INDEX
9
1
S312
V.87
July-Dec 1984
n/c
ON-CIRC
U. I. C.
MAR 5 1985
LIBRARY

ROUTE: REF COORD

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
July–December 1984

Subject Index

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS

Twice a year as part of their subscription to Electrical & Electronics Abstracts subscribers receive cumulative indexes for the periods January-June and July-December. Each index is in two parts—a Subject Index, and an Author Index which comprises personal and corporate author indexes, and indexes to conferences, book titles, and bibliographies. The List of Journals and other Serial Sources abstracted by INSPEC in the particular year is also included with the July-December issue of the Author Index while the supplement to that List is included with the January-June issue. Cumulative indexes for earlier years are also available: for details please see the inside back cover.

Subject index

The Subject index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.
2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.
3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.
4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last digit of the current year, e.g. 4-12345; i.e. Abstract number 12345 in the abstracts journal for 1984.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated. e.g. frequency control of a laser diode (Japanese) 4-10173.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored. (e.g. α-brass, 5-sulphosalicylic, 31 Cygni, n-Ge are sorted under brass, sulphosalicylic, Cygni, Ge respectively).

There are three main Keyword lists: alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formula). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

For document on, say, 'photoemission of germanium' at least two access points 'photoemission' and 'germanium' are provided. Under the heading 'photoemission' the Keyword will be 'Ge' and under 'germanium' the Keyword will be 'photoemission'.

In a case like this, it is advisable and quicker to use the heading 'photoemission' and go straight to the chemical symbol list for 'Ge'.

Intermetallic compounds are indexed under the appropriate alloy headings. The chemical formula is used as Keyword. However, it is important to realise in searching the chemical symbol list that, at present, alloys and intermetallic compounds are sorted separately. For example FeCo is sorted at the end of the Fe- list e.g. Fe-Al,... Fe-Co,... Fe-Si,... Fe-Si-B,... FeCo,... FeSi and so on in this order.

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS is published twice monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers in association with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. 2nd Class postage paid at Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to INSPEC/IEEE SERVICE CENTER, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

Printed by Pindar Print Limited, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, England.

© 1985. THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

July–December 1984

Subject Index

CONTENTS

Abbreviations and Acronyms	iii
Subject index	S729

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

July–December 1984

Subject Index

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron and aluminium garnets appear in the formulae lists as MIG and MAG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(Pb,La)(Zr,Ti)O_3$, $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ and $Ce_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12}$ appear as PLZT, PZT and CMN respectively. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
AC	alternating current
ACV	air cushion vehicle
A/D	analogue-to-digital
ADC	analogue digital conversion
ADP	administrative data processing
AE	acoustic emission
AEC	atomic electron correlation(s)
AES	Auger electron spectra(oscopy)
AF	audio frequency
AFC	automatic frequency control
AFL	abstract family of languages
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance
AGC	automatic gain control
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
ALU	arithmetic logic unit
AM	amplitude modulation
APACHE	accelerator for physics and chemistry of heavy elements
APR	acoustic paramagnetic resonance
APS	appearance potential spectra(oscopy)
APW	augmented plane wave
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ASCII	American standard code for information exchange
ATC	air traffic control
ATE	automatic test equipment
ATM	Axilrod-Teller-Moto
ATR	attenuated total reflection
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram
AVC	automatic volume control
BARITT	barrier injection transit time
BBEA	4-butoxybenzal-4'-ethylaniline
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon
BCC	body centred cubic
BCD	binary-code decimal
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer
BFL	buffered FET logic
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator
BH	buried heterostructure
BWO	backward wave oscillator
BWR	boiling water reactor
BWT	backward wave tube
C^3L	complementary constant current logic
CAD	computer aided design
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium
CAE	computer aided engineering
CAI	computer assisted instruction
CAM	computer aided manufacturing
CARS	coherent antiStokes Raman scattering (spectra)
CATV	community antenna TV
CB	citizen band
CBI	computer based instruction
CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
C-CD	charge-coupled device
CCL	capacitor-coupled logic
CDFR	commercial demonstration fast reactor
CDI	collector diffusion isolation
CDM	code division multiplexing
CDW	charge-density wave
CEM	channel electron multiplier
CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation
CERN	Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nucléaire
CESR	conduction electron spin resonance
CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital
CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock
CI	configuration interaction
CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
CIEH	charge iterated extended Huckel
CIHY	configuration interaction Hylleras
CIM	constituent interchange model
CMI	computer managed instruction
CML	current-mode logic
CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
CNC	computerised numerical control
CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
COC	cholesteryl oleyl carbonate
COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
COOB	4,4'-cyano-octyloxy-biphenyl
CP	charge, parity
CPA	coherent potential approximation
CPA	critical path analysis
CPM	critical path method
CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
CPT	charge, parity, time
CPU	central processing unit
CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
CRT	cathode ray tube
CS	coupled states
CSL	current-sinking logic
CSL	current-sourcing logic
CSM	continuous slowing down models
CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra-(oscopy)
CT	computerised tomography
CTL	complementary-transistor logic
CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor
CVD	chemical vapour deposition
CW	continuous wave
D/A	digital-to-analogue

DAC	digital analogue conversion
DBMS	database management system
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector
DC	direct current
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic
DDC	direct digital control
DDL	diode-diode logic
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer
DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron
DF	Dirac-Fock
DFB	distributed feedback
DH	double heterostructure
DIL	dual-in-line
DIP	dual in-line package
DITE	divertor in torus experiment
DLTS	deep level transient spectra(oscopy)
DM	delta modulation
DMA	direct memory access
DMM	digital multimeter
DMOS	double diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor
DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance
DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate
DOD	different orbitals for different spins
DORIS	Dopple-ring-Speicher
DOS	disc operating system
DOVETT	double velocity transit time
DP	data processing
DPCM	differential pulse code modulation
DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl
DPSK	differential phase shift keying
DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method
DSC	differential scanning calorimetry
DTA	differential thermal analysis
DTL	diode transistor logic
DTU	dual topological unitarisation
DVM	digital voltmeter
DV-Xα	discrete variational Xα method
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation
E1,E2	electric dipole, quadrupole
E^2PROM	electronically erasable read-only-memory
EAROM	electronically alterable read-only-memory
EAS	extensive air shower
EB	exponential Born
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4'n-butylaniline
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)
EBR	experimental breeder reactor
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures
ECCS	emergency core cooling system
ECELR	epithermal critical experiment laboratory reactor
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)
ECL	emitter coupled logic
ECM	electronic countermeasures
EDA	ethylene diamine
EDP	electronic data processing
EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
EEBAC	ethyl-4-(4'ethoxy-benzylidene-amino) cinnamate
EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
EELS	electron energy loss spectra(oscopy)
EEPROM	electrically erasable programmable read-only-memory
EFL	emitter-follower logic
EFL	emitter-function logic
EFM	extended Flygare method
EFT	electronic funds transfer
EHD	electrohydrodynamics
EHF	extremely high frequency
EHP	electron-hole potential method
EHT	extended Huckel theory
EHV	extra high voltage
ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
ELF	extremely low frequency
EM	electromagnetic
EMC	electromagnetic compatibility
EMF	electromotive force
EMG	electromyography (-gram)
EMI	electromagnetic interference
EMP	electromagnetic pulse
ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
ENG	electronic newsgathering
EOF	end of file
EPEN	empirical potential energy function based on interactions of electrons and nuclei
EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
EPR	electron paramagnetic resonance
EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
EPROM	erasable programmable read-only-memory
ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
ESCAR	experimental superconducting accelerating ring
ESFI	epitaxial silicon film on insulator
ESS	electronic switching system
EUV	extreme ultraviolet
EW	electronic warfare
EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure
EX-OR	exclusive-OR (logic)
FAMOS	floating gate avalanche metal-oxide-semiconductor
FBR	fast breeder reactor
FCC	face centred cubic
FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance
FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance
FECL	feedback ECL
FEM	field emission microscopy
FET	field effect transistor
FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor
FFT	fast Fourier transform

FFTF	fast flux test facilities
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain
FIM	field ion microscopy
FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
FIR	finite impulse response
FM	frequency modulation
FMIT	fission materials irradiation test facility
FMR	ferromagnetic resonance
FMSR	fast mixed spectrum reactor
FPT	finite perturbation theory
FPLA	field programmable logic array
FSK	frequency-shift keying
FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals
FTR	fast test reactor
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor
GANIL	grand accelerateur national a ions Lourds
GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor
GCM	generator coordinate method
GDR	giant dipole resonance
GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals
GMR	giant monopole resonance
GO	Gaussian orbitals
GOO	generalised Overhauser orbitals
GPM	ground potential model
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (or counter)
GTO	Gaussian-type orbitals
GUT	grand unified theory
GVB	generalised valence bond
HAM	hydrogenic atoms in molecules
HBAB	hexyloxybenzylidene-p′-aminobenzo nitrile
HBT	N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident
HCP	hexagonal close packed
HEED	high energy electron diffraction
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor
HF	high frequency or Hartree-Fock
HFB	Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov
HFEF	hot fuel examination facility
HFIR	high flux isotope reactor
HFO	Hartree-Fock-Overhauser
HFS	hyperfine structure
HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation
HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission
HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor
HLW	high level waste (radioactive)
HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals
HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)
HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene(-inium)
HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene
HOBHA	p-n-heptyloxy-benzylidene-p-n-heptyl-aniline
HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
HV	high voltage
HVDC	high voltage direct current
HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
HWR	heavy water reactor
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Authority Agency
IAR	isobaric analogue resonance
IAS	isobaric analogue state
IBA	interacting boson approximation
IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation
IBM	interacting boson model
IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4′-phenylbenzylideneamino) cinnamate
IC	integrated circuit
ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock
ICF	inertial confinement fusion
IDT	interdigital transducer
IEPA	independent electron pair approximation
IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectra-(oscopy)
IF	intermediate frequency
IFA	ionisation front accelerator
IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor
IIR	infinite impulse response
IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam
I^2L	integrated injection logic
I^3L	isoplanar I^2L
ILS	instrument landing system
IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
INDO	intermediate neglect of differential overlap
INDOR	internuclear double resonance
ING	intense neutron generator
INO	iterative natural orbital
INTELSAT	international telecommunications satellite consortium
I/O	input/output
IOC-ω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
IPSS	international packet switching service
IR	infrared
IRDO	intermediate retention of differential overlap
IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
IRED	infrared emitting diode
IRS	information retrieval system
ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
ISDN	integrated services digital network
ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
ISL	integrated Schottky logic
ISR	intersecting storage ring
ISX	impurity study experiment
ITC	ionic thermocurrents
ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
ITR	ignition test reactor
IU	Indiana University

IVO	improved virtual orbitals
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute
JET	Joint European torus
JFET	junction field effect transistor
JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research
KdV	Korteweg-de Vries
KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics
KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker
LAMPF	Los Alamos meson physics facility
LC	inductance-capacitance
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals
LCD	liquid crystal display/device
LCGO	linear combination of Gaussian orbitals
LCP	large coil program
LCRO	linear combination of Rydberg orbitals
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski
LED	light emitting diode
LEED	low energy electron diffraction
LEP	large electron positron
LET	linear energy transfer
LF	low frequency
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals
LNG	liquified natural gas
LOCA	loss of coolant accident
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment
LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon
LOFT	loss of flow test facility
LPE	liquid phase epitaxy
LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic
LSA	limited space charge accumulation
LSD	local spin density
LSI	large-scale integration
LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium
LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals
LV	low voltage
LWBR	light water breeder reactor
LWR	light water reactor
MADO	Mulliken approximation for differential overlap
M1,M2	magnetic dipole, quadrupole
MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline
MBE	molecular beam epitaxy
MBPT	many body perturbation theory
MCD	magnetic circular dichroism
MCP	microchannel plate
MCSCF	multiconfiguration self-consistent-field
MCPESCF	multiconfiguration paired excitation SCF
MCZDO	multi-centre zero differential overlap
MCXα	multiconfiguration Xα
MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)
MEDO	multipole expansion of diatomic overlap
MESFET	metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
MF	medium frequency
MFP	mean free path
MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
MIC	microwave integrated circuit
MID	magnetically insulated diode
MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence
MIEHM	modified iterative extended Huckel method
MIM	metal-insulator-metal
MIMD	multiple input multiple data
MIS	metal-insulator-semiconductor or management information system
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MM	millimetre
MMF	magnetomotive force
MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit
MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
MO	molecular orbitals
MOCIC	molecular orbital constraint of interaction coordinates
MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
MODPOT	model potential
MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor
MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
MRD	multi-reference double excitation
MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
MS	management science
MSI	medium scale integration
MSK	minimum shift keying
MSR	molten salt reactor
MSU	Michigan State University
MSW	magnetostatic waves
MTBF	mean-time between failures
MTF	modulation transfer function
MTL	merged-transistor logic
MTXα	muffin-tin Xα
MUF	maximum usable frequency
MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber
NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory
NAND	not-and(logic)
NC	numerical control
NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory
NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap
NDT	nondestructive testing
NEMO	non-empirical molecular orbitals
NEVE	non-empirical valence-electron
NHS	National Health Service
NIC	negative impedance convertor
NMOS	N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei
NNNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap
NOR	not-or(logic)

NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance
NRC	nuclear regulatory committee
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation
NSSS	nuclear steam supply system
NTL	nonthreshold logic
NTO	natural transition orbitals
OCR	optical character recognition
ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance
OEM	original equipment manufacture
OER	oxygen enhancement ratio
OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock
OPW	orthogonal plane wave
OR	operations research
ORELA	Oak Ridge electron linear accelerator
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
OS	operating system
OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion
OTF	optical transfer function
PAA	paraazoxyanisole
PABX	private automatic branch exchange
PAC	perturbed angular correlation
PAHR	post accident heat removal
PAM	pulse amplitude modulation
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole
PBF	power bursts facility
PBR	pebble bed reactor
PBT	permeable base transistor
PBX	private branch exchange
PC	printed circuit
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents
PCB	printed circuit board
PCES	phase change energy storage
PCGVB	pairwise correlated generalised valence bond
PCILOCC	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals for crystal calculation
PCM	pulse code modulation
PCRV	prestressed concrete reactor vessel
PCX	plasma confinement experiment
PDX	poloidal divertor experiment
PEM	photoelectromagnetic
PEP	positron electron proton
PET	polyethylene terephthalate
PETRA	positron electron tandem ringbeschleuniger anlage
PF	power factor
PFM	pulse frequency modulation
PFR	prototype fast reactor
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor
PID(PI,PD)	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)
PIXE	proton induced X-ray emission
PLA	phase locked arrays or programmable logic array
PLBR	prototype large breeder reactor
PLC	programmable logic control
PLL	phase locked loops
PLT	Princeton Large Torus
PM	pulse modulation
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate
PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
PMOS	P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
PMR	proton magnetic resonance
PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
POPAE	protons on protons and electrons
POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
POS	point of sale
PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
PPI	plan position indicator
PPM	pulse position modulation or parts per million
PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PROM	programmable read-only-memory or Pockels readout optical modulator
PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PSK	phase shift keying
PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PTM	pulse time modulation
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
PWA	partial wave analysis
PWB	printed wiring board
PWBA	plane wave Born approximation
PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation
PWM	pulse width modulation
PWR	pressurised water reactor
QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation
QCD	quantum chromodynamics
QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate many-body perturbation theory
QED	quantum electrodynamics
QPM	quark-parton model
QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying
RAM	random access memory
RBE	relative biological effectiveness
RC	resistance-capacitance
RCNDO	Rydberg CNDO
RCS	rapid cycling synchrotron
RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
R & D	research and development
RF	radio frequency
RFI	radio frequency interference
RG	renormalisation group
RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
RINDO	Rydberg INDO
RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel Kasuya-Yosida
RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
RMS	root-mean-square
RNA	ribonucleic acid
ROM	read-only memory
RPA	random phase approximation

RPAE	random phase approximation with exchange
RPM	relaxation potential model or revolutions per minute
RPV	reactor pressure vessel
RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators
RTL	resistor-transistor logic
SACCI	symmetry adapted cluster configuration interaction
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals
SAR	synthetic aperture radar
SAW	surface acoustic waves
SCC	stress corrosion cracking
SCF	self consistent field
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic
SCL	space charge limited
SCPT	self consistent perturbation theory
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic
SDM	space division multiplexing
SDO	shielded diatomic orbitals
SED	stochastic electrodynamics
SEHF	spin extended Hartree-Fock
SEM	scanning electron microscopy
SFE	solar-flare effect
SFL	substrate fed logic
SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse
SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor
SHF	superhigh frequency
SHG	second harmonic generation
SICOS	sidewall base contact structure
SIMOS	stacked-gate injection metal-oxide-semiconductor
SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra(oscopy)
SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research
SINDO	scaled INDO
SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor
SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation
SIT	static induction transistor
SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud
S/N	signal-to-noise
SOG	strongly orthogonal geminal
SOS	silicon on sapphire
SPA	separated pair approximation
SPC	stored program control
SPEAR	Stanford positron electron asymmetric ring
SPHF	spin polarised Hartree-Fock
SPIN-CIPSI	spin symmetry adapted generalisation of CIPSI
SPS	super proton synchrotron (CERN)
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device
SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations
SSB	single sideband
SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave
SSC	sudden storm commencement
SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
SSI	small scale integration
SST	supersonic transport
STD	salinity-temperature-depth or subscriber trunk dialling
STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
STL	Schottky transistor logic
STO	Slater-type orbitals
STOL	short take-off and landing
STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SW	short wave
SWR	standing wave ratio
SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectrum
TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
TCNE	tetracyanoethylene
TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane
TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance
TDHF	time dependent Hartree-Fock
TDM	time division multiplex(ing)
TDMA	time division multiple access
TDMF	time dependent mean field theory
TDPAC	time differential perturbed angular correlation
TDS	thermal desorption spectra(oscopy)
TE	transverse electric
TEA	transversely excited atmosphere
TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas field effect transistor
TEM	transverse electromagnetic or transmission electron microscopy
TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak
TFTR	Tokamak fusion test reactor
TGA	thermogravimetric analysis
TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate
TGS	triglycine sulphate
TGSe	triglycine selenate
TJS	transverse junction stripe
TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter(-ry)
TM	transverse magnetic
TMI	Three Mile Island
TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride
TMTSeF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene(-inium)
TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiofulvalene
TOP	transient overpower accident
TNS	The Next Step
TPC	time projection chamber
TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit
TREAT	transient reactor test facility
TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
TSC	thermally stimulated currents
TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
TSeF	tetraselenafulvalinium
TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
TTF	tetrathiofulvalinium

TTL	transistor transistor logic
TTT	tetrathiotetracene
TUCA	transient undercooling accident
TV	television
TW	travelling wave
TWT	travelling wave tube
UART	universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter
UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock
UCN	ultra cold neutrons
UHF	ultra high frequency or unrestricted Hartree-Fock
UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage
UHV	ultra high voltage
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
ULA	uncommitted logic array
ULF	ultra low frequency
UMD	unitised microwave devices
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra
US	ultrasonic
UV	ultraviolet
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition
VB	valence bond
VCR	video cassette recorder
VDM	vector dominance model
VDU	visual display unit
VHF	very high frequency
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit
VLBI	very long base line interferometry
VLF	very low frequency
VLSI	very large scale integration
VMOS	vertical channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
VOR	VHF omnidirectional range
VPE	vapour phase epitaxy
VRC	visual record computer
VRDDO	variable retention of diatomic differential
VS	virtual storage
VSB	vestigial sideband
VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
VTR	voltage transformation ratio or video tape recorder
VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
WP	word processing
WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
ZEBRA	zero energy breeder reactor assembly
ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor

Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*

A-centres
KCl:Li F_A(II) colour centre laser, optical pumping improvement 4−59485
Si, A-centre and thermal donor levels, Hall effect, DLTS meas., press. depend. 4−41817
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356

A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*

abacs *see nomograms*

aberrations
aberrations in optics and particle optics only
see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics
biocular magnifiers for electro-optic displays, visual comfort assessment 4−52751
electron holography, Fourier, aberrations elimination 4−37503
electron holography, Fourier, scatt. foil choice, resolution limitation 4−37504
electron lens aberration coeffs., dependence on object and aperture position 4−41793
field emission gun, paraxial rays and aberrations 4−58680
gain guided lasers with narrow stripe geometry, astigmatism, far-field pattern and spectral envelope 4−47448
gradient-index lens for laser-diode beam, focusing props. 4−47317
holographic lens, aberration-containing design for post-objective holographic deflector 4−53098
holographic lens for an optical correlator 4−59645
holographic lens imaging quality evaluation, use of classical OTF *(Chinese)* 4−47521
holographic stereograms for three-dimens. imaging 4−37480
holographic video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
holography, general form for aberration coeffs. 4−47522
intracavity adaptive optics, theory and expt. comparison 4−37394
laser TEM_{00}-thermoinsensitive cavity with several thermoperturbing centres, mode aberration compensation 4−37404
magnetic spectrometer resolution, online optimisation 4−33760
natural colour holographic stereograms by superimposing three rainbow holograms 4−59636
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
optical propag., adaptive compensation for atmospheric turbulence effects *(French, English)* 4−31678
opto-electronic coherent microscope based aberration studies 4−42419
phased array laser transmitter concept 4−59661
planar waveguide optical channel multiplexers and demultiplexers, spectral and aberration characts. 4−59243
polynomials for computer anal. of interferograms 4−55161
RATAN-600 radio telescope, polarisation characts. for obs. at horizon with allowance for aberrations 4−32887
semiconductor laser coupling props. to collimating optics 4−31442
single-mode fibre lens coupling to laser diodes, effect of aberrations 4−52563
spatial three-dimensional hologram and object projection system 4−42731
speckle processing, shift-and-add, instrum. aberration compensation 4−43432
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
third-order aberrations of electrostatic lenses by nonparaxial electron trajectories *(Chinese)* 4−47552
truncated spherical mirror for energy anal. combined with direct meas. of ang. distrib. 4−37536
two-photon-resonant image upconverters using type I optical system, thickness aberrations *(Japanese)* 4−42442

aberrations (visual) *see vision defects*

abrasion
see also hardness; wear
magnetic video recording tapes, wear resistance and abrasivity study *(Japanese)* 4−42262
twist-on connections, Al-wired, failure, corrosion inhibitor, surface abrasion 4−41676
video recording tape abrasivity effect on rubbing noise *(Japanese)* 4−31020

abrasive wear *see abrasion*

absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*

absolute temperature *see temperature*

absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*

absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*

absorption spectra *see spectra*

absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*

a.c. generators
see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators
5-500 KW mobile diesel engine driven generating sets for British Telecom networks, design features 4−56865
control unit for generator excitation controller 4−34816
diesel engines with potential alternative fuels, research programme in England 4−56857
direct overcurrent protection, by A3PX1 protective device 4−56923
electromagnetic forces in end-connection zone with distortion of end lamination assemblies of generator stator 4−34591
flywheel generator delivering 700 MW pulses for JET project, design and construction 4−56915
group excitation control of generators in State Regional Electric Power Plant transformer station automation control systems, Soviet Union 4−34721
microprocessor-based digital excitation system 4−49844

a.c. generators continued
nonsalient pole generator, six phase, in steady state operating regimes, equivalent cct. diagrams 4−34589
Schrage machine as wind energy transducers, performance anal. 4−62492
stator insulation systems, evaluation, thermal ageing facility 4−40218
stators, earth leakage current compensation for operational safety. *(German)* 4−45396
steady state AC devices, EM field, nonlinear complex finite element anal. 4−62497
superconducting generators, transient performance investigation, advanced network-torsion machine program 4−56932
underexcitation protection, method of adjustment *(Czech)* 4−40197

a.c. machines
see also a.c. generators; a.c. motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines
35-1150 kV networks, parameter choice *(Russian)* 4−49537
current reference estimator for inverter fed AC machines 4−49847
cylindrical rotor, theory including main flux saturation 4−45397
doubly fed AC machines for controlled drives, overload capability and control parameters *(Russian)* 4−56916
electromagnetic, design *(Croatian)* 4−34597
HV AC rotating machines with coils using nonlinear stress grading materials, dielec. loss calc. 4−62503
magnetic field computation for AC series motors, using FELD program package *(German)* 4−56925
stator/rotor, quality detector, identifies fabrication errors 4−45398
theory, mathematical derivation of AC machine characteristic differential equations *(Russian)* 4−56918

a.c. motors
see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors
angular velocity and torque angle meas., digital device 4−33488
auxiliary bus commutated invertor for AC motor speed control, three phase cct. 4−62620
capacitor protection, steep switching surges, effect of connecting lead length, obs. 4−56936
class D 145.2000 diesel-electric locomotives with AC power transmission for Italian state railways *(German)* 4−40558
commutatorless repulsion motor, half wave control, equations anal. 4−34568
comparison of IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards 4−34579
control methods, and appl. to industrial robots *(Japanese)* 4−57088
controlled motor drives, sliding modes 4−57406
convertor drives for HV high power AC motors control, diagrams and prototype tests *(Polish)* 4−49971
cycling of polyphase motors, NEMA MG-10 standards, energy management guidelines, an overview 4−34573
drive, braking AC motors with DC injection electronic brake 4−34965
economics for selection of drives−AC motors or steam turbine mechanical drives 4−62738
emergency operation of failed motors coil failures 4−49845
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4−29204
generalised machine model, approximate expressions of residues 4−56945
maintenance, repair practices and processes 4−49838
microprocessor-based three phase motor controls, solid state, design principles 4−56947
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4−57207
plastics industry control technology, elec. motors and variable-speed drives 4−40664
protecting polyphase motors against open phase operation in unit substations 4−56946
protection against single phasing burnout of 3-phase motors 4−40200
pump drives, electronic switchgear for regulating DC and 3-phase AC motors *(German)* 4−34729
rotor bars, impedance calc. of circular, trapezoidal and rectangular conductors 4−40207
speed control 4−45400
speed control of an AC motor by state variables feedback with decoupling 4−57030
steady state AC devices, EM field, nonlinear complex finite element anal. 4−62497
synchronization of line start permanent magnet AC motors 4−56935
telemanipulator for radiation environments AC versus DC motors for various functions *(French)* 4−51295
thyristor convertor circuits for conveyor belt motor drives control *(Russian)* 4−45399
variable speed drives for fans, comparison of mechanical, DC, AC, and hydraulic systems 4−57383
variable speed motor drive system, high-speed design for compressors 4−45690
velocity control, thyristor applications, microprocessor-based equidistant firing pulses scheme 4−34764

a.c. network analysers *see network analysers*

acceleration control
see also acceleration measurement
electric vehicle, automatic transmission, shift logic considerations 4−35008

acceleration measurement
see also acceleration control
angular acceleration measurement methods review *(German)* 4−49021
instrument for calibration of measured velocities of angular acceleration *(Russian)* 4−33089
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4−48830

acceleration measurement continued
pickoff calibration methods, 5 Hz-10 kHz range *(French)* 4−61345
PIEZOTRON transducers, comparison with piezoelec. transducers using charge amplifiers 4−33289
quartz crystal units, freq. versus acceleration characts., automated meas. techniques 4−33140
SAW tensioned or flexured accelerometer 4−59118

accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators*

accelerometers
see also acceleration measurement
acoustic background noise immunity, multisensor speech input 4−59978
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
angular velocimeter for aerospace applications 4−49018
DC monolithic accelerometer design and fabrication 4−61367
dynamic parameter anal., quality control appl. *(French)* 4−57863
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4−49415
Ferrari type accelerometer for asynchronous motors *(German)* 4−49021
fiber optic accelerometer 4−59204
fibre optic, for vibration monitoring appl. 4−33228
laser accelerometer of aviation gravimetric system *(Russian)* 4−53127
LF linear accelerometer checking and calibration method 4−33265
rotating machinery, vibr. monitoring, transducer selection 4−48887
SAW tensioned or flexured accelerometer 4−59118
shock calibration bench with 100000 g *(French)* 4−39370
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4−33465
Si solid-state accelerometer representing closed-loop servosystem, IC sensing unit 4−33145

acceptor levels *see impurity electron states*

accidents
see also electric shocks; explosions; safety
alternative gaseous fuels safety assessment for light automotive transportation 4−35017
BAYMETEX metallized textile planar struct., microwave/radar refl., sea rescue appls. 4−54870
behavioural aspects and age of people involved in electrical accidents *(German)* 4−35250
BWR generating station, probabilistic risk analysis 4−49681
CANDU-PHWR ECCS unavailability following small LOCA 4−34365
earth-leakage circuit-breakers. Design solutions, development trends and fundamental principles for their use *(German)* 4−57265
electrical, faulty procedure during first aid rendered by the layman 4−50462
electrical accidents, safety measures, organisation and supervision 4−50463
electrical accidents in mines, countermeasure systems, optimisation, use of event tree anal. 4−50455
electrical accidents in Swiss power installations from 1977 to 1981 *(German)* 4−50445
electrical work, accidents and safety aspects 4−57774
fission reactors, post-accident heat removal from particulated fuel debris 4−34354
HTGR, spatial fission product behaviour within pebble bed, math. treatment *(German)* 4−40022
HTGR under hypothetical accident conditions, reactivity behaviour study 4−40021
human behavioural deficiencies as a cause of electrical accidents 4−50458
industrial, preventive measures, Spain *(Spanish)* 4−45937
international colloquium on prevention of occupational risks due to electricity, Cologne, W Germany, 1983 4−50323
LV switchgear, protection against interfering arcs by optical arc detector *(German)* 4−57266
measuring instruments operation safety, design problems 4−50460
nuclear accident fatalities, probability, consequences and their presentation 4−29210
nuclear power plant, INPO program for use of operating experience and support of NUTACs 4−49675
nuclear power plant buildings, stresses due to aircraft impact using 3-dimens. shell model 4−56771
nuclear power plant personnel nuclear safety, progress *(French)* 4−40025
nuclear power plants, emergency reactor core cooling system 4−56768
nuclear power stations, successes, failures and perspectives *(German)* 4−45222
nuclear reactors, electrical insulation degradation for chem. sprays during LOCA 4−36939
personnel electrical safety, training needs, accident prevention measures 4−50465
PWR, heavy load drop consequences, critical and radiological anal., safety 4−62335
solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry, appl. to TMI-2 recovery 4−39459
spontaneous evacuation during radiological emergency, planning 4−45213
Swiss electrical power installations, industrial and domestic, accidents from 1971 to 1981 *(German)* 4−50446
TMI-2 fuel debris location in cooling system, SSNTD neutron dosimetry appl. 4−55937
TMI-2 reactor building polar crane repair procedures 4−34307
vehicular radiation monitoring system for emergency response 4−62759

accommodation coefficient *see sorption*

accounts data processing
energy saving through utility bill analysis, computer-aided 4−56420
local area networks for accountants and businessmen 4−43748

accumulation layers
quasi-2D electron systems, electron-phonon interaction and screening effects 4−51907
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
Si hole space charge layers, interaction between electronic and phonon Raman scatt. 4−51908
Si MIS struct., magnetoresist. of inversion and accumulation layers 4−30446
Si:Na^+ accumulation layers, dynamical conductivity 4−30445
Te, dimensionally quantised accumulation layer, quantum kinetic phenomena 4−46805
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4−51785

accumulators *see secondary cells*

acidity *see pH*

acoustic analysis
nuclear power stations, monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4−34330

acoustic applications
see also ultrasonic applications
communication system design, underwater acoustic channels characterisation and appl. 4−32659
fluid filling level in tanks, supersonic echo system meas. *(German)* 4−34012
leak detection of redundant components, using acoustic emission, aerospace appl. 4−33923
levitation, coating technology appl. 4−56376
levitation, high temp. materials processing appls. in space 4−56374
LMFBR, acoustic imaging of vapor bubbles through optically non-transparent media 4−34336
ocean sounding, using multichannel meas. system 4−56305
positioning for space processing of materials science samples in mirror furnaces 4−56375
space experiments, containerless processing technologies using acoustic and electrostatic levitation 4−50733
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44911
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44912

acoustic arrays
digital split-beam array system, precise bearing method *(Chinese)* 4−60919
hydrophone arrays, collinear, hybrid time-delay/phase-shift digital beamforming 4−47855
oceanographic shallow water acoustics 4−33985
optimum beamforming filters for array data processing 4−38019
piezoelectric array receivers using ceramics with high and low planar coupling, ang. response 4−56368
sandwich transducers and arrays, practical design considerations, sonar appls. 4−39752
towed array response to acoustic field in shallow water 4−38693
transducer arrays with nonuniform element spacing, radiation patterns 4−56369
US beam, focusing by piezoelectric annular array 4−56341
US transducer arrays, acoustic cross coupling, theory 4−44928

acoustic delay lines
see also ultrasonic delay lines
high-frequency shallow bulk acoustic wave delay lines on quartz 4−30934
loudspeaker systems, time delay sound reinforcement 4−61113
modelling based on moving domain wall concept 4−56345
pulsating fluid signal, transmission characteristics improvement, rarefied gas use *(Japanese)* 4−49483
SAW probe for time variable high voltage meas. 4−59121
SAW stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4−59113
SAW thick film hybrid oscillator 4−59117
SAW variable delay lines, impulse response 4−42209
stable shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, 3-5 GHz range 4−59112
AlN epilayer SAW delay line with zero temp. coeff. 4−59119
$LiNbO_3$ SAW electrically variable delay line 4−59120

acoustic detectors *see acoustic transducers*

acoustic devices
see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microscopes; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices
bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters, effects of diffraction on freq. response 4−30920
FFT analyser to narrow information gap 4−33001
fibre-optic sensor, Sagnac interferometer based design 4−61327
surface skimming bulk wave devices, reflection, suppression and encapsulation 4−47161
viewdata microcomputer access modems and acoustic couplers 4−48074

acoustic dispersion
see also ultrasonic dispersion
marine shallow seismic responses, dispersion compensation 4−61949

acoustic echoes *see echo*

acoustic emission
see also ultrasonic materials testing
adhesive bonded joint, strength tests using acoustic emission method 4−58098
computerised burst-signals analysis using MPS 4944 microprocessor system *(German)* 4−44409
fibre/matrix materials, acoustic emission waveforms in isotropic and orthotropic plates 4−50865
hollow objects in hydraulic immersion, acoustic emission test stand 4−35556
inspection tool, acoustic emission, techniques and appls. 4−46262
insulators, high tension, failure prediction, NDT methods comparison 4−29573
leak detection of redundant components, aerospace appl. 4−33923
multichannel inspection device 4−58086
naval structures, underwater NDT methods 4−61972
nuclear reactors, relief valves, acoustic testing of operation 4−34303
online equipment, partial discharge detection using acoustic emission meas. 4−36926
signals distortion by sensor temp. changes 4−49484
steam turbine rotor steel crack growth detection and monitoring by acoustic emissions meas. 4−35563
superconducting magnet, acoustic emission monitoring of MFTF magnets 4−31081
superconducting magnets, acoustic emission correlation with normal zone occurrence in epoxy-impregnated windings 4−37075
superconducting magnets, acoustic emission from struct. materials 4−59161
superconducting magnets, structural materials, acoustic emission *(Chinese)* 4−47226
Nb-Ti superconductor, acoustic emission *(Chinese)* 4−52477

acoustic equipment
see also acoustic arrays; acoustic wave interferometers; ultrasonic equipment
flowmeter, long-wave, fluid flow meas. in pipe for single-phase 4−44654

acoustic equipment continued
oceanographic submerged buoy and ocean bottom station retrieval equipment 4—56307
penetrometer for sea bed sediment surveys 4—39726
acoustic field
fluids, US field propag. calc. using finite difference techniques 4—56358
loudspeakers, sound-pressure responses effect of acoustic field in enclosure 4—38947
piezoelectric transducer, partially electroded, with ring electrodes, radiation pattern model 4—52362
single mode acoustic fiber waveguide 4—62005
transducers, surface displacement, fibre optic meas. 4—56367
US axisymmetric transducers, acoustical displacement reconstruction 4—56364
acoustic generators
see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect
Apple II sound generator chip, General Instruments AY-3-8913 *(German)* 4—44312
audio generator providing sine/triangle/square wave outputs, using ICL 8038 VCO 4—48915
door bell having nine notes produced by sequencing generator *(Spanish)* 4—51495
five-tone generator, selective calling and listening *(German)* 4—38944
five-tone master generator, DIY design *(German)* 4—38943
microcomputers, musical instrument 4—55098
musical instrument digital interface packages for home computers 4—61139
musical telephone bell, ring detection, autoanswering 4—54098
programmable melody generator *(Spanish)* 4—55112
programmable sound generator, interfaced with Z80 4—33023
pulsed discharge sound source for acoustic measurements, stability *(Japanese)* 4—62009
ZX 81 sound board using 74LS138 IC decoder, BASIC program 4—33024
acoustic holography
flaw sizing and characterisation, US holography and synthetic aperture focusing techniques 4—46269
review 4—59638
ultrasonic imaging, incoherent, technology review *(Japanese)* 4—49492
US NDT by acoustic holography *(French)* 4—39758
acoustic imaging
see also acoustic holography
ferroelectric composites, piezoelec. applications, review 4—30846
Fourier domain reconstruction of synthetic focus acoustic imaging system 4—53638
medical US imaging system for invasive appls. 4—49186
multisensor active system, two-dimensional image-reconstruction-using ARMA model 4—32072
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers for acoustic ranging and imaging in air 4—56360
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4—55761
scanning photoacoustic microscope, imaging and resolution, Fourier anal. 4—62003
sound-image quality, physical and psychological factors 4—43349
surface breaking cracks, location and sizing by synthetic aperture acoustic imaging system 4—46271
system using a Lamb wave device 4—52372
ultrasonic imaging, incoherent, technology review *(Japanese)* 4—49492
ultrasound imaging machines, research in Australia 4—56073
US images, two-dimens., clutter rejection, nonlinear minimisation technique 4—53782
US local critical angle measurements for the examination of materials, subsurface images 4—55781
Al welds, miniature, in composite structures, nondestructive inspection 4—29563
$(Pb_{1-3x/2}Sm_x)(Ti_{1-y}Mn_y)O_3$ ceramic ultrasonic probe 4—56090
acoustic impedance
see also acoustic wave velocity
borehole monitoring by US echography *(French)* 4—33967
acoustic insulating materials *see noise abatement*
acoustic intensity measurement
condenser microphones, one inch, sound pressure meas. in open circuit *(German)* 4—55116
digital level meter for wideband meas. in freq. range 30 Hz to 120 kHz 4—48945
digital level meter used for telephone transmission equipment operational service 4—48944
jet noise measurement, relationship between static, flight and stimulated flight 4—55767
SV6 digital speech voltmeter 4—44534
acoustic measurements *see acoustic variables measurement*
acoustic microscopes
glass fibre reinforced polycarbonate composite, subsurface imaging of fibres by acoustic microscopy 4—35527
hyper sound in gigahertz region, application to investigation of solids *(French)* 4—34002
operating principles and advances, SAM 4—49482
photodisplacement microscopy, appl. to Si plate thick meas. and cross-section inhomogeneity visualisation 4—49491
planar annular surface wave transducer 4—56363
reflection acoustic microscope, output volt., ray-optical evaluation 4—49480
scanning, state-of-the-art and development trends *(Chinese)* 4—62002
scanning acoustic microscope in interference mode using frequency modulation method 4—56348
scanning photoacoustic microscope, imaging and resolution, Fourier anal. 4—62003
acoustic microwave devices
see also acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices
YAG bulk mode resonator plates, acceleration sensitivity 4—30927
acoustic noise
dynamic parameter anal., quality control appl. *(French)* 4—57863
German steel industry, measures for reduction of dust and noise *(German)* 4—50240
induction motor, single-phase, noise generation basic causes anal. based on three-phase motors 4—56989
induction motor starting, noise generation anal. and meas. 4—56990
influence of ecological factors on utilization of electric machine volume 4—34585
acoustic noise continued
large turbogenerator brush assembly and exciter noise problem, soln. 4—34590
ocean surface-generated noise sensitivity to sonar and environmental parameters 4—60930
pulse decontamination treatment of heating surfaces, damage to boiler elements *(Russian)* 4—40644
retardation effect, fast moving sound source motion parameter estimation 4—60064
speech, noisy, pitch estimation by autocorrelation method, spectral flattening effects 4—43205
transformers, noise level reduction methods *(German)* 4—45479
Vertical Axis Wind Turbine gear box, noise and vibration meas. 4—40177
acoustic noise measurement
acoustic power/intensity under water, measurement using dual-hydrophone system *(Chinese)* 4—55769
direct speech communication and ambient noise in restaurants and cafeterias, seating density criteria 4—44660
energy flux density measurement, using unidirectional reception system 4—55775
gear noise excitation analysis 4—55773
helicopter blade-vortex interaction noise, model-to full-scale comparisons 4—61869
ITTC foil-headform combination, cavitation noise experimental study *(Chinese)* 4—55768
jet noise measurement, relationship between static, flight and stimulated flight 4—55767
machines acoustic power determ., under service conditions 4—55776
nonlinear iterative technique for high-resolution spectral estimation 4—37983
nuclear power stations, monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4—34330
observational network optimisation in estimating parameters of a set of fields 4—55299
personal noise dosemeter for hazard eval. in industry 4—49045
rail tractors, external noise reduction 4—39372
sound level meter, ELDO 4 from Rhode and Schwarz *(German)* 4—39369
turbogenerator acoustic noise, mode identification for rotor-stator interaction tones generated 4—49833
UHF radio environment, man-made noise level meas. 4—61523
Vertical Axis Wind Turbine gear box, noise and vibration meas. 4—40177
acoustic parametric devices
No entries
acoustic radiators
see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect
No entries
acoustic reactance *see acoustic impedance*
acoustic receivers
see also microphones
induced polarisation infrasonic receiver *(Spanish)* 4—39749
piezoelectric array receivers using ceramics with high and low planar coupling, ang. response 4—56368
acoustic resistance *see acoustic impedance*
acoustic resonators
backward-wave width extensional US vibr. in piezoelectric strips, filter and resonator appls. *(Japanese)* 4—30925
double mode resonators, acoustic coupling in thickness twist mode 4—52371
gas coupled extensional composite resonators, filters and press. transducers 4—30926
microwave source, low phase noise multiple freq. 4—36985
quartz double-mode resonators, acoustical coupling 4—59105
AlN/Al composite thin film bulk acoustic resonator on GaAs 4—52361
$LiNbO_3$ surface leaky wave resonator with low insertion loss and small dimensional *(Chinese)* 4—59111
$LiTaO_3$ temp. compensated bulk shear microwave resonators 4—59110
YAG bulk mode resonator plates, acceleration sensitivity 4—30927
acoustic signal processing
acoustic arrays, digital signal processor module architecture, implementation using VLSIs 4—55354
acousto-optic multifunction signal processor, bandwidth and dynamic range 4—52738
acousto-optic signal processing 4—60176
acousto-optical 2D signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4—52743
acousto-optical signal processing systems, acoustic nonlinearity effects 4—52737
adaptive underwater passive tracking system, convergence anal. 4—60927
ADMF (average magnitude difference function) concept, pitch detection algorithm implementation 4—59984
algorithm design for real-time audio signal processing 4—53718
alternate low-level primitive structures (ALPS), architectural approach 4—37929
audio equipment, PCM, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48652
audio signal enhancement, digital techniques appl. 4—53716
audio signal processing, digital, CMOS-VLSI rate conversion digital filter appl. 4—53774
automatic glottal inverse filtering 4—60004
band-limited discrete-time signals interpolation, out-of-band energy minimisation 4—53717
beamformer preprocessing, high resolution method sensitivity reduction 4—60102
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4—60934
Bragg cells, anisotropic bulk wave cells, design, fabrication and testing 4—60177
burst-signals analysis using MPS 4944 microprocessor system *(German)* 4—44409
consonants recognition using ARMA model of speech signal 4—53566
Cramer-Rao bound for time delay and Doppler estimation, sonar signal processing appl. 4—47826
cue identification 4—43236
cues, acoustic and articulatory analysis 4—43234
digital audio signal processing and transmission, parameters *(Hungarian)* 4—33068
digital audio signals, dynamic range control 4—48647
digital audio technology, fundamentals and methods *(German)* 4—59935
digital instruments appl. *(Hungarian)* 4—31973
digital sound recorders, nonlinear distortion meas. *(Russian)* 4—33073
digital speech processing and synthesis *(Hungarian)* 4—31919

acoustic signal processing continued
Doppler flow meas. and processing, signal-to-noise ratio enhancement 4−56115
ear acoustic props., short-time power spectra parametric representation 4−60002
editing digital audio 4−53719
formant tracking and glottal inverse filtering, two channel (speech and EGG) anal. 4−60005
Fourier domain reconstruction of synthetic focus acoustic imaging system 4−53638
frequency stepping signal generator, digitally controlled *(Chinese)* 4−47817
GRASP sound separation system 4−59981
HASP/SIAP program, signal-to-symbol transformation, sonar data appls. 4−60126
hydrophone arrays, collinear, hybrid time-delay/phase-shift digital beamforming 4−47855
incident plane waves, estimation of directions and spectra using composite complex sinusoidal model 4−60134
input/output and processing of acoustic signals with a minicomputer system 4−43395
joint source and sensor location estimation 4−60131
laryngeal acoustic source modelling, labile nonlinear oscillations appl. 4−60003
laser light and SAW interaction appl. 4−37507
LMS spatial cancellation, interference extent effects 4−60923
Monterey Fan expt., coherent recombination of sediment borne and water path acoustic signals 4−53763
neural auditory processing, computational models 4−60000
noise cancellation, adaptive, digital filter implementation using modified Widrow-Hoff algorithm 4−53754
noise reduction by nonlinear digital filtering, estimation method 4−47873
noise suppression using two-point receiving signals *(Japanese)* 4−47635
noise-alone reference AGC adaptive signal detection for random linear filtering deformations 4−47839
noisy speech, pitch extraction algorithms comparison 4−59985
nonstationary acoustic signals from moving sources, modelling and deconvolution using covariance equivalent formulation 4−60078
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
optimal passive localization from a single sensor using multiple linear hypotheses 4−60132
passive bearing estimation of a broad-band source 4−48523
personal computer based signal compression method for sound field meas. in pipes *(Japanese)* 4−55194
piezoelectric array receivers using ceramics with high and low planar coupling, ang. response 4−56368
piezoelectric multielement transducer, programmable pulse generator 4−49488
post-processing algorithm for time-domain pitch trackers 4−59983
quartz matched filter block for phase-coded signals, expt. characts. 4−30923
real-time, digital bandpass filters appl. 4−53602
recording and reproduction methods *(German)* 4−61147
room acoustics meas., loudspeaker-microphone system modeling 4−43393
SAW finite amplitude waves, resonators, convolvers and correlators, appl. 4−42222
sea surface reverberation rejection 4−60107
shallow water multimodal sound transmission, signal processing and appl. to underwater acoustic communication 4−53670
sonar, CTFM, range accuracy improvement 4−38699
sonar, modular design of systems using functional units built from standard VLSI building blocks 4−38696
sonar echo fading in shallow water, rel. perform. of incoherent and coherent processing 4−38694
sonar system performance measured by containment region 4−60931
sonar towed arrays dynamics, point mechanical model 4−60926
sound-image quality, physical and psychological factors 4−43349
speech, all-zero model for higher pole correction 4−60007
speech, noisy, pitch estimation by autocorrelation method, spectral flattening effects 4−43205
speech, pitch and spectral estimation, auditory synchrony model based 4−60001
speech signal processing, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−47803
speech signals pitch determination, laryngograph appl. 4−59982
speech synthesis and audibility meas. using digital signal processing *(Hungarian)* 4−31920
SSB mobile radio network for data transmission, phase-locked transparent tone-in-band spectrum configuration use 4−32694
studiotechnics digital signal processing *(Hungarian)* 4−31974
submarine robotic picture transmission 4−54736
superconductive tapped delay lines for low-insertion-loss wideband analog signal-processing filters 4−37082
TV receiver picture/sound intermediate frequency module *(German)* 4−54963
TV sets, digital audio-signal processor appls. 4−53720
two-channel FFT analysers 4−55341
underwater acoustics, adaptive least squares lattice structure appls. 4−53587
underwater robotic vehicle and systems technology assessment 4−61945
underwater source location, auxiliary source effect on randomly perturbed array 4−60925
underwater transient signals, characterisation and recognition 4−53764
US, quadratic-like complex residue number system arithmetic appls. 4−60074
US, steel, stainless heat-treated samples, evaluation by split-spectrum processing 4−50866
US signals, minimum variance deconvolution, fast Chandrasekhar type algorithm 4−60077
vowel duration, loudness in a CV syllable 4−43237
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4−61948
wideband sound, adaptive predictive coding scheme at 64 kb/s and real time processing 4−53407
Wiener filtering and adaptive lattice filter, polynomial approx. *(Chinese)* 4−60017
Wordfit, digital audio signal processing system, for automatic time alignment of post-synchronised dialogue 4−39097
He speech, acoustic anal. of formant bandwidths and frequencies 4−60006

acoustic signal processing continued
$LiNbO_3$, acoustoelec. coeffs. meas., appl. to signal processing devices 4−52437
$LiTaO_3$, acoustoelec. coeffs. meas., appl. to signal processing devices 4−52437

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic surface waves *see surface acoustic waves*

acoustic transducers
see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers
arrays with nonuniform element spacing, radiation patterns 4−56369
diffraction transducers, freq. props. and SAW emission 4−36984
distortion of acoustic emission signals by sensor temp. variations 4−49484
hole depth measurement, electronic meter using sonic echo ranging techniques 4−62015
impedance-matched metallurgically sealed transducers, design and evaluation 4−49485
interdigital transducer using piezoelectric thin film/amorphous substrate struct. 4−42221
interdigital transducers, electrode withdrawal weighted, design method *(Chinese)* 4−62008
Lamb wave frequency modulator with three IDTs using VCO 4−47166
NDT with acoustic flaw detector, appl. to fibre reinforced plastic *(German)* 4−41125
piezoelectric transducers, acoustic bonding materials anal. *(Japanese)* 4−34005
piezoelectric transducers, crossed normal mode anal. 4−62012
quartz matched filter block for phase-coded signals, expt. characts. 4−30923
sandwich transducers and arrays, practical design considerations, sonar appls. 4−39752
SAW devices, intertransducer distances influence *(Chinese)* 4−30919
SAW devices, transfer function scatt. due to technological defects *(Russian)* 4−36981
SAW interdigital transducer pattern masks, computer aided fabrication 4−52380
sonar ring-shell projectors, perform. and finite-element modelling 4−38692
split-combined transducer, for impedance inspection unit, elec. simulation method 4−35550
split-combined transducer, for impedance inspection unit, elec. simulation method 4−35551
sub-bottom high-resolution multiple-freq. profiler 4−39728
surface acoustic wave splayed interdigital transducer, radiation directivity 4−56356
surface displacement, fibre optic meas. 4−56367
towed array response to acoustic field in shallow water 4−38693
underwater sound detection using optical interference in optical fibers *(Japanese)* 4−59286
^4He, superfluid vibrating superleak second-sound transducer 4−44930

acoustic variables control
see also noise abatement
sound signal level, influence of automatic regulators 4−48545
timbre control, dynamic, for real-time digital synthesis 4−44311

acoustic variables measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; Q-factor measurement; ultrasonic measurement
ADMF (average magnitude difference function) concept, pitch detection algorithm implementation 4−59984
amplified guitars, infinite sustain through controlled feedback 4−44350
background noise immunity, multisensor speech input 4−59978
broadcasting studios, sound reflections, frequency anal. 4−60968
Burghtheater electroacoustic system, modifications 4−44347
digital instruments appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−31973
electroacoustic transducers, directional characteristic measurement, pulse meter and technique *(Polish)* 4−55394
fighter cockpit environment, adaptive noise cancellation 4−59979
integrated acoustic sensor, using piezoelectric ZnO layer on Si 4−33230
IQS FFT analyzer, loudspeaker system meas. 4−33546
loudspeakers, NRC meas. and listening tests 4−33009
monitoring speakers for control rooms 4−44345
near-field meas., toneburst techniques appl. 4−44659
noisy speech, pitch extraction algorithms comparison 4−59985
pitch estimation for noisy speech, autocorrelation method 4−31903
pitch perception algorithm for speech 4−47800
pneumoacoustic transducer, sensitivity improvement 4−55421
post-processing algorithm for time-domain pitch trackers 4−59983
power levels of different acoustic sources, sound engineering influence 4−44658
reservation time of rooms, meas. using microprocessor audio analyzer 4−44657
room, sound power anal. *(Hungarian)* 4−39371
sound reinforcement system, computer model and ray-tracing, speech transmission index prediction 4−44351
sound reinforcement systems, comparison of real-time anal. and time-delay spectrometry 4−48649
sound spectrograph appl., control methods 4−61599
speech, noisy, pitch estimation by autocorrelation method, spectral flattening effects 4−43205
speech signals pitch determination, laryngograph appl. 4−59982
standard control room, proposal 4−44346
studio, design, effects of glass 4−55084
TECRON TEF System 10 acoustic analyser, appl. 4−55303
US transducers for HF acoustic wave meas. In air 4−56361
W103 PCM acoustic channels meter, review *(Polish)* 4−44416

acoustic velocity *see acoustic wave velocity*

acoustic wave absorption
see also noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4−60933

acoustic wave amplification
see also acoustoelectric effects
FFT analyser to narrow information gap 4−33001
sound reinforcement using microphones 4−32999

acoustic wave attenuation *see acoustic dispersion; acoustic wave absorption; acoustic wave scattering; acoustic wave transmission; ultrasonic absorption*
acoustic wave diffraction
see also ultrasonic diffraction
acousto-optical 2D signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4−52743
bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters, effects of diffraction on freq. response 4−30920
interdigital transducers, electrode withdrawal weighted, design method *(Chinese)* 4−62008
SAW by acoustic grating 4−52404
SAW filters, general diffr. anal. 4−52402
acoustic wave diffusion *see acoustic wave scattering*
acoustic wave effects
see also acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects
No entries
acoustic wave interference
see also acoustic wave interferometers; acoustic wave interferometry
No entries
acoustic wave interferometers
see also acoustic wave interferometry
fibre-optic sensor, Sagnac interferometer based design 4−61327
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4−56350
acoustic wave interferometry
see also acoustic wave interferometers
acousto-optic multifunction signal processor, bandwidth and dynamic range 4−52738
scanning acoustic microscope in interference mode using frequency modulation method 4−56348
acoustic wave propagation
see also acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound
communication system design, underwater acoustic channels characterisation 4−32659
hydrographic surveys real-time automation, equipment and technical problems *(French)* 4−56306
induced polarisation infrasonic receiver *(Spanish)* 4−39749
inhomogeneous isotropic media, propagation by geometrical optics theory 4−47602
quartz crystals, radiation induced transient acoustic loss 4−36935
shallow water multimodal sound transmission, signal processing and appl. to underwater acoustic communication 4−53670
single mode acoustic fiber waveguide 4−62005
type-II superconductors, flux pinning mechanism and fundamental theory of superconductors *(Japanese)* 4−37076
ZnO channel waveguide formation on Si substrates 4−59255
acoustic wave reflection
see also echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection
broadcasting studios, sound reflections, frequency anal. 4−60968
near-field meas., toneburst techniques appl. 4−44659
surface skimming bulk wave devices, reflection, suppression and encapsulation 4−47161
$Gd_2(MoO_4)_3$, acoustic wave reflection from ferroelastic domain walls 4−56345
$LiNbO_3$, acoustoelec. coeffs. meas., appl. to signal processing devices 4−52437
$LiTaO_3$, acoustoelec. coeffs. meas., appl. to signal processing devices 4−52437
NdP_5O_{14}, acoustic wave reflection from ferroelastic domain walls 4−56345
acoustic wave refraction
see also acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction
No entries
acoustic wave scattering
see also ultrasonic scattering
sea ice surface backscatter strength meas. for sonar location of under-ice oil spills 4−61991
surface defect, defect, acoustic wave scatt., fibre optic detection 4−46270
acoustic wave transmission
see also ultrasonic transmission
impedance-matched metallurgically sealed transducers 4−49485
studio, design, effects of glass 4−55084
TV, sound transmission problem *(Polish)* 4−60973
acoustic wave velocity
see also acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity
No entries
acoustic wave velocity measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
instrumented seabed penetrator system field tests 4−61979
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
retardation effect, fast moving sound source motion parameter estimation 4−60064
scanning acoustic microscope in interference mode using frequency modulation method 4−56348
acoustic waveguides
ferroelectric ceramic acoustic interface waveguide directional coupler 4−56347
metal strip waveguides with SAW convolvers, planar, for beam compression 4−52379
single mode acoustic fiber waveguide 4−62005
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. waveguide convolvers, figure of merit calc. 4−52431
acoustic waves
see also acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves
EM-acoustic excitation for radial resonances in metal rods 4−39316
acoustical laboratories
see also anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers
No entries
acoustics
see also acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound
No entries
acousto-optical devices
see also acousto-optical effects
adaptive notch filtering using Bragg cells 4−42434
algebraic processing architectures 4−60195
algebraic processors, development 4−53600
anisotropic acousto-optic interactions from bulk and surface acoustic waves 4−52739
anisotropic waveguide, acoustooptic and electrooptic guided wave conversion to leaky waves 4−52575
bistability, chaos onset, noise influence 4−52729
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
Bragg cell, new concepts for efficiency improvement 4−52727
Bragg cells, anisotropic bulk wave cells, design, fabrication and testing 4−60177
Bragg cells, wide band, for radar warning and signal processing, design and performance 4−52726
bulk two-Bragg cell processor for continuous Fourier transforms 4−42433
crossed Bragg cell processors 4−47313
deflector, bichromatic nondispersive 4−52724
deflector MTF charcts. *(Chinese)* 4−31200
directional couplers for an optical time-domain reflectometer 4−42435
fibre optical sensors, principles of operation, review 4−31162
fibre optics, acousto-optical parallel-to-serial converter for optical signals 4−31199
gas lasers, picosecond pulse generation using acoustooptic modulator *(Japanese)* 4−42539
laser scanner guidance system for hostile ECM aerospace environment 4−39653
laser scanner guidance systems 4−53126
light spatial coherence, acousto-optical diffr. effect 4−37181
linear algebra processors, architectures, algorithms and appls. 4−60196
linear algebraic equations, direct and indirect optical solutions, error source modelling 4−53803
mode conversion of acoustooptic interaction in crossed channel waveguide 4−52728
modulator, design 4−59285
modulators, US waves divergence effect on spatial spectrum of pulse radio signal 4−42436
modulators for CO_2 chirp-modulated CW heterodyne laser rangefinder/velocimeter 4−52725
modulators with overlapping US beams in optical information processing systems 4−47315
MSW devices for integrated-optical signal processing 4−52731
multibeam acousto-optic modulator, laser writing sub-system for electrophotographic transfer printer 4−31526
multibeam acousto-optical modulator for laser electrophotographic printing and drawing machines 4−31198
multibeam acoustooptic and electrooptic modulators for laser printer 4−31197
multifunction signal processor, bandwidth and dynamic range 4−52738
multilayered thin film optical separators, tunable wavelength selection characts. 4−42447
notch filtering, optical transversal processor 4−47314
optical fibres, birefringent, acousto-optical freq. shifting 4−52580
optical information processing, 3D acoustooptic dispersion effects 4−52740
optical matrix-vector multiplier 4−47312
optimum design using first-order beam steering 4−52734
output coupler for free electron lasers 4−47486
phase modulator and frequency shifter for single mode fibre 4−52742
processor architectures and techniques 4−47316
radiospectrometer for radio astronomy *(Japanese)* 4−48536
real time acousto-optic bispectral processor 4−53604
semiconductor lasers, acousto-optic synchronous mode locking by picosecond optoelectronic switch 4−52985
signal processing architectures 4−60176
signal processing elements, recent research *(Japanese)* 4−60029
signal processing systems, acoustic nonlinearity effects 4−52737
spectrographs, possible appls. in radio astronomy 4−32879
spectrometer, heterodyne receiver with open struct. mixer at 324 GHz and 693 GHz 4−48905
squared signal correlation and possible acoustooptic implementation 4−32006
stationary reference grating based optical detection method for SAW detect. 4−31201
tunable spectral filtering of spatially incoherent source using acousto-optic deflector 4−31203
two-dimensional signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4−52743
underwater sound detection using optical interference in optical fibers *(Japanese)* 4−59286
wideband acousto-optic Bragg cell, design and fabrication 4−52733
wideband acoustooptical Bragg cells, intermodulation 4−52735
wideband Bragg cells, multifrequency acousto-optic diffraction 4−52736
Ar^+ ion lasers, acousto-optic mode locking, subnanosecond transient spectroscopy appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59660
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4−54895
GaP wideband Bragg cells, performance and optical characterisation 4−59284
HF 2-dimens. laser beam phase and intensity meas. technique using acoustooptic modulator, heterodyne detector and raster-scanning mirrors 4−37418
$LiNbO_3$ mirror-type optical switch and appls. 4−52730
$LiNbO_3$, Ti diffused optical waveguide, effects of lossy thin plasma film 4−59191
$LiNbO_3$ wideband acousto-optic Bragg cells, diffr. efficiency 4−52732
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated acousto-optic bistable device 4−59287
Nd:YAG CW laser, acoustooptical mode locking 4−37432
TeO_2 acousto-optical deflector for holographic memory 4−31204
TeO_2 directional coupler, 130 km-long fault location for single-mode optical fibre 4−52581
TeO_2 light deflector in acousto-optical light switch *(Japanese)* 4−31202
TeO_2-crystal acousto-optical spectrograph, for RATAN-600 radio telescope 4−32880
YAG lasers, pulse generation using US made locker *(Japanese)* 4−42599
ZnO/sapphire sputtered system, discrete freq. Bragg deflector in 2 GHz range 4−52741

acousto-optical effects
see also acousto-optical devices
anisotropic media, light diffr. by ultrasound 4−42873
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
Gaussian laser beam intensity modification by acousto-optic effect *(Chinese)* 4−59579
laser active resonators, acousto-optic interaction, theory 4−42671
light spatial coherence, acousto-optical diffr. effect 4−37181
mode conversion of acoustooptic interaction in crossed channel waveguide 4−52728
semiconductor laser, direct FSK by acoustic waves 4−53007
$LiNbO_3$+Ti waveguide, acousto-optical conversion study 4−59248
Si plate, thick meas. and cross-section inhomogeneity visualisation using photodisplacement microscopy 4−49491
acoustoelasticity *see elasticity*
acoustoelectric devices
see also acoustoelectric transducers
pseudorandom signal delay search using acoustoelectronic convolvers 4−53654
surface skimming bulk wave devices, reflection, suppression and encapsulation 4−47161
test method for acoustoelectric instruments *(Hungarian)* 4−44387
acoustoelectric effects
review 4−42220
semiconductors, high resistivity, acoustoelectric interactions 4−51743
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation using transverse acoustoelectric volt. meas. 4−51788
$LiNbO_3$, acoustoelec. coeffs. meas., appl. to signal processing devices 4−52437
$LiTaO_3$, acoustoelec. coeffs. meas., appl. to signal processing devices 4−52437
acoustoelectric transducers
see also earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones
asymmetrically radiating sectional bar transducer, elec. excitation synthesis 4−62011
auditory evaluation by equivalent scale methods 4−44929
directional characteristic measurement, pulse meter and technique *(Polish)* 4−55394
sound-sensitive personnel detector for occupation logging, lighting, heating and control appls. 4−33254
US power composite transducer, piezoceramic position influence *(Chinese)* 4−34003
vibration distrib. at diaphragms, quantitative determ. by holographic interferometry methods *(German)* 4−39751
SiO_2 backplate electret transducer 4−39754
acoustomagnetic effects *see magnetoacoustic effects*
acoustooptics *see acousto-optical effects*
actinometers *see radiometers*
actinometry *see radiometry*
activation analysis *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*
active antennas
arrays, soviet and foreign research review 4−42982
low-directivity, design stages, parametric synthesis problem *(Russian)* 4−42957
multibeam Earth coverage using active phased arrays 4−42963
multichannel antenna-receiving systems, sensitivity and dynamic range characts. 4−31781
phased antenna arrays, transmitting structures, comparative estimate of efficiency 4−42985
radar, controlled-polarization antenna optimisation 4−42986
satellite communications antennas, system considerations 4−31773
active circuits *see active networks*
active filters
analogue sample band-pass filter design with the SCADL switched-capacitor analogue delay line 4−46558
ANATIME semisymbolic analysis program for computer-aided filter design 4−58449
anti-aliasing and smoothing filter design, two programs for microcomputers 4−41158
audio filters, design 4−51406
band-amplifier pulse shaper for nuclear radiation spectrometry 4−55982
band-pass active filter ccts., jump. responses, freq. domain evaluation 4−29613
band-pass filter, design using gain-bandwidth product improvement technique 4−35668
band-pass filter, with simple tuning, design procedure 4−46572
bandpass switched-capacitor lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact synthesis 4−46559
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC loads 4−46570
biquad electronic active filter simulation using linear transforms. 4−30012
biquadratic realisations using generalized immittance convertors 4−35962
biquartic band-pass filter and second-order all-pass network simplification 4−51414
blocking RC-filters with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 4−41476
buck regulator with input filter compensation, stability analysis 4−29652
Butterworth filters, design for loudspeaker three way excitation system *(Spanish)* 4−38952
CCD based LMS adaptive, P-N spread spectrum receiver interference suppression 4−32669
CCD matched, PN spread spectrum signal acquisition performance 4−32673
CMOS analogue/digital array, 2-μm poly-gate process, SC filter section; bandpass appl. 4−51428
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4−54488
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4−51416
comb filter PAL decoders, design 4−32946
composite amplifier structures for use in active filters, performance study 4−35963
current conveyor, cct. implementation, appl. to filter design 4−41483
CW tunable filter, design 4−58451
data acquisition systems, design and configuration *(Spanish)* 4−39092
direct-transfer, switched-capacitor integrator, filter appls., buffer 4−46566
distortion in positive- and negative-feedback filters 4−35949
distortion meter, high sensitivity, using T-type parallel absorption filter *(Spanish)* 4−33369
active filters continued
distribution networks, power measurement for three-phase unbalanced loads using measurement filters *(Russian)* 4−56587
Electrocraft comb filter, review 4−32950
electronically controlled active-C filters and equalizers with operational transconductance amplifiers with operational transconductance amplifiers 4−51424
elliptic anti-aliasing filter, fifth-order, sensitivity and nonlinear distortion anal. using SCAPN 4−29587
ferromagnetic cores, active circuits for flux waveform compensation 4−59150
floating voltage invertor switches in SCF, evasion method *(Chinese)* 4−58447
GEC McMichael precision comb filter decoders, appl. 4−32948
Hazony first degree filter section, semistate formulation, parasitic-regularisation considerations 4−35568
ladder filters, active-R type, design using Norton amplifiers 4−35955
LDM3003 comb filter decoder 4−32949
leap frog third-order filter, design using active phase compensated differential integrator 4−35957
leap-frog filters, EM resonator appl. *(German)* 4−51426
leap-frog RC ladder, design 4−41466
Lerner switched capacitor filter, Z-plane type, integrated implementation using parallel architecture 4−58455
LF type, hybrid IC, resistor trimming by laser beam for cct. parameter adjustment *(German)* 4−41742
low sensitivity active filters: fundamental requirements and synthesis procedures 4−35953
microelectronic analogue active filters 4−30011
micropower monolithic filters using bipolar/JFET technology 4−35944
Miller inverting integrator, active compensation using negative convertor 4−41486
monolithic active filters, design and performance using MOS/CMOS technology *(German)* 4−35943
monolithic filters, micropower devices using bipolar/JFET compatible technology 4−30000
monolithic filters using external freq. ref. and digitally controlled resistor arrays 4−41485
MOS LSI and VLSI technologies for analogue signal processing 4−30780
MOS switched-capacitor filter design using cascade sections 4−51418
multiple-critical-pole coupled active filters 4−51422
NMOS A-D converter with built in antialiasing filter R5640 4−58401
nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications 4−29998
notch filter, self-tuning type, switched capacitor filter PLL frequency multiplier combination 4−51419
op-amp, noise performance 4−35939
operational amplifiers, macromodelling, appl. to active filters 4−29688
predistortion technique, op. amp. nonideal performance 4−46563
programmable switched-capacitor filter with no additional silicon area, freq. response 4−35950
Questech 2009 PAL comb filter decoder, review 4−32947
RC active low-pass notch filter synthesis with minimum number of capacitors, LC simulation 4−58445
RC active notch filters, trimmed thick-film networks, pole-zero locations 4−41472
RC and R active filters using op-amps, HF phenomena study 4−35959
RC biquads, composite amplifier structs. 4−46567
RC elliptic bandpass filters, synthesis using identical biquad sections *(Japanese)* 4−30007
RC filter design, LC filter simulation, node eqns. 4−46562
RC filter synthesis with reduced GB effect of operational amplifier 4−58446
RC filters, equivalent circuit 4−58444
RC high-order bandpass filter function realisation, biquartic section cascades 4−51421
RC single-operational-amplifier active filters, state-space noise calc. 4−41474
RC universal active filters, config. with retuned characts. *(Polish)* 4−35942
RC-active leap-frog filters, sensitivities rel. to extraction order of attenuation poles 4−51423
Sallen-Key and state variable filters, amplifier and circuit compensation methods 4−35960
second-order active-R filter ccts., design *(Chinese)* 4−46553
second-order filter ccts. optimized for low sensitivity to non-ideal op. amp. characts. 4−35952
second-order filters, predistorted design 4−58454
selective active filter design, low pole-Q approx. methods 4−41460
signalling pickoff filter for FDM 4−51427
single op-amp active filters, slew-induced distortion, analytical formula 4−41471
single-amplifier biquadratic filter stages, slew-induced distortion effects 4−41470
state-variable biquadratic RC, automatic design and simulation 4−30001
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4−41469
steep-flanked active filters with frequency-dependent negative resistors *(German)* 4−41461
stray insensitive switched capacitor biquadratic filter using a bilinear integrator 4−41482
stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit 4−29620
switched capacitor adaptive transversal filter IC, equaliser appls. 4−51407
switched capacitor biquadratic filters, design, anal. and sensitivity 4−41480
switched capacitor double-integrator biquad filter, op.-amp. compensation technique 4−30003
switched capacitor filter synthesis using unity-gain buffers 4−29622
switched capacitor filter using single operational amplifier, design and anal. 4−41479
switched capacitor filter with periodic parameter, stability 4−58443
switched capacitor filters, improved op-amp DC offset voltage compensation scheme 4−41464
switched capacitor filters, National Semiconductor type MF series Butterworth configs. and appls. *(French)* 4−51415
switched capacitor filters, semicustom CAD of mask programmable monolithic devices 4−35964
switched mode power supplies, multiple output, coupled capacitor filter for reduced voltage ripple 4−58448
switched-capacitor active filters, design-oriented cct. anal., 2-domain equiv. cct. 4−51420

active filters continued
switched-capacitor band-pass filter synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation 4—51417
switched-capacitor filters, parasitic tolerant, unity gain buffers, IC MOSFET technology 4—41473
switched-capacitor filters, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4—41179
switched-capacitor filters, synthesis, canonical sections simulation *(German)* 4—29999
switched-capacitor filters, wideband design using prewarping technique 4—35961
switched-capacitor filters with unity-gain buffers, modified signal-flow-graph synthesis 4—30002
switched-capacitor ICs in active filter design 4—46557
switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters, stray insensitive, exact design from unit-element prototypes 4—51412
switching regulators, input filter adaptive compensation 4—29651
symmetrical RLC filters, passive and active ladders, sensitivity charact. 4—35937
thin film hybrid IC RC active low-pass filter for video appls. *(Japanese)* 4—46571
time-shared switched-capacitor ladder filters insensitive to parasitic effects 4—46560
time-variant filters for gamma spectrometer 4—39503
UHF active filters based on transistor immittance convertors 4—35951
unistor, anal. 4—30008
viewdata modem receive filter, integrated switched capacitor technology 4—38812
VIS-SC filters, anal., block partitioning technique *(Chinese)* 4—41459
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4—35946
wave switched capacitor filter, parasitic-insensitive design using op-amps 4—46554
wideband programmable transversal filter, design 4—51408
wideband quadrature networks, CCD implementations 4—30814
GaAs CCD implantation in monolithic transversal filter 4—30013

active networks
see also active filters; gyrators; impedance convertors; negative impedance convertors
active-RC-circuit synthesis for the simulation of a grounded inductor 4—46555
canonic RC-active, single and variable, freq. oscillator using operational amplifier 4—46371
compensated generalised weighted summer 4—35940
complex nonreciprocal electric resistive networks, and algorithm and computer program 4—46291
DC nonlinear networks with active elements controlled sources, monotonical props. and anal. 4—35948
digitally controlled analog circuits using multiplying DAC, parasitic effects and compensation *(Polish)* 4—35941
equivalent circuits incorporating controlled sources 4—41484
FDNR, ideal tunable design, active RC cct. using current conveyors 4—46564
integrators and differentiators with current conveyors 4—46590
ladder oscillators anal. using averaged potential *(Japanese)* 4—41245
linear analogue circuits, fault diagnosis using multifreq. approach 4—35947
linear networks with controlled source or mutual inductances, state variable equation determ. 4—35597
load substitute for potentiometers *(German)* 4—46556
LSI switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance 4—51411
LSI with inaccessible nodes, graph-theoretic and algebraic foundations for parameter-value determ. 4—41150
mask programmable signal processing devices, semicustom CAD 4—35964
multipole RC-circuit synthesis theory *(Russian)* 4—51409
multivariable transfer function synthesis by active RC network 4—46565
mutator synthesis using current conveyor CC-II *(Japanese)* 4—30010
nonlinear op-amp circuits, unique soln. using DC model 4—35657
nonlinear two-port amplifiers, freq. domain stability study 4—35656
nonreciprocal networks corrected gain formulas 4—46568
optically controllable negative resistance circuit constructed with optocouplers 4—41468
phase compensated differential integrator unmatched op-amp design and stability anal. 4—35957
power electronic circuits, digital simulation and computer analysis 4—29669
power system anal. using active linear DC equivalent circuit models 4—62091
programmable voltage sources, design using standard analog building blocks 4—36918
RC active oscillators, canonic realisation using op-amps, single and variable freq. appl. 4—35686
RC network, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—41478
RC variable equalisers, new family, transfer function 4—41463
RC-Nullor networks, changes representation by modified state equations 4—30005
regenerative single-resonator power summing system, operational analysis 4—30006
rise time and response time of operational amplifier circuits *(Polish)* 4—58184
switched capacitor circuits, improved op-amp DC offset voltage compensation scheme 4—41464
switched capacitor network analysis, review 4—30004
switched capacitor networks, equivalent RC cct. representation and appls. *(Japanese)* 4—41477
switched capacitor networks, topological formulas determ. using voltage and current graphs 4—58130
teaching, linear active network analysis program suitable for class project 4—29155
Thomson self-excited oscillators, active element controlling cct., current fluctuations 4—41239
ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique 4—58442
unity-gain frequency-independent quadrature phase shifter 4—41462
variable element minimum value calc. using small-increment sensitivity theory *(Polish)* 4—58125
VCO, second-order active RC design 4—29694
voltage and current sources, bandgap principle based development *(German)* 4—58450

active networks continued
voltage controlled resistance using FET and dependent source 4—35958
voltage controlled voltage sources, actively compensated, topological generation of three op-amp configs. 4—35956
Y scheme containing nullators and norators, anal. using multidimensional equivalent generator EMF method *(Russian)* 4—41467

active transformers *see impedance convertors*

actuators
see also electric actuators
12 V/24 V actuator control by short-circuit proof output interface 4—46347
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38674
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4—50314
space mechanisms and tribology conference, Neuchatel, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—45835
synchronous motor actuating systems, central, protection and regulation *(Rumanian)* 4—40223
synchronous motor drives, actuator system for control, operation and optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4—40224

Ada
hardware/software design, transformation systems 4—52251
TeleSoft Ada compiler for Telidon information provider system 4—32326

adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays*

adaptive control
see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems
Bayesian adaptive filter for tracking with measurements of uncertain origin 4—31945
coal fired power station, Hitachi totally distributed digital control system in Japan 4—40088
CRT adaptive vector end timing control 4—48749
data communication network, adaptive control algorithms efficiency estimation 4—48179
DC drive control by adaptive pulse width modulator 4—57433
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—40683
DPCM picture coding with two-dimensional control of adaptive quantization 4—47901
electrical drives, microprocessor-based adaptive control 4—57404
EMG, digital signal processor with adaptive decision boundaries 4—44758
filters, synthesis method 4—60040
high-speed induction motor drives: starting operation control 4—49895
hot water space heating systems, conventional and adaptive control strategies 4—62829
hybrid stepping motor, two mode and adaptive microprocessor control 4—57095
interconnected power systems load frequency control, comparison of three controller algorithms 4—56433
left ventricular assist devices 4—49319
microprocessor-based adaptive load-frequency control 4—49523
on-line adaptive control of a power system 4—34108
power system stabiliser based on adaptive control techniques 4—62069
PWM invertor, adaptive hysteresis controlled in instantaneous feedback loop 4—57227
scalar decoupled control of induction motor 4—34662
servomotor adaptive control, control circuit analysis *(German)* 4—57090
servosystems, adaptive control design 4—57405
signal processing appls. 4—53748
speech system, packet switched, adaptive control method for packet delay 4—43258
steam turbines appl. 4—40131
suboptimal Kalman filtering 4—47881
switching regulators, input filter adaptive compensation 4—29651
synchronous generators, adaptive voltage regulators for excitation control, theory and simulation results 4—45423
synchronous generators, excitation control using adaptive voltage regulators, implementation and tests 4—45424
telephone networks, hierarchical control and adaptive routing 4—54574
tracking system, adaptive interpolator algorithm 4—60915
turboalternator system, adaptive control, discrete-time controllers 4—34628
USSR power system, remote information transmission to central control system, statistical analysis 4—39817
welding arcs, modelling for adaptive feedback control 4—57641

adaptive optics
see also optical phase conjugation
document scanning appls., adaptive threshold setting techniques 4—48754
intracavity adaptive optics, theory and expt. comparison 4—37394
laser resonators with four-wave hypersonic reversing mirrors, self-excitation 4—31421
notch filtering, optical transversal processor 4—47314
notch filtering using Bragg cells 4—42434
spherical lens performance via elec. modulation of refr. index in tandem liq. cryst. cell arrangement 4—59275
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—45821

adaptive systems
see also adaptive control; adaptive optics; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems
2D adaptive thresholder for bilevel digital display and electronic printing 4—53822
200 Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio system, adaptive variable-resonance equaliser 4—43964
acoustic noise cancellation, adaptive, digital filter implementation using modified Widrow-Hoff algorithm 4—53754
adaptive tracking systems, synthesis 4—31983
adaptive transform coding, chain coding concepts 4—53820
analogue adaptive hybrid for digital transmission on subscriber lines 4—53337
APA adaptive filtering algorithm using an orthogonal projection to an affine subspace and its properties *(Japanese)* 4—43363
automatic diphone bootstrapping for speaker-adaptive continuous speech recognition 4—59991
autoregressive anti-clutter filter *(French)* 4—60885
beamforming, singular value decomposition appl. 4—60109
broadband tapped delay line adaptive array, covariance matrix and eigenvalues structure 4—60108

adaptive systems continued
CCD adaptive filter for estimation and suppression of narrowband interference in pseudonoise spread spectrum receiver 4−35974
channel equalisation, gradient adaptive lattice filters appl. 4−51442
channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, least-squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−43918
complex linear prediction filter, performance characts. 4−37956
complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4−60084
computer communication network, designed with decentralised control 4−32431
continuous speech recognition, adaptive anal., nonsteady-state speech 4−43220
correlation type matrices, eigenvectors estimation using adaptive algorithms 4−60050
DC convertor drives, discontinuous current mode, behaviour modelling and adaptive controller development 4−34984
DC drive control by adaptive pulse width modulator 4−57433
differential PCM with adaptive bit allocation 4−53467
digital adaptive filters, timed lattice approach to fast-converging equaliser design 4−51478
digital filter for abnormal signal detection 4−37941
digital filters in data acquisition systems, synthesis 4−55300
digital filters with sign algorithm, design 4−35968
duplex digital data networks, adaptive echo compensation techniques *(German)* 4−42884
estimation algorithms, roundoff errors effects, numerical accuracy and stability 4−60083
fast, recursive-least-squares transversal filters for adaptive filtering 4−43334
fast least squares linear phase adaptive filter 4−53755
FFT-based detection filter, design for randomly occurring signal pulses 4−35975
fighter cockpit environment, adaptive noise cancellation 4−59979
filtering algorithm design 4−53751
filters, quantization effects reduction 4−60091
filters, time-domain adaptive algorithm for rapid convergence 4−37933
filters with limited training sample size, recursion procedure for signal processing 4−31980
FM adjacent channel interference suppression using adaptive filtering techniques 4−53753
gas metal arc adaptive welder 4−57615
gas metal arc welder, data processing problems 4−57616
hybrid adaptive error models, adaptive sampling use 4−59942
image processing, adaptive, use of local image statistics 4−60255
image processing using Gilbert-Peano scanning *(Russian)* 4−60152
image restoration, adaptive, using one-dimensional approach 4−60251
image restoration, two-dimensional adaptive image deblurring filter 4−60258
images degraded by light cloud cover, restoration using adaptive homomorphic filtering 4−60256
Information Adaptive System, technical evaluation 4−53806
interference suppression, P-N spread spectrum receiver using CCD based LMS adaptive filter 4−32669
lag-invariant adaptive spectrum estimation 4−53731
least mean square filter, finite register length effects 4−38001
line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4−54605
LMS digital filter using logarithmic number system, error anal. 4−60088
multipath delay estimation 4−60061
multiple regression analysis approach to the automatic design of adaptive image processing systems 4−53861
multiple sinusoid detection using adaptive cascaded structure 4−53750
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering 4−47821
NAR power estimation, noise alone reference, for adaptive detection 4−53706
noisy images, adaptive estimation procedure comparison 4−60249
online trend detection based on ARI modelling 4−53705
optimum entropy-coded quantizer design for a class of discrete-time sources 4−60087
parallel adaptive line enhancer for multiple sinusoidal detection 4−53749
parallel digital signal transmission with frequency adaptation, efficiency anal. 4−32644
passive interference suppression, adaptive systems with correl. feedback 4−42886
phase transform for time delay estimation, adaptive realization 4−60062
Pisarenko's harmonic retrieval method, adaptive implementations 4−53349
quantizers design and histograms 4−37843
radar sea clutter detection, real-time adaptive threshold technique 4−38667
radar signal processing, adaptive MTI and Doppler filter bank clutter processing 4−54857
receiver, adaptive suppression of impulse noise 4−31956
receiver for distorted digital signals, adjustment 4−51443
receivers, multi-hops per symbol FH/MFSK systems, jamming and system noise anal. 4−32672
routeing algorithms for damaged communication networks 4−32118
SAW hybrid programmable transversal filters for adaptive interference suppression 4−52414
scalar decoupled control of induction motor 4−34662
self-adaptive baseband equalizers for digital microwave links, design using PSK 8 modulation *(French)* 4−43963
self-diagnostic systems, adaptive testing for system diagnosis *(Chinese)* 4−44393
self-orthogonalizing adaptive equalization in the discrete frequency domain, synchronous data transmission appl. 4−47828
sequential noise spectral shaping in ADPCM of speech signals 4−43265
signal processing, singular covariance matrix pseudoinverse 4−38002
signal processor for coherent signals and interference 4−60105
smoothing algorithms for edge and texture preservation 4−53941
spectral analysis of short-time biomedical data using adaptive filters 4−39565
speech segmentation and recognition using adaptive linear prediction algorithm 4−59975
speech signal, frequency domain adaptive noise cancellation 4−35971
SS/TDMA system adaptive high-usage trunk allocation scheme 4−53976
system modelling with an adaptive infinite impulse response filter 4−38007
tactical scene contextual anal. with feedback 4−60166

adaptive systems continued
telecommunication channels, adaptive systems for monitoring *(German)* 4−47970
telephone networks adaptive capacity allocation, SS/TDMA system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−32087
underwater passive tracking system, convergence anal. 4−60927
vector-quantized subband coding with adaptive codebook allocation 4−53522
wind-driven slip-ring induction generator, adaptive rotor-resist. controller design 4−34675

adders
automatic telemetering raingauge, electronic logic circuit 4−61923
carry look-ahead circuit, differential cascode voltage switch tree config. using FETs 4−51379
carry lookahead networks, limitations 4−41305
CMOS dynamic logic ccts. 4−41301
coding for T-user multiple-access channels, anal. 4−43113
delayed m sequence of Modulo 2 adders, anal., shift register Walsh Hadamard function *(Chinese)* 4−41418
digital network simulation, computable ordering determ. *(Japanese)* 4−41273
digital signal processor architecture for 80 ns cycle time 4−60072
full adder design using simplification of Boolean-algebraic expressions 4−51124
half adder made from two ICs 4−51365
Josephson 8-bit adder integrated circuit 4−51091
Josephson adder, wide-margin type, design using direct-coupled logic gate 4−51369
Josephson adder circuit, array cct. using majority gates, design and operation study *(Japanese)* 4−46540
Josephson dual-rail two-bit adder cct. utilising magnetically coupled OR-AND gates 4−35748
logic building blocks of addition 4−51123
magnetic bubble logic devices, computer simulation 4−31047
modulo adders, ROM hardware implementation for residue number systems 4−35929
NMOS VLSI carry-lookahead adder, area-time efficient, high speed 4−29985
parallel digital optical adder construction method 4−31207
parallel multiplier using carry look-ahead adder, increased speed 4−29982
quaternary threshold logic full-adder circuit with complementary inputs 4−29966
resistor coupled Josephson logic high speed four-bit full adder 4−35926

adding machines *see calculating apparatus*

adherence *see adhesion*

adhesion
acoustic emission method use in strength tests of adhesive bonded joints 4−58098
ceramic-metal bond, diffusion process 4−29265
electronic assembly, adhesive systems, insulation and mech. mounting 4−35296
epoxy resin surfaces of printed circuit boards, Cu film adhesion 4−36147
field emission deposition, high adherence coatings 4−41100
metal films o n SiO_2, ion beam mixing 4−58878
metallised layer formation under high pressures 4−29548
microelectronic components, ruling parameters and processing *(German)* 4−36154
multilayer interconnect appls. of Cu-based N_2-fireable materials 4−41732
piezoceramic foil attached to Al membrane adhesive delamination, photothermal obs. 4−58072
piezoelectric transducers, acoustic bonding materials anal. *(Japanese)* 4−34005
polyimide, DUPONT 5878, adhesion on Si_3N_4 wafers, polyimide thickness effect 4−36399
single-lap joint, strain meas. using embedded strain gauge 4−61547
thin film adhesion meas. by scratch profile, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−50849
thin film optical coatings, review 4−42444
AlGaAs high power TJS laser diodes, mech. stress compensation 4−53015
Au metallisation, photoresist adhesion promoters 4−30571
BaFCl:Eu X-ray phosphor, transparent thin films prep. by evaporation 4−47338
Be adherent film production by electron beam evaporation 4−29539
Cu foil adhesion to multilayer PWB, brown oxide treatment 4−51628
Cu metallisation of polyimide, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4−36493
$LiNbO_3$, magnetron sputtered film, prep., crazing rel. to tensile stress 4−41102
Ni metallisation of polyimide, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4−36493
Ni-Cu, vacuum arc-plasma deposition, on $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoceramic substrate 4−41086
Si, polycrystalline, silicide stack with improved adhesion properties 4−30563
Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD, appl. to GaAs LSI 4−36691
SiO_2-polymer film system, adhesion model and exptl. verification 4−36366
TiO_x adhesion layer for polymer films on metals 4−46737

adiabatic compression, plasma *see plasma heating*

adiabatic demagnetisation *see magnetic cooling*

adion *see adsorption*

administrative data processing
see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; logistics data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; reservation computer systems; word processing
AMA, Automatic Message Accounting, supervisory software package for 5ESS switch 4−60595
Bildschirmtext-computer link, appls. and technology 4−54269
business advantages 4−43676
business use of viewdata *(Italian)* 4−32316
computerised building management systems, role in conserving energy and improving maintenance 4−50380
data PBX systems allow managers easy access to computer files 4−43870
electricity supply utilities, administrative data processing for organising materials economy *(German)* 4−56425
electronic mail, bulletin board system 4−32274

administrative data processing continued
Ford Motor Co., unified electronic mail system for worldwide communications 4−32264
German Post Office services, data processing *(German)* 4−43540
international TV booking administration system database operation *(Japanese)* 4−43719
management organisation, effect of new technology 4−45905
measurement instrument yard and metrology laboratory, administrative and technical management 4−57761
MECCR record keeping system of Cincinnati Bell Telephone 4−48008
microcomputer software package for developing comprehensive maintenance schedule 4−57779
microcomputers in business 4−34026
NCR network terminals 4−43772
private nationwide videotex system, combined with interactive videodisc, British Leyland experience 4−32972
second hand car buying and selling, videotex 4−48123
Shinkansen rapid transit system, new power network computer control system 4−50186
telecommunications maintenance, Circuit Maintenance System-3A use for speeding up service 4−57791
telephone companies records automation 4−48010
telephone sets, reliability and market feedback 4−54477
Telex, accessed from a small business computer 4−32261
TVC Video, video programmes about computer software 4−32970
videotex in business 4−48131
Wang Professional Image Computer, architecture and features for personal/office computing 4−35857
admittance *see electric admittance*
admittance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
ADP *see administrative data processing*
adsorbed layers
lead phthalocyanine/Ni Schottky type solar cells, surface states, adsorbed gas effects 4−34887
Cs on Si (111), inversion layers, positive and negative magnetoresist. 4−51764
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4−36290
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491
adsorption
alumina humidity sensor, moisture effect on dielectric props. analysis 4−55371
environmentally caused time-domain response distortion 4−58066
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
secondary electron multipliers, T adsorption and desorption, fusion reactor appl. 4−30283
^{241}Am ultra-thin α-source, preparation by adsorption 4−39400
Au-TiO_2-Ti structures, RF sputtered, O adsorption effects on diode I-V characts. 4−51917
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4−35473
^{244}Cm ultra-thin α-source, preparation by adsorption 4−39400
^{57}Co ultra-thin α-source, preparation by adsorption 4−39400
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
GaAs, ductile brittle transition in (001) surface layers in single crysts., effect of medium 4−36268
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4−41897
Si (111), annealed in high vac., electronic props., surface photovoltage study, effect of O_2 adsorption 4−41826
Si (111)-Al(Ga)(In) abrupt interfaces, electronic props. 4−41896
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/electrolyte system, static and dynamic volt-ampere characts. *(Russian)* 4−36361
ZnO, adsorption sensitive elements, thermal characts. *(Russian)* 4−36265
advertising
Bildschirmtext, assistance through agency services for small and medium-sized firms for material preparation 4−54316
Bildschirmtext, publisher's advertising concepts and realisation 4−54308
Bildschirmtext for advertising selling 4−54307
Newport Button advertising premium item, large scale replication of combined three- and two-dimens. holographic images 4−59637
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
videotex advertising, guidelines 4−54223
advertising data processing
Photonet, communications network, review 4−48231
videotex, advertising medium use 4−48163
videotex guidelines 4−48165
videotex package development 4−48164
aerial cableway systems *see cableway systems*
aerials *see antennas*
aerodromes *see airports*
aeroelasticity *see elasticity*
aeronomy *see meteorology*
Aerosils *see aerosols*
aerosols
Arctic haze mapping by airborne LIDAR 4−61934
atmosphere, backscatter and attenuation meas. using CO_2 tunable coherent lidar 4−56288
atmospheric, microstruct. reconstruction from multifreq. sounding data 4−44910
atmospheric particle size meas. probe *(French)* 4−49449
computer study of clouds and aerosol vertical distribution 4−61935
electrostatic precipitators, aerosol particle charging by free electrons, charge potential limit model 4−53183
ER-2 airborne LIDAR, NASA/CNES potential project 4−61932
farming, air foil electrostatic spray nozzle for insecticides 4−57662
farming, dual cloud electrostatic device for insect repellent spraying of cattle 4−57663
flowing media, velocity distrib. meas. by laser beam, appls., aerosol introduction into fluid 4−55749
IR and optical propag., effects of meteorology on marine aerosol *(French, English)* 4−31676
laser Doppler velocimeter using variable-fringe-spacing for particle number density meas. 4−59652
laser modification of thermophoretic deposition of aerosol for optical fibre manufacture 4−31133
mica microfilter cascade fractionator for aerosol size distrib. 4−55961
precipitation sampler intercomparison 4−56338
aerosols continued
tropospheric trace species transport and conc. meas. using CO_2 coherent IR lidar mission, technology needs 4−56287
water aerosol, polydisperse, laser-induced bleaching, microstruct. effects 4−42701
Pb particulate emission and dispersion from roadway, line-source models 4−33993
aerospace
see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles
materials selection and control for reliability 4−44793
Sita telecommunications network for air transport companies *(French)* 4−38339
Ni-Cd aerospace batteries, reliability determined from survival data 4−57323
aerospace applications of computers *see aerospace computing*
aerospace biophysics
electrophoresis experiments on Salyut-7 orbiting space station, holographic interferometric obs. method 4−37497
electrophoresis operations for pharmaceutical processing 4−39638
TLD for cosmic radiation dose meas. for orbital stations 4−61841
aerospace computer control
see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control
air data microcomputer, design and performance evaluation 4−33934
aircraft built-in test equipment testing, in simulated operational environment 4−44867
aircraft flight instrument system for A310/A300-600 4−49417
aircraft integrated avionics system (ICNIA), software programmable 4−44860
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4−49398
aircraft miocroprocessor-based generator control unit, development status 4−39651
antenna control unit, microprocessor based, for wide variety of appls. 4−55289
antenna controller microprocessor based, for flexible remote control of telemetry antenna systems 4−55290
autopilot-flight director system computer architecture, for Boeing 737-300 aircraft 4−49416
avionics appl. of MIL-STD-1773 bus, multiple speed data rate transmission concept 4−44858
Boeing 757/767 autopilot/flight director system, development and certification 4−44857
Boeing 757/767 flight management system development 4−49421
bus architecture for distributed avionic systems 4−44859
cockpit digital mode panels, dual redundancy 4−49419
controller-recorder for Space Shuttle Get Away Special 4−56231
digital autopilot monitoring on Boeing 767/757 aircraft, using three flight control computers 4−44865
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−40704
digital flight control and active control systems on the L-1011 4−49396
digital flight control system of F/A-18 aircraft 4−44856
dispersed sensor processor mesh system, operational characts. 4−49391
Earth aspect space craft, precision attitude control system *(Japanese)* 4−44804
fault tolerant flight control avionics integration 4−49395
flight control computer, on Boeing 767/757 processor monitoring and self-test 4−49414
flight evaluation results from the general-aviation advanced avionics system program 4−49387
flight management of advanced systems in the crew station 4−49407
flight simulators, digital control loading systems 4−33928
helicopter flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4−44848
integrated communication, navigation, identification avionics system, using parallel real-time modules 4−49392
integrated communication, navigation and identification system reconfiguration 4−49393
military S-3A aircraft, integrated communications control 4−49390
multiplexing utilities in general aviation aircraft 4−49386
NASA aircraft interrogation and display system, appl. experience, ground support equipment 4−49440
near-coincident faults in multiprocessor systems, reliability analysis 4−49400
Planet A, Comet Halley probe spacecraft project *(Japanese)* 4−56258
rocket inertial guidance system *(Japanese)* 4−56244
simulated environment testing for embedded computer software 4−49366
Space Telescope control system testing 4−49373
spacecraft tracking and data acquisition system 4−56247
system development and validation testing 4−49406
aerospace computing
see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control
advanced avionics systems executives, for MIL-STD-1750A processor 4−44847
aerospace applications, conf., Vail, CO, USA (January/February 1984) 4−45839
airborne flight test systems, integrated realtime software 4−49438
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4−49398
avionics development, integrated system, using system simulation 4−44855
avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4−44849
avionics integrated testing and maintenance 4−44869
Boeing 757/767 flight management system development 4−49421
cockpit procedures trainer for the digital airplane 4−44853
composite aerospace struct., computerised ultrasonic C-scan system 4−29570
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−40704
DO-178 report on airborne systems and equipment certification, software considerations 4−44852
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
ESATAN: a thermal network analysis computer program, capabilities and interface with user 4−41163
ESL continuous-system simulation language for space industry appls. 4−44823
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4−49415
flight software, automatic testing 4−49383

aerospace computing continued
flight software techniques for on-aircraft testing and maintenance 4—44868
gas-loaded variable conductance heat pipe performance uniaxial model, effects of vapour flow friction and inertia, use in spacecraft thermal modelling 4—44815
inertial upper stage IUS-1, Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit, test plan 4—49371
Information Adaptive System, technical evaluation 4—53806
Infrared Astronomical Satellite, computerised data processing 4—44023
integrated electronic map system 4—44864
INTELSAT V Attitude Determination and Control Subsystem flight simulator 4—44825
manned aerospace plane for 1990s, advanced avionics system 4—44846
NASA data systems standardization program radio frequency and modulation 4—48464
on-board distributed data system, bus schedules changes 4—49399
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
reliability and maintenance analysis techniques for fault tolerant avionic systems design 4—49427
Reliability Monitoring System, aircraft maintenance 4—35335
satellite channel performance monitoring 4—44427
satellite deployment by Space Shuttle, computer and communications aspects 4—33913
space mission data, tools for automatic exchange, standard format data units 4—48465
space-based systems, low-power fault-tolerant microprocessor-based distributed architecture 4—53788
spacecraft timecode, new standard 4—48463
Sun synchronous satellites with solar electric propulsion, nodal crossing changes computing 4—61857
tactical communication brassboard processor, algorithms implementation, integrated avionics appl. 4—49394
threat logic development for traffic alert and collision avoidance system 4—49409
tunnel display for four-dimensional fixed-wing aircraft approaches 4—49377
weather radar simulator, for pilot training 4—48514

aerospace control
see also air traffic control; attitude control
adaptive noise estimation for homing missiles 4—49363
aircraft flutter suppression, optimal control 4—49364
all-electric aircraft, flight safety issues 4—49380
all-electric aircraft systems, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—45825
critical parameter selection in the vibration suppression of large space structures 4—49361
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—40683
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—40704
digital flight control structure, analytical design and assurance 4—49376
EHF spectrum use by US Air Force, advanced TT&C for satellite control 4—48450
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4—40713
F-16 fighter automation, integrated system approach 4—44845
Infrared Astronomical Satellite spacecraft thermal design and performance 4—44809
large space structures, control systems, ground testing facility 4—56237
manned aerospace plane for 1990s, advanced avionics system 4—44846
optimal proportional-plus-integral/tracking control law for aircraft applications 4—48517
optimal spacecraft attitude maneuver problem 4—48680
Planet A, space detection project *(Japanese)* 4—33912
reconfigurable block 5D satellite software verification and validation 4—44839
scientific satellite attitude control systems using rare-integrating gyrosensors, static closed-loop testing 4—44843
shuttle vehicle configuration impact on ascent guidance and control 4—49343
Space Shuttle on-orbit flight control system, interaction with deployed payloads simulation 4—44854
space station thermal control using heat pipes 4—44814
spacecraft control research at NASA 4—44885
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—40702
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4—40715
spacecraft thermal network correction by simplex optimization 4—44813
target acceleration estimation in intercept problems using modal equation errors 4—48516
target acceleration modeling for tactical missile guidance 4—49362
V/STOL propulsion control technology 4—39676

aerospace engines
dual-chamber rocket motor operating characteristics obs. 4—44892
electric thruster performance for orbit raising and maneuvering 4—44893
fighter aircraft superintegrated power unit 4—39668
jet engine turbines, ceramic technology for powerplant 4—56249
jet engineer overhauls, search for small stress cracks using ultrasonic flaw detector 4—56236
rocket engine parts fabrication, superplastic forming and diffusion bonding of Inconel 718 4—33949
Rolls-Royce compressor test facility 4—49358
Rolls-Royce engines for range of civil powerplants 4—56788
scramjet, radiant heating tests of several liquid-metal heat-pipe sandwich panels 4—33948
solid propellant rocket motors performance prediction, Saderholm erosive burning model appl. 4—33924
solid-propellant rocket engines, freejets obs. 4—44890
Space Shuttle main engine turbopump transducer 4—49437
thermocouple circuits, voltage meas. accuracy, gas turbine aero engine appl. 4—33282

aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment*

aerospace instrumentation
see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance system for hostile ECM aerospace environment 4—39653
aerospace applications, conf., Vail, CO, USA (January/February 1984) 4—45839
angular velocimeter for aerospace applications 4—49018

aerospace instrumentation continued
autonomous satellite navigation using the stellar horizon atmospheric dispersion sensor 4—49429
Biological Life Support System for personnel manning space station 4—44876
circular-scan photochron streak camera for spaceborne laser ranging applications 4—59684
cockpit systems design development, digital technology impact, NASA assessment 4—49408
CW diode laser instrumentation for geosynchronous orbits rendezvous and docking manoeuvres 4—59573
European Retrievable Carrier thermal control subsystem 4—44877
Galileo attitude control system, performance testing and facilities 4—44840
groundbased transportable satellite laser ranging, space/airborne system complement 4—61914
gyro motion boundedness under uncertain vehicle spin and acceleration 4—44842
HELIOS solar probe thermal control subsystem, eight years of in-orbit experience 4—44882
high dose MOS dosimeter for space use, design criteria 4—30632
Infrared Astronomical Satellite spacecraft thermal design and performance 4—44809
Italian aerospace electronics, review 4—61873
Landsat 4 onboard navigation using NAVSTAR GPS 4—38723
LIDAR, spaceborne, atmospheric investigations 4—61931
LIDAR, spaceborne, meteorology and environmental studies appl. 4—61930
manned aerospace plane for 1990s, advanced avionics system 4—44846
optical disc applications in aerospace systems 4—44266
OTS-2 satellite in geostationary orbit, thermal testing experience 4—44883
ROSAT X-ray telescope thermal design features 4—44881
Shuttle, microwave scanning beam landing system performance 4—38735
space (air/ground) systems, influence of microprocessors 4—49431
space based laser ranging systems, design 4—60917
space station Environmental, Thermal Control and Life Support technology 4—44875
space telescope optical payloads accurate thermal control 4—44884
spaceborne laser ranging transmitter, ultra-short pulses generation 4—59383
spacecraft attitude damping devices testing 4—44844
spacecraft temperature control by Motorized Thermal Control Shade, design and anal. 4—44879
spacecraft thermal control technology, recent and planned developments at Goddard Space Flight Center 4—44806
spacecraft thermal design optimisation during Transfer Orbit 4—44880
Spacelab Atmosphere Storage and Control Section design, influence of orbiter hardware and flight performance 4—44873
Spacelab experiments, dedicated data recording VRT system 4—56242
Spacelab/Orbiter Atmosphere Revitalization Subsystem commonality and-flight experience 4—44874
tunnel display for four-dimensional fixed-wing aircraft approaches 4—49377
weather radar for civil aircraft *(French)* 4—61876
wind meas. with coherent laser radar at 10 micron 4—59686

aerospace propulsion
see also aerospace engines
apogee boost motor, C-C nozzles evolution 4—44889
bipropellant blowdown system, thermodynamic considerations 4—44896
capacitor bank charging, by series-parallel switching of solar arrays, arc jet appl. 4—44895
coaxial radial opening switch for a distributed-energy-store rail launcher 4—42805
coaxial space vehicle launch technology, basic principles 4—42781
distributed-current-feed and distributed-energy-store railguns 4—42793
electric propulsion systems for orbit transfer comparison 4—33952
electric thruster performance for orbit raising and maneuvering 4—44893
electromagnetic launch technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—40690
electromagnetic rocket gun—a novel launch concept 4—42817
fuel tank temp. evaluation, modified fuel testing for naval aircraft appl. 4—44830
interstellar travel using laser-pushed lightsails 4—44894
laser propulsion engine, EM radiation absorption 4—33954
laser-supported rocket propulsion, state of art 4—33951
LeRC rail accelerators: test designs and diagnostic techniques 4—42806
MHD systems in space propulsion 4—33955
nuclear electric propulsion missions 4—61883
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
railguns, reusable magnetic flux compression generator for earth-to-space launcher 4—42780
rocket motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4—61884
rockets, cryogenic fluid appls. 4—56250
satellites with unified bi-propellant systems, mission and system anal. 4—39677
two-stage Earth-to-orbit vehicles with dual-fuel orbiter propulsion 4—33950
V/STOL propulsion control technology 4—39676
H, liq., availability in India for space appls. 4—56251

aerospace simulation
see also aerospace test facilities
aircraft avionics simulation/support facility design 4—49401
aircraft built-in test equipment testing, in simulated operational environment 4—44867
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4—49398
Apollo simulator, rendezvous and docking phase 4—56238
astronomical satellite attitude control system simulation testing 4—44826
ATC training simulator system 4—56255
avionics development, integrated system, using system simulation 4—44855
cryopumping technique appl. 4—61870
development methodology applied to a radar system simulation 4—44166
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—40704
dual-chamber rocket motor operating characteristics obs. 4—44892
electrohydraulic closed-loop control of the model manipulator in the German-Dutch wind tunnel *(German)* 4—39646
EM vulnerability assessment of weapon systems, aerodynamic flight simulations 4—59815

aerospace simulation continued
environment testing for embedded computer software 4—49366
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4—40713
ESA/ESTEC Large Space Simulator, characteristics 4—44834
ESL continuous-system simulation language for space industry appls. 4—44823
flight management system development and certification, role of engineering flight simulator 4—44829
flight simulation using robot for target positioning 4—61866
flight simulator, instruction station design, comparison of two basic philosophies 4—33929
flight simulator with 200° field of view 4—61864
flight simulators, analog-to-digital transition, features 4—56238
flight simulators, digital control loading systems 4—33928
flight simulators computer generation of images 4—33925
geostationary spacecraft injection and positioning, flight dynamics support prep. 4—44824
hardware simulation methods in spacecraft dynamics 4—44828
INTELSAT V Attitude Determination and Control Subsystem flight simulator 4—44825
maximum entropy spectral estimation using non-multiplication methods 4—53722
missile system for low altitude air defence 4—56240
NOVOVIEW and Continuous Tone, visual simulation systems 4—33926
piloted simulation of an onboard trajectory optimization algorithm 4—49365
radar tracking system, Kalman filter appl., simulation *(Chinese)* 4—44841
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
Saab Fairchild SF 340 flight simulator *(Swedish)* 4—61868
SAM systems, anal. synthesis and simulation, conf., Cologne, Germany (June 1984) 4—50341
seeker systems simulation, present capability and future technology 4—56239
sensor image simulator application studies 4—33930
six-degree-of-freedom aircraft simulation using CSSL-IV 4—49370
solid propellant rocket motors performance prediction, Saderholm erosive burning model appl. 4—33924
Space Shuttle on-orbit flight control system, interaction with deployed payloads simulation 4—44854
Space Telescope pointing control system simulator 4—44827
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—40702
Spacelab mission system aspects, mathematical models integration 4—44832
US Army Advanced Attack Helicopter, combat mission simulator, technical and acquisition strategy 4—33927
wind tunnel model suspension, new low-interference type for airbus development 4—49359
WSA/TVA space simulation and thermal vacuum facility 4—44835

aerospace test facilities
see also wind tunnels
acoustic emission techniques for locating internal leakage of redundant components 4—33923
aircraft, squadron maintenance and repair techniques (SMART) validation test report 4—49369
aircraft and aircraft weapons systems maintenance, basic principles and economics 4—49368
aircraft avionics simulation/support facility design 4—49401
aircraft combat damage repair 4—49367
avionic systems testing, integration facility 4—49402
displays used in flight simulation, British Aerospace development 4—33931
Dubna experimental complex earth station for the Intercosmos satellite programme *(German)* 4—44035
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4—40713
ESA/ESTEC Large Space Simulator, characteristics 4—44834
flight simulation using robot for target positioning 4—61866
fuel tank temp. evaluation, modified fuel testing for naval aircraft appl. 4—44830
Galileo attitude control system, performance testing and facilities 4—44840
Grumman advanced telemetry preprocessor 4—48780
Hi-Rel microwave qualification testing, cost optimization 4—49372
inertial upper stage IUS-1, Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit, test plan 4—49371
jet engineer overhauls, search for small stress cracks using ultrasonic flaw detector 4—56236
large space structures, control systems, ground testing facility 4—56237
material evaluation in space technology 4—29567
NASA space shuttle: a vehicle for science and engineering education, undergraduate projects 4—35169
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
Rolls-Royce compressor test facility 4—49358
Space Telescope control system testing 4—49373
spacecraft thermal control technology, recent and planned developments at Goddard Space Flight Center 4—44806
test philosophy for aerospace mechanisms, data acquisition and control methods 4—48735
travelling wave tubes for long term space operation, DC partial discharge/environmental test screening 4—36228
WSA/TVA space simulation and thermal vacuum facility 4—44835

a.f. amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

a.f. oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

AFC *see automatic frequency control*

afterglows
CO_2 TEA laser, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4—47407
CuI laser with supraoptimal wall temp. metastable Cu atom conc. relax. in afterglow 4—31326
HF laser mixtures, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4—47407

AGC *see automatic gain control*

age hardening *see precipitation hardening*

ageing
see also precipitation hardening
amorphous magneto-optical recording media, aging characts. 4—52722
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4—36944
component recognition, thermal indices, censored test data utilization 4—29234
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4—57713
dielectrics, electrofracture mechanics and aging 4—52323
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4—34284
epoxy resin insulations, highly utilised, elec. strength, effect of gaps and cavities *(German)* 4—42190
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4—36101
generator stator insulation systems, evaluation, thermal ageing facility 4—40218
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4—59098
ice-silica compound insulation, estimation of electrical ageing 4—59100
laser diodes for undersea transmission systems, screening method 4—37367
lead acid batteries, electronic checking of charge state and ageing 4—62691
LV thermoplastic/thermosetting insulating materials for industrial use, laboratory tests *(Italian)* 4—52324
machine insulation ageing characts., protection apparatus design 4—56911
magnet wire thermal classification in NEMA MW-1000 4—36104
metallised propylene capacitors, protective measures *(Italian)* 4—45585
mineral insulating oils, quality evaluation under storage conditions 4—36961
nuclear plant electrical components, aging and seismic qualification correlation 4—34299
nuclear power station cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4—39878
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4—36956
optical fibres, hydrogen related degradation, system implications and practical solutions 4—59226
organic insulating laminates effect of heat ageing/moisture absorpt. on Comparative Tracking Index, expt. study 4—59097
paper oil synthetic material insulation system, compatibility tests, accelerated ageing parameters 4—59095
paraffin-base transformer oil, aging studies 4—36960
personal protection equipment testing by natural and accelerating ageing *(Spanish)* 4—29212
polyacetylene/metal Schottky barrier diodes 4—30595
polyethylene, mechanical durability, influence of strong electric field, obs. *(Russian)* 4—36950
polyethylene insulation, surface conductivity meas., humidity effects 4—59091
polyethylene insulation of high-voltage extruded cables, contact angle meas. 4—34212
polymers, thermal ageing kinetics, thermogravimetric testing 4—35565
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4—58567
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, new and thermally aged 4—58570
power cable insulation breakdown, ageing effects of water on insulating material 4—56625
power cable watertight sealing powder, ageing effects of overload heating 4—56626
quartz crystal oscillator, ageing, VLF phase comparison method anal. 4—47158
quartz crystal units military specification modernisation 4—30916
radiation aging of insulating resins, electrical effects, 4—59083
resin protected integrated circuit connections, failure forecast *(Bulgarian)* 4—30214
SAW filters, packing and reliability 4—52406
SAW oscillators long-term freq. stability, random and systematic contributions 4—52425
secondary cells, Ni sinter plates, electrochemical impregnation bath ageing of $Ni(OH)_3$ 4—40387
semiconductor devices, planning of ageing tests using assurance test matrix 4—29302
space vehicle thermal central materials, effects of ultraviolet and oxygen plasma environments 4—44817
synchronous rotor poles, irradiated, thermal ageing and seismic tests on insulation resist. 4—40235
thick film resistors, thermal ageing mechanisms and stability 4—41612
thick film resistors with reduced dimens., performance 4—41611
transformer oil ageing, static electrification measure 4—42197
Al sheath-screen for HN 33-S-23 cables, fabrication and behaviour 4—56627
Al-Cu wire bonding in semiconductor products, evaluation of effects of ambient atm. 4—58666
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4—59067
$AlO_x.nH_2O$ thin films, ageing, elec. struct. and moisture response characts., sensor appls. 4—48829
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/In system, current noise in contact regions, defect influences 4—46872
CdS:Cu, Cl photoresistors, cause of instability and method of its removal 4—51552
Fe-Cr-Co (12 wt.%) permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., effect of alloying 4—47171
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4—30959
Fe-Ni-Mo microduplex semihard magnet alloys, processing and mag. props. 4—30960
FeCo based alloys, strength and mag. props, rel. to cold rolling and heat treatment 4—52450
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4—59135
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4—59139
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Zn p-i-n photodiodes 4—31235
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent laser diode, degradation mechanism 4—53016
InGaAsP/InP lasers, failure modes due to adhesives 4—59538
InGaAsP/InP VPE PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contacts, high-temp. ageing tests 4—52793
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4—31245
Nb-Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, critical current uniformity and stability 4—31069

ageing continued
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidized barriers, annealing stability 4−42291
Pb/acid batteries for UPS and telephone system back-up power, acid ageing behaviour of polycarbonates 4−57335
Pb-In superconducting tunnel junctions, fabrication and cycling stability *(Chinese)* 4−52490
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4−41856
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Se, thin film solar, cell. 4−57346
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_z$ hard magnetic alloys, metallurgical behaviour 4−30956
TbFe thin films, amorphous, ageing phenomena, hysteresis cycles 4−36991
Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalysts long term perform. for H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells 4−34867
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, deep traps and mechanisms of device aging 4−52814

aggregates (materials) *see composite materials*

aging *see ageing*

agriculture
see also farming
electrical energy requirements for providing food supplies 4−62890
electrical installations and activities 4−50273
electrically driven piston cylinders, easy to install, appls. 4−57661
fuel and energy utilisation in Czechoslovakia, economic effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4−34247
grain silos, electrostatic charge build up on grain dusts, experimental study 4−57664
greenhouse utilisation of nuclear power station low grade heat resources 4−40672
land evaluation and agriculture classification, remote sensing techniques appl. 4−61995
Landsat imagery, CASCADE algorithm for reducing effects of mixed pixels and increasing separability between classes 4−61994
photovoltaic water pumping system in Egypt 4−34263
rural power supply security, switchgear type and location selection algorithm *(Russian)* 4−45563
Teletel in agriculture *(French)* 4−43717

air bases *see airports*

air blast circuit breakers
decaying processes of temperature and copper vapor concentration toward current zero in the alternative current arc 4−57240
VVR type, insulator cavities dielectric strength ensuring by new principle 4−57255

air clutches *see clutches*

air compressors *see compressors*

air conditioning
see also ventilation
automotive applications of microcomputers in Japan 4−62771
auxiliary power supply and air conditioning systems for electronic switching centre 4−56535
building control and security systems, integration limits 4−35266
building power systems centralised control for energy savings *(German)* 4−40620
Centralized Regional Energy Control Systems development, use of fuzzy decision anal. 4−56805
computer room air conditioning using packaged air conditioner with heat recovery *(Japanese)* 4−45770
concert hall ventilation and air conditioning in Leipzig technical and economic power requirements *(German)* 4−35054
economics, cost-benefits analysis for air conditioning system adoption 4−35056
electric heat pumps, an overview 4−35057
electric load modelling using stochastic hybrid-state systems 4−49552
energy conservation in buildings−the consequences for heat supply *(German)* 4−45761
energy miser for air conditioners, control cct. 4−62832
energy saving analysis programs for air conditioning systems, Mitsubishi MACS system, overview 4−35055
ESS containerised housing station heating and cooling design 4−43879
exhaust air ventilated windows in office buildings, energy savings 4−40631
experimental solar house providing 960 W peak power in Saudi Arabia 4−40175
fan selection and control for variable air volume systems 4−57578
fault diagnosis systems, knowledge based, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−61224
hospital building, all-electric, operational experience 4−57567
hybrid desiccant air conditioning systems for commercial buildings, performance influencing factors 4−40629
integrated air conditioning systems of De Bogerd office building of EBES 4−62831
laboratory with computer controlled air conditioning, commissioning and utilisation *(German)* 4−57583
liquid desiccant heating and cooling system, operational experience in residential use 4−40630
microcomputer programs for HVAC designers 4−45768
microprocessor controlled welding and cutting equipment for ductwork 4−62870
modern control room planning and design procedure *(German)* 4−45744
negative ion generator, circuit design with ignition coil and triac switching *(Spanish)* 4−35998
possible reductions in heating/cooling energy requirements in Kansas residences 4−50233
power stations, thermal, large-scale, economical ventilation system for main building 4−56818
residential air conditioning load control, one-way versus two-way communication systems, equipment and reliability costs 4−57581
residential energy use in summer, Davis, California, structural-behavioural determinants 4−50234
room air conditioners using ceiling suspended air-cooled heat pump *(Japanese)* 4−50238
Room Air Ionization System 4−57582
solar desiccant air-conditioner using heat exchangers and humidifiers 4−40627
solar desiccant residential cooling system high performance dehumidifier 4−40628

air conditioning continued
space heating and cooling design for a container hut telephone exchange 4−57576
space station Environmental, Thermal Control and Life Support technology 4−44875
Spacelab/Orbiter Atmosphere Revitalization Subsystem commonality and-flight experience 4−44874
supercleaning for VLSI manufacture *(Japanese)* 4−46738
telecommunication equipment and housing, system charcts. 4−57585
telephone exchange building, energy saving in air conditioning plants 4−57584
telephone exchanges, unmanned, heating and cooling design 4−62833
ventilator and plant charcts., pressure- and volume flow meas. *(German)* 4−50235

air permeability *see permeability*

air pollution
see also air pollution detection and control; smoke
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4−45144
atmospheric fluidized bed combustion boilers for utility industry, advantages 4−34397
Baden-Wurttemberg power stations SO_2 emission reduction, cost/benefit anal. *(German)* 4−62388
boilers upgrading−uprating to achieve availability and economical capacity, for steam power stations 4−49746
chemical works pollution preventive measures, ventilation and fume combustion systems *(German)* 4−50261
combined heat and electricity generators, diesel engine driven, environmental problem *(German)* 4−34454
district heating pollution, power station and separate generation comparison 4−62346
electric heating systems toxic emissions comparison *(German)* 4−45753
electric utilities, developments *(Dutch)* 4−49514
electrostatic precipitators, design efficiency, calc. for use in coal-burning power stations *(Bulgarian)* 4−53171
fossil fuel energy technologies, environmental impacts and public health risks 4−34256
German automobile industry, environmental protection, reduction of lead content in petrol *(German)* 4−50248
German electricity supply industry, economic and environmentally safe fuel for energy generation, considerations *(German)* 4−49512
German steel industry, measures for reduction of dust and noise *(German)* 4−50240
HCLB engine, air pollution remedy *(Dutch)* 4−62365
insulators, contaminated, flashover, physical processes, math. model 4−45142
Maritsa East 2 thermal power station SO_2 emissions reduction *(Bulgarian)* 4−56808
MHD technology development, recent results, SO_2 and NOx emissions 4−40485
photovoltaic solar energy conversion, air pollution effect in Athens, Greece 4−34932
pollution hazards, evaluation using sedimentation methods *(Polish)* 4−56651
steam power stations, fuel consumption, environmental problems *(Hungarian)* 4−62387
steam power stations, high sulphur coal burning, strategies for compliance with SO_2 emission standards, economics 4−49742
supercleaning for VLSI manufacture *(Japanese)* 4−46738
thermal power plants, air pollution problems in India 4−34385
thermal power station boilers, air pollution compliance with USSR health standards 4−40062
CO conc. along urban roadsides, line-source model predictions 4−33994
Pb particulate emission and dispersion from roadway, line-source models 4−33993
Pb-acid accumulators and atmospheric pollution *(German)* 4−45606

air pollution detection and control
acid deposition decision framework modification for State-level application 4−33996
air pollution control in electrical and electronics industry, changing requirements 4−35261
airborne LIDAR for Arctic haze anal. 4−61934
area monitoring with high pulse repetition freq. coherent DIAL systems 4−56289
atmospheric fluidized bed boiler of the TNO coal project *(Dutch)* 4−49743
coal-fired generating plant, experiences in the successful upgrading of a hot-side precipitator 4−49769
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
combined heat/power station, coal-fired, atmospheric contamination reduction by using boundary layer combustion *(German)* 4−34411
combustion products analysis, using dilution tunnel system 4−33531
cooling tower drift-measuring devices compared 4−34000
decision framework for ambient air quality standards, FAST computer code 4−56339
electrostatic dust precipitator, microprocessor control, cost effectiveness 4−39961
electrostatic precipitator for the study of airborne radioactivity 4−49478
electrostatic precipitators, mechanical upgrading for meeting NO_x emission limits in fossil-fuelled power stations 4−47567
ethylene monitoring with high pulse repetition freq. coherent DIAL systems 4−56289
exhaust emission analysis, using electrohydraulic gas sampling valve 4−44640
flue gas desulphurisation processes and subsystems 4−33998
flue gases particulate concentration meas. using corona discharge instruments *(Russian)* 4−55736
hydrazine monitoring with high pulse repetition freq. coherent DIAL systems 4−56289
India's requirements and priorities 4−56336
integrating nephelometers for air quality monitoring 4−61989
LIDAR registration of air pollutants *(German)* 4−54892
mm-wave system for remote sensing acidic clouds and precursor gases in troposphere 4−39746
open-loop fast response gas sampling valve with current control 4−33532
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4−55172
petrol engine, homogeneous combustion parameters and emissions control, computer simulation 4−44927

air pollution detection and control continued
photovoltaic solar energy conversion, air pollution effect in Athens, Greece 4—34932
power plant FGD system's structural components, design, key factors 4—34384
power plant flue gas desulphurisation system evaluations and cost calculations 4—34430
power plant flyash disposal in environmentally safe manner, utility's experience 4—34388
precipitation sampler intercomparison 4—56338
propane gas spillage monitoring, by 5 Km long fibre optics method 4—55368
selection of highly alloyed materials in air pollution control systems 4—29213
semiconductor gas sensor, environmental changes effect on sensitivity 4—33995
thermal power plants, pollutant reduction methods 4—34385
tropospheric air trace gas meas. using tunable diode laser absorpt. spectrometer 4—61918
utility planning model for the study of air pollution reduction 4—34001
HCl detection at sub-parts-per-billion level using tunable diode laser absorpt. 4—61919
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ conditioning of flue gas for electrostatic precipitator performance improvement 4—33999
NO_2, atm. conc. determ. by differential absorpt. lidar 4—44174
NO_2 remote monitoring using DIAL based mobile lidar system 4—39702
^{210}Pb distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4—55939
^{210}Po distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4—55939
Rn progeny conc. indoors, cost evaluation of control measures 4—61837
SO_2 emission by power stations in Baden-Wurttemberg, reduction measures, costs and efficiency 4—49785
SO_2 pollution conc. measurement by far IR laser spectroscopy method 4—39745
SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4—39745
air pumps *see compressors*
air terminals *see airports*
air tightness detection *see leak detection*
air traffic
aircraft navigation, long- and medium-distance, developments *(French)* 4—56254
air traffic computer control
AEROPP 0 message and data switch for smaller airports 4—48352
conflict display data processing 4—61886
air-traffic control
see also air traffic computer control; aircraft
Cyprus, Nicosia ATC services, new system 4—39679
DME/P international standard, precision ranging function within MLS 4—32870
ground traffic control, is radar necessary? 4—33956
ground-based air traffic control communication equipment 4—39680
Italian aerospace electronics, review 4—61873
Messenger monopulse SSR for ATC, mode S 4—44897
Microwave Landing System status and implementation strategy 4—39681
Mobilsat system, operation and satellite-optimised radiotelephony, mobile communications/ATC services 4—38536
multiradar-multisensor systems, anal. and design criteria, appls. 4—32865
navigation, long- and medium-distance, developments *(French)* 4—56254
NAVSTAR GPS for civil appls. 4—48535
optimal integration of on-board avionics and ATC 4—61874
penetron colour display 4—36229
power klystrons in the radar equipment for civilian air traffic 4—54869
pressure altitude estimation using radar 4—49439
privatisation in USA, benefits 4—39678
privatisation of ATC in USA, prospects and criteria 4—61885
radio telecommunications aspects of an air traffic control system *(Dutch)* 4—56257
scanning pencil beam precision approach radar 4—38670
secondary surveillance radar for ATC, operation *(Dutch)* 4—56256
tracker performance improvement, SSR mode S-data link capabilities exploitation 4—49413
Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System status 4—39649
training simulator system 4—56255
aircraft
see also aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; air-traffic control; helicopters
aerodynamic force model, at high angles of attack, parameter identification and noise filtering 4—39636
all-electric aircraft systems, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—45825
all-electric airplane concept, military fighter appl. 4—49434
commercial aviation reliability and maintainability experience transferable to nuclear power industry 4—40007
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue project, system overview 4—32752
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue system, performance study 4—32755
COSPAS-SARSAT signal processor, local user terminal location error study at 121.5 MHz 4—32754
dead-reckoning system, scene matching for navigation updating 4—33945
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and high gain error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38673
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38674
eddy current equipment for aircraft maintenance 4—41127
electrical discharge machining appl. in aircraft industry 4—50246
EM threat protection 4—59816
EMP hardening of aircraft and ground-based systems, system engineering techniques 4—37629
F-15 Eagle aircraft weapons system, maintenance programme 4—49350
F/A-18 Hornet weapons system programme for reliability, maintenance and operational readiness 4—49351
fighter aircraft superintegrated power unit 4—39668
fighter cockpit environment, adaptive noise cancellation 4—59979
fuel tank temp. evaluation, modified fuel testing for naval aircraft appl. 4—44830
gust response anal. *(Chinese)* 4—49360
aircraft continued
identification, 1st order and 2nd order similarity measures using least squares method *(Korean)* 4—49342
jet engine turbines, ceramic technology for powerplant 4—56249
jet noise measurement, relationship between static, flight and stimulated flight 4—55767
Lockheed's squadron maintenance and repair techniques (SMART), validation test report 4—49369
maintenance, computer aided analysis of aircraft combat damage repair 4—49367
maintenance of aircraft and aircraft weapons systems, basic principles and economics 4—49368
maximum entropy spectral estimation using non-multiplication methods 4—53722
microwave landing system *(Dutch)* 4—54917
military, power system design 4—49435
missile telemetry, new digital-input transmitter 4—48779
Norway, navigation systems for civil aviation *(Norwegian)* 4—44187
retardation effect, fast moving sound source motion parameter estimation 4—60064
SARSAT, search and rescue satellite-aided tracking system, signal processing techniques 4—32758
SARSAT emergency position-indicating radio beacon, 406 MHz, design for high-stability carrier operation 4—32756
SARSAT ground stations, design and signal processing aspects 4—32753
SARSAT transponder, design and construction, search and rescue appl. 4—32757
Sensor Data Combination for Air Defence, unified Recognised Air Picture processing 4—33212
surges in internal circuits of an object on propagation of lightning current and its casing *(Russian)* 4—44797
Tornado ATS project, Rohde & Schwarz role 4—61220
V/STOL propulsion control technology 4—39676
aircraft communication
airborne microwave equipments, propag. prediction methods *(French, English)* 4—31674
antisubmarine warfare aircraft, integrated communications control 4—49390
dispersed sensor processor mesh system in avionics, operational charact. 4—49391
ground based data communication system for US Air Force, reliability growth study 4—48416
ground-based air traffic control communication equipment 4—39680
integrated avionics system (ICNIA), software programmable 4—44860
integrated CNI radios, frequency domain processing 4—44861
integrated communication, navigation, identification avionics system, using parallel real-time modules 4—49392
integrated communication, navigation and identification system reconfiguration 4—49393
integrated tactical communications signal processing system 4—44000
integrated voice-data system, design and modulation techniques, aircraft communication appl. 4—32704
interference adaptive antenna processor design, for airborne communications, navigation and identification system 4—48415
international air defence networks, C^3I aspects 4—39648
modem testing and design, in aircraft integrated communication system 4—43859
navigation, long- and medium-distance, developments *(French)* 4—56254
radiocommunication developments *(Dutch)* 4—54648
satellite communication performance evaluation model for aircraft systems 4—32771
satellite data link, low cost implementation for civil aircraft communication 4—32750
spread-spectrum CDMA synchronization for a voice conference modem 4—38374
tactical communication brassboard processor, algorithms implementation, integrated avionics appl. 4—49394
US Air Force communications restoral/relay, development 4—38497
aircraft instrumentation
A310/A300-600 electronic flight instrument system 4—49417
advanced aircraft electric system, life cycle cost improvement 4—49433
advanced avionics systems executives, for MIL-STD-1750A processor 4—44847
aerospace electronics hardware screening using random vibrations 4—46037
airborne microwave equipments, propag. prediction methods *(French, English)* 4—31674
all-electric aircraft, flight safety issues 4—49380
all-electric aircraft, systems design view, NASA research programs, future 4—49381
all-electric aircraft systems, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—45825
all-electric airplane concept, secondary power 4—49432
antenna location optimisation, computer simulation 4—47692
area navigation status 4—38720
ATC tracker performance improvement, SSR mode S-data link capabilities exploitation 4—49413
attitude and acceleration performance in the flight control system 4—49385
attitude measurement using video pictures, invariant moments appl. 4—33946
automatic voice recognition in fighter planes *(French)* 4—56241
autopilot-flight director system computer architecture, for Boeing 737-300 aircraft 4—49416
avionics curriculum at Parks College 4—45890
avionics development, integrated system, using system simulation 4—44855
avionics equipment, electronic component derating temp. verification using infrared thermal imaging technique 4—56243
avionics maintenance, development trends 4—44866
avionics standardisation, US Air Force experiences 4—49420
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4—48782
beacon landing system for remote-area rotorcraft operations, NASA's research project 4—44190
Boeing 757/767 autopilot/flight director system, development and certification 4—44857
Boeing 757/767 flight instrument testing, system development and validation testing 4—49406
Boeing 757/767 flight management system development 4—49421

aircraft instrumentation continued
built-in test equipment testing, in simulated operational environment 4—44867
bus architecture for distributed avionic systems 4—44859
Central Control Unit GB 606, design 4—61875
cockpit digital mode panels, dual redundancy 4—49419
cockpit procedures trainer for the digital airplane 4—44853
collision avoidance, nonUSA intercontinental flag carrier overview 4—33943
collision avoidance devices, introduction 4—33940
collision avoidance system, TCAS, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—29144
collision avoidance system, using electronically steered antenna 4—49411
collision risk reduction systems, European airspace 4—33941
CRT multicolour displays in air transport cockpits, Boeing and Airbus experiences 4—49422
digital autopilot monitoring on Boeing 767/757 aircraft, using three flight control computers 4—44865
digital avionics bus evolution, for general aviation 4—49388
digital avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4—44849
digital avionics package in general aviation aircraft, installation and operational problems 4—49389
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—40704
digital electronic flight decks, commercial aviation appls. 4—49379
digital flight control system of F/A-18 aircraft 4—44856
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4—44862
dispersed sensor processor mesh system, operational charact. 4—49391
display aid for imagery interpretation, in remotely piloted vehicle system 4—33937
displays technological and systems developments, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—29139
DME/P international standard, precision ranging function within MLS 4—32870
DO-178 report on airborne systems and equipment certification, software considerations 4—44852
double pulse shaping for precision distance measuring equip. 4—38707
electronic equipment thermal management 4—49425
EM transient protection for avionic and electronic equipment 4—37656
Engine Indication and Crew Alerting system on Boeing 757 and 767 flight decks 4—49374
ER-2 airborne LIDAR, NASA/CNES potential project 4—61932
F^3 standardisation, impact of military standards 4—49423
F-16 fighter automation, integrated system approach 4—44845
fault tolerant avionics validation, analytical models review and appl. 4—44871
fault tolerant digital avionics, fault detection, isolation and recovery techniques 4—44870
fault tolerant flight control avionics integration 4—49395
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4—49415
fibre optic gyroscopes as strapdown rotation rate sensors in inertial navigation systems 4—37098
flight data recorders and cockpit voice recorders, improvement proposals 4—49375
flight deck displays, historical development 4—49382
flight evaluation results from the general-aviation advanced avionics system program 4—49387
flight management of advanced systems in the crew station 4—49407
flight management system development and certification, role of engineering flight simulator 4—44829
flight software, automatic testing 4—49383
flight software techniques for on-aircraft testing and maintenance 4—44868
flight station design developments, comparison with automated office 4—49405
flight test results with collision avoidance systems 4—49410
GPS C/A-code receiver in general aviation aircraft, flight test results 4—61879
Grumman advanced telemetry preprocessor 4—48780
height finding radar for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 4—44162
helicopter flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4—44848
helicopter warning system, voice-interactive 4—44850
hemispherical resonator gyro, test results and projected system performance 4—49403
high-bandwidth video information transfer in military aircraft, FDM system model 4—61881
integrated avionics system (ICNIA), software programmable 4—44860
integrated communication, navigation, identification avionics system, using parallel real-time modules 4—49392
integrated communication, navigation and identification system reconfiguration 4—49393
integrated communications navigation identification avionics 4—33932
integrated electronic map system 4—44864
integrated inertial sensor assembly design, advanced development model 4—49397
integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4—49398
integrated tactical communications signal processing system 4—44000
integrated testing and maintenance 4—44869
integration facility for avionic systems testing 4—49402
iterative queueing network model for performance anal. of avionics maintenance facility 4—49424
laser accelerometer of aviation gravimetric system *(Russian)* 4—53127
laser inertial reference system for commercial aircraft 4—49418
LIDAR, Arctic haze mapping 4—61934
low altitude navigation and targeting infrared system for night (LANTIRN) 4—44189
maintenance of avionic systems, systematic approach to design for testability 4—49426
management guide to reliability predictions 4—45914
microcomputer, design and performance evaluation 4—33934
microwave frequency multiplier, ×100, aircraft exciter/downconverter assembly, integrated package 4—49428
microwave landing system, field evaluation using up-link data transmission 4—54911
Microwave Landing System status and implementation strategy 4—39681
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4—49404
military, technology enhancement of automatic target recognition 4—44851
military S-3A aircraft, integrated communications control 4—49390
miocroprocessor-based generator control unit, development status 4—39651
multi-dimensional aspects of digital color map displays 4—44863
multiple speed data rate transmission concept appl., use of MIL-STD-1773 bus 4—44858
multiplexing utilities in general aviation aircraft 4—49386
multivoltage high power electrical power system, operating parameters eval. 4—39669
NASA aircraft interrogation and display system, appl. experience, ground support equipment 4—49440
National Airspace System, modernization plans 4—61880
Naval Air Systems Command reliability, maintainability and built-in-test requirements establishment 4—46031
navigation, long- and medium-distance, developments *(French)* 4—56254
off-shore helicopter radio navigation using DME-based positioning system 4—38709
on-board distributed data system, bus schedules changes 4—49399
optimal integration of on-board avionics and ATC 4—61874
optimal proportional-plus-integral/tracking control law for aircraft applications 4—48517
optronics for PAH-2/HAC/HAP anti-tank helicopter program 4—33933
pitot-static aircraft instruments calibration, using computer-controlled system 4—61871
plasma terminal, rugged design Plessey Displays development 4—33935
polarisation rotator using monorail strips 4—37782
precision distance measuring equip., RF subsystems 4—38708
precision distance measuring equipment for the microwave landing system 4—38712
pulse Doppler radar development 4—49378
radar tracking system, Kalman filter appl., simulation *(Chinese)* 4—44841
radio short-range navigation system, angle-measuring channel potential accuracy 4—32873
raster scan colour display for aircraft flight data systems 4—33936
real time translator, design 4—38747
reliability analysis, near-coincident faults in multiprocessor systems 4—49400
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
reliability and maintenance analysis techniques for fault tolerant avionic system design 4—49427
reliability prior distribution function assessment 4—46023
RFI, Ohio University's ISM meas. program 4—37586
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4—39329
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4—46018
scene matching in multisite sensors, conf., London, England (Mar. 1984) 4—29146
simulation/support facility design 4—49401
software packages for airborne flight test systems and PCM ground stations 4—49438
standardized digital bus for business aviation 4—49384
surveillance radar, appl. 4—54867
synthetic aperture radar, 2-D software-based signal processor 4—32859
synthetic aperture radar imaging, aircraft motion-sensing requirements and compensation system 4—32860
System 4000 navigation aids, hardware and software structures 4—38703
System 4000 navigation aids 4—38702
system reliability review 4—46032
Tacan distance measuring equip. family, improvements 4—38705
Tacan navigation aid, civil appls. 4—38706
tactical communication brassboard processor, algorithms implementation, integrated avionics appl. 4—49394
TCAS, Lufthansa view, airmiss statistics 4—33944
TCAS, USA airline view 4—33942
TCAS II, air-to-air surveillance subsystem 4—33938
TCAS II, flight testing with subject pilots 4—33939
testability requirements for modular ATE power supply controller and multifunction unit 4—44421
threat logic development for traffic alert and collision avoidance system 4—49409
traffic alert and collision avoidance system for general aviation 4—49412
Vortac equipment, 2nd generation 4—38701
VTOL aircraft display technology, human factors 4—61872

airfields *see airports*

airglow
see also atmospheric spectra
No entries

airmail *see postal services*

airports
microwave landing system for Federal Aviation Administration 4—32871
Microwave Landing System status and implementation strategy 4—39681

alarm systems
advanced communications for sheltered housing 4—43970
AIPS Advanced Integrated Protection System 4—35264
automobile audible reversing alarm 4—50188
automobile burglary alarm *(Spanish)* 4—57495
bargraph with high and low alarms 4—41431
burglar alarm system, radar detection and floodlighting 4—45925
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4—61076
circuit fault detector, using delay, thyristor latch, piezo-electric tweeter 4—30044
clock alarm cct. using pulse depth modulation technique 4—30043
closed circuit intruder alarm system, using bipolar transistor, relay 4—46397
combination lock cct. *(German)* 4—58479
design of interlocks and alarms 4—29197
digital wrist watch alarm amplifier *(Spanish)* 4—29685
display system for use with plant process fault monitor systems *(Japanese)* 4—44432
diver physiological monitoring system 4—61759
domestic emergency call system, appl. 4—54133
door chime, programmable melody generator with automatic tone duration control *(German)* 4—33017
doorbell for the deaf, using flashing lights, CMOS IC, opto-triac 4—30042
electronic siren, circuit design using IC 556 timer *(Spanish)* 4—35999
electronic smoke and fire detectors *(German)* 4—35246
emergency reporting installations signal transmission technology 4—45923

alarm systems continued
Engine Indication and Crew Alerting system on Boeing 757 and 767 flight decks 4—49374
explosion hazards control and alarm switches *(German)* 4—57776
extender circuit, cut-off facility with pre-determined time 4—30049
fire alarm and protection systems for industrial appls. 4—45927
fire control and security systems, new generation equipment 4—40796
heat detecting FL protective device for industrial environments *(German)* 4—40788
helicopter warning system, voice-interactive 4—44850
integrated fire alarm and building supervisory systems, computer-based, design details *(German)* 4—40781
intensive care unit alarms, microprocessor-based speech emulation system 4—49340
intruder alarm systems—a growth area for the contractor 4—40797
intruder alarms, advanced pyroelectric sensors for passive IR systems 4—33323
intruder detection, integrated security system definition 4—35262
intruder detection using pulsed-Doppler ultrasonic motion detector for limited area surveillance in an unconfined region 4—34010
intrusion detection, technical methods to optimize protection against sabotage and theft 4—35263
intrusion detection for vault protection using seismic systems 4—33294
intrusion detectors testing techniques 4—33293
IR flame detector for hydrocarbon and alcohol fires rapid detection 4—48897
IR intruder alarms with $LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric detectors 4—55466
IR pyroelectric detectors for intruder alarms 4—55465
medical, post-cardiac surgical patients alarm systems 4—49281
microwave tag identification systems, review 4—32681
MK 01 temp. alarm cct. *(German)* 4—44632
MK 02 moisture alarm cct. *(German)* 4—44651
modern control room planning and design procedure *(German)* 4—45744
motion detection for burglar and false alarm signals, developments in ultrasonic and IR detectors 4—31993
multi-purpose alarm, using piezo buzzer 4—40577
perimeter break-in detectors for interior and exterior applications *(French)* 4—35252
perimeter protection against intruders, SECOP optical fibre system appl. 4—33297
perimeter protection system, Perifeld, for intrusion detection, extreme atmospheric conditions appl. 4—33295
portable equipment removal alarm circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—51498
power plant alarm systems, procedure for reviewing and improving 4—40009
procurement, pitfalls of using performance specifications without industry cooperation 4—35267
public telephone network for alarm transmission 4—60389
remote security equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4—54468
security, safety and burglar alarm system functions and operation *(German)* 4—40808
security equipment market in Canada 4—40799
security of perimeter fences of controlled access sites, CCTV surveillance/assessment 4—38847
security problems, electronic eavesdropping devices location using nonlinear junction detector 4—33298
security systems and building control systems, integration limits 4—35266
security systems for gas, intrusion and fire, fibre optic technology appl. 4—33296
sound-sensitive personnel detector for occupation logging, lighting, heating and control appls. 4—33254
Swedish alarm network, 999 calls reliability improvement *(Swedish)* 4—60406
toxic substance detector alarm using ion mobility spectrometry, developments 4—50451
Two Timer flexible burglar deterrent cct. 4—51070
workplace safety systems *(French)* 4—45933
X-band microstrip movement sensor, microprocessor-based alarm system appl. 4—32853
ZX81 burglar alarm, using 8 switch positions 4—41429

Alfven waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma*

algebra
see also Boolean algebra; linear algebra; matrix algebra
algebraic Riccati equation problem, skew-symmetric formulation 4—46069
amicable pairs generation from given amicable pairs 4—29318
automated remote control facilities, algebraic representation for design engineering *(Russian)* 4—50479
closed regular expression and complete axiom system *(Japanese)* 4—29319
flow graph, gain evaluation using Grassmann algebra 4—46121
rational-function representations 4—29433
superconducting coil, comparison of vector potential and extended scalar potential methods and true three-dimensional magnetostatic field calculation 4—56930
trigonometric functions, introduction for home-computer programmers 4—50615
universal imaging algebra 4—38035

algebraic manipulation *see symbol manipulation*

algorithm theory
see also computational complexity; programming theory
cargo-loading or knapsack problem by dynamic programming 4—40970
graph coloring, algorithm performances 4—40940
graph-theoretic problems, parallel algorithms 4—50666
optimal quadratures in H_p spaces 4—46192
power systems analysis of automatic contingency selection computer algorithms 4—45003
shortest-path algorithms, taxonomy and annotation 4—40954
shortest-path methods: complexity, interrelations and new propositions 4—40953

algorithmic languages
stepping motor control algorithms implementation and optimisation in software 4—40278

algorithms (computer listings) *see subroutines*

alkalinity *see pH*

all-pass filters
adjustable delay equalizers with fixed delay points, synthesis *(German)* 4—30050
biquartic band-pass filter and second-order all-pass network simplification 4—51414
delay equalization, optimum weighting functions 4—31957
delay line design using all-pass networks 4—35711
digital lattice filter, sensitivity red. 4—35966
direct-transfer, switched-capacitor integrator, filter appls., buffer 4—46566
formant-based speech synthesizer architecture, design 4—31935
unity-gain frequency-independent quadrature phase shifter 4—41462

Al_2O_3 *see alumina*

Al_2O_3-α *see corundum*

α-Al_2O_3 *see corundum*

alpha-particle detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
aluminised plastic track detectors, spot development around track- and electric tree-induced perforations 4—55881
CA8015 plastic detectors, pseudocolour techniques for nuclear track differentiation 4—55909
cellulose nitrate track detectors, α-track anal. using Interactive Image Analysis System 4—55897
CN-85 Kodak-Pathe track etch foil, Rn and daughters detection appl. 4—55972
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4—55855
CR-39, α-energy discrimination, pre-etched track length/electrochem. etching track spot size relation 4—55967
CR-39 detectors, p and α electrochem. etched tracks, pre-etching effects 4—55877
CR-39 plastic detector, response to γ-radiation, effect on track registration 4—55895
CR-39 proton and alpha etch pits, automated assessment techniques 4—55903
CR-39 sheets, possible high resolution spectroscopy for particles at selected dip angles 4—55890
CR-39 SSNTD, scanning by a sampling method, automated country 4—55906
CR-39 thin SSNTD, alpha track etch formation, variable etch rate ratio 4—55858
CR-39 track detector, automatic PEPR device for counting α-tracks 4—55898
CR-39 Track Profile Technique, alpha and fission fragment rage and energy meas. 4—55865
DIGITRACK, CCD based system for automatic nuclear track counting and eval. 4—55907
electrostatic precipitator for the study of airborne radioactivity 4—49478
flight-time detector with KBr as the sensitive substance 4—39496
gridded ion chambers, particle counting method 4—56011
high resolution semiconductor detector, relative alpha intensities of several actinide nuclides 4—56014
ion beam image formation in gelatine and various polymers 4—55868
Karlsruhe Rn diffusion chamber sensitivity using electrochem. etched Makrofol detectors 4—56217
low power radiation survey instruments 4—33898
LR115 SSNTD, bulk and α-track etch rates 4—55860
LR-115 with spark counter, detection efficiency for 1.24-3.3 MeV alpha-particles 4—55904
Makrofol E, neutron induced recoil- and α-tracks, temp. and humidity depend. fading 4—55893
microchannel plate detector appl. 4—39453
modified spark counter for α-spectroscopy 4—55820
passive track detectors for Rn dosimetry, plate-out effects 4—55968
polycarbonate, α and recoil track electrochem. etching response, energy and track density effects 4—55878
polymer track detectors for alpha particles recording, atmospheric pressure influence 4—61715
SHIP position sensitive surface barrier detection system 4—56013
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4—39631
spectra fitting method 4—56018
SSNTD, CR-39, CN-85, CA 80-15, LR 115 and Melinex O, high energy charged particle response 4—55891
SSNTD, use of different Mexican commercial polymers, etching, dosimeters 4—55883
SSNTD autoradiography appls. in nuclear industry, weld inspection, Pu distrib. 4—55942
strong ionising events along medium energy α-tracks in nuclear emulsions 4—55871
superconductive thin strips as high-resolution vertex detectors 4—55819
$^{12}(^{12}C,^{8}Be)$, 2.4-6.4 MeV, subbarrier cross section meas. using plastic detectors 4—55945
Ar-N_2 gas proportional scintillation counter, alpha particle detection 4—33691
$^{A}Li(\pi^-, {}^{3,4}He)$, A=6,7, α and ^{3}He detection using CR-39 SSNTD 4—55951
^{210}Pb distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4—55939
^{210}Po, α-particle detection with Sn-SnO_x-Sn tunnel junction detectors 4—37064
^{210}Po distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4—55939
^{236}Pu alpha emission, absolute energy determ. using cellulose nitrate films 4—56015
^{238}Pu, decay α-particle and γ-ray emission probabilities 4—56016
Rn, thoron and Rn daughter meas. by multi-detector devices in caves and dwellings 4—56216
^{220}Rn-^{222}Rn discrimination in soil gas using solid state nuclear track detectors 4—55970
^{222}Rn measurements inside household dwellings using LR-115 SSNTD 4—56213
Si counter monitoring system for separation of transplutonium elements 4—61707
Si surface barrier detector, asymmetrical response to light ions 4—56017
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4—49081
U, alpha spectroscopy and ang. depend. for CR-39 SSNTD 4—55935
U determination in mineral rocks by CR-39 SSNTD 4—55936

alpha-particle effects
dRAM, 64K, second-generation, alpha-particle sensitivity studies 4—35812
dynamic memory cells, NDRO type, α-particle-induced soft errors, expt. study 4—29873
low alpha-particle emitting ceramics, characterisation 4—59102
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4—35815

alpha-particle effects continued
static RAM, soft error prevention using CR-isolated cell 4—30797
Kr_2, VUV-excimer radiation build-up and decay frequencies, excited by α-particles 4—52924
alpha-particle spectra
beams, time struct. studies by γ-ray time spectrum method 4—33611
modified spark counter for α-spectroscopy 4—55820
spectra fitting method 4—56018
alpha-particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectra
actinide determination by alpha spectrometry at Radiological and Environmental Sciences Lab. 4—55998
alpha spectrometric sources, standardisation and practical aspects 4—56006
application to superheavy element discoveries 4—56012
band-amplifier pulse shaper for nuclear radiation spectrometry 4—55982
chemical separation techniques for alpha spectrometric meas., review 4—55995
combination filter-funnel-counting planchet for alpha spectrometry 4—61724
CR-39, differential elastic scatt., resolution for 30 MeV α-particles 4—33773
CR-39 alpha particle autoradiography, trace element anal., activity microdistribution 4—56028
gridded ion chambers, particle counting method 4—56011
gridded ionisation chamber for alpha-particle spectroscopy 4—56009
high resolution alpha-particle spectroscopy using CR-39 plastic track detector 4—61712
high resolution semiconductor detector, relative alpha intensities of several actinide nuclides 4—56014
HTR fuel, alpha spectrometric anal. 4—56026
instrumental factors affecting observed spectrum 4—56008
large area Frisch grid chambers for low level alpha spectrometry 4—56010
liquid scintillation alpha spectrometry techniques 4—56023
low level radionuclide metrology, appl. review 4—56019
natural radionuclides in marine environment, radiochemical anal. techniques 4—56002
rapid radiochemical analysis method for transuranics in nuclear facilities 4—55996
scattering measurement in low geometry alpha counter 4—56022
separation procedures for alpha spectrometric meas. of environmental and biological materials 4—55997
SHIP position sensitive surface barrier detection system 4—56013
source preparation in alpha spectrometry 4—56005
spectra fitting method 4—56018
stopping power measurement using thick alpha sources 4—56024
transuranic speciation in geosphere, assessment using alpha spectrometry 4—56000
^{241}Am concentration in ^{239}Pu, alpha-spectrometry determ. 4—56020
Ge detectors for Ra isotope meas. in natural water 4—56029
^{210}Pb and heavy metal content in Finnish peat, alpha spectrometric meas. 4—56027
Pu drop deposited source for alpha spectrometric assay 4—56007
^{A}Pu, A=238-241, simultaneous determ. in low activity environmental samples 4—56025
^{236}Pu alpha emission, absolute energy determ. using cellulose nitrate films 4—56015
^{238}Pu concentration in ^{239}Pu, alpha-spectrometry determ. 4—56020
^{238}Pu, decay α-particle and γ-ray emission probabilities 4—56016
$^{239}Pu/^{240}Pu$ isotopic ratio, high resolution alpha spectrometric determ. 4—56021
^{224}Ra, indirect meas. by high resolution alpha spectrometry 4—56004
Si surface barrier detector, asymmetrical response to light ions 4—56017
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4—49081
^{99}Tc, alpha spectrometric determ. in environmental samples 4—55999
Th, extraction from granite for alpha spectrometry 4—56003
^{228}Th, indirect meas. by high resolution alpha spectrometry 4—56004
U extraction from granite for alpha spectrometry 4—56003
U oxidation state determ. in natural waters 4—56001
alpha-rhythm *see bioelectric potentials*
alpha-rhythm measurement *see electroencephalography*
alternators
1 kW free-piston Stirling engine alternator unit, development 4—40234
air-cored superconducting alternators, transient field model 4—56966
Allen diesel engines driving 1350 kW alternators, domestic power supply and seawater distillation appl. 4—40676
automatic synchroniser, Gecostat FYP 54, for control and synchronisation of alternators *(French)* 4—57084
fast computation of synchronous machine unbalanced transients: application to short circuits 4—34604
micro-alternator interfacing with microcomputer, real-time monitoring appl. 4—34606
parallel connected, diesel engine driven, power flow control 4—34630
rotating electrical current generators, ferromag. fluid appl. 4—34615
salient pole, integral characteristics, dynamic nonlinear theory of electric machines *(Russian)* 4—56973
superconducting alternators, operational impedance, finite element anal. 4—34610
synchronous, thermographic testing of mag. cct. *(French)* 4—62513
turboalternator system, adaptive control, discrete-time controllers 4—34628
wind-driven PM alternator system for heating water, parameter identification and passive control 4—45404
altimeters
see also radioaltimeters
avionics installations F^3 standardisation, impact of military standards 4—49423
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4—44862
ERS-1 radar altimeter, development 4—44172
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4—61943
altitude measurement *see height measurement*
alumina
see also corundum
anodised films, breakdown statistics 4—59067
coating on GaAs, photoluminescence changes and facet coating procedures 4—31372
dielectric films on InP, LPCVD and elec. props. 4—30451
humidity sensor, moisture effect on dielectric props. analysis 4—55371
alumina continued
indirect plasma-enhanced CVD technique for Al_2O_3 gate dielec. 4—52089
insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4—39152
insulator for InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4—46885
jet engine turbines, ceramic technology for powerplant 4—56249
metal-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si structure, transient reversible currents 4—30459
MIS system with multilayer dielectric, electronic cond. and trapping 4—30458
multilayer UV reflectors, laser damage results under multiple-shot irrad. 4—37436
sintered, humidity sensor appl., elec. resistivity rel. to surface area of oxides *(Japanese)* 4—33251
substrate for SiC thin-film thermistor with rapid response 4—51554
substrates for fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4—58655
thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4—50826
thin film MIC on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4—41725
thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4—59059
VAD fibres, props. 4—52595
Al-Al_2O_3-GaAs MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 4—30440
Al-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si structure, identification of charge carrier type 4—30461
β-Al_2O_3 Na_2O in Na/S secondary battery, electrolytic degradation 4—34864
Al_2O_3/native oxide double-layer gate insulators for InP MISFETs 4—52103
Al_2O_3-Bi_2O_3-CuO system, phase relations, thick film cond. appls. 4—50837
Al_2O_3-SiO_2 gate dielectric ISFET ph sensor, surface and buried channel, characterisation 4—39354
Al_2O_3-SiO_2/InSb system, slow states, field effect studies 4—30449
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4—40489
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 cermet emitter electrodes, directionally solidified, development and evaluation for thermionic energy convertors 4—40496
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 eutectic thermionic emitter 4—40510
Pd-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat band voltage shift 4—58807
SiO_2:Al_2O_3,P_2O_5 optical fibre, optimum doping level determ. 4—52645
SiO_2-LiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O glass, laser-irradiated, thermostimulated exoelectron emission 4—30246
aluminosilicate glasses
high temperature thick film systems, thermophysical and elec. props. 4—51675
BaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 thick film crossover dielec.-compositions, dielec. props. rel. to multiple refiring 4—59051
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4—42324
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4—42324
SiO_2-LiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O glass, laser-irradiated, thermostimulated exoelectron emission 4—30246
TiO_2-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system preparation using CO_2 laser melting *(Chinese)* 4—59673
ZrO_3-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system preparation using CO_2 laser melting *(Chinese)* 4—59673
a.m. (modulation) *see amplitude modulation*
ambient temperature *see temperature*
amblyopia *see vision defects*
ammeters
clamp-on DC ammeter using Hall effect transducers 4—61449
NPL moving-coil ampere determination *(Japanese)* 4—55528
spacecraft battery ampere-hour meter design and development 4—34241
ammonia clocks *see atomic clocks*
amorphous-crystalline transformations *see crystallisation*
amorphous magnetic materials *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*
amorphous semiconductors
see also chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators
CVD, low pressure, thin film growth rel. to reactor parameters 4—41099
diamond, amorphous film deposition using generation/reaction of methylene species 4—50814
hopping cond., freq. and temp. depend., extended pair approx. 4—51739
LCDs using amorphous Si thin-film transistors 4—47303
localised state distrib., transient photodecay meas. sensitivity, Monte Carlo study 4—31217
microprocessor-based controller for automatic characterisation 4—55201
picosecond electronic relaxations 4—59305
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole photogeneration quantum yields 4—31221
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor, high-speed high-resolution ISO A4 size 4—61277
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props 4—36289
a-Si solar cells, shunt conductance and fill factor, incident ligh wavelength depend. 4—45630
Si solar photovoltaic cell technologies 4—40438
solar cells, amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4—40459
solar cells, amorphous/crystalline tandem structs., conversion efficienc determ. using computer anal. 4—40450
, Si amorphous or polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth and bridging epitax by flash lamp irradiation 4—35494
As_2S_3 film based joint transform real time optical correlator 4—42734
Au-Ge(:H) interfaces on amorphous Ge, Schottky barrier and cpd. forma tion 4—46862
$CdGe_{1-x}Si_xAs_2$ glasses, elec. props. and phase stability 4—51795
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurit conc. effect 4—51790
Co-rich amorphous tape-wound cores, for switched-mode power suppl control, high-frequency characts. 4—52468
Cu/a-Si:H/a-Si:H(n-type)/Cr Schottky diodes, RF magnetron sputtere 4—46998
GaAs, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trappin 4—42455
GaAs:Se^+, implanted, amorphous-cryst. interface, high resolution struc charact. 4—36426
$GaAs_n$ amorphous layer as excess As source capping layer for ic implantation and annealing 4—46928
$GaTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4—58751

amorphous semiconductors continued
Ge amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4—30493
a-Ge, localised impurity states 4—51792
a-Ge:Fe(Ni) films, cond. and localised states 4—51792
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4—46240
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4—30354
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4—51791
$InTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4—58751
Se, amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4—41848
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4—58743
Se amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4—46829
Se, condensates, kinetics of crystallisation 4—58047
a-Se:Bi films, crystallisation, dark cond. and activation energy 4—46827
a-Si addressable image sensor, vertically integrated 4—52785
Si alloy, recent developments in photovoltaic technology 4—57369
Si alloy thin film amorphous solar cells, roll-to-roll continuous prod. 4—62696
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4—59303
Si, amorphous, FET ring oscillator, design and fabrication using self-aligned process 4—52297
Si, amorphous, from ion implantation, refractive index, thermal annealing effect 4—41827
Si, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4—42455
Si, amorphous, highly doped, MBE grown, epitaxial regrowth 4—50759
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4—46204
Si, amorphous, large-cell-size CCD image sensors, parallel-to-serial transformation 4—44434
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, intensity dependence 4—36287
Si, amorphous, photovoltaic detector for optical-optical guided-wave modulator 4—52548
Si, amorphous, solar cells, reverse bias and heat treatments 4—34872
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4—30353
Si amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4—30493
Si, amorphous films as deep UV lithography masks 4—41926
Si amorphous thin film transistor physics 4—47043
a-Si CCD, theory of operation 4—36583
Si, CVD growth, solid state phase transformations 4—35509
a-Si, cond. and thermoelectric power below mobility edge 4—58747
a-Si, electron transport, photocurrent transit time method 4—30368
Si evaporated amorphous film, growth conditions by solid phase epitaxy 4—50792
Si, explosive crystallisation 4—51762
a-Si, FETs with vertical channel 4—36598
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4—41846
a-Si films, RF sputtered, photocond. meas. 4—31213
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4—46232
a-Si, hot carrier thermalisation, picosecond electronic relaxations 4—59305
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4—36259
Si, MBE, capabilities, materials prospects 4—41062
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4—51799
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4—46831
Si optically controlled amorphous photosensitive device 4—59341
Si photovoltaic solar cells, future projections 4—50072
a-Si photovoltaic technology, future speculations and forecasts 4—50086
a-Si pin diode based contact type linear sensor array 4—44450
Si porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4—30369
a-Si, pulsed laser irradiation, melting temp. and explosive crystallisation 4—46915
Si solar cells, efficiency improvement by optical confinement effect using TiO_2/Ag/SUS back-surface reflector 4—40457
Si solar cells, Japanese Sunshine Project/solar photovoltaic program 4—40471
a-Si solar cells with conversion efficiency >9% 4—45664
Si, solar-grade, growth by Zn reduction of $SiCl_4$, morphology 4—29439
a-Si, solid phase epitaxy, bond rearrangement process, quantitative anal. 4—41059
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4—51759
a-Si, space-charge limited currents and photocond. 4—30365
a-Si tetrahedral photoreceptors, field effect and imaging props. 4—61397
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4—41058
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4—30364
Si:H, amorphous, CVD growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis in hot wall reactor 4—29519
Si:H, amorphous, DC triode sputtered, electronic transport 4—30358
Si:H, amorphous, electron mobility meas. using 4-terminal FET structures 4—36286
Si:H, amorphous, electron-beam-induced information storage 4—30573
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4—34877
Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, efficiency of gas usage, for solar cells 4—35508
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4—30355
Si:H, amorphous, light-induced defects, annealing 4—52761
Si:H, amorphous, MIS devices, Langmuir-Blodgett film insulating layers, tunnel diodes, IGFETs 4—51913
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4—36284
Si:H, amorphous, silicide formation with metals for semitransparent photodiode electrodes appl. 4—30561
Si:H, amorphous, staggered electrode TFTs 4—52083
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4—41076
Si:H, amorphous solar cells, CVD growth 4—34880
a-Si:H, As, dispersive transport, trap saturation, transient photocurrent meas. 4—42460
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping 4—30511
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4—36292
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4—58741
a-Si:H, electronic struct. study using Auger electron spectroscopy *(French)* 4—41824

amorphous semiconductors continued
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4—42459
a-Si:H, extended state mobility 4—58748
a-Si:H, F p-n junctions, generation; recombination currents, computer simulation 4—41875
a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition prep., electron drift mobility, photocurrent *(Chinese)* 4—41845
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4—41104
a-Si:H, homogeneous CVD growth, review 4—46242
a-Si:H, MIS diode, glow discharge deposited, flat-band capacitance freq. depend. 4—36349
a-Si:H, P(B), dark cond. and photocond., thickness depend. 4—41849
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4—35506
Si:H, plasma-enhanced deposition 4—41098
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4—58752
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4—36285
a-Si:H, time-resolved charge transport and photocond. 4—36293
a-Si:H, undoped, carrier trapping, picosecond electronic relaxations 4—59305
Si:H,B, amorphous, solar cells, deposition from Si_2H_6 and B doping profiles 4—45621
Si:H,B amorphous CVD films, optical props., B doping effects 4—51802
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical charact. 4—35507
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4—58052
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4—36290
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4—41847
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. charact. 4—59228
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, electron drift mobility, substrate temp. dependence 4—30356
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4—41077
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of S_2H_6 4—29517
Si:H amorphous p-i-n solar cell, design, fabrication and charact. 4—62704
a-Si:H density of states in FET insulator, annealing effect of field effect method *(Chinese)* 4—52087
a-Si:H film, high rate prep. by reactive evaporation method, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 4—29516
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4—35505
a-Si:H film, produced by magnetron sputtering, ion beam anal. 4—51798
a-Si:H film diodes, photocurrent reversal 4—59345
a-Si:H film for H passivation of implantation defects in Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. 4—36473
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4—58867
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4—51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4—50816
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4—46243
a-Si:H films, electron drift mobility, xerographic determination 4—30361
a-Si:H films, low defect grade, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering 4—58053
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4—30359
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4—46240
a-Si:H films, pot. barriers and photo-EMF 4—46830
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4—51796
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4—50803
a-Si:H films, transient photocond. meas. 4—47332
a-Si:H films reactively RF sputtered, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 4—41083
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4—29540
a-Si:H linear image sensor operated by a-Si:H TFT array 4—44449
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detectors 4—44518
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier struct., dark currents 4—51912
a-Si:H nip solar cells, B contamination and photoresponse 4—50053
a-Si:H optical confinement type solar cell using milky tin oxide on glass 4—45655
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4—51921
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells on SnO_2 on glass, stability and efficiency 4—34882
a-Si:H photodetector array contact type image sensor with high speed and high resolution 4—61276
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4—37196
a-Si:H picosecond transit time limited Schottky barrier photodetectors, high quantum efficiency 4—61398
a-Si:H pin devices, excess dark currents and diode quality factor 4—58823
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4—62705
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4—50818
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, photocurrent spectral sensitivity 4—30366
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4—51875
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4—58899
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4—50061
a-Si:H solar cells, EBIC microcharacterisation of fabrication defects 4—57364
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4—57350
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4—58746
a-Si:H surface barrier structs., photocurrent, freq. depend. 4—31239
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix transmission LCD 4—55600
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix circuit, self-aligned processed, for LCD panels 4—55602
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4—41851
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4—58749
a-Si:H/Si p-n junction, optoelectronic props. 4—58766
Si:H/SiN_x:H amorphous semiconductor superlattices, charge transfer doping 4—51974
a-Si:H/SiO_x/Pd diodes, H induced Schottky barrier modulation detect. by photoemission 4—36338

amorphous semiconductors continued
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H photoconversion layer for CCD image sensor 4−44451
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4−58772
a-Si:H-Si n^--p amorphous-cryst. heterojunctions, elec. characts. 4−41885
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si/a-Si:H,B/metal junctions, current-volt. characts. 4−58794
Si/a-Si/metal tunnel rectifier 4−46992
a-Si/a-SiC_x/a-SiN_x superlattices, optical bandgap and elec. resist. 4−58773
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, performance enhancement rel. to B profiling 4−45627
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, elec. field distrib. and open circuit volt. 4−50051
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4−52121
a-Si-based solar cells, high conversion efficiency 4−57352
a-Si-Ge-B alloys, props. and electronic device appls. *(Japanese)* 4−51800
a-Si-Si_3N_4 thin film transistor, instability mechs. 4−30657
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
SiC:H amorphous films, plasma deposition from SiH_4+methane (ethylene) 4−58043
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H/a-Si(:H) heterojunctions, photoemission studies 4−30399
a-SiGe:H electrophotographic photoreceptor for laser diode printer 4−59322
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765
a-SiH_x solar cell, on Lambertian reflector substrate, optical absorpt. 4−45642
a-SiN:H RF sputtered films, internal stress rel. to local H bonding 4−46825
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
Si_xN_{1-x}:H, amorphous, CVD growth 4−30511
Ta_2O_5 amorphous semicond., space charge limited transient injection currents 4−30396
V_2O_5-As_2O_3 glasses, semicond. props. 4−41850
V_2O_5-GeO_2 semiconductor glasses, elec. conductivity 4−30357
$WO_{3-x}.H_2O$ amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−30362

amorphous state
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state
metal stacked cores, losses and core joints 4−36095
metals, electric power and electronic appls. 4−30944
solar cells, photogenerated current improvement by optical parameter optimisation 4−45657
a-C/Si MIS structures, DC sputter deposited, HF characts. 4−46886
(Fe(CoNi))SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic characts. 4−52467
(FeCo)SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic characts. 4−52467
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4−36358
Mo-Ni, amorphous, contacts to Si, elec. characts. study 4−41893
NiNb metallic glass contacts on GaAs, TEM obs. 4−51878
Pb-acid batteries, positive plates cryst. and amorphous components, quantitative phase anal., elec. vehicle appl. 4−45592
Si, explosive crystallisation 4−51762
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102

amplidynes
No entries

amplification
see also acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers
nonGaussian noise, S/N ratio of nth law amplifier 4−31810
NRAO 300-foot telescope, gain curve from 5 GHz obs. 4−54918
phase synchronisation loop transmittance formation *(Polish)* 4−41226

amplification measurement *see gain measurement*

amplifiers
see also amplidynes; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; d.c. amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers
active equivalent circuits incorporating controlled sources 4−41484
Analog Devices AD 624 high precision instrument amplifier *(German)* 4−58164
analogue transducer electronics, negative feedback amplifier design *(Dutch)* 4−48888
biomedical instrumentation amplifier, low-power low-noise, for physiological signals 4−39568
bipolar transistor, basic cct. configurations *(Italian)* 4−46363
bucket brigade sense amplifier, noise tolerant 4−35654
clock oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4−30914
communications satellite transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4−38569
compensation correlation amp., max. sensitivity 4−53653
current amplifier using composite Josephson device, numerical anal. 4−47213
current mirror circuit, used for semiconductor ICs 4−35655
DAC/ADC filter-amplifier for analogue to computer interfaces 4−29911
design using RS Components type RS560C IC 4−50995
DIP-enclosed track/hold amplifiers 4−50993
electromyographic equipment provision for polyclinics 4−39562
feedback amplifier, phase transitions 4−51007

amplifiers continued
gain ranging amplifier, automatic 4−48959
integrated low noise amplifiers, design considerations 4−29692
integrating amplifiers using cooled JFETs 4−35981
isolating amplifiers, characts., config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−35660
isolation amplifiers with optical couplings, config. and appls. *(Italian)* 4−58163
linear ICs, circuit design 4−42118
lock-in amplifier dwell time selection for sequence of meas. 4−51008
logarithms, formulae, temp. depend., appls. *(German)* 4−35643
loudspeakers, damping investigation *(German)* 4−44331
magnetic modulator at input, measured signal source impedance effect on noise factor *(Russian)* 4−51006
measuring amplifier for multiplicative errors suppression *(German)* 4−51009
measuring and checking by rectangular signals *(German)* 4−58180
MM waves and IR, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
mobile amplifiers/chargers for portables 4−38471
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS transresistance amplifier with switched capacitor feedback 4−58186
negative-feedback amplifiers, nonlinearity parameters *(Russian)* 4−29682
noise factor determination, using matching and input signals conversion *(Russian)* 4−58176
nonlinear amplifiers, freq.-domain stability study *(Hungarian)* 4−46354
nonlinear two-port amplifiers, freq. domain stability study 4−35656
optical fibre communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4−44070
piezovibrator supply cct., contact probe instrument inspection appl. 4−33221
receiver/amplifier noise meas., microprocessor technology impact 4−44422
regenerative distributed multielement amplifiers, operational analysis 4−30006
RLC bridges and generators, reson. circuit deattenuation, circuit generating nonlinear negative resist. *(Polish)* 4−29675
seismic, using AGC system with controlled photoresistive attenuator *(Russian)* 4−55337
sense amplifier, cross-coupled high gain config. for reading MOS memory cell 4−35653
simple current-collector head-amplifier 4−58160
stability analysis refinement for amplifiers with closed loop control *(Russian)* 4−50986
switched load line modulating amplifier, high efficiency designs for AM broadcast transmitters *(Polish)* 4−41257
thermal internal noise of a travelling-wave transistor amplifier 4−41222
tracking amplifier using comparator, voltage divider and low-pass filter 4−29681
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique 4−58442
unguided wave Cherenkov amplifier 4−59715
variable-gain amplifier employing first-quadrant multiplier/dividers 4−41224
zero-delay simple amplifier with AGC, analysis for train of short pulses 4−29684
GaAs FET monolithic distributed amplifier, 0.5 W, 2 to 21 GHz 4−29673
GaAs transistors, MIC amplifiers design 4−58175
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ depletion mode n-channel MISFETS 4−36642

amplifying *see amplification*

amplitude limiting circuits *see limiters*

amplitude modulation
see also pulse amplitude modulation
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4−38458
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4−32666
16 QAM system, nonlinearity effects 4−32631
16-ary QAM, unified analysis 4−31842
16-ary QAM signalling through two-link nonlinear channels in additive Gaussian noise 4−43077
16-QAM digital signals for long haul transmission at 140Mbit/s, fading resistant system design 4−32661
16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4−32531
16-QAM performance in nonGaussian environment, Monte Carlo simulation 4−31834
64 QAM modem design for high-capacity digital radio systems 4−31849
64-QAM, 4-PSK signals generated, optimum power levels and combiner weighting 4−37827
100 Mb/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. using 1.3 μm DFB laser diodes 4−54810
140 Mbit/s digital radio system using 16 QAM, SAW filters for spectral shaping 4−52386
200 Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio system, adaptive variable-resonance equaliser 4−43964
ACSB radio equipment, servicing guidelines 4−38470
adaptive pre-emphasis for AM transmissions filter techniques *(German)* 4−43351
ASK, numerical modulators for data transmission *(Italian)* 4−37818
bandlimited 16 QAM system, nonlinear amplifier and predistorter inclusion 4−32667
broadcast reradiation from steel tower power lines, microcomputer program. 4−59745
broadcast services, EMC problems 4−32917
class-E tuned RF power amplifier, collector AM 4−46357
companded SSB satellite system for rural appls., capacity considerations 4−54729
cross-polarised M-ary QAM signals over nondispersive fading channels performance 4−37820
demodulation RFI statistics in op. amps. 4−37642
differential coding theorem, appls. 4−59933
digital radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4−32676
distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor-based control by AM piggyback 4−48388
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-reading, using optical phase and amplitude modulation 4−52586
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communication, recent progress 4−54806

amplitude modulation continued
laser beam, CW Gaussian, harmonic-like and efficient AM by mech. chopper 4—37420
line-of-sight digital radio equip. using PSK and QAM *(German)* 4—32682
loudspeakers, AM and FM distortions 4—38948
M-ary QAM dual polarised signals, adaptive cross-polarisation interference cancellation 4—32668
memoryless nonlinear systems, intermodulation noise due to AM/PM conversion 4—31844
microcomputer-controlled AM/FM radio, IF system/search tuning interface IC, TEA 6000 4—38802
microwave signals modulation using point contact Ge signal diodes 4—32678
mobile radio, quasisynchronous sideband diversity AM scheme, digital simulation of fading effect 4—38474
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system, modulation, demodulation and signal processing format 4—60724
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system design 4—60721
modems, 2400 bit/s using QAM encoding 4—38362
modulation methods for signal transmission *(German)* 4—43076
multilevel QAM signals, error correction coding based on Lee metric 4—43147
multipath propagation, field trial results of 140Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio 4—32663
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4—53395
orthogonally polarised m-QAM system with depolarization crosstalk and differential fading levels 4—60412
oscillator with nonlinear resist. driven by periodic and random forces, freq. response and power spectrum 4—46372
power conversion, phase relationships in controlled stepwise sinusoidal voltage *(Russian)* 4—45511
power distribution system management using dispersed microprocessor-based controls by AM piggyback 4—34099
pulse-width systems, accuracy under standard conditions *(Russian)* 4—31813
QAM, cross-polarised, error probability in presence of depolarisation crosstalk 4—37832
QAM, multipath fading effects on digital modulation methods 4—31827
QAM technology for digital radio 4—60660
quadrature modulation expts. *(German)* 4—51048
radio-relay, digital system at 2 GHz 32Mb/s 4—32679
rural satellite appls., capacity considerations of amplitude companded SSB systems 4—32773
S/N ratio improvement by nonlinear cancellation in presence of large interference with largely varying envelope 4—31707
sequential spectrum analysers checking using modulated radio signals 4—55328
signal reception on background of white noise and AM interference 4—53665
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4—43939
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4—54640
SSB modem, CMOS IC, switched capacitor design for FDM systems 4—54503
SSB modulators, linear phase broad band network design *(Croatian)* 4—41258
SSB-AM radio relay system, 6 GHz predistortion compensator for TWT amplifier noise *(Japanese)* 4—32683
stereo AM radio broadcasting by Canadian stations 4—38764
stereo broadcasting development in Australia 4—32905
stereo Hi-Fi tuner, selection guide *(Italian)* 4—44334
stereo signal generator *(Japanese)* 4—55503
stereophonic broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 4—54988
unimode fibre light guide, sound excitation and additional losses occurrence, when transmitting AM optical waves 4—37707
VSB demodulation technique *(Hungarian)* 4—53368
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4—54900
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4—43938
amplitude selectors *see limiters*
analogue computer applications *see analogue simulation*
analogue computer circuits
see also function generators; operational amplifiers
antilog and log amplifiers for modelling of exponential functions *(German)* 4—35644
digitally controlled analog circuits using multiplying DAC, parasitic effects and compensation *(Polish)* 4—35941
low power N-way analog multiplexer 4—30058
nonlinear programming cct., canonical 4—29614
signal generator, PWM with hybrid sampling techniques 4—46366
time-division Tomota-Sugiyama-Yamaguchi multiplier, numerical analysis 4—30054
analogue computer methods *see analogue simulation*
analogue computers
see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion
multiterminal communication networks, elec. network analogue for optimal information determ. 4—53338
nuclear power plant, Pace analogue computers testing automatic control equipment 4—45216
analogue digital computers *see hybrid computers*
analogue-digital conversion
see also digital-analogue conversion
$5^1/_2$ digit DMMs, buyers guide 4—61419
8-bit high speed convertor, used for Z80A microprocessors 4—29942
8-bit monolithic convertor, microprocessor interfacing appl. *(Czech)* 4—29953
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC coder, multiple-stage vector quantization appl. 4—43833
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC residual excited coder using multiple-stage vector quantization 4—53521
10-bit, nuclear spectrometry appl. 4—39484
10-bit AD-transducer using Uf-converter, design and operation *(German)* 4—29938
16 channel A/D convertor, using ADC0808/9 microprocessor compatible devices 4—41412
16-bit CMOS A/D convertor, Teledyne TSC800 4—35878
A-D converter with built in antialiasing filter R5640 4—58401
AD670, single chip ADC 4—55362
analogue-digital conversion continued
Adaptive A/D converter to suppress CW interference in DSPN spread spectrum communications 4—37959
adaptive equalizer using finite-bit power-of-two quantizer 4—60144
ADC-910, 10-bit accuracy, with complete microcomputer interface on single chip 4—58400
ADPCM system with improved error control 4—31894
amplitude-digital convertor with impulsing cct., for scintillation detector 4—48821
analog converters and sample and hold amps in CMOS technology 4—58398
analogue, floating-point, practical usage 4—51318
analogue ICs, improvements *(Swedish)* 4—58966
angle-to-binary digital converter *(Russian)* 4—55686
APC with hybrid quantization, real time implementation 4—59987
application specific ICs, 4- and 8-bit types, config., manufacture and appl. *(Italian)* 4—58361
audio conversion system, high-quality 4—53449
audio equipment, PCM, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48652
audio processing on microcomputers, digital peripheral for professional quality 4—38963
automatic error cancellation technique 4—41413
autoregressive sources, low-rate, new code generator 4—43150
binary Fourier transform holograms, quantisation and phase encoding errors reduction 4—59617
biological image processing, shading compensation, A/D convertor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—43466
bridge structure for use with resistance transducer *(Russian)* 4—44558
charge integrating ADC, time and energy meas. in multi-detector expts. 4—33750
circuit multiplication equipment appl. to public switched network in analogue to digital environment 4—54571
CMOS 7-bit A-D convertor, 20 million samples/s 4—29937
CMOS 8-bit successive-approximation A/D convertor, ADC0844, design and config. *(French)* 4—51326
CMOS A/D convertor, 12-bit type, implementation with self-calibration feature 4—51340
CMOS A/D single-chip convertor, voltage meas. appl. *(French)* 4—39251
CMOS flash A/D converter, 7-bit device using bulk double poly-Si process 4—51336
CMOS pipeline algorithmic A/D converter, design and performance 4—58408
CMOS switched-capacitor algorithmic ADC technique, high-resolution convertor implementation 4—51339
coarsely quantized data, estimation of the mean 4—51346
codecs in-circuit testing methodologies 4—60552
colour comparison pyrometer, using A/D linear colour temperature-frequency conversion device *(Russian)* 4—61322
colour image compression by adaptive vector quantisation 4—60232
Commodore 64 A/D converter add-on, construction project 4—35877
comparator errors in A/D convertors *(German)* 4—41417
computer output driver ccts. configured to run from 12 V supply 4—29941
connected digit recognition using vector quantization 4—53551
continuous speech recognition system, effect of vector quantization 4—53552
convertor dynamic characterisation, automatic equipment checking methods 4—33122
convertors, circuit design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—51332
custom data conversion IC for personal computers 4—58407
data acquisition network, 8-channel config. using CMOS A/D convertors and M 6800 microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—61279
data acquisition systems, design and configuration *(Spanish)* 4—39092
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4—55980
digital audio technology, fundamentals and methods *(German)* 4—59935
digital filter synthesis, quantisation error minimisation using floating-point arithmetic 4—47823
digital image processing overview 4—38111
digital phase-locked loop with clock quantisation and nonlinear operations on sampled input 4—43148
digital recording system, companded predictive delta modulation: an inexpensive, high-quality A/D converter for audio applications 4—51344
digital signal processing appls. *(German)* 4—51321
digital systems with dither, resolution below least significant bit 4—33038
DIP-enclosed track/hold amplifiers 4—50993
direct digital control interfaces for AIM-65 microcomputer 4—58395
dispersive models for A-to-D and D-to-A conversion systems 4—43397
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4—53951
DMM market survey 4—39212
domestic mini-robot with A/D convertor, design *(Spanish)* 4—57590
double-integrating, influence of integrating capacitor absorption on nonlinearity *(Bulgarian)* 4—41408
double-integrating DVM, A/D convertor interf. suppression and error considerations *(Bulgarian)* 4—48929
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4—43366
DSP chips and converter ICs simplify industrial control, design project 4—58404
dynamic error of A/D convertors, device for automated meas. 4—33120
dynamic error reduction, structural method, feedback control *(Russian)* 4—58393
dynamic performance evaluation using effective bits, improved methods proposal 4—44481
dynamic range limitation, nonlinearity *(Russian)* 4—58394
fast 4-bit A/D converter, circuit diagram *(German)* 4—41415
fast A/D convertor with double integration 4—61323
FASTBUS, ADC for pulse height data from EM calorimeter 4—29946
fibre and integrated optical devices for signal processing 4—37165
fIFO eases ADC-to-UART interface 4—60507
filter-amplifier for analogue to computer interfaces 4—29911
first-order all digital PLL, multilevel quantized phase detection 4—29732
flash A/D convertor, 8-bit, monolithic device using parallel conversion technique 4—51337
flash ADCs for digital video, survey 4—29948
flash converters, track and hold amplifiers 4—41405
flash type, high resolution with error correcting technique 4—29944
floating point FFT computation, improving accuracy and error anal. *(Japanese)* 4—46202
FM receiver, digitally implemented, distortion anal. 4—32660

analogue-digital conversion continued
fuzzy logic interface, analog/membership-grade convertor, design and conversion principle *(Japanese)* 4−46527
Gaussian channel codes and vector quantizers, fast encoding method appl. 4−37878
handwriting signatures, anal. and verification based on accelerometer pen 4−38098
HF analogue signals *(German)* 4−41416
hierarchical vector quantization of speech, dynamic codebook allocation 4−53524
high speed ADC systems for waveform analysis 4−44482
high-speed A/D conversion chains, technology and practical considerations *(Spanish)* 4−58406
high-speed A/D convertor developments 4−29951
high-speed A/D convertors, digital testing techniques *(Polish)* 4−46525
high-speed analog data digitisation using computers 4−48826
high-speed sampling-storage device 4−61317
hybrid PCM encoding scheme, implementation 4−58405
I/O analog chip set for digital processor appl. 4−41406
image coding technique using transforms vector quantisation 4−60234
image processing, matrix quantiser use 4−60261
image vector quantization with perceptually-based cell classifier 4−60246
incremental angle-encoder with adjustable absolute zero *(German)* 4−55673
Information Network System, speech quality for PCM system, voiceband codec basis 4−38418
integrated optical fast electrooptic D-A convertor design 4−37159
integrating IR detector, interface to A/D convertor, readout electronics 4−55462
integration method based design *(German)* 4−51331
interface for D3-28 microcomputer 4−61284
interface to microprocessor, software technique 4−35881
interfacing 15VSM5 minicomputer and Elektronika D3-28 to expt. equipment, using TTL ICs 4−48820
isolated word recognition, vector quantisation combining energy and LPC parameters 4−53462
isolated word recognition using vector quantisation, parameter selection 4−53510
isolated word recognition using vector quantization, segmentation 4−59974
isolated words from medium-size vocabulary, use of hidden Markov models for speaker-independent recognition 4−43263
Josephson junction for digital output from applied analog signal 4−29950
LF network fast anal., microprocessor based, multi-cycle synchronized dual slope A-D conversion *(Chinese)* 4−55307
linear colour-temp./freq. convertor, design principles *(Russian)* 4−55726
linearity determination of A/D convertors *(German)* 4−51319
logarithmic charge-digital converters for operation with proportional chambers 4−39037
LPC residual, tree encoding 4−53526
LSI ADC and DAC, high speed, design *(Japanese)* 4−41407
market survey 4−46522
meter for unsteady random process parameters 4−55324
microcomputer based data acquisition system 4−61319
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
microprocessor appl. *(Spanish)* 4−35883
microprocessor based convertors with integrating amplifier *(Slovak)* 4−29954
microprocessor data processing block for adaptive analogue-digital converter for tracking balancing *(Russian)* 4−46523
minimum mean-square error symmetric uniform quantisation, single approx. 4−47759
MN5420 floating-point converter, 20 bit dynamic range 4−58399
monochip eight-channel sensor interface with A/D conversion 4−33213
monolithic 12-bit A/D convertor, 3 μs fast and microprocessor compatible *(German)* 4−35884
monolithic A/D convertor, 8-bit flash type, design and implementation 4−51343
monolithic convertor, 6-bit Gray code type with 400 MHz sample rate 4−51342
MOS A/D converter, high-accuracy, with inherent self-compensation 4−58403
Motorola Eurocard modules, using flexible VME bus concept *(German)* 4−41714
multichannel A/D interface for ion beam phase volume meas., using Elektronika-1001 computer 4−49056
multichannel DVM, signal selection and storage *(Russian)* 4−33342
multidimensional digitization of data followed by a mapping 4−38017
multimeters from Fluke, with digital and analogue indication *(German)* 4−33345
multistep parallel type, 10-bit monolithic implementation 4−51338
National Semiconductor ADC0820 A/D converter chip 4−29943
new techniques for high speed *(Italian)* 4−51324
nonGaussian memoryless sources, optimum quantiser perform. 4−47746
nonlinear, digital power meter appl. 4−55538
nonlinear A/D convertor, design using SAB 8051 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4−58402
nonlinear A/D convertor with SAB 8051 microcomputer, cct. *(German)* 4−41411
nonlinear A/D convertor with SAB 8051 single chip microcomputer 4−46526
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4−46561
normalisation modules for analogue signals *(Russian)* 4−51330
optimal random quantization algorithms for correlation estimation, comparison 4−53724
optimum entropy-coded quantizer design for a class of discrete-time sources 4−60087
Oric microcomputer, A/D converter, construction project 4−29934
pattern matching and vector quantisation, fast search algorithms 4−53919
PCB negatives preparation, improved system using SKEMAGRAF type digitisers *(Polish)* 4−51645
PCM codec analyser, PCA-3, design for ADC testing 4−55215
PCM multiplexers, ADC checking, digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and characts. 4−55344
PCM transmission system tone-frequency channel, quantisation and overload noise probability distribution 4−33454
permutation codes for the Laplacian source 4−47755
precision A/D convertor *(German)* 4−46520
precision integrating sampling-storage device 4−61318
analogue-digital conversion continued
predictive encoding schemes, rate-distortion performance 4−43151
quantisers, general mismatch for random variables with general Gaussian distrib. 4−43153
quantising noise spectra in PCM systems 4−43082
quantization, optimal parameters determ. using dynamic optimisation *(German)* 4−37848
quantizers, asymptotic performance analysis 4−43316
quantizers design and histograms 4−37843
quotient A/D convertor *(Polish)* 4−46524
radar and TV signal conversion *(Italian)* 4−35874
radar sensitivity and resolution in presence of range sidelobe reducing networks designed using linear programming 4−48501
radix-2 FFT computation, random reference quantisation principle appls. 4−60086
random signal to pulse frequency conversion, iterative method 4−33220
rare event recorder interface 4−49094
raster scan and image store, TRS-80 controlled 4−51350
ratio-to-digital converter, linear discharge functions in memory condensers 4−55977
read-out system on 6-bit fast ADC for MWPC and drift chambers 4−55294
Rician fading channel, diversity cut-off rate evaluation 4−38439
seismic data, digital processing of analogue high-freq. data 4−38016
self-balancing angle digitizer 4−55366
semicustom technology, appl. in logic arrays and ADC *(Italian)* 4−58965
signal processing, finite kernel word length effects, computational error investig. 4−60089
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4−32354
six-trit successive-approximation analogue-to-ternary converter using CMOS ICs 4−29949
sixteen-channel A/D convertor, drive software routines and test programs *(German)* 4−58396
software correction of the analog-to-digital converter (ADC) sequence errors for the cross-phase spectrum 4−51329
Sony CX 20052 flash ADC, high sampling rate performance 4−29947
speech coding, state-of-the art 4−43291
speech compression, quantisation and encoding techniques *(Dutch)* 4−43275
speech digitization, real-time, evaluation methodology 4−43290
speech encoding, amplitude time quantization 4−53527
speech encoding schemes using vector quantization, comparative study 4−53523
speech recognition, LPC-based feature meas. IC, architecture for real time system 4−53537
speech signals, predictive vector quantization 4−53525
speech signals sub-band quantising technique 4−53463
speech transmission over 16 kbps channels, APC with hybrid quantisation appl. 4−53554
speech waveform vector quantisers, hardware realisation 4−53451
spread spectrum waveforms, digital matched filtering using correlators with binary quantisation 4−32656
stepping motor control with VIC 20, BASIC program, ADC/DAC interface 4−40279
stereo-sound IC, review 4−44332
Tecmar data conversion products 4−35876
Tele-scope, TV storage CRO circuit using ZN441 ADC 4−33341
telephone network, digital, transmission performance standards 4−38192
terminology of A/D and D/A conversion 4−29935
time-sample quantisation, influence on chosen parameters of discrete windows 4−47815
timebase correctors and frame synchroniser *(German)* 4−46378
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
trigger rejection for scattering expts., fast readout ADC system 4−51327
TV channel digital frequency display, CCIR system, A/D conversion system *(Czech)* 4−44240
TV reception, picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4−38791
TV storage scope cct. 4−33216
vector predictive source coding 4−37879
vector quantisation, geometric bounds on relative entropy 4−47773
vector quantised images postprocessing, edge-oriented spatial filtering 4−60268
vector quantization, design algorithms for various appls. 4−43097
vector quantizer for video signals *(Japanese)* 4−61038
vector quantizer incorporating both LPC shape and energy 4−59965
vector quantizers for subband coded waveforms 4−54462
vector-quantized subband coding with adaptive codebook allocation 4−53522
vector-to-raster converter 4−33164
video A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit two-step flash type with error correction 4−51328
video-bandwidth ADC using optical techniques for extended precision 4−35879
VLSI D/A and A/D converters, review 4−35875
voltage to frequency converter with clock input 4−58482
voltage-frequency pulsed quartz stabilised convertor, used for ADC *(German)* 4−41404
waveform display instrumentation, operation and sampling aspects *(German)* 4−44539
wideband electrooptic guided-wave ADCs 4−60194
Wordfit, digital audio signal processing system, for automatic time alignment of post-synchronised dialogue 4−39097
Zeltex ZAD 7200/7400 16-bit A/D convertor *(Dutch)* 4−46519
zero suppressing cct. for digitisation of analogue pulses over long memory times 4−33748
ZX81 convertor, using 7581 IC data acquisition systems 4−29940
GaAs strobed comparator, 1.8 GHz, for ADC 4−29955

analogue simulation
boundary-value problems. in math. physics, KMM-12 modelling cct. *(Russian)* 4−41522
continuous/discontinuous drives control, simulation using analogue computer *(German)* 4−40529
in-circuit testing, test programs improvement using analogue simulation 4−42130
induction motor with spatially dependent saturation, computer model 4−45443
oscillator with nonlinear resist. driven by periodic and random forces, freq. response and power spectrum 4−46372

analogue simulation continued
power convertor with RL load, analogue computer model *(Russian)* 4−62625
power spectra of systems driven by random and periodic forces, nonlinear Langevin eqn. 4−47856
semiconductor switching systems, specialised interfaces *(French)* 4−30065
voltage clamp expts., simulation with FET analogue circuits 4−44703
analogues, direct *see direct analogues*
analysing power *see polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering*
analytical chemistry *see chemical analysis*
anaphoresis *see electrophoresis*
AND gates *see logic gates*
Anderson transition *see metal-insulator transition*
anechoic chambers
absorber-lined chamber, correlation of theoretical and measured site attenuation 4−39264
automated anechoic chamber production test facility 4−44423
EMC meas., degraded absorber performance effect 4−37660
helicopter blade-vortex interaction noise, model-to full-scale comparisons 4−61869
magnification factor for mode stirred chambers 4−37661
microwave, optimal designs 4−38961
microwave anechoic chamber for Cochin University, design, erection and performance 4−31767
open field site, chamber factor for correlation 4−39263
source antenna directivity effect on chamber performance 4−59871
source antennas, diagonal horn improves anechoic chamber tests 4−59862
spherical near-field antenna test facility, TUD-ESA, at Lyngby, Denmark 4−59876
anemometers
see also laser velocimeters
detection bridge cct. appl., constant temp., frequency response optimisation 4−33260
differential laser Doppler anemometer with semiconductor laser *(Russian)* 4−37505
digital recording system for wind vel. meas. 4−49019
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometry device for gas/liquid flow and solid surface velocity meas. 4−61591
flowing media, velocity profile meas., laser anemometry appls., jet dissipation, turbomachine flow 4−33542
integrated Si double bridge anemometer 4−33233
laser anemometer gas streak vel. meas. electro-optical convertor and photoelectric controller appl. *(Russian)* 4−31524
laser Doppler anemometry, burst mode, flow related data processing *(German)* 4−55754
laser Doppler anemometry, signal processing requirements *(German)* 4−44612
laser Doppler velocity meter signal processing using automatically controlled filter *(Russian)* 4−61544
monolithic integrated ZnO on Si pyroelectric anemometer 4−39166
revolving vane anemometer with remote indicator for air velocity and gas flow measurement 4−39234
thermistor, appl. to fluid vel. meas. in convection flows 4−55762
three-dimensional laser Doppler anemometer, accuracy assessment 4−33538
ultrasonic anemometer, microprocessor-based 4−61928
angiography *see radiography*
angle measurement *see angular measurement*
angle modulation
see also frequency modulation; phase modulation
level quantizer, Gaussian noise, signal and interference with angle modulation 4−37936
optical fibre systems, carrier-induced phase noise anal. 4−32832
PSK anal. angle modulation systems anal. 4−31857
angular correlation techniques
muon scattering by nuclei meas., angular resolution determ. 4−49074
angular measurement
see also angular velocity measurement
AC motor angular velocity and torque angle meas., digital device 4−33488
angle-to-code measurement transducers, high-precision, testing 4−55417
circle-angular displacement, dissemination mechanism, measuring and machining errors *(Chinese)* 4−55670
direction of action sensor using photodiode matrix 4−48747
displacement transducers certification apparatus 4−55420
Emkosin capacitance gauge of angular displacements, error anal. *(Russian)* 4−55443
high-resolution differential angle measuring system with computer-aided data processing *(German)* 4−55684
incremental angle-encoder with adjustable absolute zero *(German)* 4−55673
interferometers for laser scanners 4−42679
ion-beam cross-section tilt angle monitoring 4−46925
Josephson edge junction technology elec. meas. of edge angles 4−31068
laser gyros as absolute angular sensor for controlling robots *(German)* 4−55435
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4−33101
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4−60896
optical band extremely weak signals, tracking accuracy of moving targets 4−32854
optical-fibre end-cleave angle measurement device, simplification 4−42351
orientation of small plane surfaces, high precision laser method 4−61528
point signal source, quasi-optimal instrument synthesis 4−33483
position transducer converting angle to binary code *(Russian)* 4−55686
quartz doubly rotated crysts., angle of cut meas. using automated X-ray orientation system 4−33487
radar *(Chinese)* 4−54846
radio short-range navigation system, angle-measuring channel potential accuracy 4−32873
rotation-counter drives *(German)* 4−40528
stroboscopic tube triggering system for testing the angle of IC-engine contact breaker points *(Polish)* 4−50173
tunnelling machines, yawing angle and horizontal position meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−61541
Wiegand effect position and speed sensors *(German)* 4−44501
windowing system for rotating equipment tests 4−48790
angular velocity measurement
AC motor angular velocity and torque angle meas., digital device 4−33488
angular velocity measurement continued
aerospace angular velocimeter 4−49018
asynchronous machines, speed and rotor flux determ. by measuring terminal quantities 4−57028
digital tachometer using relationship between frequency of voltage pulses and rotary speed *(Spanish)* 4−44441
digital tachometers with incremental displacement transducers, error analysis *(Russian)* 4−61209
instantaneous frequency meter for rotary speed measurement *(Spanish)* 4−44550
instrument for calibration of measured velocities of angular acceleration *(Russian)* 4−33089
motion-analysis photography, high-speed video with pulsed Cu lasers 4−61078
motor shaft, measurement of speed of rotation *(Russian)* 4−33489
noncontact sensing of angular speed, using capacitive transducer with signal modifying cct. 4−55701
photoelectric tachotransducer *(Russian)* 4−33490
retardation effect, fast moving sound source motion parameter estimation 4−60064
rotating shaft power data telemetry system based on a microprocessor 4−33143
single-phone selsyns as linear transducers of shaft angle 4−49909
synchronous machines, speed and angular position meas., avoiding direct meas. 4−56979
tachogenerators, selection, characts. and couplings *(Spanish)* 4−55377
tachometer calibration and checking equipment modernisation 4−33363
tachometer for pressure motor rotation frequency measurement *(Russian)* 4−44454
tachometer test equipment for train speed detectors testing *(Japanese)* 4−44618
anharmonic oscillators *see harmonic oscillators*
animal communication *see biocommunications*
anisotropy, magnetic *see magnetic anisotropy*
anisotropy, magnetocrystalline *see magnetic anisotropy*
annealing
see also laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation
alloys, amorphous, stress relief annealing, mag. props. 4−59126
alloys, rapidly quenched for permanent magnet materials 4−31032
apatite, fission track annealing anisotropy using track-in-track length meas. 4−55933
bright annealing of steel using continuous electric furnace 4−57599
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4−47059
CR-39 track detector, heavy ion latent damage trail annealing 4−55934
garnet epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4−59138
ion implantation, dose control, annealing and gettering 4−41971
metal processing with mobile energy sources, control methods 4−57612
Muscovite mica track detector, heavy ion latent damage trail annealing 4−55934
optoelectronic materials fabrication using MBE and ion implantation 4−58019
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
precision engineering, using isothermal annealing *(Hungarian)* 4−50525
rapid-thermal annealing of poly-Si stacked emitter structure 4−36441
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
scanning electron beam annealing of implanted semiconductors appl., using REM-200 electron microscope 4−46951
Schottky barrier diodes, Mo contacts ion beam sputter deposition, annealing conditions 4−30587
Schottky metal-semiconductor contact, annealing *(Russian)* 4−51869
semiconductor, appl. of rapid isothermal annealing, aspects of equipment design 4−36424
semiconductor device technology, appl. of high-current ion implantation systems 4−36797
semiconductor diode, variable capacitance, electron irradiated, characts., effects of annealing *(Japanese)* 4−47000
semiconductors, low energy electron beam annealing system, design, capability and use 4−47100
semiconductors, thermal processing using electron beams, annealing, material and device appls. 4−41939
single mode optical fibre preform, thermally induced refractive index changes 4−52655
SOI structures, recrystn. by electron beam annealing *(Japanese)* 4−46883
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
stacked emitter struct. form., As drive-in process, rapid annealing technique 4−41980
ternary alloy source material for rod-fed evaporation, fabrication process 4−58046
thin film devices, manufacturing techniques *(German)* 4−36158
track annealing studies in glasses and minerals, SSNTD appl. 4−55930
transition metal silicides on Si, thermal oxidation and diffusion, review 4−30539
Al patterned metallisation, tailored grain growth by scanned short time annealing 4−47091
Al-Si:B ion implanted Schottky diode characts. 4−58898
Al-Si/n^+-Si system, metallisation by fast heat pulse alloying, hillock elimination 4−58877
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−58808
Al-Ti_xC-Si contact system, thermal stability 4−46877
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple well quantum well lasers, wavelength modification 4−31388
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al, photocond., absorption spectra and TSC studies 4−30391
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3, n-type solid solution, effect of annealing in air on electrophysical props. 4−58757
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4−30389
CdS, electron beam annealing, defects diffusion 4−58727
CdS sintered layers for solar cells, prep. and annealing effects on characts. 4−34898

annealing continued
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
CdS/CdTe solar cell, annealing, admittance spectroscopy 4−40439
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
$CoSi_2$ films, solid-phase epitaxial growth, patterning effects 4−41066
$CoSi_2$ formation from evaporated Si, kinetics 4−52029
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4−58737
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4−59128
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) rapidly quenched ribbon, texture and mag. props. 4−59134
FeCo based alloys, strength and mag. props, rel. to cold rolling and heat treatment 4−52450
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAlAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing 4−30519
GaAs (100), clean surface prep. using Ar^+ ion bombard. 4−52013
GaAs cleaved surface, © O_2 and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4−30596
GaAs, encapsulated annealing in AsH_3, surface protection 4−46809
GaAs flash annealing of Mg implants using incoherent radiation 4−41961
GaAs implanted, annealing using pill-box capless heat-pulse method 4−30492
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects 4−51989
GaAs, ion implanted, ion implanted, diffusion of Be and Mn during damage recovery 4−51935
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs, LEC grown, improved elec. uniformity by high temp. annealing 4−30350
GaAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistrib. 4−46937
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4−42029
GaAs:Si, (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
GaAs:Si, implanted, radiation annealing with CW Xe arc lamp 4−36422
GaAs:Sn,Te, dual implanted damage and annealing, challenging studies 4−41964
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment 4−41949
$GaAs/Al_yGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., modulation doped, transient annealing 4−36393
GaAs/AlGaAs FET heterostructs., modulation doped, high-temp. annealing 4−58938
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
GaAs-Ag Schottky diodes, © O_2 and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4−30596
GaAs-AlGaAs transverse junction stripe laser, Si doped, MBE fabrication 4−52964
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
GaAs-n-AlGaAs structures, modulation doped, elec. props., effect of IR flash lamp annealing 4−51822
$GaAs_n$ amorphous layer as excess As source capping layer for ion implantation and annealing 4−46928
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, ion implanted, annealing, TEM obs. 4−36395
Ge bolometer, neutron-transmutation-doped, resist. meas. 4−61394
Ge, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
Ge, high purity, coaxial detectors performance after fast neutron damage 4−33698
Ge, high-purity, purification, cryst. growth and annealing props. 4−29443
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4−30512
GeAs, homogeneity region, electrophysical props. 4−30375
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing of radiation defects, electron irradiation 4−58728
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
InP, n-type, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
InP, semi-insulating, simulation of anomalous Be diffusion 4−46932
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
$InP:H^+(B^+)(O^+)(Ne^+)(Ar^+)(Fe^+)$, high resistive layers obtained by ion implantation *(French)* 4−30513
InP:S(Sn)(Ge), (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
InP:Zn, electron irrad. damage, carrier conc. effects, minority carrier diffusion length 4−41838
InP/Ta-Si sputtered film contacts, rectifying behaviour and barrier heights 4−36329
InSb MIS struct., annealing effect on charge storage 4−30435
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4−30334
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
In_4Se_3, in Se vapour, physical props. 4−30373
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating deposition, three-step process, low sheet resist. 4−41074
$LiNbO_3$ grating, annealing effect on surface relief 4−59262
Mo electrodes, selective SiO_2 form. for MOS structs. 4−52008
Mo MOS structures, stabilisation using H_2 doping and high temp. forming gas annealing 4−51895
Nb-Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, critical current uniformity and stability 4−31069
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidized barriers, annealing stability 4−42291
Nb_3Sn, growth kinetics by bronze process 4−58055
Ni alloy based thermocouples, hysteresis and short-term instabilities up to 1200°C 4−48861
$Ni(OH)_2$ surface coating of Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalyst for H_2-O_2 fuel cell anodes 4−34866
NiZn ferrites, prod. by shock hot working, props. 4−29542
PbS thin films, laser and thermal annealing effects on elec. props. 4−30393

annealing continued
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4−41856
Pt-Ni silicides, growth by thermal anneal of alloy film on Si 4−51867
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Si (111), annealed in high vac., electronic props., surface photovoltage study 4−41826
Si, amorphous, from ion implantation, refractive index, thermal annealing effect 4−41827
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
Si EFG ribbon solar cells, ion implantation and pulsed electron beam annealing fabrication 4−34893
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4−46232
Si, ion implanted, beam annealing 4−36421
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp rapid annealing, p-n junction formation 4−46933
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971
Si, light assisted pulsed microwave annealing for solar cell fabrication 4−34909
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si micromechanical beams, using polycrystalline and amorphous Si 4−33237
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallisation by combined CW laser and furnace heating 4−46911
Si rapid thermal annealing processes for shallow junction formation, computer modelling 4−36440
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4−51987
Si solar cell fabrication by ion implantation and thermal annealing 4−45629
Si solar cells, ion implantation and pulsing annealing processes 4−45667
Si solar cells, low-dose ion implanted, optimum flashlamp annealing conditions for fabrication 4−50049
Si solar cells, P ion implantation emitter tailoring and annealing 4−34895
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si, surface properties after ion chem. etching 4−30527
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
Si:Ar, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar ion implantation 4−41819
Si:As, high current density implantation, dynamic self-annealing mechanism 4−30505
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, implanted (111), twin formation, effect of heating rate and annealing temp. 4−51936
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As, low-energy ion implantation 4−41969
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:As thin films, As fast diffusion during rapid thermal annealing 4−58715
$Si:As^+(BF_2+)$, implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−46921
Si:As(B), ion implanted and electron beam annealed, TEM and HREM studies 4−41950
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
p-Si:B, ion implanted, electron beam annealing 4−30476
Si:B, ion implanted shallow layers, electron beam annealing, expt. study using SIMS 4−51985
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
Si:B-SiO_2 MIS struct., ion bombarded, defect annealing study 4−41914
Si:Ge, implantation, pre-amorphisation/rapid thermal annealing procedure for shallow junction formation 4−46931
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
Si:H, amorphous, light-induced defects, annealing 4−52761
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4−36285
a-Si:H density of states in FET insulator, annealing effect of field effect method *(Chinese)* 4−52087
a-Si:H film for H passivation of implantation defects in Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. 4−36473
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
Si:O, recombination centres induced by heat treatment at 600 to 800°C 4−58719
Si:O Czochralski crystals, O precipitation and microdefects 4−41821
Si:P, ion implanted, Xe flash lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−46934
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si/SiO_2 interface, Ar annealed, fixed oxide charge density 4−51881
Si/SiO_2 interface, atomic struct. and elec. props. 4−41906
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state density and atomic roughness 4−51909
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
Si-MoO_2-Mo struct., selective SiO_2 form. on Mo electrode 4−42011

annealing continued
Si-on-insulator films, ion implanted, annealing using scanned graphite strip heater 4−41942
Si_3N_4 buried layers formed by N ion implantation and high temp. annealing 4−36915
Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD, appl. to GaAs LSI 4−36691
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
SiO_2 MIS struct., electroluminescence emission studies 4−52812
SiO_2, synthesis using ion implantation into Si 4−36397
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4−36283
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage current suppression with micro-pinhole growth control 4−41106
$TaSi_2/n^+$ polySi formation by rapid thermal annealing 4−42012
TiN_x sputtered films for diffusion barriers in metallisation of III-V cpds. 4−46971
$TiSi_2$ films, sputter deposition at high substrate temps., elec. and struct. props. 4−58040
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802
YIG:Bi, Ga (La, Ga) bubble garnet films, annealing and mag. props. 4−30975
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974
n-$ZnIn_2S_4$, single-crystals, annealing under high Mn pressure 4−62709
ZnP_2 single cryst., γ-irrad. defects and elec. resist. 4−30388
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4−30325

annealing, magnetic *see magnetic annealing*

anodes
M-amplifier with secondary emission cathode, min. input power and max. anode current *(Polish)* 4−46764
metals, corrosion protection, potential distribution, influence of screens, analysis *(Russian)* 4−35513
molten carbonate fuel cell isotropic porous anode model 4−34868
resistive readout with MEPSICRON photon counter 4−46778
Al anodes for dry and reserve batteries 4−34827
Al-air battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−40417
Al-battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, current development trends 4−40416
C, manufacture, IR monitoring and control of temp. cycling 4−45953
$CaSOCl_2$ cells with anodes made from Ca/Ca-Li alloys, electrochemical studies 4−40401
Li anode batteries high watthour per unit weight, electrolytes 4−57312
Li/CrO_x battery, performance characts. and safety tests, for electronic applications 4−57313
Li-Al alloy anodes for solid state cells, fabrication and testing 4−45612
Li-Al/FeS cell, FeS positive electrode effective conductivities in LiCl-KCl eutectic electrolyte 4−57324
Mn anodes for dry and reserve batteries 4−34827
Pb-acid batteries, with fibre reinforced Pb composites, corrosion behaviour analysis, obs. 4−40420
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4−34877
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464
Xe lamp anode, dimensional calc. *(Russian)* 4−50198

anodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

anodic machining *see electrolytic machining*

anodisation
IC fabrication, isolation technique using oxidised porous Si 4−47105
solar cells, MIS, anodic oxyfluoride layers grown on Si 4−34938
GaAs solar cells, fabrication using plasma-deposited Si_3N_4 as oxidation mask 4−50056
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-insulator interfaces, passivation techniques 4−30560
InAs/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InSb anodised MIS diodes, C/V characts. meas. technique 4−30588
InSb/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
Nb, E-beam postexposure of a photoresist to improve resistance against electrolyte attack 4−31067
Si, anodisation, HF, kinetics 4−30559
Si, multiwafer plasma system for anodic nitridation and oxidation 4−41992
Si, plasma anodisation, appl. to LOCOS process 4−46966
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4−58867
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detectors 4−44518
Ta, anodic oxidation, electron injection and avalanche breakdown 4−46235

anodised coatings *see anodised layers*

anodised layers
thin film capacitors, © Ta-Al-N, dielectric props. and Auger electron spectroscopic analysis 4−46639
Al film, black Zn-coated, solar collector coatings, optimisation and microstruct. anal. 4−34945
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4−59067
Al_2O_3/native oxide double-layer gate insulators for InP MISFETs 4−52103
GaAs MOS structures with anodic oxides, defect states, DLTS study 4−58814
InSb, anodic oxide film, surface relief and struct. 4−58872
Si_3N_4 anodic films grown in new plasma reactor 4−30801

anodised thin films *see anodised layers*

anolytes *see electrolytes*

antenna accessories
see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers
automatic antenna disconnector, design 4−31797
automatic beam aimer, design 4−42999

antenna accessories continued
balun for biconical dipole antenna operating from 20 to 220 MHz 4−59896
beam and rotator, windspeed and wind force considerations 4−53320
dish for TVRO system 4−53322
high power automatic antenna couplers for mobile HF communication 4−38490
high-power automatic couplers for HF communications 4−37785
Kenwood TS-430S, automatic antenna selector design 4−60641
Lance Johnson Engineering GP-1 vertical antenna mount, review 4−59891
MFJ-202B RF bridge, review 4−61453
plywood tower, construction 4−59890
Polar Research M-1-A and ER-1 rotating systems, review 4−31780
polarisation rotator using monorail strips 4−37782
radome materials evaluation 4−37786
radomes, metal space frame, satellite communications appls., depolarisation props. 4−59892
RF noise bridge for antennas 4−47699
rotary stands for horn-parabolic antennas, newly designed by Siemens 4−37784
side radiation, influence of dielec. housing coating diaphragms *(Russian)* 4−42978
software and HF propagation considerations 4−31798
stripline hybrid-coupled phase shifter *(Japanese)* 4−59894
tower, design 4−37783
tuner, design 4−53319
VHF antenna amplifier, two-transistor circuit design *(German)* 4−41210
VHF beam antenna rotator, construction details 4−47700
Yagi, 2 m design 4−37762

antenna arrays
see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays
2 meter quad, PVC based design 4−37760
2-D periodic array of round longitudinally mag. ferrite rods, EM waves 4−31749
3.5 to 30 MHz discage, design 4−31777
10 m beam, construction details 4−47693
12 GHz direct broadcast satellites, antenna requirements 4−37755
adaptive arrays for coherent sidelobe cancelling 4−53275
adaptive beamforming for coherent signals and interference 4−37726
angular resolution of wideband signals received by two closely spaced linear antenna arrays 4−53315
anisotropic trapezoidal antenna, analytical model 4−31788
Ant Products Tiger LY10 144 MHz Yagi antenna 4−42973
arbitrarily bent thin wire radiators, infinite planar arrays 4−47694
broadband time domain element space antenna array processors 4−59889
circular loop Yagi array, reson. behaviour 4−31787
coherent-optical processor of two-dimensional antenna arrays with a complex signal-recording format 4−42991
conical horn, mutual coupling effects 4−42970
curved array radiation pattern synthesis, approx. with continuous arc source 4−37724
Cushcraft A4 tribander for 20 15 and 10 meters, review 4−59880
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, pulsed RF plasmas obs. 4−37767
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, scale-model studies 4−37768
equidistant receiver array, output signal amplitude and phase distrib. determ., quasioptimum algorithm 4−31747
ESSA, electronic switching spherical array antenna, preliminary test results 4−53318
factor meas. in absorber-lined shielded enclosure 4−59778
frequency selective surfaces comprised of periodic arrays of cross dipoles and Jerusalem crosses, spectral domain analysis 4−47661
gain measurement for active arrays 4−44583
half-wave dipole antenna for broadband operations 4−47695
Inagaki weighted modes used for antenna synthesis and optimisation 4−31739
integrated multi-element receiver structures for spatially distributed interference channels 4−31996
linear, with controllable field polarisation, noise signal suppression *(Russian)* 4−42977
linear antenna arrays, null steering method without using phase shifters 4−53311
linear optimal arrays for narrowband beamforming 4−59888
log-periodic microstrip patch antenna arrays, bandwidth limitations 4−42966
matrix method anal., incident and reflected wave amplitudes *(Russian)* 4−42979
microstrip multiple beam forming lens 4−59884
microstrip receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, design limitations and constraints 4−37781
microwave propagation and antenna characts. for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4−31632
millimeter wave imaging lens antenna 4−47697
monopulse secondary radar, implementation and performance, open-array antenna *(French)* 4−60903
near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4−42968
nonrecursive digital filters and antennas, two-parameter family of weights 4−31968
null forming by phase control in array antennas 4−42996
offset reflector antennas, performance 4−42971
one-dimensional pattern phase scanning 4−31741
optimal design 4−42967
OSCAR 10 satellite for amateur communications 4−60739
pattern synthesis and optimisation using augmented Lagrangian algorithm 4−42930
phase synthesis method using RMS optimisation 4−47669
phase-stable multielement long-baseline interferometric system, use of reference object method 4−54920
planar, computational anal. procedure 4−53310
planar random array antenna, peak sidelobe estimator *(Korean)* 4−47698
radiofrequency wavefront data, wavefront processing 4−60198
random sparse arrays, freq. and focal region props. 4−47660
receiving, Ekran satellite TV broadcasting system appl. 4−31783
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35156
reflector antennas with array feeds, beam scanning characts. study 4−59846
RF interfering spatial signal suppression, coherent optical processing, LCD transparencies 4−31782

antenna arrays continued
Rohde & Schwarz TV antennas for 174 to 230 MHz 4−37769
Rotman lens antennas, improved design method 4−47664
scanning spot-beam transmitting antenna TDMA communication satellite and use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4−31803
side radiation, influence of dielec. housing coating diaphragms *(Russian)* 4−42978
signal detection and receiving angle meas. using antenna array *(Russian)* 4−42976
signal processing for receiver arrays 4−37916
signal processing using photoconductor gates 4−60018
signal shaping of frequency-angle spectrum 4−42983
space-time processing of radio signals in presence of interference, efficiency analysis 4−53658
step-type waveguide radiator characts. in antenna array with dielectric coating 4−42918
suspended-substrate line antenna design for 12-GHz satellite appls. 4−42972
synthesis arrays, real time processing requirements 4−53586
synthesis by constrained maximum-gain criterion 4−42975
thinned arrays for beamforming, spatial correlation function estimation for optimum design 4−31751
tower, design 4−37783
turnstile spherical array antenna, mutual coupling effects on characts. 4−42932
vertical dipole array, elevation radiation pattern over inhomogeneous ground system 4−59837
VHF/UHF ray path program and antenna design 4−31776
waveguide slotted array antennas, pattern synthesis by linear programming 4−47658
Yagi, 2 m design 4−37762
Yagi, CAD 4−37763
Yagi, repair method 4−31779
Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimization *(Chinese)* 4−42965

antenna components *see antenna accessories*

antenna earths
horizontal wire antenna above imperfect ground, low-frequency anal. 4−42952
image theory, mutual coupling between loops on layered earth anal. 4−53270
radial wire ground systems, vertical antenna efficiency improvement 4−31796

antenna feeders
C-band 10 m precision tracking and command antenna and feed 4−59879
circular polarization deterioration, feeder errors effect 4−53276
coaxial feeds for reflector antennas, performance and optimisation studies 4−31800
coaxial waveguide feed using quarter-wavelength choke, radiation characts. improvement 4−41553
corrugated conical horns, cross-polar radiated fields, geometrical theory of diffr. anal. 4−31801
corrugated feed horns, MM wave Gaussian beam-mode optics anal. 4−53273
diplexer, quasi-optical rectangular metallic mesh type, SHF design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−46617
dualband horn with inherent isolation between transmit and receive ports 4−42941
equi-power divider for antenna feeder, theoretical anal. of 3-way system *(Chinese)* 4−59893
feedhorns for TVRO systems 4−53323
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59895
iris-fed millimeter wave rectangular microstrip path antennas, characteristics 4−37719
L-network design for matching antennas to transmitters 4−53324
microwave antenna theory and design, book 4−57696
MM-wave high-power, dual-freq., antenna feed system, mech. design 4−37787
monopole antenna with ground wires, anal. 4−59866
multi-element primary feed system and switch device in TDMA communication satellite 4−31803
offset parabolic reflector antennas 4−42943
offset reflector antennas, performance 4−42971
parabolic cylindrical reflector antenna, aperture efficiency and line feed phase centre calculation 4−53288
planar phased antenna arrays, wide-angle matching of waveguide radiators possibility 4−42987
primary feed system, multielement, and associated switch device for TDMA communication satellites *(French)* 4−42997
primary feeds, rigorous approach, satellite antennas appl. *(French)* 4−42998
primary feeds for satellite antennas, rigorous approach 4−31802
quarter-wave corrugated transformer for broadband matching of a corrugated feed 4−37697
radiotelescopes, feed support spars for scattering 4−60944
RATAN-600, zenith feed use for broadening observed sky region 4−54922
reflector antennas with array feeds, beam scanning characts. study 4−59846
satellite antennas, on-board, with multifeed reflectors *(French)* 4−42944
SHF dual-band feed comprising dual-depth corrugated launcher and conventional corrugated horn 4−43000

antenna lobe patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

antenna phased arrays
active antenna arrays, soviet and foreign research, review 4−42982
active phased arrays for multi-beam Earth coverage 4−42963
adaptive antenna array decorrelation criterion for adaptive separation of two signals 4−37773
adaptive antenna array processor, polar form 4−31785
adaptive antenna array with discrete phase shifters, random-search algorithm use 4−42990
adaptive antenna arrays, optimal weight distribution synthesis 4−37771
adaptive antenna arrays, optimal weights, known eigenvalues, noise correl. matrix 4−42974
adaptive antenna-controlled receiver for TV translator, microprocessor-controlled interf. signal suppressor 4−42993
adaptive array and sidelobe canceller performance 4−53313

antenna phased arrays continued
adaptive array processing, performance of beam forming using perturbation sequences 4−31790
adaptive array with accelerated convergence, gradient algorithm *(Russian)* 4−42980
adaptive arrays, adaptive nulling of interference in presence of spatial multipath 4−31791
adaptive arrays, pointing vector estimation 4−31793
adaptive maximum-likelihood arrays, superresolution effects 4−37766
adaptive nulling antenna array behaviour in poor nulling regions, multiple interferences 4−31792
adaptive superresolution array, scanning limitation 4−37764
antenna array 4−31750
beamforming, systolic least squares processing algorithm appl. 4−60112
conformal groups, linearly polarised single beams, phase control algorithm 4−53314
design for amateur radio appl. 4−31778
design rules 4−42969
eigenvalues, SINR and element patterns anal. 4−53309
end-fed array antennas, transient effect, angular resolution of radar systems *(Chinese)* 4−42964
faulty phase array elements, diagnosis, focusing method 4−37772
four dipole antennas for controlling polarizations, design for maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59885
helical radiator in printed form, numerical investigation 4−42989
infinite phase arrays of printed dipoles, scan blindness anal. 4−53308
integrated optical components 4−60855
interference adaptive antenna processor design, for airborne communications, navigation and identification system 4−48415
log-periodic vibrator antennas, phased arrays, anal. 4−53316
loss inherent noise, random phase errors effect 4−31784
miniaturization techniques benefit conformal arrays 4−59881
multibeam phased array antennas for communications satellites 4−31794
multichannel antenna-receiving systems, sensitivity and dynamic range characts. 4−31781
multifrequency combined waveguide phased antenna array investigation 4−42984
multifrequency L-band adaptive antenna narrowband jammer nulling 4−37778
multiple-beam uplink configuration for EHF satellite communications 4−32728
near-field phased arrays for EM susceptibility testing 4−59887
nonuniformly linear, extension of projection method 4−47663
nulling a symmetric pattern location with phase-only weight control 4−47666
optical techniques for signal distribution 4−60854
optimum beamforming filters for array data processing 4−38019
performance monitoring using radiation pattern techniques 4−37777
phase-only null synthesis, odd symmetry proof for min. weight perturbation 4−47665
planar arrays, new flat electronic sweeping antennas 4−59886
planar phased antenna arrays, wide-angle matching of waveguide radiators possibility 4−42987
power optimizing adaptive antenna arrays 4−59883
printed circuit radiating sources and arrays 4−37780
radar for mesosphere-stratosphere research, mobile SOUSY radar system 4−49473
radiation pattern meas. using mathematical model 4−42988
rapid convergence rate in digitally-controlled adaptive arrays 4−37774
rectangular printed radiators in planar phased arrays, impedance and polarisation characts. 4−42992
reflector antennas, gain optimisation and sidelobe suppression study for pattern synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−42939
S-band phase shifter using monolithic GaAs ccts. 4−30064
self-focusing array, main maximum direction drift *(Russian)* 4−42981
sequential digital processing for adaptive nulling antennas 4−31789
short backfire dipole phased array, narrow beam element pattern study *(Japanese)* 4−47673
sidelobe levels in phased arrays 4−47668
simultaneous nulling in the sum and difference patterns of a monopulse antenna 4−47662
space-fed planar phased array, radiation characts. 4−31786
spaceborne synthetic aperture radars, detection of deformations in large phased array antennas 4−47696
spatial clutter suppression, characts. study 4−47671
steering using time delay devices 4−52412
telemetry tracking antenna, prototype 4−53317
tracking radar, low angle, least squares adaptive antenna for angle of arrival estimation 4−37770
transfer function analysis using S-matrix theory 4−37722
transmitting structures, comparative estimate of efficiency 4−42985
UHF satellite array nulls adjacent signals 4−59882
X-band receive module using monolithic GaAs MMICs 4−30107

antenna radiation patterns
active VHF-UHF dipoles HE 202 and HE 302 4−37743
adaptive array and sidelobe canceller performance 4−53313
adaptive arrays, eigenvalues,. SINR and element patterns anal. 4−53309
adaptive maximum-likelihood arrays, superresolution effects 4−37766
adaptive spatial clutter suppression, characts. study 4−47671
aircraft antenna location optimisation, computer simulation 4−47692
alignment of antennae towards a geostationary satellite 4−42938
anechoic chamber performance, source antenna directivity effect 4−59871
arbitrarily located slots and wires in planar conducting screen, anal. 4−31738
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity 4−59838
array pattern synthesis and optimisation using augmented Lagrangian algorithm 4−42930
arrays, optimal design 4−42967
asymptotic approx. of radiation integrals, endpoint diffraction for antenna reflects 4−53277
axially unsymmetrical reflector, circular aperture, radiator design 4−31754
broadcast directional/omnidirectional antennas, design optimisation techniques *(German)* 4−59843
cellular 'on-glass' antenna technology for automobile radio systems 4−59878
choke-loaded circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects on radiation props. 4−47691
circular aperture, radiation charact. rel. to retaining symmetry 4−59844

antenna radiation patterns continued
circular loop Yagi array, reson. behaviour 4−31787
circular microstrip antennas, radiation characts. and generation of higher-order modes 4−59864
circular polarization deterioration, feeder errors effect 4−53276
coaxial feeds for reflector antennas, performance and optimisation studies 4−31800
coherent sidelobe cancelling 4−53275
conformal groups, linearly polarised single beams, phase control algorithm 4−53314
conical antenna plasma wave radiation 4−59756
conical horn arrays, mutual coupling effects 4−42970
corner reflector antenna backlobe levels measurement and anal. for 800 MHz land-mobile band 4−59855
corrugated conical horns, cross-polar radiated fields, geometrical theory of diffr. anal. 4−31801
corrugated feed horns, MM wave Gaussian beam-mode optics anal. 4−53273
corrugated flanged H-plane sectoral horns, axially symm. radiation patterns 4−31766
curved array radiation pattern synthesis, approx. with continuous arc source 4−37724
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
direction-finding charact. of mismatched polarisation signal source 4−38725
directionality diagrams, influence of multidimensional inhomogeneities, diffr. effects *(Russian)* 4−42935
directive properties for transmission into material half-space 4−37714
double-choked circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects study 4−59875
dual-depth corrugated horns, propagation and radiation behaviour 4−42951
dual-mode horn antennas with minimum power of cross-polarization components *(Japanese)* 4−59845
dual-offset high efficiency reflector antennas for direct broadcast satellite reception 4−37756
dualband horn with inherent isolation between transmit and receive ports 4−42941
EISCAT VHF parabolic, cylindrical reflector antenna, characteristics 4−53269
ELF subsurface-to-subsurface propagation, simplified formulas 4−59748
EM horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns, convection 4−53300
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4−31643
far-field reconstruction from Fresnel field, method 4−37712
feed support blockage in symmetric paraboloid reflectors 4−59860
field representations, sampling and sampling-like techniques 4−42927
flush-mounting antenna, compact, with direction finding and steerable cardioid pattern capability 4−47684
focused aperture microwave antennas operating in the near field zone 4−47676
frequency-selective resonant antenna synthesis, monotonically decreasing radiation patterns 4−37717
front-fed parabolic reflector antennas, cross-polarization characts., aperture polarization control 4−42948
geostationary satellite fan-beam antennas, mainlobe footprints plotting 4−42933
helical antennas, concentric, design for max. gain and isolation over wide freq. separation 4−37752
horizontal antenna above lossy ground, numerical anal. 4−42931
horizontal wire above ground, calc. of electric currents and radiation field 4−53278
human head, absorbed power distrib. inside simulating sphere in near field of λ/2 dipole antenna 4−49325
Inagaki weighted modes used for antenna synthesis and optimisation 4−31739
ionosphere multiturn loop VLF antenna, impedance measurements 4−47689
ionospheric equipment, electron beam antenna expt. for satellites, EM wave excitation study 4−56303
linear antenna arrays, null steering method without using phase shifters 4−53311
linear arrays, with controllable field polarisation, noise signal suppression *(Russian)* 4−42977
long wire antenna in carrier cube location, roof-top reflector config., surface current anal. 4−37727
microstrip antennas, physically small dual circular antenna 4−53306
microstrip antennas having posts for circular polarization *(Japanese)* 4−53304
microstrip series-fed linear antenna arrays, crosspolarisation effects 4−53312
microwave antenna theory and design, book 4−57696
microwave linear cylindrical antenna in lossy anisotropic plasma, input impedance determ. using integral equation method *(Polish)* 4−31746
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system design 4−60721
mobile radio receiving antenna pattern diversity effect, complex radiation patterns *(Japanese)* 4−53305
modified batwing antennas for broadband receiving, moment method anal. and experimental results *(Japanese)* 4−59853
modified dipole antennas, shortening ratios 4−47678
multiple open-loop interference canceller for a rotating search radar 4−44163
MW, TV transmission appl. 4−32909
near field meas. discreteness for antennas on cylindrical surface *(Russian)* 4−42936
near-field phased arrays for EM susceptibility testing 4−59887
near-field spherical antenna meas., review 4−44582
nonsinusoidal wave radiators, theory 4−31744
null forming by phase control in array antennas 4−42996
nulling a symmetric pattern location with phase-only weight control 4−47666
offset Gregorian small earth station antenna with low sidelobes 4−37736
offset parabolic reflector antennas 4−42943
offset reflector antennas with array feeds, performance 4−42971
offset reflectors, comparison between geometrical optics/aperture field and physical optics methods 4−37715
on-site measurement using helicopter 4−48979
one-dimensional pattern phase scanning 4−31741
Onsala 20 m radiotelescope, test of phase-retrieval holography 4−60946
antenna radiation patterns continued
open structure mixer and scaled model antenna patterns at submm wavelength 4−53291
open-ended rectangular waveguide, approx. formulas for far field and gain 4−47645
optimum transient radiation, anal. 4−53272
paraboloidal antennas strut influence estimation, limitations of projected shadow method 4−59865
passive reflector-type repeaters, directional properties 4−31755
periodic strip grating excited by aperiodic line source, calc. of radiation field 4−53279
phase array, error effects on peak sidelobe level 4−47668
phased antenna array, radiation pattern meas. using mathematical model 4−42988
phased array-fed reflector antennas, gain optimisation and sidelobe suppression study for pattern synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−42939
phased arrays, performance monitoring using radiation pattern techniques 4−37777
planar arrays computational anal. procedure 4−53310
planar random array antenna, peak sidelobe estimator *(Korean)* 4−47698
planar wire antennas, directivity formula derivation 4−37723
polar and cylindrical near-field measurements and far field computation 4−37721
primary feeds, rigorous approach, satellite antennas appl. *(French)* 4−42998
printed circuit radiating sources and arrays 4−37780
pyramidal horn-reflector antenna, wide-angle sidelobe suppression investigation 4−42947
pyramidal horns at 460 GHz 4−37713
radiation resistance of arbitrary length dipole at centre of magneto-dielectric sphere *(Russian)* 4−42956
radiotelescopes, feed support spars for scattering 4−60944
RATAN-600, characts. with primary feed offset from focus 4−54919
RATAN-600 radio telescope, parameters of antenna and radio spectrometer at 21 cm wavelength 4−32876
RATAN-600 radio telescope, polarisation characts. for obs. at horizon with allowance for aberrations 4−32887
RATAN-600 radio telescope, scattered background determ. from Sun obs. 4−32883
receiving, Ekran satellite TV broadcasting system appl. 4−31783
reflector antenna, paraboloidal, primary feed, quadrupod-supported, aperture blockage effects 4−37737
reflector antennas with array feeds, beam scanning characts. study 4−59846
Rohde & Schwarz TV directional arrays for 174 to 230 MHz 4−37769
satellite antennas, on-board, with multifeed reflectors *(French)* 4−42944
shaped conical horns, radiation characts. 4−59861
short backfire dipole phased array, narrow beam element pattern study *(Japanese)* 4−47673
side radiation, influence of dielec. housing coating diaphragms *(Russian)* 4−42978
sidelobe, measurement distance effects 4−53271
slit emitters, radiation efficiency of a slit in a conducting shield covered with a dielectric layer 4−37746
space-fed planar phased array, radiation characts. 4−31786
spherical near-field antenna test facility, TUD-ESA, at Lyngby, Denmark 4−59876
spherical near-field meas., suppression of reflections by directive probes 4−31752
sub-MM/MM-wave dual-mode conical horn antenna, characterisation 4−37753
subreflector Fresnel fields, anal. using iterative procedure and FFT 4−31799
tapered backfire helical, load termination, frequency characts. 4−42949
tracking antenna system for unmanned vehicle appl. 4−53307
tri-reflector offset antenna, 4, 5, 6 GHz band, optimised design for digital microwave links *(Japanese)* 4−42962
tribroken-line dipole, optimum geometry calc. and characts. determ. 4−42929
two-wire Spiral antenna with two off-center sources, excitation method for polarisation diversity 4−59874
UHF satellite array nulls adjacent signals 4−59882
variable profile antenna (VPA) of RATAN-600, surface-error scattered background of antenna directional pattern 4−32878
vehicle-mounted antenna, interaction of EM field with nearby structures *(French)* 4−42926
vehicular speedometry, effect of antenna pattern of Doppler-radar *(German)* 4−53268
vertical dipole array, elevation radiation pattern over inhomogeneous ground system 4−59837
waveguide slotted array antennas, pattern synthesis by linear programming 4−47658
weakly-expressed superdirectivity, synthesis method 4−53280
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44912
Yagi antennas directivity optimisation 4−59873

antenna reflectors
asymptotic approx. of radiation integrals, endpoint diffraction for antenna reflects 4−53277
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical, integration algorithm for anal., comments 4−47688
dual reflector antennas, subreflector anal., phys. optics soln. 4−42942
dualband horn with inherent isolation between transmit and receive ports 4−42941
electrodynamic analysis of a reflector in the form of a system of parallel conductors (the E-mode case) 4−53281
feedhorns for TVRO systems 4−53323
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59895
offset Cassegrain microwave antenna subreflector, numerical anal. 4−53321
offset parabolic reflector antennas 4−42943
open structure mixer and scaled model antenna patterns at submm wavelength 4−53291
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, radioholography use for refl. surfaces relative position adjustment 4−54923
satellite antennas, on-board, with multifeed reflectors *(French)* 4−42944

antenna reflectors continued
spaceborne antennas, reflector vibrations control by movable vel. feedback dampers 4−43001
subreflector Fresnel fields, anal. using iterative procedure and FFT 4−31799

antenna theory
2-D periodic array of round longitudinally mag. ferrite rods, EM waves 4−31749
active antennas, low-directivity, design stages, parametric synthesis problem *(Russian)* 4−42957
active satellite communications antennas, system considerations 4−31773
adaptive antenna array with discrete phase shifters, random-search algorithm use 4−42990
adaptive antenna arrays, optimal weight distribution synthesis 4−37771
adaptive antenna arrays, optimal weights, known eigenvalues, noise correl. matrix 4−42974
adaptive array and sidelobe canceller performance 4−53313
adaptive array processing, performance of beam forming using perturbation sequences 4−31790
adaptive arrays, design rules 4−42969
adaptive arrays, eigenvalues,. SINR and element patterns anal. 4−53309
adaptive arrays, pointing vector estimation 4−31793
adaptive beamforming for coherent signals and interference 4−37726
adaptive maximum-likelihood arrays, superresolution effects 4−37766
adaptive nulling antenna array behaviour in poor nulling regions, multiple interferences 4−31792
adaptive spatial clutter suppression, characts. study 4−47671
adaptive superresolution array, scanning limitation 4−37764
amplifier planning, use of the graph-analytical method *(Russian)* 4−42937
anisotropic trapezoidal antenna, analytical model 4−31788
arbitrarily located slots and wires in planar conducting screen, anal. 4−31738
arbitrarily oriented wire antennas, conjugate gradient method appl. for EM scattering soln. 4−47680
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity 4−59838
array pattern synthesis and optimisation using augmented Lagrangian algorithm 4−42930
array phase synthesis method using RMS optimisation 4−47669
array synthesis by constrained maximum-gain criterion 4−42975
arrays, matrix method anal., incident and reflected wave amplitudes *(Russian)* 4−42979
arrays, nonuniformly linear, extension of projection method 4−47663
arrays, phase-only null synthesis, odd symmetry proof for min. weight perturbation 4−47665
asymptotic approx. of radiation integrals, endpoint diffraction for antenna reflects 4−53277
broadcast directional/omnidirectional antennas, design optimisation techniques *(German)* 4−59843
cable radiation, evaluation model 4−59847
centre-fed dipoles, simple power series for radiation resistance, comments 4−47687
choke-loaded circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects on radiation props. 4−47691
circular aperture, radiation charact. rel. to retaining symmetry 4−59844
circular microstrip antennas, radiation characts. and generation of higher-order modes 4−59864
circularly polarised electromagnetic waves, reception *(German)* 4−59842
concentric coplanar circular radiating current sources, self and mutual admittance anal. 4−42953
conducting half-space, electric current dipoles, mag. field calc., via T-Ω method 4−31745
conformal groups, linearly polarised single beams, phase control algorithm 4−53314
conical horn antennas, eigenvalues of TE_{11}- and TM_{11}-modes 4−37734
conical horn arrays, mutual coupling effects 4−42970
corrugated feed horns, MM wave Gaussian beam-mode optics anal. 4−53273
curved array radiation pattern synthesis, approx. with continuous arc source 4−37724
cylindrical antenna anal. using surface integral equations, Green's function singularities 4−57991
cylindrical antenna in two half-spaces, experimental study 4−47679
cylindrical dipole antennas, equivalent line current and asymptotic behaviour 4−31742
differential phase centres of reflector aerials *(German)* 4−37742
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
dipole antennas, extended boundary condition 4−47681
dipole antennas appl. to electric field meas., geometric asymmetry effects determ. 4−33398
dipoles above dissipative earth, transient response using image theory 4−37518
directionality diagrams, influence of multidimensional inhomogeneities, diffr. effects *(Russian)* 4−42935
directive properties for transmission into material half-space 4−37714
dual offset reflector systems, synthesis considerations 4−47657
dual-mode horn antennas with minimum power of cross-polarization components *(Japanese)* 4−59845
early time analysis of insulated antennas excited by source region EMP 4−37725
EHF aplanatic zoned dielectric lens antenna, anal. 4−53299
electrically long curvilinear conductors, current distribution algorithm 4−53283
electrodynamic analysis of a reflector in the form of a system of parallel conductors (the E-mode case) 4−53281
ELF subsurface-to-subsurface propagation, simplified formulas 4−59748
EM coupling improvement between IR point contact detectors and laser beams 4−53274
EMC of systems with closely spaced antennas *(German)* 4−37612
equi-power divider for antenna feeder, theoretical anal. of 3-way system *(Chinese)* 4−59893
equidistant receiver array, output signal amplitude and phase distrib. determ., quasioptimum algorithm 4−31747
far IR antenna optical coupling with a Josephson detector, absolute meas. at 1 THz 4−59840
far-field reconstruction from Fresnel field, method 4−37712
feed support blockage in symmetric paraboloid reflectors 4−59860
feeders, primary, for satellite antennas, rigorous approach 4−31802

antenna theory continued
field representations, sampling and sampling-like techniques 4−42927
flat symmetrical folded dipole, large bandwidth, theoretical radiation admittance 4−31761
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59895
frequency selective surfaces comprised of periodic arrays of cross dipoles and Jerusalem crosses, spectral domain analysis 4−47661
frequency-selective resonant antenna synthesis, monotonically decreasing radiation patterns 4−37717
fundamentals, introduction 4−47667
gap problem in King-Middleton second-order theory for dipole admittance calcs. 4−37733
Gaussian beam optimum coupling to corner reflector with four-wavelength antenna 4−59839
geostationary satellite fan-beam antennas, mainlobe footprints plotting 4−42933
Gregorian bicollimated reflector antenna, design and anal. 4−31764
horizontal antenna above lossy ground, numerical anal. 4−42931
horizontal wire above ground, calc. of electric currents and radiation field 4−53278
horizontal wire antenna above imperfect ground, low-frequency anal. 4−42952
image theory, mutual coupling between loops on layered earth anal. 4−53270
Inagaki weighted modes used for antenna synthesis and optimisation 4−31739
infinite phase arrays of printed dipoles, scan blindness anal. 4−53308
iris-fed millimeter wave rectangular microstrip path antennas, characteristics 4−37719
large antenna characts. in inhomogeneous troposphere *(Russian)* 4−42958
large-current short-length radiator for nonsinusoidal waves 4−37749
LF antenna radiation characts., possibility of using modulated electron beam injected in magnetised plasma 4−31740
linear antenna arrays, null steering method without using phase shifters 4−53311
linear arrays, with controllable field polarisation, noise signal suppression *(Russian)* 4−42977
linear optimal arrays for narrowband beamforming 4−59888
log-periodic vibrator antennas, phased arrays, anal. 4−53316
long wire antenna in carrier cube location, roof-top reflector config., surface current anal. 4−37727
loop antennas, equivalent circuit synthesis using singularity expansion method 4−47659
loop antennas, operating principles 4−59856
magnetic field for radiating and receiving loops placed on parallel planes 4−31743
medium wave dipole, anal. *(Spanish)* 4−37747
microstrip antenna with multiterminals, computer anal. 4−53289
microstrip antennas having posts for circular polarization *(Japanese)* 4−53304
microstrip beam shifted arrays, props. and limitations evaluation study 4−37776
microstrip disk antenna, surface wave radiation by dielectric truncation 4−53298
microstrip disk antennas, space wave launching efficiency 4−53297
microstrip multiple beam forming lens 4−59884
microstrip series-fed linear antenna arrays, crosspolarisation effects 4−53312
microwave antenna theory and design, book 4−57696
modified batwing antennas for broadband receiving, moment method anal. and experimental results *(Japanese)* 4−59853
monopole, EM coupling between two antennas on large cylinder, hybrid method of moments-GTD technique 4−37716
monopole antenna with ground wires, anal. 4−59866
multichannel antenna-receiving systems, sensitivity and dynamic range characts. 4−31781
multifrequency combined waveguide phased antenna array investigation 4−42984
mutual coupling between apertures on sphere, anal. *(Chinese)* 4−42928
near field meas. discreteness for antennas on cylindrical surface *(Russian)* 4−42936
near-field phased arrays for EM susceptibility testing 4−59887
nonreciprocal waveguide slot antenna, theory, scatt. matrix elements 4−31768
nonsinusoidal signals performance effects 4−37720
offset Cassegrain microwave antenna subreflector, numerical anal. 4−53321
offset dual shaped subreflector antennas, Cassegrain aperture distributions control, synthesis 4−53285
offset Gregorian small earth station antenna with low sidelobes 4−37736
offset reflector antenna EIRP contours, circularly polarized illumination, computation technique 4−53284
offset reflectors, comparison between geometrical optics/aperture field and physical optics methods 4−37715
one-dimensional pattern phase scanning 4−31741
open-field radiated emissions, meas. far-field conditions 4−39253
open-field test site qualification procedures, comparison 4−39262
ordered heterogeneous media, effective parameters *(Russian)* 4−53267
oriented triorthogonal antenna system utilisation efficiency, for polarisation signal processing with reflection from Earth's surface 4−42960
orthogonally polarised waves in square waveguides, decoupling *(German)* 4−37694
parabolic cylindrical reflector, aperture efficiency and line feed phase center calculation 4−53288
parabolic theory 4−37711
paraboloidal antennas, properties and state of the art 4−47675
paraboloidal antennas strut influence estimation, limitations of projected shadow method 4−59865
perfect conducting antennas, radiation mechanism study using Nukiyama's vector *(Japanese)* 4−47672
phased antenna array, helical radiator in printed form, numerical investigation 4−42989
phased antenna array, radiation pattern meas. using mathematical model 4−42988
phased antenna array spatial-temporal processing of signals and interference using Markov's model for fluctuations 4−31750
phased array-fed reflector antennas, gain optimisation and sidelobe suppression study for pattern synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−42939
phased arrays, loss inherent noise, random phase errors effect 4−31784
phased arrays, transfer function analysis using S-matrix theory 4−37722

antenna theory continued
planar arrays computational anal. procedure 4—53310
planar random array antenna, peak sidelobe estimator *(Korean)* 4—47698
planar sheath equi-angular spiral antenna, impulse response 4—31736
planar wire antennas, directivity formula derivation 4—37723
polarisation rotator using monorail strips 4—37782
printed antenna array with end-fed dipoles and slots, circulary polarised, gain enhancement technique *(Japanese)* 4—42994
pyramidal horns at 460 GHz 4—37713
Q-factor and energy centre 4—31748
radar target scattering matrix, antenna error calculation 4—53282
radiating current, volume amplitude-phase distribution, reconstruction 4—42934
radiation from planar aperture distributions by evanescent wave and complex ray analysis 4—37588
radiation resistance of arbitrary length dipole at centre of magneto-dielectric sphere *(Russian)* 4—42956
random signal source position estimation, threshold effects analysis 4—53657
random sparse arrays, freq. and focal region props. 4—47660
rapid convergence rate in digitally-controlled adaptive arrays 4—37774
RATAN-600 radio telescope, polarisation characts. for obs. at horizon with allowance for aberrations 4—32887
reactive reflector made of array of shorted square waveguides 4—53301
receiving antenna theory, use in calc. voltage across load of TV antenna, circuit 4—42925
receiving dipole, terminal voltage computation 4—37739
reflector antenna, paraboloidal, primary feed, quadrupod-supported, aperture blockage effects 4—37737
reflector antennas, FFT use for improved accuracy and appls. 4—47682
reflector antennas with array feeds, beam scanning characts. study 4—59846
reflector-type for line-of-sight radio relay links appl. 4—31756
reflexion parameters of collective receiving aerial systems *(Hungarian)* 4—59841
resonant hemispherical dielectric antenna 4—53295
Rotman lens antennas, improved design method 4—47664
sectoral horn, nonperiodic EM field study 4—31734
self-focusing array, main maximum direction drift *(Russian)* 4—42981
shaped conical horns, radiation characts. 4—59861
short backfire dipole phased array, narrow beam element pattern study *(Japanese)* 4—47673
side radiation, influence of dielec. housing coating diaphragms *(Russian)* 4—42978
signal processing for receiver arrays 4—37916
simultaneous nulling in the sum and difference patterns of a monopulse antenna 4—47662
slit emitters, radiation efficiency of a slit in a conducting shield covered with a dielectric layer 4—37746
slot dipole, asymmetrically driven, fed by two-slot transmission line 4—53240
space reflector antenna structure design concepts 4—42945
space-fed planar phased array, radiation characts. 4—31786
space-time processing of radio signals in presence of interference, efficiency analysis 4—53658
spaceborne antennas, reflector vibrations control by movable vel. feedback dampers 4—43001
spherical near-field antenna test facility, TUD-ESA, at Lyngby, Denmark 4—59876
subreflector Fresnel fields, anal. using iterative procedure and FFT 4—31799
suspended-substrate line antenna design for 12-GHz satellite appls. 4—42972
terminated monopole antenna, theory 4—47683
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4—37718
thin cylindrical, equivalent radius concept generalisation 4—42950
thinned arrays for beamforming, spatial correlation function estimation for optimum design 4—31751
three-dimensional bifocal antennas, theory 4—42955
three-dimensional wire-antenna structs., current distrib. calc. 4—53266
tracking radar, low angle, least squares adaptive antenna for angle of arrival estimation 4—37770
travelling-wave loop antennas, effect of screen on performance, theoretical anal. 4—47670
tribroken-line dipole, optimum geometry calc. and characts. determ. 4—42929
turnstile spherical array antenna, mutual coupling effects on characts. 4—42932
two-wire Spiral antenna with two off-center sources, excitation method for polarisation diversity 4—59874
variable profile antenna (VPA) of RATAN-600, surface-error scattered background of antenna directional pattern 4—32878
variable-profile antenna, influence of field distrib. on periscope-system parameters 4—32885
vertical magnetic dipole, exact image theory for Sommerfield half-space problem 4—31737
weakly-expressed superdirectivity, synthesis method 4—53280

antenna travelling wave arrays
No entries

antennas
see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; broadcast antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas
15 meter QRP mobile, design 4—31760
aircraft antenna location optimisation, computer simulation 4—47692
anechoic chamber for antenna meas., correlation and calibration 4—59781
antenna-factor calibration, loop cell as source of E and H-fields 4—37728
aperture, nonsinusoidal signals performance effects 4—37720
arbitrarily oriented wire antennas, conjugate gradient method appl. for EM scattering soln. 4—47680
boomerang antenna for CB systems *(Italian)* 4—42959
broadbanding of electrically small HF antennas for frequency agile applications by use of pin diode switched matching networks 4—37750
BTI's SatStream service, small disk satellite earth station appl. 4—44056
CERS high gain antenna system for mobile services support 4—38576
circular microstrip antennas, radiation characts. and generation of higher-order modes 4—59864
coaxial inverted 'L' antenna for 160 meters, design 4—59857

antennas continued
computerised analysis and synthesis of EM environment for system EMC evaluation 4—37676
concentric coplanar circular radiating current sources, self and mutual admittance anal. 4—42953
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4—35134
control unit, microprocessor based, for wide variety of appls. 4—55289
controller, microprocessor based, for flexible remote control of telemetry antenna systems 4—55290
coupled antennas, mutual impedance, calculator program, HP 15C 4—47677
coupling unit for satellite link electrical performance meas. in simulated space environment 4—37751
cylindrical antenna in two half-spaces, experimental study 4—47679
deep space tracking and spacecraft control system *(Japanese)* 4—56258
DX antennas for lower bands 4—53286
early experiments by Marconi 4—37729
electrically long curvilinear conductors, current distribution algorithm 4—53283
electrically small, survey *(Chinese)* 4—53293
ELF ground design and installation 4—59852
EMC measurement antenna factors 4—37623
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4—37627
EMI meas., open-site attenuation calculation, correction factor 4—37657
eyes, microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4—61836
fibrous absorbing fabric for EM waves, aerial parameters *(Bulgarian)* 4—42832
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4—53985
GOES satellite signal reception antenna, for time keeping in Canadian Arctic 4—44901
HE surge protection device for aerials *(German)* 4—45171
helicoids for 21 to 30 MHz 4—37761
horizontal wire antenna above imperfect ground, low-frequency anal. 4—42952
instrumentation and measurement technology, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—40705
Intelsat satellites, technical features and historical development 4—54674
interface planning for antenna/waveguide systems 4—57771
leaky-wave antenna design 4—53279
LF antenna radiation characts., possibility of using modulated electron beam injected in magnetised plasma 4—31740
ME40 measuring antenna-receiver, review *(German)* 4—55614
Megasat, satellite receiving equipment manufacturers 4—61037
MM waves and IR, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35142
monopole, EM coupling between two antennas on large cylinder, hybrid method of moments-GTD technique 4—37716
open field site, chamber factor for correlation 4—39263
optimum transient radiation, anal. 4—53272
periodic strip grating excited by aperiodic line source, calc. of radiation field 4—53279
planar sheath equi-angular spiral antenna, impulse response 4—31736
planar wire antennas, directivity formula derivation 4—37723
plasma RF antenna, 12 MHz, feasibility using laser guided atmospheric discharge 4—31753
radio masts, planning aspects 4—60655
RATAN-600 radio telescope, parameters of antenna and radio spectrometer at 21 cm wavelength 4—32876
real estate efficient design 4—59849
satellite communication appl. 4—54699
shipboard antenna systems EMP design algorithm (EMPAL) 4—37631
sidelobe patterns, measurement distance effects 4—53271
tapered backfire helical, load termination, frequency characts. 4—42949
TEM cell antenna factor meas. 4—59779
terminated monopole antenna, theory 4—47683
thin cylindrical, equivalent radius concept generalisation 4—42950
traps and trapped antennas for the home constructor. V 4—42946
traps for antennas, design 4—59848
travelling-wave, characts. 4—31757
triband 2-element quad, for 14, 21 and 28 MHz, construction details 4—31769
tweaking as form of art 4—59850
two-wire Spiral antenna with two off-center sources, excitation method for polarisation diversity 4—59874
variable-profile antenna, influence of field distrib. on periscope-system parameters 4—32885
vehicle-mounted antenna, interaction of EM field with nearby structures *(French)* 4—42926
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4—57709
VSWR antenna system for TV and FM, measurement 4—47674
warm carrier device with thin film antenna for CO_2 laser detection 4—39173

anti-transmit-receive tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*

anticorrosion coatings *see corrosion protective coatings*

antiferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials
No entries

antiferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectric materials
No entries

antiferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*

antiferromagnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
No entries

antiferromagnetism
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances
No entries

antireflection coatings
anti-halo coatings for cathode ray tube faceplates 4—55606
deep UV multilayer resist process for high-resolution lithography 4—58830
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4—44807
gradient-index antireflection layer props. on phase-separable glass 4—37191
laser damage thresholds of thin film optical coatings at 248 nm 4—37435

antireflection coatings continued
laser two-wavelength antireflection coating at 1.06 and 0.53 μm *(Chinese)* 4−53035
optical lithography aspects, process complexity and parameters 4−58831
pyrene thin film coating for Si solar cells, energy transfer processes 4−40461
scatter and residual reflectance in visible region from coated optical components, meas. 4−52758
single-layer antireflection coatings on InGaAsP laser facets, theoretical design 4−37368
two-film, stable optical props., CAD method *(Russian)* 4−59297
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4−59290
undercoats and overcoats, effects on damage thresholds of 248 nm coatings 4−37192
UV coatings, high-efficiency, materials research, design and prod. 4−37186
vacuum deposition, coater modernisation using cryopump 4−35500
wide spectrum coating for fused SiO_2 and other glasses 4−37185
window and mirror components, coated, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4−37438
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4−34915
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs twin-channel substrate mesa guide laser with antirefl. coatings, single longit. mode operation 4−47452
CaF_2, antireflection coatings for YAG crystals *(Russian)* 4−52759
$CdGa_2Se_4$, antireflection coatings for YAG crystals *(Russian)* 4−52759
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs solar cell with antirefl. coating, LPE grown, design, fabrication and charact. *(Polish)* 4−62703
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4−47458
Ge microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
Ge-As(Sb)-S(Se), antireflection coatings for YAG crystals *(Russian)* 4−52759
Si microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
Si photocells, two-film antireflection coating, surface film resist. reduction *(Russian)* 4−62701
Si solar cells with high energy conversion efficiencies 4−45649
SiO_2 on Si p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, all-implanted, charact. 4−34883
SiO_2 porous antireflection coating for use at 248, 266 nm 4−42443
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated 4−50824
APD *see avalanche photodiodes*
APL
Boolean function representation and combination using APL 4−51097
local area network design, APL transmission path anal. 4−54336
VLSI circuit design using APL with Fortran subroutines 4−50891
apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*
apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments*
apparent porosity *see porosity*
appearance potential *see ionisation potential*
appearance potential spectroscopy
impregnated dispenser cathodes, appearance pot. spectroscopy, XPS and AES *(Chinese)* 4−58676
appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*
approximation theory
see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations
active filter design, low pole-Q approx. methods 4−41460
average case optimality for linear problems 4−35435
biharmonic operator, potential method 4−35429
collocation method for boundary value problems of differential equations with functional arguments 4−41018
collocation- H^{-1}-Galerkin method for some elliptic equations 4−46175
constrained multivariate splines and their approximations 4−35430
digital filter, two dimensional, approximation by separable-denominator rational function *(Japanese)* 4−51451
Hermite-Pade approx. theory, invariance properties 4−50710
inverse Sturm-Liouville problem, numerical method 4−29408
linear inequality method for rational approximation with interpolation 4−50709
linear lumped analogue circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4−29603
multivariate Pade operator, continuity 4−50711
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 4−41017
optimisation problems with smooth permissible controls and with constraints 4−46185
outer approximation algorithms for convex programs, convergence 4−29376
Pade approximants associated with Hamburger series 4−40998
piecewise polynomial approximation, asymptotic props. of collection matrix norm 2 4−50704
product-formulas for numerical eval. of certain two-dimensional Cauchy Principal Value integrals 4−35432
progressive image transmission, approximation quality improvement techniques 4−53894
projection pursuit algorithms, nonlinear functions of linear combinations 4−29388
rational Caratheodory-Fejer approximation on a disk, a circle and an interval 4−57968
ring laser, bidirectional homogeneously broadened, stability analysis 4−59554
selective linear phase bandpass filters with arithmetical symmetry, design 4−29994
SPONA: software package for optimization and nonlinear approximation 4−29370
APS *see appearance potential spectroscopy*
arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*
arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*
arc furnaces
3-phase, characteristic parameters asymmetry eval. using differential-angular coefficients of asymmetry *(Polish)* 4−35048
bifilar high-current ccts., equivalent ccts. 4−57559
disturbances, electrode control system 4−62823
electric arc furnace disturbances, computer aided evaluation 4−35049
loading bridge for weighing scrap when charging arc furnaces *(Russian)* 4−61555
physical data measurement arrangements *(Polish)* 4−57562
arc furnaces continued
power consumption during smelting of steel in DSP-5 electric arc furnaces *(Russian)* 4−45758
power systems voltage fluctuations, caused by supplying arc furnaces and thyristor drives *(Polish)* 4−44979
steel industry electric arc furnace system continuing success and challenge 4−40642
steel processing, electric arc furnace electrical parameters and operating conditions *(Russian)* 4−57548
steelmaking, electrical parameters, computer model 4−57598
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4−56604
synchronous compensators for eliminating voltage swings, parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4−45579
three-phase submerged arc furnace, computer simulation of elec. cct. 4−50221
thyristor three-phase current controller 4−35050
ultra high power, for steel melting, technical features *(German)* 4−57550
water cooled cables, flexible, new design 4−57551
arc heaters *see arc furnaces*
arc lamps
flow stabilised DC arc lamp for high radiation densities 4−50201
HID, low wattage, recent technology *(Japanese)* 4−45737
plasma arc lamps, light sources diagnostic techniques 4−35034
types and charact. 4−62794
uniform illumination using water-cooled mirror 4−42441
Xe lamp anode, dimensional calc. *(Russian)* 4−50198
arc welding
see also welding equipment
AC MIG welding development 4−62855
arcs, modelling for adaptive feedback control 4−57641
articulated shaft welding with MBL double-head welding machine *(German)* 4−45796
automated, electro-optical sensor for seam tracking *(German)* 4−55439
automatic SAF modular system for economic production control 4−50258
CO_2 pulsed arc welding with automatic variation of the slope of the external characteristic of the power source 4−62859
comparison of laser, electron beam, and argon arc welding of KhN68VMTYuK creep-resisting nickel alloy 4−62863
electric arc running in air, effect of fluorspar on radial distribution of temp. and electrical conductivity 4−45801
electrode melting process, stability analysis 4−62862
forge welding tubes to sheets using a rotating arc 4−45779
gas metal arc adaptive welder 4−57615
gas metal arc welder, data processing problems 4−57616
gas metal arc welding bead charact., shielding gas and wire size effects 4−50259
gas metal arc welding for fabricating carbon steel piping spools, cold laps prevention, soln. 4−62872
gas metal arc welding for HSLA steel fabrication 4−57638
inductive distance sensors appl. in MIG welding seam tracking *(German)* 4−55437
industrial robots for arc welding, welding equipment selection criteria 4−57637
inert gas-shielded arc welding in the toolroom *(German)* 4−62857
infrared thermography for arc welding process control, feasibility study 4−55473
light for following up edges of parts being joined *(Polish)* 4−50256
magnetic pulse welding with arc heating, new system circuits and operation 4−35074
microprocessor controlled welding and cutting equipment for ductwork 4−62870
MIG consumables selection for welding stainless steels 4−57634
MIG welding with electromagnetic agitation 4−45778
mild steel pulsed gas metal arc welding process parameter interactions 4−45799
MMA welding in production of Falcon luxury cars 4−57635
multimachine power supply, economic effectiveness 4−45783
narrow gap MIG welding, speed control using image sensors *(Japanese)* 4−57627
nuclear reactor circuit automatic pipe welding machine 4−45800
optical line tracer using visual sensors for automatic arc welding *(Japanese)* 4−57626
optical sensor system for workpiece geometry definition *(German)* 4−33484
optoelectronic sensor system for seam tracking *(German)* 4−55441
power source, SCR type, microcomputer-based direct digital control system 4−34777
PSP-500 rectifier welding set 4−57630
robot, real-time optical profile sensor for robot arc welding 4−57613
robotic, cost effectiveness 4−62845
robotic arc welding and cutting, practical applications 4−57644
seam tracking, multi-electrode sensor system based on D-field technique *(German)* 4−55438
seam tracking, visual sensor system for arc welding applications *(German)* 4−55440
segmented induction coil design for magnetic pulse welding large diameter pipes 4−30136
self-shielding cored wire electrodes, melting charact. study 4−35068
sensor guided arc welding with robots, online seam tracking *(German)* 4−57632
shielded metal arc welding for joining reactor containment vessel dome to vessel shell, cost reduction 4−62869
solid state power source with current regulator, high performance 4−57642
solid state technology influence on welding power sources development 4−57631
strip electrode deposited metal, controlling ease of slag removal 4−45784
submerged multi-arc welding used in production of large diameter pipes 4−62844
TIG welding, touch start techniques 4−57633
torch for automatic gas shielded welding using consumable electrodes design and charact. 4−40655
tungsten inert gas arc welding, with integrated IC control, comparison with another such system being also magnetically controlled *(German)* 4−62858
turbine casing cracks, field welding problems solution 4−62396
V-1000 nuclear power plant equipment installation, submerged arc welding method 4−35070

arc welding continued
water supply pipes for New Orleans using three arc welding processes 4—40657
Ar, nonconsumable composite electrodes 4—62860
Ar TIG welding system with rotating electrode and filler wire feed 4—35071
archaeology
Saint Chrischona multipurpose radio station, historical and archaeological significance 4—60659
stone cultural assets, conservation *(Japanese)* 4—33094
archaeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*
archeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*
architectural acoustics
see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation
BBC digital sound control vehicle for outside broadcasting, acoustic design 4—44203
Bearsville's recording studios, remodelling of Control Room B 4—33048
broadcasting, studio acoustics for the eighties, design advice 4—38761
broadcasting studios, sound reflections, frequency anal. 4—60968
Burghtheater electroacoustic system, modifications 4—44347
concert hall, spectral estimation 4—37980
direct speech communication and ambient noise in restaurants and cafeterias, seating density criteria 4—44660
Hungarian Broadcasting Company, programme problems 4—38779
interaural crosscorrelation coefficient and related factors in music reproduction *(German)* 4—38980
LF sound reproduction system design using Thiele-Small driver parameters 4—48666
loudspeaker arrays, coverage modelling for any room configuration 4—38946
monitoring speakers for control rooms 4—44345
music recording studio in St Luke's Church, Dresden, architectural acoustics shaping *(German)* 4—38989
near-field meas., toneburst techniques appl. 4—44659
power levels of different acoustic sources, sound engineering influence 4—44658
room, sound power anal. *(Hungarian)* 4—39371
sound reinforcement system, computer model and ray-tracing, speech transmission index prediction 4—44351
sound reinforcement system, intelligibility estimates 4—55082
standard control room, proposal 4—44346
studio, design, effects of glass 4—55084
Virginia Center for Performing Arts, acoustical design 4—33004
architectural CAD
building services, electronic data processing appl. *(German)* 4—62892
architectural computer aided design *see architectural CAD*
architecture
see also building; civil engineering
building envelope research utilization, technology transfer activities 4—35167
hydroelectric power stations, developing countries 4—62422
multidisciplinary project at Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, for senior students in engineering and architecture 4—35189
stone cultural assets, conservation *(Japanese)* 4—33094
arcing *see arcs (electric)*
arcing, switches *see circuit-breaking arcs*
arcs (electric)
see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs
6.6 kV underground CV cables, intermittent arcing faults causing overvoltages, experimental study 4—39879
110 kV transmission network, earth leakage arc quenching, experimental study *(German)* 4—34207
arcing faults in metallic conduit at 120 and 240 volts 4—62220
cathode material properties, simulation studies, influence on discharges 4—51691
characteristics and light source appl. 4—62794
circuit breaker contact wear, arc erosion model for heavy current arcing *(Russian)* 4—57247
circuit breakers, new method for current measurement close to zero 4—57279
corona arc generator for use with electrophotographic printer or copier 4—35099
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, pulsed RF plasmas obs. 4—37767
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, scale-model studies 4—37768
DC machines, arcing under brushes, causes *(Russian)* 4—40267
EHV transmission line arc quenching, single pole automatic circuit breaker reclosure 4—56659
electrical contacts, arc ignition under medium loads, theoretical and expt. study *(German)* 4—41644
electrode processes and engineering appl., review 4—58674
electron beam production with grid plasma emitter, low-press. arc use 4—39404
free-burning arcs, vapour flow patterns meas. 4—46752
high-current discharge in electrode material vapour, current-voltage charcts. 4—51693
insulation surfaces, arc damage, threshold conditions 4—30828
ion source, multiply charged, using heated gas discharge chamber 4—39402
low-current arcs on insulating surface, expt. investigation 4—39904
LV switchgear, protection against interfering arcs by optical arc detector *(German)* 4—57266
LV switching cabinets, factory-built arc protection *(German)* 4—62644
metal, surface, contaminated, arc initiation on plasma exposure 4—30238
metal vapour vacuum arc, arcing voltage 4—30236
metallic surfaces selective cleaning by capacitor-discharged arcing, technique and cct. 4—50503
modelling, mag. field computation 4—34795
nonsinusoidal current and voltage compensation in nonlinear load circuits *(Russian)* 4—41202
organic insulation, tracking discharges, light emission, corona, scintillation and arc discharges 4—42200
rail gun, thermal-energy transfer anal. 4—42822
rail gun armature, current spatial distributions meas. 4—42824
random resistance modelling of arc columns *(Polish)* 4—59071
sliding contacts, high-speed type, microarc occurrence freq. meas. using computerised equipment *(Japanese)* 4—41648
in soil, arc initiation characteristics, effect of ambient gas 4—30823
surface, contaminated, partial arc, opto-electronic meas. 4—30827
switch arcing dynamic testing and computer-aided analysis 4—51579
arcs (electric) continued
switches, contact materials, Ag and Co comparison, contact life, arc phenomena and testing *(Italian)* 4—30161
vacuum arcs, high-current, cathode spot motion in mag. fields 4—30235
vacuum circuit breakers for current interruption, arc extinction charcts, and operation 4—50004
vacuum-arc cathode spot, current density estimation 4—55618
Ag contacts breaking, showering arc occurrence region and radio noise generation study *(Japanese)* 4—46661
SF_6 gas for switchgear, electrolytic strength and arc quenching charcts. 4—57269
area measurement
digital planimeter for industrial appls. 4—49008
microcomputer based system for area measurement 4—44617
microlithography, high-precision area meas., electron beam meas. tool 4—52265
optical fibre endface angle, effect of meas. of mode spot size from far-field pattern 4—59233
thick film multilayer structs., parameters meas. *(German)* 4—46742
TV system, low-cost meas. device 4—44613
arithmetic (digital) *see digital arithmetic*
armouring (cables) *see cable sheathing*
ARPES *see photoemission*
arrays (antenna) *see antenna arrays*
art
graphic arts, laser scanning and recording appls. 4—31528
graphic arts, variable format scanner/recorder appls. 4—31529
articulation (speech) *see speech*
artificial hearts *see artificial organs*
artificial intelligence
see also adaptive systems; automata theory; brain models; heuristic programming; learning systems; neural nets; self-adjusting systems
bioelectronics, state of the art 4—30213
built-in-test improvement, use of Bayesian processors 4—46048
circuit anal. programs, DRES 1 and DRES 2 4—50909
computing, technological futures, artificial intelligence and bioelectronics 4—29312
design support system, knowledge-based for electronic materials *(Japanese)* 4—46794
diagnostic expert systems, multiple elec./mech. fault location 4—61188
elevator supervisory control system with artificial intelligence, Hitachi 4—50166
expert system application in unmanned autonomous submersibles 4—61952
expert system for fault diagnostic in electronic devices *(Italian)* 4—35273
fault diagnosis systems, knowledge based, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—61224
French spectrograms, expert systems for automatic reading 4—53572
graphic interaction system, frame based, medical appl. 4—56149
HASP/SIAP program, signal-to-symbol transformation, sonar data appls. 4—60126
high technology, effects on work environments, social effects 4—50398
ignorance-based systems, merger of artificial intelligence and signal processing 4—60127
image segmentation rules, performance evaluation using rule-based system 4—53892
interface for underwater remote manipulator control 4—61951
knowledge based speech analysis and enhancement 4—60008
LSI, rule-based routing system 4—29590
microcomputer configuration expert system 4—58383
military communications, artificial intelligence appls. 4—38449
military digital electronics, progress being made 4—30675
nuclear power plants, artificial intelligence based operator aid, NRC eval. 4—62303
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700
plant diagnostics using expert systems *(Italian)* 4—40191
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4—52272
spectrum estimation appl. 4—53725
speech analysis, phonemic errors simulation 4—47812
speech recognition for stop sound, fuzzy production rules 4—59951
speech understanding expert system, integration of acoustic, phonetic, prosodic and lexical knowledge 4—53573
triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, artificial intelligence appl. 4—33767
underwater robotic vehicle and systems technology assessment 4—61945
VLSI systems, expert chip planning tool 4—30737
vote tallying chip, custom IC, computer vision appls., histogram construction 4—58386
artificial kidneys *see artificial organs*
artificial limbs
arm, prosthetic/orthotic, end-point control via binary coded EMG signal 4—49314
arm control by EMG pattern recognition 4—44779
bioelectric control of powered prosthesis for amputees 4—56188
control interface strategies 4—56205
elbow, optimal site selection for prosthetic control 4—49315
electrohydraulic arm-prosthesis, design, construction and operation *(Hungarian)* 4—61817
electronic circuits in the nervous system: artificial limbs controlled from the brain *(Swedish)* 4—33872
EMG processing method for prosthesis control, walking period prediction *(Japanese)* 4—56127
gait analysis and alignment system for lower-limb prostheses 4—56204
myoelectrically-controlled prosthetic arms, multiple degree-of-freedom, control 4—49308
review of recent technology *(Japanese)* 4—61821
signal processing for proportional myoelectric control 4—33876
artificial organs
see also prosthetics
cardiac surgery and artificial hearts 4—61814
glucose measurement, implantable bidirectional telemetry system, artificial pancreas appl. 4—49185
haemodialysis unit, microprocessor-controlled, for terminal renal patients 4—56179
heart, artificial, automatic control *(Japanese)* 4—33877
heart, mag. actuated, ventricular kinetics 4—44782
heart assist pump, motor-driven, with implanted compliance chamber: in vivo experience 4—49312
hearts, design problems and solutions found at Utah University 4—33882

artificial organs continued
left ventricular assist devices, adaptive control 4—49319
magnetically actuated left ventricular assist device 4—49313

artificial satellites
12 GHz satellites, high-powered, construction in Bavaria 4—40840
active microwave instrument (AMI), development 4—44171
aerospace applications, conf., Vail, CO, USA (January/February 1984) 4—45839
Aerospatiale in Cannes, France, for European satellites production 4—40839
amateur-radio, weather, and TV-broadcast satellites, guide, book 4—57695
antenna coupling unit for satellite link electrical performance meas. in simulated space environment 4—37751
application of CAE to the design and development of the UNISAT television antenna 4—53287
Arabsat, implications for data communications users 4—60752
Arizona State University research related to thermionic energy conversion 4—34953
Asian nations domestic satellite communications, HS 376 versatile flight prove spacecraft use 4—60780
astronomical satellite attitude control system simulation testing 4—44826
attitude control systems using rare-integrating gyro-sensors, static closed-loop testing 4—44843
autonomous satellite navigation using the stellar horizon atmospheric dispersion sensor 4—49429
autonomy for mission survivability 4—39644
BAPTA, solar generation systems, dynamic analysis 4—49436
British Aerospace's communication satellites 4—38538
Canadian solar array developments for space applications 4—56248
CERS communications engineering research satellite, spacecraft description 4—38575
China's national space program 4—61858
Commercial Communications satellites, reliability programs 4—50597
communication satellite launching, operators perspective 4—49355
communication satellite power system reliability improvement strategies 4—39665
communications satellites, ephemeris representations 4—48446
communications use, Canada's experimental and developmental activities 4—54704
deployment by Space Shuttle, computer and communications aspects 4—33913
differential absorption LIDAR in space for atmospheric temperature and humidity profiles 4—61936
direct broadcasting satellites, RARC-83 conference, spectrum and orbit capacity plans 4—32760
Earth aspect space craft, precision attitude control system *(Japanese)* 4—44804
earth radiation budget experiment design and development 4—39699
ECS-1 telecommunications satellite, payload in-orbit measurements programme and results 4—44025
electronic power conditioner for a 12 GHz/260 W TWT for DBS 4—34767
EPIRB sea trials using INMARSAT's satellite *(Japanese)* 4—44024
ERS-1: its payload and potential 4—54690
ERS-1, active microwave instrumentation for ocean area monitoring 4—44920
ERS-1, benefits for UK 4—44821
ERS-1, satellite for ocean and climate monitoring, status and future plans 4—44906
ERS-1 radar altimeter, development 4—44172
ERS-1 remote sensing satellite, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—40724
ERS-1 satellite, mission objectives 4—44820
ERS-1 satellite for ocean remote sensing 4—39738
Europe's solar power research program, development *(Japanese)* 4—34500
European communication satellites, general overview 4—54669
European communication satellites for national and regional needs, comparison 4—60783
European satellite industry, 1990s preview *(Swedish)* 4—32718
European satellite manufacturers, big business up to year 2000 4—44026
Eutelsat space segment comprising ECS-F1 and ECS-F2 for TV broadcasting 4—48559
EXOSAT imaging X-ray detectors, pre-flight and in-orbit performance 4—33783
FLTSATCOM power subsystem modifications due to introduction of communications payload 4—39667
FUBA receivers for European communication satellites, equipment charcts. 4—54670
Gamma Ray Observatory, imaging Compton telescope design 4—33779
geostationary satellite power systems, effects of moon's shadow during eclipses of the sun from the satellite 4—39666
global Positioning System (GPS) appl. to geodesy, estimation and large-scale multiple hypothesis testing 4—39694
Global Positioning System (GPS) weapon delivery 4—38728
GOES satellite signal used for timekeeping at high latitude field stations 4—44901
GPS time data recording system using a multi-task minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4—55711
HELIOS solar probe thermal control subsystem, eight years of in-orbit experience 4—44882
HF band radiowaves, ionospheric heating experiments *(Japanese)* 4—31653
HV transformer for space use, predicted and actual failure 4—29309
imaging radars overview 4—38686
Indian remote sensing satellite, programme overview 4—61902
Infrared Astronomical Satellite cryogenic system, use of superfluid He dewar 4—44810
Infrared Astronomical Satellite spacecraft thermal design and performance 4—44809
Infrared Space Observatory dual liquid $H^2/_2$ superfluid He coding system thermal design 4—44811
insulation system design criteria to reduce failure of aerospace equipment 4—29271
integrated power system for extended-duration shuttle missions 4—39660
INTELSAT, use of geosynchronous orbital arc for the third world 4—32747
Intelsat K-band transponders for international business communications 4—32786
INTELSAT satellites, condensed orbital history 4—60748
Intelsat satellites, technical features and historical development 4—54674

artificial satellites continued
INTELSAT space segment 4—48452
Intelsat Type Z spacecraft 4—39642
INTELSAT V Attitude Determination and Control Subsystem flight simulator 4—44825
INTELSAT V graphite-epoxy central thrust tube, design and development 4—33917
Intelsat VI, with thanks to Arthur C. Clarke 4—54672
Intelsat VI antenna system 4—31795
intersatellite links, future mission requirements and spacecraft limitations 4—60814
Italian space programme from SIRIO to ITALSAT 4—60794
Japan's solar energy supply program, development *(Japanese)* 4—34501
Japanese developments *(Japanese)* 4—56232
Japanese scientific satellites *(Japanese)* 4—56233
Japanese telecommunication policies development 4—32741
L-SAT Telecommunication Satellite thermal design 4—44808
L-SAT/OLYMPUS, advanced solar array drive mechanism design 4—49919
Landsat 4, orbit solns., ephemerides and Global Positioning System navigation results 4—48529
Landsat 4 onboard navigation using NAVSTAR GPS 4—38723
Landsat description and update 4—39645
Landsat fourth geo-scanner, charcts. *(German)* 4—61852
Landsat satellite remote-sensing imagery, ground control points, automatic relocation 4—33974
laser power transmission advantages over onboard solar photovoltaic power generation 4—39663
laser ranging meas., system anal. and computer simulation 4—59683
low earth orbit space station power subsystems performance evaluation 4—39657
low-altitude satellite navigation using NAVSTAR GPS constellation 4—38722
low-earth orbit low-cost facility space station, electrical power subsystem designs 4—39656
low-quantity satellite systems, operational test considerations 4—61851
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4—44904
magnetospheric VLF emissions, wave normal directions meas. observed onboard satellites 4—59739
manned space stations electrical power system requirements 4—39658
MARISAT geophysical data processing, max. entropy spectral analysis of power law processes 4—37976
microwave propagation and antenna charcts. for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4—31632
microwave transmission, ionospheric effects *(Japanese)* 4—31651
microwave transmissions, neutral atmosphere effects *(Japanese)* 4—31650
microwave wireless power transmission by aperture illumination of max. transmission efficiency 4—45365
multicarrier narrowband phase-modulated systems, power division, optimum method *(Chinese)* 4—59915
Navsat: principles and potential 4—48527
Navstar, satellite based navigation data *(French)* 4—32872
Navstar navigation satellites: their future potential 4—54915
NOAA satellite sea ice image analysis using ice-breaker Shirase's meteorological data processing systems 4—44909
nuclear reactor space power systems, gas-cooled and liquid-metal-cooled, comparison 4—39662
organic Rankine cycle power conversion systems for space applications 4—39664
OTS-2 satellite in geostationary orbit, thermal testing experience 4—44883
POPSAT, center of mass correction and statistical confidence 4—61863
power generation using solar arrays 4—34874
power supplies using Si and GaAs solar cells 4—57366
power system construction, environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—33920
power systems, laboratory and field experiments on atmospheric environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31652
power systems for terrestrial electricity generation *(Japanese)* 4—34499
PRARE precise range and range-rate experiment 4—44822
reconfigurable block 5D satellite software verification and validation 4—44839
remote sensing, satellite imagery, ground control points selection, geometrical correction 4—33973
remote sensing, space appl. 4—44819
remote sensing and Landsat *(Japanese)* 4—56260
remote sensing satellite, concept 4—39698
risk management, anal. 4—39640
ROSAT X-ray telescope thermal design features 4—44881
Salyut orbital space station, Vatyra TV complex *(Russian)* 4—48436
SAR processing for ERS-1 4—43479
Satellite Data System, function and components 4—38522
satellite exploration, ground stations features *(German)* 4—61891
satellite power systems, terrestrial EM environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31631
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4—61943
Shuttle imaging spectrometer experiment for the late 1980s 4—39697
shuttle pallet satellite SPAS-01, test launch and recovery data 4—56234
Solar Maximum Mission, X-ray position sensitive detector system 4—33782
Solar Power Satellites as interstellar beacons, theoretical anal. 4—34498
space operations and navigation, appl. 4—61862
space power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4—39661
space solar power station, antenna dimensions, cost optimisation 4—40162
space station energy storage systems comparative anal. 4—39659
Space Telescope control system testing 4—49373
space-based ocean remote sensing technology 4—56324
space-nuclear-reactor ultralloys, thermionic-energy-conversion implications 4—34949
spaceborne LIDAR for meas. from satellites, design 4—61933
spaceborne synthetic aperture radars, detection of deformations in large phased array antennas 4—47696
spacecraft attitude damping devices testing 4—44844
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—40702
Sun synchronous satellites with solar electric propulsion, nodal crossing changes computing 4—61857
TDRSS satellite, navigation and orbit determ., use of dedicated VLBI system 4—44193
Tele-X platform for direct satellite broadcasting 4—48427

artificial satellites continued
telecommunication satellites, special appls. highlighting *(Italian)* 4—38534
telecommunications appls. in developed countries 4—48433
telecommunications satellite of Sun-pointing design 4—48423
television broadcasting by satellite, 1983 Shoenberg Memorial Lecture 4—38558
Advanced TIROS-N, Windsat lidar equipment for wind meas. 4—61917
TOPEX satellite project, end-to-end ground data system 4—39722
travelling wave tubes, reliability inspections *(German)* 4—57887
TV direct broadcasting satellite system concepts for Canada 4—32761
TV transmission using satellites, financing in Europe 4—54948
TVSAT and Kopernikus services, low noise convertor for satellite receivers 4—54709
unified bi-propellant propulsion systems, mission and system anal. 4—39677
US radioisotope thermoelectric generator space operating experience (June 1961-December 1982) 4—39670
VIKING satellite thermal control analytical verification and test 4—44831
Li-metal sulphide cell development for satellite batteries 4—40396
Na-S cells for high power satellite/spacecraft appls. 4—40397
Ni-H_2 cells for communications satellites, effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation 4—40391
Ni-H_2 satellite batteries, cell stack and pressure vessel in series, feasibility study 4—40392

asbestos
electrical insulating papers and boards, asbestos based, environmental perspective 4—36975
power station safety, removal of blue asbestos thermal insulation from turbines 4—50439

asdic *see sonar*

aspherical lenses
see also aberrations
Bragg-grating optical-waveguide lenses, out-of-phase props. 4—47241
compensation system design for interferometric testing of aspherical surfaces *(German)* 4—31509
multichannel optical system for target acquisition and ranging, use of aspheric surfaces 4—59294
waveguide grating lenses for optical couplers 4—47240

assembling
see also microassembling
3-dimensional parts recognition for robotised assembly 4—53949
AC drive system for metal-processing lines *(Japanese)* 4—62731
automated assembly in electronics manufacture, equipment purchase 4—35280
automated materials handling, used for electronic equipment production 4—29223
automated SMD printed circuit board assembly 4—50550
automatic audio processor, PC layout, construction and commissioning *(Spanish)* 4—54119
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4—50322
cable harness manufacture, industrial robot system 4—36099
circuit board components, robotic assembly 4—50490
components surface mounting, SMA technique *(Italian)* 4—51610
continuous nonsynchronous automated assembly line, design and operation 4—35284
data communication equipment manufacture, automation of design, testing and assembly processes 4—29248
design for assembly, maintainability and reliability aspects 4—45967
diode units assembly by industrial robot with vision 4—53945
electric fan main body assembly line *(Japanese)* 4—29232
electrical industry, assembly automation 4—50489
electronic assembly, adhesive systems, insulation and mech. mounting 4—35296
electronic components, surface mounting methods *(Swedish)* 4—35308
electronic components on cct. boards, surface mounting equipment 4—50526
electronic equipment, assembly automation 4—50488
electronics assembly robots, US vs. Japan, comparison 4—57820
flexible assembly system and new material disposability strategy for greater availability with shorter throughput times *(German)* 4—35281
flexible assembly system for small photocopiers, inventory levels, labour 4—57817
flexible automated assembly systems, rationalization beyond series assembly *(German)* 4—50512
flexible robotic systems, case study 4—57813
FMS for PCB assembly 4—30194
forecast of 1984 assembly-packaging technology trends 4—29222
Grundig plastic CL100 cassette drive unit, semiautomatic assembly *(German)* 4—40533
heat sinks, selection for semiconductor devices, basic principles and design considerations 4—29250
holding fixture for brand serials assembly 4—57819
hybrid IC vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. approach 4—30231
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
leadless placement technology, latest advances 4—50549
machine-insertion of LEDs *(German)* 4—47357
micro-switch production, integrated assembly processes *(German)* 4—35282
microelectronics, connection techniques and insertion methods *(German)* 4—36148
modular processor, mass production of computer system, assembly line basis 4—45983
PC armature assembly, epoxy mixing/dispensing scheme using two-component robot 4—58623
PC boards, chip capacitors relating to surface mounting technology 4—50548
PC card, error recovery for robotic component insertion 4—41705
PC card packaging, single-unit processing, flexible manufacturing 4—30184
PCB, surface mounting technology in assembly 4—51623
PCB assembly automation optimisation by industrial robots 4—51649
PCB assembly integrated with CAD/CAM systems, component insertion 4—41703
PCB component assembly, automatic insertion/mounting and soldering machines, product survey 4—41689
PCB DIL components optical alignment 4—51625

assembling continued
PCB manufacture and component mounting, flexible production system *(Russian)* 4—51642
PCB surface mounted components, design aspects and assembly *(German)* 4—46700
PCB surface mounting assembly, techniques and machines 4—46688
PCBs, laser guided robot assembly 4—41706
PCBs, Ni coating thickness effects on soldering and circuit build up 4—30177
PCBs, surface-mounting of components 4—46712
perfboard construction, layout design 4—45945
planning using methodical approach, automatic elaboration of assembly *(German)* 4—35287
precise robotic assembly using vision in the hand 4—55086
printed wiring board assemblies, microscopic cross solders 4—36144
product design/assembling handbook, general purpose 4—57802
PROM programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4—51641
PWB and chassis-panel assembly, self-clinching and broaching fastener technology 4—58629
PWB surface-mounted device technology, critical issues 4—46671
robot-operated automatic assembly systems, information processing aspects *(German)* 4—40849
semiconductor packages facilitate automated surface mount assembly 4—50547
semiconductor processing, robotic alignment and inspection system 4—51669
stitch wire circuit fabrication technique *(German)* 4—40858
surface-mounted capacitors [for printed circuit cards], lead arrangement for polarised mounting on PC cards 4—51567
surface-mounted devices in automatic assembly *(German)* 4—41707
surface-mounted devices in printed circuit board assembly 4—58620
symmetrical properties in 3-D determ., moments of inertia appl. *(German)* 4—32059
TV deflection units manipulation using visually controlled robots 4—60994
ultrasonic welding for automated assembly 4—49490
video tape recorder mechanism assembly, automatic system *(Japanese)* 4—29231
YES-MAN robot, CAE applications 4—51638

assembly lines *see assembling*

assembly methods *see assembling*

associative storage *see content-addressable storage*

ASTERISK spectroscopy *see Raman spectroscopy*

astigmatism *see vision defects*

astronautics *see space research*

astronomical instruments
see also astronomical observations; astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes
acousto-optical radiospectrometer for radio astronomy *(Japanese)* 4—48536
ADC CR-39 detector module for Space Shuttle/Spacelab 3 cosmic ray expt. 4—55952
birefringent filter, development by Lockheed, solar appl. 4—52750
Bristol University cosmic ray detector for anomalous component comp. meas. 4—55854
BUGS-4 cosmic ray detector, design, charge and energy resolution 4—55853
CCD characts. and future developments *(Japanese)* 4—59022
CCD device in cinematographic mode for enhanced resolution of telescope 4—55226
CCD/transit instrument, progress report 4—39072
cosmic ray detectors for ultraheavy particles 4—55852
data collecting and processing system, for RATAN-600 radio surveys 4—32875
Galileo mission to Jupiter, CCD TV camera design 4—48589
gamma-ray imaging Compton telescope onboard Gamma Ray Observatory 4—33779
gamma-ray imaging device for telescope, using rotating coded mask 4—33780
gamma-ray spectrometer using n-type Ge detector 4—33704
gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed for altazimuth mountings 4—57050
GIOTTO cometary mission, microchannel plate electron multiplier for mass spectrometer 4—30281
image intensifier tube VARO 4215, testing for astronomical appls. 4—39070
infrared detectors using InSb, for ground based instruments 4—55470
infrared detectors using Si:P or Ge:Be for low photon background work 4—55461
IR technology and appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57684
MEPSICRON photon counter for high dispersion spectrophotometry 4—46778
micrometeoriod impact simulator, electrostatic prism for microparticle beam steering 4—33605
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4—35705
soft X-ray energy resolution with microchannel plate detectors of high quantum detection efficiency 4—33664
spectrometer CCD detector, comparison of two commercially available chips 4—61274
SSNTD array for ultra-heavy cosmic ray nuclei aboard NASA LDEF 4—55956
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for 584 and 803 GHz operation 4—38757
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4—32986
two-dimensional photon counting system, appl. in astronomy *(Japanese)* 4—51718
variable profile antenna (VPA) of RATAN-600, surface-error scattered background of antenna directional pattern 4—32878
X-ray detectors onboard EXOSAT 4—33783
X-ray imaging proportional counter, Xe gas filled 4—39423
X-ray imaging system for Solar Max. Mission 4—33782
X-ray telescope design for broad band spectrophotometry 4—33781
TeO_2-crystal acousto-optical spectrograph, for RATAN-600 radio telescope 4—32880

astronomical observations
see also gamma-ray astronomical observations; radioastronomical observations; ultraviolet astronomical observations; visible astronomical observations; X-ray astronomical observations
Chinese observatories, evaluation of accuracy of time synchronisation via portable clock *(Chinese)* 4−43829
astronomical spectra
see also atmospheric spectra
background γ-ray spectrum, balloon-borne spectrometer meas. 4−33763
channel-bank spectrometer data processing 4−44196
astronomical spectroscopy *see astronomical spectra; spectroscopy*
astronomical techniques
see also radioastronomical techniques
advanced IR sensor technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−50280
CCD device in cinematographic mode for enhanced resolution of telescope 4−55226
image intensifier tube VARO 4215, testing for astronomical appls. 4−39070
Infrared Astronomical Satellite, computerised data processing 4−44023
infrared detectors using InSb, for ground based instruments 4−55470
IR technology and appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57684
micrometeoroid impact simulation, electrostatic prism for microparticle beam steering 4−33605
planet photographs transmission to Earth *(Afrikaans)* 4−43438
planetary remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340
scene matching in multisite sensors, conf., London, England (Mar. 1984) 4−29146
speckle imaging at low light levels, phase estimation 4−43399
time measurement, accuracy of LF and TV synchronisation techniques *(Chinese)* 4−43829
VLBI system for TDRSS satellite navigation 4−44193
X-ray and γ-ray imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
X-ray microchannel plate detectors, soft X-ray energy resolution 4−33664
astronomical telescopes
see also radiotelescopes
CCD device in cinematographic mode for enhanced resolution of telescope 4−55226
CCD/transit instrument, progress report 4−39072
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
EXOSAT imaging X-ray detectors, pre-flight and in-orbit performance 4−33783
fibre optics appl. *(Russian)* 4−59242
Galileo mission to Jupiter, CCD TV camera design 4−48589
gamma-ray imaging Compton telescope onboard Gamma Ray Observatory 4−33779
gamma-ray imaging device for telescope, using rotating coded mask 4−33780
gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed for altazimuth mountings 4−57050
Infrared Astronomical Satellite cryogenic system, use of superfluid He dewar 4−44810
Infrared Astronomical Satellite spacecraft thermal design and performance 4−44809
infrared detectors using Si:P or Ge:Be for low photon background work 4−55461
Infrared Space Observatory dual liquid $H^2/_2$ superfluid He coding system thermal design 4−44811
MOSAIC, Mosaicked Optical Self-Scanned Array Imaging Camera for space UV 4−61245
reflector antenna structure design concepts 4−42945
ROSAT X-ray telescope thermal design features 4−44881
space borne charged particle telescope calibration using 0.4-20 MeV protons 4−39437
Space Telescope control system testing 4−49373
space telescope optical payloads accurate thermal control 4−44884
Space Telescope pointing control system simulator 4−44827
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−40702
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
X-ray telescope design for broad band spectrophotometry 4−33781
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4−33150
astronomy computing
see also computerised instrumentation
digital sign correlator for a very long baseline radiointerferometer 4−54921
planetary remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340
radio sources detection against set-noise background, optimum filtering method 4−32874
RATAN-600 radio surveys, data collecting and processing system 4−32875
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
asynchronous electric machines *see asynchronous machines*
asynchronous generators
capacitor excited, with short circuited rotor, dynamic behaviour analysis *(German)* 4−62522
capacitor self-excited induction generators steady-state anal. 4−34655
double-fed, frequency rectifier in rotor circuit for continuous speed regulation *(Rumanian)* 4−49872
doubly-fed, wound-rotor generator, math. model 4−45444
external charact. calc. 4−34672
induction generator, eddy currents in magnetic cores, anal. *(Russian)* 4−62524
induction generator application for petroleum and chemical plants 4−57645
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4−57044
industrial cogeneration facilities, small scale, possible effects on public utility networks 4−57037
mathematical model of a triple wound asynchronous generator *(Russian)* 4−40251
self-excitation mechanism, hydroelec. power station appls. 4−57003
self-excited, operating regimes investigation 4−62518
asynchronous generators continued
single-phase, toothed zone transients *(Russian)* 4−49876
utility interactive dispersed storage and generation systems, effects of voltage control 4−62175
voltage compensation, designing a varicap coupling in the excitation circuit of a self-excited asynchronous generator *(Russian)* 4−45441
wind turbine, enhanced slip for network coupling *(Dutch)* 4−49867
wind-driven, behaviour anal. 4−34561
wind-driven slip-ring induction generator, adaptive rotor-resist. controller design 4−34675
wind-generated electricity, power supply grid appls., variable-speed constant-freq. system, electronic Scherbius cascade 4−34554
asynchronous machines
see also asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)
3-phase, fail-safe dynamic braking scheme, static and dynamic anal. 4−57045
AC motor, speed control by state variables feedback with decoupling 4−57030
AC road induction machine traction drives, fed by power transistor-thyristor invertors, dynamic performance 4−57487
automated test rig for asynchronous machines, computer controlled system *(German)* 4−57025
cable drum with linear motor drive *(Russian)* 4−40537
claw pole machine, analytical mag. field calc. *(German)* 4−45426
composite synchronous/asynchronous machine system mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−49834
condenser-type, Box algorithm optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−34674
control of the induction machine in the field weakening range 4−49893
cycloconvertor driven induction machine system, decoupled optimum current control 4−40247
doubly fed, stability anal. using linearised model *(German)* 4−34640
drives, universal transistor relays 4−51584
dynamic behaviour calc. by computer *(German)* 4−40261
electromagnetic field analysis, comparison of various methods 4−45413
enclosed-slot/open-slot, comparison of charact, reliability for high performance 4−57042
end-plate magnetising current calculation and active space utilisation *(Russian)* 4−57001
end-region magnetic field anal. using finite element anal. *(Polish)* 4−34666
induction machine fed by static convertor, speed control by microprocessor 4−57029
induction machine in steady state operation, fed by current invertor, torque and current *(German)* 4−34639
invertor fed induction machines, pulsation torque relationships, mathematical study *(Czech)* 4−40243
invertor-fed induction machines, optimising efficiency regarding saturation and heat effects 4−57026
nonuniform air gap, flux density distribution prediction 4−62520
polyphase induction machine, air gap power flow and torque development 4−45445
power characteristics under transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−49879
replacement schemes for machines with saturated mag. circuits *(Russian)* 4−34663
solid rotor, principal dimensions selection 4−34670
speed and rotor flux determ. by measuring terminal quantities 4−57028
stability analysis of synchronised induction machines *(Russian)* 4−40254
three phase semicontrolled voltage inverter supplied induction machine, computerised analysis *(Slovak)* 4−40244
three-phase induction machine, two axis theory appl. *(Japanese)* 4−56995
three-phase slip-ring induction machine with two-side asymmetry, charcts. calc. 4−45429
three-phase windings, single-phase mains-fed, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40250
torque measurement under dynamic conditions *(German)* 4−49888
two phase induction generator speed-output voltage and phase shift charcts. improvement 4−40245
unlaminated steel secondaries, thin, magnetising field anal. by multilayer transfer matrix method 4−62519
unsymmetrical stator winding, temp. fields *(Russian)* 4−40242
wind turbine energy conversion systems using large-slip induction machines *(Dutch)* 4−45379
asynchronous motors *see induction motors*
asynchronous sequential logic
see also sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory
sequential logic ccts., CAD 4−46411
test generation method, fault detect. *(Spanish)* 4−51158
atmospheric acoustics
ultrasonic anemometer, microprocessor-based 4−61928
atmospheric disturbances *see atmospheric movements; thunderstorms*
atmospheric duct *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
atmospheric dynamics *see atmospheric movements*
atmospheric electricity
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; atmospherics; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms
air conductivity probe transducer 4−33978
air-earth current meas., design for eliminating displacement currents 4−49451
Hy-wire apparatus for meas. of boundary layer elec. potential 4−39706
ionosphere, elec. current during mag. storms, effect on VHF equatorial scintillation 4−47616
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4−44904
radio noise, global distrib. study using satellite obs. of thunderstorm activity *(Japanese)* 4−31704
raindrop shape affected by elec. charge and elec. field 4−47597
atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
12 GHz rain attenuation meas. using Japanese BSE satellite 4−42857
144 MHz sporadic-E propag. modes 4−42855
Allan variances, calc. for rain attenuated microwave geostationary satellite beacon, and appl. to site diversity switching 4−47588
amplitude scintillations observations on low-elevation Earth-space path 4−31637
drop-size distribution: cross-polarization discrimination and attenuation for propagation through rain 4−53206

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
earth terminal-to-satellite link availability using new rain event duration statistics 4—37589
EHF attenuation in atmosphere due to water vapour 4—37592
ELF propagation validation system, field strength meas., (1976 to 1978) 4—59751
FM broadcast reception in coastal and mountainous areas in Norway, reduction of propag. problems 4—42868
FM broadcast reception quality in coastal and mountainous areas 4—42867
ground, sky and space wave propag. 4—59753
microwave atmospheric attenuation, differential emission meas. at 20.3 and 31.4 GHz by radiometry 4—44915
microwave attenuation and temp. of atmosphere *(Czech)* 4—44913
microwave transmissions, neutral atmosphere effects *(Japanese)* 4—31650
millimeter wave advantages for satellite communications 4—37590
radar attenuation, effect on satellite meas. of ocean wind 4—39713
radar signal scatt. and refl. from turbulent atmos., theory 4—47606
radio wave methods for remote sensing of the atmosphere 4—33977
radiowave scintillation intensity, meas. and modelling to estimate turbulence parameters in Earth-space path 4—47589
rain depolarisation evaluations for microwave satellite/Earth links 4—31659
raindrop size distribution, inference from attenuation and rain rate meas. 4—47593
refraction correction calc. 4—42843
satellite link frequency band choice, propag. factors *(Polish)* 4—44038
satellite power systems, laboratory and field experiments on atmospheric environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31652
satellite power systems, terrestrial EM environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31631
Sirio SHF experiment, results and appls. to satellite telecommunication systems 4—54731
skywave interference signals for 535 to 1605 kHz, pre-selection principles 4—53221
submillimetre (0.89 mm) attenuation observations in clear atmosphere 4—37594
Sun tracker attenuation meas. at 35 GHz 4—59740
VLF daytime spectral parameters of atmospherics rel. to azimuth angles 4—31642

atmospheric energetics *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric humidity
see also hygrometers
Bombay, India, radio refractive index vertical var. 4—31648
Bowen's ratio over bare cotton soil, temp. and humidity anal., instrumentation 4—33979
differential absorption LIDAR in space for atmospheric temperature and humidity profiles 4—61936
direct insertion type zirconia oxygen analyzer hygrometer, Fuji Electric 4—61920
EHF attenuation in atmosphere due to water vapour 4—37592
IR sounder for moisture and temp. meas., design requirements 4—33975
laser remote sensing of humidity profile, lidar signal processing problems *(Russian)* 4—39701
lidar, quantitative 532 nm data for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4—54891
measurement, thin-film resistance humidity sensor using crosslinked polymer 4—33976
microwave propagation, effects of water vapour, rain, humidity, temp. and press. 4—53222
positive wire to plane coronas, atmospheric humidity effect on inception voltage 4—52327
tropospheric evaporation duct, height evaluation *(French)* 4—42872
water vapour, radiowave propagation delays study 4—47590

atmospheric ionisation
meteor burst communications systems 4—32790

atmospheric light propagation
adaptive compensation for atmospheric turbulence effects *(French, English)* 4—31678
bleaching capacity of continuous laser beam in atmosphere 4—42710
blue-green propagation through clouds *(French, English)* 4—31675
heterodyne receiver in presence of atmospheric turbulence, rad. source motion 4—44126
IR and optical propag., effects of meteorology on marine aerosol *(French, English)* 4—31676
laser radar target returns, meas. turbulence and speckle effects 4—54901
lidar, quantitative 532 nm data for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4—54891
multiple scattering effect on propag. of light beams in dense homogeneous media *(French, English)* 4—31677
optical communication through low-visibility atmosphere using a CW diode laser 4—60863
optical propagation, effects of atmospheric turbulence *(French, English)* 4—31679
radiometer for long-term monitoring of atmospheric transmittance in far infrared region 4—53223
specular reflection in turbulent atmosphere, intensity fluctuations 4—37595
stratus clouds, lidar determ. of extinction 4—56285
tropospheric trace species transport and conc. meas. using CO_2 coherent IR lidar mission, technology needs 4—56287

atmospheric measuring apparatus
see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments
angular scintillation measurement, 116-173 GHz, quasi-optical MM-wave transmitter/receiver array system 4—44917
automatic DC measurement instrument 4—39703
automatic weather station for mountain top deployment 4—44916
Bowen's ratio over bare cotton soil, temp. and humidity anal., instrumentation 4—33979
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—50282
controlled atmospheres, meas., testing and control *(Hungarian)* 4—48682
digital meter for meas. of star jitter, appl. to turbulence evaluation 4—49450
EISCAT facility for high latitude upper atmosphere research 4—56295
electrostatic precipitator for the study of airborne radioactivity 4—49478
humidity sensor, using crosslinked polymer film 4—33976
infrared (2.6-5 μm) mosaic detector mounted on a balloon, design of optical subsystem 4—39707

atmospheric measuring apparatus continued
infrared Earth limb scanning apparatus (LIMS) for middle atmos. props. 4—56293
IR sounder for moisture and temp. meas., design requirements 4—33975
laser for remote sensing, mini-TEA 1 kHz CO_2 laser design 4—59385
lidar remote sensing of atmospheric, signal processing problems *(Russian)* 4—39701
lidar system for chem. composition monitoring, range resolved DIAL CO_2 laser 4—56284
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4—44904
mm wave imaging radiometer for airborne applications 4—39747
mm wave spectrometer for chem. composition measurement 4—39746
NIMBUS 7 Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder, design, performance and calibration 4—56294
open-loop fast response gas sampling valve with current control 4—33532
particle size meas. probe *(French)* 4—49449
precipitation sampler intercomparison 4—56338
radar for mesosphere-stratosphere research, mobile SOUSY radar system 4—49473
Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer experiment 4—44802
spectrometer, tunable diode laser absorpt., for trace gas meas. in tropospheric air 4—61918
submillimetre spectroscopy of stratosphere with three-channel ^{3}He-cooled bolometer, balloon mounting 4—39710
temperature remote sensing from satellite, TIROS-N infrared and microwave systems 4—61922
turbulence measurement, MM-wave system design and operation 4—44918
UV radiometer onboard NIMBUS 7 satellite, sensor degradation during separation 4—56292
VHF-UHF radar instrumentation, plasma disturbance investigation *(Japanese)* 4—33980
wind and atmospheric composition meas., mini-TEA 1 kHz CO_2 laser design 4—59385
wind measurement by lidar, on-line data system for cw laser Doppler anemometer 4—61916
wind remote sensing, Advanced TIROS-N Windsat lidar equipment 4—61917
CO_2 tunable coherent lidar for atm. aerosol backscatter and attenuation meas. 4—56288
O_3 electrochemical sonde for meas. of tropo- and stratosphere profiles 4—39705
Pb salt tunable diode lasers for heterodyne appls. 4—52958

atmospheric measuring instruments *see atmospheric measuring apparatus*

atmospheric motion *see atmospheric movements*

atmospheric movements
see also wind
blast wave in thermosphere due to ground weak explosion, perturbed atm. equilib. attainment *(Russian)* 4—59746
LIDAR, statistical accuracy of time variations in atmospheric dynamics 4—54890
synoptic-scale vertical vels., MST radar detection 4—56290
tropospheric trace species transport and conc. meas. using CO_2 coherent IR lidar mission, technology needs 4—56287

atmospheric noise *see atmospherics*

atmospheric optics
see also airglow; atmospheric light propagation; sunlight
Earth radiation budget determ. by ERB expt. on NIMBUS satellite, overview 4—56291
far infrared (0.89 mm) attenuation observations in clear atmosphere 4—37594
infrared imaging through atmosphere, image quality in various weather conditions 4—56259
radiometer for long-term monitoring of atmospheric transmittance in far infrared region 4—53223
reflectance background effects on staring IR mosaic sensor performance 4—61249
refraction effects on EM distance meas. instruments 4—61926
specular reflection in turbulent atmosphere, intensity fluctuations 4—37595
UV radiometer onboard NIMBUS 7 satellite, sensor degradation during separation 4—56292

atmospheric pollution *see air pollution*

atmospheric precipitation
see also rain; snow
hail and wet ice, radar differential reflectivity 4—47595
hail detection radar, mismatched antenna beam pattern effects in dual wavelength radar 4—49461
hydrometeor characteristics, radar backscattering anisotropy coeff. anal. *(Russian)* 4—61921
precipitation sampler intercomparison 4—56338
radar for severe storm studies, circular polarisation radar 4—49468
radar identification of precipitation type and other targets, dual-polarisation radar 4—49462
radar measurement of precipitation, circular depolarization ratios and Doppler velocities 4—49463
radar measurement of rain and graupel, hydrometeor size estimation 4—49465
radar measurement using multiparameter techniques 4—49454
radar method for precipitation type identification, using dual-polarisation radar 4—49460
radar multi-parameter methods for precipitation meas., review 4—49455
radar scattering properties of hydrometeors meas. by dual-polarisation radar 4—49464

atmospheric propagation *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

atmospheric spectra
see also atmospheric optics
tropospheric air trace gas meas. using tunable diode laser absorpt. spectrometer 4—61918

atmospheric techniques
see also air pollution detection and control; geophysical equipment; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments
aerosol backscatter and attenuation meas. using CO_2 tunable coherent lidar 4—56288
aerosols, atmospheric, microstruct. reconstruction from multifreq. sounding data 4—44910
air conductivity probe transducer 4—33978

atmospheric techniques continued
air-earth current meas., design for eliminating displacement currents 4−49451
airborne LIDAR, Arctic haze mapping 4−61934
automatic weather station for mountain top deployment 4−44916
balloon measurements of troposphere and stratosphere wind, tracking errors 4−60898
chemical composition meas., range-resolved lidar equipment 4−56284
clouds and aerosol vertical distribution, computer study 4−61935
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
cooling tower drift-measuring devices compared 4−34000
differential absorption LIDAR in space for atmospheric temperature and humidity profiles 4−61936
Earth radiation budget determ. by ERB expt. on NIMBUS satellite, overview 4−56291
electric potential of boundary layer, Hy-wire measurement system 4−39706
ER-2 airborne LIDAR, NASA/CNES potential project 4−61932
ERS-1, satellite for ocean and climate monitoring, status and future plans 4−44906
geomagnetic micropulsations, data acquisition procedures used at L'Aquila, Italy 4−61924
hail detection by radar, differential reflectivities 4−47595
hail detection radar, mismatched antenna beam pattern effects in dual wavelength radar 4−49461
homogeneous monodisperse particle number density meas. using variable-fringe-spacing Doppler velocimeter 4−59652
ionosphere HF radar probing using pulse compression techniques 4−56300
Landsat data, visual range determination 4−53827
laser remote sensing of humidity profile, lidar signal processing problems *(Russian)* 4−39701
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
lidar, quantitative 532 nm data for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4−54891
LIDAR, spaceborne, atmospheric investigations 4−61931
LIDAR, spaceborne, meteorology and environmental studies appl. 4−61930
LIDAR, statistical accuracy of time variations in atmospheric dynamics 4−54890
lidar chemical composition profiling, signal processing problems *(Russian)* 4−39701
lidar determinations of extinction in stratus clouds 4−56285
low-cost remote sensing experiments within an educational environment 4−49479
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4−44904
meteorological Doppler radars, pseudonoise phase modulation appl. 4−49474
micropulsation data acquisition and primary processing at Adolf Schmidt Observatory *(German)* 4−39689
microwave atmospheric attenuation, differential emission meas. at 20.3 and 31.4 GHz by radiometry 4−44915
microwave attenuation by rain, prediction using dual-polarisation radar 4−47601
microwave path attenuation prediction using rain data collected by radar 4−47599
MST radar detection of synoptic-scale vertical vels. 4−56290
optical propag., adaptive compensation for atmospheric turbulence effects *(French, English)* 4−31678
passive microwave remote sensing of the atmosphere and ocean 4−61999
precipitation meas. by radar, conf., Bournemouth, England (Aug. 1982) 4−49452
precipitation measurement with multi-parameter radar, review 4−49455
precipitation type identification, using dual-polarisation radar 4−49460
propane gas spillage monitoring, by 5 Km long fibre optics method 4−55368
radar backscattering anisotropy coeff. anal. use for hydrometeor characts. determ. *(Russian)* 4−61921
radar for hail and rain studies of severe storms, use of radar circular polarisation 4−49468
radar for mesosphere-stratosphere research, mobile SOUSY radar system 4−49473
radar identification of precipitation type and other targets, dual-polarisation radar 4−49462
radar measurement of precipitation, circular depolarization ratios and Doppler velocities 4−49463
radar measurement of rain, influence of elec. charge and field on drop shape 4−47597
radar measurement of rain and graupel, hydrometeor size estimation 4−49465
radar scattering properties of hydrometeors meas. by dual-polarisation radar 4−49464
radar sounding of stratosphere, using quasi-complementary codes 4−49470
radar-acoustic methods of wind parameter meas., optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44911
radar-acoustic methods of wind parameter meas., optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44912
radio wave methods for remote sensing of the atmosphere 4−33977
radiowave propagation, method for estimating atmos. path delay in VLBI radioastronomy 4−48537
rain drop size meas. by vertically pointing Doppler radar 4−49467
rain meas. by differential polarisation radar, influence of drop size distrib. 4−49456
rain meas. by dual-polarisation radar, comparison with distrometer obs. 4−49466
rain meas. by radar, backscatt. theory for dual-polarisation radar 4−49457
rain meas. by radar, differential refl. method with multiple polarisation planes 4−49459
rain meas. using coherent polarization-diversity radar 4−49458
rain measurement using multiparameter radar, review 4−49454
rainfall rate meas. technique using dual-polarisation radar 4−49469
rainfall remote meas. by radar and other methods, review 4−49453
rainfall-rate measurement via FM radar, echo power estimation rel. to accuracy improvement *(Chinese)* 4−33982
remote sensing using airborne 92/183 GHz imaging radiometer 4−39711
satellite meteorology, survey 4−62000

atmospheric techniques continued
satellite power system construction, environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4−33920
satellite power systems, laboratory and field experiments on environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4−31652
spaceborne laser appl. 4−61929
spaceborne LIDAR for meas. from satellites, design 4−61933
stratosphere temperature and chem. composition remote sensing by satellite IR limb scanning method 4−56293
submillimetre spectroscopy of stratosphere with three-channel ^{3}He-cooled bolometer, balloon mounting 4−39710
TEA and multiatmosphere CO_2 lasers, remote sensing appl. 4−59685
temperature determination for microwave emitting region of atmos. during microwave transmission study *(Czech)* 4−44913
temperature remote sensing from satellite, TIROS-N infrared and microwave system 4−61922
turbulence evaluation, appl. of digital meter for meas. of star jitter 4−49450
turbulence monitoring by laser-induced O_2 fluoresc. method 4−44636
UV radiometer onboard NIMBUS 7 satellite, sensor degradation during separation 4−56292
weather radar simulator, for pilot training 4−48514
weather station buoys to be deployed off West coast of Great Britain 4−39712
weather station using BBC microcomputer for online data acquisition 4−61925
wind remote sensing, Advanced TIROS-N Windsat lidar equipment 4−61917
CO_2 coherent IR lidar mission for tropospheric trace species transport and conc. meas. 4−56287
HCl detection at sub-parts-per-billion level using tunable diode laser absorpt. 4−61919
NO_2 remote monitoring using DIAL based mobile lidar system 4−39702
SO_2 pollution conc. measurement by far IR laser spectroscopy method 4−39745

atmospheric temperature
Bowen's ratio over bare cotton soil, temp. and humidity anal., instrumentation 4−33979
D-region, auroral, heated patch effect on VLF propag. 4−47594
differential absorption LIDAR in space for atmospheric temperature and humidity profiles 4−61936
ionosphere, thermal electron temps. in environment of space shuttle 4−33919
IR sounder for moisture and temp. meas., design requirements 4−33975
microwave emitting region of atmos. during microwave transmission study, temp. determ. methods *(Czech)* 4−44913
microwave propagation, effects of water vapour, rain, humidity, temp. and press. 4−53222
radar-acoustic methods of wind parameter meas., optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44911
satellite remote sensing, TIROS-N infrared and microwave systems 4−61922

atmospheric wind *see wind*

atmospherics
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers
daily variation of 10 and 27 kHz atmospheric in Germany 4−59768
daily variation of VLF atmospherics, depend. on meteorological conditions 4−59769
ELF propagation update, nighttime propagation anomalies, tutorial review 4−59750
radio noise, global distrib. study using satellite obs. of thunderstorm activity *(Japanese)* 4−31704
radio noise, graphical method of drawing amplitude probability distrib. 4−37614
VLF daytime spectral parameters of atmospherics rel. to azimuth angles 4−31642

atom probe field ion microscopy
Alnico magnets, microstruct., comp., atom probe field ion microscopy 4−35530
surface analysis, in situ, using field-ion microscope/imaging atom probe 4−41798

atomic absorption spectroscopy
double-beam atomic absorption spectrophotometer for atomic beam intensity monitoring 4−50788
metal organics pyrolyses, InP growth mechanism by MOCVD 4−50785

atomic beams
see also particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions
double-beam atomic absorption spectrophotometer for atomic beam intensity monitoring 4−50788
Ar($4s^3P_{2,0}$), intracavity state selection using CW dye laser 4−31460
H atomic beam source for ion production 4−61664
He in 2^3S_1 state, polarised electron beam production 4−33624
Kr($5s^3P_{2,0}$), intracavity state selection using CW dye laser 4−31460
Ne($3s^3P_{2,0}$), intracavity state selection using CW dye laser 4−31460

atomic clocks
see also frequency measurement; time measurement
average atomic time determination *(Japanese)* 4−33498
Loran C for atomic time announcement services *(Japanese)* 4−33499
specifying performance for atomic standards 4−33423
standard frequency and time services, development *(Japanese)* 4−33420
Cs atomic clock characterisation in perturbed environment 4−55149
Cs atomic reference frequency and clock supply, freq. keeping algorithm 4−61484
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4−52825
Rb and H_2 maser time and frequency standards, status and appl. *(Italian)* 4−48986
Rb atomic oscillator perform. in hostile environment, effect on one-way ranging system 4−35683

atomic electron impact ionisation
see also electron spectra
excited states, ionization/recombination kinetics 4−31312

atomic electron scattering *see atomic electron impact ionisation*

atomic emission spectroscopy
reactively-deposited compound thin film composition control, optical emission spectroscopy monitoring 4−41084

atomic energy *see nuclear power*
atomic excited states
see also atomic metastable states
He^{2+} + neutral ats., charge transfer in low-energy collisions 4−37301
Li^{3+} + neutral ats., charge transfer in low-energy collisions 4−37301
atomic explosions *see nuclear explosions*
atomic fine structure
gases, atomic and molecular, intracavity state selection using CW dye laser 4−31460
atomic fluorescence
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4−35165
I laser degenerate mag. dipole transitions self-induced transparency 4−42709
Ne RF discharge, plasm polarisation spectroscopy 4−47537
Tl, up-conversion using stimulated anti-Stokes, Raman scatt. and stimulated collisional induced fluoresc. 4−37447
atomic fluorescence spectroscopy *see atomic emission spectroscopy*
atomic magnetic moment
laser, degenerate transition, self-induced transparency, coherent pulse propag. 4−52912
I, pulse reshaping in coherent interaction with resonant absorber, homogeneous relax. time meas. 4−37448
atomic metastable states
gases, atomic and molecular, intracavity state selection using CW dye laser 4−31460
atomic orbitals *see atomic structure*
atomic positron scattering *see atomic electron impact ionisation*
atomic power *see nuclear power*
atomic reactors *see fission reactors*
atomic scattering factors *see crystallography*
atomic spectra
see also atomic fluorescence; atomic spectral line breadth; atomic structure; conversion electron spectra; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
I laser degenerate mag. dipole transitions self-induced transparency 4−42709
Th and U optogalvanic spectral reference lines, dye laser wave number calibration appls. 4−47501
U and Th optogalvanic spectral reference lines, dye laser wave number calibration appls. 4−47501
Xe, optical processes study by 4−42576
atomic spectral line breadth
Hg vapour, laser assisted collisional effects in nonlinear optical phenomena 4−53056
^{174}Yb 555.6 nm absorption line, field-inhibited optical dephasing and shape locking of photon echoes 4−42707
atomic structure
see also atomic excited states; atomic fine structure; atomic spectra; triplet state
semiconductor materials, theoretical anal. *(Italian)* 4−30298
ATR tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*
attaching *see joining processes*
attenuation *see dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission*
attenuation equalisers
see also attenuators
graphic equaliser, 1/3 octave, for studio-quality unit 4−38937
voice channel attenuation and group delay equaliser, DLZ-4, DLZ-40,, data communication appl. 4−54601
attenuation measurement
absorber-lined chamber, correlation of theoretical and measured site attenuation 4−39264
acoustic, reflected ultrasound signals, spectral-shift and spectral-difference approaches 4−33550
atmospheric attenuation determ. in microwave range, using temp. models *(Czech)* 4−44913
automatic microwave attenuation measurement using double phase modulation 4−55651
balancing attachment for SPM-11 selective level meter 4−48815
communication systems, group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-4, 50 kHz-100 MHz capability 4−55562
data line test set DLM-4 for time-dependent parameters meas. in 200 Hz to 4 kHz 4−55564
data transmission group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-30, 200 Hz-20 kHz capability 4−55565
data transmission group delay and attenuation measuring setup LD-2, 200 Hz-600 kHz capability 4−55566
EMC, degraded absorber performance effect 4−37660
EMI, open-site calculation, correction factor 4−37657
level measuring set for voltage, attenuation, noise, and freq. meas., 20 Hz to 50 kHz 4−48951
microwave insertion-loss measurement accuracy anal. technique 4−39286
open field site, chamber factor for correlation 4−39263
open-field test site qualification procedures, comparison 4−39262
optical attenuator for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
plastic optical fibres, preparation 4−52600
RF attenuation meas. by gating techniques 4−44581
selective level meters with generation section, gain and attenuation meas. 4−48955
submillimetre (0.89 mm) attenuation observations in clear atmosphere 4−37594
Sun tracker atmospheric attenuation meas. at 35 GHz 4−59740
attenuators
see also waveguide attenuators
AGC system with controlled photoresistive attenuator, amplitude response, geophysics appl. *(Russian)* 4−55337
microwave power sensor and attenuator computer controlled calibration system *(French)* 4−44598
optical, for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
p-i-n diode attenuators, nonlinear distortion anal. using Volterra series representation 4−46317
passive attenuators, parameters determ., computer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51394
power line filters, effective attenuation under operating conditions 4−58441
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
attitude control
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4−49398
astronomical satellite attitude control system simulation testing 4−44826
Black Brant X sounding rocket, S19 guidance 4−39647
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4−44862
docking mechanism for in-orbit assembly and spacecraft servicing 4−44837
Earth aspect space craft, precision attitude control system *(Japanese)* 4−44804
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
Filtered Attitude Determination System for spacecraft measurement and control 4−44836
flight control systems, attitude and acceleration performance 4−49385
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive for control receiver solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 4−50124
Galileo attitude control system, performance testing and facilities 4−44840
geostationary spacecraft injection and positioning, flight dynamics support prep. 4−44824
INTELSAT V Attitude Determination and Control Subsystem flight simulator 4−44825
Planet A, Comet Halley probe spacecraft project *(Japanese)* 4−56258
recursive attitude determination using estimation algorithms, Monte Carlo simulation 4−39637
satellite, BSE beam pointing and attitude control performance 4−32729
scientific satellite attitude control systems using rare-integrating gyrosensors, static closed-loop testing 4−44843
Space Telescope control system testing 4−49373
Space Telescope pointing control system simulator 4−44827
spacecraft attitude damping devices testing 4−44844
spacecraft attitude determ., optical sensors *(Japanese)* 4−56245
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−40702
spacecraft dynamics hardware simulation 4−44828
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−40715
spacecraft performing geostationary orbit rendezvous, sensor and thruster imperfections influence 4−44838
Spot Spacecraft: control operations and flight software development and tests organisation 4−44887
audio acoustics
see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech
A/D conversion, D/A conversion 4−53449
Bearsville's recording studios, remodelling of Control Room B 4−33048
headphone acoustics *(German)* 4−55099
recording disks, reproduced sound, A-weighted sound press. level distribution *(Japanese)* 4−48667
sound-image quality, physical and psychological factors 4−43349
theatre and cinema sound, standards improvement 4−38895
audio amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*
audio discs *see video and audio discs*
audio equipment
see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; gramophones; loudspeakers; microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs
3M Digital Mastering System, appl. 4−33059
AF compressor/limiter circuit, using voltage controlled amplifier 4−35987
analogue to digital PCM changeover *(German)* 4−38918
analyser, used for measuring four terminal networks, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4−48952
artificial head system for loudspeaker testing 4−61145
Bang and Olufsen BEO 5000 Hi-Fi system *(German)* 4−38917
bass guitar, active tone control cct. 4−33031
BeeBMIDI, musical interface for BBC Model B microcomputer 4−48638
BeeBMIDI for Yamaha DX7, in BBC BASIC and 6502 Assembler 4−61125
Boss DD2 digital delay pedal 4−48630
broadband compander for noise reduction in hi-fi *(German)* 4−61143
cars, power boosters, comparison of 8 makes *(German)* 4−38906
cassette decks, hi-fi, tests on Denon DR-M2 and Marantz SD-720 *(German)* 4−44362
CD player, Marantz CDP73, made in Belgium *(German)* 4−38910
CD players, Micro Seiki, Tensai, Akai and Cybernet by Kyocera *(German)* 4−44320
CD players, testing seven makes *(German)* 4−44325
chorus/flanger unit, using bucket brigade delay line for electronic guitar 4−55087
circuit design, bipolar/field effect transistor characts. 4−38936
CMOS switch low distortion input selector for audio use 4−38930
compact discs, myths and requirements 4−38896
comparison tests on five radio receivers *(German)* 4−38792
connectors for audio equipment, Czechoslovak standards *(Czech)* 4−44336
consumer electronics in Europe, 1980 to 1982 *(Italian)* 4−44227
design technology, ICs, electrical noise 4−38932
dictation machine for the office evaluated *(German)* 4−33053
digital, clock generation problem 4−33003
digital Armageddon of recorded music 4−33000
digital audio four output switch 4−29965
digital audio mixer, thoughts and preparation for realisation *(German)* 4−61134
digital audio signals, dynamic range control 4−48647
digital echo transmission delay unit *(German)* 4−38916
digital mixer, development 4−33035
digital technology appl. 4−55106
door chime, programmable melody generator with automatic tone duration control *(German)* 4−33017
drum sounds from ICs, digital beat instrument *(German)* 4−44324
echo units spring-operated comparative tests *(German)* 4−38913
editing digital audio 4−53719
Electro Harmonix instant Replay and Super Replay recording systems 4−61146
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4−45831
expander gate surface noise reduction system for records and tapes 4−33028
FFT analyser to narrow information gap 4−33001
filter design, appl. of simple hearing model 4−53737
five-tone generator, selective calling and listening *(German)* 4−38944
five-tone master generator, DIY design *(German)* 4−38943
frequency equalisers from ADC, testing *(German)* 4−38921

audio equipment continued
frequency response testing program, in BASIC, for MZ-80K computer 4−48669
graphic equaliser, 1/3 octave, for studio-quality unit 4−38937
graphic equaliser, 1/3 octave, for high quality audio equipment 4−33030
graphic equaliser, Alpine 3015 for use in cars *(German)* 4−38908
group delay measurements at audio frequencies, microprocessor appl. 4−55661
Grundig, quality control *(Italian)* 4−45995
Grundig car radio hi-fi, L/U 300 *(Italian)* 4−38954
Grundig PA 80 hi-fi quadruplicate booster for car radios *(Italian)* 4−38813
Hi-Fi equipment, bass rumble and noise suppression *(Italian)* 4−38960
Hi-Fi equipment selection guide: domestic application *(Italian)* 4−38956
Hi-Fi moving-magnet cartridge, design 4−33061
hi-fi S3000 minicomponent system *(German)* 4−33044
HiFi, selection guide *(Italian)* 4−38958
high quality PCM audio low pass filter configurations *(German)* 4−29991
historical development 4−33040
LED audio output level indicator, circuit design for stereophonic equipment *(Spanish)* 4−38951
LF oscillator, multiwaveform 4−48643
low-pass and high-pass filter design for Hi-Fi systems 4−44328
LSI technology appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48650
metronome, electronic, pulse train types 4−35984
microcomputer home entertainment control centre, JVC HC-5 *(German)* 4−38883
microcomputers, digital peripheral for professional quality audio 4−38963
MIDI, Musical Instrument Digital Interface, connection to microcomputer 4−48637
MIDI, Musical Instrument Digital Interface 4−48636
MIDI Expander synthesizer from Siel 4−48633
Miniblo breath controller for electronic instruments 4−61129
minidrum synth, pitch, decay time and output level control 4−33032
Mitsubishi hi-fi radio/cassette tape recorder unit *(German)* 4−44315
modular synthesizers using sequencers 4−61126
music centre, BEOCENTER 7700 from B and O, with master control link *(German)* 4−38911
music on rolls, disks and reels, playback and recording 4−38949
Nakamichi Dragon tape deck *(German)* 4−44360
Nakamichi Mobile Sound System with FM/AM receiver and cassette playback *(German)* 4−38976
National Semiconductor LM1035 IC for use in audio preamp. ccts. 4−58177
PCM, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48652
PDSG, Programmable Digital Sound Generator 4−48641
percussion synthesis using Syndrom's sonic capabilities 4−48642
Philips AC914 MCC car radio system *(German)* 4−38794
production-line measuring systems 4−48624
public address system induction loops. used for magnetic coupling to hearing aids 4−33022
radio test station Stabilock 4040, programmable store *(German)* 4−32925
real-time analyser for freq. range, 20 Hz to 20 kHz 4−33197
real-time equalisation, 8-bit microcomputer control 4−33039
recording studio consoles and film production, modifications 4−33050
Sanyo Slim Line 33 hi-fi system *(German)* 4−38907
Sennheiser 'Mikroport', truly wireless equipment for stage performers *(German)* 4−38942
signal generator providing sine/triangle/square wave outputs, using ICL 8038 VCO 4−48915
signal processing ICs for VHD video disc players, Mitsubishi Electric system 4−33042
Sinclair ZX Spectrum as audio-frequency meter 4−61115
small-signal audio circuit design for hi-fi equipment, distortion 4−33055
sound equalizers, technical functions *(German)* 4−38920
sound spectrum freq. shifters for acoustic feedback suppression in PA systems *(Russian)* 4−55115
speech direction finder for teleconferencing appls. 4−55117
stabilised hi-fi PSUs, technology, construction 4−35621
stereo decoder, converts single channel receiver into stereophonic system *(Spanish)* 4−55111
stereo hi-fi amp. guide *(Italian)* 4−38957
stereo hi-fi development, early days and introduction of electron tubes *(German)* 4−38904
stereo hi-fi development, Siemens chamber music equip. in 1930s *(German)* 4−38923
stereo Hi-Fi tuner, selection guide *(Italian)* 4−44334
stereo sound developments in VCRs, TV receivers, AM radio 4−48625
stereo TV, interchangeable modular hardware for domestic TV and audio consumer *(German)* 4−38793
stereo-sound IC, review 4−44332
Studer's digital and analogue systems, development 4−33058
SU-V505 intensifer from Technics with incorporated microcomputer *(German)* 4−38914
subjective component of the fidelity of sound reproduction *(Italian)* 4−38959
SW receivers, Grundig Satellit 300, Panasonic RF-799 and Sony ICF-7600D, automatic station selection *(German)* 4−44218
Syndrom, DIY fun and frolics 4−61128
SynthMix stereo keyboard mixer, DIY project 4−61130
TDA1074A quad electronic potentiometer for Hi-Fi sound attenuator *(Spanish)* 4−48657
TgFM system, super-audio devices appl. *(Polish)* 4−43668
tone/volume control circuit, design and operation, stereo equipment appl. *(Spanish)* 4−55113
transmission control system, modular construction using thick film hybrid technique *(German)* 4−51682
tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4−38953
tuners, German vs. Japanese, technological standards and performance data *(German)* 4−38797
Ursa Major 8X32 programmable digital reverberation unit, review 4−33006
VHS HiFi audio reproduction system 4−32974
Virginia Center for Performing Arts, acoustical design 4−33004
Yamaha DX7 present voice synthesizer, Train program use 4−48640

audio-frequency amplifiers
60 W nested differential feedback loop amplifier 4−35640
170 W audio power amplifier with preamplifier, modular form *(German)* 4−38983
balanced differential input bridge amp. 4−51002

audio-frequency amplifiers continued
Cabre AS-101 preamplifier and AS-102 power amplifier *(German)* 4−44321
Crescendo power amplifiers, using power MOSFETs 4−61118
Custom Sound 727 keyboard combo 4−61121
digital wrist watch alarm amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−29685
electronic controls and switches, circuit diagram *(German)* 4−38941
electronic controls and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−41660
feedback loudness control circuit *(Korean)* 4−48654
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, modulator-tuner-IF combination *(German)* 4−38876
guitars, infinite sustain through controlled feedback 4−44350
hi-fi S3000 minicomponent system *(German)* 4−33044
high efficiency MOSFET power amplifier 4−38929
low power AF amplifiers *(Italian)* 4−35664
LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48653
Marantz PM350 2×50 W stereo, test data *(German)* 4−44318
microphone amplifier with AGC and control output 4−38938
microphone preamplifier, using automatic gain control 4−46359
Miller effect compensated, linearization 4−51003
modular preamplifier, using mother board system 4−41215
modular preamplifier with extended facilities 4−55089
monitor headphone amplifier for musicians, using op amp, bipolar transistors 4−61116
moving coil PU head amp 4−33056
nested differentiating feedback loops, used for reducing distortion 4−29678
Perreaux 5150B AF power amplifier, 800 W per channel 4−48626
power amplifier, TBA 820M, integrated type design *(German)* 4−50990
power amplifier design, acoustic considerations 4−55088
power amplifiers, design fundamentals, quality circuits with power darlingtons *(Dutch)* 4−41207
preamplifiers, professional type, requirements, design and circuits *(Italian)* 4−35665
preamplifiers, transistor configs., h-parameters *(German)* 4−58167
REVOX B251 amplifier, quiescent current regulation in output stage *(German)* 4−61133
S1531 IC amplifier, 1 V supply, low frequency *(German)* 4−33016
stereo hi-fi amp. guide *(Italian)* 4−38957
transistor linearity and dynamic range *(Italian)* 4−38955
tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4−38953

audio-frequency oscillators
electronic siren, circuit design using IC 556 timer *(Spanish)* 4−35999
keying monitor, design 4−51022
LF oscillator, multiwaveform 4−48643
quadrature oscillator using integrator with switched capacitors *(German)* 4−35673
RC phase shift oscillator, controlled operation using negative feedback technique *(Spanish)* 4−35678
two-pole device with controllable parameters based on non-autonomous self-excited oscillating system 4−35671
Wien bridge and sweep oscillators, audio equipment testing appls. *(Italian)* 4−51017

audio oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

audio recording
see also video and audio discs
70 mm sound tracks, striping, recording and reproducing 4−44354
artificial head system for loudspeaker testing 4−61145
Bearsville's recording studios, remodelling of Control Room B 4−33048
cassette decks, 3-head auto-reverse types, Akai GX-R99/R88 models 4−55122
cassette recorders, Philips digital systems *(French)* 4−33069
cassette recorders, reduction of muffled sounds *(German)* 4−61150
CD players, is there still a point in measuring? Large effort, small differences *(German)* 4−61152
cinematography, video/sound tracks, time-advanced noise reduction system *(Russian)* 4−48675
compact cassette digital recorder, development 4−44378
compact cassette heads using thin-film high-track density, conductor optimisation 4−42269
CX noise reduction system appl. 4−61161
Dallas Sound Lab, design 4−38964
DASH format for PCM audio tape recording 4−38965
dictation machine for the office evaluated *(German)* 4−33053
dictation machine historical developments and future prospects 4−48660
digital, modulation anal. 4−44377
digital, optimum conditions for quantizing number of bits and sampling rate 4−44372
digital audio recording, error correction techniques 4−44382
digital audio system for broadcast and pre-recorded media 4−44373
digital audio systems use of error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4−48676
digital audio tape, editing and compact disc production *(Japanese)* 4−33066
digital editing concepts 4−44381
digital magnetic recording channel, model 4−42266
digital optic disc systems, coding 4−44291
digital recorder, 2-channel stationary head, design 4−44380
digital recorder, stationary head type, RSC format performance 4−44379
digital recording, optimisation of nonlinear clock recovery circuits 4−42274
digital signal processing, historical recordings restoration 4−43396
digital sound editing using computer disc 4−55125
digital sound recorders, nonlinear distortion meas. *(Russian)* 4−33073
digital technology, introduction, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 4−61149
digital video recording, sound recording aspects *(German)* 4−61148
digital vs. analogue comparison 4−33051
dynamics in the electroacoustic transmission systems *(German)* 4−61160
EFM recording code (eight-to-fourteen modulation) 4−48673
Electro Harmonix Instant Replay and Super Replay systems 4−61146
electroacoustic recording and reproduction methods *(German)* 4−61147
Geracord GC 6000 portable cassette recorder family, full information *(German)* 4−48671
Geracord GC 6010, GC 6020 and GC 6030 cassette recorders, service hints *(German)* 4−48670
gramophone records, US cleaning 4−55128
gramophone records development, digital technology advancements *(Czech)* 4−33064
hi-fi tape decks comparison, Alpine AL-65, Nakamichi BX-1, Marantz SD420, Luxman K-118 *(German)* 4−38971

audio recording continued
high fidelity stereo recording, historical review *(German)* 4—38970
high quality sound and videotape marriage 4—38849
intelligibility enhancement of audio tape recordings for police use 4—37902
logging system for communication systems, medium density 4—38966
longitudinal recording, gap effects in head field distributions and replay process 4—42270
magnetic, 50-year history *(German)* 4—61159
magnetic recording, principles 4—38968
magnetic recording, video and data, conf., Southampton, England (Apr. 1984) 4—40711
magnetic recording techniques, trends 4—47192
magnetic recording-reproducing chain, phase distortions *(Russian)* 4—38987
magnetic sound track for theatrical release prints, 70 mm sound proposed revisions 4—48674
magnetic tapes, 50th birthday party at BASF *(German)* 4—47182
microphones, soundfield technology, new developments and improvements 4—44371
mixing desk, digitally-controlled, assignable 4—44375
motion picture optical sound tracks, worn-out, spatial filtering using white light *(Russian)* 4—38986
multi-track recording studio with variable acoustics 4—44376
music recording studio appls. of microcomputers 4—48662
music recording studio in St Luke's Church, Dresden, architectural acoustics shaping *(German)* 4—38989
Nakamichi Dragon cassette deck *(German)* 4—38976
OSS technique, Optimum Stereo Signal *(German)* 4—44361
professional sound recording studio equipment construction *(German)* 4—38969
signal processing technology for digital audio recorder 4—55130
sound dubbing techniques for film and video: a comparison 4—44355
sound post-processing of video tape recording 4—48665
sound quality, difference between amateur and professional, tips for the amateur *(German)* 4—38975
sound reproduction techniques *(German)* 4—44365
soundmixer's guide to videodiscs 4—61144
speech control circuit for dictation equipment *(German)* 4—33054
speech recording, digital device using delta modulation *(German)* 4—48663
stereophonic, characts. of a spaced pair of directional microphones 4—44374
stereophonic recording, sound image localisation control system 4—48668
student introduction to psychophysics of high-fidelity sound 4—29164
studio consoles and film production, modifications 4—33050
studios and sound mixing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—61155
Swedish recording studios equipment and working environment *(Swedish)* 4—38981
tape recorders, hi-fi stereo guide *(Italian)* 4—38985
tape recording at home, how to make great recordings 4—38967
Teac X-1000 M reel-to-reel semiprofessional recorder *(German)* 4—44359
TEAC Z-7000 cassette tape deck *(German)* 4—44363
technology problems, especially in sound recording and reproduction *(German)* 4—44326
Transdyn audio recording technique *(German)* 4—44364
Transdyn twin-microphone OS technique *(German)* 4—38978
VHS hi-fi VTR, improved sound quality in long-play mode *(Japanese)* 4—55064
ZX-III digital sound improver for adding distortions to digital recording *(German)* 4—38972

audio systems
see also acoustic devices; acoustic equipment
75th Audio Engng. Society conf., Paris, France (Mar. 1984) 4—40709
automatic microphone mixers for sound reinforcement 4—33002
automatic public address system using a PARCOR speech synthesizer LSI 4—43280
Bearsville's recording studios, remodelling of Control Room B 4—33048
Bullwinkle Restaurant show, auroral image animation design 4—38893
Burghtheater electroacoustic system, modifications 4—44347
compact disk digital audio system, principles and equipment 4—38945
computer model and ray-tracing, speech transmission index prediction 4—44351
D/A convertor, PROM corrected, for digital audio system 4—51345
Dallas Sound Lab, design 4—38964
DBS technical standards for sound system 4—38821
digital, overview 4—55129
digital, resolution below least significant bit 4—33038
digital, time correction of anti-aliasing filters 4—33062
digital audio, FFT anal. 4—50725
digital audio broadcasting at WGBH Radio, Boston 4—44200
digital audio systems use of error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4—48676
digital broadcasting, development 4—32901
digital recording, companded predictive delta modulation: an inexpensive, high-quality A/D converter for audio applications 4—51344
fibre optic transmission, design *(German)* 4—38603
GRASP sound separation system 4—59981
historical development 4—33040
intelligibility estimates 4—55082
Jen Musipack 1.0 micro-based musical add-on package 4—48631
Karaoke system for electronic music production for self expression *(German)* 4—55100
magnetic recording, hi-fi stereo, development *(German)* 4—37009
maintenance procedure 4—38892
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315
MIDI-compatible sequencer for direct linking to home computer 4—48634
Milton Boom, father of sound systems 4—50279
Model 64 sequencer, editing, in BASIC 4—48635
Modular Sound equipment for Waterloo Folk Festival 4—38894
multi-channel theater sound systems, manual and automated control 4—55114
random-access editing of digital audio 4—33060
Sanyo Slim Line 33 hi-fi system *(German)* 4—38907
signal processing technology for digital audio recorder 4—55130
Sony's contribution to digital audio 4—33034
sound broadcasting system of new Budapest sports hall 4—54935
sound quality measurements of audio systems based on models of auditory perception 4—55118
sound reinforcement system for church use 4—55108
audio systems continued
sound reinforcement systems, comparison of real-time anal. and time-delay spectrometry 4—48649
sound signal level, influence of automatic regulators 4—48545
stereophonic multichannel sound TV *(German)* 4—61027
stereophonic sound reproduction, state-of-the-art and development tendencies *(German)* 4—48659
Swedish recording studios equipment and working environment *(Swedish)* 4—38981
teleconferencing, USA's business appl. 4—43656
theatre and cinema sound, standards improvement 4—38895
two-channel stereophony, state of the art and development tendencies *(German)* 4—38988
VCA Teletronics system for stereo simulcast 4—32893
Virginia Center for Performing Arts, acoustical design 4—33004
Virginia Center for Performing Arts, installer's viewpoint 4—33005

auditory activity *see hearing*

auditory evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; hearing*

auditory perception *see hearing*

Auger effect
AES, surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4—41795
EBIC technique using scanning Auger microprobe 4—50579
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4—29126
field emission gun for high resolution Auger spectroscopy *(French)* 4—30248
fretting corrosion anal. at dissimilar metal interfaces, socketed IC device appls. 4—41629
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4—46817
III-V semiconductor lasers, threshold current, temp. dependence 4—42614
impregnated dispenser cathodes, appearance pot. spectroscopy, XPS and AES *(Chinese)* 4—58676
microelectronic devices, surface study by scanning Auger microprobe and SIMS 4—42122
multilayer PCB production test methods, SIMS and Auger techniques 4—51633
organometallic films, ion beam assisted deposition using focused ion beams, AES 4—46239
proportional electron detector for nuclear gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4—49078
scanning Auger microscope, field emission gun, emission noise, anode cleanliness effect 4—41750
semiconductor, HF relaxational oscills. in homogeneous electron-hole plasma heated by Auger recomb. 4—58712
semiconductors, Auger and impact ionisation processes, calc. of commonly neglected terms in matrix element 4—51736
semiconductors, multi-valley, Auger processes with energy transfer to bound charge carriers 4—41804
semiconductors, small gap, intrinsic photocond., electron and hole heating effects 4—46792
submicron pattern replication using a high contrast mask and two-layer resist in X-ray lithography 4—36391
thick-film IC surface analytical techniques, layer anal. appl. 4—51677
thin film capacitors, anodised, © Ta-Al-N, dielectric props. and Auger electron spectroscopic analysis 4—46639
thin film thickness measurement by SEM or AES, appl. of low angle beveling 4—55681
Al contact materials, fretting damage, surface anal. 4—41634
Al-Ti_xC-Si contact system, thermal stability 4—46877
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4—50753
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4—50763
Al_2O_3 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4—50826
Au/Cr bilayers on GaAs, interfacial chemical reactions and drive-out diffusion, AES study 4—41903
Au-Ge/Au ohmic contact struct., grain boundary diffusion of Ge through Au, Auger anal. 4—46973
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4—41087
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4—51914
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, MBE growth, Auger depth profile anal. 4—35471
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4—50762
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4—50761
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4—35473
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4—46894
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity, AES studies 4—40489
epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films, AES study 4—29483
GaAlSbAs-GaSb injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4—42618
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing, AES study 4—30519
GaAs (100), clean surface prep. using Ar^+ ion bombard. 4—52013
GaAs (110)-ZnSe interface, LEED and AES characterisation 4—46846
GaAs (111), direct electron beam writing of oxide layer, AES studies 4—51998
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects, AES study 4—51989
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, AES and work function meas. 4—41987
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_4/H_2 and CCl_4/O_2, AES, Raman spectra 4—41993
GaAs substrate, organo-metal CVD growth of Fe and $FeAs_2$ films, AES study 4—29531
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 4—50797
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4—41889
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4—51863
GaInAsP, nonlinear carrier dynamics, optical bleaching study 4—41830
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4—41897
InGaAs, 1.6 μm, radiative and nonradiative minority carrier lifetimes 4—36267
InGaAs-InP injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4—42618
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4—41069

Auger effect continued
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ 1.6-μm lasers, temp. sensitive operation 4−52982
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, laser operation, thermal behaviour 4−47465
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4−59306
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold characts. 4−47470
InGaAsP/InP lasers, 4-5 μm emissions and excitations in split-off valence band 4−53017
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth, sputtering AES study 4−50749
InP surface decomp. rel. to In $M_{4.5}N_{4.5}N_{4.5}$ Auger spectrum fine struct. 4−41837
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4−30426
InSb MOS structures, film and interface anal. 4−30441
Nb barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
Ni-Al-Mo, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
Sc_2O_3 mixed-metric cathodes, electron emission and surface props. 4−46756
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Si (100), surface cleaning, Ag deposition effects, SEM, AES and RHEED studies 4−30551
Si (111), surface, far UV laser induced oxidation by bond rearrangement 4−41999
Si (111)-Mo interfaces, electronic struct., XPS and X-ray excited AES study 4−41898
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, reflectivity studies 4−41954
Si, laser annealing, in depth O contamination, IR, AES and ESCA studies *(Chinese)* 4−30474
Si N-channel devices, phase distrib. of ion implanted O, AES study 4−51988
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
Si solar cells, limiting efficiency, extended detailed balance method 4−45653
Si solar cells, open-circuit voltage and efficiency, limits imposed by Auger recomb. processes 4−45648
Si wafer, lapped and polished, surface state evaluation 4−36483
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4−34877
a-Si:H, electronic struct. study using Auger electron spectroscopy *(French)* 4−41824
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4−35506
Si:O, buried oxide layers formation by O^+ implantation, AES studies 4−46940
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$, N and O distrib. profiles, Auger studies *(Russian)* 4−36341
Si-Ti(Hf) 4−36326
SiC (3C), mol. and ion beam epitaxy 4−58014
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD, transient phenomena, AES study 4−50804
Si_xN_y thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication AES and SIMS anal. 4−41091
SiO_2, reactive ion etching, contamination, AES study 4−46956
SiO_2, synthesis using ion implantation into Si 4−36397
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020
SiO_2 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4−30555
Ti-Al-V, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
Ti-Si interface, Ti-Si_2 formation by wide-area electron beam irrad., AES study 4−51862
TiW barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4−46968
W impregnated cathodes, Ir coated, surface anal. by AES 4−36177
W thermionic dispenser cathode, electronic activation by B and O, orientation dependence, AES study 4−30242
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241

Auger electrons *see Auger effect*

Auger recombination *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination*

Auger spectra *see Auger effect*

Auger spectroscopy *see Auger effect*

aural null direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

austempering *see heat treatment*

austenitising *see heat treatment*

Autler-Townes effect *see Stark effect*

autoionisation
see also Auger effect
Xe, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576

automata theory
see also finite automata; switching theory
field degree graph families for processor interconnections 4−29356
hardware/software design, transformation systems 4−52251
multivalued encodings, decoding automata 4−47771

automatic frequency control
cross-product, with decision feedback for differential PSK signals, noise performance 4−37833
frequency-phase detector AFC system, dynamic characts. study 4−47868
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4−54640
SW receivers, Grundig Satellit 300, Panasonic RF-799 and Sony ICF-7600D, automatic station selection *(German)* 4−44218

automatic gain control
broadcast signal elements identification 4−32910
gain ranging amplifier, automatic 4−48959
LPC speech analyzer, appl. 4−53533
magnetic disk file servo gain, automatic calibration 4−42253
microphone amplifier with AGC and control output 4−38938
microphone preamplifier, using automatic gain control 4−46359
microwave amplifier modules using Si monolithic MICs, advantages 4−41581

automatic gain control continued
National Semiconductor types LF 13006 and LF 13007 ICs for precise digital programming of operational amplifier gain *(German)* 4−50989
optical receivers at 12 and 45 Mb/s with AGC 4−54797
PLL second-order type in presence of interf., with/without AGC, anal. using Galerkin's method *(Japanese)* 4−41259
RLC bridges and generators, reson. circuit deattenuation, circuit generating nonlinear negative resist. *(Polish)* 4−29675
S/N ratio improvement by nonlinear cancellation in presence of large interference with largely varying envelope 4−31707
sonar, active, AGC design considerations 4−60928
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4−54640
system with controlled photoresistive attenuator, amplitude response, geophysics appl. *(Russian)* 4−55337
TV set, parameter design for AGC cct. *(Chinese)* 4−44213
zero-delay simple amplifier with AGC, analysis for train of short pulses 4−29684

automatic programming
generic test programming, universal test programs for ICs 4−33109
MELBA automatic telecommunications code generation project 4−47943

automatic telephone systems
see also telephone equipment
AXE 10 digital local and trunk switching system *(German)* 4−60596
AXE 10 digital telephone networks, integrated maintenance of transmission systems 4−54104
AXE 10 mobile telephony subsystem for integrating mobile subscribers with public telephone network 4−60689
business telephone systems, keyphones and small PABXs, buyer's guide 4−60391
Call Charge Analysis System 4−48011
CCITT no.5 telephone signalling system, digital multifreq. receiver based on DFT 4−54520
cellular radio telephone system, MATS E 4−32708
computer controlled PABX within the computing communications environment 4−48361
DATAFLEX-1 data flow control electronic exchange, design and operation *(Japanese)* 4−60604
digital electronic PBX, 8-bit microprocessor control and PCM time-division switch config. 4−43886
E-10 system, appl. in Lodz telecommunication system, Poland *(Polish)* 4−43893
E-10 system, appl. in Lodz telephone loop, Poland *(Polish)* 4−43890
E-10 telephone network system, appl. of fibre optic cables *(Polish)* 4−43892
EC 900 Mobile Automatic Telephone System, cellular organisation, 900 MHz *(German)* 4−38483
electronic PABXs for hospital appl. 4−48341
Ericsson's first automatic telephone exchange 100 years 4−32594
Hitachi DX series, an advanced office communications system 4−48349
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4−60609
ITT's PABX, development 4−43871
Lodz intercity telephone system, automation *(Polish)* 4−43891
long distance automatic telephone link in power supply network, organisation experience *(Russian)* 4−60387
Nordic mobile telephone system, telephone network extension 4−32707
PABX, digital, gradual implementation 4−48335
PABX benefits 4−43875
PABXs, appls. in LANs 4−48346
PABXs, computer controlled, conference, London, UK (May 1984) 4−48360
PABXs, telecommunications trends 4−32404
PABXs and LANs for office automation 4−60358
PBX, experimental voice store and forward system development 4−38410
PBXs, voice and data communications 4−48338
PBXs, with LAN capability, development trends 4−48339
Pentacont central transit system for Warsaw *(Polish)* 4−43894
Plessey IDX-SN PABX for small companies 4−48334
Protel GTD-5C digital switching system *(German)* 4−60597
push-button dialling system, using MHP CMOS ccts. 4−48304
SHINCOM, shipboard integrated dual-switched telephone system, design and features 4−32608
small capacity digital private automatic branch exchanges developed in Hungary 4−60592
small PABX technology, developments 4−48362
stored program controlled digitally switched exchanges, integrated services digital network 4−60603
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−60618
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4−43877
voice PBX systems, PBX approach to LANS 4−48337
voice/data networks, future 4−54026
Zagreb Transit telephone exchange, appls. of CCITT No.7 signalling 4−48356

automatic test equipment
2-D systolic array testbed, implementation of matrix operations 4−55160
6×60 MW Abu Dhabi power station turbine-generating sets guarantee meas. using computerised data logging system 4−45310
30 MHz standard attenuator, design 4−36015
100 MHz Trio oscilloscope with double time base provision and microprocessor *(German)* 4−33344
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4−62132
A/D convertor dynamic characterisation, automatic equipment checking methods 4−33122
AC DVM testing equipment, for automatic process control appl. 4−55545
acceleration pickoff calibration methods, 5 Hz-10 kHz range *(French)* 4−61345
Accutest System 300 parametric tester, using remote test stations 4−55178
AILTECH Model 787, spectrum analyzer, receiver characts. advancement 4−55333
aircraft avionics simulation/support facility design 4−49401
aircraft built-in test equipment testing, in simulated operational environment 4−44867
aircraft spars production, automated optical inspection of internal contour *(Russian)* 4−29283
amplifier production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general purpose program 4−44426

automatic test equipment continued
amplitude and phase measuring system for power apparatus 4—48716
analogue systems maintenance, microprocessor system to reduce mean time to repair 4—48734
analogue test requirements drive ATE developments 4—45951
ancillary unit on/off control from master unit, cct. 4—39015
anechoic chamber production test facility 4—44423
Apple IIe, automatic test equipment controller appl. 4—61193
artificial human respiration, biosignals, microprocessor assisted meas. *(Polish)* 4—39571
assistive device control testing tool 4—56077
asynchronous logic card, multiple-bus signature anal., technique and equipment 4—55322
ATE selection by computer 4—50495
automobile engine computerised calibration to evaluate electronic spark advance control algorithm 4—61211
automobile engine ignitors testing 4—45726
avionic systems testing, integration facility 4—49402
avionics integrated testing and maintenance 4—44869
avionics maintenance, development trends 4—44866
bipolar IC ATE for dynamic parameter testing, software aspects *(Polish)* 4—47119
bipolar ICs, ATE for dynamic parameters testing, hardware aspects *(Polish)* 4—47118
board test and networking 4—50493
British developments in automatic testing *(Italian)* 4—44392
broadcast station field check system, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 4—54927
bus-organized self-test processor architecture for digital IC testing 4—61235
cable inspection using electro-optical technique and microprocessing technology 4—57867
calibration automation, ROLAIDS Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—44425
carbon/glass fibre reinforced plastic components ultrasonic testing *(German)* 4—50855
CATS modular test systems for electronic instrumentation 4—33111
CEZMUD system for measuring and data processing in IC technology *(Czech)* 4—48693
chrome photomask blank inspection 4—36389
circuit board testing, new approaches from Hewlett-Packard 4—50518
classification of technical means for automatic control in chemical industry *(Polish)* 4—48705
coder-decoder test station for PCM systems *(German)* 4—33126
colour-bar generator using Atari 2600 4—61223
communications test equipment, overview 4—48943
computed tomography, special-purpose machine for NDT 4—44394
computer-based automatic test equipment expands its role to electronic system testing 4—33106
CPU for clutch friction test equipment, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4—44398
data analyser/interactive simulator, DA-10, troubleshooting on systems with V.24 or X.20/X.21 interfaces 4—55212
data circuit monitoring system, DLM-400, computerised test equipment 4—55208
data communications networks, data analysers for fault location 4—43741
data network diagnostic equipment, DNE-2300, traffic monitoring and simulation 4—55211
data network diagnostics equipment, DNE-2100, modular construction and characts. 4—55210
data network diagnostics system, DNE-2000, digital/analog interface malfunctions and traffic anal. appl. 4—55209
data-acquisition suite for metrological tests 4—33188
diagnostic expert systems, multiple elec./mech. fault location 4—61188
digital, future development forecasting 4—44424
digital and analogue tester, Reinhard GmbH computerised system *(German)* 4—44406
digital card test automation using personal computers *(Hungarian)* 4—45959
digital ICs, ATE for parametric characterisation and fault location, Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4—61203
digital ICs, universal testing device *(Hungarian)* 4—33113
digital integrated circuits testing, problems and test equipment *(Italian)* 4—51072
digital multimeter, D 3745, testing and measuring functions *(German)* 4—39224
digital multimeter, Philips PM 2519 model, design using I^2C serial bus technology *(Italian)* 4—61202
digital multimeters, impact of microprocessors *(German)* 4—39033
digital/linear IC tester, combined set for SSI/MSI module checking *(German)* 4—52181
dimension-checking electronic systems, dynamic characteristic specifications 4—33124
disc-drive testers 4—37012
disk-drive analyzer for window margin testing 4—37013
ECIPT clock generator 4—29710
ECL RAMs testing, high-speed 4—29884
eddy current equipment for aircraft maintenance 4—41127
eddy current test lines, integration of microcomputers, review 4—33098
electric devices testing for quality control using flexible computer supported system *(German)* 4—44413
electric machines, automatic testing *(Russian)* 4—57131
electronic device testing, ATE system and quality control statistics anal. *(German)* 4—44412
electronic equipment, ATE systems and maintenance service automation [for electronic equipment] *(Italian)* 4—45955
electronic equipment testing, ATE, Z80A microprocessor-based STAD system *(French)* 4—55181
electronic test instruments, using personal computers *(German)* 4—33102
electronics for weapon systems, design for testability 4—45963
electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, insulation NDT appls. 4—61236
ET 200 micro troubleshooter, microprocessor-based boards tester, portable 4—44405
Ethernet tester network, using Motorola 68000 control module, UNIX system *(French)* 4—32376
Fairchild Sentry 50 Tester, ATE performance limits 4—55188
fault diagnosis systems, knowledge based, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—61224
fault tolerant digital avionics, fault detection, isolation and recovery techniques 4—44870
FAVAG SA Microelectronic Test Centre 4—57814

automatic test equipment continued
FET transistor pairs matching, computer-aided instrument 4—61216
fibre optic transmission equip., automated testing 4—33135
flight software techniques for on-aircraft testing and maintenance 4—44868
fluorescent penetrant inspection, automatic detection of indications using AEOS system 4—44410
For VLSI card testing, increased speed and software power *(French)* 4—39023
frequency counter *(Dutch)* 4—55158
fully automated pattern inspection system for reticles and masks 4—36682
functional testing for PCBs, future test requirements, CADMAT 4—33136
gas-discharge light-source testing, CAMAC system *(Hungarian)* 4—48719
glass containers, sidewall and dimensional inspection using solid state optics and microprocessors 4—55221
goniophotometer, 7.5 m moving arm, performance for spatial distrib. of luminaire light 4—61240
Gould's 100 MHz oscilloscope, review *(Dutch)* 4—44530
handling for component testing, robot arms and handling systems 4—33137
Hewlett-Packard 3488A Switch/Control Unit, used for IEEE 488 bus switching 4—55175
HF and VHF, bipolar linear power amps., study using computerised testing system 4—38451
high power current measurement, programmable, technique, MOSFET source/sink *(German)* 4—33404
high precision robot system for inspection and testing of electronic devices 4—48733
high-current tests appl. 4—39132
HP4062A parametric test system software 4—48708
HP4062A semiconductor parametric test system for wafer stage ICs 4—48707
HP 8568A spectrum analyser, satellite channel performance monitoring 4—44427
HV transformers automatic testing using computerised system *(German)* 4—57106
hydraulic systems, automatic testing of drag characteristics *(German)* 4—55204
IBM functional tester, standardisation *(French)* 4—39026
IC automatic test systems based on PDP II computer *(German)* 4—52180
IC process characterisation using Ethernet-based integrated test system 4—36741
IC testing, LTS 2500 Family Board for LTS 2000 test system *(Italian)* 4—48686
IEC-bus interface for Group-delay Measuring Set LFM 2 4—61218
IEEE-488 standard General Purpose Interface Bus, control, test and meas. appls. 4—44396
image analyzer, machine tools industry appl. 4—61257
image pickup tubes, automatic meas. system development 4—41786
in-aligner reticle qualification inspection 4—36683
in-circuit LSI/VLSI testing, sequency processing 4—30680
industrial development in 1983, factory-of-the-future 4—33108
insulators, automatic, selective test equipment for electric endurance testing *(Hungarian)* 4—56648
integrated test station concept for ICs, production stage 4—55184
interactive US testing unit for product quality control, computer-based *(German)* 4—62017
interference voltage test station with IEC-bus controllers, to work to VDE/CISPR standards *(German)* 4—33103
IR focal plane arrays, test facility and performance criteria 4—55258
ITT system 1240 digital switch, line, trunk and service circuit test system 4—54522
IXTS test system for telephone traffic generation and PABX performance meas. 4—32591
Jominy end-quench testing, computer-controlled hardness tester 4—50847
KET equipment tester to save time during installation and maintenance of telephone systems 4—61228
laboratory and bench instruments, development trends 4—61181
laboratory power supplies, computer-controlled testing and adjustment *(German)* 4—40334
laser long-term precision monitoring, automated tunable diode laser system 4—61187
linear and mixed semiconductor devices and PC modules, functional testing, computerised test work stations 4—50501
logic analyser, Hewlett-Packard HP 1630G, design and features 4—61298
logic analyser in master-slave mode *(French)* 4—33202
logic analysers, basics *(German)* 4—39029
logic analysers, design and operation *(German)* 4—61297
logic analysers, portable and complex computerised systems, commercial models survey *(German)* 4—33200
logic analysis in automatic test system *(German)* 4—39126
Logic Analysis System from Rohde & Schwarz *(German)* 4—48802
logic analysis systems, test instrumentation, trends 4—55180
logic circuit cards, multiple-line signature anal. using parallel linear shift register 4—55321
logic test system, Colt, portable design and features *(German)* 4—51075
logic units in the production state, automated system for testing and diagnostics 4—46407
low cost product range, 1984 survey 4—33138
LSI and VLSI ccts. testing, test sequences generation using information theory approach *(Slovak)* 4—39046
LSI ATE, realtime level referencing system 4—52200
LSI circuit components, test program generation 4—35716
LSI/VLSI testing trends, ATE 4—30664
machine vision systems today—and tomorrow 4—55199
magnetic bubble memory tester, microprocessor-based instrument *(Japanese)* 4—31048
magnetic tape recorders, computerised test techniques 4—48736
mains power supplies for automatic test systems *(German)* 4—29633
mains-driven DC power supplies, automatic testing *(German)* 4—29635
major communications joint test facility 4—39052
manufacturing, automatic conveying, positioning and testing apparatus 4—55191
Marconi Test System 8080 for VLSI and LSI sub-assemblies testing *(German)* 4—61230
MEAS test data acquisition and processing system *(German)* 4—48696
measuring computer system for automatic measurement and testing procedures *(German)* 4—33128
memory board testers simulating actual working conditions 4—55177

automatic test equipment continued
memory emulation functional testing system, GenRad GR 2720 *(French)* 4—55182
memory testers, product survey 4—39049
meter for measuring capacitor parameters with losses *(Polish)* 4—61498
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4—36696
microprocesor-based thin film thickness meas. system 4—55698
microprocessor based boards and systems, new approach to post in-circuit testing 4—39050
microprocessor boards, performance test system, Genrad 2720 4—44404
microprocessor system test equipment, Microsystem Troubleshooter model 9010A *(Italian)* 4—61200
microprocessor testing methods using assembler instructions *(Italian)* 4—35849
microprocessor-based, for coil/transformed electrical props. meas., hardware and software 4—55216
microwave power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4—39034
military, impact on commercial ATE products in USA 4—39022
military equip., modular pin test interfaces for improved throughput times 4—39011
Mobile Diagnostic Centre for power plant maintenance, predictive anal. application 4—45940
modular ATE power supply controller and multifunction unit, testability requirements 4—44421
modular benchtop system, LODESTAR 96, for analog/mixed technology IC testing 4—33110
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test facilities, software and hardware requirements 4—40505
MOS devices, development 4—33139
MOS-based semiconductor memories testing technology 4—55176
motor vehicle brakes, laboratory testing, microcomputer applications *(Croatian)* 4—61227
MTF testing of IR and visible wavelength optics 4—55164
MU-3 Test Point Scanner for balanced through-switching of 30 telephone channels 4—55585
MU-4 Scanner for setting up balanced and coaxial meas. ccts. 4—55586
multi-coordinate measuring equipment, control interfaces *(German)* 4—39038
multimeters, digital type, config., operation and microprocessor control *(German)* 4—61430
multiplexing systems meas. *(Italian)* 4—54505
National Security Industrial Association Automatic Testing Committee current status and future plans 4—45916
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
noise meas. in receiver/amplifier, microprocessor technology impact 4—44422
nondestructive testing in modern production methods 4—48690
numerical card tester based on program simulation system *(Bulgarian)* 4—44407
off-loading fault isolation from large testers to low cost digital test stations 4—57811
optical fibre performance parameters measurement in prod. environments 4—44630
optical scanner, microcomputer controlled, for solar cell diagnostics 4—61186
optical sensor performance degradation, automatic operator notification 4—48712
optoelectronic equipment for detecting surface defects, QC appl. *(German)* 4—55332
PAD system, modular design from Bosch *(German)* 4—48699
PAT for telephone subscriber connections 4—61207
PC card, populated, thermal test system automation 4—55192
PCB, mounted-type, ATE programming aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—51608
PCB, multiple site testing, economic anal. 4—41681
PCB and wiring networks testing *(Czech)* 4—33134
PCB ATE integration with robotics 4—36139
PCB in-circuit board testers overcome shortcomings of man and machine 4—46680
PCB manufacturing, automatic receptacle insertion system appl. 4—61196
PCB short circuit and fault testing with ATE systems *(German)* 4—36125
PCB test data automation—an ATE distributed processing application 4—46729
PCB testing equipment 4—46679
PCBs, digital and hybrid, functional real-time tester 4—55179
PCBs, prototype debug using ATE 4—51620
PCM codec analyser, PCA-3, design for ADC testing 4—55215
PCM muldex modules, automatic test system, GPIB 4—48328
PCM systems and codec modules, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and characts. 4—55214
PCM telephone channels, analog parameter automatic measuring set PCM-3, design and characts. 4—55213
personal radio transceiver signalling characts., ATE ME541A, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 4—55156
Philips PR 2011 data logger, used to record industrial/marine engine test variables *(German)* 4—61280
portable minicomputer system for test and development, Siemens PMS 7855 *(Italian)* 4—61198
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4—39217
portable test station for electronic subassemblies 4—44401
power cable insulation breakdown, computer-aided system for partial discharge location *(Japanese)* 4—34193
power supply efficiency testing, supplying a powerful test solution 4—48704
power supply switcher technology 4—61195
power supply testing 4—61194
pressure transducers, precision setting of variable test pressures using fast-acting controlled systems 4—39159
print band velocity checking, microprocessor-controlled system 4—61213
probing for the perfect contacts 4—45957
process instruments maintenance and calibration automation using computerised instrumentation 4—61238
production, system selection and evaluation, options 4—39028
production testing of ICs and components, using Z80-based ATE 4—61204
programmable controllers, monitoring, Siemens 335 portable diagnostic unit 4—55203
programmable precision voltage-step generator for testing recorders 4—44526
automatic test equipment continued
PROM-based sequencer for tunable RF oscillators 4—39019
protection systems for switchboards, monitoring and measurement apparatus for operational testing *(Polish)* 4—57253
protocol analysers for network maintenance 4—54341
PS-19/PSS-19 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55510
quality control of electronic systems for measurement and control 4—50551
quartz crystals and filters, automatic measurement of resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—39259
quartz resonator meas. systems evaluation 4—33141
radio test station Stabilock 4040, programmable store *(German)* 4—32925
radiography, TV fluoroscopy, automated inspection system 4—50844
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4—35519
receiving installations, automatic test system development 4—61219
reconfigurable programmable signal switching system for ATE 4—48697
remote control circuits SAA 1050/1051, functional testing using M6800 microprocessor-based ATE *(Polish)* 4—48724
remote control transmitters, type MC1024, ATE TPA201 for functional/production testing *(Polish)* 4—48725
remote monitoring systems for FDM networks *(German)* 4—33127
robotics used for automatic test equipment 4—48703
Rohde & Schwarz DATE (PUBG) stations, subassemblies adaptation 4—39043
Rohde & Schwarz Process controller PUC, review 4—39045
rotating machine vibration meas. and control, Carl Schenck AG production range *(Czech)* 4—33370
rotational machine monitoring using new hand held measuring instrument 4—56943
satellite relay systems, bit error rate portable test set for the TDMA system 4—60744
SAW filter time and freq. domain meas., test equipment 4—52389
secant stiffness meas. of composite materials, using peak valley detector 4—29559
selene cell checking and classifying device, design and operation *(Bulgarian)* 4—33104
semiconductor alignment, automatic mask/wafer system 4—55361
semiconductor chip test inhibit generator 4—48710
semicustom IC testing, personal-computer-based ATE 4—61197
serial test patterns generated by microprocessor based circuit 4—39014
shape and surface disposition meas. by automated laser devices *(Bulgarian)* 4—29274
short-circuit laboratory testing using computerised instrumentation *(Hungarian)* 4—55168
Siemens PMS-T85S universal development system for testing without ICE *(German)* 4—48695
signal generator level characterization and verification 4—44525
signal sources with synthesized generation technique 4—39197
single chip store testing using GenRad 1734 tester *(Italian)* 4—39018
SL lightwave submarine cable system sea trial, transmission tests 4—60834
software packages for airborne flight test systems and PCM ground stations 4—49438
Solartron 1210 random vibration controller 4—55224
stationary batteries, new automatic capacity tester 4—55218
stepper motor testing under dynamic operating conditions 4—48711
stepping motor tester development 4—34230
submarine cable measuring system 4—61225
subscriber lines, ALTA automatic line test and administration system 4—60566
surface mounting technology, substrate testing, ATE systems 4—41733
survey, for electronic equipment manufacturers 4—48713
switched-mode power supplies, impact 4—50933
synergistic effects of functional and in-circuits testing 4—50516
systems software considerations *(Polish)* 4—48723
technology of instrumentation and measurement systems, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—40705
telecom manufacturing, automatic testing 4—61226
telecommunication line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2, switching network supervision appl. 4—60325
telecommunication network, line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2 design and use 4—60326
telephone cables in cable production plants, efficient testing 4—60631
telephone trunk network circuits (ABA system), automatic testing *(Polish)* 4—43647
telephone-handset device tester using System 3300 4—33105
teleprinters, Siemens T1000S, self-testing using microcomputers *(German)* 4—48025
TELSI test concept for LSI testing 4—58884
Teradyne L200 automated tester design using ATE 4—35270
test philosophy for aerospace mechanisms, data acquisition and control methods 4—48735
testing multiprocessor boards using bus timing emulation 4—50494
thermoplastics impact strength determs. 4—58078
three-way-catalyst engine vehicle system, performance simulation and optimisation 4—48689
Tornado ATS project, Rohde & Schwarz role 4—61220
transmission line fault location, Transline Analyser 5220 microcomputer-controlled equipment *(German)* 4—48698
TV ghost sources location system *(Japanese)* 4—55003
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4—34534
universal counter, microprocessor-controlled equipment, config. and operation, metering appl. *(German)* 4—55185
vehicles, automated electromagnetic field strength measurement system 4—61212
vendor evaluation, objective means 4—29179
VLSI, equipment for automated testing of complex circuits, design methods *(Italian)* 4—33099
VLSI ATE, single-line multiple timing edge transmission and decoding method 4—52199
VLSI board tester, combined in-circuit and functional testing of dense boards 4—61205
VLSI board testing, using an in-circuit tester 4—52184
VLSI cards in-circuit testing, using vector-control card 4—39021
VLSI device testing, tester-per-pin approach 4—58967
VLSI logic module test systems, test pattern technique and equipment compression *(German)* 4—51074
VLSI test bottleneck, CAD and CAT merger 4—42081

automatic test equipment continued
VLSI test patterns generation and editing, using software emulator 4—39020
VLSI test systems, advanced ATE 4—30665
VLSI test systems, Genrad GR18 *(German)* 4—30679
VLSI tester for mixed signal chips and hybrids 4—44400
VLSI testers for high test speed, pin count and throughput 4—44399
VLSI testing, computerised equipment, MegaOne, architectural aspects and software programming aids *(French)* 4—52187
VLSI-based circuit boards, 30-MHz functional tester 4—30206
wafer inspection for volume wafer production 4—36685
wafer pattern defect detection, automatic inspection technique 4—36684
wafer probes, dynamic high-temperature electrical testing 4—40838
watthour meter tester, counting method *(Japanese)* 4—39012
waveform analyser, microprocessor-controlled equipment, Data 6000, config. and features *(German)* 4—61192
welded joints in pipes, automatic ultrasonic inspection apparatus charcts. 4—29549
WHM, printing method alteration *(Japanese)* 4—55166
WHM test equipment (type SA-I), microcomputer controlled appl. *(Japanese)* 4—61190
Winchester drives, production testing, multiple drive test system 4—50502
X-ray TV system for automatic flaw detection, interface unit and software 4—41128
Zehntel Z850 functional in-circuit tester—a new class of test system *(German)* 4—35277
Ni-Cd cell residual charge meas. using microprocessor-based unit 4—45603

automatic testing
airborne flight test systems, integrated realtime software 4—49438
amplifier production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general 4—44426
analogue fault diagnosis as large-scale nonlinear estimation problem 4—33147
bit-serial signal processors, design for testability and self-testing approaches 4—55318
built-in-test improvement, use of Bayesian processors 4—46048
built-in-test integration with failure mode, effects, and criticality analysis (FMECA) 4—46045
built-in-test self-verification 4—46047
CATS modular test systems for electronic instrumentation 4—33111
circuit simulation applied to fault diagnosis 4—33146
codecs in-circuit testing methodologies 4—60552
communication protocol systems design, hardware testing techniques appl. 4—32458
communications equipment, remote access testing reaches small remote offices 4—44414
communications protocols of OSI being developed by NBS 4—32340
comparators, self-testing designs using MOS PLAs 4—58255
comparators, totally self-checking designs with arbitrary no. of inputs 4—58257
complex PCB test problems, strategy 4—50511
computer aided testability 4—45962
concurrent testing techniques analysis 4—29241
data communication equipment manufacture, automation of design, testing and assembly processes 4—29248
design cycle, shortening using ATE 4—35270
digital autopilot monitoring on Boeing 767/757 aircraft, using three flight control computers 4—44865
digital card test automation using personal computers *(Hungarian)* 4—45959
digital circuit test generation using PROLOG logic programming language 4—41297
digital ICs, high-speed, propagation delay meas., test structs. 4—52193
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4—40877
digital instruments, production testing program *(Russian)* 4—50565
digital polarity correlator chip with built-in self-test and self-repair 4—51282
digital switching systems 4—48355
dynamic RAM chips, self-testing, design process 4—46477
ECL testing, using analogue sampling and digital storage 4—51120
electronic circuits design, manuf. and testing, use of CADMAT system 4—45954
electronic device testing, ATE system and quality control statistics anal. *(German)* 4—44412
electronic equipment, ATE systems and maintenance service automation [for electronic equipment] *(Italian)* 4—45955
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4—45968
electronics for weapon systems, design for testability 4—45963
expendable weapons, long storage built-in-test detectability/reliability 4—46046
flight software, automatic testing 4—49383
General Electric A/VLSI program, testability 4—52192
generic test programming, universal test programs for ICs 4—33109
Grumman advanced telemetry preprocessor 4—48780
high-speed, propagation delay meas., test structs. 4—52193
hydraulic systems, automatic testing of drag characteristics *(German)* 4—55204
IC process characterisation using Ethernet-based integrated test system 4—36741
ICs based on wafer-scale integration, design and testability 4—29758
IF IC dynamic parameters, min. duration of automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4—36698
in-circuit testing, test programs improvement using analogue simulation 4—42130
integrated circuits, defect anal. using computerised SEM method 4—44420
integrated IC test development system for production test, CAD tool links, data reduction 4—58992
interactive US testing unit for product quality control, computer-based *(German)* 4—62017
ISOT 1009 C automated test for digital printed circuit board inspection and diagnosis *(Bulgarian)* 4—30170
ISOT 1012C system for digital printed circuit board testing *(Bulgarian)* 4—30169
Joint Logistics Commanders Panel on Automatic Testing, status report 4—45915

automatic testing continued
linear and mixed semiconductor devices and PC modules, functional testing, computerised test work stations 4—50501
logic, built-in testing of 1D unilateral iterative arrays 4—58259
logic analysis systems, test instrumentation, trends 4—55180
logic modules, incremental timing analysis, engineering change anal. algorithm 4—41312
logic test systems, overview *(German)* 4—29770
logic testing, PLA implementation of totally self-checking checkers 4—58262
logic testing, self-testing group parity prediction checker for multioutput combinational ccts. 4—58261
logic verification testing, pseudoexhaustive test technique 4—58256
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
M-S structure identification during synthesis of correct sequences for microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—58266
machine-vision inspection systems 4—29285
magnetisation curve and total loss determination using microprocessor system 4—48692
magneto-optical matrix display array, shorts and resistance tests 4—61265
MC 16 minicomputer control systems for automated testing and electronic inspection *(Bulgarian)* 4—29275
measurement and quality inspection in automated design and system development *(Bulgarian)* 4—29273
microelectronic systems built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4—29240
microprocessor built-in-test design 4—46513
microprocessor chips, automatic generation of input data *(Russian)* 4—29912
microprocessor-based systems, feature diagnosis and function linkage 4—29920
MOS process, circuit simulation and performance parameters 4—36904
motor vehicle brakes, laboratory testing, microcomputer applications *(Croatian)* 4—61227
Motorola Microsystems reliability testing 4—35339
multilayer PCB testing, automatic evaluation of X-ray films *(German)* 4—30190
National Security Industrial Association Automatic Testing Committee current status and future plans 4—45916
naval strategic forces communication links, test and evaluation system 4—48383
networking strategies to integrate CAD/CAM/CAT 4—54355
nuclear components, manufacture, ultrasonic examination, automation 4—50253
off-loading fault isolation from large testers to low cost digital test stations 4—57811
optical fibre performance parameters measurement in prod. environments 4—44630
optical inspection systems 4—55220
parallel line automatic testing 4—29230
PC boards with surface mount devices, fixturing for automatic testing 4—57810
PCB's manufacture, real-time test data analysis 4—51646
PCB and wiring networks *(Czech)* 4—33134
PCB pattern visual inspection, automation *(Japanese)* 4—51647
PCB test fixture automation procedure 4—46723
PCBs, bareboard testing, computer-aided facilities 4—46725
PCBs appl. *(Bulgarian)* 4—58614
PCs, production testing, semi and fully automatic methods *(German)* 4—36137
performance test demand matching for complex ICs 4—36705
picture comparison, elastic method, automatic testing of Al parts as example *(German)* 4—39128
power supply maintenance and test scheduling by computer 4—45023
PROM-based sequencer for tunable RF oscillators 4—39019
PWB automatic inspection systems 4—51627
quality control of surfaces, automated interference meas. 4—44306
quality control rel. to testing *(Italian)* 4—57856
RAMs, parallel pattern testing 4—51204
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
S^3, VLSI self testing using signature anal. and scan path techniques 4—36765
self-diagnostic systems, adaptive testing for system diagnosis *(Chinese)* 4—44393
self-testing and self-repairing digital systems 4—29759
semiconductor devices, SPICE2 junction capacitance parameters, extraction from measured data 4—52208
semiconductor wafer pattern automated inspection, stepping, projection and direct-write lithography appls. 4—29287
semiconductor wafer testing 4—47103
semicustom ICs, RCAD system with automatic testing capability *(German)* 4—52178
short and open testing of parallel lines 4—29229
signature analysis, device under test, performance limits determ. 4—51078
signature analysis, error detection probability and optimisation *(German)* 4—44475
software engineering in automated alignment and test of electro-optical systems 4—59274
spread spectrum system testability enhancement 4—38672
stationary batteries, new automatic capacity tester 4—55218
systems approach to technical diagnostics and equipment renewal *(Czech)* 4—40876
telephone cables testing for external networks 4—48370
test philosophy for aerospace mechanisms, data acquisition and control methods 4—48735
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—29138
undergraduate course updating, in design automation and test technology 4—33148
vehicles, automated electromagnetic field strength measurement system 4—61212
vision sensing as automated inspection aid 4—57851
VLSI, computer-aided test, methodology and computer aids, scan paths 4—58225
VLSI, equipment for automated testing of complex circuits, design methods *(Italian)* 4—33099
VLSI cards in-circuit testing, using vector-control card 4—39021
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4—59027
VLSI self-test using signature analysis and scan path techniques 4—30742

automatic testing continued
VLSI test patterns generation and editing, using software emulator 4−39020
VLSI testing, automated pattern recognition appl. 4−30741
VLSI testing, design for testability, integrated approach 4−36764
VLSI/LSI module level testing and in-circuit card level testing, pattern generation 4−52197
Winchester drives, production testing, multiple drive test system 4−50502
workstation integrating logical and physical design tools 4−51111

automation, social aspects *see social aspects of automation*

automobile industry
arc welding, articulated shaft welding with MBL double-head welding machine *(German)* 4−45796
automotive applications of microcomputers in Japan 4−62771
BMW Munich telecommunication network *(German)* 4−60481
car body assembly, polymerisation of thermoplastic adhesives using induction heating 4−57621
COMAU philosophy in flexible machining *(Spanish)* 4−35079
computerised data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4−48255
contactless dimensional gauging in car industry manufacture *(German)* 4−35077
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4−45928
German, environmental protection, reduction of lead content in petrol *(German)* 4−50248
MMA welding in production of Falcon luxury cars 4−57635
motor car manufacture, quality control, appl. of stress and strain anal. *(German)* 4−50252
motor trade, Gladiator viewdata information service 4−32308
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4−50434
private nationwide videotex system, combined with interactive videodisc, British Leyland experience 4−32972
quality control using artificial vision, optoelectronic gauging and NDT 4−45989
rubber/metal processing waste management and resource savings *(French)* 4−35083
second hand car buying and selling, videotex 4−48123
VIEWSHARE, videodisc addition 4−48156

automobiles
add-on transistor ignition ccts. *(German)* 4−62773
antitheft device, using 555 IC timer 4−62774
audible reversing alarm 4−50188
automotive sensors of the future, specific needs and research trends 4−57499
batteries for motor cars, research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−40376
battery cars, general assessment and battery parameter definition 4−45702
battery charge status monitoring 4−40576
Blaupunkt Mannheim 23 car radio receiver *(German)* 4−61001
burglary alarm *(Spanish)* 4−57495
car ignition with a single-chip micro, MC6805S2 4−40575
car interior light delay switch, using CMOS 555 timer cct. 4−40580
car radio latch, using control cct. independent of ignition switch 4−35025
cellular 'on-glass' antenna technology for automobile radio systems 4−59878
CMOS microcomputer Z86C01 for automobiles 4−57498
colour TV for Doordarshan 4−60957
computer controlled internal combustion engine *(German)* 4−40553
computers for cars, development *(Dutch)* 4−57489
continuously-variable transmissions for flywheel-hybrid automobiles 4−35007
diesel engine automated test rig with computerised monitoring and control *(German)* 4−57466
diesel engine performance computer simulation 4−35019
driver information system, modular, guidelines and developments 4−60734
electric, battery situation and battery instrumentation problems 4−40563
electric drives, Brown Boveri Company system for electric passenger cars *(German)* 4−50147
electric vehicles, shift logic, fundamental consideration *(Japanese)* 4−35013
electrical interconnection systems 4−50187
electrical/electronic devices, noise emission/susceptibility meas. systems using artificial networks *(Japanese)* 4−44608
electronic automotive applications in Japan *(German)* 4−57491
electronic compass 4−35024
electronic components and instrumentation for motor vehicles, present state 4−57493
electronic ignition system for automobile engine, laboratory tests *(Polish)* 4−62778
electronic ignition systems, parameters simulation and optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−45725
electronic ignition systems for passenger cars *(German)* 4−57494
electronic modules in future automobiles 4−57497
electronic rear-view mirror, Doppler radar appl. *(German)* 4−54865
electronically steered bus, passenger bus traffic *(German)* 4−57448
electronics in automobiles 4−57490
engine computerised calibration to evaluate electronic spark advance control algorithm 4−61211
engine ignitors testing, microcomputer-based ATE 4−45726
EPDM terpolymer elastomer, used for motor lead wires insulation 4−41622
exhaust analyzer, design 4−45714
exhaust gas analyser 4−55553
fan control switching cct. 4−45721
flashing direction indicator for cars and lorries, using E310D IC 4−62777
flywheels in automotive appls., systems analysis and computer simulation 4−40572
fuel cell propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4−40569
fuel gauge, using LM3914 IC bargraph display driver 4−35023
Grundig Hi-Fi, development *(Italian)* 4−44333
Grundig PA 80 hi-fi quadruplicate booster for car radios *(Italian)* 4−38813
Hamburg SQM24 car radio, used for traffic information and MW programs *(German)* 4−60694
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4−50314
hybrid petrol/electric vehicle, microcomputer-based control system 4−62779

automobiles continued
hydraulics in passenger cars *(German)* 4−40554
I/O structures for automotive microcontrollers, closed loop engine control systems 4−57496
ignition module testing, interference pulse generator type GI-2, design and features *(Polish)* 4−46386
internal combustion engine timing, stroboscopic circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−36000
laminated sheet capacitors using extremely thin Mylar polyester *(German)* 4−36089
lighting circuit malfunction, monitor cct. design *(German)* 4−57492
liquid crystal displays, using chip-on-glass technology for car instrument panels *(German)* 4−55590
LM2931 monolithic PNP regulator 4−50960
microcomputer appls. in US automobiles *(German)* 4−62775
microcomputer controlled hybrid vehicle with on-board battery charger 4−40566
mobile power control system, design 4−35609
monolithic voltage regulator, low drop design with overvoltage protection, automotive appl. 4−50945
motor vehicles pattern recognition system for traffic metering *(German)* 4−38065
multi-purpose alarm, using piezo buzzer 4−40577
outside broadcast vehicles for the Congo and Somalia 4−60958
outside broadcast vehicles for ZTV 4−60955
petrol engine, homogeneous combustion parameters and emissions control, computer simulation 4−44927
petrol saving circuit, using Schmitt trigger, logic ICs 4−35022
preamplifier for car radio aerial 4−35026
production and economy of electric cars in Scandinavia 4−57457
radio, Gala sound intensity control system *(German)* 4−62776
radio receivers, automatic driving noise compensation device *(German)* 4−61000
rear mirror adjustment, storage-programmable, using small-power motor *(German)* 4−40578
sensors, solid state technologies 4−57501
sensors for automotive control, manufacturing technology development 4−62780
solid state sensor packaging, present and future trends 4−57500
steering and suspension systems fatigue testing, using road simulator and digital oscilloscope 4−55308
storage batteries for automobiles, electrochemical theoretical limits on energy density 4−57486
street lighting, car headlight disability glare mitigation using visibility model 4−57532
stroboscopic tube triggering system for testing the angle of IC-engine contact breaker points *(Polish)* 4−50173
tachometer bargraph display, using MM5451N shift register and 35 LEDs 4−40579
Thomson FMA 4512 radio cassette player for automobiles *(French)* 4−55120
underhood E and H-fields meas. in nonideal conditions 4−39281
uniform current controller for onboard net in automobiles *(German)* 4−35021
USA Army commercial vehicles procuring and fielding reliability and maintenance assurance programme 4−46026
vehicular ground-speed sensor, optical-type, for anti-skid control *(Japanese)* 4−45723
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, min. signal level meas. and anal. *(German)* 4−42861
VHF reception using antenna diversity on motor vehicles, multipath propag. and RFI study *(German)* 4−42862
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, multipath propag., selective fading and receiver improvements *(German)* 4−53216
voice input system using feature extraction 4−60359
West Germany's Auto-Scout systems, development *(German)* 4−45722
Ni-Fe accumulators for automobiles, operating characts. and dimensions *(French)* 4−50172
$ZnCl_2$ battery technology, status 1983 4−40425

autoradiography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

autoresonant accelerators *see collective accelerators*

autotransformers
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4−57484
25 kV AC scheme, reelectrification of Erie Lackawanna Railroad in New Jersey, testing and commissioning 4−57485
differential relay protection of autotransformers, computer anal. *(Russian)* 4−40286
magnetising current of induction devices with spatially-distributed rod cores *(Russian)* 4−45485
windings with middle-side voltage regulation, overvoltage calc. *(Russian)* 4−57129

avalanche diodes
see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
generation function in uniformly multiplying avalanche diode 4−58894
microwave generators based on avalanche diodes, noise processes and stability *(Russian)* 4−41601
random pulser using avalanche noise of p-n junction diode, high stability 4−46385
thyristor struct. integration for overvoltage protection appls. 4−58900
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ avalanche diodes, heat- and radiation-resistant, elec. props. 4−36540
GaAs, avalanche S-diodes, production methods and parameters 4−58902

avalanche photodiodes
coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver performance 4−44141
excess noise statistics meas. in separate absorpt. grading and multiplication (SAGM) photodiodes 4−59337
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4−42622
long-wavelength optical communication devices, overview 4−52810
multielement array, breakdown characts., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−47348
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
multilayer design using bandgap engineering, solid-state photomultiplier analogy 4−59338
optical fibre communication, APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4−54737
optical signal detection, direct current method *(Japanese)* 4−59346

avalanche photodiodes continued
output electron cumulative probability distrib. 4—47350
photon counting with avalanche photodiodes, OTDR long-range fibre-optic fault locator 4—39339
single 1.3 μm photon detection at 45 Mbit/s 4—33305
AlInAs/GaInAs avalanche photodiodes and AlInAs electroabsorption p-i-n photodiodes grown by MBE 4—37225
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiode for long wavelength fibre optic communication, MBE growth 4—42478
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes with high-low elec. field profile, MBE growth 4—52791
CdHgTe avalanche photodiode, 1.3-1.55 μm, props. 4—52786
GaAs-$Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication characts. 4—31229
Ge avalanche photodiode, p^+-n-n^- struct., design for 1.55 μm fibre optic communication systems 4—47344
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4—54741
Ge avalanche photodiode for extremely weak optical signal detection *(Japanese)* 4—59346
Ge avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication appls. 4—54742
Ge reachthrough avalanche photodiodes for optical communication systems at 1.55 μm 4—47351
Ge receivers for long-wavelength optical communication systems 4—54740
Ge:Be(Mg)(Zn)(B), implantation doping, avalanche photodiode fabrication 4—36456
InGaAs avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication appls. 4—54742
InGaAs single-photon counting at 1.3 μm, near room temp. operation 4—47345
InGaAs/InP long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4—52807
InGaAs/InP reach-through type planar photodiode fabricated by continuous vapour phase epitaxy 4—37221
InGaAs/InP receivers for long-wavelength optical communication systems 4—54740
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostructure long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4—31233
InP APDs, avalanche multiplication profiles, EBIC study 4—42480
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4—37223
InP/GaInAs p^+-i-n^+-i-n^- long wavelength avalanche detector with separated absorpt. and mult. regions grown by MBE 4—52809
InP/InGaAs APD, multiplication-dependent freq. responses 4—37215
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4—54741
InP/InGaAs planar avalanche photodiodes, design and fabrication 4—52806
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs high-speed avalanche photodiodes 4—37224
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE, high-speed planar struct. 4—52792
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, high-speed operation 4—52808
Si avalanche photodiode for extremely weak optical signal detection *(Japanese)* 4—59346
Si LV avalanche photodiode for optical fibre data transmission 4—59351
Si large-area reach-through photodiodes in scintillation detector 4—39450
Si p-π-p-n avalanche photodiodes, fibre pigtails, qualification test results 4—52787

avalanches, carrier *see impact ionisation*

avalanches, electron *see electron avalanches*

avalanches, electron-hole *see impact ionisation*

avionic systems *see aircraft instrumentation*

Avogadro's number *see constants*

axicons *see lenses*

backplane wiring *see wiring*

backscatter
see also particle backscattering
36 GHz instrumentation radar with focused aperture and MM level range resolution 4—54874
atmospheric aerosol backscatter and attenuation meas. using CO_2 tunable coherent lidar 4—56288
CHIRP Doppler radar 4—38681
finite open circular cylinders, transient response 4—47574
finned cylinder, HF-backscatter, UTD results comparison with expt. 4—47646
interplanetary plasma. radio backscatter method for meas. of ion-acoustic turbulence and solar wind vel. 4—60947
lidar, quantitative 532 nm data for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4—54891
lidar returns, algorithm for inverting 4—60913
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated backscatt. 4—31498
ocean current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4—61947
ocean surface, microwave backscattering rel. to shipboard remote meas. of internal waves *(Russian)* 4—39714
optical backscatter channel, point process estimation 4—44137
optical fibre, single mode, 1.55 μm time-domain-reflectometry, long fault location appl. 4—31114
optical fibre multiple scattering effects, backscattering meas. method *(Japanese)* 4—31156
optical fibres, multimode, graded-index, with differential mode attenuation, backscatt. signatures 4—42363
optical fibres, single-mode, backscattering theory 4—42359
perturbed sinusoidal surface, backscattering coeff., coherent model 4—37564
radar, microwave/MM wave measurements of sea ice 4—55658
radar backscatter meas. of snow covered terrain at 94 GHz 4—54886
radar cross-section meas. system implementation at Ohio State University 4—44170
radar polarimetric channels, detection and estimation performance measures 4—44158
random volume scattering, effects of multiple scattering and Fresnel diffraction 4—47573
sea ice surface backscatter strength meas. for sonar location of under-ice oil spills 4—61991
three-dimensional current and scattering strength distribution mapping system 4—56320

backscatter continued
velocimeter, backscatter-modulated Doppler, S/N ratio 4—53115
X-band sea backscatter meas., sea spike clutter characterisation for target detection 4—54877
Nd:glass laser with plasma mirror, mode locking due to stimulated Brillouin backscatt. 4—59489

backward wave oscillations *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*

backward wave tubes
see also carcinotrons
frequency measurement chain to 30 THz using FIR Schottky diodes and submm. backward wave oscillator 4—44626
gyrotron backward wave oscillator, second and third harmonic operation, expt. study 4—41773
gyrotron backward-wave amplifier, $TE^{\square}_{10}$ mode device, electronically tunable, design and characts. 4—41767
signal amplification in a BWT in the presence of electron-beam noise 4—30274
stochastic self-oscillations and instability 4—30275

bacteriorhodopsin *see proteins*

Badgers rule *see bond lengths*

bagging *see packaging*

balance (physiological) *see mechanoception*

balanced amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balanced input amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balances
see also weighing
automatic balance beam rest position determining microcomputer system *(Slovak)* 4—49025
automatic comparator for standard masses *(French)* 4—39025
computerised industrial weighing equipment *(Spanish)* 4—39008
crane weigher system for metallurgy and steel making industries *(Hungarian)* 4—61553
developments in balances 4—33508
dynamic mass-measurement system of displacement and velocity sensing type *(Japanese)* 4—48729
electronic counting scales employing count-by-weight method 4—39336
electronic scales, computer interfaces, data collection appls. 4—61215
gyroscopic transducers in weight meas. 4—33507
industrial weighing and dosing *(Spanish)* 4—44623
industrial weighing system by ASEA, modular Pressductor industrial system *(Dutch)* 4—44625
insulation laboratory, step-by-step procedure for setting-up and equipping 4—30859
loading bridge for weighing scrap when charging arc furnaces *(Russian)* 4—61555
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4—33101
MICROQUANT mass measuring primary unit *(Hungarian)* 4—61554
pressure balances for automatic calibration of pressure transducers 4—55159
price-calculating scales, microprocessor controlled equipment with photoelectric code convertor *(Bulgarian)* 4—48700
quality control, problems of automation *(Russian)* 4—29284
quartz crystal microbalance for thin film thickness monitoring 4—55680
review of weighing systems 4—33506
weighing and measurement devices, tolerances, Handbook 44 4—35128

ball lightning *see lightning*

balloons
see also aircraft
automatic portable balloon weather station 4—33981
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4—39458
emulsion chamber design for cosmic ray expts. at balloon altitudes 4—39466
high-altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4—48782
stratospheric long flight-time balloons, possibilities offered for exploration *(French)* 4—56286
wind measurement by balloon tracking, errors 4—60898

band-elimination filters *see band-stop filters*

band gap *see energy gap*

band model of magnetism
see also Hubbard model
No entries

band-pass filters
see also crystal filters; vocoders
active, design using gain-bandwidth product improvement technique 4—35668
active, with simple tuning, design procedure 4—46572
active Butterworth filters, design for loudspeaker three way excitation system *(Spanish)* 4—38952
active filter ccts., jump reson. responses, freq. domain evaluation 4—29613
active RC elliptic bandpass filters, synthesis using identical biquad sections *(Japanese)* 4—30007
active RC high-order bandpass filter function realisation, biquartic section cascades 4—51421
actively-compensated op amp, noise performance 4—35939
analog circuits that are digitally adjustable, automatic gauging *(German)* 4—37922
analogue sample band-pass filter design with the SCADL switched-capacitor analogue delay line 4—46558
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4—41493
biquad electronic active filter simulation using linear transforms. 4—30012
biquartic band-pass filter and second-order all-pass network simplification 4—51414
channellising filter bank in pulsed signal environment, design and performance 4—52411
charge domain band-pass filter, narrowband design for HF signal processing appls. 4—58472
CMOS analogue/digital array, 2-μm poly-gate process, SC filter section; bandpass appl. 4—51428
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4—51416
codec filter circuit, rejection characts. at change-over frequency *(Italian)* 4—48324
combline band-pass filters, design for SHF region 4—51404
computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop filters 4—46542

band-pass filters continued
CW tunable filter, design 4−58451
design of low, high and band pass filters, comp. program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51395
EHF waveguide filters 4−30084
FIR digital filters, efficient recursive realisations and appl. 4−41488
functions transformation by frequency conversion *(German)* 4−35931
Global Positioning Satellite, L-band triplexer design 4−38734
high frequency pass band SC filter design 4−41481
high-performance SAW filters, using nonuniformly spaced fingers 4−52388
integrated filter circuits using switches and capacitors *(German)* 4−58434
Lerner switched capacitor filter, Z-plane type, integrated implementation using parallel architecture 4−58455
linear phase bandpass digital filters with variable cutoff frequencies 4−51439
micropower monolithic filters using bipolar/JFET technology 4−35944
MM-wave band-pass filters using temp. compensated dielecs. character and MIC appl. 4−41455
modelling based on moving domain wall concept 4−56345
monolithic crystal filter using 2-D electrode arrangement to improve symmetric passband characts. 4−47156
monolithic filters, micropower devices using bipolar/JFET compatible technology 4−30000
multi-band SAW filter design using the REMEZ exchange algorithm 4−52383
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4−46548
multiple-critical-pole coupled active filters 4−51422
PN spread-spectrum signal, low- and band-pass detection 4−60147
quasistereophonic systems, sound image broadening method by varying the cross-correlation coefficient between two channel acoustic signals *(Japanese)* 4−44369
RC filter design, LC filter simulation, node eqns. 4−46562
real-time signal processing with digital bandpass filters 4−53602
recursive digital filters, IIR design for velocity selection/rejection in seismic signals 4−58456
SAW, low-loss broadband using unidirectional IDTs with U-shaped multistrip couplers 4−42211
SAW, vertical inline SAW package (VISP) 4−52407
SAW band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4−30928
SAW devices, system applications, review 4−36988
SAW filter, low-loss 0.9 GHz band 4−52394
SAW filters, for 16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4−32531
SAW filters, optimum design by linear programming 4−52387
selective linear phase bandpass filters with arithmetical symmetry, design 4−29994
signalling pickoff filter for FDM 4−51427
spectral analyser errors analysis and correction, due to filters non-ideal characts. 4−61308
standard specification for interference testing 4−29993
stray insensitive switched capacitor biquadratic filter using a bilinear integrator 4−41482
strip line filters, fabrication and characts. 4−30085
switched capacitor N path filter, unwanted passband elimination 4−41508
switched-capacitor band-pass filter synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation 4−51417
switched-capacitor lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact synthesis 4−46559
synchronous band-pass filters, nonlinear distortion correction *(Russian)* 4−58436
unistor active, anal. 4−30008
variable audio bandpass filter with high skirt selectivity *(German)* 4−51392
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4−35946
waveguide bandpass filter, λ/8 stubs, wideband appls. 4−36026
wideband lumped planar directional couplers, synthesis 4−41558
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4−55840
GaAs CCD implantation in monolithic transversal filter 4−30013
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4−59295
$LiNbO_3$ BAW beam filter immersed in resin 4−52435
$LiNbO_3$ TV IF SAW filters 4−47167
$LiNbO_3$, YZ type, band-pass filter, pulse response study *(German)* 4−42213
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122

band-rejection filters *see band-stop filters*

band-stop filters
see also notch filters
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4−41493
band-rejection filters, thin-film integrated 4−58437
biquad electronic active filter simulation using linear transforms. 4−30012
chirp Z-transform filter using SAW reflective array compressors 4−52415
computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop filters 4−46542
EHF waveguide filters 4−30084
modelling based on moving domain wall concept 4−56345
modulated microstrip line realisation of band-stop filter 4−37700
recursive digital filters, IIR design for velocity selection/rejection in seismic signals 4−58456
suspended substrate stripline printed circuit bandstop filters 4−36032

band structure
see also band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands
No entries

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands
Auger and impact ionisation processes in semicond., calc. of commonly neglected terms in matrix element 4−51736
n-i-p-i doping superlattices based on III-V and IV-VI semiconds., electronic props. 4−58785
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
AlGaAs injection laser, dispersion of linewidth enhancement factor 4−59514
$CdIn_2S_4$, conduction band anisotropy, piezoresistance studies 4−51809
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSe$ single crystals, energy gap, temp. dependence 4−51805
n-GaSb, conduction band parameters, Hall effect and magnetoresist. 4−30336
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, far IR magneto-optics, band structure 4−51855
InAs/GaSb superlattices, Landau levels and magneto-optical props. 4−51845
InGaAsP, linear electro-optic effects and nonlinear optical coeffs., device design appls. 4−47301
P, black, electronic props. and elec. cond. *(Japanese)* 4−51766
PbSe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, longitudinal magnetoresist., magnetophonon oscills. 4−30395
PbTe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
Si, hole space-charge layers, lifting quasispin degeneracy by surface electric field 4−51896
Te (0001), weak localisation under lifted spin degeneracy conditions 4−51755

bandwidth compression
see also compandors; vocoders
compressed encodings, cryptographic security 4−53438
DPCM codecs performance anal., operating on adaptively frequency mapped 7.6 kHz into 3.3 kHz speech 4−53556
Hadamard transform for bandwidth compression of television signals 4−48580
NTSC three broadcast quality colour TV signals, satellite transmission using time compression multiplexing 4−32913
pacemaker cardiac spike detect. in ECG signal, encoding in digital ambulatory recorder 4−56183
pause-in-speech deletion technique of delay-allowable communication systems 4−47791
RC ccts. and signal compression/expansion *(French)* 4−51558
sampling interference compensation in digital band-compressed systems 4−53655

bang-bang control
see also on-off control
servosystems, adaptive control design 4−57405
train power control to minimise energy consumption 4−50185
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4−57431

bank data processing
corporate data network with cable-delivered data, First Interstate Bank 4−32959
home banking, videotex 4−48157
home banking system, review 4−38260
HomeBase, home banking system 4−48159
IT systems envisaged investments 4−60514
networks in the Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−38311
packet switching network used by Bankers Trust 4−43744
PKbank, viewdata use 4−48160
teleshopping and telebanking 4−38250
Tymnet, multiple network consolidation 4−60540
videotex, banking and commerce *(French)* 4−38258
viewdata role 4−48158
world report, conf. New York, USA, and Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1983) 4−48088
X.25 system use for data network 4−43897

banking
Bildschirmtext, experiences and guidelines in setting up service at Bayerische Vereinsbank 4−54289
Bildschirmtext, home banking appls. and use as electronic direct marketing instrument 4−54285
Bildschirmtext, services in Dresdner Bank, and effect on employees 4−54290
communication network, Swift and Chaps 4−38276
home banking facilities in W Germany, using Bildschirmtext *(German)* 4−60453
Homelink, home banking service through Prestel 4−54208
satellite communications and banking 4−38588
telecommunications appls., essential qualities of service 4−32226

banking (computing applications) *see bank data processing*

banking services *see banking*

banks *see banking*

Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory *see BCS theory*

BARITT diodes
Schottky-barrier BARITT devices, large signal props., computer simulation 4−47004

Barkhausen effect
magnetoresistive sensors, small, appl. to mag. recording 4−31011

Barnett effect *see magnetisation*

barometers
solid state barometer with digital readout 4−56299

barrages *see dams*

barrel distortion *see aberrations*

barretters *see thermistors*

barrier injection transit-time diodes *see BARITT diodes*

BASIC
90° phase-splitting digital broad-band network *(French)* 4−29803
asynchronous motors with single and double cage rotors, design calc., BASIC comp. programs *(German)* 4−34650
electrical engineering problems, computer soln. *(German)* 4−49874
filters, low, high and band pass, cct. design, comp. program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51395
four-language computer utilization course 4−40753
handling graphics, course 4−45865
microwave link rain attenuation distribution, program *(Czech)* 4−37581
passive attenuators, parameters determ., computer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51394
personal computer essentials, application to LV network kVAR compensation computation *(Italian)* 4−39862
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4−58189
test instruction set HP4062A parametric test system 4−48708
VIC-20/C-64 Morse code program, appl. 4−43663

basicity *see pH*
batch processing (computers)
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
batch processing (industrial)
plating process *(Japanese)* 4−57818
batteries *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*
battery chargers
automatic and periodic battery charging methods, telecom. equipment power supply 4−57183
automatic control, constant charging of 12 V batteries *(Spanish)* 4−57172
cars, Siemens TCA 865 discriminator-controlled cct. *(German)* 4−45503
electric vehicle battery charger effects on residential distribution networks 4−56606
electric vehicles, performance testing, EPRI and TVA demonstration program, USA 4−40565
ferroresonant battery chargers for remote controlled substations of Pacific Power and Light Company 4−45531
HF convertors for electric vehicle battery charger 4−45538
integrated battery powered vehicle controller/charger system 4−62742
microcomputer controlled hybrid vehicle with on-board battery charger 4−40566
mobile amplifiers/chargers for portables 4−38471
monitoring cct. *(German)* 4−35612
photovoltaic panel tracker, maximum-power point, high efficiency, battery protection 4−34763
SCR invertor/battery charger for electric passenger vehicles 4−57221
selection criteria, wheelchair electronic controller appl. 4−57236
solar cell, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−57173
switched mode onboard battery chargers for electrical vehicles, design constraints 4−45537
temperature compensated charger 4−57150
Ni/Cd battery conditioner 4−49947
Ni-Cd battery charger regenerator cct., 4−40331
Ni-Cd fast charger, cct. 4−62610
NiCd accumulator mains supply and charger cct. *(German)* 4−35625
Pb batteries, trickle maintenance charging, portable unit using R-20 primary cells *(German)* 4−57161
Bayard-Alpert gauges *see ionisation gauges*
Bayes methods
adaptive filter for tracking with meas. of uncertain origin 4−31945
advanced medium range air-to-air missile built-in-test, operational benefits and penalties 4−46038
Bayesian analysis on common cause failure 4−29308
built-in-test improvement, use of Bayesian processors 4−46048
Dempster and Shafer's theory *(Japanese)* 4−43022
Gaussian patterns with unknown mean vectors, optimal classification 4−38093
Markov random fields, Bayes smoothing algorithms for image segmentation 4−60242
military systems reliability prior distribution function assessment 4−46023
nonlinear filtering problem soln., ambiguous meas., Bayes soln. 4−43355
pattern classifications of types with few characteristics *(German)* 4−38082
product development testing, Bayesian approach for precision growth *(Chinese)* 4−57806
radar range estimators performance using Bayes learning 4−44157
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−45834
reliability estimation using Bayesian methods 4−46041
reliability growth model using Bayesian statistics 4−46051
reliability prediction using Bayes methods 4−46044
sequential multichannel signal search procedures, props. 4−53640
ships, collision avoidance action determ. *(Japanese)* 4−44183
smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4−47703
special *k*-out-of-*m*:*G* systems, Bayes estimation of reliability 4−50592
surfaces ships, wide-area correlation and tracking using multiple sensors 4−48507
synchronisation theory 4−43047
training sample classification under errors, decision rules 4−53790
bays (magnetic) *see geomagnetic variations*
BBGKY equation *see integro differential equations*
BCS theory
No entries
beam choppers
neutron chopper transmission function, monoenergetic beams, time-of-flight spectra 4−56037
synchrotron radiation, UHV beam chopper design 4−55994
beam handling equipment
see also particle beam diagnostics
2MV Van der Graaf dust accelerator, electrostatic prism for microparticle beam steering 4−33605
acceleration column, laminar flow quadrupole-focused, design 4−61608
accelerator tube tests with a 5 MV Van de Graaff 4−33591
ACHAT, a beam transport system with very high acceptance 4−49059
charged particle beam focusing devices, quantum mech. anal. 4−31607
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
distributed control system for photon factory 4−55794
electrostatic switch used for 600 kV ion implanter 4−37546
half-quadrupoles for SIN cyclotron beam lines 4−49058
ion beam transmission by equipotential electrostatic lens *(Czech)* 4−44662
ion source with transverse homogeneous mag. field, extraction system numerical simulation *(Chinese)* 4−33617
large diameter superconducting solenoid, shrink fit assembly, feasibility test 4−31083
light atom beams of neutralised neg. ions, fusion applications 4−61619
linear induction accelerators for heavy ions 4−33614
mismatched intense charged particle beams in periodic focusing channels, envelope oscills. and instabilities 4−39394
multiple electrostatic quadrupole array linear accelerator for negative ion beams 4−61609
Munich MP tandem accelerator, four-gap double drift buncher 4−33597
NEC accelerator tubes, compressed geometry test 4−33592
neutral beam injector system for MARS tandem mirror reactor 4−61616
neutral beam system, negative-ion based, design considerations 4−61615
neutral beam systems, negative-ion-based, tokamak and mirror confinement device requirements 4−61614
neutron acceleration tube, flux and energy meas. 4−33601
NSF tandem, initial operation and commissioning review 4−33588
photodetachment neutraliser with laser resonator technology 4−61613
beam handling equipment continued
pilot CW superconducting electron accelerator design, fabrication and test 4−55787
radio-frequency quadrupole accelerator at BNL 4−61610
RIKEN heavy ion linear accelerator, variable freq., cavity mech. and thermal characts. *(Japanese)* 4−55796
spin-flip switching system for neutron spectral modulation 4−39393
splitring loaded resonant RF-cavity, postaccelerator sections for Van de Graaf generators 4−55793
storage ring, 3 TeV, electrodynamic characteristics of accel. waveguide struct. 4−39386
synchrotron beam line wiggler-undulator, modeling studies 4−56044
synchrotron facility, beam line optical design at Hefei 4−55800
synchrotron radiation, X-ray beam lines, high flux, grain boundary diffusion of coolants 4−55792
synchrotron radiation beam lines, high flux, thermal stresses 4−56051
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, results 4−52155
synchrotron X-ray beamlines for topography and spectroscopy 4−56058
synchrotron X-ray lines, optical design wiggler beam 4−56049
tandem accelerator conference, Chester, England (Apr. 1983) 4−33557
time-of-flight neutron spectrometer, energy resolution improvement using high energy RF buncher 4−33762
undulator with varying magnetisation using permanent magnets, field anal. *(Chinese)* 4−33607
variable emittance filter for electron laser facility 4−47487
variable energy cyclotron at Calcutta, high power wideband RF system 4−33613
X-ray lithographic exposure using synchrotron radiation, beamline equipment and control system 4−36377
X-ray lithography, storage ring design 4−55783
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
H^- extraction and acceleration from mag. multipole source 4−61606
beam handling techniques
see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
^{23}Na beam prod., cold cathode PIG source for use with cyclotron 4−39391
acceleration column, laminar flow quadrupole-focused, design 4−61608
accelerator tube design, vacuum breakdown, discharge physics 4−33590
automatic beam centering system for an accelerator *(French)* 4−33586
breakdown mechanism and time development of discharges in compressed insulating gases 4−33589
Brookhaven Tandem Van de Graaff facility, developments, future plans 4−33587
bunching system study for beam injection from tandem accelerator into supercond. cyclotron 4−33596
charged particle beam focusing devices, quantum mech. anal. 4−31607
charged particle slow extraction using nonlinear betatron oscill. resonance *(Russian)* 4−49060
charged particles, RF bunching technique 4−39395
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
EGP-10-1 tandem generator, heavy-ion accel., ion optical investigations 4−33604
electron beams, picosecond current pulse formation method using microwave deflector 4−39396
electron source of HV glow discharge, geometric parameters control *(Russian)* 4−39389
ion beam transmission by equipotential electrostatic lens *(Czech)* 4−44662
light atom beams of neutralised neg. ions, fusion applications 4−61619
multicell resonant structure EM field computation, particle accel. appls. 4−31555
Munich MP tandem accelerator, four-gap double drift buncher 4−33597
negative ion beam acceleration by multiple electrostatic quadrupole array linear accelerator 4−61609
negative ion neutralisation by plasma targets 4−61612
neutral beam line ion beam raster scanning with a dipole magnet 4−49057
neutral beam line of neg. ions stripped in photoneutraliser 4−61611
neutral beams, high energy, stopping cross section increase with multistep collision processes 4−61617
PEP and PETRA, single beam stability, computer simulation 4−39390
photodetachment neutraliser with laser resonator technology 4−61613
proton beam intensity meas. and slow beam extraction efficiency 4−33716
Rehovot 14UD Pelletron accelerator developments 4−33594
single ended 7 MW Van de Graaff accelerator upgrading 4−33599
single ended Van de Graaff accelerator, light heavy ions charge state distrib. 4−33595
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
slow wave cyclotron amplifier, nonlinear efficiency and bandwidth 4−55795
static field computation, 2- and 3-D, with codes VEPO2 and POFEL3, for cyclotron facilities 4−33603
storage rings, wake force computation for cylindrically symmetric structures 4−33602
strip and axisymmetrical ion beams, mutual transformation *(Chinese)* 4−44663
SUNI 6 MV Van de Graaff accelerator, 0.2 ns beam pulse 4−33585
superconducting linac booster project for FN tandem accelerator 4−33600
synchrotron, bunches coalescence to change accel. harmonic number 4−33584
synchrotron facility, beam line optical design at Hefei 4−55800
synchrotron radiation, polarisation characteristics of two undulator system 4−55801
synchrotron radiation, transverse undulator spectra, polarisation profiles 4−55802
synchrotron radiation, undulator trajectories, variational derivation 4−55803
time-of-flight neutron spectrometer, energy resolution improvement using high energy RF buncher 4−33762
transfer lines and circular machines, theory and hardware 4−44664
truncated spherical mirror for energy anal. combined with direct meas. of ang. distrib. 4−37536
Utrecht EN tandem injector 4−33593
VEC, variable energy cyclotron, central region parameters study 4−33612
X-ray exposure area enlargement possibility with X-ray mirror or by electron beam vertical motion 4−52158
D^- ribbon beams, focusing by transverse electric fields 4−61607

beam handling techniques continued
H atomic beam, spin polarised, focusing and optics 4−61620
H^- extraction and acceleration from mag. multipole source 4−61606
beam-lead devices
see also hybrid integrated circuits
Schottky diodes, microstrip cct. appls. 4−41580
GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for MM-waves, glass reinforced 4−58519
Ti-Pt-Au highly stable beam lead metal system with TiN diffusion barrier *(Japanese)* 4−52030
beam pens *see light pens*
beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements*
bearings (machine) *see machine bearings*
BEBO method *see bonds (chemical)*
behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences*
behavioural sciences computing *see social and behavioural sciences computing*
bells
see also musical instruments
door bell having nine notes produced by sequencing generator *(Spanish)* 4−51495
Belousov-Zhabotinski reaction *see chemical equilibrium*
bending
see also bending strength; buckling
boundary function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4−29387
hybrid IC PWB assemblies subject to bending, impact of external lead design 4−58652
moment measurement using invariant half-bridge ccts. 4−55431
multiaperture speckle shearing arrangements for stress analysis 4−33479
single mode fibre effective cutoff wavelength, bending effects 4−52658
slab optical waveguide bending, radiation losses anal. *(Chinese)* 4−52551
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4−58630
bending of light *see light*
bending strength
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, buckling, hygrothermal and conditioning influence analysis 4−58061
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4−42202
Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions*
Bessel functions
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC load, design 4−41456
filters with prescribed RLC loads 4−46570
Lommel polynomials and two-fold infinity of relations between Rayleigh's σ-sums 4−50708
numeric approximation of Bessel functions using the DFT 4−57997
series expansion for first positive zeros 4−29323
trigonometric approximations 4−40905
window functions based on modified Bessel functions 4−47827
beta-ray detection and measurement
see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
combined X-ray/beta sensor, nuclear gauging technology appl. 4−44693
gas proportional counter, detection of β-emitting gases 4−61675
gas sampling shower counter, energy resolution improvement *(Chinese)* 4−44690
neutrinoless double-beta and electron decay, low-temperature calorimetry 4−55844
spectrometer-dosimeter, description 4−33900
spin polarisation meas. of ejectile in heavy ion reactions via beta-ray asymmetry 4−39417
two-lens spectrometer for β polarimetry 4−55991
Gd loaded scintillation detector systems for inverse beta decay reactions 4−39433
Ge detectors and double beta decay 4−33703
^{85}Kr off-gas β monitor, for nuclear reprocessing plants 4−33903
T survey meter using windowless air proportional counter 4−39438
^{204}Tl beta radiation source steam wetness meas. appl. 4−61596
beta-ray effects
see also electron beam effects
No entries
beta-ray scattering *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering; transport processes*
beta-ray spectra
β-γ spectroscopic method for determ. of delayed neutron emission probability 4−33628
beta-ray spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectra; electron spectrometers
beta-gamma coincidence spectrometer for low radioactivity measurements *(Russian)* 4−44699
two-lens spectrometer for β polarimetry 4−55991
beta spectrometers *see beta-ray spectrometers*
betatrons
charged particle slow extraction using nonlinear betatron oscill. resonance *(Russian)* 4−49060
electron ring acceleration 4−33609
high current, strongly focused, with toroidal mag. field 4−33608
high current electron ring dynamics in conventional betatron accelerator 4−39385
maximum temp. in transformer and betatron magnetic ccts., calc. 4−34719
medical accelerator neutron survey, remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays 4−33862
mode coupling in the modified betatron, single particle eqns. of motion, electron orbits 4−39381
RECE-Christa, betatron acceleration in kiloampere electron rings 4−39380
Fe-free betatron prototype medical unit 4−33868
bevatrons *see synchrotrons*
BGO detector *see scintillation counters*
Bi-FET integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
Bi-MOS integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*
bicrystals
semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
bicrystals continued
Ge, anomalous magneto-transport props. of p-type inversion layers *(Japanese)* 4−36258
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4−51836
Bildschirmtext *see viewdata*
bilinear systems *see linear systems; nonlinear systems*
bimetallic strips *see bimetals*
bimetallic wire *see bimetals*
bimetals
No entries
binaries (stellar) *see binary stars*
binary adders *see adders*
binary sequences
see also number theory; switching theory
autocorrelation receiver, reception of binary PSK sequences 4−43347
convolutional binary rate $(n-1)/n$ codes, low complexity stack decoder 4−47761
digital pseudorandom number generator 4−41285
dot-structure images coded by binary sequences, compression technique *(Russian)* 4−43125
full length shift register sequences generation algorithms 4−47745
GMW sequences, pseudorandom number generator 4−47754
N/4 circular shift-invariant power spectrum on sequency *(Chinese)* 4−47736
wideband radio systems, multistation, pseudorandom binary sequences, recognition 4−43353
binary stars
visual binary stars, obs. using television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
bioacoustics
see also biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar
prosthetic heart valves, instrum. for sound anal. 4−49310
biocommunications
see also hearing; learning systems; speech
No entries
biocontrol
see also biocommunications
arm, prosthetic/orthotic, end-point control via binary coded EMG signal 4−49314
bioelectric control of powered prosthesis for amputees 4−56188
elbow, optimal site selection for prosthetic control 4−49315
electrohydraulic arm-prosthesis, design, construction and operation *(Hungarian)* 4−61817
EMG processing method for prosthesis control, walking period prediction *(Japanese)* 4−56127
heart, artificial, automatic control *(Japanese)* 4−33877
myoelectrically-controlled prosthetic arms, multiple degree-of-freedom, control 4−49308
neural information sensors, chronically implantable, design and technology 4−61805
neuroprostheses, controllers for electrically activated muscle 4−49318
respiratory control system in babies, time optimal binary test signal sequences for anal. 4−44704
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4−56196
upper extremity function restoration, elec. stimulation systems, open loop control 4−56190
bioelectric phenomena
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism
biomedical sensors and elec. props. of living bodies *(Japanese)* 4−49121
denervated muscles: maintenance, training and functional use by elec. stimulation 4−56144
electrical impedance imaging of the body with nonlinear reconstruction 4−49116
electroanaesthesia, review of elusive search 4−33856
electrodes, intraneural, coiled wire, for chronic stimulation 4−56159
electrophysiological meas., signal processing unit 4−56126
electrostimulation system for paralysed muscles 4−56192
exercise conditioning system for paralysed leg muscle 4−56162
fluid distribution in human legs, extra- and intra-cellular fluid vol., elec. impedance meas. 4−44753
functional elec. stimulation for standing and forward progression 4−56160
functional elec. stimulation system, portable 4−56194
functional electrical stimulation, neural prostheses, natural and artificial sensors development 4−61826
functional neuromuscular stimulation linearisation 4−56193
haemoglobin content of blood, conductimetric procedure for assay 4−44711
hypothermic myocardial preservation, spectral estimation for prearrhythmic state detection 4−44743
knee flexion contracture, electrostimulation, spina bifida 4−56158
multisite elec. stimulation for paretic gait, rehabilitation program 4−56197
muscle stimulator, implantable, expt. 4−56161
nervous tissues, diffusely arranged, conductivities and anisotropies, determ. and importance in neurophysiological studies 4−56119
neuronal response to stochastic stimulation 4−61797
neurostimulation, elec. long-term, clinical tests of multiple sclerosis patients *(German)* 4−39575
neurostimulation, elec. long-time: multiple sclerosis appl. *(German)* 4−33854
paralysed limbs, elec. stimulation under feedback computer control 4−56146
paraplegia, standing by functional elec. stimulation 4−49291
paraplegics, electrical activation of muscles for open-loop walking 4−56191
reciprocal walking in paraplegic patients, internal functional elec. stimulation 4−56195
rehabilitation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1983) 4−56150
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4−33835
spinal biomechanics, transcutaneous elec. neuromuscular stimulation 4−56157
spinal cord injured patients, assessment via epidural electrodes 4−49133
spinal nonunions, repair with a pulsed DC stimulator 4−56148
stimulation thresholds, effect of metal electrodes 4−49110
subdermal stimulation implanted electrodes for electrocutaneous communication 4−56142
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4−56196
thorax computerised electrical impedance imaging 4−44754

bioelectric phenomena continued
urinary bladder fullness determ. by electrical impedance meas. 4—44755
voltage clamp expts., simulation with FET analogue circuits 4—44703

bioelectric potentials
see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography
action potential, circuit for max. rate of rise meas. 4—39569
ARMA—filtering of evoked potentials 4—33849
artificial human respiration, microprocessor assisted automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4—39571
auditory brainstem responses recording, artifact rejection criteria efficiency comparison 4—49203
automatic glottal inverse filtering 4—60004
automatic recording of biological model variables *(German)* 4—39570
biosignal analysis using microcomputers, Walsh transform appls. *(Polish)* 4—56130
body surface multielectrode for inverse problem in electrocardiography and its application *(Japanese)* 4—33851
body surface potential mapping system development *(Japanese)* 4—39566
brainstem auditory evoked pots., human, 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory 4—33841
cardiac action potential sequential processing 4—44763
cortical evoked potentials using a microcomputer for stimulation and analysis 4—61790
differential evoked potential monitor 4—56141
ECG computerised processing, symptom pattern recognition 4—56125
electro-oculography data acquisition system, microcomputer-based neurological diagnosis 4—49220
electrocardiology, oblique double layer potentials for direct and inverse problems 4—49202
electrocochleography, ear canal electrode 4—33839
electromyographic equipment provision for polyclinics 4—39562
EMG, bioelectric control of powered prosthesis for amputees 4—56188
EMG, decomposition, automatic signal processing method 4—56138
EMG, digital signal processor, theoretical results 4—44744
EMG, digital signal processor with adaptive decision boundaries 4—44758
EMG, intraluminal electrodes, evaluation for oesophagus and gastrointestinal tract studies 4—61800
EMG, on-line signal processing system 4—33845
EMG, real-time detect. of precise onset, synchronisation of an EEG averager 4—33838
EMG, reference signal acquisition system 4—56133
EMG, respiratory muscle, fatigue anal., processing methods 4—39573
EMG, signal charact., microcomputer anal. 4—49219
EMG, single-fibre, meas. unit based on a personal computer 4—39567
EMG, surface, median freq. monitor 4—44762
EMG, surface, spectral characterisation, diagnostic classification appl. 4—61795
EMG algorithm, for sequential signal estimation and system identification 4—33847
EMG and EEG signals, data reduction technique 4—49213
EMG interference pattern, automatic anal. 4—33840
EMG noise reduction for high resolution ECG 4—49216
EMG of patients with pathological tremors, preferential freq. detect. and determ. 4—44757
EMG processing method for prosthesis control, walking period prediction *(Japanese)* 4—56127
EMG recorded with surface electrodes, artefacts suppression 4—61788
EMG signal, binary coded, end-point prosthetic/orthotic arm control 4—49314
EMG signal analysis rel. to upper extremity limb function discrimination 4—44751
EMG signal decomposition system 4—56132
EMG signal processing, algorithms comparison 4—56137
EMG signals in gait, interpretation 4—49231
EMG-controlled electrical stimulation of paraplegics 4—56147
EMG/foot force anal., real time microprocessor system 4—49127
epicardial potentials, determ. from body surface pots. 4—61796
ERG and visual evoked response, system for offline anal. and storage 4—49211
event-related potentials and functional assessment 4—49230
evoked potentials, computer reconstructed, high pass filters effect 4—39564
evoked potentials, digital signal processing 4—49229
formant tracking and glottal inverse filtering, two channel (speech and EGG) anal. 4—60005
interference EMG, characterisation 4—49221
LF biosignals, electronic device for conversion to auditory range 4—61789
macro EMG, use of signal representation to identify abnormal motor unit pots. 4—33846
motor disorders, EMG anal., spectral method 4—61787
motor unit action potentials, special-purpose orthonormal basis functions 4—44748
multichannel signal processing based on logic averaging, His-Purkinje system activity appl. 4—49199
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4—61804
multivariate analysis of diaphragm EMG power spectral moments 4—33836
neural information sensors, chronically implantable, design and technology 4—61805
neuroscience application, freq. meter, modification for LF signals 4—56129
prosthetic arm control by EMG pattern recognition 4—44779
sampled waveforms, high-resolution alignment 4—49198
scalp electrical activity analysis by computer 4—44752
skin-surface recording electrodes, practical considerations in use 4—49210
ventricular repolarisation assessment by pot. mapping 4—49224
versatile simulator of evoked potentials 4—39563
visual, evoked potentials, data archiving and analysis using electronic techniques *(Italian)* 4—33832
visual evoked potential pattern generation, recording, and data analysis with a single microcomputer 4—33843

bioenergy conversion
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—29128
biogas in agriculture and production of power and heat *(German)* 4—56720
biomass/MSW augmented OTEC systems 4—34525
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4—39971

bioenergy conversion continued
integrated power package with energy recovery means 4—45277
low-grade fuel gas production by waste gasification and pyrolysis 4—34257
low-grade fuels—Swedish energy option 4—49662
power generation from refuse for 6.5 MW steam power station in Switzerland *(German)* 4—40086
renewable energy technologies, contribution to future energy requirements 4—56724
solar energy option rating by Florida electric utilities 4—40165
solar energy technology *(German)* 4—56721
urban solid refuse treatment for fuel derivation, alternatives, processes, costs *(Italian)* 4—56717
wood gasifier for electricity production 4—50112

biographical dictionaries *see biographies*

biographies
Milton Boom, father of sound systems 4—50279

biological effects of gamma-rays
see also cellular effects of radiation
review of radiation sources, effects and protection measures *(French)* 4—49327

biological effects of ionising particles
see also cellular effects of radiation
review of radiation sources, effects and protection measures *(French)* 4—49327

biological effects of microwaves
see also cellular effects of radiation
915-MHz direct contact diathermy applicator, with reduced leakage, performance 4—39584
dosimetry and EM energy deposition, RF and microwave exposure *(Japanese)* 4—33910
dosimetry in biomedical investigs. 4—61844
dual vial waveguide exposure facility for examining microwave effects in vitro 4—39616
eyes, microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4—61836
insects, microwave power absorption charact. when exposed to standing-wave fields 4—49324
localised microwave hyperthermia, waveguide applicator with convergent lens 4—44773
multilayered material heating pattern exposed to microwaves 4—44774
TEM cells bandwidth limitations due to resonances 4—39619

biological effects of radiation
see also biological effects of gamma-rays; biological effects of ionising particles; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of X-rays; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy
ANSI C95.1-1982 standard, human exposure to RF EM fields, safe distances determination 4—61834
ceramic electrodes for ELF bioeffects studies 4—61752
conference, radiation protection in medicine, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India (Feb. 1984) 4—35143
electromagnetic field regulations and standards in connection with biomedical effects 4—37519
ELF naval communications, EMC assurance program, status report 4—60701
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4—61838
EM dosimetry and energy deposition, RF and microwave exposure *(Japanese)* 4—33910
EM field dosimetry in biomedical investigs. 4—61844
EM fields measurement near equipment working at freqs. below 300 MHz, effects of human presence *(Italian)* 4—49334
fusion power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, nonionising EM field hazard 4—34276
human head, absorbed power distrib. inside simulating sphere in near field of $\lambda/2$ dipole antenna 4—49325
industrial electric/magnetic fields, effects on health *(French, German)* 4—35249
ionising radiation appls., conf., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (March 1982) 4—35129
laser low-level therapy, CW He-Ne laser use 4—39593
laser medicine, injurous effects and clinical appls. 4—39602
laser radiation hazards 4—39621
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4—31690
ocular hazard from GaAs lasers and near IR radiation 4—56206
organisms irradiated by weak electromagnetic fields, biological effects, panel discussion 4—56208
overhead power lines, 50 Hz elec. field, physiological effects 4—33886
power line, 3-phase, EM fields in vitro simulation 4—61835
radio stations, EM radiation meas. 4—60967
RF power absorbed by biological samples meas., using high-power network analyser 4—44791

biological effects of X-rays
see also cellular effects of radiation
VDU, low-background radiation meas. 4—33894

biological sciences *see biology*

biological techniques and instruments
see also biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; microelectrodes; specimen preparation
action potential, circuit for max. rate of rise meas. 4—39569
animal circadian activity plotting, microprocessor-based device, IR beam breaking 4—49176
binaural measurement system, microcomputer-based 4—56102
biooptical profiling system 4—61937
biopolymers, dielec. props. meas. 4—59054
bioreactors, fluorescence-based sterilizable O_2 probe 4—49114
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II 4—33804
blood flow waveforms reproduction in vitro, digitally controlled system 4—39505
breathing pattern and occlusion press., system for microcomputer-assisted on-line meas. 4—49120
ceramic electrodes for ELF bioeffects studies 4—61752
chromosomes anal. with high resolution TV microscope *(German)* 4—38063
conductometric cytometer, signal conversion cct. for recording with pulse height analyser 4—33790
cortical evoked potentials using a microcomputer for stimulation and analysis 4—61790
digital temperature controller for low-temperature light microscopy 4—61773

biological techniques and instruments continued
dual vial waveguide exposure facility for examining microwave effects in vitro 4—39616
electrodes, intraneural, coiled wire, for chronic stimulation 4—56159
electronic rotameter for quantitative evaluation of rot. behaviour in rats 4—44702
electrophoresis experiments on Salyut-7 orbiting space station, holographic interferometric obs. method 4—37497
EMG, intraluminal electrodes, evaluation for œsophagus and gastrointestinal tract studies 4—61800
EMG, respiratory muscle, fatigue anal., processing methods 4—39573
emission tomography, utilising side information 4—39535
ethanol fermentation, elec. impedance meas. as in situ sensor 4—44485
eyes, microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4—61836
eyetracker system for office use, performance 4—33805
fibre Fizeau interferometer for minute biological displacements meas., tympanic membrane appl. 4—49165
glass microelectrode coated with a ferromag. thin film, development and characts., neuroscience appl. *(Japanese)* 4—56128
glass microelectrodes, electroosmotic effects, rel. to electrode selection improvement 4—49200
glass microelectrodes, power spectrum density anal. 4—44707
honey-bee brain study using implanted photolithographically produced circuits 4—33797
image processing, shading compensation, A/D convertor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—43466
implantable electric field probes, performance characts. 4—49166
knee capsule deform., microprocessor-based tissue displacement monitor 4—49122
laser blood Doppler velocimeter, temporal resolution estimation with optical fiber 4—31546
laser microscope, design *(Japanese)* 4—42750
laser safety in medical appls. 4—49326
lifting stress calculator, microprocessor-based device 4—56069
liquid sample preparation, automated systems 4—33795
manipulator/display system, computer-controlled, for human movement studies 4—44701
molecular biology, structure determination, image averaging methods comparison 4—53811
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4—61804
multimicroelectrode measurement system for neuron research *(Japanese)* 4—48727
nervous tissues, diffusely arranged, conductivities and anisotropies, determ. and importance in neurophysiological studies 4—56119
neuroscience application, freq. meter, modification for LF signals 4—56129
NMR, metabolic monitoring appls. 4—56104
passive dosimeters for RF and microwave fields 4—33909
physiological signal storage, portable microcomputer digital recorder 4—56076
portable detectors for ^{125}I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps 4—33858
positron emission tomography, count normalisation methods, statistical anal. 4—39533
power-frequency elec. fields, system for cell suspensions exposure 4—56207
pressure meas. using Si diffusion tensometers, parasitic photosensitivity 4—55415
radiation protection instrumentation for medical and biochemical radionuclide laboratories 4—39630
RF power absorbed by biological samples meas., using high-power network analyser 4—44791
segmentation of cells in tissue slices *(German)* 4—38062
sequential pulse generator for producing true biphasic stimuli for nervous tissue stimulation 4—56068
single photon emission computer tomography, collimation, sampling, filtering interactions 4—39534
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4—33835
skin-surface recording electrodes, practical considerations in use 4—49210
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4—39631
synchrotron X-rays for digital subtraction coronary angiography 4—39544
Technicon Ektacytometer: automated exploration of erythrocyte function 4—61767
tissue specimens, Pu/U quantitative assay using fission track detectors 4—56091
TV-contrast enhancement methods for chromosome analysis 4—61784
voltage clamp expts., simulation with FET analogue circuits 4—44703
X-ray beam line, double focusing for EXAFS 4—56063
X-ray diffraction crystallography using MWPC 4—33668
X-ray imaging system, 2-D, for very small objects, using scanning slit detection 4—61244
X-ray tomography systems, appl. to nondestructive testing 4—35525
Ti microelectrodes, simple method for shaping 4—49107

biology
see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology; zoology
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700

biology computing
see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing
biosignal analysis using microcomputers, Walsh transform appls. *(Polish)* 4—56130
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II 4—33804
breathing pattern and occlusion press., system for microcomputer-assisted on-line meas. 4—49120
cardiac action potential sequential processing 4—44763
cortical evoked potentials using a microcomputer for stimulation and analysis 4—61790
molecular biology, structure determination, image averaging methods comparison 4—53811
neuron automatic classification system 4—53859
neuron recording interface for an Apple II microcomputer 4—49201
quantitative image analysis system 4—61286
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4—33835
SRT-1000, Soviet computerised tomograph, design, operation and results *(Russian)* 4—44738

biology computing continued
touch-sensitive screen, use in interactive morphometry, biological appl. 4—56074
video image analyser using a high resolution touch screen 4—49187

biomagnetism
glass fibre sensors, appl. to mag. fields generated by human brain currents *(German)* 4—55405
medical applications of mag. phenomena, review 4—61766

biomass conversion *see bioenergy conversion*

biomedical applications of computers *see medical computing*

biomedical electronics
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
abdominal tokography using Si tensometer *(Czech)* 4—33793
acceptable high technology 4—33792
anaesthesia parameters monitoring with electronic device *(German)* 4—39508
auditory stimulus polarity indicator device construction 4—33842
blind persons electronic aids, review 4—61819
body surface potential mapping system development *(Japanese)* 4—39566
circulation parameters rel. to electronic oscillography *(German)* 4—33789
computerised diagnostic equipment *(German)* 4—61751
converter (transducer) systems for bio-data recording and bio-data processing *(German)* 4—39506
Coulter Electronics, automated microfilm filing and retrieval of QC documents 4—35328
cranial imaging of newborn infant, elec. resistivity tomographic technique 4—49117
data acquisition with portable medical apparatus 4—56075
DC/DC convertor cct., low-power for biomedical appls. 4—50942
diagnostic and therapeutic appls. 4—61750
electrical nerve stimulators, meter for pulse amplitude meas. 4—56180
electronic circuits in the nervous system: artificial limbs controlled from the brain *(Swedish)* 4—33872
electronics applications, development from idea to finished product *(Danish)* 4—44705
electrostatic discharge, human body and electronic equipment effects 4—37526
FAZYTAN automated image evaluation system, design 4—53870
FFT signal processing IC, use for Doppler blood flow studies 4—56085
Gamma 11 computing system, modified composite video signal generator 4—39547
heart, role of electronics 4—61753
helix as RF applicator for hyperthermia, anal. 4—39583
hospital practice in electronic equipment 4—61845
implantable medical applications of hybrid microcircuits 4—39615
instrumentation amplifier, low-power low-noise, for physiological signals 4—39568
LF biosignals, electronic device for conversion to auditory range 4—61789
microwave radiometry, recognition of thermal structures 4—33808
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4—61804
neural information sensors, chronically implantable, design and technology 4—61805
neural prostheses, natural and artificial sensors development 4—61826
NMR imaging appl., universal pulse programmer 4—61783
optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4—49171
Pausaid speech training system 4—39576
radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography, comments and reply 4—44722
radiotherapy treatment couch rot., electronic readout 4—61813
reading aids for the visually disabled 4—33873
sensor arrays appl., fabricated by monolithic IC technology 4—61369
Sonic Pathfinder, electronic guidance aid for the blind 4—33874
spectral analysis of short-time biomedical data using adaptive filters 4—39565
time-scribe: universal time writer for any EEG/polygraph chart recorder 4—49196
V-converter outlet signal, evaluation *(German)* 4—39516
versatile simulator of evoked potentials 4—39563
vibrotactile instrumentation, temporal resolution of lingual sensory modality obs. 4—49124
video signals analogue transmission, telemedicine appl. 4—44300
visual, evoked potentials, data archiving and analysis using electronic techniques *(Italian)* 4—33832

biomedical engineering
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids
academic medical centre, clinical engng. support 4—49337
clinical engineering in a decentralised institution, management problems 4—49339
clinical engineering service of one hospital 4—49338
clinical laboratory, voluntary standards by consensus 4—49104
codes and standards, role in clinical engng. 4—56071
computers and the motor impaired physically handicapped 4—56185
conference, Washington, USA (Apr. 1984) 4—50329
conference on engng. and computing in health care, Columbus, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—45833
disabled people, quantification of evaluative data rel. to effective utilisation of technology 4—49109
education and careers in Autralasia 4—61749
energy management for conservation 4—49341
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4—44764
health service units, telecommunication requirements *(Polish)* 4—43593
integrated health care engineering department 4—49336
management of clinical engng. systems, modelling 4—49111
metric system, standards and practice, impact on biomedical engineer 4—46054
nuclear techniques in biomedical areas, RCA activities in the Asian and Pacific Region 4—50399
pattern recognition models for biomedical information processing *(Spanish)* 4—39510
perspectives in medical and biological engineering *(Japanese)* 4—49108
power demand analysis and reliability of hospital power supplies *(Polish)* 4—44792
therapeutic engineering, recent technology *(Japanese)* 4—49285
training for hospital management *(Italian)* 4—33786
United States Navy Diving Biomedical R&D Program overview 4—61837

biomedical engineering continued
United States Navy diving biomedical research 4—61827
videotex-to-speech convertor, microprocessor based, performance when used to access Prestel 4—48078

biomedical equipment
see also biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; orthotics; prosthetics; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids
accelerator design for 160 MeV proton radiotherapy 4—39600
accelerator neutron survey, remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays 4—33862
accelerators, high energy, neutron contamination detect. using electrochem. etching 4—39632
ADAPTER, microcomputer aided system for disabled 4—56151
adhesiometer for instant quantitative test of blood viscosity rel. to thrombosis tendency *(German)* 4—39509
ambulatory monitoring system for tremor 4—33791
Anger camera, rel. to improved intrinsic resolution 4—39546
Anger gamma-camera for emission computerised tomography 4—39502
anomaloscope, portable, solid state version 4—33803
architectural considerations in designing a mag. resonance facility 4—61847
Ardran-Crooks cassette, practical experience in tube voltage determ. *(German)* 4—39525
Australia, manufacturing industry 4—61748
automatic artificial respirator with programmable flow curves *(Italian)* 4—56143
automatic light intensity regulation in photometric methods of bloodflow and oxygen saturation monitoring in peripheral blood vessels *(German)* 4—49181
avalanche chamber positron camera for tomographic imaging of human thyroid 4—39528
BGO photodiode detector, characterisation for positron emission tomography 4—33714
bicycle ergometer for paralysed muscle 4—44765
BIOCOMP 2001 biofeedback instrumentation system for Apple II 4—33788
blood clotting timer, automatic, optical endpoint sensing 4—61772
blood pressure evaluation using screening programs 4—49123
body surface multielectrode for inverse problem in electrocardiography and its application *(Japanese)* 4—33851
capacitive transducer for continuous measurement of vertical foot force 4—44710
cardiac output, single thermistor system for continuous meas. 4—44714
communicating aid for the physically handicapped 4—56145
computer terminal for the visually impaired 4—49290
computer-based system for automated quantitation of neurologic function 4—44706
conductometric cytometer, signal conversion cct. for recording with pulse height analyser 4—33790
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—33669
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, Atlanta, GA, USA (April 1983) 4—45819
control interface design appl., multihandicapped individuals with cognitive dysfunction 4—56169
control interface design appl., single-input interface controls, systematic assessment of key factors 4—56168
controlled radiation ceiling for thermal treatment of patients 4—33859
critical-fusion frequency equipment using high-speed liq. cryst., trial prod. *(Japanese)* 4—56099
CT quality assurance, correlation with system performance 4—49152
CT system quality assurance status 4—49151
cyclotron facilities for clinical therapy, diagnosis and analysis, general survey 4—39595
data communications system for the handicapped *(Dutch)* 4—54444
dental plaque, instrumentation for in situ meas. 4—33794
device improvements, design recommendations 4—39504
diagnostic radiology image-intensifier-TV systems, performance testing 4—39558
differential evoked potential monitor 4—56141
digital fluoroscopy imaging system, performance evaluation and quality assurance 4—49149
digital radiography, single slit imaging, practical appls. 4—49156
digital radiography systems 4—49155
digital subtraction angiography utilising geom. and electro-optical magnification, imaging characts. 4—49148
digital videodensitometry system for subtraction angiography 4—49157
digital X-ray systems, method for MTF meas. 4—39551
disabled person vehicle, leg muscle propelled 4—56163
display systems for physiological data monitoring 4—33798
displays in intensive medicine, multi-parameter physiological monitoring 4—33799
ear canal electrode for electrocochleography 4—33839
ECG monitors, evaluation of four machines 4—61798
electric wheelchair, chin controlled 4—56164
electrocardiograph functional testing, microprocessor-controlled signal generator 4—61801
electromedical equipment, elec. safety testing rel. to Draft Standard 4—44787
electromyographic equipment provision for polyclinics 4—39562
electronic imaging detectors performance rel. to photon transport 4—49154
EM field meas. probe, of submillimeter dimensions 4—61355
EMG, digital signal processor with adaptive decision boundaries 4—44758
EMG, single-fibre, meas. unit based on a personal computer 4—39567
EMG/foot force anal., real time microprocessor system 4—49127
endoscopic fibre optic surgery and therapy, appls. in USA 4—49297
exercise conditioning system for paralysed leg muscle 4—56162
exposure meter for tomography and Rentgen-50-2 diagnostic suite 4—33802
eye movement monitor, inexpensive, using the scleral search coil technique 4—44726
fast neutron therapy facilities 4—39599
fast scan NMR imaging, fast recovery pulse sequence method 4—44720
FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4—33810
fiberoptic microtip pressure transducer for medical applications 4—49140
fibre optic laser tunnelling device, laser catheter, for thromboembolic disease therapy 4—39604

biomedical equipment continued
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4—33870
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4—33871
fluorescent lamp apparatus for photosensitivity tests 4—61786
fluorescent screens, energy imparted from primary and scatt. radiation, screen, thickness and comp. effects 4—33820
fluoroscopic image quality requirements for coronary angioplasty, high definition video system performance 4—49150
foot contact switch for human locomotion meas. 4—39507
functional elec. stimulation system, portable 4—56194
functional elec. stimulator for paraplegic patient 4—56195
gait analysis and alignment system for lower-limb prostheses 4—56204
gamma therapy apparatus, multipurpose intracavity, transporter choice 4—33860
gas anal., equipment for instruments calibration *(German)* 4—39514
graphics simulation, rehabilitation appl., IMAGES Project 4—56172
haematocrit-electrolyte concentration apparatus 4—61757
haemoglobin in blood, optothermal meas., prototype clinical instrument 4—56084
hand contractions quality, meas. instrument 4—39511
handicapped, functional assessment for assistive aids 4—49292
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4—44764
heart rate-pressure prod. computer, microprocessor based 4—44713
high-field NMR systems, installation into existing clinical facilities 4—61846
holographic endoscopy using gradient-index optical systems 4—47516
image-intensifier fluorographic system, image quality 4—39554
impedance audiometers, laboratory and commercial, clinical comparison 4—61776
inductive applicator for hyperthermia using a one-turn coil with RF current 4—39577
infant respiration, efficacy of 5 noninvasive sensors 4—49128
infusion pumps, universal air-bubble detector based on modulated IR 4—61771
insulin infusers, microprocessor-controlled, three generations 4—49288
integrated real-time data acquisition and control system 4—49132
intensive care unit alarms, microprocessor-based speech emulation system 4—49340
ISM (industrial, scientific, and medical) equipment, emissions and interference caused 4—37615
laser dermatology, current instrumentation 4—39590
laser diagnostic medicine, spectroscopic techniques 4—39560
laser endoscopic resections in bronchology, technical problems 4—49299
laser medicine, injurous effects and clinical appls. 4—39602
laser surgery, CO laser appls. 4—44776
laser surgical applications with CO_2 laser 4—39603
laser therapy in tissue contact using quartz fibres 4—49300
leg exerciser for training of paralysed muscle by closed-loop control 4—44768
linear accelerator design advances, radiotherapy appl. 4—39592
liquid sample preparation, automated systems 4—33795
localised microwave hyperthermia, waveguide applicator with convergent lens 4—44773
Magnetom, first mag. resonance tomograph 4—44723
medical imaging with synchrotron radiation, detection of coronary artery disease 4—56093
metal/ceramic diagnostic X-ray tube 4—39553
microcomputer-controlled microwave hyperthermia system 4—39582
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4—47245
microprocessor system, general-purpose, for medical instrumentation and elec. stimulation 4—33787
microradiography of dental tissue, synchrotron radiation, X-ray image magnification 4—56124
microtrons, cyclotrons and synchrotrons appl. to radiation therapy 4—39596
microwave applicators, 1-10 GHz, radiometry, tissue brightness meas. *(Japanese)* 4—33822
microwave miniature applicators, designs for localised hyperthermia of human malignancies 4—33867
microwave powered electron linear accelerator, radiotherapy appls. 4—39594
microwave radiometric system for biomedical true temp. and emissivity meas. 4—44731
microwave radiometry, recognition of thermal structures 4—33808
microwave thermoelastic tissue imaging system 4—49182
miniature infuser for the pulsatile administration of LHRH 4—33855
mobility control system, miniaturized universal interface 4—56170
modular scintillation camera for use in nuclear medicine 4—39543
multichannel solid-state recorder, design and appl. to temp. meas. 4—61758
multidetector SPECT brain scanner, improved performance from modifications 4—56098
multiplexer, 48 channel, for recording EEG on FM tape 4—49217
multisite elec. stimulation for paretic gait, rehabilitation program 4—56197
multiwire proportional chamber, gaseous detectors in biomedical research 4—33830
multiwire proportional chamber, high spatial resolution, for medical imaging with positron emitters 4—33831
MWPC medical digital imaging system for bone densitometry 4—49089
myocardial blood flow and metabolism, digital film autoradiography and electronic multitracer techniques 4—44718
neutron therapy program at cyclotron of Louvain-la-Neuve 4—39601
NMR imaging facility, architectural design, shielding requirements 4—49160
NMR imaging instrumentation, review 4—49183
NMR imaging system, choice of mag. field, quality and discrimination 4—49158
NMR system design, problems overview 4—56118
NMR tomograph, inauguration in the Medizinische Hochschule, Hanover *(German)* 4—33800
NMR whole body imaging using permanent magnets 4—49161
nonvocal communication device, selection method 4—56167
OP-rheometer system for blood viscosity and viscoelasticity anal. 4—61756
optical end-tidal air-point detector built in a nonrebreathing valve 4—39552
optical fibre thermometer for medical use 4—56097
optical fibre transmission, picture archiving and communications system for medical appls. 4—49335

biomedical equipment continued
optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—45820
optical fibres, enlarged taper ended, for laser radiation delivery systems, construction, surgical appls. 4—49296
optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4—49171
perfusometer: an instrument for assessing the condition of critically ill patients 4—44709
photo radiation therapy involving hematoporphyrin derivative, laser-fiber optic system appl. 4—49302
photodiode array X-ray imaging system for digital angiography 4—49174
photomultiplier tubes for nuclear radiation detectors 4—51717
photothermal laser spectrometer for sensitive biomedical measurements 4—61779
polyvinylidene fluoride, transducer appls. 4—52366
portable detectors for ^{125}I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps 4—33858
portable printer for severely handicapped children 4—49289
positron camera, spatial sensitivity and detection efficiency 4—33809
positron emission ring tomograph using BGO detector, analog readout 4—33815
positron emission tomograph, image reconstruction 4—33812
positron emission tomograph, performance characteristics 4—33816
positron emission tomograph design and evaluation 4—39529
positron emission tomograph THERASCAN 3128, performance 4—33817
positron emission tomographic unit, high resolution 4—39555
positron emission tomography, high resolution, using analog coding 4—44716
positron emission tomography, high resolution TOF camera 4—33813
positron emission tomography, performance rel. to energy threshold and shielding depth 4—44717
positron emission tomography HISPET, design features 4—33818
pressure sensor using buried piezoresistors, Si diaphragm 4—49113
prosthetic heart valves, instrum. for sound anal. 4—49310
pupil of human eye, solid-state instrument for dynamic changes meas. 4—56101
radiation protection in modern nuclear medicine and brachytherapy departments 4—39629
radiation protection instrumentation for medical and biochemical radionuclide laboratories 4—39630
radio telemetry system for domiciliary EEG monitoring of epileptic patients 4—56122
radiographic imaging systems, S/N ratio, dynamic range and contrast sensitivity 4—49144
radiographic screens, photographic effect of long term persistency, ghost images 4—49146
radioisotope diagnostic equipment, method for performance assessment 4—56117
radioisotope imaging of the heart 4—39557
radiologic, CT, nuclear medicine and US imaging systems, low contrast sensitivity 4—33806
radiological video imaging, system temporal response effect 4—49145
radiometric systems, computerised, for diagnostic appls. 4—33829
radionuclide cardiovascular diagnosis, micro-based system 4—61775
radiotherapy treatment planning, simulator-based CT system 4—49142
registration and automatic analysis apparatus for electrocardiographic QRS signals *(Bulgarian)* 4—49197
rehabilitation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—56150
RF coil, crossed ellipse, for head and neck NMR imaging 4—49179
RF hyperthermia of deep-seated tumours, dipole array applicator performance study using blood flow simulator *(Japanese)* 4—44777
RF shielding for NMR imagers 4—61848
robotic arm control, speaker-dependent voice recognition unit evaluation 4—56173
rotating X-ray collimating slit for line-scan dual-energy medical imaging 4—39537
scanning interface for powered mobility and communication 4—56171
scintigraphy, collimated detector, effect of scatt. radiation on planar source sensitivity 4—49162
scintillation cameras and dose calibrators, quality assurance survey 4—49169
self-measurement, microprocessor based system 4—49131
sensors and elec. props. of living bodies *(Japanese)* 4—49121
sensory and motor function, computerised system for clinical assessment 4—44712
servo ventilator, microcomputer-controlled 4—44766
single photon emission computer tomography, collimation, sampling, filtering interactions 4—39534
single-slice positron-emission tomography scanners, performance study by Monte Carlo techniques 4—33807
skin-surface recording electrodes, practical considerations in use 4—49210
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4—39631
spirometer, experimental evaluation *(German)* 4—39512
spirometer turbine transducer, design *(Polish)* 4—39513
SRT-1000, Soviet computerised tomograph, design, operation and results *(Russian)* 4—44738
standards rel. to international commerce of medical devices 4—49106
student radiographers, X-ray equipment for, book 4—29170
surgery, reconstructive, computerised system for planning 4—44769
telecommunication applications to medical information, optical links, data transmission and distance monitoring *(Italian)* 4—44090
telephone telemetry system for domiciliary EEG monitoring of epileptic patients 4—56121
TEM cell for radiofrequency radiation dosimetry studies, resonance suppression and bandwidth modification 4—39620
TEM radiofrequency/microwave applicator for non-invasive deep body hyperthermia 4—39585
temperature probes, inaccuracy 4—44708
thermocouple oesophageal temperature probe, construction and position verification 4—49119
thermoelectric cooling device for cryoprecipitation by plasma separation 4—56067
tomoflow system for intracardiac blood flow information display, Doppler US appl. 4—49184
tomography, time coded emission, three dimensional simulation 4—44715
transvenous coronary angiography, synchrotron radiation imaging system 4—56094
universal coupling system for connecting signals to microcomputers 4—61754
upper extremity electro-ergometer 4—49112
biomedical equipment continued
urologic laser surgery instrumentation 4—39588
US Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow meas. and turbulence anal. 4—49180
US imaging instrumentation, review 4—49188
US imaging system for invasive appls. 4—49186
US standards at NPL, power and field quantity meas. 4—49168
V-convertor outlet signal, electronic evaluation *(German)* 4—39516
wheelchair, battery driven, propulsion and steering 4—49103
wheelchair feedback controller, design 4—56155
wheelchair recliners, control alternatives 4—56165
wheelchairs, electrical, power system 4—56166
whole body NMR imaging system, performance specifications 4—49159
X-ray equipment, radiation quality control 4—56083
X-ray generators, short exposure time charact. 4—49153
X-ray installations in Bangladesh, radiation exposure level assessment for protection 4—39627
X-ray tube filtration and kVp variation effects on mammographic examination 4—49143
γ-ray imaging probes for tumor detection 4—33811
Ar laser therapy using fibre optics transmission 4—49298
CO_2 electrochemical sensor for high ambient pressures, deep diving appls. 4—61761
CO_2 volume per breath, evaluation *(German)* 4—39517
Fe-free betatron prototype medical unit 4—33868
Nd:YAG laser-fibre optic system, surgical coagulation appls. 4—49301
Ni-Co MP35N Alloy Biowire for medical appls. 4—61806
$(Pb_{1-3x/2}Sm_x)(Ti_{1-y}Mn_y)O_3$ ceramic ultrasonic probe 4—56090

biomedical measurement
see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; radiography; X-ray apparatus
abdominal tokography using Si tensometer *(Czech)* 4—33793
Abris contourograph for recording of outer contour of two-dimens. human body section for radiation therapy use 4—56174
artificial human respiration biosignals, microprocessor assisted automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4—39571
auditory brainstem responses recording, artifact rejection criteria efficiency comparison 4—49203
automatic glottal inverse filtering 4—60004
automatic recording of biological model variables *(German)* 4—39570
blood clotting timer, automatic, optical endpoint sensing 4—61772
blood flow measurement by NMR and transcutaneous EM flowmeters 4—44728
bloodstream, local velocity meas., laser method based on two or three light guides *(Russian)* 4—39522
brainstem auditory evoked pots., human, 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory 4—33841
cardiac volumetry, computation of catheter input impedances 4—49118
circulation parameters rel. to electronic oscillography *(German)* 4—33789
computer assisted respiration tests *(German)* 4—39519
conductometric cytometer, signal conversion cct. for recording with pulse height analyser 4—33790
correlation microwave thermography principles and system tests 4—44732
dental plaque, instrumentation for in situ meas. 4—33794
digital radio command link for implantable biotelemetry applications 4—56187
displays in intensive medicine, multi-parameter physiological monitoring 4—33799
diver physiological monitoring system 4—61759
dual gated nuclear cardiac images 4—39541
electronics applications, development from idea to finished product *(Danish)* 4—44705
electrophotographic system, electronic fields in a charged toner layer on a photoreceptor and X-ray imaging 4—57652
electrophysical meas. process for systems, and electroacupuncture 4—61755
EM detection and treatment of malignant disease, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4—35152
EM field meas. probe, of submillimeter dimensions 4—61355
EMG, digital signal processor with adaptive decision boundaries 4—44758
EMG, signal charact., microcomputer anal. 4—49219
EMG algorithm, for sequential signal estimation and system identification 4—33847
EMG of patients with pathological tremors, preferential freq. detect. and determ. 4—44757
EMG recorded with surface electrodes, artefacts suppression 4—61788
EMG signal analysis rel. to upper extremity limb function discrimination 4—44751
EMG signal processing, algorithms comparison 4—56137
EMG signals in gait, interpretation 4—49231
emission tomography, utilising side information 4—39535
event-related potentials and functional assessment 4—49230
evoked potentials, digital signal processing 4—49229
fast Walsh and Fourier transforms for bones mechanical integrity meas. 4—37854
fiberoptic microtip pressure transducer for medical applications 4—49140
fibre contractility evaluation and histological analysis 4—56079
fluid distribution in human legs, extra- and intra-cellular fluid vol., elec. impedance meas. 4—44753
fluoroptic thermometry use in hyperthermia treatment of cancer 4—44772
formant tracking and glottal inverse filtering, two channel (speech and EGG) anal. 4—60005
function measurement, perspectives on approaches 4—49125
gas anal., equipment for instruments calibration *(German)* 4—39514
gated cardiac scanning using limited angle image recognition technique 4—39540
glucose in human serum dialysate, low-pot. voltammetry 4—49130
glucose measurement, implantable bidirectional telemetry system, artificial pancreas appl. 4—49185
haemoglobin content of blood, conductimetric procedure for assay 4—44711
haemoglobin in blood, optothermal meas., prototype clinical instrument 4—56084
handicapped people: computer-aided activity-oriented functional assessment 4—49126
heart and chest wall displacement recording, laser method 4—33819
heavy-ion beams for biomedical studies, online characterisation with semiconductor detectors 4—49173
interference EMG, characterisation 4—49221

biomedical measurement continued
laser nephelometry: development, clinical appl. and future prospects 4—44734
liquid cholesterol crystals for human body temperature meas. *(German)* 4—39518
load cell, hand-held development and testing for muscular impairment evaluation 4—56078
locomotion, human, meas. using simple foot contact switch 4—39507
lung residual volume, spirogramme anal. *(German)* 4—39515
lung water changes, radiometric technique for meas. 4—44725
lung water content, changes measurement by microwave methods 4—44730
lung water content measurement 4—44729
macro EMG, use of signal representation to identify abnormal motor unit pots. 4—33846
microwave diffraction tomography for biomedical appls., analytical approach, comments 4—44724
microwave hyperthermia, direct temp. meas. of focused heating from phased array system 4—39609
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4—39608
microwave thermography, correlation method, thermal gradient localisation in lossy materials 4—44721
microwave thermography system, 3 GHz, design and clinical use 4—39561
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4—39607
multichannel solid-state recorder, design and appl. to temp. meas. 4—61758
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4—29107
peristalsis, strain gauge transducer for in vivo meas. *(Japanese)* 4—39521
photothermal laser spectrometer for sensitive biomedical measurements 4—61779
positron emission tomography, count normalisation methods, statistical anal. 4—39533
pressure sensor using buried piezoresistors, Si diaphragm 4—49113
pupil of human eye, solid-state instrument for dynamic changes meas. 4—56101
radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography, comments and reply 4—44722
respiratory control system in babies, time optimal binary test signal sequences for anal. 4—44704
respiratory parameter anal., microprocessor assisted research tool *(German)* 4—39520
RF hyperthermia for tumour treatment, localised technique development 4—39606
single photon emission computer tomography, collimation, sampling, filtering interactions 4—39534
single photon emission tomography, attenuation correction, depth effect 4—39532
spirometer, experimental evaluation *(German)* 4—39512
synchrotron X-rays for digital subtraction coronary angiography 4—39544
temperature measurements, emissivity-independent, using microwave thermographic system 4—44731
thyroid gland cytological anal. object agglomerations anal. *(German)* 4—38064
tissue slices evaluation, metrological method *(German)* 4—38061
TRU nuclides, in vivo meas. using high purity Ge detector, γ and X-ray meas. 4—61708
TV screen display for computerised medical data presentation *(German)* 4—38887
urinary bladder fullness determ. by electrical impedance meas. 4—44755
vibrotactile instrumentation, temporal resolution of lingual sensory modality obs. 4—49124
CO_2 volume per breath, evaluation *(German)* 4—39517
CdTe(Cl), detector geometric characteristics for clinical meas. 4—33665

biomedical NMR
architectural considerations in designing a mag. resonance facility 4—61847
blood flow measurement by NMR and transcutaneous EM flowmeters 4—44728
breast imaging in vivo using a prototype coil 4—61781
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, Atlanta, GA, USA (April 1983) 4—45819
conference on NMR technology, Orlando, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50334
CT treatment planning for radiotherapy 4—39597
developments in medical care and NMR as universal imaging technique *(Japanese)* 4—49172
diagnostic NMR 4—56103
display of images in 3D 4—61782
exposure limits for diagnostic use of NMR, NRPB advice 4—44788
fast scan NMR imaging, fast recovery pulse sequence method 4—44720
full-rotating frame NMR imaging 4—39550
head and neck imaging using crossed ellipse RF coil 4—49179
high-field NMR systems, installation into existing clinical facilities 4—61846
history, principles and prospects 4—44740
imaging facility, architectural design, shielding requirements 4—49160
imaging system, choice of mag. field, quality and discrimination 4—49158
imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4—44736
imaging technology development: digital X-ray imaging, positron CT and NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 4—49170
instrumentation of NMR imaging, review 4—49183
magnetic phenomena in medical practice, review 4—61766
magnetic resonance tomography for internal diagnostic examination 4—61762
Magnetom, first mag. resonance tomograph 4—44723
metabolic monitoring appls. 4—56104
MRI, magnetic resonance imaging, for medical appls. 4—61777
pulse programmer, universal, for NMR imaging 4—61783
reconstruction filters for 3-D NMR tomography with planar integrals 4—39538
resolution and contrast limits 4—39542
RF shielding for NMR imagers 4—61848
system design, problems overview 4—56118
tomograph, inauguration in the Medizinische Hochschule, Hanover *(German)* 4—33800
tomography, inverse problems, shift spectra, relaxation, formulation and approx. soln. *(Russian)* 4—39524
tomography, reconstruction algorithm from truncated projections 4—44719

biomedical NMR continued
whole body imaging using permanent magnets 4—49161
whole body NMR imaging system, performance specifications 4—49159

biomedical phenomena
see also biomagnetism
No entries

biomedical ultrasonics
3D digital display of ultrasonograms 4—56081
acoustic attenuation from reflected ultrasound signals, spectral-shift and spectral-difference approaches 4—33550
attenuation tomography, dual refl. technique, impediograph concept 4—56110
Australia, ultrasonics research 4—61769
automated diagnostic systems for outpatients clinics 4—56082
blood flow meas., ultrasonic Doppler effect appl. 4—61763
coronary grafts, blood flow visualisation by US method 4—56080
crossed-transducers array for transmission ultrasonic imaging 4—56108
diagnosis, imaging, surgery and physiotherapy appls. 4—49167
diagnostic imaging systems 4—61768
Doppler flow meas. and processing, signal-to-noise ratio enhancement 4—56115
Doppler velocimeters, coded, signal-to-clutter ratio limitation, cardiology appls. 4—56114
Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow meas. and turbulence anal. 4—49180
echo cardiography, double frequency bubble diagnostics 4—56116
echo-Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves 4—55771
echo-graphics, physical principles and diagnostic applications *(Polish)* 4—56105
endoscopic Doppler probe for intestinal vascular studies 4—56107
FFT signal processing IC, use for Doppler blood flow studies 4—56085
heart, automatic discovery of contours in ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33825
heart examination by ultrasound, reliability 4—33801
hyperthermia wattmeters, acoustic power o/p meas. 4—56113
imaging instrumentation, review 4—49188
imaging system for invasive appls. 4—49186
imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4—44736
imaging techniques for diagnostics, blood flow and unborn babies appl. 4—44737
low contrast sensitivity of radiologic, CT, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound medical imaging systems 4—33806
probes, state of the art 4—61764
prostate gland volume, computer assisted estimate from transrectal ultrasonic tomograms *(German)* 4—33827
pulse transit sonomicrometry 4—56106
PVDF polymer hydrophones in biomedical ultrasonics 4—56112
Sonic Pathfinder, electronic guidance aid for the blind 4—33874
standards at NPL, power and field quantity meas. 4—49168
stereoscopically projected pictures, discrete data on volume *(German)* 4—32068
thyroid gland section, automatic evaluation of ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33826
tissue characterisation and blood flow analysis techniques, developments 4—61785
tissue characterization of skin utilizing high ultrasonic frequencies 4—56178
tomoflow system for intracardiac blood flow information display, Doppler US appl. 4—49184
tomography, reconstruction algorithm from truncated projections 4—44719
transducer calibration, radiation press. meas. 4—56109
transducers, narrow piezoelectric parallelepiped vibr., finite element anal. 4—56111
$(Pb_{1-3x/2}Sm_x)(Ti_{1-y}Mn_y)O_3$ ceramic ultrasonic probe 4—56090

biophysical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

biophysical instrumentation *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysical techniques *see biological techniques and instruments*

biophysics
see also aerospace biophysics; cardiology; hearing; speech; vision
No entries

biosonic generation *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

Biot-Savart law *see electromagnetism*

biothermics
915-MHz direct contact diathermy applicator, with reduced leakage, performance 4—39584
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II 4—33804
computer modelling EM field distribution in lossy dielectrics, clinical appls. 4—59694
controlled radiation ceiling for thermal treatment of patients 4—33859
correlation microwave thermography principle *(French)* 4—33821
correlation microwave thermography principles and system tests 4—44732
EM detection and treatment of malignant disease, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4—35152
fluoroptic thermometry use in hyperthermia treatment of cancer 4—44772
helix as RF applicator for hyperthermia, anal. 4—39583
hyperthermia cancer therapy, EM local heating with HF electrical fields 4—56175
inductive applicator for hyperthermia using a one-turn coil with RF current 4—39577
IR sensors, medical appl. 4—56086
localised microwave hyperthermia, waveguide applicator with convergent lens 4—44773
locomotor diseases, clinical appl. of advanced IR thermography 4—56088
microcomputer-controlled microwave hyperthermia system 4—39582
microwave applicators, 1-10 GHz, radiometry, tissue brightness meas. *(Japanese)* 4—33822
microwave heating pattern in multilayered material 4—44774
microwave hyperthermia, direct temp. meas. of focused heating from phased array system 4—39609
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4—39608
microwave hyperthermia applicator, compact, design and performance 4—39611
microwave hyperthermia applicators, field penetration limitations 4—39610
microwave miniature applicators, designs for localised hyperthermia of human malignancies 4—33867

biothermics continued
microwave radiometry, recognition of thermal structures 4−33808
microwave thermography, correlation method, thermal gradient localisation in lossy materials 4−44721
microwave thermography system, 3 GHz, design and clinical use 4−39561
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4−39607
multichannel solid-state recorder, design and appl. to temp. meas. 4−61758
Passive Diver Thermal Protection System test and evaluation 4−61809
phased-dipole applicators for torso heating in electromagnetic hyperthermia 4−56176
radiation therapy dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide applicator 4−61812
radiometry of biological tissue, temp. profile meas. *(Czech)* 4−44739
RF hyperthermia for tumour treatment, localised technique development 4−39606
RF hyperthermia in tumour treatment, computer simulation use 4−39605
RF hyperthermia of deep-seated tumours, dipole array applicator performance study using blood flow simulator *(Japanese)* 4−44777
TEM radiofrequency/microwave applicator for non-invasive deep body hyperthermia 4−39585
temperature measurements, emissivity-independent, using microwave thermographic system 4−44731
temperature probes, inaccuracy 4−44708
thermocouple oesophageal temperature probe, construction and position verification 4−49119
thermoelectric cooling device for cryoprecipitation by plasma separation 4−56067
thermography, development and criteria for use 4−56087
US hyperthermia wattmeters, acoustic power o/p meas. 4−56113

biotite *see mica*

bipolar integrated circuits
4:1 time-division multiplexer for 3 Gbit/s bit rate 4−43903
12 V/24 V actuator control by short-circuit proof output interface 4−46347
27-channel photodiode/preamp array 4−59349
1500-gate ECL gate-array device *(Japanese)* 4−58267
A/D converter, multistep parallel type, 10-bit monolithic implementation 4−51338
A/D convertor, 6-bit Gray code type with 400 MHz sample rate 4−51342
A/D convertors, new techniques for high speed *(Italian)* 4−51324
ATE for dynamic parameter testing, software aspects *(Polish)* 4−47119
ATE for dynamic parameters testing, hardware aspects *(Polish)* 4−47118
AXE 10, line circuit component SLIC development 4−32557
BORSHT-LSI, single-chip high-voltage shallow junction cct., SLIC appl. 4−54553
buried-layer diffusions of Sb, elimination of devitrification defects 4−52273
CAD conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−36886
capacitive pressure transducers with integrated circuits 4−33235
cascode ECL semicustom design method 4−41316
compare scheme for Schottky-coupled cell that allows compare while write 4−29862
crystal oscillators, temp. compensation using bipolar IC 4−30911
custom data conversion IC for personal computers 4−58407
custom high-speed analog ICs, Quick-chip prototyping system 4−59020
custom multisourceable IC using K^2L/analog bipolar technology, design for Kodak disc camera 4−59021
D/A convertors, high speed, 8-bit, 10-bit and 12-bit resolution, techniques and technology 4−35882
DAC, monolithic 8-, 10-, 12-bit devices, high-speed design using bipolar technology 4−29945
Darlington power transistor modules using new technology *(German)* 4−30153
DC statistical circuit anal., parameter correlations appl. 4−30746
deep dielectric isolation process 4−52270
digital IC analysis and design, textbook 4−45875
DL 000 low-power Schottky TTL, characts. *(German)* 4−30749
dual-mode parallel multiplexer/accumulator, implementation using ISL 4−58425
ECL, high-density circuit technology 4−46400
ECL gate array family, characts. and design using FAIRCAD system *(Italian)* 4−58242
ECL RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using self-aligned process technology 4−51208
ECL RAM, 4K, 2.3 ns access time 4−51238
ECL/TTL gate array, 3500 gates, features 4−58284
Electric, top down circuit design 4−35586
electronic ccts. employing GaAs, research and development work, overview *(Swedish)* 4−35742
electronically controlled active-C filters and equalizers with operational transconductance amplifiers with operational transconductance amplifiers 4−51424
Fahrenheit temperature sensor, monolithic IC implementation with internal offsetting function 4−55446
FFT chip, HT5000 bipolar gate array 4−41282
field programmable logic arrays, design 4−36808
flash A/D convertor, 8-bit, monolithic device using parallel conversion technique 4−51337
fully composed masking giving CMOS density and performance levels, Impact process 4−30747
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4−35745
gate array, subnanosecond bipolar LSI device with ECL compatibility 4−29780
hardware modeling system for MOS LSI circuits 4−36909
high-performance logic families, comparison 4−51176
HV IC technology trends 4−47097
HV ICs, practical size limits 4−36812
I^2L, poly-Si base contact in transistors 4−42143
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns 4−59016
I^2L IC solutions, survey *(Polish)* 4−47117
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, design with HV analog cct. 4−46453
I^2L scale down, computer simulation 4−59015
III-V semiconductor logic ICs, developments *(French)* 4−29801
image sensor, linear type, two phase drive, bipolar implementation using PCD shift registers 4−61267
IMOX-S bipolar VLSI 4−52267
implant processes, effects on device yield 4−36818

bipolar integrated circuits continued
integrated Schottky logic, comparison with Schottky-transistor logic 4−41299
ion implantation process for a low barrier Schottky barrier diode product 4−42144
isolation technique using oxidised porous Si 4−47105
lateral p-n-p transistor and poly-Si resistor fabrication, submicron process 4−42145
linear ICs, noise anal. technique 4−59014
LM2931 monolithic PNP regulator 4−50960
LOCUS trench isolation technology and device physics 4−30754
logic gate arrays, SIT saturation protected bipolar transistor [logic gate array application] technique 4−51153
logic gates with submicron features, ULSI appls. study 4−58288
low-voltage solid-state transformers based on bipolar transistors for IC realisations 4−30751
LSI, self-aligned transistor struct, high-speed low-power appls. 4−36810
LSI ADC and DAC, high speed, design *(Japanese)* 4−41407
LSI design automation, device elec. models, small size details 4−30750
LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4−51183
LV invertor, improved cct. config. for chip area reduction 4−50953
manufacture and technology, state of the art review *(French)* 4−47101
master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation 4−51355
masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4−51131
masterslice interface LSI device, design using three-layer metallisation 4−58432
memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4−41342
memory arrays, output driver cct. with dual-data selection scheme 4−51216
merged-current-mode logic employing bipolar technologies 4−51171
metallization, automating plating machine appl. 4−30748
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
microprocessor systems interface appls. *(German)* 4−29926
minicomputer logic ICs, Honeywell HE2000 ECL bipolar gate array 4−51104
mixed analogue-digital design, full-custom design with Zodiac System 2 4−59019
Monolithic Memories to build in New Mexico 4−45896
MOS and bipolar integrated circuits, physical aspects and applications comparison *(German)* 4−36802
MOSAIC oxide-isolated process for linear appls., characterisation and use 4−59018
multichannel analog array processor, bipolar IC implementation for real-time signal normalisation 4−55349
multidirectional wiring patterns, four-fold degenerate struct. using isolation trench technique 4−36806
multiple base isolation in a common collector bed 4−36804
optosensitive power control device, based on monolithic bipolar technology 4−35637
PCM monolithic signal decision circuit, multigigabit/s design using bipolar technology, fibre-optic communication appl. 4−44086
placement procedure for polycell VLSI circuits 4−36816
PLL, high-speed type, IC implementation for magnetic disc drives appl. 4−58216
power and logic on same chip using bipolar DMOS, CMOS, MOSFET devices 4−58944
PROM, junction-shorting, 40 ns 64 kbit 4−41349
railless bipolar process 4−36805
railless poly-Si emitter process 4−41929
RAM cell with two write and multiple read lines 4−46471
recessed oxide isolation fabrication technique 4−36807
RMS-DC conversion/vector-sum functions computation, translinear cct. realisation in bipolar technology 4−51502
scaling limits from tunnelling in base-emitter junctions 4−36811
schottky barrier diodes with self-aligned floating guard rings 4−36545
Schottky-transistor logic, comparison with integrated Schottky logic 4−41299
second breakdown in power integrated circuits: problems *(Italian)* 4−52064
self-aligned transistor structure, fabrication using single poly-Si layer for base/emitter contacts 4−36405
Si VPE for bipolar ICs 4−46917
SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip 4−35731
signal conditioning chip UC1704/UC3704 4−44480
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4−52272
small DC motor, speed regulator, integrated cct. module, features *(German)* 4−50014
smart power technology, logic and power on single chip 4−58958
SOI epitaxial spinel growth for integrated circuits 4−42096
speed/power-programmable arrays, Q3500S family 4−41293
stacked analogue circuits of I^2L LSI 4−58235
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4−35815
statistical circuit simulator STATIS for bipolar VLSI yield enhancement 4−36817
subscriber telephone sets, multifunction microprocessor-controlled, bipolar ICs *(French)* 4−32510
TDA 1365 single chip colour decoder, using bipolar IC 4−31864
technology developments, survey *(French)* 4−52306
technology selection, CMOS/NMOS/bipolar, economic aspects 4−47113
temperature transducers, using bipolar transistors and ICs, survey 4−33288
thermal and electrothermal phenomena, theoretical and expt. study *(Polish)* 4−36803
time division bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design for optical communication system appl. 4−54512
timing circuit, B 555 D monolithic bipolar IC appl. *(German)* 4−47120
touch tuning amplifier ICs, SAS 580 and SAS 590, TV and radio receiver appls. 4−48576
transimpedance preamplifier, design for high speed optical receiver 4−54764
translinear logic evaluation 4−41284
TV chroma processing cct., linear technology *(Chinese)* 4−44215
two-dimensional I^2L device simulation, heuristic SPICE2-based approach 4−52268
U-groove isolation technology for high-speed bipolar RAM 4−29880
UC1834 programmable linear voltage regulator IC for power supplies 4−41189
undersea optical transmission, regenerator chip set for high speed digital transmission 4−54778

bipolar integrated circuits continued
unswitched logic arrays, advantages of elementary func. calc. *(Russian)* 4−46436
variable-gain amplifier employing first-quadrant multiplier/dividers 4−41224
verification of bipolar layouts: a symbolic approach 4−36815
vertical bipolar transistors on buried Si_3N_4 layers, n-p-n device integration technique 4−52271
vertical n-p-n bipolar transistors fabricated on buried oxide SOI 4−30606
vertically isolated self-aligned transistor technology, LSI appl. 4−36809
video A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit two-step flash type with error correction 4−51328
VIST high speed 8×8 bit multiplier/accumulator chip 4−29816
VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4−52269
VLSI CMOS and bipolar technologies cooperative roles in digital systems 4−58959
VLSI digital ICs, performance and appl. considerations 4−35728
VLSI gate array in bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−46423
VLSI logic super self-aligned bipolar technology 4−30752
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4−29783
VLSI multilevel metallization device structures and process options 4−47098
VLSI packaging, elec., thermal and mech. stress considerations 4−45985
VLSI process integration, book contrib. 4−42148
VLSI subnanosec. TTL gate array, Honeywell HT5000 4−58283
voltage regulator, low drop design with overvoltage protection, automotive appl. 4−50945
VSLI switching cct. upgrade, mixed EFL/I^2L digital telecommunication integrated circuit 4−35906
walled collector oxide isolated I^2L 4−30753
write select scheme for Schottky-coupled cell with early upper word-line deselect 4−29863
(GaAl)As/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor ECL ccts. 4−29822
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
GaAs gate array, 1 Kbit device using heterojunction bipolar technology 4−51169
GaAs permeable base transistor, self-aligned dual grating embedding technique 4−52072
GaAs VLSI ultra high-speed devices, bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−47079
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction-bipolar transistors with buried O implanted isolation layers, digital IC appls. 4−59017
GaAs/(GaAl)As bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4.5 GHz, monolithic device with ECL config. 4−51386
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4−42147
GaAs/GaAlAs I^2L invertor, ion-implanted, fabrication and characts. 4−42142
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4−52071
poly-Si emitter transistor, improved reactive ion etching technique 4−42146
Si, first 25 years of research and development in United Kingdom 4−42141
Si phototransistors for hybrid integrated optical circuits 4−59353

bipolar transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
analogue commutator with reed relays 4−34814
basic cct. configurations *(Italian)* 4−46363
broadband amplifier, CAD optimisation program, Gbit/s appls. 4−41216
current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers, harmonics and intermodulation perf. 4−58168
DC power supplies for 20 kHz power convertors using bipolar transistor switching circuits *(Hungarian)* 4−57157
DC restorer for AC coupled signal, improved cct. design 4−58476
driver circuit with controlled output up-level 4−29975
illegal logic level sensing cct., using bipolar transistors 4−46427
lateral PNP transistor memory cct. 4−46459
low-power TV broadcasting transposers get solid-state boost 4−60991
magnetoresistive read head, open element detection, bias cct. monitoring technique 4−52461
microwatt current-controlled gate circuit using switchable bypass network 4−29789
microwave oscillators, large-signal empirical design technique 4−41233
multidrive noninverting open collector driver cct. 4−29979
multivibrators, survey of 31 ccts. 4−58221
multivibrators with unijunction transistor 4−29745
noise voltage pulse limiter for push-pull driver stage 4−29744
open collector driver circuits 4−35923
phase splitter with wide operational margin, config. with current mirror output stages 4−58485
portable equipment removal alarm circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−51498
pulse shaper for electrooptical modulator 4−29746
push-pull latch off-chip drivers, in-phase and out-phase 4−35916
RC bridge multivibrator for large space/mark ratio 4−58218
remote bipolar switch circuit for R/S latch 4−29977
rugged lamp driver is short-circuit proof, cct. 4−58135
saturated complementary transistor switch memory cell using PNP load 4−35805
self-oscillating system, transition from determinate to random dynamics 4−51030
self-powered constant load using Darlington transistors, for Ni-Cd battery discharge test 4−35623
two-transistor ccts. shown to possess at least three DC equilib. points 4−41177
ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique 4−58442
variable-threshold receiver circuit 4−29978
voltage stabiliser, circuit design using Darlington type config. *(Spanish)* 4−35631
wideband voltage repeater using emitter follower config. *(Spanish)* 4−35997

bipolar transistors
see also bipolar integrated circuits
1/f noise characts., 77 to 375K 4−30609
500 MHz oscillator, high efficiency, design using HXTR bipolar Si transistor *(French)* 4−32640

bipolar transistors continued
AN/SPS-40 solid state transmitter, using high power μW transistors 4−48565
audio circuit design, bipolar/field effect transistor characts. 4−38936
audio freq. amps, transistor linearity and dynamic range *(Italian)* 4−38955
base width variation in device manufacture, selective electron-beam irradiation 4−30529
buried-collector vertical magnetotransistors, geometrical analysis of offset 4−55372
burst noise prod., role of dislocations 4−30610
common emitter microwave transistors, accurate expression for noise temp. 4−58523
DC to AC converter for controlled drives based on a novel high efficiency, high current transistor switch 4−49977
diffused junction type, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4−46787
digital simulation using combination of 1D and 2D regional numerical anal. 4−36556
double heterojunction type, burst and LF generation-recomb. noise, expt. study 4−52073
double-diffused Gaussian profiles, model for lateral junction contour 4−58854
driver transistor, short-circuit protection 4−30605
electron microscope studies 4−51968
emitter and base series resist. determ., DC method 4−36551
emitter contacts, non-ohmic behaviour characterisation 4−52070
epitaxial, Early effect formulation 4−47015
excess base stored charge lifetime meas. at high collector currents 4−36550
FET combinational power transistors for power conversion appls. 4−52140
fully passivated bipolar transistor with oxide sidewall, production process 4−30604
Gummel-Poon model, extended, for extreme temp. range 4−42037
high power device modelling, accuracy and efficiency 4−36523
high-voltage, combined B and Al implantation 4−36561
homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
HV, shallow junction, struct. anal. and exptl. characts. 4−42034
HV IC technology trends 4−47097
HV lateral PNP structure with high performance 4−36559
HV power BiMOS−a versatile IC technology for switching and regulation applications 4−58987
HV power transistors, selection and protection problems *(German)* 4−42042
I^2L, poly-Si base contact in transistors 4−42143
ICs for control of high power 4−36744
III-V semiconductor compound high-speed high-frequency transistors, phys. concepts 4−58933
insulated gate transistor, MOS-controlled bipolar device, design and characts., LF power control appl. 4−47010
insulated gate transistors, latchup suppression, two-dimensional computer modelling and expt. study 4−58910
insulated-gate transistor, features and applications 4−52141
integrated low noise amplifiers, design considerations 4−29692
invertor, design of snubber ccts. using min. no. of components 4−57200
junction temp., thermal resistance 4−52039
lateral bipolar transistor on insulating substrate, fabrication 4−52067
lateral p-n-p transistor, optimum device fabrication using sidewall technology 4−36553
low frequency noise in Si devices, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4−29145
low noise type, fabrication using HCl gettering, flicker noise study *(Korean)* 4−47014
low voltage drop switch using pnp transistor 4−41654
low-power TV broadcasting transposers get solid-state boost 4−60991
low-voltage solid-state transformers based on bipolar transistors for IC realisations 4−30751
LSI, self-aligned transistor struct, high-speed low-power appls. 4−36810
magnetic-field-sensitive multicollector transistor with low offset 4−39165
magnetotransistor effect, physical mech. 4−58908
microelectronics for data processing professionals *(French)* 4−42033
microwave bipolar junction transistors, state of the art *(Polish)* 4−30090
microwave transistor, wideband n-p-n device, design and UHF amplifier appl. 4−36039
model parameter meas. for circuit CAD *(Japanese)* 4−50906
motor switched mode power control using 3-stage Darlington transistor 4−45582
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
MV MOSFET and bipolar power switches, drive criteria and ccts. 4−35630
n^+-p-n-n^+ transistor, high voltage high power, steady state conditions during turn-on 4−30607
N^+N^-p structure model, appl. to LEC transistor anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47007
n^+pNn^+ structure, transistor effect during pulsed injection excitation 4−58911
n-p-n two-dimensional bipolar transistors, numerical analysis, BIPOLE program 4−52074
n-p-n type, high reverse voltages, generation-recomb., modelling and anal. 4−58907
noise meas. at low freq., automatically controlled system 4−33456
noise precision meas. with automatic calibration and computer control 4−39306
overload capacities of bipolar switching transistors with active protection, appls. in choppers and invertors *(French)* 4−34779
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor receiver for optical communications 4−48485
plasmon inhibiting hot electron transistor 4−52068
polybase technology, planar process 4−36408
polysilicon emitter transistors, elec. characts. rel. to surface treatments 4−47011
power, current distribution along emitter combs *(Russian)* 4−52069
power bipolar transistor, struct. parameters, operating characts. and switching performance 4−36554
power devices with low losses 4−58924
power MOSFETs or bipolar transistors? *(German)* 4−30624
power switch using FET-BJT combination transistor structure 4−41661

bipolar transistors continued
power transistor, device failure during inductive load switching, transient cct. anal. 4—36562
power transistor base current optimum control, amplitude-limited control signals *(Russian)* 4—42041
power transistors, protection against short circuits and overcurrents *(German)* 4—42036
power transistors, second breakdown and its control *(Polish)* 4—58909
RF power transistors reliability investigation 4—30600
scaling limits from tunnelling in base-emitter junctions 4—36811
second breakdown in power integrated circuits: problems *(Italian)* 4—52064
self-aligned transistor structure, fabrication using single poly-Si layer for base/emitter contacts 4—36405
SOI epitaxial spinel growth for integrated circuits 4—42096
stacked emitter struct. form., As drive-in process, rapid annealing technique 4—41980
surface oxide transistors, negative differential resistance obs. 4—36555
surface recomb. vel. of polysilicon contacts 4—52065
telemetry appls. of high power S-band transistors 4—51546
temperature transducers, using bipolar transistors and ICs, survey 4—33288
Thomson CSF Superswitch II bipolar power transistor specifications *(German)* 4—30603
TIP121 Darlington transistor, rugged lamp driver is short-circuit proof, cct. 4—58135
transmitter appls. of bipolar and FET technologies 4—51548
trench-defined capacitor 4—46640
unified bipolar device model, quasi-saturation effects inclusion 4—36557
US thick piezoelectric transducers using bipolar transistors in avalanche mode 4—39757
vertical bipolar transistors on buried Si_3N_4 layers, n-p-n device integration technique 4—52271
vertical n-p-n bipolar transistors fabricated on buried oxide SOI 4—30606
very high voltage transistors for power conversion systems, device technology and cct. design 4—35629
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, fabrication and HF characts. 4—47013
AlGaAs-GaAs inverted n-p-n heterojunction transistors, freq. performance 4—30097
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MBE phototransistors sensitive at low illum. 4—37226
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, emitter/collector offset voltage elimination 4—36560
GaAlAs-GaAS n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, DC and switching characts. 4—36552
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4—36814
GaAs heterojunction transistor, design for VLSI ultra high-speed devices *(Italian)* 4—47079
GaAs homojunction bipolar transistor, degeneracy effects on electrical props. 4—30601
GaAs permeable base transistor, self-aligned dual grating embedding technique 4—52072
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction-bipolar transistors with buried O implanted isolation layers, digital IC appls. 4—59017
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4—42147
GaAs-Al-GaAs metal base transistor 4—36549
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4—52071
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by LPE with high gain 4—42040
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, monolithic integration with heterojunction bipolar transistors 4—52948
InGaAsP/InP lateral p-n-p transistor fabrication using open diffusion technique 4—52066
poly-Si emitter bipolar transistor, fabrication using ion implantation technique 4—42038
poly-Si emitter contacts in bipolar transistors, recomb. vel. analytical numerical model 4—47009
Si epitaxial planar transistor new semiconductor switching device with bidirectional negative resistance characteristic *(Chinese)* 4—58906
Si mesh emitter type bipolar transistor, plated heat sink struct., 900 MHz operation 4—36558
Si permeable base transistor effect of base, Schottky geometry on performance study 4—47012
Si, polycrystalline base transistor sidewall thickness meas. technique 4—42039
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation 4—42031
Si, with polySi emitter contact, current gain 4—30602

bipoles *see network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters *see active filters*

birefringence
see also Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4—45874
coiled-birefringent-fibre polarisers 4—52579
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50288
fibre optic taper-polarisers, highly birefringent, finite cladding effects 4—37107
fibre polariser, in-line birefr. 4—52608
fibres, birefringent, with stress rods in the cladding, polarisation props. 4—42364
fibres, polarisation-maintaining birefringent 4—31161
fibres, polarisation-preserving high birefringence, characterisation and performance 4—52606
filter, birefringent, development by Lockheed, solar appl. 4—52750
garnet epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4—59138
holographic simulation of birefringent elements 4—53103
Lyot birefringent filter, universal wavelength tuning formula derivation 4—52755
monomode optical fibres, low birefr., polarisation rot. due to geometric effects 4—59236
optical fibre dispersion equation, direct analysis 4—59235
optical fibres, linear polarisation preserving single-mode, birefr. meas. *(French)* 4—47281
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical characts. 4—42323

birefringence continued
single mode birefringent fibres, small Stokes shift frequency conversion 4—59604
single mode optical fibre, meas. 4—59202
single-mode fibres, scatt. loss versus polarisation holding ability 4—37092
single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, absorption reducing, structure design 4—37134
$LiNbO_3$ wideband acousto-optic Bragg cells, diffr. efficiency 4—52732
PLZT retardation plates, nonhomogeneity of light modulation 4—31090
SiO_2-GeO_2 birefringent single mode fibre, optical Kerr coeff. meas. at 1.15 μm 4—37449
$Y_{3-x-y}Bi_xPb_yFe_{5-z}Pt_zO_{12}$ garnet films, magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4—37002

bistable multivibrators *see flip-flops*

bistable optical devices *see optical bistability*

bit-slice computers
8-bit microprocessor emulator using bit slice processor system 4—29930
cellular logic operations, implementation in space-continuous bit-slice processor *(Russian)* 4—46437
CMOS 16-bit-slice family, digital signal processors 4—41371
CPU design using emulating microcontroller chip 4—58349
digital signal processor, floating-point multiple data stream architecture 4—37917
explanation of microprogramming and bit-slice architecture 4—29887
flight control computer, on Boeing 767/757 processor monitoring and self-test 4—49414
pseudorandom number generator, cct. 4—41285
real-time radar array processor control, bit-slice processor microcode 4—54871
signal processor architecture 4—37918

Bitter patterns *see magnetic domains*

bitumen *see materials*

blast waves *see shock waves*

bleaching, optical *see optical saturable absorption*

blending
No entries

Bloch walls *see magnetic domain walls*

blood
automatic light intensity regulation in photometric methods of bloodflow and oxygen saturation monitoring in peripheral blood vessels *(German)* 4—49181
clotting timer, automatic, optical endpoint sensing 4—61772
conductometric cytometer, signal conversion cct. for recording with pulse height analyser 4—33790
haematocrit-electrolyte concentration apparatus 4—61757
haemodialysis unit, microprocessor-controlled, for terminal renal patients 4—56179
haemoglobin content of blood, conductimetric procedure for assay 4—44711
haemoglobin in blood, optothermal meas., prototype clinical instrument 4—56084
laser nephelometry: development, clinical appl. and future prospects 4—44734
microcomputer-aided patient treatment, closed-loop systems 4—49286
model-base image interpretation by line structure description appls. 4—53843
OP-rheometer system for blood viscosity and viscoelasticity anal. 4—61756
Technicon Ektacytometer: automated exploration of erythrocyte function 4—61767
thermoelectric cooling device for cryoprecipitation by plasma separation 4—56067
thrombosis tendency rel. to blood viscosity increase, adhesiometer for instant quantitative test *(German)* 4—39509
US echo cardiography, double frequency bubble diagnostics 4—56116

blood platelets *see blood*

blooming mills
see also steel manufacture
No entries

blowing problem *see boundary layers*

blue brittleness *see brittleness*

Bode diagrams
see also frequency response
crosstalk, transmission line anal. 4—38208
digital network, transfer function, Bode plot using step-wise linear approximation *(Hungarian)* 4—41144

boilers
130 MW steam plant, for supplying electricity and heat to chemical plant *(German)* 4—34409
132 MW industrial boiler, burning brown Romanian coal, firing tests *(German)* 4—56792
210 MW steam plant boilers, load reduction safeguards against external grid failure 4—40104
235 MW pulverised-coal unit, optimizing performance of the wet FGD system at Sikeston Power Station 4—49764
250/300MW district heating units, efficiency and flexibility at varying pressure operation 4—40074
275 MW heavy oil-fired combined-cycle power plant for Tung Hsiao, Taiwan 4—62354
300 MW boiler units, experimental study of variable pressure conditions *(Russian)* 4—56831
350 MW coal-fired boilers in Australia 4—49744
500 MW block, evaporator circulating system, operational experience 4—56843
500 MW power unit, medium pressure bypass circuit, cooling characts. study 4—40100
500 MW steam power plant, resuperheated steam temperature regulation during starting 4—40098
660 t/h pulverised-fuel boiler pass walls vibration meas. and anal. *(Polish)* 4—45298
800 MW single boiler single turbine boiler unit, performance study 4—34424
815 t/h steam generator, computerised simulation model for control and automation system *(German)* 4—56850
Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System startup and shakedown 4—56846
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion demonstration plant in USA, initial tests 4—34375

boilers continued
atmospheric fluidized bed boiler of the TNO coal project *(Dutch)* 4—49743
atmospheric fluidized bed combustion boilers for utility industry, advantages 4—34397
atmospheric fluidized-bed coal combustion for electric utility applications 4—62398
Automatic Coal Firing Boiler Control System for the Shimadzu MS control system *(Japanese)* 4—56842
Benson boiler pipe wall temperature measurement, computerised monitoring system *(German)* 4—56797
Boiler Performance Diagnostic-System 140, application, to improve boiler turbine operation 4—48731
BWR, inspecting steam generators with a fully automated polar manipulator 4—56778
chemical industry, combustion control technology rel. to furnace and boiler efficiency 4—62877
coal fired steam generators, flow, combustion and heat transfer in combustion chambers *(German)* 4—45287
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4—40124
coal-fired boiler units, experience with cold precipitator on western coal at Pleasant Prairie Power Plant 4—49763
coal-fired boilers retrofitted for fluidised-bed combustion without derating. 4—34419
coal-fired industrial boilers for sugar plant *(French, English)* 4—40090
coal-liquid mixtures, possibilities and expectations as fuel for boiler installations *(Dutch)* 4—49659
coal-water mixture fuels for power stations, practical study 4—62340
coal-water slurry burner modelling and development 4—34432
cogeneration (CHP) plants, power capacity optimisation for independent electrical and heat demands 4—34438
combined hear and power scheme, Sheffield implementation study 4—34436
combined heat/power generation cycles as alternatives to process steam systems 4—56845
combustion optimisation by controlling air/fuel ratio 4—62370
computer aided processing of operational data for boiler impurity analysis 4—40095
design improvement using operating experience and advanced coal evaluation techniques 4—49750
dissimilar-metal weld failures in boiler tubing 4—34421
district heating boilers using coal-water mixture fuel, Swedish study 4—62341
Dounreay fast reactor boilers, internal sleeves design and installation 4—34352
Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor evaporators repair sleeving techniques development 4—40024
drum boiler and nuclear steam generator feedwater impurity residence time 4—40118
drum boiler power plant, practical-optimal control 4—34370
economic case for electric boiler systems applied to industrial processes 4—50225
efficiency measurement, computerised error analysis and evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—34386
efficiency monitor, microcomputer based 4—55223
electric, microprocessor control of domestic hot water services 4—50230
electric boilers for industrial and environmental systems, conf., Birmingham, England, May 1984 4—45843
electric resistance element boilers 4—50227
electrode boilers for reducing steam generation costs, charcts. and applications 4—56839
electrode steam and hot water boilers 4—50226
electrostatic precipitators with pulsed power supply for boiler dust removal 4—53180
energy recovery from solid waste burning 4—49731
energy unit with straight-through boilers, heat transport medium quality monitoring and regulating 4—62385
evaporating plant utilisation at heat and power stations 4—40110
feed pump variable speed drives, avoiding pitfalls in economics 4—45686
fluidised bed and pulverised coal fired, inputs and outputs, comparison 4—49759
fluidised bed combustion of brown coal, Czechoslovakian experiences *(German)* 4—45297
fossil fuel power stations, combined water treatment to improve boiler reliability 4—56814
fossil-fired boiler tube failures and inspections, conference and workshop 4—40121
gas analysis of flue gas concentration during boiler heat testing *(Russian)* 4—45281
gas and fuel oil mixture fired TGM-96B boiler, tests at Kishinev power plant 4—34391
generating unit with gas/oil fired boiler, load decrease process safeguards 4—49787
grate-fired, retrofitting of combustion control systems *(German)* 4—56823
header defects in high pressure steam boilers *(Polish)* 4—45301
heat pump-boiler systems for district heating, energy saving potential 4—40127
heating process study for BKZ-420-140 NGM boilers in USSR 4—40069
heating surface operational reliability under water conditions with oxidant dosing 4—40108
high ash coal boiler design and ash particle movement calculations 4—40097
high temperature structures, reliability assessment at CEGB's plant, England 4—62276
industrial TV with optical probes for monitoring boiler/furnace operation 4—34393
inspection, assistance for availability 4—49779
life assessment under creep conditions 4—45266
liquid waste thermal destruction system with energy recovery, design and operation 4—56847
low-capacity, control and protection against failures, new equipment *(Russian)* 4—45305
magnetic treatment of water for heat exchange equipment, heat and hydrodynamic conditions 4—40065
mains frequency induction steam generators 4—50228
maintenance of boiler units, proximate testing for economic evaluation 4—40096
moving bed thermal energy storage system, appl. to fossil and solar powered boilers 4—56810
multi-fuel power plants, control strategies 4—40079
boilers continued
multivariable controllers with PI charcts., tuning criteria for boiler applications *(German)* 4—56849
municipal solid waste/sludge direct coburning for generating power 4—56848
Munster steam power station with district heating, conversion and extension programme *(German)* 4—49741
nonutility demand for coal. Vol.I-II forecasting, importance to utility industry 4—39975
nuclear plant boiler transients obs. and calc., use of dynamic mathematical model *(Czech)* 4—45220
nuclear power station water-stream circuits gas chromatographic measurements *(German)* 4—45212
nuclear steam generator tube sleeving, economic performance 4—49687
Obrigheim nuclear power station, steam generator replacement, personnel exposure 4—49716
oil-designed boilers conversion to pulverised-coal firing 4—49751
once-through forced flow boilers, feedwater control *(German)* 4—56790
once-through forced-flow boilers for variable-pressure operation with vertical furnace tubing *(German)* 4—56791
once-through supercritical pressure units modified for cycling operation 4—56841
OP-430.010 boiler, safe operating conditions determ. *(Polish)* 4—56800
photoelectric transmitters for flame control *(Polish)* 4—44509
pneumatic coal charging systems for fluidized bed furnaces *(German)* 4—45290
power generation from refuse for 6.5 MW steam power station in Switzerland *(German)* 4—40086
power plant boiler blowfan, nonsynchronised synchronous motor driven device 4—40231
power plants, computerised combustion monitoring of NO_x and CO impurity concentrations 4—45278
power plants, waste gas heat utilisation in small steam turbines, selection criteria 4—62395
pulp and paper industry total energy management approach 4—50266
pulverised fuel boilers, microprocessor controlled remote flame monitoring 4—55157
PWR once-through and recirculating steam generators, multidimensional model and THEDA-2 computer code 4—34302
PWR secondary water chemistry and damage 4—40031
PWR steam generator, Tricastin 1 power plant, saturation press., circulation ratio and carry-under 4—62326
PWR steam generator corrosion denting, nonprotective magnetite formation, acid vs. neutral chloride tests 4—34298
PWR steam generator denting, magnetite-producing contaminant threshold tests 4—40027
PWR steam generator transient analysis computer code 4—34305
PWR steam generator tubes protection, water chemistry limits 4—40030
PWR steam generators tubes denting reduction by boric acid 4—40029
PWR Tricastin 1 steam generator, steady state thermal meas. on secondary side 4—62327
PWR U-tube steam generator transient simulation studies 4—40032
safety and inspecting authority requirements for electrically heated boilers 4—50229
simulation using microprocessor based digital simulator 4—34433
Sizewell B PWR steam generator design 4—49702
solid fuel steam generators, development trends in combustion *(German)* 4—62389
solid particle erosion damage, chromate conversion treatment demonstration at Long Island Lighting Company 4—49749
solid waste fuel incineration, heat recovery boiler efficiency and reliability model 4—56838
stationary combustion systems, overview of research requirements 4—40129
steam generator, design features 4—62393
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4—34417
steam generator leak detection in LMFBRs 4—34418
steam generator replacement at the Obrigheim nuclear power station, maintenance and management *(German)* 4—40778
steam generators and combustion technology *(German)* 4—45261
steam power stations, large, Treble Rankine Cycle utilisation for improving efficiency *(German)* 4—45285
steam power stations, pulverized coal-ignition-firing: application, operational results, economic efficiency *(German)* 4—45292
supercritical boiler condensate, gaseous O_2 conc. recommendations 4—40106
supercritical boiler operation under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4—40105
supercritical steam generators with double reheat, design criteria and operational experience *(German)* 4—45286
supplemental steam generator for UPA Stanton Generating Station, USA 4—49761
thermal power station boilers, air pollution compliance with USSR health standards 4—40062
thermal power station models for analysis of long electromechanical transients in power systems *(Russian)* 4—39780
transient process calc. with large load changes 4—40112
two phase real level measurement for automatic control systems *(Polish)* 4—61584
upgrading—uprating to achieve availability and economical capacity, for steam power stations 4—49746
water chemistry changes, PWR feedwater corrosive species conc. models 4—34304
water polisher systems performance at Plant Bowen, Georgia 4—34311
waterwall tubes root-cause failure analyses in fossil-fuel-fired power stations 4—49732
wood processing industry, waste materials economic energetic utilisation *(Hungarian)* 4—62882
wood-fired boiler for electricity generation, economic benefits 4—49777
Z, influence on service life 4—45272
FeO scale in supercritical pressure superheaters under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4—40107

bolometers
detector bridge cct. appl., constant temp., frequency response optimisation 4—33260
far-IR microbolometer detectors 4—48904
hot electron mixer using free-electron bolometer, noise temp. anal. and minimisation 4—36075
IR bolometers, improved fabrication techniques 4—61392
IR broadband detector, using pyroelectric materials 4—55457

bolometers continued
submillimetre spectroscopy of stratosphere with three-channel ^{3}He-cooled bolometer, balloon mounting 4−39710
Bi far-IR microbolometer, design, fabrication and charact. 4−39191
Bi for near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4−42968
Ge bolometer, neutron-transmutation-doped, resist. meas. 4−61394
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ sub-MM wave detectors 4−39186
Nb superconducting films for subnanosecond bolometry 4−31088
Si monolithic bolometer for millimetre, submillimetre spectral range 4−33300
YIG, doped, for thermistor-bolometers 4−39180

Boltzmann equation
see also transport processes
p-n junction, two-dimensional simulation of potential distrib. with graphic-computer-aid 4−36321
semiconductors, hot carriers, Boltzmann eqn. stationary solns. 4−51735
semiconductors, Voigt effect and magneto-conductivity in strong elec. field 4−51738
submicron transistors nonstatic modelling 4−36515
CO_2 RF excited lasers, electron energy distrib. and transport coeffs. 4−52906
n-GaAs ballistic diode distributed oscill., numerical study 4−52043

Boltzmann-Vlasov equation *see Vlasov equation*

bond energy *see ionisation potential*

bond lengths
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4−52036

bonds (adhesive) *see adhesion*

bonds (chemical)
see also bond lengths; hydrogen bonds
MOSFET, interface carrier mobility transport theory anal. 4−36616
Au/Al contacts, intermetallic bonds and contact resist. *(Russian)* 4−58584
GaAs/Al interface, electronic struct. and bonding 4−41902
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4−41854
Si (111), surface, far UV laser induced oxidation by bond rearrangement 4−41999
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
a-Si, solid phase epitaxy, bond rearrangement process, quantitative anal. 4−41059
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4−50818
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4−58899
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si_3N_4, plasma deposition prep., growth mechanism, optical emission study 4−46251

bone
growth, muscle stimulator, implantable, expt. 4−56161
spinal nonunions, repair with a pulsed DC stimulator 4−56148
tibial lengthening device and technique based on biomechanical considerations 4−56203

Boolean algebra
see also Boolean functions; formal logic
binary logic circuits, digital techniques *(Spanish)* 4−29805
compact $\mathcal{G}$-fuzzy topological spaces 4−46117
electron microscope image processing, Boolean algebra operations using digital frame store 4−53897
Exclusive OR gate, and circuits using it 4−51129
graph structure simplification, Boolean matrix aided 4−50648
Karnaugh maps, introduction 4−51125
Karnaugh maps used to simplify logic circuits 4−58253
logic design, basic principles, gates and use of Boolean algebra and Karnaugh maps 4−51126
logic design using Boolean algebra and truth tables 4−51122
nilpotent Boolean matrices, transitive reductions 4−40899
simplification of Boolean-algebraic expressions 4−51124
state variable star algorithm for fault diagnosis of logic networks *(Chinese)* 4−51095

Boolean functions
combinational cct. design and testing, reduced anal. *(Spanish)* 4−51159
combinational logic cct., multioutput, design 4−51087
mask operations, polygon-based, used in IC design rule checking *(German)* 4−35734
Monte-Carlo algorithms for enumeration and reliability problems 4−29345
representation and combination using APL 4−51097
Searle operations, logical features and network design *(Chinese)* 4−41276
self-testing and self-repairing digital systems 4−29759

Boolean lattices *see Boolean algebra*

boosters (electric generators) *see exciters*

bootstrap circuits
common collector amplifiers and bootstrapping cct. analysis 4−58162
SCR pull-up circuit 4−46333

bootstrapping (circuits) *see bootstrap circuits*

borate glasses
see also borosilicate glasses
Ba_2O-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3, photochromic optical fibres 4−42392
ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass/Si system, surface charges, C-V characteristic meas. 4−30438

boronising *see surface hardening*

borosilicate glasses
high temperature thick film systems, thermophysical and elec. props. 4−51675
MM-wave Schottky-barrier mixer diode fabrication, plasma etching of borosilicate glasses 4−58534
optical planar waveguide formed in molten KNO_3 bath, optical props. 4−31142

Borrmann effect *see X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction*

boundaries *see boundary layers; boundary value problems; grain boundaries; metal-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-metal boundaries*

boundary-elements methods
eddy current density, boundary-element computation in contiguous domains 4−31586
eddy current two-dimens. problem calc. using boundary element method 4−31593
function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4−29387
hybrid finite element boundary element solutions using half-space Green's functions 4−31581
integral eqn. methods, efficient techniques for electromag. problems 4−31560
iterative data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4−29398
multilayer induction problems with rot. symm., boundary element anal. 4−31589
planar multiport junctions, multimode S-parameters by boundary element method 4−58502
power transformers, boundary element analysis of magnetic and electric fields 4−49927
superconducting homopolar machines, mag. field anal. 4−45451
two-dimensional EM field problems, appl. of boundary-element method 4−42758
two-dimensional magnetostatics, nonlinear boundary element method 4−31580
two-dimensional plane EM wave scattering from dielec. cylinders, boundary element method 4−42849

boundary layer flow *see boundary layers*

boundary layers
re-entry vehicles optimum config. determ. 4−44799
CO_2 gasdynamic 16 μm laser, boundary layer effects on laser gain 4−47405

boundary-value problems
see also initial value problems
anisotropic biaxial materials, constitutive parameters determ. using rectangular waveguide-inserted slab 4−42833
anisotropic planar waveguides with bent optical axes, wave propag. anal. 4−42368
asynchronous machines with asymmetrical stator windings, non-stationary temp. fields calc. 4−45439
bidirectional shooting, reliability of shooting methods for ordinary differential eqns. 4−41014
bifurcation studies in reaction-diffusion 4−50721
circuit approximation for soln. of boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 4−41019
collocation method for boundary value problems of differential equations with functional arguments 4−41018
collocation- H^{-1}-Galerkin method for some elliptic equations 4−46175
corrugated cylindrical waveguide, TM_{0n} dispersion relations calc. 4−53253
current-carrying conductor static surface charge anal. 4−31571
eddy current losses, boundary value and transmission problems, Helmholtz eqn. 4−53157
electrical and electronic networks, finite element anal. of irregular network elliptic differential equations *(German)* 4−50720
electrodynamics, soln. accuracy improvement 4−42759
electrodynamics boundary problems, combined orthogonal coordinate systems 4−59717
electrostatic and electrodynamic problems, boundary integral equations for numerical anal. *(Russian)* 4−53141
electrostatic fields calculation in piecewise-homogeneous media *(Russian)* 4−42762
EM wave diffr. by admittance boundary condition surface 4−31627
EM wave intensity fluctuations in one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous medium, dividing boundary 4−42837
EM wave propag. in stochastic medium, numerical modelling 4−59733
finite element method for a boundary value problem of mixed type 4−57986
fourth-order finite-difference methods for two-point boundary-value problems 4−41013
fourth-order nonlinear ordinary differential eqn., iterative methods 4−29423
function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4−29387
Galerkin methods for singular boundary value problems in one space dimension 4−46174
general axisymmetric elliptic boundary value problems, finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4−57992
harmonic eddy current computation in flat plates, efficient numerical procedure 4−31591
homogeneous conductors, eddy currents calc., boundary Galerkin's approach 4−31584
homogeneous medium bounded by perfectly conducting walls, dyadic Green's function props. 4−31625
inductive energy store magnetic systems, electromagnetic field transients calc. 4−62715
lateral electromagnetic waves along plane boundaries: a summarizing approach 4−37566
linear PDEs, high-order difference schemes 4−29417
linear singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4−29424
magnetic field problems, three-dimensional, infinite element method 4−31582
magnetic recording, self-consistent vector calc. using finite element method 4−31007
materials parameters estimation in electrodynamic medium 4−48996
modelling cct., KMM-12, for boundary-value problems. in math. physics *(Russian)* 4−41522
monotone explicit iterations of the finite element approximations for the nonlinear boundary value problem 4−41002
multigrid method with Gauss-Seidel relaxation for Poisson eqn., convergence rate 4−46197
multivariable function differentiation 4−57984
nonlinear Poisson equations, internal arithmetic approach 4−41009
nonlinear stationary mag. fields inhomogeneous boundary conditions, Bubnov-Galerkin method appl. 4−37529
numerical error bounds for fourth order boundary value problems 4−57987

boundary-value problems continued
one-dimensional boundary-value problems, feedback and adaptive finite element solution 4—46200
optical fibres, multimode graded-index type, mode splitting at splices determ. 4—37145
p-n heterojunctions, boundary conditions for excess minority carrier conc. at space charge region edges 4—46851
p-n junction device modelling, singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4—52045
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
piecewise polynomial approximation, asymptotic props. of collection matrix norm 2 4—50704
piezoelectric ceramic disc, polarised in thickness direction, free vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4—30841
planar waveguide, Galerkin's incomplete method, appl. to mode propagation problem 4—47651
positive solutions of nonlinear boundary value problems 4—46199
power system asymptotic stability boundary by Lyapunov's direct method and singular points 4—49516
pseudolinear eqns. method for quasilinear elliptic boundary-value problems, local convergence 4—50723
quasiconformal mappings and grid generation 4—40937
second-degree normalised implicit conjugate gradient methods for large sparse systems of linear eqns. 4—50722
second-order elliptic problems with Newton boundary condition, finite-element soln. 4—35441
second-order nonlinear two-point boundary-value problems, unique solns. of systems 4—29421
semiconductor device modelling, parabolic partial differential eqn. appl. 4—36510
semiconductor device numerical simulation, soln. by singular perturbation approach 4—36505
semiconductor equations, implications of analytical investigations on device modelling programs 4—30579
semiconductor plates, current-carrying, in magnetic field, electric field anal. 4—59700
singular, for second order systems, difference method 4—46194
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4—40996
superconvergence estimates at Jacobi points of the collocation-Galerkin method for two point boundary value problems 4—41021
transcendental eqns., numerical solns. 4—46177
turbine stage with variable regimes, axisymmetric vortex flow problem 4—45314
turning point problem, a priori estimates and anal. of numerical method 4—46195
two-dimensional open boundary problems, approximate ballooning techniques 4—29412
two-point, double sweep methods and their stability *(Chinese)* 4—57983
uniformly convergent difference scheme for a semilinear singular perturbation problem 4—35447
unsymmetric finite element systems, generalised extended to limit sparse factorisation techniques 4—35423
vertical recording film, sublayer effects on readback, boundary integral methods 4—31008

bowing *see bending*

brain
see also neurophysiology
auditory brainstem responses recording, artifact rejection criteria efficiency comparison 4—49203
brainstem auditory evoked pots., human, 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory 4—33841
cortical evoked potentials using a microcomputer for stimulation and analysis 4—61790
event-related potentials and functional assessment 4—49230
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57682
honey-bee brain study using implanted photolithographically produced circuits 4—33797
human brain, 3D CT image display *(Japanese)* 4—61778
intracranial pressure, long-term monitoring 4—33796
multidetector SPECT brain scanner, improved performance from modifications 4—56098
neurostimulation, elec., long-term, clinical appls. 4—33853
stereotactic neurosurgery, 3D image of cerebral blood vessels and tumour 4—49283

brain models
see also learning systems; neural nets
associative array: a new circuit structure with exceedingly good memory properties *(German)* 4—58302
central nervous system quantisation for VLSI implementation of robotic neural systems 4—39574

brakes
AC motor drive retrofitted with DC injection electronic brake 4—34965
EM brake, finite element anal. 4—31615
induction brakes, electromagnetic interaction and damping efficiency, analysis *(Russian)* 4—62760
motor vehicle brakes, laboratory testing, microcomputer applications *(Croatian)* 4—61227
selecting and sizing electric clutches and brakes 4—34991
self-adjusting, fail-safe braking system for locomotives and manriding cars 4—57461

braking
see also eddy current braking; regenerative braking
3-phase induction motor drives, new multistage dynamic braking 4—49883
AC motor drive retrofitted with DC injection electronic brake 4—34965
aircraft inertial systems, breaking precision barrier 4—61877
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4—49886
complex power network structure, optimal control functions selection 4—45028
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4—34533
DC servomotor detenting, microprocessor-based control system 4—57082
double-sided linear induction motors, DC dynamic braking, analysis 4—57038
half wave thyristor controlled dynamic brake for synchronous generators, power system stability effects 4—45425

braking continued
induction machines, 3-phase, fail-safe dynamic braking scheme, static and dynamic anal. 4—57045
induction motor drive operational control under dynamic braking conditions *(Russian)* 4—50169
induction motor multistage braking system, performance 4—57046
induction motors, 3-phase, rotor electrical asymmetry accelerated control *(Russian)* 4—49880
magnetic-powder couplings and brakes *(German)* 4—45698
railway engines, with thyristor rectification, design and construction for steep gradient working *(French)* 4—57441
rolling mills, DC motor commutation stability under dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4—50241
self-adjusting, fail-safe braking system for locomotives and manriding cars 4—57461
traction drive chopper-controlled brake rheostatic stabilisation 4—62749
tramways automatic starting electronic relay *(Polish)* 4—57467
vehicular ground-speed sensor, optical-type, for anti-skid control *(Japanese)* 4—45723

braze bonding *see brazing*

brazing
see also soldering
Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor evaporators repair sleeving techniques development 4—40024
metallic soldering of shells of electron beam devices to fibre optical screens 4—29242
semiconductor packaging modules, brazing process for joining surfaces 4—29260
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4—58059

breakage *see fracture*

breakdown (electric) *see electric breakdown*

breakdown (mechanical) *see manufacturing processes*

breakdown diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

breeder reactors *see fission reactors*

bremsstrahlung
see also gamma-ray spectra; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays
direct-charging detector with dielectric scatterer 4—49077
Si, gamma-irradiated, charge carrier recombination, bremsstrahlung study 4—41822
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4—51799

brewing industry
activated sludge waste treatment plant, use of programmable logic controllers 4—57673
communications, X.25 packet switched data network and Memotec communication processors 4—48209
energy saving in brewing technology—development of screw-type vapour compressors to be used in breweries 4—50274
raw water treatment-using stratified-bed cation-exchange filter systems 4—40668
Whitbread: an example of the application of viewdata *(Italian)* 4—32317

bridge circuits
see also bridge instruments
3-phase invertors, bridge-connected, symmetrically-controlled, work regions during single-phase short circuit in nearby AC network *(Slovak)* 4—45512
AC, for resistances comparison with high accuracy 4—61497
balanced differential input bridge amp. 4—51002
capacitive pressure transducers with integrated circuits 4—33235
cold junction temperature variations, automatic correction bridge tuning method *(Russian)* 4—61329
computer power supply with a floating bridge converter *(Chinese)* 4—58133
DC machine, thyristor rectifier-fed, faulty operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4—40270
deep-level spectroscopy by transient capacitance techniques under electrical resonance 4—33426
electronic, pulse convertors grouped operation in control system, effect on power supply source *(Russian)* 4—46328
electronic inclinometers with capacitance hydrostatic sensors and bridge ccts. *(Russian)* 4—61311
frequency response optimisation of constant temp. detector system 4—33260
GTO circuit design, important parameters 4—41525
half-bridge circuits, invariant, for bending moment meas. 4—55431
in-circuit resistance meas. using bridge technique 4—48991
integrated Si double bridge anemometer 4—33233
invertor, n-phase, forced commutated, topology using GTO commutation 4—40342
lightning surge suppressor, Zener diode cct. configs. for elec. equipment protection 4—56683
microcomputer-based control system for an inverter supplying state feedback controlled induction motors 4—49982
multibridge invertor with inductive input, AC/DC conversion, fault current anal. *(Russian)* 4—62615
network reliability computations, Wheatstone bridge reduction 4—50593
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4—57207
rectifiers, phase-angle control 4—50959
resistance bridge with feedback linearisation, temp. detector appl. 4—33255
RF noise bridge for antennas 4—47699
RLC bridges and generators, reson. circuit deattenuation, circuit generating nonlinear negative resist. *(Polish)* 4—29675
saw-tooth voltage generators, supply voltage commutation distortion effects, determ. *(Polish)* 4—46379
self and mutual admittance of bridge circuits, matrix method for computerised anal. *(Russian)* 4—50897
sequentially controlled rectifier, external charcts. *(Russian)* 4—45508
shunt reactor loss measurement at low power factors using frequency compensated capacitance bridge 4—45489
six-pulse bridge convertor, digital current control 4—57204
switching regulator, half-bridge, current-fed, design and control method 4—50011
thermistor bridge electronic circuit for UHF power measurement *(German)* 4—44579
thermometric bridge circuit simulation, thermal conditions of measuring cell *(Russian)* 4—33517
three phase controlled rectifier bridge, steady state mathematical analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—40323

bridge circuits continued
three-element two terminal networks, parameter meas., reference voltage selection in four-arm bridges *(Russian)* 4−48978
three-phase bridge rectifier, controllable, with series R-L loads, source reactance effect 4−57198
three-phase fully controlled bridge anal., hybrid model elaboration 4−50890
thyristor controlled half-wave bridge rectifiers, charact., operation and electrolytic plant applications *(Russian)* 4−41200
thyristor convertor with 3-phase bridge rectifiers, high power factor operational testing *(Russian)* 4−41199
transducer interfaces, interference and meas. techniques *(Spanish)* 4−55378
transducer interfaces, Wheatstone bridge *(Spanish)* 4−48845
two-tone oscillator, design 4−51019
unbalanced DC bridge, nonlinearity error 4−55581
Wheatstone-type bridge circuit, calorimeter dose determ. by direct voltage meas. 4−56225

bridge instruments
see also bridge circuits
A/D converter of resistance in resistance transducers *(Russian)* 4−44558
AC bridge for use in an instrumentation system 4−55580
balanced transformer bridges with parallel-connected inductive tetrads *(Russian)* 4−33375
balancing of automatic bridges with essentially nonlinear characteristics 4−55582
capacitance, inductance, and voltage meas. *(German)* 4−39235
circuit monitoring equipment for inductive impedance *(Russian)* 4−44557
conditioning in measurement *(French)* 4−48818
digital IC outputs capacitance meas., bridge and pulse methods comparison 4−48993
direct current comparator resistance bridge automation, alloy resistivity appl. 4−55584
electrical measuring instruments theory, moving coil, bridge and current comparison methods *(German)* 4−33391
impedance bridges *(French)* 4−44555
integrated Si double bridge anemometer 4−33233
lattice defects in semiconductor diode structures meas. by capacitance method 4−48961
Leader 740/745 LCR bridges, charact. 4−48960
MFJ-202B RF bridge, review 4−61453
microwave insertions loss measurement, error due to multiple reflections 4−55652
quartz resonator unit appl. in reflectance bridge to stabilise oscillator freq. 4−30900
return loss bridge for high performance VSWR measurements 4−61452
self-compensated bridge type inclination indicators with hydrostatic capacitance sensors *(Russian)* 4−61450
shunt reactor loss measurement at low power factors using frequency compensated capacitance bridge 4−45489
strain gauge microprocessor-based instrumentation *(Rumanian)* 4−33125
SWR bridge, how it works and construction details 4−44556
testing procedure improvement 4−55583
transducer excitation and conditioning, new approaches 4−48825
unbalanced DC bridge, nonlinearity error 4−55581
voltage and current meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4−44571

Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt*

brightness
astigmatism errors in radiance measurements 4−49028
cathode materials for high brightness electron beams 4−36178
dye penetrant inspection, brightness-colour coeff. of visibility of indications 4−58095
glare-effect meas. on computer-planned windscreens 4−61570
high-pressure sodium lamps, technology 4−62785
luminous intensity calc. method for symmetric specular reflector with cylindrical light source *(Russian)* 4−40593
lunar radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4−60776
Mini Bright LEDs and line light source *(Japanese)* 4−31255
plasma panel, brightness control modulation 4−61459
semiconductor source, local radiance measurement, near-field method possible limits *(French)* 4−39340
standard temperature-calibrated lamps, Thomson effect *(Russian)* 4−40583
video display terminal lighting 4−61253
GaAlAs, high brightness red LEDs *(Japanese)* 4−31253
GaP pure green LEDs, LPE fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−31254
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser with unstable confocal resonator, high output energy and brightness 4−31363
ZnO:Nd(Yb), electrolum. brightness, voltage and freq. depend. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−52777

Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

Brillouin spectra
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4−42370
semiconductor materials, structural and electrical props. study using inelastic light scattering *(French)* 4−51732
semiconductors, inelastic light scattering for structural/electronic props. characterisation *(French)* 4−41801
thin film waveguides, Brillouin scatt. obs. 4−42328

Brillouin zones
see also band structure
No entries

Brinell testing *see hardness testing*

bristles *see fibres*

brittle-ductile transitions *see ductile-brittle transition*

brittle fracture
see also ductile-brittle transition
glass fibre reinforced polymers, electrical insulator components, damage in combined elec., mech. and chemical environments 4−30855
optical fibres, tensile strength of sintered elements and individual fibres 4−31131
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4−58059

brittle materials *see brittleness*

brittleness
see also brittle fracture
MnZn ferrites, hot pressed, brittle and strength props by microindentation method 4−29544
W wires, electropolished, struct. changes after thermal treatment rel. to surface state *(Polish)* 4−41751

broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers*

broadcast antennas
see also broadcasting
direct broadcast satellite antenna, reconfiguration techniques 4−31771
direct broadcast satellite TV use 4−31775
directional/omnidirectional antennas, design optimisation techniques *(German)* 4−59843
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4−37741
MF broadcast antenna installation, design and construction *(German)* 4−59872
MW, TV transmission appl. 4−32909
optimize vertical pattern for more efficient coverage 4−59851
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35156

broadcasting
see also radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting
airwaves regulation by market forces, Federal Communications Commission policy 4−32891
asymmetric broadcast channel, codes generated by permutations 4−48555
AUSSAT communications satellites, telecom and broadcasting appls., Ku-bands 4−48444
bandwidth widening system for reporting transmissions *(Russian)* 4−60405
binary symmetric broadcast channel with two receivers, coding 4−48554
C-MAC packet system for direct broadcasting by satellite *(Italian)* 4−38420
Canadian domestic satellite system 4−60790
CERS, communications satellite, codecs use 4−38387
channels, achievable rate region and implications on signal design 4−48556
collision-resolution algorithms, capture effect 4−32137
compressed signal, maximum level duration distribution 4−32908
DBS using Canada's Anik-C system, economic aspects 4−32748
demand assigned packet broadcast system with buffers and trailer transmission 4−32780
digital audio systems, development 4−32901
digital signal handling techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−46424
digital sound signal transmission, partial neutralization of distortion anal. 4−31819
digital transmission of vision and sound signals, developments 4−38780
direct broadcast systems, prospects for diversity and consumer sovereignty 4−54928
direct broadcasting satellites, RARC-83 conference, spectrum and orbit capacity plans 4−32760
educational, BBC activities over last 60 years 4−45856
educational, in UK, current state of development 4−45857
field check system for broadcast station, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 4−54927
FM, rural coverage, technical and economical analysis 4−44209
FM broadcasting, technical and economic anal. 4−38781
FM data-broadcasting, experimental system 4−44205
German broadcasting organisations, standards considerations *(German)* 4−60974
impatient-packet communication over multiple-access broadcast channel 4−37806
interactive services: cable, telephone and broadcasting comparison 4−55028
Latin America and Caribbean, telecommunications and development 4−54001
Metromedia Square, Hollywood, use of satellites for broadcasting 4−44042
microelectronics appls. 4−38759
North American satellite communications, history and appls. 4−44066
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, AT&T and Pacific Bell advanced customised network 4−47990
packet broadcasting systems, delayed random access scheme for delay distrib. improvement 4−48539
Philips survival against Japanese competition 4−54938
satellite broadcasting in Europe 4−48541
satellite systems, economic anal. 4−44060
satellites for broadcast, CBS Radio's story 4−44041
slotted ALOHA type broadcasting network, effect of capture on collision-resolution algorithms 4−48557
sound and TV broadcasting, universal switching system appl. 4−60969
sound broadcasting system of new Budapest sports hall 4−54935
studios, sound reflections, frequency anal. 4−60968
VCA Teletronics system, appl. 4−32893
VLF broadcasts for clock comparison *(Japanese)* 4−33500
VTRs, objective assessment 4−44292

broadside antennas *see antenna arrays*

Brownian motion
see also colloids
algorithm for Brownian zeros 4−57912

Brownian movement *see Brownian motion*

brush discharges *see brushes; discharges (electric)*

brushes
carbon brush design for enhanced motor performance 4−56909
collector-type motors for electric tools, collector-brush contact stable operation condition *(Bulgarian)* 4−45466
current density and speed, theoretical limits 4−45457
DC, commutation process equations *(Russian)* 4−49903
DC machine commutation, effects of slot leakage field damping and voltage drop under brushes *(Russian)* 4−49902
DC machines, arcing under brushes, causes *(Russian)* 4−40267
DC machines, brush positioning in neutral zone for sparkless commutation *(Polish)* 4−45463
electric machine measurement, torque, magnetic field, brush and commutation problems *(German)* 4−56924
large turbogenerator brush assembly and exciter noise problem, soln. 4−34590
multi-strand brushes, advantage in high current appl. in space 4−49849

brushes continued
superconducting unipolar machines, hard-brush current pick-up system, electrodynamic characts. *(Russian)* 4—49835
voltage pulsation of a DC generator due to brushes and commutator co-operation *(Polish)* 4—62553
C, guidelines for successful commutator and brush operation 4—62502

brushgear *see brushes*

bubble chambers
BEBC bubble chamber model, tests of two-beam holography 4—39468
photographs evaluation using HPD automatic equipment 4—39474
rapid cycling bubble chamber, volume trigger 4—55976
rapid cycling bubble chamber of EHS, optical fiducial volume trigger, hardware design 4—33740

Buchholz relays *see relay protection*

bucket-brigade device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

bucket-brigade devices *see charge-coupled devices*

buckling
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, buckling, hygrothermal and conditioning influence analysis 4—58061
laminated Kevlar/epoxy composite panels for airframe structures, static and fatigue behaviour obs. 4—58077
multi-shell cylindrical transformer windings short-circuit buckling *(German)* 4—57103
optical fibres, jacketed, with initial imperfection, thermal characts. 4—31123
superconducting structures, magnetoelastic buckling and Earnshaw's theorem 4—42314
Si, sheet growth at high speeds, stress generation, influence of plastic deform. 4—29461
Si web growth, thermal stress effects, modelling 4—29458

buffer circuits
accessing user port of microcomputers 4—58477
address buffer, circuit config. with dual clocking 4—58421
asynchronous buffer for bidirectional microprocessor lines 4—41290
Bi-CMOS LS-TTL compatible 1600 gate array, design with plastic packaging 4—58290
centering circuits improvements 4—29656
Centronics printer buffer, construction and software 4—35783
CMOS I/O buffer, latch-up resistant design with TTL input stage and ESD protection 4—58480
crystal driver using LH0002 unity-gain buffer, cct. 4—46369
digital communications ring closure with elastic buffer 4—54395
distributed time division switching network diagnostic method 4—54586
fIFO eases ADC-to-UART interface 4—60507
hi-Z Data In Buffer IC 4—51220
hierarchical emulation of well-coded programs 4—51258
high-speed buffer with dual directories 4—51218
infinite buffers with stochastic input and output interruptions 4—53953
LT010 power buffer IC, reactive load driving, output protection 4—58473
masterslice interface LSI device, design using three-layer metallisation 4—58432
merged CMOS/bipolar VLSI process 4—36738
multiport register file IC, LFR08 4—41343
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband, fast pulse amplification 4—35648
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband design for high-impedance capacitive source 4—29680
parallel port printer spooler 4—29842
printer buffer, construction details 4—29843
switched capacitor filter synthesis using unity-gain buffers 4—29622
switched-capacitor filters, parasitic tolerant, unity gain buffers, IC MOSFET technology 4—41473

buffers (chemical) *see pH*

buffers (circuits) *see buffer circuits*

building
see also architecture; civil engineering; erection
attenuation enhancement, conductive paint appl. 4—59805
dam construction from rockfill sluiced with sand-clay soil 4—34249
electrical equipment for Torre Perez Company building *(Spanish)* 4—62897
envelope research utilisation, technology transfer activities 4—35167
nuclear power plant, 940 MW, erection and commissioning experience gained by Brown Boveri 4—62275
pipe-tyre floating breakwater fabrication, positioning and field test 4—61961
power plants, Brown Boveri's role 4—62263
services, electronic data processing appl. *(German)* 4—62892
thermography applications in building trade, possibilities and limits 4—57674

building wiring
accessory market, new technology impact 4—34177
adaptable building wiring system for increased safety and energy savings *(Italian)* 4—62163
arcing faults in metallic conduit at 120 and 240 volts 4—62220
cables and conductors laying *(German)* 4—45091
circuit breaker developments in Czechoslovakia 4—57252
contactless voltage indicator for detecting voltages in electric wiring systems *(Polish)* 4—44553
current balancing in 4-conductor 3-phase mains networks, mathematical analysis *(Russian)* 4—45096
digital crosstalk on twisted pair telephone premise wiring 4—32252
domestic electrical installations—changing standards and regulations 4—40776
electrical installations, ducting systems for administrative buildings, German specifications *(German)* 4—45092
electrical wiring ducting systems for administration buildings *(German)* 4—39861
home-made wiring conduit review *(Polish)* 4—62219
regulations in areas of explosion hazard *(German)* 4—39860
Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire, England, wiring and metering renovation work 4—62160
underfloor cable systems for large offices and shops *(Italian)* 4—34176
underfloor distribution system, quick erection *(Italian)* 4—56580

bulk diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

bundling *see packaging*

burst noise *see random noise*

bus conductors (electric) *see busbars*

bus reactors *see current limiting reactors*

busbars
AC-DC system, coordination of reactive power sources to correct bus voltage violations 4—56560
Al busbars colouring in electrical installations, permissible current ratings *(Russian)* 4—39759
biconcave busbars, relationship between load capacity and physical dimensions *(Russian)* 4—57270
Brown Boveri SU91 combined system for static busbar protection 4—45168
conductors with current-limiting reactors, screen connection schemes optimisation *(Russian)* 4—56378
fabrication, DC power distrib., backpanel, and PCB types 4—29252
gas insulated, encapsulated, three phase, short cct. EM force calc. and obs. 4—57274
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4—57135
PCB busbars, design, performance and appls. 4—58628
power station generators, stability assessment using automatic excitation regulation system *(Russian)* 4—56927
PVC extruded trunking busbar system, multi-access socket outlet system for commercial use 4—34209
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4—45014
short circuit current effects on flexible busbars, electrodynamic stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—45547
switchyards, busbar connection scheme design by computerised identification of fault types *(Russian)* 4—62661
Zagreb distribution network, busbar protection 4—62162

bushes *see bushings*

bushings
capacitance graded bushings with oil impregnated paper insulation 4—45135

business *see commerce*

BWT *see backward-wave tubes*

cable insulation
see also insulating oils
3-ply extruded mean stress cable fittings *(German)* 4—41674
6-10 kV mains with isolated neutral, insulation resistance control cct. design calc. *(Russian)* 4—62176
10 kV VPE cable with PVC jacket, operational experiences *(German)* 4—56614
15-35 kV extruded dielectric cables, extending service life 4—62193
275 kV low loss self-contained oil-filled cables with laminated paper insulation, development and actual use 4—45115
400 kV transmission network, overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4—34200
cryoresistant cables, thermal properties of electric insulation *(German)* 4—62208
DC voltage ratings of insulated conductors, breakdown, voltage stress anal. 4—30858
electric locomotives cable insulation life, evaluation under varying temperature loading 4—50184
electrical conductor insulation by tape wrapping 4—36106
electro-components fire-proofing *(German)* 4—42179
electron crosslinking center for insulated wire and cable 4—58579
EPDM terpolymer elastomer, used for motor lead wires insulation 4—41622
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4—62202
extruded-dielectric power transmission cables, short and long term testing 4—49605
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4—36101
Fujikura 'Clean Cable', low smoke, low toxic, halogen free, flame retardant cable *(Japanese)* 4—56620
HV axisymmetric cable insulation systems, oil filled, temp. prediction, finite difference methods 4—42198
HV cables, crosslinked polyethylene insulated, operational reliability 4—56616
HV cables with synthetic insulation, extrusion of external semicond. layers 4—56622
HV plastic cables, humidity and electric field strength effects on insulation breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4—39873
HVDC extruded cables—Parameters for determination of stress 4—34192
ice-silica compound insulation, estimation of electrical ageing 4—59100
insulating liquids, new materials for capacitors, cables and transformers *(Polish)* 4—42201
JICABLE 84 Conference on synthetic insulation of power cables, France, overview *(German)* 4—56618
mineral-insulated conductors for use in temperature measuring and control 4—58580
mining, 6 kV distribution network, automatic block signalling unit for insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 4—50278
nuclear power station cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4—39878
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4—36956
oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4—36944
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4—59077
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown phenomena, computerised image anal. 4—59062
polyethylene, IR radiation field characts. *(German)* 4—41637
polyethylene HV cable insulation, microstructural tree initiation 4—49601
polyethylene insulated power cables, development perspectives in Poland *(Polish)* 4—45118
polyethylene insulation of high-voltage extruded cables, contact angle meas. 4—34212
polyethylene-insulated power cables, mixed DC and impulse voltage tests 4—62201
polymer films, immersed in liquid He, V-t characts. and partial discharge degradation, application in superconducting power cables 4—52341
polypropylene tape/oil insulation system, interfacial breakdown processes 4—30831
power cable insulation breakdown, ageing effects of water on insulating material 4—56625
power cable insulation breakdown, computer-aided system for partial discharge location *(Japanese)* 4—34193
power cable type HN 33-S-23, dielectric performance effects of water 4—56624
power cable type HN 33-S-23, technical and technological development prospects 4—56630

cable insulation continued
power cables behaviour in fire conditions, in power stations *(Dutch)* 4—49602
power cables type HN 33-S-23, radial thermomechanical behavior 4—56629
power cables type HN 33-S-23, thermomechanical behaviour studies 4—56628
radiation effects at CERN 4—59080
SF_6 insulated monophase cable for medium voltage networks *(German)* 4—62189
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length computation 4—34196
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length limits and guidelines 4—34195
superconducting cables, flexible, dielectric tape materials 4—56634
thermal stresses, influence of current loading, analysis *(Russian)* 4—62197
underground cable insulation breakdown, example of operational experience *(Russian)* 4—39876
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4—62203
XLPE insulating and jacketing compounds for wire and cable insulation, recent advances 4—59087
XLPE insulation, breakdown analysis method using burning suppression technique 4—39877
SF_6 insulating gas, toxicity, additives, comments 4—42186

cable jointing
1.3 micron single mode optical fibre cables, design and fabrication 4—32839
8WA1 line-up terminals—a range with many advantages 4—57244
15 kV underground distribution system, use of disconnectible splices 4—62186
30 kV overhead line construction, poles and towers, cable jointing and conductor study *(German)* 4—56640
buried splicing systems, water elimination 4—54599
coated optical fibre for high strength splice *(Japanese)* 4—44095
dispersion-shifted single mode fibre, transmission splicing and cabling performance 4—52635
EDF 20 kV XLPE insulated cable, laying, jointing and underground application service experience 4—56623
fibre optic connectors and joints *(Italian)* 4—31098
filled cable, pressure blocking 4—54600
flat cable wire connections to connector pins, wire wrapping 4—36098
FT3C fibre optic cables, large cross-section, installation, splicing and testing 4—32838
insert molded single optical fibre connectors using ceramic balls *(Japanese)* 4—31118
Lincoln Tel's fibre optics system, installation 4—44131
manholes ventilation improvement 4—40812
multi-glass rod optical fibre splicers and connectors, fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—44096
NTT's optical fibre transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 4—44121
nuclear plant control cables, use of press-fitted contact connections, experience *(Russian)* 4—62217
optical connectors, high performance, design and fabrication 4—32840
optical fibre cable laying for Thailand microwave links *(Japanese)* 4—32816
optical fibre communication links, permanent and separable jointing *(Spanish)* 4—44127
optical fibre cylindrical grooved structure overview 4—32835
optical fibres, field installation techniques and tools for the biconic connector 4—32834
overhead line conductor jointing and anchoring connections, aging characteristics and dimensioning criteria *(French)* 4—34197
Siemens 484 terminator for SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system cabling costs reduction 4—51601
splice enclosure for optical fibre subscriber cable *(Japanese)* 4—42358
submarine optical fibre, cable, joint box design 4—38634
superconducting cables, joints, DC and AC behaviour 4—39884
technique for optical fibre subscriber cables *(Japanese)* 4—44107

cable laying
275 kV SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, development and installation 4—45128
275 kV XLP EE cable development and accessories and 500 kV XLPE cable prospects *(Japanese)* 4—56619
275kv XLPE insulated power cable installation in Tamahara pumped-storage power station *(Japanese)* 4—56887
articulated cable support 4—46657
Biarritz optical fibre network, cable laying and splicing techniques 4—38600
building wiring, cables and conductors laying *(German)* 4—45091
burial medium effects on leaky coaxial cable sensors, intrusion detection appl. 4—33292
buried cable maintenance 4—54598
cabling and lighting trunking specifications, guidelines 4—45143
composite optical fibre-power submarine cable for offshore oil platform interconnection *(Japanese)* 4—54759
controlled environment vault for underground telephone cable 4—60633
EDF 20 kV XLPE insulated cable, laying, jointing and underground application service experience 4—56623
Lincoln Tel's fibre optics system, installation 4—44131
NTT's optical fibre transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 4—44121
ocean cable laying, nonlinear and hysteretic twisting effects 4—56632
optical digital transmission system for EVU news networks *(German)* 4—60846
optical fibre cable laying for Thailand microwave links *(Japanese)* 4—32816
optical subscriber loop, laying and construction technique *(Japanese)* 4—44093
power, cost effective methods *(Hungarian)* 4—62218
power cable laying, underground, technical, economic, legal and environmental aspects *(German)* 4—56650
power cable trenches moisture and heat transfer, physical principles and calculation methods, cable continuous loadability calc. *(German)* 4—39880
principles of cable burning 4—60626
single-conductor cables in parallel, unbalanced current effects on layout configurations 4—49617
single-mode optical fiber cable route construction techniques 4—32806

cable laying continued
SL lightwave submarine cable system sea trial, transmission tests 4—60834
submarine cable installation, power supply to Taiwanese island, cost evaluation 4—45116
transatlantic cable laying, history 4—54614
trencher for fast excavation and backfilling 4—49614
underground, cable feeder 4—51574
underwater telephone cable laying techniques at Lake Springfield, USA 4—60635

cable sheathing
10 kV VPE cable with PVC jacket, operational experiences *(German)* 4—56614
bonded-jacket moisture-barrier sheath, props. 4—46650
deformed concentric cable, elec. field calc. 4—56654
inductive problems, solution 4—55665
industrial, design of metallic shields for extruded dielectric cables 4—62200
plastic sheath for 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable 4—41640
power cable type HN 33-S-23, technical and technological development prospects 4—56630
power cables, multicore-type, metallic and non-metallic sheaths, dielectric parameters eval. 4—45113
power cables behaviour in fire conditions, in power stations *(Dutch)* 4—49602
power cables type HN 33-S-23, thermomechanical behaviour studies 4—56628
protection from environmental hazards 4—40798
radiation effects at CERN 4—59080
RF coaxial cable with metallized film sheathing, characts. calc. *(Russian)* 4—43920
screened cable systems, comparative efficiency *(French)* 4—54612
telecommunication cable, metal sheathing, impact force resistance study *(Japanese)* 4—46656
telephone set interconnect cables, fabrication method 4—54475
Al sheath-screen for HN 33-S-23 cables, fabrication and behaviour 4—56627

cable sheaths *see cable sheathing*

cable television
advertising and promotion 4—55035
Alberta's cable TV, regulation 4—55011
Berlin pilot project, communications model for the future 4—55045
Biarritz optical fibre interactive videocommunications network, France 4—48477
British cable networks, for satellite TV 4—38762
British Telecom switched-star cable TV network 4—61055
broadband cable networks in Boston 4—32960
broadband cable systems, British Telecom initiatives 4—44258
broadband integrated service network 4—55015
broadband network technology selection, cost effective 4—61068
business telecommunications and cable TV companies use of optical fibres 4—32793
business use 4—32961
Cable and Broadcasting Bill 4—61070
Cable Interactive Services from British Telecom 4—44261
Canada's systems, development 4—48597
Canada's systems, review 4—48598
Canadian cable industry regulation, comparative anal. with US industry 4—44262
centralized aerial systems [cable TV] *(Italian)* 4—48602
CIT Research's survey 4—48596
conference, London, England (July 1984) 4—57705
corporate data network with cable-delivered data, First Interstate Bank 4—32959
Coventry's implementation of cable TV 4—55018
CSMA/CD local networks, efficient simulation technique for performance studies 4—38288
demodulator AMF2, CATV input stage design 4—61060
distribution by satellites 4—48558
distribution networks, antenna installation design *(Italian)* 4—38846
Dutch publisher VNU and cabled videotex 4—48142
economies of sale: the cost of consumer conversion 4—55036
education and training appls. of information technology, Council for Educational Technology view 4—50372
European cable and satellite TV, development 4—54695
European development 4—38843
European developments in cable and satellite TV 4—48543
European satellite cable TV scene 4—61072
Federal Republic of Germany public communications networks, development 4—43589
fibre optic heterodyne transmission system, digital transmission of TV signals 4—54808
fibre optics teledistribution network, design 4—61062
fibreoptic CATV cable markets in the USA 4—44255
fibrevision to multi-star wideband network 4—44257
financial and investing marketing: from 'broadcasting' to 'narrowcasting' 4—55038
financial prospects for the UK industry 4—55040
Greenwich Cablevision company preparing for new era 4—61056
guided radio systems, application of CATV technology and equipment 4—60667
Hi-OVIS, highly interactive visual information system using CATV in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—48603
high technology, effects on individuals' lifestyles 4—50300
home installations for subscribers 4—55043
home video versus cable and DBS in Europe 4—61090
homebanking via cable links 4—55027
industrial relations advisor's role for actors 4—55021
integrated services cable TV network 4—55013
interactive cable services, overview 4—60465
interactive cable services, realities and priorities 4—55041
interactive cable services, social implications 4—60466
interactive service opportunities in the UK 4—55026
interactive services: cable, telephone and broadcasting comparison 4—55028
interference, anal. 4—32919
international satellite services and European cable industry 4—61071
Japan's systems, development 4—38844
Japanese information technology, main developments 4—47951
law on leasing in Western Germany *(German)* 4—61051

cable television continued
legislation of Cable and Broadcasting Bill 4—44253
local collectivities and cable networks in France 4—44256
local programming subscriber market 4—55024
low interference FM communication channels in cable TV networks, statistical evaluation method *(German)* 4—31689
Ludwigshafen pilot project, programmes and techniques *(German)* 4—61053
Ludwigshafen/Vorderpfalz pilot project *(German)* 4—61054
market research on the new technology 4—55031
marketing cable to the British consumer: some costly lessons from the American experience 4—55037
Megasat, satellite receiving equipment manufacturers 4—61037
MetroNet, residential two-way CATV system, networking requirements anal. 4—32963
Munich cable TV network pilot project *(German)* 4—38842
Netherlands, state of the art and progress 4—38840
network infrastructure planning and provision 4—61063
networks, evolutionary system leading to fully interactive system 4—48601
networks in Great Britain, present and future 4—61064
new-build systems services 4—55016
Nordic manufacturers of satellite and cable TV equipment 4—48544
optical fibre cable network in Paris *(French)* 4—44082
optical fibres in broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40688
optical subscriber loop for business premises and local area appls. *(Japanese)* 4—44097
optical subscriber loop system for local area appl. *(Japanese)* 4—44100
Paris cable system, development 4—61059
pay TV system for Ludwigshafen *(German)* 4—38841
present state and future prospects 4—61066
pricing and packaging the product: how research can help 4—55033
regulatory aspects 4—55012
satellite TV, technical operating possibilities 4—54947
Scotland, pilot towns of Aberdeen and Glasgow for cabling 4—44260
scrambling and addressability in cable systems 4—61069
SMATV systems regulation, FCC's decision 4—54696
Southall Television, services to community 4—61057
Sweden's new media future with cable TV 4—61058
Switzerland pay TV broadcasts, satellite appl. 4—54698
tax incentives to investors 4—55019
technology, investment and consumer choice 4—55029
telecommunications and management information system activities, survey 4—54143
telecommunications use in UK 4—55020
Telenewspaper in Ludwigshafen 4—54318
teleshopping and telebanking 4—38250
teletext information mechanism role 4—48137
theoretical programme packaging: are computer predictions valid [cable TV] 4—55034
turnkey systems, planning and hardware 4—61065
TVRO equipment for receiving from satellites, cable TV engineering basics, in BASIC 4—38839
TVRO terminal, flexible operation at 12 GHz 4—48456
UK Arts Channel 4—61073
UK cable television networks, current status 4—48599
UK market research 4—55032
UK technology, overview 4—61067
UK TV industry, cable competition 4—55025
uniform digital master system for apartment block cabled networks *(German)* 4—32192
university extensions as part of Ludwigshafen pilot scheme 4—55046
USA's cable market, review 4—38845
USA cable television, current legislative issues 4—48600
VHF signals transmission, distortion problems 4—61061
videocommunication cable network development 4—44254
videocommunication networks, user-host dialogs for automated program banks *(French)* 4—44259
videotex in USA 4—48140
videotex systems, comparison of telephone network and two-way CATV system 4—43725
viewing patterns, advertising prospects 4—55039
wideband distrib. networks 4—55042
wideband local net works, multistar configurations 4—55014
wideband local networks 4—55017

cables (electric)
see also coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables
3-ply extruded mean stress cable fittings *(German)* 4—41674
coil cable connector positioning, used for automated assembly 4—46654
component fault testing in electro- and cable-technology, nuclear reactor appl. 4—58581
conductor harnessing methods *(Polish)* 4—41641
conductor identification circuit using hexadecimal alphanumeric display 4—51573
copper processing for cable production, problems in Poland *(Polish)* 4—45777
electro-components fire-proofing *(German)* 4—42179
EMC, interaction theory *(Dutch)* 4—37603
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—35133
EMC performance parameters 4—37641
emission and susceptibility tests, relationship of shielding effectiveness to transfer impedance/admittance 4—59787
EMP response of cables, effect of transfer impedance 4—59793
finite conductors with earth return, impedances per unit length 4—46633
flexible cable/coil assembly for a floppy disk drive head access arm 4—52460
Fujikura 'Clean Cable', low smoke, low toxic, halogen free, flame retardant cable *(Japanese)* 4—56620
harness manufacture, industrial robot system 4—36099
industrial interconnect devices 4—58598
large loop response in Aurora test cell electron beam environment 4—31691
metallized plastic tape and knitted wire mesh shields, transfer impedance meas. 4—39272
mineral-insulated conductors for use in temperature measuring and control 4—58580
model for cable radiation, evaluation 4—59847
multiconductor, inductive coupling anal. 4—37535
PC wire cable elec. termination 4—30211

cables (electric) continued
plenum cable construction 4—46653
plug-in digital electronic modules interconnection cables, characteristic impedance monitoring using pulse reflectometry *(German)* 4—44587
polyimide, laser-charred, process for chem. removal from Cu 4—58635
power cables behaviour in fire conditions, in power stations *(Dutch)* 4—49602
ready-made cables with subminiature plug connector SBM 383 4—46669
rip cord for use with plenum cables 4—30146
safety, mineral insulated cable with two hour fire rating 4—40800
self-defining cables for PC cards 4—51659
shielded cable connector, screw-on plug config. 4—51600
shielded multiconductor cables, current division study 4—37667
signal cable wiring that simplifies diagnosing cable problems 4—41623
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length computation 4—34196
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length limits and guidelines 4—34195
surface transfer impedance measured with quadraxial and triaxial test fixtures 4—37664
transfer admittance, effect on transfer impedance meas. 4—37668
transfer impedance and current reduction ratio meas. for generic cableway 4—37665

cableway systems
see also lifts
San Francisco cable cars, new controls and drives 4—57443

cableways, electric *see electric conduits*

CAD
see also architectural CAD; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer-aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; logic CAD; power system CAD
3-phase unidirectional apodized SAW transducers, anal. phasing, and matching 4—52390
active antennas, low-directivity, design stages, parametric synthesis problem *(Russian)* 4—42957
application of CAE to the design and development of the UNISAT television antenna 4—53287
ATE industrial development in 1983, factory-of-the-future 4—33108
avionics development, integrated system, using system simulation 4—44855
Barco CD351 colour graphics display for low cost CAD/CAM 4—44428
bass-reflex radiator loudspeaker 4—44339
broadband dual-depth E-plane corrugated square waveguide polariser, field theory for CAD 4—41551
CAE/CAD, aspects rel. to electronic systems design 4—50521
communication processing systems, design alternatives 4—32225
communication systems, computer-aided modelling, anal. and design 4—38431
communication systems appl., ICSSM, computer-aided modelling and simulation tool 4—32238
computer aided testability 4—45962
computer networks, local access systems, design tradeoffs 4—38291
coupled antennas, mutual impedance, calculator program, HP 15C 4—47677
DC series motors, CAD optimisation using gradient method 4—45461
distribution gear for unit-type power stations *(Russian)* 4—45550
electromagnetic contactor CAD using finite element magnetic field analysis 4—57250
electromagnetic devices, CAD techniques 4—47556
electromagnetics CAD using a single user minicomputer 4—31559
electronic circuits design, manuf. and testing, use of CADMAT system 4—45954
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35132
electronic materials, knowledge based design support systems *(Japanese)* 4—46794
electronics construction, CAD effects on designing engineer and construction results *(German)* 4—35271
EM analysis and design, WEMAP general purpose system 4—31562
EM fields, 2- or 3-D linear or nonlinear calc. by CAD program PROFI 4—31561
EMP hardening, appls. of interactive graphics and CAD 4—59790
engineering organisation structures and design automation 4—35272
feed heating train computer-aided design for improved stability *(German)* 4—34373
fluorescent lamp, design, computer program package *(Russian)* 4—62787
fluorescent lamps, mathematical models *(Russian)* 4—50195
General Electric Calma CAD system for automated factory 4—40848
hydrodynamic bearing design for high speed machinery, modern techniques 4—62494
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
IMCONS in chirp radar systems give −40 dB sidelobes 4—56344
inductors reactors and transformers, CAD programs for microcomputers 4—46643
inspection equipment use of CAD database 4—45997
inverted strip dielectric waveguide mm-wave couplers, CAD 4—51523
invertor fed PWM variable speed drives CAD package 4—50128
Japanese information technology, main developments 4—47951
lighting systems optimal design using LUXOR computer design package 4—45748
lightwave systems, digital 4—38605
LV controllers, modular, for electric drives *(Russian)* 4—62732
management consultancy, role in implementing new technologies 4—50403
management implications of CAD/CAM 4—45906
mechanical system, linear lumped, analysis using equivalent circuits *(Japanese)* 4—58126
microcomputer programs for HVAC designers 4—45768
microprocessor-based PWM current-fed inverter drive for torque pulsations minimisation 4—62730
microwave tubes, computers and tubes—Today and tomorrow 4—36194
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315
mobile radio network, with distributed control, design and simulation 4—38475
motor car manufacture, quality control, appl. of stress and strain anal. *(German)* 4—50252
multi-band SAW filter design using the REMEZ exchange algorithm 4—52383
multiple guard ring system, CAD for semicond. junction passivation 4—36487
multiwinding transformers, CAD for given short circuit current *(Russian)* 4—57119

CAD continued
networking strategies to integrate CAD/CAM/CAT 4—54355
networks analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4—48249
nuclear piping and pipe support design by computer 4—49678
nuclear power plant computer-aided design and draughting benefits 4—34306
oil distribution transformers CAD *(Polish)* 4—57111
packet communication networks with remote concentrators, optimisation 4—32224
phase contrast filters, construction using digital image processing system 4—42452
power plant, Brown Boveri system RAPAS 4—62342
power station design, CAD system specification, selection and development 4—56498
power transformers for industrial/commercial appl., design evaluation 4—62599
power transmission line, plastic sag template design by computer 4—56645
power transmission line planning, CAD algorithm using sensitivity anal. 4—62149
precision superconducting dipole magnet, field struct. at ends 4—52518
present state and future trends in USA and Japan *(Japanese)* 4—52153
project-based undergraduate engineering program, turnkey CAD system integration 4—35182
railway overhead equipment selection and allocation using numerical and CAD techniques 4—50171
relational topology 4—57934
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
relief-coupled microstrip lines 4—31719
return on investment in CAD tools 4—57766
ROSAT X-ray telescope thermal design features 4—44881
rural distribution network mapping using CAD 4—62180
SAW filter perturbation technique 4—52384
SAW multipole filters, design and fabrication 4—52396
SAW slanted array correlator, design and angle tools 4—52420
semiconductor device manufacture, computerised process line for automation 4—50487
semiconductor device packaging CAD using HISETS software system 4—35317
semiconductor power components cooling plate CAD *(Czech)* 4—29270
shipboard antenna systems EMP design algorithm (EMPAL) 4—37631
steam turbine CAD, productivity improvement 4—62405
stress anal. by thermal emission visualisation *(French)* 4—39323
switchgear design and draughting, Midland Electric Manufacturing's CADCAM system, England 4—34791
system selection criteria, catalogue *(German)* 4—50482
systems approach and design methodology *(Czech)* 4—40825
transformer characteristics, economic selection program 4—62597
TWTs, CAD, gun and delay line meas., materials 4—36227
undergraduate course updating, in design automation and test technology 4—33148
university programs in microwaves, comprehensive CAD system 4—35184
vision feedback and optical system design 4—53852
VLSI systems development in silicon engineering environment 4—29592
waveguide couplers, inverted strip dielectric MM-wave type, CAD technique 4—41568
wide band linear phase SAW filters using apodized slanted finger transducers 4—52405
YES-MAN robot, CAE applications 4—51638
CAD/CAM *see CAD; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*
CAE *see CAD; manufacturing computer control*
caesium clocks *see atomic clocks*
caesium generators *see plasma diodes*
caesium plasma diodes *see plasma diodes*
calcination *see heat treatment*
calculating *see calculation*
calculating apparatus
see also computers
No entries
calculating machines *see calculating apparatus*
calculation
see also graphs; nomograms
No entries
calculators *see calculating apparatus*
calculators (electronic) *see electronic calculators*
calculus
see also differentiation; integration; variational techniques
reduction graphs in the lambda calculus 4—40960
calibration
see also measurement standards; standardisation
3-port coaxial junction calibration, new component for immittance standardisation 4—49001
AC precision meas. advances, thermal true RMS meas. system, microprocessor-based 4—44574
AC standard voltage calibrator Datron 4200 Autocal, stability and accuracy 4—38995
AC susceptometer, for cylindrical specimens 4—44597
AC voltage calibration, 0.1 to 10 Hz 4—39252
acceleration pickoff, 5 Hz-10 kHz range *(French)* 4—61345
acoustical meas., sound spectrograph appl., control methods 4—61599
alternating-voltage calibrator, Datron 4200 *(German)* 4—61421
anechoic chamber for antenna meas., correlation and calibration 4—59781
angular displacement transducers certification apparatus 4—55420
antenna-factor calibration, loop cell as source of E and H-fields 4—37728
automatic, ROLAIDS Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—44425
automatic head recalibration by microcomputer software 4—37023
automobile engine computerised calibration to evaluate electronic spark advance control algorithm 4—61211
buildings, flow metering systems, on-site calibration 4—55758
calibrator for high power and high energy laser power meters and calorimeters *(Chinese)* 4—61566
CMOS A/D convertor, 12-bit type, implementation with self-calibration feature 4—51340
coaxial cable calibration, noise power standard, config. and appl. 4—55148
coaxial pulse time delay standards, calibration and design 4—44622
calibration continued
coordinate measuring machines, calibration by statistical methods 4—55340
coupling capacitor voltage transformers in 230-500 kV substations, new simplified calibration system 4—45488
CRO, single-pulse, accuracy increase 4—55546
CRO calibrator cct. for calibration of timebase and X and Y amplifiers 4—55552
current calibrators, precision and ease of use *(French)* 4—33392
DC voltage meas. systems up to 1 MV, traceable calibration methods 4—33401
deep ocean instrumented riser joint calibration by internal pressure 4—62899
diagnostic radiology image-intensifier-TV systems, performance testing 4—39558
dielectric loss measurement, frequency response analyser system, minicomputer-controlled, errors and calibration technique 4—61504
differential pressure calibration at high line pressure 4—33290
differential pressure sensors, calibration installation *(French)* 4—48855
digital calibration of instruments *(German)* 4—44386
diode laser spectra calibration using a confocal etalon 4—37416
direct-flow rotameters, calibration and checking by flowmeter test system 4—55750
domestic electric meter calibration measurement chain *(German)* 4—39257
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
double ionisation chamber for fission fragment detection 4—39420
DVM, true RMS meas. of AC voltage 4—61413
dye laser wave-number calibration using reference lines in optogalvanic spectra of U and Th 4—47501
dye lasers, tunable, spectrosc. freq. calibration 4—42575
eddy current structurescopes testing 4—33267
electric field strength meas. instruments, using parallel-plate capacitor 4—55616
electronic equipment calibration and maintenance by metrology laboratory 4—61176
engine testing, semiconductor transducer for meas. of low pressures *(Russian)* 4—39156
fault indications in MV-3B vibrator power supply 4—34758
fission and (n,α) track detectors, neutron dosimeter calibration using phantom 4—55918
fixed-point baths, commercial, exptl. determ. of precision error in temp. 4—44638
flowmeter, using compact ballistic meter prover 4—33374
flowmeter calibrator, ISTOK *(Russian)* 4—38996
flowmeters, ZOND electromagnetic type, calibration simulation and calibration tests *(Russian)* 4—39360
force measurement, calibration and standards 4—55709
force transducers, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and TNO (Delft) 4—33278
force transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and MD/SM (Brussels) 4—39161
force transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and NPL (Teddington) 4—39162
force transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and IMGC (Turin) 4—39163
frequency calibration service offered by National Bureau of Standards 4—33422
fundamental differential pressure calibrations 4—55741
gamma-ray dosimeter calibration in equivalent dose units 4—33907
gas anal., equipment for instruments calibration *(German)* 4—39514
high accuracy calibration system for charge read-out electronics 4—44696
high sensitivity absolute light meas., compact self calibrating set up 4—61172
high-voltage resistive divider, 100 kV, design and traceability 4—33399
hydrophone, gradient, calibration error estimation 4—34006
hydrophone calibration in pendulum chambers, band broadening 4—34008
IMB proton decay detector, calibration and expt. limits 4—55811
infrared radiometers calibration using multichamber black body, geometrical characts. effect on metrological characts. 4—55486
instrument care, the services offered by calibration centres in Britain 4—33086
instrument for calibration of measured velocities of angular acceleration *(Russian)* 4—33089
Keithley 175 autoranging multimeter with digital calibration *(German)* 4—44544
Kerr cell HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4—33266
laser interferometer, appl. 4—55304
laser interferometer calibration at NPL 4—55672
level gauges, capacitance type, simulation method for calibration testing *(Russian)* 4—39361
LF linear accelerometer checking and calibration method 4—33265
machining, probes for calibration and monitoring 4—57629
magnetic data media, reference material and calibration services *(German)* 4—42264
magnetic disc surface tester, self-calibration system for go/no-go type test 4—40846
magnetic disk file servo gain, automatic calibration 4—42253
Marconi 6960 microprocessor-controlled measuring system *(German)* 4—44408
mask-to-wafer optical alignment tools, calibration apparatus and method 4—30488
master pieces for coordinate measuring machines, machine tools and measuring robots *(German)* 4—49013
measurement instrument yard and metrology laboratory, administrative and technical management 4—57761
measuring instruments calibration using automatic calling software system 4—61171
medical US transducer calibration, radiation press. meas. 4—56109
MIC, S-parameter measurement systems, automatic computer correction 4—61514
microcomputer based transducers for AC voltage meas. 4—33270
microphone calibrator, high pressure, calibration *(Chinese)* 4—33008
microwave power sensor and attenuator computer controlled calibration system *(French)* 4—44598
microwave pyroelectric peak power meter, calibration *(Russian)* 4—44603
millisecond meter test set *(Japanese)* 4—39208
MM wave target signature turntable data collection, meas. programme 4—54887

calibration continued
MM-wave scalar network analyser, calibration and meas. errors, scattering anal. 4−39113
multichannel system calibration using laser source 4−39495
multiport reflectometers, transformation separation method by means of four-pairs anti-phase unit-vectors *(Chinese)* 4−55649
NBS electron storage SURF-II, direct determ. of stored electron beam current 4−33606
NBS meas. assurance program service development in RF/microwave power 4−44605
NIMBUS 7 Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder 4−56294
nucleon decay detector calibration with cosmic ray neutrinos 4−55813
ocean bottom seismometer, clock, correction system for clock calibration 4−44905
p-i-n diode attenuator, digital correction/computer-aided calibration system for bandwidth improvement 4−36035
phase calibrator errors evaluation 4−33425
photoelectric measuring microscope 4−55360
photoelectric photometer calibration standard 4−61399
piezoelectric reciprocity method for absolute calibration of high frequency vibration standards 4−61535
piezoelectric transducer, controlled response characts., sensitivity and calibration 4−56355
piezoelectric US transducer calibration standards 4−34007
pitot-static aircraft instruments calibration, using computer-controlled system 4−61871
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
precision calibrating equipment for laser power 4−53053
pressure transducer, automatic callibration using pressure balance 4−55159
process instruments maintenance and calibration automation using computerised instrumentation 4−61238
process-instrumentation transducers, calibration simulation and calibration testing *(Russian)* 4−39155
pyroelectric power meter for far IR range 4−61396
pyrometer testing, calibration of temp. lamps *(Russian)* 4−55490
radio interferometer self-calibration and isoplanatism 4−60942
reference specimens of specific elec. cond., eddy current certification 4−55634
resistivity measurements, two-probe and four-probe resistances on nonuniform structures 4−33429
RFI test site calibration, meas. errors 4−37599
S-meter calibrator 4−39219
scintillation cameras and dose calibrators, quality assurance survey 4−49169
self-calibrating cryo current comparators for AC applications 4−55617
shock calibration bench with 100000 g *(French)* 4−39370
shock overpressure piezoelectric transducers, dynamic calibration 4−52357
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
six-port circuits for S-parameter determ., complex refl. factors *(German)* 4−39289
six-port network analysers, extended calibration aid, comment and reply 4−39105
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope, calibration 4−39463
space borne charged particle telescope calibration using 0.4-20 MeV protons 4−39437
spectroradiometric colour measurement of CRT using computer-controlled wavelength scale correction 4−48743
spirometer, experimental evaluation *(German)* 4−39512
split-fibre probe calibration, for bubbly two-phase flow 4−33245
steam turbine-generator, acceptance test demonstration and verification 4−49752
steel, stainless, tube wall thickness, calibration of ultrasonic equipment 4−33485
stereoscopic video display, calibration and depth resolution 4−48740
strain transducers, calibration characteristics stability in nuclear reactor 4−62328
surface impurity, computer control by spreading resistance 4−36500
tachometer calibration and checking equipment modernisation 4−33363
technology of instrumentation and measurement systems, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40705
temperature measurement systems calibration 4−38997
test equipment calibration, reliability targets and costs 4−45966
thermocouples, data processing *(Japanese)* 4−55386
time service using TV radiowave comparison *(Japanese)* 4−33504
transistor noise precision meas. with automatic calibration and computer control 4−39306
tunable diode lasers, heterodyne freq. meas. and freq. calibration standards 4−59507
ultrasonic multielement transducers, design and construction 4−62014
US pulse echo thickness gauge, self calibrated 4−44498
V-convertor outlet signal, electronic evaluation *(German)* 4−39516
VHF wobbulator, construction and calibration *(German)* 4−61411
vibration transducers, calibration 4−55384
video camera tubes, laser-formed fiducials and reticles 4−53123
voltage calibrators, precision and ease of use *(French)* 4−33392
vortex shedding flowmeters, for cryogenic liquids, operating principles, performance, calibration, applications 4−61590
C piezoresistive stress transducer, calibration by impact testing 4−61356
CO_2 coherent laser radar performance study 4−54897
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4−46996
Ge detector calibration from ^{144}Ce X-ray and gamma photon energies and intensities *(French)* 4−39435
Ge(Li), efficiency calibration *(Chinese)* 4−49065
phosphosilicate glass films on Si wafers, quantitative anal. for calibration of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry standards 4−55735
Si and blackbody-based radiometry intercomparison using a Si photodiode/filter radiometer 4−47340
Si p^+-n-n^+ photodiode, oxide passivated, self-calibration 4−47339
Si pressure transducer using piezoresistive strain gauge, compensation and calibration 4−61366
Si(Li) and HpGe detectors, efficiency calibration method at low energies 4−33734
Yb piezoresistance gauges, response to shock front and calibration 4−61358
Zr alloy, tube wall thickness, calibration of ultrasonic equipment 4−33485

calling equipment (telephone) *see telephone station equipment*
calorimeters
see also calorimetry
adiabatic, radiation fields of high-energy accelerators meas., using polyethylene detector 4−61716
CERN UA1 fast calorimeter trigger and minimum-bias pretrigger 4−33756
chromaticity coordinates, influence of Si photodiodes spectral sensitivity charact. on absolute error *(Russian)* 4−31242
electromagnetic and hadronic calorimeter from UA2 4−61682
fluidic flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
laser beam power measurement of high-power lasers, calorimeter development *(Japanese)* 4−37406
laser calorimeter with rapidly moving thin fluid technique, intense laser radiation meas. appls. 4−31423
lead glass drift calorimeter design, Monte Carlo studies 4−39411
spark calorimeter, cosmic ray muon group investigation at large zenith angles 4−61719
X-ray spectroscopy, single-photon calorimeter 4−61745
π/e discrimination with a Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter, LEP ELECTRA appl. 4−39434
Ar, liq., calorimeter read-out scheme 4−39426
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ optimisation for energy resolution and purity, high-energy phys. calorimeters appl. 4−33697
calorimetry
see also calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis
chromaticity coordinates, influence of Si photodiodes spectral sensitivity charact. on absolute error *(Russian)* 4−31242
dose determination by calorimeter using direct voltage meas. on a Wheatstone-type bridge circuit 4−56225
rare decays, low-temperature calorimetry, neutrinoless double-beta and electron decay 4−55844
stability of calorimetric circulation transducers for UHF wattmeters, stability determ. 4−34233
caloristers *see calorimeters*
CAMAC
ATLAS, distributed data processing system for experimental research *(German)* 4−43792
COMPEX standard capabilities 4−61283
computer-interfaced electrical machines laboratory 4−50352
EPROM programming module for CAMAC computer *(German)* 4−29875
gas-discharge light-source testing, CAMAC system *(Hungarian)* 4−48719
light pulse shape analyses, multichannel device *(Russian)* 4−61306
logarithmic charge-digital converters for operation with proportional chambers 4−39037
modules for controlling expt. on-line hardware with ES computer 4−33118
multichannel analyser, CAMAC based module for data selection 4−55981
multichannel interval timer 4−33115
nuclear fission and fusion expts. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48797
particle detectors, computer aided measurement and analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−33651
PINK PANTHER CAMAC crate controller for π^0 spectrometers at CERN 4−44700
plastic scintillation counter for ray air shower array 4−55835
programmable frequency divider 4−61321
readout system for a multiwire proportional chamber *(Chinese)* 4−49092
Romulus compatible asynchronous time and amplitude pad acquisition system for TPC 4−55983
scintillation detectors data acquisition and processing, auxiliary controller ccts. design 4−48789
time difference measurements utilizing CAMAC-based ANSI/IEEE-488 data acquisition hardware 4−39327
two-input modules for data acquisition, processing and output system 4−48787
VLSI, computer aided research automation system for advanced VLSI process 4−30718
VLSI reticle inspection, new algorithm 4−30719
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to SM-3 computer system 4−61214
camera lenses *see photographic lenses*
camera tubes, television *see television camera tubes*
cameras
see also television cameras
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 4−33701
Anger gamma-camera systems 4−39502
aperture camera for use with artwork generators, improvements 4−50475
avalanche chamber positron camera for tomographic imaging of human thyroid 4−39528
CCD sensor for image processing appl. *(German)* 4−44438
circular-scan photochron streak camera for spaceborne laser ranging applications 4−59684
contactless length measurement, appl. problems of CCD-line cameras *(German)* 4−55675
demountable photocathode X-ray streak camera 4−61735
digital imaging cameras based on linear CCDs *(French)* 4−55272
electro-optical systems, moire phenomena appl. to modulation transfer function 4−44627
electronic still camera and recording system 4−44295
film shooting cameras exposure time instability *(Russian)* 4−38784
high speed camera, real time error anal. by laser and position sensing system 4−59670
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
image sensing for robotics 4−42054
image tube camera, picosecond, ultrashort laser pulses for study *(Chinese)* 4−33156
Kodak disc camera, custom multisourceable IC design 4−59021
Micro Eye camera, using optical random-access memory chip *(French)* 4−55271
microprocessor controlled low-resolution vision sensor 4−55264
optics for non-visible photography 4−61385
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
p-i-n photodiode in photodetector for auto-focus systems *(Japanese)* 4−33315
photochronographic camera imprecise focusing rel. to subpicosecond laser pulse shape distortions 4−37429

cameras continued
Schottky diode based IR cameras 4—55235
scintillation cameras and dose calibrators, quality assurance survey 4—49169
shadow boundary determ. photoelec. circuit 4—44512
space telescope optical payloads accurate thermal control 4—44884
STEM, high resolution microdiffraction camera 4—41800
step and repeat lithographic cameras, wafer products measurement and overlay error analysis 4—36409
streak camera, operating at high repetition rates 4—53129
streak camera, optically synchronised, femtosecond optical pulses and technology 4—59578
streak image convertor camera, linear scan, direct detect. of injection laser psec pulses 4—42691
T70 automatic SLR camera from Canon, custom 8-bit CMOS LSI microprocessor 4—35835
time-of-flight positron emission tomography camera, BaF_3 scintillator appl. 4—39530
ultrafast voltage pulse shaping for streak and framing camera deflection 4—58201
universal holographic camera 4—37486
Video 2000 colour camera/recorder combination from Philips *(German)* 4—38853
X-ray lithography camera, storage ring matching optics optimisation 4—52159

candoluminescence *see luminescence*

capacitance
see also photocapacitance
alternating EM fields, natural coordinates 4—42765
calculation, by area method *(Russian)* 4—51563
CED picture disc, capacitively sensed technology *(German)* 4—61079
circular rods array in grounded rectangle, exact capacitances 4—37708
conductor, computation, sub-area method 4—56548
coupled microstrips on double anisotropic layers 4—42906
cylindrical coils, shielded, secondary capacitance parameters 4—46645
electrophotography, image formation by using effective capacitance change of a photoconductive element *(Japanese)* 4—53166
gas insulated substations switching of capacitive currents by disconnectors, tests 4—57271
lossless transmission lines with spherical T waves, parameters 4—31717
lower bound for electrostatic capacitance 4—47647
microstrip elliptic ring resonator, spectral domain anal. and resonance modes 4—36020
microstrip-like transmission lines, open-cct. end effects, lumped and edge capacitance, theoretical anal. 4—42902
microstripline with two dielectrics, capacitance and permitt. calc. using Schwartz-Christoffel transformations 4—42899
MOS structures, minority carrier lifetime determ. by transient capacitance measurements 4—51879
MOST capacitor model modification, low computer time network simulation *(German)* 4—42070
multi-conductor systems dielectric parameters computation 4—56609
multichannel microstrip lines, props. in quasistatic approx. *(Russian)* 4—41543
multiconductor transmission lines in a multilayered dielectric media, capacitance and inductance matrix determ. 4—42903
Schottky diodes, leaky type, correlation of C-V and reverse I-V characts., expt. study 4—36548
semiconductor devices, SPICE2 junction capacitance parameters, extraction from measured data 4—52208
semiconductor isotype heterojunctions, C-V doping profiles anal. 4—36463
semiconductors, carrier distribution, capacitance-voltage profiling methods, review 4—36461
tab capacitors, capacitance increase, vertical stacking 4—41617
thyristor forced switching circuits capacitance *(Russian)* 4—40555
traction loads, number of steps in controlled shunt compensators, selection *(Russian)* 4—45577
As_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4—58798
Au-Ge-Sn structure, capacitance-voltage meas. at liq. N_2 temp. 4—46890
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge striations 4—42529
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ Boeing solar cells, current transport 4—45645
CdS/CdTe solar cell, annealing, admittance spectroscopy 4—40439
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell capacitance, freq. depend. model 4—40443
CuInSe In-diffused homojunctions, elec. and photovoltaic effects 4—51829
Fe electrode with passive film, capacity and photocurrent meas. 4—30431
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. parameter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4—58940
GaAs modulation doped FETs, capacitances, bias depend. at 4 GHz 4—36601
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4—30454
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4—41889
GaAs/native oxide interfaces, density of states, C-V meas. 4—46889
GaP:Zn, O LEDs, centre responsible for capacitance slow relax. 4—31258
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4—30450
In-Hg/Si ohmic contacts, differential resistance and capacitance characts. 4—51868
In-Hg/insulator contacts, differential resistance and capacitance characts. 4—51868
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4—52329
Sb_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4—58798
Si hyperabrupt varactors, capacitance uniformity, CVD and thermal diffusion 4—36094
Si MIS struct., amorphous C covered, tunnelling to insulator gap states 4—51889
Si MOS inversion layers, complex capacitance in quantised resist. regime 4—51906
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4—52135
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4—30304
Si substrates, electro-physical prop. nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4—36249
Si:Ar, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar ion implantation 4—41819
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4—42459
a-Si:H, MIS diode, glow discharge deposited, flat-band capacitance freq. depend. 4—36349

capacitance continued
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4—62705
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4—51875
$Si/ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2$ glass system, surface charges, C-V characteristic meas. 4—30438
Ta_2O_5, gate insulator in MIS struct., electrophys. props. 4—30447

capacitance measurement
ALTAI DM-6013 capacitance meter, 0.1 pF to 2000 μF, 0.5% accuracy 4—44547
bipolar transistor model parameter meas. for circuit CAD *(Japanese)* 4—50906
crystal resonators, bulk wave, S-Y parameters method for accurate meas. at freqs. up to 2 GHz 4—30902
deep-level spectroscopy by transient capacitance techniques under electrical resonance 4—33426
diffusion capacitance meas. in low data rate optical detectors 4—48909
digital crosstalk on twisted pair telephone premise wiring 4—32252
digital IC outputs capacitance meas., bridge and pulse methods comparison 4—48993
digital multimeter, fixed frequency meas. of capacitance, resistance, conductance 4—55547
HP 4280A 1 MHz C Meter/C-V Plotter 4—48934
Leader 740/745 LCR bridges, characts. 4—48960
meter for measuring capacitor parameters with losses *(Polish)* 4—61498
metering instruments for capacitance, inductance, and voltage meas. *(German)* 4—39235
metrological research in Czechoslovakia, by TESLA, Brno 4—48994
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4—33101
microprocessor-controlled meas. of capacitance and loss angle, linear system parameter identification automation 4—48688
MIS diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V characts. meas. technique 4—30588
parasitic component compensation at 1 MHz test frequency in HP4062A semiconductor parametric test system 4—48707
power reactor air-cored coils 4—34726
quartz crystal oscillator ccts., equivalent series capacitance and negative resist. meas. 4—30901
self balancing capacitance-voltage converter 4—55628
self-contained insulation resistance and capacitance meter for electrical equipment *(Russian)* 4—55633
substation power transformer and shunt reactor capacitance measurement, computer aided analysis 4—40305
thick film multilayer structs., parameters meas. *(German)* 4—46742
wire-above-ground transmission line, feed-through capacitance meas., curve fitting 4—46651
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4—58882

capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement*

capacitor motors
low power asynchronous capacitor motor performance improvement at design stage 4—34701
miniature permanent magnet capacitor motors, stable running modes 4—40258
single-phase, quasifrequency control conditions simulation *(Russian)* 4—57024
single-phase capacitor motor drive for document printer *(German)* 4—40532

capacitor storage
6-10 kV filter compensators automatic power regulation *(Russian)* 4—40336
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4—50157
25 kV and 34.5 kV capacitor switching vacuum circuit breakers 4—50006
bank charging, by series-parallel switching of solar arrays, arc jet appl. 4—44895
compact capacitor bank/filter design, development and appl. 4—50118
L-C resonance charging system for large capacitor banks *(Chinese)* 4—50116
power capacitor synchronous insertion through thyristor circuit 4—62611
pulse generators, capacitor discharge with nonlinear dissipation of energy into RL circuit *(Russian)* 4—45506
reactive power compensation in small installations *(German)* 4—56431
sequential operation capacitor banks, reactive power compensation by thyristor switching 4—57376
shunt-capacitor banks overvoltage protection using metal-oxide-varistor surge arrestors 4—62716

capacitor stores *see capacitor storage*

capacitors
see also electrolytic capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors
36:1 reduction drive with indicator scale using air-spaced variable capacitors, for radio tuning 4—43936
8000 hp motor, advances in capacitor starting and resonant overvoltage protection 4—34659
A/D convertor, double-integrating, influence of integrating capacitor absorption on non-linearity *(Bulgarian)* 4—41408
AC motors, capacitor protection, steep switching surges, effect of connecting lead length, obs. 4—56936
aluminium foil capacitor production using computer integrated manufacturing 4—58561
automatic test system for MOS devices, development 4—33139
bipolar transistor trench-defined capacitor 4—46640
capacitor array in capacitive impedance readout tactile image sensor 4—48893
ceramic, reaction between dielectric and electrode material, obs. 4—46637
ceramic capacitor manuf., influence of metallisation on dielectric properties 4—46638
ceramic chip capacitor, four voltage low inductance design 4—51566
ceramic chip capacitors decrease noise in DIP-mounted digital ICs 4—51564
ceramic chip TAB capacitor 4—30133
ceramic multilayer capacitors 4—30135
chip capacitor mounting to PCBs, controlled collapse solder technique 4—46707
chlorine-free insulation liquids as impregnation agents for condensers, properties and practical results *(German)* 4—36088
DC power capacitors, life tests 4—58569
DC-DC power convertor using a switched capacitor transformer 4—50980
decoupling capacitors for dynamic RAMs *(Dutch)* 4—51191

capacitors continued
discharge pulse magnet, circuit system design *(Chinese)* 4−53186
DRAM capacitors, interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4−30800
electric system, capacitor control applications 4−34042
electrohydrodynamic motion induced by injection from plane polymer sheets 4−57298
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4−57708
fail-safe capacitors for decoupling 4−51562
fundamentals of capacitors, RC ccts. and signal compression/expansion *(French)* 4−51558
HV capacitors for phase compensation in electricity supply networks 4−56442
impregnants for modern capacitor dielectrics 4−51561
indirect plasma-enhanced CVD technique 4−52089
industrial power capacitors−estimating the energy cost savings 4−50019
insulating liquids, new materials for capacitors, cables and transformers *(Polish)* 4−42201
Isokond capacitors with high efficiency in reactive current compensation *(German)* 4−45580
LED AC operation using capacitor and diode, reduced heat dissipation *(Spanish)* 4−31257
liquid dielectrics electrical conductivity, role of EHD motion, power capacitor example 4−52317
lossy, stressed by Marx generator, charge injection and transport 4−58560
low inductance chip capacitors, process improvement 4−46641
LV reactive power controllers using discharge capacitors, characts. and installation *(German)* 4−56432
medium voltage distribution networks, reactive power compensation using bank of parallel capacitors *(Polish)* 4−62178
metal/air/semiconductor capacitor with air as adjustable insulator 4−46873
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4−51891
metallised film power capacitors, modes of erosion 4−58571
metallised plastic dielectric, LV power capacitors, characts. and switchgear applications *(German)* 4−51565
metallised propylene capacitors, protective measures *(Italian)* 4−45585
metallurgical industries, Czechoslovak, power factor compensation 4−57596
meter for measuring capacitor parameters with losses *(Polish)* 4−61498
MIS thin gate oxide structures, direct and Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 4−30457
model ferroelectric capacitor, quantum electrodynamic tunnelling 4−51569
MOS capacitor, bulk generation time and surface generation time from current and capacitance voltage step responses 4−30647
MOS capacitor, pulsed, appl. to recomb. lifetime meas. 4−39267
MOS capacitors using Ta_2O_5 highly oxidised films on Si with improved leakage 4−46876
nonsinusoidal power systems, optimal capacitor value for maximum power factor correction 4−62100
parallel-plate capacitor, surface-charge distrib., moment method soln. *(Chinese)* 4−41615
parallel-plate capacitor in anisotropic medium, field distrib. 4−30134
passive components, resistors and capacitors, noise and thermoelec. effects *(German)* 4−46634
passive components, SMA market, and reliability 4−57740
PCB insulation and coolant in power apparatus, health hazards upon electric breakdown *(German)* 4−42195
phase compensation in Danish HV power network 4−62165
phenylxylylethane impregnated polypropylene film capacitors, partial discharge inception characts. 4−58572
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4−58567
power capacitor polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, new and thermally aged 4−58570
power capacitor synchronous insertion through thyristor circuit 4−62611
power capacitors, influence of energization time on losses of all film capacitors 4−58568
power factor correction capacitors, economic and practical aspects 4−62102
power systems, static capacitor network planning, transformer tap setting and system voltage effects 4−45007
principles of electronic components, introduction 4−51550
QC tests, Statiscap-81 microcomputer-based analyzer *(German)* 4−51568
reactive power regulator with cyclic switching of capacitors *(German)* 4−57288
rectifier input filter capacitor discharge circuit, design for three-phase rectification 4−46337
reliability evaluation and failure mechanism of electronic components *(Chinese)* 4−45998
RF, Q factor meas. 4−39307
selection for discrete component ccts. using computer program *(German)* 4−36083
spark-gap-driven high repetition rate laser pulser, capacitor charging power supply 4−42680
static compensator of reactive loads, control of symmetrical and asymmetrical loads *(Polish)* 4−34748
surface-mounted capacitors [for printed circuit cards], lead arrangement for polarised mounting on PC cards 4−51567
switching power supplies, capacitor selection 4−36090
tab capacitors, capacitance increase, vertical stacking 4−41617
teaching analogy using water-filled cylinders 4−50370
tester, audio and visual indication 4−30131
trimming technique using poly-Si fuses for on-chip resistor-capacitor appl. 4−36716
two layer capacitor replaces batteries as auxiliary power source *(Swedish)* 4−36091
type X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors, leakage currents 4−58565
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic capacitors accelerated testing, cond. and failure mechanisms 4−58566
GaAs/AlAs-GaAs superlattice/GaAs superlattice barrier capacitor: a structure for the investigation of heterojunction interfaces 4−41868
InP-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, density of interface states 4−42063
Si MOS high quality devices, effective carrier lifetime meas. 4−36609
poly-Si-SiO_2-Si, © SiO_2 high-field trapping effects, simultaneous characterisation of bulk and interface effects 4−36625
$((Sr_{0.50}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3)_{100-x}.(Bi_2O_3.3TiO_2)_x$, dielectric props., HV capacitor application 4−51560
capacitors continued
$SrTiO_3$-Nb_2O_5-CuO BL capacitors, characteristics 4−51559
VDF-C_2F_3Cl copolymer dielec. props., influence of processing 4−58573
capacity, channel *see channel capacity*
capillarity
see also contact angle; liquid films; surface tension
viscosity meas. of gas-oil emulsions, semiautomatic unit based on capillary principle *(German)* 4−55777
capillary phenomena *see capillarity*
Captains *see viewdata*
carbon fibre reinforced composites
eddy current equipment for aircraft maintenance 4−41127
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, buckling, hygrothermal and conditioning influence analysis 4−58061
graphite fibre reinforced Ni composite electrode, concept and feasibility study 4−40385
NDT, thermal method for inspecting large parts 4−35540
passive collectors and active detectors for meas. ambient C-fibres 4−55401
plastic laminates, fault detection by X-ray NDT *(German)* 4−50851
supports for air gap stator windings for turbine generators, design criteria 4−35517
thermoplastic matrix, creep resistance, fatigue endurance 4−29545
C-C-TiC composite materials obtained by CVI of porous C-C substrates 4−35512
carbon fibres
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites
activated C fibre fabrics appl. to electrodes of rechargeable battery and organic electrolyte capacitor 4−57322
graphite fibres, intercalated, for electrical power transmission appl. 4−45111
large area woven fibre cathodes 4−57671
carbon microphones *see microphones*
carbonitriding *see surface hardening*
carburising *see surface hardening*
carcinotrons
Cherenkov relativistic electron RF sources, cyclotron reson. mode selection 4−36218
submillimetre carcinotrons, tube developments 4−36211
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4−46996
cardiology
see also blood; electrocardiography
action potential, circuit for max. rate of rise meas. 4−39569
action potential sequential processing 4−44763
ambulatory ECG tape recordings, microprocessor anal. system 4−49247
angiocardiography processing using factorial analysis 4−49271
arrhythmias in surgery, endo-epicardial mapping 4−49239
artificial heart, mag. actuated, ventricular kinetics 4−44782
artificial hearts, design problems and solutions found at Utah University 4−33882
artificial hearts and cardiac surgery 4−61814
assist pump, motor-driven, with implanted compliance chamber: in vivo experience 4−49312
automatic recording of biological model variables *(German)* 4−39570
blood pressure meas., searching privileged periods 4−49134
body surface mapping of heart potentials a clinical tool 4−49235
body surface maps and lead systems 4−49234
cardiac arrhythmia automatic detection, validation and direction learning 4−49249
cardiac arrhythmias prevalence, TIMSAT method 4−49248
catheter input impedances computation for cardiac volumetry 4−49118
clinical electrophysiology, use of computer simulation 4−49251
computers in cardiology, conference, Menorca, Spain (May 1983) 4−49233
coronary angiography, digital image processing 4−49270
coronary angioplasty, fluoroscopic image quality requirements 4−49150
coronary artery imaging with a computerized linear diode array radiographic system 4−44741
coronary artery obstructions and regional wall motion abnormalities 4−49269
coronary care, arrhythmias incidence, conventional monitoring versus computerised 4−49280
coronary grafts, blood flow visualisation by US method 4−56080
coronary heart disease, left ventricular function study 4−49275
coronary unit, computerised arrhythmia system performance 4−49279
defibrillation with 10 ms trapezoidal waves of different tilts, efficacy and safety 4−44767
diastolic function in children with dilated or hypertrophic left ventricle 4−49138
diastolic function in infants with complete transposition of the great arteries 4−49137
diver decompression sickness, heart and lung injury evaluation 4−61829
ECG networking service experience 4−49236
echocardiographic encoder, 2-dimensional subtraction 4−49265
electrocardiology, oblique double layer potentials for direct and inverse problems 4−49202
electromaps, online recording instrument 4−49240
electronics appls. to heart 4−61753
exercise ECG continuous real time anal. 4−49237
exercise testing, stress test automatic reading limitations 4−49238
graphic techniques and derived sequences for the observation of R-R interval values 4−49259
heart, artificial, automatic control *(Japanese)* 4−33877
His Bundle Electrogram real time anal. by microcomputer 4−49252
hypothermic myocardial preservation, spectral estimation for prearrhythmic state detection 4−44743
imaging techniques comparison 4−49263
investigative cardiology, computer appls. 4−49278
IPRO system of patients with cardiac prosthesis 4−49321
ischemic heart disease, segmental contraction of left ventricle 4−49276
laser blood Doppler velocimeter, temporal resolution estimation with optical fiber 4−31546
laser method for heart and chest wall displacement recording 4−33819
left ventricle, parametric pictures of intravenous angiograms *(German)* 4−38054
left ventricular assist devices, adaptive control 4−49319
left ventricular function and sequential pacing: use of semiautomatic analysis by computer 4−49268

cardiology continued
left ventricular regional function, computerised anal. 4—49277
left ventricular wall motion method 4—49272
left ventricular wall movement, automatic eval. 4—49266
left-ventricular ejection fractions from gate equilib. blood pool scintigrams, automated computation 4—39548
left-ventricular functioning diagnosis, computer-aided evaluation of cineangiograms 4—61765
magnetically actuated left ventricular assist device 4—49313
medical imaging with synchrotron radiation, detection of coronary artery disease 4—56093
multichannel signal processing based on logic averaging, His-Purkinje system activity appl. 4—49199
myocardial blood flow and metabolism, digital film autoradiography and electronic multitracer techniques 4—44718
myocardial infarction, haemodynamic issues 4—49191
nuclear medicine regional ejection fraction calc. method 4—49189
online microprocessor based data anal. 4—49253
open-heart surgery, practical approach to epicardial mapping 4—56134
output, single thermistor system for continuous meas. 4—44714
pacemaker, implantable clinical value of microcomputer 4—49256
pacemaker centres, use of 16-bit microprocessors 4—49258
pacemaker controlled by microprocessor 4—49257
pacing, calc. program for chronaxie and rheobase 4—49254
physiology teaching, microprocessor based simulator 4—49255
portable Holter systems, use of microcomputers 4—49245
post-cardiac surgical patients alarm systems 4—49281
prosthetic heart valves, instrum. for sound anal. 4—49310
QRS contour analysis on a tridimensional vectorcardiographic display—the spherocardiogram 4—49242
QRS duration, accurate computer measurement 4—49243
R-R interval meas., parametrization methods 4—49260
R-R intervals, sequences of ratios 4—49261
radioisotope imaging of the heart 4—39557
radionuclide cardiovascular diagnosis, micro-based system 4—61775
rate-pressure prod. computer, microprocessor based 4—44713
right ventricle wall motion, echocardiographic study 4—49267
right ventricular cineangiography, computerised processing 4—49273
scintigraphic cardiac studies, statistical distribution 4—49190
surface potential maps interpretation of right ventricular myocardial infarction 4—49241
tomoflow system for intracardiac blood flow information display, Doppler US appl. 4—49184
transvenous coronary angiography, synchrotron radiation imaging system 4—56094
ultrasonic echocardiographic image deconvolution with microprocessor filter 4—49264
ultrasound examination of heart, reliability 4—33801
US echo cardiography, double frequency bubble diagnostics 4—56116
US pictures, automatic discovery of contours *(German)* 4—33825
ventricular arrhythmia detection tutorial 4—49244
ventricular arrhythmia detectors database, American Heart Association 4—49246
ventricular arrhythmias monitoring: methods comparison 4—49250
ventricular compliance and segmental contractility in ischemic heart disease 4—49274
ventricular fibrillation, power spectrum time course differences 4—49262
ventricular performance, computerised measures 4—49135
ventricular relaxation indices determ. 4—49136
ventricular repolarisation assessment by pot. mapping 4—49224

carrier avalanches *see impact ionisation*

carrier communication
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines
digital radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4—48406
maintenance, PS-60 Level Generator for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4—55506
networks, growth and impact of electronics 4—54053
PSK, block demodulation for short radio packet *(Japanese)* 4—31831
SARSAT emergency position-indicating radio beacon, 406 MHz, design for high-stability carrier operation 4—32756

carrier concentration *see carrier density*

carrier density
see also current density; electron density
CCD, n-channel bulk type, dark current study *(German)* 4—42066
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching effects 4—51793
channel-guide structures, single-stripe, anal. of closely-spaced index-guided semicond. lasers 4—37375
diodes, carrier function, numerical solution to elliptic eqns. 4—30592
Hall voltages changes at high temp. meas., using AC meas. system 4—33427
heavily doped semiconductors, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4—46787
HEMT, threshold and sheet conc. sensitivity 4—47033
hot electron problem, quantum field theory 4—30293
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns 4—59016
III-V semiconductor lasers, threshold current, temp. dependence 4—42614
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4—41968
n-InSb, photoconductivity and hole trapping centre capture coeff., press. studies 4—51781
microelectronic layer structs., completeness rel. and local density approx. 4—30700
MIS solar cells, temperature and illumination effects *(Slovak)* 4—45623
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4—40451
MOSFETs, narrow buried-channel, channel pot. and channel width 4—36588
MOSFETs, short-channel, dominant subthreshold cond. paths 4—36590
multistripe devices, anal. of closely-spaced index-guided semicond. lasers 4—37374
N^+N^-p structure model, appl. to LEC transistor anal. *(Chinese)* 4—47007
narrow-band mag. semicond., at operator representation 4—41803
p-n heterojunctions, boundary conditions for excess minority carrier conc. at space charge region edges 4—46851
p-n junctions, space charge layer capacitance, analytical approximation 4—58790
semiconductor, IR flaw detector, for free-carrier conc. determ., using cholesteric liq. crystals 4—46261

carrier density continued
semiconductor device simulation using finite element method, localised calc. approach 4—36520
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4—59476
semiconductor isotype heterojunctions, C-V doping profiles anal. 4—36463
semiconductor superlattices, Einstein relation modification, electron conc. depend. 4—30409
semiconductor-metal contacts, Schottky barrier photosensitivity spectra in strong absorption region *(Russian)* 4—36327
semiconductors, carrier distribution, capacitance-voltage profiling methods, review 4—36461
semiconductors, compensated, exclusive effect quenching under action of impurity illum. generating majority current carriers 4—59313
semiconductors, current-controlled nonequilib. processes, overview 4—51734
semiconductors, dopant and carrier conc. profiling, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—35157
semiconductors, electrochemical carrier conc. profiling, review 4—36462
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4—36464
semiconductors, high resistivity, acoustoelectric interactions 4—51743
semiconductors, impurity profiling by SIMS, review 4—36467
semiconductors, locally-varying photoconductivity, visual indication 4—42456
SOI device operation, numerical modelling 4—47036
stripe geometry lasers, self-consistent model based on beam propagation method, carrier diffusion eqn. 4—59536
AlGaAs LED, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4—59530
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4—51844
AlGaAs/GaAs MISS-FET, electron overflow and interface state effect 4—52092
n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunctions, high mobility electron gas 4—41862
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4—51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Te(Sn) epitaxial films, carrier density changes due to band struct. modifications 4—30337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs double heterostructure optically pumped laser 4—52959
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4—46816
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ single cryst., magnetoresist. in transverse quantising mag. fields 4—51808
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4—31227
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4—58736
n-$CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ electrode, liquid junction photoelectrochemical cells, props. *(Chinese)* 4—45586
CdTe thin films for solar cell appls., deposition and elec. props. 4—41835
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4—29483
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4—35460
CuInSe In-diffused homojunctions, elec. and photovoltaic effects 4—51829
$CuInTe_2$ MIS struct., field effect studies 4—41910
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4—35460
Fe_2O_3, pure and doped semicond., elec. cond. and Seebeck voltage 4—46841
GaAlAs light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4—31370
GaAlAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunction, electron conc., FET appl. 4—51813
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4—46924
GaAs ballistic diodes, short, small-signal AC cond. at zero bias 4—36533
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4—36310
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4—51837
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4—58023
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects 4—51989
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4—51983
GaAs, laser-induced Si diffusion from deposited Si_3N_4 film 4—30516
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4—46217
GaAs, MBE growth using trimethylgallium as a Ga source 4—41052
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4—41869
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4—50773
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistrib. 4—46937
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4—42029
GaAs:Si, (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4—51991
GaAs:Si, crystal growth by horizontal gradient freeze technique, carrier and dislocation density 4—29455
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. props., pulse laser annealing effects 4—30478
GaAs:Si, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. uniformity 4—30349
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4—36455
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4—36308
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4—51843
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4—30401
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, electron mobility, temp. depend. from 1-10K 4—41877
GaAs-AlGaAs inverted modulation doped FET, charge control model 4—52090
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well structs., Hall mobility, electron conc. and buffer width depend. 4—41876
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. characts. 4—51819
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4—50773
GaSb-InSb, behaviour of Sn in solid solns., elec. props. 4—41836
Ge, film, RF sputtered, controlled doping 4—41951
Ge, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4—42723
n-Ge:As, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4—50760
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4—30372
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing of radiation defects, electron irradiation 4—58728
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4—35498

carrier density continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ large area epitaxial layers, LPE growth 4−29482
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InAs, electroliquid epitaxial growth, carrier density 4−50789
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4−50784
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs, drift mobility and carrier density profiles 4−36576
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4−59306
InGaAsP laser, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
InGaAsP light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 4−29477
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4−51783
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage 4−34884
InP solar cells, radiation resistant, electron irrad. damage 4−34875
InP:S(Sn)(Ge), (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
InP:S(Sn)(Zn)(Fe) single crystals, LEC growth, perfection, carrier conc., TEM obs. 4−36271
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. 4−51779
InP:Zn, electron irrad. damage, carrier conc. effects, minority carrier diffusion length 4−41838
InSb, carrier lifetime depend. on electron density 4−51786
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4−30335
n-InSb, metal-insulator transition under high hydrostatic press. 4−30333
Pb chalcogenides, carrier diffusion length and lifetime, EBIC meas. 4−51776
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, n^+-p-p^+ injection laser, performance charact. 4−42663
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photodiodes, differential resistance-p-n junction area product *(Russian)* 4−37212
PbTe thin films, elec. props., effect of boundary layers 4−46839
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$, extruded melt, thermoelectric props. 4−30377
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si, highly doped, intrinsic number and Fermi level modelling for device and process simulation 4−36509
Si, hole space-charge layers, lifting quasispin degeneracy by surface electric field 4−51896
Si, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Si inversion layers, magnetoconductance and quantised confinement 4−51899
Si inversion layers, submicron width, quasi 1D effects 4−51900
Si, ion implanted, CO_2 laser annealing, relax. charact. of metastable concentrations 4−36423
Si MOS inversion layers, electron transport, semiclassical Monte Carlo model 4−30442
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., I-V charact. 4−36251
Si, polycrystalline, mobility and carrier conc. depend. on grain size and doping conc. 4−51769
Si, profiling techniques using spreading resistance 4−36465
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4−51987
Si solar cells, I-V charact. and performance between low- and high-level injection 4−45650
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:Au, donor level, entropy factor, resist. and DLTS meas. 4−36248
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
Si/a-Si:H,B/metal junctions, current-volt. charact. 4−58794
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
SiC p-n junctions, Franz-Keldysh effect on photosensitivity 4−58787
Sn, laser alloyed layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnTe:In, influence of In on SnTe props., rel. to stoichiometry 4−30379
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4−51785
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
Zn_3P_2 polycryst. and single cryst., optical and photoelec. props. 4−41857
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754

carrier diffusion length *see carrier lifetime*

carrier lifetime
automatic measurement in 0.5 μs to 5 μs range with SEM 4−48706
III-V semiconductor lasers, threshold current, temp. dependence 4−42614
MIS solar cells, temperature and illumination effects *(Slovak)* 4−45623
MIS structures, I-V measurement and minority carrier lifetime determ. by a gated integrator 4−46874
MOS capacitors, charge variation rel. to voltage step, generation lifetime meas. 4−36353
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4−40451
MOS structures, minority carrier lifetime determ. by transient capacitance measurements 4−51879
n^+-p-n-n^+ transistor, high voltage high power, steady state conditions during turn-on 4−30607
nonequilibrium carrier effective lifetime meas. in semiconductor wafers 4−55629
nonohmic contacts with double injection, minority carrier lifetimes 4−46869
p-i-n diode under very fast carrier injection, I-V charact. 4−36539
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4−45634
p-n junctions, electron beam induced short circuit currents, carrier lifetime 4−51826

carrier lifetime continued
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
semiconductor devices, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC microprocessor monitoring 4−36501
semiconductor devices, recombination lifetime meas. using pulsed MOS capacitor 4−39267
semiconductor photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse charact. 4−37205
semiconductor thin films, minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas., small-signal admittance meas. 4−39266
semiconductor with bipolar photoconduction, recombination parameters determ. in mag. field 4−59318
semiconductors, large-signal photocond., Shockley-Read recomb. model 4−47329
semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime determ. by laser-beam induced current decay 4−41810
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
solar cells, thin film, photovoltaic behaviour under space charge conditions 4−50052
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
SOS films, carrier mobility, lifetime, ps photocond. meas. 4−42457
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
thick semiconductor p-n junction, peripheral photoresponse of mesa diode 4−59344
AlGaAs LED, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell structs., photoluminescence and spectral response 4−50050
n-Cd_3As_2, mag. quantisation effect on Einstein relation 4−46786
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, thin film, diffusion length determ. using EBIC method 4−40440
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
GaAlAs light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
GaAs, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
GaAs epitaxial diode struct., nonequilibrium carrier lifetimes 4−36316
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well structs., photoexcited carriers intraband relax., femtosecond studies 4−46843
p-GaP photoelectrochem. cells, absorpt. coeff. and diffusion lengths, differential photocurrent determ. 4−50024
GaP:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. decay study 4−37207
GaP/$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ strained layer superlattices, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−41860
Ge photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
HgCdTe 0.1 eV photoconductive detector, optimum thickness, rel. to minority carrier diffusion length 4−61391
HgCdTe photodiode obs. by electron-beam induced voltage technique *(Chinese)* 4−59339
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, photogenerated carrier lifetime meas. by optical modulation of IR absorpt. *(Chinese)* 4−46810
InGaAs, 1.6 μm, radiative and nonradiative minority carrier lifetimes 4−36267
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4−59306
InGaAsP laser, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
InGaAsP light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−34884
InP solar cells, radiation resistant, electron irrad. damage 4−34875
InP:Fe, $^3He^+$ bombarded, psec. photocond., very short free carrier lifetimes 4−59307
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4−46814
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4−36319
InP:Zn, electron irrad. damage, carrier conc. effects, minority carrier diffusion length 4−41838
InSb, carrier lifetime depend. on electron density 4−51786
Pb chalcogenides, carrier diffusion length and lifetime, EBIC meas. 4−51776
PbSnTe-PbSeTe lattice-matched DH laser diodes, injected carrier lifetimes 4−59504
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V charact. 4−30599
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, intensity dependence 4−36287
Si, carrier lifetime, elec. resist. meas. by contactless method 4−30303
Si, carrier lifetime in epitaxial layers on buried Si_3N_4 produced by ion implantation 4−41960
Si, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
Si defected substrates, minority carrier lifetime, injection level depend. 4−46802
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4−36255
Si, gamma-irradiated, charge carrier recombination 4−41822
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si high quality devices, effective carrier lifetime meas. 4−36609
Si, integrated picosecond photoconductors produced on bulk Si substrates 4−59302
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC surface photovoltages 4−51745
Si photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
Si photovoltaic cells, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4−42483
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length under solar illum. 4−58721
Si solar cells, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4−45634
Si solar cells, I-V charact. and performance between low- and high-level injection 4−45650
Si solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 4−45631

carrier lifetime continued
Si solar cells, n^+-p and n^+-P-P^+ spectral sensitivity calcs. 4−50062
Si solar cells, P precip. effects on open circuit voltage 4−34890
Si solar cells subjected to intense photoexcitation, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ. 4−45660
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
Si:Ar, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar ion implantation 4−41819
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4−41847
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, electron drift mobility, substrate temp. dependence 4−30356
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
a-Si:H surface barrier structs., photocurrent, freq. depend. 4−31239
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
Te photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362

carrier mean free path
Si-Au(Ag)(Al) Schottky barrier diodes, barrier height and hot electron attenuation length meas. 4−52049

carrier mobility
see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination
CCD shift registers, charge transport study *(German)* 4−42067
chalcogenide glasses, Hall effect studies, temperature dependence of carrier mobility 4−46826
diodes, carrier function, numerical solution to elliptic eqns. 4−30592
double-proton bombarded laser, emission properties, effect of carrier confinement 4−59535
electron-hole geminate pair in cryst. lattices, time depend. dissoc., Monte Carlo study 4−51740
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476
heavily doped semiconductors, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4−46787
hole mobility anisotropy, temp. depend. 4−30315
inversion layers, bound electron states of Coulombic impurities and effect on mobility 4−51904
MIS solar cells, temperature and illumination effects *(Slovak)* 4−45623
MOSFET, flicker noise at low drain bias, rel. to gate voltage depend. mobility 4−47056
MOSFET, generalised scaling theory, appl. to 0.25 μm design 4−36592
MOSFET, interface carrier mobility transport theory anal. 4−36616
MOSFET, short-channel, parametric model for subthreshold and strong inversion regions 4−30629
NMOS Si gate transistors in large-area laser crystallised Si layers 4−52113
organic/inorganic semicond. contact barrier diodes, I-V charcts. 4−51830
p-i-n diode under very fast carrier injection, I-V charcts. 4−36539
p-n junction device modelling, singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4−52045
semiconductor heterolayers, mobility in Bloch-Gruneisen range 4−58778
semiconductor superlattices, Einstein relation modification, electron conc. depend. 4−30409
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4−36464
semiconductors, high resistivity, acoustoelectric interactions 4−51743
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
SIMOX films, Hall mobility and electrical conductivity, temp. dependence 4−41907
small polaron model with nonlinear electron-phonon interactions 4−30292
SOI MOSFETs, steady-state I-V charcts. in strong inversion 4−36586
SOS films, carrier mobility, lifetime, ps photocond. meas. 4−42457
n-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions, hot-electron mobility study at moderate elec. fields 4−41866
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET characterization model, parasitic MESFET conduction 4−58935
AlGaAs/GaAs, single quantum well heterostruct. on $Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As$ buffers, MBE grown, electron mobility study 4−58791
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4−51844
n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunctions, high mobility electron gas 4−41862
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped layers, 2-D electron gas, room temp. mobility, parallel conduction effects 4−36309
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs heterojunction, selectively doped, persistent photocond. effect 4−52770
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, persistent photocond. centre *(Chinese)* 4−47324
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4−51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
As_2Se_3, amorphous, carrier diffusion, multiple-trapping limited 4−36291
n-Bi_2Te_3:I, free carrier mobility, Hall and Seebeck coeffs., temp. depend. 4−30370
n-Cd_3As_2, mag. quantisation effect on Einstein relation 4−46786
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4−36276
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, minority carrier mobility, Haynes-Shockley method 4−51775
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, hot electrons at strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−51774
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
$CdTl_2Te_4$:Cu, doping effect, hole mobility, thermoelectric props. 4−30382
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4−29483

carrier mobility continued
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4−58737
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. charcts. 4−35460
$CuInTe_2$ MIS struct., field effect studies 4−41910
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. charcts. 4−35460
Fe_2O_3, pure and doped semicond., elec. cond. and Seebeck voltage 4−46841
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4−50779
GaAs (110)-Al interface form. at low temp., electronic and struct. props. 4−41895
GaAs, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4−36310
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4−58023
GaAs heterolayer, low temp. two-dimens. mobility 4−58786
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects 4−51989
GaAs, ion implanted, characterising using C-V and DLTS data 4−47050
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs, LEC grown, improved elec. uniformity by high temp. annealing 4−30350
GaAs LPE layers, space-charge scatt. and mobility killers 4−46811
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs MESFET, basic equations, mobility model influence on iteration process and soln. 4−36612
GaAs MESFET, correlation between substrate props. and transconductance, expt. study 4−47040
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, mobility profiles 4−36585
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs, short n^+nn^y+ section, hot electron effects 4−30319
GaAs single domain growth on Ge (100) by MOCVD 4−50829
GaAs:O p-i-n structs., magnetically sensitive, elec. charcts. *(Russian)* 4−36360
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4−42029
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. props., pulse laser annealing effects 4−30478
GaAs:Si, implanted, radiation annealing with CW Xe arc lamp 4−36422
GaAs:Si, Si doping from Si_2H_6 in MOCVD growth 4−41945
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4−36308
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well struct., low temp. electron mobility, alloy disorder scatt. contrib. 4−51828
GaAs/AlGaAs FET heterostructs., modulation doped, high-temp. annealing 4−58938
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 4−50797
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier, MOCVD grown, electron transport 4−41867
GaAs/$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2$/GaAs (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, electron mobility, temp. depend. from 1-10K 4−41877
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well structs., Hall mobility, electron conc. and buffer width depend. 4−41876
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructs., 2-D electron gas, electron mobility, temp. dependence 4−51814
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, interband scatt. in mobility 4−51841
GaAs-n-AlGaAs structures, modulation doped, elec. props., effect of IR flash lamp annealing 4−51822
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP strained-layer superlattices, Be-implantation doping 4−41947
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped MESFET heterostructs. high mobility, fabrication 4−58937
GaInAsP, low field carrier mobility, book contrib. 4−30344
GaInAsP, low field transport calcs., book contrib. 4−30345
GaInAsP, n-type, lattice matched to InP, hot electron transport, book contrib. 4−30346
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
n-Ge, anomalous magnetoresistance study 4−58718
n-Ge:As, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4−50760
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4−30372
$Ge_{43.5-x}Pb_xS_{56.5}$ chalcogenide glass films, bipolar photoconductivity 4−30360
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4−36298
n-HgCdTe, Haynes-Shockley expt. 4−51778
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ depletion mode n-channel MISFETS 4−36642
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4−35498
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ large area epitaxial layers, LPE growth 4−29482
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InAsP, high mobility, vapour phase heteroepitaxial growth 4−35470
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4−50784
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, 2D electron gas, alloy scatt. limited mobility 4−51784
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, electron mobility, rel. to two-mode lattice vibrs. 4−41832
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs, drift mobility and carrier density profiles 4−36576
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP quantum well struct., low temp. electron mobility, alloy disorder scatt. contrib. 4−51828
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 4−29477
InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885

carrier mobility continued
InP:Fe, $^3He^+$ bombarded, psec. photocond., very short free carrier lifetimes 4−59307
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
n-InSb, metal-insulator transition under high hydrostatic press. 4−30333
InSb, polycrystalline, thermomagnetic and galvanic props. *(German)* 4−36279
InSe, elec. props., thickness depend. 4−46838
n-InSe, electron scatt. mechanisms, Hall effect and magnetoresist. meas. 4−41859
$La_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $La_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
n-$MoTe_2$, carrier mobility, thermoelec. power and elec. resist., one-band model anal. 4−51806
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Nd_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
n-$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, intraband magnetooptical transitions in epitaxial film 4−36305
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, elec. transport props. 4−30371
PbTe films grown by hot wall epitaxy technique, AC field effect study 4−46836
$Pr_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Pr_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
Si (100) inversion layer, electron mobility, neutral scatt. effects 4−36340
Si and GaAs MESFETs, particle device simulation 4−58923
Si, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
a-Si, cond. and thermoelectric power below mobility edge 4−58747
Si epitaxial layer FET with improved mobility and transconductance 4−52110
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
n-Si, hot electron conductivity in transverse elec. field, intravalley scatt. obs. 4−41815
Si inversion layers, magnetoconductance and quantised confinement 4−51899
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4−51799
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4−50083
Si, n-type, heavily-doped, minority hole mobility, empirical expression, device modelling appl. 4−51748
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., small signal theory 4−36250
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., I-V characts. 4−36251
Si, polycrystalline, mobility and carrier conc. depend. on grain size and doping conc. 4−51769
Si, polycrystalline SOI structures, RF zone melting recrystn. for MOSFET fabrication 4−47045
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4−58722
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4−51987
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4−51885
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4−34888
Si solar cells, majority carrier collection in p^+-p-n^+ and n^+-p-p^+ structs. 4−34896
Si solar cells, n^+-p and n^+-P-P^+ spectral sensitivity calcs. 4−50062
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
Si:H, amorphous, electron mobility meas. using 4-terminal FET structures 4−36286
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4−58741
a-Si:H, extended state mobility 4−58748
a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition prep., electron drift mobility, photocurrent *(Chinese)* 4−41845
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, electron drift mobility, substrate temp. dependence 4−30356
a-Si:H films, electron drift mobility, xerographic determination 4−30361
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
Si/SiO_2 MOSFET, elec. props. and atomic struct. 4−41906
Si-BP-Si double heterojunction, current-voltage characteristics 4−41863
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, elec. field distrib. and open circuit volt. 4−50051
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si struct. n-channel MOSFET 4−36629
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
3C-SiC epitaxial CVD coatings, high temp. elec. props. 4−46832
Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication and electron mobility 4−30802
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnO_2-Si photodiode, spectral response calcs. *(Chinese)* 4−31228
SnTe thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−41858
$(SnTe)_{1-x}(PbSe)_x$, hot-wall film growth, physicochemical characts. 4−29527
TiS_3, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−30392
$TlInTe_2$, electrophysical props., as function of temp. 4−30374
UO_2, high temp. thermoelec. power studies 4−58755
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4−51785
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
ZnS, nonthermalised carrier mobility rel. to bulk photovoltaic effect 4−51787
ZnSe, crystal growth by resublimation, hole mobility meas. 4−58012
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe:In^+, ion implanted, high electron mobility obs. 4−58733
ZnTe, filiform crystals, effects of pulsed laser radiation on electrophysical props. 4−31456

carrier relaxation time
amorphous semiconductors, picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
nonequilibrium carrier effective lifetime meas. in semiconductor wafers 4−55629
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum wells and bulk GaAs, photoexcited, hot carrier relaxation 4−30317
Ge:Sb, wave-function phase, relax. time, temp. depend. 4−46803

carrier relaxation time continued
InP:Fe, $^3He^+$ bombarded, psec. photocond., very short free carrier lifetimes 4−59307
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial layers, photocond. kinetics 4−47331

carrier scattering at surfaces *see surface scattering*

carrier scattering by impurities *see impurity scattering*

carrier scattering by point defects *see point defect scattering*

carrier systems (power lines) *see carrier transmission on power lines*

carrier telegraphy
see also carrier transmission on power lines
No entries

carrier telephony
see also carrier transmission on power lines
maintenance, PS-18 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55508
maintenance, PS-19/PSS-19 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55510
maintenance, PS-6 Level Generator for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4−55504
maintenance, SPM-18 Selective Level Meter for 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55509
maintenance, SPM-19 Selective Level Meter for 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55511
maintenance, SPM-60 Selective Level Meter for 200 Hz to 18.6 MHz 4−55507
maintenance, SPM-6 Selective Level Meter for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4−55505
single chip FSK modem for leased line and videotex 4−51045

carrier transmission on power lines
see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony
10 kV power network, investigation of the energy characteristics of information signals with modulation of industrial frequency currents *(Russian)* 4−45105
110-330 kV lines, carrier protection responding to zero sequence power direction, sensitivity analysis *(Russian)* 4−45150
communication on power distribution networks, TWACS type outbound signal generation method 4−60637
distributed broadcast radio systems, microprocessors' use 4−54955
distribution feeder networks, anal. using computer model 4−32623
distribution lines for carrying telephone and high speed data 4−60639
distribution network remote control using phase-conformed transmitters 4−45089
distribution power line as communication medium for load management and distrib. automation, DPSK appls. 4−32624
distribution power line carrier communication, utility experience 4−32626
distribution power lines, harmonics and radio noise meas. 4−33455
distribution transformed characts. at power-line carrier frequencies 4−32625
fibre telecommunications on power line routes, CEGB experience 4−54839
high frequency multiwire wave propagation, complex matrix analysis 4−54616
losses in carrier channel sensitivity analysis 4−43923
metal-free aerial cable design for long span appl. 4−32837
overview of technical issues 4−32622
power cables, core-earth circuit impedance, effects on carrier transmission *(Russian)* 4−56621
power distribution automation: research and the emergence of reality 4−62172
regional power board uniform telecommunication system *(Polish)* 4−43922
services for electric utilities 4−60638
spread-spectrum system, error correcting scheme performance for data transmission over power lines 4−43815
understanding and using power line carrier systems 4−32621

carrier traps *see electron traps; hole traps*

carry circuits *see adders*

carry logic
see also logic circuits
ALU, high-speed device, carry/sum generation 4−51375
FET carry look-ahead circuit, differential cascode voltage switch tree config. 4−51379
half adder made from two ICs 4−51365
Josephson adder circuit, array cct. using majority gates, design and operation study *(Japanese)* 4−46540
lookahead networks, limitations 4−41305
parallel multiplier using carry look-ahead adder, increased speed 4−29982

CARS *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering*

cartography
coastline data, point reduction in digital maps *(Japanese)* 4−43297
Graz Research Centre, Institute for Image Processing and Graphics Research *(German)* 4−53895
interactive map processing, computer-aided 4−43457
model-base image interpretation by line structure description appls. 4−53843
ocean floor imaging and charting system 4−61985
photogrammetric analogue plotting, computer-assisted stereoplotting system 4−49448
photogrammetric analogue plotting rationalisation with DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4−49447
power system planning using automated mapping, an overview 4−62104
topography mapping from radar altimetry, appl. of surface fitting by pseudo-potential functions 4−61895
video disc technology for mapping 4−44274

cascade control
BWR digital feedwater controller conceptual design 4−34359

cascade networks
see also ladder networks
active filter design, low pole-Q approx. methods 4−41460
active RC high-order bandpass filter function realisation, biquartic section cascades 4−51421
cascaded transmission line T-network, analysis 4−62148
cascaded transmission lines, analysis using binary graphs 4−62147
cascading timers extend delay periods to several days 4−58474
digital filters, cascade realisation, optimum ordering of section junctions *(Russian)* 4−51447
digital filters, low sensitivity, passive 2nd order single-input single-output building blocks 4−51459
double broadband matching and the problem of reciprocal reactance 2 n-port cascade decomposition 4−50880

cascade networks continued
FIR cascade-form finite wordlength digital filters, statistical design 4−60085
MOS switched-capacitor filter design using cascade sections 4−51418
motor regulation, subsynchronous cascades *(Dutch)* 4−40523
N-path digital filters, design 4−51465
nonlinear three-dimensional networks, driving-point immittances of infinite nonuniform cascades 4−46316
nonlinear three-terminal networks, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances, characteristic immittance 4−46315
optically controllable negative resistance circuit constructed with optocouplers 4−41468
threshold element cascaded network, separating capacity determ 4−58234
two-dimensional digital filter, recursive, quadrantally symmetric cascaded type design method 4−35969
two-port systems connected in series by lossy transmission line, effect on standing wave ratio 4−50920
voltage regulator, phase and series cascade, static characts. and operating limits *(Japanese)* 4−58156

Cassegrain antennas *see reflector antennas*

casting
continuous casting plants, electrical and control equipment *(German)* 4−40640
electromagnetic stirrer for continuous casting machine, computerised control *(Japanese)* 4−42767
level control of molten steel, optical pulse reflection measurement using extended time sampling 4−55747
ternary alloy source material for rod-fed evaporation, fabrication process 4−58046
Cu-Nb_2Sn in situ superconductors, long length, Sn electroplating and processing 4−31054
Si ribbons, polycrystalline, prep. by fast cooling, for solar cells 4−58850

castings
No entries

catalysts
flammable gas sensing elements, high methane concentrations influence obs. 4−55374
flammable-gas sensing elements poison resistance obs. 4−55375
fuel cells catalysed by WC in H_3PO_4, corrosion resistance and catalytic activity 4−34869
heterogeneous catalyst, AC heating 4−50223
Pt, black, catalyst/pyroelectric gas sensor using heat of reaction 4−30939
Pt for p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
RuO_2 for p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalytic props. improvement for hydrogen anodes of H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4−34866
Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalysts long term perform. for H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells 4−34867

cataphoresis *see electrophoresis*

cathode followers
see also emitter followers
No entries

cathode-ray oscilloscopes
see also oscillographs
8-trace display, using single beam oscilloscope 4−33215
50 MHz oscilloscope, easily operated, for use on automated production line *(Italian)* 4−39017
100 MHz Trio oscilloscope with double time base provision and microprocessor *(German)* 4−33344
bargraph driver cct., used for CRO display 4−33214
broadband universal sampling head construction for sampling oscilloscopes 4−39481
calibrator cct. for calibration of timebase and X and Y amplifiers 4−55552
Colorscope add-on unit for conversion of TV receiver to 'scope, low-freq. signal display *(German)* 4−39223
colour digital oscilloscope, Digiscope 8612, microprocessor-controlled instrument *(Italian)* 4−61199
colour TV receiver line selector for separate display, using sync trigger IC *(German)* 4−38810
design trends, performance and user facilities *(German)* 4−61431
design update, using readily obtainable components 4−33339
developments, review 4−39209
digital, automatic correction of static characteristics of meas. channel *(Russian)* 4−39226
digital, automobile steering and suspension systems fatigue testing appl. 4−55308
digital scope multimeter, portable cathode ray oscilloscope with built in digital voltmeter *(German)* 4−33332
digital storage oscilloscope for servicing *(German)* 4−39210
digital storage oscilloscopes, market review *(Swedish)* 4−61427
digital storage type, Matsushita model VP-5730A *(Italian)* 4−61201
digital-storage oscilloscopes, market survey 4−33349
dual trace adaptor, using high freq. square wave 4−29737
dual trace circuit, using op amps 4−39131
extended time and freq. meas. appl. *(German)* 4−39222
frequency response analyser 4−33347
Gould's 100 MHz model, automated meas. *(Dutch)* 4−44530
Gould 5110 100 MHz intelligent analogue/digital oscilloscope *(German)* 4−44546
Gould Electronic AG 100 MHz memory oscilloscope OS 5100 *(German)* 4−44549
Grundig MO53 50 MHz oscilloscope with new measuring possibilities *(German)* 4−39211
Grundig oscilloscope MO 53, user test, sensitivity up to 70 MHz *(German)* 4−33343
HP1965a gated Universal counter for HP 1980A/B oscilloscope measurement system 4−48709
liquid crystal colour shutter for colour coding instrument display 4−61426
non-storage oscilloscopes up to 100 MHz 4−33348
operation and sampling aspects *(German)* 4−44539
PM 3267 MHz oscilloscope with 10 kV image tube *(German)* 4−61420
portable oscilloscopes, product report 4−61415
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4−39217
Rohde & Schwarz BOP and BOL, review 4−39230
screen read-out systems, 100 MHz, microcomputer appls., portability 4−55543

cathode-ray oscilloscopes continued
selection criteria 4−61442
selection criteria for laboratory and service oscilloscopes *(German)* 4−61414
selection guidelines 4−48941
Sencore SC 61 60 MHz multi-scope *(German)* 4−55534
single-pulse, accuracy increase 4−55546
spectrum analysis of complex signal shapes using a digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4−61417
staying ahead of technology 4−48923
storage, analogue and digital, product review *(Italian)* 4−39206
storage oscilloscopes, survey of analogue and digital types 4−39214
Tektronix 2215A oscilloscope *(German)* 4−61425
Tektronix colour oscilloscope 5116, review *(German)* 4−55554
Tele-scope, TV storage CRO circuit using ZN441 ADC 4−33341
time parameters meas., effect of beam linewidth on meas. error calc. 4−33364
TV oscilloscope OPF for full-field and test-line measurements 4−61446
TV storage scope cct. 4−33216
voltage and current meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4−44571
wideband CROs, 100 MHz, development and growth 4−55542
X-axis input, ramp generator cct. design 4−61409
z-axis linearizing of display oscilloscopes 4−33328

cathode-ray tube displays
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
adaptive vector end timing control 4−48749
advanced VDU facilities, data handling, custom chip sets 4−39058
aircraft flight instrument system for A310/A300-600 4−49417
alphanumeric/graphics display, design and characts. *(Spanish)* 4−39074
Am8052/Am8152/53 CRT controller chip set for high performance CRT subsystem 4−61259
array for giant screen display *(Japanese)* 4−61465
automatic focus adjustment, optimisation technique 4−39068
avionics maintenance, development trends 4−44866
Boeing 757/767 flight instrument testing, system development and validation testing 4−49406
character graphic display controller LSI *(Japanese)* 4−33219
clocking circuit for display synchronizing scheme 4−55263
color monitor technology 4−44436
colour, shadow-mask, subjective reactions to misconvergence obs. 4−61256
colour graphics displays design, human factors principles 4−55261
combined computer monitors/TV receivers 4−54974
computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
contrast control by internal etching 4−33159
electric-field exposure of persons using video display units 4−33885
feature editing and control 4−48750
flat cathode ray tubes, display appls. 4−39249
flat panel displays for 3-D imaging 4−48965
focus auto-adjustment for CRT display 4−39067
high-resolution industrial graphic displays, VLSI controllers and equipment *(German)* 4−39057
industrial power plants, microprocessor driven displays 4−56710
intensity control via Apple II software, for perception research 4−33151
inter-turn insulation of motor armature, test equipment with CRT display *(Russian)* 4−44435
interlaced, line pairing and flicker reduction 4−33165
large screen display by CRT projection system *(Japanese)* 4−61268
LC/CRT field-sequential color display 4−55604
monitors, multi-purpose 4−55269
multicolour, in air transport cockpits, Boeing and Airbus experiences 4−49422
optical fibre cable fault detection 4−48745
penetron (beam penetration) colour display development 4−33181
penetron colour display 4−36229
pincushion distortion correction circuit 4−55593
power MOSFET to speed up horizontal sweep in CRT 4−48744
resolution and optical coatings, display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
resolution of data display tubes 4−55605
Sakata SC-100 monitor 4−39053
selection for computer appls. 4−44445
SG-2 Display Unit for equalising FDM ccts. over freq. range 6 kHz to 100 MHz 4−55561
SG-4 Storage Display Unit 4−55273
shadow-mask dot structure 4−61255
spectroradiometric colour measurement using computer-controlled wavelength scale correction 4−48743
stereoscopic video display, calibration and depth resolution 4−48740
stereoscopic workstation, input and display registration 4−39055
technological and systems developments of electronic displays, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−29139
text coprocessor, Intel 82730 4−41396
three-dimensional display of computer generated images, using CRT refl. in mirror 4−48741
UHF video and audio modulator 4−32990
VDU, low-background radiation meas. 4−33894
versatile controller concept for data display units *(German)* 4−61261
vertical time base circuit with programmable staircase voltage 4−41248
video display terminals, office lighting installation, key characts. 4−57529
Video slide printer/projector with pointer capability 4−39075
wide screen CRT display *(Japanese)* 4−61269

cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens*

cathode-ray tubes
see also image convertors; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes
anti-halo coatings for cathode ray tube faceplates 4−55606
beam current measurement 4−30278
computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
fine beam, specific electronic charge meas. using tangential gun 4−41788
fine beam tubes for student expts. 4−50373
fine-beam, electron beam physics expts. for students 4−29163
multibeam CRT electrode chips, improved fabrication process with sputter cleaning 4−58682
oscilloscope tubes with symmetrical travelling-wave deflection systems 4−51713
penetron colour display 4−36229
resolution and optical coatings, display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
resolution of data display tubes 4−55605

cathode-ray tubes continued
self-locating CRT neckshield 4−30277
spectroradiometric colour measurement using computer-controlled wavelength scale correction 4−48743
universal 25 V frit seal fixture 4−58702

cathodes
see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes
coated particle cathode of spherical geometry, temp. meas. by retarding field method 4−39348
glow-discharge-created electron beams 4−51696
high brightness cathode materials 4−36178
high pressure discharge lamps, properties of high temp. emissive coatings *(Russian)* 4−62786
hollow cathode discharge tubes with HV operation; new system characteristics 4−36239
hollow-cathode cell for a pulsed vapor laser 4−53036
impregnated dispenser cathodes, appearance pot. spectroscopy, XPS and AES *(Chinese)* 4−58676
large area woven fibre cathodes 4−57671
M-amplifier with secondary emission cathode, min. input power and max. anode current *(Polish)* 4−46764
material properties, simulation studies, influence on discharges 4−51691
MHD generator, cathode wall nonuniformities on electrical characteristics, analytical models 4−40488
pointed field emission cathodes, model 4−41748
rheological properties of nitrocellulose binders as Ba-Sr-Ca carbonate suspensions *(Polish)* 4−41745
varigap negative electron affinity emitters, photo-and secondary emission efficiency 4−51697
Xenon lamps, thermal design of spherical cathodes *(Russian)* 4−40588
Al-air battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−40417
C cathodes, glassy, electron field emission *(German)* 4−30245
Li thin film cells, solid electrolytes and cathode materials *(Japanese)* 4−57305
Li/CrO_x battery, performance characts. and safety tests, for electronic applications 4−57313
Pb-acid battery cathodes incorporating chemically prepared PbO_2 4−45597
Sc_2O_3 mixed-metric cathodes, electron emission and surface props. 4−46756

cathodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes*

cathodoluminescence
garnet monocrystalline cathodoluminesc. layers 4−42469
III-V optical sources, dislocations climbing degradation, experimental anal. 4−42318
image convertor tubes, parameters and characts. *(Russian)* 4−37237
light convertor, static transmission characts. *(Russian)* 4−37236
phosphors, binary compounds, cathodoluminesc. efficiency calc. 4−31225
phosphors for fluorescent lamps, study using combined cathodolum. and EDS modes of SEM 4−47337
quartz, growth sector characts. by cathodoluminesc. 4−30853
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs MESFETs, LEC-grown semi-insulating substrates, threshold voltage scatt. and cathodoluminesc. study 4−47028
GaAs, semi-insulating LEC grown, impurity distribution, cathodoluminesc. study 4−46807
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaN:Zn heteroepitaxial layers, direct writing using electron beams 4−42466
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
$(Y_{1-x}Gd_x)_2O_2S$:Ca luminesc. study 4−42473
$Y_2(WO_4)_3:Eu^{3+}$, prep. and luminesc. props. 4−42472
ZnO UV laser with longitudinal electron beam pumping 4−42610
ZnS:Ag phosphor, phase composition effect on luminescence parameters and EPR spectrum *(Polish)* 4−42470

cathodophosphorescence *see cathodoluminescence*

cathodothermoluminescence *see cathodoluminescence*

catholytes *see electrolytes*

CATV *see cable television; community antenna television*

Cauer filters *see active filters*

causticity *see pH*

cavitation
laser Doppler anemometry of flow in cavitation test tank anal. *(German)* 4−55754

cavity resonators
see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators
450-500 MHz band land mobile communication system, improved helical resonator filter design 4−43976
anomalous waveguide dispersion of mag. waves, open resonator fabrication 4−37706
azimuthally symmetric EM cavity modes, accurate reson. freq. determ. using numerical programs 4−31553
Cherenkov relativistic electron source for millimetre range, Bragg resonator use 4−36186
coaxial cavity resonators, dyadic Green's function *(Chinese)* 4−46606
coaxial EPR cavity for high temp. and press. studies 4−58509
cyclotron resonance masers with counterrunning waves, nonstationary processes, theory 4−31260
cylindrical cavity of arbitrary cross-section, coupled modes theory 4−30076
cylindrical resonator with dielec. filling, mode dispersion relations, one-rooted intervals determ. 4−36019
dielectric measurements in 100 GHz range using resonant cavity, system config. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−61500
dielectric resonator characteristics, iterational calculation 4−36025
double electrodynamic Helmholtz resonator, lower spectral freq. splitting 4−58511
eigenmodes and composite Q-factor 4−37617
electron cyclotron resonance maser with quasioptical cavity, kinetic theory *(Chinese)* 4−47362
Fabry-Perot cavity, nonlinear, with nematic liquid crystal, dynamics 4−47306

cavity resonators continued
Fabry-Perot resonator as microwave heating source, three-dimens. anal. 4−58507
frequency standard using superconducting stabilised oscillator 4−61489
gyromonotron electron cyclotron maser with arbitrary longitudinal field distrib., kinetic theory 4−31263
gyrotron, HF radiation generation using quasi-optical cavity resonator 4−41777
gyrotron, low power type, cavity freq. determining study 4−36205
gyrotron, low-power, freq. detuning meas. 4−58693
gyrotron, quasi-optical cavity, 115 GHz 4−36202
gyrotron oscillators, 100 GHz complex cavity structs., design for high-power generation 4−36207
gyrotron oscillators with complex cavities, field anal. and performance prediction 4−36210
gyrotrons, 94 GHz operation, $TE_{1,3}$ and $TE_{1,6}$ cavity design 4−36208
gyrotrons, complex cavity, self-consistent RF field anal., oscillators 4−36201
gyrotrons with slotted cavities, modes study 4−41778
gyrotrons with special quasi-optical cavities 4−36213
half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, reflaxicon deforms effect on geom. parameters 4−37401
harmonic gyrotron, MM-wave, operation 4−58691
irregular waveguides and open resonators theory, EM fields, variational techniques 4−59831
microwave cavity design for gas breakdown characts. meas. of $He-O_2$ mixtures 4−55655
microwave energy output from a superconducting resonator 4−36024
MM-wave complex permittivity and permeability meas., by open cavity resonator and reflectometer 4−44604
multicell resonant structure EM field computation, particle accel. appls. 4−31555
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4−46548
nonlinear microwave resonators, multistability and soliton modes 4−46603
optical resonators, narrowband absorption, demultiplexing appls. *(German)* 4−31724
point-to-point mapping invariant curves of point representations and natural oscills. 4−30080
quasi-optical gyrotron and gyroklystron operation at cyclotron freq. harmonics, cavity design 4−58692
reaction type resonators, non circuit model anal. *(Spanish)* 4−46604
rectangular, nonsinusoidal waves, elec. and mag. field strengths distrib. 4−37701
Slater's cavity perturbation theorem, matrix formulation 4−31603
spheroidal open dielectric cavities, axisymmetrical oscillations 4−36023
splitring loaded resonant RF-cavity, postaccelerator sections for Van de Graaf generators 4−55793
superconducting, design *(Japanese)* 4−30081
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4−37718
three-layer dielec. resonator for liquids dielec. props. meas. appl. 4−61507
water waves propagation, analogy with EM waves 4−58506
Nb superconducting resonant cavities, He II cooled, RF heating and RF fields 4−59179

CCCS *see active networks*

CCD *see charge-coupled devices*

c.c.d. circuits *see charge-coupled device circuits*

CCTV *see closed circuit television*

CCVS *see active networks*

Ceefax *see teletext*

celestial mechanics
autonomous satellite navigation using the stellar horizon atmospheric dispersion sensor 4−49429
communications satellites, ephemeris representations 4−48446
Giotto, pathfinder technique for targeting accuracy improvement 4−49356
Landsat 4, orbit solns., ephemerides and Global Positioning System navigation results 4−48529
Space Shuttle orbital navigation expt., use of Global Positioning System geodetic receiver 4−48530
TDRSS satellite, navigation and orbit determ. use of dedicated VLBI system 4−44193

cells (electric)
see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells
batteries, electrical behaviour, ADVICE computer simulation using PIN diode and RLC circuit topology 4−57306
battery cars, general assessment and battery parameter definition 4−45702
battery operated vehicles for airports, general overview *(German)* 4−45715
bipolar supplies, 9 V battery appl. 4−41203
characteristics and appls. 4−50027
classification and future developments *(Japanese)* 4−45590
electrochemical batteries, basic principles and properties *(French)* 4−45589
electrochemical power sources, status and development 4−34822
load cell, method for increasing linearity *(Chinese)* 4−57300
noise anal. 4−40368
non-aqueous solvents applications 4−34821
nonvolatile static RAMs 4−58300
porous electrochemical electrode cells, potential and current density distribution study *(Hungarian)* 4−57301
power sources development, measures for success 4−34820
power-supply types and advantages 4−49948
ramp generator for polarisation curve plotting of electrodes 4−55501
rechargeable electrochemical cell with polyacetylene electrodes, investig. 4−57314
selection guide to power supplies 4−49962
solid state cells, self-discharge 4−62680
spacecraft battery ampere-hour meter design and development 4−34241
stationary batteries, review of DIN 57 510/VDE standards *(German)* 4−57302
Ca/LiCl, $LiNO_3/LiNO_3$, $AgNO_3/Ni$ thermal battery cells, discharge characts. 4−34819
H_2 production by electrochemical gasification of coal 4−40369
Li thin film cells, solid electrolytes and cathode materials *(Japanese)* 4−57305

cellular arrays
16-bit CPU design realized by a hierarchical polycell approach *(Japanese)* 4−58376
1500-gate ECL gate-array device *(Japanese)* 4−58267
ABEL, programmable logic design language 4−41151
Bi-CMOS LS-TTL compatible 1600 gate array, design with plastic packaging 4−58290
bipolar ECL/TTL gate array, 3500 gates, features 4−58284
bipolar field programmable, design 4−36808
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4−51183
bipolar masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4−51131
bipolar memory arrays, output driver cct. with dual-data selection scheme 4−51216
bipolar unswitched logic arrays, advantages of elementary func. calc. *(Russian)* 4−46436
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4−52269
bit-level systolic array chip, yield enhancement using switching circuits 4−51073
bootstrap array cell, 5 V storage design 4−46465
built-in testing of 1D unilateral iterative arrays 4−58259
CAD of programmable logic, use of Advanced Boolean Expression Language 4−51112
CMOS 10K-tile gate array, 1.5 μm N-well process, design features 4−58281
CMOS 11k gate array, 2-μm technology, CAD system 4−58286
CMOS 12K-gate array with flexible 10 Kb memory 4−51242
CMOS 5000 gate array, design and performance 4−58247
CMOS analogue/digital array, 2-μm poly-gate process, SC filter section; bandpass appl. 4−51428
CMOS gate array, 13.5k, dedicated analogue transistors, multifunctional I/O cells 4−58285
CMOS gate array device, design and characts. *(Italian)* 4−58241
CMOS gate array IC design training 4−58249
CMOS gate arrays, design methodology 4−36907
CMOS gate-array cell designs 4−41280
CMOS high speed logic array from Texas Instruments *(Italian)* 4−51088
CMOS logic array fabrication using FIPOS technology 4−36837
CMOS masterslice chip with versatile design features 4−58282
CMOS programmable logic array 4−51136
CMOS reprogrammable logic array, low power and UV erasability 4−41292
CMOS semicustom logic LSI gate array, TC15G and TC17G, design and characts. 4−41326
CMOS SRAM with random logic, cell memory array 4−58345
CMOS static RAM cells, analytic expression for critical charge 4−29858
CMOS ULM gate array, highly routable, automated customisation 4−29761
CMOS VLSI PLA structs. 4−29819
CMOS/SOS gate array, subnanosec. 8K-gate device, Si-gate process 4−51172
comparators, self-testing designs using MOS PLAs 4−58255
compare scheme for Schottky-coupled cell that allows compare while write 4−29862
compilation techniques in logic synthesis 4−51180
custom IC development, testing environment 4−58223
domino CMOS logic optimization, standard cell appls. 4−58280
EAROM cell, high-speed write/erase, graded energy band-gap insulator *(Japanese)* 4−58332
ECL arrays, MC109XX highspeed family of ICs 4−41277
ECL field programmable logic array 4−51173
ECL gate array family, characts. and design using FAIRCAD system *(Italian)* 4−58242
EPROM-based logic arrays 4−51110
FFT chip, HT5000 bipolar gate array 4−41282
Flexx array combines gate array with standard cell design methods 4−36697
fuzzy logic circuits, CAD-oriented synthesis, gate arrays *(Japanese)* 4−58268
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4−35745
gate array, subnanosecond bipolar LSI device with ECL compatibility 4−29780
gate array architecture in double level metal CMOS technology, design aspects 4−58289
gate array CAD, Ferranti Semiconductors Silicon Design System 4−29764
gate array designer education programme 4−57723
gate array for square-root circuit, algorithm and design procedure 4−60022
gate array LSI, variable geometry automated universal array layout system (VGAUA) 4−29760
gate array scaling, automated 4−35747
gate array technology, GATEWAY microelectronic design exercise featuring CAD 4−58250
gate array technology for IC implementation, computer tools 4−29818
gate array testing using universal test program 4−29835
gate arrays, automated technique for IC personalisation technology conversion 4−29782
gate arrays, Bagel automatic layout system 4−58292
gate arrays, CAD system for current distrib. anal. 4−58293
gate arrays, design methodology using CMOS VLSI 1.2 μm double-level-metal technology 4−30765
gate arrays, integrated CAD system for semi-custom design 4−51174
gate arrays, SIT saturation protected bipolar transistor [logic gate array application] technique 4−51153
gate-array design, manual vs. computer-aided *(German)* 4−46412
gate-array technologies evaluation 4−41278
global router for gate array 4−36773
HCMOS gate array design approach 4−36906
HCMOS gate arrays, CAD using precharacterised macrocells 4−58294
hierarchy-driven amalgamation of standard and macro cells 4−29749
high-speed CMOS static and dynamic RAM advances 4−58311
HMOS gate array, design and layout using CAD 4−58246
I^2L gate arrays, CADET chip analysis and diagnostic evaluation tool 4−29836
integrated Schottky logic, comparison with Schottky-transistor logic 4−41299
integrated-fuse-logic-programmer, cct. 4−46421
ISO-HCMOS ULA, design for semicustom appls. 4−58248
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4−46440

cellular arrays continued
laser personalised gate array design 4−41279
logic array designing, circuit optimisation and increased microprocessor throughput 4−46435
logic in memory arrays, appls., synthesis 4−51188
LSI computer logic arrays, average connection length and number of route channels 4−29807
macrocell arrays, concepts, features and CAD user interface *(Spanish)* 4−41321
masterslice gate array topology, highly-routable structs. design 4−58251
mathematical model for the verification of systolic networks 4−51160
memory chip array, on-chip fault realignment using permutation logic 4−46468
microelectronic gate array designed to give efficient automated circuit implementations 4−29831
minicomputer logic ICs, Honeywell HE2000 ECL bipolar gate array 4−51104
module placement based on resistive network optimization 4−51101
MTL/I^2L memory cell 4−29870
multiple embedded arrays on same chip, dynamic testing using limited array tester 4−29786
multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 4−58258
NMOS 16 bit parallel array multiplier, architecture and performance 4−51368
PAL64R32 MegaPAL, 5000 gate programmable logic array 4−51109
PAL, technological aspects, programming and reliability *(German)* 4−41288
PART, programmable array testing based on partitioning algorithm 4−35729
pattern-independent memory array 4−35803
picture processing, cellular logic architectures 4−53865
PLA, area minimisation, row segmentation 4−51121
PLA, bipartite folding and partitioning 4−51099
PLA based finite state machines, synthesis 4−35771
PLA computes checksum byte for faster data transfer 4−58307
PLA design, Espresso-II program for logic minimisation 4−51187
PLA design, VLSI topological optimisation strategy 4−35774
PLA flip-flop circuit, asynchronous buffer for bidirectional microprocessor lines 4−41290
PLA synthesis system with technology independence 4−58287
PLA-based cct. layout generation from register transfer description 4−29811
placement routing and mask-making, interactive graphic display programs *(Chinese)* 4−30684
PLAs, approach to multiple fault detection 4−46405
PLAs, functional testable design 4−29832
PLAs for data transmission *(French)* 4−43567
PLAs for Huffman codes, decompaction 4−31868
programmable architecture logic and gate array techniques in logic module *(German)* 4−35735
programmable array logic architecture, advanced micro devices AmPAL22V10 component *(Italian)* 4−51089
programmable array logic controls stepper motors 4−34699
programmable logic arrays, partitioning algorithm 4−35772
programmable logic arrays, topological partitioning 4−35773
programmable logic chips, testing and example appl. *(German)* 4−41281
programmable logic devices for custom appls. 4−29763
programmed logic systems, memory types and roles played *(Italian)* 4−51198
prototyping, electron beam lithography and gate array technology 4−51930
RAM tapered bit line for access time improvement 4−46462
reconfigurable processor array for VLSI 4−58392
rectangular cells in LSI layout, automatic routing method *(Chinese)* 4−30685
reorderable content RAM array, CAM arrays appls. 4−58295
saturated complementary transistor switch memory cell using PNP load 4−35805
Schottky-transistor logic, comparison with integrated Schottky logic 4−41299
self-testing and self-repairing digital systems 4−29759
semicustom array family development, test strategy for diffusion set evaluation 4−29837
semicustom technology, appl. in logic arrays and ADC *(Italian)* 4−58965
sense amplifier and dual-phase output circuit 4−29865
single-chip microcomputers, process technology combination with macrocell I/O 4−51316
soliton bit-organized memory 4−47220
space-continuous bit-slice processor, implementation of cellular logic operations *(Russian)* 4−46437
speed/power-programmable arrays, Q3500S family 4−41293
SRAM cells, stability and soft error rates 4−51235
storage logic array, hardware compilation from register transfer level 4−51100
systolic algorithms for string manipulations 4−41304
systolic multipliers for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−41303
systolic-type arrays, design framework 4−51085
systolic/wavefront array software, algorithm basis 4−55352
totally self-checking checkers, PLA implementation 4−58262
trench node one-device memory cell process 4−35804
true/complement shift-array multiplier cell 4−46536
twin-cell memory array, high performance 4−35802
two-bit cascadable counter with single gate delay per bit 4−51382
UK5000 gate equivalent CMOS gate array, innovative design 4−51108
ULA gate arrays, Ferranti's silicon design system for autolayout 4−29828
universal n-bit data shifter, config. with input multiplexers and IGFET array 4−51381
VLSI arrays, creation, dual formalism 4−36794
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4−30782
VLSI gate array in bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−46423
VLSI high-speed digital divider using redundant binary representation *(Japanese)* 4−51164
VLSI lattice digital filter implementation using systolic arrays 4−51477
VLSI personalized embedded storage arrays, test methods 4−51217
VLSI subnanosec. TTL gate array, Honeywell HT5000 4−58283
VLSI systems logic design *(Japanese)* 4−46438
VLSI systolic array chip, yield enhancement, fault-tolerant circuitry 4−46506
VLSI systolic arrays, fault-tolerance and two-level pipelining 4−41333
VLSI tactile array sensor 4−49017

cellular arrays continued
wire routing experiments on a raster pipeline subarray machine 4—35770
write select scheme for Schottky-coupled cell with early upper word-line deselect 4—29863
GaAs gate array, 1 Kbit device using heterojunction bipolar technology 4—51169
GaAs gate array, 432-cell, implementation of four-bit slice count-and-compare function 4—29823
GaAs gate array, design using DCFL 4—51168
GaAs gate array, high yield, technology and appls. 4—29824
GaAs gate arrays, design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4—42171
GaAs gate arrays, LSI device design and fabrication 4—29765
GaAs HGAS-500 432 cell master-slice logic array 4—35732
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4—29781
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip RAM 4—35746
Si gate CMOS technology for semi-custom cell arrays, CAE at British Aerospace 4—29829

cellular automata *see finite automata*

cellular effects of radiation
see also biological effects of .... (type of radiation)
see also photosynthesis
dual vial waveguide exposure facility for examining microwave effects in vitro 4—39616
power-frequency elec. fields, system for cell suspensions exposure 4—56207

cement industry
innovative industrial materials processes, review 4—40639
real time digital control systems 4—40671

centralised control
220 kV power system, computer control system for centralised management and load distribution *(German)* 4—56424
building power systems centralised control for energy savings *(German)* 4—40620
compact district heating power stations, centralised control and metering 4—62359
distribution network control, central command centre planning and construction in Germany *(German)* 4—34166
distribution network control, command centre system design for HEAG network in Germany *(German)* 4—34168
distribution network control, information transmission and gathering at HEAG network command centre *(German)* 4—34167
distribution network control., network operation concept of the HEAG command centre *(German)* 4—34170
distribution networks, automatic output control from HEAG's computer aided command centre *(German)* 4—34171
distribution networks control centre software for HEAG 20 kV network in Germany *(German)* 4—34169
Egyptian national power system control centre, design and installation *(Korean)* 4—56479
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4—45968
integrated battery powered vehicle controller/charger system 4—62742
iron and steel works, modernisation of energy control centre and data processing system 4—57611
lighting circuits, centralised remote control system for electrical energy conservation *(German)* 4—40592
one-pipe heating, with profile pipe circuit, heat cost distributor suitability *(German)* 4—50231
power generating and district heating cogeneration plants, operation and control in West Berlin *(German)* 4—45270
power station programmable controllers and computerised control, maintenance project considerations 4—56815
power system research at ENEL., status 4—45018
remote distributed control data communications using fibre optic modems 4—60578
rural-provincial power system, supervisory control and data acquisition appl. 4—62158
substation control, telephone type switching wiring and protection relays without power supplies *(French)* 4—57144
television offices power equipment, computerised supervision system with computerised monitoring 4—56486
television studio lighting, new remote controlled system for German ZDF TV network studios *(German)* 4—50209
thermostatically controlled space heating, locally controlled centralised system study *(German)* 4—57574
transformer substations in Berlin, remote controlled centralised control system *(German)* 4—45474
USSR power system, remote information transmission to central control system, statistical analysis 4—39817

centralised plant control *see centralised control*

centrifuges
sugar industry thyristor driving systems applications review *(Polish)* 4—57180

ceramals *see cermets*

ceramic industry
microwave heating applications 4—40611

ceramics
see also ceramic industry; refractories
alpha-particle emitting ceramics, characterisation 4—59102
capacitor manuf., influence of metallisation on dielectric properties 4—46638
capacitors, reaction between dielectric and electrode material, obs. 4—46637
ceramic-coated Cu substrates for hybrid ccts. 4—41735
ceramic-metal bond, diffusion process 4—29265
chip capacitor, four voltage low inductance design 4—51566
chip carriers, Au-Si die-band failure study 4—57847
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4—40865
chip cavity standardisation, using multi-layered ceramic trim-alterable modules 4—41719
dielectric, electronic component appls. 4—47145
dielectric ceramic resonators for microwave appls. *(Japanese)* 4—51526
electrolytes for electrochemical energy conversion devices 4—34864
electronic ceramics economics, new technologies 4—46253
electronic materials development *(Japanese)* 4—46734

ceramics continued
EM absorption and shielding props. of inhomogeneous compound layers 4—37573
ferrites, polycrystalline, model of initial mag. permeability *(Russian)* 4—52453
ferroelectric ceramic acoustic interface waveguide directional coupler 4—56347
glass ceramics, polar, for sonar transducers 4—39750
green sheets, high pressure fluid slitting 4—30230
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
insert molded single optical fibre connectors using ceramic balls *(Japanese)* 4—31118
insulators, high tension, failure prediction, NDT methods comparison 4—29573
IR detectors, uncooled, pyroelectric ceramic material appls. 4—55467
jet engine turbines, ceramic technology for powerplant 4—56249
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4—57839
mask to green sheet contact pressure control system 4—30228
metal-piezoceramic thin composite circular plate, forced vibr. excited by voltage *(Chinese)* 4—30842
microelectronics packaging using multilayer ceramics technology, review 4—45973
multilayer capacitors and nonlinear resistors 4—30135
multilayer ceramic capacitors, leakage currents 4—58565
multilayer ceramic substrates, green sheet separator for automated manufacturing facility 4—51671
multilevel ceramic package, planarisation of Cu ccts. 4—46746
outdoor insulation, hybrid system using refractory and polymeric materials 4—59075
particle size measurement in slurries and green sheets 4—33463
piezoceramic foil attached to Al membrane adhesive delamination, photothermal obs. 4—58072
piezoceramic-metal thin composite circular plate, forced vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4—30843
piezoceramics, high temp. effects on props. 4—52338
piezoelectric array receivers using ceramics with high and low planar coupling, ang. response 4—56368
piezoelectric ceramic composites, underwater transducer appls. 4—30848
piezoelectric ceramic disc, coupled vibrations, freq. spectrum *(Chinese)* 4—47148
piezoelectric ceramic disc, polarised in thickness direction, free vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4—30841
piezoelectric ceramics, microstruct., props. and phase relations 4—30854
piezoelectric plate, partially electroded, high resolved vibrs. 4—52335
PLZT, mechanical and optical properties, piezoelectric device appl. 4—52356
PLZT ceramics, polarisation switching charcts 4—52332
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4—42202
porcelain, low-voltage elec., prod. using perlite 4—41108
sintered ceramic thick-film thermistors 4—41610
steel construction material, surface treatment and coating development *(German)* 4—35514
substrate and its masks, holder with thermal expansion compensator 4—46246
substrate for hybrid ICs, materials, fabrication, props., voltage-controlled crystal oscillator appl. 4—58659
surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4—41138
surface mounted hermetic chip carrier/PWB interconnects, solder joint behaviour 4—57840
thick film hybrid materials, review 4—46740
transistor packages, tarnishing, metal diffusion detection method 4—57846
US power composite transducer, piezoceramic position influence *(Chinese)* 4—34003
US shear mode piezoelectric ceramic transducer, characteristics and anal. *(Japanese)* 4—56354
AlN ceramic substrate for high-power packaging appls. in microcircuits 4—58060
As-Sb-Se system, glass-ceramic composites, varistor-like behaviour 4—58739
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4—42233
$Ba(Mn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramic, ultra-low dielec. loss at microwave freq. 4—47142
$(BaSr)TiO_3$ ceramic capacitive sensor for frequency-output temp. transmitter 4—48834
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic capacitors accelerated testing, cond. and failure mechanisms 4—58566
$BaTiO_3$, powder processing, grain size, ferroelec. props. 4—47146
$Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$ type ceramics, dielectric charcts., microwave freqs. 4—36921
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$ polar glass ceramics for sonar transducers 4—39750
$Ba(Zn,Ta)O_3$-$BaZrO_3$, complex perovskite struct., dielec. resonator with high microwave Q-value 4—41559
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$, hetero-photoconvertors, spectral charcts. *(Russian)* 4—40433
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. semicond., positive temperature resist. coeff. 4—58763
$Li_2Si_2O_5$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
$Na_{0.5}Bi_{4.5}Ti_4O_{15}$ grain-oriented ferroelectric ceramics, piezoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4—30850
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4—47149
$Na_3Zr_2Si_2PO_{12}$, NASICON solid electrolyte prep. and charcts. for Na-S batteries 4—34863
PLZT ceramic for recording of volume amplitude-phase holograms 4—59649
PLZT electro-optical ceramic as light-gate array for non-impact printer 4—31184
PLZT electro-optical shutter 4—52700
PLZT light shutter with low power consumption 4—52701
PLZT light shutters, use in colour viewfinder 4—54999
PLZT retardation plates, nonhomogeneity of light modulation 4—31090
PZT and PZTN low temperature fired ceramic piezoelectric devices 4—59109

ceramics continued
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solns., ceramic, dielec. charcts. 4−36931
$(Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3)_{0.65}$-$(PbTiO_3)_{0.35}$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4−52348
$(Pb_{1-3x/2}Sm_x)(Ti_{1-y}Mn_y)O_3$ ceramic ultrasonic probe 4−56090
$PbTiO_3$ modified ceramic, laser micromachining 4−52331
$PbTiO_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
$(PbTiO_3)_{0.9}$-$[Pb(Mg_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3]_{0.1}$, photovoltaic effect and beam intensity sensor 4−52767
Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3 disc, with double electrode system, in piezoelec. ceramic load cell 4−44503
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, high-freq. transducer 4−56353
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, piezoceramic substrate, vacuum arc-plasma deposition of Ni-Cu 4−41086
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramic resonators using the edge-mode vibration *(Japanese)* 4−42206
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous ceramic, appl. to HF underwater transducer 4−56365
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ring transducer, vibr. mode anal. 4−56352
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, single-plate bending vibrator 4−52374
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
$((Sr_{0.50}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3)_{100-x}$,$(Bi_2O_3,3TiO_2)_x$, dielectric props., HV capacitor application 4−51560
$SrTiO_3$-Nb_2O_5-CuO BL capacitors, characteristics 4−51559
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4−47150
$ZnCr_2O_4$-$LiZnVO_4$ ceramic sensors, humidity-sensitive props., microstruct. 4−48837
ZnO varistor, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4−30122
ZnO varistor, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4−58716
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4−36272

Cerenkov counters *see Cherenkov counters*

Cerenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

cermets
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 cermet emitter electrodes, directionally solidified, development and evaluation for thermionic energy convertors 4−40496
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 eutectic thermionic emitter 4−40510

chalcogenide glasses
chalcogenide glass, H_2O and H_2 band reduction 4−58068
fibre optic materials, scatt. losses, numerical estimates 4−42371
film vitreous chalcogenides, multilayer reflecting sytems for IR lasers 4−37190
Hall effect studies for chalcogenide glasses, temperature dependence of carrier mobility 4−46826
interference narrow-band light filters 4−42450
optical fibre, preparation 4−52599
photoconductor-liquid crystal structure with glass fibre component as spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31192
picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
switching effects, inhomogeneous model anal. 4−46828
thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4−51794
thin films, threshold switching effects 4−51793
Al-As_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
As-Ge-Sr, small conc. of Se, elec. cond. rel. to temp. 4−51801
As-S, fibre waveguides for middle IR range, optical losses below 1 dB/m 4−31147
As-Sb-Se system, glass-ceramic composites, varistor-like behaviour 4−58739
As-Se, fibre waveguides for middle IR range, optical losses below 1 dB/m 4−31147
As-Se, thermal cond., in solid and liq. states 4−58740
As_2S_3 evap. photoresist., dissolution rate rel. to evap. conditions 4−36288
As_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
$As_2S_{3-x}Se_x$ glasses, geminate recomb., picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
As_2Se_3 amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4−46829
As_2Se_3, carrier diffusion, multiple-trapping limited 4−36291
As_2Se_3, glassy and liq., thermally generated defects 4−58742
As_2Se_3-As_2S_3-Ag, holographic diffr. grating recording *(Russian)* 4−37499
Au-As_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
Au-Sb_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
$Ge_{43.5-x}Pb_xS_{56.5}$ chalcogenide glass films, bipolar photoconductivity 4−30360
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4−58750
$GeSe_2$ glass, bulk, press. induced electronic and structural transformations 4−58745
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, bulk, elec. transport and high press. studies 4−58744
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
Sb_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Se-Te(Ge)(Sb) amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4−41848
$Se_{1-x}Te_x$ glasses, electronic cond. at high press. and low temp. 4−58738

channel capacity
binary erasure multiple-access channels, noiseless, with feedback 4−43065
binary multiplying channel, generalised Shannon strategies and converse 4−47714
Canadian radio network, analog channel loading study 4−32686
code design, using iterative theory 4−43155
code-division multiple access systems, channel capacity and error probability bounds 4−43002
communication theory via random fields 4−47721
companded SSB satellite system for rural appls., capacity considerations 4−54729
continuous time white Gaussian channel with feedback, converse to coding theorem 4−43016
corpuscular information channel, ideal system 4−44138
digital links in tandem, capacity determ. 4−47705
discrete, memoryless, computation using Arimoto-Blahut algorithm 4−43015
discrete memoryless interference channel with strong interference, capacity region 4−47712
FDMA K-band satellite link, transmission capacity and availability improvement 4−60743

channel capacity continued
high-speed communication channel, nonlinear props. influence on information charcts. *(Russian)* 4−43029
Hungary, high capacity digital radio, hitless switch design, automatic delay adjustment and propagation tests 4−32662
hybrid distance and hybrid capacity on networks *(Japanese)* 4−60351
mismatched Gaussian channels, capacity 4−47720
mobile radio systems, multiple access protocols, comparative study and capacity calc. *(French)* 4−43495
multiple access networks, capacity allocation scheduling 4−48261
multiuser information theory, new entropy power inequality 4−47711
nervous transmission systems 4−53364
optical channels, fundamental limits 4−31806
rural satellite appls., capacity considerations of amplitude companded SSB systems 4−32773
TV system with pre-emphasis and correction *(Russian)* 4−44243

channeling radiation *see channelling radiation*

channelling
alkaline earth fluorides, epitaxial growth on semiconductors, Rutherford backscatt./channelling studies 4−41045
crystal surfaces, electron current image diffraction at low energies 4−47555
molecular ion implantation in monocrysts., ion channeling prevention 4−30510
planar channelling in bent single cryst., charged particle deflections 4−33727
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAs, surface cleaning by ion bombardment Rutherford backscatt. and channelling study 4−46953
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4−36455
GaAs:Sn,Te, dual implanted damage and annealing, challenging studies 4−41964
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP strained-layer superlattices, Be-implantation doping, ion channelling studies 4−41947
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
Si, contamination and near-surface damage caused by reactive ion etching 4−58860
Si, epitaxial layer growth on CaF_2 substrates 4−41054
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si sheets, edge-supported pulling, electron channelling and EBIC studies, rel. to solar cell appls. 4−41816
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si, surface cleaning by ion bombardment, Rutherford backscatt. and channelling study 4−46953
Si:As, low energy implanted, laser-annealed, channeling and high-resolution backscatt. studies 4−36460
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491

channelling radiation
unguided wave Cherenkov amplifier 4−59715
x-ray laser by channeling radiation 4−37343

channels, cable *see electric conduits*

chaos *see random processes*

character recognition
see also optical character recognition
automatic character segmentation for mixed-mode communication 4−54169
Fourier and topological descriptors based high accuracy algorithm 4−60214
Japanese characters, legibility evaluation of dotted matrix display on VDUs under varying dot matrix counts *(Japanese)* 4−47907
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4−46440
printed Chinese characters recognition, research *(Chinese)* 4−53795

character sets
Chinese character input by four-corner codes, algebraic struct. *(Japanese)* 4−59946
dot screen font development *(German)* 4−39245
Kanji characters transmitted and displayed on Japanese Captains system *(Japanese)* 4−48083

characteristics measurement
see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement
A/D convertor dynamic characterisation, automatic equipment checking methods 4−33122
electroacoustic transducers, directional characteristic measurement, pulse meter and technique *(Polish)* 4−55394
electronic watthour meter characteristic standardisation 4−33357
ferromagnetic materials, static characteristics, automatic meas. and recording, HISTEREZOGRAF BH-1 4−61508
FET, props. evaluation using TI-58/59 calculator 4−61521
field emission in microwave field visualisation 4−55654
MIS structures, using linear precision generator 4−48912
MOSFET saturation point determ., expt. method 4−36580
multimode optical fibres, baseband response charcts., meas., technique and equipment *(Japanese)* 4−61569
quartz crystal units, freq. versus acceleration charcts., automated meas. techniques 4−33140
streamer propagation charcts., meas. using photomultipliers 4−55667
three dimensional display of B&O loudspeaker characteristics *(German)* 4−38900

charge (electric) *see electric charge*

charge-coupled device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*

charge-coupled device circuits
adaptive filter for estimation and suppression of narrowband interference in pseudonoise spread spectrum receiver 4−35974
analogue signal processing technologies, comparison 4−53781
astronomical applications, CCD/transit instrument, progress report 4−39072
astronomical light detector charcts. and future developments *(Japanese)* 4−59022
astronomical spectrometer CCD detector, comparison of two available chips 4−61274
astronomical telescope imaging to high resolution using cinematographic mode CCD 4−55226
automation and robot technology, CCD line cameras appl. *(German)* 4−61041

charge-coupled device circuits continued
band-pass charge domain filter, narrowband design for HF signal processing appls. 4—58472
biphased clocked device MS 1002, design and config. for signal processing appl. *(Italian)* 4—47126
bucket brigade sense amplifier, noise tolerant 4—35654
buried channel CCD, 2-D transient anal. 4—36847
charge-transfer photosensitive devices, using anti-dazzle systems *(French)* 4—55494
CMOS CCD video delay line, design and config. 4—61048
colour image sensor, line transfer type, design for single-chip colour TV camera 4—55275
colour imaging device, design with random noise suppression 4—55274
colour signal separation IC for single-chip colour imagers 4—39063
colour television sensors appl. 4—48590
contactless length measurement, appl. problems of CCD-line cameras *(German)* 4—55675
CPD image sensor with P-well antiblooming structure 4—44452
digital imaging cameras based on linear CCDs *(French)* 4—55272
digital phase measurement interferometry using CCD image acquisition 4—61272
electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, 1D, signal correlation 4—60203
FDL 60 film scanning system, development 4—30775
flow meas., CCD chirp-Z FFT Doppler signal processor, laser velocimetry, oceanographic appl. 4—48804
image convertors, developments in Japan 4—48758
image sensor, design with serpentine shift registers, high-resolution appls. 4—55278
image sensor, discretely structurised, path-time characts. determ. *(German)* 4—44439
image sensor, interline transfer type with monolithic resin lens array, design and characts. 4—39077
image sensor, interline type with vertical overflow drain, blooming suppression mechanism 4—39078
image sensor arrays, high-density, technological developments 4—61278
image sensor arrays, performance assessment 4—55256
image sensor overlaid with a-Si:H/a-SiC:H photoconversion layer 4—44451
image sensors, operating principles, design and appls. *(Spanish)* 4—61270
image sensors for robotic vision 4—33157
imager, colour signal separation IC design for TV camera appl. 4—32944
imager, interline transfer type, design and characts., video camera appl. 4—55277
imager, interline transfer type with integrated exposure and blooming control 4—55276
imager with very low smear level 4—48748
imagers, 360000 pixel colour image sensor for imaging photographic negatives 4—37230
imagers, 8 Mpixel/s 800×800 virtual phase CCD imager for scientific appls. 4—37229
imaging arrays, linear type, design using wide dynamic range Si photodetector 4—33158
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50284
IR detectors fabrication, surface passivation technique using vacuum UV photons 4—61390
IR focal plane array readout mechanism advances 4—55236
IR imager, pyroelectric/CCD hybrid, interface design 4—55460
IRCCD sensors, Schottky barrier, Earth resources features appls. 4—56265
laser field profiles, one dimens. meas. by CCD *(Chinese)* 4—47500
line sensors for material failure recognition *(German)* 4—55260
line/edge position determ. for optically effective design, CCD line appl. *(German)* 4—49011
liquid crystal light valves, Si based, photoactivated, CCD-addressed and visible-to-IR convertor 4—42423
matched filter for PN spread spectrum signal, acquisition performance 4—32673
matrix-matrix product parallel processor, design and operation, signal processing appl. 4—58379
meander channel CCD IR imager with PtSi Schottky barrier 4—55227
MEIS II multidetector electrooptical imaging scanner, airborne pushbroom imager 4—56266
memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4—41342
MOSAIC, Mosaicked Optical Self-Scanned Array Imaging Camera for space UV 4—61245
mosaic arrays, IR detectors with CCDs, fill factor increase 4—55230
multiplexer for pyroelectric thermal imaging array, design and operation 4—55262
NMOS CCD TV signal processor 4—55009
optical length measurement with CCD-array *(German)* 4—49015
parallel pulse-Doppler radar processing, CCD chip use 4—54872
Plessey signal processing CCDs, using NMOS ICs *(German)* 4—41425
programmable transversal filter using BBD and dynamic amplifiers 4—35945
RCA professional camera, CCD-1 commercial prod. *(German)* 4—48585
SC-CTD and digital filters with very high Q, new recursive structure *(Japanese)* 4—46584
scanning imagers first-order performance prediction techniques 4—55267
Schottky-barrier IR CCD focal plane arrays 4—55241
sensor for image processing appl. *(German)* 4—44438
sensor for object detection, electrooptic device *(Russian)* 4—33167
sensors, microcomputer controlled design *(German)* 4—61042
sun tracking sensors for sunlight concentrators 4—34922
three dimensional moving picture transmission, black and white stereoscopic system 4—48739
torus memory implemented by CCD technology 4—47205
transfer circuit using variable-threshold transfer devices 4—36840
transversal filters, performance limitations 4—35932
TV camera for NASA Galileo mission to Jupiter 4—48589
TV cameras, custom ICs minimize power and space requirements 4—61077
TV ghost canceller chip, integrated CMOS-CCD combination 4—55010
TV scanning system for low illumination level 4—46777
two-dimensional CCD-based parallel analog processing 4—60276
two-dimensional pyroelectric/CCD hybrid IR detector array, direct charge injection 4—55231
video memory chip, 308 Kb, NMOS process 4—51236
virtual phase CCD imager, using photolithographic system fabrication 4—39082
VLSI image sensor, design and config. 4—55279

charge-coupled device circuits continued
wideband quadrature networks, CCD implementations 4—30814
wideband signal processing for communication and radar 4—38014
X-ray CCD image sensor with a thick depletion region *(Japanese)* 4—44443
X-ray imaging and spectroscopy, performance 4—39060
zero suppressing cct. for digitisation of analogue pulses over long memory times 4—33748
GaAs CCD implantation in monolithic transversal filter 4—30013
HgCdTe charge transfer device focal planes 4—55238
HgCdTe IR charge injection devices, design considerations 4—59023
InSb CID detector technology 4—55240
InSb detectors for ground-based astronomy 4—55470
InSb focal plane arrays, used for staring infrared imaging systems 4—39081
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4—33150
Si, amorphous, large-cell-size CCD image sensors, parallel-to-serial transformation 4—44434
Si CCD readout, InSb (IR) imaging arrays 4—55228
Si extrinsic focal plane arrays 4—55239
Si imaging arrays with new photoelement wide dynamic range and bloom-free 4—59350
Si, photodetector, wide dynamic range, linear imaging array appls. 4—39062
Si strip particle detectors, junction CCD readout structure 4—39457
charge-coupled devices
see also charge-coupled device circuits
buried-channel type, two-dimensional potential profile calc. using superposition principle 4—52098
charge transport study *(German)* 4—42067
DIGITRACK, CCD based system for automatic nuclear track counting and eval. 4—55907
electrooptical processor module compact mounting and packaging configuration 4—52697
fast-flowing process parameters measurement, error sources 4—55138
image sensing for robotics 4—42054
imager, depletion-isolated sensor struct., design with quadrilinear readout 4—39079
interference suppression, P-N spread spectrum receiver using LMS adaptive algorithm 4—32669
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50284
linear sensors, low-temp. operation, 295K to 77K, low flux appls. *(French)* 4—61340
moire topography, sampling theory and charge-coupled devices 4—39181
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4—48830
n-channel bulk type, dark current study *(German)* 4—42066
nearest neighbor hybrid deformable mirror optical computer 4—53805
operational principles and potential appls. *(Italian)* 4—30615
optics for non-visible photography 4—61385
surface channel CCD, increased D_{it} at parallel edges 4—30655
GaAs buried channel acoustic charge transport device 4—30936
InP buried channel insulated gate CCD, fabrication and 800 MHz operation 4—58930
a-Si CCD, theory of operation 4—36583
Si liquid crystal-CCD light valves, optical data processing appls. 4—42425
Si-based Schottky barrier CCD sensors for power system and industrial appls. 4—55475
charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
charge-injection devices *see charge-coupled devices*
charge measurement
see also electrometers
airborne particle electric charge measurement, charge distribution analysis 4—55666
battery charge status monitoring 4—40576
centroid of charge determ., in two-side metallised electrets 4—49007
Cherenkov counter for cosmic-ray charge and direction meas. 4—33721
device for measuring charge density and time of half life *(Polish)* 4—49006
dust particles in motion, charge meas. 4—33453
electrophotographic toner materials, one-component, specific toner charge meas. method 4—37545
electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, NDT appls. 4—61236
electrostatic props. meas. of solid dielectrics by rotating sample method *(Polish)* 4—55664
insulation surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4—59089
LDPE, contactless dielec. meas of charge and current 4—61501
magnetic disc oxide uniformity detection, noncontact sensor for charge meas., process line appl. 4—61336
medium voltage power cables, partial discharge measurements *(Polish)* 4—45121
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4—48830
noncontact moving charge meas., mathematical model 4—33552
partial discharge, energy meas. equipment 4—61480
passive collectors and active detectors for meas. ambient C-fibres 4—55401
power transformers, partial discharge monitoring during operation *(German)* 4—40290
vibrating head for measuring the surface charge density *(Polish)* 4—48882
Ni-Cd cell residual charge meas. using microprocessor-based unit 4—45603
Si fast surface-state density determ. using CCD technique 4—36260
charge storage diodes
InSb MIS struct., annealing effect on charge storage 4—30435
charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits*
charge-transfer devices *see charge-coupled devices*
charge transfer states
Si:H/SiN_x:H amorphous semiconductor superlattices, charge transfer doping 4—51974
charge transfer transitions *see charge transfer states*
charged dislocations *see dislocation dipoles*
charging, contact *see static electrification*
Charpy testing *see dynamic testing*
Chebyshev approximation
convection-diffusion eqn., alternating direction implicit method as preconditioning 4—40989

Chebyshev approximation continued
Fourier transform integrals computation using Chebyshev series expansions 4−35422
frequency multiplying using Chebyshev polynomials *(Polish)* 4−30069
group delay equalisers design algorithm to yield Chebyshev approx. *(Chinese)* 4−57965
interpolating polynomials, convergence of derivatives *(German)* 4−40997
low-pass filter transfer functions, direct synthesis technique 4−51403
nonlinear filtering schemes, comparison 4−53331
nonsymmetric eigenvalue problems, Chebyshev acceleration techniques 4−46176
one-sided rational Chebyshev approximation 4−50712
phase approx. for network transfer function 4−35573
prime number theorem for arithmetic progression, explicit estimates 4−29404
prime number theorem for arithmetic progressions, explicit estimates for error term 4−29403
quadrature rules for a class of weight functions 4−29402
second-order iterations with guaranteed convergence 4−50707
simultaneous exchange algorithm for Chebyshev approximation 4−29400
triangle of coefficients 4−57969
unsymmetric finite element systems, generalised extended to limit sparse factorisation techniques 4−35423

chemical analysis
see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; ion microanalysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis
automotive exhaust analyzer, design 4−45714
car exhaust gas analyser 4−55553
direct insertion type zirconia oxygen analyzer hygrometer, Fuji Electric 4−61920
equipment for instruments calibration *(German)* 4−39514
exhaust emission analysis, using electrohydraulic gas sampling valve 4−44640
explosion hazard rooms for chemical analysers *(Polish)* 4−48683
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
fuzzy sets and inverted searches use *(German)* 4−38066
glass, H depth profiling using ^{15}N beam 4−33579
IR gas analysers, Fuji Electric 4−61384
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4−57729
lung residual volume, spirogramme anal. *(German)* 4−39515
marine in situ trace organic chemical sampler 4−56335
material concentration in liq. media, dual freq. monitoring method *(Russian)* 4−44639
microelectronics, small area mol. anal. 4−36717
modern measurement techniques, conf., Pretoria, South Africa (May 1984) 4−50328
nuclear power station water-stream circuits gas chromatographic measurements *(German)* 4−45212
proximate analysis of solid fossil fuels by thermogravimetry 4−55734
semiconductor gas sensor, environmental changes effect on sensitivity 4−33995
CO_2 volume per breath, evaluation *(German)* 4−39517
H_2S determ. in environmental samples, methods review 4−56337
$(Mn_{1-x}Cd_x)_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state characts. 4−46833
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state characts. 4−46833
O_2 sensors, solid-electrolyte type, review 4−55442
Pt, black, catalyst/pyroelectric gas sensor using heat of reaction 4−30939
T gas monitoring system using digital integrating circuit *(Japanese)* 4−39353

chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis*

chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis
actinide determination by alpha spectrometry at Radiological and Environmental Sciences Lab. 4−55998
alpha spectrometric rapid radiochemical analysis method for transuranics in nuclear facilities 4−55996
artificial borehole, high-resolution gamma-ray spectra using 14 MeV pulsed neutron generator 4−33961
chemical separation techniques for alpha spectrometric meas., review 4−55995
natural radionuclides in marine environment, radiochemical anal. techniques 4−56002
separation procedures for alpha spectrometric meas. of environmental and biological materials 4−55997
three-dimensional nondestructive material testing using nuclear microprobe 4−50848
transuranic speciation in geosphere, assessment using alpha spectrometry 4−56000
^{241}Am concentration in ^{239}Pu, alpha-spectrometry determ. 4−56020
^{238}Pu concentration in ^{239}Pu, alpha-spectrometry determ. 4−56020
^{224}Ra, indirect meas. by high resolution alpha spectrometry 4−56004
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4−46831
SiC:H amorphous films, plasma deposition from SiH_4+methane (ethylene), $^1H(^{15}N, \alpha\gamma)^{12}C$ anal. 4−58043
^{99}Tc, alpha spectrometric determ. in environmental samples 4−55999
Th, extraction from granite for alpha spectrometry 4−56003
^{228}Th, indirect meas. by high resolution alpha spectrometry 4−56004
U extraction from granite for alpha spectrometry 4−56003
U oxidation state determ. in natural waters 4−56001

chemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

chemical bonding *see bonds (chemical)*

chemical bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

chemical composition *see chemical analysis*

chemical diffusion *see diffusion*

chemical effects of radiation *see radiation chemistry*

chemical energy conversion
coal gasification, effect of temperature near ash melting point 4−35095
coal gasification, hot coal gas cleanup process 4−35091
coal gasification systems, developments in USA and France *(Dutch)* 4−49514
consumption coal for fixed bed gasification *(German)* 4−45199
electrochemical power sources, expected development 4−34843

chemical energy conversion continued
fossil fuel energy technologies, environmental impacts and public health risks 4−34256
Hercules coke-to-methanol plant, progress 4−35092
HTR, BBC/HRB concept of nuclear process heat for coal gasification 4−45257
low-grade fuel gas production by waste gasification and pyrolysis 4−34257
NKK coal gasification process, status report 4−35093
solar energy by nitrogen fixation 4−34507
substitute natural gas production by CS/R hydrogasification process 4−35090
thermochemical energy conversion system of inorganic aqueous salt solns., heat transfer 4−50114
U-GAS gasifier dynamic response 4−35094
VEW-coal conversion process: 10 ton/h-test plant *(German)* 4−45291
NH_3 production from coal using Texaco coal gasification process, operating data 4−35087

chemical engineering *see chemical technology*

chemical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
microprocessor controlled equipment for measuring plate efficiency in distillation 4−55219

chemical equilibrium
modified chemical vapor deposition process chemistry 4−50825

chemical industry
130 MW steam plant, for supplying electricity and heat to chemical plant *(German)* 4−34409
480 V distribution network, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4−56688
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive−the economics of its application 4−34970
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
asynchronous drive motors for chemical industry, economic advantages *(German)* 4−40259
classification of technical means for automatic control in chemical industry *(Polish)* 4−48705
coal gasification, effect of temperature near ash melting point 4−35095
coal gasification, hot coal gas cleanup process 4−35091
combined heat/power generation cycles as alternatives to process steam systems 4−56845
combustion control technology rel. to furnace and boiler efficiency 4−62877
drying, energy-saving with fluid-bed drying, and reuse of waste steam 4−45804
electrical discharges and combustion, colloquium, London, England (April 1984) 4−35149
electrolytic H_2, industrial applications, technology and economics 4−50262
Energy conservation at Amoco Chemicals 4−62875
energy saving control in a chemical plant 4−62874
explosion hazard rooms for chemical analysers *(Polish)* 4−48683
heat/power cogeneration in the chemical industry *(German)* 4−35082
Hercules coke-to-methanol plant, progress 4−35092
horizontal NEMA frame motors−extending their mechanical life and reliability 4−34578
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4−50319
induction generator application for petroleum and chemical plants 4−57645
industrial phosphate drying furnace, model reference adaptive control 4−40667
industrial power supply reliability with reference to chemical industry *(German)* 4−49591
innovative industrial materials processes, review 4−40639
intrinsically safe electric circuits of apparatus used in chemical and related industries *(Polish)* 4−50263
ISDN, nationwide communications for US chemical company 4−43542
low- and medium-temperature processes electrification efficiency *(Russian)* 4−40662
NKK coal gasification process, status report 4−35093
nuclear plant supplies steam to German salt refinery 4−62873
operator training simulator−user's viewpoint 4−50379
petro/chemical process plant emergency shutdown systems, development 4−62879
pollution preventive measures, ventilation and fume combustion systems *(German)* 4−50261
power consumption monitoring and control by automated system *(Russian)* 4−40663
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4−35085
processing industry, trends from single-produce plants to poly-production systems with flexible production control *(German)* 4−40661
screened magnetic coupling field problem in chemical mixer drive with PM motor solution *(Russian)* 4−45679
secondary energy resources utilisation 4−35084
shell and tube slurry heat exchangers, slurry concentration and flow rates meas. 4−35088
SRC-I process, effect of staged reactors on yield distribution 4−35089
substitute natural gas production by CS/R hydrogasification process 4−35090
thermal plasmas and process, current applications 4−40646
total plant operation, optimum energy utilisation 4−62876
U-GAS gasifier dynamic response 4−35094
USA hydrogen fuel industry 4−40665
utility systems, flexible, optimal synthesis 4−40666
H_2SO_4 production, process plant heat recovery and cogeneration 4−50264
NH_3 production from coal using Texaco coal gasification process, operating data 4−35087

chemical lasers
CW, dynamic saturation intensity, depend. on mixing rate of reagents 4−59447
CW flow chemical laser, generalised kinetic model 4−37317
I laser using photolytic O_2 $^1\Delta$ generation, kinetic model 4−59424
source flow chemical laser cavity performance 4−37393
Al photodissociation lasers using metal hydrides 4−59437
Br laser using IBr photodissoc., solar-powered, theory and operation 4−47404
BrCl laser, short wavelength 4−52923

chemical lasers continued
BrF laser, short wavelength 4−52923
CO laser, type with 2-m long active region output charcts. 4−37308
DF mid-IR waveguide lasers, RF pumped 4−37299
DF pulsed chain laser damage to coated window and mirror components 4−37438
DF RF-pumped IR laser using transverse gas flow 4−37300
H_2-F_2 pulsed laser, photolysis and electron beam method initiation efficiency 4−42551
HBr pulsed and CW laser principles *(German)* 4−31294
HCl chemical laser system, pot. high energy, expt. demonstration 4−37319
HCl pulsed and CW laser principles *(German)* 4−31294
HF 2-dimens. laser beam phase and intensity meas. technique 4−37418
HF, Blumlein discharge initiated, using SF_6 as F donor 4−37318
HF CW lasers, small signal gain meas. *(Chinese)* 4−59406
HF chemical laser, CW supersonic, shock wave effects 4−59436
HF chemical laser initiated by fine particle evaporation under IR radiation action 4−31331
HF electron beam initiated pulsed chem. laser 4−37316
HF laser mixtures, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−47407
HF mid-IR waveguide lasers, RF pumped 4−37299
HF multiquantum vibr.-rot. relax. rates with N_2 and CO 4−52902
HF pulsed and CW laser principles *(German)* 4−31294
HF pulsed H_2+F_2 chain reaction laser, effect of vibr. and rot. relax. mechanisms 4−52869
HF pulsed laser with unstable resonator *(Chinese)* 4−31306
HF pulsed nonchain laser, time-resolved spectral and energy charcts. 4−37310
HF pulsed-discharge lasers preionised by pulse or CW X-rays 4−37327
HF/DF pulsed optical resonance transfer laser, theoretical simulation 4−42527
$HgBr_2$/HgBr dissociation laser, discharged pumped *(Japanese)* 4−42537
I CW photolysis laser using closed-cycle gaseous C_3F_7I supply system 4−37302
I laser, degenerate transition, self-induced transparency, coherent pulse propag. 4−52912
I laser, near IR high power, pulse duration and beam flux density 4−37325
I laser degenerate mag. dipole transitions self-induced transparency 4−42709
I optically pumped laser, kinetics in optically thick medium 4−31311
I photodissociation laser, flashlamp-pumped, gasdynamic shock wave influence on lasing kinetics 4−31323
I, pulse reshaping in coherent interaction with resonant absorber, homogeneous relax. time meas. 4−37448
I-H_2 laser, electron-beam-controlled 4−42550
I_2-O_2 chemical laser, ICl fueled 4−52870
IF laser, short wavelength 4−52923
In photodissociation lasers using metal hydrides 4−59437
Kr_2F photochemical laser, active medium bleaching wave optical inhomogeneities, interferometric study 4−31327
Xe_2Cl^* lasing as result of chem. radiative collisions 4−31328

chemical shift
InP surface decomp. rel. to In $M_{4.5}N_{4.5}N_{4.5}$ Auger spectrum fine struct. 4−41837
Si (111)-Mo interfaces, electronic struct., XPS and X-ray excited AES study 4−41898

chemical structure
see also bonds (chemical); crystal chemistry
merocyanine dyes, solar photovoltaic cells, performance correl. with mol. struct. 4−50057

chemical technology
see also chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; oil refining
Purdue-industry joint development of chemical process engineering laboratory modules, USA 4−35207
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4−58033

chemical vapour deposited coatings *see CVD coatings*

chemical vapour deposition
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
cascade solar cells, future prospects using organometallic CVD growth technique 4−50069
CMOS circuits made in lamp-recrystallised silicon-on-insulator 4−30757
deposited dielectric for III-V semiconducting devices 4−46875
diamond, amorphous film deposition using generation/reaction of methylene species 4−50814
homogeneous CVD growth, review 4−46242
laser CVD using CW and pulsed lasers 4−58050
low pressure 4−41099
materials for optical communications, review 4−29451
modified chemical vapor deposition process chemistry 4−50825
monomode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4−52644
monomode optical fibres and preforms, elemental distrib., electron microprobe investig. 4−42373
MR200 MOCVD production scale system for III-V semiconductors 4−46916
multilevel metallization for semiconductor devices, planarization technique 4−58881
multimode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4−52644
multimode graded-index fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
nitride insulating films, CVD using NF_3 4−41079
optical fibre fabrication, dehydration kinetics with soot densification in VAD process 4−52617
optical fibre fabrication, F doping levels in low press. PCVD process 4−52643
optical fibre fabrication, GeO_2 behaviour in dehydration and consolidation processes of VAD method 4−52616
optical fibre fabrication by $^{18}F_2$ doping in VAD sintering process 4−52613
optical fibre manufacture, laser modification of thermophoretic deposition of aerosol 4−31133
optical fibre manufacture by MCVD and RFMCVD, developments 4−52632
optical fibre manufacture by PCVD, update 4−52642
optical fibre preform core/outside diameter ratio control using substrate glass evaporation technique 4−52652

chemical vapour deposition continued
optical fibre preforms fabrication by modified CVD, reactants purity problems 4−37157
optical fibres, radiation resistant, low-pressure PCVD fabrication process, F doping level study 4−59253
optical fibres, single-mode, fabrication techniques *(French)* 4−47279
optical fibres, single-mode, manufacture by VAD, latest developments 4−52612
optical fibres, vapour-phase axial deposition method for high numerical aperture fibres *(Japanese)* 4−31148
optical fibres manufacture by Philips Plasma-activated Chemical Vapour Deposition process *(Dutch)* 4−47246
optical VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for dispersion free design 4−52592
optical waveguide fibre preforms, X-ray microanal. 4−42374
plasma assisted CVD, review of semicond. appl. 4−29536
plasma fireball process for lightguide fibre production 4−37109
rapid-thermal annealing of poly-Si stacked emitter structure 4−36441
RF plasma enhanced CVD in capacitively coupled reactor 4−41078
semiconductor wafer low pressure CVD processes, cylindrical sleeve technique for deposition uniformity improvement 4−36406
semicustom ICs, design and testing using lasermicrochemical techniques 4−59000
single mode depressed cladding fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
single mode fibre fabrication, depressed cladding, F doping in consolidation process of VAD soot preform 4−52614
single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems 4−38629
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
thin gate oxides, dual two. step trichloroethylene oxidation growth 4−41089
VAD graded-index optical fiber fabrication 4−52591
VAD optical fibre preform fabrication system, improvement 4−52590
VAD optical fibre preforms, high rate fabrication technique 4−52593
VAD single mode fibre with depressed cladding layer, charcts. 4−59195
VLSI wafer fabrication, process limits, lithography and deposition 4−30663
wafer support for low pressure CVD, stackable flat plate design 4−58045
Al tri-level interconnection using planar metallisation process 4−36496
AlAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
Al_2O_3 doped VAD fibres, props. 4−52595
Al_2O_3 gate dielectric grown on InP using indirect plasma-enhanced CVD technique 4−52089
B, CVD, anal. 4−46249
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4−41087
C-C-TiC composite materials obtained by CVI of porous C-C substrates 4−35512
CdSe sprayed layers 4−36274
CdTe large single crysts. grown from vapour phase, polarity 4−35458
$CuAlTe_2$ single cryst., CVD growth and elec. characterisation 4−58002
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. charcts. 4−35460
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. charcts. 4−35460
Fe films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe$+AsH_3 on GaAs 4−29531
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe$+AsH_3 on GaAs 4−29531
fines in fluidized bed silane pyrolysis 4−41088
(GaAl)As transverse-mode stabilised laser diodes, MOCVD growth 4−53013
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4−46924
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, surface morphology and elec. props. 4−46238
GaAs, film growth on insulators by artificial epitaxy 4−29495
GaAs LEDs, CVD growth on Ge-coated Si substrates 4−42489
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with WSi-TiN-Au gate, MOCVD form. 4−47026
GaAs, MESFET using high purity MOCVD buffer layer for ion-implantation 4−47024
GaAs, MOCVD growth, doping profiles, H_2Se memory effects 4−41090
GaAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
GaAs single domain growth on Ge (100) by MOCVD 4−50829
GaAs:Si, Si doping from Si_2H_6 in MOCVD growth 4−41945
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD growth and homogeneous nucleation 4−50828
GaAs/GaAlAs DH stripe geometry lasers, Be-implanted, MOCVD growth 4−59540
GeO_2-Sb_2OP_3 optical fibres fabricated by vapour-phase axial deposition method 4−59232
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
In_2O_3 films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
Mo foil and films preparation, by decomposing $MoCl_5$ vapour 4−46248
$MoSi_2$/thin poly-Si gate process for MOS VLSI 4−30806
Nb_5Ge_3, metastable modifications, prep. by chem. transport reactions 4−31058
Nd:SiO_2 glasses prep. by axial injection plasma torch CVD 4−50808
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, CVD prep. and dielec. props. 4−50810
PtSi/W/Al/ and W/Al/ metallisation, LPCVD deposited, contact resist. study 4−46978
Si alloy thin film amorphous solar cells, roll-to-roll continuous prod. 4−62696
Si, CVD, coupled fluid mechanics and chem. kinetics, math. model 4−29529
Si, CVD growth, solid state phase transformations 4−35509
Si, epitaxial growth, pyrolysis of SiH_4, influence of H_2 or Ar carrier gas 4−41085
Si film CVD by substrate preheating using lasers *(Chinese)* 4−29521
Si hyperabrupt varactors, capacitance uniformity, CVD and thermal diffusion 4−36094
poly-Si LPCVD MOSFETs, n- and p-channel, characterisation 4−36627
poly-Si multilevel MOS VLSI structures, improved fabrication process 4−30811
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD by H reduction of dichlorosilane 4−35456
Si polycrystalline films formed by CVD, surface morphology 4−35503
Si VPE for VLSI device isolation technology with selection epitaxial growth 4−59028

chemical vapour deposition continued
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4−35510
Si:H, amorphous, CVD growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis in hot wall reactor 4−29519
Si:H, amorphous solar cells, CVD growth 4−34880
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping 4−30511
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of S_2H_6 4−29517
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
Si-Mo Schottky barriers formation by Mo films CVD growth 4−51877
Si-W, silicide wiring by LPCVD, salicide process 4−30564
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
SiC in-depth CVD within porous C-C materials 4−35511
SiC ultrafine particle preparation by CVD method *(Japanese)* 4−41115
Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD, appl. to GaAs LSI 4−36691
Si_3N_4 film deposition on Si *(Rumanian)* 4−41093
Si_3N_4 films, electron beam assisted CVD, conformal step coverage 4−29532
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD, transient phenomena 4−50804
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4−29520
Si_xN_{1-x}:H, amorphous, CVD growth 4−30511
SiO_2 film, low temp. CVD, etching kinetics 4−52004
SiO_2 film, photo-induced CVD using direct excitation by D_2 lamp 4−29518
SiO_2 films, electron beam assisted CVD, conformal step coverage 4−29532
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4−41091
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4−42063
$Si_xO_yN_z$ thin-film waveguides, low temp. plasma CVD 4−59257
W, CVD, selective low press., kinetics study 4−50819
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4−46968
W CVD process, encroachment-free, with good deposition selectivity, VLSI appl. 4−42016
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805
Zn chalcogenides, MOCVD growth 4−50807
ZnS blue LED, MOCVD growth, emission efficiency and reproducibility 4−52824
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4−50809
ZnSe films, MOCVD growth using diethylselenide 4−29533

chemical variables control
see also moisture control; pollution detection and control
boilers, grate-fired, retrofitting of combustion control systems *(German)* 4−56823
municipal plant, automatic addition of reverse osmosis installation for sulphate ion removal 4−50276
peat power plant, combustion stabilisation and efficiency improvement 4−40132
PWR power plant radioactivity, effect of coolant chemistry 4−40028
reactively-deposited compound thin film composition control, optical emission spectroscopy monitoring 4−41084
Spacelab Atmosphere Storage and Control Section design, influence of orbiter hardware and flight performance 4−44873
C potential automatic control in gas hardening and nitriding furnace *(Spanish)* 4−35066
O_2, using TiO_2 film sensor, combustion process monitoring and control appl. 4−33227

chemical variables measurement
see also chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pollution detection and control
bioreactors, fluorescence-based sterilizable O_2 probe 4−49114
boiler heat testing, gas analysis of flue gas concentration *(Russian)* 4−45281
car exhaust gas analyser 4−55553
catalytic flammable gas sensing elements, high methane concentrations influence obs. 4−55374
catalytic flammable-gas sensing elements, poison resistance obs. 4−55375
coal, nondestructive monitoring of props., neutron activation anal. and microwave attenuation, on-line analyser 4−55739
combustion products analysis, using dilution tunnel system 4−33531
contactless measurement of expansions up to 1000K, interferometric techniques for dilatometry *(French)* 4−44488
cyclic water splitting process, evolved H_2 and O_2 measurement by electrochemical method 4−33533
electrochemical microsensors with multi-element thin film structure 4−44484
explosion hazard rooms for chemical analysers *(Polish)* 4−48683
flue gases particulate concentration meas. using corona discharge instruments *(Russian)* 4−55736
gas monitoring, equipment, examining types available 4−55381
gas sensors, MOS and catalytic, comparison 4−48835
gas sensors with thick-layer technology *(Hungarian)* 4−49032
gas-sensitive Pd-gate MOSFETs, stability performance 4−48836
industrial effluent control, meas. techniques *(German)* 4−39352
interdigitated electrode structures appl., polymer covered, CO, CO_2, CH_4 and H_2O sensing 4−55370
ion-sensitive diode, parametric study 4−42024
material concentration in liq. media, dual freq. monitoring method *(Russian)* 4−44639
microsensors for vapour detection 4−61370
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4−48830
n-type metal oxide gas sensors, zero-order model 4−33239
nuclear power station water-stream circuits gas chromatographic measurements *(German)* 4−45212
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4−33285
remote fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4−39083
seawater chem. anal., microprocessor-controlled in situ water sampler 4−39736
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4−46904
shell and tube slurry heat exchangers, slurry concentration and flow rates meas. 4−35088

chemical variables measurement continued
Spacelab Atmosphere Storage and Control Section design, influence of orbiter hardware and flight performance 4−44873
viscoelastic changes in epoxy during curing of Epon 815 4−56349
C potential automatic control in gas hardening and nitriding furnace *(Spanish)* 4−35066
CO sensitivity and response time of SnO_2 gas sensors 4−48839
H_2 detection using Pd/insulator/a-Si:H Schottky diode sensor 4−33229
K, Th, U, oil reservoirs evaluation by gamma ray spectral logging and pulsed neutron application 4−35109
NH_3 gas detectors, SnO_2-based gas sensing devices 4−48886
O_2 gas sensors using solid electrolyte, miniature rugged design 4−48867
O_2 potentiometric sensor based on LaF_3 *(Japanese)* 4−48847
O_2 sensor responses, effect of reactive gases 4−48865
O_2, using TiO_2 film sensor, combustion process monitoring and control appl. 4−33227
SnO_2:Pd sensor charact. determ., resistivity and work function meas. 4−33234
T gas monitoring system using digital integrating circuit *(Japanese)* 4−39353

chemiluminescence
No entries

chemisorption
Au-TiO_2-Ti structures, RF sputtered, O adsorption effects on diode I-V charact. 4−51917
GaAs, MBE growth, role of As and As_2 in controlling quality, theoretical studies 4−50768
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4−52036
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331
Si surface, F_2 plasma etching, synchrotron photoemission study 4−51999

chemistry, physical *see physical chemistry*

chemistry computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4−58033

Cherenkov counters
BUGS-4 cosmic ray detector, design, charge and energy resolution 4−55853
calibration using laser source 4−39495
cosmic ray detector, high charge and energy resolution for isotope meas. 4−61677
current compensation system 4−55829
directional, performance with rel. electron beams 4−33671
HPW water Cherenkov proton decay detector, triggers and sensitivity 4−55812
IMB proton decay detector, calibration and expt. limits 4−55811
NIKHEF-K, charged-pion detection systems large electron suppression 4−55846
plastic Cherenkov detector for intermediate energy phys. 4−33658
ring imaging Cherenkov detectors, detection efficiency, spatial resolution 4−33670
silica aerogel, production studies *(Japanese)* 4−33728
silica aerogel threshold Cherenkov counters, pion detection, intermediate energies 4−55847
thin counter for cosmic-ray charge and direction meas. 4−33721
time projection ring imaging Cherenkov counter 4−49069
Pb glass shower counters 4−61670

Cherenkov detectors *see Cherenkov counters*

Cherenkov radiation
see also Cherenkov counters
Compton regime Cerenkov lasers 4−52839
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
LC two-dimensional lattices coupled to one-dimens. transmission line, Cherenkov radiation solitons 4−35606
maser experiments 4−37252
media free electron lasers for VUV and X-ray radiation production 4−52840
relativistic electron RF sources, cyclotron reson. mode selection 4−36218
relativistic electron source for millimetre range, Bragg resonator use 4−36186
relativistic quasioptical Cerenkov oscillator based on Wood's anomalies 4−30259
scintillation glass SCG1C, Cherenkov and scintillation light meas. 4−33677
stimulated Cherenkov radiation by ultrarelativistic helical electron beams 4−30261
undulator and Cherenkov free electron lasers, preliminary comparison 4−59377
unguided wave Cherenkov amplifier 4−59715
vacuum-ultraviolet Cerenkov radiation source 4−59716

chilling *see cooling*

chip carriers *see integrated circuit technology; packaging*

cholesteric liquid crystals
compensated liquid crystals, fluorescent guests props. 4−31189
human body temperature meas. *(German)* 4−39518
IR flaw detector for semiconductors free-carrier conc. determ., cholesteric liq. cryst. use 4−46261
optical disc recording media appls. 4−37084
texture change electro-optical effect, two-freq. addressing 4−37175

chondrites *see meteorites*

choppers (circuits)
AC chopper with controlled free-wheeling 4−57201
AC line characteristics of alternative synchronous chopper-converter combinations 4−62636
asynchronous motor, three-phase, thyristor chopper fed, math. model 4−49892
chopper-fed d.c. series motor, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4−57051
CMOS chopper type comparator, anal. and evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−51499
current-fed synchronous machine drive with fast switching transistor chopper as input converter, loss reduction 4−57410
DC chopper cct., mathematical simulation 4−46331
DC chopper controlled series motors, regenerative braking charact., computer aided analysis 4−45460
DC chopper with coupled-inductor commutation 4−50946

choppers (circuits) continued
DC drive, chopper-fed, armature and field current control by microprocessor 4—50144
DC motors, chopper controlled drives on the Paris Underground—the results of five years use and future prospects *(French)* 4—35020
DC motors, chopper fed, simulation method, equiv. cct. topology considerations 4—34689
DC separately excited motor, chopper controlled, digital simulation under regenerative braking 4—34690
DC-to-DC thyristor chopper, four-phase, trigger circuit digital and microprocessor implementation 4—57218
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4—57093
electric vehicle DC shunt motors, chopper control anal. using augmented state transition matrices 4—62556
forced commutated and GTO thyristor choppers, comparative losses 4—49978
GTO thyristor chopper controlled shunt motor drive and 3 kV high power chopper for electric trains 4—50165
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4—57044
ITT series TV receivers 4—38819
microprocessor control of, DC traction drive for electric/hybrid vehicles 4—57469
microprocessor control of DC thyristor choppers *(Polish)* 4—49966
motor drives, synchronous chopper study for power convertor performance improvement 4—57231
overload capacities of bipolar switching transistors with active protection, appls. in choppers and invertors *(French)* 4—34779
phase-chopping circuit *(German)* 4—35614
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4—62768
regenerative braking region extension with polarity reversion chopper using HV thyristors 4—40550
separately-excited DC motor drive, performance determ., digital simulation 4—40524
single phase modulated AC choppers for reactive load operation, comparative study 4—57232
static triple frequency power source circuit and its power factor analysis, for induction furnaces 4—57163
stepping motor drive circuit, design for printer appl. 4—58149
three-arm transistor chopper, four-quadrant operation characts. *(Japanese)* 4—62627
thyristor chopper convertors for tram and light railway appls. 4—57217
thyristor choppers, for railway applications, comparative evaluations 4—62639
traction drive chopper-controlled brake rheostatic stabilisation 4—62749
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4—57709
Pb/acid batteries, influence on capacity of pulsed discharge, importance for electric vehicles 4—34855

chopping *see cutting*

chromatic aberration *see aberrations*

chromatography
dimethoxymethane, concentration meas. by chromatography for SQS-μ counter model *(Chinese)* 4—44691
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4—36101
fuel recovery by microwave heating, heating process and chromatographic analysis 4—40601
IMACC-8001 signal analysis system *(Spanish)* 4—39099
methane, concentration meas. by chromatography for SQS-μ counter model *(Chinese)* 4—44691
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4—46904
transformer insulating oil dissolved gases chromatographic anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62574
Ukraine power pools transformer equipment chromatographic testing 4—57133
Ni electroplating bath control using saccharin additive *(German)* 4—40650
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4—46831

chromising *see surface hardening*

chronographs *see chronometers*

chronometers
No entries

cinefilming *see cinematography*

cinematography
see also cameras; telefilming
70 mm laser flying spot telecine projector for HDTV *(Russian)* 4—38836
70 mm sound tracks, striping, recording and reproducing 4—44354
Colorization, development and appl. 4—60222
Dallas Sound Lab, design 4—38964
EBU/IRT and SMPTE code for film editing 4—53414
FDL 60 film scanning system, development 4—30775
film and video, use together in programme production 4—55047
film shooting cameras exposure time instability *(Russian)* 4—38784
film studio production and technological bases development, economic considerations *(Russian)* 4—38782
film studios, measures for increased efficiency *(Russian)* 4—38783
film transport systems, static control 4—59701
film-scanners, dark grey shades reproduction 4—38039
HDTV laser beam recording on 35 mm colour film, electrocinematography appl. 4—61105
high speed video motion analysis system 4—55051
holography, multicolour, of animated scenes by motion synthesis using multiplexing technique 4—37481
lighting equipment for film shooting *(Russian)* 4—35044
lighting equipment requirements 4—40582
motion picture film, lighting, use of discharge lamps 4—62817
motion picture lighting compensation filters *(Russian)* 4—40594
optical sound tracks, worn-out, spatial filtering using white light *(Russian)* 4—38986
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
printing system evaluation 4—57649
SMPTE time and edit code, appl. 4—31872
sound dubbing techniques for film and video: a comparison 4—44355
video/sound tracks, time-advanced noise reduction system *(Russian)* 4—48675

circuit analysis *see network analysis*

circuit analysis computing
see also circuit CAD
AC circuit analysis on microcomputers, MACLAP comp. program 4—46300
adaptive antenna arrays, power optimisation 4—59883
analogue cct. anal., Micro-CAP program for Apple II and IBM PC 4—46290
ANATIME semisymbolic analysis program for computer-aided filter design 4—58449
antennas, software and HF propagation considerations 4—31798
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4—37683
bipolar ICs, DC statistical circuit anal., parameter correlations appl. 4—30746
blocking RC-filters with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 4—41476
bridged mechanical filters, computer anal. 4—58440
Butterworth low-pass filter, ideal and real calcs., computer program *(German)* 4—35935
CADLEM simulation program for nonlinear electronic networks 4—50921
clock oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4—30914
CMOS layout rules generation and anal. automated system 4—59045
CMOS technology, simulation approach to well depth optimisation 4—36848
commensurate delay lines, computer aided networks analysis 4—41159
complex nonreciprocal electric resistive networks, and algorithm and computer program 4—46291
conducted EM environmental effects, simulation for evaluation 4—59820
continuous expansion methods in computer aided circuit analysis 4—58121
cross-over networks anal. using TI-58/59 4—58118
custom ICs, technology independent automatic device model generation system 4—52261
dielectric resonators, mounted in microstrip ccts., structural parameters influence on resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—30074
digital filters, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementations 4—51430
digital MOS circuits, RC network modelling, signal delay simulator 4—41274
DPLL anal. using Markov-chain computer simulation, in BASIC *(Chinese)* 4—46292
DRES 1 and DRES 2 rule based systems 4—50909
dynamical circuits, diagnosability 4—50892
ESATAN: a thermal network analysis computer program, capabilities and interface with user 4—41163
ferroresonant transformer with rectified output DC load, anal. of two-coil model 4—57138
filter analysis, FFT programs, in Applesoft BASIC 4—29990
filter networks analysis using personal computer *(German)* 4—58433
filters, computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop 4—46542
filters, low, high and band pass, cct. design, comp. program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4—51395
GRANTS interactive circuit schematic specification for logic simulation programs 4—58111
high-Q RF circuits, non-autonomous, anal. program for steady-state periodic conditions *(Russian)* 4—41157
high-speed digital circuits, interconnections crosstalk, computer-aided anal. 4—58228
HV impulse generator parameters, optimisation and solution by computer *(Russian)* 4—40316
I^2L scale down, computer simulation 4—59015
IC device structure modelling numerical simulation appl. 4—36732
IC time-dependent simulation, operational code 4—36734
ill-scaled cct. eqns. soln. 4—50902
impedance and complex number calculation computer program, functions and capabilities 4—29583
LALY, large-signal circuit analysis program for linear and nonlinear networks *(German)* 4—29581
large circuit analysis, multilevel Newton algorithm, convergence rate 4—35587
large scale networker, decomp. using bit-serial parallel processor *(Japanese)* 4—29928
linear circuits, matrix transformation of equations of state and equivalent networks *(Russian)* 4—41156
linear lumped mechanical systems using graphic entry and symbolic manipulation *(Japanese)* 4—58126
linear/nonlinear networks dynamic processes numerical anal. 4—46311
logic circuit design strategy using ternary vector lists as basic structure *(German)* 4—41331
low-pass filter anal. on Apple II+ 4—35930
MIC, nonlinear type, CAD program for design and anal. 4—58532
microstrip antenna with multiterminals, computer anal. 4—53289
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4—30778
MOS digital circuits, concurrent fault simulation 4—42173
MOS digital ICs, timing anal., waveform bounding 4—35727
MOS transconductance amplifier, current efficiency study using IDAC synthesis program 4—50996
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4—42158
nearly-linear networks, anal., program module attachment *(German)* 4—29616
nonlinear cct. analysis computing and optimisation, using CACAO program *(German)* 4—29608
nonlinear network analysis—principles, methods, programs *(German)* 4—29617
nonlinear networks, CAD modeling of three-terminal piecewise-linear device characteristics 4—50922
one-parameter compensating devices, passively-sequential algorithms for functioning *(Russian)* 4—50903
op amps, temperature range increment, compensation method 4—58173
operational amplifiers, CAD, synthesis program for interactive design and anal. 4—51014
optical fibre communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4—44070
passive attenuators, parameters determ., computer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4—51394
planar arrays computational anal. procedure 4—53310
potential divider, loaded, resist. calc., BASIC program *(German)* 4—35983

circuit analysis computing continued
power convertor with RL load, analogue computer model *(Russian)* 4−62625
power electronic circuits, digital simulation and computer analysis 4−29669
power electronic circuits analysis 4−50912
power MOSFET drive circuitry, optimisation and computer modelling 4−29668
quasi-static control of explicit algorithms for transient analysis 4−50893
resistive electrical networks transfer functions sensitivity anal. *(German)* 4−29582
RSIM logic-level timing simulator 4−29756
self and mutual admittance of bridge circuits, matrix method for computerised anal. *(Russian)* 4−50897
semicustom circuits, extraction of interconnect delays from computer generated layouts 4−58122
series-parallel network, effective impedance determ. on programmable calculator 4−35577
series/parallel component circuits, anal. using MICROSOFT BASIC programming *(Spanish)* 4−35583
signal level control cct., numerical anal. of transients using optoelectronic device *(Russian)* 4−58114
simulation of ccts. by computer *(German)* 4−46295
Smith chart appl. to loss-free line calc., programs for TI-57 *(Czech)* 4−41170
SPICE circuit simulator, sensitivity analysis using on-chip ring oscillator 4−29584
SPICE-PAC circuit simulation and optimisation package 4−41162
state analysis, multimode multilevel program for piecewise linear modelling 4−29619
switch-level model and simulator for MOS digital systems 4−29784
switched capacitor ccts., sensitivity and nonlinear distortion anal. using SCAPN 4−29587
switching circuits, mathematical analysis using differential equations, computer modelling and integral characts. *(Russian)* 4−41513
teaching, linear active network analysis program suitable for class project 4−29155
three-phase fully controlled bridge anal., hybrid model elaboration 4−50890
upward topological analysis of large circuits using directed graph representation 4−46309
VLSI, multilevel simulation 4−29589
yield improvement by 1D random exploration of the acceptability region 4−41161
z-plane polynomial interpolative anal. of switched capacitor networks 4−50927
GaAs digital ICs, backgating effects modelling 4−41272
GaAs ICs, yield and methods 4−30816
GaAs MESFET computer model for SPICE 4−42056
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4−58882

circuit breakers
see also circuit breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers
3AF high power vacuum circuit-breakers for railway power supply installations *(German)* 4−49992
6-36 kV switchgear system based on maintenance-free vacuum circuit breakers 4−62649
25 kV and 34.5 kV capacitor switching vacuum circuit breakers 4−50006
110-750 kW substations circuit breaker failsafe system in USSR 4−40303
500 kV transmission line, interphase energization transients due to random pole closures of circuit breakers 4−34155
750 kW distribution network circuit breaker configurations 4−39869
AC power circuit breaker for 800 kV and above: requirements specification and criteria for the evaluation of the different designs 4−45552
air breakers, to switch off low inductive currents, experimental study 4−40357
arc quenching apparatus for HV circuit breakers physical modelling using similarity criteria *(Russian)* 4−57246
autorecloser with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution 4−49995
Body currents and body impedances at short duration voltages, protective measures *(German)* 4−35248
Brown Boveri Company circuit breakers for LV breaker cascades *(German)* 4−40347
building wiring equipment in Czechoslovakia 4−57252
comparison of vacuum and SF_6 technologies at 5 kV through 38 kV 4−62668
contact breaking arc discharge, gas flow effects 4−57238
contact erosion, shape, heat and contact material considerations, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−40354
contact wear, arc erosion model for heavy current arcing *(Russian)* 4−57247
current limiting interrupter design and development 4−62666
current measurement close to zero, new method for circuit breakers 4−57279
current-limiting switches, comparison with circuit-breakers and fuses *(Dutch)* 4−34787
Czechoslovak OK series for 12 and 25 kV *(Czech)* 4−40352
DC, power supply system appl. 4−40356
DC circuit breaker employing power convertors, prototype tests *(French)* 4−34806
DC load breaker, composite resistance commutation type, basic principle and breaking characts. 4−57276
digital power systems anal., cct. breaker modelling 4−57268
distribution network power circuit breakers, economic application for medium voltage systems *(German)* 4−62161
distribution networks, single phase automatic circuit breaker reclosing system using four beam reactor 4−39935
double shaping line switch in an experimental module of the Angara-5 apparatus 4−49998
earth-leakage circuit breakers, for personnel protection against accidental contacts *(Portuguese)* 4−45545
earth-leakage circuit-breakers. Design solutions, development trends and fundamental principles for their use *(German)* 4−57265
EHV overhead lines, switching surge protection using shunt resistances and nonlinear overvoltage limiters *(Russian)* 4−45170
EHV transmission line arc quenching, single pole automatic circuit breaker reclosure 4−56659

circuit breakers continued
electric no-fuse breakers for enhanced protective coordination *(Japanese)* 4−34796
electrical circuit protection measures for case and safety of use *(French)* 4−49630
electrical distribution equipment selection, financial considerations 4−50433
electrical equipment selection, guidelines and instructive background 4−62483
gas insulated substations switching of capacitive currents by disconnectors, tests 4−57271
generator and machine breakers, design, use and Brown Boveri Company experience 4−45542
high-altitude considerations for electrical power systems and components, atmospheric effects over 1000 m 4−49520
HV and MV switchgear trends and developments 4−40344
HV circuit breakers, preliminary breakdown *(Russian)* 4−57245
HV circuit breakers, synthetic test circuits, numerical synthesis *(French)* 4−45544
HV interconnected power system protection, circuit breaker requirements 4−39906
HV single column circuit breakers with commutation contacts for switching problem control *(German)* 4−34792
industrial plants, evaluation of mean time between maintenances 4−57275
interruption of asymmetrical fault current with a medium voltage switchgear breaker 4−50007
kinematic transducers for laboratory testing of HV power circuit breakers 4−49991
Krenz universal measurement system, transient recorder *(German)* 4−62258
lightning protection, Brown Boveri system with circuit breakers and surge divertors *(German)* 4−39932
LV, new British Standard 4−62650
LV circuit breakers, construction, installation and maintenance, tests *(Italian)* 4−57257
LV distribution panels for camp sites, electrical safety and Italian regulations *(Italian)* 4−56579
LV lighting/heating/power installations safety and protection *(German)* 4−40785
microcomputer storage oscilloscope investig. of action 4−57278
miniature, manufacturer's technical literature and user's need 4−45546
moulded case, asymmetrical currents, analysis 4−62669
moulded case circuit breaker characts. and circuit breaker/fuse comparison 4−57259
moulded case circuit breakers, latest manufacturing trends 4−45560
multiple break switches, reignition analysis, appl. to shunt reactor current interruption, calc. and obs. 4−57273
MV vacuum breakers for distribution switchgear, trends 4−45559
nondestructive short-circuit testing of HV circuit breakers to Czech standards 4−49990
overhead transmission networks survey of equipment in USA 4−45045
portable field test equipment 4−49986
power, asymmetrical currents, analysis 4−62669
prefabricated compact transformer substation, transformer and I_k circuit breaker description *(German)* 4−34707
pressure in automatic circuit breaker housings during short circuit current interruption *(Russian)* 4−62659
protection effectiveness evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45549
pyrotechnique circuit interrupter for the protection of electrical systems, low and medium voltages 4−62662
relay-type behaviour of three-point circuit breakers *(German)* 4−57256
reliability prediction 4−34803
residual current, inherent defects 4−49985
residual current devices and circuit breakers safety standards and test methods 4−50435
robotic assembling system, flexible, case study 4−57813
rural distribution systems, use of modern reclosures and sectionalisers 4−34802
sensitive ground fault protection device for mine power network 4−56686
SF_6 insulated medium voltage power circuit breakers, operation and development *(German)* 4−62655
SF_6insulated medium voltage circuit breakers, operation of advanced design system *(German)* 4−62656
single phase automatic reclosure on two circuit overhead lines having increased capacity 4−62647
sliding contacts for elec. current transfer 4−57254
solid state arc quenching chamber for cct. breaker *(French)* 4−34807
switchgear development, circuit breakers, disconnectors and earthing switches 4−40349
switchgear testing using a waveform recorder 4−49987
switching surge suppression methods for power system protection 4−56672
test procedures for HV circuit breakers 4−40351
transients due to switching-on an unloaded three-phase power line with random delay-time of circuit-breaker poles 4−49573
triac controlled solid state circuit breaker for portable electric coal drills 4−40355
turbine generation set circuit breakers, performance during DC circuit transients 4−40211
vacuum, 69 kV draw-out type switchgear 4−50000
vacuum, cut-out current characteristic values 4−49984
vacuum circuit breakers for current interruption, arc extinction characts, and operation 4−50004
vacuum interrupter technology, development trends 4−34790
vacuum switchgear for medium voltage applications 4−62663
vacuum-type, construction and performance *(Polish)* 4−57282
Venezuelan long distance power transmission system, planning and equipment selection 4−39848
Weiterstadt railway substation, with 40 $kA/16^2/_3$ Hz vacuum circuit breakers *(German)* 4−49993
SF_6 gas interrupters, puffer and suction type, interrupting characts. in thermal breakdown region 4−45564

circuit-breaking arcs
see also circuit breakers; sparks
air blasted, decaying processes of temperature and copper vapor concentration toward current zero in the alternative current arc 4−57240
air-blast high-current elec. arc, spectroscopic investig. 4−50009
arc protection for DC voltage switch cubicles of tram and trolley bu power supply plant *(German)* 4−34786
contact breaking arc discharge, gas flow effects 4−57238

circuit-breaking arcs continued
dielectric recovery after interruption of a high current arc discharge 4—50010
EM launchers, metal vapor vacuum arc switching: applications and results 4—42804
HV circuit breaker arc quenching apparatus, physical modelling using similarity criteria *(Russian)* 4—57246
loop current interrupting disconnecting switch for gas insulated switchgear 4—34794
LV contactors, commutation-interruption method *(Japanese)* 4—34797
open AC arc, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4—62660
solid state arc quenching chamber for cct. breaker *(French)* 4—34807
thermostructural analysis of electric contacts using a finite element model 4—41635
vacuum interrupter contact design 4—45566
SF_6 circuit-breaker arc channels, vel. meas. 4—50008
SF_6 gas interrupters, puffer and suction type, interrupting characts. in thermal breakdown region 4—45564

circuit CAD
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD
16-bit CPU design realized by a hierarchical polycell approach *(Japanese)* 4—58376
analog LSI arrays, semicustom CAD using master chip approach 4—59004
analogue integrated circuits, past and future trends 4—36800
ANATIME semisymbolic analysis program for computer-aided filter design 4—58449
anti-aliasing and smoothing filter design, two programs for microcomputers 4—41158
asynchronous sequential logic ccts., CAD 4—46411
AT&T Bell Labs WE 32100, 2nd generation microprocessor, development 4—51281
audio filters, design 4—51406
automatic computer assisted engineering of electronic circuits *(French)* 4—50899
bipolar LSI design automation, device elec. models, small size details 4—30750
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4—51183
bipolar process technology evaluation using 3-D device simulator 4—36813
bipolar transistor model parameter meas. for circuit CAD *(Japanese)* 4—50906
block-slice structures: a new methodology for custom design VLSI 4—36790
broadband bipolar transistor amplifier, Gbit/s appls., optimisation program development 4—41216
CAD/CAE systems, user perceptions 4—41154
CAD/CAM improves design and manufacturing productivity for hybrids, membrane switches 4—50492
CADIC: an efficient integrated circuit design aid 4—58119
CADOC, functional specification and simulation tool for VLSI 4—30734
Canadian VLSI Implementation Centre 4—30726
CEYX, multi-formalism programming environment for VLSI circuits 4—52233
chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 4—36651
Chipmaster, VLSI design and layout workstation 4—50896
circuit simulation on personal computers 4—58113
CMOS 11k gate array, 2-μm technology, CAD system 4—58286
CMOS analog ICs, design methodology 4—36905
CMOS application-specific ccts., CAD, digital and linear functions on same chip 4—35713
CMOS high speed logic array from Texas Instruments *(Italian)* 4—51088
CMOS VLSI design with personal computer system 4—30815
Collins LC pi-filters, CAD, BASIC program *(German)* 4—35934
conf. on VLSI and software engineering, Port Chester, NY, USA (Oct. 1982) 4—50325
convergence properties of Newton's method for the soln. of semicond. transport eqns. for VLSI 4—46989
conversational symbolic simulator architecture for digital cct. design 4—30735
custom IC design system, data model 4—58999
custom ICs, development and CAD aspects *(German)* 4—42084
custom VLSI, design methodologies 4—52167
custom VLSI, user designed, CAD tools 4—52239
custom/semicustom IC design and CAD in Germany, France, Netherlands, recent developments 4—42079
customised integrated circuits design and development *(German)* 4—35712
data modelling, design system integration 4—52166
DC to AC convertors, controlled switched-mode, current output waveforms 4—57202
design information exchange, standard format mechanism 4—58123
design methodology for custom LSI VLSI circuits 4—47080
development environments for VLSI and software engineering 4—50910
digital circuits, computerised synthesis using symbolic languages 4—41160
digital filter design using microprocessor techniques *(Spanish)* 4—41501
digital filter for telegraph receiver 4—46583
digital filters, arbitrary integrated, efficient CAD tools for coeff. optimisation 4—58464
digital filters, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementations 4—51430
digital MOS IC fault modeling 4—52277
digital optical communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4—44134
digital prediffused network CAD and simulation, comparison with optimised ccts. *(French)* 4—29754
digital systems design, impact of VLSI 4—46404
dual-gate MESFET mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4—36046
ECL gate array family, characts. and design using FAIRCAD system *(Italian)* 4—58242
Electric, top down circuit design 4—35586
electrically long curvilinear conductors, current distribution algorithm 4—53283
electronic assemblies, CAD 4—41153
electronics company, computer aids 4—45901
electronics industry CAD appl. areas 4—35578
electrotechnology and electronics, CAD/CAM appls., present state *(German)* 4—40827

circuit CAD continued
elliptic function filters, computation of transfer function; BASIC program 4—51398
environments for VLSI and software engineering 4—42109
expert synthesis system 4—36778
extensible datapath generator 4—36750
Fastrack supervisory software for automated semicustom IC design 4—50898
filter, component optimisation 4—41454
filters, computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop 4—46542
filters, low high and band pass, cct. design. comp. program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4—51395
functional and macrolevel-circuit simulators in silicon IC design 4—46302
functional electronics, architecture and functions 4—58116
functional testing for PCBs, future test requirements, CADMAT 4—33136
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4—35745
gate array technology for IC implementation, computer tools 4—29818
gate arrays, CAD system for current distrib. anal. 4—58293
gate arrays, integrated CAD system for semi-custom design 4—51174
graph theory appl. to networks 4—40965
graphics workstations 4—50895
hardware description languages, HSL 4—35590
hardware description languages, Texas Instruments' approach 4—35589
hardware description languages and high-level languages, interrelationships 4—50911
hardware description languages mathematical approach 4—35591
hardware description languages selection for LSI design 4—35588
hardware modeling system for MOS LSI circuits 4—36909
high power loudspeaker cabinets for concert sound reinforcement 4—44348
hybrid IC manufacture, CAD role 4—30226
IC, universal geometric design rules checking program *(Spanish)* 4—52216
IC design algorithms 4—29588
IC design using personal computers 4—29580
IC design verification system using CAD techniques 4—36720
IC testing 4—36755
ICs, nominal design, interactive optimisation technique 4—29586
implantable VLSI systems 4—44784
inductive angle convertor, CAD, multi-criterion case, anal. *(Russian)* 4—58484
integrated circuits, worst case design 4—36777
integrated computer aided engineering system, applications to circuits design and electronic equipment production 4—58112
integrated IC test development system for production test, CAD tool links, data reduction 4—58992
intelligent assistant for test program generation: the 'SUPERCAT' system 4—36754
Interactive printed circuit board design 4—51621
ISIS: an integrated simulation system for process-device-circuit design 4—36899
language aid for IC design 4—36655
lattice parameter digital filters, synthesis 4—51436
logic simulators for VAX computers *(German)* 4—35737
LOMACH-MIXED, logic simulator of mixed diagrams 4—51162
LSI, minimum track number of the narrower channel in the single-row single-layer routing *(Japanese)* 4—52229
LSI computer logic arrays, average connection length and number of route channels 4—29807
LSI-VLSI automated synthesis using RTL-based system, ORION 4—30714
MacPitts Silicon Compiler, VLSI circuit synthesis program with performance prediction package 4—52262
macrocell arrays, concepts, features and CAD user interface *(Spanish)* 4—41321
macromodels of digital integrated circuits for the program pack of circuit engineering design *(Russian)* 4—29776
macrosimulator, MICAS, for digital ccts. 4—29598
manufacturing yield estimation using partitioning approach for large ccts. and systems 4—50900
Mead-Conway IC design approach, instruction, hardware and software requirements 4—35204
megalogician IC simulator, for up to 10^6 gates, design and testing *(French)* 4—29778
MIC, nonlinear type, CAD program for design and anal. 4—58532
Micro logic, circuit CAD for Apple and IBM microcomputers 4—30668
micro-systems CAD 4—29931
microcomputers, backplane-based, automated configuration 4—58383
microelectronics development in GDR *(German)* 4—52215
microprocessor control part design 4—35872
microprocessor-based digital filters, distributed arithmetic appl. 4—30027
microwave broadband amplifiers, dynamic CAD technique 4—30100
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4—58513
MMIC, lumped lossy matching networks, computer-aided synthesis 4—36050
monolithic IC CAD, design and implementation of a program for schematic capture 4—30728
monolithic microwave circuits process technology *(Swedish)* 4—36038
MOS custom ICs, fast pass-transistor simulation 4—36827
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system development 4—52302
MOS process, circuit simulation and performance parameters, automated testing 4—36904
MOS VLSI circuit, fault modelling and logic simulation 4—36894
MOS VLSI debugging and guided simulation 4—36897
MOS/LSI digital integrated circuits design system support software *(Spanish)* 4—50904
MOS/VLSI devices, CAD system 4—52312
MOSFET for analog appls., precision modelling problems 4—30617
MOSFET model, CAD-oriented, analytical, for high-accuracy appls. 4—36574
MOSFET model, depletion-mode, for circuit simulation 4—30618
MOSFET model, two-dimensional table look-up 4—36529
MOST model for efficient CAD 4—30619
MSIM, multilevel, mixed state simulator for hierarchical design verification 4—30818
multiway, numerical optimisation of cross-over filters 4—44337
MURPHY, logic simulator for NMOS and CMOS VLSI ccts. 4—36893
NELSIS: a cooperative system for the design of chips *(Dutch)* 4—42106

circuit CAD continued
network design using K1002 minicomputer *(German)* 4—58115
N.mPc: a study in university-industry technology transfer 4—36707
nonlinear networks, CAD modeling of three-terminal piecewise-linear device characteristics 4—50922
operational amplifiers, CAD, synthesis program for interactive design and anal. 4—51014
operational amplifiers, macromodelling, appl. to active filters 4—29688
OPUSI: an optical digital position sensor 4—36908
parallel resistors CAD, using E12 series resistors 4—58117
PC CAD, software constituents for mounting, routing and rules check *(German)* 4—36129
PC component design, traveling salesman problem 4—58613
PC design, wiring and specifications, computer aided calc. *(German)* 4—51619
PCB CAD in Ireland 4—36126
PCB CAD/CAM 4—41155
PCB CAE workstation, Cadnetix CDX-9000 4—51616
PCB design using VAX-based software package 4—46673
PCBs design, CAD appls. 4—51618
personal computer software packages 4—41152
PLL circuit simulation program, in BASIC *(German)* 4—46293
Prime CAD/CAM Electronic Design Management System *(German)* 4—46294
printed circuit boards, CAM 4—46728
SAMSON, event driven VLSI circuit/logic simulator, algorithms 4—58994
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4—58189
self-timed state machine implementation in logic ICs, CAD, ASSASSIN system 4—51175
semi-custom VLSI circuits, design system 4—52165
semiconductor device modeling programs, MDLGRF 4—36530
semiconductor IC engineering design cycle, CAD, CAE 2000 engineering workstation 4—52240
semiconductor IC manufacture, CAD, engineering work station, future appls. 4—42115
semicustom IC design, CAD techniques 4—58968
semicustom IC integration 4—29750
semicustom VLSI and LSI CAD tools, technologies and design steps 4—29817
silicon compilers for chip design 4—35718
silicon engineering environment, description 4—36789
simulation of ccts. by computer *(German)* 4—46295
software engineering and integrated circuit design, product development 4—52213
software/hardware design, transformation systems 4—52251
stand-alone VLSI engineering workstation with colour graphics 4—52238
state-variable biquadratic active RC filters, automatic design and simulation 4—30001
statistical circuit simulator STATIS for bipolar VLSI yield enhancement 4—36817
Statistical Process and Device Simulator (SPADS) 4—36786
statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 4—35581
stuck-at fault model inadequacy for MOS LSI circuit testing 4—42149
switched capacitor filters, semicustom CAD of mask programmable monolithic devices 4—35964
switching power supply characterisation using personal computer and DFTs 4—35617
System Control, design tool 4—36769
test program compiler—a high level test program specification language 4—35585
testability analysis for VLSI cct. design 4—45950
testability design for computer systems *(French)* 4—29802
three-dimensional CMOS design methodology 4—35717
time domain temperature dependence simulation of MOS electronic circuits 4—58132
TITUS design automation system, design rule checking, testability, test generation 4—58224
TV set, parameter design for AGC cct. *(Chinese)* 4—44213
two-band loaded vertical antenna, design 4—31759
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive type, design using general-purpose computer program 4—58457
valve convertor automated design using complete structural synthesis *(Russian)* 4—50907
VAMOS:circuit simulation program for a vector computer 4—36910
Venus, VLSI-development and simulation system, used for custom IC design *(German)* 4—29579
Venus system *(German)* 4—35580
VLSI, automated specification/qualification/test system using CAD tools 4—52259
VLSI, CAD interface between design and mask-making 4—30666
VLSI, CAD techniques *(German)* 4—42087
VLSI, computer aided research automation system for advanced VLSI process 4—30718
VLSI, custom and semicustom, CAD, unified approach 4—51086
VLSI, data modelling for design system integration 4—58998
VLSI, design methodologies 4—29577
VLSI advanced research, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—40710
VLSI and software design, parallels 4—52248
VLSI CAD 4—36779
VLSI CAD system 4—29593
VLSI chip design, database manager and prototyping system 4—52257
VLSI chip design using computer graphics 4—42123
VLSI circuit, description and reasoning in temporal logic 4—58969
VLSI circuit design, survey of commercially available simulators 4—42077
VLSI circuit design reaches the level of architectural description, using silicon compilation 4—42082
VLSI circuit design using APL with Fortran subroutines 4—50891
VLSI circuits and systems, intelligent assistance for test program generation 4—30736
VLSI design, current CAD systems and future trends *(Spanish)* 4—42114
VLSI design, integration of hardware and software 4—47069
VLSI design and verification, IBM engineering design system support 4—36706
VLSI Design Automation Assistant: IBM System/370 design 4—36708
VLSI design automation tools, integration using software engineering methods 4—50429
VLSI design methodology, lessons from software engineering 4—52250
VLSI design system 4—36770
VLSI design system architecture and the role of database 4—46303

circuit CAD continued
VLSI design tool system 4—52243
VLSI graphics, speech control 4—36753
VLSI IC cell statistical simulation 4—36791
VLSI interactive circuit simulation and model parameter extraction for the CAD work station 4—59044
VLSI low-cost hardware logic simulator/fault grade machine 4—58227
VLSI memory unit, CAD 4—35824
VLSI model, area-time fast implementation of several functions 4—47083
VLSI simulation at CAE stations, using real chips 4—30677
VLSI simulator, VSIM, microcode emulation, multilevel hierarchical simulator 4—36761
VLSI system design, higher-level notation 4—29591
VLSI technology development and design using supercomputers 4—30699
VLSI test bottleneck, CAD and CAT merger 4—42081
VLSI testing, design for testability, integrated approach 4—36764
VLSI top-down design, intelligent assistance 4—52253
VLSI/software engineering design methodology 4—52245
waveform relaxation based cct. simulation program, RELAX 2.1 4—58226
wireability analysis of digital circuits in the gate array environment 4—35769
workstations for memory- and logic-programming 4—29578
Yagi antenna, design 4—37763
GaAS MESFET monolithic distributed amplifier anal. and CAD 4—58538
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4—36048
GaAs IMPATT Ka/Q-band amplifier technology 4—36068
Si gate CMOS technology for semi-custom cell arrays, CAE at British Aerospace 4—29829

circuit design *see network synthesis*

circuit diagrams
LOMACH-MIXED, logic simulator of mixed diagrams 4—51162
preregulator for linear power supplies 4—35610
pulsewidth multiplier uses up/down counter 4—35892
quadrature phase shifter for nonsinusoidal waveforms 4—39954
TDA1074A quad electronic potentiometer for Hi-Fi sound attenuator *(Spanish)* 4—48657
TTL two's-complement comparison *(French)* 4—35744

circuit layout CAD
see also circuit CAD
ADLIB-SABLE hierarchical multilevel simulator for functional fault simulation 4—35768
AMOEBA—a totally symbolic approach to VLSI layout 4—36889
area-time tradeoff for rectangular matrix multiplication in VLSI models 4—58265
Auto CAD software package for PCBs *(German)* 4—36128
automatic placement program for PWB *(Japanese)* 4—58612
BBL: a building-block layout system for custom chip design 4—36758
binary relational scheme to model structured LSI design 4—47090
bipolar masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4—51131
board-level electrical circuits, NESSY CAD technique for pattern optimisation and noise anal. *(Japanese)* 4—41688
BURLAP: a cell-based VLSI design system 4—36759
CAD/CAM, turnkey system, PCB, accommodation to organisational needs 4—58120
CADOC, functional specification and simulation tool for VLSI circuits 4—36762
CAE needs and solutions for the mid 80's 4—58988
cascode ECL semicustom design method 4—41316
channel density minimisation 4—36772
checker for design rules 4—36788
chip design using automatic placement and routing 4—46304
Chipmaster, VLSI design and layout workstation 4—50896
CIPAR—a complete correct-by-construction placement and routing system 4—58991
CMOS, ZyMos' standard-cell libraries available on Daisy workstations 4—47122
CMOS analog ICs, AIDE computer program for CAD layout 4—36919
CMOS circuits, interval-graph-based circuit layout 4—36891
CMOS custom logic with metal-oriented layout struct., CAD technique 4—51132
CMOS design, virtual grid compaction using the most recent layers algorithm 4—36892
CMOS layout rules generation and anal. automated system 4—59045
CMOS ULM gate array, highly routable, automated customisation 4—29761
CMOS VLSI CAD, Calma/General Electric system 4—59042
CMOS VLSI contrast module for robotic vision 4—36916
CMOS VLSI design with personal computer system 4—30815
compilation techniques in logic synthesis 4—51180
complexity of single row routing 4—52207
concurrent systems, anal. and restructuring using Prolog 4—58973
CSI layout verification system using circuit simulation programs 4—36731
custom circuit netlist extractor with detailed parasitic measurement and node identification 4—58996
custom high-speed analog ICs, Quick-chip prototyping system 4—59020
custom IC, CAD techniques and work stations *(French)* 4—52186
custom IC design, CMOS cell-layout compilers 4—58291
custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1984) 4—57703
custom logic VLSI, hierarchical design automation system using standard cell methods 4—51166
custom superchip design automation 4—46492
custom VLSI, hierarchical workstation design approach 4—58989
data communication equipment manufacture, automation of design, testing and assembly processes 4—29248
description language for VLSI layouts 4—29595
design concepts for next generation logic systems 4—51178
design synthesis in VLSI and software engineering 4—42108
device modeling, IC simulation 4—36785
digital filter banks, CAD, layout generation programs 4—51454
electronic assemblies, CAD 4—41153
embedding of graphs in VLSI models *(Japanese)* 4—52231
EMILIE 2 CAD system, interactive design checker by behavioural simulation on layout 4—36890
equivalence of the left-edge and column-by-column channel-routing algorithms 4—47078
external pin assignment problem, computational complexity *(Japanese)* 4—50905
fast VLSI conversion between binary and residue systems 4—35582

circuit layout CAD continued
FIRST Si compiler, front end graphic interface 4—30733
floorplan optimisation in VLSI layout 4—30712
gate array CAD, Ferranti Semiconductors Silicon Design System 4—29764
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm appl. 4—58236
gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm for pin assignment problem 4—58237
gate array LSI, variable geometry automated universal array layout system (VGAUA) 4—29760
gate array semi-custom ICs, using laser pattern generator and silicon compiler *(German)* 4—51113
gate array technology, GATEWAY microelectronic design exercise featuring CAD 4—58250
gate arrays, Bagel automatic layout system 4—58292
gate-array design, manual vs. computer-aided *(German)* 4—46412
gate-array design using external CAE facility *(German)* 4—46413
global router for gate array 4—36773
GRAFCET, automatic design of VLSI ccts. 4—50908
hardware compiler classification 4—42111
hardware compilers, decision-based system for classification 4—52255
HCMOS gate arrays, CAD using precharacterised macrocells 4—58294
heuristics for the board permutation problem 4—36132
hierarchical channel router 4—50894
hierarchical layout generators, constraints 4—35584
hierarchical layout to circuit extractor using a finite state approach 4—29594
hierarchical standard cell approach for custom VLSI design 4—51098
hierarchy-driven amalgamation of standard and macro cells 4—29749
HMOS gate array, design and layout using CAD 4—58246
hybrid IC, automatic component placement using unconstrained static optimisation methods *(Polish)* 4—51684
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns 4—59016
IBM printed circuit board design, manufacture and testing 4—46676
IC, hierarchical symbolic layout design, HILL system 4—46301
IC CAD conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—36886
IC design verification system using CAD techniques 4—36720
IC layout and compaction, graph-optimisation techniques 4—30669
IC layout compaction 4—36768
IC layout design rule creation and verification computer program 4—58997
IC layout editor, Caesar, user interface 4—52151
IC process simulator, SIMPL-1, device profile generation from graphics layout 4—36743
IDS—a system for fast, hierarchical design of handcrafted VLSI circuits 4—58990
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4—52242
Initial Graphics Exchange Specification, update 4—51614
integrated circuit yield simulation 4—36792
Interactive printed circuit board design 4—51621
LAMBDA automatic/interactive layout CAD system for master-slice LSIs 4—52212
Lambda from Metheus, use in both big and small CAD 4—36727
Lincoln Boolean Synthesizer, report 4—36784
low-cost CAD for electrotechnology and electronics *(German)* 4—41684
LSI, rectangular cells, automatic routing method *(Chinese)* 4—30685
LSI, unconstrained topological via minimization problem for two-layer routing 4—52150
LSI masterslice layout design, interconnection length prediction method 4—30697
LSI yield equation characterisation from wafer test data 4—36650
LSISIMULATOR software package for function verification in MOS/CMOS LSI/VLSI *(German)* 4—47134
macro placement by Monte Carlo annealing in custom VLSI layout 4—29596
macro-instruction performance simulator (MIPS), software package 4—35870
macrocell assemblies, layout modelling 4—36774
MASTER2: a hierarchical layout system for gate arrays 4—36760
masterslice gate array topology, highly-routable structs. design 4—58251
microcomputer chip customisation 4—58385
mixed analogue-digital design, full-custom design with Zodiac System 2 4—59019
module placement based on resistive network optimization 4—51101
MOS devices, modeling and characterising system 4—36903
MOS VLSI logic function extraction 4—36776
MOS/VLSI custom/semicustom devices, ACT CAD system *(Italian)* 4—59026
MOSart—a design system for cell based custom and gate array CMOS ICs 4—36888
netlist comparison program, WOMBAT 4—36780
network comparison algorithm for layout verification of integrated circuits 4—36652
NMOS cell, automatic synthesis system 4—36902
NMOS LSI circuit, macro cell design methodology with automated placement/routing/synthesis 4—52313
operational amplifiers, CAD, synthesis program for interactive design and anal. 4—51014
packing algorithm for automated LSI circuit topology design *(Russian)* 4—30681
parallels between software and VLSI engineering 4—42110
PATHFINDER, CAD tool for analysing latchup in CMOS 4—36895
PC design philosophy based on functional and physical structure of circuits 4—30175
PC photomechanism, CAD, photoplotting of computer-generated cct., MicroModifier technique *(German)* 4—46675
PC single row routing algorithm 4—51611
PCB, single-row routing in narrow streets 4—51102
PCB artwork generation using photoplotters 4—51622
PCB assembly integrated with CAD/CAM systems, component insertion 4—41703
PCB CAE workstation, Cadnetix CDX-9000 4—51616
PCB design, component placement method for CAD *(German)* 4—41687
PCB design automation system using integrated CAD/CAM 4—51617
PCB layout design, computer program *(German)* 4—46674
PCBs, computer-aided engineering design system for production of technological masks *(Russian)* 4—30176
PCBs, prototype debug using ATE 4—51620
personal computer software packages 4—41152
PLA, bipartite folding and partitioning 4—51099
PLA design, VLSI topological optimisation strategy 4—35774

circuit layout CAD continued
PLA synthesis system with technology independence 4—58287
PLA-based cct. layout generation from register transfer description 4—29811
placement and routing algorithms in PCB CAD 4—30172
placement procedure for polycell VLSI circuits 4—36816
placement routing and mask-making, interactive graphic display programs *(Chinese)* 4—30684
Plex microcomputers, simulation and verification 4—35869
Plex Project: VLSI layouts of microcomputers generated by a computer program 4—35868
PPL circuits, automatic layout techniques 4—35775
Prime CAD/CAM Electronic Design Management System *(German)* 4—46294
printed circuit board design using centralized database 4—51613
printed circuit boards, automatic routing 4—51615
printed circuits, CAD/CAM *(German)* 4—36130
printed circuits, software packages 4—30173
programmable logic arrays, partitioning algorithm 4—35772
programmable logic arrays, topological partitioning 4—35773
RC delay extraction for gate array and standard cell designs 4—36782
rectilinear polygons for VLSI layout design 4—30667
recursive bit serial lossless discrete integrator digital filter design using Si compiler 4—58467
routing, minimum via, two layer, two dimensional 4—36771
rule-based routing system 4—29590
SCHOLAR VLSI design language incorporating self-timed concurrent processes 4—30739
semicustom and gate array layout, design methodology using CMOS technology 4—30765
semicustom circuits, extraction of interconnect delays from computer generated layouts 4—58122
semicustom DC layout procedures at AMI and IMP 4—42156
semicustom IC design, data transfer and chip layout ready IC for production 4—42088
semicustom ICs, RCAD system with automatic testing capability *(German)* 4—52178
signal processing, fast tally structure 4—53765
silicon compilers, analogy with program compilers 4—46305
SLED/SDL symbolic VLSI design system 4—36752
SPICEGEN for automatic VLSI layout simulation 4—52220
storage logic array, hardware compilation from register transfer level 4—51100
structured logic, parallelism in automatic placement problem 4—29834
switchbox routing, efficient algorithm 4—42137
symbolic layout and high level VLSI design 4—52310
symbolic layout tools 4—36887
technology updatable microcomputer 4—35873
thick film hybrid IC layout CAD 4—36165
three-layer channel routing, VHV and HVH types 4—35579
TimberWolf placement and routing package using combinatorial optimisation technique 4—59002
topological pin assignment 4—51612
ULA gate arrays, Ferranti's silicon design system for autolayout 4—29828
Vdd, VLSI design database system 4—36896
verification of bipolar layouts: a symbolic approach 4—36815
verification system for cell based design styles 4—36787
via assignment problem, approximation 4—36133
VLSI, classification and comparison of different placement strategies 4—30738
VLSI, lower bound techniques 4—42113
VLSI, planar routing with four layers 4—47110
VLSI CAD system 4—29593
VLSI chip assembly technique in symbolic virtual-grid environment 4—47112
VLSI chip floor design using colour graphics, CHAMP system 4—52264
VLSI chips CAD, NELSIS/ICD project *(Dutch)* 4—52154
VLSI circuit design reaches the level of architectural description, using silicon compilation 4—42082
VLSI circuits, CMOS and dynamic NMOS, topology reduction 4—36900
VLSI circuits, hierarchical layout compaction technique 4—58970
VLSI circuits, interactive IC design system 4—30713
VLSI circuits, partitioning and placement based on network optimization 4—36766
VLSI circuits, wirelist comparison, validation method 4—36781
VLSI circuits CAD, algorithm of loss and profit analysis of tracks for channel routing *(Chinese)* 4—58109
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4—30782
VLSI design, complexity of single-layer routing 4—36712
VLSI design, divide-and-conquer algorithms, rectangle intersections 4—52194
VLSI design, program-transformation approach 4—52256
VLSI design, transformational software development methodology 4—42112
VLSI design and software engineering, views of Working Group on Design Synthesis and Meas. 4—52246
VLSI design automation tools, integration using software engineering methods 4—50429
VLSI embedding without cyclic shorts 4—30692
VLSI floorplanning 4—36751
VLSI generalized hierarchical channel and switch-box routing 4—36799
VLSI graphics screen controller, French research and development work 4—46532
VLSI hierarchical layout using a standard cell router 4—59003
VLSI integrated design system, automatic logic synthesizer, ANGEL 4—51185
VLSI interconnect, RC simulation, delays 4—36901
VLSI layout, hierarchical compaction algorithm with low page-fault complexity 4—47111
VLSI layout, optimal orientations of cells in slicing floorplan designs 4—36711
VLSI layout, optimal three-layer channel routing 4—46298
VLSI layout rules generation, automated methodology 4—36742
VLSI layout tool, corner stitching data structuring technique 4—30671
VLSI layouts, algorithm for optimal two-dimensional compacting 4—36767
VLSI networks partitioning, min-cut algorithm 4—46299
VLSI pattern logic operation for IC mask data, algorithm 4—42092
VLSI routing, line digraph iterations and (d, k) digraph problem 4—46297

circuit layout CAD continued
VLSI simulation and data abstractions 4—36763
VLSI systems, expert chip planning tool 4—30737
VLSI top-down design, intelligent assistance 4—52253
VLSI topological evaluation *(Spanish)* 4—52217
wire routing experiments on a raster pipeline subarray machine 4—35770
workstation integrating logical and physical design tools 4—51111
Si compiler role in IC design *(Italian)* 4—52149

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD*

circuit oscillations
see also circuit resonance
bipolar transistor based self-oscillating system, transition from determinate to random dynamics 4—51030
linearly coupled relaxation oscillators, dynamic behaviour study 4—58195
ovonic switches, operation in relax. oscill. mode, charging charact. during OFF-state 4—41664
ovonic switches, operation in relax. oscill. mode, discharging charact., equiv. circuits 4—41665
AlGaAs MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4—58927

circuit reliability
see also quality control
500-750 kV networks, solid state protective devices, operational reliability *(Russian)* 4—39942
analysis, delta-star equivalence relations 4—50879
analysis using delta-star, star-delta and quadrilateral-star transformations 4—50878
bipolar ICs, ion implantation process for a low barrier Schottky barrier diode product 4—42144
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4—51209
combinatorial logic ccts., reliability *(Russian)* 4—51149
custom ICs, reliability methodology 4—52260
diode-thyristor relay for overload protection of electric motors *(Russian)* 4—45581
DIP mounting, soldering technique for reliability in space appls. 4—57849
electrically erasable ROM, high temp. and endurance charact. study 4—35820
error correction code memory chip, practical meantime between failure model selection 4—47784
fault-tolerant memory chip array for reliability and yield enhancement 4—46468
HV rectifier-invertor substations, regulating system reliability assurance. *(Russian)* 4—40318
HV transformer for space use, predicted and actual failure 4—29309
in-circuit testing, surface-mounted devices, changing technology 4—29296
insulation system design criteria to reduce failure of aerospace equipment 4—29271
integrated circuit yield and reliability, book contrib. 4—40889
integrated circuits, heat transfer investigation using holographic interferometry 4—36653
integrated memory chips, reliability monitoring 4—29866
leadless chip carrier packaging, reliability, assembly and manufacturability of surface mounted technology 4—57850
loudspeaker protection circuit using audio signal fed supply *(Spanish)* 4—33046
microprocessor chips, failure simulation and detection, automatic generation of input data *(Russian)* 4—29912
microprocessors and semiconductor stores, reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4—57871
Monte-Carlo algorithms for enumeration and reliability problems 4—29345
MOS 64K dynamic RAMs, monitored burn-in 4—35778
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4—36875
multilayer interconnect systems using base metal thick film comps., processability and reliability *(French)* 4—36162
network reliability computations, Wheatstone bridge reduction 4—50593
PAL, technological aspects, programming and reliability *(German)* 4—41288
RAMs, reliability considerations *(French)* 4—51225
recessed oxide isolation ICs, LV power supply leakage and reliability test 4—52203
resin protected integrated circuit connections, failure forecast *(Bulgarian)* 4—30214
ring oscillator with improved reliability 4—29696
semiconductor integrated circuits, failure mechanisms *(German)* 4—42083
semiconductor memories and microprocessors, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4—41342
solder pastes for microelectronics 4—41722
trouble location database, circuit pack fault patterns 4—29597
VLSI, reliability and failure mechanisms/anal. 4—36721

circuit resonance
see also circuit oscillations
antenna traps, design 4—59848
dielectric resonators, mounted in microstrip ccts., structural parameters influence on resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—30074
high-frequency resonant transistor DC-DC converters 4—46324
monolithic high-speed ICs, coupling effects and crosstalk, microwave props. study 4—30702
nonlinear LC circuit circuit, resonant behaviour 4—50349
parameter estimation, method for teaching students 4—29157
pincushion distortion correction circuit for CRT displays 4—55593
quartz crystals and filters, automatic measurement of resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—39259
RLC bridges and generators, reson. circuit deattenuation, circuit generating nonlinear negative resist. *(Polish)* 4—29675
spiral resonators for PCM clock extraction *(German)* 4—35680
spot track-to-train communication circuits, two-terminal function modulus changes anal. *(Polish)* 4—32695
switching regulator, transformer-coupled config., improved resonant reset cct. 4—50949

circuit synthesis *see network synthesis*

circuit theory
see also distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks
arbitrage theory, mathematical introduction 4—35567
electric fields and charges in elementary circuits 4—40726
electronic filters, conf., London, England, (May 1984) 4—50338
EM circuit calculation using tableau approach, numerical method 4—31557

circuit theory continued
Hurwitz polynomial determination from its squared magnitude on imaginary axis 4—50882
ideal transformer, Poynting vector, consistency with elementary circuit theory 4—58574
induced electromotive forces role in circuits 4—29148
Kirchhoff's laws and Tellegen's theorem for networks and continuous media 4—50883
LF ccts., power and Poynting vector 4—50355
multivariable problems, interpolation with n-dimensional positive real functions 4—35425
semistate formulation, parasitic-regularisation considerations 4—35568
switchbox routing, efficient algorithm 4—42137
two-dimensional scattering Hurwitz polynomials, test methods 4—57964
unified approach to root distribution with respect to parabolas, ellipses, and hyperbolas 4—50881

circuit topology *see network topology*

circuits *see networks (circuits)*

circular polarisation *see polarisation*

circular waveguides
axisymmetrical retarding, system with phase velocity discontinuity, complex refl. and transmission 4—42912
choke-loaded circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects on radiation props. 4—47691
computer analysis of dielectric waveguides: a finite-difference method 4—42908
coupling through zero thickness transverse slots placed at bottom of a corrugation 4—37709
cylindrical, with deformed cross-section, TE_{11} mode propag. 4—31722
dielectric, near field distributions meas. around free ends 4—46602
dielectric resonator inside a circular waveguide 4—30075
dielectric rod, hybrid wave propag. 4—53264
dielectric slab polariser for circular waveguides *(Finnish)* 4—42895
dielectric window near open end, refl. and transmission coeff. 4—31730
feed, coaxial line to circular waveguide anal. *(Chinese)* 4—41548
ferrite-filled, with transverse quadrupole magnetisation 4—58495
gyrotron mode anal. by far field meas. at open-ended waveguide 4—36199
hollow waveguides with uniform curvature, wave propag. and attenuation 4—42907
lossless ferrite film, magnetostatic waves with complex wave numbers, waveguide appls. 4—37035
MM wave W-band Gunn oscillator using circular waveguide, design 4—58194
mode selective directional couplers in overmoded circular waveguides, development for transmission-line systems 4—41569
nonreciprocal transmission charact. in waveguide containing passive semiconductor magnetoplasma 4—42924
oversized circular waveguide bend charact. for 4,5 and 6 GHz bands 4—59829
parabolic tapers for overmoded waveguides 4—58492
pulse travelling in waveguide, absorpt. coeffs. 4—51509
slot wave resonance excitation in cylinder with slot and dielec. filler *(Ukrainian)* 4—36008
straight regular waveguide containing foreign bodies, power carrying capacity reduction 4—31735

circulators (microwave)
94-GHz 4-port E-plane junction circulator 4—51520
active circulator-gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier 4—36214
broadband circulator-parametric amplifier, integrated design *(Chinese)* 4—58514
E-plane circulators aid mm-wave design 4—58499
ferrite circulators, low-frequency limit 4—37033
ferrite microstrip circulators with ring and circular junction struct., expt. study *(Polish)* 4—58503
ferrite stripline latching circulator and its application in satellite communication 4—58512
high power ferrite devices biased between main and subsidiary resonances, microwave bandwidth 4—51522
Ku-band ferrite circulator, experimental aspects 4—58505
microstrip film model circulators, orthogonal field magnetisation *(Chinese)* 4—46605
thin film MIC on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4—41725

civil engineering
see also architecture; building; dams; excavators
1000 MW Dehar Power Plant on Beas Sutlej Link Project, case history 4—62438
Agus IV power cavern design and construction 4—62447
boltless segment, automatic lining apparatus for small diameter tunneling 4—40679
buttress dams evolution, flat slab type structures history 4—62269
highway pavements restoration using microwave methods, energy savings 4—40609
hydroelectric power stations with high dams, stream diversion during construction 4—49798
Indian hydroelectric projects, role of construction management, methods and equipment 4—57757
mechanically scanned sonars for high precision navigation in civil engineering applications 4—44176
power stations, thermal, management aspects to speed up construction and rationalize operation and maintenance 4—57758
tunnelling machine horizontal position meas. using mag. field detection technique *(Japanese)* 4—61542
tunnelling machines, yawing angle and horizontal position meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4—61541
undergraduate civil engineering students, teaching systems analysis 4—35191
United States Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory developments 4—61960

civil engineering computing
see also architectural CAD; town and country planning
finite element mesh plotting graph theory appl. 4—50673
microcomputer programs for HVAC designers 4—45768
offshore structures, numerical and scale model correlation 4—61971
RAPAS computer-aided pipework installation system for large power stations *(German)* 4—34245
transmission line system, broken wire anal. 4—49599

cladding techniques
No entries

claddings
fibre optic taper-polarisers, highly birefringent, finite cladding effects 4−37107
pressure vessel nozzle, crack indications in pulsed eddy current testing, spatial resolution of probe coil *(German)* 4−41126
shielding, clad metals appl. 4−59806
steel, stainless, fuel cladding failures in Connecticut Yankee PWR, stress corrosion cracking 4−56782
Superphenix FBR plant clad failure detection systems 4−62325
classical algebra *see algebra*
classification
linear induction motors, classification from mathematical description *(Polish)* 4−34691
multispectral image classification for land use, computer method *(Japanese)* 4−43467
pattern recognition, training sample under errors, decision rules 4−53790
plate, welded, flaw classification, US echo dynamics, multidimensional feature decision process 4−46268
classification, pattern *see pattern recognition*
cleaning *see surface treatment*
cleanliness *see hygiene*
cleavage fracture *see brittle fracture*
climatology
see also atmospheric humidity; atmospheric precipitation; sunlight; wind
No entries
clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment*
clinical measurement *see biomedical measurement*
clipping circuits *see limiters*
clocks
see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement
accurate time-keeping and accurate navigation 4−38727
alarm cct. using pulse depth modulation technique 4−30043
American digital clock chips converted to European day-month display 4−29964
battery-powered clock unit for 8032 and other CBMs *(German)* 4−58410
CDP68HC68T1 clock chip undertakes power and timing chores 4−41421
clock/calendar, hardware, for 6502-based computers 4−29962
CMOS 146818 real-time clock interface to Z-80 4−35898
CMOS circuit for clocks/watches, processor structure, design 4−46480
CMOS electronic chargeable-time clock for trunk switchboard, with LED display *(German)* 4−29981
differential cascode voltage switch logic cct., non-complementary clocked config. 4−51141
digital audio, clock generation problem 4−33003
digital recording, optimisation of nonlinear clock recovery circuits 4−42274
digital wrist watch alarm amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−29685
driver circuit 4−29972
ECIPT clock generator 4−29710
error prediction for digital defence communications 4−35927
free-running clock, LSI and VLSI components testing appl. 4−36702
Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite, time transfer appl. 4−38500
GPS time data recording system using a multi-task minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−55711
integrated digital network, synchronisation and slip performance 4−60322
integrated LSSD clock and reset control 4−41437
inter-station clock synchronization for a time division transmission system 4−43572
level sensitive logic, pulse generator cct. 4−46432
Loran-C synchronized clock with 10 μs precision *(Japanese)* 4−54916
microprocessor clock generator freq. reduction technique 4−41424
ocean bottom seismometer, clock, correction system for clock calibration 4−44905
oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4−30914
quartz watch crystal resonators, development, miniaturization and precision 4−52353
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4−39329
satellite-aided time comparison methods *(Japanese)* 4−33501
Seikosha I quartz clock module for microprocessor systems *(German)* 4−58412
self-clearing self-synchronizing multiclock generator, design and operation 4−46538
Sinclair ZX81, date/clock add-on *(German)* 4−35887
Sinclair ZX Spectrum, real-time clock and diary, construction project 4−35889
Sinclair ZX Spectrum, real-time clock and electronic diary 4−29958
switching controller, design and operational features *(German)* 4−30041
switching in Sharp MZ-80K, performance speed up circuit 4−35888
switching networks U130X, U131G and U132X for watches and clocks *(German)* 4−58423
time-scribe: universal time writer for any EEG/polygraph chart recorder 4−49196
time/frequency 4−33424
VLF broadcasts for clock comparison *(Japanese)* 4−33500
wristwatch TV using flat-panel technology 4−54958
closed circuit television
CCD imagers, 360000 pixel colour image sensor for imaging photographic negatives 4−37230
CCD imagers, 8 Mpixel/s 800×800 virtual phase CCD imager for scientific appls. 4−37229
CCD TV cameras, custom ICs minimize power and space requirements 4−61077
image processing applied to traffic, practical experience with CCTV-input image analysis system 4−32962
railways, closed-circuit TV monitoring *(German)* 4−61074
railways, closed-circuit TV monitoring systems, platform obs. *(German)* 4−61075
security of perimeter fences of controlled access sites, CCTV surveillance/assessment 4−38847
ultrashort pulse TPF pattern meas. and anal. using closed circuit TV with memory system *(Chinese)* 4−31270
visual sensor systems for industry 4−44263
closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems*
closed loop systems
see also feedback
amplifiers with closed loop control, stability analysis refinement *(Russian)* 4−50986
closed loop systems continued
CCD sun tracking sensors for sunlight concentrators 4−34922
DC drive, convertor controlled, stability anal., design and simulation 4−50121
DC drives, DDC algorithms 4−57073
DC to AC convertors, controlled switched-mode, current output waveforms 4−57202
electrohydraulic closed-loop control of the model manipulator in the German-Dutch wind tunnel *(German)* 4−39646
electrostatic field sensor based on MOS transistor and closed-loop cct. *(French)* 4−48981
fibre optic sensor uses in process control 4−39138
FM closed-loop discriminator, design based on voltage-controlled SAW delay line 4−35702
high speed, high performance elevator control systems employing microprocessors 4−57479
hot water space heating systems, conventional and adaptive control strategies 4−62829
hybrid stepping motor, two mode and adaptive microprocessor control 4−57095
hypo-hypersynchronous cascade drive closed-loop control system, dynamic behaviour 4−34982
I/O structures for automotive microcontrollers, closed loop engine control systems 4−57496
interacting stepping motor systems, closed loop control using waveform detection 4−57096
invertor output voltage waveform closed loop control system 4−50972
leg exerciser for training of paralysed muscle by closed-loop control 4−44768
linear systems, robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins 4−50914
miocroprocessor-based generator control unit, development status 4−39651
multivariable control of a turbogenerator using the receding horizon method 4−34625
programmable processor for the control of power electronic systems 4−57211
self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4−56953
small servomotors and drives, power electronics appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57086
Solartron 1210 random vibration controller 4−55224
stepper motor control card, programmable, closed-loop operation 4−57291
synchronous electrostatic ink jet printer, servo control of multinozzle operating point 4−47559
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4−56196
thermal simulation method for use in RF hyperthermia treatment of tumours 4−39605
time optimal 3-dimensional trajectory control 4−50146
VLSI productivity and process feedback 4−58981
wheelchair feedback controller, design 4−56155
Si solid-state accelerometer representing closed-loop servosystem, IC sensing unit 4−33145
cloud chambers
No entries
Clusius-Dickel columns *see isotope separation*
cluster analysis *see pattern recognition*
clutches
see also brakes; drives
CPU for clutch friction test equipment, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−44398
electromagnetic clutches, frictional parameters determ. *(Polish)* 4−50174
NC lathe overload protection clutch *(German)* 4−57628
selecting and sizing electric clutches and brakes 4−34991
clutter
see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference
adaptive spatial clutter suppression, characts. study 4−47671
staring IR mosaic sensor, performance obs. against high reflectance background 4−61249
US images, two-dimens., clutter rejection, nonlinear minimisation technique 4−53782
c.m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
c.m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*
coal
see also mining
100 MWe combined cycle power plant with coal gasification, Southern California, USA 4−62362
132 MW industrial boiler, burning brown Romanian coal, firing tests *(German)* 4−56792
150 MW coal gasification combined cycle power station, Rolls-Royce and Foster Wheeler project 4−62353
660 t/h pulverised-fuel boiler pass walls vibration meas. and anal. *(Polish)* 4−45298
boiler designs for high ash coal and ash particle movement calculations 4−40097
boilers design improvement using operating experience and advanced coal evaluation techniques 4−49750
charcoal as an alternative energy carrier: net energy and cost analyses 4−62268
closed-cycle coal-burning gas turbine 4−40136
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4−40124
coal-fired power stations and environmental issues 4−45304
coal-natural gas fuel mixture, combustion characts. and viability 4−45208
coal-water slurry burner modelling and development 4−34432
combined cycle coal gasification: options for power plants 4−34390
combined power generation cycles using coal, an overview 4−34441
comparison with coal-liquid mixtures, possibilities and expectations as fuel for boiler installations *(Dutch)* 4−49659
consumption coal for fixed bed gasification *(German)* 4−45199
conversion wastewater treatment by wet oxidation 4−33997
design features of the coal and ash handling plant 4−62368
district heating boilers using coal-water mixture fuel, Swedish study 4−62341
electric power generation, optimal long term coal acquisition method for fuel blending 4−45201
electricity supply industry, broader fuel base for greater flexibility, political aspects *(German)* 4−49511
electromechanical coal-dust level digital indicator in a bunker *(Russian)* 4−39231

coal continued
European Economic Community energy demands, fuel sources and their usage *(Italian)* 4—56726
fluidised bed combustion of brown coal, Czechoslovakian experiences *(German)* 4—45297
French Coal Board, efforts in developing market for coal *(French)* 4—39973
gasification, effect of temperature near ash melting point 4—35095
gasification combined cycle power plant 4—62397
gasification systems, developments in USA and France *(Dutch)* 4—49514
Hercules coke-to-methanol plant, progress 4—35092
hot coal gas cleanup process in coal gasification 4—35091
HTR, BBC/HRB concept of nuclear process heat for coal gasification 4—45257
industrial coal-fired boilers for sugar plant *(French, English)* 4—40090
industrial gas turbines using coal-water mixture combustor 4—56853
integrated combined cycle power plant with coal gasification for Sears Island 4—49767
Jeffrey Energy Centre, change from majority gas-oil burning to coal, operational experiences 4—49757
kWh comparative costs of nuclear versus coal in Europe *(French)* 4—49668
low-grade fuels—Swedish energy option 4—49662
MHD coal combustor development for low preheat operation 4—40483
NKK coal gasification process, status report 4—35093
nondestructive monitoring of props., neutron activation anal. and microwave attenuation, on-line analyser 4—55739
nonutility demand for coal. Vol.I-II forecasting, importance to utility industry 4—39975
oil designed power plants, study of coal slurry fuels for combustion 4—62339
oil-designed boilers conversion to pulverised-coal firing 4—49751
pneumatic coal charging systems for fluidized bed furnaces *(German)* 4—45290
power engineering requirements for the coal industry, experimental study *(Russian)* 4—39972
power stations, coal-fired, coal quality effects on power plant capital and operating costs 4—49756
power stations, coal-fired, large-size, economic considerations 4—49755
power stations, study of coal-water mixture fuels 4—62340
proximate analysis of solid fossil fuels by thermogravimetry 4—55734
public electricity economy primary energy structure *(German)* 4—45200
pulverised-coal ignition burners, design, installation and operation for steam power stations 4—56827
renewable energy sources, Department of Energy research and development programme, strategic overview 4—34261
Rio Escondido coal-fired power station, design and construction details 4—49748
shell and tube slurry heat exchangers, slurry concentration and flow rates meas. 4—35088
solid fuel steam generators, development trends in combustion *(German)* 4—62389
SRC-I process, effect of staged reactors on yield distribution 4—35089
steam power stations, coal gasification for high sulphur fuels 4—56835
steam power stations, fuel consumption, environmental problems *(Hungarian)* 4—62387
steam power stations, high sulphur coal burning, strategies for compliance with SO_2 emission standards, economics 4—49742
steam power stations, pulverized coal-ignition-firing: application, operational results, economic efficiency *(German)* 4—45292
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4—40126
substitute natural gas production by CS/R hydrogasification process 4—35090
Taiwan's energy supply situation *(German)* 4—62286
U-GAS gasifier dynamic response 4—35094
underground mining near large Australian dams, safety aspects 4—45203
VEW-coal conversion process: 10 ton/h-test plant *(German)* 4—45291
Voroshilov machine-building plant fuel utilisation efficiency improvements *(Russian)* 4—40651
H_2 production by electrochemical gasification 4—40369
NH_3 production from coal using Texaco coal gasification process, operating data 4—35087

coating processes *see coating techniques*

coating techniques
see also anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition
acoustic levitation based coating technology 4—56376
IR window manufacturing technology 4—61376
Langmuir-Blodgett alternating multilayer film, prep. method 4—41072
microwave plasma generator for polymerisation and surface treatment, experimental evaluation 4—35504
optical fibre, high-speed drawing and coating techniques 4—52594
optical fibre coating materials and high speed coating techniques 4—52670
optical fibres high-speed coated, strength tests 4—52671
photoresist spin coating process for semiconductor industry *(Japanese)* 4—30498
PVDF piezoelectric layers, deposition from soln., US transducer fabrication 4—34011
RF cavities, vacuum breakdown and surface coating 4—58695
solar cells, electroless Ni metallisation, process reliability, experimental analysis 4—34892
surface film form. on Si (111) wafers, deposition mechanism effect, X-ray diffr., RHEED obs. 4—29513
uniform flow providing device for coating production 4—50815
Al-Cu and Cr multilayer metallisation structure, evaporation charge replenishment 4—30562
CdTe thin films, electroless deposition 4—46234
Cr films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4—29503
GaAs, thick-film silk-screen deposition technique 4—58039
Mo films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4—29503
Si solar cells, thick film metallisation technique, structure and electrical properties analysis 4—34894
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4—50803
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4—35496

coatings
see also anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish
deposited dielectric for III-V semiconducting devices 4—46875
electroplating, coulometric measurement of the coating thickness, new jet type equipment *(German)* 4—45790
EMI, conductive coatings for plastic enclosures 4—47626
high pressure discharge lamps, properties of high temp. emissive coatings *(Russian)* 4—62786
magnetic disk lubricant coating thickness meas. using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4—33459
optical coating standards 4—42446
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40689
optical specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—40685
optical-black coating specular reflectance in the far-IR 4—52754
PCB coatings, plastic resins, fabrics 4—30181
PCBs, Ni coating thickness effects on soldering and circuit build up 4—30177
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—45818
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—35113
GaAs, laser alloyed Sn layers, elec. props., surface damage 4—51874

coatings, protective *see protective coatings*

coaxial cables
140 Mbit/s binary system simulation and realization *(German)* 4—32619
140 Mbit/s digital transmission system using coaxial pairs (CT 140) 4—54607
140 Mbit/s line system on coaxial pairs, 2nd generation system 4—54608
Asia, international telecommunications, environment, structure and progress 4—60636
balun, design for broadband operation 4—30141
burial medium effects on leaky coaxial cable sensors, intrusion detection appl. 4—33292
calibration, noise power standard, config. and appl. 4—55148
coaxial cables, flatpack, crosstalk prediction 4—59782
connectors, bead resonance effects *(German)* 4—51514
connectors, environmental requirements 4—58582
delay line cable, EM field study *(Japanese)* 4—41639
digital transmission on metallic cable pairs *(French)* 4—32489
diode-switchable coaxial cable delay system for a synthesis radio telescope 4—54925
EM field of a long cable, estimation of cross-section influence *(Russian)* 4—59825
feed, coaxial line to circular waveguide anal. *(Chinese)* 4—41548
finite size, braided, calc. of load currents when illuminated by external EM field 4—59791
IBM 3277-2 terminal interface, anti-saturating ANR cable receiver 4—35912
infinitely long radiators carrying electric and mag. currents, comparative anal., geophys. prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 4—53191
installation and implementation of data communications network, coaxial 4—32339
intermodulation interference generated in coaxial cables and connectors 4—59812
inverted 'L' antenna for 160 meters, design 4—59857
lead-free cylindrical components, coaxial socket design 4—36120
leaky-feeder radio communication: an historical review 4—60680
lightwave undersea transmission systems, development *(French)* 4—54753
miniature-cable terminations using compounded materials, accelerated test 4—36102
nonlinear coaxial transmission lines with gas-discharge tubes, EM shock waves 4—53247
packaging technology 4—29255
pairs, study of interference arising from radio wave induction *(Chinese)* 4—60632
PCM regenerator for coaxial cables, 140 Mbit/sec, automatic length compensation *(German)* 4—54611
PCM TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4—43996
PLANET open LAN, config. using dual coaxial cable *(German)* 4—48221
plastic sheath for 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable 4—41640
pulse time delay standards, calibration and design 4—44622
quasi-TEM mode propagation in coaxial line with oval conductors *(Russian)* 4—59824
RF coaxial cable with metallized film sheathing, characts. calc. *(Russian)* 4—43920
shielded cables, EM field penetration evaluation 4—36100
surface transfer impedance meas. method 4—39268
telephone network, high capacity digital transmission system, 565 Mbit/s on coaxial cable 4—60567
TEM transmission lines, eigenfunction soln. 4—53243
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4—60716
transmission system, building out network design using bridged-T equaliser *(Japanese)* 4—48371
tubular conductor coaxial cables, transmission parameter calculation for wide frequency band *(Russian)* 4—54609
underwater mateable connector design 4—58603
VHF mobile telephone system, NATEL Swiss national system using leaky coaxial cables and wideband amplifiers 4—32710
VHF-UHF dipole HK 014 for 100 to 1300 MHz 4—37744

coaxial lines *see coaxial cables*

cochlea *see ear*

Cockcroft Walton rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

code convertors
see also codes; information theory
60-channel PCM-ADPCM transcoder, development 4—37838
angle binary-code converter 4—48823
binary to duodecimal and duodecimal to binary, IC realization 4—35925
binary-to-BCD convertor cct., for CD4000 CMOS-logic family 4—41426
Gray code conversion to binary, one's complement or radix, using TTL hardware 4—29963
hexadecimal convertor, 801 instruction 4—31866
linkage circuits, coders, decoders and code convertors, error detect. *(German)* 4—35904
Manchester code convertor chip 8023 for Ethernet 4—59930

code convertors continued
Manchester code convertor IC, design for Ethernet network node appl. *(German)* 4−48224
photoelectric code convertor, development for microprocessor price-calculating scales *(Bulgarian)* 4−48700
residue number conversion to BCD using counter circuitry 4−51372

code standards
see also codes
NAPLPS code for computer graphics information 4−48072

codecs
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4−48782
BCH codes implementation in video codecs 4−32505
British Telecom videoconference trial network planning 4−32998
CERS, communications satellite, codecs use 4−38387
CMOS high speed codec processor for a facsimile apparatus 4−60433
coder-decoder test station for PCM systems *(German)* 4−33126
conditional replenishment, movement detection 4−44309
DPCM codecs performance anal., operating on adaptively frequency mapped 7.6 kHz into 3.3 kHz speech 4−53556
EVE European videoconferencing experiment, interface standards and field trials 4−61092
filter circuit, rejection characts. at change-over frequency *(Italian)* 4−48324
filter codec and line card chips: the new generation 4−32517
GPS translation application considerations for test ranges 4−48534
in-circuit testing methodologies 4−60552
Information Network System, speech quality for PCM system, voiceband codec basis 4−38418
Intel 29C51 programmable codec and filter, 29C52 line card voice/data controller 4−54034
microcomputer internal communications, encoders and decoders 4−51127
omniuse terminal satellite system, small capacity 6/4 GHz band, speech encoding 4−38526
one-line comb decoder for colour TV 4−32926
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4−32772
PCM codec analyser, PCA-3, design for ADC testing 4−55215
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4−32503
scene adaptive coder 4−37842
sound, high-quality, efficient coding by adaptive prediction scheme *(Japanese)* 4−47810
speech, digital signal processor architecture 4−32000
speech APC codec at 16 kbps using digital signal processors for radiocommunications 4−53563
speech coder at 16 kbit/s using single DSP device 4−53564
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4−53472
subscriber data link devices, codec/filter and card controller for ISDN appl. *(French)* 4−54581
subscriber line audio-processing circuit, Am 7901, codec/programmable filter config. *(Italian)* 4−48297
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder, custom CMOS IC implementation 4−54460
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4−60330
telephone COFIDEC and its evolution *(French)* 4−32568
testing, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and characts. 4−55214
TRIDEC 1.5 Mbit/s interframe codec for video teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4−44303
TV program 34 Mbit/s digital transmission *(French)* 4−48542
video codec for broadband communication 4−54458
videocodec for TV reception picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4−38791
videoconference service, international, standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−44304
videoconference service, use of semicustom circuits in integrated terminal 4−61096
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4−61095
VLSI Reed-Solomon decoder architecture for concatenate-coded space and spread spectrum communications 4−38344
wideband, digital, testing procedure 4−54476
wideband sound, adaptive predictive coding scheme at 64 kb/s and real time processing 4−53407

coder-decoders *see codecs*

codes
see also cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes
1:1 code, lower bounds on exponential mean codeword length 4−37875
1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−37839
A-law arrays, Mixed Mode testing 4−38386
adaptive run-length coding algorithm 4−31867
ADM/CPCM conversion, digital method 4−31893
anti-jam performance of coded spread spectrum systems 4−37884
antijamming group codes, minimax theorem 4−43949
arbitrary BCH codes, calc. of spectra of neighbouring classes 4−53412
arithmetic coding for discrete messages 4−43192
asymmetric broadcast channel, codes generated by permutations 4−48555
asymmetric multiple access channel, iterative code construction and codes generated by permutations 4−43188
autoregressive sources, low-rate, new code generator 4−43150
backward counting principles for radio and TV engineers *(German)* 4−59934
balanced alphabet code synthesis for dig. communication systems 4−53410
bar code readers, optical type, review *(Spanish)* 4−61307
bar code-reactor, wand type, design with flexible optical fibre cable 4−55320
binary codes for compound channels 4−43143
binary convolutional, image transmission appl. 4−32297
binary linear codes, complete decoding 4−43168
binary self-dual codes with automorphisms of odd order 4−59944
block codes design for polyphase signals 4−43186
broadcast channel, achievable rate region and implications on signal design 4−48556
channel coding, fundamentals 4−43193
Chinese character input by four-corner codes, algebraic struct. *(Japanese)* 4−59946
code division multiple access communication over LF band, sequence set 4−43947

codes continued
code-division multiple access systems, channel capacity and error probability bounds 4−43002
coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver performance 4−44141
combinational totally self-checking checker for 1-out-of-3 code, design 4−35750
combinatorial packings of R^3 by certain error spheres 4−43104
communications, information theory approach, book 4−35125
composite signal systems with periodic correlation props., synthesis using algebraic encoding methods 4−47765
computer communication protocol design, minimum distance problems 4−43811
continuous-tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes 4−60173
convolution codes of rate $^1/_2$, free distance estimate 4−53413
convolutional binary rate $(n-1)/n$ codes, low complexity stack decoder 4−47761
convolutional codes, fast algorithm for computing distance spectrum 4−37870
convolutional codes, periodically time-varying, dynamic transfer function technique appl. 4−37872
convolutional codes, state-space approach 4−37850
convolutional codes, subspaces of $GF(q)^\omega$ 4−59940
coset coding with regular codes 4−43146
cryptography and secret-keeping 4−43198
cyclic codes, root-finding algorithm for polynomial idempotents 4−43169
data modems, duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s, channel coding with partitioned signal constellation 4−43861
design, using iterative theory 4−43155
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−51079
digital dual transmission system for multipair cables, based on crank-shaft coding 4−54107
digital encoding by means of T-codes for data synchronisation and message integrity 4−53399
digital line codes, power spectral density characterization 4−43135
digital line codes, representation and analysis 4−43134
digital line segment coding, efficient contour coding scheme 4−53903
discrete Markov sources, causal source codes, performance bounds 4−37864
Doppler velocimeters, coded, signal-to-clutter ratio limitation, cardiology appls. 4−56114
doubly transitive groups of type $p^m(p^m-1)$ and generation of maximal nonbinary codes 4−31862
duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s on the PSTN and the use of channel coding with a partitioned signal constellation 4−60575
EBU/IRT and SMPTE code for film editing 4−53414
EFM recording code (eight-to-fourteen modulation), for sound recording 4−48673
enumerative and adaptive, comparison 4−43100
Euclidean code, bound on number of nearest neighbours 4−37877
Euclidean-space packing, error metrics 4−43103
extended-BCH codes using Fourier transform over a finite field 4−43095
extremal doubly-even codes, existence proof 4−43176
F-400M line terminal equipment 4−38622
fast soft-decision maximum-likelihood sequential decoder 4−37869
finite state modulation codes, algorithm for finding D_{free} 4−43172
FM data-broadcasting, experimental system 4−44205
formant coding of speech using dynamic programming 4−31906
frame synchronisation, robust, for noisy PCM systems 4−31825
frequency-hopping systems with multiple FSK and hard decisions 4−53393
full length shift register sequences generation algorithms 4−47745
Gaussian channel codes and vector quantizers, fast encoding method appl. 4−37878
generalised write-once memories, WOM codes, directed acyclic graph description 4−47744
generalized Goppa codes, minimum distance bound and decoding 4−43181
global microcode compaction, implementation and preliminary evaluation *(Chinese)* 4−59929
Griesmer bound, further classifications 4−43109
Griesmer bound attainment by two classes of codes, characterisation 4−59943
group codes generated by permutations 4−43138
HDBn and CHDBn variable-length codes, power spectra anal. 4−47738
Huffman codes, self-synchronising 4−43149
Hwang-Hartmann type symmetric ternary cyclic AN codes, props. study *(Japanese)* 4−31875
hybrid coding scheme, performance 4−43196
information theory, conference, St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4−35136
interframe coded picture quality, physical meas. *(Japanese)* 4−32018
ISDN access, long reach duplex transmission systems 4−38415
Lee codes, asymptotic, behaviour 4−43092
length increasing general method 4−53403
line codes, comparison criterion with regard to crosstalk interference 4−53416
line coding for zero spectral density at zero frequency 4−43114
linear block, optimum soft-decision decoding using simplified trellis *(French)* 4−37835
linear block codes, simplified optimum soft decoding 4−47782
linear intersecting codes 4−43139
linear unequal error protection codes from shorter codes 4−47751
low complexity stack decoder for class of binary rate (n-1)/n convolutional codes 4−37867
m-out-of-n codes, self-check circuits with three stages of logic gates *(Japanese)* 4−58271
memory 4−48257
metric-first code tree search algorithms, computationally optimal 4−53397
minimal spanning trees in compression of files, length estimation 4−40938
minimum Euclidean distance for combinations of short rate 1/2 convolutional codes and CPFSK modulation 4−47748
mobile radio data channels, error control coding design, Viterbi algorithm appl. 4−43194
modular curves and codes with a polynomial construction 4−43102
Morse code on HP-41C/CV *(German)* 4−37837
MST radar sounding, quasi-complementary codes technique 4−49470
multi-T realization of multi-H phase codes 4−43174

codes continued
multilevel continuous phase modulation with high rate convolutional codes 4−31888
multilevel CPFSK with high rate convolutional codes 4−43173
multilevel CPM with high rate convolutional codes, error probability 4−43195
multiple-word correcting convolutional codes 4−37871
multiterminal source coding 4−37851
(n,k) convolutional codes, syndrome decoding techniques 4−43117
NASA's tracking and data relay satellite system (TDRSS) decoder, self-synchronising outer codes 4−31889
nonadditive codeword lengths, lower bounds on average costs 4−47775
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4−53395
nonstructured Euclidean codes, fast nearest neighbour search 4−43152
optical data disks, algebraic codes 4−47769
optimal Fibonacci code, represented number calcs. *(Russian)* 4−43128
PAL-coded video signals, time-base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4−48586
parallel MSK channel, optimal trellis codes 4−31878
partial response multi-h codes, timing extraction 4−43175
permutation codes for the Laplacian source 4−47755
product codes, histograms of correlation functions 4−59908
product codes, modified 4−43099
projective geometry codes, generator polynomial simplification 4−43106
pseudonoise tracking in the presence of spectrally-known interference 4−37951
punctured convolutional, soft decision Viterbi decoding 4−37844
punctured PN codes, optimum, cross-correlation 4−43093
quadratic residue, minimum distance anal. 4−43112
quasicyclic codes, transform technique 4−43167
radio communications system, noise stability for cyclic phasing of repeating self-synchronised codes *(Russian)* 4−43943
Redd-Muller codes, first order, triple-sum-sets and large coset leaders 4−43178
redundancy-free codes for data encoding, characterisation 4−59926
Reed-Solomon codes, decoding method for doubly encoded codes and their probabilities 4−47739
Reed-Solomon codes, field-size reduction 4−59948
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, with minimum distance at most seven, high-speed encoder/decoder 4−43197
rooted tree with probabilities, entropy 4−47722
RSA public key cryptosystem, strong primes determ. technique 4−43094
self-dual codes, criterion 4−43177
self-dual codes and Hadamard-type block designs 4−59945
selfdual extended binary Reed-Solomon codes, decoding 4−43164
Sidel'nikov's bound appl. 4−43183
signal sets generated by groups 4−37852
simplex code cosets 4−43179
sliding block codes for the binary symmetric source 4−43154
SMPTE time and edit code motion-picture production appl. 4−31872
soft decision decoding, asymptotically optimum algorithms 4−43184
soft decision decoding algorithm of Golay and other linear block codes 4−43185
soft decision decoding using a modified gradient method and multiple information sets 4−47783
source and channel coding with block and convolutional codes 4−37849
spacecraft timecode, new standard 4−48463
spread spectrum generalized serial search code acquisition: the equivalent circular state-diagram approach 4−37881
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified approach, matched filter receiver 4−53392
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified theory 4−53391
spread text enciphering 4−43162
spread-spectrum multiple access communication, quadriphase sequences 4−47749
spread-spectrum system, error correcting scheme performance for data transmission over power lines 4−43815
syndrome decoding techniques for (n,k) convolutional codes over GF(q) 4−37868
tabular realisation of the modular addition operation *(Russian)* 4−43129
ternary and binary codes for a plane of order 12 4−35373
time and control code, studio appls., modular design 4−60959
time-invariant trellis source codes, design 4−37876
tree isomorphism problem, algorithm for canonical coding 4−35367
TV systems, problem of bit rate reduction for transmission over long distances 4−54972
uniquely decodable codes, new constructions for binary two-access erasure channel 4−43187
universal compression lossless code statistically built 4−60264
vector quantization, design algorithms for various appls. 4−43097
video recording, 8-10 conversion code performance comparison 4−44289
video recording, digital, channel codes 4−44288
worst-case jamming for frequency-hopping code acquisition 4−37952

coding *see encoding*

coding errors
see also error correction; error detection
A/D convertors dynamic error, automated meas. device 4−33120
correlated information source coding with a fidelity criterion *(Japanese)* 4−53347
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4−43366
Einarsson-code, decoding error probability, for frequencing hopped multiple access channel 4−53406
information storage systems, appl. of Fibonacci p-code *(Russian)* 4−43126
residue codes, efficient generation of projections using biased addition 4−31869
ternary data transmission systems, crosstalk influence on baud errors rate *(German)* 4−38185

coefficient of thermal expansion *see thermal expansion*

coercive force
see also magnetic hysteresis
acicular particles, anisotropy field and coercivity 4−30942
alloys, rapidly quenched for permanent magnet materials 4−31032
amorphous magneto-optical recording media, aging characts. 4−52722
chokes, premagnetised by permanent magnets, mag. props. *(German)* 4−37042
cylindrical magnetic domain dynamics in current-access systems *(Russian)* 4−37039

coercive force continued
dust samples, remanent magnetism and coercive force meas. using microcomputer controlled magnetometer 4−48718
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4−50843
ferromagnets, amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4−59130
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
hydrothermal particles for mag. recording, mag. props. 4−30991
magnetic recording particles, acicular, temp. depend. of reduced anisotropy 4−30984
magnetic tapes, dynamic characts. of working layers 4−37032
metal pigment tapes with 600-700 Oe coercivity, audio and video recording performance 4−30992
metallic glasses, magnetic props., device appls . 4−30965
Permalloy thin films, micron size, magnetisation dynamics 4−30961
perpendicular recording characts., effects of double layer media thickness and mag. props. 4−37019
recording media, switching field distribs. 4−30997
recording tapes, demagnetisation caused by local mag. fields 4−37011
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.3}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4−30957
soft magnetic materials in open magnetic circuits, coercive force measurement *(Polish)* 4−49000
steel, NDT, residual magnetic field above surface, tangential component distrib. 4−35544
steel, stainless, ferritic-austenitic, embrittlement, mag. inspection 4−50857
tape coatings, anhysteretic linearity, effect of orientation ratio and powder props. 4−30999
thin films, perpendicular hysteresis models 4−36990
Ba-ferrite films deposited using Targets-Facing sputtering method, ion substitution effects *(Japanese)* 4−29537
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4−42233
Co electrolytic films, mag. props. and struct. *(Russian)* 4−42230
Co-Cr ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposition, mag. props., temp. effects 4−59125
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4−30949
CoSm amorphous thin films for longitudinal recording 4−42246
CrO_2 particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4−30990
CrO_2 particles prod. for mag. tape appls. 4−30989
Fe ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
Fe Z 4−30947
Fe-B-Tb-La, prod. of hard mag. materials 4−30951
Fe-Nd rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-Pr rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952
Fe-Si multilayered films, mag. props. and domain struct. 4−30962
FeCo based alloys, strength and mag. props, rel. to cold rolling and heat treatment 4−52450
$(Fe_{100-x}Co_x)_{76}Pr_{16}O_8$, thermal effects of Co moderate substitutions 4−36994
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4−59135
Fe_4N pigments, mag. props. rel. to specific surface area 4−30947
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, textural and surface props. rel. to mag. recording appls. 4−30966
γ-Fe_2O_3:Cr particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4−30990
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4−30963
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4−59139
Nd-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
NiZn ferrites, prod. by shock hot working, props. 4−29542
Pr-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
Pr-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, magnetic properties *(Japanese)* 4−59137
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4−30950
Sm-Co ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Sm-Fe metastable phase, selectively thermalised sputtering and mag. props. 4−30964
Sm-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−59137
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027
$Sm(Co_{0.745-x}Fe_{0.2}Cu_{0.055}Zr_x)_{7.5}$ permanent mag., coercive force and microstruct. 4−30955
TbFe thin films, amorphous, ageing phenomena, hysteresis cycles 4−36991

coercivity *see coercive force*

coexistent superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

coherence
see also light coherence
nonGaussian signals detection in white Gaussian noise, low energy coherence assumption 4−31995

coherent accelerators *see collective accelerators*

coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
excimer laser up-conversion via stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4−37296
N_2, CARS spectra, two-color dye laser appl., fast temp. meas. 4−53054
PbSe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
PbTe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
Si intensified photodiode array detector linearity, appl. to coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy 4−52784

coherent optical transients *see optical coherent transients*

coils
see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings
air-cored coils, Q-factor, temp. variation law, zero temp. coeff. coil realisation *(Japanese)* 4−46649
ATE, microprocessor-based, for coil/transformed electrical props. meas., hardware and software 4−55216
choke coils, evaluation of inductance 4−46644
compact thyristor switching inductances *(French)* 4−35635
cylindrical coils, shielded, secondary capacitance parameters 4−46645

coils continued
distribution networks, insulated neutrals, overhead conductor deicing with magnetised arc-suppression coils *(Russian)* 4−62169
dual coil assembly, design and winding operation 4−58577
electrodynamic transients in an electric machine superconducting magnetic system 4−45395
electromagnet, nonstationary temperature field calc. *(Russian)* 4−37548
electromagnetic coil nonstationary temperature field analysis 4−45477
electromagnetic sensor coils for nuclear engineering applications, Fujikura devices *(Japanese)* 4−55404
electromagnets, design techniques for use in AC actuators 4−53190
EM launchers, coaxial, transient response of magnetic pulse coils 4−42810
emergency operation of failed motors coil failures 4−49845
Faraday rotators and modulators design 4−42431
flexible cable/coil assembly for a floppy disk drive head access arm 4−52460
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4−30880
hole drilling in Kevlar 49-epoxy resin composite for mag. field search coils *(French)* 4−47152
HV form wound coils, tapes and wrappers for vacuum pressure impregnation eval. 4−30863
HV wound coils vacuum press. impregnation, tapes and wrappers evaluation 4−41620
induction motor stator simulation of overvoltages by current chopping in a coil 4−49869
inductive applicator for hyperthermia using a one-turn coil with RF current 4−39577
inductive components parameters, effects of short-circuited turns, Q-values calc. *(Russian)* 4−46646
iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4−34713
large diameter superconducting solenoid, shrink fit assembly, feasibility test 4−31083
magnetic pulse welding large diameter pipes, new segmented induction coil design 4−30136
power reactor air-cored coils, capacitance meas. 4−34726
RF coil, crossed ellipse, for head and neck NMR imaging 4−49179
Rogowski loop with subnanosecond rise time for pulse current meas. 4−33406
sectionalised solenoid inductive store, coil supply with current multiplication scheme, influence of store section asymmetry *(Russian)* 4−40514
shielding tips for coil winding, cuffing of Cu foils 4−41619
single-twin coil impedance change calc., due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4−30137
superconducting, comparison of vector potential and extended scalar potential methods and true three-dimensional magnetostatic field calculation 4−56930
superconducting structures, magnetoelastic buckling and Earnshaw's theorem 4−42314
superconducting toroidal field coils, research and development, international programme, Swiss contribution *(German)* 4−42310
turbogenerator with superconducting excitation windings, max. stresses and strains calc. 4−34583
wet winding coils, thixotropic epoxy resin appls. 4−36957
wound electrical coils, failure modes in wet environment with voltage stress 4−36096

coincidence circuits
see also counters
frequency comparison by pulse coincident method, errors analysis 4−33410
multilayer spherical ring positron emission tomography, mega-channel coincidence circuit 4−39478

cold-cathode tubes
see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes
No entries

cold rolling
FeCo based alloys, strength and mag. props, rel. to cold rolling and heat treatment 4−52450

cold shortness *see brittleness*

cold working
see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4−58059
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, cold drawn, heat treatment, precip. morphology, TEM obs. 4−37052
Pt-Pt/10%Rh and Pt-Pt/13%Rh thermocouples, thermoelectric effects of cold work obs. 4−61339

collagen *see proteins*

collections of physical data
elemental semiconductors, physical data, compilation, book 4−29117
III-V semiconductors, physical data, compilation, book 4−29117
nontetrahedrally bonded binary and ternary cpds., collection of physical data 4−29121
nontetrahedrally bonded elements and binary cpds., physical data collection 4−29120
Ocean Pollution Data and Information Network (OPDIN) 4−61953
USA Northeast Area Remote Sensing System, NEARSS 4−61954
Westinghouse PWR plant radiation field data 4−34308

collective accelerators
No entries

collective states, nuclear *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

collimators (optical) *see optical collimators*

collision sequences, focused *see sputtering*

colloid chemistry *see colloids*

colloids
see also Brownian motion; electrophoresis; emulsions; gels; magnetic fluids
HGMS method using mag. susceptibility gradient 4−37552
impurities in deionized process water use in semiconductor production, determ. 4−30550
Triton X-100 micelles effect on Fe^{26}/thionine photogalvanic cell 4−57304

colorimeters
see also colorimetry
photoelectric colorimeters, performance factors and current status *(Japanese)* 4−47352

colorimetry
see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry
combustion detection with a semiconductor color sensor 4−48841

colorimetry continued
electro-optical instrumentation for industrial applics., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50281
Fourier holograms, computer generated, colour study 4−53104
light source colour characteristics, international standards and determ. using spectrometer/computer program *(Bulgarian)* 4−49026
physical detectors of optical radiation, book 4−33321
spectrophotometry, light and colour meas. principles and systems 4−55716
TV camera colorimetric fidelity meas., operational method for acceptance testing 4−48582
TV picture colour rendition, meas. and evaluation method 4−60966
TV sets, colorimetric errors correction *(Polish)* 4−61011

colour
see also colour vision
dye penetrant inspection, brightness-colour coeff. of visibility of indications 4−58095
high-pressure sodium lamps, technology 4−62785
polychromatic signal detection by complex spatial filtering 4−43407
ZnS-based thin film electroluminescent device with electrically tunable colour 4−52815

colour blindness *see colour vision; vision defects*

colour cameras, television *see colour television cameras*

colour centre lasers *see solid lasers*

colour centres
see also F-centres; paramagnetic resonance of colour centres; U-centres
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4−42597
quartz crystals, radiation induced transient acoustic loss 4−36935
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, radiation-induced oxide defects, ESR study, bias effects 4−36346
$Si-SiO_2$ MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour filters *see optical filters*

colour perception *see colour vision*

colour photography
Eastman Color LC Print Film 5380/7380 4−33514
electronic analyser for film enlargement checking *(German)* 4−33513
electrophotographic photoreceptor surface pot. decay meas. using X-Y recorder *(Japanese)* 4−53165
electrophotography, color imaging process using filter beads *(Japanese)* 4−53162
electrostatic latent image charact., tone improving process, colour reproduction in copier *(Japanese)* 4−53161
HID lamps design and evaluation for colour photographic purposes 4−57508
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
paper, exposure measuring- and control equipment *(German)* 4−49024
two-color electrophotography with multilayer photoreceptor *(Japanese)* 4−53163

colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour receivers, television *see colour television receivers*

colour television
adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4−44229
AmPAL−replacement for the NTSC system 4−32900
CCD colour television sensors 4−48590
CCD imagers, 360000 pixel colour image sensor for imaging photographic negatives 4−37230
compatible 3-D TV, state of the art 4−44233
component encoding for transmission in 34, 70 and 140 Mbit/s channels 4−44228
decoding, SAW filter appls. for IF use 4−55001
digitally transmitted colour TV, using 34 Mbit/s 8-bit encoding system *(German)* 4−38771
DPCM coding of chrominance signals at 34 Mb/s 4−53415
HDTV and future developments in TV technology 4−54994
interframe coding system for 1.5 Mbit/s teleconferencing transmission 4−38886
large screen laser TV projection systems 4−32938
NTSC colour TV signal, composite-component transformation and predictive coding 4−53385
NTSC colour TV signals, motion-adaptive high-definition convertor 4−46599
NTSC component colour TV signal, C-matrix transform and hybrid coding 4−60233
NTSC composite colour TV signals, Walsh transform coding 4−37883
NTSC picture quality improvement 4−48566
NTSC signal, C-matrix transform/hybrid coding 4−60026
NTSC signals, motion compensated interframe coding 4−37846
PAL 8-field sequence, effects on video tape editing *(German)* 4−55065
PAL picture quality improvement using digital interframe techniques *(German)* 4−48573
PAL signal CCIR Rec. 405-1 on preemphasis, peak levels anal. 4−38823
quasi-bell transform pseudo-color coding in TV technique *(Chinese)* 4−61021
SECAM colour line synchronisation stability *(Bulgarian)* 4−44236
SECAM reference signal generator, waveform generation *(Russian)* 4−55007
signal transmission, chrominance pattern movement masking appl. 4−55006
source encoding of picture signals *(German)* 4−43119
SSTV activity, slow scan TV 4−61022
test images generation with colour controlled details *(Russian)* 4−32932
three-dimensional image transmission, volume scanning and volumetric display techniques 4−32951
three-dimensional viewing system based on bicircular polarisation 4−32952
transient oscillations and noise in the reception of TV signals 4−61008
TRIDEC 1.5 Mbit/s interframe codec for teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4−44303
TRIDEC 6.3 Mb/s interframe coding system for video teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4−32989
TV picture colour rendition, meas. and evaluation method 4−60966

colour television cameras
4-tube systems, detail containing advantages 4−61047
automatic, model MNC-100, portable design for ENG appl. 4−32954
Beta and VHS formats comparison and operation methods *(German)* 4−38863
broadcasting camera systems, modern trends 4−54943
CCD imager, colour signal separation IC design for TV camera appl. 4−32944
CCD-1, RCA professional camera, commercial production *(German)* 4−48585
chromosomes anal. with high resolution TV microscope *(German)* 4−38063
colorimetric fidelity meas., operational method for acceptance testing 4−48582
ENG recording camera using $^1/_4$ in. cassette development 4−61044
Fisher Betamax 330 video system, review *(German)* 4−44277
Fujinon lenses, technological advances 4−61033
Grundig FAC72 TELECAMERA *(Italian)* 4−38832
high-sensitivity imagers use *(Russian)* 4−44245
Hitachi VK-C850 video camera with autofocus for improved picture quality *(German)* 4−38864
image sensor, line transfer type, design for single-chip colour TV camera 4−55275
JVC GR-C1 Videomovie camera, using VHS-C cassette format, sound recorder *(German)* 4−38867
KT-312 mobile TV camera *(Russian)* 4−32956
LDK 14S for helicopter shockproof platform 4−60956
LDK 14SL, review 4−61017
light-sequential colour viewfinder using PLZT light shutters 4−54999
matrix coefficients optimisation *(German)* 4−38866
Microprocessor system for automatic color TV camera set-up *(Russian)* 4−61045
Panasonic's video cameras for amateurs *(German)* 4−38857
Philips LDK 614, review 4−61020
real-time registration adjustment system, development 4−60975
reproduction performance, transformation expressions *(German)* 4−38829
Saticon videocamera, incorporating advanced techniques *(German)* 4−61025
Schneider-Kreuznach lenses, review 4−61034
solid-state colour TV camera real-time digital simulator 4−61049
Sony Beta-movie BMC-100P camera recorder, using standard Beta cassette *(German)* 4−38868
two-tube colour TV cameras with improved image quality, LI-481 and LI-482 *(Russian)* 4−48594
VHS and Beta formats comparison and operation methods *(German)* 4−38863
video camera recorder using standard cassette *(German)* 4−38859
vidicon tube, LI 475, 18 mm, with electrostatic focusing and magnetic beam deflections *(Russian)* 4−32957

colour television picture tubes
asymmetrical focusing system for high performance TV systems *(Czech)* 4−38833
beam deflection units for colour TV picture tubes, factory information system implementation 4−46775
color monitor technology 4−44436
CRT display, wide screen design *(Japanese)* 4−61269
liquid crystal TV displays for pocket-size TV sets 4−54990
Mitsubishi Electric mini-neck color picture tubes, development problems and solutions 4−32953

colour television receivers
110° display system, twin-switch power pack using diode-split transformer 4−38803
analogue colour-TV signal processing, development perspectives *(German)* 4−44219
chroma processing cct., linear technology *(Chinese)* 4−44215
colorimetric errors convection *(Polish)* 4−61011
Colorscope add-on unit for conversion of TV receiver to 'scope, low-freq. signal display *(German)* 4−39223
cross-hatch generator for colour TVs 4−54959
decoder ccts. using passive filters 4−44220
decoding for improved horizontal resolution without loss of luminance at HF 4−38811
deflection processor eliminating TV hold controls 4−38800
digital circuitry for remote control, tuning and teletext decoding *(German)* 4−32922
digital colour television receivers in Germany *(German)* 4−38806
dot sequential (1949 RCA system) to NTSC colour signal, revolution and evolution 4−54976
factory manufacture automation 4−61016
German TV industry, design trends survey *(German)* 4−54964
Grundig, development *(Italian)* 4−32930
history of television receiver technology (1962 to present) 4−54977
line selector for separate display, using sync trigger IC *(German)* 4−38810
Loewe micro compact, development *(Italian)* 4−44225
microcomputer-controlled config. with digital scanning, Motorola's System 4 *(German)* 4−61004
microprocessor control and digital ccts. techniques *(Hungarian)* 4−44221
motion adaptive PAL processing 4−43477
Motorola Europe receiver parts *(German)* 4−48571
one-line comb decoder 4−32926
optical meas., TV pictures evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−61568
reliability enhancements 4−54979
signal processing ICs for teletext receiver *(Japanese)* 4−54989
signal processing principles *(German)* 4−38804
standards, PAL, Secam, NTSC choice *(German)* 4−44217
stereo TV, interchangeable modular hardware for domestic TV and audio consumer *(German)* 4−38793
stereo TV sets, Siemens TDA 4292 tone control unit appl. *(German)* 4−38805
TDA 1365 single chip colour decoder, using bipolar IC 4−31864
test pattern generated for TV receivers, using TI 99 microprocessor cassette *(German)* 4−54965
Thorn 8000 series chassis test 4−38818
TVRO equipment for receiving from satellites, cable TV engineering basics, in BASIC 4−38839
UCLA Collection of Television Technology and Design, development milestones 4−54981
video amplifier, high-resolution colour tube drive appl. *(German)* 4−38808
video signal damping principle *(German)* 4−54962

colour television receivers continued
viewdata modem receive filter, integrated switched capacitor technology 4−38812
white balance meters, designs and props. *(Polish)* 4−44216

colour tv *see colour television*

colour tv receivers *see colour television receivers*

colour vision
see also eye
anomaloscope, portable, solid state version 4−33803
naval operational displays, user's view 4−33178
TV signal transmission, chrominance pattern movement masking appl. 4−55006

coma *see aberrations*

combination scattering spectra *see Raman spectra*

combinational circuits *see combinatorial circuits*

combinational mathematics *see combinatorial mathematics*

combinational switching *see combinatorial switching*

combinatorial circuits
see also combinatorial switching
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
carry lookahead networks, limitations 4−41305
CMOS differential logic family, cascode voltage switch config. for combinational tree networks 4−51167
complex logic IC anal., combinatorial blocks for binary function implementation *(German)* 4−29800
critical path method for generating test patterns of digital circuits *(Chinese)* 4−51096
design and testing, reduced anal. *(Spanish)* 4−51159
fanout oriented test generation algorithm for combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 4−58269
fanout-free type, multiple fault detection algorithm 4−41287
internally unate combinatorial networks, syndrome- and autocorrelation testing 4−29766
Josephson soliton combinatorial logic 4−47218
Josephson unit cell gate 4−51094
large digital ccts., timing verification 4−29833
minimisation of number of input argument inversions *(Russian)* 4−29777
multioutput, Boolean function realisation, design 4−51087
NMOS function generator, differential cascade voltage switch and single-ended configs. 4−41313
PLA based finite state machines, synthesis 4−35771
PROM programming for combinatorial logic *(German)* 4−29848
pseudorandom number generator 4−41285
reliability *(Russian)* 4−51149
self-testing group parity prediction checker for multioutput combinational ccts. 4−58261
SQUID distributed logic temperature circuit 4−51137
ternary combinational logic circuits, fault detect. test generation *(Japanese)* 4−41329
test input generation procedure using 10-valued calculus *(Japanese)* 4−58272
three-level combinatorial circuits, minimisation *(German)* 4−51105
totally self-checking checker for 1-out-of-3 code, design 4−35750
verification testing, pseudoexhaustive test technique 4−58256
VLSI logic chip self-testing mechanism using combinational cct. generated pseudo-random patterns 4−46428
Wallace-tree type combinational multiplier chip using 1.5-μm NMOS technology 4−51133

combinatorial mathematics
see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)
algebraic and combinatorial approach to the analysis of line drawings of polyhedra 4−57920
algebras and their expansions 4−50669
error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4−43137
even signings, signed switching classes of signed graphs 4−57926
graphs, finding of absolute centre 4−46113
membership testing in matroid polyhedra 4−57925
multiobjective assignment problems, nonlinear zero-one combinatorial goal programming model and constructive algorithm 4−40909
permutations of wires and states 4−46321
submodular set functions, matroids and greedy algorithm 4−46130
ternary and binary codes for a plane of order 12 4−35373

combinatorial switching
see also switching theory
No entries

command and control systems
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4−48782
C^3 (communications command and control) systems, development 4−54057
C^3I (communication command control and intelligence), micros appl. 4−54387
command, control and communications, data collection and recording instrumentation 4−48384
EHF spectrum use by US Air Force, advanced TT&C for satellite control 4−48450
EHF/SHF frequency bands for command technology 4−48449
electronic countermeasures and satellite communication network control 4−48434
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
F-16 fighter automation, integrated system approach 4−44845
fire fighting systems in Japan, present and future systems 4−35265
international air defence networks, C^3I aspects 4−39648
Japan's communication systems, coordination and change 4−32199
line of sight guided missile, terminal command control implementation 4−56228
local area network for NATO war headquarters 4−54386
naval strategic forces communication links, test and evaluation system 4−48383
Navy, command, control and communications, introduction 4−47981
Orbiter interface system for payloads command/telemetry 4−48764
position reporting and communications for tactical battlefield operations 4−38145
Ptarmigan system 4−54646
role of command control communications and intelligence systems 4−54047
Survnet local area network, development 4−32428
systems assurance in program management 4−57864

command and control systems continued
tactical command and control systems, fibre optic LAN solution 4—60836
US military C^3, divestiture issues 4—38168
US Pacific Command, system interoperability 4—32197
USSR-USA direct communication link for crisis stability and C^3I 4—38138
voice teleconferencing—a wide variety of demanding transmission and control solutions 4—38210

commerce
see also banking; marketing
American Satellite Co., corporate telecommunications market 4—44022
Ampere company instrument sales and distribution organisation *(Italian)* 4—45895
ATC privatisation in USA, prospects and criteria 4—61885
barriers to telecommunication and information trade 4—54325
Bildschirmtext, appl. for development of contacts between producer, dealers and external service 4—54294
Bildschirmtext, appl. in fresh-food trade, retail and wholesale stores in REWE group 4—54292
Bildschirmtext, assistance through agency services for small and medium-sized firms for material preparation 4—54316
Bildschirmtext, business policy aspects 4—54286
Bildschirmtext, direct trading and internal communication, appl. in wine trade 4—54295
Bildschirmtext, legal and tax traps 4—54274
Bildschirmtext, opportunities and risks in use in trade 4—54291
Bildschirmtext, services in Dresdner Bank, and effect on employees 4—54290
Bildschirmtext, use as business medium in building societies 4—54287
Bildschirmtext, use by trade association as coordinating umbrella for specialist trade 4—54293
cable TV business use 4—32961
communication regulation and international business, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—57716
communication services, satellite and terrestrial approach 4—38586
consumer electronics industry in US, economic issues and inquiry into their nature and resolution 4—50400
consumer electronics products, marketing and distribution 4—54984
Danish suppliers, opportunities with IBM home and abroad 4—57753
diving operations, regulation and safety organisation 4—61831
effects on Canadian businesses 4—43509
electrical repair industry and trade in United Kingdom 4—57780
electronic mail, business advantages 4—43676
European data transmission methods, differences, problems for multinational users 4—32174
European semiconductor industry 4—50383
expectations model construction using time-series approach 4—50622
finance and information communication 4—60373
German electro-heat installation in industry—statistical trends and future prospects 4—57552
investment return regulation, rate base valuation rules 4—50396
Japanese market telecommunications 4—54014
Japanese semiconductor market demands and industry 4—50384
La Redoutes experience in the French 'telematique' context 4—48167
National Science Foundation programs in industry/university cooperative research and small business innovation research 4—45912
nationalised industries' overseas consultancies, UK position 4—50408
NTT, privatization, foreign interest and small business cooperation 4—54015
ocean resource remote sensing, market potential and investment factors 4—56328
private interactive videotex 4—48127
product liability case law for procurement and sale 4—45913
product/market project system 4—50389
second hand car buying and selling, videotex 4—48123
semiconductor industry, market boom 4—50382
small business user and radio communications 4—38476
telephone systems purchase, suppliers questionnaire/checklist for vendor 4—57752
videotex, banking and commerce *(French)* 4—38258
videotext interactive network, used for commercial information, shopping banking *(German)* 4—54185

commissioning
see also installation
475 MW generating unit process control system Procontrol P, Brown Boveri's commissioning experience *(German)* 4—40046
Annapolis tidal power plant, Nova Scotia, Canada, commissioning phase 4—45356
automatic audio processor, PC layout, construction and commissioning *(Spanish)* 4—54119
modular UHV AC outdoor test system, field testing and commissioning 4—56703
nuclear power plant, 940 MW, erection and commissioning experience gained by Brown Boveri 4—62275
nuclear power plants, document management system for Framatome projects 4—62296
reelectrification of Erie Lackawanna Railroad in New Jersey, testing and commissioning 4—57485
thermal power station water electrodialysis plant design, commissioning and operation 4—40109

communication channels
see also channel capacity
16-ary QAM signalling through two-link nonlinear channels in additive Gaussian noise 4—43077
adaptive channel equalisation, rapidly converging algorithm 4—43063
adaptive channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, least-squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—43918
adaptive equalization of channels for over-Nyquist baudrates 4—54595
additive RFI, communications channel, statistical approx., polynomial model 4—53236
ADPCM system with improved error control, design and performance in noisy channel 4—47764
ADPCM system with improved error control 4—31894
ALOHA channel throughput, effect of high-level acknowledgement traffic 4—53960
asymmetric broadcast channel, codes generated by permutations 4—48555
asynchronous multiple access channel, coding 4—43121
asynchronous multiple access systems, error probability anal. 4—31823
Australian UHF TV broadcasting, standards and channel spacing considerations 4—60954

communication channels continued
authentication of message or transmitter 4—43157
automatic repeat-request protocols for packetized channel transmission, performance comparison and error correction 4—32105
backward decoding for the discrete memoryless multiple access channel with generalized feedback 4—43189
binary erasure multiple-access channels, noiseless, with feedback 4—43065
binary linear codes, complete decoding 4—43168
binary multiplying channel, coding strategies in discrete case 4—47713
binary multiplying channel, generalised Shannon strategies and converse 4—47714
binary NCFSK in presence of multiple tone jammers, error performance 4—43958
binary symmetric broadcast channel with two receivers, coding 4—48554
binary symmetric noisy channels, encoding optimisation using vector quantiser *(Japanese)* 4—31874
bit synchronisation in the presence of asymmetric channel noise 4—53365
broadcast channel, achievable rate region and implications on signal design 4—48556
cellular mobile radio systems, effect of channel coding on efficiency 4—44017
centralized data collection systems via meteor burst, protocols *(Japanese)* 4—54454
channel selection module for gigabit line access 4—43863
coding, fundamentals 4—43193
collision resolution algorithm for a multiple access channel 4—48259
collision resolution protocol (BCRLS) with limited channel sensing 4—32126
collision resolution protocols when collision multiplicities are observable 4—48258
common-access channel network algorithm 4—60521
compound channel, binary codes 4—43143
concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi channel coding and data compression for space communications 4—53389
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4—32709
corpuscular information channel, ideal system 4—44138
cutoff rates for a noisy multiple access channel 4—32110
data channel error ratio measuring set, DF-64, design and charact. 4—55572
decision feedback equalisation, generalisation using max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4—31822
decision feedback equaliser under mismatch, performance evaluation 4—43061
Defense Switched Network and Defense Data Network for military systems 4—32545
digital data transmission system, fast start-up channel estimation 4—43019
digital sound broadcasting signal transmission, partial neutralization of distortion anal. 4—31819
direct-sequence systems, non-cooperative binary adder channel 4—47719
discrete memoryless interference channel with strong interference, capacity region 4—47712
dispersive optical fibre, digital pulse position transmission anal. 4—31846
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4—53951
DPSK signaling over hard limiting channel in the presence of intersymbol interference, error probability 4—53370
DS/FM burst communication modem based on SAW elastic convolvers 4—38446
duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s on the PSTN and the use of channel coding with a partitioned signal constellation 4—60575
encoder/decoder design, team decision theory considerations 4—31858
encryption PM transmission system, isomorphic emphasis spectrum inversion technique for fading channels *(Japanese)* 4—43132
energy spectrum of signals at the output of a channel with random delay 4—37934
equalisation, Kalman filtering appl. 4—53787
Fabry-Perot etalon, use as RF freq. channeliser 4—52756
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4—31643
FH/MSK with list metric detection, partial band noise and random tone jamming performance 4—31883
FM receiver, digitally implemented, distortion anal. 4—32660
frequency-hop communications, throughput of random-access processes 4—43953
functional requirements of communication channels, computer aided system *(Spanish)* 4—43793
Gaussian channel, geometric treatment of coding theorem 4—47772
HF modem, self-optimising, channel coding 4—43860
HF relay technique, robust, for stressed channels, avalanche communications 4—32687
HF spectrum management, global considerations for real-time channel evaluation systems appl. 4—32652
high-speed communication channel, nonlinear props. influence on information characts. *(Russian)* 4—43029
IEEE draft standard, voiceband performance evaluation 4—32228
IEEE standard, voiceband transmission channel performance evaluation 4—32229
information transmission, influence of Doppler effect 4—53352
Intelsat VI antenna system with hemi/zone offset parabolic reflectors 4—31795
intermodulation product processing for nonlinearity analysis 4—37682
intersymbol interference channels, error bounds 4—37801
land mobile environments, ignition interference meas. characterization and models 4—59799
land mobile radio channel, 920 MHz, high-speed digital transmission performance study in Tokyo *(Japanese)* 4—43995
land mobile radiotelephony, encoding and message processing for large vehicle fleet management *(French)* 4—43984
line coding for zero spectral density at zero frequency 4—43114
low interference FM communication channels in cable TV networks, statistical evaluation method *(German)* 4—31689
magnitude squared coherence estimate, geometric view 4—60048
message scheduling for efficient data communication under varying channel conditions 4—32635
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
mobile radio data channels, error control coding design, Viterbi algorithm appl. 4—43194
monofrequency optical carrier, modulated by frequency multiplexed voice channels, spectral anal. 4—59914

communication channels continued
MSK-type receivers for CPM on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, optimisation 4—53632
multi-access local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic charcts. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4—48253
multichannel computer networks with information selection 4—48178
multichannel relative-entropy spectrum analysis 4—53726
multichannel system signal search algorithms rel. to signal shift 4—53644
multipath channel, optimal data estimation system 4—59910
multipath channels, time-variant, decision-feedback equalisers performance 4—43062
multiple access channels, conflicts, deterministic resolution, lower bound on needed time 4—48263
multipoint data transmission channels calc., accurate and approximate methods *(Russian)* 4—32474
mutual interference with dual channel operation for Communications Interface Equipment 4—47639
Nakagami-Rice severe fading channel, DPSK and FSK, error probability 4—31818
narrowband Gaussian process, spectral skewness 4—43064
networks, equivalent random method property 4—47958
nondispersive fading, cross-polarised M-ary QAM signals transmission performance 4—37820
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4—53395
open random loss system with service interrupts due to internal malfunctions *(German)* 4—53974
optical, photon-limited overlapping PPM channels, information rates 4—47704
optimal data transmission rate in dispersed control systems 4—60527
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4—37937
optimum organisation of transit facilities in network junctions, computer appl. 4—31820
packet-switching multiple-access channel with power capture, throughput-delay performance 4—60472
packetised voice transmission, simulation study 4—32498
parallel MSK channel, optimal trellis codes 4—31878
PCM systems, voice-frequency channel, quantization and overload noise, model 4—43028
PCM telephone channels, analog parameter automatic measuring set PCM-3, design and charcts. 4—55213
PCM telephone channels, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and charcts. 4—55214
PCM transmission system tone-frequency, quantisation and overload noise probability distribution 4—33454
private mobile radio networks, trunking 4—38484
q-ary coding performance in fading channels using multiple freq. signals 4—43120
QDPSK, error performance study for cochannel and multipath interf. using diversity *(Japanese)* 4—31830
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4—31833
quantum cryptography and its application to provably secure key expansion, public-key distribution, and coin-tossing 4—43156
radio channels, analysis of shared access protocols 4—43924
radio data networks architecture with monitored multiple access 4—48376
radio signal power control in channel with fading and fluctuation interference 4—37935
random-access packet channel, 0.487 algorithm for conflict resolution 4—37807
random-access systems with free or blocked channel access, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 4—48262
receiving filter, optimal linear, for digital transmission over nonlinear channels 4—43595
reception noise stability in channels with additive Gaussian and pulsed noise *(Russian)* 4—43031
recording channel and error correction codes, range of combined schemes 4—44290
satellite link, digital, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4—60767
sequential multichannel signal search procedures, props. 4—53640
Sharma-Mittal entropy and communication channels 4—43054
signal detection, multichannel sequential procedure, duration 4—53645
signal networks, reliability optimisation *(German)* 4—47709
signal sets generated by groups 4—37852
simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4—37921
spread spectrum monopulse trackers, comparison of full and single channels in presence of jamming 4—38447
spread spectrum multiple access channels, distributed reservation based protocol 4—32125
SW communications reliability, carrier exchange importance *(Polish)* 4—60652
switching network, fully connected, stability limit 4—60279
synchronisation theory 4—43047
synchronous multiple access protocols with partial reservation channel 4—38328
T-user multiple-access channels, further results on coding 4—43190
TDMA access-control scheme under nonpreemptive priority discipline, message delays 4—53959
telemetry and telecommand channel coding, standard methods 4—48462
telephone channel simulator, TLN-1, group delay and attenuation distortion simulation 4—54129
telephone line doubler, TLD, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4—38353
tropospheric radiocommunication channel, long-distance, mean signal level prediction 4—37582
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4—32796
two-way packet radio networks, channel assignment schemes 4—32140
underwater acoustic channels characterisation 4—32659
uniquely decodable codes, new constructions for binary two-access erasure channel 4—43187
variable parameters, frequency and temporal charcts. estimation *(Russian)* 4—43030
VHF FM channels, stationary multipath detection scheme 4—32633
video recording, digital, channel codes 4—44288
viterbi decoding for homogeneous random time-varying channel 4—31885
voice channel attenuation and group delay equaliser, DLZ-4, DLZ-40,, data communication appl. 4—54601
communication channels continued
voiceband telephone channels, 2-stage equaliser with reduced number of multiplications for data transmission 4—43858
W103 PCM acoustic channels meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44416
Weldon's automatic repeat-request, optimal parameters selection 4—37795
window controlled data link, full duplex asynchronous balanced mode, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 4—47710

communication networks
see also computer networks; radio networks; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks
access levels in a digital local message system *(German)* 4—43800
adaptive routing for damaged networks 4—32118
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—59180
airline data networks 4—48252
aLBIS-ECS 10000 digital electronic communication system *(German)* 4—60622
alternative digital switch architectures from a network planning perspective 4—54566
artificial satellites for telecommunications appls. in developed countries 4—48433
asynchronous, end-to-end encryption implementation problems 4—60334
AT&T's Olympic network 4—60349
Australian IDN, planning for synchronisation 4—47991
availability calculation for communication networks, computerised analysis using ANET program 4—47995
banking network, Swift and Chaps 4—38276
banking networks, essential qualities of service 4—32226
Biarritz experiment to integrated videocommunication networks 4—43900
BIFGON, progress and appls. 4—54590
BIGFON, broadband network services integration *(German)* 4—44122
BIGFON, lessons learnt, and TV screen use for decision making 4—54593
Bigfon, optical fibre telecommunications pilot system in Germany *(German)* 4—32189
BIGFON, potentialities of an ISDN system on an economic basis 4—54591
BIGFON, service-integrated wideband communications system 4—54592
BIGFON broadband integrated local communication network trials 4—54069
BIGFON communication network overview *(German)* 4—32184
Blue Circle communication network 4—38186
broad band communication network, pilot multiservice optical fibre pilot system in Switzerland *(German)* 4—38648
broadband cable networks in Boston 4—32960
broadband cable systems, British Telecom initiatives 4—44258
broadband communication systems, switching of 140 Mbit/s signals 4—54580
broadband communications, in-house equipment for speech, data and graphics *(German)* 4—38143
broadband integrated communication networks, perspectives on development *(Italian)* 4—48364
broadband local distribution networks implementation, problems and perspectives in Italy *(Italian)* 4—32196
broadband network technology selection, cost effective 4—61068
broadcast protocol for broadcast networks 4—32123
BSC multidrop data networks, DIR-1 diagnostics responder for fault localisation 4—55343
buffers data backlog, variable I/O rates 4—47937
bypass communications alternatives, evaluation 4—47968
Cable & Wireless Hong Kong operations 4—60356
centralised voice/data communication networks, reliable design 4—38159
channel groups, optimum organization of transit facilities, computer appl. 4—31820
chronically overloaded networks, approach to traffic anal. 4—47987
circuit multiplication equipment appl. to public switched network in analogue to digital environment 4—54571
circuit switching performance eval. 4—48280
CMOS LSI integration, impact on voice and data communication networks 4—54075
coded speech in packet-switched networks: models and experiments 4—32081
composite response system, VE2000, for human communication with host computer through telephone network 4—32610
computer communications, symposium, Zurich, Switzerland (March 1984) 4—48272
conference, Toronto, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4—29134
congestion control in packet switching networks by a dynamic foreground-background storage strategy 4—47941
contention packet broadcasting queueing delay, diffusion process approx. 4—47933
D60 digital transit switching system operating experience for INS 4—32564
data acquisition network, 8-channel config. using CMOS A/D convertors and M 6800 microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—61279
data communication, introduction 4—60318
data communication networks, programmable process for device session time identification 4—38156
data handling systems with groups of multiple sources, stochastic theory 4—47938
data network diagnostic equipment, DNE-2300, traffic monitoring and simulation 4—55211
data network diagnostics equipment, DNE-2100, modular construction and charcts. 4—55210
data network diagnostics system, DNE-2000, digital/analog interface malfunctions and traffic anal. appl. 4—55209
data networks, intelligent control 4—48296
data transmission, microprocessor appl. 4—54375
data transmission, microprocessors appl. 4—54374
data transmission analysers and simulators, features, standardisation and marketing aspects *(French)* 4—38152
DDX network, message handling system design *(Japanese)* 4—54038
defence communications, Operations Support Network for system control 4—32221
Defense Switched Network, administration, operation and maintenance 4—32217
Defense Switched Network, evolution towards Worldwide Digital System Architecture guidelines 4—38177
Defense Switched Network, international signalling standard appl. 4—32223
Defense Switched Network, multifunction switches appl. 4—32576

communication networks continued
Defense Switched Network based on commercial PABXs 4—38179
delay optimisation, performance anal. 4—48285
DELTACS, versatile tactical communication system 4—48351
design processes for voice and data communication 4—47978
digital, degradation and transmission quality specifications 4—60346
digital, synch. processes 4—54035
digital facsimile intelligent communication system, development *(Japanese)* 4—54165
digital integrated exchange communications in West Germany *(German)* 4—43552
digital local network, frequency synchronisation system 4—38162
digital local network configuration and service quality 4—38161
digital networks, development, implementation and switching aspects 4—54054
digital networks, error performance objectives 4—60321
digital standards for interoperability between transmission hierarchies 4—32210
digital switching equipment trends, and ISDN appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48350
digital telecommunication, jitter anal. 4—60323
digital transmission systems using metallic pairs, design and performance 4—38165
digital transmission technology in Japan 4—32207
digital wideband telecommunications (DIWIBATEL), potential and capabilities 4—54064
direct services dialling, new system between public and private services 4—32575
DIVAC optical fibre integrated services system, development 4—48476
document communication processor, hardware and software design *(Japanese)* 4—54164
domestic/regional satellite communications, system configurations and appls. 4—32746
duplex digital data networks, adaptive echo compensation techniques *(German)* 4—42884
Dutch national transmitter network, development 4—60988
EDNET system of supervision of data networks 4—54446
efficiency techniques in switching and transmission 4—43899
EISN (Experimental Integrated Switched Network), system-level network test facility 4—32609
electric railway lines, wide band interference affects on communication networks *(Finnish)* 4—38427
electronic document retrieval and delivery services 4—44058
electronic mail, MIS, small businesses 4—32179
electronic printing networks, history 4—32286
electronic switching system for high speed worldwide office communications network, DNT system *(Norwegian)* 4—54531
EMP, hardening of telecommunication networks 4—53228
equivalent random method property 4—47958
Ericsson's MD110 voice/data system, powerful productivity tool 4—60610
error performance objectives for digital networks 4—38164
European cable system, development 4—47979
facsimile, advanced communication network for ISDN 4—32289
facsimile, public communication service 4—32292
facsimile and visual communication systems, recent trends in NTT 4—32288
facsimile communications, international, over packet switched network 4—32293
facsimile computer communication by center-end facsimile communication network 4—54170
facsimile intelligent communication system, present and future 4—38227
facsimile intelligent communication system (FICS-2), design 4—38229
facsimile intelligent communication system (FICS-2) outline 4—38228
fault tolerant military satellite network management system 4—32765
fault-tolerant ring performance 4—48275
Federal Republic of Germany public services, development 4—43589
Federal Reserve Communication System planning 4—54029
fibre optic data transmission and multi-service networks in industrial and urban environments 4—44076
fibre optics teledistribution network, design 4—61062
fibre SLC carrier system description and appl. 4—54757
fibrevision to multi-star wideband network 4—44257
final apparatus connection level, local message system *(German)* 4—43799
formal verification of a secure network with end-to-end encryption 4—53420
future trends in networks and services 4—60377
Gaussian network 4—37802
general integrated optical fibre telecommunication network in the subscriber area 4—43549
German Post Office data transmission service *(German)* 4—32185
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4—53985
Germany's optic fibre telecommunication infrastructure, development *(German)* 4—38602
government, administration, operations and management 4—32216
growth and impact of electronics 4—54053
HF relay technique, robust, for stressed channels, avalanche communications 4—32687
hybrid distance and hybrid capacity on networks *(Japanese)* 4—60351
hybrid linear network, configuration *(German)* 4—43801
IBINET: a reliable, low-cost network 4—32717
IBINET, data transmission system, implications for Third World 4—60495
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4—54385
IFS integrated telecommunication system, new project status in Swiss network 4—60623
IMS, Integrated Message Systems, and electronic messaging techniques 4—43911
industrial automation through distributed control, control hierarchy for current and future needs 4—60366
Information Network System, toward an advanced information society *(Japanese)* 4—47986
Information Network System, use in twenty-first century *(Japanese)* 4—38149
Information Network System (INS) of Japan, network planning considerations 4—32236
information retrieval appl. 4—43590
INMARSAT system for maritime satellite communication, Japanese stations 4—32739
INS, Japanese ISDN 4—54583
INS and home area information network *(Japanese)* 4—60339

communication networks continued
INS Information Network System, switching control multiprocessor 4—32616
integrated communications network, development *(German)* 4—54049
integrated computer communications network using radio channels, system configuration *(Japanese)* 4—48243
integrated computer network using radio channels, data transmission error characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—48244
integrated data delivery system for financial services, IBM-Merrill Lynch joint venture 4—38280
integrated digital network, synchronisation and slip performance 4—60322
Integrated management precedes integrated communications 4—54576
integrated office communications and the multifunctional workstation *(German)* 4—54024
Integrated Services Digital Network enhanced feature analog set supports ISDN upgradability 4—54076
Integrated Services Digital Networks, trends 4—47996
integrated services private packet network 4—32605
integrated systems for office communication *(German)* 4—43579
integrated voice-data wideband packet satellite network 4—32183
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4—60609
integrated voice/data networks, architectural solution 4—38389
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—32181
integrated voice/data services on a dual-ring local area network 4—32611
integrated voice/data services on Fasnet 4—38155
integration of services and network digitisation 4—32604
Intel 29C51 programmable codec and filter, 29C52 line card voice/data controller 4—54034
Intelcom 1, integrated telecommunications for West Africa 4—60355
Intelsat K-band transponders for international business communications 4—32786
interactive teledistribution network using fibre optic technologies 4—43550
intercity data communications, look towards digital networks 4—32171
interconnected, management and control 4—32215
interface processors, data communication processing program structure *(Japanese)* 4—54043
interfaces, state of the art survey and standards *(German)* 4—60327
international communications, ISDN 4—54027
international data communication system, worldwide concerns 4—60336
international digital network technology in Japan 4—32738
intra-premises network, universal totally integrated system 4—32606
Ireland's services, structures and trends 4—43612
IRM network in South Carolina, overview 4—43738
ISDN, AXE 10 development 4—43901
ISDN, customer installations 4—38417
ISDN, customer interface network terminating equipment 4—54582
ISDN, definition, operation and evolution 4—54577
ISDN, development 4—54063
ISDN, development 4—60353
ISDN, development and facilities *(German)* 4—60617
ISDN, development in UK including tariffs 4—43907
ISDN, effect on future development of purely wire systems *(French)* 4—54051
ISDN, Ericsson's products development 4—43556
ISDN, evolution of integrated access 4—38416
ISDN, evolution of NEAX61 local digital central office switching system 4—32615
ISDN, evolutionary plan toward ISDN for existing digital switching system 4—60624
ISDN, Federal German Post Office system concept 4—54085
ISDN, intelligence requirements planning 4—32235
ISDN, intercontinental digital exchange feasibility, Italcable role 4—54588
ISDN, international progress under auspices of CCITT 4—32607
ISDN, introduction in ITT 1240 digital exchange in Europe 4—54561
ISDN, issues and options for the future 4—43905
ISDN, Italy's field trial 4—43902
ISDN, Japanese Model System 4—54584
ISDN, mobile service integration 4—60344
ISDN, multifunction terminals requirements 4—54093
ISDN, multiline PABX access 4—60620
ISDN, objectives and results from emerging standards *(Italian)* 4—48363
ISDN, operation and maintenance 4—43559
ISDN, planning 4—43560
ISDN, planning and implementation of successful systems by Bell Canada 4—54589
ISDN, planning extension of telephone network by British Telecom 4—60416
ISDN, preparation 4—43546
ISDN, public telephone technology appl. 4—54594
ISDN, role of satellites 4—38154
ISDN, Satellite Business Systems implementation 4—32234
ISDN, Siemens R&D and EWSD electronic exchange system 4—54587
ISDN, slip and synch. methods 4—60352
ISDN, subscriber line advanced synchronous transmission terminals 4—32519
ISDN, System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control *(German)* 4—60618
ISDN, test instrumentation challenge 4—60348
ISDN, user facilities 4—54086
ISDN, users needs 4—60357
ISDN, voice and data workstations and services 4—43558
ISDN 4—54450
ISDN access, long reach duplex transmission systems 4—38415
ISDN and BIGFON, config. and technology 4—54048
ISDN and data services, development 4—60320
ISDN and IDN, error performance anal. *(French)* 4—38153
ISDN and value added services within telecommunication networks 4—32602
ISDN business networks 4—43557
ISDN challenge *(German)* 4—43906
ISDN development 4—54005
ISDN equipment, VLSI technology appl. 4—43562
ISDN from British Telecom 4—54578
ISDN introduction, computer terminals appl. 4—54084
ISDN line termination, VLSI appl. 4—54033
ISDN multifunction communication system for speech and text *(German)* 4—38245
ISDN requirements of 5ESS digital switch 4—32581
ISDN services introduction within AXE 10, field trials 4—32614
ISDN transmission field trials 4—43561

communication networks continued
ISDNs and PABXs, use of ICs 4−32599
ISLN, integrated services local network 4−60619
Italy's services, structures and trends 4−43613
Itapac packet switched data network 4−43830
ITT 1240 digital exchange appls. in evolution of nonvoice services in telephone network 4−32582
Japan's services, structures and trends 4−43614
Japanese digital switching technology, step to INS 4−32571
LAN as a standard feature 4−48216
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4−60542
LAN links for micros, Transnet, Clearway, Micromite and Sphinx 4−38267
LAN modelling and monitoring 4−43503
LAN virtual cct. sliding window flow control 4−43502
LANs vs. PBXs, market trends 4−32204
large scale network architecture synthesis: interactive strategy 4−32091
layered network protocol for packet voice and data integration 4−32078
line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2, switching network supervision appl. 4−60325
line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2 design and use in Yugoslav telecommunication network 4−60326
local area bus networks, hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol anal. 4−48276
local area network systems using optical fibres, Japan, present status 4−43762
local area networks, concept, development 4−60522
local area networks, IBM token ring concept using baseband technology 4−48177
local area networks, need for common standards and user education 4−48176
local area networks, start-up problems *(Japanese)* 4−43777
local area networks, topology, packet multiplexing operation and CSMA protocol 4−32595
local area networks based on multi-access protocols, packet-voice real-time simulator 4−32414
local area ring networks, uni- and bidirectional, performance comparison 4−48274
local area token controlled broadcast system, performance anal. 4−47932
local fibre optic data networks from Ericsson and Chalmers, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−32190
local network, synchronous equipments 4−38383
local optical network for speech and data 4−54834
local packet transport planning: videotex and beyond 4−38382
local telecommunication networks, comparison of mean distance 4−54353
long distance data networks, market overview 4−32385
LSI switching networks, new generation 4−60593
Luxembourg's services, structures and trends 4−43615
Macau, telecommunications administration, digital approach 4−54080
management of telecommunications at W.R. Grace 4−60302
medium-voltage, telecontrol signal transmission 4−43695
Mercury Communications, reality of situation 4−54013
message services, electronic, British Telecom initiatives 4−43910
message switched local buffer allocation anal. 4−48284
Mexican power system, real time control system, satellite communication network 4−38572
microcomputer-based supervisory and remote control equipment, TK-80 system *(Hungarian)* 4−43571
microelectronic applications and future trends for data networks *(German)* 4−38147
microprocessor-based controllers for multi-drop multi-access network 4−54376
Middle East's defence communications 4−60315
MILPAK system based on packet switching, integrated service in defence telecommunication network 4−32612
MISNET, APL MIS for communications network 4−54445
Mitel's networked approach [integrated communications network] using PABXs 4−43912
mixed queueing networks, convolution algorithm 4−53339
modem external clock failure detection in communication networks 4−47980
modem installation and data line testing *(French)* 4−54487
Monarch PABX, experimental data access module for full ISDN 4−60599
multi-level security based on physical distribution 4−54079
multinodal, with contention, simulation study 4−38175
multiple access protocol, gated type, stability and performance analysis 4−32107
multiple access protocol simulation efficiency using control variable method 4−48278
multiple wideband services communications, synchronously triggered packet loop appl. 4−32578
multiplexing, capacity expansion model 4−60282
multipoint network costs and tariffs in USA 4−60301
multitenant shared telecommunications services 4−47959
multiterminal communication networks, elec. network analogue for optimal information determ. 4−53338
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4−54036
national telecommunications resource, reconstitution in the event of nuclear war 4−38180
NATO integrated communications system network control 4−32214
Netherlands services, structures and trends 4−43616
network services complex, audiographics teleconferencing, customer interactive hardware 4−32257
New Zealand's services, structures and trends 4−43617
No.1 PSS congestion control strategies eval. 4−48288
Norway's services, structures and trends 4−43618
Ocean Pollution Data and Information Network (OPDIN) 4−61953
office automation developments, information network systems *(Japanese)* 4−43776
office LANs, PABX developments *(Italian)* 4−38171
oil industry, offshore exploration, special problems in communications 4−47974
Olympic electronic messaging communications system for computer network used in Los Angeles 1984 4−60862
Olympic Games, televising, ABC's fibre-optic network 4−48469
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, AT&T and Pacific Bell advanced customised network 4−47990
open-system data communications network in UK academic community 4−54346

communication networks continued
optical cable systems, strategies for introduction and BIGFON project *(German)* 4−44112
optical fibre data transmission networks, config. and equipment 4−54770
optical fibre local network for HV substation communication and control *(Spanish)* 4−60865
optical fibre systems in local distribution networks, economics 4−60826
optical fibre wideband communications, marketing aspects and technical trends 4−54831
optical fibres for communication links *(German)* 4−54758
optical fibres in broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40688
optical fibres in the industrial and commercial environment, review 4−44075
optical transmission link for Swiss Federal Railways *(German)* 4−44130
optimal allocation of protocol processing between host and a front-end processor 4−48286
optimality properties of proportional capacity assignment in message and packet-switched networks 4−47931
optimisation, COST 201 project 4−43490
optimum THF diagrams for modular engineering of circuit groups 4−53955
PABXs, appls. in LANs 4−48346
Pacific undersea cables, appl. 4−32201
packet communication networks with remote concentrators, optimisation 4−32224
packet flow optimisation technique 4−59913
packet switched, multilink procedure *(Japanese)* 4−43492
packet switched multilink networks, resequencing characts. anal. using M/M/s queueing models *(Japanese)* 4−32096
packet switched virtual connection networks, dispatching of message flows 4−43480
packet switching network design, performance anal. methodology 4−32121
packet switching network test system, development and architecture 4−32212
packet voice transmissions, silence suppression strategies 4−48279
packet-switched, sequence control anal. *(Japanese)* 4−43491
packet-switching networks, routing table update epoch 4−38174
PANAFTEL, pan-African telecommunication network, development 1960-83 4−38169
PBX based private network for voice, data, and two-way video 4−32548
performance analysis of token bus and CSMA/CD protocols derived from FORCASD simulation runs 4−48277
picture communication networks, design considerations 4−43470
planning of multipath telecommunication transmission networks *(German)* 4−47994
playout strategies for voice transmission using packet switching 4−32142
Portugal's services, structures and trends 4−43619
position reporting and communications for tactical battlefield operations 4−38145
power distribution automation: research and the emergence of reality 4−62172
power plants, distributed control messages, their security and efficiency 4−62070
power systems for telecommunications 4−34018
pressurised cable network, remote monitoring 4−60319
preventive maintenance for low density communications networks 4−43586
private satellite network for corporate communications 4−44047
private telecommunication networks, total project approach 4−54081
Private telecommunication networks leased point-to-point circuits tariffs 4−47971
private wide-area packet switching networks implementation 4−43908
processing systems, development *(Japanese)* 4−54037
Project Universe encryption expt. for wide area networks 4−43096
protocols, enumerative approach for analyzing time Petri nets 4−54397
Public Data Networks: development and major PDNs 4−43541
public data networks, CCITT studies on overall perform. 4−32437
public telecommunications networks, increasing use of optical fibres in Western Germany *(German)* 4−60859
Q-GERT network simulation model for a voice-data communication system 4−38173
queueing anal. and modelling 4−31824
queueing and framing disciplines for a mixture of data traffic types 4−47934
radio sound and TV picture transmission on optical fibres in subscriber network, with reference to BIGFON 4−54832
railway tracks and monomode glass fibre cables for digital communication networks in UK *(German)* 4−48471
reattempt phenomenon in overloaded communication networks, anal. and control *(Japanese)* 4−53980
Regency Net for military communications of the future 4−32649
regulation of telecommunications networks 4−54012
reliability calculations with dependent failures 4−29310
reliability measures evaluation, recursive method 4−47982
reliability planning, CCITT initiatives 4−43583
restrictions on trade in communication and information services 4−54011
ring based packet switches performance anal., transient considerations 4−48273
RITA for battlefield communications 4−38167
Rockwell 135-Mbit/sec lightwave system 4−54785
rural areas with low income, planning and specification of telecommunication networks 4−54132
rural communication networks, distributed control digital switching system appl. 4−54562
rural telecommunication services provision, alternatives 4−54565
satellite communication systems, network control 4−54711
satellite communications, DBS system future prospects 4−44065
satellite communications network planning, Meteorological Information System (METSIS) 4−38562
satellite data transmission networks of the future *(Norwegian)* 4−43832
satellite environment, modular network, development 4−38556
satellite packet communication protocols for integrated services networks, design and evaluation 4−32787
satellite system, integrated network control and performance monitoring 4−32783
satellite systems, economic anal. 4−44060
satellite systems, private business networks appl. 4−44059
satellites, narrowband TDMA integration into wideband TDMA 4−32782
SBNS, switched/broadcast ISDN, user observability decrease 4−43913

communication networks continued
SBS network from Bechtel, Satellite Business System 4—48448
service, optimum grade 4—47988
service-integrated fibre optic subscriber systems, field trials in Japan 4—54784
services circuits design, generic approaches 4—54538
shared tenant services, development 4—48366
Shipboard Data Highway system design and security 4—54417
Siemens digital exchange system for integrated communications *(German)* 4—54579
SITA data transport network routing algorithm 4—48287
Sita telecommunications network for air transport companies *(French)* 4—38339
Spain's services, structures and trends 4—43620
specification and validation or protocols by temporal logic and nets 4—54398
speech communication using signal processing 4—43646
speech data and text services on narrowband networks 4—54094
SS/TDMA satellite system with on board TST switching stage with ISDN facility 4—60740
store-and-forward, deadlock detection and removal 4—48283
strategic communications network performance evaluation model 4—48382
subband coders, efficient realisations 4—43835
subscriber data link devices, codec/filter and card controller for ISDN appl. *(French)* 4—54581
subscriber line management problems, fully integrated solution 4—60565
subscriber services and digital switching and transmission appls., advanced semiconductor technology 4—54545
survivability, evaluation through exposure 4—54066
survivability and multiple interconnection, gateway switch design 4—32220
Sweden's services, structures and trends 4—43621
Swiss network, development 4—60310
switching and signalling, conf., Birmingham, England (July 1984) 4—57718
switching and signalling—general introduction 4—60375
Switzerland's services, structures and trends 4—43622
synchronisation, control and management 4—32208
tactical switched message communications 4—38178
Telecom 1 multiservice digital networks, telecommunication satellite use *(French)* 4—38166
TELECOM 1 satellite subnetwork, development *(French)* 4—54660
TELECOM 1 services in the company intranetworks 4—54707
TELECOM 1 terrestrial subnetwork and management center, services and structure *(French)* 4—54661
teleconferencing network design problems 4—53971
Telepac, traffic data recording, tariffs calculation *(German, French)* 4—43584
Telepac network, Swiss, international connections opening 4—48251
telephone network 4—60480
telephone networks, time and frequency requirements of large networks 4—54539
Teletel servers, functioning and architecture *(French)* 4—38252
Teletex implementation using LAM 91/95 family of data circuit terminating equipments 4—48042
terminals in communication networks *(German)* 4—60338
terminology, electronic typewriter comparison chart 4—48213
terrestrial network monitoring and control 4—39047
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4—49815
time-division switching networks 4—60591
traffic, statistical modelling of channel availability 4—43500
traffic engineering, new services and their impact 4—47989
traffic engineering appl., Wilkinson's equivalent random technique with enhanced extension 4—31808
traffic planning for new services in 1980s 4—43585
transborder data flows and telecommunications 4—54456
transmission facility planning in telecommunication networks, heuristic approach 4—32191
transmission performance standards 4—32205
transmission standards: a way to make networks cost-effective 4—43588
transmitters and receivers for fibres optics transmission *(Italian)* 4—38593
TRANSPAC network performance measurement 4—48291
Tri-Data system for dial-up network security 4—38170
Turkey's services, structures and trends 4—43623
twisted-pair bus carries speech, data, text, and images 4—60328
UK's services, structures and trends 4—43624
UK VANS, development 4—48084
unidirectional networks, distributed routing algorithm 4—32124
uniform digital master system for apartment block cabled networks *(German)* 4—32192
Universe Project network, satellite bridge performance 4—48442
US Defense Communication Agency, system, management 4—32198
USA's services, structures and trends 4—43625
USA Northeast Area Remote Sensing System, NEARSS 4—61954
Value Added Network Services, legislation in telecommunication field 4—60332
value added networks in Japan 4—47993
value-added networks, remote equipment control 4—60437
value-added networks, third level, built around μP based store-and-forward message switch 4—54065
value-added networks 4—54006
VANS licence and the 1984 Telecommunications Act 4—43576
video communication network project for Montpellier *(French)* 4—44081
video communications, wideband coupling networks 4—54083
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4—61095
videoconferencing, step towards IBFN integrated services wideband communications 4—55044
videotex communication processing equipment for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54188
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54189
videotex system for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54187
voice-data nonintegration 4—29174
voice/data networks, future 4—54026
voice/data subscriber loop plant using optical fibre transmission 4—54783
West German fibre optic networks for broadband communications *(German)* 4—54025
wideband cable networks with extended frequency range from German Post Office 4—54082
wideband cable work, marketing strategy of German Post Office 4—54606
communication networks continued
wideband communication, IBFN, services *(German)* 4—43904
wideband communication networks using copper cables, German Post Office standardisation principles *(German)* 4—43563
wideband communication pilot network, Marsens, Switzerland, optical transmission *(German)* 4—38148
wideband optical fibre network cost optimisation methodology 4—43551
worldwide communications, social issues 4—32178
X.21 short hold mode implementation 4—32193

communication overhead lines
see also telecommunication cables
drop wire, design 4—43917
optical fiber multi-pipe cable distribution system, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—48491
optical fibre cable, transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4—42357

communication overhead transmission lines *see communication overhead lines*

communication systems *see telecommunication systems*

communication theory *see information theory*

communication transmission lines
see also telephone lines
ATE, ATM 2, design for transmission charact. meas., switching network supervision appl. 4—60325
cable shields, coupling effects in lossy media 4—38207
characteristic impedance of transmission lines, comparison of meas. methods 4—61499
crosstalk, frequency response anal. 4—38208
fault finding on power and communication cables *(German)* 4—45185
front end processor for high speed packet multiplexed line *(Japanese)* 4—60590
induction effects on telecommunication networks by AC traction lines 4—59759
line transmission charact. meas., ATE, ATME 2 design and use in Yugoslav telecommunication network 4—60326
magnetic induction overvoltage protection, three-electrode earth arrester design method *(Japanese)* 4—60628
pressurizer equipments for protection of telecommunication cables and antenna waveguides 4—60625
satellite systems, microwave and cable competition or complement 4—44064

communications applications of computers *see communications computing*

communications applications of control
see also communications computer control; radio; telegraphy; telephony
automatic beam aimer, design 4—42999
cellular land mobile radio, transmitter power control 4—32711
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4—32709
data link flow control protocol, LP approach 4—43809
defence communications, Operations Support Network for system control 4—32221
digital voice network channel assignment, pseudo hangover synthesis 4—43494
distributed control for the Defense Communications System 4—32120
integrated system control routing architecture for AO&M information transfer 4—32543
Kenwood TS-430S, automatic antenna selector design 4—60641
LAN, integrated system, optimal dataflow control 4—32434
laser radar beam control with holographic diffraction gratings 4—60914
military strategic communications, monitoring and control 4—32218
multi-channel theater sound systems, manual and automated control 4—55114
multiple access channels, conflicts, deterministic resolution, lower bound on needed time 4—48263
music centre, BEOCENTER 7700 from B and O, with master control link *(German)* 4—38911
NATO III satellite communications system control 4—44028
NATO integrated communications system network control 4—32214
network synchronization, control and management [telecommunications] 4—32208
networks, interconnected, management and control 4—32215
No.1 PSS packet switching system of Western Electric 4—32440
packet switched networks, flow and congestion control anal. 4—43810
packet switching networks, simulating tool for control procedures evaluation 4—32430
packet-switched network, sequence control anal. *(Japanese)* 4—43491
private mobile radio networks, channels trunking 4—38484
push-button dialling system, using MHP CMOS ccts. 4—48304
repeater controller, design 4—43929
rural communication networks, distributed control digital switching system appl. 4—54562
satellite communication systems, network control 4—54711
shaped reflector beam waveguide and high gain antenna systems 4—31774
Siemens remote control equipment for switching, control and monitoring by telephone *(German)* 4—32300
speech system, packet switched, adaptive control method for packet delay 4—43258
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4—43939
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4—54640
stereo TV sets, Siemens TDA 4292 tone control unit appl. *(German)* 4—38805
studio control sound radiators, numerical and subjective demands 4—38950
tactical communications control 4—32213
TDMA, demand assignment appl. 4—32781
TELE-X, multimission satellite communication program for Nordic countries 4—60782
telecommunication network, algorithm for optimisation of packet flow 4—59913
telephone network, both-way circuits selection control *(Japanese)* 4—43640
telephone networks out-of-chain routing, traffic charact. and control algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—43650
TV, tuning and remote control using SAA1290 and MDA2061 from Intermetall 4—32920
TV set, parameter design for AGC cct. *(Chinese)* 4—44213
US Pacific Command, control and communications systems interoperability 4—32197
value added networks, remote equipment control 4—32445
VTR digital servo control system, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32982

communications computer control
see also communications computing; electronic switching systems
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4−38458
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4−32666
AC or DC supply for computer-controlled systems 4−49569
adaptive antenna-controlled receiver for TV translator, microprocessor-controlled interf. signal suppressor 4−42993
adaptive computer network, designed with decentralised control 4−32431
AM/FM radio, IF system/search tuning interface IC, TEA 6000 4−38802
audio mixing desk, digitally-controlled, assignable 4−44375
automobile driver information system, modular, guidelines and developments 4−60734
building control and security systems, integration limits 4−35266
cassette recorders, Philips digital systems *(French)* 4−33069
CCD sensors, microcomputer controlled design *(German)* 4−61042
Cellnet, cellular radio, mobile communications 4−60691
colour TV receiver, microcomputer-controlled config. with digital scanning, Motorola's System 4 *(German)* 4−61004
colour TV receivers, microprocessor control and digital ccts. techniques *(Hungarian)* 4−44221
colour TV signal processing principles *(German)* 4−38804
command, control and communications, data collection and recording instrumentation 4−48384
communications coprocessor, bit orientated, resolves incompatibilities of small and large networks 4−58356
compact cassette heads using thin-film high-track density, conductor optimisation 4−42269
data communication system using small computer *(Russian)* 4−32195
data terminal equipment, remote powering by modem with contact sense/operate facility 4−60577
Decca Navigator system, automatic microprocessor-based receiver 4−60940
Defense Switched Network, multifunction switches appl. 4−32576
digital facsimile signal conversion and procedure control equipment, design *(Japanese)* 4−54167
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control firmware design *(Japanese)* 4−29904
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4−29902
DIPS VLSI processor, development *(Japanese)* 4−29899
dispersed sensor processor mesh system in avionics, operational characts. 4−49391
distributed broadcast radio systems, microprocessors' use 4−54955
DTS-21, digital local switching system, software design 4−38401
electromagnetic environment synthesis simulators 4−32856
electronic key telephone system for office and home, Electra-616, design and features 4−54470
ETC 960 switching system, software control aspects 4−48326
fault tolerant military satellite network management system 4−32765
FICS-2 system, facsimile data conversion and interface control equipment design 4−38232
FICS-2 system, facsimile signal conversion and procedure control equipment design 4−38231
Grundig's R30 radio receiver, review *(German)* 4−54968
Grundig video recorders type 2000 and 2200, control panel and control system *(German)* 4−38873
GVG 300 video production switcher, design 4−32955
HF, high-power automatic antenna couplers design 4−37785
HF 850 transceiver family for SW 4−60650
INMARSAT Singapore coast earth station 4−54664
INS Information Network System, switching control multiprocessor 4−32616
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4−38297
integrated communication, navigation, identification avionics system, using parallel real-time modules 4−49392
intelligent control of data networks 4−48296
international telex, YT-1 subscriber training control device *(Japanese)* 4−43664
Japan's Kimitsu Satellite Control Center, facilities *(Japanese)* 4−44027
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4−60542
LAN management architectures 4−54410
laser diode rangefinder, target acquisition and tracking system, functional model/demonstration model 4−60918
LDK 14SL colour TV camera, review 4−61017
LSI switching networks, new generation 4−60593
MAR 801 (1604) Multi-Access Radio System, appl. 4−38206
microcomputer-controlled cassette recorder 4−61154
Microprocessor system for automatic color TV camera set-up *(Russian)* 4−61045
microprocessor-based controllers for multi-drop multi-access network 4−54376
microprocessors and VCRs, servicing guidelines 4−44283
military S-3A aircraft, integrated communications control 4−49390
MM-VT1 touch tone TX/RX and speech synthesizer 4−38347
mobile HF, high power automatic antenna couplers design 4−38490
mobile radio network, with distributed control, design and simulation 4−38475
mobile radio networks, computer controlled, simulation of data transmission 4−32703
multiple line videotex adapter 4−48077
Navy, command, control and communications, introduction 4−47981
NEAX 61 digital switching system, review *(German)* 4−60598
network control system using traffic database 4−38198
networks microcomputer-based supervisory and remote control equipment, TK-80 system *(Hungarian)* 4−43571
optical fibre data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4−32821
optical fibre data communication network for on-board train control 4−32820
optical line terminating equipment, F-400M, supervisory control system 4−38623
PEPE, mixed distributed/parallel processing experiment for real-time radar control 4−54862
Philips LDK 614 TV camera, review 4−61020
radar distributed display system development 4−32863
radio telephone instruments for world market *(German)* 4−43637
RAF Strike Command HQ, TV communication system design 4−61018

communications computer control continued
real-time equaliser, design 4−33039
robot submersible gold dredge 4−62904
RTTY, ZX81-controlled 4−38213
Satellit 300 radio receiver, design *(German)* 4−54967
satellite system, integrated network control and performance monitoring 4−32783
satellite system for corporate telecommunications 4−54658
small scale packet switching system, implementation *(Korean)* 4−48295
SNA networks with satellite links, traffic flow control 4−38306
software for telephone network-packet network interworking system 4−38197
sonar, active, AGC design considerations 4−60928
space (air/ground) systems, influence of microprocessors 4−49431
spaceborne antennas, reflector vibrations control by movable vel. feedback dampers 4−43001
SPC system architecture, general call processing advances 4−60600
stored program control for reliability using distributed operating system 4−54536
subscriber telephone sets, multifunction microprocessor-controlled, bipolar ICs *(French)* 4−32510
Survnet local area network, development 4−32428
SW receivers, Grundig Satellit 300, Panasonic RF-799 and Sony ICF-7600D, automatic station selection *(German)* 4−44218
TCP distribution processor for data communication systems 4−32395
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4−43877
teleconference circuit for digital switching system 4−55078
telephone exchange call diverter, microprocessor-controlled 4−60602
telephone line doubler, TLD, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4−38353
telephone networks, hierarchical control and adaptive routing 4−54574
telephone set control using Sinclair ZX 81 computer *(German)* 4−60563
Teleport 9, handheld two-way radio system *(German)* 4−38482
teletext, computer-controlled system, decoding aspects 4−38247
terrestrial network monitoring and control 4−39047
time and control code, studio appls., modular design 4−60959
traffic-metering equipment *(German)* 4−38151
travel trade, automatic call distribution software 4−48009
triple-channel interferometer radio direction finder, error-source effects minimisation 4−54910
TRS-80 telephone dialer, design 4−43846
TV signals, real time discrete cosine transform, original architecture 4−61050
value-added networks, remote equipment control 4−60437
vehicle antenna, microprocessor controlled thin rod design *(Czech)* 4−31770
water distribution system, digital-based control system 4−54174

communications computing
see also communications computer control
4th generation computer language for speech communication *(German)* 4−43765
60-channel PCM-ADPCM transcoder, development 4−37838
140 Mbit/s binary system *(German)* 4−32619
AIPS Advanced Integrated Protection System 4−35264
aircraft integrated communication system, modem testing and design 4−43859
airline data networks 4−48252
AM broadcast reradiation from steel tower power lines, microcomputer program. 4−59745
antenna far-field reconstruction from Fresnel field, method 4−37712
antenna field representations, sampling and sampling-like techniques 4−42927
AP-TAX terminal oriented computerised dispatching system 4−60726
application of CAE to the design and development of the UNISAT television antenna 4−53287
AT&T's 3B computer family, review 4−54366
AT&T's Olympic network 4−60349
AT&T Bell Labs. system for Olympics coverage 4−44111
auto-dialling with Sinclair ZX Spectrum 4−60561
automatic classification of digitally modulated signals with unknown parameters, computer simulation 4−60045
automatic dialling using hand-held computer *(German)* 4−60386
availability calculation for communication networks, computerised analysis using ANET program 4−47995
BASIC VIC-20/C-64 Morse code program, appl. 4−43663
Bell Labs. 4ESS, Attached Processor development 4−38394
Bell System mainframe jumpers reuse program 4−38411
BLOSIM, structured functional simulation tool for communications 4−37790
British Telecom's factories' computers, development 4−60550
bus network for office systems *(German)* 4−43767
cable TV, theoretical programme packaging: are computer predictions valid [cable TV] 4−55034
CATV, VHF signals transmission 4−61061
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling, development 4−60408
channel groups, optimum organization of transit facilities, computer appl. 4−31820
circuit switched distributed interactive terminal network, modelling and simulation 4−38290
colour camera, real-time registration adjustment system, development 4−60975
COMPAS portable communication protocol program *(Japanese)* 4−54393
computer assisted communication system for disabled 4−56156
computer communication, queueing network simulations 4−38286
computer communication networks, performance evaluation tool, PET, for anal. based on RESQ 4−38287
computer communications, milestones and prophecies 4−54373
computer network simulation, realisation of formal description of interaction processes *(Russian)* 4−43483
computer networks, local access systems, design tradeoffs 4−38291
computer-based navigation data-processing system for cableships 4−38753
computerised telegraphy networks, unified coordinating system *(Russian)* 4−54139
computerphones, workstation telephones 4−32506
coupled antennas, mutual impedance, calculator program, HP 15C 4−47677
CSMA/CD local networks, efficient simulation technique for performance studies 4−38288

communications computing continued
data communication system, Remote Hardware Maintenance System, characts. and operation 4—43788
data communications using microprocessors 4—54375
data transmission, microprocessors appl. 4—54374
data transmission on local loops, time-compression multiplexing appl. 4—38380
deaf sign language conveyance, public telephone networks 4—54134
digital communication systems, interactive simulation 4—38454
digital filter CAD and realization, for telegraph receiver 4—46583
digital signal processor, push-button switching appl. 4—60586
dispatch communications, microprocessor technology appl. 4—38467
DTS-21, digital local switching system, software design 4—38401
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4—37627
ergonomics of microprocessor controlled meas. devices, input key design and selection *(German)* 4—39030
ERICOM DIRECT intercom and information system, development 4—32245
facsimile intelligent communication system, present and future 4—38227
facsimile intelligent communication system (FICS-2) outline 4—38228
facsimile pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4—43687
factoring numbers of the Massively Parallel Computer 4—53428
fibre optic and wired local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
fibre optics teledistribution network, design 4—61062
FICS-2 system, facsimile storage and conversion equipment design 4—38230
French electronic telephone directory 4—48168
frequency domain processing for integrated CNI radios 4—44861
functional requirements of communication channels, computer aided system *(Spanish)* 4—43793
geostationary satellite orbit utilisation, computer optimisation, ORBIT-II program 4—60800
Grundig's Party Center 1000 and 2000 HiFi stereo equipment, review *(German)* 4—55124
hardware and software selection 4—43790
ICOM R71A general-coverage receiver, review 4—60642
ICSSM, computer-aided modelling and simulation tool use 4—32238
ICSSM, interactive communication systems simulation model 4—37789
Intelsat microwave link wave interference calc. program *(Japanese)* 4—31647
interactive computing and graphics in undergraduate digital signal processing 4—35212
international computer message services 4—32357
iSBC-186/51 computer communications cct. board, using iNA-960 software *(German)* 4—38294
Japanese teletext signals, computer simulation of transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4—48080
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4—60542
land mobile communication system modelling using statistical method, efficient spectrum utilisation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32696
land mobile radio industry, use of computers 4—38466
LANs, bursty traffic modelling 4—38289
lightwave systems, digital, CAD 4—38605
line transformation, program *(German)* 4—37687
local area network design, APL transmission path anal. 4—54336
long-range planning for subscriber network using GRAPHICS system 4—54120
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4—54500
MECCR record keeping system of Cincinnati Bell Telephone 4—48008
MELBA automatic telecommunications code generation project 4—47943
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4—32429
microcomputer to mainframe links, software 4—54337
microcomputerised coin telephone sets, facilities available, future prospects *(Danish)* 4—43839
microcomputers and home terminals, appls. 4—54091
microprocessor for telephone sets, FASELEC 3340 *(German)* 4—35830
MISNET, APL MIS for communications network 4—54445
mobile radio network, with distributed control, design and simulation 4—38475
mobile radio telephone traffic problems investigation, simulation tools appl. 4—43991
modelling, anal. and design 4—38431
modems, multispeed direct connect, future developments and retailers list 4—38369
Motorola electronic mobile exchange, microprocessor-based structured system development 4—48359
multihop packet radio networks, approximate throughput and delay anal. 4—32138
music recording studio appls. of microcomputers 4—48662
network communications software development 4—43596
network survivability and multiple interconnection, gateway switch design 4—32220
nonlinear distortion coeff. computing, using TI-58/59 and SHARP PC-1211 4—60039
online search software for personal computers 4—48187
Open Systems Interconnection, introductory guide 4—60489
PABXs, administration, operation and maintenance of digital systems 4—54573
packet communication networks with remote concentrators, optimisation 4—32224
packet switching networks, simulating tool for control procedures evaluation 4—32430
paperless plant record system 4—48015
parameter determination method *(Spanish)* 4—37938
PBX station equipment for call handling appls. 4—32515
power distribution line carrier communication systems, anal. using computer model 4—32623
private- and common-carrier paging 4—38204
processing systems, design alternatives 4—32225
radar coverage and anomalous propag. through inhomogeneous atmospheres *(French, English)* 4—32867
radar device with MTI system, short-term phase stability meas. of stable heterodyne, computer-aided method *(Polish)* 4—48511
radio code practice program, in BASIC 4—48377
radio communication systems, impulsive noise simulation for laboratory testing 4—60666
radio links, low-quality, comparative anal. of cyclic synchronisation algorithms *(Russian)* 4—43941
communications computing continued
radio systems development, digital signal processing techniques impact 4—43959
random number generators, props. and influence on traffic simulation 4—43537
random-access editing of digital audio 4—33060
receiver adjacent channel and image frequency interference calc., computer program *(German)* 4—47628
remote fault diagnostics and corrections can save field engineers' time 4—57777
satellite channel performance monitoring, using HP 8568A spectrum analyser 4—44427
satellite channels, computer modelling and simulation 4—38505
satellite deployment by Space Shuttle, computer and communications aspects 4—33913
satellite downlinks design, using TFM and convolutional codes, simulation approach using TOPSIM III 4—38504
satellite system, CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 4—38506
services, management and charging 4—43532
simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4—37921
SITA data transport network, routing algorithm and route operation 4—32443
sky-wave field strengths, LF and MF, computer program development *(Japanese)* 4—31654
SNA SuperTerminal for user-configuration into three emulation modes 4—48210
sound editing using computer disc 4—55125
The Source electronic mail service, redundant linefeeds 4—54144
space (air/ground) systems, influence of microprocessors 4—49431
space-based systems, low-power fault-tolerant microprocessor-based distributed architecture 4—53788
speech anal./synthesis system for data networks 4—38141
speech filing system 4—48038
speech recognition, computerised systems, developments and market survey *(French)* 4—37888
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4—32674
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4—53472
standards for global messaging 4—32358
stock management using shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4—38520
stored program control system for Austrian digital telephone system, SDL application *(German)* 4—54523
SW communications, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 4—54619
switching node, unified, for mixes of voice, data and record traffic, simulator package 4—32593
symmetrical star quad cable, quad twist length selection method 4—38422
SYSTID for communication system simulation and anal. 4—38503
tactical communication brassboard processor, algorithms implementation, integrated avionics appl. 4—49394
TCI CATV firm, computer usage 4—61052
TDRSS (Tracking and Delay Satellite System) services performance prediction using CLASS (Communications Link Analysis and Simulation System) 4—32788
telecommunications software and services 4—54338
telecomputing 4—54339
telemetry, imageless mixer for data translation, in BASIC 4—48060
telemetry, setup bus expansion interface design 4—48777
telemetry DP systems, mobile shelter design 4—48778
telemetry programmable real-time data processor 4—48057
telemetry real-time PCM processing at the Tonopah test range 4—48059
telemetry/computer system, new architecture for high speed system 4—48776
telephone companies records automation 4—48010
telephone exchanges, development *(German)* 4—43872
telephone management systems for personal computers 4—60571
telephone network and packet network interworking system, development 4—38194
telephone sets, reliability and market feedback 4—54477
telephone subscriber line maintenance service system 4—43643
telephony, formal specification of software *(Swedish)* 4—43634
text processing and communication, terminals organisation *(German)* 4—43723
time multiplex system for microcomputers *(German)* 4—58378
TN TC 40 executive systems, review *(German)* 4—43843
TOPSIM III for communication system digital simulations 4—37788
traffic, online real time monitor use 4—32239
traffic loader/performance monitor for Motorola trunked simulcast system 4—60719
transmission line modeling program written in C 4—37791
Tri-Data system for dial-up network security 4—38170
TV post-production facility, evolution 4—32907
TV set, parameter design for AGC cct. *(Chinese)* 4—44213
TVRO equipment for receiving from satellites, cable TV engineering basics, in BASIC 4—38839
two-way packet radio networks, channel assignment schemes 4—32140
Unicomms package for BBC micro, viewdata and electronic mail 4—54196
VAX/VMS DECnet Proxy Access 4—32384
vehicle-mounted antenna, interaction of EM field with nearby structures *(French)* 4—42926
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4—57709
VHF sound broadcasting, freq. assignment using computer technique *(German)* 4—60952
VHF transmitter stations, planning using computerised topographical databank *(German)* 4—60993
VHF/UHF ray path program and antenna design 4—31776
VIENNA open communication system for Europe *(German)* 4—43766
voice storage service program structure *(Japanese)* 4—54040
voice storage systems to minimise telephone tag *(Japanese)* 4—48004
voice store-and-forward systems, mass storage subsystem technology 4—60410
wideband radar cross section diagnostic measurement 4—44169
Yaesu Musen's FT980 HF, transceiver, review 4—60656

community antenna television
64-channel CATV UP/DOWN converter *(Japanese)* 4—55023
CATV input stage for TV demodulator AMF 2 4—61060
fibreoptic CATV cable markets in the USA 4—44255
hardware: what the customer will require 4—55030

community antenna television continued
high definition television (HDTV)—Compatibility and distribution 4—32964
hotel interactive visual information systems, CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4—55022
integrated community TV receiver-only antenna 4—37757
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4—35156
TCI CATV firm, computer usage 4—61052
teletext reception in collective television antenna systems *(Italian)* 4—48569
two-way CATV system design for integrated services 4—32965

community planning *see town and country planning*

commutation
see also commutators
bridge invertor, n-phase, forced commutated, topology using GTO commutation 4—40342
chopper-fed DC separately excited motor, performance improvement using LC output filter, design 4—57065
composite invertor circuits, reactive power reduction using artificial commutation *(Russian)* 4—62616
convertors, family of commutation modes 4—57199
current source invertor commutation control using GTO thyristors 4—49976
current source invertors, improved ring-up circuit for accelerating commutation 4—57220
current source invertors forced-commutation circuit 4—57219
curvature winding damping properties during commutation, sparking performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4—45453
DC chopper with coupled-inductor commutation 4—50946
DC machine, armature windings harmonics influence on commutation, investigation 4—34686
DC machine, rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4—57064
DC machine commutation, effects of slot leakage field damping and voltage drop under brushes *(Russian)* 4—49902
DC machines, armature winding damping properties during final phase commutation *(German)* 4—57070
DC machines, brush positioning in neutral zone for sparkless commutation *(Polish)* 4—45463
DC machines, magnetic asymmetry, commutation reliability *(Russian)* 4—40268
DC motor armature winding commutation parameters, determ. 4—62546
DC motor commutation, switching characts. analysis, subdivided armature winding method *(Russian)* 4—40271
direct frequency changer with control of input reactive power 4—49973
discrete positioning drive with stepped reluctance motor, combined commutation *(Polish)* 4—49915
electric machine measurement, torque, magnetic field, brush and commutation problems *(German)* 4—56924
forced commutated and GTO thyristor choppers, comparative losses 4—49978
forced commutation of thyristors in series invertors, dynamic parameters meas. 4—49942
four-quadrant-DC-drives, fed from line commutated double convertors, closed mathematical description 4—57400
helical EM launchers, brush commutation 4—42782
HV source, design *(Spanish)* 4—35632
HV thyristor convertors, electromagnetic processes during current commutation, analysis *(Russian)* 4—40314
HVDC transmission, converter control, voltage asymmetry of AC network 4—56563
HVDC transmission, convertor control, voltage asymmetry of AC network 4—56564
HVDC transmission with forced commutation, remote loads, feasibility study 4—56568
inductive components developments by Vacuum-Schmelze GmbH *(German)* 4—41621
invertor commutation circuits, effects and minimisation of trapped energy 4—57230
LV contactors, commutation-interruption method *(Japanese)* 4—34797
McMurray commutation cct. with di/dt inductor, anal. 4—46330
monopolar medium-voltage DC transmission to remote loads, feasibility 4—34162
new firing scheme for converter control 4—62618
power convertors with commutation circuits, steady state calculations using numerical-analytical anal. *(Russian)* 4—57167
pulse DC convertors with series commutation, operation principles *(Polish)* 4—34749
rolling mills, DC motor commutation stability under dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4—50241
saw-tooth voltage generators, supply voltage commutation distortion effects, determ. *(Polish)* 4—46379
SCR invertor/battery charger for electric passenger vehicles 4—57221
six-pulse naturally commutated thyristor convertor with variable freq. supply, microprocessor control scheme 4—57205
superconducting cryotronic convertors, inductive-resistive commutation *(Russian)* 4—62614
superconducting DC machines, commutation process equations *(Russian)* 4—49903
synchronous machine, invertor-fed, damper currents calc. at different current waveforms 4—56981
three phase commutating windings with 4-6 poles, harmonic m.m.f. identification 4—56921
three phase current source invertor, time domain analysis 4—62621
traction motors, single phase power convertors with phase control and forced commutation *(Portuguese)* 4—45694
two pulse centre tap convertor, LC commutation circuit, theory and experimental results 4—46341

commutator motors
three-phase shunt commutator motor, complex transformation of eqns. 4—49829
two-rotor commutator motor, concentration, principles and technical characts. *(Polish)* 4—45403
wear from cold commutation, reduction using pneumatic brush-holder *(Dutch)* 4—40262
winding layout meas. of universal motors *(German)* 4—62561

commutators
see also commutation; commutator motors
analogue commutator with reed relays 4—34814
commutators continued
DC invertor motor switching process control by keeping angle margin constant *(Russian)* 4—49904
DC machines, arcing under brushes, causes *(Russian)* 4—40267
direct current commutator for large electron beam technological installation based on electron beam rectifier 4—34757
electric motor selection for electric drives *(German)* 4—40198
electric railguns, commutation switches, design principles 4—42801
guidelines for successful commutator and brush operation 4—62502
HV single column circuit breakers with commutation contacts for switching problem control *(German)* 4—34792
induction motor drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4—50125
multichannel discharger with self-synchronization 4—57297
voltage pulsation of a DC generator due to brushes and commutator cooperation *(Polish)* 4—62553

compacting *see densification*

compandor transmission *see compandors*

compandors
see also interference suppression; pulse code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference
broadband compander for noise reduction in hi-fi *(German)* 4—61143
electronic music sustain unit, using NE 571 IC expander/compressor 4—48656
expander gate surface noise reduction system for records and tapes 4—33028
FM broadcasting compandor, compatible system design and characts. *(German)* 4—44207
frequency compressed or expanded signal spectrum, cut-splice method *(Japanese)* 4—43365
integrated sound transmission, error protection *(German)* 4—48367
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
rural satellite appls., capacity considerations of amplitude companded SSB systems 4—32773
sound recording and reproduction, CX noise reduction system 4—61161
VHF FM broadcast transmission by stations in High-Com compander mode *(German)* 4—38770
voice coder overflow control, using Block Companded PCM techniques 4—48302

comparators (circuits)
see also phase comparators
A/D convertor, 8-bit flash type, design and implementation 4—51343
A/D convertors comparator errors *(German)* 4—41417
alarm system, Two Timer flexible burglar deterrent 4—51070
automatic polarity switching of DC voltmeter using op-amp comparator *(Spanish)* 4—39232
balanced signal communication zero-crossing threshold detector, differential comparator offset compensation 4—35991
CMOS chopper type comparator, anal. and evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—51499
CMOS high-gain voltage comparator cct. 4—59030
CMOS type, semicustom/custom design using standard analog building block approach 4—36918
equivalent cct. models for comparator ICs of series 521 *(Russian)* 4—41523
fast 4-bit A/D converter, circuit diagram *(German)* 4—41415
frequency divider with controlled coefficient of division *(Russian)* 4—46596
HF analogue signals *(German)* 4—41416
HV AC meas. facilities design 4—33395
hybrid IC, resistor trimming by laser beam for cct. parameter adjustment *(German)* 4—41742
IBM 3277-2 terminal interface, anti-saturating ANR cable receiver 4—35912
integrated 555 timer function and appl. *(Czech)* 4—41529
logic testing circuit, using 8-bit comparator IC, LEDs, oscilloscope trigger 4—35897
magnetic bubble logic devices, computer simulation 4—31047
narrow pulses generated using comparator 4—41250
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4—46561
on-chip comparator with hysteresis, dual long-tail pair input stage technique 4—41526
peak waveform detector cct., design for keyboard tester appl. 4—40844
planar waveguide yields mm-wave monopulse comparators 4—58497
self-calibrating cryo current comparators for AC applications 4—55617
self-testing comparator designs using MOS PLAs 4—58255
totally self-checking comparator designs with arbitrary no. of inputs 4—58257
tracking amplifier using comparator, voltage divider and low-pass filter 4—29681
TTL two's-complement comparison *(French)* 4—35744
video signal sync separator cct., wide range 4—35706
VLSI technology, sorting network employing shuffle-exchange type layout 4—41148
window comparator provides hysteresis 4—58475
window discriminator, using Siemens TCA 965 IC 4—35994
word comparator using three ICs 4—58239
GaAs strobed comparator, 1.8 GHz, for ADC 4—29955

compasses
see also navigation
automobile electronic compass 4—35024
optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4—39650

compensation
see also error compensation
6-10 kV filter compensators automatic power regulation *(Russian)* 4—40336
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4—50157
20 kV industrial network with unbalanced loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4—45103
750 kV AC power line, long, compensator for increasing carrying capacity *(Russian)* 4—56642
active compensated generalised weighted summer 4—35940
active filter predistortion technique, op. amp. nonideal performance 4—46563
active phase compensated differential integrator unmatched op-amp design and stability anal. 4—35957

compensation continued
asynchronous generator, self-excited, varicap coupling in excitation cct., design calc. *(Russian)* 4—45441
balanced signal communication zero-crossing threshold detector, differential comparator offset compensation 4—35991
battery charger temperature compensated 4—57150
biological image processing, shading compensation, A/D convertor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—43466
buck regulator with input filter compensation, stability analysis 4—29652
capacitor banks in sequential operation, reactive power compensation by thyristor switching 4—57376
controlled shunt capacitance compensators of traction loads, number of stages, selection 4—45042
cryogenic sensor-amplifier interfaces, hybrid circuit freq. compensation modules 4—55383
crystal oscillators, frequency temp. compensation method 4—30912
crystal oscillators, temp. compensation using bipolar IC 4—30911
cycloconverters, reactive power controllable, appl. of feed forward and feedback control 4—57146
cycloconvertors with reactive power compensation for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4—62626
data transmission systems with predistortion and correction, signal phase spectrum allowance *(Russian)* 4—54381
DC-DC multi-output convertors, mag. amplifiers for regulation error compensation, design aspects *(Japanese)* 4—45532
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and high gain error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38673
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38674
digital temperature compensated cryst. oscillator cct. using capacitor-switch array 4—30910
digitally temperature compensated crystal oscillator 4—52355
distribution feeders, capacitive compensation, discrete-tap control scheme 4—62173
distribution network load with static thyristor compensation, reactive power balance *(Russian)* 4—56597
distribution networks, compensating devices optimum distribution, for reduced power and energy dissipation *(Russian)* 4—56596
drilling installation high power motors compensated power supply transients *(Russian)* 4—39864
earthing resistance measurement by compensation method 4—39923
feedback system design, pole placement problem 4—46289
ferromagnetic cores, active circuits for flux waveform compensation 4—59150
force commutated reactive power compensator 4—62679
gas laser, steady state synchronisation of lateral modes *(Russian)* 4—31288
gyrators with current conveyor II, equiv. cct., active compensation *(Japanese)* 4—30009
harmonic currents compensation scheme for electrical distribution systems 4—57214
high-frequency power convertors, compensation techniques 4—46345
HV long distance AC lines, SVC compensation for limited loads 4—49582
image spatially-temporal apertures, phase distortion compensation, optimum algorithm 4—47913
industrial power rectifiers, reactive power compensators, design strategy 4—62638
industrial supply systems, electrical power quality characts. derivation using analogue model *(Russian)* 4—56598
intermodulation distortion improvement by active compensation in IMPATT amplifiers 4—37684
Isokond capacitors with high efficiency in reactive current compensation *(German)* 4—45580
loudspeaker dynamic meas. of concealed series resonance by compensation method *(German)* 4—33033
LV network kVAR compensation computation using personal computer *(Italian)* 4—39862
medium voltage distribution networks, reactive power compensation using bank of parallel capacitors *(Polish)* 4—62178
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4—34107
Miller inverting integrator, active compensation using negative convertor 4—41486
MM-wave band-pass filters using temp. compensated dielecs. character and MIC appl. 4—41455
MOS A/D converter, high-accuracy, with inherent self-compensation 4—58403
MOS integrated Si-diaphragm pressure sensor 4—61359
networks with unsymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4—39778
nonsinusoidal current and voltage compensation in nonlinear load circuits *(Russian)* 4—41202
one-parameter compensating devices, passively-sequential algorithms for functioning *(Russian)* 4—50903
op amps, temperature range increment, compensation method 4—58173
optical fibres, single mode, step index and W-profile, refractive index optimisation for dispersion compensation *(German)* 4—42376
optical phase conjugate techniques, distortion compensation and props./appl. review 4—37463
optimized precompensation circuit for data encode ccts. 4—41317
peat power plant, combustion stabilisation and efficiency improvement 4—40132
phase compensation in Danish HV power network 4—62165
power convertor instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory, application 4—57162
power convertors with reactive and harmonic compensation, improved circuit structures 4—57234
power networks with asymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation 4—44987
power system static var systems 4—34106
power systems, static reactive power compensator control, Fuji Electric System 4—39801
radar broadband Doppler compensation, efficient procedure 4—60895
radial transmission lines, long distance, with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies and mode shapes 4—56643
radial transmission lines with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies, supersynchronous limit 4—56644
reactive power compensation, definition, applications and Fuji Electric products 4—39798
reactive power compensation in small installations *(German)* 4—56431
compensation continued
Sallen-Key and state variable filters, amplifier and circuit compensation methods 4—35960
sample/hold ccts., transfer functions and compensation 4—41531
single-mode fibre-optic holography 4—31508
SSB-AM radio relay system, 6 GHz predistortion compensator for TWT amplifier noise *(Japanese)* 4—32683
static compensator of reactive loads, control of symmetrical and asymmetrical loads *(Polish)* 4—34748
static compensators aid long-distance transmission 4—49606
static reactive power compensation in industrial plants, Fuji Electric equipment 4—40649
static reactive power compensators, thyristor controlled equipment by Fuji Electric 4—39800
static VAR compensator with optimal energy storage element, anal. 4—40311
static VAr compensators and HVDC convertors for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—57215
static VAR compensators for power system stability, operation and applications 4—39799
switched capacitor circuits, improved op-amp DC offset voltage compensation scheme 4—41464
switching regulators, input filter adaptive compensation 4—29651
switching VAR compensator, single-phase static design, anal. 4—40339
symmetrifier schemes based on reactive elements for negative sequence current compensation *(Russian)* 4—45576
synchronous compensator, solid-rotor, operating characts. in fast changing reactive load 4—62082
synchronous compensators for eliminating voltage swings, parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4—45579
synthetic aperture radar imaging, aircraft motion-sensing requirements and compensation system 4—32860
telephony, equalisation, compensation method of determining weight function for band transmission loss 4—47999
temperature compensated coupled cavity diode lasers 4—59555
temperature compensation for silicon sensors 4—55425
thermal/voltage compensation circuit 4—29654
thyristor controlled reactor compensators, phase control and harmonic calc. 4—57294
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4—57224
traction loads, number of steps in controlled shunt compensators, selection *(Russian)* 4—45577
traction network transformers, reactive power compensation and load balancing *(Russian)* 4—57101
turbine-generator rotor torsional stress and fatigue rel. to series capacitor transmission line compensation, transients 4—34599
variable inductor, principle and fundamental characts., for static var. compensation 4—57114
vibrating cylinder pressure transducer, software design for linearisation and temp. compensation *(Chinese)* 4—33242
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4—35086
voltage controlled voltage sources, actively compensated, topological generation of three op-amp configs. 4—35956
X-ray lithographic exposure system, registration distortion compensation techniques, submicron VLSI processing appl. 4—36664
Y/Y_γ transformers in rural distribution network, compensation for unbalanced load zero sequence fluxes *(Russian)* 4—45487
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, device model 4—52147
Si pressure transducer using piezoresistive strain gauge, compensation and calibration 4—61366
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4—39164
n-Si:Au, elec. cond. and photoconductivity 4—51768
compilers (program) *see program compilers*
compiling programs *see program compilers*
complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
complete computer programs
see also subroutines
3D border determ. by repeated internal surface elimination, algorithm and Pascal program 4—43404
90° phase-splitting digital broad-band network *(French)* 4—29803
audio equipment, frequency response testing program, in BASIC, for MZ-80K computer 4—48669
BASIC, Yagi antenna design 4—37763
BASIC VIC-20/C-64 Morse code program, appl. 4—43663
BBC microcomputer as autoranging freq. meter, in BASIC 4—61482
BeeBMIDI for Yamaha DX7, in BBC BASIC and 6502 Assembler 4—61125
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II, program in BASIC, 6502 assembly language 4—33804
Butterworth low-pass filter, ideal and real calcs., computer program *(German)* 4—35935
capacitor self-excited induction generators steady-state anal. 4—34655
Collins LC pi-filters, CAD, BASIC program *(German)* 4—35934
cross-over networks anal. using TI-58/59 4—58118
DPLL anal. using Markov-chain computer simulation, in BASIC *(Chinese)* 4—46292
electronic box surface temp. meas. using BASIC program 4—55722
elliptic function filters, computation of transfer function; BASIC program 4—51398
elliptic integral computation; TI-59 program 4—35448
fibre optic and wired local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
filter analysis, FFT programs, in Applesoft BASIC 4—29990
frequency counter in BASIC for Z8671-based control μC 4—61485
LALY, large-signal circuit analysis program for linear and nonlinear networks *(German)* 4—29581
line transformation computation *(German)* 4—37687
low-pass filter anal. on Apple II+, in BASIC 4—35930
microwave link rain attenuation distribution, algorithm for computing *(Czech)* 4—37581
multimeter program for E&CM Hi-Res computer, in 6809 machine code/assembly language 4—39010
music, Model 64 sequencer, editing, in BASIC 4—48635
parallel resistors CAD, using E12 series resistors 4—58117
PCB layout design, computer program *(German)* 4—46674
PID controller using signal processor chip, assembly language program *(German)* 4—29959

complete computer programs continued
plane angle computation using BASIC computer program *(German)* 4−46296
planetary remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340
PLL circuit simulation program, in BASIC *(German)* 4−46293
potential divider, loaded, resist. calc., BASIC program *(German)* 4−35983
radio code practice program, in BASIC 4−48377
RC values with standard 5% tolerance calculated in microsoft BASIC 4−58110
receiver adjacent channel and image frequency interference calc., computer program *(German)* 4−47628
resistor and capacitor selection for discrete component ccts. using computer program *(German)* 4−36083
robot stepping motor control using microprocessor, assembly language program *(Spanish)* 4−40280
scanning and image forming project, BASIC control program 4−44437
scrolling alphanumeric LED display, control program in BASIC 4−33377
Smith chart appl. to loss-free line calc., programs for TI-57 *(Czech)* 4−41170
stepping motor control with VIC 20, BASIC program, ADC/DAC interface 4−40279
superconducting solenoids, 6th order compensated, BASIC computer program *(Chinese)* 4−52515
telemetry, imageless mixer for data translation, in BASIC 4−48060
telephone set control using Sinclair ZX 81 computer *(German)* 4−60563
TRS-80 telephone dialer, design 4−43846
TVRO equipment for receiving from satellites, cable TV engineering basics, in BASIC 4−38839
two-band loaded vertical antenna, design 4−31759
VHF/UHF ray path program and antenna design 4−31776
ZX 81 sound board using 74LS138 IC decoder, BASIC program 4−33024

compliance constants *see elastic constants*

composite insulating materials
aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4−51654
B-staged epoxy mica paper tapes, high volt. appls. 4−36970
cast-resin insulated dry transformers, fire risks and combustion products toxicity *(German)* 4−45483
electrical impregnating insulating varnish, enamelled wire interaction, UL 1446 reeval. 4−30862
electro-components fire-proofing *(German)* 4−42179
epoxy Mica Mat class F stator ground wall insulation, manufacture and quality assurance 4−36972
epoxy resin-rich mica paper system for electrical machines 4−30881
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4−30880
form wound motors, mica-paper vacuum pressure impregnation insulation tape 4−30878
formable reinforced epoxy laminates for PCBs, appl., design and processing 4−51609
glass fibre reinforced polymers, electrical insulator components, damage in combined elec., mech. and chemical environments 4−30855
hole drilling in Kevlar 49-epoxy resin composite for mag. field search coils *(French)* 4−47152
HV composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4−62222
HV form wound coils, tapes and wrappers for vacuum pressure impregnation eval. 4−30863
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4−30879
micaceous insulation systems using PBIM resin for tropical environments 4−36969
moisture resistant banding tape, class 220 thermal stability. 4−36973
oil-impregnated paper tapes, moisture anal., coulometric technique 4−30873
organic, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4−36953
organic insulating laminates effect of heat ageing/moisture absorpt. on Comparative Tracking Index, expt. study 4−59097
paper oil synthetic material insulation system, compatibility tests, accelerated ageing parameters 4−59095
paper-polypropylene and paper-polyester DC power capacitors, life tests 4−58569
phenylxylylethane impregnated polypropylene film capacitors, partial discharge inception characts. 4−58572
polyester foil-liquid nitrogen laminar insulation, overvoltage effects on partial discharges *(Polish)* 4−30866
polyimide-fibreglass, leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4−58668
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4−41113
power capacitors, electrohydrodynamic motion induced by injection from plane polymer sheets 4−57298
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4−45481
solventless resin impregnant insulation systems, review 4−36974
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4−62203

composite materials
see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; filled polymers; laminates
aerospace struct., computerised ultrasonic C-scan system 4−29570
ceramic-coated Cu substrates for hybrid ccts. 4−41735
ferroelectric composites, piezoelec. applications, review 4−30846
ferroelectric composites, pyroelectric applications 4−30846
fibre/matrix, acoustic emission waveforms in isotropic and orthotropic plates 4−50865
graphite epoxy composite tube with current diverters, meas. of transfer impedance 4−59783
insertion electrodes using solid electrolytes, theory 4−50026
laminated Kevlar/epoxy composite panels for airframe structures, static and fatigue behaviour obs. 4−58077
piezoceramic-metal thin composite circular plate, forced vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4−30843
piezoelectric ceramic composites, underwater transducer appls. 4−30848
piezoelectric composites, periodic, dynamic behaviour, generalised Floquet theory 4−52337
secant stiffness meas., peak-valley detector appl. 4−29559
silicone composite material, glassy film conversion, humidity-sensing props. rel. to elec. resistance 4−33252
UHF, absorber design *(Japanese)* 4−31645

composite materials continued
US power composite transducer, piezoceramic position influence *(Chinese)* 4−34003
Ag-CdO contacts for LV equipment, properties 4−30148
Ag-diboride composites, elec. contact appls., evaluation 4−41632
Al welds, miniature, in composite structures, nondestructive inspection 4−29563
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
Al_3Ni whisker reinforced Al, effects of morphology of Al_3Ni whiskers on tensile strength 4−46252
As-Sb-Se system, glass-ceramic composites, varistor-like behaviour 4−58739
C-C porous materials, in-depth CVD of SiC 4−35511
C-$CaSo_4$ composites, for solar energy collection and storage 4−50838
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4−40489
Fe powder-epoxy composites, magnetodielectric materials for magnetic cores in AC applications 4−58062
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, cold drawn, heat treatment, precip. morphology, TEM obs. 4−37052
PZT/semi-crystalline polymer composite piezoelectrics 4−36932
$PbTiO_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3, ferroelec. composite, piezoelec. applications 4−30846
Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360

composite superconductors
A15 superconductors manufacture by extruded composite tube method *(Chinese)* 4−47209
current carrying superconductors with DC and oscillating field superimposed *(Chinese)* 4−42316
multifilamentary in situ superconductor, longitudinal field loss, twist effects 4−31055
multifilamentary superconducting cables, coupling losses calc. 4−37047
multifilamentary superconducting wire, energy losses by current and mag. field sweeps 4−42284
multifilamentary superconductors, coupling current losses calc. 4−37048
surface resistance influence on current-carrying characts. 4−59158
VLSI circuits, low-press. plasma etch process 4−52498
Cu-Nb_2Sn in situ superconductors, long length, Sn electroplating and processing 4−31054
Cu-Nb_3Sn wire preparation by multi-core powder metallurgy process *(Chinese)* 4−37045
Cu-Nb-Sn multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb-Ta/Sn liquid-infiltration multifilamentary superconductors 4−52476
Nb-Ti superconductor, acoustic emission *(Chinese)* 4−52477
Nb_3Sn composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4−52478
Nb_3Sn, growth kinetics by bronze process 4−58055
Nb_3Sn in situ composite superconducting wire of internal diffusion type, fabrication 4−31056
Nb_3Sn, multifilamentary bronze composites, diffusion reaction growth kinetics, supercond. critical temp. 4−37051
Nb_3Sn-Cu, superconducting wire, welded annular region of Nb_3Sn filaments 4−52480
$Nb_{3-x}Ta_xSn$ multifilamentary superconductor, crit. current and upper crit. field 4−52479
NbTi composite supercond., pulsed mag. field influence on stability *(Chinese)* 4−37046
NbTi multifilamentary twisted conductor force-free magnet, short sample performance 4−31084
V_3Ga composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4−52478

composite systems *see large-scale systems*

composition measurement *see chemical analysis*

compressibility
see also compressive strength
magnetic tape coatings, Hg porosimetry anal. 4−30987

compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression*

compressive strength
see also compressibility
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
thermoplastics testing using computerised machine 4−58078

compressor-expandors *see compandors*

compressors
300 MW steam turbines, liquid piston units and water jet ejector comparative studies 4−40102
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive−the economics of its application 4−34970
AC adjustable frequency/speed drive for compressor, 10000 h.p., economics of its appl. 4−57414
autonomous compressor station for low oil content switchgear *(Czech)* 4−45554
energy saving in brewing technology−development of screw-type vapour compressors to be used in breweries 4−50274
epicyclic gears for offshore gas turbine driven reciprocating compressors 4−40681
photovoltaic solar panel optimal coupling to compression cold room with $ZnSO_4$ energy storage 4−35061
refrigeration compressor development for domestic heat pumps 4−50236
Rolls-Royce compressor test facility 4−49358
synchronous motor drives for reciprocating compressors, oscillations due to torque pulsations 4−49859
velocity profile meas., laser anemometry appls., jet dissipation, turbomachine flow 4−33542

Compton effect
free electron laser amplifier performance in Compton regime 4−47381
laser, non-collinear Compton, effects of saturation and inhomogeneous broadening 4−31272

Compton profile *see Compton effect*

Compton scattering *see Compton effect*

computability and decidability
see also computational complexity
edge-contraction problems 4−35372
multiparity ping-pong protocols 4−32103

computation *see calculation*

computational complexity
see also computability and decidability
boundary function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4—29387
computer vision, image anal., graph distance meas. approach 4—60181
design of finite wordlength IIR filters by successive discretization and reoptimization 4—30030
digital echo canceller using sign algorithm with extra controlled noise 4—60082
discrete-time band-limited signals extrapolation using singular value decomposition with decimation 4—60094
external pin assignment problem, computational complexity *(Japanese)* 4—50905
integer multiplier, area-time optimal VLSI network with min. computation time 4—51370
metric between trees based on the strongly structure preserving mapping and its computing method *(Japanese)* 4—57930
minimum partitioning of rectangular regions *(Japanese)* 4—57931
multiparity ping-pong protocols 4—32103
multiuser information theory and data networks, stochastic control appl. of complex algorithms 4—43041
network reliability computations, Wheatstone bridge reduction 4—50593
nonstructured Euclidean codes, fast nearest neighbour search 4—43152
ordinary and partial diff. eqns., regularity for complexity 4—29425
pattern matching and vector quantisation, fast search algorithms 4—53919
preconditioned iterative method for the solution of the biharmonic problem 4—40987
shortest-path methods: complexity, interrelations and new propositions 4—40953
soft decision decoding algorithm of Golay and other linear block codes 4—43185
sparse matrices, new ordering methods *(Chinese)* 4—50614
spectral estimation using data distribution and covariance modelling 4—60098
symmetric matrix, iterative algorithm for minimal eigenvector location 4—53361
tree metric computation method improvement *(Japanese)* 4—29366
via assignment problem, approximation 4—36133
VLSI design, divide-and-conquer algorithms, rectangle intersections 4—52194
VLSI measures, software metrics and lower bounds 4—52252
VLSI networks partitioning, min-cut algorithm 4—46299

computational linguistics
Polish notation for circuits of functional and memory elements 4—46281

computer-aided analysis
see also analogue simulation; CAD; circuit analysis computing; digital simulation; electric machine analysis computing; hybrid simulation; power system analysis computing
2-D magnetostatic program TRIM converted into RIPS, accuracy of computation *(Japanese)* 4—37528
5 kA network surge arrester for overvoltage protection, development and characts. analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—56676
300 MW industrial power plants design parameters eval. using computerised model *(German)* 4—45284
815 t/h steam generator, computerised simulation model for control and automation system *(German)* 4—56850
air conditioning, energy saving analysis programs, Mitsubishi MACS system, overview 4—35055
aircraft combat damage repair, computer aided analysis system 4—49367
antireflection coatings, two-film, stable optical props., CAD method *(Russian)* 4—59297
automatic light intensity regulation in photometric methods of bloodflow and oxygen saturation monitoring in peripheral blood vessels *(German)* 4—49181
batteries, electrical behaviour, ADVICE computer simulation using PIN diode and RLC circuit topology 4—57306
biological tissue slices, cell segmentation anal. *(German)* 4—38062
boiler impurities, computer aided processing of operational data 4—40095
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4—39129
chromosomes anal. with high resolution TV microscope *(German)* 4—38063
coloured Petri nets, use of prime numbers 4—40963
communication system simulation and analysis with SYSTID 4—38503
computer communication networks, performance evaluation tool, PET, for anal. based on RESQ 4—38287
current inverter, computerised impulse modelling of valve convertor system *(Russian)* 4—57155
DC chopper controlled series motors, regenerative braking characts., computer aided analysis 4—45460
decision framework for ambient air quality standards, FAST computer code 4—56339
defense forces use of AIPS Advanced Integrated Protection System 4—35264
differential relay protection of autotransformers, computer anal. *(Russian)* 4—40286
distribution networks, dynamic behaviour of Bewag network during short circuits, computer aided study *(German)* 4—45084
distribution networks, planning Mandsaur and Ratlam systems, computer aided energy saving analysis 4—34175
earthing conductor grids, computer aided analysis of dangerous potentials 4—45162
efficiency measurement, computerised error analysis and evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—34386
electric drives, digital simulation using MRES microcomputer development system *(German)* 4—57389
electrical, plants, computerised reliability evaluation method 4—49501
electrocardiomultigraphimeter in the variability analysis 4—56120
electromagnetic in solid conducting components, computer aided finite analysis method *(Russian)* 4—37531
energy saving through utility bill analysis, computer-aided 4—56420
ferromagnetic core energy intensity investigation 4—42276
high frequency communication path over 220 kV power line, parameters and measurements 4—38425
illumination of outdoor railway premises, computer aided determination of optimum lamp height 4—50205
industrial DC drives with optimal control, controller implementation and computer aided analyses 4—49905
industrial/commercial distribution network fault analysis using digital computer program 4—62179

computer-aided analysis continued
insulation, computer aided analysis of partial discharges in dielectric cavities 4—52320
integrated circuits, defect anal. using computerised SEM method 4—44420
integrated system for computer aided drafting and fault tree evaluation for reliability analysis of power plant systems 4—49676
iterated timing analysis in SPLICE1 4—36775
laboratory, EMI investigation 4—59810
MESFET performance mapping, thin active layer characts. on semiinsulating GaAs 4—52104
multiterminal HVDC power systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation study 4—62097
networks analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4—48249
nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction 4—37029
objects grouping in aerial pictures *(German)* 4—32064
picture signals structure, automatic anal. based on computed models using local shape characts. *(German)* 4—32057
pictures taken by electron microscopes *(German)* 4—32060
power company economics, COLEP computer program incorporating hourly production costs 4—62089
power station fault tree/event tree availability analysis methodology 4—34479
power system short-circuit currents limitation by semiconductor-diode fault-current limiter 4—45177
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4—40880
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4—40881
prostate gland volume, computer assisted estimate from transrectal ultrasonic tomograms *(German)* 4—33827
refrigerator optimisation using computer aided application of exergy concept *(German)* 4—62836
rotational machine monitoring using new hand held measuring instrument 4—56943
rural distribution networks, computer aided analysis of neutral to earth voltages 4—62183
satellite system, CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 4—38506
semiconductor diode parameter estimation by regression techniques for computer-aided analysis 4—42025
shielding effectiveness of barriers anal., calculator program appl. 4—59808
SIAS, signal anal. system based on IMACC 8001 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—37919
single-mode lightguides fabrication systematic approach 4—59199
sound emission analysis using MPS 4944 microprocessor system *(German)* 4—44409
sound reinforcement system, computer model and ray-tracing, speech transmission index prediction 4—44351
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4—32674
strain gauge torque transducer, temperature error minimisation *(Polish)* 4—61352
substation power transformer and shunt reactor capacitance measurement, computer aided analysis 4—40305
superconducting mag. system for elec. machine, transient anal. 4—45395
surge arrestors for transmission networks, computer aided analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—62243
switch arcing dynamic testing and computer-aided analysis 4—51579
synchronous motors, dynamic stability and control study, computer aided analysis model *(Russian)* 4—62507
TDRSS (Tracking and Delay Satellite System) services performance prediction using CLASS (Communications Link Analysis and Simulation System) 4—32788
thermal power station models for analysis of long electromechanical transients in power systems *(Russian)* 4—39780
three phase passive transmission networks, computer aided reduction anal. 4—62139
thyristors, thermal model parameters determination, computer aided analytical method *(Polish)* 4—30613
thyroid gland cytological anal. object agglomerations anal. *(German)* 4—38064
thyroid gland section, automatic evaluation of ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33826
transformer fault monitoring, computer aided method for insulating oil soluble gas analysis *(German)* 4—40292
transformer magnetising current calculations using mathematical model of magnetic hysteresis loop *(Polish)* 4—62595
transformer substations power demand, analysis using UNIVAC 1100 computer 4—62577
transformer winding cooling, computer aided analysis of flow rate *(Croatian)* 4—62589
unloaded transformer switch off, hysteresis charact. influence on transient voltage *(Polish)* 4—62594
wind energy conversion system, effectiveness for given site, program 4—34553
Si induced-inversion layer MOS solar cells 4—40444

computer-aided circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*

computer-aided circuit design *see circuit CAD*

computer-aided design *see CAD*

computer-aided instruction
see also education
circuit breakers, microcomputer storage oscilloscope investig. of action 4—57278
computer literacy workshops for college faculty, development trends 4—45861
computer-assisted learning modules, integration in traditional elec. engineering courses 4—40751
digital logic, SciCal D-Logic CAI package 4—35160
digital technology introduction, training 4—57726
electrical power system computer aided planning and simulators for operational training 4—34044
high technology, usage and influence in education 4—50364
interactive computing and graphics in undergraduate digital signal processing 4—35212
interactive video, educational use, prospects 4—45859
interactive video in engineering education 4—40743
interactive video instructional systems 4—32967
Japanese education in 2000 AD, computer for entering educational information directly into brain *(Japanese)* 4—48621

computer-aided instruction continued
learning key concepts in physics and mathematics through computer graphic simulation, preliminary results 4−35211
learning package for multivariable frequency response anal. 4−29159
Mead-Conway IC design approach, instruction, hardware and software requirements 4−35204
microelectronics and computer science in education *(Italian)* 4−35162
microprocessor laboratory for junior course in computer systems design 4−35186
personal computer, speech input and processing board design 4−59988
physiology teaching, microprocessor based simulator 4−49255
power systems, real-time control and operation, graduate courses 4−50351
project-based undergraduate engineering program, turnkey CAD system integration 4−35182
reactor operator diagnostic ability training using knowledge based CAI 4−62332
series-parallel network, effective impedance determ. on programmable calculator 4−35577
teaching electronics, telewriting system CYCLOPS, description 4−50362
university programs in microwaves, comprehensive CAD system 4−35184
video disc/microcomputer interactive teaching system for technical training 4−29150
video disks, interactive, educational appls. 4−48604
videodisc simulation: training for the future 4−45863

computer-aided logic design *see logic CAD*

computer applications
for specific applications see under appropriate headings
see also administrative data processing; CAD; complete computer programs; computer-aided analysis; computerised control; computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing; engineering computing; government data processing; information science; military computing; natural sciences computing; social and behavioural sciences computing; subroutines
The Game, television quiz game based on use of home computers 4−38884
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4−40694
Olympic Games, telecommunications and computer systems for television 4−44301

computer architecture
see also logic design
32-bit architectures, migration from 16-bit, issues discussed 4−41398
68000 microprocessor design philosophy 4−58369
acoustooptic algebraic processing architectures 4−60195
Apple Lisa personal computer, architecture 4−35860
autopilot-flight director system computer architecture, for Boeing 737-300 aircraft 4−49416
B-HIVE heterogeneous, interconnected, versatile and expandable multicomputer system 4−60473
bit-serial parallel processor, microprogramming architecture for LU decomp. *(Japanese)* 4−29928
bus architecture for distributed avionic systems 4−44859
bus contention alleviated using dual port static RAMs, SY2131 4−58298
CCD-based parallel analog processing 4−60276
CDP 1804A CMOS single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4−35845
CMOS 8/16 bit microprocessors, architecture options 4−35839
CMOS digital correlator chip for multibit correlation 4−51312
CMOS microcomputer Z86C01 for automobiles 4−57498
CMOS technology appl. to blank systems, rel. to modular microcomputers *(German)* 4−29897
co-processor, TMS32010 digital signal processor increases system throughput 4−41399
communication processors, performance of pipeline and parallel architectures 4−48181
computer design, integrated circuits 4−47070
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4−35134
Data Communication Network Architecture project for computer interworking, logical structure and protocol specification 4−32408
Data General Desktop Generation Model 10 computer, dual-processor architecture 4−35858
digital optical computing 4−60191
digital signal processor, floating-point multiple data stream architecture 4−37917
discrete Fourier transform processor, pipeline processing architecture *(Hungarian)* 4−58375
DPS4 multiprocessor architecture, HMOS custom VLSI circuits 4−58389
DSA network at Mazda *(French)* 4−38310
elementary course in microcomputer software, architecture and applications 4−40752
FPS-164/MAX, matrix array coprocessor, throughput 33 to 341 MFLOPS 4−58350
hierarchical emulation of well-coded programs 4−51258
iAPX 432 hardware fault-handling mechanisms 4−51261
IBM PCjr personal computer, hardware/software architecture 4−35859
image flow computer, parallel processing in machine vision 4−57857
image processor, TIP-1, pipeline processing and ring bus architecture 4−33208
Intel 80286 processor, pipelined, VS and memory management 4−35863
macro-instruction performance simulator (MIPS), software package 4−35870
microprocessor architecture 4−51263
microprogramming and bit-slice architecture, explanation 4−29887
modular processor, mass production of computer system, assembly line basis 4−45983
morphological cellular logic image processor architectures 4−53867
multilevel interrupt in 16-bit 8086 microprocessor system *(German)* 4−29925
networking solutions for the 80s and appl. to international communications 4−60541
NMOS microprocessor with large register file 4−51300
noncoded information, architecture for system storage, display, and processing of NCI data 4−43325
NS32032, comparison with 16-bit chips having 32-bit features 4−46482
NS32032 32-bit microprocessor 4−35837
open systems interconnection−the reference model 4−60511
optical data processing system, architectural development 4−32021
optical digital computer design, architectural considerations 4−60192
parallel pipelined arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
parallel VLSI architectures for problems in numerical computation 4−58391

computer architecture continued
Philips MAB8500 single-chip microcomputer design 4−29932
picture processing, cellular logic architectures 4−53865
PULCE microprocessor architecture 4−41387
reconfigurable processor array for VLSI 4−58392
reorderable content RAM array, CAM arrays appls. 4−58295
signal processing architecture, impact of VLSI 4−46515
signal processor architecture 4−37918
SNA networks, experimental address space isolation technique 4−38305
speech anal., highly parallel architectures and algorithms 4−53534
stored program control telephone switching system, top-down CPU design 4−48336
substation control and protection system, integrated microprocessor based, distribution of architecture and allocation of functions 4−39952
systolic algorithms and their implementation 4−38022
telemetry/computer system, new architecture for high speed system 4−48776
Thomson-EFCIS EF6805CT microcomputer on 6805 chip *(Italian)* 4−51256
transputer, single chip microcomputer, architecture and performance capabilities *(Italian)* 4−58368
VLSI processors, architectures and design methodologies 4−46516
VLSI simulator, VSIM, microcode emulation, multilevel hierarchical simulator 4−36761
VLSI system design, higher-level notation 4−29591
VLSI systolic arrays, fault-tolerance and two-level pipelining 4−41333
VLSI/software engineering design methodology 4−52245
Z80000 microprocessor, 32-bit architecture *(Italian)* 4−58367
Z80000 Zilog 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and characts. *(French)* 4−35852
Z80 controller computer, using microprocessor and support chips 4−29908
GaAs signal processing chips 4−46541

computer-controlled phototypesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*

computer-controlled typesetting
Cambridge ring typesetting server at University of Kent 4−54439

computer debugging
Am2900 bit-slice microprocessor, fault diagnostic and microprogram debugging system *(Chinese)* 4−58351
VLSI simulator, VSIM, microcode emulation, multilevel hierarchical simulator 4−36761

computer equipment evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer facilities
air conditioning using packaged air conditioner with heat recovery *(Japanese)* 4−45770
interuniversity computer centres in Japan, networking methods 4−32410
telecommunications and information systems, international standardisation trends 4−32209
TVC Video, video programmes about computer software 4−32970

computer-generated holography
aspheric surface testing with interference type, computer-generated holograms *(Chinese)* 4−47520
binary Fourier transform holograms, quantisation and phase encoding errors reduction 4−59617
binary holograms, generated using halftone screen method 4−53094
coherent Doppler tomography expts. simulation 4−59632
compensation system design for interferometric testing of aspherical surfaces *(German)* 4−31509
continuous tone holograms by halftoning 4−59622
digital hologram recording using an electron beam exposure system 4−59621
Fourier hologram efficiency and versatility 4−59616
Fourier holograms, colour study 4−53104
Fourier type synthetic amplitude holograms, numerical reconstruction props. 4−31517
geometric transformations appl. 4−59627
hybrid time and space integration method 4−59625
image encoding by a computer generated holographic filter 4−59629
image formation using high efficiency multifacet holographic optical elements 4−60160
image processing through computer made hologram, appls. 4−60163
interpolation approach 4−59618
laser scanner for 2D graphics 4−37474
Lissajous coding for computer generated and longwave holography 4−59619
microwave kinoform for magnetic fusion 4−59630
multiplex holograms made of computer processed images, medical appls. 4−37479
nonlinear photolayer props. effect in holography, Spektr set of programs for computer calc. 4−37495
one-dimensional computer generated hologram using a line printer 4−53095
optical correlator using computer generated holograms, micromech. quality control appls. 4−59631
optical data processor using computer generated holograms, high energy physics expt. appls. 4−60162
optical logic system space-variant interconnection appls. 4−59628
optical pattern recognition, use of E-beam written computer generated holography 4−60158
optical processor, holographic methods of visualizing mathematically specified 3- D objects 4−31513
performance and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57686
polarisation holography 4−59624
polygonal scanner using flat-field linearised scans with reflection dichromated gelatin holographic grating 4−53089
rainbow hologram synthetic generation 4−53090
real time holography, cellular array processor approach 4−59620
review, digressions, applications, limitations 4−59615
synthetic digital-phase gratings−design, features, applications 4−59623
tandem component with optimum light efficiency, combination of lens and phase filters 4−42728
Wigner distribution function and optical geometrical transformation 4−42724

computer graphic equipment
see also interactive terminals; light pens; plotters; remote consoles
animated speech articulation, interactive graphic editor appl. 4−43243
Apollo Domain LAN-based engineering graphics system 4−48185

computer graphic equipment continued
Barco CD351 colour graphics display for low cost CAD/CAM 4—44428
broadcast TV use of ITN's VT80 advanced graphics generator 4—38787
character graphic display controller LSI *(Japanese)* 4—33219
colour graphics controller chips 4—58409
colour raster display system, quad encoded 4—44440
colour-bar generator using Atari 2600 4—61223
Commodore 64 video interface controller chip overview 4—41380
computerised tomographs, three-dimensional interactive graphics 4—56092
CRT alphanumeric/graphics display, design and characts. *(Spanish)* 4—39074
digital ICs, French research and development work 4—46532
display technologies 4—33173
display technologies 4—44561
electronic CAD, graphics workstations 4—50895
electronic demand printing for CSIRONET 4—54350
FIRST Si compiler, front end graphic interface 4—30733
flat panel displays for portable computers 4—55592
floating-point VLSI processor for graphics 4—58358
four-channel free-hand drawing input tablets for display system, time-sharing systems *(Japanese)* 4—44444
GKS standard, VLSI implementation 4—51363
graphic controller from NMOS ICs, SY66450 and SY66550 4—52283
graphics-controller IC chip resolution and speed improvements 4—51275
HD63484 advanced CRT controller 4—51356
high-resolution industrial graphic displays, VLSI controllers and equipment *(German)* 4—39057
human factors principles for the design of computer colour graphics displays 4—55261
hybrid DAC for RGB video displays 4—51325
Intel 82730 text-handling coprocessor chip 4—51255
microprocessor-based graphics display controller 4—61243
monitors, multi-purpose 4—55269
NEC μPD 7220/GDC chip, high resolution graphics display system appl. 4—30727
programmable data terminals for graphic and kanji processing *(Japanese)* 4—43831
raster scan and image store, TRS-80 controlled 4—51350
scanning and image forming project, BASIC control program 4—44437
screen controller, VLSI chip 4—46532
single card raster display controller 4—33179
stereoscopic workstation, input and display registration 4—39055
TDC1018, D/A conversion graphics display system 4—41409
Telidon interactive graphic system, config. using video terminal and decoder 4—33175
touch-sensitive screen, use in interactive morphometry, biological appl. 4—56074
TV program production *(Japanese)* 4—44238
ultrasonic radar graphic input tablet 4—38698
video display and attributes controller ICs 4—61264
video display processor, TI AVDP 4—51353
video graphics production *(German)* 4—55000
wide angle display developments progression, 1960s to 1980s 4—39054

computer graphics
see also curve fitting
aerial image model with applications to contrast-enhanced lithography for VLSI 4—30720
automated generation of high quality videotex graphics 4—60440
BASIC for handling graphics 4—45865
broadcast TV use of ITN's VT80 advanced graphics generator 4—38787
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4—29141
business communications, electronic mail, LANs and teleconferencing 4—54365
contrast-enhanced photolithography, two-dimens. computer modelling 4—58838
CRT-controller chip to mix text and graphics 4—41427
EMP hardening, appls. of interactive graphics and CAD 4—59790
frame based interaction system, medical appl. 4—56149
full-text document delivery systems, technological developments 4—43683
GKS standard, VLSI implementation 4—51363
Graz Research Centre, Institute for Image Processing and Graphics Research *(German)* 4—53895
high speed generating algorithm of equidistant curve from arbitrary line drawings *(Japanese)* 4—53916
high speed graphics chip set, from Xtar Electronics Inc. 4—41367
image dialog between man and machine 4—43458
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4—52242
Initial Graphics Exchange Specification, update 4—51614
interactive computing and graphics in undergraduate digital signal processing 4—35212
interactive map processing, computer-aided 4—43457
interactive power system transient calcs. in 3-phase networks, computer graphics appl. 4—45167
learning key concepts in physics and mathematics through computer graphic simulation, preliminary results 4—35211
lighting installations electricity consumption graphical planning using light pens *(German)* 4—45745
magnetic field analysis, computer graphics using finite element method 4—31550
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
modular laser graphics projection system, animated laser show appls. 4—59671
MULTI 8 personal computer, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4—33043
NAPLPA, what it is and its uses 4—43488
NAPLPS code for computer graphics information 4—48072
nuclear power plant computer-aided design and draughting benefits 4—34306
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
power station design, CAD system specification, selection and development 4—56498
power system analysis, interactive graphics-based facilities 4—34087
power system load flow and short circuit analysis computing using computer graphics 4—62030
present state and future trends in USA and Japan *(Japanese)* 4—52153
presentation graphics, alphabet and text readability 4—38031

computer graphics continued
project-based undergraduate engineering program, turnkey CAD system integration 4—35182
Quantel Paint Box, TV graphics system 4—54996
Raster Memory System two-chip set giving advanced graphics for small systems 4—52185
relational topology 4—57934
simulation in robotic education 4—40737
stand-alone VLSI engineering workstation with colour graphics 4—52238
television display controller chip, overlays characters on video 4—41428
Telidon information provider system using TeleSoft Ada compiler 4—32326
training MBAs in computer graphics for management 4—45855
TV graphics, in practice 4—54995
video display processors achieve 3-D, overlay effects 4—44237
videotex, technology and concepts 4—48061
VLSI chip design using computer graphics 4—42123
VLSI chip floor design using colour graphics, CHAMP system 4—52264
VLSI graphics, speech control 4—36753
wide angle display developments progression by computer graphics, 1960s to 1980s 4—39054

computer industry *see DP industry*

computer installation
see also computer maintenance; distributed processing
desktop computer cooling scheme 4—29251
EMC, minimisation of EM radiation 4—31705
equipment protection from mains noise *(Norwegian)* 4—35239
power source and system ground for process control system 4—45156
uninterruptible power sources for computers 4—40309
uninterruptible power supplies to computers for undervoltage and overvoltage protection *(French)* 4—45044
wired office, computer equipment maintenance 4—45924

computer installation management *see e.d.p. management*

computer interfaces
see also CAMAC; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment
16 channel A/D convertor, using ADC0808/9 microprocessor compatible devices 4—41412
16/32-bit boards, market trends 4—51348
65SC150 communications terminal unit: a single chip microcomputer with on-board telecommunications interface 4—51061
6522 VIA in BBC microcomputer, counter-timers 4—46529
7041 microcomputer for full duplex transmission from Texas Instruments *(German)* 4—35844
8085 bus multiplexer for troubleshooting prototype boards 4—58244
8088 microprocessor, delayed I/O read/write circuit using J-R flip-flops 4—51143
68008 microprocessor, interfacing with peripherals 4—29915
μPD7201A LSI data communications controller 4—54406
A/D converter—D3-28 microcomputer interface 4—61284
A/D convertor and data input ccts. for 15VSM5 minicomputer and Elektronika D3-28 4—48820
A/D convertor interface to microprocessor, software technique 4—35881
access protocol and user interface for message handling system *(Japanese)* 4—54359
adapter for attaching laser meas. system to computer 4—33117
adaptor for interfacing two computers *(Russian)* 4—32470
alpha numeric replacement line protocol monitor 4—32389
arbiters for control of shared buses 4—51384
ATE frequency counter *(Dutch)* 4—55158
Autographics Microsound 64 keyboard, review 4—55092
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4—48782
BASIC VIC-20/C-64 Morse code program, appl. 4—43663
BeeBMIDI, interface for BBC Model B home computer 4—55094
BeeBMIDI, musical interface for BBC Model B microcomputer 4—48638
biomedical signals coupling to microcomputers, universal system 4—61754
Bitbus, silicon SDLC protocol subset for 8044 microcontroller communications 4—60487
buffer circuit for accessing user port of microcomputers 4—58477
bus cards, functions available 4—35886
bus contention alleviated using dual port static RAMs, SY2131 4—58298
bus controller chip with VMEbus interface logic 4—51358
bus network, development *(German)* 4—43767
bus transceiver, low power type, IC implementation *(German)* 4—51364
bus-oriented parallel image processing system, design and implementation 4—53874
Cambridge ring, Zilog Z80 based high perform. concentrator design 4—54437
Cambridge ring and Ethernet-type local networks, dual interface 4—38270
Cambridge ring local area network, DMA interface and terminal concentrator 4—54436
Cheapernet, microcomputer LAN for small systems, Ethernet compatible 4—60504
ChZ-38 freq. meter, digital information input interface to ES-1022 computer 4—33119
CMOS 146818 real-time clock interface to Z-80 4—35898
Commodore 64 video interface controller chip overview 4—41380
communications coprocessor, bit orientated, resolves incompatibilities of small and large networks, XL88C585, XL68C585 4—58356
controller for automatic data acquisition on magnetic tape using an ES-9002 recorder 4—48786
CRT-controller chip to mix text and graphics 4—41427
D/A conversion graphics display system 4—41409
DAC/ADC filter-amplifier for analogue to computer interfaces 4—29911
data communications solutions for the MC68000 family 4—54408
digital input/output interface for the Elektronika D3-28 computer 4—48714
Digital Multiplexed Interface, PBX to computer interface standard 4—38388
digital signal processing, ADC and DAC *(German)* 4—51321
DIPS VLSI processor, input-output subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29901
display controller chip, NS455 family 4—41390
distributed control using fibre optic data highway 4—44118
domestic digital and I^2C buses for TV receiver *(Hungarian)* 4—44221
DP8390 network interface controller for IEEE 802.3 networks 4—60506
dual UART chip, XL88C681/XL68C681 4—51360
E&MM programmable digital sound generator, program interface operation 4—55097
electronic test instruments, using personal computers *(German)* 4—33102

computer interfaces continued
Electronika DZ-28 microcomputer interfacing to digital meas. equipment 4−39036
encoders and decoders in microcomputer internal communications 4−51127
Ethernet applications on the PERQ 4−32347
Ethernet network interface for IBM PC *(German)* 4−32367
Ethernet serial interface, CMOS single-chip soln. 4−51389
Ethernet-computer system interface system *(German)* 4−38303
FASTBUS, ADC for pulse height data from EM calorimeter 4−29946
FASTBUS and data acquisition for MARK II detector 4−33186
FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4−33810
fault tolerant V BUS family 4−29838
fibre optic LAN with IEEE 488 interface 4−44077
fibre optic serial interfaces in naval tactical data systems 4−38660
field-bus system for economical process data acquisition *(German)* 4−55302
FIR filters with binary coefficients, multi-signal bus architecture 4−51467
FIRST Si compiler, front end graphic interface 4−30733
focal plane processor interface studies for large mosaic focal planes 4−61289
Futurebus for 32-bit microprocessors 4−51354
GPIB automatic measuring system 4−55167
graphics-controller IC chip resolution and speed improvements 4−51275
HCMOS logic elements as microprocessors interfaces *(German)* 4−58233
Hewlett-Packard 3488A Switch/Control Unit, used for IEEE 488 bus switching 4−55175
high-speed data input circuit for the Elektronika-60 computer 4−48788
high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer, materials thermophysical props. meas. appl. 4−48715
HP 9000 Series 500 computers, data communications capabilities 4−32387
I^2C serial bus, config. and digital multimeter appl. *(Italian)* 4−61202
I/O device using 8×8 CMOS/SOS multiplier 4−58417
IBM 3270 mainframe, protocol converters 4−32371
IBM 3277-2 terminal interface, anti-saturating ANR cable receiver 4−35912
IBM Personal Computer, interface cct. for CBK series video digitisers 4−51288
IC for peripheral interfacing to many processors 4−32372
IEC bus, DIN IEC 625, handshake procedures, message handling, and interface functions *(German)* 4−60510
IEC-bus interface for Group-delay Measuring Set LFM 2 4−61218
IEEE-488 bus interface, conversion to programmable voltage source with 12-bit resolution *(German)* 4−58147
IEEE-488 standard 4−35890
IEEE-488 standard General Purpose Interface Bus, control, test and meas. appls. 4−44396
image tube intensified self-scanned array cameras and instruments 4−54998
industrial plant communication and control using bus systems *(German)* 4−38379
INSIS programme: information technology for the office worker 4−32333
integrated services terminal bus, twisted-pair bus carries speech, data, text, and images 4−60328
Intel 8052 microcontroller, I/O expansion techniques 4−41388
Intel RUPI 44 single-chip microcomputer family, master/slave serial interface *(German)* 4−41368
Intel UPI 41A/2, RUPI-44 VLSI universal peripheral interface chips *(German)* 4−58418
intelligent 212A-type modem component in hybrid IC package 4−51059
intelligent interface for underwater remote manipulator control 4−61951
interface for data communication processing service *(Japanese)* 4−54360
interface processors, data communication processing program structure *(Japanese)* 4−54043
international TV booking administration system database operation *(Japanese)* 4−43719
Jellinghaus Music Systems, MIDI computer interface and software 4−55096
Jupiter Ace interface for full-travel keyboard and joystick 4−29909
LAN, data communication ICs support Ethernet and HDLC/SDLC protocols 4−43752
LAN-controller chip eases μP-to-network interface 4−43778
LANs, technology report, coexistence of baseband, broadband, PBX 4−60503
local area network for personal computers, design and implementation 4−43740
local area network terminal concentrator, JNT-ringPAD logical architecture 4−54438
local area networking node model completion 4−54361
local area ring networks, conf., Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4−50327
Manchester code convertor chip 8023 for Ethernet 4−59930
market survey of data communication equipment 4−48192
measuring instruments, appl. *(Polish)* 4−44415
MFIP multiprocessors and time shared multiframe data bus architecture, image processing system development 4−53878
micro-alternator for real-time monitoring 4−34606
micro-mainframe interfacing perils 4−43780
micro-mainframe products, Smart Link and PC contact for IBM systems 4−43781
micro-to-mainframe links 4−32335
microcomputer low cost local network 4−38283
microcomputer mainframe links *(German)* 4−38269
microcomputer network strategies: three methods 4−48188
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4−48264
microprocessor interfacing using A/D 8-bit monolithic convertor *(Czech)* 4−29953
microprocessor systems, bipolar ICs appl. *(German)* 4−29926
microprocessor-based controllers for multi-drop multi-access network 4−54376
MIDI, Musical Instrument Digital Interface, connection to microcomputer 4−48637
MM-VT1 touch tone TX/RX and speech synthesizer 4−38347
modular data acquisition system based on a general purpose interface bus 4−48783
Motorola Eurocard modules, using flexible VME bus concept *(German)* 4−41714
Motorola MC6805S2, onchip Serial Peripheral Interface 4−41389
computer interfaces continued
multichannel A/D interface for ion beam phase volume meas., using Elektronika-1001 computer 4−49056
multidriver bus, intermittent fault isolation 4−32391
multiple output port 4−29910
music, synthesizer development and Musical Instrument Digital Interface 4−55104
musical instrument digital interface 4−61138
musical instrument digital interface packages for home computers 4−61139
National Semiconductor Cimbus for board-level bus for industrial microcomputers 4−51349
neuron recording interface for an Apple II microcomputer 4−49201
NMOS 32-bit bus interface chip 4−51388
North West Instrument interactive state analyser with personal computer interface *(German)* 4−44468
object tracking Pantomation interface for the Apple II 4−38104
optical interconnect of digital integrated circuits and systems 4−54743
optical modem, OM1 module for microcomputer appl. *(Slovak)* 4−32814
output driver ccts. configured to run from 12 V supply 4−29941
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4−55172
PBX-to-computer interface standard proposals, DMI and CPI 4−43743
PBX/terminal interface, cct. 4−54532
pictorial *(German)* 4−38072
programmable sound generator, interfaced with Z80 4−33023
PROM programmer for VME bus *(German)* 4−35790
pulse generators, microprocessor-based control, cct. *(German)* 4−39198
R68802 LAN controller 4−54407
S-100 bus allows 16-bit data transfer 4−58359
SCN26562/68562 dual universal serial communications controller 4−54405
sensor coupling via microprocessor−possibilities for preprocessing and sensor interfacing *(German)* 4−55398
Siemens 300-R30 minicomputer I/O multiplexer *(German)* 4−43866
Sinclair Spectrum−MIDI interface, design 4−55093
Sinclair ZX81 signal generation and meas. interface 4−39031
single card raster display controller 4−33179
single-chip UART with interrupt logic and microprocessor interface 4−48219
Sopho-Net Philips network system *(German)* 4−32370
standardised interfaces, system-adaptable meas. devices appl. *(German)* 4−61206
STD bus, evolution and appls. 4−38293
stepper motor drive interface using two chips 4−57290
stepping motor control with VIC 20, BASIC program, ADC/DAC interface 4−40279
telemetry, setup bus expansion interface design 4−48777
teletext adaptor for BBC Microcomputer 4−54206
television display controller chip, overlays characters on video 4−41428
transceiver and serial interface ICs for budget LANS, DP8392, DP8391 4−60505
TRS-80 telephone dialer, design 4−43846
TTL-to-RS232C adaptor needing no separate negative supply, cct. 4−46595
UART, characts. and operation 4−35891
UART from ADC interface eased by FIFO 4−60507
UDTS, ITT's global packet networking, phase III 4−38272
UHF video and audio modulator 4−32990
user's cards for 8, 16 or 32 bit data bus system *(Dutch)* 4−39007
variable-threshold receiver circuit 4−29978
Vegas 6809, SS30 bus/a PIA card *(French)* 4−41363
vendor-independent LANs, terminal interface standards 4−43795
video display processor, TI AVDP 4−51353
VME bus backplanes, used in Europe, USA *(German)* 4−41715
Wait state insertion circuit, processor to slow peripheral interface 4−29961
wait/hold state generators, used for microprocessors 4−51373
wand interface, optical scanner communications/decoding for point-of-sale terminal 4−55323
X.25 interface to the PLRS/JTIDS network 4−38331
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to SM-3 computer system 4−61214
Z80 microprocessor interrupt register latch 4−58354
Z80-based microcomputer, interface for adding signal averaging facility 4−33121
ZX81, additional output ports *(German)* 4−58245
computer internal arrangement *see computer architecture*
computer languages *see programming languages*
computer maintenance
after-sales service and support, maintenance guidelines 4−45934
field servicing of microprocessor-based equipment, use of portable computers and development systems 4−57786
remote solutions can save field engineers' time 4−57777
wired office, computer equipment maintenance 4−45924
computer networks
see also distributed processing
4 SET, problem oriented complex *(Russian)* 4−32472
64NET, fibre optic local network for personal computers 4−60838
access levels in a digital local message system *(German)* 4−43800
adaptive communication network, designed with decentralised control 4−32431
adaptive control algorithms efficiency estimation 4−48179
advanced communication between PC and mainframe *(Swedish)* 4−32342
AgriNet, Agriculture Canada's general purpose time-sharing network, expansion since 1980 4−54390
Alpha-S range of programmable automata networks *(French)* 4−38301
analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4−48249
apartment sales station microcomputer network 4−54324
Apollo Domain LAN-based engineering graphics system 4−48185
APPLE satellite, computer communication 4−32360
Apsis Factor network, industrial local appls., distributed system architecture *(French)* 4−32375
architecture conception for an information-computer network *(Russian)* 4−32466
architecture of a distributed computer network for the collective use by the Academy of Sciences of MSSR *(Russian)* 4−32461
AT&T's 3B computer family, review 4−54366
ATLAS, distributed data processing system for experimental research *(German)* 4−43792
auctioneer's problem, LAN, appls. 4−32130

computer networks continued
Austpac, Australian packet switching network overview 4—48269
automated information exchange in the AKADEMSET network *(Russian)* 4—32465
B-HIVE heterogeneous, interconnected, versatile and expandable multicomputer system 4—60473
bank data network based on X.25 4—43897
bank IT systems envisaged investments 4—60514
Bankers Trust private packet switching network 4—43744
banking network, Swift and Chaps 4—38276
Bath token ring local area network, architecture and early experience 4—54422
BATNET: an ATN system in a non LISP situation 4—54388
Birmingham University computing utility, campus-wide network 4—32353
Bitbus, silicon SDLC protocol subset for 8044 microcontroller communications 4—60487
BMW Munich telecommunication network *(German)* 4—60481
brewery operation, X.25 packet switched data network and Memotec communication processors 4—48209
broadband and baseband networks assessed *(German)* 4—32369
bus LAN distributed access methods, traffic handling charcts. 4—60520
bus network for office systems *(German)* 4—43767
business communications, electronic mail, LANs and teleconferencing 4—54365
BUZZ-NET hybrid random access/virtual token, appl. 4—32457
cable-connected microcomputers 4—43734
Cambridge Fast Ring, high speed slotted ring 4—43826
Cambridge Fast Ring (CFR) local area network design 4—54425
Cambridge ring, Zilog Z80 based high perform. concentrator design 4—54437
Cambridge ring and Ethernet-type local networks, dual interface 4—38270
Cambridge Ring LAN, access logic unit 4—38273
Cambridge ring local area network, DMA interface and terminal concentrator 4—54436
Cambridge ring typesetting server at University of Kent 4—54439
capacity planning 4—48233
cataloguing network, ABN 4—38321
centralised network, composition and allocation of technological means of data transmission, comparison of two optimisation approaches 4—60526
channel service of a local area network *(Russian)* 4—43485
channel-level functions of local-area network protocol *(Russian)* 4—43486
Cheapernet, chip set, cct. diagrams *(German)* 4—29751
Cheapernet, microcomputer LAN for small systems, Ethernet compatible 4—60504
choice for efficiency and costs 4—38275
circuit switched data networks, Elite One and Datakit 4—43751
clearway low-cost ring-based network, installation and use 4—32345
Clearway network, operational experiences 4—32346
cluster controllers and coax multiplexers for IBM networks 4—60477
common-access channel network algorithm 4—60521
communicating sequential processes for centralized and distributed operating system design 4—43729
communication in distributed systems—new feature of Asea Master 4—48175
communication links, terminology, electronic typewriter comparison chart 4—48213
communication model for transaction oriented applications in distributed systems 4—38335
communication processors, performance of pipeline and parallel architectures 4—48181
communication protocols, analytical performance evaluation *(German)* 4—54357
communication protocols, quality dependence on information quantity *(Polish)* 4—32402
communications command language for local area networks 4—48203
communications coprocessor, bit orientated, resolves incompatibilities of small and large networks 4—58356
complex systems, analytical performance models development 4—32456
computer communication course and associated laboratory 4—57735
computer communications within elec. power switching station 4—34805
computers in process control, cabling cost reduction, infrared laser communication system for noncritical appls. 4—32794
concentrator for Canadian Forces supply system, design 4—32421
congestion prevention in packet-switching networks 4—48197
control and service quality aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—48234
COSIE Communication Subsystem: distributed office appls. 4—54354
coupling-processor-based network, communication-rate optimisation *(Russian)* 4—60285
CRSN, Corporate Resource Sharing Network, description 4—60535
cryptography capability protection algorithms measurement 4—54349
CSIRONET adoption of Open Systems Interconnection protocols 4—54352
CSIRONET local computer network *(Japanese)* 4—48218
CSIRONET micronode acquisition, deployment, maintenance and replacement policies 4—54351
CSMA/CD local networks, efficient simulation technique for performance studies 4—38288
CSMA/CD protocol with backoff algorithms, perform. anal. 4—47926
CSMA/CD/MPD access control method in bus-type local area networks for integrated data and voice *(Japanese)* 4—32603
data analysers for fault location 4—43741
data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4—48255
Data Communication Network Architecture 4—32408
data communication network management, survey 4—32338
data communications primer for EDP auditors 4—48228
data encryption device incorporating fast PKDS 4—31890
data PBX systems allow managers easy access to computer files 4—43870
data PBXs for building LANs 4—32553
data security and network protocols *(Italian)* 4—32399
data transfer time and waiting time for polling in BSC systems 4—54320
data transmission between SICOMP R10 computer and PRIME computer *(German)* 4—43819
data transmission via satellites, dynamic multiple access techniques *(German)* 4—43487
databases *(Russian)* 4—32479
Dataphone II system, Network Emulator and Tester (NEAT) 4—54392
DATEL, the telephone authority's data transfer service *(Norwegian)* 4—38281
DATEX, public data net *(Norwegian)* 4—54345
Davong Multi-Link local area network 4—54368

computer networks continued
DCNA extended protocols and future perspective 4—54383
decentralised networks for local autonomy without loss of centralised control 4—32356
Decnet computer networks, traffic routing 4—38278
DELTA computer network, extension at the Technical University Dresden—application in research, teaching and administration *(German)* 4—48245
DELTA network, Dresden technical colleges *(German)* 4—48246
DELTA network, interfacing *(German)* 4—48248
DeMoulas & Market Basket cheque verification and electronic mail network 4—54504
Develnet LAN, mesh interconnect scheme, architecture and protocol convector 4—32418
digital communications ring closure with elastic buffer 4—54395
digital data communication primer 4—54404
DIN-A-MIT, adaptable, distributed computer based message system 4—43674
distributed data processing systems, evaluation 4—43820
distributed experimental communications systems 4—32365
distributed networks, decentralised control and system architecture 4—38323
distributed processing systems, reliability evaluation methodology 4—32104
Distributed Systems Architecture and heterogeneous networks *(French)* 4—38309
distribution and local networks using optical fibre technology, review 4—54814
distribution network control, information transmission and gathering at HEAG network command centre *(German)* 4—34167
DNEPR network operating system functions *(Russian)* 4—32468
document interchange architecture for SNA networks 4—32337
document transfer by satellite, UNIVERSE network 4—44018
does the human component in a network have a protocol? 4—32423
DP8390 network interface controller for IEEE 802.3 networks 4—60506
DSA network at Mazda *(French)* 4—38310
dual-ring LAN for integrated voice/data services 4—32611
dynamic congestion table algorithm, performance evaluation 4—32088
Econet computer network of Stantonbury Campus, Milton Keynes 4—38300
education and physics research and development appls. 4—32394
electric power systems, distributed computation for real time control 4—62111
electronic demand printing for CSIRONET 4—54350
Electronic Information Exchange System 4—60490
electronic mail service *(Russian)* 4—32281
electronic mail using computer networks 4—38220
EMS 5800 OFFICE workstation system; development 4—43797
encryption and trusted systems 4—38326
encryption methods in modern data communication networks 4—38330
ESER computers, network software *(German)* 4—48247
ESOPE 2G, tool for communication protocols validation 4—54399
Ethernet, basic principles 4—43822
Ethernet, priority scheme for time critical systems 4—32373
Ethernet applications on the PERQ 4—32347
Ethernet CSMA/CD network system, priority interrupt switch mechanism 4—32424
Ethernet ICs, for exchange protocol, collision detection, data link, physical level functions *(French)* 4—43779
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4—32518
Ethernet LAN, performance meas. 4—60493
Ethernet microcomputer-mainframe network at Stevens Institute of Technology 4—48265
Ethernet network interface for IBM PC *(German)* 4—32367
Ethernet network node ICs, data link controller and Manchester code convertor *(German)* 4—48224
Ethernet serial interface, CMOS single-chip soln. 4—51389
Ethernet technology, DEC/Xerox/Intel standard 4—38274
Ethernet tester network, using Motorola 68000 control module, UNIX system *(French)* 4—32376
Ethernet-based integrated test system for IC process characterisation 4—36741
Ethernet-computer system interface system *(German)* 4—38303
Ethernet/Cheapernet circuit modules, network interfaces and controllers *(German)* 4—48227
European UNIX network *(Dutch)* 4—43787
experimental file transfer system *(Russian)* 4—32477
experimental network with packet commutation SET 1.2—hardware and software realisation *(Russian)* 4—32473
fair Petri nets and weighted synchronic distance 4—40964
fairness measure 4—43806
fault tolerance in local-area network for industrial control 4—38322
fault-tolerant broadcast protocol 4—43747
Faxon's LINX network, IBM PC integration 4—43763
Ferranti products for office automation 4—54364
fiber optic bus with spread spectrum techniques 4—60835
fiber optic local area network integrates multiple services 4—48254
fibre optic and wired local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
fibre optic LAN with IEEE 488 interface 4—44077
fibre optics appl. 4—54817
file transfer protocol performance 4—48290
final apparatus connection level, local message system *(German)* 4—43799
flexible architecture for protocol studies in a multi-network environment 4—54400
flow allocation algorithm, minimal meas. packet delay 4—43728
front end processor for high speed packet multiplexed line *(Japanese)* 4—60590
functional partitioning in distributed systems 4—48267
future developments needed 4—54401
gateways link long-haul and local networks 4—54327
General Electric COMNET in-house PBX network 4—32350
general-purpose message system gateway 4—54156
generalized quick bounds for performance of queueing networks 4—48182
Gridnet, alternative large distributed network 4—43755
handoff assigned multiple access protocol for communication networks 4—32114
Hertz Car Rentals European telecommunication/reservation network 4—60335
hierarchical common bus structure for multi-minicomputer systems *(Japanese)* 4—60532

computer networks continued
high technology, effects on individuals' lifestyles 4−50300
HILAN industrial LAN 4−43754
HMINET computer network overview *(German)* 4−43818
Home-School Computer Network project in Silicon Valley 4−54323
hospital information network/LAN interconnection 4−43804
hospital network, computerized record system 4−60512
HP 9000 Series 500 computers, data communications capabilities 4−32387
hybrid linear network, configuration *(German)* 4−43801
HYMAP, hybrid multiple-access protocol for LAN 4−38327
HYPERchannel adapter local networks, meas. and anal. 4−38304
hyperchannel local network interconnection through satellite links 4−48420
IBINET, data transmission system 4−60495
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4−54385
IBM's SNA advanced communications function release 3, implemented by ACE/TCAM 4−32444
IBM information network, network management implementation in large SNA network 4−32441
IBM office communications, document content architectures and document interchange architecture 4−48236
IBM PC networks 4−43737
IBM SNA review 4−43769
IBM System Network Architecture 4−32351
IBM token passing ring and IEEE's 802.5 token ring access standard 4−60475
IBM token-ring baseband LAN 4−32334
IEEE Project 802, local and metropolitan area network standard 4−48256
IEEE project 802, local area network standards 4−43824
image transmission in computer network *(Russian)* 4−32475
industrial local area network 4−32420
industrial networking strategies to integrate CAD/CAM/CAT 4−54355
iNet 2000: gateway to the information marketplace 4−54415
iNet 2000 intelligent network for computer-based information services, technical market trial 4−32426
information economics and network architecture 4−54414
information network, LAN, office controllers 4−60544
input regulation model anal. with continuous monitoring 4−32099
INRIA Continuum conference system on DPS 8/Multics 4−32378
INS, Japanese ISDN 4−54583
INSIS programme: information technology for the office worker 4−32333
installation and implementation of data communications network, coaxial 4−32339
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4−38297
integrated computer communications network using radio channels, system configuration *(Japanese)* 4−48243
integrated computer network using radio channels, data transmission error characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−48244
integrated data delivery system for financial services, IBM-Merrill Lynch joint venture 4−38280
integrated office communications 4−48208
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4−60609
intelligence information exchange network for military traffic 4−38285
interactive communications on large computer networks 4−48033
international computer message services 4−32357
international studies of human factors in teleinformatics 4−60498
internetworking: local area networks and public networks 4−48268
interuniversity computer centres in Japan, networking methods 4−32410
intra-premises network, universal totally integrated system 4−32606
iSBC-186/51 computer communications cct. board, using iNA-960 software *(German)* 4−38294
ISDN, Japanese Model System 4−54584
ISDN−the telecommunications network of the future *(German)* 4−60482
ISLN, Integrated Services Local Network, voice and data integration in business communications 4−43909
ISO computer network architecture, security protocol integration using encryption 4−32425
ISO reference model and other protocol architectures 4−54396
jANET project 4−43784
Japan Air Lines front and processor system, message switching/reservation networks integration 4−54379
LACN using fibre optics, microcomputer based system in San Francisco Hospital 4−43805
LADT service, videotex information transfer requirements 4−54248
LAN, AIM 65 microcomputer network for educational use design and construction 4−60534
LAN, COSY performance analysis 4−54321
LAN, CSMA-CA scheme in research complex network 4−60476
LAN, data communication ICs support Ethernet and HDLC/SDLC protocols 4−43752
LAN, design and implication of packet switching system 4−48237
LAN, high speed, using spread spectrum code division multiple access techniques 4−43791
LAN, industrial computing *(Italian)* 4−43789
LAN, integrated system, optimal dataflow control 4−32434
LAN, low cost network design project 4−32374
LAN, microcomputer-based, for National Computing Centre 4−48207
LAN, microprocessor-based medium speed expt. 4−60494
LAN, token ring 4−43770
LAN, what's available and potentials 4−32381
LAN, wideband system in the office, technique and appls. 4−54442
LAN 9000 for HP 9000 Series 500 computers 4−32386
LAN and PBX merger 4−54549
LAN architecture using centralised bus 4−60516
LAN as a standard feature 4−48216
LAN channel assignment problem 4−38324
LAN communication architectures 4−54409
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4−60542
LAN factory data acquisition system, Manchester phase-encoded transmission with concentrator *(German)* 4−48222
LAN gateways to wide area networks 4−54367
LAN installation costs, choice between broadband and point-to-point systems 4−54377
LAN interconnection problem 4−38316
LAN internetworking, gateway system 4−60536
LAN management architectures 4−54410

computer networks continued
LAN protocols with multiple channel system and multiple access 4−32355
LAN requirements 4−48292
LAN security, graduated approach 4−32454
LAN technology 4−43760
LAN with multiaccess and decentralised distribution for 2 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−43798
LAN-controller chip eases μP-to-network interface 4−43778
LAN/1 intelligent wideband data network, 3M's system using PSK and token-passing transfer *(German)* 4−48225
LANs, bursty traffic modelling 4−38289
LANs, business considerations 4−54369
LANs, commercially available types survey 4−32388
LANs, communications strategy in computer integrated manufacturing 4−54319
LANs, configs., standards and industrial appl. *(German)* 4−48220
LANs, CSMA/CD, with message-based priority functions 4−32407
LANs, design and implementation, book 4−40695
LANs, fibre optics use, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. '83) 4−57685
LANs, flexible use for greater reliability and ease of maintenance 4−38318
LANs, high data rate optical networks 4−60538
LANs, secret of tomorrow's factory 4−32377
LANs, special-purpose, asymmetrical architecture 4−48205
LANs, stack algorithms 4−38121
LANs, technology report, coexistence of baseband, broadband, PBX 4−60503
LANs, unification of diverse resources 4−32352
LANs, use of fibre optics in advanced and developing nations 4−60537
LANs as an aid to productivity 4−43813
LANs for industrial process control, present state and future trends 4−54412
LANs operating at high transmission speeds 4−60519
LANs using both fibre-optic and copper cables 4−43916
LANs using fibre optic technology 4−60517
LANs using optical fibres 4−38277
large networks distributed search protocol 4−38334
link-level protocol of real-time distributed control network *(Chinese)* 4−54332
local access systems, design tradeoffs 4−38291
local area bus networks, traffic history window multi-access protocol 4−32416
local area data transport networks, support services 4−32442
local area high speed token ring network interface design 4−54426
local area network, Buffer Insertion Ring, simulation model 4−32435
local area network, demand-oriented TDMA, for voice and data, performance anal. 4−43758
local area network, distributed approach to loading in a network environment 4−54428
local area network, distributed system management 4−54429
local area network, fibre optic, 200 Mb/s operation 4−54816
local area network, hybrid type, config. and protocols 4−32417
local area network, token ring, synchronisation design criteria using PLLs 4−32436
local area network architecture, perspective 4−54418
local area network architecture overview 4−60515
local area network as a telephone local subscriber loop 4−32364
local area network based on token rings, addressing and routing 4−54427
local area network design, APL transmission path anal. 4−54336
local area network for integrated voice/data communications, adaptive multiple access protocol 4−32453
local area network for NATO war headquarters 4−54386
local area network for personal computer users 4−60509
local area network for personal computers, design and implementation 4−43740
local area network in meteorology 4−48270
local area network security 4−54416
local area network standards in Allied Command Europe 4−32115
local area network technology, role in office automation 4−60543
local area network technology overview 4−60488
[local area network technology overview] 4−60825
local area network terminal concentrator, JNT-ringPAD logical architecture 4−54438
local area network topologies, access methods and protocols 4−38284
local area network using fibre optics, major and minor ring architecture 4−54431
local area networking 4−43771
local area networking at NCC−two years' experience 4−43753
local area networking node model completion 4−54361
local area networks, baseband, integrated real time voice/data traffic anal. 4−54434
local area networks, business application benefits 4−60478
local area networks, comparison 4−54370
local area networks, concept, development 4−60522
local area networks, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−40723
local area networks, datagrams transferred as message trains 4−48211
local area networks, Ethernet-like, effect of data distrib. on perform. 4−32438
local area networks, fibre optic, universal wiring and interconnection approach 4−54813
local area networks, future 4−43750
local area networks, IBM token ring concept using baseband technology 4−48177
local area networks, implementation rel. to office automation strategies 4−48232
local area networks, level of maturity 4−38268
local area networks, market trends 4−32362
local area networks, need for common standards and user education 4−48176
local area networks, overview 4−43821
local area networks, start-up problems *(Japanese)* 4−43777
local area networks, token ring 4−32331
local area networks, vendor promotion 4−32332
local area networks 4−32330
local area networks and the microcomputer-mainframe connection 4−60513
local area networks for accountants and businessmen 4−43748
local area networks for microcomputers *(German)* 4−54331
local area networks from Corvus Systems 4−43749
local area networks in office automation 4−43736

computer networks continued
local area networks introduction 4−38282
local area networks technologies, multicriteria comparison and anal. 4−60468
local area networks using atmospheric optical communications 4−32824
local area optical fibre token loop, technical considerations and implementations 4−54430
local area radio intercom, development 4−32791
local area ring network architecture, TAMNET 4−54424
local area ring network developments at University of Kent 4−54440
local area ring networks, conf., Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4−50327
local area ring networks, future developments 4−54441
local area ring networks, optical fibre appls. 4−54432
local area ring networks, reliability enhancement techniques 4−54433
local area ring networks 4−54420
local computer network architecture, analysis of features 4−43726
local computer network with wideband channel 4−32406
Local computer networks, software measurement mechanism 4−43727
local data networks, digital and analogue data, standardisation, application developments *(German)* 4−54358
Local Distributed Data Interface for wideband networks 4−43774
local multimode communication system with optical switching *(German)* 4−48241
local network, unidirectional active ring, token control for access *(German)* 4−54380
local network market survey 4−48190
local network standards for optic fiber networks 4−54328
local networks, microcomputer connecting links, problems *(German)* 4−43803
local networks in the Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−54020
local wideband network, experiences of RRZE *(German)* 4−32368
local-area network, Applitek UniLINK universal access method 4−48202
local-area network channel service *(Russian)* 4−43485
local-area network for desktop workstations, Convergent Cluster 4−48184
local-area network performance evaluation using portable operating system 4−48239
local-area network protocol, channel-level functions *(Russian)* 4−43486
local-area networks, terminal cluster concept 4−48201
local-area networks 4−48217
magnetic fusion energy research, centralized supercomputer support, computer codes 4−32401
mainframe survey 4−43768
management of distributed systems, objective based approach 4−38332
Manchester code convertor chip 8023 for Ethernet 4−59930
manufacturing automation protocol for networking factory automation systems 4−60523
manufacturing efficiency improvement 4−38320
MC68681 dual UART data communications solutions for the MC68000 family 4−54408
MELCOM-COSMO series of industrial computers, digital data exchange support *(Japanese)* 4−60524
meshed local computer networks 4−60518
methodological issues in the study of human factors in teleinformatic systems 4−60501
micro-mainframe interfacing perils 4−43780
micro-mainframe products, Smart Link and PC contact for IBM systems 4−43781
microcomputer communications in academia, information retrieval via networking 4−43783
microcomputer communications products 4−43735
microcomputer low cost local network 4−38283
microcomputer network OS design using object models 4−60485
microcomputer networking by OS extensions 4−60484
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4−32429
microcomputer to mainframe links, software 4−54337
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4−48264
MicroNet, local area network for microcomputers 4−43739
Micronet on Prestel implications for library and information work 4−43715
micronetworks as office systems, LAN appl. 4−43812
MININET, local area network for real-time instrumentation appls. 4−43759
mixed queueing networks, convolution algorithm 4−53339
mobile packet radio network, protocol perform. evaluation 4−32439
modeling of communication protocols for performance evaluation of acknowledgement strategies 4−60469
modelling of interaction processes, model development *(Russian)* 4−43482
modelling of interactions in computer networks, model structure *(Russian)* 4−43484
MODIAC LAN for industrial control 4−54411
MULTI 8 personal computer, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−33043
multi-access local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic charcts. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4−48253
multi-access VS local network, Apollo system, configs. and protocols *(German)* 4−48226
multi-node computer communication network, acceptable message paths determ. 4−54371
multi-queue systems with multiple cyclic servers 4−47935
multi-user DP network, identification technique for user/job correlation 4−38307
multi-user DP network, three-level user identification 4−38308
Multibus II architecture for message exchange *(French)* 4−38299
Multibus II network, spec., message passing facility 4−38298
multichannel computer networks with information selection 4−48178
multichannel CSMA-CD protocols, throughput and delay charcts. 4−32134
multidriver bus, intermittent fault isolation 4−32391
multifunctional terminal system of a scientific centre *(Russian)* 4−32462
Multilink, local area register-insertion ring network design 4−54421
multinationals, communication 4−32380
multiple hop packet network performance studies 4−54402
multiple-access protocols, performance evaluation 4−38279
multipoint data transmission channels calc., accurate and approximate methods *(Russian)* 4−32474
multiprocessor data communications link 4−54362
NCR network terminals 4−43772
Net 1000 customer applications, design and implementation 4−32451
computer networks continued
Net 1000 service, technical overview 4−32446
Net 1000 third party software development, order-entry and electronic mail system 4−32452
Net/One from Ungermann-Bass 4−54340
NETIX−a distributed operating system based on UNIX software and local networking 4−32348
network processors, with dynamic data compression, adaptive routing and spoofing 4−54329
network testing and control equipment 4−48189
networking solutions for the 80s and appl. to international communications 4−60541
networks for internal communications and data traffic 4−54443
networks in the Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−38311
No.1 PSS packet switching system of Western Electric 4−32440
nonintegral degrees of multiprogramming in closed queueing networks 4−29333
nonpersistent CSMA protocols, capacity *(Chinese)* 4−60479
NPL multicomputer ring modelling and simulation 4−54435
office information systems, image processing technology and modular configs. 4−32427
OKA centralised database as structure for distributed *(Russian)* 4−32483
Olympic electronic messaging communications system for computer network used in Los Angeles 1984 4−60862
Olympic Games, telecommunications and computer systems for television 4−44301
Olympic Games 1984, electronic message network 4−48195
Open System Interconnection, standardisation, network architecture *(Japanese)* 4−32397
open systems, user demands *(German)* 4−43733
open systems interconnection−the reference model 4−60511
open systems interconnection protocols, European network standards *(French)* 4−54363
open systems of communications, user demands *(German)* 4−60471
optical cascade star network, new config. for passive distrib. system with optical collision detect. capability 4−32379
optical fibre computer data transmission system for Japanese fusion research centre *(Japanese)* 4−32403
optical fibre data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4−32821
optical fibre data communication network for on-board train control 4−32820
optical fibre data network system, config. for news collection and delivery 4−32400
optical fibre LAN Hubnet, performance 4−32419
optical fibre transmission, picture archiving and communications system for medical appls. 4−49335
optical fibres in the industrial and commercial environment, review 4−44075
optical links for microcomputers *(Spanish)* 4−38271
organisation of distributed systems based on mini- and microcomputers *(Russian)* 4−43745
OSI environment model, human factors requirements 4−60499
OSI model for data communication protocols 4−32341
OSI networks, human factors 4−60497
OSI standards for transport layer and session layer now available 4−54322
PABXs, telecommunications trends 4−32404
PABXs and LANs for office automation 4−60358
packet networks, benchmarking tools 4−32432
packet switched networks, flow and congestion control anal. 4−43810
packet switching, congestion control scheme based on traffic priority in computer networks with finite nodal buffer 4−53981
packet switching communications, overview, M/M/1 and M/G/1 queues appl. 4−38312
packet switching computer network availability, Markov model 4−53957
packet switching computer network service quality, congestion, reliability and availability 4−53956
packet switching network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4−32109
packet switching networks, simulation tool for control procedures evaluation 4−32430
packet switching networks, window flow control mechanism, receiving behaviour anal. 4−43775
packet-level protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4−54333
packet-switching-network routing protocols 4−43481
PBX based local networks 4−32328
PBX for data and voice from Telenova Inc. 4−38414
performance, simulation of flow and congestion control algorithms 4−48281
performance evaluation tool based on RESQ 4−38287
performance measurement methods anal. 4−48289
performance measures for a local network 4−60525
personal computer networking *(German)* 4−60470
Petri nets, introduction to network theory *(German)* 4−32094
PHS protocol 4−38315
picture sequences evaluation, database system integration into computer network *(German)* 4−38074
PLANET, private local area network, advanced data utility 4−60539
PLANET open LAN, config. using dual coaxial cable *(German)* 4−48221
planning considerations *(German)* 4−48198
planning strategies developing data communication in a company 4−32336
point-to-multipoint communication operations, full memory Go-Back-N protocol 4−43786
Prime's inhouse network 4−43773
problem management, structured procedure 4−48196
Project UNIVERSE encryption experiment 4−32459
Project Universe for high speed communication 4−38319
protocol analysers for network maintenance 4−54341
protocol design, minimum distance problems 4−43811
protocol standards for local and internetworking 4−54403
protocol systems design, hardware testing techniques appl. 4−32458
protocol verification via projections 4−54372
protocols for local area networks 4−43825
public and private networks: a role for both? *(Italian)* 4−32398
public and private networks 4−60376
queueing network simulations 4−38286
R68802 LAN controller 4−54407

computer networks continued
real-time flood-routed voice protocol for fibre optic local area networks 4−48206
real-time synchronization of interprocess communications 4−43730
reliable broadcast protocols 4−60508
remote database access via networks *(Russian)* 4−32476
remote job entry protocol for RDC network *(Chinese)* 4−54335
remote monitoring systems, cost models 4−32422
resource recovery in distributed network, routing table update activity 4−38336
retransmission using stored CRC values 4−32390
ring networks, Cambridge ring, Polynet 4−43823
RIPS-Net optical fibre LAN for RIPS Research Information Processing System 4−32409
routing strategies in computer networks 4−54344
RS-232-C data transfer on local networks, NTS10 Terminal Server, design and features *(German)* 4−48223
satellite aided network, access formats *(Japanese)* 4−32396
satellite communication, computer network, random access schemes, bistability anal. *(Japanese)* 4−43796
satellite communications, layer model and error control 4−32749
satellite communications using LAN rings 4−54684
SCN26562/68562 dual universal serial communications controller 4−54405
security and privacy conf., Oakland, CA, USA (April 1983) 4−37856
security of data, recent research at NBS 4−32455
security of networks *(Swedish)* 4−48199
security vulnerabilities 4−48212
SEKOP network, investigation by modelling and meas. 4−43672
serial data highway system integrity and local area network performance 4−60533
ship, LAN for internal news system *(German)* 4−43802
short-topology local area network design requiring flexible configuration parameters 4−60483
SIELOCnet optical local area network, simulation 4−54419
Siemens SINEC computer network system performance *(German)* 4−43816
simulation, realisation of formal description of interaction processes *(Russian)* 4−43483
SITA data transport network, routing algorithm and route operation 4−32443
slotted ALOHA system with go-back-N ARQ scheme, dynamic behaviour study *(Japanese)* 4−48437
small area networks using serial data transfer. IV. I^2C bus with multiple masters 4−38292
SNA networks, experimental address space isolation technique 4−38305
SNA networks with satellite links, traffic flow control 4−38306
software system architecture for file transfer in an experimental VTs computer network *(Russian)* 4−32481
software transferring via inter-university N1-network *(Japanese)* 4−60531
Sopho-Net Philips network system *(German)* 4−32370
SP-net for LANs 4−38295
Spanish data transmission system IBERPAC *(Russian)* 4−32464
spread-spectrum access to mixed voice-data local area networks 4−32082
stack algorithms for local area networks 4−32129
star network topology with optical fibres, token around time sharing protocol 4−32433
star network with collision-avoidance circuits 4−32135
stock management using shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4−38520
store-and-forward, modelling of node-to-node window flow control 4−48282
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
study of, at TU Dresden *(German)* 4−45872
Survnet local area network, development 4−32428
synchronous multiple access protocols with partial reservation channel 4−38328
system providing access from terminals to remote dialog applied software packages in computer networks *(Russian)* 4−32478
tactical command and control systems, fibre optic LAN solution 4−60836
technological trends in computer network technology in GDR *(German)* 4−54384
telecommunications monitors and queue measurement 4−48180
teleinformatics, European COST Project 11 and 11 bis evaluations 4−32412
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4−60747
telephone system as a local area network 4−38358
terminal system management *(German)* 4−43732
terminal system of access to the resources of a computer network *(Russian)* 4−32480
terminal VTsKP network for the regional control of internal affairs *(Russian)* 4−32463
terminology, IBM local area network, Rank Xerox, office automation 4−60480
testing of data communication networks *(Dutch)* 4−54348
token ring LAN, delay throughput characts., optimum subnetwork number *(Japanese)* 4−60530
token ring local area network 4−48240
token-ring local area network 4−43770
token-ring network, architecture and design considerations for reliable network 4−48250
topologies with good survival characts. and low transmission delays 4−48200
topology alteration, route shifting optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−32097
Torch network at Brunel Technical College 4−32343
TORNET local area ring computer network, two-level struct. and performance 4−32415
traffic measuring system for time sharing network 4−54391
Train Ring Network (TRN), microcomputer communication system for local area networks 4−54423
transborder data flows, economics 4−32413
transceiver and serial interface ICs for budget LANS, DP8392, DP8391 4−60505
TRANSDATA PDN system for inter-computer communications 4−54394
transmission capability of the transport protocol in the IPK experimental network in Bratislava *(Russian)* 4−32471
transport-level protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4−54334
twisted-pair bus carries speech, data, text, and images 4−60328
Tymnet, multiple network consolidation 4−60540

computer networks continued
Type 300 minicomputer system networking *(German)* 4−43817
UK/Falklands computer link-up using INTELSAT 4−43756
UKCNET, University of Kent Campus network, concentrated rings for research teaching and management 4−43827
UKNET, UNIX system link-up 4−32344
Ukraine SR scientific and technical data network *(Russian)* 4−48238
UniLAN, integrated data/voice local area network 4−54389
university telephone services, discounts for students 4−43635
Ural, regional subsystem of AKADEMSET network *(Russian)* 4−32467
US networking market overview 4−38313
user data security on packet switched networks 4−38325
user interface design for open network systems 4−60500
VAX-IBM interactive peer networks, file transfer, electronic mail, real-time messages 4−32383
VAX/VMS DECnet Proxy Access 4−32384
vendor-independent LANs 4−43795
videocommunication networks, user-host dialogs for automated program banks *(French)* 4−44259
videotex, broadband solution-metropolitan CATV networks 4−54247
virtual datagram network *(Russian)* 4−32460
virtual files for distributed data *(Russian)* 4−32482
VM/IX operating system for networking mini, micro and mainframe 4−60486
voice-data integration, evaluation guidelines 4−47961
voice-data local area network, development 4−32116
WangNet local area network, user experiences 4−48271
wideband networks for computer communications 4−48204
X.25 and personal computers 4−54413
X.25 interface to the PLRS/JTIDS network 4−38331
X.25 protocols, packet switching networks *(Russian)* 4−32469
XNA private network developed by AT&T Information Systems 4−48193
GaAlAs BH 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic LANs 4−60844

computer operator training *see training*

computer performance evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer peripheral equipment
see also computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; interactive terminals; keyboards; magnetic tape equipment; mark scanning equipment; printers; punched card equipment; punched tape equipment
AC backup unit, insurance against data loss 4−34139
EMI suppression, connector design, FCC regulations 4−59760
microprocessor speech synthesizer, 64 phoneme generation capacity *(German)* 4−37889
Motorola MC 6800 series microprocessor and peripherals *(Italian)* 4−35825
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4−40694
North West Instrument interactive state analyser with personal computer interface *(German)* 4−44468
portable microcomputer Epson HX-20 based electronic mail system 4−38216
production data acquisition terminals for Siemens 300 systems 4−54058
PROM expansion card for 16-bit address processors 4−29850
signal processing optimally coupled to microcomputer *(German)* 4−33195
telephone equipment, OEMs 4−32502
voice input/output chips and boards 4−31914
ZX81 black to white symbol reverse cct., using logic ICs 4−35896
ZX 81 sound board using 74LS138 IC decoder, BASIC program 4−33024

computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment*

computer printers *see printers*

computer programming *see programming*

computer programs, complete *see complete computer programs*

computer programs (listings) *see complete computer programs*

computer science education
ABET accreditation of computer science and engineering programs 4−40739
BASIC for handling graphics 4−45865
business environment, cognitive processes underlying data processing performance 4−45854
cognitive and affective factors related to computer programming performance 4−35178
curriculum for computer science and electrical engineering similarities and differences 4−35174
data communications education survey 4−35159
elementary course in microcomputer software, architecture and applications 4−40752
four-language computer utilization course 4−40753
frontiers in education, thirteenth annual conference, Worcester, MA, USA (1983) 4−35139
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
microcomputer business sytems: a team-taught, group project approach 4−45853
microcomputer-based project-oriented systems programming course, overview 4−45852
microcomputers, information display 4−45864
microcomputers in education: elements of a computer-based curriculum 4−45862
microcomputing and adventure sports 4−45866
microprocessor laboratory for junior course in computer systems design 4−35186
Model Program in Computer Science and engineering Project 4−35190
online testing of computer programming skills, introductory course 4−35210
Purdue University graduates, difficulties encountered in first job, solutions 4−35187
rural community, teaching first computer course 4−45851
training MBAs in computer graphics for management 4−45855
work measurement, electronic time study system using hand-held microcomputer 4−45871

computer selection *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer selection and evaluation
office communication system choice *(German)* 4−60311
teleinformatics, European COST Project 11 and 11 bis evaluations 4−32412

computer software
not used for applications software for which see specific applications see also programming; systems software
BeeBMIDI, interface for BBC Model B home computer 4—55094
Bildschirmtext Pilotversuch, Austrian videotex trial system 4—54176
broadcast software on teletext 4—38261
computer and microprocessor, systems and component, undergraduate level, book 4—57731
elementary course in microcomputer software, architecture and applications 4—40752
Jellinghaus Music Systems, MIDI computer interface and software 4—55096
mainframe survey 4—43768
Micronet 800, experience and recent developments 4—54197
Mini/Micro Midwest 83, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—40703
nuclear plant safety-related microcomputer software reliability, verification and validation plan 4—49683
power demand control, microprocessor based predictive control, system, software development 4—62081
quality assurance, software selection 4—45990
Sinclair Spectrum—MIDI interface, design 4—55093
TVC Video, video programmes about computer software 4—32970

computer storage devices *see digital storage*

computer subroutines *see subroutines*

computer testing
adaptive probabilistic testing of a microprocessor 4—35871
British developments in automatic testing *(Italian)* 4—44392
cabled logic problems analysis, multiprocessor architecture test, programming *(French)* 4—29779
communication processors, performance of pipeline and parallel architectures 4—48181
diagnostic model of digital systems *(Russian)* 4—41270
digital polarity correlator chip with built-in self-test and self-repair 4—51282
electrostatic discharge test for data processor multiple simultaneous discharges 4—31699
ET 200 micro troubleshooter, microprocessor-based boards tester, portable 4—44405
flight control computer, on Boeing 767/757 processor monitoring and self-test 4—49414
intermittent fault diagnosis 4—40882
Laser 210 personal microcomputer from Sanyo Video, test report *(German)* 4—35853
M-S structure identification during synthesis of correct sequences for microprocessor *(Russian)* 4—58266
MC68000 16-bit microprocessors anal., IMAS Logic State Analyzer 4—61309
microprocessor system test equipment, Microsystem Troubleshooter model 9010A *(Italian)* 4—61200
microprocessor testing, literature review *(German)* 4—58360
microprocessor-based systems, feature diagnosis and function linkage 4—29920
performance test system, Genrad 2720 4—44404
Philips MAB8500 single-chip microcomputer design 4—29932
Plex microcomputers, simulation and verification 4—35869
remote diagnosis of computer systems, Siemens Teleservice 300/6.000 system 4—54173
simple procedures for microprocessor system testing at home 4—29916
single PC board computer, test strategy for embedded memory 4—50499
VLSI simulator, VSIM, microcode emulation, multilevel hierarchical simulator 4—36761
wafer-scale integration, design and testability 4—29758

computer typesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*

computerised air traffic control *see air traffic computer control*

computerised communications control *see communications computer control*

computerised conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computerised control
see also chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; communications computer control; computer-controlled typesetting; computerised materials handling; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; transport computer control
16-bit microprocessor-based controller for cyclic duty DC drives optimal control 4—57426
30 KW uninterruptible power supply for newspaper production, computerised unit and protection 4—45153
400/220 kV distribution plant using RPP 16M computer control system *(Slovak)* 4—45476
A/D convertor, nonlinear, design using SAB 8051 single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—58402
AC motor drives, convertor-fed, online optimisation of line response 4—57471
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4—57429
adjustable speed motor drives customized with internal microcomputers 4—62719
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4—57482
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4—56987
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—59180
arc furnaces, ultra high power, for steel melting, technical features *(German)* 4—57550
assembly robot component position recognition method and device 4—39178
astronomical satellite attitude control system simulation testing 4—44826
asynchronous motor drive, invertor-fed, microprocessor control. *(French)* 4—34678
automated test rig for asynchronous machines, computer controlled system *(German)* 4—57025
automobile diesel engine automated test rig with computerised monitoring and control *(German)* 4—57466
automotive electronics in USA, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4—62775
brewery activated sludge waste treatment plant, use of programmable logic controllers 4—57673
building control and security systems, integration limits 4—35266
cardiac pacemaker, implantable clinical value of microcomputer 4—49256
cardiac pacemaker controlled by microprocessor 4—49257

computerised control continued
CEZMUD system for measuring and data processing in IC technology *(Czech)* 4—48693
CMOS microcomputer Z86C01 for automobiles 4—57498
computer-controlled passenger elevators 4—62754
computerised generation and transmission data processing installations, load dispatching technology in Italy *(Italian)* 4—56387
computing for safe control, conf., London, England(May 1984) 4—40722
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—59177
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4—39458
convertors, predictive control strategy using microcomputers 4—57203
CRT, computer-controlled spatial measurement 4—48742
CRT, spectroradiometric colour meas., using computer-controlled wavelength scale correction 4—48743
current-fed inverter drives, microprocessor-based optimal PWM control fast computer modelling 4—50129
custom data conversion IC for personal computers 4—58407
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4—34533
data monitoring and control system, minicomputer-based, simulation model *(Russian)* 4—48720
DC drive, chopper-fed, armature and field current control by microprocessor 4—50144
DC drive, microprocessor-based, digital state observer for impact drop suppression 4—57436
DC drives, microcomputer-controlled 4—57292
DC drives, online fault detection and localisation based on process parameter estimation 4—57407
DC motor and generator, computer control, undergraduate machinery laboratory 4—57066
DC motor drive, digital speed control system with integral-proportional control 4—57409
DC motor drives, microcomputer-based current control for feedback control systems 4—40538
DC motor speed control using explicit MRAC algorithms *(Korean)* 4—49906
DC motor variable-speed drives, microcomputer-based thyristor Leonard system having powerful RAS functions 4—40525
DC servomotor detenting, microprocessor-based control system 4—57082
DC thyristor choppers with microprocessor control *(Polish)* 4—49966
DC traction drive for electric/hybrid vehicles 4—57469
DC-to-DC thyristor chopper, four-phase, trigger circuit digital and microprocessor implementation 4—57218
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4—45928
diameter control of objects in plastic state, using swept laser beam 4—61533
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4—57093
digital-type multiplexed-function protective-relay equipment *(Japanese)* 4—34223
distribution network computerised control, decentralised system for regional supply companies *(German)* 4—56581
distribution network computerised operation control *(Hungarian)* 4—56573
electric boilers, microprocessor control of domestic hot water services 4—50230
electric cars, computerised control using Brown Boveri Company's MICAS system *(German)* 4—40541
electric drive with microcomputer-based speed control, automatic selection of control algorithms 4—50143
electric load management applications to energy conservation 4—34075
electric vehicle microprocessor control, technological challenges to be met for widespread acceptance 4—62763
electrical batch type resist. furnaces dynamic props., identification methods *(Polish)* 4—57560
electrical drives, microprocessor-based adaptive control 4—57404
electromechanical systems, real time control, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—50326
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4—45968
electrostatic dust precipitator, microprocessor control, cost effectiveness 4—39961
ENERGACEC, building energy management system 4—62828
energy management through network load control *(German)* 4—39788
engineering design of microcomputer controlled products, an overview *(German)* 4—50472
engineering design of microcomputer-controlled products, specifications with syntax diagrams *(German)* 4—50473
exercise conditioning system for paralysed leg muscle 4—56162
extrusion plant chill mould liquid steel level monitoring and control *(German)* 4—61381
four-quadrant-DC-drives, fed from line commutated double convertors, closed mathematical description 4—57400
functional elec. stimulation system, portable 4—56194
functional elec. stimulator for paraplegic patient 4—56195
heavy duty loading machine, aimable laser time-of-flight range finder for rapid interactive scene description distributed control system 4—55689
high speed, high performance elevator control systems employing microprocessors 4—57479
hot water space heating systems, conventional and adaptive control strategies 4—62829
HVDC thyristor convertor, microprocessor-based monitoring system 4—49945
hybrid stepping motor, two mode and adaptive microprocessor control 4—57095
hypo-hypersynchronous cascade drive closed-loop control system, dynamic behaviour 4—34982
I/O structures for automotive microcontrollers, closed loop engine control systems 4—57496
induction machine, cycloconvertor driven system, decoupled optimum current control 4—40247
induction machine fed by static convertor, speed control by microprocessor 4—57029
induction motor, 3-phase, vector controlled, microprocessor control *(Japanese)* 4—56996
induction motor, dual-mode speed control system 4—57049
induction motor drive system discrete feedback suboptimal control 4—57425

computerised control continued
induction motor drives, optimal feedback control using microcomputer-based system 4—57402
induction motor tram drives, design of computerised control unit parameters *(Czech)* 4—40548
induction motors, microprocessor based relay protection system 4—40237
induction motors, optimal efficiency drive, microprocessor-based design 4—40241
induction motors protection using computer relaying 4—49898
industrial robot vision systems, microcomputer-based, industrial applications 4—53948
industrial robots, AC servomotor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—57088
infrared data link 4—48470
integrated air conditioning systems of De Bogerd office building of EBES 4—62831
integrated fire alarm and building supervisory systems, computer-based, design details *(German)* 4—40781
integrated fuel cell system, fuel and control 4—40180
integrated home processor control using ultrasonic I/O device 4—32301
integrated substation control technique *(German)* 4—57251
internal combustion engine, computer controlled *(German)* 4—40553
laboratory with computer controlled air conditioning, commissioning and utilisation *(German)* 4—57583
laser engraving of letters, numbers and graphics, microcomputer control *(Bulgarian)* 4—42746
laser long-term precision monitoring, automated tunable diode laser system 4—61187
leg exerciser for training of paralysed muscle by closed-loop control 4—44768
lighting, solid state ballast, microcomputer-based control system 4—57539
liquid sample preparation, automated systems 4—33795
loudspeaker current regulation using electronic simulation *(German)* 4—61135
MACSYM 150 multiprocessor on single circuit board *(Italian)* 4—35850
management organisation, effect of new technology 4—45905
manipulator/display system, computer-controlled, for human movement studies 4—44701
MC 16 minicomputer control systems for automated testing and electronic inspection *(Bulgarian)* 4—29275
microcomputer board survey 4—35832
microcomputer control of power converters 4—62617
microcomputer controlled dishwasher design and specification *(German)* 4—57589
microcomputer controlled hybrid vehicle with on-board battery charger 4—40566
microcomputer-based control system for an inverter supplying state feedback controlled induction motors 4—49982
microcomputer-controlled scanning of a laser beam at constant speed 4—31436
microdensitometer control using an Apple microcomputer 4—39009
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4—36700
microprocessor based protection for electrical motors 4—62500
microprocessor control system for output power optimization of a wind turbine 4—56904
microprocessor controlled mains supplied current convertor *(German)* 4—49953
microprocessor-based digital excitation system 4—49844
microprocessor-based direct digital control for AC electric locomotives 4—50164
microprocessor-based distance protection units, telemetry end-set development, instrument errors *(Russian)* 4—62241
microprocessor-based equidistant firing pulses scheme in thyristor applications 4—34764
microprocessor-based force control for manipulator using variable structure with sliding mode 4—57092
microprocessor-based gate pulse generator design for six-pulse phase-controlled rectifier 4—29715
microprocessor-based position control system for induction motors, industrial appls. 4—49896
microprocessor-based reference current controller, PWM technique for invertor appl. 4—34817
microprocessor-based speed controller for DC motors 4—34680
microprocessor-based suboptimal control of converter-fed hypersynchronous cascade drives 4—50145
microprocessor-based substation metering and control system 4—49651
microprocessor-based three phase motor controls, solid state, design principles 4—56947
microprocessor-controlled brushless reluctance motor 4—40233
microprocessor-controlled HVDC simulator 4—62156
microprocessor-equipped electronic motor-protection relay for induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—34664
microwave detection of hidden objects in walls 4—38671
microwave tuner, computer-controlled design for power device large signal characterisation 4—33133
minimal microcomputer hardware for direct digital control of a DC motor 4—49910
motor interface and demonstration controller 4—62555
MS-2 maze solving robot, with ultrasonic sensor system, construction *(Japanese)* 4—34009
multiple house appliances control using single microprocessor 4—62839
new crucible-type resistance furnaces for melting nonferrous metals, control measures 4—57557
Nikam microcontroller board, programmed using BBC microcomputer 4—46486
nuclear power plant, Pace analogue computers testing automatic control equipment 4—45216
nuclear power plants, hybrid locomotion vehicle for remote maintenance 4—34286
open-die forging machine, high-speed, fully automatic *(Japanese)* 4—50242
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—50283
optical quartz fibre fabrication, microprocessor control of drawing machine *(Czech)* 4—31135
optical scanner, microcomputer controlled, for solar cell diagnostics 4—61186
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4—57207
optoelectronic correlator based on modified Michelson interferometer with computer control *(Russian)* 4—60154

computerised control continued
p-i-n diode attenuator, digital correction/computer-aided calibration system for bandwidth improvement 4—36035
paper machine, microprocessor controlled drive system; design, installation and operation 4—50268
paralysed limbs, elec. stimulation under feedback computer control 4—56146
passenger elevators, Mitsubishi series 4—62754
peripheral equipment control using microprocessor *(Polish)* 4—61221
picture processing computer to control movement by computer provided vision *(German)* 4—38073
PID controller using signal processor chip *(German)* 4—29959
power convertors, microprocessor-based control and fault detection 4—57210
power distribution network for data communication system, computerised supervisory control system 4—56600
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—50313
power loss recording and automatic excitation control systems employing Elektronica S5 microcomputer 4—34238
power plant boilers, computerised combustion monitoring of NO_x and CO impurity concentrations 4—45278
power supply maintenance and test scheduling by computer 4—45023
power system short circuit currents limitation using micro-processor-based thyristor fault-current limiter 4—45178
power system short-circuit currents limitation by semiconductor-diode fault-current limiter 4—45177
process instruments maintenance and calibration automation using computerised instrumentation 4—61238
production ion implanters, on-line control by standard desk computers 4—36451
programmable processor for the control of power electronic systems 4—57211
programmable vehicle, three-wheeled, 4 bit RAM store *(Spanish)* 4—35011
programmable voltage source with 12-bit resolution, design using IEEE-488 bus interface *(German)* 4—58147
prosthetic arm control by EMG pattern recognition 4—44779
pulp-and-paper mill automated motor maintenance control system *(Russian)* 4—40669
pulverised fuel boilers, microprocessor controlled remote flame monitoring 4—55157
PWM convertor-fed induction motor variable speed drives, microprocessor control technique *(German)* 4—45680
PWM invertors, microprocessor-based control strategy 4—57208
PWM invertors, output voltage harmonics reduction technique, useful for microcomputer control of invertors 4—57228
radio transmitter magnetic field distribution measurement close to RF source by automatic system 4—61511
reconfigurable block 5D satellite software verification and validation 4—44839
relays, semiconductor IC control in relay housing with appl. *(German)* 4—30157
road/rail traffic control and signalling methods 4—38478
robot stepping motor control using microprocessor, assembly language program *(Spanish)* 4—40280
robotic arc welding and cutting, practical applications 4—57644
robotic visions/ranging systems for playing ping pong 4—60155
root locus design, microcomputer-controlled expt. 4—50353
scan radiometer operation controlled by single board microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—61389
sensors for integrated systems *(Spanish)* 4—39158
single-phase DC-AC power transistor convertors, microprocessor-based system 4—34760
six-pulse bridge convertor, digital current control 4—57204
six-pulse naturally commutated thyristor convertor with variable freq. supply, microprocessor control scheme 4—57205
Small Angle Scattering Spectrometer, SAMPLE control program suite 4—33771
Solartron 1210 random vibration controller 4—55224
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope 4—39462
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope, calibration 4—39463
solid state track recorders, track counting, automated scanning electron microscopy 4—39464
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—40702
speed control of asynchronous motors by microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—40240
Spot Spacecraft: control operations and flight software development and tests organisation 4—44887
stage lighting system, computer-based 4—62808
static changeover switch controlled by microprocessor in an uninterruptible power supply *(French)* 4—34808
step motor control using microprocessors, control circuit layout and operation *(Swedish)* 4—40277
step motor microprocessor control, robot operation *(Spanish)* 4—34700
stepper motor control card, programmable, closed-loop operation 4—57291
stepping motor control with VIC 20, BASIC program, ADC/DAC interface 4—40279
stepping motor power supply, microcomputer control, switching power transistors appl. 4—34703
stepping motors, five-phase type, characts, controllers, and microprocessor-based systems *(German)* 4—49914
sub-optimal control strategy for AC drives suitable to be implemented on a microcomputer-based system 4—34980
substation control, telephone type switching wiring and protection relays without power supplies *(French)* 4—57144
substations, microprocessor based metering and control system 4—62634
synchronous electrostatic ink jet printer, servo control of multinozzle operating point 4—47559
synchronous generator digital protection, in USSR 4—40232
synchronous generators, adaptive voltage regulators for excitation control, theory and simulation results 4—45423
synchronous generators, excitation control using adaptive voltage regulators, implementation and tests 4—45424
task ambient lighting and load management system using computer programmed control scheme 4—57526
telemanipulator control-command system, application in radiation environments *(French)* 4—51295

computerised control continued
thermal and nuclear power station, SUPERPROTECTION protective system for very high reliability 4−45237
three phase PWM invertor, signal processor controller 4−57209
three-arm transistor chopper, four-quadrant operation charact. *(Japanese)* 4−62627
three-phase full-wave thyristor dual convertor, firing cct., microprocessor-based design, comments 4−49946
thyristor convertors synchronisation and firing control, software realisation 4−49961
thyristor drive for a variable setting feed motion 4−57380
tobacco industry, on-line pneumatic cigarette inspection device based on two tightly coupled microprocessors 4−35321
triac cycloconvertors, microprocessor-controlled 4−57206
turbine control system, computerised system with feedback for condition monitoring 4−39989
TV camera microprocessor application, for automatic alignment, parameter stability maintenance and technical diagnostics *(Russian)* 4−38834
TV set, digital control and stereophony 4−38826
two phase AC induction motors, microprocessor control 4−57048
two-channel frequency divider using single-chip microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4−51481
vacuum measurement, and control, Joint European Torus project 4−49038
variable speed drive, microprocessor control of an autopiloted synchronous motor *(French)* 4−34636
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
vibrating cylinder pressure transducer, software design for linearisation and temp. compensation *(Chinese)* 4−33242
video-controlled robot system 4−48615
voltage fed invertor drive, field oriented control by forced motor currents 4−57403
VTR recording head position control, computerised dynamic track following technique for system 2000 *(Spanish)* 4−55069
washing machines, computer-controlled for fully automatic operation *(German)* 4−45772
wheelchair feedback controller, design 4−56155
Z80 controlled stepping motor *(German)* 4−57079
ZX81 burglar alarm, using 8 switch positions 4−41429
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4−39000

computerised industrial control *see industrial computer control*

computerised instrumentation
see also astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing
6×60 MW Abu Dhabi power station turbine-generating sets guarantee meas. using computerised data logging system 4−45310
50 MHz oscilloscope, easily operated, for use on automated production line *(Italian)* 4−39017
1984 Hanover Fair, measuring instruments/systems review *(German)* 4−55173
A/D convertors dynamic error, automated meas. device 4−33120
aberration polynomials for computer anal. of interferograms 4−55161
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4−57429
AC precision meas. advances, thermal true RMS meas. system, microprocessor-based 4−44574
AC standard voltage calibrator Datron 4200 Autocal, stability and accuracy 4−38995
adapter for attaching laser meas. system to computer 4−33117
AEG LOGISTAT programmable logic controller *(German)* 4−55171
AEG-Telefunken hand-held transceivers, using digital program storage, automatic transmitting *(German)* 4−60695
aerospace electronics hardware screening using random vibrations 4−46037
aircraft, electronic flight decks, commercial aviation appls. 4−49379
analog data digitisation, for high-speed data 4−48826
analog video signal processor for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion scanning system 4−61717
angular windowing system for rotating equipment tests 4−48790
animal circadian activity plotting, microprocessor-based device, IR beam breaking 4−49176
anomalon search using plastic track detectors and automatic measuring technique 4−55953
area meas. using microcomputer based system 4−44617
arrhythms monitoring on electrocardiogram, digital cardiomonitor appl. 4−39572
ATE, microprocessor-based, for coil/transformed electrical props. meas., hardware and software 4−55216
Autograph system for the recording and acquisition of data *(Italian)* 4−61422
automated blast hole logging and design 4−61234
automated data handling and instrument control using low-cost desktop computers and an IEEE 488 compatible version of the ODETA V 4−55162
automated methods for co-ordinate measurements 4−55671
automated reticle pattern inspection systems for VLSI 4−52230
automated scanning systems for SSNTD and emulsions, current states 4−55896
automatic amplitude and phase measuring system for power apparatus 4−48716
automatic balance beam rest position determining microcomputer system *(Slovak)* 4−49025
automatic comparator for standard masses *(French)* 4−39025
automatic light intensity regulation in photometric methods of bloodflow and oxygen saturation monitoring in peripheral blood vessels *(German)* 4−49181
automatic measurement and testing procedures *(German)* 4−33128
automatic measuring system, microcomputer-controlled, data acquisition and processing *(German)* 4−48721
automatic track analysis for large area plastic nuclear track detectors 4−55911
automatic track counting for LR-115 detectors 4−55899
avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4−44849
balances, developments 4−33508

computerised instrumentation continued
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4−48782
BBC microcomputer, electronic circuit for temperature meas. 4−55189
BBC microcomputer as autoranging freq. meter 4−61482
binaural measurement system, microcomputer-based 4−56102
BIOCOMP 2001 biofeedback instrumentation system for Apple II 4−33788
biomedical radiometric systems, computerised, for diagnostic appls. 4−33829
Boeing 757/767 flight instrument testing, system development and validation testing 4−49406
boiler efficiency monitor, microcomputer based 4−55223
breathing pattern and occlusion press., system for microcomputer-assisted on-line meas. 4−49120
CA8015 plastic detectors, pseudocolour techniques for nuclear track differentiation 4−55909
CAMAC meas. and control system development for nuclear fission and fusion expts. *(Japanese)* 4−48797
carbon/glass fibre reinforced plastic components ultrasonic testing *(German)* 4−50855
CATA, computer-aided test anal. system 4−55186
ChZ-38 freq. meter, digital information input interface to ES-1022 computer 4−33119
coal industry, nondestructive monitoring of props., neutron activation anal. and microwave attenuation, on-line analyser 4−55739
cockpit procedures trainer for the digital airplane 4−44853
colour digital oscilloscope, Digiscope 8612, microprocessor-controlled instrument *(Italian)* 4−61199
colour graphic US imaging device, DRUID 4−39748
combined X-ray/beta sensor, nuclear gauging technology appl. 4−44693
command, control and communications, data collection and recording instrumentation 4−48384
Commodore PET in physics-expt. monitoring 4−61233
communicating aid for the physically handicapped 4−56145
composite aerospace struct., computerised ultrasonic C-scan system 4−29570
computer aided testing for production quality assurance 4−55163
computer-controlled electric hydraulic machines for fatigue testing *(Russian)* 4−33131
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855
contact resistance meas. system, development 4−61493
contactless measurement of expansions up to 1000K, interferometric techniques for dilatometry *(French)* 4−44488
contactless measurement of external diameters of cylindrical profiles, using swept laser beam 4−61533
corroded steel structure, nondestructive thickness meas., computer controlled system 4−61229
CR-39 detector, heavy nuclei tracks, automatic meas. system 4−55912
CR-39 proton and alpha etch pits, automated assessment techniques 4−55903
CR-39 SSNTD, scanning by a sampling method, automated country 4−55906
CR-39 track detector, automatic PEPR device for counting α-tracks 4−55898
CRO, digital storage type, Matsushita model VP-5730A *(Italian)* 4−61201
CRO, screen read-out systems, 100 MHz, microcomputer appls., portability 4−55543
CRT, computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
data bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, charact. and appls. 4−55518
data loggers, low cost microprocessor based system for transducers 4−33189
data monitoring and control system, minicomputer-based, simulation model *(Russian)* 4−48720
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4−55980
deep-sea sediment shear strength meas. vane system 4−61977
deviations measurement from circularity with microcomputer 4−61185
dielectric loss measurement, frequency response analyser system, minicomputer-controlled, errors and calibration technique 4−61504
dielectric response meas., computer controlled method for low-freq. meas. 4−55643
differential pressure sensors, calibration installation *(French)* 4−48855
digi 12-72, superflat digital timer module with microcomputer *(German)* 4−44397
digital image processing for diameter distribution evaluation of nuclear tracks 4−55905
digital input/output interface for the Elektronika D3-28 computer 4−48714
digital low-noise DC power supply for tunnelling spectrometers 4−50961
digital multimeter, D 3745, testing and measuring functions *(German)* 4−39224
digital multimeters, 1984 state-of-the-art 4−61435
digital multimeters, $4^1/_2$ positioned, 7 DMMs, review *(German)* 4−33337
digital multimeters, impact of microprocessors *(German)* 4−39033
digital phase measurement interferometry using CCD image acquisition 4−61272
digital temperature indicator using microprocessor 4−61231
DIGITRACK, CCD based system for automatic nuclear track counting and eval. 4−55907
DIPS VLSI processor, maintenance support systems design *(Japanese)* 4−29903
direct current comparator resistance bridge automation, alloy resistivity appl. 4−55584
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4−33492
DMM, Fluke 8840A, $5^1/_2$-digit with dual microprocessors 4−39215
dosimeter for diagnostic X-ray examinations *(Dutch)* 4−33892
dynamic mass-measurement system of displacement and velocity sensing type *(Japanese)* 4−48729
dynamic-signal analysers 4−44402
DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4−49447
ECG, QRS duration, accurate computer measurement 4−49243
electric devices testing for quality control using flexible computer supported system *(German)* 4−44413
electro-optical instrument, sensitivity improvement techniques for electric field strength measurement *(Japanese)* 4−44572
electrocardiograph functional testing, microprocessor-controlled signal generator 4−61801

computerised instrumentation continued
electrochromic display, grey-scale, pipeline data transfer 4—33161
electrochromic display, grey-scale image data, processor controlled 4—33160
electrochromic display, low speed, update control 4—33162
electrochromic display, processor controlled, incremental erasing 4—33163
electromaps, online recording instrument 4—49240
electron guns and detectors, for analytical instruments 4—58678
electronic keyboard computer for automated systems *(Russian)* 4—33130
electronic scales, computer interfaces, data collection appls. 4—61215
electronic thermometer with single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4—48701
Electronika DZ-28 microcomputer interfacing to digital meas. equipment 4—39036
electrophysiological online microprocessor based data anal. 4—49253
EMG, single-fibre, meas. unit based on a personal computer 4—39567
EMG/foot force anal., real time microprocessor system 4—49127
EMI emission testing, computerised system 4—33116
Engine Indication and Crew Alerting system on Boeing 757 and 767 flight decks 4—49374
ergonomics of microprocessor controlled meas. devices, input key design and selection *(German)* 4—39030
Ericsson test system LPA 10302, development 4—33100
errors in processor-based meas. devices *(Russian)* 4—55144
EWDS test switching station, development *(German)* 4—43881
eyes, microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4—61836
FASTBUS and data acquisition for MARK II detector 4—33186
ferroelectrics, hysteresis curve tracer using a single-board microcomputer 4—55638
Fischerscope X-ray 1000 Coating Thickness Computer 4—55674
flight software, automatic testing 4—49383
fluid mechanics research, data acquisition system, minicomputer-based 4—39363
fluorometer, fibre optic, absorption corrected, microcomputer controlled, appls. 4—42327
frequency counter, single-chip-computer-controlled *(German)* 4—48925
frequency-analogue strain measurement *(German)* 4—44496
functional testing with memory emulation for faster diagnostics *(French)* 4—39027
glass containers, sidewall and dimensional inspection using solid state optics and microprocessors 4—55221
Gould Electronic AG 100 MHz memory oscilloscope OS 5100 *(German)* 4—44549
GPIB automatic measuring system 4—55167
group delay measurements at audio frequencies 4—55661
haemodialysis unit, microprocessor-controlled, for terminal renal patients 4—56179
Hall effect meas. in specimens of any shape 4—55630
hand-held test digital multimeter with laboratory capabilities 4—44529
heart rate-pressure prod. computer, microprocessor based 4—44713
Helatronic 'Microlook' modular instrumental complex, hardware/software *(German)* 4—39016
Hewlett-Packard HP 8510 network analyser, review *(Dutch)* 4—44461
high polymer materials, VLF dielectric meas. using microcomputer-controlled system 4—61503
high-frequency data acquisition system, purchase decisions rel. to appl. 4—39089
high-resolution differential angle measuring system with computer-aided data processing *(German)* 4—55684
high-speed data input circuit for the Elektronika-60 computer 4—48788
high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer, materials thermophysical props. meas. appl. 4—48715
His Bundle Electrogram real time anal. by microcomputer 4—49252
Hitest, knowledge-based test generation system 4—55187
holographic interferometry system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4—39051
HP1965a gated Universal counter for HP 1980A/B oscilloscope measurement system 4—48709
HV transformers automatic testing using computerised system *(German)* 4—57106
hybrid experiments with short-lived particles, emulsion techniques, automation 4—55870
hydraulic turbine, pressure time method employing computer, latest developments 4—48732
IEEE-488 microcomputer general-purpose interface bus standard 4—35890
IMACC-8001 signal analysis system *(Spanish)* 4—39099
impedance measurement using TR 4172 system with CPU *(Italian)* 4—48988
IMS-2 system for meas. automation, millivoltmeter frequency charact. meas. appl. 4—48728
industrial power plants, microprocessor driven displays 4—56710
INFRA-EYE 160/560 thermography system *(Japanese)* 4—33154
inline multichannel reflectance measurement using a 6801 series microcomputer 4—48722
insulin infusers, microprocessor-controlled, three generations 4—49288
intensive care unit alarms, microprocessor-based speech emulation system 4—49340
interactive US testing unit for product quality control, computer-based *(German)* 4—62017
interfacing 15VSM5 minicomputer and Elektronika D3-28 to expt. equipment, using TTL ICs 4—48820
laser beam polarisation meas. apparatus using TP801 microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—53050
laser rangefinding, circuit for testing distance computing *(Rumanian)* 4—38687
laser scanner/recorder, variable format 4—53128
leg exerciser for training of paralysed muscle by closed-loop control 4—44768
lifting stress calculator, microprocessor-based device 4—56069
linear and mixed semiconductor devices and PC modules, functional testing, computerised test work stations 4—50501
liquid sample preparation, automated systems 4—33795
logarithmic charge-digital converters for operation with proportional chambers 4—39037
logic analyser, COLT 300 microprocessor-controlled equipment *(German)* 4—48800
logic analyser, type uA 2000, combined instrument using IBM PC *(German)* 4—48801

computerised instrumentation continued
logic analysers, Hewlett-Packard 1630 and HP 64000 models, operation and appl. *(French)* 4—39111
logic-development-and-anal. systems, features of modern examples *(German)* 4—48799
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
magnetic props. meas. of Permalloy ring cores, using microcomputer 4—33445
magnetometer, microcomputer-controlled rotating-sample, appl. to meas. of remanent magnetism and coercive force of dust samples 4—48718
magnetometer for palaeomagnetic and rock magnetism studies, superconducting instrument 4—49445
magnetostriction measurement of crystalline specimens, using 13 T superconducting solenoid, microcomputer-controlled system 4—33258
manipulator/display system, computer-controlled, for human movement studies 4—44701
Marconi 6960 microprocessor-controlled measuring system *(German)* 4—44408
measurement and control system for acidity and conductivity using microcomputers *(Dutch)* 4—48687
mechanical transient effects meas. using K 2000 programmable instrument *(German)* 4—55313
medical instrumentation and elec. stimulation, general-purpose microprocessor system 4—33787
memory testers, product survey 4—39049
metallic layers, microprocessor-based film thickness measurement *(Hungarian)* 4—33112
micro-alternator interfacing with microcomputer, real-time monitoring appl. 4—34606
microarcs occurrence meas., in high-speed sliding contacts *(Japanese)* 4—41648
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4—33101
microcomputer based transducers for AC voltage meas. 4—33270
microcomputer based vibration diagnostic system for steam turbines and turbogenerators in power plants 4—55190
microcomputer interface circuits, design *(Polish)* 4—44415
microcomputer-based phase angle detector for multi-machine power system 4—56696
microcomputer-controlled microwave hyperthermia system 4—39582
microcomputers appl. practices and problems *(Slovak)* 4—48694
microdensitometer control using an Apple microcomputer 4—39009
microprocesor-based thin film thickness meas. system 4—55698
microprocessor appl. 4—55195
microprocessor based electrical measuring equipment, design, manufacture and testing *(Italian)* 4—55169
microprocessor based nuclear track measuring system 4—55910
microprocessor controlled equipment for measuring plate efficiency in distillation 4—55219
microprocessor controlled stimulator 4—44778
microprocessor device for automatic correction of coordinates being calculated on basis of data from positional navigation systems *(Russian)* 4—39041
microprocessor-based controller for automatic characterisation of a-Si:H solar cells 4—55201
microprocessor-based design 4—55196
microprocessor-based fault current recorder, feeder protection unit and transformer loss controller 4—45180
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorders *(French)* 4—33132
microprocessor-based pressure and differential pressure transducer for process control 4—55451
microprocessor-based system for measuring and processing signals for power management in the Huta Katowice Steelworks *(Polish)* 4—49648
microprocessor-based tester for integrated circuit chips 4—61232
microprocessor-controlled meas. of capacitance and loss angle, linear system parameter identification automation 4—48688
MICROQUANT mass measuring primary unit *(Hungarian)* 4—61554
microwave power device large signal characterisation, computer-controlled tuner for load pull meas. 4—33133
microwave power measurement, microprocessor control in complex meas. units *(Russian)* 4—39040
microwave power sensor and attenuator computer controlled calibration system *(French)* 4—44598
microwave signal generator, microprocessor based design 4—55502
microwave spectrum analysers with GPIB interfaces 4—39107
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4—49404
minority carrier lifetime automatic measurement in 0.5 μs to 5 μs range with SEM 4—48706
Mobile Diagnostic Centre for power plant maintenance, predictive anal. application 4—45940
modular acquisition systems for measurement data, charact. *(German)* 4—39086
modules for controlling expt. on-line hardware with ES computer 4—33118
MOS capacitors, charge variation rel. to voltage step, generation lifetime meas. 4—36353
motorway traffic control system using overhead displays 4—48755
moving velocity vector of image determ., computerised system *(Russian)* 4—44411
multichannel A/D interface for ion beam phase volume meas., using Elektronika-1001 computer 4—49056
multichannel automated system for mag. field nonuniformity index meas. of synchrophasotron 4—33577
multichannel data recorder construction 4—33142
multichannel solid-state recorder, design and appl. to temp. meas. 4—61758
multichannel wave form recorders *(Italian)* 4—61423
multimeter program for E&CM Hi-Res computer, in 6809 machine code/assembly language 4—39010
multimeters, hand-held and microprocessor controlled autoranging models by Keithley *(German)* 4—33350
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4—52927
NASA aircraft interrogation and display system, appl. experience, ground support equipment 4—49440
network analyser, computerised instrument, model 8510A real-time reactor meas. appl. 4—39101
network analyzer, HP 8510, real-time error corrected microwave meas. in 45 MHz-26.5 GHz range 4—48796
neurologic function automated quantitation, computer-based system 4—44706

computerised instrumentation continued
NPC-764 logic analyser, remote control and data dumping *(Italian)* 4—55174
nuclear commercial, appl. of advanced instrumentation and control technology 4—56783
nuclear power station control and instrumentation, future trends review 4—62318
nuclear reaction commercial instrumentation, research and development projects at EPRI 4—56784
nuclear reactor active zone temp. field meas. *(Slovak)* 4—49703
nuclear track profile determination by direct digital processing of SEM images 4—55908
nuclear track pseudocoloring by illumination wavefront angle variation on CR-39 detectors 4—55902
numerical card tester based on program simulation system *(Bulgarian)* 4—44407
offshore oil platform instrument and control systems 4—61239
online computer and communications system for centralised maintenance 4—38412
online data acquisition and display system at Isar-1 nuclear power plant, W Germany 4—61282
ophthalmologic department instrumentation of municipal polyclinic, automated control system prerequisites 4—56072
optical fibre bus appl., advantages *(German)* 4—44108
optical fluid distribution measurement system, application in nuclear reactor loss-of-coolant experiment 4—61403
opto-electronic system for automatic track counting for plastic SSNTD 4—55900
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4—55172
passive complex 2-terminal element in multipole cct., algorithmic parameter-meas. method *(Russian)* 4—48977
PCB's manufacture, real-time test data analysis 4—51646
peripheral equipment control using microprocessor *(Polish)* 4—61221
personal computer based signal compression method for sound field meas. in pipes *(Japanese)* 4—55194
personal-computer-based instrumentation 4—61217
petroleum and chemical industries, operator training simulator—user's viewpoint 4—50379
photodetector array performance improvement, by low-cost microprocessor-based meas. technique 4—33169
photoluminescence intensities, computer-controlled mapping 4—61189
physiological signal storage, portable microcomputer digital recorder 4—56076
picosecond time difference measurements utilizing CAMAC-based ANSI/IEEE-488 data acquisition hardware 4—39327
pitot-static aircraft instruments calibration, using digital pressure gauges 4—61871
plastic mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4—55685
portable Holter systems, use of microcomputers 4—49245
portable transceiver and monitor, computer controlled, for in-building signal correlation for an urban environment 4—60731
potentiometric measurements, data processing appls. *(French)* 4—39024
power supply frequency determinator 4—39035
power system instrumentation, digital meas. of active and reactive power with harmonics 4—34240
power-factor measurement using a microprocessor, wattmeter extension 4—39953
pressure balances for automatic calibration of pressure transducers 4—55159
price-calculating scales, microprocessor controlled equipment with photoelectric code convertor *(Bulgarian)* 4—48700
process controlled measuring device, acoustic technology example *(German)* 4—44418
process instruments maintenance and calibration automation using computerised instrumentation 4—61238
programmable data-acquisition and stepping motor control system 4—55202
programmable power supply, using LM317 integrated voltage regulator 4—29639
programmable transient recorder, DL 1080, technical features, programming *(German)* 4—39013
programmed electrical measuring instruments *(Russian)* 4—33129
prosthetic heart valves, instrum. for sound anal. 4—49310
pulse generators, microprocessor-based control, cct. *(German)* 4—39198
pulse sequences duration and period analyser 4—55193
pulse-counting system, microcomputer-based, construction 4—61723
pyrometer, alternating light for temps. below 600K, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4—55183
quality control system with instant information *(German)* 4—50563
quartz crystal units, freq. versus acceleration characts., automated meas. techniques 4—33140
quartz crystals vibration amplitudes meas., using speckle effect 4—36979
quartz doubly rotated crysts., angle of cut meas. using automated X-ray orientation system 4—33487
quartz resonator meas. systems evaluation 4—33141
radio link distortion measurements, RM5 measuring setup, microprocessor controlled equipment 4—54631
Radiocode Test Set SCUD for selective-calling and data-transmission devices 4—39042
radiometer development fully automated 4—61241
range meter for electric vehicles, operation, function and testing 4—45705
raster scan colour display for aircraft flight data systems 4—33936
real-time digital spectrograph speech display appl. 4—43252
real-time six-port reflectometer 4—44599
recorders, modular instruments, design developments and microprocessor control *(German)* 4—61433
relativistic heavy ion streamer chamber expts., data acquisition of high multiplicity events 4—39469
relay protection, microprocessor based systems in USSR *(Russian)* 4—45157
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
remote diagnosis of computer systems, Siemens Teleservice 300/6.000 system 4—54173
remote real time oscilloscope displays for diagnostics on tandem Van de Graaff accelerator 4—33598
resistive level sensor, automated error correction using microcomputer 4—61324
respiratory parameter anal., microprocessor assisted research tool *(German)* 4—39520
computerised instrumentation continued
revenue metering device for HVDC systems, digital, microprocessor-based 4—62259
Rhode and Schwarz LAS logic analysis system, characts. *(German)* 4—39032
rocket motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4—61884
Rohde & Schwarz Scanner UVZ universal testpoint selector, appl. 4—39044
Rohde & Schwarz signal generator SMS 2, appl. 4—39202
rotating shaft power data telemetry system based on a microprocessor 4—33143
sampling of events in research experiments on mu-atomic and mesomolecular processes 4—39482
scan radiometer operation controlled by single board microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—61389
scintillation detectors data acquisition and processing, auxiliary controller ccts. design 4—48789
screen intensity control via Apple II software, for perception research 4—33151
selective image analyser for use in particle metrology employing TV monitor and computer equipment *(German)* 4—55197
self-measurement, microprocessor based system 4—49131
sensor appls. in advanced computerized meas. systems *(German)* 4—39149
sensor coupling via microprocessor—possibilities for preprocessing and sensor interfacing *(German)* 4—55398
sensor output monitoring using BCC Microcomputer 4—55165
sensory and motor function, computerised system for clinical assessment 4—44712
servo ventilator, microcomputer-controlled 4—44766
Sigmasam statistical analysis monitoring devices from Sigma Ltd. 4—55152
signal analysis, using software controlled transient recorders *(German)* 4—55312
Sinclair ZX81 signal generation and meas. interface 4—39031
Sinclair ZX Spectrum as audio-frequency meter 4—61115
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4—33835
Small Angle Scattering Spectrometer, SAMPLE control program suite 4—33771
soft magnetic materials, equipment for testing *(French)* 4—33437
sonar side-scan device for mapping sea-floor topography 4—39730
sound emission analysis using MPS 4944 microprocessor system *(German)* 4—44409
spectral analysers, comparison of microprocessor based and hybrid systems *(Italian)* 4—39110
spectral analysers, microprocessor-based, models 494 and 494P, design and performance 4—39100
spectrum analyser, microprocessor-based instrument, Tektronix 494 P, design and centre freq. meas. appl. 4—55336
spectrum analyser, programmable, TR 4133 B, 100 kHz-20 GHz range 4—55335
spectrum analyser reference-level control, using internal intelligence 4—61288
spectrum analysis of complex signal shapes using a digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4—61417
SPM-190/SPM-197 measuring systems for FDM baseband systems with freq. range 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55205
SSNTD semiautomatic track counting, use of commercial bacterial colony counter 4—55901
standardised interfaces, system-adaptable meas. devices appl. *(German)* 4—61206
standards maintenance, personal computer appl. *(Japanese)* 4—61170
strain gauge microprocessor-based instrumentation *(Rumanian)* 4—33125
surface metrology, 3-D, direct phase detecting microscopic interferometry appl. 4—42272
surface texture meas. in engineering 4—61597
surgery, reconstructive, computerised system for planning 4—44769
TECRON TEF System 10 acoustic analyser, appl. 4—55303
Tektronix 494P spectrum analyser with embedded microprocessor 4—55309
telecommunications appl., trends in PCM computerised measuring instrumentation development 4—61237
Telefunken selfprogramming radio transmitting station indicator *(German)* 4—61002
telemetry computer systems, introduction, book 4—35121
telemetry DP systems, mobile shelter design 4—48778
temperature and thermally induced stress meas., in electrically heated forging tools *(German)* 4—55723
temperature biotelemetry, Apple II programs 4—33804
temperature meas. using microcomputer chips and silicon sensors 4—39347
temperature measurement, microcomputer-based system using SAB 80215 device and Si sensor *(Italian)* 4—48702
temperature sensors, automatic control, thermal power station appls. 4—55170
testing protocol converters 4—60528
Texas Instruments TMS 320, speech processing appl. 4—53471
thermal conductivity and temp. meas., digital instrument *(Russian)* 4—55728
thermopower and electrical conductivity of liquid semiconductors meas. 4—39270
three dimensional spatial coordinate measurement from survey data 4—44610
time domain transmission test apparatus, computer-controlled, for SAW filters testing 4—52382
time-domain EM induction system 4—48726
TMX-Upgrade, X-ray detection system development, hardware and software 4—61747
tomoflow system for intracardiac blood flow information display, Doppler US appl. 4—49184
track-recording techniques used on British Rail for maintenance data acquisition 4—48717
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4—29127
transistor noise meas. at low freq., automatically controlled system 4—33456
transistor noise precision meas. with automatic calibration and computer control 4—39306
transmission electron microscopy, time shared television digital image processing system 4—61242
turbine blade analysis using moire system for producing profile numerical data using a computer and video store 4—33545
two-dimensional coordinate meas. system, features *(French)* 4—61222

computerised instrumentation continued
ultrasonic system for weld examination 4—56370
US diagnostic systems, automated, for outpatients clinics 4—56082
US-1000 computer controlled US test system, reactor component appl. 4—58105
user's cards for 8, 16 or 32 bit data bus system *(Dutch)* 4—39007
VELA programmable instrument for elec. variables meas., educational appls. 4—50368
volume transformer for flowmeters with frequency-analogue output signal *(German)* 4—39359
W102 ETN-4 equipment checking meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44417
W103 PCM acoustic channels meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44416
wafer-mapping instrumentation 4—46902
waveform recorder data acquisition program 4—44459
Wavetek 1038 NS 20 network analyser, microwave instrument *(German)* 4—44469
weather station using BBC microcomputer for online data acquisition 4—61925
weighing equipment *(Spanish)* 4—39008
wideband microwave network analyzer can perform measurements with error correction in real time mode *(German)* 4—33196
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to SM-3 computer system 4—61214
X-Y table, Z80 based position control system 4—55225
CO CW laser two-mode multiline stabilisation using Fabry-Perot filter under analog and digital computer control 4—31454
Ni-Cd cell residual charge meas. using microprocessor-based unit 4—45603

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control*

computerised materials handling
see also logistics data processing; stock control data processing; warehouse automation
building control and security systems, integration limits 4—35266
electronic equipment manufacture, using automated materials handling 4—29223
hybrid IC production using automated material handling 4—46744
industrial production, picture processing system requirements *(German)* 4—39127
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4—38297
telemanipulator control-command system, application in radiation environments *(French)* 4—51295
tube rolling mill, computer aided materials tracking, Brown Boveri Company system *(German)* 4—40647
Vida microcomputer information-control system for internal work inspection and conveyor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—45988
visual systems, 2-D and 3-D descriptions of objects *(German)* 4—32056

computerised monitoring
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4—57222
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4—38458
30 KW uninterruptible power supply for newspaper production, computerised unit and protection 4—45153
analogue systems maintenance, microprocessor system to reduce mean time to repair 4—48734
arrhythms monitoring on electrocardiogram, digital cardiomonitor appl. 4—39572
AT&T Bell Laboratories study for outage monitoring 4—38413
automated process observation and monitoring in the case of high-capacity lasers *(German)* 4—50514
automobile diesel engine automated test rig with computerised monitoring and control *(German)* 4—57466
Benson boiler pipe wall temperature measurement, computerised monitoring system *(German)* 4—56797
boiler efficiency monitor, microcomputer based 4—55223
Boiler Performance Diagnostic-System 140, application, to improve boiler turbine operation 4—48731
BRESENS area automatic fire detection system using Z-80-based microcomputers 4—35251
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4—61076
CMOS microcomputer Z86C01 for automobiles 4—57498
communication networks microcomputer-based supervisory and remote control equipment, TK-80 system *(Hungarian)* 4—43571
computer-aided inspection and reporting system 4—55200
computerized maintenance of industrial electronic equipment 4—57773
computerized radiation data acquisition and management system at Seabrook nuclear power station, USA 4—45233
computers for heart, electronics in intensive care 4—61792
continuous ion exchange desalination plant microprocessor-based monitoring and control 4—50275
coordinate measuring system, portable, based on electronic theodolites and desktop computer 4—49009
coronary care, arrhythmias incidence, conventional monitoring versus computerised 4—49280
coronary unit, computerised arrhythmia system performance 4—49279
data acquisition and monitoring system, fault tolerant self diagnosis 4—39093
data circuit monitoring system, DLM-400, computerised test equipment 4—55208
data monitoring and control system, minicomputer-based, simulation model *(Russian)* 4—48720
data network diagnostic equipment, DNE-2300, traffic monitoring and simulation 4—55211
data network diagnostics equipment, DNE-2100, modular construction and characts. 4—55210
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4—45928
digital autopilot monitoring on Boeing 767/757 aircraft, using three flight control computers 4—44865
digital distance protection relay for 20 kV distribution network, prototype tests and development *(German)* 4—34214
dimension-checking electronic systems, dynamic characteristic specifications 4—33124
distributed system for the monitoring of critically ill patients 4—39579
electrical and mechanical equipment maintenance, computerised scheduling 4—45930
electrical distribution network in Rome, computerised monitoring system *(Italian)* 4—49494

computerised monitoring continued
electromechanical laboratory, computer-controlled monitoring systems 4—33144
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4—45968
electronic modules in future automobiles 4—57497
energy management system, computer-based fuel and resource scheduling, technical problems 4—56504
Engine Indication and Crew Alerting system on Boeing 757 and 767 flight decks 4—49374
GA-250 Noise Monitoring System for radio links 4—55517
GRAM microcomputer-based system, data circuit performance monitoring 4—47992
heat/power unit, microprocessor-controlled *(Dutch)* 4—40048
Helatronic 'Microlook' modular instrumental complex, hardware/software *(German)* 4—39016
HVDC thyristor convertor, microprocessor-based monitoring system 4—49945
image thresholding techniques for online inspection of industrial parts, critical evaluation 4—50581
integrated fire alarm and building supervisory systems, computer-based, design details *(German)* 4—40781
knee capsule deform., microprocessor-based tissue displacement monitor 4—49122
linear meas. monitoring and control facilities, lines of development 4—33123
load dispatching display unit for despatcher board updating, UCW1 type unit *(Polish)* 4—62048
machine vision systems, programmable for on-line inspection 4—35322
MACSYM 150 multiprocessor on single circuit board *(Italian)* 4—35850
maintenance systems for telcos 4—39048
medical, post-cardiac surgical patients alarm systems 4—49281
MELUPS-MINI series of transistor-inverter-type small-capacity UPSs and power-system monitoring equipment using microprocessors *(Japanese)* 4—62624
micro-alternator interfacing with microcomputer, electronic circuit design 4—34606
microprocessor based protection for electrical motors 4—62500
microprocessor control system for large power plants 4—56526
microprocessor-based control and monitoring of industrial substations 4—62106
microprocessor-based distance protection units, telemetry end-set development, instrument errors *(Russian)* 4—62241
microprocessor-based frequency measuring relays for load shedding schemes *(Russian)* 4—45175
microprocessor-based monitoring system for post-surgical cardiac patients 4—49115
microprocessor-based substation metering and control system 4—49651
minewide 2000-channel data acquisition system 4—33969
Mobile Diagnostic Centre for power plant maintenance, predictive anal. application 4—45940
monitoring devices for communications *(German)* 4—55198
NEC America Inc., glass quality inspection system 4—43247
Network Emulator and Tester (NEAT) 4—54392
nuclear power plant process models, on-line use 4—56770
nuclear power station, critical equipment monitoring system, Peach Bottom plant progress report 4—45225
nuclear power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4—34312
nuclear power station equipment, computerised monitoring system *(Finnish)* 4—39990
nuclear steam generating plants, automatic diagnostics 4—56727
offshore platforms rotating machinery information systems, for continuous protection 4—61285
online efficiency monitoring of hydroelectric generating units 4—49807
pattern generators protection, speech output system appl. 4—43248
PCB's manufacture, real-time test data analysis 4—51646
plant diagnostics using expert systems *(Italian)* 4—40191
power loss recording and automatic excitation control systems employing Elektronica S5 microcomputer 4—34238
power monitoring system, analysis and design 4—62260
power plant boilers, computerised combustion monitoring of NO_x and CO impurity concentrations 4—45278
power station facility maintenance, computer aided scheduling 4—56388
power stations, Siemens ISKAMATIC D1 supervisory computer system at Bang-Pakong 4—56817
power supply maintenance and test scheduling by computer 4—45023
power system state estimator, monitoring observability and data identification 4—34086
pressurised cable network, remote monitoring 4—60319
PRODAS-E: total data monitoring and display computer systems for power plants, Mitsubishi Electric 4—62264
pulverised fuel boilers, microprocessor controlled remote flame monitoring 4—55157
Reliability Monitoring System, aircraft maintenance 4—35335
rolling mills, electrical parameters and process equipment, monitoring by computer 4—57597
satellite system, integrated network control and performance monitoring 4—32783
sensor output monitoring using BCC Microcomputer 4—55165
Shinkansen rapid transit system, new power network computer control system 4—50186
spectrum analyser reference-level control, using internal intelligence 4—61288
SPM-190/SPM-197 measuring systems for FDM baseband systems with freq. range 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55205
steam turbine-generator operating data storage and display, microcomputer-based supervisory equipment 4—61210
stratified flow channel with microcomputer monitoring and control 4—56317
submarine cable measuring system 4—61225
substations, microprocessor based metering and control system 4—62634
telephone monitoring of cardiac pacemakers using the ECG, computer-aided system 4—49232
television offices power equipment, computerised supervision system with computerised monitoring 4—56486
terrestrial network monitoring and control 4—39047
thermal and nuclear power station, SUPERPROTECTION protective system for very high reliability 4—45237
transcutaneous monitoring, computerised, incorporating laser Doppler velocimetry 4—44733

computerised monitoring continued
tube rolling mill, computer aided materials tracking, Brown Boveri Company system *(German)* 4—40647
turbine control system, computerised system with feedback for condition monitoring 4—39989
vibration monitoring system for high pressure oil pump *(Japanese)* 4—55325
ZX81 burglar alarm, using 8 switch positions 4—41429

computerised navigation
GPS C/A-code receiver in general aviation aircraft, flight test results 4—61879
Kingfisher charts of sea-bed, around British Isles, electronic chart display 4—39729
Loran C radionavigation, transmission station, control installation *(French)* 4—60935
microprocessor device for automatic correction of coordinates being calculated on basis of data from positional navigation systems *(Russian)* 4—39041
NAVSTAR GPS/INS integrated navigation system, sensitivity anal. to component failure 4—61878
space and time referencing in scientific research 4—48524
System 4000 navigation aids, hardware and software structures 4—38703
System 4000 navigation aids 4—38702

computerised numerical control
Advanced Manufacturing Laboratory at Rensselaer Polytechnic, USA 4—35183
digital drive controller, user-configurable 4—57408
laser applications, microcomputer-controlled X-Y translator 4—37510
lasers for welding, types, weld characts. and equipment selection 4—42751
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
multi-coordinate measuring equipment, control interfaces *(German)* 4—39038

computerised pattern recognition
3-D digital images, noise reduction techniques 4—60209
3-D objects matching relational model 4—60208
3-D pictures from scanned stereo pictures, stereo correlation calculations *(German)* 4—38075
3-dimensional parts recognition for robotised assembly 4—53949
aerial image identification for unique objects 4—60167
agricultural robot using 3-D localisation process for picking asparagus 4—60207
air traffic control displays, conflict data processing 4—61886
aircraft identification, 1st order and 2nd order similarity measures using least squares method *(Korean)* 4—49342
analog video signal processor for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion scanning system 4—61717
arc welding, optical line tracer using visual sensors *(Japanese)* 4—57626
ASEA robot vision system operational experience 4—53947
automated method for typewriter print comparison 4—53842
automated scanning systems for SSNTD and emulsions, current states 4—55896
automatic speech recognition by computer 4—47814
automatic track analysis for large area plastic nuclear track detectors 4—55911
automatic track counting for LR-115 detectors 4—55899
automatic visual inspection system use for quality checking of disposable razor blade assemblies 4—53950
banknote authentication, colour test equipment 4—38097
binary tree classifier for ship targets 4—53830
biological tissue slices, cell segmentation anal. *(German)* 4—38062
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4—50322
bullet signature identification using time domain computer techniques 4—38096
CA8015 plastic detectors, pseudocolour techniques for nuclear track differentiation 4—55909
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4—39129
cellulose nitrate track detectors, α-track anal. using Interactive Image Analysis System 4—55897
classification, error rate as criterion in characteristics choice *(German)* 4—38081
compact real-time optical processing system 4—60175
comparison of images by genetic search 4—60273
continuous contours, coded hierarchic information, production and processing *(German)* 4—32061
CR-39 detector, heavy nuclei tracks, automatic meas. system 4—55912
CR-39 proton and alpha etch pits, automated assessment techniques 4—55903
CR-39 SSNTD, scanning by a sampling method, automated country 4—55906
CR-39 track detector, automatic PEPR device for counting α-tracks 4—55898
deburring robot for casting, colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—57824
digital image processing for diameter distribution evaluation of nuclear tracks 4—55905
DIGITRACK, CCD based system for automatic nuclear track counting and eval. 4—55907
diode units assembly by industrial robot with vision 4—53945
ECG processing, symptom pattern recognition 4—56125
edge location accuracy in visible light imaging system 4—53885
EEG epileptic spikes, computerised classification method 4—49192
EEG spike and shape wave detection 4—61803
eye-in-hand robot vision 4—55079
faces, digitised pictures processing *(German)* 4—38070
fault detection in electronic cct., logic network training feasibility 4—29839
fingerprint recognition, developments and addition of online retrieval facilities 4—38099
fuzzy multistage evolutionary clustering technique 4—38032
handwriter identity recognition by images deformation *(German)* 4—38069
handwriting anal. and recognition, supplied as direct input *(German)* 4—38068
handwriting signatures, anal. and verification based on accelerometer pen 4—38098
heart, automatic discovery of contours in ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33825
hybrid microcircuits, pattern recognition techniques 4—46747
hybrid optical-digital pattern recognition 4—38028
image dialog between man and machine 4—43458

computerised pattern recognition continued
image enhancement algorithms, incorporating human visual response 4—60210
industrial robot vision systems, microcomputer-based, industrial applications 4—53948
industrial robots, US imaging system using electronic scanning method 4—62018
industrial vision system, overlapping parts recognition using grey scale images 4—53824
inner product computation, efficient bit-level systolic arrays appl. 4—41007
integrated circuits, defect anal. using computerised SEM method 4—44420
land evaluation and agriculture classification, remote sensing techniques appl. 4—61995
Landsat data transformations, mathematical justification 4—60211
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4—46440
line images in drawings, recognition and description *(German)* 4—38067
machine-vision inspection systems 4—29285
manufacturing engineering, digital image processing appls. *(German)* 4—53607
mechanical movement control appl. *(German)* 4—38073
medical diagnosis, image enhancement 4—56089
Micro Eye camera, using optical random-access memory chip *(French)* 4—55271
microprocessor based nuclear track measuring system 4—55910
model driven system for contextual scene analysis 4—53841
MORIO system, moving rigid object system, development phases *(German)* 4—38051
motor vehicles pattern recognition system for traffic metering *(German)* 4—38065
moving histograms for object location 4—60272
multiple circular harmonic component based pattern discrimination 4—32011
nuclear power plant, automated remote patrol system 4—40017
nuclear track profile determination by direct digital processing of SEM images 4—55908
nuclear track pseudocoloring by illumination wavefront angle variation on CR-39 detectors 4—55902
object outline search and following method, learning model *(German)* 4—38084
objects grouping in aerial pictures *(German)* 4—32064
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4—29107
opto-electronic system for automatic track counting for plastic SSNTD 4—55900
Pantomation interface for the Apple II 4—38104
pattern information synthesis system for pattern information and word processor appls. *(Japanese)* 4—60188
PCBs, visual inspection using linear features 4—58624
picture signals structure, automatic anal. based on computed models using local shape characts. *(German)* 4—32057
pictures taken by electron microscopes, computer anal. *(German)* 4—32060
power systems, transient security assessment method based on pattern recognition techniques 4—62110
printed Chinese characters recognition, research *(Chinese)* 4—53795
printed text, computerised reading, character segmentation technique *(Spanish)* 4—47910
programmable digital word generator with pattern comparison *(German)* 4—31921
prostate gland volume, computer assisted estimate from transrectal ultrasonic tomograms *(German)* 4—33827
prosthetic arm control by EMG pattern recognition 4—44779
robot vision, binary and gray scale 4—52788
robot vision, global and partial shape discrimination 4—53798
robot vision, image sensors and coordinators using photodiode matrices *(Russian)* 4—33168
robot vision, solid state TV camera based on DRAM chip 4—33152
robotic vision development system for industrial quality control inspection 4—33176
rotation-invariant pattern recognition using a vector reference 4—32010
scanning and image forming project, BASIC control program 4—44437
scenes, analytical evaluation, from digitised aerial pictures using tree structures *(German)* 4—38077
shift invariant and distortion invariant, correlator 4—53799
soil mapping using LANDSAT remote sensing techniques 4—61997
spectral domain, optical numerical computation 4—53804
SSNTD semiautomatic track counting, use of commercial bacterial colony counter 4—55901
stereoscopically projected pictures, discrete data on volume *(German)* 4—32068
surface deformations determ. using reflection grating method *(German)* 4—38058
surface feature classification using ZS region growing method *(Chinese)* 4—53796
symmetrical properties in 3-D determ., moments of inertia appl. *(German)* 4—32059
synthetic pictures, using lasers for quality control *(German)* 4—38059
tactical scene contextual anal. with feedback 4—60166
texture anal., automatic adaptive procedure in conjunction with multispectral anal. *(German)* 4—38078
texture characteristics investigation of video colour separations for coloured air photographs classification *(German, English)* 4—38076
texture description, characteristic shapes and statistical distrib. in various local frequency ranges *(German)* 4—38079
texture-based segmentation and Fourier descriptors in ship-identification radar 4—60275
thyroid gland cytological anal. object agglomerations anal. *(German)* 4—38064
thyroid gland section, automatic evaluation of ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33826
tissue slices evaluation, metrological method *(German)* 4—38061
two-dimensional fast translation invariant transformations, robotic appls. 4—53911
two-stage spatial filtering for diffr. pattern anal., processor digital simulation using cytogenetic data 4—32004
University of Maryland computer vision research, 20-year retrospective study 4—60206
urothel cells, picture segmentation controlled by a priori knowledge *(German)* 4—32063

computerised pattern recognition continued
vegetation cover assessment in India, LANDSAT images on band 5 4—61996
Vidiscan, high speed cost effective vision system 4—53946
visual systems, 2-D and 3-D descriptions of objects *(German)* 4—32056
VLSI testing, automated pattern recognition appl. 4—30741
workpieces, 3-D recognition of single pictures, ATN augmented transition networks appl. *(German)* 4—32058
Pb/acid battery lifetime prediction, computerised pattern recognition application to life-cycling test data 4—45591

computerised picture processing
see also computer-generated holography
2-D digital filtering systems, appls. 4—53886
3-D digital images, noise reduction techniques 4—60209
3-D objects matching relational model 4—60208
3-D pictures from scanned stereo pictures, stereo correlation calculations *(German)* 4—38075
3-dimensional parts recognition for robotised assembly 4—53949
3D border determ. by repeated internal surface elimination, algorithm and Pascal program 4—43404
achromatic images, high contrast, perceptual models, filtering 4—60180
adaptive transform coding, chain coding concepts 4—53820
aerial image identification for unique objects 4—60167
agricultural robot using 3-D localisation process for picking asparagus 4—60207
animation system, 3D real-time picture representation 4—48795
Applied Physics Laboratory image processing laboratory 4—48808
arc welding, optical line tracer using visual sensors *(Japanese)* 4—57626
architecture of signal processors 4—37918
ASEA robot vision system operational experience 4—53947
automatic optical inspection systems 4—55220
automatic track analysis for large area plastic nuclear track detectors 4—55911
automatic visual inspection system use for quality checking of disposable razor blade assemblies 4—53950
binary tree classifier for ship targets 4—53830
biological tissue slices, cell segmentation anal. *(German)* 4—38062
biological video image analyser using a high resolution touch screen 4—49187
black/white image object labelling, single pass method, pipeline processing 4—43439
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4—50322
bullet signature identification using time domain computer techniques 4—38096
bus-oriented parallel image processing system, design and implementation 4—53874
CA8015 plastic detectors, pseudocolour techniques for nuclear track differentiation 4—55909
CCD sensor appl. *(German)* 4—44438
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4—39129
cellular logic architectures 4—53865
chromosomes anal. with high resolution TV microscope *(German)* 4—38063
classification, error rate as criterion in characteristics choice *(German)* 4—38081
Colorization, development and appl. 4—60222
colour graphic US imaging device, DRUID 4—39748
colour raster display system, quad encoded 4—44440
compact real-time optical processing system 4—60175
comparison of images by genetic search 4—60273
computer analysis of pictures taken by electron microscopes *(German)* 4—32060
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4—39458
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4—55855
content addressable array processors for computer vision systems 4—53868
contextual image motion estimation/anal., spatio temporal approach 4—60165
continuous contours, coded hierarchic information, production and processing *(German)* 4—32061
continuous-tone images, efficient coding 4—38090
convolver, VLSI parallel chip 4—61780
coordinate processing of video information in homogeneous real-time systems *(Russian)* 4—32033
cosinusoidal transforms in white light 4—32005
CR-39 detector, heavy nuclei tracks, automatic meas. system 4—55912
cranial imaging of newborn infant, elec. resistivity tomographic technique 4—49117
current trends in optical and hybrid processing methods 4—43405
data coding for laser recorders 4—32015
data flow architecture, μPD7281 Image Pipelined Processor 4—41372
data processing applications of Si liq. cryst. light valves 4—42425
deaf sign language conveyance, public telephone networks 4—54134
DF algorithm as neighbour finding technique *(Slovak)* 4—32017
digital fluoroscopy imaging system, performance evaluation and quality assurance 4—49149
digital fluoroscopy with a conventional fluoroscopic room and a nuclear medicine computer system 4—49141
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4—40877
digital image processing for diameter distribution evaluation of nuclear tracks 4—55905
digital image processing overview 4—38111
digital image processor, FFT implementation and appls. 4—53882
digital image processor, system architecture 4—53872
digital picture effect equipment for television broadcasting 4—53913
digital processing of dynamic imagery for photogrammetric applications 4—33204
digital radiographic data acquisition for radiation therapy treatment planning 4—49294
digital radiography, single slit imaging, practical appls. 4—49156
digital subtraction angiography, spatial freq. filtering by real-time digital video convolution 4—49147
digital subtraction angiography utilising geom. and electro-optical magnification, imaging characts. 4—49148
digital systems for moving object recognition 4—53928
digital video processor appl. 4—53871
digital videodensitometry system for subtraction angiography 4—49157

computerised picture processing continued
diode units assembly by industrial robot with vision 4—53945
document image handling project, ICL 4—43684
edge location accuracy in visible light imaging system 4—53885
electron microscope image processing, Boolean algebra operations using digital frame store 4—53897
encoding and transmission of regularly decomposed images using a C-MOVE architecture 4—53792
environmental problem solving using satellite imagery 4—49443
eye-in-hand robot vision 4—55079
faces, digitised pictures processing *(German)* 4—38070
FACOM 6510 image processing subsystem *(Japanese)* 4—32939
facsimile pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4—43687
factoring numbers of the Massively Parallel Computer 4—53428
fast iterative algorithm for reconstruction from divergent-ray projections 4—43442
fibre fusion splice loss estimation using image processing technique for graded-index fibres 4—47289
FIR digital filter hardware for real-time image processing using residual number system *(Japanese)* 4—51453
FlexiKey, digital effects generator 4—47914
flight simulators computer generation of images 4—33925
focal plane processor interface studies for large mosaic focal planes 4—61289
gel electrophoresis, image processing system 4—33848
Graz Research Centre, Institute for Image Processing and Graphics Research *(German)* 4—53895
handwriter identity recognition by images deformation *(German)* 4—38069
handwriting anal. and recognition, supplied as direct input *(German)* 4—38068
hardware and software optimized program system for interactive image processing 4—53869
heart, automatic discovery of contours in ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33825
heart, left ventricle, parametric pictures of intravenous angiograms *(German)* 4—38054
hexagonal pyramid data structure for image processing 4—60025
high speed generating algorithm of equidistant curve from arbitrary line drawings *(Japanese)* 4—53916
high-performance vision system for robotics 4—43460
histogram equalization processing of images, high accuracy and quality, interpolation *(Japanese)* 4—32053
holographic interferograms, sandwich, ultrahigh resolution of surface deform. 4—42726
holography interferometry by spatial carrier-fringe-pattern anal. 4—53910
hot steel slabs, automatic inspection, microprocessor controlled image processing system 4—45774
hybrid optical-digital image processing method *(French)* 4—38040
hybrid optical-digital pattern recognition 4—38028
IDEOS integrated document editing and organising system, development 4—53880
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
ignorance-based systems, merger of artificial intelligence and signal processing 4—60127
image anal., graph distance meas. approach 4—60181
image analyser, Olympus-Cambridge Quantimet 10 4—61287
image computer architecture for region dependent and parallel algorithms 4—53877
image enhancement algorithms, incorporating human visual response 4—60210
image flow computer, parallel processing in machine vision 4—57857
image plane processing of visual information 4—60168
image processing using Gilbert-Peano scanning *(Russian)* 4—60152
image processor, TIP-1, pipeline processing and ring bus architecture 4—33208
image processors, recent trends *(Japanese)* 4—48807
image reconstruction algorithm for time varying X-ray projection image sequences 4—53924
image restoration, least square estimation method 4—60184
image restoration by an iterative regularised pseudoinverse method 4—32013
image restoration by parallel processing 4—53929
image segmentation algorithm with learning ability 4—38091
image segmentation rules, performance evaluation using rule-based system 4—53892
image segmentation technique for computer reading of printed text *(Spanish)* 4—47910
image sensing for robotics 4—42054
image sensor performance improvement by digital processing *(Japanese)* 4—55265
industrial image computer systems, comparative study 4—53881
industrial production, picture processing system requirements *(German)* 4—39127
industrial robot vision systems, microcomputer-based, industrial applications 4—53948
industrial vision system, overlapping parts recognition using grey scale images 4—53824
Information Adaptive System, technical evaluation 4—53806
information collection, hypothesis guided method via direct memory access coupled peripheral bus *(German)* 4—38072
INSAT meteorological imagery, data processing 4—53821
integrated circuits, defect anal. using computerised SEM method 4—44420
interactive contrast enhancement using an electronic hardware system 4—48806
IR imaging, local spatial correlation length for background modeling 4—60157
iterative digital, statistically weighted non-local method 4—53823
Landsat data transformations, mathematical justification 4—60211
Landsat imagery, CASCADE algorithm for reducing effects of mixed pixels and increasing separability between classes 4—61994
laser fusion experiments, holographic interferograms, fringe patterns tracing 4—53809
linearly degraded digital pictures restoration using generalized Laplacian 4—53810
local Wiener filter, simplified versions *(German, English)* 4—37940
low-cost remote sensing experiments within an educational environment 4—49479
low-frame-rate air-to-ground TV using displacement estimation 4—53819

computerised picture processing continued
manufacturing engineering, digital image processing appls. *(German)* 4—53607
mechanical movement control appl. *(German)* 4—38073
medical diagnosis, image enhancement 4—56089
medical imaging, multiprocessor system for digital data analysis 4—53856
medical imaging technology development: digital X-ray imaging, positron CT and NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 4—49170
MFIP multiprocessors and time shared multiframe data bus architecture, image processing system development 4—53878
microaneurysms in retinopathy fluoro-angiogram, automatic detection 4—53829
microprocessor controlled low-resolution vision sensor 4—55264
microprocessor-based graphics display controller 4—61243
microscopy, quality assurance appl. 4—53879
microwave imaging with digital reconstructions 4—38030
mine countermeasures vessel operations room simulator for tactical training 4—32869
model driven system for contextual scene analysis 4—53841
modified distance transform and linking algorithm for image skeletonization 4—53797
modular laser graphics projection system, animated laser show appls. 4—59671
modulation transfer function machines, noise 4—53884
molecular biology, structure determination, image averaging methods comparison 4—53811
MORIO system, moving rigid object system, development phases *(German)* 4—38051
morphological cellular logic image processor architectures 4—53867
motion-voice synchronisation, model and image anal. 4—33785
motor car manufacture, quality control, appl. of stress and strain anal. *(German)* 4—50252
moving histograms for object location 4—60272
multichannel picture communication networks, design considerations 4—43470
multidimensional scaling for metric information obtaining from nonmetrical data, EEG as example *(German)* 4—38060
multidimensional signal processing, projection theorem appls. 4—43412
multiprocessor systems appl. *(German)* 4—38071
nearest neighbor hybrid deformable mirror optical computer 4—53805
neuron automatic classification system 4—53859
nuclear track profile determination by direct digital processing of SEM images 4—55908
nuclear track pseudocoloring by illumination wavefront angle variation on CR-39 detectors 4—55902
object outline search and following method, learning model *(German)* 4—38084
object recognition, shift invariant and distortion invariant, correlator 4—53799
objects grouping in aerial pictures *(German)* 4—32064
ocean wave image spectra extraction from SAR data, digital processing efficiency improvement 4—39718
optical and digital processing, recent developments 4—32023
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—50283
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4—29107
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
optimum digital image restoration under additive noises *(Japanese)* 4—53915
orbital mosaic IR image simulation and processing 4—55249
Pantomation interface for the Apple II 4—38104
parallel image processor, pixel permutation using RAM storage technique 4—48803
pattern information synthesis system for pattern information and word processor appls. *(Japanese)* 4—60188
phase contrast filters, construction using digital image processing system 4—42452
phase-only matched filtering 4—32008
photodiode array X-ray imaging system for digital angiography 4—49174
photoelastic data, automatic acquisition and calculation *(Chinese)* 4—47894
photograph enhancement and deblurring, image processing system 4—48811
photolithographic computer aerial image model with applications to contrast-enhanced lithography for VLSI 4—30720
picture comparison, elastic method, automatic testing of Al parts as example *(German)* 4—39128
planetary remote sensing, digital anal. of spacecraft imaging data 4—56340
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown phenomena, computerised image anal. 4—59062
problem-oriented digital image processing system 4—43444
prostate gland volume, computer assisted estimate from transrectal ultrasonic tomograms *(German)* 4—33827
quantitative image analysis system 4—61286
radiological image processing and communication facility, architecture evolution 4—53876
real-time computer vision systems, moving objects representation 4—53825
real-time image resampling processor, practical architecture 4—53875
robot vision, binary and gray scale 4—52788
robot vision, global and partial shape discrimination 4—53798
robot vision, image sensors and coordinators using photodiode matrices *(Russian)* 4—33168
robot vision, solid state TV camera based on DRAM chip 4—33152
robotic vision development system for industrial quality control inspection 4—33176
robotic visions/ranging systems for playing ping pong 4—60155
SAR processing for ERS-1 4—43479
scene analysis using region-based constraint filtering 4—32041
scenes, analytical evaluation, from digitised aerial pictures using tree structures *(German)* 4—38077
screened picture transmission, data compression 4—60431
sea-ice analysis of NOAA satellite image using ice breaker Shirase's meteorological data processing system 4—44909
segmentation, use of speckle statistics in real hologram reconstructions *(German)* 4—38057
segmentation and data compression using quartic trees 4—60274
segmented gray-scale image skeleton, ridge-seeking method 4—60185
SEM image information extraction by digital processing 4—38110
computerised picture processing continued
sensor image simulator application studies 4—33930
sequences evaluation, database system integration into computer network *(German)* 4—38074
signals structure, automatic anal. based on computed models using local shape characts. *(German)* 4—32057
singling out internal points in the domain preset by its boundary *(Russian)* 4—32020
small low resolution optical images, model-based restoration procedure 4—47912
SMID processor, Massively Parallel Processor development 4—53800
Sobel operator, redundant operation elimination, comments/reply 4—60187
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope 4—39462
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope, calibration 4—39463
solid state track recorders, track counting, automated scanning electron microscopy 4—39464
spatial domain techniques, fast algorithms 4—32030
statistical image recognition using new optical transforms 4—43413
stereoscopically projected pictures, discrete data on volume *(German)* 4—32068
surface deformations determ. using reflection grating method *(German)* 4—38058
surface feature classification using ZS region growing method *(Chinese)* 4—53796
symmetrical properties in 3-D determ., moments of inertia appl. *(German)* 4—32059
synthetic aperture radar, 2-D software-based signal processor 4—32859
synthetic aperture radar imaging, observer adaptive PRF 4—54905
synthetic pictures, using lasers for quality control *(German)* 4—38059
systolic/wavefront array software, algorithm basis 4—55352
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4—32986
texture anal., automatic adaptive procedure in conjunction with multispectral anal. *(German)* 4—38078
texture characteristics investigation of video colour separations for coloured air photographs classification *(German, English)* 4—38076
texture description, characteristic shapes and statistical distrib. in various local frequency ranges *(German)* 4—38079
texture-based segmentation and Fourier descriptors in ship-identification radar 4—60275
three-dimensional display of computer generated images, using CRT refl. in mirror 4—48741
three-dimensional flow field anal. using image processing techniques 4—55755
three-dimensional rotation and linear shape changes analysis 4—53891
thyroid gland cytological anal. object agglomerations anal. *(German)* 4—38064
thyroid gland section, automatic evaluation of ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4—33826
tissue slices evaluation, metrological method *(German)* 4—38061
tomographic filters, 2-D digital filtering 4—33828
tomography images segmentation, 3D anal. 4—60248
tracking system, adaptive interpolator algorithm 4—60915
transmission electron microscopy, time shared television digital image processing system 4—61242
trapezoidal approximation of digitized images 4—60430
Turin shroud, three-dimensional anal. *(Italian)* 4—32016
TV signals, real time discrete cosine transform, original architecture 4—61050
two dimensional grammatical inference experiments 4—38036
two-dimensional convolution processor 4—31955
two-dimensional convolution processor 4—53611
two-dimensional fast translation invariant transformations, pattern recognition and robotic appls. 4—53911
University of Maryland computer vision research, 20-year retrospective study 4—60206
urothel cells, picture segmentation controlled by a priori knowledge *(German)* 4—32063
US imaging of defects, high resolution portable system using synthetic aperture focusing 4—50842
video display processors achieve 3-D, overlay effects 4—44237
Vidiscan, high speed cost effective vision system for industrial robots 4—53946
VLSI automatic flatness tester 4—58945
VLSI image pipeline processor 4—51306
VLSI special computer architectures for image analysis 4—58370
VLSI testing, automated pattern recognition appl. 4—30741
volcano calderas, LANDSAT imaging 4—49442
Wang Professional Image Computer, architecture and features for personal/office computing 4—35857
workpieces, 3-D recognition of single pictures, ATN augmented transition networks appl. *(German)* 4—32058
computerised power station control *see power station computer control*
computerised power system control *see power system computer control*
computerised process control *see process computer control*
computerised signal processing
see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; medical diagnostic computing
16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4—32531
acoustic, alternate low-level primitive structures (ALPS), architectural approach 4—37929
acoustic arrays, digital signal processor module architecture, implementation using VLSIs 4—55354
acoustic signals, personal computer based signal compression method for sound field meas. in pipes *(Japanese)* 4—55194
ADMF (average magnitude difference function) concept, pitch detection algorithm implementation 4—59984
ADPCM speech synthesis systems synthesis techniques comparison *(French)* 4—53460
Advanced Micro Devices VLSI components, microprocessor, signal processors and memories *(Italian)* 4—58365
aircraft integrated communication system, modem testing and design 4—43859
aircraft integrated tactical communications signal processing system 4—44000
algorithm design for real-time audio signal processing 4—53718
algorithmically specialised processor using custom VSLI chips 4—35928

computerised signal processing continued
Am29540 programmable address sequencer for FFT units 4—51359
ambulatory ECG tape recordings, microprocessor anal. system 4—49247
analog interface chips for audio band digital signal processing 4—52237
analogue data recording and processing, for high-resolution frequency analysis 4—39114
antenna array spatial-temporal processing of signals and interference using Markov's model for fluctuations 4—31750
APC with hybrid quantization, real time implementation 4—59987
application specific ICs, 4- and 8-bit types, config., manufacture and appl. *(Italian)* 4—58361
architecture of signal processors 4—37918
architectures, imbedding error-control coding 4—43471
architectures evaluation via integrated simulation environment 4—51311
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4—60934
bit serial linear array DFT, NMOS VLSI implementation 4—58428
block state variable form for increasing parallelism of filters 4—60090
CAMAC meas. and control system development for nuclear fission and fusion expts. *(Japanese)* 4—48797
cardiac action potential sequential processing 4—44763
cardiogram signal compression with AZTEC algorithm *(Chinese)* 4—61793
CCD matrix-matrix product parallel processor, design and operation, signal processing appl. 4—58379
CCD TV signal processor 4—55009
chips, algorithms, techniques and appls. for signal processing 4—31985
circuits for digital signal processing 4—55357
CMOS 16-bit-slice family 4—41371
CMOS chip set, FFT benchmarks 4—41422
CMOS digital correlator chip for multibit correlation 4—51312
CMOS digital signal processors, T6386, T6387, design using 2 micron Si-gate technology 4—58387
colour TV signal processing principles *(German)* 4—38804
communication system, simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4—37921
conditioning chip UC1704/UC3704 4—44480
CORDIC algorithm, pipelined architecture for fast VLSI filtering and array processing 4—60137
correlator chip TMC 2220, VLSI implementation with multibit precision 4—41423
custom signal processor ICs design, modular method 4—51310
data flow description in digital filters, graphical notation 4—51456
data processing applications of Si liq. cryst. light valves 4—42425
delta-modulation with variable step of quantisation *(Ukrainian)* 4—37920
differential evoked potential monitor 4—56141
digital convolution using finite polynomial rings and residue arithmetic, parallel processing with VLSI 4—60136
digital filter, time-variant, spectral decomposition of impulse response, synthesis 4—58461
digital image processor, system architecture 4—53872
digital signal processing, experimental results 4—60151
digital signal processing, TMS320 microprocessor family *(Italian)* 4—58364
digital signal processing circuits, IDT7216, IDT7217 CMOS parallel multipliers 4—51357
digital signal processing for precision wide-swath bathymetry 4—39715
digital signal processing ICs, design comparison 4—41365
digital signal processor chips 4—58353
digital speech processing and synthesis *(Hungarian)* 4—31919
digital synthetic aperture radar processing using fast polynomial transform 4—48498
distributed signal processing using data flow techniques 4—38024
distributed signal processor, architecture and control 4—55356
DSP chips and converter ICs simplify industrial control, design project 4—58404
dynamic imaging freq. anal. in clinical EEG 4—33837
dynamic-signal analysers 4—44402
ECG, high resolution, signal averaging system 4—49215
ECG, ST segment, efficient meas. of long term trends 4—49228
echo sounder, noise cancellation using computerised technique *(Japanese)* 4—42890
editing digital audio 4—53719
EEG 16 channel telephone transmission system with cassette recording and CRT display *(Spanish)* 4—33850
electrophysiological meas., signal processing unit 4—56126
EMG, decomposition, automatic signal processing method 4—56138
EMG, digital signal processor, theoretical results 4—44744
EMG, on-line signal processing system 4—33845
EMG, signal charact., microcomputer anal. 4—49219
EMG interference pattern, automatic anal. 4—33840
EMG of patients with pathological tremors, preferential freq. detect. and determ. 4—44757
EMG processing method for prosthesis control, walking period prediction *(Japanese)* 4—56127
EMG signal decomposition system 4—56132
EMG signal processing, algorithms comparison 4—56137
EMSP data flow computer 4—38025
evoked potential processing, system identification techniques for noise reduction 4—56131
evoked potentials, digital signal processing 4—49229
fast tally structure 4—53765
FFT chip, HT5000 bipolar gate array 4—41282
FFT signal processing IC, use for Doppler blood flow studies 4—56085
FFT VLSI processor implementation using residue number systems 4—51280
FIR filter design of real-time interactive filters 4—53773
floating-point digital signal processors, Motorola TDC 1022 and TRW FMP 22 *(Italian)* 4—58366
floating-point multiple data stream digital signal processor 4—37917
frequency domain processing for integrated CNI radios 4—44861
handwriting signatures, anal. and verification based on accelerometer pen 4—38098
hardware multiplier, FFTs *(German)* 4—47865
harmonical algorithm appl. 4—53702
HASP/SIAP program, signal-to-symbol transformation, sonar data appls. 4—60126
HF modem, self-optimising, channel coding 4—43860
HF receivers, intermodulation reduction using digital techniques 4—37685
holographic interferometry system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4—39051
I/O analog chip set for digital processor appl. 4—41406

computerised signal processing continued
IEEE 696 compatible signal processor 4—55355
ignorance-based systems, merger of artificial intelligence and signal processing 4—60127
IMACC-8001 signal analysis system *(Spanish)* 4—39099
image processing execution speed improvement, digital video processor appl. 4—53871
implicit-phase digital signal processing, parameter estimation algorithms 4—53694
inner product computation, efficient bit-level systolic arrays appl. 4—41007
interface for Z80-based computer, for adding signal averaging facility 4—33121
ISP integrated signal processing system 4—55350
Kalman filter, multidimensional, microprocessor realisation for space-time signal processing 4—53650
knowledge based speech analysis and enhancement 4—60008
logarithmic arithmetic unit for signal processing 4—55358
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4—60553
LPC vocoder, single-processor TMS 32010 signal processor use 4—54464
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4—54500
LSI processors for digital signal processing *(Japanese)* 4—29922
MB8764, CMOS digital processing chip 4—41373
MC109XX highspeed family of ICs 4—41277
microprocessor structure and design for anal. *(Spanish)* 4—37885
military requirements for signal processing VLSI 4—46517
moving average filter with low-pass charact., microprocessor implementation study *(Korean)* 4—46582
multicomputer systems architecture B-HIVE 4—60473
multiport register file IC, LFR08 4—41343
multiprocessor EEG analyser, distrib. system 4—49212
multiwavelength LIDAR system, computer system for data acquisition and processing 4—38688
parallel pipelined arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4—51286
parallel pulse-Doppler radar processing, CCD chip use 4—54872
personal computer, speech input and processing board design 4—59988
photodetector array performance improvement, by low-cost microprocessor-based meas. technique 4—33169
PID controller using signal processor chip *(German)* 4—29959
programmable signal processor simulation 4—48814
QRS detection in ambulatory monitoring, review 4—44756
radar, multiple algorithms programmable processor for clutter rejection 4—54881
radar signal processing, technique *(Spanish)* 4—47860
radio systems development, digital signal processing techniques impact 4—43959
real-number sequences, coding for error correction 4—37861
real-time radar array processor control, bit-slice processor microcode 4—54871
rectangular wave parameters evaluation using computerised waveform digital processing *(Polish)* 4—47863
residue to mixed radix convertor and error checker for five module residue number system 4—58429
sea-echo data, surface current mapping radar system 4—39717
seismic data, digital processing of analogue high-freq. data 4—38016
seismic data, pulse estimation and deconvolution, adaptive least-squares for parametric spectral estimation 4—53695
SIAS, signal anal. system based on IMACC 8001 microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—37919
Signal Data Base System (SDB) 4—60125
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4—32354
single-chip modem, Am7911 4—54484
software tools 4—55351
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50311
sonar, modular design of systems using functional units built from standard VLSI building blocks 4—38696
sound emission analysis using MPS 4944 microprocessor system *(German)* 4—44409
space-based systems, low-power fault-tolerant microprocessor-based distributed architecture 4—53788
special analysis 4—53784
spectral analysis of short-time biomedical data using adaptive filters 4—39565
speech, new time-domain real-time pitch detector implemented in hardware and software 4—37912
speech APC codec at 16 kbps using digital signal processors for radiocommunications 4—53563
speech coder at 16 kbit/s using single DSP device 4—53564
speech communication 4—43646
speech encoding schemes using vector quantization, comparative study 4—53523
speech intelligibility enhancement of audio tape recordings for police use 4—37902
speech processing and telecommunications, multiprocessor system 4—53535
speech recognition, computerised systems, developments and market survey *(French)* 4—37888
speech residual-excited encoder and harmonic-sieve pitch extractor, hardware realisations *(Dutch)* 4—43279
speech signals, microprocessor-based parametrisation subsystem using the autocorrelation function *(Spanish)* 4—47806
speech synthesis and audibility meas. using digital signal processing *(Hungarian)* 4—31920
speech synthesizer with voice recognition programmable, CMOS IC implementation 4—59964
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4—53472
studiotechnics digital signal processing *(Hungarian)* 4—31974
subband coders, efficient realisations 4—43835
synthetic aperture radar, programmable signal processing element designed for an efficient data-driven signal processing architecture 4—54873
systolic algorithms and their implementation 4—38022
systolic-type arrays, design framework 4—51085
systolic/wavefront array software, algorithm basis 4—55352
tactical communication brassboard processor, algorithms implementation, integrated avionics appl. 4—49394
theory, principles and appls., book 4—35126
TI TSM320 signal processor for FFT computation in real time 4—55353

computerised signal processing continued
time domain speech scrambling system without frame synchronisation 4—53452
TMS32010 digital signal processor increases system throughput 4—41399
total harmonic distortion measurement using digital spectral analysis *(Polish)* 4—61520
track correlation algorithm for multi-sensor integration 4—48506
two-dimensional convolution processor, parallel processing config., image processing appl. 4—53611
VHSIC custom CMOS digital correlators by mask programming, design and operation 4—58431
VLSI, impact on signal processing architecture 4—46515
VLSI based FFT multiprocessors design method 4—38023
VLSI high speed data modem 4—32534
VLSI implementation, digital processing structures 4—51458
VLSI networks for computing discrete Fourier transform 4—42131
VLSI processors, architectures and design methodologies 4—46516
VLSI signal processing chips, technology report 4—41370
vote tallying chip, custom IC, computer vision appls., histogram construction 4—58386
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4—61948
wideband radar cross section diagnostic measurement 4—44169
wideband sound, adaptive predictive coding scheme at 64 kb/s and real time processing 4—53407
wideband speech coding with 64 kbit/s, robust ADPCM algorithm, performance and implementation 4—43292
Wordfit, digital audio signal processing system, for automatic time alignment of post-synchronised dialogue 4—39097
GaAs signal processing chips 4—46541

computerised spectroscopy
see also spectroscopy computing
computer-controlled 'Stearat' X-ray spectrometer 4—61743
multiprocessor leased data acquisition and processing system for photon counting expts. 4—33192
programmed quantity markers *(Italian)* 4—33114
real-time-resolved scanning spectrophotometer with spectrum averaging capabilities 4—48805
triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, artificial intelligence appl. 4—33767

computerised test equipment *see automatic test equipment*

computerised tomography
2-D digital filters 4—33828
Anger gamma-camera for emission computerised tomography 4—39502
BGO photodiode detector, characterisation for positron emission tomography 4—33714
coherent Doppler tomogram optical processing 4—43414
coherent Doppler tomography expts. simulation using computer-generated holograms 4—59632
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—33669
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, Atlanta, GA, USA (April 1983) 4—45819
convolver, VLSI parallel chip 4—61780
diagnostic imaging systems 4—61768
digital image processing, statistically weighted non-local method 4—53823
dosimetry system using ionisation chambers 4—49331
dual energy attenuation correction for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) 4—39545
dual gated nuclear cardiac images 4—39541
electrical impedance imaging of the body with nonlinear reconstruction 4—49116
emission and transmission tomography, image quality improvement by scatt. photon reduction 4—39527
emission and transmission tomography, overview 4—39526
emission tomography, utilising side information 4—39535
full-rotating frame NMR imaging 4—39550
gated cardiac scanning using limited angle image recognition technique 4—39540
high resolution PET detection system, small detectors geometrical study 4—39539
human brain, 3D CT image display *(Japanese)* 4—61778
image reconstruction algorithm for time varying X-ray projection image sequences 4—53924
image reconstruction from projections of small number of views, props. *(Japanese)* 4—33824
image reconstruction technique from limited sampled data, use of a priori knowledge 4—32026
images segmentation, 3D anal. 4—60248
imaging system, 2-D X-ray, for very small objects, using scanning slit detection 4—61244
imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4—44736
imaging technology development: digital X-ray imaging, positron CT and NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 4—49170
iterative correction algorithm of incomplete projections 4—56100
low contrast sensitivity of radiologic, CT, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound medical imaging systems 4—33806
magnetic phenomena in medical practice, review 4—61766
magnetic resonance tomography for internal diagnostic examination 4—61762
maximum likelihood PET with real data 4—49163
medical imaging advances, state of art 4—44742
microwave diffraction tomography, reconstruction method 4—56096
multidetector SPECT brain scanner, improved performance from modifications 4—56098
multilayer spherical ring positron emission tomography, mega-channel coincidence circuit 4—39478
NDT, special-purpose machine 4—44394
NMR imaging, development *(Japanese)* 4—44727
NMR tomography, inverse problems, shift spectra, relaxation, formulation and approx. soln. *(Russian)* 4—39524
parameter estimation for dynamic studies in emission-tomography systems having list-mode data 4—49164
positron computed tomography, developments in detectors 4—39531
positron emission ring tomograph using BGO detector, analog readout 4—33815
positron emission tomograph, image reconstruction 4—33812
positron emission tomograph, performance characteristics 4—33816
positron emission tomograph design and evaluation 4—39529
positron emission tomograph THERASCAN 3128, performance 4—33817

computerised tomography continued
positron emission tomographic unit, high resolution 4—39555
positron emission tomography, count normalisation methods, statistical anal. 4—39533
positron emission tomography, high resolution, using analog coding 4—44716
positron emission tomography, high resolution TOF camera 4—33813
positron emission tomography, image reconstruction procedure 4—33814
positron emission tomography, performance rel. to energy threshold and shielding depth 4—44717
positron emission tomography HISPET, design features 4—33818
positron tomography, in-vivo vol. meas. 4—39528
pulsed meson beam, 2D profile meas. by computerised tomography method 4—39392
quality assurance, correlation with system performance 4—49152
quality assurance status for CT systems 4—49151
radiation therapy, user requirements on CT based computed dose planning systems 4—44771
radiation treatment planning 4—39597
radiotherapy planning using computers 4—33861
radiotherapy treatment planning, simulator-based CT system 4—49142
reconstruction algorithm from truncated projections 4—44719
reconstruction filters for 3-D NMR tomography with planar integrals 4—39538
restoration of images by the method of generalised projections 4—60178
review of medical imaging techniques 4—39556
Siemens tomograph with superconducting magnets and other computerised diagnostic equipment *(German)* 4—61751
single photon emission computer tomography, collimation, sampling, filtering interactions 4—39534
single photon emission CT, rotating gamma camera capability, image reconstruction software 4—49178
single photon emission tomography, attenuation correction, depth effect 4—39532
single photon tomography, attenuated Radon transform inversion formula 4—39536
single-slice positron-emission tomography scanners, performance study by Monte Carlo techniques 4—33807
singling out internal points in the domain preset by its boundary *(Russian)* 4—32020
SRT-1000, Soviet computerised tomograph, design, operation and results *(Russian)* 4—44738
stereotactic neurosurgery, 3D image of cerebral blood vessels and tumour 4—49283
stone cultural assets, conservation *(Japanese)* 4—33094
synchrotron radiation, use in X-ray computed tomography 4—56095
temperature profiles measurement by US tomography 4—55731
thorax computerised electrical impedance imaging 4—44754
three dimensional X-ray pictures *(Swedish)* 4—39523
three-dimensional image reconstruction from planar projections with application to optical data processing 4—43430
three-dimensional interactive graphics 4—56092
time coded emission, three dimensional simulation 4—44715
timer smear corrected multiplex holographic display of computerized tomography data 4—42733
tomographic methods of structure measurement for inhomogeneous media, wave fields, and multiparameter data 4—53101
twin BGO detectors for high resolution positron emission tomography 4—39472
ultrasonics research in Australia 4—61769
X-ray and γ-ray imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4—35115
X-ray cT image reconstruction method from projection data with quantum noise *(Japanese)* 4—33823
X-ray tomography systems, appl. to nondestructive testing 4—35525
BaF_2 scintillator characts. for time-of-flight positron emission tomography 4—39530

computerised traffic control *see traffic computer control*

computerised transport control *see transport computer control*

computerized conferencing *see teleconferencing*

computers
see also analogue computers; computer architecture; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4—35123
technicians re-training one-year full-time course, to allow work in multidisciplinary environments 4—50378
technological revolution and impact on society 4—32146

computing applications to accounting *see accounts data processing*

computing applications to advertising *see advertising data processing*

computing applications to aerospace engineering *see aerospace computing*

computing applications to architectural design *see architectural CAD*

computing applications to art *see art*

computing applications to astronomy *see astronomy computing*

computing applications to banking *see bank data processing*

computing applications to billing *see accounts data processing*

computing applications to biology *see biology computing*

computing applications to biomedical engineering *see medical computing*

computing applications to business *see administrative data processing*

computing applications to chemical engineering *see chemical engineering computing*

computing applications to chemistry *see chemistry computing*

computing applications to circuit analysis *see circuit analysis computing*

computing applications to circuit design *see circuit CAD*

computing applications to circuit layout design *see circuit layout CAD*

computing applications to civil engineering *see civil engineering computing*

computing applications to command and control systems *see command and control systems*

computing applications to communications engineering *see communications computing*

computing applications to control system design *see control system CAD*

computing applications to corporate models *see corporate modelling*

computing applications to distribution *see distributive data processing*

computing applications to education *see educational computing*

computing applications to educational administration *see educational administrative data processing*

computing applications to electric machine analysis *see electric machine analysis computing*
computing applications to electric machine design *see electric machine CAD*
computing applications to electrical engineering *see electrical engineering computing*
computing applications to electronic engineering *see electronic engineering computing*
computing applications to engineering *see engineering computing*
computing applications to finance *see financial data processing*
computing applications to geophysics *see geophysics computing*
computing applications to government *see government data processing*
computing applications to history *see history*
computing applications to information science *see information science*
computing applications to legal research *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to linguistics *see linguistics*
computing applications to logic design *see logic CAD*
computing applications to manufacturing *see manufacturing data processing*
computing applications to marketing *see marketing data processing*
computing applications to mathematics *see numerical analysis*
computing applications to mechanical engineering *see mechanical engineering computing*
computing applications to medical administration *see medical administrative data processing*
computing applications to medical diagnostics *see medical diagnostic computing*
computing applications to medicine *see medical computing*
computing applications to military logistics *see logistics data processing*
computing applications to music *see music*
computing applications to natural sciences *see natural sciences computing*
computing applications to nuclear engineering *see nuclear engineering computing*
computing applications to physics *see physics computing*
computing applications to police *see police data processing*
computing applications to power system analysis *see power system analysis computing*
computing applications to power system design *see power system CAD*
computing applications to psychology *see psychology*
computing applications to reservation systems *see reservation computer systems*
computing applications to retailing *see retail data processing*
computing applications to social and behavioural sciences *see social and behavioural sciences computing*
computing applications to stock control *see stock control data processing*
computing applications to town and country planning *see town and country planning*
computing military applications *see military computing*
concentration measurement *see chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement*
concepts (index language) *see vocabulary*
concrete
see also cement industry
conference on structural and mechanical engineering for nuclear power plants, Chicago, IL, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−56756
earthing, current carrying capacity of reinforcement rods in armoured concrete structures *(Polish)* 4−34217
polymer concrete quality assurance *(German)* 4−50841
quality testing of structural concrete, dielec. props. at different freqs. 4−58104
concurrency (computers) *see multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems*
condensers (electric) *see capacitors*
condensers (steam plant)
300 MW steam turbines, liquid piston units and water jet ejector comparative studies 4−40102
biomass/MSW augmented OTEC systems 4−34525
evaporating plant utilisation at heat and power stations 4−40110
fouling control technologies, new developments and evaluations 4−49771
greenhouse utilisation of nuclear power station low grade heat resources 4−40672
high-performance mist cooled condensers for geothermal binary cycle plants 4−49784
nuclear, steam turbine condensers, cooling water contamination determ., removal of test sample, soln. *(Russian)* 4−39991
OTEC closed system optimisation with dual-zoned condenser and reverse osmosis desalination unit 4−34505
process water supply system, performance improvement at Pridneprovsk power plant 4−34427
Siekierki heat/power plant, design of condensate injection system into turbine condenser throat *(Polish)* 4−56825
steam turbine, condensation unit with water jet ejectors, influence of air suction in vacuum system, evaluation *(Russian)* 4−62386
steam turbine condenser efficiency improvements *(Polish)* 4−56826
steam-turbine surface condensers−design *(German)* 4−45289
supercritical boiler condensate, gaseous O_2 conc. recommendations 4−40106
tube leaks identification using ultrasonic sensors 4−45306
utility condensers, augmented heat transfer rate 4−62404
water polisher systems performance at Plant Bowen, Georgia 4−34311
water-jet ejector design 4−40114
conductance, electric *see electric admittance*
conductance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
conductance measurement, electric *see electrical conductivity measurement*
conducting materials
see also bimetals; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials
contact materials, techniques and economic design 4−58583
plastics, conductive, fabrication and appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−50840
conduction, heat *see heat conduction*
conduction bands
see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials
space charge limited currents, fundamental assumptions and results of theory *(Polish)* 4−30849
conduction bands continued
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Te(Sn) epitaxial films, carrier density changes due to band struct. modifications 4−30337
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
$CdIn_2S_4$, conduction band anisotropy, piezoresistance studies 4−51809
$CuInSe_2$/CdS heterojunction solar cells, conduction band-lineup 4−40430
GaAs pnp quantum well structs., reson. tunnelling 4−58783
n-GaAs, power broadening and nonlinear far IR magnetophotocond. 4−59310
n-GaSb, conduction band parameters, Hall effect and magnetoresist. 4−30336
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
HgISCN, thermoelec. power and Fermi level 4−58754
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, longitudinal magnetoresist., magnetophonon oscills. 4−30395
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, Gunn effect, threshold field rel. to cond. band struct. 4−46837
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diode, stress effects, photoelec. meas. 4−46866
conduction in solids, ionic *see ionic conduction in solids*
conductivity, electrical *see electrical conductivity*
conductivity, thermal *see thermal conductivity*
conductors (electric)
see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)
30 kV overhead line construction, poles and towers, cable jointing and conductor study *(German)* 4−56640
110 kV power transmission lines using AFL-8 conductors *(Polish)* 4−56608
ACSR core wire, mag. props. over extended temp. range 4−34205
Ampere tension in electric conductors 4−42766
cable conductor identification circuit using hexadecimal alphanumeric display 4−51573
capacitance, computation, sub-area method 4−56548
charge simulation method for calc. of electrostatic field *(Croatian)* 4−31551
circular cross-section conductor for reduction of eddy current losses 4−51551
clamping diodes, appl. rules *(German)* 4−58551
conducting materials, nonuniform pulsed EM field, calc. 4−30121
crimping of copper conductors 4−40850
cylinders with rectangular cross-section, EM wave scattering, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42848
cylindrical straight conductors, mutual earth resistances, iterative method *(Croatian)* 4−39945
distribution conductor cross-sections and layout of branching nodes in electrical network, optimisation *(Russian)* 4−39854
electrically long curvilinear conductors, current distribution algorithm 4−53283
EM scattering by conducting circular cylinders 4−59729
equivalence between a narrow conducting strip and a thin conducting wire *(Chinese)* 4−59823
finite conductors with earth return, impedances per unit length 4−46633
harnessing methods *(Polish)* 4−41641
homogeneous, eddy currents calc., boundary Galerkin's approach 4−31584
impedance calc. of circular, trapezoidal and rectangular conductors, unified transmission link approach 4−40207
linear conductors, hybrid finite element finite difference technique 4−31567
multilayer circuitry, planarization of conductor surfaces 4−41704
multiple deck shaped conductor with idle bars and idle loop in variable width slot, impedance and loss distribution 4−56928
nondestructive testing of moving sheet conductors, speed effects on solenoid coil impedance 4−35522
parallel conductors, quasistationary EM field computation 4−46632
power cable conductors with individually insulated strands, AC resistance calc. 4−56617
power overhead lines, conductor galloping damage survey results 4−62212
power transmission line external insulation, calculation and testing of switching impulse strength 4−62187
PVC insulated electrical conductors, temperature measurement during short circuits 4−56612
radar scattering from coated conducting spheres, complex frequency poles anal. 4−54850
rectilinear conductor, electromagnetic characts. analysis 4−45050
temperature dependence of elec. resistance, analysis *(Russian)* 4−58553
thermal stability of parallel connected electrically conducting elements *(Russian)* 4−58552
thermal stresses, influence of current loading, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62197
tubular conductor coaxial cables, transmission parameter calculation for wide frequency band *(Russian)* 4−54609
twisted conductor, contact mechanism and resist. characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−41608
Pd/Ag thick-film low-cost multilayer hybrid materials system 4−58654
Pd-Ag thick-film conductors for particular appls., props. 4−46743
conduits, electric *see electric conduits*
confinement, plasma *see plasma confinement*
connecting *see joining processes*
connectors (electric) *see electric connectors*
consoles, remote *see remote consoles*
constant current modulation *see amplitude modulation*
constant current sources
ATE high-current tests appl. using op. amp. cct. 4−39132
buried injection logic gate as current source 4−35636
current source/sink, MOSFET-based cct. 4−50940
disturbance-free current supply by C_A-technology *(German)* 4−29636
FET high precision cct. 4−58143
NMOS precision binary current source, 12-bit monolithic implementation 4−58159
precision, voltage to single ended current source 4−50936
programmable wide-range source, adjustable current magnitude 4−46340
selection criteria, equipment *(German)* 4−34737
self-powered constant load for Ni-Cd battery discharge test 4−35623
wide-range, using voltage regulator 1C, staged switching *(German)* 4−29650

constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

constants
see also elastic constants; lattice constants; optical constants
fundamental constants and SI units, quantum phenomena anal. 4—61168
magnetic flux quantum, absolute determination using superconducting magnetic levitation system 4—39003

constitution diagrams *see phase diagrams*

constraint theory
see also operations research
active equivalent circuits incorporating controlled sources 4—41484
optimal constrained signal restoration and dynamic programming 4—60080
signal restoration algorithms by generalised replacement 4—60093

construction *see building*

construction industry
see also civil engineering
crushing plant with belt conveyors and ship loading station for land reclamation *(German)* 4—40677
earth dams, provision of reliability in design and construction 4—39968
electrical safety on construction sites, equipment earthing 4—49623
engineering consultancy role in building industry 4—50407
MIS, verification of acquired data, using error detection code *(Czech)* 4—43118
site electricity supply, DMR Electrical's guidance 4—45038
site electricity supply, specific needs for on-site equipment 4—45037
site temporary electricity supplies, statutory and technical requirements in United Kingdom 4—45039

constructional engineering *see civil engineering*

contact angle
see also capillarity; surface tension; wetting
polyethylene insulation of high-voltage extruded cables, contact angle meas. 4—34212

contact e.m.f. *see contact potential*

contact potential
see also contact resistance
Josephson point contacts, freq. locking 4—42303
protection considerations for contact potential in distribution network and domestic installation devices *(German)* 4—56666
Schottky contact formed on back contact-semiconductor interface of degraded solar cells, barrier height 4—62710
GaAs (110)-Al interface form. at low temp., electronic and struct. props. 4—41895
GaAs cleaved surface, © O_2 and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4—30596
Si plates, preoxidation processing, quality monitoring *(Russian)* 4—36472

contact resistance
see also contact potential
closed contact temp. rise with regard to skin effect, calc. *(Russian)* 4—41642
component coupling accuracy estimation from contact transfer resistance 4—33206
computer-aided contact resistance meas. system, development 4—61493
fretting corrosion anal. at dissimilar metal interfaces, socketed IC device appls. 4—41629
fretting effects on contact resist. of electroplates 4—58585
III-V semiconductors, contact resistance profiling 4—36466
low-level contact resistance meas. conditions, effects on evaluation 4—41631
measurement for two different metals, allowing for thermal EMF 4—46658
monitor for Si ICs 4—36692
one-sided PCB with selectively-gilded contact surfaces, contact resist., wear 4—46696
PCB connectors, reliability assessment, plating quality, contact resistance and environmental testing *(Italian)* 4—58599
plated contact *(Japanese)* 4—33433
relay contacts coated with fluoropolymer thin films, dynamic contact resist., film thickness 4—41662
rubber, conductive layered connectors, contact resistance 4—36123
screw machine/stamped IC sockets tested for memory circuit boards 4—51596
solar cell contact resist., review 4—45643
solar cells, contact resist. meas. and importance rel. to power loss 4—45644
surface contamination in sliding electric contacts in space, low speed applications 4—49849
Ag-Pd contacts, performance tests *(Polish)* 4—58591
Ag-plated Al alloy, anal. 4—30147
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resistance 4—41675
Al, fretting in elec. contacts 4—51578
Al multilevel interconnections in VLSI, reduction of through-hole resist. 4—42091
Al-Cu top electrode modification in thin film capacitors 4—36093
Al-Si/n^+-Si system, metallisation by fast heat pulse alloying, hillock elimination 4—58877
Au ball bonds on Al layers, elec. and physical characterisation 4—58663
Au electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4—41645
Au/Al contacts, intermetallic bonds and contact resist. *(Russian)* 4—58584
Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts on GaAs, CO_2 laser alloying 4—36337
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3, thermoelements, contact resistance rel. to comp. of contact material 4—30424
Cu plated Al alloy, elec. contact resist. rel. to surface roughness 4—30147
a-$Ni_{36}W_{64}$ contacts on Si, elec. characts. 4—51865
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4—41645
Pd-Ni vs. Au plating in connector pins 4—41120
PtSi contacts on Si using photoresist lift-off technique 4—52035
PtSi/Ti:W/Al-Cu/oxide/Al double level interconnect for scalable CMOS 4—59039
PtSi/W/Al/ and W/Al/ metallisation, LPCVD deposited, contact resist. study 4—46978
Ru contacts, resistance to chem. attack and contact resist. 4—30567
Si-Mo-Ni contacts, elec. characts. study 4—41893
Sn-Sn connector interfaces, intermittent failures vs. contact resistance, time distrib. 4—41677
W-Ti/Si direct contact system, contact resist., heat treatment effects 4—58792

contactors
see also relays
air-break, for MV controllers, high interrupting capability 4—62670
auxiliary and control ccts, reliable contact making for switching devices 4—57287
control relays for interlocking functions, reliable switching with contactors 4—57243
design, development and production of modern contactors 4—57260
electromagnetic contactor CAD using finite element magnetic field analysis 4—57250
electromechanical, power consumption reduction circuit *(Italian)* 4—35707
high speed presses for mass produced contactors, efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 4—45798
HV contactors with air, vacuum and SF_6, switching characts. comparison 4—34799
interface modules and contactors for solid-state control systems 4—57241
LV, commutation-interruption method *(Japanese)* 4—34797
LV switchgear, electronic drive and signal generation *(German)* 4—57264
programmable controllers for contactor control, SIMATIC S5 system using PCs 4—57280
vacuum, for MV controllers, high interrupting capability 4—62670
vacuum contactors—their application and advantages 4—57284
Ag-CdO contacts for LV equipment, properties 4—30148
SF_6, for MV controllers, high interrupting capability 4—62670

contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

content-addressable storage
6-FET cell 4—29868
associative array: a new circuit structure with exceedingly good memory properties *(German)* 4—58302
hybrid memories, CAM cell 4—29869
vote tallying chip, custom IC, computer vision appls., histogram construction 4—58386

context-free grammars
see also context-free languages
picture processing, DF algorithm as neighbour finding technique *(Slovak)* 4—32017
picture processing using DF algorithm 4—60171

context-free languages
see also context-free grammars
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4—46440

continuum hypothesis *see set theory*

contours, surface *see surface contours*

contracts
electronic mail and law of contract in business communication 4—32272
LSI custom design technology status in Spring 1984 *(Danish)* 4—58963

contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function*

control devices, electric *see electric final control devices*

control equipment
see also actuators; controllers; electric control equipment; nonelectric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear
advances in instrumentation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50333
boilers, low-capacity, control and protection against failures, new equipment *(Russian)* 4—45305
field processing instruments protection against adverse environments 4—57794
instrument control panels, design considerations 4—50484
pulp and papermill control equipment failure, reln. to environment corrosivity 4—50606
sensing device, GEC central research work 4—50468
Siemens products for power and automatic control equipment 4—62646
steam turbosets, control and monitoring equipment modernisation 4—62383
US head position sensor and control unit 4—56198

control facilities
advanced control room for nuclear-power plants *(Japanese)* 4—62298
decentralised telecontrol system, control room design 4—39776
linear meas. monitoring and control facilities, lines of development 4—33123
modern control room planning and design procedure *(German)* 4—45744
modular power and control centres, self-contained 4—50486
Russian IISE2 power monitoring and control facility, 1 MW and above *(Russian)* 4—62257

control gear, electric *see electric control equipment*

control nonlinearities
see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and high gain error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38673
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38674

control rooms, radio *see radio studios*

control system analysis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4—56987
area control performance measurement and corrective control in interconnected systems 4—39829
automated reel drive in rolling mill, math. model *(Russian)* 4—62842
automatic, with frequency-pulse modulation, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4—61208
DC motor control design parameters and limitations 4—57296
electric drives, control systems for frequency convertors with current invertor fed induction motors *(Polish)* 4—34975
interconnected power systems, control systems linked through sinusoidal element, anal. 4—39820
static Scherbius drive with voltage source type of invertor, performance anal. 4—57396
tracking system, sensitivity model *(Russian)* 4—38675
twisted-wire connections, increased efficiency of automatic wiring *(Russian)* 4—35301
VTR digital servo control system, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32982

control system CAD
programmable-logic CAD, use of Advanced Boolean Expression Language 4−51112
PROSCODE-1 knowledge-based system for conceptual design *(Japanese)* 4−57800

control system computer aided design *see control system CAD*

control system synthesis
see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4−56987
arc-stator asynchronous motor, optimisation of pulse-width modulating automatic control system for case of large pulse duration 4−62533
automated remote control facilities, algebraic representation for design engineering *(Russian)* 4−50479
controlled motor drives, sliding modes 4−57406
current inverter in the sliding mode for induction motor control 4−57031
data link considerations for industrial applications 4−48053
load-frequency controller, variable structure, design using pole assignment technique 4−62076
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4−62113
multimachine power systems, equivalent turbogenerator model for multivariable controller design 4−45017
multimachine power systems, stabiliser design calc. 4−56427
nuclear reactor, suboptimal stochastic control 4−56787
nuclear reactor optimal feedback control by frequency-domain methods 4−34319
parametric synthesis of controlling ccts. *(Russian)* 4−41146
philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4−35148
power system, decentralised suboptimal control using modified Bellman-Lyapunov equation 4−62114
power systems, practical realisation for suboptimal prime mover and excitation controllers 4−62115
regulator, synthesis of optimization structures and parameters of multifunctional devices *(Russian)* 4−45583
regulator subject to small meas. disturbances 4−62455
root locus design, microcomputer-controlled expt. 4−50353
shift-register synthesis for t sequences 4−43170
stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 4−56456
static convertors, nonlinear and linearized models 4−57197
static Scherbius induction motor drive system, optimal speed regulation by state feedback control 4−57379
synchronous generator, nonlinear control system design 4−40225
target tracking, naval gunfire control system sub-optimal Kalman filter design 4−48515
turbogenerators in electric power systems, decentralised control scheme 4−62112
V/STOL propulsion control technology 4−39676
voltage stabiliser, feedback link model formation and computer programming using correction link macromodel *(Russian)* 4−51043

control systems
see also adaptive systems; closed loop systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; time-varying systems
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
atmospheric fluidized bed boiler of the TNO coal project *(Dutch)* 4−49743
audio/video transmission control system, modular construction using thick film hybrid technique *(German)* 4−51682
automatic control system, DC motor dynamic link oscillatory characts. calc. *(Russian)* 4−57068
bridge circuits, electronic, pulse convertors grouped operation in control system, effect on power supply source *(Russian)* 4−46328
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4−35134
CSI induction motor drive control system 4−57423
electric locomotives, control system for German Federal Railways' class 120 *(German)* 4−34995
EMI, test methods for process measurement and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−31700
engineering, conf., Wichita, KS, USA (April 1984) 4−45838
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4−50018
industrial process measuring and control systems, present status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 4−54771
invertor application in control systems *(Russian)* 4−57175
Japanese steel industry, contribution of control systems to energy savings 4−57610
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4−50331
MS80B Digital Control System *(Japanese)* 4−56816
optimization of rectifier electric drive current loop with utilization of pulse frequency asynchronous control system 4−34978
power plant control, modernisation and cost-benefit analysis 4−49653
power source and systems ground 4−45156
reheating furnace for continuous cast bloom, computer control system 4−57563
shipboard radar RFI control systems 4−59754
Skoda power equipment safety and control, concepts and design 4−45387
steam turbine control system valve reconditioning *(Russian)* 4−40084

control theory
see also adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control
electric machines, control laws 4−57401
marked graphs, submarking reachability, rel. to sequential control problems 4−29360
motion-voice synchronisation, model and image anal. 4−33785

controllability
see also stability
multi-terminal DC/AC networks, modal controllability and observability of power system models 4−45077
UK electricity supply, trends and possibilities 4−39760

controllers
see also cryostats; instruments; servomechanisms; thermostats
16-bit microprocessor-based controller for cyclic duty DC drives optimal control 4−57426
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, dynamic stabiliser for Pacific AC intertie, initial experience 4−40519
8044 microcontroller communications, Bitbus, silicon SDLC protocol subset 4−60487
AC power stabilizer with digital controller, construction and characts. 4−56410
adjustable frequency power supply for standard induction motors, controllers 4−62545
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
arc furnace thyristor three-phase current controller 4−35050
arc welding power source, SCR type, microcomputer-based direct digital control system 4−34777
automatic motor control for disk drive 4−37010
automatic temperature control system for distillate in high utilization generators 4−34592
automobile diesel engine automated test rig with computerised monitoring and control *(German)* 4−57466
boiler regulator subject to small meas. disturbances 4−62455
brewery activated sludge waste treatment plant, use of programmable logic controllers 4−57673
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−40364
chin controlled, electric wheelchair 4−56164
combining programmable controllers with adjustable speed drives for improved operation 4−34966
computerised motor interface and demonstration controller 4−62555
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4−34971
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4−50178
control systems including static convertors, nonlinear and linearized models 4−57197
convertor drives, Institute of drive and industrial equipment automation, conf. Krakow, (1982) *(Polish)* 4−29112
data link considerations for industrial applications 4−48053
DC brushless motor speed controller, CMOS IC, Winchester disc-drive appl. 4−62567
DC convertor drives, discontinuous current mode, behaviour modelling and adaptive controller development 4−34984
DC drive control by adaptive pulse width modulator 4−57433
DC drive power convertors, trigger pulse blocking and control *(Polish)* 4−34747
DC drives, microcomputer-controlled 4−57292
DC motor, speed regulation using SFH 900 reflecting light gate *(German)* 4−57061
DC motor armature current diagrams selection and microelectronic regulator *(Russian)* 4−40264
DC motor control and reversing circuit on single PC card 4−40363
DC motor drive performance, effect of current limiting 4−62718
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4−45928
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and high gain error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4−38673
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4−38674
digital automatic regulator for stabilizing the output voltage of a thyristor converter *(Russian)* 4−57176
digital drive controller, user-configurable 4−57408
display system for use with plant process fault monitor systems *(Japanese)* 4−44432
displays and operators' panels 4−39061
domestic central heating unit, controller for room temp. control 4−62827
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4−55291
EHT regulator output stage 4−34813
electric drive phase system synchronisation with unsaturated series-excited motor *(Russian)* 4−50126
electric drives, control systems for frequency convertors with current invertor fed induction motors *(Polish)* 4−34975
electric drives, LV controllers, modular, CAD *(Russian)* 4−62732
electric utilities discover programmable controllers 4−34025
electrical component production, TUR-10 industrial robot and controller *(Russian)* 4−50531
electrical installations, auxiliary and main power supply circuits, protection, control and switching circuits *(German)* 4−57289
electromagnetic stirrer for continuous casting machine, computerised control *(Japanese)* 4−42767
electronic control of small hydroelectric schemes using a microcomputer 4−56877
electronic speed governor for diesel engines 4−56860
EM starters, high power, explosion-proof, reliability tests *(Russian)* 4−62675
energy miser for air conditioners, control cct. 4−62832
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
expert system application in unmanned autonomous submersibles 4−61952
fast reversible DC drives, JANTAR 80 power convertor control system *(Polish)* 4−34746
fibre optic sensor uses in process control 4−39138
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4−29204
floppy disc drive subsystem IC for electronic control functions 4−59001
floppy disk drive motor control, cct. 4−40531
fossil fired generating station, microprocessor-based programmable controller 4−34446
functional neuromuscular stimulation, pulse-train controllers 4−49320
furnaces, industrial, electronic three-position controller [for furnaces] for temp. 4−62821

controllers continued
gas turbine power station, Hitachi digital control system using duplicated controllers 4−40134
generator excitation control 4−34816
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4−50314
hydroelectric power stations, stability margins hydraulic turbine governing systems 4−45337
induction motor drive system discrete feedback suboptimal control 4−57425
induction motors, speed control with variable freq. 4−49899
induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4−57036
industrial DC drives with optimal control, controller implementation and computer aided analyses 4−49905
integrated battery powered vehicle controller/charger system 4−62742
integrated real-time data acquisition and control system 4−49132
Intel 8052 microcontroller, I/O expansion techniques 4−41388
large generating station, programmable controllers appl., 4−49735
lighting in discotheques, PE Hyperchaser lighting effects unit 4−46592
LV reactive power controllers using discharge capacitors, characts. and installation *(German)* 4−56432
magnetic disk file servo gain, automatic calibration 4−42253
Main Distribution Frame operational system, for remote jumpering of telephone terminal sets and private lines 4−43878
maximum power control circuit for a solar converter 4−57367
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4−34107
microprocessor controlled mains supplied current convertor *(German)* 4−49953
microprocessor-based fault current recorder, feeder protection unit and transformer loss controller 4−45180
microprocessor-based reference current controller, PWM technique for invertor appl. 4−34817
microprocessor-based speed controller for DC motors 4−34680
microprocessor-based three phase motor controls, solid state, design principles 4−56947
minimal microcomputer hardware for direct digital control of a DC motor 4−49910
mobility control system, miniaturized universal interface 4−56170
model traffic lights controller 4−30048
monitoring of programmable controllers, Siemens 335 portable diagnostic unit 4−55203
multi-area power system, interconnected, optimal decentralized load frequency control 4−62059
multimachine power system excitation control parameters control using frequency method 4−39793
multimachine power systems, adjustable parameter stabilisers simultaneous optimisation 4−39792
multimachine power systems, equivalent turbogenerator model for multivariable controller design 4−45017
multimachine power systems, new excitation controller design 4−45009
multiple-disc controller chip, SCN68454 and PLL SCB68459 4−41420
multiplexed logic controller for solar heating system control 4−39346
multiplexer and cluster controllers for IBM networks 4−60477
multivariable controllers with PI characts., tuning criteria *(German)* 4−56849
MV, vacuum, SF_6 and air-break contactors, comparison 4−62670
neuroprostheses, controllers for electrically activated muscle 4−49318
new crucible-type resistance furnaces for melting nonferrous metals, control measures 4−57557
Nikam microcontroller board, programmed using BBC microcomputer 4−46486
NMOS microcontroller, current consumption estimation *(German)* 4−29918
nondeadband reversing control of linear induction motor 4−49897
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−50283
optimizing the reliability of a programmable controller 4−57295
PID controller using signal processor chip *(German)* 4−29959
PID controllers for solar total energy experimental facility, operating characts. 4−40173
power station programmable controllers and computerised control, maintenance project considerations 4−56815
power station water treatment, electromagnetic filter control and power supply unit 4−40072
power supply controller and cycler from Aerotronic Associates, USA. 4−34811
power system, optimal stabilization, computer modelling, matrix sign function theory 4−34094
power system analysis computing for stability and automatic excitation regulator adjustment 4−39816
power system short circuit currents limitation using micro-processor-based thyristor fault-current limiter 4−45178
power system stabiliser based on adaptive control techniques 4−62069
power system stability enhancement using static phase shifters 4−56489
power systems, constant gain regulator with feedback, new design method 4−45019
power systems control, conf., Oklahoma City, OK, USA (March 1984) 4−45836
process instruments maintenance and calibration automation using computerised instrumentation 4−61238
programmable, for power generation, transmission and distribution schemes, trends 4−44994
programmable controllers for contactor control, SIMATIC S5 system using PCs 4−57280
programmable processor for the control of power electronic systems 4−57211
PWM invertor, adaptive hysteresis controlled in instantaneous feedback loop 4−57227
PWM rectifier, two stage, two quadrant controllers 4−57212
reactive power regulator with cyclic switching of capacitors *(German)* 4−57288
refrigeration plant, electronic temperature regulator EPT 71+CVQ 4−62834
rolling mills, digital control of stabilisation and sequential speed regulation *(Polish)* 4−34974
Russian IISE2 power monitoring and control facility, 1 MW and above *(Russian)* 4−62257
Scalectrix motor control 4−49916
semiconductor solid state equipment for motor controllers, starters and protective devices 4−34733
controllers continued
shock vibration testing, Derritron Micro Vibration Controller for dynamic meas. *(Italian)* 4−61294
Siemens 484 terminator for SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system cabling costs reduction 4−51601
simple power control circuit 4−41187
single family house heating system with automatic control system from Danfoss 4−62825
Skoda power equipment safety and control, concepts and design 4−45387
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4−57620
small DC motor, speed regulator, integrated cct. module, features *(German)* 4−50014
Space Shuttle Data Bus System design, simulation and developmental testing 4−44886
spacecraft thermal control, status and future trends 4−44805
speed reference unit with acceleration derivative limitation for mine hoist control systems *(Polish)* 4−35102
stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 4−56456
static compensator of reactive loads, control of symmetrical and asymmetrical loads *(Polish)* 4−34748
steam turbines, Hitachi digital control system 4−40089
steel mill, load sharing of synchronous condensers by programmable logic controller 4−57606
stepping motors, five-phase type, characts, controllers, and microprocessor-based systems *(German)* 4−49914
switching regulator, half-bridge, current-fed, design and control method 4−50011
synchronous machine excitation system for control over wide operating range 4−34626
synthesis of optimization structures and parameters of multifunctional devices *(Russian)* 4−45583
telemetering and communications using programmable controllers 4−48765
telemetry systems, controller for distributed intelligent control 4−60434
temperature control using circuit thermal parasitic effects 4−51486
three phase PWM invertor, signal processor controller 4−57209
three-phase AC controller with three SCRs for symmetric inductive receiver 4−34810
traction drive chopper-controlled brake rheostatic stabilisation 4−62749
turboalternator system, adaptive control, discrete-time controllers 4−34628
two-shutter controller for investigation of the kinetics of the recording of dynamic holograms 4−47523
uniform current controller for onboard net in automobiles *(German)* 4−35021
universal controller, Eurocard based, for remote control in telephone data transmission *(German)* 4−54108
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 4−34972
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
versatile controller concept for data display units *(German)* 4−61261
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4−57431
wheelchair feedback controller, design 4−56155
wind-driven slip-ring induction generator, adaptive rotor-resist. controller design 4−34675

convection
see also convection in liquids
crystal growth, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
free transient convective heat transfer between cable and its surrounding pipe or duct wall 4−34179
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4−40832
optical method for local heat transfer coeffs. estimation 4−52712
parallel plates, natural convection cooled, thermally optimum spacing 4−57835
solar pond design and instrumentation 4−33530

convection in liquids
Czochralski cryst. growth, melt. convection suppression using heater-mag. solenoid coils 4−37550
fluid velocity measurement in convection flows, thermistor anemometer appl. 4−55762
heat transfer consideration in energy resources 4−50119
semi-insulating liquids, electrokinetic streaming current, induction sensing 4−30857
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$-GaAs heterostructures, LPE growth, layer height profiles rel. to convection and cooling rates 4−29488
GaAs crystal, numerical simulation of horizontal Bridgman growth 4−29452

convergence
see also convergence of numerical methods
adaptive channel equalisation, rapidly converging algorithm 4−43063
adaptive equalisers, decision directed, convergence of 4−43073
adaptive equalizer using finite-bit power-of-two quantizer 4−60144
adaptive filter, least mean fourth algorithm and its family 4−43312
adaptive filtering, convergence and excitation conditions persistence 4−43305
adaptive filtering, feedback system approach 4−43311
adaptive filtering with binary reinforcement 4−43306
adaptive filters with constant gains, weak convergence and asymptotic properties 4−43304
adaptive filters with stationary dependent random variables, mean convergence 4−43303
adaptive gradient lattice, stochastic props. 4−31967
adaptive IIR filtering, current results and open issues 4−43310
adaptive notch filter, anal. and performance evaluation 4−43313
baseband data transmission in two-wire subscriber lines, digital echo canceller 4−54617
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
binary multiplying channel, generalised Shannon strategies and converse 4−47714
data link flow control protocol, LP approach 4−43809
filters, time-domain adaptive algorithm for rapid convergence 4−37933
interference cancelling systems, linearly-bounded adaptive algorithms, convergence rate 4−53238
linear regression problems, stochastic gradient algorithms anal. appl. 4−43009
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering 4−47821

convergence continued
quantisers, general mismatch for random variables with general Gaussian distrib. 4−43153
self-adaptive equalisers, convergence anal. 4−43010

convergence of numerical methods
Abel integral eqns. of second kind, product integration methods 4−50724
Aitken's Δ^2 process, convergence 4−41008
analogue band-limited signal extrapolation, improved Papoulis-Gerchberg algorithm 4−47834
approximation of optimization problems with smooth permissible controls and with constraints 4−46185
asymptotic (h→∞) absolute stability for BDFs applied to stiff differential equations 4−57980
bordered singular systems, soln. using deflation and block elimination 4−29407
collocation method for boundary value problems of differential equations with functional arguments 4−41018
convex programming problems, iterative barrier-function method 4−46160
difference schemes, stability 4−29418
electrostatic rotationally symmetric lens systems, potential and field strength calc. by convergent Fourier-Bessel series 4−53172
extended product integration rules 4−29416
finite difference and finite element grid optimization by the grid iteration method 4−29396
floating minimisation, project compatible procedures, linear rearrangement problem theory *(German)* 4−35414
Gauss-Jacobi quadrature for singular integral eqns., convergence 4−46201
ill-conditioned, banded least squares problems, regularisation 4−29390
ill-conditioned least-squares problems with triangular Toeplitz matrix, regularisation 4−29389
interpolating polynomials, convergence of derivatives *(German)* 4−40997
large circuit analysis, multilevel Newton algorithm, convergence rate 4−35587
LMS adaptive digital filters, frequency-domain, convergence behaviour 4−58468
mode pushing and stiff convergent problems 4−29395
nonlinear equations, Kevorkian's decomposition method, quadratic convergence property 4−57975
nonlinear finite element eddy current problems preconditioned conjugate solvers appl. 4−31606
power system, convergence analysis of weighted least-squares and fast decoupled weighted least-squares state estimation 4−45016
projection method convergence 4−46163
properties of Newton's method for the soln. of semicond. transport eqns. for VLSI 4−46989
pseudolinear eqns. method for quasilinear elliptic boundary-value problems, local convergence 4−50723
ring laser, bidirectional homogeneously broadened, stability analysis 4−59554
semiconductor device, quasi three-dimensional simulation using cylindrical coords. 4−36508
signal restoration algorithms by generalised replacement 4−60093
simple turning points, Newton-like pseudo-arclength methods of computation 4−29414
super-linear convergent gradient projection type algorithm for linearly constrained problems 4−40972
superconvergence estimates at Jacobi points of the collocation-Galerkin method for two point boundary value problems 4−41021
unconstrained minimisation, global convergence 4−57946
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4−36614

conversion electron spectra
conversion electron Mossbauer spectrometer for depth selective spectroscopy 4−39491

convertors
see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors
AC voltage convertors of V7-35 voltmeter 4−33359
AC/DC convertor, used for cct. board assembly *(German)* 4−36003
amplitude convertor, model KDM-14, control unit 4−58481
Analog Devices AD637, RMS voltage meas. 4−44570
aperiodic measuring convertors, dynamic characteristics, determ. using binomial structure coefficients *(Russian)* 4−33218
astable multivibrator using 556 timers, cct. appls. 4−46394
audio transmission with fibre optics *(German)* 4−38603
autonomous power plants, differential phase protection with magneto-dielectric convertors *(Russian)* 4−56662
buck-type switching regulators, allow isolated secondary voltages 4−58139
current loop interface/V.28 signals convertor, DAS-10, data system V.24/V.28 meas. instruments appl. 4−55367
data, parallel/serial conversion, cct. 4−35895
data format convertors and their design 4−46594
distortion current and power meas., time-domain approach 4−34232
dual differential discriminator with accurate time linkage to a time-to-height converter 4−61721
E-R/data model conversion *(Chinese)* 4−55292
electropneumatic signal convertors *(Dutch)* 4−55521
flash-type frequency-to-code converter 4−36005
frequency-to-voltage convertor with output sampling, meas. accuracy determ. *(Rumanian)* 4−33223
IBM 3270 mainframe, protocol converters 4−32371
induction converters, rotational velocity, calc. of optimum magnetic systems *(Russian)* 4−57174
inductive angle convertor, CAD, multi-criterion case, anal. *(Russian)* 4−58484
laser anemometer gas streak vel. meas. electro-optical convertor and photoelectric controller appl. *(Russian)* 4−31524
linear temperature-to-frequency convertors using standard thermistors, improved cct. 4−46598
linear temperature/voltage converter using thermistor in logarithmic network 4−33518
logarithmic amplifiers, exponential characts., charge-density diagrams *(German)* 4−35643
LSI digital-digital, video signal coding equipment design *(Japanese)* 4−32940
magnetostrictive, pulse excitation, optimisation of excitation conditions *(Russian)* 4−52470

convertors continued
mean-value integrating convertor, output signal spectrum *(Russian)* 4−46597
minimum distortion approximation of a monoharmonic signal *(Russian)* 4−36002
NTSC colour TV signals, motion-adaptive high-definition convertor 4−46599
power systems, voltage and current distortion due to six pulse line commutated convertors 4−62099
process signal convertors, buyer's guide 4−48817
protocol conversion approaches 4−48183
resonance convertors with current-free switching for supplying microprocessors *(Russian)* 4−35627
resonance-parametric phase-shift measuring convertor for electric oscillations phase-shift meas. *(Russian)* 4−44580
RMS-DC conversion/vector-sum functions computation, translinear cct. realisation in bipolar technology 4−51502
rotational speed converter based on Hall generator for analysing transient states of machines *(Polish)* 4−48881
seven-segment displays, BCD-signal convertor, cct. 4−51366
soliton-to-level converter 4−51504
square-law freq.-to-voltage convertor, cct. 4−51501
switching networks, for switching frequencies between 20 and 100 kHz *(German)* 4−58483
testing protocol converters 4−60528
time-amplitude, frequency fluctuations of periodic electric oscillations meas. 4−61486
transducer systems for bio-data recording and bio-data processing *(German)* 4−39506
transmission networks, voltage fluctuation anal. to study valve convertor effects *(Russian)* 4−56543
TTL driver circuit for on-chip logic circuit voltage levels conversion 4−35760
TTL-to-RS232C adaptor needing no separate negative supply, cct. 4−46595
V-convertor outlet signal, electronic evaluation *(German)* 4−39516
V/f convertors, comparison of two types *(Russian)* 4−30068
valve converter, variable structure, small, stability anal. *(Russian)* 4−57178
valve convertor automated design using complete structural synthesis *(Russian)* 4−50907
VLSI tester for mixed signal chips and hybrids 4−44400
voltage ratio-to-frequency, with permanent integration and capacitor discharging 4−58488
voltage to frequency converter with clock input 4−58482
voltage-frequency conversion using E355D timing IC *(German)* 4−51506
voltage-frequency convertor, square or sine wave output 4−51500
voltage-to-frequency converter for a digital synchronic detector 4−36004
voltage-to-frequency converter with adjustable duty cycle 4−41534

convex programming
antenna array synthesis by constrained maximum-gain criterion 4−42975
bipartite matching problem, O(n log n) algorithm 4−46128
convergence theorems on nonstationary minimisation processes 4−46154
cooperative games, convex solns. 4−46100
inventory problems with arbitrary cost pattern, demand pattern and demand distrib. 4−46159
iterative barrier-function method 4−46160
Lagrangian functions, duality and stability 4−35406
multiobjective convex programming problems, interactive decision making 4−46131
O(n) algorithm for the linear multiple choice Knapsack problem and related problems 4−35398
outer approximation algorithms for convex programs, convergence 4−29376
projection method convergence 4−46163
projection method in a variable metric for a problem of convex programming 4−46162
rank-two ellipsoid algorithms for convex programming 4−46148
subgradients of convex operators 4−46152

conveyors
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−40364
crushing plant with belt conveyors and ship loading station for land reclamation *(German)* 4−40677
gamma therapy apparatus, multipurpose intracavity, transporter choice 4−33860
induction motor in generating mode, characts. 4−57034
microwave-aided freeze-drying analysis 4−62822
thyristor convertor circuits for conveyor belt motor drives control *(Russian)* 4−45399

cooling
see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling
15 MWe heat rejection system, operation and testing of a phase change wet/dry cooling system 4−49772
500 MW blocks turbines once-through forced air cooling *(German)* 4−56821
500 MW steam power unit medium pressure bypass circuit, cooling charcts. study 4−40100
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4−45331
2000 MVA turbine-generator model with full water cooling, tests 4−56934
air conditioning system using a thermosiphon for telecommunications buildings 4−57585
air-cooled condensing plant at the 4000 MW Matimba Power Station in South Africa *(German)* 4−56819
aircraft electronic equipment thermal management 4−49425
arc furnace water cooled cables, flexible, new design 4−57551
asynchronous drive with inverter cooled by refrigerant R 113 *(French)* 4−34988
capacity losses in dry cooling economics, accounting method 4−49773
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4−40058
convertors and rectifiers using thyristors and power diodes *(Slovak)* 4−34730
cooling system, self-radiating 4−41785
deep-sea water pumping for onshore facility cooling 4−62837
desktop computer cooling scheme 4−29251
dissipation of heat in semiconductor devices *(Italian)* 4−35316

cooling continued
distributed photoconductor structs., heat dissipation processes, anal. 4—31223
electric glass melting equipment, thermal considerations of dry type and water cooled transformers 4—57141
electronic controls for solar heating and heat/cool storage systems 4—57575
electronic equipment cooling at high altitude, using fans, heat exchangers 4—50535
electronic equipment packaging hardware, cooling systems 4—29254
electronics components, cooling units *(German)* 4—50536
enhanced cooling package using serpentine walls and counter air flow 4—45980
ESS containerised housing station heating and cooling design 4—43879
exhaust air ventilated windows in office buildings, energy savings 4—40631
Formel NF transformer dielectric and coolant fluid, noninflammable 4—49930
Freon cooling of electric vehicle thyristor chopper systems, Toronto transit's experience 4—50183
He-Cd laser with lateral HF discharge, different design comparative charcts. *(Russian)* 4—37285
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832
heat pump future development prospects 4—40615
heat-sink adhesives speed heat removal 4—45974
high-performance chip-cooling technique for cold plate or external air-cooled modules 4—29269
HV stator winding development for utility electric generators, economic assessment 4—40215
hybrid desiccant air conditioning systems for commercial buildings, performance influencing factors 4—40629
IC module cooling, flexural cap 4—30216
IC thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4—57832
industrial thermoelectric water cooling 4—40500
Infrared Space Observatory dual liquid $H^2/_2$ superfluid He coding system thermal design 4—44811
lagoons for power stations, thermal design *(Russian)* 4—49726
large scale thermal analysis of power integrated devices 4—40875
laser mirrors, cooled, thermoelastic stability 4—53038
laser mirrors, high intensity, heat carrier use in powder and felt porous structs. 4—37413
liquid desiccant heating and cooling system, operational experience in residential use 4—40630
magnetic bubble module thermal enhancement using a magnetic fluid with filter 4—31044
MOSFETs, temp. distrib. and power dissipation 4—47052
nuclear, steam turbine condensers, cooling water contamination determ., removal of test sample, soln. *(Russian)* 4—39991
nuclear power plants, emergency reactor core cooling system 4—56768
nuclear power stations, emergency shutdown cooling control system reliability, USSR BN-600 unit study 4—39998
oil filled transformer cooling using ion-drag dielectric pump, design and evaluation 4—57143
oil-filled cables, 110 kV and above, loading capacity of composite high power cable lines *(Russian)* 4—62196
package, high performance, water-cooled cold plate, semiconductor devices 4—40871
passively cooled shelters for unattended telecommunication sites 4—38136
PC card cooling, air flow optimisation technique 4—41716
PCB-coded transformers conversion, economic and safety aspects *(German)* 4—62569
phase separator for zero-g environment, design and test 4—44812
power convertors, air cooled equipment reduction of mass size parameters *(Russian)* 4—34750
power plant schemes in Romania, bypass cooling equipment considerations *(Rumanian)* 4—56803
power stations, circulating water supply with cooling pond, technical and economic tests 4—40071
power transformer 4—49924
power transformers in nuclear power stations, designing and testing to withstand earthquakes 4—49923
quiteron three-dimensional package with superfluid He cooling 4—52501
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, fins and shell temp.-time distribution and thermal stresses during water cooling 4—40506
refrigeration installations and transport, energy savings *(French)* 4—35059
residential energy use in summer, Davis, California, structural-behavioural determinants 4—50234
room air conditioners using ceiling suspended air-cooled heat pump *(Japanese)* 4—50238
salient pole air cooled machines, large size, Rim ventilation systems 4—40229
semiconductor detectors, charged particles in outer space detection 4—49072
semiconductor power components cooling plate CAD *(Czech)* 4—29270
Skoda electric locomotive transformer oil-air cooler, air, hydraulic and thermal charcts. 4—49926
solar desiccant residential cooling system high performance dehumidifier 4—40628
solid-state thermoelectric and thermomagnetic cooling below 200K 4—40501
space heating and cooling design for a container hut telephone exchange 4—57576
spaceborne cryogenic cooling, using advanced passive radiator 4—44800
spacecraft thermal control using Giotto shutter 4—44878
Spacelab/Orbiter Atmosphere Revitalization Subsystem commonality and-flight experience 4—44874
steam power station efficiency improvement with ammonia bottoming cycles 4—34445
steam turbines, air cooling effects on efficiency, experimental T-100-130 turbine study 4—40099
synchrotron radiation, X-ray beam lines, high flux, grain boundary diffusion of coolants 4—55792
TEM, TV image recording system, SIT camera tube, cooling device 4—48619
thermal power stations, automatic monitoring of petroleum product contaminated cooling water 4—40077
thermoelectric cooler as power generator, configuration, capability and performance 4—40502
thermoelectric cooling device for cryoprecipitation by plasma separation 4—56067
cooling continued
thermoelectric residential heat pump, solar driven, feasibility 4—40625
thyristor cooling by heat pipe 4—30614
total planning of combined heating, cooling and power generation systems for new airport town in Japan, total planning 4—40059
transformer winding cooling, computer aided analysis of flow rate *(Croatian)* 4—62589
turbogenerators, Rade Koncar high power unit with air, hydrogen and hydrogen-water cooling 4—56938
UEO-50-4/12.5 electrodialysis unit for providing hydraulic turbine generators coolant water 4—57670
VLSI cooling microcapillary thermal interface technology 4—30717
GaAs/GaAlAs monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes 4—42638
H_3PO_4 pressurised fuel cell stacks, gas-cooled, performance evaluation 4—40428
cooling towers
see also water supply
Alto Lazio Nuclear Power Station emergency service water systems *(Italian)* 4—45218
drift meas. methods, comparison 4—49734
drift-measuring devices compared 4—34000
ENEL 660 MW power plant with natural draft cooling tower, sensitivity analysis and optimisation 4—49723
generating station cooling system biofouling control: assessment and practices 4—49739
rectification, partial counter-current direct condensation investigations *(German)* 4—34395
thermal power stations dry cooling, performance testing of ammonia-to-air heat exchanger 4—34399
water distribution system design *(German)* 4—34371
Cooper Hewitt lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
Cooper pairing *see Cooper pairs*
Cooper pairs
see also BCS theory; Josephson effect
Nb, phonon singularities on I-V curves, point contact spectroscopy 4—37053
copolymers *see polymers*
copying *see reproduction (copying)*
copyright *see industrial property*
Corbino effect
see also Hall effect
Ge, photomagnetoelectric effect in the Corbino config. 4—31240
core levels *see localised electron states*
core stores (magnetic) *see magnetic core stores*
cores
see also magnetic cores; powder cores; saturable core reactors
amorphous metal stacked cores, losses and core joints 4—36095
induction motors, rotational core loss evaluation using finite element analysis 4—40248
stators, stripping procedure effects on motor efficiency and performance 4—40217
transformer and reactor cores, Aachen colloquium findings 4—62576
cornea *see eye*
corona
see also electric breakdown; flashover
air pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4—46776
arc generator for use with electrophotographic printer or copier 4—35099
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, pulsed RF plasmas obs. 4—37767
cylindrical electrostatic precipitators, corona quenching analysis using charge simulation 4—53179
cylindrical probe measurements in a corona discharge 4—30240
electrets, corona charging method for improved surface voltage uniformity 4—52441
electrical wind velocity field meas. using multicomponent laser Doppler velocimeter *(Russian)* 4—39320
electrostatic, precipitator rods, DC corona discharge and ion flow distribution charcts. 4—53182
electrostatic precipitator using corona wires energised by short pulse voltages 4—53178
electrostatic precipitators, corona wire produced travelling pulse voltage waveform modification 4—53177
electrostatic spray induced target corona effects 4—53184
flue gases particulate concentration meas. using corona discharge instruments *(Russian)* 4—55736
generator housing for reducing streaks on copies produced by electrophotographic apparatus 4—37543
HF corona discharge, effects on air gap electric strength *(Russian)* 4—54622
high voltage insulation systems, corona suppression by semicond. coating 4—36927
high-voltage machines, corona protection materials 4—36940
HVDC power overhead lines unipolar corona charcts. for conductor-to-plane geometry 4—49584
industrial electrostatic precipitators, impulsive power supply system and corona field charcts. *(Russian)* 4—53160
integral electrophotographic module 4—37544
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4—36956
organic insulation, tracking discharges, light emission, corona, scintillation and arc discharges 4—42200
overhead line conductors, surface treated conductors for reduced corona losses *(Japanese)* 4—34202
positive wire to plane coronas, atmospheric humidity effect on inception voltage 4—52327
self corona discharge of sharp edged ellipsoidal particles in electric field 4—53144
transmission lines, monopolar ion production from short pulse voltage streamer coronas 4—56646
N_2 pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4—46776
O_3 production during corona discharges in air and other gases, experimental study 4—52328
corporate modelling
dynamic business model of a videotex service operation 4—48122
electric utilities, strategic planning, problems and analytic methods 4—45033
strategic management, state of the art 4—45909
correlation methods
see also correlators
autocorrelation pitch detection, improved algorithm 4—53480

correlation methods continued
clutter data correlation, distribution free Doppler processor performance 4−60891
cross-correlation meas. of double synchronously pumped mode-locked dye laser system 4−31464
DFT, skew-circular correlations, fast correlation techniques 4−53328
differential-modulation correlator for extracting 4−43449
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4−44862
discrete cosine transform., comparison of two versions 4−47838
electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, 1D, signal correlation 4−60203
filters used for separating signals from noise, anal. *(German)* 4−43299
FM closed-loop discriminator, design based on voltage-controlled SAW delay line 4−35702
generalised correlator window functions in presence of strong spectral peak for spatially separated sources 4−60121
hybrid optical-digital pattern recognition 4−38028
image processing, adaptive, use of local image statistics 4−60255
image restoration, recursive Wiener filtering algorithm 4−60259
LMS adaptive filter vs. generalized correlation methods, time delay estimation, comparison 4−60063
LPC voiced-speech synthesis, improved algorithm using iterative method 4−37899
maximum entropy power spectrum estimation with uncertainty in correlation measurements 4−47833
maximum entropy spectral estimation using non-multiplication methods 4−53722
multi-pulse excited speech coder, maximum crosscorrelation search algorithm based 4−31933
nonlinear distortion factor measurement, correlation technique for error elimination *(Polish)* 4−39303
object recognition, shift invariant and distortion invariant, correlator 4−53799
offshore structures, numerical and scale model correlation 4−61971
optimal random quantization algorithms for correlation estimation, comparison 4−53724
pipelines, practical flow measurement methods *(German)* 4−44652
polychromatic signal detection by complex spatial filtering 4−43407
probability modelling of industrial plant rated electric loads *(Russian)* 4−56402
product codes, histograms of correlation functions 4−59908
radio interferometry, high-sensitivity correl. receiver, cosmic radio source meas. 4−38756
SAR image registration by multi-resolution correlation 4−53833
scene matching using photon-limited images 4−38042
ship velocity determ. for acoustic Doppler and correlation techniques 4−38695
spectral estimation and matched filter performance, nonnegative definite correlation matrix estimates 4−60095
spectrum anal., new approach using autocorrelation technique and MEM 4−53699
speech, discrimination between /mo/ and /ŋo/, canonical correl. anal. 4−43206
speech, discrimination of nasal consonants and voiced stop consonants by using transitions 4−43219
speech signals, microprocessor-based parametrisation subsystem using the autocorrelation function *(Spanish)* 4−47806
stability of low-frequency sine-wave generator *(Russian)* 4−58200
stream ciphers with nonlinear generators, correlation attacks 4−47780
synthetic aperture radar data, multilook correlation autofocus technique 4−38668
tactical targeting by structural and correlation analysis 4−53846
track correlation algorithm for multi-sensor integration 4−48506
TV signals, noise reduction system using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 4−48587

correlation theory
see also correlators; information theory
antenna 4−31751
ARMA system identification: An algebraic approach 4−53360
autocorrelation computation using polynomial transforms 4−47837
autocorrelation receiver, reception of binary PSK sequences 4−43347
autoregressive moving average model, stable reduced order, construction *(Japanese)* 4−29332
block code with interference protection, error probability and structural limits *(German)* 4−31976
Cepstrum method, development of correlation anal. *(German)* 4−47861
chaotic solutions time-correlation functions, observed in piecewise-linear difference equations 4−43006
communication theory via random fields 4−47721
composite signal systems with periodic correlation props., synthesis using algebraic encoding methods 4−47765
confidence regions for spectral bounds 4−53733
direct-sequence spread spectrum multiple-access communication system (DS/SSMA), partial correlation effects 4−53333
electrical facilities for metallurgical plants, development trends prediction *(Russian)* 4−62843
EM sinusoidal burst detect. in presence of correlated noise 4−53581
Frank-Heimiller sequence decimations 4−53336
frequency domain alignment of discrete-time signals 4−53625
Gaussian process with triangular correlation function, Slepian's process, ramp crossing probability 4−47708
instrumental correlation analysis using delta modulation 4−43079
interpolated time delayed communication signals 4−53362
isochronous signals generated by data transmission terminal, mathematical models *(Polish)* 4−43027
laser radiation, fourth-order time correlation functions 4−31462
matrices, eigenvectors estimation using adaptive algorithms 4−60050
multichannel relative-entropy spectrum analysis 4−53726
multipath time delay estimation with autocorrelator performance, Ziv-Zakai lower bound comparison 4−60057
nonlinear equations, numerical solution for shifting from correlation functions to original realisation of random process 4−59904
optical image reconstruction from autocorrel. 4−53909
pipelines, practical flow measurement methods *(German)* 4−44652
power spectrum estimation, relative-entropy minimization 4−53728
punctured PN codes, optimum, cross-correlation 4−43093
quadratic-phase sequences with different periods, cross-correlation functions 4−59898
ranging signal detection using correlation techniques, matched, Wiener and Kalman filters *(German)* 4−53605

correlation theory continued
real-valued signals, computationally efficient estimation of mean frequency 4−37812
sequence acquisition using bit estimation techniques 4−59900
signal recognition, multialternative, in correlated noise background, use of decorrelating props. of discrete spectral transformations 4−53649
signal sets, synchronous correlation and time-bandwidth product, upper bounds anal. 4−43322
signal sets with optimal correlation properties 4−37810
spatial signal correlation filter analysis *(Russian)* 4−60031
spectral-correlation processing of signals in different orthogonal bases 4−53647
speech recognition system, vector coding and appropriate distance definition 4−59967
spread-spectrum signal acquisition, methods and technology 4−54626
template matching analysis in image registration 4−32039
threshold autoregressive processes 4−40925
time delay estimation by generalized cross correlation methods 4−43331
time delay estimation with low signal to noise ratios 4−60056
time-sequentially sampled spatiotemporal signals, filtering and correlation 4−53938
time-series analysis method based on the directed transinformation *(Japanese)* 4−43032
triple correlations for 1D and 2D signals 4−59901

correlators
see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory
aircraft integrated communication system, modem testing and design 4−43859
CMOS digital correlator chip for multibit correlation 4−51312
compensation correlation amp., max. sensitivity 4−53653
complex signals correlation functions meas. 4−61302
cross correlator loss of optimality 4−32027
cross correlator suboptimality lower bound 4−53326
custom CMOS LSI digital correlator 4−36912
deskewed short time vs. max. likelihood, comparison 4−43332
deskewed short-time correlator, performance 4−59905
digital correlator chip TMC 2220, VLSI implementation with multibit precision 4−41423
digital correlators suit military applications 4−60021
digital polarity correlator chip with built-in self-test and self-repair 4−51282
digital sign correlator for a very long baseline radiointerferometer 4−54921
direct-sequence spread-spectrum communications in a multiple-tone and repeat-back jamming environment 4−38448
Doppler compensated correlator and low Doppler interference removal 4−59906
filter methods in indeterminate meas., mathematical modelling *(German)* 4−43298
generalized cross correlator for time delay estimation, alternatives 4−60058
holographic correlator, signal value, effect of image scale and rot. change and filter shift 4−31515
image processing correlator, high-speed real-time implementation 4−33211
image recognition, optical-electronic system with operational input and preliminary processing of images for recognition *(Russian)* 4−60153
interlaced counter propagating systolic array 4−53597
joint transform real time optical correlator using As_2S_3 noncrystalline film 4−42734
lag-invariant adaptive spectrum estimation 4−53731
laminar flow velocity determ. using photon correlator, systematic errors *(Russian)* 4−61578
matched filter image detection, image correlation type and degree effects 4−53848
matched filter image detectors for non-stationary scenes and noise, performance 4−53828
matched holographic filtering in FTIROS 4−42741
maximum entropy spectrum estimation from noisy correlation measurements 4−53729
Microvit ZA 270 instrument, industrial correlator *(Dutch)* 4−33446
monolithic thin film acousto-electric correlator utilizing two modes of SAW 4−52429
optical correlator using computer generated holograms, micromech. quality control appls. 4−59631
optical correlator using holographic lens 4−59645
optical data processor using computer generated holograms, high energy physics expt. appls. 4−60162
optoelectronic correlator based on modified Michelson interferometer with computer control *(Russian)* 4−60154
polarity coincidence, analysis 4−37974
real time monolithic SAW convolver and programmable correlator 4−36987
SAW finite amplitude waves, resonators, convolvers and correlators, appl. 4−42222
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator, flash mode, circuit model anal. 4−52427
signal processing circuits 4−55357
signal processing using laser light and SAW interaction 4−37507
slanted array correlator, design and angle tools 4−52420
spread spectrum waveforms, digital matched filtering using correlators with binary quantisation 4−32656
squared signal correlation and possible acoustooptic implementation 4−32006
stationary discrete random signal with probability density and autocorrelation functions, generation 4−37982
Van der Lugt correlator with spherical wave illum. 4−38047
VHSIC custom CMOS digital correlators by mask programming, design and operation 4−58431
GaAs SAW strip-coupled correlators, controlled varactor-diode profiling 4−42212
GaAs strip coupled SAW monolithic memory correlator 4−52426
GaAs strip coupled SAW memory correlator, spurious signals 4−52428
$LiNbO_3$ SAW and surface skimming bulk wave convolvers using bilinear fields 4−52430

corrosion
see also corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry
BWR condensate Fe conc. determ. by accumulation 4−40003

corrosion continued
contact materials with reduced noble metal content, corrosion behaviour *(German)* 4−50832
dielectric film degradation by XeF excimer laser intermediates 4−37414
dynamic RAM, 64 kbit, plastic encapsulated, moisture induced failure 4−46445
electrical insulation degradation for chem. sprays in loss of coolant accidents 4−36939
fretting corrosion of solder-coated contacts 4−41636
fuel cells catalysed by WC in H_3PO_4, corrosion resistance and catalytic activity 4−34869
graded-index fibre light pipes, lifetime estimation model 4−37139
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4−59098
HVDC transmission systems caused corrosion, prediction possibilities 4−45075
nuclear power stations, single-loop, low-pressure heater system 08Cr18Ni10Ti steel replacement by carbon steel feasibility 4−49672
organic insulating laminates effect of heat ageing/moisture absorpt. on Comparative Tracking Index, expt. study 4−59097
pulp and papermill control equipment failure, reln. to environment corrosivity 4−50606
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4−47068
semiconductors, photoelectrochemistry, book contrib. 4−46900
steam power plant chemical water treatment equipment, wastewater and fresh water corrosion comparison 4−40103
supercritical boiler operation under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4−40105
US reflection from natural defects propagating from surface, echo signal amplitude 4−58099
water chemistry changes, PWR feedwater corrosive species conc. models 4−34304
Au electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4−41645
$CaSOCl_2$ cells with anodes made from Ca/Ca-Li alloys, electrochemical studies 4−40401
CdS polycrystalline films, photocorrosion in aq. soln., capacitance and action spectra meas. 4−51918
Cu, lightning conductor plates, corrosion in soil, over 50 years 4−62238
Cu-Cu US welding, influence of atmospheric contamination 4−58669
Fe powders, chem. instability and corrosion, mag. tape appls. *(Chinese)* 4−52444
Pb/acid cells, rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulphuric acid 4−45601
Pb/acid stationary battery, reliability 4−57332
Pb-acid batteries, with fibre reinforced Pb composites, corrosion behaviour analysis, obs. 4−40420
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4−41645
SiO_2 fibres, degradation modes and protection 4−42338

corrosion control *see corrosion protection*

corrosion fatigue *see stress corrosion cracking*

corrosion fatique testing *see corrosion testing*

corrosion prevention *see corrosion protection*

corrosion protection
see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control
boiler heating surface operational reliability under water conditions with oxidant dosing 4−40108
field processing instruments protection against adverse environments 4−57794
gas turbine design to use solid-liquid slurry fuel, deposition-corrosion considerations 4−56856
LV underground distribution networks, electrochemical corrosion prevention for metallic components *(German)* 4−34172
metals, potential distribution, influence of screens, analysis *(Russian)* 4−35513
offshore instrumentation, requirements for protection against sulphide stress cracking 4−61180
offshore pipeline cathodic protection survey using submersibles 4−62898
plugs and sockets, service life systems analysis, w.r.t. CEE recommendations *(Czech)* 4−41672
rusty-bolt intermodulation interference, chemical suppression 4−59803
twist-on connections, Al-wired, failure, corrosion inhibitor, surface abrasion 4−41676

corrosion protective coatings
IC metallisation lateral passivation by double lift-off technique 4−58871
solder coating for steel plate 4−50528
steel superheater tubes, chromate conversion treatment, exfoliation control and scale growth limitation 4−49749
strip electrode deposited metal, controlling ease of slag removal 4−45784
Al film, using inexpensive rotating barrel 4−29534
Al-Al_2O_3 film ion plating, using inexpensive rotating barrel 4−29534
Al-Zn film, using inexpensive rotating barrel 4−29534
Pd-Ni vs. Au plating in connector pins 4−41120

corrosion testing
apparatus for nonisothermal systems with programmable principle of temp. change along metal surface *(Russian)* 4−46258
atmospheric corrosion monitoring using electrochem. methods in lab. environment 4−35523
corroded steel structure, nondestructive thickness meas., computer controlled system 4−61229
electrical contacts and connections, BS Sulphur Dioxide test 4−41646
fossil-fired boiler tube failures and inspections, conference and workshop 4−40121
fretting corrosion anal. at dissimilar metal interfaces, socketed IC device appls. 4−41629
HV composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4−62222
PCB connectors, reliability assessment, plating quality, contact resistance and environmental testing *(Italian)* 4−58599
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture induced Al corrosion, accelerated test method 4−59012
PWR steam generator corrosion denting, nonprotective magnetite formation, acid vs. neutral chloride tests 4−34298
PWR steam generator denting, magnetite-producing contaminant threshold tests 4−40027
steel, crevice corrosion electrochemical meas. *(Japanese)* 4−46257
Al stains identification, encapsulated ICs failure diagnosis 4−58979

corundum
see also ruby; sapphire
No entries

cosmic radiations, radiofrequency *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

cosmic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*

cosmic ray apparatus
see also particle detectors
ADC CR-39 detector module for Space Shuttle/Spacelab 3 cosmic ray expt. 4−55952
Bristol University detector for anomalous component comp. meas. 4−55854
BUGS-4 detector, design, charge and energy resolution 4−55853
Cherenkov counter for cosmic-ray charge and direction meas. 4−33721
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4−39458
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855
CR-39 with dinonyl phthalate as dopant for cosmic ray studies 4−55957
detectors of ultraheavy cosmic rays 4−55852
drift chamber telescope for heavy ion track detection in cosmic ray isotope expt. 4−39432
emulsion chamber design for cosmic ray expts. at balloon altitudes 4−39466
galactic ultra-heavy nuclei, particle identification using SSNTD 4−55950
gamma ray detector using position-sensitive Ge detector 4−33778
hodoscope, design, performance for isotopic meas. 4−61677
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, EM-shower position and size 4−33678
hodoscope, time of flight plastic scintillators, resolution 4−33695
liquid scintillation counter, 1000 tons, for solar neutrino detection 4−55814
muon spectrometer, spark chamber-scintillation counter system 4−61733
Pair Meter proportional counter stack, muon energy spectrum meas. 4−61711
plastic scintillators, cosmic ray air shower array 4−55835
proportional counter in radiochemical detector of solar neutrino, automated system for rare pulse recording 4−33722
solid state nuclear track detectors, aerospace appls., microcircuit dosimetry 4−39461
spark calorimeter, muon group investigation at large zenith angles 4−61719
SSNTD array for ultra-heavy cosmic ray nuclei aboard NASA LDEF 4−55956
Z=10-92 relativistic nuclei, identification using various nuclear track detectors 4−55955
$BaSO_4$:Eu thermoluminescent detectors, screening in cosmic ray expts. 4−61695
U ion registration temp. effect in doped CR-39, Lexan and Tuffak SSNTDs 4−55954

Costa Ribeiro effect *see dielectric phenomena*

Cotton-Mouton effect *see birefringence; magneto-optical effects*

counter accessories
see also counting circuits
No entries

counters
see also Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters
6522 VIA in BBC microcomputer, counter-timers 4−46529
ATE frequency counter *(Dutch)* 4−55158
control appls., pulse counter types *(Spanish)* 4−55523
design for hardware and software, with series of flip flops *(Spanish)* 4−51155
electronic counters increase their capabilities 4−61418
electronic counting scales employing count-by-weight method 4−39336
frequency counter with numerical display on oscilloscope screen 4−55548
mass spectrometry ion counting, photomultiplier-fast amplifier system *(German)* 4−44695
projection lens for high-resolution optic counter *(German)* 4−31206
pulse-counting system, microcomputer-based, construction 4−61723
Takeda Riken TR5823 universal counter *(German)* 4−44545

counters (circuits) *see counting circuits*

counting circuits
see also coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits
100 Hz to 600 MHz 'Dover' frequency meter, design 4−55537
activity determination, modulo-2 counting technique, alternative to coincidence method 4−55979
CMOS sequential unipolar integrated circuits, MHB 400 to MHB 4029 series *(Czech)* 4−41323
control appls., pulse counter types *(Spanish)* 4−55523
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−35719
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−35902
emitter coupled high speed logic counter 4−35759
frequency counter, design 4−44536
frequency counter, single-chip-computer-controlled *(German)* 4−48925
frequency counters and timers: characteristics and market survey *(German)* 4−33336
frequency divider using U857D counter/timer circuit *(German)* 4−41528
frequency meters and timer-counters *(German)* 4−61429
leading zero suppression, multiplexed display circuit, 74C926 counter timer ICs 4−33155
logic circuits using contactless pulse counters for hopper feed priority 4−36001
number position fixing on numerical axis, new principle of unit design *(Russian)* 4−51069
programmable variable-rate up/down counter for generating binary logarithms 4−51151
pulse sequences duration and period analyser, using Elektronika computer 4−55193
radiation monitoring system for separation of transplutonium elements 4−61707
residue number conversion to BCD using counter circuitry 4−51372
ring counter and binary synchronous counter combination 4−41296
synchronous mod N counters of logical type based on many-valued logic 4−51165
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
two-bit cascadable counter with single gate delay per bit gate array implementation 4−51382
universal counter, microprocessor-controlled equipment, config. and operation, metering appl. *(German)* 4−55185
universal counter function utilizing a shift register latch string 4−58422

counting circuits continued
GaAs digital ICs, GHz speed range 4−41265
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4−29826

counting tubes
see also dekatrons
No entries

country planning *see town and country planning*

county planning *see town and country planning*

coupled circuits
direct coupled subnanosecond amplifiers 4−46356
HF communications, high-power automatic antenna couplers design 4−37785
image theory, mutual coupling between loops on layered earth anal. 4−53270
intercoupled oscillators joined by linear multiterminal network, matrix anal. 4−51027
microwave coupled transmission line filters with unequal phase vels., freq. characts. study 4−46551
multimode coplanar lines for microwave IC appls., anal. 4−53244
relief-coupled microstrip lines 4−31719
self-excited oscillator synchronization using plasma coupling 4−46373
switched mode power supplies, multiple output, coupled capacitor filter for reduced voltage ripple 4−58448
two-wire parabolic tapered coupled transmission lines, two-port equiv. cct. 4−37689

coupled networks *see coupled circuits*

coupled superconductor devices *see superconducting junction devices*

couplers (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

couplers (waveguide) *see waveguide couplers*

coupling (process) *see joining processes*

coupling circuits *see coupled circuits*

crack detection
see also cracks
AC field technique, skin depth effect 4−58069
acoustic holography appl. to defect evaluation *(French)* 4−39758
adhesive bonded joint, strength tests using acoustic emission method 4−58098
automatic flow detection, X-ray TV system, interface unit and software 4−41128
cable inspection using electro-optical technique and microprocessing technology 4−57867
ceramics, surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4−41138
colour graphic US imaging device, DRUID 4−39748
conductive materials, crack detection measuring equipment employing electromagnetic ultrasonic waves 4−34013
defect location and sizing by US diffr. based time-of-flight meas. 4−35518
dye penetrant inspection, brightness-colour coeff. of visibility of indications 4−58095
eddy current, ATE in modern production methods 4−48690
eddy current control, two-freq. method, appl. for material control and flaw detection *(Russian)* 4−59713
eddy current equipment for aircraft maintenance 4−41127
eddy current impedance plane testing appls. 4−58082
eddy current testing of hot pipe welds 4−35562
electron-optical converters in flaw detection with ionizing radiation 4−35559
ferrosonde flaw detector, appl. to welded joints 4−35537
fibre reinforced plastic, NDT with acoustic flaw detector *(German)* 4−41125
flaw detection in conducting half space, eddy current coil impedance 4−29554
flaw in elastic medium, US scatt., time domain Born approx. 4−29555
flaw parameters in real time in case of random perturbations 4−35538
flaw sizing and characterisation, US holography and synthetic aperture focusing techniques 4−46269
grazing longitudinal US wave pulse scattering by crack 4−50868
inspection of transmission pipelines, electromag. field distribs. in flaw detector 4−41134
jet engineer overhauls, search for small stress cracks using ultrasonic flaw detector 4−56236
leak testing, nondestructive testing for welding cracks and defects 4−58101
magnetic inspection method, mag. leakage flux as function of orientation between direction of defect and mag. field direction 4−41135
metal, surface, AC field perturbation by plane cracks, skin effect 4−29552
metal, surface crack depth, AC field meas., probe characts. 4−29551
metals, US checking instruments 4−58088
microwave detection from extended objects using shape of spacial frequency spectrum 4−35539
noncontact crack detection method *(French)* 4−46259
nondestructive evaluation instrument surveillance test on 26-inch pipe 4−29568
nuclear steam generating plants, automatic diagnostics 4−56727
optical tomogram synthesis 4−35542
piping welds, flaw characts. using US satellite pulses 4−46267
plate, welded, flaw classification, US echo dynamics, multidimensional feature decision process 4−46268
pulsed eddy current testing, crack indications, spatial resolution of probe coil *(German)* 4−41126
pulsed self-excited oscillator for electromagnetic flaw inspection devices 4−58091
radiometer flaw detector for welded joints monitoring 4−29566
railway industry, US probes performance and quality control 4−41121
reactor pressure vessel, quality assurance, NDT, human reliability models 4−35320
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4−35519
scintillation monitoring with pulsed sources, effects of nonideal adder on data accumulation 4−44692
semiconductor, IR flaw detector, for free-carrier conc. determ., using cholesteric liq. crystals 4−46261
steam pipe bends flaws, ultrasonic inspection 4−34014
steam turbine rotor steel crack growth detection and monitoring by acoustic emissions meas. 4−35563

crack detection continued
steel, austenitic stainless, radiographic crack detection in thick sections using linear accelerator source 4−46273
steel, austenitic stainless weldments, US inspection, compression crack closure effect; 4−46272
steel, reflection and transformation of linearly polarized shear waves at defects 4−41131
steel, stainless, US inspection, flaw visibility, split spectrum processing, grain size effect 4−46275
steel, tool alloy, magnetographic inspection, flaw image rel. to heat treatment 4−35536
steel, US testing, smallest detectable defect, sensitivity of technique 4−41122
steel block, US flaw detection, photoelastic visualisation, railway appls. 4−29557
steel plate, crack type defects, US inspection with inclined transducers 4−35555
steel plates, fatigue crack sizing by double inclination US probe 4−58083
subsurface hole location and size, Rayleigh surface wave scatt. 4−29556
superfine defect detection, feasibility of US method 4−35553
surface breaking cracks, location and sizing by synthetic aperture acoustic imaging system 4−46271
surface crack depth meas., alternating potential method and measuring instrument appl. *(Chinese)* 4−41117
surface defect, acoustic wave scatt., fibre optic detection 4−46270
surfaces, quality control, automated interference meas. 4−44306
time-of-flight diffraction technique and portable US digital recording system 4−58074
two-frequency eddy current method, interfering factor effects suppression *(Russian)* 4−50854
underground welding joints, crack detection using ultrasonic nondestructive testing 4−58102
US, characterisation using phase information in US spectroscopy 4−50864
US, probabilistic approach to inverse problems 4−50869
US, steel, stainless heat-treated samples, evaluation by split-spectrum processing 4−50866
US characterization of edge cracks using near-field acoustic displacement amplitude and fibre optics 4−50870
US flaw detection scheme for long rod using remote inspection 4−50863
US flaw detector with acoustic bond monitor attachment 4−58085
US flaw detectors, performance indices, metrological support 4−50861
US imaging, high resolution portable system using synthetic aperture focusing 4−50842
US mode-conversion phenomena at surface-breaking cracks for defect characterization 4−50872
US Rayleigh critical angle method to meas. metal surface props. 4−55780
US reflection from natural defects propagating from surface, echo signal amplitude 4−58099
US scattering and P/SV-conversion of elastic waves by a plane crack of finite width 4−50867
welded joints, magnetic particle testing 4−35561
welded joints in ship hulls, radiographic inspection by γ-flaw detector 4−58090
welds, flaw characterisation, nondestructive inspection, international codes and standards 4−46274
X-ray images, statistical method of estimating detectability of small and low-contrast details 4−35541
Zipscan system for defect detection and sizing 4−58075
Al radiators, quality assurance by IR thermography 4−29564
Bi-Pb-Sn-Cd, Wood's metal model, inclined simulated cracks, eddy current detect. 4−29561
C fibre reinforced plastic, thermal NDT method for inspecting large parts 4−35540
C fibre reinforced plastic laminates, fault detection by X-ray NDT *(German)* 4−50851

crack inspection *see crack detection*

cracking *see cracks; fracture*

cracking, stress corrosion *see stress corrosion cracking*

cracking, thermal stress *see thermal stress cracking*

cracks
see also crack detection; crazing; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4−59094
ferrites for magnetic recording heads, toughness evaluation 4−52462
fibre optics reliability, influencing factors 4−48493
hydroelectric generator bearings, flaws, analysis and flowcharts 4−34472
insulators, high tension, failure prediction, NDT methods comparison 4−29573
superconducting magnets, epoxy-coated wires, stress-induced cracking 4−59172
Au/Al contacts, intermetallic bonds and contact resist. *(Russian)* 4−58584
GaAs, ductile brittle transition in (001) surface layers in single crysts., effect of medium 4−36268
GaP, thermal oxidation, surface topography and oxide interface struct. 4−41986
Sn, laser alloyed layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874

cranes
see also hoists
analogue thermal protection of crane induction motor 4−34671
gimbal-type sheave development for seabed survey system towing 4−56315
induction motor drive operational control under dynamic braking conditions *(Russian)* 4−50169
TMI-2 reactor building polar crane repair procedures 4−34307
variable speed electrical drive for a gantry crane *(Russian)* 4−45682

crazing
see also stress corrosion cracking
$LiNbO_3$, magnetron sputtered film, prep., crazing rel. to tensile stress 4−41102

creep
see also creep testing; stress relaxation
fossil-fired boiler tube failures and inspections, conference and workshop 4−40121

creep continued
power plant steam pipings, creep damage assessment reliability 4−45311
reinforced thermoplastic composites, creep resistance, fatigue endurance 4−29545
creep testing
boiler life assessment under creep conditions 4−45266
crestatrons *see travelling-wave-tubes*
crimping
No entries
critical current density (superconductivity)
composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4−52478
composite superconductor, surface resistance influence on current-carrying characts. 4−59158
Josephson circuit integration technology using Pb alloy 4−52489
multifilamentary in situ superconductor, longitudinal field loss, twist effects 4−31055
NbN-Nb Josephson junction with plasma oxidised barrier, growth and props. 4−47214
Nb_3Sn, bronze processed pure and alloyed, supercond. crit. current density at very high mag. fields 4−37044
V_3Ga composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4−52478
critical currents
see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning
losses in multifilament superconducting wire at increasing transport current and magnetic field 4−47224
Cu-Nb-Sn multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb-Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, critical current uniformity and stability 4−31069
Nb-Ta/Sn liquid-infiltration multifilamentary superconductors 4−52476
$Nb_{3-x}Ta_xSn$ multifilamentary superconductor, crit. current and upper crit. field 4−52479
critical field, superconducting *see superconducting critical field*
critical path analysis
see also project engineering; systems analysis
bicriterion path problems, special class 4−50430
critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis*
critical phenomena, magnetic *see magnetic transitions*
critical temperature, superconducting *see superconducting transition temperature*
CRO *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
crocidolite *see asbestos*
crops *see farming*
crossed-field tubes *see microwave tubes*
crosstalk
angular division multiplexing using graded-index rod lenses and spatial modal filters 4−54825
cable shields, coupling effects in lossy media 4−38207
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 4−36831
coaxial cables, flatpack, crosstalk prediction 4−59782
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
connector pin capacitive coupling 4−37666
CRO selection criteria 4−61442
digital crosstalk on twisted pair telephone premise wiring 4−32252
digital mag. recording, multihead, crosstalk considerations 4−37020
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4−32627
echo canceller with effective double talk control 4−31709
Hermite series for error probability calculation in digital line systems 4−43040
high-speed digital circuits, interconnections crosstalk, computer-aided anal. 4−58228
line codes, comparison criterion with regard to crosstalk interference 4−53416
monolithic high-speed ICs, coupling effects and crosstalk, microwave props. study 4−30702
optical single-mode fibres for WDM communication systems, crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scatt. 4−59234
orthogonally polarised m-QAM system with depolarization crosstalk and differential fading levels 4−60412
QAM, cross-polarised, error probability in presence of depolarisation crosstalk 4−37832
shielded balanced pairs, crosstalk loss characts. 4−38189
symmetrical star quad cable, quad twist length selection method 4−38422
symmetrical star quad cable design for digital signal transmission 4−38421
symmetrical star quad cable with unbalanced terminations, crosstalk characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−60627
ternary data transmission systems, baud error rate calculation *(German)* 4−38185
transmission line, frequency response anal. 4−38208
transmission lines in mesh-pane environment, propag. characts. of signal lines between IC chips 4−41738
trunk lines, meas. 4−32251
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4−32796
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4−59027
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4−54822
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4−31172
CRT *see cathode-ray tubes*
crushing strength *see compressive strength*
cryobiology *see biothermics*
cryoelectric stores
see also cryotrons; superconducting devices
double SQUID as a digital memory cell 4−37068
Josephson 1K RAM, timing control cct. *(Japanese)* 4−29878
Josephson cache WRITE operation, clockwise-counterclockwise sequencing 4−41356
Josephson computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−46401
Josephson junction memory, immediate-resetting decoder 4−41353
cryoelectric stores continued
Josephson nondestructive readout memory cell, design with direct-coupled sense gate 4−58334
Josephson nondestructive readout quantized loop memory cell with buffering config. 4−47216
Josephson RAM, fully-decoded high speed 1-Kbit cct. design 4−29879
Josephson ROM sense bus, config. and operation 4−58325
Josephson superconducting devices for computers 4−29810
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag., appls. 4−52488
NDRO memory cell with very small excess current Josephson junctions, simulation 4−31063
resistor coupled Josephson logic decoder for Josephson memory 4−52511
single flux-quantum Josephson memory with variable threshold characteristics 4−51189
single-flux-quantum memory cells, integration with NbN and Nb film electrodes 4−51190
soliton bit-organized memory 4−47220
soliton NDRO memory cell 4−51212
soliton ROM using Josephson transmission line sections 4−51215
vortex memory system, nondestructive readout RAM 4−37061
cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables*
cryogenic pumps *see cryopumping*
cryogenics
see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration
20 MW superconducting cryoturbogenerator/cryogenic support system, cooling techniques and reliability 4−62489
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
honeycomb sandwich structure for future space transportation systems with integral cryogenic tankage 4−61853
IC structures, removable test wiring [for cryogenic IC structures] and repair technique 4−52205
Infrared Space Observatory dual liquid $H^2/_2$ superfluid He coding system thermal design 4−44811
phase separator for zero-g environment, design and test 4−44812
quiteron three-dimensional package with superfluid He cooling 4−52501
rockets, cryogenic fluid appls. 4−56250
sensor-amplifier interfaces, hybrid circuit freq. compensation modules 4−55383
spaceborne cryogenic cooling, using advanced passive radiator 4−44800
superfluid He dewar use in Infrared Astronomical Satellite cryogenic system 4−44810
VLSI, optical addressing of cryogenically-cooled ccts. using optical fibres 4−52196
voltage standard utilisation, based on Josephson effect *(Czech)* 4−44567
GaAs FET cryogenic amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz, design and characts. 4−41587
Si:P IR detector field enhanced photoresponse up to 43 μm, at cryogenic temp. 4−48903
$SrTiO_3$ detector of liquid ^4He level 4−55433
cryopumping
colliding beam accelerator, first string full cell vacuum system 4−55785
optical coating deposition, coater modernisation using cryopump 4−35500
principle, types and aerospace appl. 4−61870
sputtering plants, refrigerator-cooled cryopumps appl. 4−41080
vacuum coater technology, fast-cycle pump design 4−35501
cryosorption *see sorption*
cryostats
gas flow cryostat for dielectric measurements 4−33434
high-field magnetic for low-temperature low-field cryostats 4−52517
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, cryostat pressure behaviour following coil quench 4−33580
miniature optical cryostat for a semiconductor laser with temperature stabilization 4−47494
superconducting transition temp. measurement system based on Meissner effect 4−55724
wind tunnel models, superconducting magnet and cryostat for mag. suspension 4−33921
cryotrons
No entries
cryptography
see also computer installation; data privacy
algorithm survey for cipher systems 4−31896
analog full-duplex speech scrambling systems 4−54103
analog signals encryption 4−53453
analog speech scrambler, FFT appl. 4−54032
asymmetric cryptosystems, class based on polynomials over finite rings 4−47781
asynchronous speech encryption techniques, general theory 4−31937
authentication, mathematical relation between economic, cryptographic and information theoretical aspects 4−43158
authentication of message or transmitter 4−43157
blind signature system 4−53434
British Telecom SATSTREAM service, data security 4−32789
C-MAC DBS signals, vision scrambling 4−32914
capability protection algorithms measurement 4−54349
cascade ciphers, decoding analysis 4−53424
cipher/decipher module for RSA codes *(Spanish)* 4−53409
ciphering using matrices 4−53402
communication network, asynchronous, end-to-end encryption implementation problems 4−60334
communication systems, secure, potential problems in EMC 4−31712
compressed encodings, cryptographic security 4−53438
conf., Santa Barbara, CA, USA (August 1983) 4−50336
contemporary evolution, legal and commercial framework 4−60343
continued fraction factorization algorithm improvements 4−53427
contract signing, simple protocol 4−53431
crypt. generators, pseudo random sequences 4−43199
custom CMOS LSI digital correlator 4−36912
data encryption device incorporating fast PKDS 4−31890
Data Encryption Standard, internal structures 4−53436
data protection, modern methods *(Swedish)* 4−31865
digital communications, source coding, channel coding and secrecy coding appls., conf., Zurich, Switzerland (Mar. 1984) 4−40714
digital secure speech systems, cryptographic requirements 4−31941
electronic wallet and unforgeable transactions 4−43204
exchange of half a bit of information 4−53433

cryptography continued
exponential key exchange, security improvement 4−53444
factoring numbers of the Massively Parallel Computer 4−53428
factorization using the Quadratic Sieve algorithm 4−53429
field encryption and authentication 4−53439
formal verification of a secure network with end-to-end encryption 4−53420
group parity check system for important information *(Japanese)* 4−60529
interrogator tool for cryptographic protocol security 4−53419
ISO computer network architecture, security protocol integration using encryption 4−32425
isomorphic emphasis spectrum scramble encryption, digital signal processing technique *(Japanese)* 4−48387
knapsack, cryptosystems, multiply iterated, evaluation of Adleman attack 4−53423
knapsack cryptosystems, low density solution 4−53422
knapsack public key cryptosystems and Diophantine approximation 4−53421
knapsack-based cryptosystems, low density, solving in polynomial time 4−47779
KPI series of telegraphic encryption units for data secure teletype *(German)* 4−32262
layered broadcast cryptographic system 4−53435
Massey-Omura lock, realization and appl. 4−43202
message authentication using prisoners' problem 4−53425
modern data communication networks, encryption methods 4−38330
multi-level knapsack encryption 4−31897
multiplicative knapsack cryptosystem and Shamir's fast signature system, cryptanalytic attack 4−47776
network security 4−38326
one-way hash function for message compression using DES 4−53437
Pay-per-View conditional access system for DBS by means of secure over-air credit transmissions 4−32915
permutation polynomials in RSA-cryptosystems 4−53442
PM transmission system, isomorphic emphasis spectrum inversion technique for fading channels *(Japanese)* 4−43132
pocket electronic wallet 4−53446
primality testing, practical restrictions 4−31898
Project UNIVERSE encryption experiment 4−32459
Project Universe encryption expt. for wide area networks 4−43096
public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, general algorithm based on linear algebra 4−47777
public key cryptosystem factoring techniques 4−53426
public key cryptosystems, fundamental properties of power residue function *(Chinese)* 4−59938
public key schemes, fast authentication 4−43203
public key systems, fast exponentiation algorithm 4−31899
public-key systems, security critique 4−43201
quantum cryptography and its application to provably secure key expansion, public-key distribution, and coin-tossing 4−43156
Rabin's public-key cryptosystem, true master key proposal *(Japanese)* 4−31876
rational Markov processes, strongly ideal cryptographic systems 4−43159
reducibility among protocols 4−53432
RSA least significant bits, security analysis 4−53445
RSA public key cryptosystem, strong primes determ. technique 4−43094
sample-masked voice transmission, encryption 4−54031
SatStream service by British Telecom for business telecommunications by satellite, encryption techniques 4−54668
SBNS, switched/broadcast ISDN, user observability decrease 4−43913
scrambling and encryption for Direct Broadcasting by Satellite 4−32916
secret-keeping, the art of cryptography and basic problems 4−43198
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−29140
security for line-of-sight communications 4−60673
security of cryptograms that use pseudorandom number sequences 4−31863
security technology, conf., Zurich, Switzerland (October 1983) 4−35138
self-synchronizing digital scrambler for cryptographic protection of data 4−43200
signatures through approximate representations by quadratic forms 4−53430
simultaneous exchange of secret data, cryptographic protocol 4−32101
speech, spectrally efficient transmission of digitised encrypted speech over mobile radio channels 4−37901
speech digitisation and encryption 4−31940
speech scrambling schemes, Wyner's analog scheme 4−37900
spread text enciphering 4−43162
stream ciphers with nonlinear generators, correlation attacks 4−47780
subexponential-time algorithm for computing discrete logarithms over G F(p^2) 4−53441
substitution boxes, completeness property 4−43161
substitution ciphers, remarks 4−43160
'Swedish' algorithm, probabilistic analysis and performance modelling 4−53440
telephone bills, cryptography and privacy 4−43655
telephone Voice encryption technology 4−32246
teleprinters, Model 1000 CA from Siemens for secure transmissions 4−54141
time domain speech scrambling system without frame synchronisation 4−53452
trapdoor pseudorandom number generators, appls. to cryptographic protocol design 4−32102
trapdoor-knapsack public key cryptosystem, modifications 4−47778
unicity distance of a cryptosystem, information theoretic analysis 4−53443
verification of treaty compliance 4−37859
videotex data security, DES 4−48119

crystal chemistry
see also crystallography
linear electro-optic effect, crystallographic aspects 4−42422

crystal cleavage *see brittle fracture*

crystal defects
see also crystal inclusions; defect electron energy states; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning
measurement of lattice defects in semiconductor diode structures, by capacitance method 4−48961
p-n junction isolation, breakdown characts., mask misalignment and crystal defects 4−51833

crystal defects continued
semiconductor defects, use of linear predictive modelling for anal. of transients from expts. 4−41802
semiconductor/metal Schottky barrier struct., defects and elec. props. 4−58800
semiconductors, appl. of electron microscope techniques 4−51968
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
(Al,Ga)As, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/In system, current noise in contact regions, defect influences 4−46872
CdS, electron beam annealing, defects diffusion 4−58727
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4−36306
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, elementary degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−50047
Fe_2O_3, pure and doped semicond., elec. cond. and Seebeck voltage 4−46841
GaAs, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of oval defects, FET appl. 4−51772
GaAs, MBE layers, spatially-resolved luminescence at oval defects 4−35489
GaAs, materials technology rel. to IC appls. 4−30348
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. props., pulse laser annealing effects 4−30478
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, ion implanted, annealing, TEM obs. 4−36395
GaP crystal quality in soln. growth P press. effects 4−50744
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
Si, defect delineation by chem. etching 4−46957
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si, monocrystalline films grown on SiO_2, defect characterisation 4−29484
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
Si, polycrystalline, defect etching 4−41996
Si VLSI circuit processing, material phenomena 4−52163
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
ZnP_2 single cryst., γ-irrad. defects and elec. resist. 4−30388

crystal dislocations *see dislocations*

crystal etching *see etching*

crystal filters
3-phase unidirectional apodized SAW transducers, anal. phasing, and matching 4−52390
acoustically coupled resonators, filters and press. transducers 4−30926
bulk wave crystal filters for UHF appls. *(French)* 4−47157
current trends, recent and projected developments 4−30908
energy trapping of backward-wave width-extensional vibrations 4−59107
FM, low deviation, using ceramic filters 4−43078
high-performance SAW filters, using nonuniformly spaced fingers 4−52388
monolithic crystal filter using 2-D electrode arrangement to improve symmetric passband characts. 4−47156
multi-band SAW filter design using the REMEZ exchange algorithm 4−52383
programmable SAW matched filter, 240 MHz wideband 4−52409
quartz double-mode resonators, acoustical coupling 4−59105
reflected bulk wave delay lines 4−56346
SAW, integrated phasing and matching networks in printed form for a three-phase unidirectional transducer 4−52391
SAW, low-loss broadband using unidirectional IDTs with U-shaped multistrip couplers 4−42211
SAW band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4−30928
SAW diffraction compensation on YZ-$LiNbO_3$ 4−52395
SAW filter, low-loss 0.9 GHz band 4−52394
SAW filter design with Butterworth passband and Chebyshev stopband characts. 4−52385
SAW filter perturbation technique 4−52384
SAW filter time and freq. domain meas., test equipment 4−52389
SAW filters, optimum design by linear programming 4−52387
SAW resonator tracking filter for UHF signal stability improvement 4−59114
SAW-filters for spectral shaping in a 140 Mbit/s digital radio system using 16 QAM 4−52386
timing tank mechanical filter for digital subscriber transmission system 4−30909
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
$LiNbO_3$, (YXl)128°, SAW filters, residual bulk mode levels 4−52378
$LiNbO_3$ BAW beam filter immersed in resin 4−52435
PZT and PZTN low temperature fired ceramic piezoelectric devices 4−59109
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360

crystal growth
see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; epitaxial growth
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
III-V ternary antimonides, material prep., cryst. and epitaxial growth, review 4−50745
semiconductor, solid solution growth from liquid phase 4−29450
synthetic metals, crystal growth 4−29435
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
YAG crystal, specially doped growth and multi-function props. *(Chinese)* 4−58006
Si, crystalline, production for solar cells *(German)* 4−41037
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, cryst. growth 4−29437

crystal growth from gel
No entries

crystal growth from melt
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth
automatic Czochralski growth, parameter meas. and process control 4−29457
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
Czochralski cable puller, crystal orbiting elimination with coax. magnet and mag. weight 4−41038
Czochralski cryst. growth, melt. convection suppression using heater-mag. solenoid coils 4−37550
Czochralski growth, historical review of technique, impurity conc. and distrib. 4−29453
Czochralski process, contamination reduction method 4−29445
II-VI chalcogenides, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
IV-VI chalcogenides, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
large-area sheet technology for photovoltaic cells and arrays 4−34876
non-orbiting Czochralski crystal puller 4−29444
semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multi-layer growth 4−35461
Si solar cells manufacture, technological and economic aspects 4−50048
substrates, LEC growth, optical communication requirements, review 4−29451
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
$Bi_2(Te,Se)_3$, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
GaAs, Bridgman ingots, photocond., 80-300K, CR and O impurity effects 4−37197
GaAs crystal, numerical simulation of horizontal Bridgman growth 4−29452
GaAs, LEC crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46208
GaAs, LEC grown, improved elec. uniformity by high temp. annealing 4−30350
GaAs, LEC growth in vertical mag. field, homogeneity anal. 4−35454
GaAs LEC wafers, undoped, defect characterisation by electron-beam-induced charge collection microscopy 4−30320
GaAs MESFETs, LEC-grown semi-insulating substrates, threshold voltage scatt. and cathodoluminesc. study 4−47028
GaAs, materials technology rel. to IC appls. 4−30348
GaAs, semi-insulating LEC grown, impurity distribution, cathodoluminesc. study 4−46807
GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth by LEC method, IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−50738
GaAs, single cryst. growth of large size, vertical mag. field appl. LEC apparatus 4−46205
GaAs, single cryst. growth by liquid encapsulated Czochralski method 4−58003
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4−50796
GaAs wafer production, crystal fabrication device using supercond. mag. field 4−58005
GaAs:Cr, LEC growth, mag. field effect on impurity conc. 4−58004
GaAs:Ge(Si), LEC grown, dislocation structure etching rel. to dopant conc. 4−58857
GaAs:Si, crystal growth by horizontal gradient freeze technique, carrier and dislocation density 4−29455
GaAs:Si, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. uniformity 4−30349
GaP, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
GaP, large single crystals, LEC growth, LEDs 4−50747
GaSb cryst., facet regions and Czochralski growth 4−41036
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd,Cr, laser props., modified Czochralski growth *(Chinese)* 4−59480
$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$, tunable room temp. CW laser action 4−42600
Ge, high-purity, purification, cryst. growth and annealing props. 4−29443
Ge, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Ge:Ga, crystal growth characts. in vertical Bridgman system 4−35467
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
In Sb:Te crystals, solidification in zero gravity, morphology, struct., solute distrib. 4−29441
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
InSb, Czochralski growth, Peltier coeff. at crystal/melt interfaces 4−36270
InSe Bridgman grown crystals, growth parameters, improvement rel. to defects 4−50743
KCl:Li single crystal growth, colour centre laser appls. *(Chinese)* 4−29440
$La_{0.9}Nd_{0.1}MgAl_{11}O_{19}$ grown by Czochralski method, continuous laser effect obs. *(French)* 4−42591
$Li_2B_4O_7$, growth and props. for SAW devices 4−52373
$Nd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, crystal growth by floating zone method 4−35463
(Pb, Sn)Te, crystal growth by Bridgman method and by travelling heater method 4−50736
PbSnTe, crystal growth under microgravity, segregation obs. 4−50735
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large homogeneous single crysts., growth by vapour-melt-solid mechanism 4−35459
PbTe, crystal growth by Bridgman method and by travelling heater method 4−50736
PbTe, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
Si and sapphire ribbons, produced by EFG, comparison of growth characts. 4−29460
Si, crystal growth and wafer prep., book contrib. 4−41040
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
Si crystals, interface shape and radial distribution of impurities 4−58010
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer controlled 4−29446
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4−36256
Si, Czochralski growth, O segregation control by combining mag. field and cryst. rot. 4−50740
Si, Czochralski single crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46207
Si, growth of ultra-large-area crystals using EFG technique, low cost photovoltaics appl. 4−46210
Si ingots and ribbons, cryst. growth techniques, review 4−50742
Si layer growth from melt on graphitised fabric substrates 4−29504
Si polycrystalline sheet growth by melt spinning, solar cell appl. *(Japanese)* 4−34897
Si, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Si ribbon growth processes for solar cell/module technology 4−40476
Si sheet, EFG in production 4−29459

crystal growth from melt continued
Si, sheet growth at high speeds, stress generation, influence of plastic deform. 4−29461
Si sheets, large-grain, growth by improved spinning method 4−29462
Si tubes, drawn from melt using wettable shaper 4−29442
Si web growth, thermal stress effects, modelling 4−29458
Si:O Czochralski crystals, O precipitation and microdefects 4−41821
Si:Re, Czochralski grown cryst., thermal stability study 4−58011
YAG cryst., impurity distrib. and Bridgman-Stockbarger growth 4−29468
YIG, crystal growth by floating zone method 4−35463

crystal growth from solution
see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
hydrothermal particles for mag. recording, mag. props. 4−30991
magneto-optical materials, flux cryst. growth 4−29436
oxide solid solutions, cryst. growth and appl. 4−35462
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
quartz, hydrothermal growth, p-V-T behaviour of H_2O-NaOH-SiO_2 system 4−29469
quartz, hydrothermally grown, Q determ., IR meas. and etch channel meas. 4−30851
quartz, seed treatment effect on dislocations 4−29470
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$, superconducting cryst., crystal growth from solution 4−29467
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
$CuInS_2$ single crystal growth by travelling heater method 4−35455
GaN crystal growth, vapor-liquid-solid mechanism, NH_3 reaction with Ga 4−29466
GaN, crystals, high pressure soln. growth, equilib. N_2 press. over Ga-GaN mixtures 4−29465
GaP crystal quality in soln. growth P press. effects 4−50744
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
HgS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
InP:Mg(Ca,Zn) crystals grown by synthesis solute diffusion, electrical and optical props. 4−46206
(Nd, La)P_5O_{14} large good-quality laser crystals, growth methods 4−35469
$(Nd_4Ca_2)Ti_6O_{20}$, ferroelec. cpd., perovskite-derived, crystal growth and characterisation 4−35466
$Nd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, single cryst. growth 4−35457
$OsS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, single cryst., growth by mass crystallisation method, elec. relax. study 4−41035
$RuS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
YIG, seed and unseeded, growth from high temp. solns., studied by growth striations 4−35464
$ZnGeP_2$, single crystal, growth from solution in Tl melt 4−29448
ZnO, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnS(Se), solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211

crystal growth from vapour
see also vapour phase epitaxial growth
conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
semiconductors, organometallic crystal growth, review 4−50746
Cd_3As_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
Cd_3P_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
$CdSiAs_2$, single crystal growth by chem. vapor transport, struct. and elec. props. 4−58009
CdTe, growth from vapour phase, on substrate out of contact with vapour walls 4−58008
CdTe large single crysts. grown from vapour phase, polarity 4−35458
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
GaAs, precipitation, in chloride and chloride-hydride processes, partial pressure diagrams 4−29449
α-HgI_2, cryst. growth, space-charge relax. in appl. elec. field 4−29464
HgI_2, crystal growth and appl. 4−29463
Nb_5Ge_3, metastable modifications, prep. by chem. transport reactions 4−31058
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large homogeneous single crysts., growth by vapour-melt-solid mechanism 4−35459
Si films, cryst. orientated by metal patterns on planar amorphous substrates 4−29487
Si, solar-grade, growth by Zn reduction of $SiCl_4$, morphology 4−29439
$(SnTe)_{1-x}(PbSe)_x$, hot-wall film growth, physicochemical characts. 4−29527
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ laser screens, crystals grown from vapour phase, receiving colour image blue component *(Russian)* 4−52937
Zn_3P_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
ZnSe, crystal growth by resublimation, hole mobility meas. 4−58012
ZnSe, IR transparent polycrystal, deposited by low purity reagent, props. *(Chinese)* 4−59183
ZnTe, growth forms, chem. transport reactions 4−58007

crystal imperfections *see crystal defects*

crystal inclusions
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4−50843
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
AlN, pyrolytic layers, doping with Cl_2 and O_2, effects on elec. cond. 4−30378
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245

crystal interstitials *see interstitials*

crystal microphones *see microphones*

crystal oscillators *see crystal resonators*

crystal purification
see also zone refining
quartz, seed treatment effect on dislocations 4−29470
Ge:Cu, impurity contamination reduction by heat treatments above 700°C 4−36413
Si purification using internal getter, IC fabrication appl. 4−30708

crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions *see Mossbauer effect*

crystal resonators
see also piezoelectric oscillations
1-MHz quartz crystal resonators, manufacture, photolithography 4−52354
500 MHz quartz crystal resonators *(Chinese)* 4−59106

crystal resonators continued
800/900 MHz band radiocommunication systems, crystal resonator appls. 4−54641
acoustically coupled resonators, filters and press. transducers 4−30926
AT-cut resonant quartz sensor, optical readout 4−30886
bulk wave, S-Y parameters method for accurate meas. at freqs. up to 2 GHz 4−30902
bulk wave crystal filters for UHF appls. *(French)* 4−47157
BVA quartz crystal resonator and oscillator production−a statistical review 4−30915
channellising filter bank in pulsed signal environment, design and performance 4−52411
clock oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4−30914
composite resonator geometry anal. 4−30904
composite resonators, spurious resons. and modelling 4−30903
digital temperature compensated cryst. oscillator cct. using capacitor-switch array 4−30910
digitally temperature compensated crystal oscillator 4−52355
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4−33492
double mode resonators, acoustic coupling in thickness twist mode 4−52371
fault location on microprocessor chips, using two ICs 4−35851
filters, piezoelectric strips, energy trapping of backward-wave width-extensional vibrations 4−59107
frequency control appls., state of the art 4−30918
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4−35131
frequency temp. compensation method 4−30912
hyper-Q Macroscopic Oscillator Systems 4−47160
IR detector using quartz crystal 4−33303
Lamb wave transducer using piezoelec. resonator 4−52436
LH0002 unity-gain buffer as crystal driver, cct. 4−46369
low loss SAW devices employing single stage fabrication 4−52403
low loss SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4−52398
low-loss SAW filter using single-phase IDTs and no external tuning 4−52400
low-loss unidirectional SAW filters using integrated micro-inductors 4−52392
mass meas. appl., temp. and stresses changes effects 4−61552
one-pin crystal oscillator for VLSI circuits 4−42203
oscillator, ultrastable, for beacons, SARSAT project 4−30913
oscillators with TTL invertors 4−46374
phase-locked loop with fast acquisition time 4−29724
piezoelectric resonator, coupled length expansion mode excitation 4−52375
piezoelectric resonator, equivalent circuit element meas. method 4−52346
piezoelectric resonator, nonlinear electric equiv. cct. *(Czech)* 4−42204
piezoelectric slim bar, distrib. optimal control problem due to point load 4−47159
plano-convex AT-cut quartz resonator, tridimensional study *(French)* 4−47153
programmable crystal oscillator in the DIL package *(Czech)* 4−42205
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
quartz, vibr. displacements, improved laser interf. meas. system 4−33486
quartz crystal microbalance for thin film thickness monitoring 4−55680
quartz crystal oscillator, ageing, VLF phase comparison method anal. 4−47158
quartz crystal oscillator, freq. spectrum determ. 4−52352
quartz crystal oscillator ccts., equivalent series capacitance and negative resist. meas. 4−30901
quartz crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4−30917
quartz crystal units, freq. versus acceleration characts., automated meas. techniques 4−33140
quartz crystal units military specification modernisation 4−30916
quartz crystals, double-ended tuning fork, force sensor fabrication 4−30896
quartz crystals, radiation induced transient acoustic loss 4−36935
quartz crystals as mechanical sensors for force meas. 4−55399
quartz double-mode resonators, acoustical coupling 4−59105
quartz fifth-overtone resonators, 5 MHz, Q capability 4−30890
quartz oscillator, 1/f freq. fluctuations, temp. fluctuations *(Japanese)* 4−42207
quartz oscillator, high stability *(German)* 4−47155
quartz oscillators, diode-LC CR ccts. for switching series-resonant crystals *(German)* 4−58193
quartz oscillators, frequency drift reduction 4−30887
quartz piezoelec. VHF resonators for direct freq. generation in GHz range 4−52359
quartz plate resonators, stress coeff. of freq. 4−30891
quartz plates, lateral field excitation 4−52363
quartz resonator, doubly-rotated thickness mode, thermally generated transient freq. excursions 4−36978
quartz resonator force transducer, double-ended tuning fork 4−30897
quartz resonator meas. systems evaluation 4−33141
quartz resonator unit appl. in reflectance bridge to stabilise oscillator freq. 4−30900
quartz resonators, acceleration sensitivity 4−30899
quartz resonators, AT, on wedgy plates, thickness-shear vibrs. 4−30895
quartz resonators, AT-cut, with circular electrodes, thickness modes 4−30894
quartz resonators, freq. and phase noise, driving power depend. 4−30893
quartz resonators, high freq., chem. polishing processing 4−30898
quartz trapped energy resonators, AT- and SC-cut, transient thermally induced freq. excursions 4−30892
quartz watch crystal resonators, development, miniaturization and precision 4−52353
resonance frequencies, quartz crystals and filters, automatic meas. *(German)* 4−39259
sapphire dielectric resonator, resonant freq. temp. coeff. and Q-factor 4−47154
SAW, packing and reliability 4−52406
SAW, vertical inline SAW package (VISP) 4−52407
SAW 3-phase unidirectional transducer, general anal. 4−52401
SAW filters, general diffr. anal. 4−52402
SAW filters using UDTs in short distance radiocommunication systems 4−52393
SAW finite amplitude waves, resonators, convolvers and correlators, appl. 4−42222
crystal resonators continued
SAW hybrid programmable transversal filters for adaptive interference suppression 4−52414
SAW multipole filters, design and fabrication 4−52396
SAW oscillator, 740 MHz, for satellite appls. 4−30929
SAW oscillators, ageing mechanisms 4−52424
SAW oscillators, very long period random freq. fluctuations 4−30931
SAW oscillators long-term freq. stability, random and systematic contributions 4−52425
SAW probe for time variable high voltage meas. 4−59121
SAW prototype low-loss filter employing single-phase unidirectional transducers 4−52397
SAW resonator, metal migration of Al electrode film during ageing test, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42218
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4−58189
SAW resonator stabilised oscillator 4−30930
SAW resonator tracking filter for UHF signal stability improvement 4−59114
SAW resonators on Si substrate 4−30933
SAW thick film hybrid oscillator 4−59117
SAW UHF resonator using harmonic-mode excitation 4−59115
stable shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, 3-5 GHz range 4−59112
TCXO survey and test results 4−29703
temperature compensation using bipolar IC 4−30911
thin-film heating elements, temperature-frequency characts. 4−30889
UHF high power SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4−52399
UHF SAW resonator, freq. trimming using UV light 4−42210
universal crystal oscillators for testing RF crystals 4−35677
very low temperature design *(Japanese)* 4−30888
vibration amplitudes meas., using speckle effect 4−36979
wide band linear phase SAW filters using apodized slanted finger transducers 4−52405
AlN sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
AlN/Al composite thin film bulk acoustic resonator on GaAs 4−52361
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4−52825
$Li_2B_4O_7$, bulk acoustic wave props., SAW appls. 4−36936
$Li_2B_4O_7$ high coupling piezoelec. resonators 4−52364
$LiNbO_3$ surface leaky wave resonator with low insertion loss and small dimensional *(Chinese)* 4−59111
$LiTaO_3$ miniature X-cut strip resonator 4−30906
$LiTaO_3$ miniaturised strip resonator 4−30907
$LiTaO_3$ piezoelec. VHF resonators for direct freq. generation in GHz range 4−52359
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramic resonators using the edge-mode vibration *(Japanese)* 4−42206
Si SAW resonators, reflective gratings 4−59116
YIG single crystal resonator, properties and characteristics at low and threshold power 4−36976
ZnO sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4−51018
ZnO/Si bulk-wave composite resonators, spurious modes, effect of mesa shaping 4−52433
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
ZnO-Si thickness-extensional trapped energy resonators with rectangular electrodes 4−30905

crystal surface and interface vibrations
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
polar double heterostructures, interface optic phonons and magnetophonon effects 4−51847
GaInAs/InP(AlInAs) heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
Nb, phonon singularities on I-V curves, point contact spectroscopy 4−37053
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4−41825

crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)*

crystal whiskers *see whiskers (crystal)*

crystallisation
see also crystal growth
alloys, rapidly quenched for permanent magnet materials 4−31032
semiconductor, solid solution growth from liquid phase 4−29450
$CdGe_{1-x}Si_xAs_2$ glasses, elec. props. and phase stability 4−51795
Co-W-Mn thin mag. film deposition, electrocrystallisation *(Russian)* 4−35497
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
$FeCr_2S_4$, preparation, by chem. transport method, phys. props., 120-300K 4−29447
Ge amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Ge single cryst. film growth on SiO_2 by laterally seeded heteroepitaxy 4−50777
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4−30334
a-Se, condensates, kinetics of crystallisation 4−58047
Se, epitaxial crystallisation on linear polyphenyls 4−35493
a-Se:Bi films, crystallisation, dark cond. and activation energy 4−46827
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4−46204
Si amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Si, CVD growth, solid state phase transformations 4−35509
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4−46232
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4−36259
Si monocrystalline island growth on insulating substrates 4−41061
Si, noncrystalline, explosive crystallisation 4−51762
a-Si, pulsed laser irradiation, melting temp. and explosive crystallisation 4−46915
a-Si, solid phase epitaxy, bond rearrangement process, quantitative anal. 4−41059
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4−41058
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982

crystallography
see also lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; space groups; X-ray crystallography
$Si-SiO_2$ interface structure, oxidation of singular and vicinal surfaces of Si 4−51883

crystals
see also bicrystals; crystallography; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)
'Monokrystals' (Czechoslovak) range, for scientific and engineering appl. *(Czech)* 4−29434
scientific and engineering appl., 'Monokrystals' (Czechoslovak) range *(Czech)* 4−29434
Curie point *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature*
Curie point writing *see thermomagnetic recording*
Curie temperature
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
$(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952
$(Fe_{100-x}Co_x)_{76}Pr_{16}O_8$, thermal effects of Co moderate substitutions 4−36994
$(La, Sm, Lu, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
$(La, Sm, Lu, Tm)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
MnSb-based solid solns., recording media in optical memory appls. 4−31050
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4−30953
$(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844
YIG, influence of pre-sintering on mag. props. 4−42239
Curie-Weiss law *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism*
current (electric) *see electric current*
current collecting equipment
see also brushes; pantographs
No entries
current collection, traction *see traction current collection*
current control, electric *see electric current control*
current-controlled current sources *see active networks*
current-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*
current density
see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density
channel induction furnace electromagnetic pumping 4−40606
combustion MHD generator anal. using coupled core-boundary layer model 4−34941
conducting bodies, magnetic field and eddy current calculations for plates and shells 4−59705
cylindrical switch contacts, current density distribution due to skin effect *(Russian)* 4−41652
double-sided linear induction motors, DC dynamic braking, analysis 4−57038
eddy current computation with EDDYNET 4−31601
eddy current density, boundary-element computation in contiguous domains 4−31586
electric cells with porous electrochemical electrodes, potential and current density distribution study *(Hungarian)* 4−57301
fast fourier transform algorithm for computation of magnetic field in conductive medium *(Hungarian)* 4−34571
fine-focused electron beam profile meas. using semiconductor detector 4−48984
high power HV air core reactor, EM effects calc. 4−57124
induction heating, current density prediction method for rotationally symmetrical inductor 4−57561
M-M vidicon type camera tube, beam current density distribution investig. *(Japanese)* 4−46772
MHD generators, diagonal, electrodynamic parameters determ. *(Chinese)* 4−50108
shell, cylindrical, eddy current problem, integral eqn. approach 4−53153
thyristor switching, dynamic current localisation 4−58916
transmission line rectangular conductors, surface current density calc. 4−53246
vacuum-arc cathode spot, current density estimation 4−55618
Pb-acid batteries, with fibre reinforced Pb composites, corrosion behaviour analysis, obs. 4−40420
PbSnTe-PbSeTe lattice-matched DH laser diodes, threshold current density 4−59504
current distribution
see also current density
aircraft, surges in internal circuits of an object on propagation of lightning current and its casing *(Russian)* 4−44797
antennas, faulty phase array elements, diagnosis, focusing method 4−37772
channel induction furnace electromagnetic pumping 4−40606
conducting bodies, magnetic field and eddy current calculations for plates and shells 4−59705
cylindrical switch contacts, current density distribution due to skin effect *(Russian)* 4−41652
linear induction motors, high speed, single and double layer, flux and secondary current distribution, analysis 4−57074
long wire antenna in carrier cube location, roof-top reflector config., surface current anal. 4−37727
M-M vidicon type camera tube, beam current density distribution investig. *(Japanese)* 4−46772
PCB production process monitoring, current/potential distribution along conductors, analysis *(Russian)* 4−36135
power supply for metallurgical plants, digital model *(Russian)* 4−45776
power transformers, load current distribution determ. *(Russian)* 4−57116
radiating current, volume amplitude-phase distribution, reconstruction 4−42934
short backfire dipole phased array, narrow beam element pattern study *(Japanese)* 4−47673
substation earth impedance with high current injection, meas. technique and analysis 4−34242
three-dimensional wire-antenna structs., current distrib. calc. 4−53266
transformer and reactor windings, numerical methods for current distribution calculation *(Russian)* 4−57102
transformer windings, three-phase, elec. current distrib. during general asymmetrical loading 4−57108
current distribution continued
travelling-wave loop antennas, effect of screen on performance, theoretical anal. 4−47670
twisted conductor, contact mechanism and resist. charcts. study *(Japanese)* 4−41608
two-wire Spiral antenna with two off-center sources, excitation method for polarisation diversity 4−59874
current fluctuations
see also noise
Thomson self-excited oscillators, active element controlling cct., current fluctuations 4−41239
current limiters *see limiters*
current limiting reactors
No entries
current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement*
current-mode logic *see emitter-coupled logic*
current transformers
see also electric current control; electric current measurement
3-10 kV power distribution network, protection apparatus sensitivity and current transformer error *(Russian)* 4−39908
1150 kV cascade current transformers under transient operating conditions, error determ. *(Russian)* 4−45494
aperiodic transient processes *(Russian)* 4−51571
bushing-type, secondary winding leakage reactance anal. determ. *(Polish)* 4−34716
EHV current transformers, seismic qualification tests *(French)* 4−45469
errors calculation of a measuring current transformer *(Czech)* 4−39256
HV transmission line protection employing relays and current transformers, sensitivity tests *(Russian)* 4−39943
independent electronic overcurrent protection and protective current transformer matching *(German)* 4−56664
inductive components developments by Vacuum-Schmelze GmbH *(German)* 4−41621
instrument transformers for measurement at low power *(German)* 4−56695
measurements errors calc. 4−30139
protection against indirect contacts, 3UL2 Earth-leakage relay and summation current transformer 4−56674
protection using star-connected current transformers, transient interaction during 3-phase short circuits *(Russian)* 4−49627
relay protection, current transformer equivalent circuit parameters in rectangular approximation of the magnetisation characteristic *(Russian)* 4−39939
relay protection, discrete current and voltage transformers-based, parameter errors estimation and reduction *(Russian)* 4−39940
self-calibrating cryo current comparators for AC applications 4−55617
small rated secondary currents, errors determ., meas. techniques *(German)* 4−48985
steady-state temperature rises determ., new method 4−49935
transient response and its effect on current relay performance 4−62601
two-winding current transformer circuitry transients analysis *(Russian)* 4−40284
current transients *see transients*
curvature measurement
engraved straight-edge rectilinearity checking instrument 4−33475
multiaperture speckle shearing arrangements for stress analysis 4−33479
curvature of field *see aberrations*
curve fitting
chain encoded planar curves, generalised analysis 4−38095
experimental data, regression calc., logarithmic and exponential function handling *(German)* 4−35424
Fourier descriptor applicable to open curves *(Japanese)* 4−41034
least squares method, mapping algorithm, numerically stable, based on orthogonal transformations *(Russian)* 4−29399
power system load forecasting, computer aided curve fitting method 4−45011
projection pursuit algorithms, nonlinear functions of linear combinations 4−29388
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4−40996
solid dielectrics breakdown characteristics, physical and statistical aspects 4−59066
unidimensional curve fitting search schemes revisited for multidimensional optimization algorithms 4−46126
US measurement of grain size, estimation of scatterer spacing using nonlinear least-squares technique 4−50871
wire-above-ground transmission line, feed-through capacitance meas., curve fitting 4−46651
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4−59067
customs and excise *see tariffs*
cutting
see also machine tools; machining
automatic high-speed vertical cold circular saw for steel pipe *(Japanese)* 4−62854
CR-39 allyl diglycol carbonate sheets cutting with CW CO_2 laser instrumentation and parametric study 4−31539
electrical behaviour of various types of mechanical meat cutters *(German)* 4−57666
electrochemical wire cutting process charcts., finite element analysis 4−50247
electron beam and laser beam cutting and welding 4−40656
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
laser cutting, material removal mechanism 4−59665
laser gas cutting, physical models and technological aspects 4−59664
laser materials cutting and related phenomena 4−59666
microprocessor controlled welding and cutting equipment for ductwork 4−62870
non-tactile measurement of machine-operated tools *(German)* 4−49014
piacryl cutting by laser beam *(German)* 4−59675
profile shaping, range of cutting techniques available 4−35075
robotic arc welding and cutting, practical applications 4−57644
SKODA W 160 HA, W 200 HA and W 250 HA types horizontal boring and milling machines 4−62848
CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*
CVD coatings
CMOS FETs with phosphosilicate glass passivation films, interaction with water 4−47044

CVD coatings continued
phosphosilicate glass film, void formation and IR absorpt. after heat treatment in H_2 atmosphere 4−29546
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
Al films, prep. by low press. MOCVD 4−41094
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
AlN epilayer SAW delay line with zero temp. coeff. 4−59119
Al_2O_3 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
AlP_xO_y (Al_2O_3) dielectric films on InP, LPCVD and elec. props. 4−30451
BN film, CVD, on Si, as B diffusion source 4−51986
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4−41087
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4−51914
CdS-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., solar cell appl. *(Russian)* 4−51825
GaAs, lateral growth over W gratings by CVD, application to FET transistors 4−42064
GaAs:Si MOCVD films, free carrier profile synthesis by atomic plane doping 4−51981
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier, MOCVD grown, electron transport 4−41867
$GaAs-In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD strained-layer superlattices, lattice distortion, TEM study 4−46842
GaAsP strained-layer superlattice structures and their buffer layers, comparison of trapping levels 4−58764
InP layers, prep. by chloride-hydride reaction 4−50820
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si film, LPCVD, elec. props., effect of film thickness 4−46798
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si:H,B amorphous CVD films, optical props., B doping effects 4−51802
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4−62705
Si:P film, deposition by thermal decomposition of silane 4−58044
n-Si:P polycrystalline CVD films, elec. props., grain size and impurity conc. effects 4−36252
SiC, epitaxial and chemical vapour growth for optoelectronic devices 4−58018
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si_3N_4 CVD layers, amorphous, two-carrier cond. 4−30460
Si_3N_4, film growth using PCVD, IC surface passivation *(Chinese)* 4−30683
Si_3N_4 films on Si, CVD grown, interface state density 4−30462
Si_3N_4, insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
Si_3N_4 MNOS structures using atmospheric press. and plasma enhanced CVD coatings 4−51894
Si_3N_4, surface passivation dielecs. for GaAs ICs 4−30732
Si_xN_y thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
Si_xNy films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2 films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2, low temp. CVD, etching kinetics 4−52004
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4−42063
SiO_2, surface passivation dielecs. for GaAs ICs 4−30732
SiO_2 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SnO_2:F conducting glass film for SIS solar cells, optical props. 4−47238
TiO_2 film O_2 sensor, combustion process monitoring and control appl. 4−33227
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802
ZnS:TbF_3, Mn, AC thin-film electroluminesc. devices, two-colour, with spatially selective activator doping 4−52813

CVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

CVD thin films *see CVD coatings*

cybernetics
see also artificial intelligence; economic cybernetics; information theory; man-machine systems; pattern recognition
electricity supply scheme design automation, math. model for optimisation *(Russian)* 4−39838

cycloconvertors
current zero point detection in noncirculating cycloconverter based on dynamic characteristics of thyristor-diode series circuit, appls. 4−49974
induction machine, cycloconvertor driven system, decoupled optimum current control 4−40247
non-circulating current three phase cycloconvertor, new, harmonic analysis method *(Japanese)* 4−57149
polyphase, with natural commutation, LF appls. *(French)* 4−34778
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4−50313
reactive power compensated cycloconvertors for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4−62626
reactive power controllable, appl. of feed forward and feedback control 4−57146
rectifier, invertor and cycloconvertor circuit theory for cycloconvertor without commutation overlap angle 4−40327
transport systems, autonomous power supply systems with cycloconvertors *(Russian)* 4−57446
triac cycloconvertors, microprocessor-controlled 4−57206

cyclotron resonance
for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating
see also diamagnetism
Cherenkov relativistic electron RF sources, cyclotron reson. mode selection 4−36218
magnetized high-intensity electron beam, cyclotron resonance of pumping wave, induced rad. 4−37540
maser with opposing waves, nonsteady processes 4−42495
masers with counterrunning waves, nonstationary processes, theory 4−31260
rippled field magnetron, Brillouin flow equilib., relativistic anal. 4−30266
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870

cyclotron resonance continued
two-dimensional systems, electronic props., conf., Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4−50306
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterojunction FET, 2D electrons, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51851
GaAs, neutral impurity scatt., far-IR cyclotron resonance study 4−36280
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4−58779
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., photocond. studies 4−51852
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2D electron gas, cyclotron resonance studies 4−41879
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., screening and polaron effects, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51849
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunctions, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
$n-Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, intraband magnetooptical transitions in epitaxial film 4−36305
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, struct. and electronic props. 4−51853
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854

cyclotrons
see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons
^{23}Na beam prod., cold cathode PIG source for use with cyclotron 4−39391
design for 160 MeV proton radiotherapy 4−39600
giant particle accelerators, circular and straight, beam focusing and accelerating, parameters 4−39373
half-quadrupoles for SIN cyclotron beam lines 4−49058
medical facilities for clinical therapy, diagnosis and analysis, general survey 4−39595
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, cryostat pressure behaviour following coil quench 4−33580
Milan superconducting cyclotron, mag. field design, beam dynamics 4−55790
neutron therapy program at cyclotron of Louvain-la-Neuve 4−39601
pilot CW superconducting electron accelerator design, fabrication and test 4−55787
static field computation, 2- and 3-D, with codes VEPO2 and POFEL3, for cyclotron facilities 4−33603
superconducting cyclotron, beam injection from tandem accelerator, beam bunching system study 4−33596
superconducting cyclotrons as boosters for tandem accelerators 4−33573
variable energy cyclotron at Calcutta, high power wideband RF system 4−33613
VEC, variable energy cyclotron, central region parameters study 4−33612

Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

D/A conversion *see digital-analogue conversion*

damage, radiation *see radiation effects*

damming *see dams*

dams
see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations
Alaska's new energy programme 4−56871
buttress dams evolution, flat slab type structures history 4−62269
Dorfertal-Matrei Project in East Tyrol, Austria *(German)* 4−56722
earth, grouting works in the foundation of the dam of the Al-Hadithah hydropower development on the Euphrates River in Iraq 4−62428
earth dam of the Al-Hadithah hydropower development on the Euphrates River, Iraq 4−62427
earth dams, provision of reliability in design and construction 4−39968
hydroelectric dam optimal control under seasonal electricity prices 4−50682
hydroelectric power stations with high dams, stream diversion during construction 4−49798
Itaipu's diversion gates, design, construction, use and reuse 4−45334
Kurpsai hydroelectric station seismic loads, elastic and inertial forces consideration 4−34468
multiple arch and flat slab buttress dams, evolution 4−56875
reservoir storage losses, empirical methods of calc. 4−45205
reservoirs, observation and maintenance using TV system *(French)* 4−45197
rockfill sluiced with sand-clay soil for dam construction 4−34249
safety, in USA 4−45202
safety, legal aspects in USA 4−45204
silting-up of hydroelectric storage reservoirs−a new solution *(French)* 4−45358
underground mining near large Australian dams, safety aspects 4−45203
Wujiang river development for hydro plants, China 4−62270

dark space *see discharges (electric)*

DASD *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

data acquisition
see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders
60 Hz electric fields, method for evaluating human exposure 4−55296
A/D converter−D3-28 microcomputer interface 4−61284
Acro-900 system for personal computers 4−48784
adaptive digital filters in data-acquisition systems, synthesis 4−55300
AGC system with controlled photoresistive attenuator, amplitude response, geophysics appl. *(Russian)* 4−55337
airport ground control, aircraft signal processing using high resolution radar data 4−56253
analog interface chips for audio band digital signal processing 4−52237
analogue data input to microcomputer 4−61319
angular windowing system for rotating equipment tests 4−48790
Argos meteorological and oceanographic data collection buoy system 4−56314
atmospheric fluidized bed boiler of the TNO coal project *(Dutch)* 4−49743
atmospheric particle size meas. probe *(French)* 4−49449
Autograph system for the recording and acquisition of data *(Italian)* 4−61422
automated data handling and instrument control using low-cost desktop computers and an IEEE 488 compatible version of the ODETA V 4−55162
automated waveform recorder data acquisition program 4−44459
automatic measuring system, microcomputer-controlled, data acquisition and processing *(German)* 4−48721
automatic voltage/time acquisition circuit 4−55298
beam deflection units for colour TV picture tubes, factory information system implementation 4−46775

data acquisition continued
BIOCOMP 2001 biofeedback instrumentation system for Apple II 4−33788
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4−29141
CEZMUD system for measuring and data processing in IC technology *(Czech)* 4−48693
CMOS RAM mass storage system for portable self-contained data acquisition unit *(French)* 4−51205
collection and processing of fiber data in experimental optical cable links 4−32836
command, control and communications, data collection and recording instrumentation 4−48384
Commodore PET in physics-expt. monitoring 4−61233
COMPEX standard capabilities 4−61283
computerized data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4−48255
computerized radiation data acquisition and management system at Seabrook nuclear power station, USA 4−45233
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−33669
controller for automatic data acquisition on magnetic tape using an ES-9002 recorder 4−48786
core logging safety and productivity improvement by microelectronics 4−33970
custom equipment, recent developments 4−39088
data collection and editing system for research 4−43228
decentralized data acquisition, industrial process control using microprocessors *(French)* 4−44457
deep-sea sediment shear strength meas. vane system 4−61977
design and configuration of data acquisition systems *(Spanish)* 4−39092
designing a data-acquisition and display system as a student project 4−44458
digital data acquisition techniques from intelligent subsystems 4−48054
display information collection from separate points, multiplexing used to reduce cabling *(German)* 4−39087
displays and data acquisition in harsh industrial environments 4−33182
distributed data acquisition and monitoring system, self diagnostic multiprocessor 4−39093
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4−34724
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4−55291
electric arc furnace disturbances, computer aided evaluation 4−35049
electric utilities, microprocessor applications for control, data acquisition and telecontrol *(German)* 4−56412
electric-melting control system, measurement and checking subsystem *(Russian)* 4−55301
electro-oculography data acquisition system, microcomputer-based neurological diagnosis 4−49220
EMG, reference signal acquisition system 4−56133
energy utilisation monitoring, IISE2 measurement complex *(Russian)* 4−39959
fast, simple and low cost 4−33187
FASTBUS, ADC for pulse height data from EM calorimeter 4−29946
FASTBUS and data acquisition for MARK II detector 4−33186
FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4−33810
field-bus system for economical process data acquisition *(German)* 4−55302
flexible modular pCM system expandable to 256 channels *(German)* 4−39085
fluid mechanics research, data acquisition system, minicomputer-based 4−39363
formal metrology and data-acquisition facilities 4−55142
fuel tank temp. evaluation, modified fuel testing for naval aircraft appl. 4−44830
gamma-ray spectral anal., computerised acquisition system 4−33764
gas-discharge light-source testing, CAMAC system *(Hungarian)* 4−48719
geomagnetic micropulsations, data acquisition procedures used at L'Aquila, Italy 4−61924
high-frequency data acquisition system, purchase decisions rel. to appl. 4−39089
high-speed data input circuit for the Elektronika-60 computer 4−48788
holographic interferometry system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4−39051
hydraulic mining of metal-bearing ores, monitoring-meas. equipment *(Russian)* 4−39091
hydraulic systems, automatic testing of drag characteristics *(German)* 4−55204
hydrographic surveys real-time automation, equipment and technical problems *(French)* 4−56306
integrated real-time data acquisition and control system 4−49132
interfaces to data acquisition and processing equipment *(Spanish)* 4−39134
laboratory automation system for automatic transmission experiments *(Japanese)* 4−33183
LAN factory data acquisition system, Manchester phase-encoded transmission with concentrator *(German)* 4−48222
left-ventricular ejection fractions from gate equilib. blood pool scintigrams, automated computation 4−39548
low-pass filter responds to software control 4−30015
MAKALI'I marine research submersible and instrumentation 4−61967
MEAS test data acquisition and processing system *(German)* 4−48696
measurement data modular acquisition systems, characts. *(German)* 4−39086
measuring amplifier using active screening *(German)* 4−50991
microprocessor-controlled remote data acquisition unit for hyperbaric environment 4−61760
micropulsation data acquisition and primary processing at Adolf Schmidt Observatory *(German)* 4−39689
minewide 2000-channel data acquisition system 4−33969
modular data acquisition system based on a general purpose interface bus 4−48783
modules for controlling expt. on-line hardware with ES computer 4−33118
multichannel analyser, CAMAC based module for data selection 4−55981
multichannel analyser with touch sensitive video display 4−33752
multichannel interval timer 4−33115
multiinput measuring systems with digital filtration *(Polish)* 4−48792
data acquisition continued
multilayer semiconductor spectrometer, automated electronic system 4−49073
multiplexed data-acquisition module for accelerated life testing of cardiac pacemakers 4−61824
multiplexing and signal conditioning using monolithic monitors 4−39084
multiprocessor leased data acquisition and processing system for photon counting expts. 4−33192
multiwavelength LIDAR system, computer system for data acquisition and processing 4−38688
network, 8-channel config. using CMOS A/D convertors and M 6800 microprocessor *(Italian)* 4−61279
new products 4−48785
nuclear physics labs., data acquisition systems 4−33191
nuclear power plants, sophisticated data acquisition system 4−61281
observational network optimisation in estimating parameters of a set of fields 4−55299
ocean floor imaging and charting system 4−61985
ocean waved, direction measurement, design of solid state meter 4−33989
oceanographic equipment for real time data telemetry 4−33986
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
offshore platforms rotating machinery information systems, for continuous protection 4−61285
online data acquisition and display system at Isar-1 nuclear power plant, W Germany 4−61282
particle detector system, neutron time of flight meas. 4−33185
particle detectors, computer aided measurement and analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−33651
personal-computer-based instrumentation 4−61217
photoelastic data, automatic acquisition and calculation *(Chinese)* 4−47894
PINK PANTHER CAMAC crate controller for π^0 spectrometers at CERN 4−44700
portable data logger for severe environments 4−55578
portable transceiver and monitor, computer controlled, for in-building signal correlation for an urban environment 4−60731
power plants, Spanish medium sized type, data acquisition for design optimisation *(Spanish)* 4−49814
power system computer control, SCADA system for Idaho Power Company 4−45025
production data acquisition terminals for Siemens 300 systems 4−54058
programmable data-acquisition and stepping motor control system 4−55202
programmable digital input multiplexer for digital data gathering 4−55297
railway track-recording techniques used on British Rail for maintenance data acquisition 4−48717
raster scan and image store, TRS-80 controlled 4−51350
RATAN-600 radio surveys, data collecting and processing system 4−32875
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4−35519
read-out system on 6-bit fast ADC for MWPC and drift chambers 4−55294
real time data acquisition systems for very short range weather forecasting 4−55295
real-time digital data acquisition system for free-piston Stirling engine/linear compressor system parametric testing and evaluation 4−39095
recorded curve transform system, semiautomatic processing *(Japanese)* 4−48791
relativistic heavy ion streamer chamber expts., data acquisition of high multiplicity events 4−39469
remote monitoring systems, cost models 4−32422
remote multichannel data acquisition system, using voltage to frequency convertors 4−55293
Romulus compatible asynchronous time and amplitude pad acquisition system for TPC 4−55983
rotating shaft power data telemetry system based on a microprocessor 4−33143
rural-provincial power system, supervisory control and data acquisition appl. 4−62158
sampling of events in research experiments on mu-atomic and mesomolecular processes 4−39482
scintillation detectors data processing, auxiliary controller ccts. design 4−48789
scintillator hodoscopic systems, optimal data encoding 4−33723
seismic recording stations, technical improvement of data assembly and transmission *(Russian)* 4−56276
SEL LOG-200 power plant data logging system, computerised, for Kumejima power station *(Japanese)* 4−44456
SEM image information extraction by digital processing 4−38110
small power system, supervisory control and data acquisition system, SCADA 4−34051
solar pond design and instrumentation 4−33530
solid state current meter for wave direction sensing 4−33989
sound emission analysis using MPS 4944 microprocessor system *(German)* 4−44409
spacecraft reliability and lifetime, anomalies anal. 4−49347
spacecraft tracking and data acquisition system 4−56247
Spacelab experiments, dedicated data recording VRT system 4−56242
switching in multipoint analog signal acquisition 4−39090
telecommunication traffic, online real time monitor 4−32239
teletext, Japanese system, LSI ccts. development, pattern format *(Japanese)* 4−60461
test philosophy for aerospace mechanisms, data acquisition and control methods 4−48735
time difference measurements utilizing CAMAC-based ANSI/IEEE-488 data acquisition hardware 4−39327
TOPEX satellite project, end-to-end ground data system 4−39722
touch-sensitive screen, use in interactive morphometry, biological appl. 4−56074
transducer excitation and conditioning, new approaches 4−48825
triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, artificial intelligence appl. 4−33767
turnkey systems, recent developments 4−39088
two-input modules appl. CAMAC 4−48787
unified equipment suite for metrological tests 4−33188
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4−34534
Utrecht EN tandem injector 4−33593

data acquisition continued
verification of acquired data, using error detection code *(Czech)* 4—43118
wastewater treatment plant, integration of computerized data acquisition and process control system 4—57672
waveform recorder for flexible and secure acquisition 4—33210
waveform transient recorders for fast signal acquisition 4—44542
weather station using BBC microcomputer for online data acquisition 4—61925
wide dynamic range weak signal enhancement props. for speech analysis 4—39094
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to SM-3 computer system 4—61214
ZX81 convertor, using 7581 IC data acquisition systems 4—29940
He Oberhausen turbine plant, instrumentation and meas. methods for dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4—40133

data communication equipment
see also computer peripheral equipment; telemetering equipment
1200 bit/s+modems, market survey 4—48319
μPD7201A LSI data communications controller 4—54406
adaptive equalization of channels for over-Nyquist baudrates 4—54595
alpha numeric replacement line protocol monitor 4—32389
Am7910/11 single-chip FSK modes as data communications system solns. 4—51062
avionics bus evolution, for general aviation 4—49388
baseband data transmission in two-wire subscriber lines, digital echo canceller 4—54617
broadband communications, in-house equipment for speech, data and graphics *(German)* 4—38143
Brother EP44 printer/typewriter/terminal 4—32359
built-in modems, factors involved in use in terminal equipment 4—32529
bus architecture for distributed avionic systems 4—44859
cables, LANs using both fibre-optic and copper 4—43916
Cheapernet, chip set, cct. diagrams *(German)* 4—29751
CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4—51060
communication aspects of the electronic office 4—38337
communications terminal unit: a single chip microcomputer with on-board telecommunications interface 4—51061
computer communication terminal equipment, present status and future trends 4—32411
computers, integration of communications functions 4—54009
crystal filters, current trends, recent and projected developments 4—30908
data communications solutions for the MC68000 family 4—54408
defects masking, binary linear codes use 4—48257
development of data communication processing system *(Japanese)* 4—54042
digital PBX uses data link transceiver IC over twisted pair cable 4—43874
display information collection from separate points, multiplexing used to reduce cabling *(German)* 4—39087
document communication processor, hardware and software design *(Japanese)* 4—54164
DT-308 portable Japanese-language data terminal, development 4—54448
dual UART chip, XL88C681/XL68C681 4—51360
echo cancellation in speech and data transmission, review 4—54457
echo canceller, controlled gain, with reduced arithmetic precision 4—54483
environmental control unit for communication aid and computer users 4—56200
Ethernet network node ICs, data link controller and Manchester code convertor *(German)* 4—48224
Ethernet/Cheapernet circuit modules, network interfaces and controllers *(German)* 4—48227
Ferranti products for office automation 4—54364
flight control avionics integration, fault-tolerant system 4—49395
hand-held data communication terminal *(German)* 4—32495
high-speed coaxial link data stream synchronizing circuit 4—32486
IC for peripheral interfacing to many processors 4—32372
intelligent 212A-type modem component in hybrid IC package 4—51059
intelligent control of data networks 4—48296
intelligent terminals as data processing challengers 4—38317
interface circuit tester/monitor, DV-24, V.24/V.28 or RS-232 equipment appl. 4—55569
interface circuit tester/monitor, DX-21, CCITT X.20/X.21 or X.26/X.27 equipment appl. 4—55570
iSBC-186/51 computer communications cct. board, using iNA-960 software *(German)* 4—38294
ISDN, customer interface network terminating equipment 4—54582
ISDN, voice and data workstations and services 4—43558
K527 complex device for preparation and gathering of information *(Russian)* 4—32493
LAN, data communication ICs support Ethernet and HDLC/SDLC protocols 4—43752
LAN gateways to wide area networks 4—54367
LANs using both fibre-optic and copper cables 4—43916
level and voltage meas., digital instrument 4—48947
level meter for data communication equipment level meas. 4—48946
local area networking node model completion 4—54361
local network market survey 4—48190
LSI signal processing components for modems, implementation 4—51058
manufacture, automation of design testing and assembly processes at CASE 4—29248
market survey of data communication equipment 4—48192
microcomputer communications products 4—43735
Minor Miracles WS2000 modem 4—54494
modem, multistandard, supporting full duplex and half duplex operation to CCITT and Bell standards 4—48314
modem, Prism VTX5000 for Spectrum on Prestel micronet 4—60576
modem arrays for multiple access to databases 4—32521
modem designs to increase personal computer to personal computer data rates 4—48187
modem developments 4—38361
modem expansion boards for PCs, selection 4—54492
modem external clock failure detection in communication networks 4—47980
modem function in data communications 4—60331
modem remote control using unique synchronous data link control message 4—54490
modem sharing with operator device unit, interface cct. 4—54489
modem standards 4—48318
modem types and standards *(Dutch)* 4—54482
modem-telephone network IC interfaces 4—32525

data communication equipment continued
modems, Gandalf Line Miser two-wire full duplex data-over-voice units 4—54491
modems, market survey and developments 4—54493
modems, selection criteria, understanding the specification subtleties 4—60572
modems, stand-alone types, market survey 4—48312
MSK single-chip modem, CMOS IC 1200 b.p.s. design for multi-channel access appl. 4—54502
multifunction modems and multiplexers 4—38377
multilevel modern, high speed, data transmission on FDM analogue network *(Japanese)* 4—32526
multiple output port for computer interface 4—29910
multiple speed data rate transmission concept, avionics appl., MIL-STD-1773 bus structure 4—44858
multiplexing utilities in general aviation aircraft 4—49386
NEC model N212AR Data Modem 4—38370
network processors, with dynamic data compression, adaptive routing and spoofing 4—54329
network testing and control equipment 4—48189
NMOS transresistance photocurrent amplifier, GHz data rate design for fibre-optic systems 4—58185
nonrecursive digital filter design for data transmission over telephone channels *(German)* 4—48316
optical data disks, algebraic codes 4—47769
optical fibre computer data transmission system for Japanese fusion research centre *(Japanese)* 4—32403
optical fibres in control appls. 4—44124
optimal data transmission filters, closed-form formulas 4—60545
PBX for data and voice from Telenova Inc. 4—38414
PBX market survey 4—48332
PLAs for data transmission *(French)* 4—43567
Polar RZ coupling method transmits DC component 4—32366
power cable protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4—32808
production data acquisition terminals for Siemens 300 systems 4—54058
programmable terminals for graphic and kanji processing *(Japanese)* 4—43831
protocol analysers for network maintenance 4—54341
R68802 LAN controller 4—54407
radio data modem, CMOS IC design for VHF/UHF mobile appl. 4—54501
remote data entry with Touch-Tone telephones 4—38367
RS-232-C data transfer on local networks, NTS10 Terminal Server, design and features *(German)* 4—48223
RS-232C transceiver for twisted-pair telephone lines 4—38363
SCN26562/68562 dual universal serial communications controller 4—54405
self-orthogonalizing adaptive equalization in the discrete frequency domain, synchronous data transmission appl. 4—47828
serial transmission with RS-232 C processor *(Spanish)* 4—32494
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4—32354
single-chip FSK data transmission peripheral 4—32533
single-chip modem, Am7911 4—54484
single-chip UART with interrupt logic and microprocessor interface 4—48219
standardized digital bus for business aviation 4—49384
statistical multiplexers, digital data communication network appls. 4—60581
subscriber data link devices, codec/filter and card controller for ISDN appl. *(French)* 4—54581
synchronous data link control adapter multiplexer 4—43915
T1 communications chips from Rockwell-transmitter, receiver and triport memory 4—48194
telecommunications monitors and queue measurement 4—48180
Teletex implementation using LAM 91/95 family of data circuit terminating equipments 4—48042
telex terminal, type LT11A, design with word processing and text editing features *(Japanese)* 4—54135
telex terminal with display function, design, 14-in CRT *(Japanese)* 4—32527
terminal equipment, remote powering by modem with contact sense/operate facility 4—60577
terminators that satisfy data link requirements 4—38373
testing, bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, charact. and appls. 4—55518
testing protocol converters 4—60528
testing/monitoring, DMS-1 measuring set for mobile field service 4—55567
Thompson-Efcis EFB7510 modem, used for telephone transmitted digital data, EF6850 UART *(French)* 4—43850
token-passing networks, two-chip modem for FSK data transfer 4—60574
traffic, online real time monitor use 4—32239
triple-redundant data link with majority voting, cct. 4—38296
tutorial article on data communications 4—43794
UART, charact. and operation 4—35891
UART circuit remote control equipment 4—56693
uninterruptible power supplies with HV transistor switching circuits for data communication systems 4—50969
uninterruptible power supply at rectifier load for data communication system, new PWM invertor 4—50971
V.24/V.28 interface type, DMT-1 tester for mobile field service 4—55568
value added networks, remote equipment control 4—32445
videotex communication processing equipment for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54188
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54189
VLSI high speed data modem 4—32534
VLSI link-level controller 4—54499
voice channel attenuation and group delay equaliser, DLZ-4, DLZ-40, 4—54601
voice-data PBX in office automation 4—32550
ZD-A3 TDM system for data transmission terminals 4—54517

data communication systems
see also computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS
9.6 kb/s data transmission via PCM link at 64 kb/s with and without link errors 4—60750
16 kbit/sec VHF packet radio network design 4—38126
64NET, fibre optic local network for personal computers 4—60838

data communication systems continued
140 Mbit/s digital transmission system using coaxial pairs (CT 140) 4—54607
140 Mbit/s line system on coaxial pairs, 2nd generation system 4—54608
4800 b.p.s. full-duplex communication system for combined voice and facsimile data 4—32296
adaptive control algorithms efficiency estimation 4—48179
adaptive systems in telecommunication *(German)* 4—47970
adaptive tree protocol anal. for satellite data communication system *(Japanese)* 4—60775
advanced communication between PC and mainframe *(Swedish)* 4—32342
AEROPP 0 message and data switch for smaller airports 4—48352
AgriNet, Agriculture Canada's general purpose time-sharing network, expansion since 1980 4—54390
airline data networks 4—48252
Alabama medical school, telecommunication system installation for voice and data 4—48321
analyser/interactive simulator, DA-10, troubleshooting on systems with V.24 or X.20/X.21 interfaces 4—55212
analysers and simulators, features, standardisation and marketing aspects *(French)* 4—38152
analysis/simulation using V.24/V.28 meas. instruments, current loop interface/V.28 signals convertor, DAS-10 4—55367
Apsis Factor network, industrial local appls., distributed system architecture *(French)* 4—32375
asynchronous communications software, survey 4—43742
asynchronous microcomputer communications protocols 4—54330
AT&T switching systems fibre optic data links 4—54818
Automated Data Capture and Processing System for widely deployed Defence System 4—47984
automatic control system data links remote measurement of frequency characts. *(Russian)* 4—44453
automatic repeat-request protocols for packetized channel transmission, performance comparison and error correction 4—32105
bank data network based on X.25 4—43897
Bankers Trust private packet switching network 4—43744
barriers to telecommunication and information trade 4—54325
BIGFON communication network overview *(German)* 4—32184
bit error measuring setup, PF-1, design and characts. 4—55573
bit-oriented data link protocols in the tactical environment 4—38124
BMW Munich telecommunication network *(German)* 4—60481
brewery operation, X.25 packet switched data network and Memotec communication processors 4—48209
British Telecom Gold communications service 4—54154
British Telecom SATSTREAM service, data security 4—32789
broadband and baseband networks assessed *(German)* 4—32369
broadband cable networks in Boston 4—32960
broadband communications, in-house equipment for speech, data and graphics *(German)* 4—38143
broadband local distribution networks implementation, problems and perspectives in Italy *(Italian)* 4—32196
BSC multidrop data networks, DIR-1 diagnostics responder for fault localisation 4—55343
buffer management schemes for a heterogeneous packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—53979
business data communication customers, challenge and opportunities 4—38144
businesses, communications services 4—47969
bypass communications alternatives, evaluation 4—47968
Cambridge ring and Ethernet-type local networks, dual interface 4—38270
CCITT draft recommendation for updating V25 *(German)* 4—54115
central place of computers in human activity, data communications aspects *(Dutch)* 4—54347
centralised computer network, composition and allocation of technological means of data transmission, comparison of two optimisation approaches 4—60526
centralised voice/data communication networks, reliable design 4—38159
centralized data collection systems via meteor burst, protocols *(Japanese)* 4—54454
channel equalisation, gradient adaptive lattice filters appl. 4—51442
channel error ratio measuring set, DF-64, design and characts. 4—55572
circuit switched data network, distributed route set-up procedure 4—32122
circuit switched distributed interactive terminal network, modelling and simulation 4—38290
CMOS LSI integration, impact on voice and data communication networks 4—54075
coded speech in packet switched networks, models and experiments 4—43489
collision resolution algorithm for a multiple access channel 4—48259
collision resolution protocol (BCRLS) with limited channel sensing 4—32126
collision resolution protocols when collision multiplicities are observable 4—48258
communication in distributed systems—new feature of Asea Master 4—48175
communication networks microcomputer-based supervisory and remote control equipment, TK-80 system *(Hungarian)* 4—43571
communication processors, performance of pipeline and parallel architectures 4—48181
communication regulation and international business, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—57716
communications, overview, M/M/1 and M/G/1 queues appl. 4—38312
communications processing services, message handling service programs appl. *(Japanese)* 4—54039
complex systems, analytical performance models development 4—32456
composite optical fibre-power submarine cable for offshore oil platform interconnection *(Japanese)* 4—54759
computer communication course and associated laboratory 4—57735
computer communication protocol design, minimum distance problems 4—43811
computer communications, mobile packet radio network, protocol perform. evaluation 4—32439
computer network, adaptive system, designed with decentralised control 4—32431
computer network problem management, structured procedure 4—48196
computer networks, control and service quality aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—48234
computer networks, fairness measure 4—43806
computer networks, local access systems, design tradeoffs 4—38291
computer networks, topology alteration, route shifting optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—32097
data communication systems continued
computer-controlled data transmission system *(Russian)* 4—32195
computerized data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4—48255
conference, Toronto, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4—29134
congestion prevention in packet-switching networks 4—48197
corporate data network with cable-delivered data, First Interstate Bank 4—32959
COSIE Communication Subsystem: distributed office appls. 4—54354
CRSN, Corporate Resource Sharing Network, description 4—60535
CSIRONET local computer network *(Japanese)* 4—48218
CSMA/CD local networks, efficient simulation technique for performance studies 4—38288
CSMA/CD/MPD access control method in bus-type local area networks for integrated data and voice *(Japanese)* 4—32603
D50 circuit switching system, development 4—32565
data acquisition network, 8-channel config. using CMOS A/D convertors and M 6800 microprocessor *(Italian)* 4—61279
data analysers for fault location 4—43741
data channel multiplexer system design 4—38407
Data Communication Network Architecture 4—32408
data communication systems *(Polish)* 4—38314
data encryption device incorporating fast PKDS 4—31890
data exchanges, work of the International Federation for Information Processing 4—60496
data modems, duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s, channel coding with partitioned signal constellation 4—43861
data PBX systems allow managers easy access to computer files 4—43870
data transmission between SICOMP R10 computer and PRIME computer *(German)* 4—43819
DATAPAK, Televerket's packet switched data transfer service *(Norwegian)* 4—43548
DATEL, the telephone authority's data transfer service *(Norwegian)* 4—38281
DATEX, public data net *(Norwegian)* 4—54345
DCNA extended protocols and future perspective 4—54383
DDX network, message handling system design *(Japanese)* 4—54038
decision feedback equalisation, generalisation using max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4—31822
Decnet computer networks, traffic routing 4—38278
Defense Communications System, burst switching appl. 4—32119
Defense Switched Network and Defense Data Network for military systems 4—32545
Develnet LAN, mesh interconnect scheme, architecture and protocol convector 4—32418
development of data communication processing system *(Japanese)* 4—54042
DIANA concept, complete approach to office automation 4—60361
digital, fast start-up channel estimation 4—43019
digital communications: new information management tools 4—54077
digital data cassette recording system 4—48775
digital data communication primer 4—54404
digital data transmission system, overview 4—38406
digital dual transmission system for multipair cables, based on crank-shaft coding 4—54107
digital filters, graphical notation for describing data flow 4—51456
digital multipoint teleconferencing for special service circuits, VLSI based 4—32994
digital PABXs, advantages for office data communications 4—48353
digital PBX uses data link transceiver IC over twisted pair cable 4—43874
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29902
distributed control using fibre optic data highway 4—44118
distributed data processing systems, evaluation 4—43820
distributed office systems 4—43814
distributed system programming, communication mechanisms 4—54343
distribution lines for carrying telephone and high speed data 4—60639
DMS-1A from Northern Telecom for city-wide networking 4—38376
DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces for the telephone network-packet network interworking system 4—38196
DTS, digital microwave systems alleviate bottlenecks 4—38453
dual-ring LAN for integrated voice/data services 4—32611
duplex digital data networks, adaptive echo compensation techniques *(German)* 4—42884
dynamic multiple access techniques, satellite appl. *(German)* 4—43487
echo cancellation algorithm for full-duplex two-wire data transmission 4—31708
EDNET system of supervision of data networks 4—54446
EDP auditors, data communications primer 4—48228
educational applications for communications, telesoftware, Viewfax, teletext, viewdata 4—47973
educational courses survey 4—35159
EEG 16 channel telephone transmission system with cassette recording and CRT display *(Spanish)* 4—33850
efficiency factors 4—54114
efficiency techniques in switching and transmission 4—43899
efficient selective repeat ARQ strategies for very noisy channels 4—32500
electronic publishing using Xerox Ethernet communications network 4—38224
Elliot Company data communication network using switching statistical multiplexers 4—54451
encryption methods in modern data communication networks 4—38330
energy utilisation monitoring, IISE2 measurement complex *(Russian)* 4—39959
ESOPE 2G, tool for communication protocols validation 4—54399
Ethernet, priority scheme for time critical systems 4—32373
Ethernet CSMA/CD network system, priority interrupt switch mechanism 4—32424
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4—32518
Ethernet technology, DEC/Xerox/Intel standard 4—38274
European business satellite from Sweden 4—60760
European data transmission methods, differences, problems for multinational users 4—32174
European telecommunications, history development and future 4—54045
expanded beam directional couplers for LAN 4—59207
facsimile and visual communication systems, recent trends in NTT 4—32288
facsimile communications, international, over packet switched network 4—32293

data communication systems continued
facsimile integration with word processors 4—38233
Federal Reserve Communication System planning 4—54029
fiber optic bus with spread spectrum techniques 4—60835
fiberoptic cable use for datacommunications 4—44069
fibre optic communication line with multimode waveguides for data transfer up to 8 km distance 4—59247
fibre optic data communication networks, cost comparison with conventional systems 4—60883
fibre optic data distribution system, development 4—32819
fibre optic data transmission and multi-service networks in industrial and urban environments 4—44076
fibre optic LAN with IEEE 488 interface 4—44077
fibre optic supervisory systems, auxiliary data paths 4—54812
fibrevision to multi-star wideband network 4—44257
FICS-2 system, facsimile data conversion and interface control equipment design 4—38232
file-transfer protocol for universities, Kermit: design considerations and specifications 4—48186
finite user multiaccess, monotonic throughput improvement 4—48260
fixed points asynchronous distributed computation 4—43808
flow allocation algorithm, minimal meas. packet delay 4—43728
FM data-broadcasting, experimental system 4—44205
FM-FDM point-to-multipoint microwave relay system, voice, program and data appl. 4—32685
framing system for synchronisation stability improvement, config. and performance anal. *(Japanese)* 4—47875
frequency differential PSK data transmission, receiver impulsive charact. and error probability 4—47726
front end processor for high speed packet multiplexed line *(Japanese)* 4—60590
FSK signals, optimum pulse shape for minimum spectral occupancy, numerical anal. 4—59919
future of computer communications 4—60491
general integrated optical fibre telecommunication network in the subscriber area 4—43549
German Post Office services, data processing *(German)* 4—43540
GRAM microcomputer-based system, data circuit performance monitoring 4—47992
Gridnet, alternative large distributed network 4—43755
ground based data communication system for US Air Force, reliability growth study 4—48416
group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-30, 200 Hz-20 kHz capability 4—55565
group delay and attenuation measuring setup LD-2, 200 Hz-600 kHz capability 4—55566
guidelines on the protection of privacy and transborder flows of personal data 4—60549
Hertz Car Rentals European telecommunication/reservation network 4—60335
HF data communication systems for military applications, digital improvement techniques 4—32485
HF link parameter/quality analysis approach 4—38460
HF modem, self-optimising, channel coding 4—43860
high speed digital communications services 4—32176
HP 9000 Series 500 computers, data communications capabilities 4—32387
human factors in data communication systems design 4—60324
hybrid multiplexer with fixed or variable frame rate and movable voice/data boundary, performance anal. 4—32600
hybrid transmission of digital speech and data on 64 kb/s PCM speech channel 4—32233
HYMAP, hybrid multiple-access protocol for LAN 4—38327
hyperchannel local network interconnection through satellite links 4—48420
IBINET: a reliable, low-cost network 4—32717
IBINET, data transmission system, implications for Third World 4—60495
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4—54385
IBM's SNA advanced communications function release 3, implemented by ACE/TCAM 4—32444
IBM information network, network management implementation in large SNA network 4—32441
IBM-mainframe to PC links 4—60502
image transmission in computer network *(Russian)* 4—32475
impulsive noise and interruptions measurement, DLM-20 test set design 4—55563
industrial appls., data link considerations 4—48053
industrial-production radiocommunications system in quarry *(Russian)* 4—47983
iNet 2000 intelligent network for computer-based information services, technical market trial 4—32426
infinite buffers with stochastic input and output interruptions 4—53953
Information Adaptive System, technical evaluation 4—53806
information economics and network architecture 4—54414
Information Network System, toward an advanced information society *(Japanese)* 4—47986
information processing with glass fibre *(German)* 4—60313
information transmission and processing systems, simulation techniques *(Russian)* 4—43493
INMARSAT's 56-kilobit service for seismic surveys 4—32737
INMARSAT/packet switched public data network interworking 4—44048
installation and implementation of data communications network, coaxial 4—32339
integrated computer network using radio channels, data transmission error characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—48244
Integrated management precedes integrated communications 4—54576
integrated telephone and data networks, ITDN, as new functions for digital switching systems 4—54568
integrated voice-data system, design and modulation techniques, aircraft communication appl. 4—32704
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4—60609
integrated voice/data hybrid-switched multiplex structure, performance anal. 4—47923
integrated voice/data networks, architectural solution 4—38389
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—32181
integrated voice/data services on Fasnet 4—38155
integrated voice/data system for VHF/UHF mobile radio 4—32690
integrated voice/data terminals, review 4—43553

data communication systems continued
inter-station clock synchronization for a time division transmission system 4—43572
intercity data communications, look towards digital networks 4—32171
interface for data communication processing service *(Japanese)* 4—54360
interface processors, data communication processing program structure *(Japanese)* 4—54043
international communications, ISDN 4—54027
international computer message services 4—32357
international data communication system, worldwide concerns 4—60336
international facilities, comparison between the Netherlands, rest of Europe and North America *(Dutch)* 4—54019
international high-speed packet-switching experiment 4—54653
international record carriers 4—32484
International Telephone Data Service connection tests *(Japanese)* 4—32528
internetworking system between public telephone network and packet switched network 4—32247
intersatellite optical data links, pointing acquisition and tracking 4—60820
interuniversity computer centres in Japan, networking methods 4—32410
intra-premises network, universal totally integrated system 4—32606
introduction to data communications 4—60318
ISDN and data services, development 4—60320
ISDN in Canada, current status and future prospects 4—47966
ISLN, Integrated Services Local Network, voice and data integration in business communications 4—43909
ISLN, integrated services local network 4—60619
ISO computer network architecture, security protocol integration using encryption 4—32425
Italian speech and data network, CCITT No.7 signalling system development 4—38172
Itapac packet switched data network 4—43830
Japan Air Lines front and processor system, message switching/reservation networks integration 4—54379
LACN using fibre optics, microcomputer based system in San Francisco Hospital 4—43805
LADT service, videotex information transfer requirements 4—54248
LAN, integrated system, optimal dataflow control 4—32434
LAN, low cost network design project 4—32374
LAN, wideband system in the office, technique and appls. 4—54442
LAN and PBX merger 4—54549
LAN communication architectures 4—54409
LAN factory data acquisition system, Manchester phase-encoded transmission with concentrator *(German)* 4—48222
LAN gateways to wide area networks 4—54367
LAN interconnection problem 4—38316
LAN internetworking, gateway system 4—60536
LAN links for micros, Transnet, Clearway, Micromite and Sphinx 4—38267
LAN protocols with multiple channel system and multiple access 4—32355
LAN-controller chip eases μP-to-network interface 4—43778
LAN/1 intelligent wideband data network, 3M's system using PSK and token-passing transfer *(German)* 4—48225
LANs, bursty traffic modelling 4—38289
LANs, commercially available types survey 4—32388
LANs, configs., standards and industrial appl. *(German)* 4—48220
LANs, CSMA/CD, with message-based priority functions 4—32407
LANs, design and implementation, book 4—40695
LANs, fibre optics use, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. '83) 4—57685
LANs, flexible use for greater reliability and ease of maintenance 4—38318
LANs, high data rate optical networks 4—60538
LANs, stack algorithms 4—38121
LANs, technology report, coexistence of baseband, broadband, PBX 4—60503
LANs, use of fibre optics in advanced and developing nations 4—60537
LANs as an aid to productivity 4—43813
LANs using optical fibres 4—38277
large mobile data station systems, reliability growth test planning 4—48417
large power systems control, communications considerations 4—34109
law-enforcement digital data transmission over mobile voice channels 4—38495
linear canceller, bias effect 4—43012
link flow control protocol, LP approach 4—43809
load management by radio broadcasts 4—49533
local area bus networks, traffic history window multi-access protocol 4—32416
local area data transport networks, support services 4—32442
local area network, demand-oriented TDMA, for voice and data, performance anal. 4—43758
local area network, fibre optic, 200 Mb/s operation 4—54816
local area network, hybrid type, config. and protocols 4—32417
local area network architecture, perspective 4—54418
local area network systems using optical fibres, Japan, present status 4—43762
[local area network technology overview] 4—60825
local area networks, topology, packet multiplexing operation and CSMA protocol 4—32595
local area networks for internal communications and data traffic 4—54443
local area radio intercom networks, development 4—32791
local area ring networks 4—54420
local computer network architecture, analysis of features 4—43726
local computer network with wideband channel 4—32406
Local computer networks, software measurement mechanism 4—43727
local data networks, cost comparison of fibre optic and wire cables 4—38618
local data networks, digital and analogue data, standardisation, application developments *(German)* 4—54358
Local Distributed Data Interface for wideband networks 4—43774
local fibre optic data networks from Ericsson and Chalmers, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—32190
local network, unidirectional active ring, token control for access *(German)* 4—54380
local networks, microcomputer connecting links, problems *(German)* 4—43803
local optical network for speech and data 4—54834
local packet transport planning: videotex and beyond 4—38382
long distance data networks, market overview 4—32385

data communication systems continued
long distance data transmission employing glass fibres, experimental line in Britain *(German)* 4—44129
mains as data network, construction project 4—43764
management of telecommunications at W.R. Grace 4—60302
MBD 1200-01/-02 modem groups for even more versatile data transmission using telephone network *(German)* 4—38364
medical data communications system for the handicapped *(Dutch)* 4—54444
medical data processing services of Interpretive Data Systems Inc. 4—54453
MELCOM-COSMO series of industrial computers, digital data exchange support *(Japanese)* 4—60524
MELNET R32: a local-area network, integrated information-communication system for data and audiovisual *(Japanese)* 4—60621
Mercury and communication options for major users 4—32177
message communications protocol for tactical satellite links 4—38560
message scheduling for efficient data communication under varying channel conditions 4—32635
message services, electronic, British Telecom initiatives 4—43910
MetroNet, residential two-way CATV system, networking requirements anal. 4—32963
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4—32429
microelectronic applications and future trends for data networks *(German)* 4—38147
micronetworks as office systems, LAN appl. 4—43812
microprocesor appl. 4—54375
microprocessor-based controllers for multi-drop multi-access network 4—54376
microprocessors in data networks 4—54374
microwave waveguide data relay link, computer model 4—38428
MILPAK system based on packet switching, integrated service in defence telecommunication network 4—32612
mobile data computer communications on the move 4—44011
mobile radio data channels, error control coding design, Viterbi algorithm appl. 4—43194
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate characts. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
modem installation and data line testing *(French)* 4—54487
modems, MDB 1200-01/-02 units for versatility of data transmission over telephone network *(German)* 4—38365
modems and protocols for data communication, introduction 4—48230
modems for base band data transmission at 19.2 kilobits/second 4—48322
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4—32031
Monarch PABX, experimental data access module for full ISDN 4—60599
monitoring system, DLM-400, computerised test equipment 4—55208
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4—54764
Morse code on HP-41C/CV *(German)* 4—37837
multi-access local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic characts. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4—48253
multi-access VS local network, Apollo system, configs. and protocols *(German)* 4—48226
multi-hop packet-radio network 4—38442
multi-node computer communication network, acceptable message paths determ. 4—54371
multi-user DP network, identification technique for user/job correlation 4—38307
multi-user DP network, three-level user identification 4—38308
multichannel adaptive systems for digital transmission of analogue data taking into account the noise immunity of compressed data 4—53342
multichannel analogue matrix switch analysis of data transmission transient errors *(Russian)* 4—60283
multichannel computer networks with information selection 4—48178
multichannel packet switching radio using carrier sensing multiple access 4—38340
multilink networks, resequencing characts. anal. using M/M/s queueing models *(Japanese)* 4—32096
multinationals, communication 4—32380
multiple access channels, conflicts, deterministic resolution, lower bound on needed time 4—48263
multiple access networks, capacity allocation scheduling 4—48261
multiple hop packet network performance studies 4—54402
multipoint data transmission channels calc., accurate and approximate methods *(Russian)* 4—32474
multiuser information theory and data networks, stochastic control appl. of complex algorithms 4—43041
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4—32715
NASA data systems standardization program rationale and scope 4—49357
Navstar, satellite based navigation data *(French)* 4—32872
Net 1000, shared intelligent network, benefits and appls. 4—32447
Net 1000, system architecture overview 4—32448
Net 1000 service, communication services 4—32450
Net 1000 service, customer-programmable service 4—32449
Net 1000 service, technical overview 4—32446
Net/One from Ungermann-Bass 4—54340
network, choice for efficiency and costs 4—38275
network communications software development 4—43596
network design processes for voice and data communication 4—47978
network diagnostic equipment, DNE-2300, traffic monitoring and simulation 4—55211
network diagnostics equipment, DNE-2100, modular construction and characts. 4—55210
network diagnostics system, DNE-2000, digital/analog interface malfunctions and traffic anal. appl. 4—55209
network managers, survey 4—32338
network security 4—38326
network services complex, audiographics teleconferencing, customer interactive hardware 4—32257
network testing and control equipment 4—48189
networking, terminology, IBM local area network Rank Xerox, office automation 4—60480
networking solutions for the 80s and appl. to international communications 4—60541
networks, growth and impact of electronics 4—54053
networks, programmable process for device session time identification 4—38156
new services in USA 4—48191

data communication systems continued
No.1 PSS packet switching system of Western Electric 4—32440
noise immunity of data transmission systems which use pulse code modulation (survey) 4—53378
noise immunity of digital data transmission with frequency adaptation and space diversity 4—53344
numerical modulators for data transmission *(Italian)* 4—37818
office automation network based on voice and data PBX 4—32549
office communication system choice *(German)* 4—60311
office communication system installation risks *(German)* 4—60312
Olympic Games 1984, electronic message network 4—48195
on-board distributed data system, bus schedules changes 4—49399
open protocol enhanced network information systems for business 4—43547
Open Systems Interconnection, introductory guide 4—60489
open systems interconnection, progress in standardisation 4—60492
open systems interconnection—the reference model 4—60511
open systems interconnection protocols, European network standards *(French)* 4—54363
open systems of communications, user demands *(German)* 4—60471
open-system data communications network in UK academic community 4—54346
optical cables, development trends, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—38606
optical cascade star network, new config. for passive distrib. system with optical collision detect. capability 4—32379
optical data transmission, industrial appl. 4—54836
optical data transmission in industry 4—38592
optical data transmission via fibre cables, technology and characts. *(French)* 4—48489
optical fibre data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4—32821
optical fibre data communication network for on-board train control 4—32820
optical fibre data network system, config. for news collection and delivery 4—32400
optical fibre data processing in experimental optical cable links 4—32014
optical fibre data transmission networks, config. and equipment 4—54770
optical fibre links for breaking urban bottlenecks 4—38596
optical fibre multi-data bi-directional transmission system, Japanese KSD-1000 series *(Japanese)* 4—32202
optical fibre multiplexing transmission modem, Showa wire and cable company models *(Japanese)* 4—32530
optical fibre transmission, picture archiving and communications system for medical appls. 4—49335
optical fibres in broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40688
optical fibres in the industrial and commercial environment, review 4—44075
optical subscriber loop for business premises and local area appls. *(Japanese)* 4—44097
optical subscriber system for business premises appl. *(Japanese)* 4—44099
optical transmission systems using glass fibre cables 4—54749
optimal transmission rate in dispersed control systems 4—60527
or operation using periodical signals without DC offset 4—46409
orthogonally-multiplexed optical fibre bus for high-immunity transmission 4—38656
PABXs, reasons for lack of use in office automation 4—60589
packet communication networks with remote concentrators, optimisation 4—32224
packet interworking equipment for telephone network 4—38195
packet networks, benchmarking tools 4—32432
packet radio principles 4—54449
packet switched networks, flow and congestion control anal. 4—43810
packet switching network design, performance anal. methodology 4—32121
packet switching network test system, development and architecture 4—32212
packet switching network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4—32109
packet switching networks, simulating tool for control procedures evaluation 4—32430
packet switching networks, window flow control mechanism, receiving behaviour anal. 4—43775
packet-switched integrated speech/data transmission system, evaluation 4—32182
packet-switching-network routing protocols 4—43481
Pandora system, interactive system for design of data communication protocols 4—43757
PASCAT, packet radio satellite 4—44019
performance evaluation tool based on RESQ 4—38287
performance standards, development 4—32172
Photonet, review 4—48231
PLANET, private local area network, advanced data utility 4—60539
PLANET open LAN, config. using dual coaxial cable *(German)* 4—48221
point-to-multipoint communication operations, full memory Go-Back-N protocol 4—43786
Polish national telegraph and data transmission network, lower area struct. costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4—43669
power cable protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4—32808
power distribution network for data communication system, computerised supervisory control system 4—56600
power system teledata capture system parameters selection *(Russian)* 4—45184
Private telecommunication networks leased point-to-point circuits tariffs 4—47971
private telephone exchange at Lahr-Ettenheim savings bank *(German)* 4—38390
product form queueing networks, distribution of network states 4—47924
protocol simulation using BORIS 4—32100
protocol systems design, hardware testing techniques appl. 4—32458
protocols in data communications, jargon 4—32361
PSK, block demodulation for short radio packet *(Japanese)* 4—31831
public and private networks: a role for both? *(Italian)* 4—32398
public and private networks 4—60376
public data network DDX, digital data switching network in Japan 4—32405
Public Data Networks: development and major PDNs 4—43541
public data networks, CCITT studies on overall perform. 4—32437
public packet switched data networks, developments 4—38302

data communication systems continued
public switching telephone network, transmission quality study for data communication *(Korean)* 4−48365
public telephone packet network character terminal, X-28 capacity introduction into VENUS-P system *(Japanese)* 4−43853
pulp and paper industry, integrated data communications interface system 4−60360
Q-GERT network simulation model for a voice-data communication system 4−38173
queueing network simulations 4−38286
Rabin's public-key cryptosystem, true master key proposal *(Japanese)* 4−31876
radio data networks architecture with monitored multiple access 4−48376
Radiocode Test Set SCUD for selective-calling and data-transmission devices 4−39042
railway signalling and telecommunications advances with microelectronics 4−40540
random access protocol for data communication over packet-switched ground radio systems 4−38441
random-access systems with free or blocked channel access, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 4−48262
receiver concepts for data transmission at 10 microns 4−60374
reliable network for supplier of computer processing services to oil and gas industry 4−54452
Remote Hardware Maintenance System, characts. and operation 4−43788
remote meter reading system, no-ringing circuit service appl. 4−32302
remote monitoring systems for FDM networks *(German)* 4−33127
RIPS-Net optical fibre LAN for RIPS Research Information Processing System 4−32409
ROLM CBX II, architectures 4−54537
routing strategies in computer networks 4−54344
safeguard data transmission for railways phase dependent electronic three-position switching [for data transmission] of relays *(German)* 4−32497
satellite communications, layer model and error control 4−32749
satellite communications using LAN rings 4−54684
satellite data communications, seismic data transfer 4−32736
satellite data link, low cost implementation for civil aircraft communication 4−32750
Satellite Data System, function and components 4−38522
satellite data transmission networks of the future *(Norwegian)* 4−43832
satellite environment, modular network, development 4−38556
satellite system, data transmission and gleaning appl. *(Polish)* 4−60768
satellite systems, ABC Radio Network use of digital system 4−44046
SATINE experience with LAN interconnection 4−38571
SAW band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4−30928
SBS network from Bechtel, Satellite Business System 4−48448
secure communications protocol, definition and implementation 4−38329
security enhancement of system network architecture bind 4−43785
security vulnerabilities 4−48212
SEKOP network, investigation by modelling and meas. 4−43672
selective-repeat ARQ schemes, throughput efficiency *(Chinese)* 4−43090
self-adaptive equalisers, convergence anal. 4−43010
self-synchronizing digital scrambler for cryptographic protection of data 4−43200
semiconductor laser for space optical data links 4−60817
semiconductor lasers for data links between satellites 4−60815
serial data highway system integrity and local area network performance 4−60533
services, Open Systems Interconnection, operating characts. *(German)* 4−47972
servicing system with duplication 4−60281
Shipboard Data Highway system design and security 4−54417
signal phase spectrum allowance in systems with predistortion and correction *(Russian)* 4−54381
single error correction by modified Wagner method, digital data transmission efficiency 4−53411
single phase queueing system with two types of arrivals and relative priority 4−60329
SITA, value added telecommunications systems *(French)* 4−43573
SITA data transport network, routing algorithm and route operation 4−32443
SL-1 PBX, evolution 4−48368
SL-1 PBX, voice and data switching integration 4−48369
SNA networks, experimental address space isolation technique 4−38305
SNA networks with satellite links, traffic flow control 4−38306
SNA SuperTerminal for user-configuration into three emulation modes 4−48210
software for telephone network-packet network interworking system 4−38197
software transferring via inter-university N1-network *(Japanese)* 4−60531
Southern Water Board, computer communications systems 4−48229
SP-net for LANs 4−38295
space division switching, technique for high-speed data signals 4−38120
Space Shuttle Data Bus System design, simulation and developmental testing 4−44886
space station data systems of the future, wavelength division multiplexing appl. 4−60837
Spanish data transmission system IBERPAC *(Russian)* 4−32464
speech data and text services on narrowband networks 4−54094
speech transmission with 24Kbits *(German)* 4−32186
spread-spectrum system, error correcting scheme performance for data transmission over power lines 4−43815
SSB mobile radio network for data transmission, phase-locked transparent tone-in-band spectrum configuration use 4−32694
standards for global messaging 4−32358
star network topology with optical fibres, token around time sharing protocol 4−32433
state diagrams, introduction 4−60350
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
subscriber loop transmission unit with digital service unit and office channel unit 4−38354
Swedish Institute for Industrial Investigations report on data communication *(Swedish)* 4−38338
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−60618
systems analysis under structurally uncertain conditions 4−53341
tactical command and control systems, fibre optic LAN solution 4−60836
tandem data collection system with multiple interfering sources, joint delay anal. 4−43807

data communication systems continued
TCP distribution processor appl. 4−32395
technologies, book 4−29124
TELE-X satellite system TV and data communication 4−54659
telecommunication applications to medical information, optical links, data transmission and distance monitoring *(Italian)* 4−44090
telecommunications and information systems, international standardisation trends 4−32209
telecommunications satellite, Arabsat, implications for computer users 4−60752
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4−60747
Telepac network, Swiss, international connections opening 4−48251
Telepac network, traffic data recording, tariffs calculation *(German, French)* 4−43584
Telepac packet data switching network *(German)* 4−32499
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4−60579
telephone line doubler, TLD, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4−38353
telephone network and packet network interworking system, development 4−38194
telephone system as a local area network 4−38358
Teletel, Minitel terminals and microcomputer adaptation and uses of the network *(French)* 4−48071
Teletex implementation using LAM 91/95 family of data circuit terminating equipments 4−48042
teletext network architectures 4−54259
Telewriter WG-1000 handwritten data communication system *(Japanese)* 4−54447
terminals in communication networks *(German)* 4−60338
ternary, crosstalk influence on baud error rate *(German)* 4−38185
test set DLM-4 for time-dependent parameters meas. in 200 Hz to 4 kHz 4−55564
testing digital data services systems 4−43587
testing of data communication networks *(Dutch)* 4−54348
three channel infrared wireless data link 4−60438
time compression multiplexing for digital data transmission 4−47930
time compression multiplexing technique for digital data transmission over twisted pair 4−32542
time multiplex system for microcomputers *(German)* 4−58378
time-compression multiplexing appl. 4−38380
token ring LAN, delay throughput characts., optimum subnetwork number *(Japanese)* 4−60530
token-ring network, architecture and design considerations for reliable network 4−48250
TORNET local area ring computer network, two-level struct. and performance 4−32415
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4−60716
transborder data flow: main issues, trends and impacts on international business 4−60546
transborder data flow, regulation developments 4−60547
transborder data flow in Brazil, present views 4−60548
transborder data flows, economics 4−32413
transborder data flows, sovereignty considerations of developing countries 4−54326
transborder data flows and telecommunications 4−54456
transborder dataflow in electronic text services by satellite 4−32312
TRANSDATA, reliability 4−43591
TRANSDATA PDN system for inter-computer communications 4−54394
TRANSDATA remote data processing system, reliability 4−43592
transform encoding methods *(German)* 4−43348
transmission protocols, terminology 4−32382
transmission sharing system 4−48235
transmultiplexing appl. communication networks *(Czech)* 4−38385
Transport Service and Protocols 4−47929
Trendsetter system for access to worldwide market data 4−48294
TV picture quality and data processing, subjective assessment *(Japanese)* 4−61009
Tymnet, multiple network consolidation 4−60540
Tymnet's use of digital radio for the delivery of value added network services 4−32664
UDTS, ITT's global packet networking, phase III 4−38272
UHF fading mobile radio channels, data transmission 4−43979
Ukraine SR scientific and technical data network *(Russian)* 4−48238
underwater remote operated vehicle, Manchester encoded data transmission use 4−48055
UniLAN, integrated data/voice local area network 4−54389
urban data transmission system UDS 10-64, digital radio transmission and TDMA *(French)* 4−48293
user requirements in public communication systems *(German)* 4−60300
user view of communications standards in information technology 4−54071
value added networks, remote equipment control 4−32445
value-added networks, third level, built around μP based store-and-forward message switch 4−54065
VHF combined sound broadcasting, data transmission, system selection and standardisation aspects *(German)* 4−44208
VIENNA open communication system for Europe *(German)* 4−43766
VLSI-based distributed control system architecture for digital telecommunications switch 4−54558
voice and data packet integration on a transmission link, using multiplexing 4−54585
voice-data integration, evaluation guidelines 4−47961
voice-data local area network, development 4−32116
voice-data nonintegration 4−29174
voice/data networks, future 4−54026
voice/data PBX at Westinghouse Electric Corp. 4−48330
voiceband telephone channels, 2-stage equaliser with reduced number of multiplications for data transmission 4−43858
wideband networks for computer communications 4−48204
window controlled data link, full duplex asynchronous balanced mode, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47710
word processing systems, standard high-level protocols for document interchange 4−32108
X.21 short hold mode implementation 4−32193
XNA private network developed by AT&T Information Systems 4−48193
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4−59925
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4−60818

data compression
see also information theory
adaptive coding and partial string matching method 4−47758
asynchronous microcomputer communications protocols 4−54330
bilevel image digital halftoning using biased error diffusion 4−47900
CLADYN compressor for numerical colour TV and multispectral images 4−61040
coastline data, point reduction in digital maps *(Japanese)* 4−43297
colour raster display system, quad encoded 4−44440
communications engineers use of data compression 4−47820
concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi channel coding and data compression for space communications 4−53389
digital, for screened picture transmission 4−60431
digital image compression with fidelity constraints 4−32074
disk storage improved save/restore 4−31953
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4−53951
document image handling project, ICL 4−43684
ECG data compression, Fourier descriptors 4−49218
efficient scheme, performance aspects 4−31988
facsimile pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−43687
global microcode compaction, implementation and preliminary evaluation *(Chinese)* 4−59929
gray scale images, data compaction, contour recovery from polygonal approx. 4−60230
image data compression, quad-tree predictive coding algorithms 4−60229
image processing, adaptive, use of local image statistics 4−60255
image segmentation and data compression using quartic trees 4−60274
image tree compression, encoding technique using adaptive modelling 4−32070
market survey of data communication equipment 4−48192
moving image signals, frame-rate conversion, temporal processing charact. *(Japanese)* 4−43465
network processors, with dynamic data compression, adaptive routing and spoofing 4−54329
network-structural-effects and benefits of data compression 4−47816
noncoded information, architecture for system storage, display, and processing of NCI data 4−43325
NTSC colour TV signal, composite-component transformation and predictive coding 4−53385
NTSC composite colour TV signals, Walsh transform coding 4−37883
optimal feedback gain derivation for LMS algorithm using visual fidelity criterion 4−47903
probability density estimation, information-theoretic approach 4−37808
speech coders, sub-band, time-domain harmonic scaling preprocessing compression 4−43264
speech compression, quantisation and encoding techniques *(Dutch)* 4−43275
trapezoidal approximation of digitized images 4−60430
underwater images compression for transmission on low bit rate acoustic channel 4−60227
universal compression lossless code statistically built 4−60264
video signals and voice signals, techniques 4−47891
videoconferencing system, high perform. freeze frame monochrome system 4−32995
waveform parameterisation as means of data compression for database management 4−53785

data conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion
binary-to-BCD convertor cct., for CD4000 CMOS-logic family 4−41426
data format convertors and their design 4−46594
decimal/binary convertor and BCD validator ccts., design 4−51130
E-R/data model conversion *(Chinese)* 4−55292
Hughes Aircraft Co. convertor family 4−29936
parallel/serial conversion, cct. 4−35895
seven-segment displays, BCD-signal convertor, cct. 4−51366
TLC532A/540, © Si-gate, CMOS data acquisition ICs, 4−30759

data dictionaries *see database management systems*

data handling
see also cryptography; data privacy; data reduction and analysis; text editing
access protocol and user interface for message handling system *(Japanese)* 4−54359
advanced VDU facilities, data handling, custom chip sets 4−39058
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4−49398
automated data handling and instrument control using low-cost desktop computers and an IEEE 488 compatible version of the ODETA V 4−55162
communications processing services, message handling service programs appl. *(Japanese)* 4−54039
data transfer speeded using PLA to compute checksum byte 4−58307
DDX network, message handling system design *(Japanese)* 4−54038
decision tables conversions to computer programs 4−47774
design system integration 4−52166
FASTBUS, ADC for pulse height data from EM calorimeter 4−29946
gamma-ray spectral anal., computerised acquisition system 4−33764
IDEOS integrated document editing and organising system, development 4−53880
multichannel analyser with touch sensitive video display 4−33752
nuclear physics labs., data acquisition systems 4−33191
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−50283
particle detector system, neutron time of flight meas. 4−33185
Sensor Data Combination for Air Defence, unified Recognised Air Picture processing 4−33212
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4−48461
VAX-IBM interactive peer networks, file transfer, electronic mail, real-time messages 4−32383
verification of acquired data, using error detection code *(Czech)* 4−43118

data loggers
6×60 MW Abu Dhabi power station turbine-generating sets guarantee meas. using computerised data logging system 4−45310
definition as computer peripheral or stand-alone unit 4−44540
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4−34724
Fluke model 2280, computer compatible facilities, pipeline temp. supervision *(German)* 4−33184
low cost microprocessor based system for transducers 4−33189

data loggers continued
multichannel data recorder construction 4−33142
multiplexer for measurement recorder *(German)* 4−60582
offshore platforms rotating machinery information systems, for continuous protection 4−61285
Philips PR 2011 data logger, used to record industrial/marine engine test variables *(German)* 4−61280
portable data logger for severe environments 4−55578
real time transient voltage signal logger *(German)* 4−55529
seismometer for ocean deployment, event recording data logger design 4−33971
SEL LOG-200 power plant data logging system, computerised, for Kumejima power station *(Japanese)* 4−44456
Spacelab high density digital recorders 4−48793
test data logger with semiconductor memory *(German)* 4−39229
transducer measurements, data logging at a distance 4−33190
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4−29127

data preparation
see also word processing
marine data entry technologies, formats and operator performance 4−61955

data privacy
see also cryptography
barriers to telecommunication and information trade 4−54325
Bildschirmtext, data protection guarantee for subscribers *(German)* 4−48068
computer and communication systems security, policy considerations in a technological age 4−38176
computer crime prevention *(Japanese)* 4−43578
custom CMOS LSI digital correlator 4−36912
electronic funds transfer systems, communications security aspects 4−54030
guidelines on the protection of privacy and transborder flows of personal data 4−60549
security and privacy conf., Oakland, CA, USA (April 1983) 4−37856
telephone bills, cryptography and privacy 4−43655
transborder data flows, sovereignty considerations of developing countries 4−54326
videotex industry association model privacy guidelines for videotex systems 4−48118

data processing *see DP industry*

data processing (administrative) *see administrative data processing*

data processing industry *see DP industry*

data reduction and analysis
see also data acquisition
automated blast hole logging and design 4−61234
building services, electronic data processing appl. *(German)* 4−62892
EEG and EMG signals, data reduction technique 4−49213
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4−45831
electrostatic precipitator for the study of airborne radioactivity 4−49478
high-resolution frequency analysis of analogue signals 4−39114
image processing, data anal. 4−61899
locomotive performance evaluation using ADT 7300 hybrid system *(Czech)* 4−33097
logic analyser design considerations *(German)* 4−44474
measurement data processing, error analysis *(German)* 4−61167
metrological reliability, use of hyperelliptical coordinates in specific DP algorithms 4−55143
multiwavelength LIDAR system, computer system for data acquisition and processing 4−38688
pattern recognition techniques, remote sensing data anal. 4−61900
PINK PANTHER CAMAC crate controller for π^0 spectrometers at CERN 4−44700
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4−35519
remote sensing pattern recognition and image processing anal. 4−61898
rocket motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4−61884
SEM image information extraction by digital processing 4−38110
spectral functions estimation for normal random noises 4−38990
thermocouples calibration, data processing *(Japanese)* 4−55386
timbre control, dynamic, for real-time digital synthesis 4−44311
time series data editing method using Kalman filter 4−53609
vibration analysis, predicted and measured modal props. comparison 4−55772

data security *see security of data*

data structures
hexagonal pyramid data structure for image processing 4−60025
human brain, 3D CT image display *(Japanese)* 4−61778
line images in drawings, recognition and description *(German)* 4−38067
local area networks, datagrams transferred as message trains 4−48211
minimum spanning tree algorithms, computational methods 4−29352
OKA centralised database as structure for distributed *(Russian)* 4−32483
recursively rotated orders and implicit data structures, lower bound 4−35379
SNA networks, document interchange architecture 4−32337
VLSI layout tool, corner stitching data structuring technique 4−30671

data tables *see collections of physical data*

data transmission equipment *see data communication equipment*

data transmission systems *see data communication systems*

database management systems
AT&T 5ESS switch, database administration 4−54534
Chipmaster, VLSI design and layout workstation 4−50896
computer-aided maintenance *(French)* 4−45932
computers networks *(Russian)* 4−32479
development of data communication processing system *(Japanese)* 4−54042
document retrieval within an electronic mailing system 4−48040
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
integrated quality database management systems, software packages 4−40879
interface for data communication processing service *(Japanese)* 4−54360
international TV booking administration system database operation *(Japanese)* 4−43719
Landsat data and database approach, appls. 4−38563
monolithic IC CAD, design and implementation of a program for schematic capture 4−30728
NATO integrated communications system network control 4−32214

database management systems continued
NAVSEA EMC design feedback and analysis data management program 4−37633
network control system using traffic database 4−38198
OKA centralised database as structure for distributed *(Russian)* 4−32483
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−50283
paperless plant record system 4−48015
relational topology 4−57934
security and privacy conf., Oakland, CA, USA (April 1983) 4−37856
Signal Data Base System (SDB) 4−60125
stock management using shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4−38520
Vdd, VLSI design database system 4−36896
VLSI chip design, database manager and prototyping system 4−52257
VLSI design system 4−36770
VLSI design system architecture and the role of database 4−46303
voice management system appl. for database access 4−43250
waveform parameterisation as means of data compression for database management 4−53785
dawn chorus *see atmospherics*
dayglow *see airglow*
DBR lasers *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*
d.c. amplifiers
HV, with overload and short-circuit protection 4−58169
HV, with wide dynamic range 4−50998
d.c. generators
see also homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers
computer control, undergraduate machinery laboratory 4−57066
equations of dynamo in random velocity field with short correlation time 4−59707
pulsation of a DC rate generator voltage, caused by rotor slotting *(Polish)* 4−62551
unipolar, generalised math. model *(Russian)* 4−40266
voltage pulsation of a DC generator due to brushes and commutator co-operation *(Polish)* 4−62553
d.c. machines
see also d.c. generators; d.c. motors; homopolar machines
arcing under brushes, causes *(Russian)* 4−40267
armature winding damping properties during final phase commutation *(German)* 4−57070
armature windings harmonics influence on commutation, investigation 4−34686
brush positioning in neutral zone of DC machines for sparkless commutation *(Polish)* 4−45463
commutation, effects of slot leakage field damping and voltage drop under brushes *(Russian)* 4−49902
commutatorless DC machine main cct., charact. and test results *(Russian)* 4−40269
curvature winding damping properties during commutation, sparking performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45453
design of stamped disc windings for DC electric machines 4−34685
electromagnetic, design *(Croatian)* 4−34597
magnetic asymmetry, commutation reliability *(Russian)* 4−40268
rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4−57064
rotating magnet-heel and armature, drive testing *(Polish)* 4−45692
smooth rotor DC machines, magnetic field analysis using finite element analysis *(German)* 4−57069
steady-state stability of a machine with rectifier *(Russian)* 4−45452
superconducting, commutation process equations *(Russian)* 4−49903
thyristor rectifier-fed, faulty operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40270
unipolar electric machines, with superconducting and cryoresistive inductors, physical modelling 4−62547
d.c. motors
see also homopolar motors
advanced positioning and control system appls. 4−45465
armature current diagrams selection and microelectronic regulator *(Russian)* 4−40264
armature winding commutation parameters, determ. 4−62546
brushless DC motor with solid parts involving eddy currents, math-model 4−57071
brushless motor speed controller, CMOS IC, Winchester disc-drive appl. 4−62567
CAD optimisation of DC series motors using gradient method 4−45461
chopper controlled drives on the Paris Underground−the results of five years use and future prospects *(French)* 4−35020
chopper fed, simulation method, equiv. cct. topology considerations 4−34689
chopper-controlled separately-excited DC motor drive, performance determ., digital simulation 4−40524
chopper-fed DC separately excited motor, performance improvement using LC output filter, design 4−57065
chopper-fed d.c. series motor, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4−57051
class H insulation system for railway traction motor 4−30872
cogging torque generation and reduction 4−57062
commutation, switching charact. analysis, subdivided armature winding method *(Russian)* 4−40271
computer control, undergraduate machinery laboratory 4−57066
computer-interfaced electrical machines laboratory 4−50352
computerised motor interface and demonstration controller 4−62555
constrained minimization problem, existence of conjugate points 4−57063
control appls., assessment of motors 4−49911
controlled motor drives, sliding modes 4−57406
convertor drives, discontinuous current mode, behaviour modelling and adaptive controller development 4−34984
Czechoslovak production range at ZSE enterprise, Prague *(Czech)* 4−45437
diesel-electric locomotives, DC traction motor operation in generator mode *(Russian)* 4−57451
digital double-loop servo system 4−34702
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4−57093
drive feedback control PWM strategies simulation 4−34688
drive performance, effect of current limiting 4−62718
drives, DDC algorithms 4−57073
drives, microcomputer-based current control for feedback control systems 4−40538
d.c. motors continued
dynamic link in automatic control system, oscillatory charact. calc. *(Russian)* 4−57068
dynamic operating conditions of DC drives with changes in the motor flux *(Russian)* 4−40534
dynamic versus regenerative braking for DC motor drives, selection guidelines 4−34679
electric drive transients on motor magnetic flux variation *(Russian)* 4−45678
electric motor selection for electric drives *(German)* 4−40198
electric vehicle DC shunt motors, chopper control anal. using augmented state transition matrices 4−62556
electrodynamic interaction of windings of electric locomotive traction motors 4−34683
electromechanical modules, DC motor-based, for industrial robots, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40263
energy loss minimisation for DC drives using mathematical programming *(Polish)* 4−49907
error detection and diagnosis using parameter estimation method *(German)* 4−45462
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4−29204
gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed for altazimuth mountings 4−57050
grooveless series excited DC motors, finite element anal. of magnetic field *(Russian)* 4−62550
induction, magnetised by permanent flux, expt. *(Russian)* 4−62549
instrumental positioning drives, rotation-translation transducer *(German)* 4−55402
invertor fed reluctance motor for high power appls., DC version 4−56956
invertor motor switching process control by keeping angle margin constant *(Russian)* 4−49904
linear DC brushless motor, design and construction, elec. drive appls. 4−62557
linear direct current electric motor for the electric drives of industrial mechanisms 4−34692
linear servomotor, construction, performance, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−62565
load tests of large-power DC motors *(Polish)* 4−62552
load-commutated invertor fed synchronous motor drive, variable-speed, for finishing strands in rod mill plant 4−57608
microcomputer-based thyristor Leonard system having powerful RAS functions 4−40525
microcomputer-controlled DC drives 4−57292
microprocessor control of, DC traction drive for electric/hybrid vehicles 4−57469
microprocessor-based speed controller for DC motors 4−34680
minimal microcomputer hardware for direct digital control of a DC motor 4−49910
optimization of direct current motors with independent energy sources 4−34687
papermill drives, DC motors appl. 4−62886
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
PI control of DC motors for controlled drives *(Polish)* 4−62554
plastics industry control technology, elec. motors and variable-speed drives 4−40664
power network voltage-distortion factor, when loaded with several thyristor-regulated DC motor drives 4−45013
pump drives, electronic switchgear for regulating DC and 3-phase AC motors *(German)* 4−34729
rail traction DC motor drives, comparison with switched reluctance motor drives 4−62750
regenerative braking charact. of DC chopper controlled series motors, computer aided analysis 4−45460
reversing and control circuit on single PC card 4−40363
rolling mills, DC motor commutation stability under dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4−50241
rubber process control appls. 4−57646
saturation of magnetic circuit influence on eddy current time constant 4−47550
SCR-controlled DC-motor model for an electric vehicle propulsion system simulation 4−40544
self-fed, from parametric current source, operation anal. *(Russian)* 4−57067
separately excited motor, chopper controlled, digital simulation under regenerative braking 4−34690
servo control system hardware options and developments 4−57078
servomotor detenting, microprocessor-based control system 4−57082
servomotor system with coulomb friction, MRACS design *(Japanese)* 4−49917
servomotors, fast writing potentiometric recorder appl. *(German)* 4−61439
servomotors, interfacing drives and controls, positioning appls. 4−50132
servomotors coupled directly with encoder, configuration and control *(Japanese)* 4−57087
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4−57620
small, speed control circuit *(Italian)* 4−40265
small, speed control using motor itself as tachometer *(Spanish)* 4−57085
small, speed regulator, integrated cct. module, features *(German)* 4−50014
small DC motors, transformerless operation on 220 V mains supply *(German)* 4−49913
speed control, using GTO convertor, application to elevator 4−57072
speed control using explicit MRAC algorithms *(Korean)* 4−49906
speed regulation using SFH 900 reflecting light gate *(German)* 4−57061
steel blooming mills, replacement DC motor drive, power convertors, control and electronics 4−57609
telemanipulator for radiation environments AC versus DC motors for various functions *(French)* 4−51295
testing and tuning stand for dc motors *(Russian)* 4−40272
testing of armature winding insulation systems of traction electric motors for diesel locomotives 4−34684
thyristor convertor circuits for conveyor belt motor drives control *(Russian)* 4−45399
torque oscillations in rotor iron core 4−49901
traction, developing maximum torque, algorithm 4−34682
twin DC motor drive, dynamic operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40535
two-channel control design using harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4−34973
variable speed DC drive machine/technical problems, electrical and mechanical stresses *(German)* 4−45691

d.c. motors continued
variable speed drives for fans, comparison of mechanical, DC, AC, and hydraulic systems 4−57383
velocity, current and phase locked loop control 4−57437
d.c. power transmission
1500 kV direct current transmission between the Ekibastuz and central power grids in USSR 4−56570
AC and DC transmission at 1000 kV and above 4−34161
bus bar fabrication, DC power distrib., backpanel, and PCB types 4−29252
digital simulation method for HVDC power transmission system *(Chinese)* 4−56566
HV, technical and economic advantages, schemes in operation or under construction *(Italian)* 4−56565
HV link between CEGB and Electricite de France, metering, HVDC traceable meas. 4−34243
HV system for Gotland island Sweden, charcts. and inauguration 4−45073
HVDC solid state convertor station, ten years operating experience 4−49972
HVDC subsystems, integration into harmonic power flow algorithm 4−62155
long distance HV DC power transmission in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−39849
microprocessor-controlled HVDC simulator 4−62156
railways, DC electrification at voltages higher than 3000 V, comparison and feasibility study *(Italian)* 4−45695
revenue metering device for HVDC systems, digital, microprocessor-based 4−62259
simulation test facilities for HVDC power transmission lines 4−62211
transformer winding effects of HVDC power transmission *(Italian)* 4−62154
d.c. sputtering
DC reactive magnetron sputtering technique for thin film production *(Polish)* 4−46244
planar magnetron sputtering system, poles exposing type, DC discharge charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−29538
PLZT, ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
polyimide, metallisation by Ni and Cu, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4−36493
Al-Si interconnects, DC magnetron-sputtered, influence of residual gas composition on lifetime 4−36726
a-C/Si MIS structures, DC sputter deposited, HF charcts. 4−46886
Mo films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4−41081
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
W films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4−41081
d.c. to a.c. invertors *see invertors*
d.c. transformers
see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers
control and regulating circuits, design *(German)* 4−62588
low coupling DC transformer *(German)* 4−34708
railways, DC electrification at voltages higher than 3000 V, comparison and feasibility study *(Italian)* 4−45695
d.c. transmission networks
AC-DC system, coordination of reactive power sources to correct bus voltage violations 4−56560
AC/DC transmission system, parallel AC line fault, fast synchronous reclosing method 4−56561
decentralized control of multiterminal HVDC system embedded in AC networks 4−56571
HV AC/DC power system, online stabilisation using observation decoupled reference as system-wide target 4−45072
HV networks, increased popularity and comparison with AC networks 4−45074
HVDC back-to-back convertor station, spec. determ., 300 MW capacity 4−34762
HVDC bipoles 1 and 2, Nelson River, paralleling and deparalleling tests 4−45076
HVDC links, AC faults, combined control and protection system 4−49585
HVDC power overhead lines unipolar corona charcts. for conductor-to-plane geometry 4−49584
HVDC systems, static or synchronous compensators appl. 4−34160
HVDC systems, two-terminal, transient and steady state stability, functional model 4−56567
HVDC transmission, converter control, voltage asymmetry of AC network 4−56563
HVDC transmission, convertor control, voltage asymmetry of AC network 4−56564
HVDC transmission systems design, advanced study techniques 4−49583
HVDC transmission with forced commutation, remote loads, feasibility study 4−56568
insulation monitoring of DC transmission network using REZ-ZA relay *(Polish)* 4−62153
monopolar medium-voltage DC transmission to remote loads, feasibility 4−34162
multi-AC-HVDC power system state estimation, nonlinear HVDC link-model reduction 4−39850
multiterminal HVDC systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−56569
DDC *see direct digital control*
debugging, computer *see computer debugging*
Debye-Scherrer cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*
decidability *see computability and decidability*
decision support systems *see management information systems*
decision theory *see decision theory and analysis*
decision theory and analysis
see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming
aggregation operations for decisionmaking in probabilistic fuzzy environment 4−57908
backtrack algorithm, O(1) expected time algorithm for graph colouring 4−35371
building retrofit, optimal strategies identification 4−35226
Centralized Regional Energy Control Systems development, use of fuzzy decision anal. 4−56805
decision theory and analysis continued
communication channel, encoder/decoder design, team decision theory considerations 4−31858
digital image compression with fidelity constraints 4−32074
digital image processing, statistical invariant coupling method, decision algorithms synthesis and appls. 4−53813
discrete-multiple-criteria, problems, decision making 4−46091
environmental scanning at subunit level, multitrait-multimethod anal. 4−50623
error correction codes implemented in identification systems 4−59947
expectations model construction using time-series approach 4−50622
fault diagnosis of modular systems using sequential experiments 4−29357
feature extraction and decision procedure for automated inspection of textured materials 4−38038
feedback equaliser under mismatch, performance evaluation 4−43061
fusion reactor power generation research and development, economic probabilistic decision analysis 4−34323
fuzzy linear programming problems with fuzzy numbers 4−46133
general Markovian decision problem approximation 4−35359
generalised decision feedback equalisation max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4−31822
generalised optimal stopping problem, approximations and bounds 4−46164
group choice modelling 4−35357
hierarchical classifiers development, decision theory concept use *(German)* 4−38083
Howard's value determination equation, error bound 4−46102
maximum expected utility decision rule for kicking versus running/passing in American football 4−50624
message scheduling for efficient data communication under varying channel conditions 4−32635
multi-person decision making with multiple probabilistic models, equilibrium theory 4−50638
multichannel systems, sequential signal detection using combined decision-making statistics 4−47866
multiobjective assignment problems, nonlinear zero-one combinatorial goal programming model and constructive algorithm 4−40909
multiobjective convex programming problems, interactive decision making 4−46131
multipath channels, time-variant, decision-feedback equalisers performance 4−43062
multiperson deterministic decision problems, Stackelberg strategies 4−46090
multiple judge, multiple criteria ranking problem 4−46116
multiple objective linear fractional optimisation, fuzzy approaches 4−46115
multiscale signal phase meas., ambiguity resolution, optimum decision scheme, decoding 4−47766
nonbinary orthogonal communication using hard or soft decisions, cut-off rates anal. 4−53325
OCR automatic dictionary generation using feature selection and decision procedure 4−32037
optical communications, conditional probability and conditional expectation in quantum mech., expressions 4−38107
optimal selection based on relative ranks of a sequence with ties 4−46088
performance bounds for robust decision problems with uncertain statistics 4−46103
planning process archetypes and their effectiveness 4−50381
plant investment procedure, double stochastic network plan model *(German)* 4−35229
quality control, precoordination concepts 4−35327
random intensity processes, least favourable probability distrib. for resolution 4−46101
reliability and maintainability design goals managerial decision making 4−50397
sensitivity analysis in decision theory 4−50677
sequential probability ratio test, SPRT, direct method of anal. and synthesis 4−47707
ships, collision avoidance action determ. *(Japanese)* 4−44183
soft decision decoding, asymptotically optimum algorithms 4−43184
soft decision decoding algorithm of Golay and other linear block codes 4−43185
soft decision decoding using a modified gradient method and multiple information sets 4−47783
solution method for decision problem *(Chinese)* 4−57907
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, decision rules 4−53508
strategic planning for electric utilities: problems and analytic methods 4−45033
tables conversions to computer programs 4−47774
telemetry single pulse PPK system with max. value type decision model, error performance 4−48056
three-level Stackelberg decision problems 4−50639
three-level Stackelberg decisions problems 4−35358
training sample classification under errors, decision rules 4−53790
two competing queues with linear costs, μc-rule 4−46086
two-dimensional digital filters, minimum delay element configuration, decision methods and realisations 4−41498
utility theory for system evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−29343
decoding
see also demodulation
1-of-4 decoder with open collector outputs 4−35899
adaptive run-length coding algorithm 4−31867
address decoding using programmable logic chips *(German)* 4−41281
ADPCM system with improved error control, design and performance in noisy channel 4−47764
alphabetic line codes, error propag., coding function synthesis *(Czech)* 4−43130
backward decoding for the discrete memoryless multiple access channel with generalized feedback 4−43189
bar code readers, optical type, review *(Spanish)* 4−61307
bar code-reactor, wand type, design with flexible optical fibre cable 4−55320
BCH codes, decoder improvement using ROMs *(Japanese)* 4−43133
BCH codes, quadrupole error correcting type, decoding method *(Japanese)* 4−31877
BCH codes, reducing the number of operations in certain finite-field transforms [decoding] 4−47752
BCH codes with generalised bounds, iterative decoding *(Chinese)* 4−47735
binary coherent state receiver concept, generalisation 4−43116

decoding continued
binary cyclic codes, decodability of error trapping technique 4−43165
binary linear codes, complete decoding 4−43168
binary PCM/FM transmission channel, convolutional coding/Viterbi decoding 4−47786
broadcast channel, achievable rate region and implications on signal design 4−48556
CMOS U4000 IC series, characts. *(German)* 4−30774
code design, using iterative theory 4−43155
colour TV decoder ccts. 4−44220
colour TV decoding for improved horizontal resolution without loss of luminance at HF 4−38811
comb filter PAL decoders, design 4−32946
combo-codec with phase locked loop circuits 4−58209
communication channel, encoder/decoder design, team decision theory considerations 4−31858
compact cassette digital audio recorder, development 4−44378
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
convolutional binary rate (n−1)/n codes, low complexity stack decoder 4−47761
convolutional codes, high rate, maximum likelihood decoding using trellis 4−47740
coset coding with regular codes 4−43146
degraded Gaussian relay channels with unknown jamming noise, minimax linear encoding schemes 4−43948
digital audio systems use of error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4−48676
digital encoding by means of T-codes for data synchronisation and message integrity 4−53399
direct-sequence systems, non-cooperative binary adder channel 4−47719
dynamic RAM, multiple bit/word line driving decoder 4−51222
Einarsson-code, decoding error probability, for frequencing hopped multiple access channel 4−53406
Electrocraft comb filter, review 4−32950
error detection after error correction decoding 4−43166
Euclidean code, bound on number of nearest neighbours 4−37877
extended-BCH codes using Fourier transform over a finite field 4−43095
fast burst-error-correction decoder with fire code 4−51287
fast soft-decision maximum-likelihood sequential decoder 4−37869
filtering method using reliability information obtained from decoding of error-control codes 4−31999
GEC McMichael precision comb filter decoders, appl. 4−32948
generalized Goppa codes, minimum distance bound and decoding 4−43181
Goppa codes, double error correcting, quasi-perfect property and complete decoding 4−43182
Huffman codes, decompaction using PLAs 4−31868
Huffman codes, self-synchronising 4−43149
Japanese teletext using coded transmission, error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4−48085
Josephson junction memory, memory, immediate-resetting decoder 4−41353
LDM3003 comb filter decoder 4−32949
linear block codes, simplified optimum soft decoding 4−47782
linkage circuits, coders, decoders and code convertors, error detect. *(German)* 4−35904
low complexity stack decoder for class of binary rate (n-1)/n convolutional codes 4−37867
microcomputer internal communications, encoders and decoders 4−51127
minimum achievable distortion by installing decoder in existing communication system 4−37865
multilevel QAM signals, error correction coding based on Lee metric 4−43147
multiple access communication systems, coding and decoding 4−31886
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4−53394
multiscale signal phase meas., ambiguity resolution, optimum decision scheme, decoding 4−47766
multivalued encodings, decoding automata 4−47771
(n,k) convolutional codes, syndrome decoding techniques 4−43117
NASA's tracking and data relay satellite system (TDRSS) decoder, self-synchronising outer codes 4−31889
nonbinary cyclic codes, error-trapping decoder 4−47750
optimal source coders with real-time constraints 4−37880
optimum soft-decision, simplified trellis, linear block codes anal. *(French)* 4−37835
Questech 2009 PAL comb filter decoder, review 4−32947
radix-2 FFT, in-order, in-place 4−50731
real-number error correcting codes, anal. 4−31892
Reed-Muller codes, decoding algorithm for simple iterated codes 4−59932
Reed-Solomon, optical-RF relay link PPM performance 4−38590
Reed-Solomon codes, decoding method for doubly encoded codes and their probabilities 4−47739
Reed-Solomon codes, reducing the number of operations in certain finite-field transforms [decoding] 4−47752
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, with minimum distance at most seven, high-speed encoder/decoder 4−43197
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4−32503
Reed-Solomon decoding algorithm, new version 4−43163
selfdual extended binary Reed-Solomon codes, decoding 4−43164
sequential decoder with random input and retransmissions, queueing analysis 4−38123
sequential decoding, branching process analysis of the average number of computations of the stack algorithm 4−47747
sequential decoding with ARQ 4−37873
shift-register synthesis for t sequences 4−43170
single-Lee-error correcting perfect code, finite Affine space, decoding *(Japanese)* 4−31873
soft decision decoding, asymptotically optimum algorithms 4−43184
soft decision decoding algorithm of Golay and other linear block codes 4−43185
soft decision decoding using a modified gradient method and multiple information sets 4−47783
soft decision Viterbi, punctured convolutional codes anal. 4−37844
speech waveform vector quantisers, hardware realisation 4−53451
spread spectrum receivers with partial band jamming, coded frequency hopped system, performance anal. 4−43957
spread text enciphering 4−43162
spread-spectrum system, error correcting scheme performance for data transmission over power lines 4−43815
static RAM, high speed, power dissipation reduction *(Japanese)* 4−58333
decoding continued
stereo decoder, converts single channel receiver into stereophonic system *(Spanish)* 4−55111
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder, custom CMOS IC implementation 4−54460
syndrome decoding techniques for (n,k) convolutional codes over GF(q) 4−37868
TDA 1365 single chip colour decoder, using bipolar IC 4−31864
TEA5580 PLL stereo decoder for radio receivers 4−60996
teletext, computer-controlled system, decoding aspects 4−38247
teletext decoder for North American systems *(Japanese)* 4−54202
Telidon interactive graphic system, config. using video terminal and decoder 4−33175
true/complement shift-array multiplier decoder 4−46537
TV program 34 Mbit/s digital transmission *(French)* 4−48542
uniquely decodable codes, new constructions for binary two-access erasure channel 4−43187
VHF/FM radio receivers using EBU radio-data system, design principles 4−48570
viewdata decoder for North American systems *(Japanese)* 4−54202
Viterbi decoder node synchronisation 4−53390
viterbi decoding for homogeneous random time-varying channel 4−31885
VLSI circuit complexity for encoding or decoding any particular code 4−47785
VLSI Reed-Solomon decoder architecture for concatenate-coded space and spread spectrum communications 4−38344
wand interface, optical scanner communications/decoding for point-of-sale terminal 4−55323

decorative coatings
No entries

deep level transient spectra *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

deep level transient spectroscopy
see also deep levels
MIS, tunnel capacitor, leakage current effects on DLTS 4−36087
MIS structures, current DLTS spectra due to dielec. polarisation of the insulator 4−36351
resonance method using variable-frequency impedance bridges 4−33426
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
semiconductor defects, use of linear predictive modelling for anal. of transients from expts. 4−41802
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, transient charging of insulator, DLTCS study 4−30439
Al-SiO_2-Si structures, dipolar relax. effects, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 4−41912
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321
AlGaAs-GaAS heterojunction interfaces, deep levels, forward I-V and DLTS meas. 4−36269
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE MODFETs electron traps, DLTS meas. 4−52093
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$:Si MBE layers, electron trap conc., DLTS study 4−30322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
Au-Si nucl. detectors, gamma-ray effects on rise time 4−33713
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, photocapacitance and current collection 4−45647
CdTe-ZnTe heterojunction, interface trap depths 4−30400
GaAs, LPE growth, deep intrinsic centers, anisotropic capture 4−58038
GaAs MOS structures with anodic oxides, defect states, DLTS study 4−58814
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4−52095
GaAs Schottky diode characts. modification by dry etching 4−58905
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
GaAsP strained-layer superlattice structures and their buffer layers, comparison of trapping levels 4−58764
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4−30512
Ge:Ar(Sb), neutron-transmutation-doped, defects 4−30507
InP, n-type, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4−46814
Si, A-centre and thermal donor levels, Hall effect, DLTS meas., press. depend. 4−41817
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si MIS struct., X-ray irrad., interface traps, DLTS studies 4−51892
p-Si:B, ion implanted, electron beam annealing, DLTS study 4−30476
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4−57351
Si:Li solar cells, counterdoped, increased radiation resistance to electron irrad. 4−45620
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
Si-SiO_2 interface states, degeneracy and capture cross sections, DLTS studies 4−41904
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888
Si-SiO_2-Na, Na^+-induced surface states, DLTS study 4−30455

deep levels
see also deep level transient spectroscopy
amorphous semiconductors, picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4−51794
MESFETs, ion implanted modelling in presence of deep levels 4−58934
MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
p-n junctions, tunnel capture influence on impurity-level recombination of charge carriers *(Russian)* 4−36320
semiconductors, compensated, exclusive effect quenching under action of impurity illum. generating majority current carriers 4−59313
semiconductors, p-type, impact recombination by deep and shallow acceptors 4−46788
semiconductors, recombination through deep centers in electron-hole scattering 4−58714
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
AlGaAs-GaAS heterojunction interfaces, deep levels, forward I-V and DLTS meas. 4−36269
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell structs., photoluminescence and spectral response 4−50050
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4−30389

deep levels continued
n-CdTe-p-Cu_xTe(p-Au_xTe) heterojunctions, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4—30585
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4—50779
GaAs, avalanche S-diodes, production methods and parameters 4—58902
GaAs, electroluminescence and photoluminescence in aq. redox electrolyte 4—46898
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4—59312
GaAs heterojunctions and homojunctions, deep levels, tunnel spectra meas. 4—46854
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4—51773
GaAs, LPE growth and nonequilib. deep centre trapping 4—58035
GaAs MESFET, transient radiation effects, position and bias depend. 4—30651
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4—36636
GaAs Schottky diodes, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4—30585
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4—46999
GaAs, undoped, deep donor EL2, beam coupling at 1.06 μm using photorefractive effect 4—53078
GaAs:Cr, eval. of Cr conc. by optical absorpt. 4—58729
GaAs:Cr, impurity photocond., internal quantum efficiency 4—46822
GaAs:Mn(Fe) diode struct., current-voltage characts. 4—58888
GaAs:O p-i-n structs., magnetically sensitive, elec. characts. *(Russian)* 4—36360
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4—46815
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4—51832
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4—36308
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4—51843
GaP:Zn, O LEDs, centre responsible for capacitance slow relax. 4—31258
Ge, deep impurity conc., elec. resist. and Hall coeff. meas. 4—30312
Ge, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4—33707
Ge:Zn, nonohmic hopping cond. in strong elec. fields 4—46804
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4—46814
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4—30335
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4—58743
Si, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4—33707
n-Si, ion implanted with He^+, deep donor levels 4—30306
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4—30304
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4—51759
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4—41825
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4—51875
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4—50061
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4—58749
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4—52121
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4—29520
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4—50786
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4—30325
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4—29474

defect electron energy states
see also colour centres; deep levels
metal semiconductor interface, electronic props., contrib. of defects 4—41899
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4—58765
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4—47330
$BaTiO_3$, pure and Nb-doped, elec. cond. 600-800°C, defect struct. 4—51803
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4—36306
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4—58861
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4—46806
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4—46999
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4—30372
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4—46814
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4—30335
InSb/Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system, slow states, field effect studies 4—30449
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4—41854
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4—58743
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4—58743
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4—46204
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4—41937
n-Si, ion implanted with He^+, deep donor levels 4—30306
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4—46806
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4—58722
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4—34888
Si, submicron epitaxial films quality, for device fabrication 4—46224
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4—41825
a-Si:H, correlated defects and steady-state photoconductivity 4—30363
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4—36285
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., H passivation of implantation defects using a-Si:H film 4—36473
Zn-ZnO-Au struct., nonohmic characts., trap clusters 4—30467

defectoscopy *see crack detection*

defects, crystal *see crystal defects*

defibrillators
see also patient treatment
reduced mortality after automatic defibrillator implantation 4—44786

deformation
see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; ferroelasticity; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment
knee capsule deform., microprocessor-based tissue displacement monitor 4—49122
optical fibres, jacketed, with initial imperfection, thermal characts. 4—31123
optical fibres, single-mode, microdeform. losses 4—37089
polymer-metal bilayer deform. recording process, optical storage appls. 4—42321
strains on motor endwindings, use of finite element technique 4—34657
ultrasonic board perforators, efficiency *(Russian)* 4—44934

degenerate semiconductor materials *see degenerate semiconductors*

degenerate semiconductors
see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
homojunction bipolar transistor, degeneracy effects on electrical props. 4—30601

dekatrons
No entries

delay circuits
see also delay lines; phase shifters
adjustable equalisers, fixed point synthesis *(German)* 4—35989
adjustable equalizers synthesis *(German)* 4—30050
alarm extender circuit, cut-off facility with pre-determined time 4—30049
alarm system circuit fault detector, using delay, thyristor latch, piezoelectric tweeter 4—30044
B555D monolithic timer IC, for applications involving delays *(German)* 4—41527
bypass circuit for receiver and driver delay measurement 4—35921
car interior light delay switch, using CMOS 555 timer cct. 4—40580
cascading timers extend delay periods to several days 4—58474
CMOS VLSI delay commutator for FFT implementation 4—51309
current switch-emitter follower compatible long delay circuit 4—35992
driver block skew minimizer for VLSI chip 4—29970
driver-sequencing circuit 4—29741
ECIPT clock generator 4—29710
electronically-controlled time delay circuit, design for switching 220 V mains-supplied equipment *(German)* 4—46588
emitter follower reverse bias clamp 4—29742
logic signal delay circuit 4—41436
LSI switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance 4—51411
mains time delay switch, using 555 IC timer 4—35988
open collector driver circuit 4—35915
push-pull driver enhancement using collector-to-substrate capacitance 4—35917
signal swing driver for better reduction 4—29743
square-pulse time-delay device with digital control 4—30059
timing circuit, B 555 D monolithic bipolar IC appl. *(German)* 4—47120

delay elements (circuits) *see delay circuits*

delay lines
see also acoustic delay lines
acousto-optical 2D signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4—52743
adaptive multipath delay estimation 4—60061
analogue sample band-pass filter design with the SCADL switched-capacitor analogue delay line 4—46558
band loop delay system, wave mode configs. *(Russian)* 4—41263
Boss DD2 digital delay pedal 4—48630
broadband tapped delay line adaptive array, covariance matrix and eigenvalues structure 4—60108
CMOS CCD video delay line, design and config. 4—61048
coaxial type delay line cable, EM field study *(Japanese)* 4—41639
commensurate delay lines, computer aided networks analysis 4—41159
design using all-pass networks 4—35711
digital circuit packaged delay lines 4—41433
digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalisers, multipath outage perform. 4—54624
diode-switchable coaxial cable delay system for a synthesis radio telescope 4—54925
grounded ferrite slab waveguide, EM wave propagation props. 4—46613
fibre-optic analogue delay line, recirculating 4—41260
FM closed-loop discriminator, design based on voltage-controlled SAW delay line 4—35702
music, LF oscillator, multiwaveform 4—48643
optical fibre delay line signal processing, overview 4—52619
optical fibre macrobend tapped delay lines for high-speed signal processing 4—52620
PC-board LC delay line controls strobe pulses for dynamic RAM arrays 4—41261
pseudorandom signal synchronization using convolver and recirculation delay line 4—53642
receiving filter, optimal linear, for digital transmission over nonlinear channels 4—43595
SAW and magnetostatic wave time delay devices for phased array antennas 4—52412
series connected delay line PC-400-7-11 for useful signal extraction 4—29747
single mode fibre optic recirculating delay line with bandwidth >1 GHz 4—52678
superconductive tapped delay lines for low-insertion-loss wideband analog signal-processing filters 4—37082
tunable MSW oscillator employing narrowband delay lines 4—52473
wideband acousto-optic Bragg cell, design and fabrication 4—52733
wideband programmable transversal filter, design 4—51408
Nd:YAG laser pulses, freq. doubled, 80X single-stage compression using single-mode fibre and grating-pair delay line 4—31441
YIG epitaxial magnetostatic delay lines 4—31036
YIG film delay lines, inhomogeneous mag. field, MSW group delay characts. study *(Japanese)* 4—59154
YIG film magnetostatic electronically variable time delays 4—31038
YIG magnetostatic surface wave delay line based tunable microwave oscillators 4—29701

delays
see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems
adaptive multipath delay estimation 4—60061
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4—49397
analogue thermal protection of crane induction motor 4—34671

delays continued
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4—41493
beamformer output, slowness aliasing in Radon transform 4—53762
coaxial pulse time delay standards, calibration and design 4—44622
coherent and incoherent processing, threshold effects 4—60055
Cramer-Rao bound for time delay and Doppler estimation, sonar signal processing appl. 4—47826
deskewed short-time correlator, performance 4—59905
digital MOS circuits, RC network modelling, signal delay simulator 4—41274
electronic timer block type ETB 4—62673
energy spectrum of signals at the output of a channel with random delay 4—37934
equipment for the continuous monitoring of complex relay protection *(Russian)* 4—56678
estimation with low signal to noise ratios 4—60056
flow allocation algorithm, minimal meas. packet delay 4—43728
generalized cross correlator for time delay estimation, alternatives 4—60058
high-speed CMOS logic, transmission-line effects, design hints 4—46420
interpolated time delayed communication signals, correlation 4—53362
LMS adaptive filter vs. generalized correlation methods, time delay estimation, comparison 4—60063
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4—46548
multipath time delay estimation with autocorrelator performance, Ziv-Zakai lower bound comparison 4—60057
narrowband signals, minimum mean-square estimator appl. 4—31959
optimal control problems with delays, preconditioned conjugate gradient methods, hydroelectric power systems scheduling appl. 4—49555
optimal source coders with real-time constraints 4—37880
packet broadcasting systems, delayed random access scheme for delay distrib. improvement 4—48539
phase spectrum method, generalised, for time delay estimation 4—53777
phase transform for time delay estimation, adaptive realization 4—60062
power system under fault conditions, automatic voltage regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 4—56447
radiowave propagation delays study due to tropospheric water vapour 4—47590
randomly varying, real-time estimators structure and performance 4—31965
RC delay extraction for gate array and standard cell designs 4—36782
satellite packet switching system using frame format, delay anal. 4—53961
The Source electronic mail service, redundant linefeeds 4—54144
speech system, packet switched, adaptive control method for packet delay 4—43258
speed feedback time delay influence on inverter fed squirrel cage motor 4—57412
statistical analysis of digital circuits subjected to EMI induced delays 4—59797
tandem data collection system with multiple interfering sources, joint delay anal. 4—43807
TDMA access-control scheme under nonpreemptive priority discipline, message delays 4—53959
token ring LAN, delay throughput charact., optimum subnetwork number *(Japanese)* 4—60530
TV ghost sources location system *(Japanese)* 4—55003
variance of arrival differences, bias free estimates 4—60059
vertical dipole receiver, unknown source passive location 4—60060
VLSI interconnect, RC simulation, delays 4—36901
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4—32090

delta modulation
32 and 16 kb/s speech encoding, appl. to digital satellite communications 4—37840
digital recording system, companded predictive delta modulation: an inexpensive, high-quality A/D converter for audio applications 4—51344
digital signal processing, delta-modulation with variable step of quantisation *(Ukrainian)* 4—37920
instrumental correlation analysis using delta modulation 4—43079
multiinput signal processing networks with reduced quantization noise, direct arithmetic operations 4—31951
multisubscriber variable-rate sampling HCDM system with dynamic buffer control 4—47732
one-stage look-ahead algorithm for delta modulators 4—53376
speech interpolation with collective delta modulation 4—37897
speech storage using continuously variable delta slope variation delta modulation method *(German)* 4—31909
speech synthesis methods, coding appls., single chip generators *(German)* 4—53455
voice and data integration using digital silence detection 4—31852

demagnetisation
see also magnetisation
chokes, premagnetised by permanent magnets, mag. props. *(German)* 4—37042
head cleaning, air gap checking, demagnetization and level indicator *(Spanish)* 4—31019
magnetic disc surface, readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4—37021
magnetic thin films minimum energy states, Permalloy films and bubble films 4—59127
recording media, stress-induced demagnetisation, magnetostriction 4—59133
ships, solution 4—50160
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.3}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4—30957
storage disc, particle demagnetising effects measured by change in magnetic moment 4—42250
weakly magnetic material, meas. error with regard to demagnetising field *(Chinese)* 4—33436

demagnetisation, adiabatic *see magnetic cooling*

demand meters *see maximum-demand indicators*

demodulation
see also demodulators; modulation
AC telegraph signal demodulation by means of pulse method *(Czech)* 4—43080
AFC system with frequency-phase detector, dynamic charact. study 4—47868

demodulation continued
AM VSB demodulation technique *(Hungarian)* 4—53368
automatic classification of digitally modulated signals with unknown parameters, computer simulation 4—60045
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4—38630
continuous transmission FM sonar with one octave bandwidth and no blind time using dual demodulation 4—38691
digital technique, real-time, envelope and frequency demodulation appl. 4—31835
FDM channel unit with sequence discriminators, config. and modulation/demodulation schemes 4—38131
fibre-coupled heterodyne detect. at 10 μm preliminary expts. 4—37155
FM PLL design *(Spanish)* 4—35700
frequency-hopping systems with multiple FSK and hard decisions 4—53393
Galileo probe relay receiver: acquisition and tracking 4—55285
heterodyne detection phase and amplitude uncertainties 4—53369
heterodyne receiver with open struct. mixer at 324 GHz and 693 GHz 4—48905
heterodyne receiver with the Mach-Zehnder diplexer, operation in wide wave region 4—47854
HF receivers, intermodulation reduction using digital techniques 4—37685
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 4—44139
homodyne detection, noise source anal. 4—37932
multimode Y-coupler for heterodyne detection 4—59208
NTSC colour TV signal, composite-component transformation and predictive coding 4—53385
optical PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4—60877
photodetector frequency response meas. using heterodyne and interferometric techniques 4—33318
photoelectron statistics for two independ. nonuniform random-phase sinusoids plus additive Gaussian noise, appl. to optical heterodyne detect. 4—47728
PM signals in white Gaussian noise 4—37823
preemphasis/deemphasis effect on the output SNR of SSB-FM 4—53375
PSK, block demodulation for short radio packet *(Japanese)* 4—31831
PSK demodulation techniques 4—59916
quadrature demodulation in laser Doppler velocimetry 4—47531
Reed-Solomon decoding, optical-RF relay link PPM performance 4—38590
RFI statistics in op. amps. 4—37642
SIR heterodyning using Ag halide fibres 4—59231
tamed FM, noncoherent detection 4—37821
timing extraction for baseband digital transmission 4—43081
TV receivers, black/white, line brightness differences elimination by synchronous demodulation *(Russian)* 4—38815
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4—54895
HF 2-dimens. laser beam phase and intensity meas. technique using acoustooptic modulator, heterodyne detector and raster-scanning mirrors 4—37418

demodulators
see also demodulation; discriminators; modems
CATV input stage for TV demodulator AMF 2 4—61060
coherent digital demodulator for minimum shift key and related modulation schemes 4—58213
coherent optical communication system, perform. estimates 4—54807
direct satellite broadcasting, PCM sound demodulator *(Japanese)* 4—54987
fibre-optic interferometric detection of slow temperature change using unlimited phase compensation 4—59240
four phase PSK low-level high-dynamics on-board receiver operating at 14 GHz burst mode 120 Mb/s 4—32779
frequency demodulator with a parametric feedback 4—46391
FSK demodulators, recursive digital filter design 4—51063
FSK type, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4—51050
hysteresis rotation phase-frequency detector, charact. and adaptation for 4PSK demodulator *(Finnish)* 4—41253
phase-sensitive demodulator with pulsed samples for a photoreceiver 4—48819
processor for multiple, continuous, spread spectrum signals 4—35703
quadrature modulation expts. *(German)* 4—51048
receiver for correlatively encoded MSK modulations 4—31895
synchronous demodulator circuitry and autoranging circuit for photothermal spectrometer 4—58215
tangent-type FM demodulator using digital signal processing ccts., improved performance *(Japanese)* 4—51055
VHF/FM radio receivers using EBU radio-data system, design principles 4—48570
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4—51018

demography
residential energy demand in USA 4—35230
women engineers and changing demographics, corporate practices 4—35179

demonstrations
includes student experiments
see also student laboratory apparatus
cathode-ray tube, fine-beam, student expt. 4—50373
circuit breakers, microcomputer storage oscilloscope investig. of action 4—57278
CRT, fine-beam, electron beam physics expts. for students 4—29163
galvanometer, forced simple harmonic motion 4—50369
noncontact sensing of angular speed, using capacitive transducer with signal modifying cct. 4—55701
power amplification, negative feedback, educational exercise during op. amps. 4—50367
specific electronic charge meas. using tangential gun in cathode-ray tube 4—41788
United States Naval Academy alternative energy conversion demonstration laboratory 4—35166
He-Ne laser, mode struct. optical spectrum analyser study, undergraduate expt. 4—59384

densification
see also powders; sintering
high power ultrasonic transducer system for materials testing and powder compaction 4—29571
optical fibre fabrication, dehydration kinetics with soot densification in VAD process 4—52617

densification continued
porous gas diffusion electrodes prep. and characts. for alkaline low-temp. H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4—34871
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4—42233
$Na_3Zr_2Si_2PO_{12}$, NASICON solid electrolyte prep. and characts. for Na-S batteries 4—34863
ZnO varistor, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4—30122
densimeters *see densitometry*
densitometers *see densitometry*
densitometry
see also photometry
digital subtraction angiography, spatial freq. filtering by real-time digital video convolution 4—49147
digital videodensitometry system for subtraction angiography 4—49157
microdensitometer control using an Apple microcomputer 4—39009
density measurement
see also hydrometers
air, temperature and density fluctuation meas. feasibility using laser-induced O_2 fluorescence 4—44636
compressed fluids by combining hydrostatic weighing and mag. levitation 4—55712
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4—57729
PANA MONITOR, automatic monitoring DC power supply system for Pb/acid battery state of the charge monitoring 4—55217
porous particles in powders, apparent density meas. using simple, inexpensive microvolumeter 4—33510
reference standard, solid 4—61551
ultrasonic high resolution densitometer, level determ. 4—62006
vibration transducer transfer constant determ. on shaker with plane circular motion of table 4—55419
H_2, fluid density meas. using microwave open ended cavity tuned oscillator *(Chinese)* 4—39335
Pt and Pd powder density measurement methods for for thick film cct. 4—51680
density of states, electron *see electronic density of states*
deperming *see demagnetisation*
desalination
Allen diesel engines driving 1350 kW alternators, domestic power supply and seawater distillation appl. 4—40676
continuous ion exchange desalination plant microprocessor-based monitoring and control 4—50275
offshore mining system for Gulf of Mexico sulphur recovery 4—62903
photovoltaic array supplied desalination plant, with management strategies, simulation 4—45812
solar lake-condensation tower system (SL/CT system), application to land irrigation water production 4—40172
UEO-50-4/12.5 electrodialysis unit for providing hydraulic turbine generators coolant water 4—57670
water, pH meas. with double-flow cell, problems *(Russian)* 4—39103
desalting *see desalination*
describing functions
see also control system analysis
microwave devices, nonlinear reflection coefficient definition using describing function formalism 4—41571
tidal power stations, optimal control for linear one dimensional estuarine dynamics 4—34492
descriptors *see vocabulary*
design aids
see also design engineering; nomograms
aperture camera for use with artwork generators, improvements 4—50475
hexadecimal convertor, 801 instruction 4—31866
holographic NDT as mech. design aid 4—58076
design engineering
see also project engineering; systems engineering
200-800 MW steam turbines, design trends in USSR *(German)* 4—45294
advanced battery energy storage systems for utility networks, design optimisation 4—40516
ATE, use to shorten design cycle 4—35270
automated remote control facilities, algebraic representation for design engineering *(Russian)* 4—50479
avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4—44849
CAD/CAE systems, user perceptions 4—41154
catastrophe model of the engineering design process 4—35222
CMOS VLSI designs, optimisation of device area and overall area 4—52301
coal fired power station, design of Berezov power plant number one in USSR 4—34423
contact materials, techniques and economic design 4—58583
control panels, design considerations 4—50484
course, general design methodology 4—35214
custom LSI/VLSI manpower model 4—58995
design concepts for next generation logic systems 4—51178
digital systems design, impact of VLSI 4—46404
Dounreay fast reactor boilers, internal sleeves design and installation 4—34352
electrical and electronic engineering, design and development of new standardised units *(German)* 4—50483
electro-optical instrumentation components, design and specification considerations in industrial applics. 4—47320
electromechanical magnet armature assembly 4—30159
electron beam melting, plant design and developments trends *(German)* 4—45793
electronics construction, CAD effects on designing engineer and construction results *(German)* 4—35271
electrophotographic system, design of parameters *(Japanese)* 4—53168
gridded Pierce electron gun design with periodic permanent magnet focusing 4—36179
hardware description languages for behavioural and implementation specification 4—45949
heat sinks, selection for semiconductor devices, basic principles and design considerations 4—29250
holographic NDT as mech. design aid 4—58076
hostile conditions pose new design problems 4—29200
hydro and pumped storage system, consulting engineer's role in design and construction 4—56876
design engineering continued
industry-related undergraduate projects in microstrip design and fabrication 4—50361
instrumentation, analog and digital built-in measuring devices in apparatus engineering *(German)* 4—39221
instrumentation physical design, impact of modular construction 4—50485
Jamaican 1 MWe OTEC pilot plant 4—62472
maintainability/reliability aspects of design for assembly 4—45967
mass transit systems design, role of consultant 4—57459
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315
mobile offshore drilling unit safety features 4—62900
modular power and control centres, self-contained 4—50486
offshore oil industry projects, role of consultant 4—50406
offshore structures, numerical and scale model correlation 4—61971
organisation structures and design automation 4—35272
PCBs for automatic insertion assembly—better by design 4—46701
permanent magnet excited high efficiency synchronous motor with line start capability, design, manuf. and testing 4—56985
permanent magnets, design method using finite element method 4—31029
polymer design for electronics 4—58063
power networks, design problems rel. to environmental protection in USSR 4—56577
power plant FGD system's structural components, design, key factors 4—34384
power plant valves, packing systems, design and maintenance 4—40829
product design/assembling handbook, general purpose 4—57802
product liability loss control, design and test pitfalls 4—29279
product life cycle view of design for testability 4—29221
reliability-related parameters influencing the optimum design of an autonomous solar photovoltaic system 4—34928
remote monitoring systems, cost models 4—32422
rubber, specifying and using for electronics 4—58064
run of the river power stations, technical and ecological design considerations *(German)* 4—56880
stand-alone photovoltaic systems sizing 4—34926
standards' role in product design and development 4—57803
structured approach to electronics design 4—40826
systems approach and design methodology *(Czech)* 4—40825
testability analysis for VLSI cct. design 4—45950
testability design for computer systems *(French)* 4—29802
three dimensional interconnection 4—50533
turbine-generator foundation design, major considerations 4—49846
VLSI design languages 4—45948
desk calculators *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*
desk-top computers *see minicomputers*
desorption
optical surfaces, laser desorption analysis of H_2O and other contaminants 4—37434
sapphire (1-102), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4—35499
secondary electron multipliers, T adsorption and desorption, fusion reactor appl. 4—30283
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4—50753
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4—41897
Si (100), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4—35499
Si, doping kinetics from atomic beam in vacuum, desorption 4—58859
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4—52009
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/electrolyte system, static and dynamic volt-ampere characts. *(Russian)* 4—36361
detection (demodulation) *see demodulation*
detector circuits
see also demodulation; demodulators
AC voltage convertors of V7-35 voltmeter 4—33359
extremum detector systematic error 4—33075
metal detector DIY, based on beat frequency detection *(German)* 4—30052
powder convertors, pLL firing-angle controllers with multiphase phase detectors 4—46332
power system stability, detector circuit for automatic voltage oscillation detection *(Rumanian)* 4—56694
rotational freq. detector 4—29722
tone detection circuit 4—29723
Viterbi detectors, for continuous phase modulation 4—31847
wideband phase-shifter for quadrature synchronous detector 4—30060
detectors
see also electric sensing devices; hydrophones; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; ultraviolet detectors
digital synchronic detector, voltage-to-frequency convertor appl. 4—36004
electronic smoke and fire detectors *(German)* 4—35246
fibre optic gas detector, for petroleum industry 4—62880
fibre-optic magnetic-field sensor detect. scheme free from ambiguity due to material mag. hysteresis 4—42430
flow switches, types available and market survey 4—39136
gas detectors, future importance in explosions prevention *(German)* 4—57775
gas monitoring, equipment, examining types available 4—55381
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35142
jet engineer overhauls, search for small stress cracks using ultrasonic flaw detector 4—56236
liquid level sensing techniques 4—55744
noise, spectral density meas., linear and quadratic detectors *(German)* 4—48810
proximity detectors, reliable and smaller *(French)* 4—55400
scene matching in multisite sensors, conf., London, England (Mar. 1984) 4—29146
Sensor Data Combination for Air Defence, unified Recognised Air Picture processing 4—33212
sensor manufacture and application technologies *(German)* 4—55480
determinants
see also matrix algebra
No entries
detonation
see also explosions; shock waves
EM stress gauge, effect of stress discontinuities 4—61357
detonation spraying *see powder spraying*
developers (photographic) *see photographic materials*
development management *see research and development management*
DFB lasers *see distributed feedback lasers*

diagnosis, patient *see patient diagnosis*
diagnostics, particle beam *see particle beam diagnostics*
diagnostics, plasma *see plasma diagnostics*
diagrams
see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams
phasor multiplication and division, simple geometrical construction 4−29321
phasor ratio determination, geometrical multiplication and division procedure 4−29322
diakoptics *see network topology*
dialogue programming *see interactive programming*
diamagnetic resonance *see cyclotron resonance*
diamagnetism
see also cyclotron resonance
Nb_3Sn tape wound supercond. mag., diamagnetic effect *(Chinese)* 4−42307
diameter measurement
contactless measurement of external diameters of cylindrical profiles, using swept laser beam 4−61533
fine-focused electron beam profile meas. using semiconductor detector 4−48984
metal rods, EM-acoustic excitation for radial resonances 4−39316
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4−33101
monitoring by photoelectric raster lattice convertor 4−33473
optical fibre, single mode, automated mode radius meas. using variable aperture method in far field 4−52663
optical fibre diameter measurement using diffraction method *(Russian)* 4−59227
photonic metrology for machine tools 4−44395
diamond
amorphous film deposition using generation/reaction of methylene species 4−50814
IIa, space-charge-induced optoelectronic switching 4−52762
ionising radiation detector, TSC current and polarisation 4−61706
semiconducting and insulating natural, picosec. photoconductive switching 4−59308
switches for kilovolt optoelectronics 4−59328
diaphragms
see also valves
electroacoustic transducers, vibration distrib. at diaphragms, quantitative determ. by holographic interferometry methods *(German)* 4−39751
vibratory displacement meas. apparatus with projection reading diaphragm and remote scale 4−33476
dichroism
see also pleochroism
photodichroic and photochromic materials for write, read, erase appls. 4−52529
dictionaries *see glossaries*
dielectric amplifiers
No entries
dielectric breakdown *see electric breakdown*
dielectric constant *see permittivity*
dielectric depolarisation
see also dielectric polarisation
ferroelectric hysteresis, loop tracer for instantaneous meas. 4−55637
dielectric devices
see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices
EHF aplanatic zoned dielectric lens antenna, anal. 4−53299
frequency multipliers in microstrip, using dielectric resonator, design *(Russian)* 4−41561
microstrip disk antenna, surface wave radiation by dielectric truncation 4−53298
microwave dielectric resonators, temp. coeffs. 4−51525
optical polarisers, 3-refl., use of dielectric-coated metallic mirrors 4−52746
resonator, stabilisation of microwave oscillator, $B_2Ti_9O_{20}$ type ceramics 4−36921
sapphire dielectric resonator, resonant freq. temp. coeff. and Q-factor 4−47154
spheroidal open dielectric cavities, axisymmetrical oscillations 4−36023
$Ba(NiTa)O_3$-$Ba(ZrZnTa)O_3$ dielec. resonator for GaAs FET X-band oscillator 4−30102
dielectric-filled waveguides *see dielectric-loaded waveguides*
dielectric function
No entries
dielectric heaters *see dielectric heating*
dielectric heating
No entries
dielectric hysteresis
ferroelectric hysteresis, loop tracer for instantaneous meas. 4−55637
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
ferroelectrics, hysteresis curve tracer using a single-board microcomputer 4−55638
MIS structures hysteresis effects reduction method in meas. 4−46887
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−58808
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, CVD prep. and dielec. props. 4−50810
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844
dielectric-loaded antennas
Intelsat VI antenna system 4−31795
microwave dielectric tube antennas, performance optimisation 4−59863
resonant hemispherical dielectric antenna 4−53295
VHF TV full channel loaded circular loop antenna 4−47686
dielectric-loaded waveguides
circular waveguide with dielectric rod, hybrid wave propag. 4−53264
complex cross-section type, theoretical analysis 4−31731
coplanar strip- and slot-like waveguide structures, structured parameters and anal. *(Polish)* 4−37696
cylindrical resonator with double-layer filling, characts. investigation 4−41564
dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide applicator for radiation therapy 4−61812
H-plane ferrite phase shifter using H-plane dielec. loading *(Chinese)* 4−47201
dielectric-loaded waveguides continued
open waveguide structure with uniform stratified filling, waves diffraction 4−42916
open-ended dielectric-loaded parallel-plate waveguide, radiated wave and surface wave excitation 4−47656
plane dielectric-filled waveguide with flange, emitted radiation 4−37705
slot wave resonance excitation in cylinder with slot and dielec. filler *(Ukrainian)* 4−36008
step-type waveguide radiator characts. in antenna array with dielectric coating 4−42918
unilateral fin lines with dielectric layers, dispersion anal. 4−41541
dielectric loss angle *see dielectric losses*
dielectric loss-angle measurement *see dielectric loss measurement*
dielectric loss measurement
see also dielectric losses
computer controlled method for low-freq. meas. 4−55643
frequency response analyser system, minicomputer-controlled, errors and calibration technique 4−61504
insulators, apparatus for measuring tan δ and ϵ 4−55641
MM-wave meas. of complex refractive index, complex dielectric permittivity and loss tangent 4−41137
open resonators for measuring permittivity and moderate dielectric loss 4−61506
TE_{01n} helical cavity, loss tangent calc. for dielec. meas. 4−47143
three electrode system for dielectric loss meas., guard gap anomalous effect, T-network 4−30832
dielectric losses
see also loss angle
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4−36944
HV AC rotating machines with coils using nonlinear stress grading materials, dielec. loss calc. 4−62503
insulation, computer aided analysis of partial discharges in dielectric cavities 4−52320
Isokond capacitors with high efficiency in reactive current compensation *(German)* 4−45580
liquids, dielectric props., resonator method meas. in microwave range 4−30865
lossy dielectric slab, EM plane wave diffraction by slit 4−42831
low temperature fired ceramic piezoelectric devices 4−59109
low-frequency dispersion dielectric effects of moisture in layered and porous materials 4−59053
multi-conductor systems dielectric parameters computation 4−56609
natural rubber vulcanisation, effects on dielectric props. 4−59049
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4−36956
polyethylene terephthalate, dielec. loss, expt. study 4−61503
power capacitors, influence of energization time on losses of all film capacitors 4−58568
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
rotary electrical machine insulating materials *(German)* 4−40201
rotating machinery winding, standardised acceptance tests 4−36945
sapphire dielectric resonator, resonant freq. temp. coeff. and Q-factor 4−47154
TE_{01n} helical cavity, loss tangent calc. for dielec. meas. 4−47143
$Ba(Mn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramic, ultra-low dielec. loss at microwave freq. 4−47142
BaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 thick film crossover dielec.-compositions, dielec. props. rel. to multiple refiring 4−59051
BaO-PbO-Nd_2O_3-TiO_2, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4−46610
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
VDF-C_2F_3Cl copolymer dielec. props., influence of processing 4−58573
$(Zr, Sn)TiO_4$, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4−46610
dielectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials
capacitors, chlorine-free insulation liquids as impregnation agents, properties and practical results *(German)* 4−36088
ceramic dielectrics, electronic component appls. 4−47145
complex permittivity of dielectric mixture, Fricke's formula based on logarithmic law of mixing 4−30819
conduction and breakdown, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4−57691
DC voltage ratings of insulated conductors, breakdown, voltage stress anal. 4−30858
Formel NF transformer dielectric and coolant fluid, noninflammable 4−49930
glassy barrier film for thick film dielectric glasses 4−29263
high voltage and dielectrics−the roles of universities and industry 4−45883
impregnants for modern capacitor dielectrics 4−51561
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
LV power capacitors with metallised plastic dielectric *(German)* 4−51565
magnetodielectric materials for magnetic cores in AC applications 4−58062
polymer insulation dielectric behaviour improvement 4−59076
power cable type HN 33-S-23, dielectric performance effects of water 4−56624
solid dielectrics surface conductance mechanism *(Russian)* 4−42178
strip- and microstrip-like transmission lines with anisotropic substrates, anal. 4−41542
Sylgard 184 containing hollow microspherical fillers, high temp. elec. cond. and thermal decomp. 4−52344
thick film high temperature dielectrics, prep. and props. 4−51674
thick-film low-cost multilayer hybrid materials system 4−58654
voltage endurance testing standardisation 4−36938
$Ba(NiTa)O_3$-$Ba(ZrZnTa)O_3$ dielec. resonator for GaAs FET X-band oscillator 4−30102
BaO-PbO-Nd_2O_3-TiO_2, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4−46610
$(Zr, Sn)TiO_4$, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4−46610
dielectric measurement
see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement
anisotropic materials, dielec. response function determ., direct method using time-domain spectroscopy 4−61502
biopolymers, dielec. props. meas. 4−59054
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4−57713
ferroelectric hysteresis, loop tracer for instantaneous meas. 4−55637
ferroelectrics, hysteresis curve tracer using a single-board microcomputer 4−55638

dielectric measurement continued
high polymer materials, VLF dielectric meas. using microcomputer-controlled system 4−61503
impedance meter use for dielectric meas. 4−33362
implantable microdielectrometry sensor development 4−61371
LDPE, contactless dielec. meas of charge and current 4−61501
liquids, microwave range meas. technique using three-layer dielec. resonator 4−61507
microwave measurement in 100 GHz range using resonant cavity, system config. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−61500
numerical solution of dielectric equation for coaxial line 4−55640
piezoelectric coeff. meas. using electrostriction cell 4−44588
PWB with conformal coatings, dielec. props. meas. for specification testing 4−57822
relaxation processes meas. using automatic instrument 4−33435
time and frequency domain analysis for dielectric measurements of rocks, review 4−39274

dielectric phenomena
see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity
No entries

dielectric polarisation
see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
labyrinthine instability in dielectric fluids 4−52318
MIS structures, current DLTS spectra due to dielec. polarisation of the insulator 4−36351
natural rubber vulcanisation, effects on dielectric props. 4−59049
PIP electrophotography, photoelectret state in HgS/Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed binder layer system, appl. 4−57653
PLZT ceramics, polarisation switching charcts 4−52332
$LiTaO_3$ crystals, poling using interdigital electrodes, appl. to bulk wave transducers 4−52336
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, single cryst., growth by mass crystallisation method, elec. relax. study 4−41035
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/electrolyte system, static and dynamic volt-ampere charcts. *(Russian)* 4−36361
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844

dielectric power factor *see power factor*

dielectric properties of gases
No entries

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions
complex permittivity of liquids, determ. using inverse numerical treatment of microwave refl. meas. 4−61505
electrical conductivity of liquid dielectrics role of EHD motion, power capacitor example 4−52317
electrohydrodynamic behaviour of viscous dielectric fluid and current response to voltage changes 4−52325
liquid crystal displays, dual-frequency addressable 4−48975
liquids, dielectric props., resonator method meas. in microwave range 4−30865
microwave range meas. technique using three-layer dielec. resonator 4−61507
nematogens, monoester and diester, dielec. obs. 4−48976
temperature spectra measurement at high frequencies *(Chinese)* 4−55636
water, charge injection and transport anal. 4−52316

dielectric properties of solids
ceramic capacitor manuf., influence of metallisation on dielectric properties 4−46638
HV stator bar insulation, effect of temp. on dielec. props., expt. study 4−59096
insulating solids, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
natural rubber vulcanisation, effects on dielectric props. 4−59049
particulate materials dielectric props., density dependence 4−36920
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4−59077
polymers dielectrics, elec. breakdown rel. to high-mobility states 4−59055
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
radar scattering from coated conducting spheres, complex frequency poles anal. 4−54850
solid dielectrics surface conductance mechanism *(Russian)* 4−42178
$BaO\text{-}PbO\text{-}Nd_2O_3\text{-}TiO_2$, dielec. resonators, microwave charcts 4−46610
$Ba(Zn,Ta)O_3\text{-}BaZrO_3$, complex perovskite struct., dielec. resonator with high microwave Q-value 4−41559
BeO dielectric props. in NMMW range, refract. index and absorpt. coeff. 4−39295
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3\text{-}Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
$(Zr, Sn)TiO_4$, dielec. resonators, microwave charcts 4−46610

dielectric properties of substances
see also antiferroelectricity; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity
concrete, dielec. props. at different freqs. for quality testing 4−58104
rotary electrical machine insulating materials *(German)* 4−40201

dielectric relaxation
see also dielectric resonance
anisotropic materials, dielec. response function determ., direct method using time-domain spectroscopy 4−61502
automatic instrument for relaxation processes meas. 4−33435
breakdown, Weibull statistics, theoretical basis and appls. 4−59058
metal-carboxylate ionomers, depend. of dielec. relaxations on cation valence 4−58067
nematogens, monoester and diester, dielec. obs. 4−48976
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
$Al\text{-}SiO_2\text{-}Si$ structures, dipolar relax. effects, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 4−41912
$BaO\text{-}Al_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2$ thick film crossover dielec.-compositions, dielec. props. rel. to multiple refiring 4−59051

dielectric resonance
see also dielectric relaxation
coaxial connectors, bead resonance effects *(German)* 4−51514
liquids, dielectric props., resonator method meas. in microwave range 4−30865
resonator characteristics, iterational calculation 4−36025

dielectric strength *see electric strength*

dielectric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

dielectric thin films
see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; piezoelectric thin films
alumina humidity sensor, moisture effect on dielectric props. analysis 4−55371
charge centroids determ, in two-side metallised electrets 4−49007
division-of-wavefront polarising beam splitter and half-shade device using dielectric thin film on dielectric substrate 4−37158
fluorocarbon plasma polymerized films for archival optical storage, dielec. spacer layer formation 4−52439
multilayer dielectric coatings of unequal thickness 4−47322
organic translucent thin films, optical microscopy, visibility enhancement using fibre-optic cables 4−61567
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4−59067
Al_2O_3 gate dielectric grown on InP using indirect plasma-enhanced CVD technique 4−52089
Al_2O_3 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
Au-polymers, prep. by plasma polymerisation 4−41101
a-C/Si MIS structures, DC sputter deposited, HF charcts. 4−46886
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. films, liquid phase epitaxy growth 4−35475
Si_3N_4 dielectric film; electron conduction; expt. study 4−59050
Si_3N_4 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SiO_2 gate dielecs., charge build-up and breakdown 4−59061
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
SiO_2 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
Ta_2O_5 film form., thermally stable on Si substrates 4−41070
Ta_2O_5 highly oxidised films on Si with improved leakage for MOS capacitors 4−46876

dielectric triodes *see space-charge limited devices*

dielectric waveguides
see also optical waveguides
circular hollow waveguides with uniform curvature, wave propag. and attenuation 4−42907
circular metallic dielectric-coated waveguides for IR transmission, design theory 4−42361
circular waveguides with dielectric slab polariser *(Finnish)* 4−42895
computer analysis of dielectric waveguides: a finite-difference method 4−42908
coupling factor in dielectric waveguides *(Spanish)* 4−47642
cylindrical slotted line, partially shielded dielec. rod, EM wave propag. 4−36012
degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4−53067
directly-connected image guide 3-dB couplers with very flat couplings 4−51516
grounded ferrite slab waveguide, EM wave propagation props. 4−46613
gyromagnetic waveguides, natural modes of hexagonal array 4−42917
image guide, low loss, broadside coupled, anal., mode-matching technique 4−53259
inverted strip dielectric waveguide mm-wave couplers, CAD 4−51523
MM wave modulator, dielec. waveguide type struct. using photoconductivity, design and charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−46630
near field distributions meas. around free ends 4−46602
nonradiative dielectric waveguide circuit components 4−58508
open dielectric strip waveguides, leakage and resonance effects, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−31151
partial-power law generalisation to lossy waveguides 4−42898
rectangular dielectric waveguides of small cross-section, attenuation consts. calc. *(Japanese)* 4−42919
scattering of a surface wave at the junction of two dielectric waveguides 4−41545
slab waveguide, two-dimensional Gaussian beam coupling, theory *(Japanese)* 4−53265
surface wave dimensionality conversion dispersion 4−51510
trapped single and coupled image guides, anal. using mode matching technique 4−41536
vectorial finite element method 4−37695
vectorial finite-element analysis without spurious modes 4−47655
HCN waveguide laser and HCN laser-excited oversized hollow dielec. waveguide submm radiation pattern study 4−59581

dielectrics *see dielectric materials*

diesel-electric locomotives
class D 145.2000 locomotives with AC power transmission for Italian state railways *(German)* 4−40558
DC traction motor operation in generator mode for diesel-electric locomotives *(Russian)* 4−57451
electrical equipment for diesel locomotives, rheostatless tuning test equipment oct. *(Russian)* 4−44403
electrical equipment for two car trains of Yugoslav railways, EMG manufactured equipment *(German)* 4−40557
emergency excitation circuit of the generator of diesel locomotives of class TE3, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−45701
failure prevention of reduction gear, velocity meters in electric and diesel trains *(Russian)* 4−44619
prototype batteries for diesel cars, performance tests, Japan 4−45607
traction motor armature winding insulation testing 4−34684

diesel-electric power stations
12 MW, with Crossley-Pielstick PC2.2V diesel engines burning heavy fuel 4−45316
12 MW Pacific island power station with Crossley diesel engines 4−40139
2000 kW diesel generator sets for offshore vessels 4−56858
cogeneration plants, cost effectiveness 4−49789
combined generation and heating plant by Stadtwerke Uelzen, W. Germany *(German)* 4−45317
combined heat and electricity generators, diesel engine driven, environmental problem *(German)* 4−34454
containerised power stations for the Near East, Brown Boveri company project 4−62417
Deutz and Ruston engines, for Middle East 4−34456
diesel-wind electricity generating units, control policies, system dynamics simulation 4−34457
Fiume Santo generating station, with oil and coal fired units *(Italian)* 4−56829

diesel-electric power stations continued
Florida coastal zone energy management and solar electric system integration 4−40140
hybrid fossil fuel/solar power stations, operation 4−40158
Jeffrey Energy Centre, change from majority gas-oil burning to coal, operational experiences 4−49757
LPG/ethylene carrier, MWM diesel power for propulsion 4−56859
remote small diesel-based power system with wind turbine generators, integration problems 4−34550
reserve electrical central nuclear power plant, diesel unit water system, availability and reliability *(Croatian)* 4−34279
total energy system running on heavy fuel oil *(Dutch)* 4−34455
total energy system using Mirrlees KP8 Major duel fuel engine driven generating sets for hospital complex, New Zealand 4−45322
turbine generator sets, fossil-fired, plant life extension, CEGB strategy *(German)* 4−34408

diesel engines *see internal combustion engines*

diesel power stations *see diesel-electric power stations*

difference amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

difference equations
Abel integral eqns. of second kind, product integration methods 4−50724
adaptive complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4−60084
biinfinite matrices, dimension of 4−35420
chaotic solutions time-correlation functions, observed in piecewise-linear difference equations 4−43006
composite resonator geometry anal. 4−30904
controlled valve convertors, stability analysis by D-partitioning method *(Russian)* 4−45510
difference Newton-like methods under weak continuity conditions 4−57974
electroheat problems, numerical soln. methods 4−35046
ferromagnetic materials transient electromagnetic field calc. method 4−47169
fluids, US field propag. calc. using finite difference techniques 4−56358
grid optimisation by grid interaction method 4−29396
independent thyristor convertors, macromodels construction and utilisation 4−62606
interpolation functions, improved continuity 4−29397
inverse Sturm-Liouville problem, numerical method 4−29408
linear PDEs, high-order difference schemes 4−29417
magnitude squared coherence calcs. using ARMA method 4−53752
modulated signal simulation 4−47733
period-doubling bifurcations in the generalized Euler's finite difference scheme *(Japanese)* 4−41023
rectifying circuits analysis and design algorithms comparison *(Japanese)* 4−49967
second order linear difference equations, stable algorithm for minimal solution *(Japanese)* 4−57893
semiconductor device numerical simulation, soln. by singular perturbation approach 4−36505
semiconductor single-carrier two dimensional devices, numerical anal. using control area approx. 4−36513
time variant, generalised transfer function 4−43392
two-dimensional eddy current problems, direct soln. 4−37533
two-point boundary value problems, double sweep methods and their stability *(Chinese)* 4−57983

difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

differential amplifiers
CMOS operational amplifier, low-noise design with bipolar input stage 4−46352
CMOS operational amplifier ccts., nonlinear distortion anal. 4−51001
fast measuring output wideband amplifier *(German)* 4−35646
FET differential amplifier, nonlinear model 4−41217
FET differential amplifier, wide range dynamic design using master-slave flip-flops 4−46355
harmonics and intermodulation of current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers 4−58168
hybrid power operational amplifiers *(German)* 4−29676
instrumentation amplifier, design using gain-bandwidth product improvement technique 4−35668
instrumentation amplifiers, const. current limit cct. 4−35638
instrumentation amplifiers, design, offset voltage and noise study *(Dutch)* 4−35667
instrumentation amplifiers, DIY design with linear ICs 4−58179
JFET, design steps 4−41218
measuring amplifier using active screening *(German)* 4−50991
MOS transconductance amplifier, current efficiency study using IDAC synthesis program 4−50996
OP 37 low-noise op. amp. as precision instrumentation amplifier 4−41211
switchable op amp with two independent difference inputs *(German)* 4−35639
teaching amplifier concepts using superposition and Thevenin equivalent circuits 4−29156
X-band paraphase amplifier 4−41584

differential calculus *see differentiation*

differential equations
see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations
3-phase inductor generator, with classical toothed zone, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 4−49854
AC machine characteristic differential equations, mathematical derivation *(Russian)* 4−56918
algebraic Riccati equation problem, skew-symmetric formulation 4−46069
arc welding, electrode melting process, stability analysis 4−62862
asymptotic ($h \rightarrow \infty$) absolute stability for BDFs applied to stiff differential equations 4−57980
asymptotic error expansions for defect correction iterates 4−35443
asynchronous generator, triple wound, short circuited, math. model *(Russian)* 4−40251
balancing of automatic bridges with essentially nonlinear characteristics 4−55582
bidirectional shooting, reliability of shooting methods for ordinary differential eqns. 4−41014
bifurcation studies in reaction-diffusion 4−50721
binomial structure coefficients appl., aperiodic measuring convertors, dynamic characteristics *(Russian)* 4−33218

differential equations continued
collocation method for boundary value problems of differential equations with functional arguments 4−41018
DC motor error detection and diagnosis using parameter estimation method *(German)* 4−45462
dynamical systems anal., decomposition method 4−35417
electric machine magnetic field calculations, numerical solution of parabolic differential equations *(German)* 4−57054
electrical and electronic networks, finite element anal. of irregular network elliptic differential equations *(German)* 4−50720
forced dynamic nonlinear circuits, periodic responses, bifurcation values determ. 4−41175
FORTRAN subroutines evaluation 4−57981
functional, asymptotic stability anal. of θ methods 4−41011
functional, of neutral type, multistep methods *(Chinese)* 4−57982
implicit ordinary differential equations 4−50719
implicit Runge-Kutta methods of optimal order for Volterra integro-differential equations 4−29426
infinite differential systems, qualitative properties of l^p-solns. via dissipativity 4−46072
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, analytic description 4−59537
interconnected power system, transient stability anal. using dynamic equivalents 4−56391
level exceedance probabilities, asymptotic form 4−46107
linear induction motor, transient behaviour analysis 4−57004
linear regression problems, stochastic gradient algorithms anal. appl. 4−43009
linear singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4−29424
LV cables, current loading capacity determ. *(German)* 4−49604
Mathieu-Hill type, parametric transformer: a power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 4−57121
maximum entropy image reconstruction problem, solution 4−53927
miniature permanent magnet capacitor motors, stable running modes 4−40258
multiprocessor integration of ODEs 4−57978
nonconforming quadrilateral membrane elements, convergence props. 4−46196
nonlinear functional differential equation solution, comparison principle based method 4−46073
ODEs with discontinuities 4−57979
one-step collocation for delay differential equations 4−50706
power cable trenches moisture and heat transfer, physical principles and calculation methods, cable continuous loadability calc. *(German)* 4−39880
power system transient stability analysis using nearly Hamiltonian system formulation 4−44959
power transformers, boundary element analysis of magnetic and electric fields 4−49927
pull-out frequency of passive second order phase-locked-loop 4−29718
retarded initial value problems, numerical soln., local and global error and stepsize control 4−41022
second-order nonlinear two-point boundary-value problems, unique solns. of systems 4−29421
selfcontrolled electric drives using synchronous machine and thyristor invertor, numerical model 4−57398
semilinear stochastic evolution equations, boundedness, stability and invariant measures 4−29328
sidelobe canceller response for pulse interference 4−60893
software package for power elec. engineering 4−34613
static convertor-fed machine, magnetic structure and feeding circuit modelling 4−34608
stiff ordinary differential eqns., one-leg formulas 4−41015
stiff systems of ODEs, Runge-Kutta methods 4−29420
stochastic algorithms, Kushner and Clark lemma appls. 4−43008
substructure matrix, condition number *(Chinese)* 4−41016
superconvergence estimates at Jacobi points of the collocation-Galerkin method for two point boundary value problems 4−41021
surge generators, with rotor winding impulse excitation, transient characts. 4−62490
switching circuits, mathematical analysis using differential equations, computer modelling and integral characts. *(Russian)* 4−41513
synchronous inductor motor, split phase type, steady state operating characts. determ. 4−56955
synchronous type valve machine static stability 4−45417
trees, self-assembly processes with dependent connections 4−59903
uniformly convergent difference scheme for a semilinear singular perturbation problem 4−35447
valuation rings, Hensel and Newton methods 4−46181

differential scanning calorimetry *see thermal analysis*

differential thermal analysis *see thermal analysis*

differentiating circuits
FIR digital filters, efficient recursive realisations and appl. 4−41488
integrators and differentiators with current conveyors 4−46590
operational amplifier differentiating circuit with stable zero *(German)* 4−30037

differentiation
see also differential equations
asymptotic ($h \rightarrow \infty$) absolute stability for BDFs applied to stiff differential equations 4−57980
optimal quadratures in H_p spaces 4−46192
simple turning points, Newton-like pseudo-arclength methods of computation 4−29414

diffraction
see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; electromagnetic wave diffraction; neutron diffraction
No entries

diffraction gratings
see also holographic gratings
Bragg-grating optical-waveguide lenses, out-of-phase props. 4−47241
DFB laser, quarter-wave shifted grating type, wavelength selectivity analysis 4−31265
dichromated gelatin holographic mirrors, diffr. efficiency 4−59648
duplexer/isolator, near-mm wave polarising 4−59293
dye lasers, prismatic, pulsed, multi-pass dispersion theory 4−37337
fluoromethane grazing-incidence far-IR laser 4−52898
garnet film with submicron domains, appl. as laser light deflector 4−52719
grazing incidence far IR gas laser, config. and characts. 4−42574

diffraction gratings continued
grazing-incidence dye lasers with and without intracavity lenses, comparative study 4−52925
grazing-incidence grating cavities with Brewster-prism beam preexpander for pulsed dye lasers *(Chinese)* 4−59552
heterodyning method using diffr. grating optical mixer, dynamic operating mode 4−37163
holographic common-path interferometer using movable grating and two spatial filters 4−42725
incoherent light optical processing techniques using diffr. gratings 4−43409
integrated optical device patterns, quadrupole electron-beam exposure technology 4−59259
interferometric processor, grating based for real-time optical Fourier transformation 4−53789
large-angle optically induced light deflection 4−31468
liquid crystal device, variable grating mode, for optical processing and computing functions, physical characterisation 4−42424
multiple interaction bandstop filters based on the Talbot effect 4−37189
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4−52927
optical logical processing in parallel with theta modulation, encoding of pixel information by grating structures 4−60179
photorefractive ferroelectrics, nonlinear optical expts., optical device applications, review 4−31473
photorefractive laser beamsteering using thick diffr. gratings, configurations 4−53032
photorefractive materials, optimal props. for optical data processing 4−42319
planar gradient glass waveguides as elements of integrated optics circuits 4−31174
planar metallic grating systems, microwave characts. and appls. *(Chinese)* 4−58504
planar periodic structures, higher-order mode interaction 4−40904
polychromatic signal detection by complex spatial filtering 4−43407
pulses as short as 16 fs, compression with short optical fibre and grating pair 4−37419
range measurement using Talbot diffraction imaging of gratings 4−33457
slanted anisotropic gratings, scatt. and waveguiding props. analysis 4−37161
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding using coarse gratings 4−43400
stationary reference grating based optical detection method for SAW detect. 4−31201
submillimetre laser couple, strip grating type, design, photolithographic fabrication and transmission meas. 4−37147
transient orientational grating technique for fast mol., relax. process investigation 4−47498
variable-grating-mode liq.-cryst. device, polarisation props. 4−37177
waveguide grating lenses for optical couplers 4−47240
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4−54822
wide-band laser spectrum depend. on selective loss profile 4−42513
X-ray transmission gratings and zone plates, free-standing fabrication using UV holography and X-ray lithography 4−53091
CO waveguide laser with selective resonator, emission freq. wide tuning range 4−31332
CO_2 grating selected freq. laser, mode corrugated pipe design *(Chinese)* 4−47492
CO_2 TEA laser, beam expanding grating plane cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59551
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure waveguides integrated with optical devices 4−52696
$LiNbO_3$ grating, annealing effect on surface relief 4−59262
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide surface, rippled grating coupling efficiency 4−59244
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
Nd:YAG laser pulses, freq. doubled, 80X single-stage compression using single-mode fibre and grating-pair delay line 4−31441
SiO_2-TiO_2 integrated optical planar waveguide based switches and gas sensors using grating couplers and Bragg reflector grating 4−31171
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097

diffusion
see also diffusion in gases; diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion
nonlinear filtering, appl. of Malliavin calculus 4−47870

diffusion coefficient *see diffusion*

diffusion in gases
CO_2 laser mixtures, electron mobility, diffusion coeffs. ratio 4−59391
CO_2 RF excited lasers, electron energy distrib. and transport coeffs. 4−52906
Cu atoms, in slotted hollow cathode discharge Cu II laser, diffusion meas. 4−47427

diffusion in liquids
see also electromigration
synchrotron radiation, X-ray beam lines, high flux, grain boundary diffusion of coolants 4−55792

diffusion in plasma *see plasma transport processes*

diffusion in solids
see also electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion
ceramic transistor packages, tarnishing, metal diffusion detection method 4−57846
ceramic-metal bond, diffusion process 4−29265
hyperabrupt varactors, capacitance uniformity, CVD and thermal diffusion 4−36094
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
integrated optics, diffused thin films, realisation and meas. 4−59261
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, out-diffused, fabrication at low temps. in molten salts 4−59249
LOCOS structures, influence of high press. oxidation on B redistribution 4−51959
metal/insulator/metal structure formation, upper electrode effects 4−30470
multiple sheet rho resistors, diffusion and ion implantation fabrication 4−36085
optical fibres, H_2 diffusion constant temp. and press. depend. 4−59239
optical fibres, single mode, H_2 exposure, long-term loss stability, expt. study 4−42349
polyethylene films, treed and crosslinked, anal. of water 4−36925

diffusion in solids continued
Sb buried-layer diffusions, elimination of devitrification defects 4−52273
Schottky-barrier diode, EBIC contrast from individual surface-parallel dislocations, temp. depend. 4−52056
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
semiconductor impurity diffusion simulation, adaptation of stiff methods 4−36245
semiconductors, impurity atom diffusion, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−51733
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
transition metal silicides on Si, thermal oxidation and diffusion, review 4−30539
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
Al/NiSi(Pd_2Si)(PtSi) Schottky barriers, Cr diffusion barrier 4−46867
Al-Si interdiffusion ohmic contact achieved by capacitance discharge *(Chinese)* 4−51864
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−58808
Au/Cr bilayers on GaAs, interfacial chemical reactions and drive-out diffusion, AES study 4−41903
Au-Ge/Au ohmic contact struct., grain boundary diffusion of Ge through Au, Auger anal. 4−46973
BN film, CVD, on Si, as B diffusion source 4−51986
CdS, electron beam annealing, defects diffusion 4−58727
Cr/Si (100) interface, silicide growth kinetics, cross-sectional TEM 4−30425
Cu-Au contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4−46660
Cu-Ni contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4−46660
Cu-Pd contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4−46660
CuInSe In-diffused homojunctions, elec. and photovoltaic effects 4−51829
GaAS/Ni reactive interface, soft X-ray photoemission spectra studies 4−58799
GaAlAs buried multiquantum well lasers fabricated by diffusion-induced disordering 4−52943
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4−30514
GaAs FET, migration of Au-Ge-Ni from planar electrode edges 4−47055
GaAs, ion implanted, ion implanted, diffusion of Be and Mn during damage recovery 4−51935
GaAs, laser-induced Si diffusion from deposited Si_3N_4 film 4−30516
GaAs MESFET, LF diffusion noise, expt. study 4−47042
GaAs:Si, Si diffusion using rapid thermal processing, encapsulant effects 4−30504
GaAs:Sn with SiO_2 cap, thermal diffusion, doping mechanism 4−51994
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment 4−41949
GaAs:Zn, reproducible leaky tube Zn diffusion with submicron junction depths 4−51992
GaAs:Zn, thermal pulse diffusion of Zn from elemental source 4−51990
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4−51863
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
Ge single cryst. film growth on SiO_2 by laterally seeded heteroepitaxy 4−50777
Ge-Se:Ag resist system, edge sharpening and contrast enhancement 4−36674
(Hg, Cd)Te, gettering mech. obs. 4−30497
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Hg diffusion profile meas. by heavy ion backscatt. 4−41946
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
InP, open diffusion technique using Zn_3P_2, appl. to lateral p-n-p transistor 4−52066
InP planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
InP, semi-insulating, simulation of anomalous Be diffusion 4−46932
InP:Cd crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
InP:Zn, temp-dependent Zn diffusion mechanism using semiclosed diffusion method 4−41955
InP:Zn crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
InP/metal interfaces, chem. reactions, photoemission study 4−41887
Li-Al electrode secondary cell at room temp., Li-Al alloy electrochemical formation kinetics 4−40379
$LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$, waveguide fabrication by proton diffusion from benzoic acid soln. 4−37142
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, planar waveguide modes, water vapour effects 4−52546
Nb_3Sn, growth kinetics by bronze process 4−58055
Nb_3Sn, multifilamentary bronze composites, diffusion reaction growth kinetics, supercond. critical temp. 4−37051
Ni-Si (111) interface, Ni_2Si islands growth, ion scatt. study 4−51861
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ DH diode lasers fabricated by compositional interdiffusion 4−52979
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331
Si CMOS active lateral diffusion and linewidth test struct. 4−58816
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
Si, excess interstitial distribution during thermal oxidation, two-dimensional model 4−46796
Si film, polycryst., ion implanted, dopant diffusion *(Russian)* 4−58717
Si, impurity diffusion, fraction of interstitialcy mechanism 4−41828
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4−52009
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
Si, oxidation mechanism, transport of O and H_2O in oxide layers 4−30553
Si VLSI devices, metallisation study 4−47071
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:As thin films, As fast diffusion during rapid thermal annealing 4−58715
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As/Ti interface, As implantation, As out-diffusion during $TiSi_2$ formation 4−30422
Si:$As^+(BF_2+)$, implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−46921
Si:B, Al, combined implantation for high-voltage devices 4−36561
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
Si:B, retardation of B diffusion 4−46930

diffusion in solids continued
Si:Ge, bulk impurity diffusion, SIMS study 4−36257
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
Si:H, amorphous, silicide formation with metals for semitransparent photodiode electrodes appl. 4−30561
Si:P, P diffusion from solid source for solar cell fabrication 4−36428
Si:P,Cl^+, Cl^+ implantation effects on oxidation enhanced P diffusion 4−51972
Si:Sb, electrolytical Sb diffusion in MOS structures 4−41948
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
Si/Pd_2Si system, contact growth and elec. charcts., dry etching effects 4−51872
Si-Er interface, $ErSi_x$ formation using electron beam heating 4−30423
Si-Pt interface, silicide formation, internal stresses and reflectivity studies 4−30430
Si-SiO_2 interface, B drive diffusion in oxidizing ambients, segregation coeff. determ. 4−36437
SiC:Al, B(Be), © interstitial diffusion studies 4−41966
YAG cryst., impurity distrib. and Bridgman-Stockbarger growth 4−29468
Zn metallisation on InP substrate, interaction, TEM and evolved gas anal. 4−46981
ZnS (Se)(Te), chemoepitaxy, reactive diffusion, struct. and growth kinetics 4−41049
ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4−52775

diffusion pumps
MBE growth in diffusion pumped systems, GaAs appl. 4−41063

diffusivity *see diffusion*

diffusivity, thermal *see thermal diffusivity*

digital-analogue conversion
see also analogue-digital conversion
8-bit CMOS DAC cell for semicustom design 4−59037
10-digit convertor with intermediate number-pulse conversion 4−48822
16-bit converter, DAC 709 *(German)* 4−51322
AD569, monotonic DAC 4−51320
analog converters and sample and hold amps in CMOS technology 4−58398
analogue, floating-point, practical usage 4−51318
analogue ICs, improvements *(Swedish)* 4−58966
audio conversion system, high-quality 4−53449
audio equipment, LSI technology appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48650
audio equipment, PCM, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48652
audio processing on microcomputers, digital peripheral for professional quality 4−38963
bipolar D/A convertors, high speed, 8-bit, 10-bit and 12-bit resolution, techniques and technology 4−35882
Burr-Brown, DACs, 708, 709 and 811 *(German)* 4−41410
CB-23 apparatus, operation and alignment *(Russian)* 4−51335
CMOS foursome DAC with voltage input *(German)* 4−51323
codecs in-circuit testing methodologies 4−60552
computer output driver ccts. configured to run from 12 V supply 4−29941
convertors, circuit design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−51332
correlation functions meas. of complex signals 4−61302
CPMFSK serial signal generation 4−29726
custom data conversion IC for personal computers 4−58407
D/A convertor, PROM corrected, for digital audio system 4−51345
digital signal processing appls. *(German)* 4−51321
digital-analogue generator output signal of step approximation, error in calculating coefficient of nonlinear distortion 4−55365
digitally controlled analog circuits using multiplying DAC, parasitic effects and compensation *(Polish)* 4−35941
direct digital control interfaces for AIM-65 microcomputer 4−58395
dispersive models for A-to-D and D-to-A conversion systems 4−43397
DSP chips and converter ICs simplify industrial control, design project 4−58404
filter-amplifier for analogue to computer interfaces 4−29911
five-decade digital-analog converter featuring width modulation of the reference voltage 4−51333
Gaussian channel codes and vector quantizers, fast encoding method appl. 4−37878
graphics display system, DAC TDC1018 4−41409
hybrid DAC, 12-bit, 50 MHz, design and fabrication using laser wafer trimming 4−35885
hybrid DAC for RGB video displays 4−51325
I/O analog chip set for digital processor appl. 4−41406
image processing correlator, high-speed real-time implementation 4−33211
LSI ADC and DAC, high speed, design *(Japanese)* 4−41407
market survey 4−46522
microcomputer interface circuit *(Norwegian)* 4−46518
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
module for K1520 or MC80 microcomputers *(German)* 4−29952
monolithic 8-, 10-, 12-bit devices, high-speed design using bipolar technology 4−29945
monolithic D/A for upconversion with greater dynamic range 4−29933
monolithic device using n-well CMOS/bipolar process, 16-bit potentiometric buffering technique 4−51341
monolithic IC, electrical trimming of doped polysilicon resistors, appl. to D/A convertors 4−47106
Motorola Eurocard modules, using flexible VME bus concept *(German)* 4−41714
multiplying D/A convertors, applications in signal processing *(German)* 4−41414
operational amplifier input offsets, trimming using quad voltage-output DAC 4−58397
sensitivity matrix of a digital-analog converter 4−51334
settling time improvement, cct. 4−35880
signal generation by microcomputer, D/A conversion *(German)* 4−48914
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4−32354
SP 9770B, monolithic 10-bit D/A convertor 4−51317
speech waveform vector quantisers, hardware realisation 4−53451
stepping motor control with VIC 20, BASIC program, ADC/DAC interface 4−40279
Tecmar data conversion products 4−35876
terminology of A/D and D/A conversion 4−29935
true averaging circuit for instrumentation using DAC 4−39130
TV signals, appl. of K1118 PA1 ICs *(Russian)* 4−48593
two-channel D/A convertor, drive software routines and test programs *(German)* 4−58396

digital-analogue conversion continued
video D/A convertor cct. 4−29939
VLSI D/A and A/D converters, review 4−35875
voltage-output D/A convertor on single CMOS chip 4−46521
Wordfit, digital audio signal processing system, for automatic time alignment of post-synchronised dialogue 4−39097
GaAs monolithic 4-bit DAC, GHz freq. 4−29956

digital arithmetic
see also carry logic
1.5 micron CMOS 24×24 multiplier, high performance 4−58430
3D systolic array architecture for fast matrix multiplication 4−60114
16-bit three port arithmetic logic and shift unit 4−60070
A T^2-optimal VLSI integer division and integer square rooting 4−51362 adding ccts. 4−51123
ALU systems, implementation prospective ideas 4−60159
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
binary-to-BCD convertor cct., for CD4000 CMOS-logic family 4−41426
bipolar unswitched logic arrays, advantages of elementary func. calc. *(Russian)* 4−46436
block floating-point distributed filters, performance improvement scheme 4−41497
CMOS floating point multiplier, 32×32 bit, design and charcts. 4−58426
CMOS parallel multiplier, compact clocked with very high throughput rate 4−59043
CMOS parallel multiplier using Booth's algorithms and Wallace tree ccts. 4−58424
CMOS/SOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, design and charcts. 4−58427
design techniques for arithmetic ccts. *(Spanish)* 4−51080
digital convolution using finite polynomial rings and residue arithmetic, parallel processing with VLSI 4−60136
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−51079
dual-mode parallel multiplexer/accumulator, implementation using ISL 4−58425
floating point arithmetic, use in digital filters and equalisers 4−51471
floating point arithmetic implementations, survey 4−51071
floating point unit for NMOS 32b microprocessor 4−58388
floating-point multiplier and ALU chips, ADSP-3210 and 3220 4−41289
high-speed adaptive digital filtering based on the residue number system 4−35979
IEEE 32 bit floating-point chip set, for digital signal processing 4−60069
integer multiplier, area-time optimal VLSI network with min. computation time 4−51370
Josephson adder, wide-margin type, design using direct-coupled logic gate 4−51369
Josephson adder circuit, array cct. using majority gates, design and operation study *(Japanese)* 4−46540
LMS adaptive algorithm, roundoff error anal. 4−31961
logarithmic arithmetic unit for signal processing 4−55358
microprocessor-based digital filters design, distributed arithmetic appl. 4−30027
modulo adders, ROM hardware implementation for residue number systems 4−35929
multiinput signal processing networks with reduced quantization noise, direct arithmetic operations 4−31951
multiplier, CMOS/SOS asynchronous 8×8 bit expandable type, GP503, config. and I/O device appl. 4−58417
multiplier, GP803 CMOS/SOS 8-bit device *(German)* 4−35894
number representation for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−38828
numerical stability of descent methods for solving linear equations 4−40986
optical architecture for performing matrix algebra 4−53802
parallel 16-bit NMOS device, array multiplier, architecture and performance 4−51368
parallel digital optical adder construction method 4−31207
parallel multiplier, design using DCFL gate array 4−51168
parallel pipelined arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
programmable variable-rate up/down counter for generating binary logarithms 4−51151
quadratic-like complex residue number system arithmetic appls. to ultrasonics 4−60074
residue number conversion to BCD using counter circuitry 4−51372
sin/cos functions via approximations plus error compensation 4−41247
stochastic computers, pulse rate encoded signal randomisation cct. 4−41286
true/complement shift-array multiplier 4−46535
true/complement shift-array multiplier cell 4−46536
true/complement shift-array multiplier decoder 4−46537
VLSI, recursive digital filters using residue arithmetic 4−35978
VLSI high-speed digital divider using redundant binary representation *(Japanese)* 4−51164
VLSI implementation of digital filters, residue number system modules 4−35980
GaAs 4×4 bit parallel multiplier design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4−42171

digital circuits
see also adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits
90° phase-splitting digital broad-band network *(French)* 4−29803
address buffer, circuit config. with dual clocking 4−58421
advanced VLSI circuits course 4−35206
arithmetic methods, digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−51080
audio digital four output switch 4−29965
bargraph with high and low alarms 4−41431
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
binary-to-BCD convertor cct., for CD4000 CMOS-logic family 4−41426
bypass circuit for receiver and driver delay measurement 4−35921
CAD on personal computers 4−58113
CAMAC programmable frequency divider 4−61321
carry look-ahead circuit, differential cascode voltage switch tree config. using FETs 4−51379
CMOS electronic chargeable-time clock for trunk switchboard, with LED display *(German)* 4−29981
colour TV receivers, microprocessor control and digital ccts. techniques *(Hungarian)* 4−44221
combination lock, foolproof, using code/dummy keys 4−30046
computerised synthesis using symbolic languages 4−41160
computing blocks synthesis using isomorphism in coding 4−29748

digital circuits continued
counters and shift registers, design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—35719
current-limited invertor driver, push-pull type 4—29971
delay lines, packaged, used for digital ccts. 4—41433
design, book 4—50307
digital network, transfer function, Bode plot using step-wise linear approximation *(Hungarian)* 4—41144
direction switch for off-chip driver circuit 4—35919
direction switch for tristate driver, circuit design and operation 4—35920
disc controller module, design using WD2793 IC 4—58416
driver circuit 4—29972
driver circuit with controlled output up-level 4—29975
driver circuit with DC feedback 4—29973
driver/shift-register latch circuit design for VLSI chip testing appl. 4—51380
fibre optic 2 Gbit/s regenerator using commercial silicon bipolar circuits 4—54752
first error detection latching circuit for encoded data 4—51378
frequency discriminator cct. 4—35893
general-purpose driver circuit 4—29967
heads and tails generator, using square wave oscillator, logic ICs 4—35996
high-speed digital circuits, interconnections crosstalk, computer-aided anal. 4—58228
input and output circuit block delay measurements 4—35909
integrating circuit design for T gas monitoring appl. *(Japanese)* 4—39353
inverting circuit for ZX81 4—46528
inverting driver circuit 4—35918
keyboard encoder 128 key, using LSI ccts. 4—41430
large digital ccts., timing verification 4—29833
latchable 'true' and 'complement' signal generator 4—51374
logic signal delay circuit 4—41436
logic testing circuit, using 8-bit comparator IC, LEDs, oscilloscope trigger 4—35897
magnetic recording digital data separator with memory 4—51376
microprocessor based circuit for generating serial test patterns 4—39014
multidrive noninverting open collector driver cct. 4—29979
multidrive open collector driver, circuit design and operation 4—35911
multiplexed LED displays digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—46439
multiplexer parallel-series conversion/selection devices, demultiplexer reverse process devices *(German)* 4—35905
off-chip driver delay measurement using recirculating loops 4—35908
off-loading fault isolation from large testers to low cost digital test stations 4—57811
open collector driver circuit 4—35915
open collector driver circuits 4—35923
personalizable multi-power driver circuit 4—29974
phase shifter with wide dynamic range 4—58231
PLL chip count reduction by varactor diodes 4—46368
PLL design methods *(Polish)* 4—58212
PLL with nonlinear multilevel quantised phase comparator, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4—58214
processing unit design, implementation of calculation scheme *(Spanish)* 4—51082
pseudorandom binary signal generating ccts. 4—51352
pulse-shape discriminating unit for neutron-gamma discrimination with NE213 liq. scintillator 4—39480
pulsewidth multiplier uses up/down counter 4—35892
push-pull driver enhancement using collector-to-substrate capacitance 4—35917
push-pull drivers, tristate, protection circuit 4—35907
push-pull latch off-chip drivers, in-phase and out-phase 4—35916
ring of macroelectronic circuit components, fault localisation 4—46398
signal generator, PWM with hybrid sampling techniques 4—46366
signature anal. *(Dutch)* 4—41275
simple synthesised signal source 4—51021
simulation, computable ordering determ. *(Japanese)* 4—41273
single-shot pulse generator, up-transition edge-triggered, using Josephson DC-powered flip-flops 4—41251
statistical analysis of digital circuits subjected to EMI induced delays 4—59797
tangent generator error reduction by modified interpolation 4—46377
tangent-type FM demodulator using digital signal processing ccts., improved performance *(Japanese)* 4—51055
temperature measuring ccl., using thermocouple, voltage/frequency convertor 4—55720
three phase square wave output generator, cct. design 4—58197
transition bus driver 4—29969
transmission of digital signals, line drivers, technology *(Spanish)* 4—51081
true/complement generator preventing simultaneous up levels 4—41315
true/complement shift-array multiplier 4—46535
true/complement shift-array multiplier decoder 4—46537
TTL discriminator and pulse-width decoder, cct. 4—58205
universal n-bit data shifter, config. with input multiplexers and IGFET array 4—51381
very-low-frequency digital oscillator design 4—41438
video games circuit realisation *(German)* 4—30062
voltage selector with 0.1-V resolution, using 4527 multiplier IC *(German)* 4—58145
ZX81 burglar alarm, using 8 switch positions 4—41429

digital communication systems
1.3 μm optical transmission system, modal noise influence 4—38595
1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems 4—37839
2-wire cable distribution network, alternating technique *(French)* 4—32490
2-wire duplex transmission for ISDN *(German)* 4—32203
3-D modulation-coding system, anal. 4—31887
3M Digital Mastering System, appl. 4—33059
5ESS digital switch, software revision in real-time distributed system 4—32587
5ESS digital switch distributed processing system, software recovery strategy 4—32584
5ESS digital switch distributed system, data error detection and recovery using audit programs 4—32585
8-Mbit/s digital signal transmission using an optical link. The district networks of the Swiss PTT *(German)* 4—60871
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4—38458
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4—32666
16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4—32531

digital communication systems continued
34 Mbit/s system, development *(Polish)* 4—43581
49-QPRS DFE radio receiver, simultaneous adaptive estimation of carrier phase, symbol timing and data 4—48381
60-channel PCM-ADPCM transcoder, development 4—37838
140 Mbit/s (1.3 micron) optical fibre, development 4—38601
140 Mbit/s binary system simulation and realization for coaxial cables *(German)* 4—32619
140 Mbit/s digital radio system using 16 QAM, SAW filters for spectral shaping 4—52386
140 Mbit/s digital transmission system using coaxial pairs (CT 140) 4—54607
140 Mbit/s line system on coaxial pairs, 2nd generation system 4—54608
140 Mbit/s modem with 16 QAM for digital radio links *(German)* 4—43937
144 kb/s digital transmission unit design for local telephone network, ISDN appls. 4—54102
200 Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio system, adaptive variable-resonance equaliser 4—43964
A-to-D and D-to-A conversion systems, dispersive models 4—43397
adaptive adjustment of receiver for distorted digital signals 4—51443
adaptive differential pulse code modulation system for speech transmission *(German)* 4—31828
adaptive line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4—54605
ADPCM system with improved error control, design and performance in noisy channel 4—47764
aLBIS-ECS 10000 digital electronic communication system *(German)* 4—60622
algorithms for speech coding 4—31934
alternative digital switch architectures from a network planning perspective 4—54566
analogue adaptive hybrid for digital transmission on subscriber lines 4—53337
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4—41493
AT&T Bell Labs. system for Olympics coverage 4—44111
audio, clock generation problem 4—33003
audio broadcasting, development 4—32901
audio broadcasting, digital, at WGBH Radio, Boston 4—44200
audio editing concepts 4—44381
audio equipment, digital technology appl. 4—55106
audio recorder, 2-channel stationary head, design 4—44380
audio recorder, stationary head type, RSC format performance 4—44379
audio systems, FFT anal. 4—50725
audio systems, time correction of anti-aliasing filters 4—33062
audio transmission with fibre optics *(German)* 4—38603
Australian IDN, planning for synchronisation 4—47991
automatic dialogue post-synchronization, digital signal processing system development 4—53669
AXE 10, line circuit component SLAC development 4—32556
AXE 10 system, line circuits development 4—32555
balanced alphabet code synthesis 4—53410
Bell Canada's digital technology experience 4—60608
Bell Labs. 4ESS, Attached Processor development 4—38394
BER estimation techniques in simulation 4—37792
Biarritz experiment to integrated videocommunication networks 4—43900
BIFGON, progress and appls. 4—54590
BIGFON, broadband network services integration *(German)* 4—44122
BIGFON, lessons learnt, and TV screen use for decision making 4—54593
BIGFON, potentialities of an ISDN system on an economic basis 4—54591
BIGFON, service-integrated wideband communications system 4—54592
BIGFON broadband integrated local communication network trials 4—54069
binary PCM/FM transmission channel, convolutional coding/Viterbi decoding 4—47786
binary signal detection problem, two methods of impulsive interferences suppression—comparative study 4—37946
bit synchronisation in the presence of asymmetric channel noise 4—53365
bit synchronizers for PSK and their digital implementation 4—53381
Blue Circle communication network 4—38186
British Telecom, network management 4—43659
broadband communication systems, switching of 140 Mbit/s signals 4—54580
broadband communications, in-house equipment for speech, data and graphics *(German)* 4—38143
broadband integrated communication networks, perspectives on development *(Italian)* 4—48364
broadband local distribution networks implementation, problems and perspectives in Italy *(Italian)* 4—32196
BTI's SatStream service, small disk satellite earth station appl. 4—44056
bubble memory in communication products 4—37040
burst error modelling for digital communication links 4—43038
business user facilities, future opportunities 4—60390
C-MAC packet system for direct broadcasting by satellite *(Italian)* 4—38420
capacity of digital links in tandem 4—47705
cellular digital mobile radio systems, differential binary PSK, propag. and reception study *(French)* 4—42859
cellular digital radiotelephone networks, AMRC freq. hopping technique, distrib. and reception aspects *(French)* 4—43982
centralized extension system, voice storage system design *(Japanese)* 4—54041
channel coding, fundamentals 4—43193
clock phase jitter, meas. of amplitude distribution *(German)* 4—59771
coated magnetic disk media noise 4—37028
colour TV digitally transmitted, using 34 Mbit/s 8-bit encoding system *(German)* 4—38771
colour TV signals, adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4—44229
colour TV signals, component encoding for transmission in 34, 70 and 140 Mbit/s channels 4—44228
communication processing gateway switching system, hardware design *(Japanese)* 4—54528
communication system simulation and analysis with SYSTID 4—38503
communications processing gateway switching program *(Japanese)* 4—54529
communications processing services, message handling service programs appl. *(Japanese)* 4—54039
communications processing systems, development *(Japanese)* 4—54037

digital communication systems continued
compact cassette audio recorder, development 4−44378
composite response system, VE2000, for human communication with host computer through telephone network 4−32610
CPM, partial response, with diversity for adaptable slow Rayleigh fading in Gaussian noise, error probability 4−38494
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4−31949
CRSN, Corporate Resource Sharing Network, description 4−60535
CSMA/CD/MPD access control method in bus-type local area networks for integrated data and voice *(Japanese)* 4−32603
D50 circuit switching system, development 4−32565
D60 digital transit switching system operating experience for INS 4−32564
D70 digital switching system for integrated services network, evolutionary plans 4−32613
data, fast start-up channel estimation 4−43019
data cassette recording system 4−48775
data channel multiplexer system design 4−38407
data modems, duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s, channel coding with partitioned signal constellation 4−43861
data transmission on local loops, time-compression multiplexing appl. 4−38380
data transmission system, coding for intersymbol interference removal *(German)* 4−31861
data transmission system, overview 4−38406
data transmission via satellites, dynamic multiple access techniques *(German)* 4−43487
DDX network, message handling system design *(Japanese)* 4−54038
decision feedback equalisation, generalisation using max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4−31822
defence communication systems, hybrid interleaver appl. 4−47997
Defense Switched Network, multifunction switches appl. 4−32576
Defense Switched Network and Defense Data Network for military systems 4−32545
DELTACS, versatile tactical communication system 4−48351
DEMS, digital electronic message service, for narrow-beam point-to-point microwave radio 4−32688
DEMS, digital electronic message systems, Merrill Lynch's view 4−32231
development of digital communications 4−60317
developments and conflicts in UK, IBM vs. AT&T 4−43575
DIANA concept, complete approach to office automation 4−60361
digital data communication primer 4−54404
digital encoding by means of T-codes for data synchronisation and message integrity 4−53399
digital PABX and local networks 4−54559
digital termination systems, technical issues, regulation and service available 4−47962
digital termination systems 4−54008
digital transmission performance bounds with peak power and bandwidth constraints 4−38438
digital wideband telecommunications (DIWIBATEL), potential and capabilities 4−54064
DIKOS digital communication system for office use 4−54833
DISDAMA, digital satellite telecommunications DAMA system, features 4−54730
dither anal., resolution below least significant bit 4−33038
DIVAC optical fibre integrated services system, development 4−48476
DMI, Digital Multiplexed Interface, PBX to computer interface standard 4−38388
document interchange architecture for SNA networks 4−32337
document transfer by satellite, UNIVERSE network 4−44018
DTN1 digital transmission system *(German)* 4−32562
DTS, digital microwave systems alleviate bottlenecks 4−38453
DTS, digital termination system, technology appl. overview 4−32232
DTS-21, digital local switching system, hardware design 4−38399
DTS-21, digital local switching system, software design 4−38401
DTS-21 digital local switching system, improved packaging technology 4−38405
DTS-21 digital local switching system, line concentrator and subscriber line circuit 4−38400
DTS-21 digital local switching system, maintenance and administration system 4−38402
dual transmission system for multipair cables, based on crank-shaft coding 4−54107
duplex digital data networks, adaptive echo compensation techniques *(German)* 4−42884
duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s on the PSTN and the use of channel coding with a partitioned signal constellation 4−60575
E 10 subscriber connection units evolution *(French)* 4−48348
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4−32726
echo cancellation algorithm for full-duplex two-wire data transmission 4−31708
echo cancelling for 2-wire digital transmission in the local network *(French)* 4−31701
editing digital audio 4−53719
efficiency techniques in switching and transmission 4−43899
EISN (Experimental Integrated Switched Network), system-level network test facility 4−32609
electronic countermeasure signal monitor, development 4−32647
electronic PBX, 8-bit microprocessor control and PCM time-division switch config. 4−43886
electronic technology development 4−60354
emergency communications restoration system at 2 GHz, using digital microwave radio techniques 4−32665
entertainment electronics appl. *(German)* 4−43569
equipment trends, and ISDN appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48350
error performance objectives for digital networks 4−38164
error performance objectives for digital networks 4−60321
error probabilities, interference effects 4−43115
European cable system, development 4−47979
EWDS test switching station, development *(German)* 4−43881
EWSD digital switching system for public telephone network and ISDN *(German)* 4−54535
EWSD evolution during 1980s 4−32579
EWSD software, fabrication 4−43887
exchange communications in West Germany *(German)* 4−43552
facsimile, advanced communication network for ISDN 4−32289
facsimile and visual communication systems, recent trends in NTT 4−32288
facsimile communication, in digital network 4−43688

digital communication systems continued
facsimile communications, international, over packet switched network 4−32293
facsimile equipment, for office automation 4−32294
facsimile equipment for transmission of graphic information and textual messages 4−48051
facsimile integration with word processors 4−38233
facsimile intelligent communication system, development *(Japanese)* 4−54165
facsimile signal conversion and procedure control equipment, design *(Japanese)* 4−54167
Federal Republic of Germany public communications networks, development 4−43589
Fiber-Optics Educator for telecommunications training 4−44110
fibre optic communication system, linear and nonlinear equalised, optimum design 4−60867
fibre optic data transmission and multi-service networks in industrial and urban environments 4−44076
fibre optic heterodyne transmission system, digital transmission of TV signals 4−54808
fibre optic junction, digital data harmonic distortion 4−60869
fibre transmission experiment, 170 km, 445.8 Mbit/s, injection locking technique 4−38611
fibre-optic transmission system, FD-3, config. and field trials 4−32818
first-order, multilevel quantized phase detection 4−29732
flow control technique for local networks of interconnected token rings 4−32487
four phase PSK low-level high-dynamics on-board receiver operating at 14 GHz burst mode 120 Mb/s 4−32779
frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements 4−43934
framing system for synchronisation stability improvement, config. and performance anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47875
French PTT Telecom 1 project for satellite communications 4−38589
gateway switching system for communications processing service *(Japanese)* 4−54527
general integrated optical fibre telecommunication network in the subscriber area 4−43549
geostationary satellite networks digital microwave transmission, interference performance anal. 4−54733
Germany's optic fibre telecommunication infrastructure, development *(German)* 4−38602
glass fibre cables and their applications 4−54750
Hertz Car Rentals European telecommunication/reservation network 4−60335
HF data communication systems for military applications, digital improvement techniques 4−32485
high bit rate digital recording, effective simple error correction scheme 4−47196
high-speed digital link using TDM adapter for plurality of lower speed links 4−32538
hybrid multiplexer with fixed or variable frame rate and movable voice/data boundary, performance anal. 4−32600
hybrid transmission of digital speech and data on 64 kb/s PCM speech channel 4−32233
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4−54385
ICs for telecommunications, choice between standard and custom 4−47998
ICs for TV equipment *(Italian)* 4−38824
ICSSM, computer-aided modelling and simulation tool use 4−32238
ICSSM, interactive communication systems simulation model 4−37789
IFS integrated telecommunication system, new project status in Swiss network 4−60623
image processing execution speed improvement, digital video processor appl. 4−53871
image processor, FFT implementation and appls. 4−53882
impulse responses under minimum phase constraints 4−53630
IMS, Integrated Message Systems, and electronic messaging techniques 4−43911
information management tool 4−54077
Information Network System, speech quality for PCM system, voiceband codec basis 4−38418
Information Network System, toward an advanced information society *(Japanese)* 4−47986
Information Network System (INS) of Japan, network planning considerations 4−32236
inhouse experimental integrated digital switching system 4−38419
INS, Japanese ISDN 4−54583
INS and home area information network *(Japanese)* 4−60339
INS Information Network System, switching control multiprocessor 4−32616
integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4−32522
integrated communications network, development *(German)* 4−54049
integrated digital network, synchronisation and slip performance 4−60322
Integrated management precedes integrated communications 4−54576
integrated optical broadband, experimental results and review 4−32831
Integrated Services Digital Network enhanced feature analog set supports ISDN upgradability 4−54076
Integrated Services Digital Networks, trends 4−47996
integrated services private packet network 4−32605
integrated sound transmission, error protection *(German)* 4−48367
integrated systems for office communication *(German)* 4−43579
integrated voice/data networks, architectural solution 4−38389
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4−32181
integrated voice/data services on a dual-ring local area network 4−32611
integrated voice/data/text/image systems, prospects of developments *(Dutch)* 4−54018
integration of services and network digitisation 4−32604
Intel 29C51 programmable codec and filter, 29C52 line card voice/data controller 4−54034
INTELSAT 72 MHz C-band transponders, coded 8-PSK transmission at 140 Mbit/s, trunking appls. 4−32778
interactive simulation 4−38454
intercity data communications, look towards digital networks 4−32171
interface processors, data communication processing program structure *(Japanese)* 4−54043
international communications, ISDN 4−54027
international digital network technology in Japan 4−32738
international telephone exchange, first digital one opened in London by British Telecom 4−43868

digital communication systems continued
international transit digital exchange controlled by microprocessor complex *(Japanese)* 4—54541
introduction, book 4—57692
ISDN, AXE 10 development 4—43901
ISDN, config. and technology 4—54048
ISDN, customer installations 4—38417
ISDN, customer interface network terminating equipment 4—54582
ISDN, definition, operation and evolution 4—54577
ISDN, development 4—54063
ISDN, development 4—60353
ISDN, development and facilities *(German)* 4—60617
ISDN, development in UK including tariffs 4—43907
ISDN, effect on future development of purely wire systems *(French)* 4—54051
ISDN, Ericsson's products development 4—43556
ISDN, evolution of integrated access 4—38416
ISDN, evolution of NEAX61 local digital central office switching system 4—32615
ISDN, evolutionary plan toward ISDN for existing digital switching system 4—60624
ISDN, Federal German Post Office system concept 4—54085
ISDN, intelligence requirements planning 4—32235
ISDN, intercontinental digital exchange feasibility, Italcable role 4—54588
ISDN, international progress under auspices of CCITT 4—32607
ISDN, introduction in ITT 1240 digital exchange in Europe 4—54561
ISDN, issues and options for the future 4—43905
ISDN, Italy's field trial 4—43902
ISDN, Japanese Model System 4—54584
ISDN, mobile service integration 4—60344
ISDN, multifunction terminals requirements 4—54093
ISDN, multiline PABX access 4—60620
ISDN, nationwide communications for US chemical company 4—43542
ISDN, objectives and results from emerging standards *(Italian)* 4—48363
ISDN, operation and maintenance 4—43559
ISDN, planning 4—43560
ISDN, planning and implementation of successful systems by Bell Canada 4—54589
ISDN, planning extension of telephone network by British Telecom 4—60416
ISDN, preparation 4—43546
ISDN, public telephone technology appl. 4—54594
ISDN, role of satellites 4—38154
ISDN, Satellite Business Systems implementation 4—32234
ISDN, Siemens R&D and EWSD electronic exchange system 4—54587
ISDN, slip and synch. methods 4—60352
ISDN, subscriber line advanced synchronous transmission terminals 4—32519
ISDN, techno-economic approach of the digital subscriber line regarding the future of RNI and RNIS *(French)* 4—32491
ISDN, test instrumentation challenge 4—60348
ISDN, user facilities 4—54086
ISDN, users needs 4—60357
ISDN, voice and data workstations and services 4—43558
ISDN—the telecommunications network of the future *(German)* 4—60482
ISDN 4—54450
ISDN access, long reach duplex transmission systems 4—38415
ISDN and data services, development 4—60320
ISDN and IDN, error performance anal. *(French)* 4—38153
ISDN and value added services within telecommunication networks 4—32602
ISDN business networks 4—43557
ISDN challenge *(German)* 4—43906
ISDN development 4—54005
ISDN equipment, VLSI technology appl. 4—43562
ISDN from British Telecom 4—54578
ISDN in Canada, current status and future prospects 4—47966
ISDN introduction, computer terminals appl. 4—54084
ISDN line termination, VLSI appl. 4—54033
ISDN multifunction communication system for speech and text *(German)* 4—38245
ISDN requirements of 5ESS digital switch 4—32581
ISDN services introduction within AXE 10, field trials 4—32614
ISDN transmission field trials 4—43561
ISDNs, prospects for future 4—47963
ISDNs, services and developments 4—47964
ISDNs and PABXs, use of ICs 4—32599
ISKRA 2000 digital system, reliability *(Croatian)* 4—32187
ISLN, Integrated Services Local Network, voice and data integration in business communications 4—43909
ISLN, integrated services local network 4—60619
ITT 1240 digital exchange appls. in evolution of nonvoice services in telephone network 4—32582
ITT 1240 distributed digital exchange, network maintenance aspects 4—32583
ITT system 1240 digital switch, line, trunk and service circuit test system 4—54522
Japanese digital switching technology, step to INS 4—32571
Japanese teletext signals, computer simulation of transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 4—48080
Japanese teletext system development *(Japanese)* 4—48079
jitter modulator, PFJ-4, design and characts., digital transmission system testing appl. 4—51056
Korea Improvement Program, fibre optic appls. 4—32815
LAN, microprocessor-based medium speed expt. 4—60494
LAN factory data acquisition system, Manchester phase-encoded transmission with concentrator *(German)* 4—48222
land mobile environments, ignition interference meas. characterization and models 4—59799
land mobile radio channel, 920 MHz, high-speed digital transmission performance study in Tokyo *(Japanese)* 4—43995
law-enforcement digital data transmission over mobile voice channels 4—38495
lightwave systems, CAD 4—38605
line codes, comparison criterion with regard to crosstalk interference 4—53416
line coding for zero spectral density at zero frequency 4—43114
line segment coding, efficient contour coding scheme 4—53903
local area networks technologies, multicriteria comparison and anal. 4—60468

digital communication systems continued
local data networks, digital and analogue data, standardisation, application developments *(German)* 4—54358
local exchanges, voice signal processing 4—31938
local fibre optic data networks from Ericsson and Chalmers, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—32190
local network, synchronous equipments 4—38383
local network configuration and service quality 4—38161
local networks, frequency synchronisation system 4—38162
local networks based on PBX 4—32328
local packet transport planning: videotex and beyond 4—38382
local switching system, MOS digital switch LSI's use 4—38404
local switching system development and synchronous digital terminals as INS basis 4—38396
long-wavelength optical communication systems, avalanche photodiode and PIN-FET receivers 4—54740
LSI switching element (ECI), design and development 4—43869
Macau, telecommunications administration, digital approach 4—54080
MBD 1200-01/-02 modem groups for even more versatile data transmission using telephone network *(German)* 4—38364
memoryless nonlinear device, modulation transfer noise from digital carrier to FDM/FM carriers 4—31845
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from continuous digital to FDM/FM carriers 4—47729
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from digital to FDM/FM carriers, power series expansion 4—47730
message service, overview 4—32230
message services, electronic, British Telecom initiatives 4—43910
metallic cable pairs network operation, design and performance 4—38165
metallic cable pairs transmission *(French)* 4—32489
MetroNet, residential two-way CATV system, networking requirements anal. 4—32963
Mexican power system, real time control system, satellite communication network 4—38572
MFSK/MPSK/MGSK gap detection modulation-encoding system, config., error probability and interference aspects 4—31879
microwave communication, PSK and MSK systems, RF realisation state-of-the-art 4—60670
microwave link multipath fading of line-of-sight path, characterisation using amplitude distortion 4—60675
microwave LOS links, decision feedback equalization for multipath interference 4—38457
microwave radio, high capacity, minimum dispersion combiner 4—48380
military strategic monitoring and control 4—32218
MILPAK system based on packet switching, integrated service in defence telecommunication network 4—32612
Mitel's networked approach [integrated communications network] using PABXs 4—43912
mobile channel digital link using time calibrated technique 4—60725
mobile radio systems, digital, using base station diversity, BER degradations caused by switching 4—43973
mobile transmission techniques in Japan 4—32702
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4—32031
Monarch PABX, experimental data access module for full ISDN 4—60599
monolithic bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for 3 Gbit/s bit rate 4—43903
MT system, URN digital subscriber connecting unit, development 4—38391
muldex, experimental research on simplified type of third-order digital muldex *(Chinese)* 4—60583
multi-rate hybrid switch with variable bit rate supporting wide range of services 4—32597
multichannel adaptive systems for digital transmission of analogue data taking into account the noise immunity of compressed data 4—53342
multichannel SHF DAMA system, development 4—32767
multiframe offices, probabilistic analysis of interframe tie requirements for cross-connect systems 4—43570
multihop microwave links, energy saving at 34 Mbits/s, 2 to 8 GHz bands 4—60669
multilevel signal transmission, overview *(German)* 4—38150
multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
multipath propagation, field trial results of 140Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio 4—32663
multiple wideband services communications, synchronously triggered packet loop appl. 4—32578
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4—53394
multipoint teleconferencing for special service circuits, VLSI based 4—32994
multipoint urban digital cost-effective 19 GHz radio system, local distrib. appls. 4—60677
multipurpose multiplexing subsystem for telecommunication networks 4—32547
multiservice switching network, voice packet transmission, general anal. *(Spanish)* 4—32601
NEAX 61 digital switching system, review *(German)* 4—60598
network degradation and transmission quality specifications 4—60346
network digital standards of interoperability between transmission hierarchies 4—32210
network interfaces, state of the art survey and standards *(German)* 4—60327
network synchronization, control and management [telecommunications] 4—32208
networks, development, implementation and switching aspects 4—54054
networks, growth and impact of electronics 4—54053
NMOS digital multiplexer chip, design and layout, optical fiber communication appl. 4—54830
NMOS DPCM modulators based on PLAs for digital TV appls. 4—37817
noise immunity of digital data transmission with frequency adaptation and space diversity 4—53344
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4—32670
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4—53395
nonlinear equalization for high speed digital transmission systems 4—37813
off-set QPSK modulator, design and operation 4—47725
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, AT&T and Pacific Bell advanced customised network 4—47990
optical, technical and economic prospects 4—48486

digital communication systems continued
optical bus for military appls., ground and on-board *(French)* 4—44083
optical cable systems, strategies for introduction and BIGFON project *(German)* 4—44112
optical communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4—44134
optical digital transmission system for EVU news networks *(German)* 4—60846
optical fibre communication, APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4—54737
optical fibre digital telecommunication link, reliability and economics 4—38647
optical fibre digital transmission systems with repeaters, design, installation, operation and equipment 4—38657
optical fibre links for breaking urban bottlenecks 4—38596
optical fibre subsea cable system, 95.51 Mb/s *(Japanese)* 4—32807
optical fibre systems, design and performance 4—38642
optical fibre systems, long distances and sophisticated supervision 4—60880
optical fibre wideband communications, marketing aspects and technical trends 4—54831
optical fibres for communication links *(German)* 4—54758
optical fibres in broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40688
optical fibres in telephone networks 4—32596
optical line terminating equipment, F-400M, supervisory control system 4—38623
optical receiver output, Gaussian approx. 4—54766
optical repeaters, high-speed digital system, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment 4—48474
optical subscriber exchange connection system, development *(German)* 4—54747
optical subscriber-line-network *(German)* 4—48475
optical transmission systems, limitations and technical possibilities 4—54748
optimum sampling of moving images 4—32049
or operation using periodical signals without DC offset 4—46409
PABX, current and future trends 4—32572
PABX, digital, gradual implementation 4—48335
PABXs, advantages for office data communications 4—48353
PABXs, reasons for lack of use in office automation 4—60589
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4—32772
pair gain systems, tutorial on technology of growing importance 4—54067
parallel signal transmission with frequency adaptation, efficiency anal. 4—32644
parallel transfer systems, disturbance protection *(Russian)* 4—38160
partitioning digital telecommunications sytems for implementation in silicon 4—54073
PBX, operation in ISDN systems 4—32595
PBX based private network for voice, data, and two-way video 4—32548
PBX for data and voice from Telenova Inc. 4—38414
PCM 30 digital transmission technology, TDM, railways appl. *(German)* 4—32496
PCM communication system, bit error ratio measuring set, PF-2, testing/monitoring appl. 4—55575
PCM communication systems, bit error measuring set, PF-4 testing/monitoring appl. 4—55576
PCM digital error detector, PFT-1, design and charact. 4—55574
PCM jitter generator, PJG-1, design and charact., digital communication equipment testing appl. 4—51057
PCM jitter meter, PJM-1, design and charact., communication equipment/system testing appl. 4—55577
PCM line equipment checking, cable simulator PKN-1, design and charact. 4—54602
PCM regenerator for coaxial cables, 140 Mbit/sec, automatic length compensation *(German)* 4—54611
PCM regenerator measuring setup PR-1, design and charact., noise immunity meas. appl. 4—55345
PCM signalling frames analyser, PDA-64, design for testing 30 channel systems 4—55346
PCM systems, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and charact. 4—55214
PCM systems, test set PCM-2, design and character., signal-to-total distortion meas. appl. 4—55571
PCM TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4—43996
point-to-multipoint local distrib., low-cost TDM/TDMA subsystems appl. 4—38455
point-to-point digital radio systems, need for digital termination systems 4—32689
Poland, development and prospects *(Polish)* 4—43594
power distribution network for data communication system, computerised supervisory control system 4—56600
power supply system, 150 V, high quality and high efficiency 4—38163
power systems for telecommunications 4—34018
private telephone exchange at Lahr-Ettenheim savings bank *(German)* 4—38390
private wide-area packet switching networks implementation 4—43908
private- and common-carrier paging 4—38204
programmable word generator with pattern comparison *(German)* 4—31921
PSK, block demodulation for short radio packet *(Japanese)* 4—31831
public data network DDX, digital data switching network in Japan 4—32405
public packet switched data networks, developments 4—38302
public telephone transmission techniques *(German)* 4—54543
QAM technology for digital radio 4—60660
radio, hop length effect on high-capacity digital links quality *(French)* 4—43966
radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4—48406
radio and TV technicians, digital technology *(German)* 4—60960
radio link, 7/11 GHz, 70Mb/s, field evaluation 4—32675
radio link system DR 34+34-6800, appl. *(Finnish)* 4—43961
radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalisers, multipath outage perform. 4—54624
radio relays, performance anal. 4—38459
radio sound and TV picture transmission on optical fibres in subscriber network, with reference to BIGFON 4—54832
digital communication systems continued
radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4—32676
radio systems, high-capacity, 64 QAM modem design 4—31849
radio systems development, digital signal processing techniques impact 4—43959
radio systems use by Tymnet, value added network services delivery 4—32664
radio-relay, digital system at 2 GHz 32Mb/s 4—32679
radiological image processing and communication facility, architecture evolution 4—53876
railway tracks and monomode glass fibre cables for digital communication networks in UK *(German)* 4—48471
random-access editing of digital audio 4—33060
receiver performance in impulsive noise, modelling, anal., and simulation 4—31711
receiving filter, optimal linear, for digital transmission over nonlinear channels 4—43595
recording, modulation anal. 4—44377
ring closure with elastic buffer 4—54395
RITA automated transmission network for battlefield communications 4—38167
ROLM CBX II, architectures 4—54537
rural telecommunication services provision, alternatives 4—54565
rural telecommunications 4—54055
SAR processing for ERS-1 4—43479
satellite communications, OTS Extel Experiment 4—44061
satellite communications, technological review 4—54694
satellite link, digital, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4—60767
satellite links, performance factors 4—38533
satellite packet communication protocols for integrated services networks, design and evaluation 4—32787
satellite system for corporate telecommunications 4—54658
satellite systems, ABC Radio Network use of digital system 4—44046
SatStream service by British Telecom for business telecommunications by satellite, encryption techniques 4—54668
SATURN 200 business telephone, development 4—43889
SBNS, switched/broadcast ISDN, user observability decrease 4—43913
self-adaptive baseband equalizers for digital microwave links, design using PSK 8 modulation *(French)* 4—43963
self-timed regenerative repeaters, systematic jitter calculation in mismatched jitter-free conditions 4—38426
shared tenant services, development 4—48366
Shielded Toll PEF Cable field trial 4—38423
SHINCOM, shipboard integrated dual-switched telephone system, design and features 4—32608
Siemens digital exchange system for integrated communications *(German)* 4—54579
simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4—37921
single error correction by modified Wagner method, digital data transmission efficiency 4—53411
single-mode fibre charact. in F-400M system, overview 4—38620
SL-1 PBX, evolution 4—48368
SL-1 PBX, voice and data switching integration 4—48369
small area networks using serial data transfer. IV. I^2C bus with multiple masters 4—38292
smear transmission system using block interleavers with maximum pulse distance *(Japanese)* 4—47768
Sony's contribution to digital audio 4—33034
Sony's PCM-3102 digital audio recorder and 8-channel mixing console, review 4—55121
sound broadcasting signal transmission, partial neutralization of distortion anal. 4—31819
sound mixer, development 4—33035
source coding, channel coding and secrecy coding appls., conf., Zurich, Switzerland (Mar. 1984) 4—40714
space division switching, technique for high-speed data signals 4—38120
spacecraft, Galileo receiver, system development, probe signal reception, architecture 4—48459
speech, spectrally efficient transmission of digitised encrypted speech over mobile radio channels 4—37901
speech anal./synthesis system for data networks 4—38141
speech APC codec at 16 kbps using digital signal processors for radiocommunications 4—53563
SS/TDMA satellite system with on board TST switching stage with ISDN facility 4—60740
statistical multiplexers, digital data communication network appls. 4—60581
Studer's digital and analogue audio equipment, development 4—33058
submarine optical fibre systems, design 4—38641
subscriber data link devices, codec/filter and card controller for ISDN appl. *(French)* 4—54581
subscriber line switching cross-point, custom IC with HV DMOS switches 4—54513
subscriber line transmission 4—54556
subscriber loop, integrated 80Kbit/s modem appl. 4—32532
subscriber loop echo cancellers, timing jitter considerations 4—32520
subscriber loop impedance standards considerations, in digital telephone network 4—38355
subscriber loop transmission unit with digital service unit and office channel unit 4—38354
subscriber loops, two-wire digital transmission, selected methods *(Polish)* 4—32513
subscriber networks, characterisation organisation and modelling *(French)* 4—32194
subscriber services and digital switching and transmission appls., advanced semiconductor technology 4—54545
superposed pilot tone for digital baseband transmission on coaxial cables *(German)* 4—43828
switching, digital switching systems, signal processor appl. 4—32001
switching, speech communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4—43880
switching products, telephone systems 4—48333
switching systems, market trend 4—60606
SX2000 digital voice and data PABX for Phillips Petroleum 4—60594
symbol error probability, degradations computation 4—37826
symmetrical star quad cable design for digital signal transmission 4—38421
synchronizers analysis in presence of multipath fading 4—60679
synchronous data link control adapter multiplexer 4—43915

digital communication systems continued
synchronous digital transmission terminals in digital local network, basis for future ISDN 4—38398
synchronous spread-spectrum multiplex communication system by using a modified M-sequence *(Japanese)* 4—43946
synthesizers for music 4—55103
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—60618
System Century Digital Central Office, evolutionary plans 4—32580
System OXE for fibre optic transmission experiments *(German)* 4—38604
TDM frame synchronisation system reliability model using Markov chains and state reduction method 4—53958
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4—43877
technologies, book 4—29124
Telecom 1 multiservice digital networks, telecommunication satellite use *(French)* 4—38166
telecommunication networks, jitter anal. 4—60323
telecommunication networks, synch. processes 4—54035
telecommunication principles, book 4—50309
telecommunication traffic, online real time monitor 4—32239
telecommunications networks 4—32180
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4—60747
telephone junction network for urban area, planning, optimisation, sensitivity and cost studies 4—54116
telephone management systems for personal computers 4—60571
telephone network, digital, minimum transmission loss plan 4—38193
telephone network, high capacity digital transmission system, 565 Mbit/s on coaxial cable 4—60567
telephone network, transmission performance standards 4—38192
telephone networks, switching system architecture *(Japanese)* 4—32566
telephony, business user facilities, future opportunities 4—60390
telephony, components and systems, review *(Italian)* 4—60388
Teletex implementation using LAM 91/95 family of data circuit terminating equipments 4—48042
terrestrial communications, satellites acting as repeaters 4—48424
testing, bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, charact. and appls. 4—55518
testing digital data services systems 4—43587
time compression multiplexing technique for digital data transmission over twisted pair 4—32542
time division bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design for optical communication system appl. 4—54512
time division digital switches, North American installations 4—60607
time spread transmission system using block conversion config. for impulse noise interf. suppression *(Japanese)* 4—47874
timing extraction for baseband digital transmission 4—43081
timing tank mechanical filter for digital subscriber transmission system 4—30909
TOPSIM III for communication system digital simulations 4—37788
transform encoding methods *(German)* 4—43348
transmission of broadcast vision and sound signals on digital circuits 4—38780
transmission technology in Japan 4—32207
tri-reflector offset antenna, 4, 5, 6 GHz band, optimised design for digital microwave links *(Japanese)* 4—42962
TU 5800 digital radio links, small capacity, props. 4—32628
TV, bit-rates reduction techniques 4—38766
TV and radio technicians, digital techniques *(German)* 4—54932
TV program 34 Mbit/s digital transmission *(French)* 4—48542
TV reception, picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4—38791
TV systems, problem of bit rate reduction for transmission over long distances 4—54972
twisted pain telephone premise wiring, crosstalk anal. 4—32252
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4—32796
undersea optical transmission, regenerator chip set for high speed digital transmission 4—54778
uniform digital master system for apartment block cabled networks *(German)* 4—32192
UniLAN, integrated data/voice local area network 4—54389
urban data transmission system UDS 10-64, digital radio transmission and TDMA *(French)* 4—48293
Ursa Major 8X32 programmable digital reverberation unit, review 4—33006
value-added networks 4—54006
vector Gaussian pass-band signals, amplitude and polarisation encoding, discrimination and error probability 4—31871
video codec for broadband communication 4—54458
video communication network project for Montpellier *(French)* 4—44081
video communications, wideband coupling networks 4—54083
video switchers for broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—32904
video teleconferencing, 1980s technology 4—61109
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4—61095
videoconferencing, step towards IBFN integrated services wideband communications 4—55044
videoconferencing appl. 4—48623
videoconferencing system, high perform. freeze frame monochrome system 4—32995
videotex communication processing equipment for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54188
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54189
videotex system for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54187
VLSI-based distributed control system architecture for digital telecommunications switch 4—54558
voice and data integration using digital silence detection 4—31852
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4—32090
voice network channel assignment, pseudo hangover synthesis 4—43494
voice station scrambling 4—38187
voice/data integration using digital PBX 4—32539
water distribution system, digital-based control system 4—54174
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4—54796
Westinghouse Digital Information Network 4—32677
wide-band communication network with optical fibre conductors, strategy for introduction *(Danish)* 4—44114
wideband communication, IBFN, services *(German)* 4—43904
wideband digital optical fibre systems, future systems 4—38598
wideband networks for computer communications 4—48204

digital communication systems continued
X-28 capacity introduction into VENUS-P system *(Japanese)* 4—43853
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4—43938

digital computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also bit-slice computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; general purpose computers; microcomputers; minicomputers; satellite computers; special purpose computers
central place in human activity, data communications aspects *(Dutch)* 4—54347
computer and microprocessor, systems and component, undergraduate level, book 4—57731
computerphones, workstation telephones 4—32506
constant supply voltage technique for mains power failure appl. *(French)* 4—50943
information transmission and processing systems, simulation techniques *(Russian)* 4—43493
modular processor, mass production of computer system, assembly line basis 4—45983
optical hybrid integrated threshold logic elements for digital computation 4—31173
VLSI technology for next generation computers of 1980s 4—30716

digital control
see also direct digital control; numerical control
advances in instrumentation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50333
analog ramp generator, digitally controlled 4—29705
astronomical satellite attitude control system simulation testing 4—44826
automatic digital excitation control employing integrated system *(Russian)* 4—40362
automatic lighting control devices for industrial and public buildings *(Russian)* 4—50214
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4—45414
Boeing 757/767 autopilot/flight director system, development and certification 4—44857
BWR digital feedwater controller conceptual design 4—34359
cement industry, real time digital control systems 4—40671
DC servomotor detenting, microprocessor-based control system 4—57082
DC-to-DC thyristor chopper, four-phase, trigger circuit digital and microprocessor implementation 4—57218
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38674
digital drive controller, user-configurable 4—57408
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4—57093
digitally controlled RF systems, numbers game decoding 4—59897
electric power systems, automatic generation control using parametric quadratic programming 4—39833
electrical furnace, 3-zone, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4—40612
electrical supply systems as industrial process, use of telecontrol *(Spanish)* 4—49500
flight simulators, digital control loading systems 4—33928
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4—57656
fusion reactor digital control and power supply system *(Japanese)* 4—62322
gain control of amplifier 4—50999
gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed for altazimuth mountings 4—57050
gas turbine power station, Hitachi digital control system using duplicated controllers 4—40134
hi-fi stereo cassette SK3000, control logic servicing *(German)* 4—55127
HV impulse restoration with fast digital deconvolution technique 4—45187
hydroelectric power station control employing digital techniques 4—45355
microcomputer control of power converters 4—62617
microprocessor controlled mains supplied current convertor *(German)* 4—49953
microprocessor-based digital excitation system 4—49844
microprocessor-based speed controller for DC motors 4—34680
monolithic filters using external freq. ref. and digitally controlled resistor arrays 4—41485
MS80B Digital Control System *(Japanese)* 4—56816
paper machine, microprocessor controlled drive system; design, installation and operation 4—50268
power station programmable controllers and computerised control, maintenance project considerations 4—56815
power supply source containing PWM DC voltage convertor, digital control structure synthesis 4—45501
power system protection 4—39937
private mobile radio networks, channels trunking 4—38484
prosthetic control by binary coded EMG signal 4—56199
pulse-width generation, digital control, cct. 4—51039
rolling mill, digital measurement and control of mill roll position 4—55222
rolling mills, digital control of stabilisation and sequential speed regulation *(Polish)* 4—34974
Satellit 300 radio receiver, design *(German)* 4—54967
servomotors coupled directly with encoder, configuration and control *(Japanese)* 4—57087
six-pulse bridge convertor, digital current control 4—57204
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—40702
square-pulse time-delay device with digital control 4—30059
steam turbines, Hitachi digital control system 4—40089
step motor microprocessor control, robot operation *(Spanish)* 4—34700
stepping motor, pulse timing and torque control algorithm 4—40282
synchronous machines, power system digital control appls., torque angle transducer 4—39139
thermal power plant, Hitachi control technology, recently developed features 4—40057
voltage regulator, transistorised, with pulse modulation, digital control cct. *(Russian)* 4—62678
VTR digital servo control system, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32982
weighting constants calc. of discrete filter *(Czech)* 4—31942
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4—58882

digital discs *see video and audio discs*

digital filters
see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters
A-to-D and D-to-A conversion systems, dispersive models 4—43397
achromatic images, high contrast, perceptual models, filtering 4—60180
acoustic noise cancellation, adaptive, digital filter implementation using modified Widrow-Hoff algorithm 4—53754
adaptive, abnormal signal detection 4—37941
adaptive, nonlinear edge-preserving filter 4—47849
adaptive adjustment of receiver for distorted digital signals 4—51443
adaptive channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, least-squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—43918
adaptive complex linear prediction filter, performance characts. 4—37956
adaptive complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4—60084
adaptive digital filters in data-acquisition systems, synthesis 4—55300
adaptive echo cancellation with nonlinear digital filters 4—53680
adaptive echo cancellers with sign algorithm, design 4—35968
adaptive filters, quantization effects reduction 4—60091
adaptive filters, timed lattice approach to fast-converging equaliser design 4—51478
adaptive gradient lattice, stochastic convergence props. 4—31967
adaptive IIR filtering, current results and open issues 4—43310
adaptive infinite impulse response filter for recursive systems 4—41506
adaptive LMS digital filter using logarithmic number system, error anal. 4—60088
adaptive notch filter, anal. and performance evaluation 4—43313
adaptive notch filter, computer simulation 4—51474
AF digital filters, configs. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—51449
all-pole filters, frequency-magnitude characts., analogue-to-digital transform 4—41499
analog circuits that are digitally adjustable, automatic gauging *(German)* 4—37922
arbitrary integrated, efficient CAD tools for coeff. optimisation 4—58464
arbitrary sampling freq. conversion using digital methods 4—47850
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4—41493
ARMA digital lattice filter based on a linear prediction theory *(Japanese)* 4—51452
audio filter design, appl. of simple hearing model 4—53737
audio signal enhancement, digital techniques appl. 4—53716
audio signal processing, digital, CMOS-VLSI rate conversion digital filter appl. 4—53774
block floating-point distributed filters, performance improvement scheme 4—41497
CAD, layout generation programs for digital filter banks 4—51454
cascade realisation, optimum ordering of section junctions *(Russian)* 4—51447
cascade-form, low-sensitivity, passive 2nd order single-input single-output building blocks 4—51459
cascade-form digital filters, optimal and suboptimal error spectrum shaping 4—51431
CCD adaptive filter for estimation and suppression of narrowband interference in pseudonoise spread spectrum receiver 4—35974
channel equalisation, gradient adaptive lattice filters appl. 4—51442
charge domain band-pass filter, narrowband design for HF signal processing appls. 4—58472
coefficient fabrication error model for sampled data filters 4—31964
constant-input limit cycles elimination 4—51441
data acquisition system with low-pass filter under software control 4—30015
data flow description in digital filters, graphical notation 4—51456
design methods, comparison 4—58470
design of finite wordlength IIR filters by successive discretization and reoptimization 4—30030
DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementations 4—51430
digital correlators suit military applications 4—60021
discrete finite duration partial response signaling pulse with minimum out of band power 4—30035
discrete stationary stochastic process, modelling using digital lattice filter *(Japanese)* 4—35972
eigenvalue sensitivity based on expanded state model 4—46573
failure detection and prediction system, adaptive digital filter appl. 4—38026
fast design procedure for equiripple min.-phase FIR filters, comment 4—51435
fast digital convolution, hardware realisation of Mersenne number transforms 4—58466
fast least squares linear phase adaptive filter 4—53755
FFT processor implementation with 40 MHz adaptive digital filters 4—51468
FIR, harmonics retrieval appl. 4—51440
FIR cascade-form finite wordlength digital filters, statistical design 4—60085
FIR digital filter, CMOS chip set implementation using standard cell techniques 4—58471
FIR digital filter hardware for real-time image processing using residual number system *(Japanese)* 4—51453
FIR digital filter with different quantisation steps, design *(Chinese)* 4—51429
FIR digital filters, efficient recursive realisations and appl. 4—41488
FIR digital filters, switched-capacitor realization 4—46579
FIR filter design, generalised window method 4—35973
FIR filter design of real-time interactive filters 4—53773
FIR filters, computational organisation of fast sequential algorithms 4—53772
FIR filters, lagged least squares, efficient algorithms and structures in prewindowed signals case 4—53771
FIR filters, recursive realisations 4—41487
FIR filters, symmetric, systolic array technique appl. 4—58465
FIR filters with binary coefficients, multi-signal bus architecture 4—51467
FIR least-squares, optimum lag multichannel design 4—31962
FIR low-pass filter design using parametric filter technique 4—51433
FIR optimal finite wordlength linear phase digital filters, design and appls. 4—60081
floating point arithmetic, use in digital filters and equalisers 4—51471
fractional-step delay with appls. to array beamforming, state-space realizations 4—43339

digital filters continued
FSK demodulators, recursive digital filter design 4—51063
generalised FIR, synthesis techniques 4—41507
high-pass, design procedure 4—30017
high-speed adaptive digital filtering based on the residue number system 4—35979
IIR, bandwidth improvement 4—41494
IIR digital filters, adaptive design technique 4—30028
IIR digital filters, fast block data processing 4—30032
IIR digital filters, fast optimum design 4—58460
IIR digital filters, stability and realisation with recursive error compensation *(Hungarian)* 4—46574
IIR pipelined recursive residue number system digital filter 4—46578
image decimation and interpolation techniques based on frequency domain analysis 4—47902
implementation using residual number system of small modulus *(Korean)* 4—46581
impulse response truncation errors 4—51448
interactive computing and graphics in undergraduate digital signal processing 4—35212
interpolated finite impulse response filters 4—47848
interpolators and digital filters, comparison 4—51476
Kalman, microcomputer-based realisation 4—46586
Kalman filter, multidimensional, microprocessor realisation for space-time signal processing 4—53650
ladder filters, lossless discrete integrator and differentiator types, exact synthesis 4—46577
lattice filter, sensitivity red. 4—35966
lattice filter for ARMA coeff. derivation *(Japanese)* 4—41504
lattice parameter digital filters, synthesis 4—51436
least-squares ARMA filtering, ill-conditioning of zero-location 4—53606
limit cycle suppression in filters designed with one magnitude-truncation quantizer 4—30024
linear phase bandpass digital filters with variable cutoff frequencies 4—51439
linear phase two dimensional filters for image processing appls. design calc. 4—53943
linear time variant digital filters, difference equation implementations 4—43392
linear time-variant, spectral decomposition of impulse response, synthesis 4—58461
LMS adaptive digital filters, frequency-domain, convergence behaviour 4—58468
LMS adaptive filter vs. generalized correlation methods, time delay estimation, comparison 4—60063
LMS algorithm implementation in residue number system 4—51434
low passband sensitivity digital filters: a generalized viewpoint and synthesis procedures 4—35970
low-sensitivity recursive digital filters obtained via the delay replacement 4—51438
LSI adaptive filter, extension facilities and performance 4—51455
LTV filters, recursive implementation, frozen-time transfer function vs. generalised transfer function 4—60034
matched orthogonal digital filter implementation for random processes characts. meas. 4—51450
median filter architecture for VLSI NMOS implementation 4—41510
median filter as spectral windows 4—41511
median filtering, phase unwrapping 4—60143
median filters, alpha-trimmed means relationship 4—31970
microelectronic digital signal processor, push-button switching appl. 4—60586
microprocessor techniques for digital filter design *(Spanish)* 4—41501
microprocessor-based design, distributed arithmetic appl. 4—30027
mirror filters with minimum delay responses, subband coders appl. 4—51462
modelling thickness-mode piezoelectric transducers using z transforms 4—52368
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4—51469
moving average filter with low-pass charact., microprocessor implementation study *(Korean)* 4—46582
multichannel telegraph transmission over voice channels, appls. of channel filters 4—48028
multifrequency receiver for MT20-MT25 time-switched telephone exchanges, signalling freq. detection anal. *(French)* 4—43497
multiinput measuring systems with digital filtration *(Polish)* 4—48792
multiplier coefficients equalizing using digital filters 4—41492
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering 4—47821
multivariate filters, design 4—51464
N-path digital filters, design 4—51465
narrow transition band lowpass digital filter design 4—43338
narrowband, recursive, alternative low noise realisations 4—53626
noise reduction by nonlinear digital filtering, estimation method 4—47873
non-symmetric lattice structure for pole zero filters 4—60047
noncausal filter design 4—53618
noncoherent digital matched filter for arbitrary constant-envelope spread spectrum waveforms 4—46576
nonrecursive, quadrature, for digital tone detector in telecommunication switching systems 4—54521
nonrecursive digital filter design for data transmission over telephone channels *(German)* 4—48316
nonrecursive digital filters and antennas, two-parameter family of weights 4—31968
nonrecursive filter synthesis for rhombic passband 4—53648
optimum FIR filter for continuous phase modulation 4—43088
optimum interference excision filter analysis for spread spectrum systems 4—37955
optimum whitening filter for spectral analysis 4—38000
orthogonal-state structures for realizing low-noise digital filters with reduced number of multipliers 4—58469
overview of classical and radar filters 4—30029
PAL picture quality improvement using digital interframe techniques *(German)* 4—48573
PARCOR speech synthesizer, musical tones generation *(Japanese)* 4—47809
PCM measuring technique *(German)* 4—41500
periodic interference rejection using coherent sampling and waveform estimation 4—51432
periodically time-varying, realization 4—53756
pipelined orthogonal digital lattice filters, design 4—51466
prefilter structures, design considerations 4—41495
programmable multi-channel FIR digital filter 4—30033

digital filters continued
QMF filter banks, design 4—51460
quadrature mirror filter design, analytical formula 4—53622
quadrature mirror filter structures for freq. domain analysis and synthesis of digital signals 4—47843
quantisation noise meas. 4—30023
radar noise suppression, using recursive and non-recursive digital filters 4—48504
real-time second-order digital filter bank, quantization effects 4—30019
real-time signal processing with digital bandpass filters 4—53602
recursive 2 dimensional median filtered signals with impulsive noise 4—41509
recursive ε-nonlinear digital filter 4—58458
recursive bit serial lossless discrete integrator digital filter design using Si compiler 4—58467
recursive digital filter, all-zero modelling 4—51470
recursive digital filter implementation with a single multiplier-accumulator 4—30020
recursive digital filter synthesis using time-domain techniques 4—35977
recursive digital filters, algorithm for max.-amplitude zero-input limit cycles determ. 4—41496
recursive digital filters, IIR design for velocity selection/rejection in seismic signals 4—58456
recursive filter decomposition for linear systolic arrays 4—53588
redundant residue number system, overflow detection 4—43342
SC-CTD and digital filters with very high Q, new recursive structure *(Japanese)* 4—46584
sea-level survey data, digital filtering *(Chinese)* 4—47818
second-order digital filter sections without limit cycles 4—30022
second-order digital filters, design of optimal state-space realizations 4—51437
second-order digital filters for integrated signal processor, low-sensitivity structs. 4—30014
selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4—41179
sensor for object detection, electrooptic device *(Russian)* 4—33167
signal processing chips, algorithms, techniques and appls. 4—31985
signal processing circuits 4—55357
speech filtering with parallel microcomputers 4—60011
speech signal, frequency domain adaptive noise cancellation 4—35971
spline interpolation appl. *(German)* 4—30016
spread spectrum waveforms, digital matched filtering using correlators with binary quantisation 4—32656
state-space discrete systems, sensitivity and round-off noise optimal 4—30021
state-space structures, 2-D, efficient algorithm for characteristic polynomial 4—53770
structural pseudolosslessness and structural pseudopassivity of 1-D and 2-D digital filters 4—53744
switched capacitor N path filter, unwanted passband elimination 4—41508
symmetric nonrecursive, response improvement by amplitude change functions 4—53621
synthesis, quantisation error minimisation using floating-point arithmetic 4—47823
systolic implementations generation for shift-invariant flow graphs, graph theoretic technique 4—51457
telegraph receiver appl., CAD and realization 4—46583
topology, microcomputer based zero crossing reference for industrial control applications 4—56491
transmultiplexer performance 4—32106
transversal filter to reduce transmission error rate *(German)* 4—35965
transversal filter with ROM, multilevel and Nyquist shaped digital signals generation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—41505
TV channel, digital frequency display, CCIR system, A/D conversion system *(Czech)* 4—44240
TV reception, picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4—38791
variable bandwidth with decimated output channels, implementation 4—51461
VLSI, recursive digital filters using residue arithmetic 4—35978
VLSI architecture for signal processing, STAR chip 4—46587
VLSI digital filter band 4—58463
VLSI implementation, digital processing structures 4—51458
VLSI implementation of digital filters, residue number system modules 4—35980
VLSI lattice digital filter implementation using systolic arrays 4—51477
voice coder overflow control, using Block Companded PCM techniques 4—48302
weighting constants calc. *(Czech)* 4—31942
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4—61948
z-plane synthesis, digital charact. function 4—51475
zero phase filtering of stored data using recursive digital filters 4—46575
zero-tracking adaptation algorithms 4—37995

digital instrumentation
see also digital readout; digital voltmeters
2D adaptive thresholder for bilevel digital display and electronic printing 4—53822
$5^1/_2$ digit DMMs, buyers guide 4—61419
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4—62132
acoustical measuring technique *(Hungarian)* 4—31973
ADC, integration method based design *(German)* 4—51331
aircraft, electronic flight decks, commercial aviation appls. 4—49379
all-electric aircraft systems, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—45825
ATE, future development forecasting 4—44424
average-power meter for random signals 4—33356
avionics bus evolution, for general aviation 4—49388
avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4—44849
avionics package in general aviation aircraft, installation and operational problems 4—49389
avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—40704
binary FM signal receiver *(Russian)* 4—43942
blood flow waveforms reproduction in vitro, digitally controlled system 4—39505
capacitance meter, ALTAI DM-6013, 0.1 pF to 2000 μF, 0.5% accuracy 4—44547
carbon/glass fibre reinforced plastic components ultrasonic testing *(German)* 4—50855
chart recorders and X-Y plotters, digital techniques 4—44541

digital instrumentation continued
checkmate digital power/energy checkmeter 4—62251
cockpit digital mode panels, dual redundancy 4—49419
cockpit systems design development, digital technology impact, NASA assessment 4—49408
CRO, steering and suspension systems fatigue testing appl. 4—55308
data loggers, definition as computer peripheral or stand-alone unit 4—44540
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4—34285
depth meter, differential, portable, using pressure sensors 4—39719
device for shaping square and three sinusoidal oscillations *(Russian)* 4—39039
digital level meters, telephone, sound transmission measurements, 30 Hz to 20 kHz 4—55560
digital recording system for wind vel. meas. 4—49019
digital storage oscilloscope for servicing *(German)* 4—39210
displacement pickup, Bucher digital device for rugged appls. *(German)* 4—55427
dissector-based tracking device, appl. to meas. of star jitter 4—49450
DMM, Fluke 8840A, $5^1/_2$-digit with dual microprocessors 4—39215
DMM market survey 4—39212
Droitwich-locked frequency reference for carrier frequencies of 200 and 198 kHz 4—43990
electric resistance measuring apparatus for heating conductors production quality control 4—57546
electrical and electronic equipment analysis, using programmable digital measuring apparatus 4—48691
electromechanical coal-dust level digital indicator in a bunker *(Russian)* 4—39231
Electronika DZ-28 microcomputer interfacing to digital meas. equipment 4—39036
exhaust analyzer, design 4—45714
extensometric self-balancing AC potentiometer, noise resistant zero element *(Russian)* 4—39228
fault tolerant digital avionics, fault detection, isolation and recovery techniques 4—44870
Fluke handheld multimeters, new analogue/digital models, meter choice and applications 4—33334
frequency counter, design 4—44536
frequency counters, basics 4—55527
frequency meter, noise suppressing *(Russian)* 4—39227
halftone digital display 4—48751
hand-held test digital multimeter with laboratory capabilities 4—44529
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4—44764
HP 4280A 1 MHz C Meter/C-V Plotter 4—48934
IMS-2 system for meas. automation, millivoltmeter frequency charact. meas. appl. 4—48728
infrasound digital vibration meter, seismic instruments inspection appl. 4—33965
instrument transformers for measurement at low power *(German)* 4—56695
IR detector using quartz crystal 4—33303
laboratory and bench instruments, development trends 4—61181
laminar flow velocity determ. using photon correlator, systematic errors *(Russian)* 4—61578
level meter for wideband meas. in freq. range 30 Hz to 120 kHz 4—48945
level meter used for telephone transmission equipment operational service 4—48944
magnetic props. meas. of Permalloy ring cores, using microcomputer 4—33445
measurement procedures, effects of digital implementation 4—55155
medical X-ray systems, method for MTF meas. 4—39551
microohmmeter, features 4—55522
microwave power, actual values meas. using digital technique *(Russian)* 4—44602
microwave signal generator, microprocessor based design 4—55502
MININET, local area network for real-time instrumentation appls. 4—43759
motor shaft, measurement of speed of rotation *(Russian)* 4—33489
multicoordinate measuring machines with digital readout *(German)* 4—61191
multimeter, D 3745, testing and measuring functions *(German)* 4—39224
multimeter, fixed frequency meas. of capacitance, resistance, conductance 4—55547
multimeter-oscilloscope with LCD screen and storage *(Czech)* 4—33371
multimeters, 1984 state-of-the-art 4—61435
multimeters, $4^1/_2$ positioned, 7 DMMs, review *(German)* 4—33337
multimeters, error sources, elimination of 50 Hz interferences *(Spanish)* 4—33365
multimeters, hand-held and microprocessor controlled autoranging models by Keithley *(German)* 4—33350
multimeters, impact of microprocessors *(German)* 4—39033
multimeters, types, shapes and sizes 4—55530
multimeters from Fluke, with digital and analogue indication *(German)* 4—33345
noise meas. in receiver/amplifier, microprocessor technology impact 4—44422
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control, new concepts 4—49696
overhead line fault location using digital measurement of currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4—56699
phase signal meter 4—33355
photogrammetric analogue plotting, computer-assisted stereoplotting system 4—49448
photogrammetric analogue plotting rationalisation with DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4—49447
physiological signal storage, portable microcomputer digital recorder 4—56076
planimeter for industrial appls. 4—49008
PM 2518 digital handheld multimeter, development 4—55535
portable oscilloscopes, product report 4—61415
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4—39217
power meter using nonlinear ADC 4—55538
production testing program *(Russian)* 4—50565
programmed quantity markers *(Italian)* 4—33114
real-time digital data acquisition system for free-piston Stirling engine/linear compressor system parametric testing and evaluation 4—39095

digital instrumentation continued
real-time digital spectrograph speech display appl. 4−43252
registration and automatic analysis apparatus for electrocardiographic QRS signals *(Bulgarian)* 4−49197
revenue metering device for HVDC systems, digital, microprocessor-based 4−62259
RF capacitors, Q factor meas. 4−39307
rolling mill, digital measurement and control of mill roll position 4−55222
rolling-spectrum analyser, weighting coeffs. determ. w.r.t. permissible errors 4−55330
Sinclair ZX Spectrum as audio-frequency meter 4−61115
sonic pile-testing system, digital, hand held, NDT appls. 4−46265
standardized digital bus for business aviation 4−49384
storage oscilloscopes, market review *(Swedish)* 4−61427
strain gauge microprocessor-based instrumentation *(Rumanian)* 4−33125
tachometer using relationship between frequency of voltage pulses and rotary speed *(Spanish)* 4−44441
tachometers with incremental displacement transducers, error analysis *(Russian)* 4−61209
telecommunication circuits, testing, product review *(German)* 4−39194
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
thermal conductivity and temp. meas., digital instrument *(Russian)* 4−55728
thermometer linearisation unit on slide wire *(Russian)* 4−55541
transient recorders with 20 milliard meas. values per sec. *(German)* 4−33198
X-Y plotter, non-repetitive signal and transient recording *(German)* 4−48940

digital instruments *see digital instrumentation*

digital integrated circuits
see also integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips
acoustic echo canceller for teleconferencing rooms and public address systems, LSI appls. 4−32993
advanced graphics for small systems 4−52185
Advanced Micro Devices VLSI components, microprocessor, signal processors and memories *(Italian)* 4−58365
Am29540 programmable address sequencer for FFT units 4−51359
Am8052 CRT-controller chip to mix text and graphics 4−41427
American digital clock chips converted to European day-month display 4−29964
analysis and design, textbook 4−45875
Apple II sound generator chip, General Instruments AY-3-8913 *(German)* 4−44312
application specific ICs, 4- and 8-bit types, config., manufacture and appl. *(Italian)* 4−58361
arbiters for control of shared buses 4−51384
ATE for parametric characterisation and fault location, Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4−61203
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
binary random process, stochastic potentiometer as variable divider of expected value *(Polish)* 4−46539
bipolar, VLSI packaging, elec., thermal and mech. stress considerations 4−45985
bipolar VLSI digital ICs, performance and appl. considerations 4−35728
bit serial linear array DFT, NMOS VLSI implementation 4−58428
bit-level systolic array chip, yield enhancement using switching circuits 4−51073
bubble-memory system chip set 4−59155
built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4−29240
bus transceiver, low power type, IC implementation *(German)* 4−51364
bus-organized self-test processor architecture for digital IC testing 4−61235
CAD/CAE systems, user perceptions 4−41154
capacitance of output pins meas., bridge and pulse methods comparison 4−48993
carry/sum generation for high speed ALU 4−51375
CDP68HC68T1 clock chip undertakes power and timing chores 4−41421
Cheapernet, chip set, cct. diagrams *(German)* 4−29751
CMOS:IC technology of the future, MM54HC/74HC family *(German)* 4−30758
CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4−51060
CMOS 16-by-16-bit multipliers, IDT7216, IDT7217 4−51357
CMOS advanced analogue/digital technologies for LSI/VLSI communications ICs, combination with other processes 4−38146
CMOS application-specific ccts., CAD, digital and linear functions on same chip 4−35713
CMOS chip set, FFT benchmarks 4−41422
CMOS double-level-metal technology, 1.2 μm, design methodology, gate arrays, semicustom 4−36830
CMOS Ethernet serial interface chip 4−51389
CMOS floating point multiplier, 32×32 bit, design and charact. 4−58426
CMOS integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4−32522
CMOS latch circuit, single-phased clocked implementation 4−35914
CMOS parallel multiplier using Booth's algorithms and Wallace tree ccts. 4−58424
CMOS programmable timer, ICM 7240 4−51383
CMOS semicustom DC layout procedures at AMI and IMP 4−42156
CMOS shift register latch circuits, merged static/dynamic config. 4−35910
CMOS speech synthesis chip *(German)* 4−31907
CMOS technology, appls., projections and markets 4−36824
CMOS technology, basic process modules 4−42153
CMOS technology, progress, review 4−36823
CMOS VLSI, twin tub technology and digital IC appl. 4−36917
CMOS VLSI memory management chip, design for WE 32001 microprocessor 4−51367
CMOS VLSI submicron process technology, DRAMs and logic LSI 4−35720
CMOS/bipolar technology, high-performance 1 micron n-well 4−30787
CMOS/SOS multiplier, asynchronous 8×8 bit expandable type, GP503, config. and I/O device appl. 4−58417
CMOS/SOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, design and charact. 4−58427
CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4−42164
colour graphics controller chips 4−58409

digital integrated circuits continued
complementary push-pull driver, noise voltage prevention 4−35922
conversational symbolic simulator architecture for digital cct. design 4−30735
cryptography Massey-Omura lock, realization and appl. 4−43202
custom circuits for the late 1980s *(Swedish)* 4−58222
custom CMOS LSI digital correlator 4−36912
custom data conversion IC for personal computers 4−58407
custom IC development, testing environment 4−58223
custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1984) 4−57703
custom ICs, development, planimeter appl. *(German)* 4−29755
custom LSI/VLSI manpower model 4−58995
customised integrated circuits design and development *(German)* 4−35712
defective component location in digital circuits 4−41264
design methodologies for VLSI chips 4−29929
device modeling, IC simulation 4−36785
display controllers, Intel chips for text and graphics on workstations 4−29957
DP8390 network interface controller for IEEE 802.3 networks 4−60506
driver block skew minimizer for VLSI chip 4−29970
dual UART chip, XL88C681/XL68C681 4−51360
dual-mode parallel multiplexer/accumulator, implementation using ISL 4−58425
duration pulse selector for digital systems 4−29980
dynamic CMOS dual modulus prescaler, 250 MHz 4−41439
E^2PROM, alternatives *(German)* 4−46403
ECL, high-density circuit technology 4−46400
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35132
Ethernet ICs, for exchange protocol, collision detection, data link, physical level functions *(French)* 4−43779
fast APL algorithm for logic minimization 4−58943
fault tolerant V BUS family 4−29838
FIR digital filter, CMOS chip set implementation using standard cell techniques 4−58471
French research and development work 4−46532
frequency counters, basics 4−55527
frequency divider with a regulable divisor, monolithic device *(Spanish)* 4−51496
GKS standard, VLSI implementation 4−51363
graphics screen controller, VLSI chip 4−46532
hierarchy-driven amalgamation of standard and macro cells 4−29749
high-speed, propagation delay meas., test structs. 4−52193
hot-carrier effects in submicron MOS VLSIs 4−30808
integrated optoelectronic devices for high-speed IC interconnects 4−54744
integrated timer B555D, design and operation *(German)* 4−51494
integrator, time constant meas. 4−39326
Intel UPI 41A/2, RUPI-44 VLSI universal peripheral interface chips *(German)* 4−58418
interface for Elektronika D3-28 computer 4−48714
iterated timing analysis in SPLICE1 4−36775
Josephson adder, wide-margin type, design using direct-coupled logic gate 4−51369
LAN-controller chip eases μP-to-network interface 4−43778
language aid for IC design 4−36655
large system partitioning to achieve benefits of custom IC 4−51076
level converting driver circuit with AC clamps 4−29976
logarithmic arithmetic unit for signal processing 4−55358
logic architecture, hardware description from block diagrams [logic] 4−51084
LSINET, logic and timing simulation program for LSI/VLSI ccts. *(German)* 4−46402
macromodels of digital integrated circuits for the program pack of circuit engineering design *(Russian)* 4−29776
macrosimulator, MICAS, for digital ccts. 4−29598
Manchester code convertor chip 8023 for Ethernet 4−59930
masterslice interface LSI device, design using three-layer metallisation 4−58432
MB88303, television display controller chip, overlays characters on video 4−41428
memory access controller chip for 68010/20 systems, Signetics SCC68910/20 4−58413
microprogramming and bit-slice architecture, EPIC chip set as example 4−29887
modularly designed digital crosspoint arrays, crosspoint matrix appl. *(German)* 4−35903
MOS circuits, RC network modelling, signal delay simulator 4−41274
MOS digital circuits, concurrent fault simulation 4−42173
MOS digital ICs, timing anal., waveform bounding 4−35727
MOS digital LSI simulators, design and implementation 4−35722
MOS IC fault modeling 4−52277
MOS VLSI digital filter implementation, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool 4−51430
MSO technology, integration of analogue function on some chip with digital logic 4−42152
multiple-disc controller chip, SCN68454 and PLL SCB68459 4−41420
netlist comparison program, WOMBAT 4−36780
NMOS 16 bit parallel array multiplier, architecture and performance 4−51368
NMOS 32-bit bus interface chip 4−51388
NMOS DPCM modulators based on PLAs for digital TV appls. 4−37817
NMOS physical faults diagnosis method *(Spanish)* 4−52303
optical interconnect of digital integrated circuits and systems 4−54743
phase synchronisation loops, programmed divider appl. *(Polish)* 4−41530
Plessey signal processing CCDs, using NMOS ICs *(German)* 4−41425
Plex Project: VLSI layouts of microcomputers generated by a computer program 4−35868
PLL, high-speed type, IC implementation for magnetic disc drives appl. 4−58216
power switch, design 4−41669
prediffused network CAD and simulation, comparison with optimised ccts. *(French)* 4−29754
PSK chip for high speed communications modems, TMS99542 4−54485
pulse-position modulator for a microwave spectrometer 4−51051
real-time Laplacian image edge detector on a single VLSI chip 4−51377
recursive bit serial lossless discrete integrator digital filter design using Si compiler 4−58467
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4−60439
repertory dialer on single chip for dual-dial-mode telephone 4−32507
residue to mixed radix convertor and error checker for five module residue number system 4−58429

digital integrated circuits continued
rotary encoder interface *(Spanish)* 4—29984
SAB 0529 programmable digital long-period timer, appls. 4—46593
self-tracker, optical sensing device based on digital VLSI 4—44517
semicustom IC integration 4—29750
signal handling techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—46424
signal processing circuits 4—55357
simulation, relaxation methods, survey 4—35726
simulation of digital electronic circuits *(German)* 4—41298
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4—32354
single-chip modem, Am7911 4—54484
SOI circuits, enhancement/depletion invertor speed improvement over bulk Si ccts. 4—36867
SOI CMOS IC fabrication using laser beam recrystn. 4—36869
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50311
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4—45868
speech recognition, family of custom VLSI circuits 4—53536
supermodular alignment network concept, VLSI implementation 4—46533
synchronisers, error probabilities prediction 4—41435
technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—41271
telecommunications, ICs, choice between standard and custom 4—47998
testing digital integrated circuits, problems and test equipment *(Italian)* 4—51072
three-dimensional CMOS design methodology 4—35717
time division bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design for optical communication system appl. 4—54512
TITUS design automation system, design rule checking, testability, test generation 4—58224
TV equipment appl. *(Italian)* 4—38824
two-bit cascadable counter with single gate delay per bit gate array implementation 4—51382
UART, characts. and operation 4—35891
universal testing device *(Hungarian)* 4—33113
VHSIC custom CMOS digital correlators by mask programming, design and operation 4—58431
VIST high speed 8×8 bit multiplier/accumulator chip 4—29816
VLSI, computer-aided test, methodology and computer aids, scan paths 4—58225
VLSI, custom and semicustom, CAD, unified approach 4—51086
VLSI advanced research, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—40710
VLSI architecture for signal processing, STAR chip 4—46587
VLSI circuit testability, novel clocking technique 4—42097
VLSI circuits, wirelist comparison, validation method 4—36781
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4—30782
VLSI controllers for high-resolution industrial graphics displays *(German)* 4—39057
VLSI I^2L/MTL technology, status and trends 4—35721
VLSI implementation with multibit precision 4—41423
VLSI processing architectures, highly parallel error detection for serial processing elements 4—47140
VLSI single chip cascadable echo canceller 4—54466
VLSI software components, design considerations, standardisation and OS appl. 4—41419
VLSI tactile array sensor 4—49017
VLSI technology advances and their impact on the complexity and performance of electronics applications 4—36793
VLSI technology for next generation computers of 1980s 4—30716
voltage-frequency conversion using E355D timing IC *(German)* 4—51506
VSLI switching cct. upgrade, mixed EFL/I^2L digital telecommunication integrated circuit 4—35906
wafer-scale integration, design and testability 4—29758
Wait state insertion circuit, processor to slow peripheral interface 4—29961
waveform relaxation based cct. simulation program, RELAX 2.1 4—58226
wireability analysis of digital circuits in the gate array environment 4—35769
word line clamp circuit, design for substrate area reduction 4—35913
GaAs, backgating effects modelling 4—41272
GaAs digital ICs, GHz speed range 4—41265
GaAs digital ICs in wideband signal processing environments 4—29986
GaAs digital integrated ccts. for digital signal processors 4—51103
GaAs digital KSI devices, design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4—42171
GaAs dual modulus divider IC, 1 GHz operation using SCFL 4—51387
GaAs, four bit shift register and 2/4/8 divider *(French)* 4—51361
GaAs IC developments 4—41266
GaAs JFET DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 4—41440
GaAs monolithic components, technology, marketing government investment aspects and future appl. 4—30701
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4—52286
GaAs signal processing chips 4—46541
GaAs T flip-flops, 0.25 mW power consumption, operating freq. up to 1.9 GHz 4—29820
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction-bipolar transistors with buried O implanted isolation layers, digital IC appls. 4—59017
GaAs/(GaAl)As bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4.5 GHz, monolithic device with ECL config. 4—51386
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT high speed digital ICs 4—29987
poly-Si MOSFET, 180-bit static shift register and driver 4—52314

digital modulation *see pulse modulation*

digital readout
see also digital instrumentation
American digital clock chips converted to European day-month display 4—29964
audio generator providing sine/triangle/square wave outputs, using ICL 8038 VCO 4—48915
colour comparison pyrometer, using A/D linear colour temperature-frequency conversion device *(Russian)* 4—61322
device for shaping square and three phase sinusoidal oscillations *(Russian)* 4—39039
electronic security lock with decimal display *(German)* 4—30039
Fluke 8840A digital multimeter *(German)* 4—61441
frequency counter with numerical display on oscilloscope screen 4—55548
frequency meter, using binary code-to-seven-segment decoder 4—33340
Heath HW-100 and HW-101, transceivers, modifications 4—30036
digital readout continued
high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer, materials thermophysical props. meas. appl. 4—48715
humidity metering circuit with digital displays of the relative humidity and limiting value transducers *(German)* 4—55532
Indigtron G cable/return spring digital system for the measurement of feed rate 4—55326
instrument front panel device development, digital components, molded plastics 4—33381
inverse 12-place codes, multichannel system for pulse signal parameters meas. 4—48937
LCD, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—39243
maximum/minimum thermometer, using analogue/digital readout 4—33516
min-max indicator 4—61443
multicoordinate measuring machines with digital readout *(German)* 4—61191
multimeter, Fluke 8840A *(French)* 4—48931
numerical display, seven segment, use to provide illuminated alphabetical letters *(Spanish)* 4—33385
spectral ratio peak intensity meter, appl. of A/D linear colour-temp./freq. convertor *(Russian)* 4—55726
thermocouples, thermal inertia figure meas. under working conditions *(Russian)* 4—61447
TV channel digital frequency display, CCIR system, A/D conversion system *(Czech)* 4—44240
vacuum fluorescent tube indicator panels *(French)* 4—48972

digital signal processing *see computerised signal processing; signal processing*

digital signals
16-QAM digital signals for long haul transmission at 140Mbit/s, fading resistant system design 4—32661
audio compact disc principle, fabrication and function 4—48672
audio technology, introduction, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 4—61149
binary signal detection problem, two methods of impulsive interferences suppression—comparative study 4—37946
bit synchronisation method based on sensitivity function 4—43020
block interleavers with maximum pulse distance, encoding, characts. smear transmission system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—47768
CMOS single chip digital signal processor HSP (HD61810), Hitachi 4—58372
computerised digital signal processing for precision wide-swath bathymetry 4—39715
continuous phase FSK signals, modulation pulse shaping, spectra analysis 4—31826
digital correlators suit military applications 4—60021
digitally controlled RF systems, numbers game decoding 4—59897
direct frequency synthesis based on digital structures, optimum algorithm and sampling error compensation 4—47867
directional radio systems, digital, SAW spectrum-forming filters *(German)* 4—43962
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4—43366
dynamic imagery processing for photogrammetric appl. 4—33204
experimental results of digital signal processing 4—60151
FM data-broadcasting, experimental system 4—44205
framing system for synchronisation stability improvement, config. and performance anal. *(Japanese)* 4—47875
generation by microcomputer, D/A conversion *(German)* 4—48914
interactive computing and graphics in undergraduate digital signal processing 4—35212
IR detector using quartz crystal 4—33303
isochronous signals generated by data transmission terminal, mathematical models *(Polish)* 4—43027
Japanese teletext signals, computer simulation of transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 4—48080
line codes, comparison criterion with regard to crosstalk interference 4—53416
magnetic recording signals, accuracy of pulse shaping *(Russian)* 4—37931
microelectronic digital signal processor, push-button switching appl. 4—60586
multilevel and Nyquist shaped digital signals, generation using transversal filter *(Japanese)* 4—41505
multilevel transmission, overview *(German)* 4—38150
multipath fading effects on digital modulation methods 4—31827
PAM digital signals, spectral anal. of powers 4—37816
PCM digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and characts., multiple ADC checking appl. 4—55344
processing, floating point hardware, VLSI circuitry, design 4—53778
processing, NEC μPD7720 SPI 4—53780
processing, real-time, high speed 16 bit CMOS multipliers, developments and appls. 4—53779
processors, high performance, microprocessor and microcomputer versions, key features 4—54072
prosthetic control by binary coded EMG signal 4—56199
radio systems development, digital signal processing techniques impact 4—43959
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization, digital signal and image processing appl. 4—60020
speech communication using signal processing 4—43646
stochastic computers, pulse rate encoded signal randomisation cct. 4—41286
synchronous digital automates, optimal encoding technique *(Polish)* 4—43124
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4—60579
Texas Instruments' TMS32010 digital speech signal processor, low cost 4—53579
timbre control, dynamic, for real-time digital synthesis 4—44311
transmission of digital signals, line drivers, technology *(Spanish)* 4—51081
transmission through TV system, basic parameters determ. *(Japanese)* 4—48550
TV program 34 Mbit/s digital transmission *(French)* 4—48542
undersea optical transmission, regenerator chip set for high speed digital transmission 4—54778

digital simulation
see also virtual machines
3-fold frequency driver, synthesis *(German)* 4—41532
140 Mbit/s binary system *(German)* 4—32619

digital simulation continued
AC circuit analysis on microcomputers, MACLAP comp. program 4−46300
AC plasma display panels, surface-discharge, discharge pattern charact., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−48973
AC road induction machine traction drives, fed by power transistor-thyristor invertors, dynamic performance 4−57487
AC-AC convertors, new control technique and appls. 4−49975
adaptive antenna array decorrelation criterion for adaptive separation of two signals 4−37773
adaptive digital notch filter appl. 4−51474
adaptive echo canceller with single bit correlation multipliers, anal. and simulation 4−31997
ADPCM system with improved error control 4−31894
aerospace six-degree-of-freedom aircraft simulation using CSSL-IV 4−49370
AIPS Advanced Integrated Protection System 4−35264
air to water heat pumps for domestic space heating, use of floor panel energy storage 4−50237
airborne tracking radars, real time simulation package 4−32858
aircraft antenna location optimisation, computer simulation 4−47692
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
amorphous solar cells, efficiency, computer simulation 4−57339
arc furnace, steelmaking, electrical parameters, computer model 4−57598
asynchronous machine, doubly fed, stability anal. using linearised model *(German)* 4−34640
ATE selection by computer 4−50495
automatic amplitude and phase measuring system for power apparatus 4−48716
automobile diesel engine performance computer simulation 4−35019
automobile engine ignitors testing, microcomputer-based ATE 4−45726
avalanche photodiode array, multielement, breakdown charact., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−47348
avionics development, integrated system, using system simulation 4−44855
bandlimited 16 QAM system, nonlinear amplifier and predistorter inclusion 4−32667
BAPTA, solar generation systems, dynamic analysis 4−49436
behavioural simulation of LSI and VLSI circuits 4−42078
bipropellant blowdown system 4−44896
BLOSIM, structured functional simulation tool for communications 4−37790
boiler-turbine plant simulation using microprocessor based digital simulator 4−34433
British Columbia Hydro power system subsynchronous driving point impedance meas., comparison with computer simulation 4−34041
bubble domain behaviour simulation *(German)* 4−47206
CADLEM simulation program for nonlinear electronic networks 4−50921
cardiac physiology teaching, microprocessor based simulator 4−49255
chopper-controlled separately-excited DC motor drive, performance determ., digital simulation 4−40524
circuit analysis, multimode multilevel program for piecewise linear modelling 4−29619
circuit breaker testing, automatic anal. using numerical processing 4−62645
circuit simulation applied to fault diagnosis 4−33146
circuit simulation by computer *(German)* 4−46295
circuit simulation on personal computers 4−58113
circuit switched distributed interactive terminal network, modelling and simulation 4−38290
clinical electrophysiology, use of computer simulation 4−49251
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4−40124
cockpit procedures trainer for the digital airplane 4−44853
COMAU philosophy in flexible machining *(Spanish)* 4−35079
communication system, simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4−37921
communication system simulation and analysis with SYSTID 4−38503
communication systems, computer-aided modelling, anal. and design 4−38431
communication systems, digital, BER estimation techniques 4−37792
communication systems, digital simulation with TOPSIM III 4−37788
communication systems, interactive simulation 4−38454
communication systems appl., ICSSM, computer-aided modelling and simulation tool 4−32238
computer aided training system for electric railcar operation 4−62753
computer communication, queueing network simulations 4−38286
computer communication networks, performance evaluation tool, PET, for anal. based on RESQ 4−38287
computer graphics simulation in robotic education 4−40737
computer models for energy demand prediction in developing world 4−45030
computer network simulation, realisation of formal description of interaction processes *(Russian)* 4−43483
computer networks, local access systems, design tradeoffs 4−38291
computerised tomography, iterative correction algorithm of incomplete projections 4−56100
conformal mappings using Schwartz-Christoffel integral 4−47540
contention resolution algorithm using multibit feedback 4−47715
continuous expansion methods in computer aided circuit analysis 4−58121
contrast enhanced UV lithography with polysilanes, resist exposure, development simulation 4−58839
controlled current rectifiers drive and feeding network interaction *(German)* 4−57158
controlled valve convertors, stability analysis by D-partitioning method *(Russian)* 4−45510
convergence properties of Newton's method for the soln. of semicond. transport eqns. for VLSI 4−46989
converter-fed synchronous motor starting 4−49850
CPFSK modulation, hybrid phase/data Viterbi demodulator appl. 4−31884
CSI induction motor drive, analysis using digital model 4−57421
CSMA/CD local networks, efficient simulation technique for performance studies 4−38288
current source inverter-fed induction motor drive, digital simulation 4−45676
Dampier-Karratha-Port Hedland 132 kV interconnection, static VAR system application 4−39791
data analyser/interactive simulator, DA-10, troubleshooting on systems with V.24 or X.20/X.21 interfaces 4−55212
data bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, charact. and appls. 4−55518
digital simulation continued
DC motor drive feedback control PWM strategies simulation 4−34688
DC motor drives, thyristor convertor-fed, digital simulation of harmonic distortion effects on AC supply 4−57434
DC separately excited motor, chopper controlled, digital simulation under regenerative braking 4−34690
DC traction power supply for rail transit system, performance prediction, calc. 4−56540
DC-DC voltage convertor, design and construction 4−41206
desalination plant supplied by photovoltaic array with management strategies 4−45812
diesel-wind electricity generating units, control policies, system dynamics simulation 4−34457
differential protection of electric motors, improvement in reliability and sensitivity *(Russian)* 4−39944
digital convolution by compound algorithm of FNT-WFTA *(Chinese)* 4−48495
digital filters, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementations 4−51430
digital simulation using combination of 1D and 2D regional numerical anal. 4−36556
dispatcher training, dynamic simulator 4−62036
distribution system operational forms, computer-aided evaluation considering voltage deviations 4−34091
DPLL anal. using Markov-chain computer simulation, in BASIC *(Chinese)* 4−46292
dye laser, intensity correls. for laser with fluctuating pump 4−37339
dynamic memory, electron beam testing techniques 4−51252
dynamic systems, microcomputer programs 4−50363
ECG, autoregressive model with abnormal values, order estimation *(Japanese)* 4−33852
EHV transmission systems, series compensated, computer modelling 4−62150
electric drives, digital simulation using MRES microcomputer development system *(German)* 4−57389
electric power plant control system simulation package 4−62265
electric utilities, Plebis computer game for simulating managerial decision processes 4−57751
electric vehicle, automatic transmission, shift logic considerations 4−35008
electric vehicles, shift logic, fundamental consideration *(Japanese)* 4−35013
electrical power system computer aided planning and simulators for operational training 4−34044
electrically driven heat pump 4−35058
electromagnetic environment synthesis simulators 4−32856
electron resists with heavy atoms added for etch resist. enhancement, computer simulation of electron scatt. 4−30724
electron ring trapping in mirror fields, simulation 4−33610
electron-hole geminate pair in cryst. lattices, time depend. dissoc., Monte Carlo study 4−51740
electronic ignition systems, parameters simulation and optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−45725
electronic power convertor-fed electric motors, microcomputer simulation 4−34981
electronic warfare simulator 4−32857
engineering components, reliability simulation 4−35345
epitaxial reactor thermal profile control simulation 4−29501
error control system, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4−59939
event-driven MOS timing simulation 4−36898
facsimile pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−43687
fast computation of synchronous machine unbalanced transients: application to short circuits 4−34604
ferroresonant transformer with rectified output DC load, anal. of two-coil model 4−57138
filters, computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop 4−46542
flight, spacecraft and power plant simulation, analog-to-digital transition, technology transfer 4−56238
flight management of advanced systems in the crew station 4−49407
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4−57235
flywheels in automotive appls., systems analysis and computer simulation 4−40572
FM receiver, digitally implemented, distortion anal. 4−32660
free electron laser pulse propagation, model for noise introduction into computer simulations 4−47389
free electron lasers, computer simulation of lasers with variable Wigglers 4−59367
frequency agile/polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4−54880
frequency changer asynchronous motor, field orientation system *(Hungarian)* 4−34647
full scale power plant operator training simulator 4−34314
generation of coal mine environmental data using computer model−mine fire scenario 4−50456
grounding grids in two-layer soils, resistance determ. 4−45159
Gunn diodes, supercritical, anode domain transient processes 4−36055
gyropeniotron, high-efficiency tube for high-power MM and sub-MM wave generation 4−30256
gyrotron-TWA, self-consistent large-signal calc. 4−46358
hardware design automation, simulation, test vector generation and verification 4−35724
harmonic currents compensation scheme for electrical distribution systems 4−57214
Hiko: a power systems training simulator, New Zealand Electricity 4−62043
Hunterston B advanced gas cooled reactor training simulator 4−34315
HVDC convertor faults, scaled down simulation 4−62603
HVDC links, AC faults, combined control and protection system 4−49585
HVDC power transmission system digital simulation method *(Chinese)* 4−56566
hybrid stepper motor, three phase, math. model *(Hungarian)* 4−34695
hydro units generator-to-turbine inertia ratio, influence on damping of subsynchronous oscillations 4−62437
hydroelectric cascade on river Vah, tributaries estimation and short-term prediction 4−49793
hypo-hypersynchronous cascade drive closed-loop control system, dynamic behaviour 4−34982
hysteresis characteristics digital simulation, applications 4−52447
IC process simulator, SIMPL-1, device profile generation from graphics layout 4−36743

digital simulation continued
ICs, digital, simulation, relaxation methods, survey 4—35726
ICSSM, interactive communication systems simulation model 4—37789
IGT power MOS devices, 25 A 500 V struct., operating current density increase 4—36619
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50302
impedance relay, programmed, accuracy estimation *(Russian)* 4—56679
impedance relays, digital and analogue, optimum performance estimation 4—56680
induction motor, voltage-source inverter-fed type, field-oriented control, digital simulation 4—49868
industrial ergonomics, potential of digital simulation 4—40831
integrated circuit yield simulation 4—36792
interconnected power systems transient anal. using modular digital simulator program 4—62093
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4—44995
IR imaging, local spatial correlation length for background modeling 4—60157
ISIS: an integrated simulation system for process-device-circuit design 4—36899
iterated timing analysis in SPLICE1 4—36775
J3 SCR model applied to resonant converter simulation 4—52079
Japan's energy system, MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 4—49657
Japanese teletext signals, computer simulation of transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 4—48080
Josephson junctions, closed loop config., coherent characts. 4—47215
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4—60542
land mobile communication system modelling using statistical method, efficient spectrum utilisation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32696
LANs, bursty traffic modelling 4—38289
laser ranging meas., system anal. and computer simulation 4—59683
learning key concepts in physics and mathematics through computer graphic simulation, preliminary results 4—35211
linear algebraic equations, direct and indirect optical solutions, error source modelling 4—53803
linear synchronous motors, transient analysis and control for high speed magnetically levitated transport applications 4—62769
local area network, Buffer Insertion Ring, simulation model 4—32435
local area networks, Ethernet-like, effect of data distrib. on perform. 4—32438
logic design, engineering workstation simulation accelerator 4—46498
logic design, Software Data Book and Design Verifier Software 4—46418
logic simulators, selection and benchmark testing 4—35725
logic simulators for VAX computers *(German)* 4—35737
loudspeaker directivity characteristics, computer simulation 4—48646
magnetron, computer simulation and soliton theory 4—30269
MAXI-LILLIPUT: a simplified model of a French pressurized water reactor power plant 4—45252
MCP photomultiplier tubes, timing props., computer anal. 4—36232
mechanical R&M modeling and simulation methods 4—46020
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4—51891
microcomputer-based planning tool for wind energy development 4—34509
microprocessor-controlled HVDC simulator 4—62156
microwave waveguide data relay link, computer model 4—38428
mine countermeasures vessel operations room simulator for tactical training 4—32869
MIS, tunnel capacitor, leakage current effects on DLTS 4—36087
MISFET, influence of floating-gate on DC characts. 4—47049
mobile radio, quasisynchronous sideband diversity AM scheme, digital simulation of fading effect 4—38474
mobile radio network, with distributed control, design and simulation 4—38475
mobile radio networks, computer controlled, simulation of data transmission 4—32703
mobile radio telephone traffic problems investigation, simulation tools appl. 4—43991
modified Kalman filter for tracking maneuvering targets, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4—44160
modulated signal simulation, difference equations 4—47733
MOS, sensitivity analysis of SPICE parameters using an eleven-stage ring oscillator 4—36833
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4—30778
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4—46443
MOS ICs, process and component simulation *(German)* 4—30772
MOS LSI, CASTAM process variation analysis simulator 4—52263
MOS transistors, 2-D simulation using finite element method 4—36517
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4—51139
MOSFET for analog appls., precision modelling problems 4—30617
MOSFET model, depletion-mode, for circuit simulation 4—30618
MOSFETs, generalised table models for timing simulation 4—52142
MOST capacitor model modification, low computer time network simulation *(German)* 4—42070
MOST model for efficient CAD 4—30619
motion blurred images, identification of statistics and point spread function *(Japanese)* 4—53914
multi-machine transmission network, digital model based on reverse-differentiation formulae *(Russian)* 4—45064
multimachine power systems, equivalent turbogenerator model for multivariable controller design 4—45017
multiple access protocol simulation efficiency using control variable method 4—48278
network simulation, computable ordering determ. *(Japanese)* 4—41273
noise reduction by nonlinear digital filtering, estimation method 4—47873
nonlinear elements of electronic systems *(Russian)* 4—29611
NPL multicomputer ring modelling and simulation 4—54435
nuclear plant emergencies, simulation using parallel computation 4—62297
nuclear power plant, conceptual simulation for interactive training 4—56755
nuclear power plant process models, on-line use 4—56770
nuclear power plant training simulator, accuracy requirements 4—34313
nuclear reactor control rod movement simulation, 3-D computer code 4—34366
numerical card tester based on program simulation system *(Bulgarian)* 4—44407
ocean cable systems simulations 4—61969
optical etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4—46952
digital simulation continued
optimal cogeneration systems for high-rise office buildings, alternative configurations and operating strategies 4—40078
order filters from generalisation of median and rank filters 4—43377
p-n junction, reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4—30417
p-n junction, two-dimensional simulation of potential distrib. with graphic-computer-aid 4—36321
packet switching networks, simulation tool for control procedures evaluation 4—32430
PALASM2 PAL design, simulation and verification software 4—46417
parallel invertor initial conditions determ. using digital methods *(Bulgarian)* 4—45530
PEP and PETRA, single beam stability, computer simulation 4—39390
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4—60720
petrol engine, homogeneous combustion parameters and emissions control, computer simulation 4—44927
phase modulator with low nonlinear distortion, characts, study. computer simulation and optimisation 4—51053
planar random array antenna, peak sidelobe estimator *(Korean)* 4—47698
PLL circuit simulation program, in BASIC *(German)* 4—46293
PM synchronous motor, transient performance analysis 4—56959
power electronic circuits, digital simulation and computer analysis 4—29669
power generating unit, at training centre *(Russian)* 4—34605
power MOSFET switch-mode convertors, computer simulation 4—41186
power spectra of systems driven by random and periodic forces, nonlinear Langevin eqn. 4—47856
power supply for metallurgical plants, digital model *(Russian)* 4—45776
power system design and equipment choice 4—62121
power system dynamic overvoltages due to load rejection followed by single-line-to-ground fault 4—34101
power system rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4—39823
power system RLC network equivalents freq. domain synthesis, numerical method 4—45069
prediffused network CAD and simulation, comparison with optimised ccts. *(French)* 4—29754
process technology evaluation using 3-D device simulator 4—36813
programmable signal processor simulation 4—48814
prosthetic control by binary coded EMG signal 4—56199
protecting polyphase motors against open phase operation in unit substations 4—56946
protocol simulation using BORIS 4—32100
Puerto Rico wind energy resource assessment project 4—34255
pulse-rate integrator, error characterization and digital simulation 4—29740
PWR nuclear power plant dynamics, simulation on microcomputer 4—49673
quasilinearization and synchronisation tests in synchronous machine transients parameter identification 4—49864
radio, 16 QAM system, nonlinearity effects 4—32631
radio communication systems, impulsive noise simulation for laboratory testing 4—60666
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, computer predictions of ground storage effects 4—40503
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4—58033
receiver performance in impulsive noise, modelling, anal., and simulation 4—31711
reconfigurable block 5D satellite software verification and validation 4—44839
reference flat pulse generator, NBS development 4—39205
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
RF hyperthermia in tumour treatment, computer simulation use 4—39605
SAMSON, event driven VLSI circuit/logic simulator, algorithms 4—58994
satellite channels, computer modelling and simulation 4—38505
satellite downlinks design, using TFM and convolutional codes, simulation approach using TOPSIM III 4—38504
satellite link, digital, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4—60767
satellite system, CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 4—38506
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4—58189
SAW slanted reflective array compressors 4—52419
Schottky mixer, MM wave, embedding impedance, scaled model meas. and computer simulations 4—58896
Schottky-barrier BARITT devices, large signal props., computer simulation 4—47004
Schottky-barrier diodes, computer simulation model, Shockley's semiconductor eqns. 4—47005
SCR-controlled DC-motor model for an electric vehicle propulsion system simulation 4—40544
semiconductor device, quasi three-dimensional simulation using cylindrical coords. 4—36508
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4—42127
semiconductor device simulation using finite element method, localised calc. approach 4—36520
semiconductor equations, implications of analytical investigations on device modelling programs 4—30579
semiconductor IC fabrication process simulator, statistically based, FABRICS II 4—30670
semiconductor impurity diffusion simulation, adaptation of stiff methods 4—36245
semiconductor laser regular pulsations in time-averaged spectra, intrinsic manifestation 4—42632
SERTS, CEGB South Eastern Region operator training simulator 4—34396
SIELOCnet optical local area network, simulation 4—54419
signal processing architecture evaluation via integrated simulation environment 4—51311
signal processing for precision wide-swath bathymetry 4—39715
silicon IC design, functional and macrolevel-circuit simulators 4—46302
solar power station CESA-I 4—34519
solid-state colour TV camera real-time digital simulator 4—61049
Space Shuttle Data Bus System design, simulation and developmental testing 4—44886
Space Shuttle on-orbit flight control system, interaction with deployed payloads simulation 4—44854
Space Telescope pointing control system simulator 4—44827

digital simulation continued
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−40702
spacecraft dynamics hardware simulation 4−44828
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−40715
spacecraft photovoltaic/battery power systems, computer model and program 4−39672
spectral estimation for short data sequence, fast algorithm of maximum entropy method 4−31984
speech, spectrally efficient transmission of digitised encrypted speech over mobile radio channels 4−37901
speech analysis, phonemic errors simulation 4−47812
speech signal, frequency domain adaptive noise cancellation 4−35971
SPICE-PAC circuit simulation and optimisation package 4−41162
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4−32674
state-variable biquadratic active RC filters, automatic design 4−30001
statistical circuit simulator STATIS for bipolar VLSI yield enhancement 4−36817
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4−56604
stock management using shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4−38520
strategic communications network performance evaluation model 4−48382
submicron device, implanted profiles for dopants, 3-D Monte Carlo simulations 4−30506
submicron MOSFETs, drain impurity profile and junction depth effects 4−52148
suboptimal nonlinear filter for recursive estimation, application to real-time sonar target tracking 4−47888
SUPREM III−process simulation toward VLSI 4−30798
switch-level model and simulator for MOS digital systems 4−29784
switching node, unified, for mixes of voice, data and record traffic, simulator package 4−32593
symmetrical star quad cable, quad twist length selection method 4−38422
synchronous generator, static power convertor-fed, characts. determ. 4−49851
synchrotron, bunches coalescence to change accel. harmonic number 4−33584
TDRSS (Tracking and Delay Satellite System) services performance prediction using CLASS (Communications Link Analysis and Simulation System) 4−32788
TEPRO, VLSI simulation *(German)* 4−47104
thermal power plant, computer-based automation *(Japanese)* 4−49728
thermocouple simulator optimum design strategy 4−39160
three-phase submerged arc furnace, computer simulation of elec. cct. 4−50221
three-way-catalyst engine vehicle system, performance simulation and optimisation 4−48689
time domain temperature dependence simulation of MOS electronic circuits 4−58132
tomography, time coded emission, three dimensional simulation 4−44715
transients due to switching-on an unloaded three-phase power line with random delay-time of circuit-breaker poles 4−49573
transmission line modeling program written in C 4−37791
transmission lines, magnetically insulated, transitions, particle simulations 4−31720
two-dimensional I^2L device simulation, heuristic SPICE2-based approach 4−52268
two-junction SQUID gate, minimum current 4−31079
UHF power MOSFET, very high efficiency, computer simulation, transmitter appl. 4−36622
under load tap changing transformer control systems, nonlinear system model and analysis 4−57126
USA Navy Vertical Launching System hatch activation system dynamic anal. 4−46022
VAMOS:circuit simulation program for a vector computer 4−36910
vessel traffic service, computerised radar training simulator for VTS operators 4−45867
viable stand-alone photovoltaic systems applied to the Greek environment 4−34931
videotex simulator, frame creation and transmission *(Japanese)* 4−54203
VLSI, multilevel simulation 4−29589
VLSI circuit design, survey of commercially available simulators 4−42077
VLSI circuit reconstruction from mask topology 4−52188
VLSI IC cell statistical simulation 4−36791
VLSI interactive circuit simulation and model parameter extraction for the CAD work station 4−59044
VLSI isolation region structs., elec. performance and physics 4−47082
VLSI low-cost hardware logic simulator/fault grade machine 4−58227
VLSI process modelling, computer simulation 4−36748
VLSI simulation and data abstractions for chip design 4−36795
VLSI simulation at CAE stations, using real chips 4−30677
VLSI test patterns generation and editing, using software emulator 4−39020
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4−32090
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4−57378
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4−57431
waveform relaxation based cct. simulation program, RELAX 2.1 4−58226
weather radar simulator, for pilot training 4−48514
wind turbine generators, second generation, connected to power systems 4−40186
word recognition method based on subsequence of phonemes *(Japanese)* 4−31926
workstations linking logic simulators to prototype and production tests 4−46415
GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction IMPATT diodes, 4−58521
GaAs component simulation, SEMICO program system *(German)* 4−30643
GaAs IMPATT diodes, large signal simulation, comparison of theoretical and expt. results 4−58522
Ge-Se:Ag resist system, edge sharpening and contrast enhancement 4−36674
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent laser, dynamic characts., computer simulation method *(Chinese)* 4−52953
$LiNbO_3$ planar ion implanted optical waveguides, computer simulation 4−37093

digital simulation continued
MOS transistor, event-driven switch-level simulation 4−36521
Nb Josephson junction, thin film point-contact, Stewart-McCumber model 4−59163
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, math. model and computer simulation 4−40413
Ru thick film resistors TCR, influence of microcracks 4−41609
Si, plasma etching using CF_4, computer simulation and chem. reactions 4−58873
Si rapid thermal annealing processes for shallow junction formation, computer modelling 4−36440
a-Si:H, F p-n junctions, generation; recombination currents, computer simulation 4−41875
XeCl laser, e-beam excited, simulation 4−31336

digital simulation of computers *see virtual machines*

digital storage
see also cellular arrays; content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; semiconductor storage; storage units
centralized extension system, voice storage system design *(Japanese)* 4−54041
computer and microprocessor, systems and component, undergraduate level, book 4−57731
computer memory evolution, price reduction and trends 4−46454
defects masking, binary linear codes use 4−48257
error correcting two-tier code, used for memories, H-matrices 4−46460
generalised write-once memories, WOM codes, directed acyclic graph description 4−47744
LSI dynamic memory for refresh memory construction *(Japanese)* 4−58977
microcomputer memories, principles of organising and utilising error detection and correction circuits 4−46478
microprocessor/dynamic memory synchronisation by sequential logic circuit 4−35753
nonvolatile computer memory by addition of NiCad battery 4−62131
pattern-independent memory array 4−35803
programmed logic systems, memory types and roles played *(Italian)* 4−51198
SG-4 Storage Display Unit 4−55273
system design for voice storage service *(Japanese)* 4−54530
testing of memory devices 4−58304
twin-cell memory array, high performance 4−35802

digital systems
see also computer networks; digital computers; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems; time-sharing systems
astatic system, for control of DC motors for altazimuth mountings of gamma-ray telescopes 4−57050
audio, overview 4−55129
audio technology, introduction, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 4−61149
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4−45414
concurrent testing techniques analysis 4−29241
D/A convertor, PROM corrected, for digital audio system 4−51345
design course 4−57734
design optimisation, algorithms for automatic soln. 4−29814
diagnostic model of digital systems *(Russian)* 4−41270
duration pulse selector for digital systems 4−29980
EMI suppression, connector design, FCC regulations 4−59760
FTL2 system, data-flow based behavioral-level simulation and synthesis 4−35765
information transmission and processing systems, simulation techniques *(Russian)* 4−43493
logic systems, computer-aided procedure for performing status loading validation 4−41302
LSI influence on development 4−52266
magneto-optic recording technology, impact on digital systems 4−47195
microprocessor based digital distance relay, design and testing 4−45161
microprocessor-based speed controller for DC motors 4−34680
microprocessor-controlled microwave imaging 4−38030
optical interconnect of digital integrated circuits and systems 4−54743
power supply source containing PWM DC voltage convertor, digital control structure synthesis 4−45501
processing systems for moving object recognition 4−53928
recording, companded predictive delta modulation: an inexpensive, high-quality A/D converter for audio applications 4−51344
regional power utility line plans, computerised digital compilation system *(German)* 4−34033
signal processing technology for digital audio recorder 4−55130
testing, distinguishing tests based on hierarchical models and symptom information 4−29757
VLSI, impact on digital systems design 4−46404

digital voltmeters
$3^1/_2$ digit voltmeter, kit design using CMOS A/D convertor *(French)* 4−55536
AC, for automatic process control appl., direct ATE algorithm 4−55545
AC-DC convertors for mean rectified and peak voltages 4−33359
automatic range selection 4−33360
data communication equipment level and voltage meas. 4−48947
DC and RF meas. 4−44537
digital scope multimeter, portable cathode ray oscilloscope with built in digital voltmeter *(German)* 4−33332
double-integrating DVM, A/D convertor interf. suppression and error considerations *(Bulgarian)* 4−48929
flexible diskette file testing, DVM card design 4−55539
metering instruments for capacitance, inductance, and voltage meas. *(German)* 4−39235
miniature universal digital voltmeter with autonomous supply 4−33358
multichannel, signal selection and storage *(Russian)* 4−33342
multimeters, recent developments in handheld and bench instruments 4−33373
self-contained DVM design for minimum power consumption 4−33361
SHCH 451 type digital portable thermometric millivoltmeter *(Russian)* 4−33366
Solartron 7081 digital voltmeter with $8^1/_2$ digit scale 4−33372
SV6 digital speech voltmeter 4−44534
true RMS 160 ppm digital voltmeter for use in AC calibration 4−61413

digital voltmeters continued
vector voltmeter to measure sinusoidal signal parameters *(Russian)* 4−55540
voltage probe with digital readout *(German)* 4−33367
digitisers *see analogue-digital conversion*
digraphs *see directed graphs*
dilatometers *see extensometers*
dimensions
microelectronic devices, meas. of small dimensions, accuracy problems 4−55693
tutorial paper on dimensions and units 4−38993
Al-Si Schottky barrier diodes, barrier height and hot electron attenuation length meas. 4−52049
dimer lasers *see excimer lasers*
diode lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
diode sputtering
ZnO transparent conductive films, prep. by RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 4−58049
diode-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
NAND logic circuit with diode as part of load resistance 4−29797
personalizable multi-power driver circuit 4−29974
push-pull output DTL circuit 4−29798
tapped collector load resistor cct. 4−35758
diode tubes *see diodes*
diodes
see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes
assembly by industrial robot with vision 4−53945
intensifier tube designed for scintillation detection 4−39451
magnetic diode theory, integrals evaluation 4−30253
magnetic insulation, duration increase 4−51730
planar electron diode operating modes 4−58684
planar gas-filled diode, charcts. study 4−30286
pulsed-power, microwave generation, field emitted electron simulation 4−30271
rectifying/switching diodes, operational principles, charcts. and applications *(German)* 4−45529
dipole antennas
active VHF-UHF receiving dipoles HE 202 and HE 302 4−37743
angle intermediate between dipole and parallel wire Lecher lines, charcts. *(German)* 4−59868
anisotropic trapezoidal antenna, analytical model 4−31788
arbitrarily bent thin wire radiators, infinite planar arrays 4−47694
balun for biconical dipole antenna operating from 20 to 220 MHz 4−59896
broadband design 4−37731
centre-fed dipoles, simple power series for radiation resistance, comments 4−47687
conducting half-space, electric current dipoles, mag. field calc., via T-Ω method 4−31745
coupled linear dipole antennas, transient response meas. 4−31763
cylindrical dipole antennas, equivalent line current and asymptotic behaviour 4−31742
directive properties for transmission into material half-space 4−37714
early time analysis of insulated antennas excited by source region EMP 4−37725
electric field strength plots vs. distance above ground 4−37618
ELF subsurface-to-subsurface propagation, simplified formulas 4−59748
EM radiated emissions meas., open-field anechoic chamber and TEM facilities comparison 4−39254
EMC measurement antenna factors 4−37623
extended boundary condition as applied to the dipole antenna problem 4−47681
field intensity meas., geometric asymmetry effects determ. 4−33398
field-strength meters, having dipole and horn antennas, comparison at 1000 MHz 4−55615
flat symmetrical folded dipole, large bandwidth, theoretical radiation admittance 4−31761
four dipole antennas for controlling polarizations, design for maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59885
G5RV multiband antenna, theory and construction 4−47690
gap problem in King-Middleton second-order theory for dipole admittance calcs. 4−37733
half-wave dipole antenna for broadband operations 4−47695
human head, absorbed power distrib. inside simulating sphere in near field of λ/2 dipole antenna 4−49325
Inagaki weighted modes used for antenna synthesis and optimisation 4−31739
infinite phase arrays of printed dipoles, scan blindness anal. 4−53308
large-current short-length radiator for nonsinusoidal waves 4−37749
log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam 4−41550
medium wave, theoretical anal. *(Spanish)* 4−37747
microwave linear cylindrical antenna in lossy anisotropic plasma, input impedance determ. using integral equation method *(Polish)* 4−31746
modified dipole antennas, shortening ratios 4−47678
monolithic semiconductor MM- and submillimetre-wave antenna, design and layout 4−37740
omnidirectional, radio wave power density meas. 4−44577
picosecond photoconducting Hertzian dipoles 4−53292
planar arrays computational anal. procedure 4−53310
potential measurement errors due to mutual coupling between dipole antennas and radio frequency absorbing material in close proximity 4−59780
printed antenna array with end-fed dipoles and slots, circulary polarised, gain enhancement technique *(Japanese)* 4−42994
radiation resistance of arbitrary length dipole at centre of magneto-dielectric sphere *(Russian)* 4−42956
receiving, terminal voltage computation 4−37739
receiving dipoles, scattered field reduction 4−42961
reflector/dipole antenna pair, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
rescue operations in snow, UHF marker guidance 4−32705
terminated folded, QRP design 4−37730
terminated monopole antenna, theory 4−47683
transient response between dipoles above dissipative earth, image theory appls. 4−37518
trapped, 2-band, construction details 4−31762
trapped, tuning details 4−37735
dipole antennas continued
tribroken-line dipole, optimum geometry calc. and charcts. determ. 4−42929
turnstile spherical array antenna, mutual coupling effects on charcts. 4−42932
two-band loaded vertical, design 4−31759
vertical dipole array, elevation radiation pattern over inhomogeneous ground system 4−59837
vertical dipole receiver, unknown source passive location 4−60060
vertical magnetic dipole, exact image theory for Sommerfield half-space problem 4−31737
VHF aerial system design 4−60646
VHF-UHF coaxial HK 014 for 100 to 1300 MHz 4−37744
Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimization *(Chinese)* 4−42965
dipole moments, magnetic *see magnetic moments*
direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
direct analogues
see also electrolytic tanks
No entries
direct coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
direct current amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*
direct current generators *see d.c. generators*
direct current machines *see d.c. machines*
direct current motors *see d.c. motors*
direct current power transmission *see d.c. power transmission*
direct digital control
see also control systems
A/D and D/A direct digital control interfaces for AIM-65 microcomputer 4−58395
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4−57482
arc welding power source, SCR type, microcomputer-based direct digital control system 4−34777
DC drive, microprocessor-based, digital state observer for impact drop suppression 4−57436
DC drives, DDC algorithms 4−57073
DC motor drive, digital speed control system with integral-proportional control 4−57409
electric drive system, direct digital control based on improved optimal regulator theory 4−40539
induction machine, cycloconvertor driven system, decoupled optimum current control 4−40247
microprocessor-based direct digital control for AC electric locomotives 4−50164
microprocessor-controlled HVDC simulator 4−62156
minimal microcomputer hardware for direct digital control of a DC motor 4−49910
set reset flip-flop, direct control from address decoder *(Italian)* 4−35740
six-pulse naturally commutated thyristor convertor with variable freq. supply, microprocessor control scheme 4−57205
direct energy conversion
see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion
nuclear fission energy conversion devices, new developments 4−40507
power for the future, overview 4−34250
thermomagnetic generators, numerical anal. 4−57373
wind-electric conversion systems, utility grid interface, optimum operation 4−34556
directed graphs
acyclic graphs, s-t graphs generation, algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−46124
compositing nets, pattern representation appl. 4−60220
disjoint paths, shortest pair identification 4−40955
dual ascent approach for Steiner tree problems on a directed graph 4−35375
fault trees and digraphs 4−50600
generalised write-once memories, WOM codes, directed acyclic graph description 4−47744
Hamiltonian path problems, successful algorithm 4−46111
jump number of DAGS having Dilworth number 2 4−46112
k-node-connectivity augmentation problem for directed binary trees *(Japanese)* 4−29365
lumped linear stationary networks, upward topological analysis of large circuits using directed graph representation 4−46309
marked, algorithms 4−40942
NP-completeness of some problems of partitioning and covering in graphs 4−50650
product graph, network anal. appls. 4−50884
shortest path algorithms, appl. to matrix scalings 4−46123
signal flow graph, props. 4−46114
VLSI routing, line digraph iterations and (d, k) digraph problem 4−46297
direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*
directional antennas *see directive antennas*
directional couplers
acoustooptical couplers for an optical time-domain reflectometer 4−42435
branch directional coupler directivity as a frequency function 4−58510
branch-line hybrids with coupled lines, anal. and design, directional coupler appl. 4−41557
broadband separating-adding devices with channel standby 4−51532
directly-connected image guide 3-dB couplers with very flat couplings 4−51516
expanded beam directional couplers for LAN 4−59207
ferroelectric ceramic acoustic interface waveguide directional coupler 4−56347
fibre-optic polarising directional coupler 4−37127
general planar guiding struct. at 10.6 μm 4−52690
graded-index (GRIN) rod-lens, design 4−36017
groove-guide directional couplers, design, anal. and performance study 4−41552
groove-guide directional couplers with improved bandwidth 4−58501
gyrotron, mode selective high-power meas. at 28 GHz 4−36200
image guide-microstrip line directional couplers 4−30086
integrated optics for velocity matched gates, subpicosecond light pulse switching 4−31180
microstrip directional couplers, 3-dB, design 4−30072

directional couplers continued
microwave impedance meter with slotted line *(Hungarian)* 4−48992
mode selective directional couplers in overmoded circular waveguides, development for transmission-line systems 4−41569
power divider by two-step K^+-ion exchange 4−59238
slot-coupled narrow wall directional coupler 4−36021
slotted directional coupler, H-plane type using uniformly bent waveguides, electrodynamic calc. 4−30078
two-element asymmetric couplers, design data 4−30073
VSWR measurement using in-built reflectometer, coaxial directional coupler design *(Russian)* 4−44601
wideband lumped planar, synthesis 4−41558
wideband smooth strip attenuator with electrical control 4−51524
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4−60843
$LiNbO_3$ high-speed modulators, design 4−35695
$LiNbO_3$, high-speed modulator with low insertion loss for 1.3 μm 4−35696
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides and directional couplers, 3-D anal. 4−42369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4−31172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler travelling wave optical modulator, high-speed pulse generation 4−37182
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4−31185

directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

directive antennas
see also lens antennas; loop antennas
active phased arrays for multi-beam Earth coverage 4−42963
adaptive arrays, pointing vector estimation 4−31793
anechoic chamber performance, source antenna directivity effect 4−59871
asymptotic approx. of radiation integrals, endpoint diffraction for antenna reflects 4−53277
axially unsymmetrical reflector, circular aperture, radiator design 4−31754
backfire feed antenna, design and appls. 4−53302
broadcast directional/omnidirectional antennas, design optimisation techniques *(German)* 4−59843
CB antennas for use on car, construction and performance *(Italian)* 4−37748
conical horn antennas, eigenvalues of TE_{11}-and TM_{11}-modes 4−37734
conical horn arrays, mutual coupling effects 4−42970
corrugated conical horns, cross-polar radiated fields, geometrical theory of diffr. anal. 4−31801
corrugated feed horns, MM wave Gaussian beam-mode optics anal. 4−53273
dipoles, directive properties for transmission into material half-space 4−37714
dual-depth corrugated horns, propagation and radiation behaviour 4−42951
dual-mode horn antennas with minimum power of cross-polarization components *(Japanese)* 4−59845
dualband horn with inherent isolation between transmit and receive ports 4−42941
EM horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns, convection 4−53300
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
field-strength meters, having dipole and horn antennas, comparison at 1000 MHz 4−55615
flexible tape antenna for 2 m handheld transceivers 4−59858
flight test results with collision avoidance systems, using four-element directional antenna 4−49410
flush-mounting antenna, compact, with direction finding and steerable cardioid pattern capability 4−47684
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59895
geostationary satellite fan-beam antennas, mainlobe footprints plotting 4−42933
horn antennas, axially symmetric radiation patterns from corrugated flanged H-plane sectoral horns 4−31766
J- and detuning sleeve aerials; used for 145 MHz amateur bands *(German)* 4−59867
lunar radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4−60776
MF broadcast antenna installation, design and construction *(German)* 4−59872
microstrip antennas having posts for circular polarization *(Japanese)* 4−53304
microwave propagation and antenna characts. for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4−31632
monopole antenna with ground wires, anal. 4−59866
multibeam phased array antennas for communications satellites 4−31794
multibeam satellite antennas, primary feeds, rigorous approach 4−31802
multimission satellite antenna, design and characts. 4−37745
oriented triorthogonal antenna system utilisation efficiency, for polarisation signal processing with reflection from Earth's surface 4−42960
primary feed system, multielement, and associated switch device for TDMA communication satellites *(French)* 4−42997
pyramidal horn-reflector antenna, wide-angle sidelobe suppression investigation 4−42947
pyramidal horns at 460 GHz 4−37713
Rohde & Schwarz TV arrays for 174 to 230 MHz 4−37769
satellite antennas, on-board, with multifeed reflectors *(French)* 4−42944
satellite reception, advanced multibeam antennas use 4−48458
scanning spot-beam transmitting antenna TDMA communication satellite and use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4−31803
self-focusing array, main maximum direction drift *(Russian)* 4−42981
shaped conical horns, radiation characts. 4−59861
shaped reflector beam waveguide and high gain antenna systems 4−31774
SHF dual-band feed comprising dual-depth corrugated launcher and conventional corrugated horn 4−43000
spherical near-field antenna test facility, TUD-ESA, at Lyngby, Denmark 4−59876
sub-MM/MM-wave dual-mode conical horn antenna, characterisation 4−37753
tracking antenna system for unmanned vehicle appl. 4−53307

directive antennas continued
UHF land mobile radio systems, monopole slot as two-port diversity antenna 4−60700
VHF beam antenna rotator, construction details 4−47700
weakly-expressed superdirectivity, synthesis method 4−53280
Yagi antennas directivity optimisation 4−59873
Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimization *(Chinese)* 4−42965

directors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*

dirty superconductors
Nb, phonon singularities on I-V curves, point contact spectroscopy 4−37053

discharge lamps
see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps
3-band spectrum metal halide lamp, high colour rendering props. 4−57516
AC lighting circuits containing gas discharge lamps, theoretical calculation study *(Russian)* 4−57523
coaxial high-freq. electrodeless lamp, Kr filled, spectral distrib. of radiation 4−41744
development history and manufactured types *(Polish)* 4−62795
fluorescent lamp, high frequency operation, criteria for improvements of luminous efficacy and power factor 4−62802
gas, public lighting system, novel scheme for energy saving 4−57544
HID lamps, and their ballast design, stable high frequency operation 4−62801
HID lamps design and evaluation for colour photographic purposes 4−57508
HID lighting system for university building, design features 4−57527
high intensity, compact, energy efficient, comparison of technologies 4−57520
high intensity, reflector design 4−57543
high power discharges supplied by current or voltage sources driven by microprocessor electrical characts. 4−62799
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
low wattage high pressure sodium lamps and other new developments 4−35027
metal halide lamps, electrode phenomena 4−57510
metal halide projection lamp 4−57512
miniature metal halide lamp ballasting 4−57515
motion picture film, lighting, use of discharge lamps 4−62817
operating ccts., technical progress *(Japanese)* 4−45738
prebreakdown fields in gas discharge lamps, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45741
pulsation coefficient calculation for discharge lamp installations, Fourier series method *(Russian)* 4−40589
rare earth halide, high press. lamp plasma, radiation mechanism 4−51694
Xenon lamps, thermal design of spherical cathodes *(Russian)* 4−40588
Hg-Ar low press. discharge, Hg isotope effects 4−30241

discharge lasers *see gas lasers*

discharge tubes *see gas discharge tubes*

discharges (electric)
see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge
bags, static discharge protection testing, practical aspects 4−59697
battery state-of-charge determ. *(Polish)* 4−57328
current oscillations in plane gas-filled diode with pulsing discharge 4−50113
data processor electrostatic discharge test, multiple simultaneous discharges 4−31699
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4−57713
EDS floor protection systems for clean room environments 4−59698
electric charge neutralisation discharge appl. to gas lasers *(Chinese)* 4−31300
electric machine sliding contacts, conductance of current *(Polish)* 4−51577
electrical discharges and combustion, colloquium, London, England (April 1984) 4−35149
electrostatic, electronic equipment immunity 4−37525
electrostatic, geosynchronous spacecraft protection 4−37524
electrostatic, human body and electronic equipment effects 4−37526
electrostatic, precipitator rods, DC corona discharge and ion flow distribution characts. 4−53182
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components, prevention 4−50496
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components during manufacture and testing 4−50498
electrostatic discharges, charged insulator minimum potential for incendiary discharges 4−52326
electrostatic precipitator using corona wires energised by short pulse voltages 4−53178
electrostatic precipitators, corona wire produced travelling pulse voltage waveform modification 4−53177
electrostatic simulation, test facility development 4−37527
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−35133
EMC of programmable automata: behaviour in industrial surroundings *(French)* 4−37611
generators, online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4−40206
hollow-cathode cell for a pulsed vapor laser 4−53036
inert gases, electrical discharge, externally maintained, preionised, IR radiation generation, laser efficiency 4−37304
laser-triggered switching, recent advances 4−37431
multichannel discharger with self-synchronization 4−57297
non-self-sustained discharge with a plasma cathode 4−47424
planar magnetron sputtering system, poles exposing type, DC discharge characts. *(Japanese)* 4−29538
plasma diagnostics. in ion-assisted physical vapour deposition systems 4−41097
plasma in inert gas ion thruster *(Japanese)* 4−56252
plasma RF antenna, 12 MHz, feasibility using laser guided atmospheric discharge 4−31753
positive wire to plane coronas, atmospheric humidity effect on inception voltage 4−52327
power transmission lines, HV, insulation failure risk, influence of internal overvoltage waveform 4−39871

discharges (electric) continued
pulse generators, capacitor discharge with nonlinear dissipation of energy into RL circuit *(Russian)* 4—45506
pulsed discharge sound source for acoustic measurements, stability *(Japanese)* 4—62009
rare-gas-halide lasers, X-ray preionisation 4—37298
rectifier input filter capacitor discharge circuit, design for three-phase rectification 4—46337
self corona discharge of sharp edged ellipsoidal particles in electric field 4—53144
semiconductor etching in gas discharge 4—41983
static fill TEA lasers, high repetition rate, gas density perturbations 4—47419
streamer propagation charact., meas. using photomultipliers 4—55667
testing electrostatic discharge control products, requirements, specifications 4—50497
three electrode system for dielectric loss meas., guard gap anomalous effect, T-network 4—30832
time lag measurements for electric discharges in small gas cavities *(Polish)* 4—59070
transmission lines, monopolar ion production from short pulse voltage streamer coronas 4—56646
variable discharger for the shaping of nanosecond pulses 4—51066
Ar, electrical discharge, externally maintained, preionised, IR radiation generation, laser efficiency 4—37304
CO CW industrial laser, electron beam-controlled with 10 kW output power, energy charact. 4—42549
CO_2 CW high power transverse flow laser type JL6A working gas determ. and catalytic purification *(Chinese)* 4—59407
CO_2 CW transverse flow laser, quasi two-dimens. gain distrib. *(Chinese)* 4—59403
CO_2 laser, quasi-CW, tunable, 1-sec pulse, optical pumping appls. 4—37288
CO_2 mixing lasers, plasma injection controlled discharge charact. 4—42561
CO_2 pulse-periodic laser, wave-driven gas circulation in a gas chamber with pulse-periodic energy supply 4—31325
CO_2 pulsed amplifiers, pumping process modelling in elec. discharges 4—47422
CO_2 RF excited lasers, electron energy distrib. and transport coeffs. 4—52906
CO_2, temp. and flow distrib. in self-sustained discharge, laser charact. 4—42560
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge excited, freq. depend. 4—42526
F^* laser, discharge-pumped, intense laser generation 4—31292
HF pulsed-discharge lasers preionised by pulse or CW X-rays 4—37327
He filled spark chamber, ionisation meas. and time depend. discharge charact. study 4—33718
He-Ne gas discharge cell, He-Ne probe laser intensity perturbation transverse distribution investigation 4—42692
He-Ne lasers, small, striation-onset condition investigation 4—31322
He-Ne small bore discharge, radial optical gain distrib. 4—52907
$HgBr_2$/HgBr dissociation laser, discharged pumped *(Japanese)* 4—42537
Li anode cells, primary and secondary, review 4—40372
$Li/Cu_2V_2O_7$ battery with 1-M $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane electrolyte 4—57331
Li-Al electrode secondary cell, cycling behaviour in $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate solutions 4—40378
MnO_2-Zn rechargeable alkaline cells, test cell construction and development, cycling tests 4—45599
N_2 compact capacitively coupled laser with new electrode design 4—31318
N_2 discharge laser, model calc. and expts. 4—47423
N_2 pulsed-discharge lasers preionised by pulse or CW X-rays 4—37327
Ne gas discharge cell, He-Ne probe laser intensity perturbation transverse distribution investigation 4—42692
Ne RF discharge, plasm polarisation spectroscopy 4—47537
Ni-Cd accumulator batteries, technology review *(French)* 4—45605
O_3 production during corona discharges in air and other gases, experimental study 4—52328
Pb/acid batteries, influence on capacity of pulsed discharge, importance for electric vehicles 4—34855
Pb/acid battery lifetime prediction, computerised pattern recognition application to life-cycling test data 4—45591
Pb/acid sealed recombination cells for standby power 4—57333
SF_6, compressed, leader development in short point-plane gaps 4—36929
Sc-Na metal halide lamp, single-ended, low wattage, energy balance and discharge capsule geometric parameters calc. 4—57507
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4—41847
Ti/Fe^* redox flow battery discharge performance 4—45602
$TlHg^*$ laser, discharge excited 4—37329
XeCl excimer laser, discharge charact. *(Chinese)* 4—31296

discharges (partial) *see partial discharges*

discontinuous control systems *see sampled data systems*

discontinuous metallic thin films
ion beam mixing of metal films on SiO_2 4—58878
optical storage material, laser induced coalescence writing mechanism 4—52534
trilayer with island metal film recording layer as optical data disc 4—52522
Al electrode film on SAW resonators, metal migration during ageing test, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42218

discrete systems
see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems
astatic system, for control of DC motors for altazimuth mountings of gamma-ray telescopes 4—57050
control systems including static convertors, nonlinear and linearized models 4—57197
digital filters, state-space discrete systems, sensitivity and round-off noise optimal 4—30021
discrete tracking filter, generalised, stability anal. 4—37939
electrical furnace, 3-zone, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4—40612
forced-frequency-balancing technique for discrete capacity systems 4—50590
stationary Kalman filters, regions of pole location 4—43301

discrete time systems
see also sampled data systems
induction motor drive system discrete feedback suboptimal control 4—57425

discrete time systems continued
linear high-order discrete multivariable system approximations by minimal Pade-type stable models 4—46306
low passband sensitivity digital filters: a generalized viewpoint and synthesis procedures 4—35970
optimum entropy-coded quantizer design for a class of discrete-time sources 4—60087
turboalternator system, adaptive control, discrete-time controllers 4—34628
two competing queues with linear costs, μc-rule 4—46086

discriminators
see also demodulators
amplitude differential discriminators, synchronisation method 4—46389
continuous phase modulation, detection 4—31855
differential FSK discriminator with partial response detection, interf. charcts., 26 GHz radio link appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59922
digital frequency discriminator cct. 4—35893
digital pulse-shape discriminating unit for neutron-gamma discrimination with NE213 liq. scintillator 4—39480
dual differential discriminator with accurate time linkage to a time-to-height converter 4—61721
FM closed-loop discriminator, design based on voltage-controlled SAW delay line 4—35702
microwave transmitters, noise meas., comments and reply 4—44606
noise meas. using amplitude discriminator 4—61516
phase, types and structures, math. models 4—29729
sequence discriminator, theoretical anal. and FDM appl. 4—38131
speech signal, discriminator of informative features 4—59957
TTL discriminator and pulse-width decoder, cct. 4—58205
X-ray position sensitive detectors, discriminator performance charcts. 4—49087

dislocation anchoring *see dislocation pinning*

dislocation arrays
Si polycrystalline islands on fused SiO_2, crack elimination by recrystn. 4—41829

dislocation density
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4—37004
quartz, seed treatment effect on dislocations 4—29470
substrates and epilayers, growth, optical communication requirements, review 4—29451
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructures, LPE, struct. and lasing charcts. rel. to As vapour press. 4—30328
GaAs field effect transistors; threshold volt., substrate effects 4—58917
GaAs MESFETs, LEC-grown semi-insulating substrates, threshold voltage scatt. and cathodoluminesc. study 4—47028
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4—30332
GaAs, single cryst. growth by liquid encapsulated Czochralski method 4—58003
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4—50796
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4—30318
GaAs:Si, crystal growth by horizontal gradient freeze technique, carrier and dislocation density 4—29455
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4—50750
GaP, large single crystals, LEC growth, LEDs 4—50747
α-HgI_2, cryst. growth, space-charge relax. in appl. elec. field 4—29464
In Sb:Te crystals, solidification in zero gravity, morphology, struct., solute distrib. 4—29441
InP:Ga,Sb crystals, dislocation density reduction by isoelectronic double doping 4—30508
$PbTe_xSe_{1-x}$/PbTe heterojunctions, epitaxially grown, misfit dislocations 4—46231

dislocation dipoles
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4—37359

dislocation etching
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4—29475
GaAs:Ge(Si), LEC grown, dislocation structure etching rel. to dopant conc. 4—58857
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4—35468
InSe Bridgman grown crystals, growth parameters, improvement rel. to defects 4—50743
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4—29454
Si, defect delineation by chem. etching 4—46957
Si, struct. defects effect on etching rate 4—30526

dislocation loops
InGaAsP and InGaP LPE layers, dislocation loops, TEM studies 4—50756
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4—37359
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4—35468
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4—36425
Si:O Czochralski crystals, O precipitation and microdefects 4—41821

dislocation pile-ups
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4—59128

dislocation pinning
InP/InGaAsP DH, LPE grown, misfit dislocations, TEM study 4—58022

dislocations
For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation .....
see also edge dislocations; grain boundaries
bipolar transistors, burst noise prod., role of dislocations 4—30610
epitaxial layers, dislocation-free, growth, book contrib. 4—50791
Schottky-barrier diode, EBIC contrast from individual surface-parallel dislocations, temp. depend. 4—52056
semiconductor technology, book 4—45829
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4—50776
GaAs LEC wafers, undoped, defect characterisation by electron-beam-induced charge collection microscopy 4—30320
GaAs MESFET, correlation between substrate props. and transconductance, expt. study 4—47040
GaAs MESFET, on LEC-grown semiinsulating GaAs substrate, threshold voltage scatt. due to dislocations 4—52105
GaAs MESFET, uniformity eval. rel. to LSI fabrication 4—52106

dislocations continued
GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52288
GaAs:In, isoelectric doping, X-ray and electron microprobe anal. 4−36434
GaAs-$In_yGa_{1-y}As$ MOCVD strained-layer superlattices, lattice distortion, TEM study 4−46842
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP superlattices, strain depth profiles, misfit dislocations obs 4−51812
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4−36255
Si photovoltaic cells, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4−42483
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
SiO_2:Cu films, elec. breakdown strength, Cu precipitates effect 4−52319

disperse systems
see also aerosols; Brownian motion; colloids; dust; emulsions; fog; gels; powders; smoke; suspensions
combustion products analysis, using dilution tunnel system 4−33531
foam flooding process for heavy oil recovery, interfacial phenomena 4−35110

dispersion (wave)
see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion
circular waveguide with dielectric rod, hybrid wave propag. 4−53264
corrugated cylindrical waveguide, TM_{0n} dispersion relations calc. 4−53253
dielectric image guide, low loss, broadside coupled, anal., mode-matching technique 4−53259
directional wave spectra from heave/pitch/roll data buoys 4−56318
EM pulse envelope change with pulse packet in dispersive medium 4−37597
grounded ferrite slab waveguide, EM wave propagation props. 4−46613
fin line dispersion 4−53251
fin lines with periodic stubs, dispersion characts. 4−53257
gyrotron energy transfer equation for interaction of annular electron beam in right-cylindrical cavity 4−58687
microstrip meander line periodic slow-wave struct., dispersion *(Chinese)* 4−59826
microstrip transmission lines, picosecond pulse dispersion 4−59827
plasma sphere, diffraction of plane TM wave, spatial dispersion 4−42876
slot and strip-slot lines, characteristic waves, fundamental and higher order, 4−42911
strip lines with periodic stubs, dispersion characts. 4−53257
TE/TM waves obliquely incident on plasma cylinder, spatial dispersion effects 4−42875
transverse radioelectric effect in strip transmission lines on a layered dielectric-semiconductor substrate 4−42914
unilateral fin lines with dielectric layers, anal. 4−41541

dispersion power, rotatory *see optical rotation*

dispersion relations
see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory
Raman free electron laser, three-dimens. theory 4−52838
AlGaAs injection laser, dispersion of linewidth enhancement factor 4−59514
Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124

dispersions *see disperse systems*

dispersoids *see disperse systems*

displacement measurement
acoustic transducers, surface displacement, fibre optic meas. 4−56367
alignment between p-diffusion and contact layer measurement struct. 4−33462
angle-to-code measurement transducers, high-precision, testing 4−55417
circle-angular displacement, dissemination mechanism, measuring and machining errors *(Chinese)* 4−55670
comparative holographic moire interferometry in real time 4−31500
displacement sensors: which technologies? *(French)* 4−39308
dynamic mass-measurement system of displacement and velocity sensing type *(Japanese)* 4−48729
fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, mixed-fibre interferometric sensor with microretroreflectors 4−52639
fibre optic optimised microbend displacement sensor 4−52637
fringe carrier method for displacement derivative determ. in hologram interferometry 4−42729
heart and chest wall displacement recording, laser method 4−33819
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4−29165
holographic moire technique, real-time, for slope change meas. 4−31511
instantaneous phase measuring interferometry 4−61561
laser interferometer, appl. 4−55304
linear displacement measurement transducers 4−55450
linear displacement transducer 4−33482
linear variable differential transformer, products review 4−61326
micropiezometer for use with liquids 4−49039
multiaperture speckle shearing arrangements for stress analysis 4−33479
multicoordinate measuring machines with digital readout *(German)* 4−61191
multifunctional laser displacement-measuring instruments 4−39315
non-contact displacement measurement system having one microinch resolution 4−55319
optical fibre, displacement monitor for use in characterization of single mode fibres 4−59188
photonic metrology for machine tools 4−44395
pickup, Bucher digital device for rugged appls. *(German)* 4−55427
pulsed laser velocimetry, 2-D particle displacement meas. using orthogonal compression and 1-D anal. techniques 4−47533
quartz crystal resonators, vibr. displacements, improved laser interf. meas. system 4−33486
surface displacement measurement by white speckle photography *(Polish)* 4−33468
surface distortion with extreme dynamic loads, laser-optical meas. *(German)* 4−39309
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4−29127
US lead bonding, laser-based monitor 4−36175
vibratory displacement meas. apparatus with projection reading diaphragm and remote scale 4−33476
Al rods impaction on PMMA target, radial displacement meas. method 4−61546

display devices
see also gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays
alphanumeric displays using LEDs and liquid crystals, matrix circuitry using ROMs *(German)* 4−58316
auto-stereoscopic holographic display devices 4−42732
bargraph driver cct., used for CRO display 4−33214
bargraph with high and low alarms 4−41431
electrochemical, principles and practical realisation 4−61472
electrochromic display employing multiple reference electrodes 4−44564
electrochromic display with faceted light guide 4−55594
electrochromic displays, development trends *(German)* 4−48969
electroluminescent flat displays for text and graphics *(German)* 4−42488
electroluminescent thin film devices, using interference in thin radiating layers 4−61455
electronic component product guide 4−50608
flat panel displays 4−33380
flat panel displays for portable computers 4−55592
flat screen displays, types and characts. *(Swedish)* 4−37242
flat-panel displays 4−48964
garnet film based magneto-optical display devices 4−42432
holograms as electronic displays 4−44430
large-scale, high-resolution AC thin-film EL flat panel display *(Japanese)* 4−55596
LED, CMOS intelligent display chips *(German)* 4−48970
LED, protection against voltage transients *(German)* 4−33383
LED 7-segment displays based on GaAsP/GaP diodes *(German)* 4−61470
LED audio output level indicator, circuit design for stereophonic equipment *(Spanish)* 4−38951
magneto-optical matrix display array, shorts and resistance tests 4−61265
modules, display devices, components and semicond. devices *(German)* 4−61458
multi-coloured fluorescent indicator panel 4−33387
optical schemes for display and demonstration 4−59291
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
opto-electronic devices, LEDs, seven-segment displays 4−31248
pearlescent suspension display, switched by mag. or elec. fields 4−61454
polymers, conducting, for photoelectrochromic memory and display device 4−47302
projection display using liquid-filled passive display module 4−44563
pyroelectric vidicon, chopping mode *(Chinese)* 4−61266
reflective EM displays, Industrial Electronic Engineers product range 4−61461
scrolling alphanumeric LED display, construction hints 4−33377
TFEL flat panel display drive circuitry 4−39239
thin film electroluminescent displays produced by atomic layers 4−39238
timer smear corrected multiplex holographic display of computerized tomography data 4−42733
vacuum fluorescent tube indicator panels *(French)* 4−48972
vacuum tube fluorescent display systems, technology *(German)* 4−39246
Er complex, Er-diphthalocyanine films, electrochromism for all solid display cells 4−37170
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
GaP:N monolithic LED displays, green-emitting, fabrication by laser-induced ablation and ion implantation 4−31250
SnO_2:Sb electrocond. film deposited by sol-gel technique, transparent electrodes for display appls. 4−35496
ZnS:TbF_3, Mn, AC thin-film electroluminesc. devices, two-colour, with spatially selective activator doping 4−52813

display equipment *see display instrumentation*

display instrumentation
see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; radar displays; screens (display)
2D adaptive thresholder for bilevel digital display and electronic printing 4−53822
24-channel analyser with add-in modules, LAS from R&S 4−44462
3577A RF network analyzer sets resolution standards 4−61292
address and data buses hexadecimal format display system 4−48926
AF signal real-time analyser, mother and display board construction 4−39106
AF sweep measuring setup, telephone/sound-programme cables, 20 Hz to 20 kHz 4−48950
airborne remotely piloted vehicle system, display aid for imagery interpretation 4−33937
aircraft display technology, human factors 4−61872
analytical video display device, used for real-time analyser 4−61263
animation system, 3D real-time picture representation 4−48795
Apple II Plus as logic analyser *(German)* 4−61290
artifacts reduction by random sampling 4−53836
ATLAS 9600 logic analyser, adaptive logic anal. system *(German)* 4−44478
automobile fuel gauge, using LM3914 IC bargraph display driver 4−35023
automobiles, electronic components and instrumentation for motor vehicles, present state 4−57493
Barco CD351 colour graphics display for low cost CAD/CAM 4−44428
battery tester with LED display, 1.5 to 12 V range *(Spanish)* 4−55555
BBC microcomputer, electronic circuit for temperature meas. 4−55189
biocular magnifiers for electro-optic displays, visual comfort assessment 4−52751
biomedical, for physiological data monitoring 4−33798
cable conductor identification circuit using hexadecimal alphanumeric display 4−51573
characteristic curve plotter, using video signals on picture screen *(German)* 4−61440
CMOS electronic chargeable-time clock for trunk switchboard, with LED display *(German)* 4−29981
cockpit procedures trainer for the digital airplane 4−44853
colour display technology for industrial process, present state and future trends 4−55612
colour for naval operational displays, user's view 4−33178
colour imaging thermal video system 4−33331
colour raster display system, quad encoded 4−44440
colour TV receiver line selector for separate display, using sync trigger IC *(German)* 4−38810
communications test equipment, overview 4−48943
computer graphics and displays 4−44561
computer terminal TV display control microprocessor and video system controller chips *(Italian)* 4−35848

display instrumentation continued
consumer environments, acceptability 4—44448
contrast enhancement of LED, vacuum fluorescent and plasma displays with circular polarizing filters 4—61456
control panels: from pushbuttons to keyboards to touchscreens 4—61246
control panels, design considerations 4—50484
controller chip, NS455 family, for data displays 4—41390
controller displays and operators' panels 4—39061
controllers, Intel chips for text and graphics on workstations 4—29957
CRO, screen read-out systems, 100 MHz, microcomputer appls., portability 4—55543
CRT-controller chip to mix text and graphics 4—41427
cycloramic display, 3D images 4—48967
D/A conversion graphics display system 4—41409
data-acquisition and display design, as a student project 4—44458
digital display unit *(German)* 4—61471
digital ICs, French research and development work 4—46532
digital imagery, hard-copy and soft-copy displays, system quality evaluation 4—53849
display system for use with plant process fault monitor systems *(Japanese)* 4—44432
electrochromic display, grey-scale, pipeline data transfer 4—33161
electrochromic display, grey-scale image data, processor controlled 4—33160
electrochromic display, low speed, update control 4—33162
electrochromic display, processor controlled, incremental erasing 4—33163
electronic compass for automobiles 4—35024
electronic data storage and display device *(German)* 4—43690
EPM-1 Milliwatt Power Meter for 10 Hz to 300 MHz 4—55623
flat panel displays for 3-D imaging 4—48965
flat-screen TV display, S-correction for matching of TV chain and video signal processing channel charact. *(Russian)* 4—38814
flight deck displays, historical development 4—49382
flight simulation facilities, British Aerospace development 4—33931
flight simulator with 200° field of view 4—61864
flight simulators computer generation of images 4—33925
flight simulators development using computer image generation 4—33926
flight test results with collision avoidance systems, using four-element directional antenna 4—49410
four-channel free-hand drawing input tablets for display system, time-sharing systems *(Japanese)* 4—44444
German standards for display work stations 4—61254
GKS standard, VLSI implementation 4—51363
graphic display technologies 4—33173
graphics screen controller, VLSI chip 4—46532
Grundig video recorders type 2000 and 2200, control panel and control system *(German)* 4—38873
halftone digital display 4—48751
HD63484 advanced CRT controller 4—51356
hierarchical transmission of multi-level images for videotex systems 4—38244
high fidelity TV development, systems concepts 4—32936
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4—50314
hologram as an electronic display 4—59626
holograms as electronic displays 4—44430
holographic stereograms for three-dimens. imaging 4—37480
indicator with electric luminescent matrix screen *(Russian)* 4—33170
instrument transformers for measurement at low power *(German)* 4—56695
integrated electronic map system 4—44864
inter-turn insulation of motor armature, test equipment with CRT display *(Russian)* 4—44435
Japanese characters, legibility evaluation of dotted matrix display on VDUs under varying dot matrix counts *(Japanese)* 4—47907
K1520 microcomputer, logic analyser extension *(German)* 4—29923
large-scale color video display system for sports stadium use *(Japanese)* 4—55266
LCD, features 4—61469
leading zero suppression, multiplexed display circuit, 74C926 counter timer ICs 4—33155
LED display driver, MM5450, for MC6809 4—44562
LED technology advances, 1983 state of art 4—33386
load dispatching display unit for despatcher board updating, UCW1 type unit *(Polish)* 4—62048
logic analyser, COLT 300 microprocessor-controlled equipment *(German)* 4—48800
logic analyser, Thander TA 2080 model *(German)* 4—39112
logic analyser, type uA 2000, combined instrument using IBM PC *(German)* 4—48801
logic analyser developments, ease of use *(French)* 4—55316
logic analyser in master-slave mode *(French)* 4—33202
logic analyser keyboard system, using address and data display 4—55339
logic analyser techniques for increased design productivity 4—51154
logic analysers, basics *(German)* 4—39029
logic analysers, design and operation *(German)* 4—61297
logic analysers, Hewlett-Packard 1630 and HP 64000 models, operation and appl. *(French)* 4—39111
logic analysers, performance and features, product review *(French)* 4—55314
logic analysers, state and time type, operation, display and market aspects 4—33193
logic analysers using disassemblers in timing diagrams *(German)* 4—55310
logic analysers with parallel memory *(Italian)* 4—61295
logic analyses, state analysis features handle software problems 4—61293
Logic Analysis System from Rohde & Schwarz *(German)* 4—48802
low altitude navigation and targeting infrared system for night (LANTIRN) 4—44189
manipulator/display system, computer-controlled, for human movement studies 4—44701
MC68000 16-bit microprocessors anal., IMAS Logic State Analyzer 4—61309
ME40 measuring antenna-receiver, review *(German)* 4—55614
microprocessor-based graphics display controller 4—61243
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4—61974
motorway traffic control system using overhead displays 4—48755
multi-dimensional aspects of digital color map displays 4—44863
multi-parameter physiological monitoring in intensive medicine 4—33799
multiple unit moving display systems, CDU based approach 4—33180
multiplexed LED displays digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—46439
display instrumentation continued
multiprocessing system for logic analysis *(German)* 4—48798
NASA aircraft interrogation and display system, appl. experience, ground support equipment 4—49440
NDR small computer as logic analyser *(German)* 4—61291
NPC-764 logic analyser, remote control and data dumping *(Italian)* 4—55174
nuclear power plant control rooms, panel enhancements as operator aids 4—45243
numerical display, seven segment, use to provide illuminated alphabetical letters *(Spanish)* 4—33385
object visibility in presence of strobe illum. 4—44305
online data acquisition and display system at Isar-1 nuclear power plant, W Germany 4—61282
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
Philips colour monitor using picture tube M37-102 X/3170 *(German)* 4—39059
Philips PM 3551 logic analyser, using transitional timing techniques *(German)* 4—44466
PM 3551 logic analyzer sampling efficiency improved with parallel memories 4—44532
process control display developments 4—48746
process control stations information display, standardisation of use of colour *(German)* 4—55608
programmable controllers, monitoring, Siemens 335 portable diagnostic unit 4—55203
raster scan colour display for aircraft flight data systems 4—33936
RMS-sensing noise meter, using op amp, RMS convertor 4—44548
Rohde & Schwarz LAS state and timing analyser *(German)* 4—39109
scale display unit based on light-emitting neuristor with voltage divider *(Russian)* 4—39225
screens, simulation of contradictions and compromises *(Russian)* 4—33382
selection guide to indicators and displays 4—48753
seven-segment displays, BCD-signal convertor, cct. 4—51366
SG-2 Display Unit for equalising FDM ccts. over freq. range 6 kHz to 100 MHz 4—55561
signature analysis, device under test, performance limits determ. 4—51078
single card raster display controller 4—33179
SNA-1 Spectrum and Network Analyzer for 100 Hz to 180 MHz 4—55514
solid state electronic equipment appl. in harsh industrial environments 4—33182
spectrum analysers, portable, center frequency accuracy 4—48939
tachometer bargraph display, using MM5451N shift register and 35 LEDs 4—40579
technological and systems developments of electronic displays, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—29139
television display controller chip, overlays characters on video 4—41428
three dimensional display fundamentals 4—37475
three-dimensional imaging, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—35114
vacuum tube fluorescent display systems, technology *(German)* 4—39246
variable message displays, highway traffic control and mass transit appl. 4—33177
vector-to-raster converter using A/D conversion 4—33164
versatile controller concept for data display units *(German)* 4—61261
video display processor, TI AVDP 4—51353
video display units in nuclear power plant main control rooms: the process information system KWU-PRINS 4—44442
VISIDEP, a three-dimens. imaging system for the unaided eye 4—61252
visual and kinesthetic-tactual displays, comparison for compensatory tracking 4—33166
visual tasks requiring three dimensional stereoscopic displays 4—61251
vLSI video sub-system for consumer videotex and teletext applications 4—54258
wafer-mapping instrumentation 4—46902
waveform display circuit uses FIFO memory circuit 4—58306
wide angle display developments progression by computer graphics, 1960s to 1980s 4—39054
wristwatch TV using flat-panel technology 4—54958

display instruments *see display instrumentation*

display systems *see display instrumentation*

display tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

displays, radar *see radar displays*

disruptive voltage *see electric breakdown*

dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

dissipation (heat) *see cooling*

dissolution *see dissolving*

dissolving
iron phthalocyanine film electrodes, anodic dissolution in H_2SO_4 4—30473
optical fibres, single-mode, H_2 and D_2 gas-in-glass effects 4—52683
As_2S_3 evap. photoresist., dissolution rate rel. to evap. conditions 4—36288
YIG, seed and unseeded, growth from high temp. solns., studied by growth striations 4—35464

distance measurement
absolute distance interferometer using dye laser heterodyne interferometer and spatial separation of beams 4—61527
aircraft microwave landing system using time reference scanning beam *(Dutch)* 4—54917
arc welding, seam tracking, multi-electrode sensor system based on D-field technique *(German)* 4—55438
caliper for use on a television screen, cct. 4—38827
deep sound channel time-delay ranging, multilayer sound speed profile model 4—60932
dispersion method using Nd^{3+}:YAG laser 4—61539
DME/P international standard, precision ranging function within MLS 4—32870
EM, atmospheric refraction effects determ. 4—61926
FEN 2000 family of instruments using pulse-timing meas. *(German)* 4—33959
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4—49430
heavy duty loading machine, aimable laser time-of-flight range finder for rapid interactive scene description distributed control system 4—55689
IC production, photomasks, absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4—55690
inductive distance sensors appl. in MIG welding seam tracking *(German)* 4—55437

distance measurement continued
laser rangefinding, circuit for testing distance computing *(Rumanian)* 4−38687
laser ranging meas., system anal. and computer simulation 4−59683
laser ranging plotter for close-range applications 4−53117
magnetic recording head gap meas. using double-side floppy disk radial inspection 4−52459
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4−33101
multicoordinate measuring machines with digital readout *(German)* 4−61191
non-contact capacitance sensors for high-precision gauging 4−48846
non-tactile measurement of machine-operated tools *(German)* 4−49014
noncontact distance sensor technology 4−61526
phase phototachymeters having different types of photodetectors, distance meas. error 4−33480
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers for acoustic ranging and imaging in air 4−56360
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
radar range-reduction improvement using frequency agility and FFT 4−60909
railways, signal processor for noncontact vehicle speed and distance measurement using optical sensors 4−45706
range meter for electric vehicles, operation, function and testing 4−45705
range meter for electric vehicles 4−40581
self-detecting light-emitting diode optical sensor for object proximity meas. 4−55412
sensor for distance and velocity meas., laser speckle pattern motion appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33277
sensor with optical-fibre-array spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−44500
space laser systems for geodetic appls. accuracy requirements 4−60823
translated GPS real-time tracking 4−38748
TV appl., distance measuring method using only simple vision constructed for moving robots *(Japanese)* 4−44615
US distance measurement using compensated digital US sensor in air 4−55676
US piezoelectric air transducers for distance measurement 4−56351
US transducers for HF acoustic wave meas. In air 4−56361
vernier instruments, improved readout device 4−33472

distillation
see also isotope separation
microprocessor controlled equipment for measuring plate efficiency in distillation 4−55219
offshore mining system for Gulf of Mexico sulphur recovery 4−62903

distortion, electric *see electric distortion*

distortion measurement, electric *see electric distortion measurement*

distributed Bragg reflector lasers
GaInAsP/InP phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser, 1.5 μm, for dynamic single mode operation 4−37365
GaInAsP-InP BH but-jointed built-in integrated, lasers, 1.5-1.6 μm operation, static characts. 4−31385
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, review, book contrib. 4−31399
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser diodes, cleaved facet, grating phase effects 4−31374
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers grown by LPE 4−59506

distributed control
advances in instrumentation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50333
board level approach to distributed control 4−47121
coal fired power station, Hitachi totally distributed digital control system in Japan 4−40088
colour display technology for industrial process, present state and future trends 4−55612
communication in distributed systems−new feature of Asea Master 4−48175
computer network, adaptive system, designed with decentralised control 4−32431
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4−32709
control technology development in power and process industries, similarities and differences 4−56492
electronic key telephone system for small or medium offices 4−38409
heavy duty loading machine, aimable laser time-of-flight range finder for rapid interactive scene description distributed control system 4−55689
HILAN industrial LAN 4−43754
industrial automation through distributed control, control hierarchy for current and future needs 4−60366
integrated home processor control using ultrasonic I/O device 4−32301
intelligent switching system, small, modular distributed control architecture 4−32589
iron and steel process, distributed instrumentation systems appl. 4−57604
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4−60542
LANs for industrial process control, present state and future trends 4−54412
LSI switching networks, new generation 4−60593
microcontroller communications using Bitbus, silicon SDLC protocol subset 4−60487
microprocessor control system for large power plants 4−56526
microprocessor-based control and monitoring of industrial substations 4−62106
microprocessor-based paper mill distributed control system, experiences 4−62888
mobile radio network, with distributed control, design and simulation 4−38475
MODIAC LAN for industrial control 4−54411
multimicrocomputer-based power control centres 4−49502
multiple access channels, conflicts, deterministic resolution, lower bound on needed time 4−48263
nuclear power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4−34312
offshore oil platform instrument and control systems 4−61239
papermill energy management using distributed process control 4−62889
power conditioning for distributed control systems 4−62641
power plants, distributed control messages, their security and efficiency 4−62070
power station programmable controllers and computerised control, maintenance project considerations 4−56815
power system, decentralised suboptimal control using modified Bellman-Lyapunov equation 4−62114
power systems, distributed load control system 4−56421
power systems, real time control appl. 4−39827

distributed control continued
process and power industries 4−45193
realtime control appls. to power systems, recollections of evolution 4−34020
remote console data communications using fibre optic modems 4−60578
rural communication networks, distributed control digital switching system appl. 4−54562
SPC systems, multiprocessor configs. and distributed control aspects 4−54547
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−60618
system using fibre optic data highway 4−44118
telecommunication systems power supplies, distributed power processing study; 4−56488
telemetry systems, controller for distributed intelligent control 4−60434
telephone switching systems, System X, System 12 and E10.S 4−60615
thermal power plant, Hitachi control technology, recently developed features 4−40057
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4−49815
turbogenerators in electric power systems, decentralised control scheme 4−62112
water distribution system, digital-based control system 4−54174

distributed feedback lasers
chirp effect on optical systems, wavelength shift 4−53047
dye laser, distributed feedback, picosecond pulses generation using grating hologram 4−59469
dye laser, ultrashort-pulse, travelling-wave-pumped 4−47431
dye laser N_2 laser oscillator-amplifier system 4−37408
dye laser pulses, directional and wavelength sweep 4−37421
fluoromethane grazing-incidence far-IR laser 4−52898
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped 496 μm, linear DFB, helical DFB and grazing-incidence types *(Chinese)* 4−59417
helical DFB far IR gas laser, theory, realisation and mode characts. 4−42572
IR laser particle accelerators, linear and helical DFB structs., theory and feasibility 4−39388
mode stability under high data rate modulation 4−31375
optical schemes of pumping beams *(Russian)* 4−52860
quarter-wave shifted grating type, wavelength selectivity analysis 4−31265
resonance frequencies and threshold gains calc. with strong modulations 4−59374
rhodamine B DFB dye laser, amplified spontaneous emission 4−47434
semiconductor, 1.3 μm, for 100 Mb/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. 4−54810
semiconductor DFB lasers, overgrowth of gratings, adducts in MOVPE 4−35483
single pulse selection in amplifiers 4−37427
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
step-index monomode fibre using ridge waveguide DFB laser, 565 Mbaud 100 km optical system 4−32798
threshold gains and resonance freqs. calc. for strong modulation 4−42516
(AlGa)As heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
AlGaAs heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs distributed feedback surface emitting laser diode 4−59513
GaInAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 μm distributed feedback lasers, LPE growth 4−53014
GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, monolithic integrated struct., WDM optical communication appl. 4−42630
GaInAsP/InP laser, 1.5 μm range, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−37370
InGaAsP 1.53 μm DFB lasers made by mass transport 4−59516
InGaAsP BH DFB lasers used in analogue multimode fibre video transmission, modal noise elimination 4−54828
InGaAsP DFB, double channel, planar buried heterostruct. laser diode, modulation characts. 4−31376
(InGa)(AsP) heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
InGaAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InGaAsP/InP DFB ridge-waveguide laser, 1.2 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission over 113.7 km 4−60842
InGaAsP/InP laser diode lasing characts. at 1.5 μm, effect of mirror facets 4−37371
InGaAsP-InP single-longitudinal-mode 1.3 μm DFB-DC-PBH diodes 4−52993
InP/InGaAsP DFB double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.55 μm, single longit. mode operation 4−47460
LiF F_2 centre tunable laser with distributed feedback 4−59490

distributed parameter networks
balance parameters for symmetrical transmission systems *(German)* 4−29607
band-rejection filters, thin-film integrated 4−58437
circuit anal. by planar circuit approach, higher-mode impedance concept appl. 4−41169
code generator realization by constant-resistance distributed-coupled-line networks *(Japanese)* 4−43131
combline band-pass filters, design for SHF region 4−51404
delay line design using all-pass networks 4−35711
five layered tapered distributed network, impedance parameters 4−50919
LC two-dimensional lattices coupled to one-dimens. transmission line, Cherenkov radiation solitons 4−35606
long Thomson's cable, transient process and switching moments 4−58127
MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4−29674
microwave coupled transmission line filters with unequal phase vels., freq. characts. study 4−46551
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4−58513
RC network analysis, distributed parameter system with lag compensation characts. 4−29995
regenerative distributed multielement amplifiers, operational analysis 4−30006
resistive film attenuation sections with increased transformation ratio, analysis 4−51527
Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4−36041

distributed parameter networks continued
six-port junction, matched symmetrical type, props. analysis, power divider appl. 4—36018
Smith chart appl. to loss-free line calc., programs for TI-57 *(Czech)* 4—41170
two-port systems connected in series by lossy transmission line, effect on standing wave ratio 4—50920
two-wire parabolic tapered coupled transmission lines, two-port equiv. cct. 4—37689

distributed parameter systems
area control performance measurement and corrective control in interconnected systems 4—39829
contextual image motion estimation/anal., spatio temporal approach 4—60165
epitaxial reactor thermal profile control simulation 4—29501
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4—58033
singular controls in systems governed by partial differential eqns., necessary conditions for optimality 4—50695

distributed processing
see also computer networks; multiprocessing systems
4 SET, problem oriented complex *(Russian)* 4—32472
BRESENS area automatic fire detection system using Z-80-based microcomputers 4—35251
Byzantine Agreement 4—32392
cable-connected microcomputers 4—43734
communication mechanisms for programming distributed systems 4—54343
communication model for transaction oriented applications in distributed systems 4—38335
COMPEX standard capabilities 4—61283
computer networks, decentralised control and system architecture 4—38323
CRSN, Corporate Resource Sharing Network, description 4—60535
data communication, fixed points asynchronous distributed computation 4—43808
decentralised networks for local autonomy without loss of centralised control 4—32356
Defense Communications System, real-time automated rerouteing 4—32120
DIN-A-MIT, adaptable, distributed computer based message system 4—43674
DIPS VLSI processor, development *(Japanese)* 4—29899
Distributed Systems Architecture and heterogeneous networks *(French)* 4—38309
electric power systems, distributed computation for real time control 4—62111
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4—45968
fault tolerant systems 4—43731
fault-tolerant broadcast protocol 4—43747
flight control avionics integration, fault-tolerant system 4—49395
flight evaluation results from the general-aviation advanced avionics system program 4—49387
functional partitioning in distributed systems 4—48267
Gridnet, alternative large distributed network 4—43755
HILAN industrial LAN 4—43754
IBM PC networks 4—43737
ICL DAP global element equations solution 4—41020
Intel UPI 41A/2, RUPI-44 VLSI universal peripheral interface chips *(German)* 4—58418
intra-premises network, universal totally integrated system 4—32606
LAN distributed control system load simulation 4—60542
large networks distributed search protocol 4—38334
link-level protocol of real-time distributed control network *(Chinese)* 4—54332
local area network, distributed approach to loading in a network environment 4—54428
local area network, distributed system management 4—54429
local area networks, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—40723
local area networks in office automation 4—43736
management of distributed systems, objective based approach 4—38332
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4—48264
MODIAC LAN for industrial control 4—54411
multi-access VS local network, Apollo system, configs. and protocols *(German)* 4—48226
Multibus II architecture for message exchange *(French)* 4—38299
Multibus II network, spec., message passing facility 4—38298
multiprocessor EEG analyser 4—49212
Net 1000, shared intelligent network, benefits and appls. 4—32447
Net 1000 service, communication services 4—32450
network survivability and multiple interconnection, gateway switch design 4—32220
office system services appl. 4—43814
OKA centralised database as structure for distributed *(Russian)* 4—32483
online computer and communications system for centralised maintenance 4—38412
Open System Interconnection, standardisation, network architecture *(Japanese)* 4—32397
organisation of distributed systems based on mini- and microcomputers *(Russian)* 4—43745
overloaded distributed switching systems, priority handling of essential user calls 4—32546
packet-level protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4—54333
patients monitoring system 4—39579
PCB test data automation—an ATE distributed processing application 4—46729
PEPE, mixed distributed/parallel processing experiment for real-time radar control 4—54862
radar display system development 4—32863
random access networks, self-adjusting capability 4—32089
real time general purpose signal processor, design 4—60068
reliability evaluation methodology 4—32104
remote job entry protocol for RDC network *(Chinese)* 4—54335
resource recovery in distributed network, routing table update activity 4—38336
satellite communications using LAN rings 4—54684
security and privacy conf., Oakland, CA, USA (April 1983) 4—37856

distributed processing continued
signal processing architecture evaluation via integrated simulation environment 4—51311
signal processor, architecture and control 4—55356
Southern Water Board, computer communications systems 4—48229
stock management using shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4—38520
stored program control for reliability using distributed operating system 4—54536
substation control and protection system, integrated microprocessor based, distribution of architecture and allocation of functions 4—39952
System Control, design tool 4—36769
TCP, data communication systems appl. 4—32395
telecommunication systems power supplies, distributed power processing study; 4—56488
Tiny Experimental Switching System 4—38408
transport-level protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4—54334
VLSI design system 4—36770

distribution networks
see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
0.38 kV agricultural networks, voltage symmetrical components calc. on opening of one-phase *(Russian)* 4—45081
3-10 kV power distribution network, protection apparatus sensitivity and current transformer error *(Russian)* 4—39908
3-phase mains networks, 1 kV or above, insulated neutral, insulation faults diagnosis and protection device *(Russian)* 4—56684
6 kV distribution, porcelain insulators, failure probability, stochastic model *(Russian)* 4—39903
6-10 kV mains with isolated neutral, insulation resistance control cct. design calc. *(Russian)* 4—62176
6-10 kV rural networks, insulated-neutral, remote detection of breaks *(Russian)* 4—56698
10(20) kV overhead network, TS 10(20)/0.4 kV grounding grids, neutral point *(Croatian)* 4—39858
10 kV distribution lines, fault trips data quality *(Russian)* 4—56583
10 kV power network, investigation of the energy characteristics of information signals with modulation of industrial frequency currents *(Russian)* 4—45105
10/0.38 kV power distribution scheme for towns with multistorey buildings *(Russian)* 4—39852
20 kV industrial network with unbalanced loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4—45103
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4—57484
50 Hz AC networks up to 1000 V with dead-earthed neutral, leakage current tripout device 4—45172
50 kV electrification of BCR Tumbler Ridge branch line, distribution, locomotives and overhead caternary 4—50180
110 kV indoor switching plants, SF_6 insulated, reduction of construction volume *(Rumanian)* 4—49994
110 kV substation prelocation in distribution network using simplified load model *(Polish)* 4—56576
110 kV substations of Iassy and Ploiesti distribution networks, comparative analysis and reliability study 4—57239
110/10 kV substation, OSIJEK 3, pot. transfer *(Croatian)* 4—39859
220 kV four-conductor network supply asymmetry caused by electric smelting furnaces *(Russian)* 4—39863
480 V distribution network, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4—56688
AC, single-phase short circuit, effect on bridge connected 3-phase invertor operation *(Slovak)* 4—45512
AC auxiliary power system design for the Shoubrah El-Kheima power station, Egypt 4—62170
alternative voltages for distribution networks, performance and operation 4—62181
automated control schemes integration dispersed storage and generation devices 4—56588
automated distribution system management for multichannel space power systems 4—39870
automatic fault location in branched-off medium voltage distribution cable networks *(Polish)* 4—49647
automatic output control from HEAG's computer aided command centre *(German)* 4—34171
automatic planning of LV and MV networks using algorithm and calculation program *(Rumanian)* 4—39846
automation, 1969-82, bibliography 4—56589
automation, 900 MHz radio provides two-way path for control and return 4—48390
automation and control of a distribution power system 4—49558
automation at American Electric Power Company 4—34189
automation in electricity supply networks, cost/utilisation analysis 4—49586
autorecloser with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution 4—49995
Brown Boveri Company installations in Yanbu, Saudi Arabia, switchgear and distribution systems *(German)* 4—40346
bus arrangements for synchronous orbit spacecraft 4—34774
busbar protection for Zagreb distribution network 4—62162
CAD for mapping rural distribution networks 4—62180
caravan sites, mains electricity supply 4—49590
central command centre for medium voltage network control in Germany, planning and construction *(German)* 4—34166
centralised telecontrol, DECABIT system *(French)* 4—39865
circuit breaker configurations for 750 kW distribution network 4—39869
circuit with neutral conductor phase-phase correction of stochastically varying currents *(Russian)* 4—45080
Clinch River Breeder Reactor auxiliary electrical power distrib. system 4—34178
command centre for HEAG distribution network control, network operation concept *(German)* 4—34170
command centre system design for HEAG distribution network control in Germany *(German)* 4—34168
communication on power distribution networks, TWACS type outbound signal generation method 4—60637
communications station power supply, from 380 kV aerial power line *(German)* 4—56574
compensating devices optimum distribution, for reduced power and energy dissipation *(Russian)* 4—56596

distribution networks continued
computer-aided design of distribution gear circuitry for unit-type power stations *(Russian)* 4—45550
computer-aided planning of distribution substation and primary feeders 4—56501
computerised control, system charact., structure and equipment 4—45079
computerised control of distribution networks, decentralised system for regional supply companies *(German)* 4—56581
computerised operation control *(Hungarian)* 4—56573
computerized distribution planning and design system, Westinghouse, USA 4—34114
computerizing building distribution area for planning modification expansion and maintenance 4—49595
conductor cross-sections and layout of branching nodes in electrical network, optimisation *(Russian)* 4—39854
Constrained Economic Dispatch for partitioned elec. network, Dantzig-Wolfe algorithm 4—39824
construction outages, reliability degradation 4—34159
construction site electricity supply, specific needs for on-site equipment 4—45037
construction site temporary electricity supplies, statutory and technical requirements in United Kingdom 4—45039
consumer power supply, voltage dips, counteracting measures developed in Romania 4—62177
contact potential in distribution network and domestic installation devices, protection considerations *(German)* 4—56666
control centre software for HEAG 20 kV network in Germany *(German)* 4—34169
controllable ferromagnetic reactor for voltage and reactive power control of 35-110 kV networks 4—39868
current and voltage asymmetry caused by unbalanced loads, analysis *(Russian)* 4—45104
current balancing in 4-conductor 3-phase mains networks, mathematical analysis *(Russian)* 4—45096
data communication system power distribution network, computerised supervisory control system 4—56600
DC mine power system ground fault protection devices, electrical safety anal. 4—56603
DC traction power supply for rail transit system, performance prediction, calc. 4—56540
design, evaluation of load management effects 4—56590
design problems rel. to environmental protection in USSR 4—56577
digital distance protection relay for 20 kV network, prototype tests and development *(German)* 4—34214
digital power systems anal., cct. breaker modelling 4—57268
district power board emergency maintenance workforce numbers and organisation *(Polish)* 4—45085
disturbance control computer system *(Spanish)* 4—49499
drilling installation high power motors compensated power supply transients *(Russian)* 4—39864
educational complex distribution network, design criteria study *(Italian)* 4—45082
electric utility residential conservation programs effect on hourly load profiles 4—49542
electric vehicle battery charger effects on residential distribution networks 4—56606
electrical distribution equipment selection, financial considerations 4—50433
electrical distribution network in Rome, computerised monitoring system *(Italian)* 4—49494
electrical installation system parameters for a residential area, technical and economic study *(Italian)* 4—35232
electrical systems of open cut coal mines 4—45078
electricity distribution reliability, computer analysis research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—39764
electricity supply, losses in branched main, residential buildings, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45100
electricity supply in buildings, earthing and bonding, two complementary protective measures *(French, German)* 4—45155
electricity supply networks, frequency dependent impedance determ. 4—49588
electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4—62164
extremal states model control system, dispatcher-adviser design problems *(Russian)* 4—34182
factory, distribution points with feeders, structural requirements, calc. *(Russian)* 4—62167
factory supply network with insulated neutral, state estimating algorithm *(Russian)* 4—62168
fault conditions, control methods *(Russian)* 4—39851
feeder pillar design, present state and future improvements 4—45555
feeders, capacitive compensation, discrete-tap control scheme 4—62173
feeders with end load injection, reactive power control 4—45109
French national networks, general introduction *(Dutch)* 4—34164
functional reliability, power deficit distribution *(Russian)* 4—56585
generating stations, fault levels, operational interlocking in large networks 4—34191
harmonic currents compensation scheme for electrical distribution systems 4—57214
hierarchical control, distribution system management using dispersed microprocessor-based controls by AM piggyback 4—34099
hierarchical controls in supply networks 4—49587
high voltage transmission and distribution networks, overview of world development 4—49570
HV, planning, reliability calc. 4—34123
HV capacitors for phase compensation in electricity supply networks 4—56442
HV controlled fuses, UPS-35U1 type for 35 kV distribution networks, overload capacity studies 4—34800
HV distribution networks optimisation, computer-aided design and dimensioning *(Czech)* 4—39841
hydroelectric plant, auxiliary electrical power supply design considerations 4—45349
hydroelectric power plant and distribution network interconnection *(Croatian)* 4—62441
hydroelectric power plant and distribution network interconnection, technical and economic aspects *(Croatian)* 4—62442
induction generators in industrial cogeneration facilities, small scale, possible effects on public utility networks 4—57037
industrial enterprise electricity supply network *(Rumanian)* 4—49594
industrial plant distribution system *(Italian)* 4—45101
distribution networks continued
industrial power supply reliability with reference to chemical industry *(German)* 4—49591
industrial supply systems, electrical power quality charcts. derivation using analogue model *(Russian)* 4—56598
industrial/commercial distribution network fault analysis using digital computer program 4—62179
information transmission and gathering at HEAG network command centre *(German)* 4—34167
insulated neutrals, overhead conductor deicing with magnetised arc-suppression coils *(Russian)* 4—62169
insulation system design criteria to reduce failure of aerospace equipment 4—29271
interconnected electricity supply systems, load-frequency control *(Spanish)* 4—49498
interruptions caused by principal component failure, inspection and maintenance program 4—34190
lightning protection, research, results from Florida field work 1978 and 1979, USA 4—45158
line-commutated invertor photovoltaic systems, on a distribution feeder, operational behaviour 4—62453
load distribution for industrial consumer network, mathematical parameter determination *(Russian)* 4—56403
load forecasting, short-term, in electrical supply system *(German)* 4—49562
load forecasting methods, comparison tests 4—56502
load growth extrapolation method, improvement 4—56592
load modelling for urban distrib. *(Rumanian)* 4—34163
load with static thyristor compensation, reactive power balance *(Russian)* 4—56597
long distance automatic telephone link in power supply network, organisation experience *(Russian)* 4—60387
LV, commercial buildings, design evaluation by computer 4—62185
LV, load and consumption conditions, efficiency and costs of control methods *(Hungarian)* 4—56599
LV city networks, optimal structures planning 4—56578
LV distribution network design, linear voltage regulation and loss calc. methods 4—62174
LV distribution panels for camp sites, electrical safety and Italian regulations *(Italian)* 4—56579
LV feeder networks design, optimal dimensioning, voltage drop limitation as cost factor 4—49589
LV load model, for management *(French)* 4—45098
LV loads connection policy 4—34183
LV network kVAR compensation computation using personal computer *(Italian)* 4—39862
LV residential network in large Polish housing estates, reliability *(Polish)* 4—45088
LV rural system survey method 4—34185
LV systems service quality, general principles 4—34186
LV systems service quality, voltage level *(French)* 4—45097
LV systems surveys, considerations of voltage quality 4—34187
LV urban networks, radial and loop structure comparisons 4—34184
LV/HV transformer stations supplying urban area *(Croatian)* 4—45094
LV/MV, voltage conditions anal. *(Hungarian)* 4—45107
LV/MV networks, standardized projects, developments *(Hungarian)* 4—45108
LV/MV networks in towns, further development tendencies *(Hungarian)* 4—45106
management, personnel and maintenance considerations for distribution network size determination 4—39867
management with dispersed microprocessor-based control 4—48388
metallurgical industries, Czechoslovak, power factor compensation 4—57596
Mexican national energy control centre, real-time computer system 4—39831
Mexican power system, real time information and control system project, management and implementation 4—39832
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4—36696
microprocessor-based distribution network control equipment 4—56422
mining, 6 kV distribution network, automatic block signalling unit for insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 4—50278
mobile transformer substations, Brown Boveri Company system for Syrian local distribution networks *(German)* 4—40283
multiterminal DC and AC power system networks, load flow, diakoptics and decoupling 4—39825
MV networks, optimal location of disconnections as aid to planning *(German)* 4—56575
MV power system with delta connected source transformers, single-phase distribution transformers selection criteria 4—57142
MV urban networks, earth faults, problems *(Polish)* 4—49593
neutral to earth voltages in single phase distribution networks, analog model 4—49598
offshore platform installations, Norwegian continental shelf 4—62159
operational forms, computer-aided evaluation considering voltage deviations 4—34091
outdoor distribution substations, modular equipment for 35, 110 and 220 kV, design trends, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—40295
personal computers for real-time control of power system distribution networks 4—56593
phase compensation in Danish HV power network 4—62165
photovoltaic generator interconnection to utility, requirements 4—62454
planning, graphic/ interactive computation appl. 4—34125
planning and design of transmission and distribution systems for electric power to developing countries *(German)* 4—34111
planning Mandsaur and Ratlam distribution networks computer aided energy saving analysis 4—34175
plant electric distribution system, cost-effective design 4—34180
Portuguese National Electricity Grid, new mode of operation *(Portuguese)* 4—62037
power circuit breakers, economic application for medium voltage networks *(German)* 4—62161
power consumption coefficients in hospital management *(Polish)* 4—45087
power distribution automation: research and the emergence of reality 4—62172
power line carrier communication, services for electric utilities 4—60638
power measurement for three-phase unbalanced loads using measurement filters *(Russian)* 4—56587
power network linear equations, solution *(Russian)* 4—56523
power networks, on-line observability determ. 4—39834

distribution networks continued
power quality and protection of electric distribution systems with small dispersed generation devices 4—56607
power supply for metallurgical plants, digital model *(Russian)* 4—45776
power supply of the Budapest tramway and trolley bus mains with modular substations *(German)* 4—34993
power supply voltages and currents asymmetry determ., nomogram *(Russian)* 4—45063
prefabricated electricity mains, analysis of UTE C 15-107 guide to protection regulations *(French)* 4—45163
protection problems associated with interconnection of small dispersed generation devices 4—56670
protection with decentralised generation introduced into the system 4—34216
railways, power supply reliability improvement *(Russian)* 4—45090
rapid transit system, typical traction power system descriptions 4—57475
reactive power compensation using bank of parallel capacitors *(Polish)* 4—62178
regional power board uniform telecommunication system *(Polish)* 4—43922
relationship of X/R, I_p and $I'_{r.m.s.}$ to asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits 4—56605
reliability indices evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—34174
reliability study of closed complex distribution and transmission network 4—62127
remote control using phase-conformed transmitters 4—45089
residential consumers electric energy and peak load demand forecasts *(Polish)* 4—45086
residential power distribution networks, alternative design in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—56582
ring cable for 24 kV distribution network substations using FI series cable *(German)* 4—62190
rural, effect of transformer winding-connection schemes on voltage symmetry *(Russian)* 4—56584
rural, transformer substations selection *(Russian)* 4—39855
rural distribution systems, use of modern reclosures and sectionalisers 4—34802
rural electric power, IEEE Conf., Nashville, USA (May 1984) 4—57706
rural LV networks management by distribution centre *(French)* 4—45099
rural networks, computer aided analysis of neutral to earth voltages 4—62183
rural power supply security, switchgear type and location selection algorithm *(Russian)* 4—45563
rural-provincial power system, supervisory control and data acquisition appl. 4—62158
short circuit faults, dynamic behaviour of Bewag network, computer aided study *(German)* 4—45084
single phase automatic circuit breaker reclosing system using four beam reactor 4—39935
single-phase residential systems, direct current generation, DC effects and permissible levels 4—62171
statistical tests of energy savings due to voltage reduction 4—56591
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4—56604
stray voltages in farming and rural distribution networks, sources and solutions 4—62182
substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4—34724
Swedish power distribution collapse of 27th December 1983 *(Danish)* 4—45043
telecommunication system DC distribution network, transient voltage analysis during short circuits 4—56601
telephone and high speed data transmission over distribution lines 4—60639
three-phase load flow for radial networks, tree representation 4—34154
three-phase systems with valve type convertors, EMC analysis *(Russian)* 4—45102
thyristor current limiters for industrial power supply networks *(Russian)* 4—56594
under-load tap changing transformers, use as voltage and reactive flow controls 4—34705
underfloor cable systems for large offices and shops *(Italian)* 4—34176
undergraduate power option program for teaching distribution system design and operation, New Mexico State University 4—50358
underground cables for medium voltage distribution network, overload and current carrying capacity study *(Italian)* 4—39875
underground cables transmission capacity eval. under variable operation with daily cyclic load *(Rumanian)* 4—39856
uninterruptible electricity supply to consumers from LV city distribution network *(Croatian)* 4—34173
urban, LV and underground distribution networks in France, planning and protection *(Dutch)* 4—34165
urban 110/10(20) kV network, bus protection installation *(Croatian)* 4—39857
urban power supply networks, cost-effectiveness, math. models *(Russian)* 4—39853
utility interactive dispersed storage and generation systems, effects of voltage control 4—62175
variable frequency synchronous motors in independent power systems, choice of supply voltage *(Russian)* 4—45420
VHV systems of Electricite de France, protection against short-circuits and insulation defects *(French)* 4—45164
voltage fluctuation effects on distribution networks with variable load *(Russian)* 4—56572
voltage fluctuation measurement circuit for factory power networks, operation and experimental results *(Russian)* 4—44568
voltage level choice in industrial supply systems *(German)* 4—49592
voltage regulation, governing criteria and laws *(Russian)* 4—56586
voltage transfer between components and earthing terminals, approximate analysis *(Russian)* 4—56595
voltage variation statistical magnitude, electricity network parameter influence *(French)* 4—34143
warehouse electrical system modification 4—45093
Y/Y_γ transformers in rural distribution network, compensation for unbalanced load zero sequence fluxes *(Russian)* 4—45487
ZBYT network loss analysis, effect of encashment errors *(Polish)* 4—45053
ZnO surge arresters for substations and distribution systems 4—49640

distributions, statistical *see statistical analysis; statistics*

distributive data processing
see also stock control data processing; warehouse automation
multinationals, communication 4—32380
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4—46689

district heating
1000 MW steam turbine plant, for district heat supply, design, construction and operation *(German)* 4—56822
Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System startup and shakedown 4—56846
autonomous manoeuvrable low-power center of nuclear heat and power generation with heat storage 4—34295
central heating for houses, installation, conversion and connection to district heating network 4—62826
centralised control and metering of compact district heating power stations 4—62359
Centralized Regional Energy Control Systems development, use of fuzzy decision anal. 4—56805
coal fired cogeneration district heating plants, heat decoupling and planning considerations 4—62358
coal fired heat and power stations for district heating in FRG 4—62355
coal-fired generating unit, retrofitting utility power plants for cogeneration and district heating 4—49775
coal-fired power stations, evaluation of stoker vs. pulverized fuel firing *(German)* 4—62375
coal-water mixture fuel for district heating boilers, Swedish study 4—62341
cogeneration (CHP) plants, power capacity optimisation for independent electrical and heat demands 4—34438
cogeneration (CHP) plants, thermodynamic second law analysis for exergetic efficiency comparisons 4—34451
cogeneration and interconnection technologies for industrial and commercial use 4—40128
cogeneration plants, for district heating in Berlin, history, economics and future expansion *(German)* 4—45271
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4—40058
combined hear and power scheme, Sheffield implementation study 4—34436
combined heat and electricity generating systems, Switzerland *(German)* 4—34379
combined heat and power generation for district heating, economic analysis 4—34440
combined heat and power plant (CHP) district heating, residential market economic analysis 4—34437
combined heat and power plants, domestic refuse as an alternative fuel 4—34439
combined heat and power plants, practical and economic implications of Energy Act 1983 4—34074
combined nuclear heat and power generation centres, technical and economic prerequisites 4—34294
compact consumers' connection units for use with district heating *(German)* 4—45274
compact stations, development status and market survey 4—56806
Danish villages alternative future energy supplies, pilot project 4—34398
Dukovany Nuclear Electric Power Station supplying heat to Brno *(Czech)* 4—39992
economic effectiveness and scale of employment in USSR 4—40073
efficiency and flexibility of 250/300MW district heating units at varying pressure operation 4—40074
electricity and heat production using 100-500 MW thermal capacity district heating reactors *(Finnish)* 4—45265
electricity supply in Berlin, power generation, district heating and environmental protection history *(German)* 4—44973
energy economics of combined heat and power stations, Switzerland *(German)* 4—34380
evaporating plant utilisation at heat and power stations 4—40110
future heat supply of the City of Aarau, Switzerland *(German)* 4—34381
Galileistraat power station in Rotterdam, district heating and renovation requirements 4—56795
geothermal district heating, pilot scheme in Southampton, technical and economic analysis 4—34461
Hamburg combined district heating and power generation, overview *(German)* 4—34410
heat flow meas. in pipes, meters development *(German)* 4—44633
heat pump-boiler systems for district heating, energy saving potential 4—40127
heat pumps, appls. 4—45269
heat pumps, MW range, present possibilities and limitations *(German)* 4—45267
Herdecke district heating, cogeneration system installation, customers' acquisition and distribution network construction 4—56807
low enthalpy geothermal district heating, economic analysis for northern France and UK 4—34460
Munster steam power station with district heating, conversion and extension programme *(German)* 4—49741
nuclear power district heating systems, plant, heat exchangers, economics and temperature control 4—34320
nuclear power station, description *(German)* 4—34277
nuclear power station, district heating efficiency, steam turbine system modernisation in USSR *(Russian)* 4—49667
nuclear power station supply system for industrial, municipal and agricultural consumers 4—40004
optimisation of Oberhausen district heating station, influence of local factors 4—62356
Organic Rankine Cycle for district heating reactor 4—49713
peat fuel for district heating in Finland 4—49658
pipeline configurations, design improvements 4—56789
pollution from district heating, power station and separate generation comparison 4—62346
power and heat generation using industrial gas turbines, practical and economic study *(German)* 4—45312
power generating and district heating cogeneration plants, operation and control in West Berlin *(German)* 4—45270
power plants for district heating forecasts of possible construction in 1983-2000 period *(Finnish)* 4—45264
power stations, combined heating and power generation, optimum economic load distribution *(German)* 4—34035

district heating continued
power stations, conversion of 160-300 MW plants to heat and power cogeneration 4−40067
power stations with heat pumps using refrigerant, market opportunities *(German)* 4−45259
residential district heating, economic comparison of heat pumps and natural gas systems 4−62818
rural electricity plants, electricity supply costs for different heating systems *(Finnish)* 4−44956
steam power station, semipeaking, base-load, costs of running *(Russian)* 4−56833
steam turbine thermal efficiency rel. to network water heater temp. heads 4−40115
steam turbines, rational scheme selection *(Russian)* 4−56832
total energy significance for district heating of German Federal Republic energy policy 4−57750
total planning of combined heating, cooling and power generation systems for new airport town in Japan, total planning 4−40059
turbine modifications for district heating 4−49776
United States, new district heating projects, overview 4−45282
waste gas purification units for Sandreuth district heating power plant 4−62357
West German heat power industry−district heating supply *(German)* 4−45260
West Germany, development trends *(German)* 4−45273
H_2SO_4 production, process plant heat recovery and cogeneration 4−50264

diversity reception
see also fading
16-QAM digital signals for long haul transmission at 140Mbit/s, fading resistant system design 4−32661
800 MHz mobile radio propagation tests in the Pittsburgh area 4−60717
atmospheric effects meas. on satellite links at very low elevation angle *(French, English)* 4−31664
cellular digital radiotelephone networks, AMRC freq. hopping technique, distrib. and reception aspects *(French)* 4−43982
CPM, partial response, with diversity for adaptable slow Rayleigh fading in Gaussian noise, error probability 4−38494
digital radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4−32676
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4−31643
Hungary, high capacity digital radio, hitless switch design, automatic delay adjustment and propagation tests 4−32662
land mobile radio, spread-spectrum techniques appl., FH-FSK in fading channels investigation 4−32712
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4−32700
land mobile radio using two-branch selection diversity, received signal power estimation error study *(Japanese)* 4−43994
mobile radio, propagation at 500 MHz 4−48391
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate characts. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4−60705
mobile radio receiving antenna pattern diversity effect, complex radiation patterns *(Japanese)* 4−53305
mobile radio systems, digital, using base station diversity, BER degradations caused by switching 4−43973
mobile radio systems, transmitter diversity for MSK with two bit differential detection 4−43977
mobile radio systems with switched diversity, FM reception in Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 4−43993
multipath propagation, field trial results of 140Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio 4−32663
QDPSK, error performance study for cochannel and multipath interf. using diversity *(Japanese)* 4−31830
radio systems with digital modulation, cofrequency cross-polarised operation 4−32636
Rician fading channel, diversity cut-off rate evaluation 4−38439
satellite communication systems, 10 to 30 GHz, instantaneous diversity gain 4−32721
site diversity model, for satellite communications systems, evaluation 4−54681
VHF reception using antenna diversity on motor vehicles, multipath propag. and RFI study *(German)* 4−42862

divertors
see also surge protection
No entries

dividers, frequency *see frequency dividers*

dividers, voltage *see voltage dividers*

dividing circuits
74S508 IC, multiplier and divider *(Dutch)* 4−42075
A T^2-optimal VLSI integer division and integer square rooting 4−51362
astable multivibrator using 556 timers, cct. appls. 4−46394
E351D I^2L divider *(German)* 4−29983
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag., appls. 4−52488
master-slave flip-flop divide-by-two ccts. using HEMT LSI technology 4−30817
micro-programmable non-binary division, using LSTTL 4−41432
multiplying D/A convertors, applications in signal processing *(German)* 4−41414
PLL Divider Delay analysis, using control system models 4−58203
VLSI high-speed digital divider using redundant binary representation *(Japanese)* 4−51164
GaAs digital ICs, four bit shift register and 2/4/8 divider *(French)* 4−51361

DLTS *see deep level transient spectroscopy*

document retrieval *see information retrieval*

documentation *see information science*

documentation, program and system *see program and system documentation*

Doherty amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

domains
see also electric domains; magnetic domains
No entries

domestic appliances
see also hotplates; ovens; refrigerators
Czechoslovak range of electro-installation devices and accessories *(Czech)* 4−41673
electrical, power saving *(Dutch)* 4−35064
gas heater control using combustion sensors 4−48838
induction heating, cooking appliances, development trends *(German)* 4−45754

domestic appliances continued
inductively heated cooking utensils with transistor convertor *(German)* 4−57588
integrated home processor control using ultrasonic I/O device 4−32301
Italian Echo company selling methods of radio, TV and domestic electrical equipment *(Italian)* 4−48577
Italian programme for consumer safety education *(Italian)* 4−50442
microcomputer controlled dishwasher design and specification *(German)* 4−57589
microcomputer home entertainment control centre, JVC HC-5 *(German)* 4−38883
mini-robot with A/D convertor, design *(Spanish)* 4−57590
motor-driven *(Hungarian)* 4−45773
multiple house appliances control using single microprocessor 4−62839
Residential End-use Energy Planning System (REEPS) computer code modification for household appliance choice 4−34116
residential energy use in summer, Davis, California, structural-behavioural determinants 4−50234
residential unit energy consumption coeff. estimation from conditional energy demand models 4−34117
Siemens TLB 3101-TLB 3104 ICs applications *(German)* 4−36151
Swedish residential energy use and conservation (1963-80) 4−35051
terminal and connections, domestic and industrial wiring, safety measures *(German)* 4−46652
thermal, type testing at Hungarian Electrotechnical Control Institute *(Hungarian)* 4−45773
washer-dryer, microelectronics in large household appliances *(German)* 4−45771
washing machines, computer-controlled for fully automatic operation *(German)* 4−45772
waste heat utilisation from domestic electrical appliances 4−62838

donor levels *see impurity electron states*

doping, semiconductors *see semiconductor doping*

doping profiles
CMOS latchup, transmission line model 4−30795
GaAs IMPATT diodes for 60 GHz 4−30096
III-V semiconductors, contact resistance profiling 4−36466
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
MOSFET, automated impurity profile design using numerical technique 4−52144
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff, numerical anal. 4−30631
MOSFET, Pearson-IV channel doping profile, threshold volt. calc. 4−52123
MOSFET channel pinchoff, nonuniform displacement 4−36581
n^+-n-p^+ structure, I-V characts., dopant profile effects 4−46856
optical fibres and preforms, Raman microanalysis 4−42375
semiconductor doping processes, two-dimensional numerical anal., appl. to MOS processing 4−36438
semiconductor isotype heterojunctions, C-V doping profiles anal. 4−36463
semiconductors, carrier distribution, capacitance-voltage profiling methods, review 4−36461
semiconductors, dopant and carrier conc. profiling, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−35157
semiconductors, electrochemical carrier conc. profiling, review 4−36462
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4−36464
semiconductors, impurity distribution anal. by IR spectroscopy 4−36468
semiconductors, impurity profiling by SIMS, review 4−36467
wafer, n-doped environment, conc. area marking by anodic etching 4−30533
CaAs: Cr LEC wafer, Cr^{2+} distribution, EPR studies 4−51771
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction IMPATT diodes, 4−58521
GaAs FET channel struct. study using MBE 4−30649
GaAs, gas phase epitaxy, doping and impurity trapping 4−58036
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs MESFET, B^+ ion implantation, improved microwave performance 4−36433
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4−36636
GaAs, MOCVD growth, doping profiles, H_2Se memory effects 4−41090
GaAs SAW strip-coupled correlators, controlled varactor-diode profiling 4−42212
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistrib. 4−46937
GaAs:Cr, LEC growth, mag. field effect on impurity conc. 4−58004
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4−30318
GaAs:In, isoelectric doping, X-ray and electron microprobe anal. 4−36434
GaAs:Si, (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4−36455
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment 4−41949
Ge, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Hg diffusion profile meas. by heavy ion backscatt. 4−41946
In Sb:Te crystals, solidification in zero gravity, morphology, struct., solute distrib. 4−29441
InP, semi-insulating, simulation of anomalous Be diffusion 4−46932
InP:Ga,Sb crystals, dislocation density reduction by isoelectronic double doping 4−30508
InP:S(Sn)(Ge), (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
Si crystals, interface shape and radial distribution of impurities 4−58010
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si, profiling techniques using spreading resistance 4−36465
Si, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Si solar cell, ion implanted, laser annealed 4−40462
Si solar cell junction profiles in ion-implanted texture-etched surfaces 4−57353
Si, submicron epitaxial films quality, for device fabrication 4−46224
Si, thermal oxidation, dopant redistribution determ. 4−30534
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As, low energy implanted, laser-annealed, channeling and high-resolution backscatt. studies 4−36460

doping profiles continued
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As$^+$(BF_2+), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−46921
Si:As(Sb), shallow dopant profile production by low-angle ion implantation 4−58853
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
Si:B, deep implanted layers, for IC appl. 4−36454
Si:B, retardation of B diffusion 4−46930
Si:Ge(Sb)(W), electron beam doping, SIMS and RBS studies *(Japanese)* 4−58858
Si:H,B, amorphous, solar cells, deposition from Si_2H_6 and B doping profiles 4−45621
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4−58052
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si:Sb, electrolytical Sb diffusion in MOS structures 4−41948
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, performance enhancement rel. to B profiling 4−45627
Si-SiO_2 interface, B drive diffusion in oxidizing ambients, segregation coeff. determ. 4−36437
SiC p-n junctions, Franz-Keldysh effect on photosensitivity 4−58787
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
TiO_2 semiconductor electrodes, effect of noble metal doping 4−34824
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435

Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect*

Doppler effect
see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth
acoustic Doppler current profiling systems, sea-truth expts. 4−61946
aerial surveillance radar, RIAS project, synthetic aperture and impulse radar *(French)* 4−60902
airborne pulse Doppler radar development 4−49378
autoregressive anti-clutter filter *(French)* 4−60885
blood flow meas., ultrasonic Doppler effect appl. 4−61763
blood velocity measurement in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves 4−55771
car electronic rear-view mirror, Doppler radar appl. *(German)* 4−54865
CERS, communications satellite, mm wave beacon package and related payload Doppler correction strategies 4−38579
CHIRP Doppler radar 4−38681
clutter data correlation, distribution free Doppler processor performance 4−60891
coherent Doppler tomography expts. simulation using computer-generated holograms 4−59632
coronary grafts, blood flow visualisation by US method 4−56080
Cramer-Rao bound for time delay and Doppler estimation, sonar signal processing appl. 4−47826
differential laser Doppler anemometer with semiconductor laser *(Russian)* 4−37505
endoscopic Doppler probe for intestinal vascular studies 4−56107
fast ion beam velocity meas., Doppler-shift technique 4−49055
FFT signal processing IC, use for Doppler blood flow studies 4−56085
fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, mixed-fibre interferometric sensor with microretroreflectors 4−52639
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometry device for gas/liquid flow and solid surface velocity meas. 4−61591
fibre optic laser Doppler velocimeter using external-cavity semiconductor laser 4−52638
flexible discs, rotating, characterization using a laser Doppler vibrometer 4−61537
flow meas. and processing, signal-to-noise ratio enhancement 4−56115
information transmission, influence of Doppler effect 4−53352
intruder detection using pulsed-Doppler ultrasonic motion detector for limited area surveillance in an unconfined region 4−34010
laser Doppler anemometry, burst mode, flow related data processing *(German)* 4−55754
laser Doppler anemometry, signal processing requirements *(German)* 4−44612
laser Doppler tissue flowmeters, signal processor 4−44735
laser Doppler velocity meter signal processing using automatically controlled filter *(Russian)* 4−61544
laser Doppler vibration amplitude meas. with optical fibre probe *(Japanese)* 4−61534
laser theory and Doppler effects 4−52846
laser velocimeter, multicomponent, for vel. meas. of gas and liq. currents in strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−39320
Mitsubishi fiber-optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4−59677
multiple target environments, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium PRF radars 4−60892
multistatic pulse radar information, angular discrimination *(German)* 4−54848
ocean current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4−61947
oceanography, pulsed-Doppler current profiling systems, spatial properties 4−56313
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4−37937
parallel pulse-Doppler radar processing, CCD chip use 4−54872
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4−55761
radar, adaptive MTI and Doppler filter bank clutter processing 4−54857
radar, range-ambiguous MTI and Doppler filter system, clutter-rejection perform. 4−54860
radar broadband Doppler compensation, efficient procedure 4−60895
radar signals, Doppler polarisation spectral resolution 4−54864
radar tangential moving target indicator 4−54882
relativistic quasioptical Cerenkov oscillator based on Wood's anomalies 4−30259
RF noise meas. in pulsed Doppler radar 4−39304
ship velocity determ. for acoustic Doppler and correlation techniques 4−38695
sonar devices for counting fish development 4−60920
target detection range of an airborne pulse Doppler radar using medium and high PRF *(German)* 4−54847
three-dimensional current and scattering strength distribution mapping system 4−56320

Doppler effect continued
three-dimensional laser Doppler anemometer, accuracy assessment 4−33538
transcutaneous monitoring, computerised, incorporating laser Doppler velocimetry 4−44733
US Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow meas. and turbulence anal. 4−49180
US inspection, Doppler shift of echo signal freq. 4−35548
vehicular speedometry, effect of antenna pattern of Doppler-radar *(German)* 4−53268
velocimeter, backscatter-modulated Doppler, S/N ratio 4−53115
velocimeters, coded, signal-to-clutter ratio limitation, cardiology appls. 4−56114
weather radar signal processing, small wavelength Doppler radar, linear prediction filtering appls. 4−60894
X-band microstrip movement sensor, microprocessor-based alarm system appl. 4−32853
$^9Be^+$ ions laser cooled, appl. in freq. standard 4−39002
^{199}Hg trapped ion freq. standards, exptl. and theoretical results 4−39001

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect*

dosemeters *see dosimeters*

dosimeters
see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters
beta spectrometer-dosimeter, description 4−33900
combination track etch neutron dosimeter/spectrometer, spectra evaluation improvement 4−55921
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855
CR-39, electrochemically etched, manufacturing parameter effects on neutron dosimetry 4−55913
CR-39 as a gamma ray dosimeter, bulk etch rates 4−55882
CR-39 damage track detectors for personnel neutron dosimetry, etching processes 4−55926
CR-39 detector, proton track etch characts., implications for neutron dosimeter 4−55920
CR-39 fast neutron flat dose-equivalent-response dosimeter, expt. approach 4−55924
CR-39 fast neutron flat dose-equivalent-response dosimeter, math. model 4−55925
CR-39 foils, improved production parameters and dosimetry appl. 4−55889
CR-39 neutron spectrometer, sensitivity 1 mrem at 100 keV-20 MeV, personal dosimetry appl. 4−55927
CR-39 recoil track etch detectors as supplement of universal albedo neutron dosimeter 4−55923
diagnostic X-ray examinations, dosimeter *(Dutch)* 4−33892
dose equivalent determination for 4 to 10 MeV photons 4−33896
dose-equivalent meters based on microdosimetric principles, development 4−49333
fission and (n,α) track detectors, neutron dosimeter calibration using phantom 4−55918
gamma-ray dosimeter calibration in equivalent dose units 4−33907
high dose MOS dosimeter for space use, design criteria 4−30632
ionisation chamber, collection efficiency in a pulsed and mag. swept electron beam 4−61839
LR115 coloured cellulose nitrate detectors, etching parameter optimisation for processing 4−55861
LR(115) track detector with (n,α) converters, neutron sensitivity meas. 4−55971
LR-115 as hadron detector, 2 years practical experience at CERN 4−55922
Makrofol-E recoil track etch detectors as supplement of universal albedo neutron dosimeter 4−55923
neutron dosimeter, electret ionisation chamber, sensitivity 4−56224
neutron monitor, performance 4−33897
passive dosimeters for RF and microwave fields 4−33909
polycarbonate neutron personnel dosimeters, track electrochem. etching, etchant optimisation 4−55879
portable microdosimetric radiation protection monitor, development 4−33905
quality control dosimeter for step-and-repeat lithography 4−42102
SSNTD, CR-39, CN-85, CA 80-15, LR 115 and Melinex O, high energy charged particle response 4−55891
SSNTD, use of different Mexican commercial polymers, etching, dosimeters 4−55883
n-γ dose rate, NDK 601 instrument dosimetric characts. 4−33906

dosimetry
see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring
brachytherapy, remote after loading technique, safety aspects and dosimetry 4−39598
calorimeter dose determ. by direct voltage meas. on a Wheatstone-type bridge circuit 4−56225
cervical carcinoma, meas. of dose distrib. around Fletcher-Suit-Delcos colpostats 4−49330
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−33669
conference, radiation protection in medicine, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India (Feb. 1984) 4−35143
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4−39458
CT dosimetry system using ionisation chambers 4−49331
digital radiographic data acquisition for radiation therapy treatment planning 4−49294
dose equivalent determination for 4 to 10 MeV photons 4−33896
electron therapy, dosimetric effects on field shaping and shield positioning 4−39633
EM dosimetry and energy deposition, RF and microwave exposure *(Japanese)* 4−33910
EM field dosimetry in biomedical investigs. 4−61844
fast neutron beam propag. in water phantom using SSNTDs 4−55929
gamma beam therapy, shield block use for field form. *(Russian)* 4−39580
gynaecological intracavitary therapy, current practice for low, medium and high dose rate dosimetry 4−39634
ionising radiation appls., conf., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (March 1982) 4−35129
linear accelerator therapy system, microwave interference effects 4−49304
LR-115 SSNTD with (n,α) converter as passive environmental neutron spectrometer 4−55984

dosimetry continued
mammographic examination, effects of kVp variation and X-ray tube filtration 4−49143
medical accelerator neutron survey, remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays 4−33862
MOS sensors for radiation dosimetry 4−30620
neutron contamination detect. from high energy medical accelerators using electrochem. etching 4−39632
Obrigheim nuclear power station, steam generator replacement, personnel exposure 4−49716
paediatric radiopharmaceutical dose calc. and display 4−49332
Paks nuclear power plant, general description *(Hungarian)* 4−62283
passive track detectors for Rn dosimetry, plate-out effects 4−55968
photon dosimetry in radioprotection and radiotherapy, accuracy requirements 4−39635
portable RF data terminal operators exposure eval. methods and instrumentation 4−61843
PVDF polymer hydrophones in biomedical ultrasonics 4−56112
PWR, heavy load drop consequences, critical and radiological anal., safety 4−62335
RAD-80 automatic digital dose metering system for use at Gundremmingen nuclear power plant *(German)* 4−39617
radiation medical exposure and occupational exposure in AEE of Egypt, intercomparison 4−39628
radiation therapy, user requirements on CT based computed dose planning systems 4−44771
radiotherapy linear accelerator, 20 MeV, modified neutron shield, neutron leakage meas. 4−33864
radiotherapy planning using computers 4−33861
roentgenotherapy, close-focus, with moving sources, skin tumour irrad. *(Russian)* 4−39581
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4−39631
steel pipe barrier, radiographic inspection, dose build up factors of isotropic point source 4−50860
TEM cell for radiofrequency radiation dosimetry studies, resonance suppression and bandwidth modification 4−39620
TEM cells bandwidth limitations due to resonances 4−39619
TLD, fast neutron sensitivities *(Hungarian)* 4−44790
UV radiation online monitoring system for photosensitivity test dose control 4−33908
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
Wurgassen BWR power station, steam and feedwater pipelines replacement 4−49714
X-ray installations in Bangladesh, radiation exposure level assessment for protection 4−39627
n-γ dose rate, NDK 601 instrument dosimetric characts. 4−33906
n^+-GaAs/n-ZnSe, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
^{192}Ir wire used in interstitial radiation therapy, activity meas. intercomparison 4−44770
Si planar diffused diodes for dosimetry of irradiation of pourable bulk materials *(German)* 4−39618

double heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

double layers (electric) *see electrochemistry*

double refraction *see birefringence*

double refraction, electric *see electro-optical effects*

double refraction, magnetic *see magneto-optical effects*

doublet antennas *see dipole antennas*

DP industry
Apple to offer private-label models 4−43854
AT&T, history *(French)* 4−38157
AT&T breakup, MIS manager aspects 4−32167
AT&T deregulation for freely competitive economic environment 4−60414
AT&T divestiture, effect on libraries and information centres 4−43568
AT&T divestiture, impact on DP managers 4−35219
British Telecom, Merlin products 4−47975
British Telecom privatization, politics 4−54046
communications functions, integration into computers 4−54009
computer education, cognitive processes underlying data processing performance 4−45854
computer peripheral equipment and telephone equipment, OEMs 4−32502
distributed data processing in Western Europe, technological and market forecast *(Spanish)* 4−46058
dynamic RAM price drop, US lead 4−51264
front-end data processing requirements for videotex applications 4−54213
German Bundespost, EEC survey, user discontent 4−29177
IBM office communications, document content architectures and document interchange architecture 4−48236
magnetic storage media market, trends 4−50611
mainframe survey 4−43768
National Semiconductor, expansion in Scotland 4−36656
NTT, privatization, foreign interest and small business cooperation 4−54015
Rolm Corp., computer and communications industry 4−32552
Scottish electronics industry *(German)* 4−40682
SGS-ATES semiconductor industry, entry into systems manufacturing 4−35299
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4−52272
Soviet microcomputer industry 4−57889
Spanish national plan for electronics and informatics *(Spanish)* 4−45944
telecommunications companies, research and development 4−45894
telecommunications industry, pressures and policies for change 4−32170
telecommunications policy, EEC, Italian sector situation *(Italian)* 4−60294
TRANSDATA remote data processing system, reliability 4−43592
TRANSDATA system, reliability 4−43591
university telephone services, discounts for students 4−43635
VLSI chip building in Japan 4−52152
Welsh high-technology industry 4−40894
Zaire telecommunications industry, privatisation 4−29175
Au recovery from scrap electronic parts 4−57888

drawability *see ductility*

drawing (mechanical)
chalcogenide optical fibre, preparation 4−52599
monomode fibres, fabrication conditions, performance sensitivity 4−59197
multi-glass rod optical fibre splicers and connectors, fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−44096

drawing (mechanical) continued
optical fibre, high-speed drawing and coating techniques 4−52594
optical fibres, tensile strength anal. 4−38639
plastic optical fibres, preparation 4−52600
silica core optical fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. band at 770 nm 4−42340
silica optical fibers, high-strength long-length, drawing study 4−37117
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 optical fibre, preparation 4−52598
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, cold drawn, heat treatment, precip. morphology, TEM obs. 4−37052

drift chambers *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

drives
see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion
hydrostatic traction drives with standard component assemblies *(German)* 4−57462
space mechanisms and tribology conference, Neuchatel, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4−45835
Uhing's rolling ring drive, kinematic accuracy *(Polish)* 4−45684
variable speed drives for fans, comparison of mechanical, DC, AC, and hydraulic systems 4−57383
variable speed drives turn to microelectronics for control, product review 4−62721
Winchester drives, production testing, multiple drive test system 4−50502

drying
energy-saving with fluid-bed drying and reuse of waste steam 4−45804
heat pump future development prospects 4−40615
microwave heating and drying in textile processing−present and future 4−57648
microwave-aided freeze-drying analysis 4−62822
SP-400 drier for PCBs *(Polish)* 4−46714
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4−50342
transformer insulation, oil-impregnated paper, optimal operating regimes of thermoelectric air dryers 4−62820

DSC *see thermal analysis*

DTA *see thermal analysis*

DTL *see diode-transistor logic*

duality (mathematics)
characterization of positive definite and semidefinite matrices via quadratic programming duality 4−35381
convex multivalued constrained minimisation problems 4−35384
geometric algorithms that use the furthest-point Voronoi diagram 4−40961
lexicographic linear goal programming dual, theory and properties 4−29379
LP total dual integrality proof 4−35401
perturbation bounds for the linear least squares problem subject to linear inequality constraints 4−29391
tandem quasiNewton method for nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−35411

ductile-brittle transition
GaAs, ductile brittle transition in (001) surface layers in single crysts., effect of medium 4−36268

ductile fracture
see also ductile-brittle transition
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4−58059
In-Sn and In-Bi-Sn eutectic alloy solders for Josephson packaging, mech. props. 4−37058

ductility
see also ductile fracture
Fe-Ni-Mo microduplex semihard magnet alloys, processing and mag. props. 4−30960
In-Sn and In-Bi-Sn eutectic alloy solders for Josephson packaging, mech. props. 4−37058

ducts, cable *see electric conduits*

duplicating *see reproduction (copying)*

dust
agricultural grain silos, electrostatic charge build up on grain dusts, experimental study 4−57664
charge measurement of dust particles in motion 4−33453
correlations of single-stage and cascaded two-stage single-stage precipitation efficiencies to particle resistivity 4−31613
electrostatic dust collection technique for photolithographic mask projection tool 4−51956
electrostatic dust precipitator, microprocessor control, cost effectiveness 4−39961
electrostatic precipitators, dust particle collection by charged water droplet, experimental observation 4−47558
electrostatic precipitators with pulsed power supply for boiler dust removal 4−53180
electrostatic prism for microparticle beam steering, on 2 MV Van der Graaf dust accelerator 4−33605
electrostatically charged dry fog device for dust particle capture, experiments and applications 4−53185
experimental investigation of electrostatic effects in the adhesion of dry dusts 4−31612
industrial electrostatic precipitators, impulsive power supply system and corona field characts. *(Russian)* 4−53160
laser systems, high power, electrostatic technology for dust and hydrocarbon vapour control 4−37411
millimetre-wave propagation, effects of low-altitude nuclear burst *(French, English)* 4−31663
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4−37591
solar photovoltaic power system behaviour under environmental and climatic conditions 4−34268

dust cores *see powder cores*

dust storms *see storms*

DVM *see digital voltmeters*

dye lasers
benzoxazinone derivatives, new laser dyes 4−59463
cascade pumped picosecond dye laser system 4−52930
cavity configuration for dispersion on two output beams 4−42669
cavity length detuning properties in synchronous mode locking 4−53024
coumarin 1-acriflavine-uranine-rhodamine 6G dye mixture systems, continuously tunable energy transfer laser generation 4−59456
coumarin derivatives for blue-green spectral band lasers 4−37336
coumarin laser dyes, photodegradation products 4−52932
CW, with standing wave and travelling wave cavities, single freq. output *(Chinese)* 4−59459

dye lasers continued
CW laser for intracavity state selection of atomic and molecular gases 4−31460
CW laser with self pumped phase-conjugating resonator cavity, self scanning 4−59556
CW mode-locked, small Stokes shift freq. conversion in birefr. fibres 4−59604
DFB dye laser, ultrashort-pulse, travelling-wave-pumped 4−47431
DFB laser pulses, directional and wavelength sweep 4−37421
distributed feedback, picosecond pulses generation using grating hologram 4−59469
double synchronously pumped mode-locked dye laser system, continuous cross-correlation meas. 4−31464
double-wavelength pulsed tunable dye laser *(Chinese)* 4−59461
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
excimer pumped, picosec. pulse amplification *(Japanese)* 4−42590
femtosecond cavity, quarter-wave dielec. mirror dispersion analysis 4−53027
femtosecond duration pulse generation with a passively mode locked dye laser 4−42587
femtosecond pulse generation by mode locking *(Japanese)* 4−42584
flash lamp, high power vortex gas flow, for dye laser pumping 4−37407
flash lamp, vortex gas flow stabilised high power, for dye laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4−31427
flash lamp pumped dye laser system with oscillator and amplifier *(Chinese)* 4−31340
flashlamp-pumped laser for laser damage meas. at 492 nm 4−37515
grazing-incidence lasers with and without intracavity lenses, comparative study 4−52925
high power blue-green LD-490 laser, pumped by hypocycloidal pinch plasma 4−42579
intensity correls. for laser with fluctuating pump 4−37339
IR dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency improvement by energy transfer excitation 4−59457
IR picosecond pulses, narrow-band, tunable between 1.2-1.4 μm, generated by travelling-wave dye laser 4−37425
linear anisotropy induced by polarised pumping radiation 4−42580
linewidths meas. using optical spectrum analyser 4−31457
longitudinally pumped laser with grazing-incidence holographic grating, stimulated emission characts. 4−42588
merocyanine cyclised new laser dye family from an old family of fluors 4−47437
9-methylanthracene-perylene laser dye mixture soln., energy transfer mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−42585
mirror, broadband high refl., for tunable dye lasers *(Chinese)* 4−31428
narrow radiation spectrum locked to compound atomic absorption lines *(Russian)* 4−37331
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4−52927
Nile Blue-cryptocyanine energy transfer laser, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency improvement by energy transfer excitation 4−59457
Nile Blue-HITC energy transfer laser, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency improvement by energy transfer excitation 4−59457
passively mode locked, calc. of light pulses with chirp inc. absorber and amplifier phase memory 4−59577
perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic acid-bis-N,N′(2′,6′ xylidyl)diimide laser dye, high stability and broad band lasing action pot. 4−59464
picosecond light source, tunable, highly monochromatic 4−31342
planar self-waveguiding flashlamp-pumped dye laser *(Chinese)* 4−59458
polymer matrices with dye based active media, passive and generation characts. 4−59454
POPOP vapour phase laser performance, effect of triplet quenchers 4−42577
prismatic pulsed lasers, multi-pass dispersion theory 4−37337
pulsed dye lasers, grazing-incidence grating cavities with Brewster-prism beam preexpander *(Chinese)* 4−59552
pulsed longitudinal pumping theory 4−42582
pump system using N_2 laser oscillator-amplifier system 4−37408
pumping, radiation 605 to 725 nm region pumped by 544 nm fluorescein dye laser 4−59452
radiation concentration in spectrum of dye laser with intracavity absorpt. cell 4−37340
radiation polarisation, steady-state approx. theory 4−42589
rhodamine 560, 6G tunable picosec. laser oscillator-amplifier system, spatial and temporal props. 4−52926
rhodamine 590 laser oscillators, narrow linewidth, high PRF Cu laser pumped 4−37334
Rhodamine 6G, $^{127}I_2$-stabilized design, 576 nm, characts. 4−47433
rhodamine 6G, flash lamp pumped dye laser system with oscillator and amplifier *(Chinese)* 4−31340
rhodamine 6G, longit. pumped laser with grazing-incidence holographic grating, stimulated emission characts. 4−42588
rhodamine 6G colliding pulse mode locking ring laser anal. 4−52931
rhodamine 6G continuous high-power dye laser exptl. design *(Russian)* 4−37332
rhodamine 6G CW ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4−47436
rhodamine 6G CW single-mode laser radiation freq. doubling with an external auxiliary active cavity *(Chinese)* 4−31472
rhodamine 6G CW tunable ring laser, passively mode-locked, picosec. pulse SHG correl. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−47432
rhodamine 6G double wavelength laser, N_2 laser pumped *(Chinese)* 4−52929
rhodamine 6G femtosecond laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
rhodamine 6G homogeneously broadened laser, higher order dynamical states 4−37338
rhodamine 6G laser based broadband source for optical processing 4−31443
rhodamine 6G laser superradiance and lasing spectra under longit. excitation, reabsorpt. effect. 4−59465
rhodamine 6G multimode pulsed laser, single-shot spectral meas. and mode correls. 4−37423
rhodamine 6G ring laser saturable amplification, picosec. pulse intracavity degenerate four-wave mixing 4−53063
rhodamine 6G subpicosecond dye laser pumped by Xe ion laser 4−52928
rhodamine 6G thin layer two-frequency tunable laser 4−59467
rhodamine 6G tunable dye jet laser pumped synchronously by second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 4−31346
rhodamine 6G tunable single-mode picosec. laser with ultra-short cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59462
rhodamine 6G-safrain T-cresyl violet-Nile blue dye mixture systems, continuously tunable energy transfer laser generation 4−59456
dye lasers continued
rhodamine 700 laser, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in near IR 4−31341
rhodamine dyes, solns., lasing efficiency solvent effects 4−42583
rhodamine-6G dye laser, use of Mather type plasma focus for optical pumping 4−31435
ring cavity, anal. using ray matrix and equivalent thick lens sequence *(Chinese)* 4−31413
ring dye laser, rapid-tuning, freq.-doubled, for high resolution absorpt. spectroscopy in shock-heated gases 4−47429
ring dye laser/amplifier, two-stage injection-locked, for coherent image amplification 4−37398
ring dye lasers, CW, injection locking 4−37335
ring laser, pulsed, intensity stabilisation by controlled self-injection 4−31417
ring lasers, femtosecond, multilayer dielec. mirror generated chirp 4−47435
short-cavity dye laser design, piezoelec. tuned 4−37333
single pulse selection in amplifiers 4−37427
solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
spatial-angle characts. of dye soln. emission under lamp excitation, Fresnel refl. effect 4−31344
styryl 9, subpicosecond generation via hybrid mode locking in near IR 4−31343
styryl 9 laser, flashlamp-pumped 4−47430
synchronously pumped, rate eqn. simulation 4−42586
synchronously pumped dye laser, picosecond pulse amplification 4−31347
tunable, spectrosc. freq. calibration 4−42575
tunable subnanosecond pulses from short cavity system, pumped with N_2-TEA laser 4−31345
two freq. tunable laser with high efficiency intraresonator radiation divider 4−42668
two-wavelength narrow-band dye laser, independently tunable *(Chinese)* 4−59460
VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576
wave-number calibration using reference lines in optogalvanic spectra of U and Th 4−47501
white light operation *(Chinese)* 4−59453
xanthene dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
Cu vapour laser pumped dye laser for spectroscopic appl., conversion efficiency 4−59455
Nd^{3+}:YAG pumped, cavity configuration for dispersion on two output beams 4−42669
rhodamine B DFB laser, amplified spontaneous emission 4−47434
Xe ion-pumped open dye stream laser time resolved spectrum 4−59466

dye penetrant tests *see nondestructive testing*

dyeing
textile dye works, electrical energy consumption study using basic engineering principles 4−62881

dynamic braking *see braking*

dynamic programming
see also integer programming
alignment of phonetic transcriptions with continuous speech 4−53501
automatic synch. of two speech signals 4−53500
cargo-loading or knapsack problem by dynamic programming 4−40970
closed dynamic program class 4−57943
coastline data, point reduction in digital maps *(Japanese)* 4−43297
communication network multiplexing, capacity expansion model 4−60282
connected word recognition, use of 1-stage dynamic programming algorithm 4−43269
connected words recognition using continuous dynamic programming *(Japanese)* 4−59960
continuous speech, syllable segmentation and word recognition 4−43211
continuous speech recognition using complementary speech parameters, dynamic programming 4−43217
continuous speech recognition using dynamic programming, parameters comparison 4−43226
continuous speech recognition using dynamic programming, postprocessing 4−43225
continuous word recognition system for large vocabulary, expt. 4−43212
data communication, fixed points asynchronous distributed computation 4−43808
differential dynamic programming−implementation of algorithms and applications 4−29382
digital image compression with fidelity constraints 4−32074
finite state modulation codes, algorithm for finding D_{free} 4−43172
generalised optimal stopping problem, approximations and bounds 4−46164
hydroelectric dam optimal control under seasonal electricity prices 4−50682
linear programming, problems and methods 4−35394
minimum independent dominating set algorithms 4−50658
multi-armed bandit problem extension 4−46168
multistage Stackelberg games, solns. and props. 4−29351
nuclear power plant optimal control by successive linear programming 4−34287
operating networks and memories described by Markov processes, memory and routing allocation optimisation by dynamic programming 4−46077
optimal constrained signal restoration and dynamic programming 4−60080
optimal source coders with real-time constraints 4−37880
planning for new electric generation technologies−a stochastic dynamic programming approach 4−56503
power generation scheduling and fuel allocation problem, solution 4−56507
power system unit commitment *(Chinese)* 4−49517
redundant system, optimal replacement policy 4−40885
speech recognition, endpoint relaxation method for dynamic time warping algorithms 4−53514
transient policies in discrete dynamic programming: linear programming including suboptimality tests and additional constraints 4−50698
two competing queues with linear costs, μc-rule 4−46086
VLSI chips, local wiring of movable terminals, dynamic programming algorithm 4−52201

dynamic response
300 MVA superconducting generator stators, vibration anal. using cyclic symmetry 4−56960
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4−45144

dynamic response continued
active RC elliptic bandpass filters, synthesis using identical biquad sections *(Japanese)* 4−30007
asynchronous generator, capacitor excited, with short circuited rotor, dynamic behaviour analysis *(German)* 4−62522
asynchronous machine dynamic behaviour calc. by computer *(German)* 4−40261
converter-fed synchronous machine with high performance dynamic behaviour for servodrive application 4−50141
current zero point detection in noncirculating cycloconverter based on dynamic characteristics of thyristor-diode series circuit, appls. 4−49974
DC drives with changes in motor flux, dynamic operating conditions, anal. *(Russian)* 4−40534
electromechanical current pulse generator, transient behaviour, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45536
force commutated reactive power compensator 4−62679
four-machine power system, large fault, Arnold diffusion in the dynamics 4−49553
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4−50018
induction machine drives, frequency convertor fed, dynamic behaviour, comparison 4−50136
induction motor, frequency controlled, starting, dynamic characts. determ. *(Russian)* 4−40257
induction motor drive, drive, effects of structural error on dynamic stability in slip frequency and field orientation control, analysis 4−50137
induction motor with spatially dependent saturation, computer model 4−45443
investigation of the dynamic response of two induction motors in a locomotive truck fed by a common inverter 4−35006
marine riser dynamic response model predictions and meas. 4−61986
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4−62113
ocean cable systems simulations 4−61969
PM synchronous motor, transient performance analysis 4−56959
power system, interconnected, dynamic stability analysis 4−62060
power system, optimal stabilization, computer modelling, matrix sign function theory 4−34094
power systems, dynamic operation, analytical description, implementation and appl. 4−34097
scalar decoupled control of induction motor 4−34662
static Scherbius drive with voltage source type of invertor, performance anal. 4−57396
synchronous turbogenerators, with two-axis excitation, voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−62510
twin DC motor drive, dynamic operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40535
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4−57378
$LiNbO_3$, YZ type, band-pass filter, pulse response study *(German)* 4−42213

dynamic stability *see stability*

dynamic testing
see also fatigue testing
multiple embedded arrays on same chip, dynamic testing using limited array tester 4−29786
nuclear plant support design, seismic testing of anchorage to concrete 4−49694
piezoresistive stress transducer, calibration by impact testing 4−61356
shock vibration testing, Derritron Micro Vibration Controller for dynamic meas. *(Italian)* 4−61294
structure parameter dynamic anal., quality control appl. *(French)* 4−57863
vibration testing, electrohydraulic device of type EGV *(Russian)* 4−39314

dynamoelectric amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*

dynamometers
see also force measurement
feedback dynamometers with differential scale conversion 4−55707
interpolation criteria comparison, hysteresis influence 4−61548
squirrel cage induction motors, Wanlass redesign rewound, dynamometer test 4−34676

dynamos *see d.c. generators*

ear
see also hearing
acoustic props., short-time power spectra parametric representation 4−60002
electrocochleography, ear canal electrode 4−33839
multichannel cochlear prosthesis for profound-to-total hearing loss 4−61816
tympanic membrane, fibre Fizeau interferometer for minute biological displacements meas. 4−49165

ear microphones *see microphones*

earphones
see also hearing aids; telephone sets
electret earphone, edge-supported circular membrane, response meas. 4−33037
electret earphone, edge-supported circular membrane response, theory 4−33036

Earth
see also earthquakes; geodesy; geomagnetic variations; geomagnetism; terrestrial electricity
satellite exploration, ground stations features *(German)* 4−61891

earth (electric) *see earthing*

earth (soil) *see soil*

Earth crust
see also geology; oceanic crust
EM induction sounding, Frechet derivatives 4−49446
Lebanon-Syria area, geologic interpretation of SIR-A radar obs. from space *(French)* 4−33958
microwave dielectric constants meas. method for substances of Earth's surface *(Chinese)* 4−44899
W Siberia, EM core sounding rel. to hydrocarbon deposits 4−56279
space/airborne laser ranging system for geodesy and crust deform. anal. 4−61914

Earth electricity *see terrestrial electricity*

earth electrodes
110/X kV substation, unpermissible transferred pot. values, prevention measures *(Croatian)* 4−39922
calculation methods for performance, comparison 4−62240

earth electrodes continued
cylindrical straight conductors, mutual earth resistances, iterative method *(Croatian)* 4−39945
dangerous potential evaluation for earthing conductor grids, computer aided analysis 4−45162
earthing techniques, functional anal., recommendations *(Portuguese)* 4−56660
extended system calc., computer program calc. *(Croatian)* 4−39913
ground surface voltages near underground conductors, anal. 4−49621
ground-directed supply sources of equalizing earths 4−49620
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4−56681
grounding impedance of a linear earth electrode, numerical calculation 4−39946
grounding systems in two-layer earth, resistance and surface potential calcs. graphical explanation 4−34221
HV stations short-circuit forces, influence of ground grids 4−34229
isolated ground calculations, effects of earth electrode dimensions on current dissipation 4−39949
lightning conductor history, theory and development for earthing buildings *(Spanish)* 4−34225
protection systems for buildings in dense city areas 4−45173
resistance of earthed electrodes, instrument F4103 for meas. *(Russian)* 4−56704
telecommunication lines, magnetic induction overvoltage protection, three-electrode earth arrester design method *(Japanese)* 4−60628
Cu, lightning conductor plates, corrosion in soil, over 50 years 4−62238

Earth magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

Earth magnetic field variations *see geomagnetic variations*

Earth satellites *see artificial satellites; Moon*

earthing
see also antenna earths; earth electrodes
6-10 kW voltage transformers, protection measures during arc grounding 4−40307
10(20) kV overhead network, TS 10(20)/0.4 kV grounding grids, neutral point *(Croatian)* 4−39858
10 kV overhead transmission lines on reinforced transmission towers, single phase earth faults, analysis *(Russian)* 4−39887
110 kV overhead lines, earth wire protection, grounding effects and pot. transfer *(Croatian)* 4−39889
110 kV transmission network, earth leakage arc quenching, experimental study *(German)* 4−34207
275 kV SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, development and installation 4−45128
500 kV double circuit lines, interrupting performance of portable and station grounds 4−49633
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4−56687
closed earth-return circuits, non-equipotential, calculation 4−39931
complex earthing system optimisation, SIUZ program *(Croatian)* 4−39917
composite systems, approx. computer evaluation *(Croatian)* 4−39914
computer-based process control system, power source grounding 4−45156
current carrying capacity of reinforcement rods in armoured concrete structures *(Polish)* 4−34217
dangerous potential evaluation for earthing conductor grids, computer aided analysis 4−45162
DC systems, fully insulated, earth fault location 4−49646
distribution system electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−62164
earth fault protection of 110-220 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4−39941
earth-leakage monitoring on power-fed trunks *(German)* 4−62228
electric circuits, new nulling and earthing testing method, error and accuracy measurement *(Polish)* 4−34235
electrical equipment selection, guidelines and instructive background 4−62483
electrical safety on construction sites, equipment earthing 4−49623
electrical systems with various neutral arrangements, anal. of voltages arising under earth fault conditions *(Italian)* 4−39927
electricity supply in buildings, earthing and bonding, two complementary protective measures *(French, German)* 4−45155
electron beam gun, grounding shield 4−30244
EMC Step-1 commercial grounding guidelines for office equipment 4−37671
EMI considerations *(Dutch)* 4−37604
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4−56709
extended system calc., computer program calc. *(Croatian)* 4−39913
ground surface voltages near underground conductors, anal. 4−49621
ground-directed supply sources of equalizing earths 4−49620
grounding, scale model, elec. characts. determ. *(Croatian)* 4−39911
grounding band calc. in homogeneous soil, TI-59 programmable calc. appl. *(Croatian)* 4−39919
grounding grids in single and double layer ground, calc., computer anal. *(Croatian)* 4−39920
grounding grids in two-layer soils, resistance determ. 4−45159
grounding systems modelling in an electrolytic tank *(Croatian)* 4−39915
HF groundings, power-line filters with internationally approved fuses 4−39951
high voltage overhead lines, single phase faults statistics 4−34199
HV power system earth fault effects on lower level power systems 4−45149
Hydro-Quebec's Yamaska substation ground impedance: comparative field measurements with high and low current injection methods 4−56701
industrial distribution networks, voltage transfer between components and earthing terminals, approximate analysis *(Russian)* 4−56595
industrial plant distribution system *(Italian)* 4−45101
insulated-neutral networks earth-fault protection *(Russian)* 4−56669
insulation monitors threshold values selection, for checking insulation between power conductor and earthed conductor in AC/DC networks *(German)* 4−62249
interference suppression components *(Dutch)* 4−31686
long distance power lines, earth fault location, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−45186
measurement systems and equipment 4−61178
measurement systems safety protection *(German)* 4−39958
multilayer earth structure electric potential due to point source, calc. 4−59696
MV urban networks, earth faults, problems *(Polish)* 4−49593

earthing continued
MV/LV substations in MV networks, grounding system dimensioning, low resist. *(Croatian)* 4−39916
National Electrical Code 1984 (USA), changes concerning grounding and wiring 4−35220
opencast coal mine earthing systems, REIK Kolubara, anal. *(Croatian)* 4−39918
overhead power line pylons, earth connections, resistance meas., portable apparatus *(Russian)* 4−39956
overhead power lines, earthing protection requirements of Swiss standards *(German)* 4−56639
photovoltaic generator interconnection to utility, requirements 4−62454
poles and towers erection, for overhead power lines of up to 30 kV *(German)* 4−56653
potential equalization and earthing, complementary protective measures *(French, German)* 4−39929
power frequency performance of transmission line structure grounds, interactive comp. program 4−56671
power overhead line electromagnetic fields, effects of earthing *(Finnish)* 4−39886
power plant fence earthing, touch voltage anal. *(Croatian)* 4−39921
power system neutral, earthing for overvoltage and overcurrent protection *(Italian)* 4−45154
power transmission lines, electromagnetic transient calculations using equivalent circuits *(German)* 4−56558
power transmission lines, supplemental grounding of external EMP collectors 4−39936
practical method of calculating driving point of lines 4−50449
primary ground lead connection 4−34215
protective earthing network design taking natural earthing into account *(Russian)* 4−49625
protective earthing under tension 4−62229
resistance measurement by compensation method 4−39923
resistance meter, description *(Russian)* 4−39957
ship on-board electromagnetic environment effects on maritime electronics, counter measures *(German)* 4−42885
single phase distribution networks, analog model of neutral to earth voltages 4−49598
steel plate, corrosion-protective solder coating 4−50528
substation earth impedance with high current injection, meas. technique and analysis 4−34242
synchronous generator Ground Protection Guide 4−56965
system design and calc. numerical methods *(Croatian)* 4−39912
techniques, functional anal., recommendations *(Portuguese)* 4−56660
three-phase grounded reactors, switching, phases interaction 4−34710
transformer substations, grounding system design and calc., 110/35 kV installations *(Croatian)* 4−40296

earthquake recorders *see seismometers*

earthquakes
see also seismology
antiseismic foundations for power transformers 4−34723
EHV current transformers, seismic qualification tests *(French)* 4−45469
HV electrical installations, security against earthquakes, safety investigation *(German)* 4−56381
nuclear equipment qualification for seismic and dynamic loads, regulatory overview, United States 4−56743
nuclear plant support design, seismic testing of anchorage to concrete 4−49694
nuclear power plant components seismic qualification in USA, developments *(German)* 4−34274
nuclear power plant pipework system behaviour during earthquakes, comparison with calcs. 4−56772
nuclear power plants, seismic risk models, sensitivity studies 4−56766
power transformers in nuclear power stations, designing and testing to withstand earthquakes 4−49923
recording bridge, design of buildings to withstand earthquakes *(French)* 4−56262
space laser applications in geophysics 4−61912

Eberhard effect *see photographic materials*

e.c.g. *see electrocardiography*

echelles *see diffraction gratings*

echelons *see diffraction gratings*

echo
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar
dolphin echolocation critical interval 4−54906
fluid filling level in tanks, supersonic echo system meas. *(German)* 4−34012
radar echo from anisotropically turbulent air, theory 4−47606
radar echo power from rain, estimates rel. to quantitative rainfall-rate meas. *(Chinese)* 4−33982
sonar echo fading in shallow water, rel. perform. of incoherent and coherent processing 4−38694
ultrasonic transducer for miniature echo sounders *(German)* 4−44931

echo suppression
2-wire digital transmission in local network *(French)* 4−31701
144 kb/s digital transmission unit design for local telephone network, ISDN appls. 4−54102
4800 b.p.s. full-duplex communication system for combined voice and facsimile data 4−32296
acoustic echo canceller for teleconferencing rooms and public address systems, LSI appls. 4−32993
adaptive digital filters with sign algorithm, design 4−35968
adaptive echo cancellation with nonlinear digital filters 4−53680
adaptive echo canceller with single bit correlation multipliers, anal. and simulation 4−31997
baseband data transmission in two-wire subscriber lines, digital echo canceller 4−54617
block mode update echo canceller using custom LSI 4−31710
cancellation algorithms description 4−42881
controlled gain canceller with reduced arithmetic precision 4−54483
digital echo canceller using sign algorithm with extra controlled noise 4−60082
double talk control in effective echo canceller 4−31709
duplex digital data networks, adaptive echo compensation techniques *(German)* 4−42884
full-duplex two-wire data transmission, echo cancellation algorithm 4−31708
ISDN access, long reach duplex transmission systems 4−38415

echo suppression continued
ISDN transmission field trials 4−43561
satellite circuits echo suppression 4−38554
speech and data transmission, echo cancellation techniques, review 4−54457
subscriber loop echo cancellers, digital, timing jitter considerations 4−32520
telephone line doubler, TLD, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4−38353
telephone network, digital, minimum transmission loss plan 4−38193
telephone network appl., echo suppression using bilateral optoisolator circuit 4−32511
telephones, handset-free, acoustic echo compensation *(German)* 4−47630
VLSI single chip cascadable echo canceller 4−54466

echolocation (physiological) *see bioacoustics; mechanoception*

ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*

ecology
ELF naval communications, EMC assurance program, status report 4−60701
energy and environmental policy, Federal Republic of Germany 4−39766
Gulf of Mexico organic geochem. and ecological processes, tracing by stable isotopes 4−61944
influence of ecological factors on utilization of electric machine volume 4−34585

econometrics *see economic cybernetics*

economic and sociologic effects
see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation
data communications introduction, modems and protocols use 4−48230
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123
FM broadcasting, technical and economic anal. 4−38781
information needs in development process, economic significance 4−53999
information technology and society, survey *(German)* 4−32149
ITU-OECD project main findings, Telecommunications for Development 4−53994
microelectronics development rel. to employment prospects in W Germany *(German)* 4−35347
microelectronics revolution and unemployment, survey of impact on technological endeavour *(German)* 4−35349
microelectronics revolution rel. to unemployment, appraisal problems *(German)* 4−35348
microelectronics technological revolution and impact on society 4−32146
new technology and developments in management organization 4−45905
satellite communications, frequency spectrum crisis, issues and answers 4−44063
satellite communications, technology transfer 4−60773
satellite communications for national development 4−60771
telecommunication infrastructure, social economic development *(Polish)* 4−43528
telecommunications and development, agenda for new research 4−54002
telecommunications for rural development: applications and benefits 4−53997
telecommunications importance for economic growth for developing countries 4−53996
telecommunications industry, Britain's deregulation policy 4−53983
transactional videotex, applications and implications 4−54225
video teleconferencing in Ontario government, implementation case study 4−32992

economic cybernetics
residential unit energy consumption coeff. estimation from conditional energy demand models 4−34117

economics
200 MW_{th} modular reactor system for combined heat/power generation *(German)* 4−62317
220 kV power transmission system wheeling charges calc. using discounted cash flow method 4−62141
300 MW industrial power plants design parameters eval. using computerised model *(German)* 4−45284
500 kV gas insulated substations, design and installations 4−45569
500 MW HTR nuclear power station, technology, safety, economy *(German)* 4−62285
1970's energy data and anal. 4−39976
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive−the economics of its application 4−34970
AC adjustable frequency/speed drive for compressor, 10000 h.p., economics of its appl. 4−57414
AC motors or steam turbine mechanical drives, economic choices 4−62738
adjustable speed drives for replacing fan and pump induction motors, energy economics 4−50127
Advanced Energy Research Projects Division of US DOE, funding and operation 4−57756
aerogenerators for small island systems, optimum economic penetration 4−34547
air conditioning, energy saving analysis programs, Mitsubishi MACS system, overview 4−35055
air conditioning systems adoption 4−35056
aircraft and aircraft weapons systems maintenance, basic principles and economics 4−49368
alkaline storage battery aspects of air electrode research, appl. 4−40424
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
arbitrage theory, mathematical introduction 4−35567
AT&T deregulation for freely competitive economic environment 4−60414
automated assembly in electronics manufacture, equipment purchase 4−35280
automated power system control and load dispatching in USSR, operation and economics 4−34048
automation in electricity supply networks, cost/utilisation analysis 4−49586
automotive sensors, manufacturing technology development 4−62780
back-pressure steam turbine cogeneration plant, installation and economics, in textile plant 4−56851
Baden-Wurttemberg power stations SO_2 emission reduction, cost/benefit anal. *(German)* 4−62388
base load coal fired power plants with low cost peaking capability, feasibility study 4−49758
batteries for elec. road vehicles, economic analysis 4−45613
Bildschirmtext inhouse systems viability *(German)* 4−43701
binary flashing geothermal power plant, operating and economic characts. 4−56867

economics continued
Boeing 757/767 flight management system development 4—49421
boiler feed pump variable speed drives, avoiding pitfalls in economics 4—45686
boiler unit maintenance, proximate testing for economic evaluation 4—40096
building retrofit, optimal strategies identification 4—35226
buildings, heating, electric power consumption, economic policy considerations for Israel 4—40623
cable TV, tax incentives to investors 4—55019
CAD tools, return on investment 4—57766
CANDU versus PWR nuclear fuel costs, comparison using UK data 4—34333
capacity losses in dry cooling economics, accounting method 4—49773
catastrophe model of the engineering design process 4—35222
charcoal as an alternative energy carrier: net energy and cost analyses 4—62268
circuit layout CAD, ZyMos' standard-cell libraries available on Daisy workstations 4—47122
CMOS, produced by Thompson, export initiatives *(Swedish)* 4—42157
coal conversion wastewater treatment by wet oxidation 4—33997
coal fired and nuclear power stations, comparison of power generation costs 4—62278
coal pulverising plant, efficiency, technical and economic analysis 4—40680
coal-fired generating plant, experiences in the successful upgrading of a hot-side precipitator 4—49769
coal-fired power stations, large-size, economic considerations 4—49755
cogeneration power plant computer control, economics and control system analysis 4—56813
cogeneration with steam turbines in citrus engineering plants 4—49783
cogeneration/combined cycle alternatives for industry, economic comparison 4—49737
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4—40058
combined electric power/heat production, division of joint costs on basis of exergy *(Czech)* 4—40051
combined heat and power generation for district heating, economic analysis 4—34440
combined heat and power plant (CHP) district heating, residential market economic analysis 4—34437
combined heat and power plants, practical and economic implications of Energy Act 1983 4—34074
combined power generation cycles using coal, an overview 4—34441
combustion turbine based cogeneration system, flexibility and economic benefits 4—49765
communication and the social economy 4—60291
compressed gas energy storage as alternative peaking generation source. 4—34028
computerised economic optimisation of electric power generation *(Dutch)* 4—44958
computers in process control, cabling cost reduction, infrared laser communication system for noncritical appls. 4—32794
concert hall ventilation and air conditioning in Leipzig technical and economic power requirements *(German)* 4—35054
Constrained Economic Dispatch for partitioned elec. network, Dantzig-Wolfe algorithm 4—39824
consumer electronics industry in US, economic issues and inquiry into their nature and resolution 4—50400
Coronet project in Luxembourg 4—60753
cost/benefit analysis simulation model for innovative electricity tariff systems 4—34045
Danish villages alternative future energy supplies, pilot project 4—34398
DC load flow improvement and economic dispatch applications, computer aided analysis *(Chinese)* 4—56441
diesel and gas engines, cogeneration plants, cost effectiveness 4—49789
direct broadcast satellite Earth receive terminal for consumer, characts., quality 4—32934
direct load control system selection and cost estimation 4—34027
distribution and transmission networks, construction outages, reliability degradation 4—34159
distribution network power circuit breakers, economic application for medium voltage systems *(German)* 4—62161
distribution networks, LV, load and consumption conditions, efficiency and costs of control methods *(Hungarian)* 4—56599
distribution system load forecasting methods, comparison tests 4—56502
distribution transformers, economic selection via computer program 4—62597
district heating, economic effectiveness and scale of employment in USSR 4—40073
district heating, total energy significance of German Federal Republic energy policy 4—57750
district heating compact stations, development status and market survey 4—56806
district heating in Berlin using cogeneration plants, history, economics and future expansion *(German)* 4—45271
district heating power station, semipeaking, base-load, costs of running *(Russian)* 4—56833
district heating power stations with heat pump using refrigerant, market opportunities *(German)* 4—45259
Dixie Valley geothermal energy project, development 4—34270
domestic electric space heating systems, operation construction and economics *(German)* 4—40618
domestic heating in Austria, economic aspects and use of heat pumps *(German)* 4—45759
domestic satellite communications system implementation, economic considerations 4—60805
domestic satellite network implementation, economic and technical impact 4—60804
domestic satellite services for rural areas 4—38521
economical marginal reserve capacity for the Egyptian power generation system 4—34129
eddy current adjustable-speed drives for central fan applications 4—34968
electric boiler systems for industrial processes 4—50225
electric crucible furnaces for smelting of nonferrous metals 4—57554
electric load leveling through energy storage 4—40365
electric motors, high efficiency, investment analysis *(Portuguese)* 4—62481
electric motors, optimum load considerations, practical and economic analysis *(Russian)* 4—40205
electric power generation from fusion reactors, DT fusion and Tokamak device methods 4—34322
economics continued
electric power generation system comparisons using an economic analysis method *(German)* 4—35221
electric power systems, economic operation *(Korean)* 4—56478
electric storage heaters, applications to industry, electricity consumption, economics and operating charcts. *(French)* 4—45767
electric utilities, conservation programmes, economic relationship between equity and efficacy 4—45010
electric utilities, Plebis computer game for simulating managerial decision processes 4—57751
electric utility generation planning, optimal strategy 4—45032
electric vehicle traction batteries, parameters influencing cell choice 4—35015
electrical distribution equipment selection, financial considerations 4—50433
electrical energy distribution, cost analysis *(Polish)* 4—62046
electrical engineering, funded university research projects, RFP and proposal-evaluation process 4—57737
electrical equipment quotation, Vendor and Product Performance Program for intangible cost evaluation 4—40767
electrical generating unit replacement energy values, estimation techniques 4—40765
electrical installation system parameters for a residential area, technical and economic study *(Italian)* 4—35232
electrical installations, maintenance, economic factors *(French)* 4—35256
electricity and oil dual energy heating systems, commercialisation in Canada 4—35052
electricity demand and farming and rural industry development relationship, economic analysis *(Russian)* 4—56448
electricity generation standards and expenditure planning for regional installations *(Russian)* 4—62116
electricity load management in England and Wales, supply costs and tariff structure 4—34077
electricity price development over 100 years of supply in Berlin *(German)* 4—44974
electricity supply cost reduction and power factor improvement *(German)* 4—44955
electricity supply system in Berlin, 100 years of operation, history and economics *(German)* 4—44976
electricity supply utilities, administrative data processing for organising materials economy *(German)* 4—56425
electrode boilers for reducing steam generation costs, charcts. and applications 4—56839
electronic ceramics economics, new technologies 4—46253
electroplating, heat recovery systems, practical and economic considerations *(German)* 4—57625
electroplating quality control, measuring apparatus costs and performance eval. *(German)* 4—55317
energy and public utility services, spot-pricing systems, sector planning 4—49529
energy demand management and conservation policies for developing countries 4—29188
energy development problems and economic interrelations 4—39984
energy economics of combined heat and power stations, Switzerland *(German)* 4—34380
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4—39971
energy management systems for heating, ventilation and lighting monitoring and control, economic potential 4—39770
energy planning and investment for increased earnings, Nigeria's oil and gas resources, case study 4—29190
energy project analysis, nonconventional and national energy policy 4—29176
energy resources, economics and energy policy effects on energy options 4—29187
engineering, technical consultants cooperation with economists 4—50405
engineering-economic analysis of electric power systems 4—39807
environmental qualifications of nuclear plant components: safety and economics 4—45234
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling, Netherlands results of Reference Case II 4—45207
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling. Irish results of Reference Case II 4—39974
evaporation source distrib. and material usage efficiency rel. to costs 4—35502
fibre optic data communication networks, cost comparison with conventional systems 4—60883
fibre optics satellites and microwaves, cost comparison 4—48386
film studio production and technological bases development, economic considerations *(Russian)* 4—38782
floating-log method of harnessing coastal wave energy 4—34483
Florida coastal zone energy management and solar electric system integration 4—40140
FM broadcasting, technical and economic anal. 4—38781
fossil fuel industries and energy policy, 1973-83 4—39978
fossil-fired power plant, supplemented and pretreated fuels, cost benefits 4—40060
fossil-fuel fired power stations, benefits of extension 4—49733
French electrical system operation in 1990, nuclear power and demand modulation *(French)* 4—62083
French nuclear electricity costs, developments over last decade *(French)* 4—49669
fuel and energy utilisation in Czechoslovakia, economic effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4—34247
fuel cell propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4—40569
fusion reactor power generation, fission reactor comparison for investments, construction and maintenance 4—34324
gas turbines and load management to cut power plant costs in subtropical countries 4—56854
generating gas turbine power, cost evaluation in New Zealand 4—49786
geostationary satellite orbit, efficient use, review of technical and economic aspects 4—60799
geothermal district heating, pilot scheme in Southampton, technical and economic analysis 4—34461
geothermal power, drilling cost estimation, financial model for UK and EEC wells 4—34260
geothermal power stations, directly cooled systems, economic temperature differential analysis 4—34462
German industry heat utilisation examples, combined heat/power generation possibilities *(German)* 4—62840

economics continued
Grassroots videotex service for the agricultural industry, costs and subscriber benefits 4—32322
Gulf Coast geopressure geothermal wells operational testing 4—35104
Gulf Coast geopressured brines, direct contact heat recovery, equipment cost comparisons 4—34463
heat and electricity generating plants, ash and slag utilisation, technical and economic efficiency *(Russian)* 4—45280
heat supply from nuclear power stations, economics and sensitivity anal. 4—49700
heavy metals recovery from waste water 4—57671
Hellenic power system, reliability evaluation 4—34083
HELP investment model for a central electricity generating system 4—34076
Hi-Rel microwave qualification testing, cost optimization 4—49372
HV aerial cable pylons economic foundations *(German)* 4—49615
HV stator winding development for utility electric generators, economic assessment 4—40215
hydroelectric dam optimal control under seasonal electricity prices 4—50682
hydroelectric power, operation, development, applications and economic overview 4—34491
hydroelectric power plant and distribution network interconnection, technical and economic aspects *(Croatian)* 4—62442
hydroelectric power stations, economic and practical considerations for building small stations in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 4—45340
hydroelectric power stations, electrification of rural areas in Papua New Guinea 4—34476
hydropower, Lupohlo-Ezulwini scheme in Swaziland, economics and integration into electricity systems 4—45343
IC design teaching, use of multi-chip multi-project die 4—30743
IC manufacturing facilities, Monolithic Memories to build in New Mexico 4—45896
Illinois electric utilities, relative efficiency study using the Farrell measure 4—34046
in-house checking organisation, economic performance analysis methods 4—33092
in-house combined heat and power systems, fuel and energy savings 4—40047
industrial automation management, role of manufacturing director 4—35275
industrial coal-fired cogeneration: capital costs of steam cycle and closed gas turbine cycle plants 4—49768
industrial cogeneration facilities design and development using financial performance indices 4—62125
industrial energy substitution: Econometric analysis of U.S. data, 1958-1974 4—40638
industrial plants, power supplies, cost assessment of supply limitation losses *(Polish)* 4—57592
industrial power capacitors—estimating the energy cost savings 4—50019
industrial power systems, initial installation, expansion predictions and cost reduction *(Italian)* 4—56409
influence of an energy savings policy on the consumption of residential heating in Belgium 4—35053
information needs in development process, economic significance 4—53999
injection moulded PCBs appls., performance and economics 4—51606
Inmos, British company manufacturing memory devices 4—45898
installed power dimensioning, consideration of power failure rates and time 4—56390
integrated gasification combined cycle plants, Texaco-based, cost and performance evaluation for commercial appls. 4—40135
integrated photovoltaic power station conceptual designs, critical cost and performance requirements 4—62467
INTELSAT's leased services, domestic and international TV services 4—60749
INTELSAT services for domestic satellite communications system, economic aspects 4—60803
interconnected power systems, economic analysis of energy storage devices 4—56450
interconnected power systems, production costing using methods of moments 4—34132
international electricity price comparisons, problems, methods and interpretation possibilities *(German)* 4—34032
interregional emergency power transfer for US interconnected power systems, REM-INTRAN model 4—56436
irrigation pumping using wind energy on Hawaiian sugar plantations 4—34536
ISDN, techno-economic approach of the digital subscriber line regarding the future of RNI and RNIS *(French)* 4—32491
IT, Esprit as Europe's electronic challenge to world markets 4—38132
Italian power generation system readaptation and European power supply interconnection *(Italian)* 4—44943
kWh comparative costs of nuclear versus coal in Europe *(French)* 4—49668
lamps, economic and technical method for evaluating lighting unit efficiency *(Russian)* 4—40586
large scale power system construction quality optimisation 4—34056
lighting trends, energy conservation and costs 4—62813
Lille automated transit system, overview 4—62764
LMFBR design, cost reduction potential 4—40033
local radio in Stuttgart area, cost and exploitation 4—54953
Long-term Inter-industrial Energy Model, functions *(French)* 4—45919
low enthalpy geothermal district heating, economic analysis for northern France and UK 4—34460
LV distribution network design, linear voltage regulation and loss calc. methods 4—62174
LV power plants, economic advantages of power factor correction *(Italian)* 4—34052
macroeconomic energy model EURECA and modifications 4—34252
maintenance costs reduction at cotton cloth finishing plants 4—50466
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
Maritsa East 2 thermal power station SO_2 emissions reduction *(Bulgarian)* 4—56808
measuring instruments, purchase and rental considerations *(German)* 4—61173
metrological support to organisations, economic performance estimation methods and documentation 4—33091
MHD/steam plant economic anal. 4—40125
microcomputer-based planning tool for wind energy development 4—34509
microwave foods processing, technical considerations 4—40674
economics continued
microwave heating and drying in textile processing—present and future 4—57648
military low-quantity satellite systems, operational test considerations 4—61851
mobile communications market segmentation, economic anal. 4—44014
nationalised industries' overseas consultancies, UK position 4—50408
network interface devices for maintenance costs reduction 4—32504
nuclear fuel cycle cost, current data and developments *(French)* 4—49670
nuclear power, electricity generation costs compared to coal 4—56731
nuclear power competitiveness in France, the past and future prospects *(French)* 4—62302
nuclear power district heating systems, plant, heat exchangers, economics and temperature control 4—34320
nuclear power plant, economics, comparison with conventional dual unit plants *(German)* 4—56729
nuclear power station development program for France, practical and economic considerations *(Polish)* 4—62279
nuclear power stations, designing for extreme loads—the impact on cost and schedule 4—62300
ocean thermal energy conversion for developing countries, technical and economic aspects 4—34512
ocean thermal energy conversion for island applications, technical and economic aspects 4—34513
ocean thermal energy conversion progress and prospects, worldwide development programmes and economics 4—34511
offshore wind power, general practical and economic review 4—34552
oil production and use options for Australia, economic linear programming analysis 4—56719
oil substitution importance from energy economics and policy viewpoint *(German)* 4—39969
oilfield power supply systems, life-cycle costing 4—39772
optical communication, anal. *(Polish)* 4—44125
optical communications development using digital technique, technical and economic prospects 4—48486
optical fibre digital telecommunication link, reliability and economics 4—38647
optical fibre systems in local distribution networks, economics 4—60826
optimal cogeneration systems for high-rise office buildings, alternative configurations and operating strategies 4—40078
overhead line equipment design by computer, cost effective approach by British Rail 4—45130
p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4—50021
Pacific Island Nations, telematic infrastructures 4—32156
PANAFTEL, pan-African telecommunication network, development 1960-83 4—38169
passive components, SMA market, and reliability 4—57740
phone companies lead rush to single-mode optical fibres 4—57739
photovoltaic application in Greece and market development on a short and long term basis 4—34267
photovoltaic concentration, efficiency and costs 4—34918
photovoltaic systems design, impact of solar cell efficiency, fabrication costs 4—40452
photovoltaic water pumping system in Egypt 4—34263
photovoltaics, economic and technology trends 4—50087
photovoltaics, installation cost reduction, small scale reflector augmented systems 4—57345
planning relatively high capital cost energy options, economic and financial approaches 4—34127
plant electric distribution system, cost-effective design 4—34180
plant investment procedure, double stochastic network plan model *(German)* 4—35229
plating shop metal recovery cost benefits 4—51653
Polish national telegraph and data transmission network, lower area struct. costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4—43669
power and heat generation using industrial gas turbines, practical and economic study *(German)* 4—45312
power cable laying, underground, technical, economic, legal and environmental aspects *(German)* 4—56650
power company economics, COLEP computer program incorporating hourly production costs 4—62089
power factor correction capacitors, economic and practical aspects 4—62102
power generation with fusion reactors, probabilistic decision anal. 4—34323
power lines and transformers, economic loading evaluation 4—62575
power overhead lines, LV/MV, technological problems, economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—49609
power plant flue gas desulphurisation system evaluations and cost calculations 4—34430
power plants, nondestructive testing of metal equipment, practical and economic optimisation analysis 4—35288
power plants, Vepco improvement and reconversion programme for reducing power costs 4—56811
power station economics, cost determination for electrical energy losses *(Russian)* 4—44998
power stations, circulating water supply with cooling pond, technical and economic tests 4—40071
power stations, coal-fired, coal quality effects on power plant capital and operating costs 4—49756
power stations, combined heating and power generation, optimum economic load distribution *(German)* 4—34035
power stations, missing regenerative superheaters for cost effectiveness 500 MW and 800 MW turbogenerators *(Russian)* 4—49727
power stations 4—40066
power supply, customer perception of interruption costs—a Canadian survey 4—34057
power supply industry, economics effectiveness control *(Czech)* 4—39786
power supply system, reliability and costs, influence of water power plants 4—34063
power system, Constrained Economic Dispatch, decomposition methods for optimal load flow problems 4—39826
power system, economics, operational cost savings of direct load control 4—45006
power system economic dispatch via network approach 4—56451
power system expansion, least cost energy strategies 4—34113
power system investment planning, long term optimisation techniques using optimal control theory 4—56434
power system management, benefits of introducing 'summer time' in Moscow, load graph analysis *(Russian)* 4—44967

economics continued
power system reliability evaluation, local indices 4—34081
power system security assessment using linear programming sensitivity parameters, operation and economics 4—45004
power systems, economic load dispatching, algorithm for numerical analysis 4—62052
power systems, economic load dispatching using network loss model parameter estimation 4—62090
power systems, economic load dispatching using piecewise network loss model 4—62088
power systems, frequency regulation effects on economic efficiency of Romanian national grid 4—56389
power systems, hierarchical approach to dynamic optimisation 4—34022
power systems, hydroelectric, short-term operation model, economic aspects 4—34089
power systems, least cost optimal mix algorithms for thermal power generating units 4—45005
power transformer maintenance, profitability analysis for qualifying repair or scrapping *(Polish)* 4—49938
power transformers, low-loss types replacement of high-loss types, economic considerations 4—49925
present worth anal. of cash flow distributions, state of the art 4—35269
pressure-vessel fabrication quality costing 4—45994
price control of Berlin electricity supply system, cost bearer invoicing *(German)* 4—44975
probability, logistics and demand calculation methods 4—45918
product reliability improvement, effect on field repair cost reduction 4—35338
production automation, need for investment *(French)* 4—45899
production cost indices in a departmental control system *(Russian)* 4—57760
productivity growth and electrification, relationship, econometric model 4—45910
protection against injury from elec. shocks, compensation *(Russian)* 4—40806
public telecommunications networks, increasing use of optical fibres in Western Germany *(German)* 4—60859
publicly owned electric utilities, financial simulation model 4—56430
Puerto Rico wind energy resource assessment project 4—34255
pulp/paper industry, cogeneration, effects of fuel and electricity prices 4—45806
radio spectrum allocation 4—32892
rail traction drives, switched reluctance motor drives versus invertor-fed induction motor drives 4—62751
rapid transit systems, fixed guideway, anal. for urban transit, comparison with other technologies 4—62765
real time electricity pricing project for cogenerators and small power producers 4—62032
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4—45014
regional/domestic satellite systems, commercial and economic aspects 4—60812
renewable and conventional energy sources utilisation, power generation costs 4—49540
research innovations, costs to USA of technical leadership and combatting technical illiteracy 4—45902
residential air conditioning load control, one-way versus two-way communication systems, equipment and reliability costs 4—57581
residential district heating, economic comparison of heat pumps and natural gas systems 4—62818
residential electric and natural gas space heating, economic energy consumption anal. 4—57569
retired hydroelectric plant redevelopment feasibility 4—34474
robotic arc welding workcells cost effectiveness 4—62845
rooftop photovoltaic systems, performance and technical features 4—56888
RSTV, Radiated Subscription TV, economics and costs 4—48548
rural development and telecommunications, report on economic value of telephone services in India and Egypt 4—60290
rural electric cooperatives, load management programmes, survey of economic and practical experience 4—49522
rural electricity plants, electricity supply costs for different heating systems *(Finnish)* 4—44956
rural power system economics, cost of service studies for rate design 4—49521
satellite systems, anal. 4—44060
satellite systems, financing 4—44055
selection factor algorithm for reliability and maintainability tradeoff to optimize availability allocation subject to cost constraint 4—46005
semiconductor industry development trends in 1980s, world markets survey *(Czech)* 4—42020
Severn barrage tidal power scheme, practical and economic developments since 1981 4—34493
shielded metal arc welding for joining reactor containment vessel dome to vessel shell, cost reduction 4—62869
shielding hospital rooms for brachytherapy patients, design, regulatory and cost/benefit factors 4—33863
Si solar cells manufacture, technological and economic aspects 4—50048
Siemens 484 terminator for SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system cabling costs reduction 4—51601
single mode fibre, 75 km, cost-effective transmission expt. at 565 Mb/s 4—54793
small hydroelectric power station viability in Yugoslavia, energy and economic analysis *(Croatian)* 4—34469
solar energy technologies, commercialisation, managerial and economic barriers 4—29183
solar power in Greece, utilisation through photovoltaic energy systems 4—34269
solar power stations, combined heat/power generation, costs *(German)* 4—62450
solar thermal technology penetration into utility market, impact on imported petroleum 4—45275
solar/gas industrial process heat and cogeneration systems comparison 4—40138
space heating, economic comparison of heat pumps and gas/oil boiler systems *(German)* 4—40617
space heating, residential, energy requirements, economic optimisation and sensitivity anal. 4—50232
space solar power station, antenna dimensions, cost optimisation 4—40162
space station energy storage systems comparative anal. 4—39659
steam power station efficiency improvement with ammonia bottoming cycles 4—34445
economics continued
steam power station financing, amortisation and service life considerations 4—35225
steam power stations, fuel consumption, environmental problems *(Hungarian)* 4—62387
steam power stations, high sulphur coal burning, strategies for compliance with SO_2 emission standards, economics 4—49742
steel pipes heating, comparison of inductive and fossil fuel heating methods 4—57622
submarine cable installation, power supply to Taiwanese island, cost evaluation 4—45116
superconducting magnetic energy storage plant, conceptual design and cost evaluation 4—40515
Swedish State Railways life-cycle cost procurement 4—45917
switched reluctance motor drives for rail traction: relative assessment 4—62750
switching networks structures and costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4—32093
tariffs, electric utilities time of use rates, Ontario Hydro approach 4—39802
tariffs, Ontario Hydro company time of use rates, effects on large energy consumers 4—39803
tax considerations in R&D planning 4—40762
TDMA 30/20 GHz low data rate ground terminal design and costs 4—32775
technical/economic characteristics calc. using information from process automatic control system 4—49671
telecommunications and national economic development 4—54000
telecommunications equipment reliability, higher price justification 4—60298
telecommunications investments in developing countries, economic evaluation 4—53998
telephone network cost and grade of service versus probability and subscriber behaviour 4—32253
telephone service, financial statistics of the German Federal Post Office back to 1958 *(German)* 4—60378
test equipment calibration, reliability targets and costs 4—45966
textile industry producion processes energy optimisation in West Germany *(German)* 4—57647
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342
thermal energy storage combined with energy cascading, economic and technical potential for UK industry 4—40637
thermal power stations in Portugal, power production and construction delay economics *(Portuguese)* 4—45268
thermal power stations select gas use for environmental purposes 4—34400
thermal power system with pumped storage and gas turbine plant, economic reserve allocation 4—34061
three phase asynchronous motors for high efficiency, costs, manufacture and development *(Italian)* 4—45436
Tihange nuclear power station, regional and local economic gains *(French)* 4—56735
Toshiba, world-wide activities, turnover and IC product range *(Italian)* 4—50249
total energy gas turbines thermodynamic anal. 4—34452
total planning of combined heating, cooling and power generation systems for new airport town in Japan, total planning 4—40059
transborder data flows 4—32413
transformer investment, economic evaluation methods 4—49934
transformer loss evaluation, user-manufacturer communications 4—34712
transformer substations technological problems, economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—49609
transmission and distribution systems, construction outages, reliability degradation 4—34159
TV direct broadcast satellite system for Canada, technical and economic models 4—32762
TV direct broadcasting satellite system concepts for Canada 4—32761
TV transmission using satellites, financing in Europe 4—54948
two-unit standby system with regular repairman and patience time, cost anal. 4—46012
undersea fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4—54815
urban power supply networks, cost-effectiveness, math. models *(Russian)* 4—39853
utility investment return forecast improvement by augmented market index 4—34115
utility residential energy conservation programs evaluation, example of Pacific Northwest region 4—49513
viable stand-alone photovoltaic systems applied to the Greek environment 4—34931
water storage reservoirs in Czechoslovakia, economic evaluation of optimal regimes 4—49796
West German aluminium industry energy situation and competitiveness 4—40641
Westar VI, commercial market considerations *(Dutch)* 4—54650
wideband optical fibre network cost optimisation methodology 4—43551
wind farm financing—understanding the securities law, United States 4—45371
wind power plant installation, management and economics turbine charcts. in California 4—34527
wind power plants 4—34535
wind turbine economic assessment in electricity supply system 4—34551
wind turbines, commercial, cost and size 4—49817
wood processing industry, waste materials economic energetic utilisation *(Hungarian)* 4—62882
world review of wind energy developments 4—34539
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells development and transfer to industrial production 4—50084
H_2 production and use for rural Alaskan community, programme design and planning 4—49660
Pb-acid customer owned battery energy storage systems for load levelling appls., economic analysis 4—39822
Rn progeny conc. indoors, cost evaluation of control measures 4—61837
SO_2 emission by power stations in Baden-Wurttemberg, reduction measures, costs and efficiency 4—49785
Si sensor integrated structures, standard manufacturing processes 4—61368

eddy current braking
damping due to linear period array of mag. poles 4—37537

eddy current losses
boundary value and transmission problems, Helmholtz eqn. 4—53157

eddy current losses continued
brushless DC motor with solid parts involving eddy currents, math-model 4−57071
circular cross-section conductor for reduction of eddy current losses 4−51551
convertor transformer cores iron loss evaluation 4−57139
current transformers, meas. errors calc. 4−30139
distribution transformers, amorphous metal cores for no-load losses reduction 4−49922
fast fourier transform algorithm for computation of magnetic field in conductive medium *(Hungarian)* 4−34571
ferromagnetic materials transient electromagnetic field calc. method 4−47169
induction motor under transient operating conditions, iron losses determ. *(Russian)* 4−40252
superconducting magnets, AC losses, He vessel shielding effect 4−37080
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4−56944
three-phase power cable and pipe-sheathing systems 4−39894
three-phase three-core cables, power losses in screen 4−49600
three-phase transformer cores, additional losses 4−42280
transformer windings stationary waves caused by resonant stimulation, numerical calc. *(German)* 4−40302
turbine generator stator core end, three dimensional EM field analysis 4−56929
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, eddy currents and losses calc. 4−62485
watt-hour efficiency of system loop inductor-ferromagnetic plate 4−53154

eddy current testing *see eddy currents; nondestructive testing*

eddy currents
see also induction heating
aircraft maintenance, eddy current equipment 4−41127
asynchronous machine power characteristics under transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−49879
boundary integral equation approach for eddy current calcs. 4−31597
brushless DC motor with solid parts involving eddy currents, math-model 4−57071
CAD program, PROFI, 2-D or 3-D linear or nonlinear fields calc. 4−31561
circuit network with inductance and core under pulsed conditions, equivalent circuit parameters *(Russian)* 4−46314
computer program for eddy current calc. and struct. loading 4−31602
conducting bodies, magnetic field and eddy current calculations for plates and shells 4−59705
conducting half-space, electric current dipoles, mag. field calc., via T-Ω method 4−31745
crack detection, two-frequency eddy current method, interfering factor effects suppression *(Russian)* 4−50854
crack detection and materials testing, ATE in modern production methods 4−48690
crack indications in pulsed eddy current testing, spatial resolution of probe coil *(German)* 4−41126
cylindrical coils, shielded, secondary capacitance parameters 4−46645
damping due to linear period array of mag. poles 4−37537
DC machines, armature winding damping properties during final phase commutation *(German)* 4−57070
DC yoke material periodic deformation field, soln. by three-dimensional wave eqn. 4−56905
density, boundary-element computation in contiguous domains 4−31586
device design with complex-shaped probing signal *(Russian)* 4−47566
eddy current adjustable-speed drives for central fan applications 4−34968
EDDYNET computation developments 4−31601
electric machines, ripple losses in smooth laminated poles, anal. 4−34566
electric machines, saturated, eddy current calc., dynamic model 4−34577
electromagnetic in solid conducting components, computer aided finite analysis method *(Russian)* 4−37531
EM brake, finite element anal. 4−31615
ferromagnets, amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4−59130
flaw detection in conducting half space, eddy current coil impedance 4−29554
forces and torques, numerical soln. in 2-D magnetostatic and stationary eddy current problems 4−31576
fusion reactors EM anal., status and need 4−59776
heavily doped semicond. diffusion layers, surface resist. eddy current meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4−61496
high speed rotating disc type high magnetic field generator using eddy current effect 4−42827
homogeneous conductors, eddy currents calc., boundary Galerkin's approach 4−31584
Huygens' principle in skin-effect computations 4−37530
hybrid finite element boundary element solutions using half-space Green's functions 4−31581
hysteresis motors, asynchronous performance, computational models, eddy current effects 4−40281
impedance plane testing appls. 4−58082
induction generator, eddy currents in magnetic cores, anal. *(Russian)* 4−62524
inspection of transmission pipelines, electromag. field distribs. in flaw detector 4−41134
lapped stator core three-dimens. EM field calcs. 4−31583
linear eddy current problems in thin plates, integro-differential approach 4−31590
low frequency eddy current solns., finite-element methods 4−31594
magnetic field problems, nonlinear transient, comparison of lumped and distributed solns. 4−31563
materials testing using nondestructive eddy current method *(Danish)* 4−41123
metal, surface, AC field perturbation by plane cracks, skin effect 4−29552
minimum loss conditions in skin effect theory *(Russian)* 4−42768
monitoring of laser-heated metals, pot. process control use 4−35524
moving conductor system, eddy-currents, variational formulation 4−42769
multilayer induction problems with rot. symm., boundary element anal. 4−31589
naval structures, underwater NDT methods 4−61972
NDT, eddy current probe signal superposition, automatic processing 4−46276
NDT mag. field intensity vector direction 4−35545

eddy currents continued
nondestructive testing of moving sheet conductors, speed effects on solenoid coil impedance 4−35522
nonlinear finite element eddy current problems preconditioned conjugate solvers appl. 4−31606
nonlinear magnetic analysis, enhancements to PE2D package 4−31558
quasi-stationary field problem soln. by means of mag. scalar pot. 4−31592
rectangular conductor eddy currents within electromagnet airgap 4−47549
reference specimens of specific elec. cond., eddy current certification 4−55634
representation of the induced currents in the solid rotor of a turbogenerator under asynchronous operation 4−34570
saturation of magnetic circuit influence on eddy current time constant 4−47550
shell, cylindrical, eddy current problem, integral eqn. approach 4−53153
single-twin coil impedance change calc., due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4−30137
squirrel cage machines for variable loading 4−62521
static convertor-fed machine, magnetic structure and feeding circuit modelling 4−34608
steady state harmonic current computation in flat plates, efficient numerical procedure 4−31591
steady-state eddy current calcs. in plane and axisymm. multiconductor systems 4−31588
steel, grading by combined eddy current and thermoelec. methods 4−50858
steel bar sorting, two parametric eddy current method 4−35535
superconducting alternators, operational impedance, finite element anal. 4−34610
superconducting EM DC pump, eddy current computation 4−31086
superconducting mag. system for elec. machine, transient anal. 4−45395
symmetrical half-closed EM shield, mag. field and eddy current anal. 4−47548
test lines, integration of microcomputers, review 4−33098
testing equipment for eddy current structurescopes 4−33267
thin film recording heads, eddy current anal. 4−31014
three-dimensional eddy current model 4−31595
three-dimensional eddy currents, optimal method 4−31596
three-dimensional eddy-current distribs., finite difference soln. 4−31587
three-dimensional eddy-current problem soln. using H as state variable, TRIFOU code 4−31598
Tokamak vacuum vessel eddy current computation 4−31599
transducers, output EMF stability improvement *(Russian)* 4−61342
traverse grinding wheel metal particle loading monitor 4−57823
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, eddy currents and losses calc. 4−62485
two-dimensional eddy current problem calc. using boundary element method 4−31593
two-dimensional eddy current problems, direct soln. 4−37533
two-frequency method of eddy current control, for material control, flaw detection *(Russian)* 4−59713
vertical magnetic field diffusion study in toroidal stabilising shell and plasma of ZT-40M reversed field pinch device 4−31600
welding, eddy current testing of hot pipe joints 4−35562
welding, kinetic bonding, eddy current nondestructive testing 4−29562
Al welds, miniature, in composite structures, nondestructive inspection 4−29563
Bi-Pb-Sn-Cd, Wood's metal model, inclined simulated cracks, eddy current detect. 4−29561
Si, γ-ray irrad., conductivity, eddy current meas. 4−51747
YIG films, electrical props. 4−41844

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt*

edge dislocations
Si, struct. defects effect on etching rate 4−30526

editing, text *see text editing*

e.d.p. management
see also computer installation; computer selection and evaluation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; security of data
AT&T breakup, MIS manager aspects 4−32167
AT&T divestiture, impact on DP managers 4−35219
Bildschirmtext introduction strategy *(German)* 4−38236
computer power problems, shielding from mishaps 4−49622
data communication network testing *(Dutch)* 4−54348
data communications management, survey 4−32338
data communications primer for auditors 4−48228
electronic mail selection guidelines 4−54142
IBM information network, network management implementation in large SNA network 4−32441
Information Technology Users' Standards Association, ITUSA, feasibility study 4−43531
Integrated management precedes integrated communications 4−54576
interuniversity computer centres in Japan, networking methods 4−32410
maintenance strategies for data processing devices and office machines *(Hungarian)* 4−29209
network capacity planning 4−48233
network installation and implementation, coaxial 4−32339
network planning strategies 4−32336
network problem management, structured procedure 4−48196
project staff motivation 4−50471
protocols in data communications, jargon 4−32361
software protection, legal and technical 4−50410
static electricity effects curing 4−59699
telecommunications monitors and queue measurement 4−48180
videotex system selection considerations 4−54251
VLSI design automation tools, integration using software engineering methods 4−50429
voice-data nonintegration 4−29174

education
see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training
apprentice training and further education at Berlin Light and Power Company *(German)* 4−40728
British Columbia knowledge network, satellite appl. 4−38509
broadcasting, BBC activities over last 60 years 4−45856
broadcasting in UK, current state of development 4−45857
building envelope research utilization, technology transfer activities 4−35167
CMOS gate array IC design training 4−58249

education continued
computer-to-computer communication using light pulses, cheap demonstration for schools 4—32803
continuing education, IEEE activities, past, present and future trends 4—40740
continuing education, partnership between engineering schools and industry 4—40741
continuing education and training in industry, Federal Republic of Germany 4—35164
Czechoslovakia TV, 20 years of school broadcasts 4—60964
data-acquisition and display design, as a student project 4—44458
digital IC analysis and design, textbook 4—45875
educational engineering objective factors and minimum standards 4—35201
educational technology, balanced development 4—45858
electrical and nuclear engineering education, expectations for Swiss Federal Colleges 4—57719
electrical engineering, educational core topics at University of Kentucky 4—57732
electrical engineering, funded university research projects, RFP and proposal-evaluation process 4—57737
electrical engineering education in the USSR 4—50345
electrical engineering education in USA, early history to 1900 4—57724
electrical engineering teaching programme, general aspects and student's attitude 4—50347
electrical engineers, conf., Wichita, KS, USA (April 1984) 4—45838
electronic technology project report writing for students 4—40828
energy conservation programs, Romania 4—50344
engineering, crisis and industry solution to faculty shortage 4—40750
engineering, crisis and remedies 4—35168
engineering, standard measures for excellence 4—35193
engineering college, affiliated, limited academic autonomy through credit system 4—45848
engineering faculty development, concept of industry professorships 4—35170
engineering management education 4—40760
engineering management in Australia, training and education needs and actions 4—50392
engineering model for learning process anal. 4—29158
engineering students writing skills, help from technical faculty 4—35188
engineering technology, instructional capability enhancement, industry-university collaboration 4—35171
engineers, educating for independence 4—45893
engineers, technology development effects *(German)* 4—45873
frontiers in education, thirteenth annual conference, Worcester, MA, USA (1983) 4—35139
gate array designer education programme 4—57723
high technology, effects on work environments, social effects 4—50398
high technology, usage and influence in education 4—50364
high voltage and dielectrics—the roles of universities and industry 4—45883
human resources for energy management: the case of French industry 4—50391
HV engineering, role of universities 4—45885
HV engineering education and research, test facility, innovative approach 4—50356
HV engineering research, role of university 4—45882
IC design teaching, use of multi-chip multi-project die 4—30743
industrial continuing education, company response 4—35196
information technology—the challenges to professionals 4—29153
information technology in education and training, Council for Educational Technology view 4—50372
inservice engineers, management education 4—45847
instruction of non-majors, USA 4—35199
instructional congruency: an educational tool for engineering education 4—35177
instructional materials and educational media, users attitudes and trends 4—45860
IR measurement technology research students' participation *(Hungarian)* 4—29152
Japanese education in 2000 AD, computer for entering educational information directly into brain *(Japanese)* 4—48621
microcomputers in education: elements of a computer-based curriculum 4—45862
microelectronics education, specialist training considerations *(Hungarian)* 4—50350
microelectronics education programme—dissemination and diffusion of microelectronics technology in education 4—50371
minority students for engineering careers, new role for educators 4—40747
Mississippi State University high voltage laboratory—its mission and goals 4—45879
model for the evaluation of instructional methods 4—50354
modular microprocessor system 4—29151
NASA space shuttle: a vehicle for science and engineering education, undergraduate projects 4—35169
Open University TV, a personal view 4—60983
personality type as it relates to problem solving skills 4—35175
power engineering education at the University of Colorado at Denver 4—45889
power engineering education resources in USA, 1981-82, voluntary survey 4—40733
power engineers, university-industry relationship in research and education 4—45877
quality assurance principles 4—50374
Reliability and Maintainability Acquisition Handbook 4—45887
robotics education in engineering technology schools, United States 4—35202
robots educational course implementation, USA 4—35203
Saudi Arabian engineering education, role of physics 4—50366
schools TV, overview 4—60982
science parks and new opportunities for engineering educators 4—35172
solid-state power electronics, book 4—40735
Swiss research centre for microelectronics and microengineering *(German)* 4—35217
technical, improvements in India, engineering industry's view point 4—45870
technical education through distance learning 4—45846
technical ethics, role of engineering educators 4—40748
technical staff training for Argentine steel industry *(Spanish)* 4—40734
Technician Education Council units in microelectronics, microprocessor-based systems, book 4—29169
education continued
technicians re-training one-year full-time course, to allow work in multi-disciplinary environments 4—50378
technological evolution in Italy *(Italian)* 4—57720
telecommunications, challenge for engineering educators 4—45888
TV broadcasts, IBA's role over next 10 years 4—60984
TV broadcasts, ILEA developments 4—60985
undergraduate engineers, training preferences and experiences 4—50360
university's role in educating and training high voltage engineers 4—45880
university education for electrical and electronic engineers in Italy *(Italian)* 4—50343
university HV laboratory, education and research 4—45881
university telephone services, discounts for students 4—43635
university-based consultancy as part of university/industry liaison 4—50365
women engineers and changing demographics, corporate practices 4—35179
women in electrical engineering education, United Kingdom universities and polytechnics 4—50359
women in engineering technology perspectives on social change 4—35181

educational administrative data processing
architecture of a distributed computer network for the collective use by the Academy of Sciences of MSSR *(Russian)* 4—32461
automated information exchange in the AKADEMSET network *(Russian)* 4—32465
DELTA computer network, extension at the Technical University Dresden—application in research, teaching and administration *(German)* 4—48245
Econet computer network of Stantonbury Campus, Milton Keynes 4—38300
Home-School Computer Network project in Silicon Valley 4—54323
jANET project 4—43784
university information via Bildschirmtext *(German)* 4—43720

educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*

educational aids
see also student laboratory apparatus
archival laser videodiscs for educational appls. 4—40742
cathode-ray tube, fine-beam, student expt. 4—50373
Clarkson College student computer plan, USA 4—40749
computer literacy workshops for college faculty, development trends 4—45861
computer-based instruction with interactive video in engineering education 4—40743
computerised motor interface and demonstration controller 4—62555
DC motor and generator, computer control, undergraduate machinery laboratory 4—57066
digital simulation of dynamic systems, microcomputer programs 4—50363
electrical network control, personnel training, modular concept *(French)* 4—40727
interactive video, educational use, prospects 4—45859
Japanese education in 2000 AD, computer for entering educational information directly into brain *(Japanese)* 4—48621
noncontact sensing of angular speed, using capacitive transducer with signal modifying cct. 4—55701
PWR nuclear power plant dynamics, simulation on microcomputer 4—49673
student kits for electrical and computer engineering labs 4—57733
Telidon, appl. to education project at TVOntario 4—32323
video tape recorders, appls. *(Spanish)* 4—55072
videodisc simulation: training for the future 4—45863

educational computing
see also computer-aided instruction; educational administrative data processing
Birmingham University computing utility, campus-wide network 4—32353
communications, telesoftware, Viewfax, teletext, viewdata 4—47973
computer networks, education and physics research and development appls. 4—32394
DELTA network, Dresden technical colleges *(German)* 4—48246
electric utilities, Plebis computer game for simulating managerial decision processes 4—57751
ESER computers, network software *(German)* 4—48247
Ethernet microcomputer-mainframe network at Stevens Institute of Technology 4—48265
microcomputer communications in academia, information retrieval via networking 4—43783
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4—48264
open-system data communications network in UK academic community 4—54346
Prestel applications in classrooms 4—48067
Prestel educational appls., CET 888 and School Link 4—43707
videotex in British and French Education 4—60456
videotex use in university *(German)* 4—60448
viewdata gateways and teletext, educational applications 4—38248

educational courses
ABET accreditation of computer science and engineering programs 4—40739
advanced VLSI circuits course 4—35206
avionics curriculum at Parks College 4—45890
BASIC for handling graphics 4—45865
biomedical engineering, education and careers in Australasia 4—61749
Chinese universities, HV engineering educational and research programs 4—45884
cognitive and affective factors related to computer programming performance 4—35178
computer communication course and associated laboratory 4—57735
computer education for the rural community 4—45851
computer graphics simulation in robotic education 4—40737
computer networks at TU Dresden *(German)* 4—45872
computer science, cognitive processes underlying data processing performance 4—45854
computer-assisted learning modules, integration in traditional elec. engineering courses 4—40751
continuing education program, performance-based training 4—35197
curriculum for computer science and electrical engineering similarities and differences 4—35174
data communications education survey 4—35159
digital systems design course 4—57734
digital technology introduction, training 4—57726

educational courses continued
electrical and/or electronic engineering testing curricula, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
electrical engineering, educational core topics at University of Kentucky 4−57732
electrical engineering education in the USSR, undergraduate programme at Leningrad Institute 4−50345
electronic information exchange system, faculty development through computer conferencing 4−48266
electronics, symbol for op. amp including common node connections for introductory circuit courses 4−57736
elementary course in microcomputer software, architecture and applications 4−40752
engineering, liberal arts major, content, approach and goals 4−35194
four-language computer utilization course 4−40753
frontiers in education, thirteenth annual conference, Worcester, MA, USA (1983) 4−35139
gate array technology, GATEWAY microelectronic design exercise featuring CAD 4−58250
general design methodology 4−35214
German television microelectronics course *(German)* 4−35161
graduate reentry women in engineering degree program 4−35180
industrial graduate fellowship program for graduate students 4−35200
industrial needs of polytechnic education, production-cum-training centres 4−45849
industry-related undergraduate projects in microstrip design and fabrication 4−50361
industry/university involvement in engineering doctoral programs at the University of Missouri-Rolla 4−45891
instructional materials for a microelectronic fabrication laboratory 4−35209
interdisciplinary course−peace studies at the university level, for engineering students 4−35213
learning package for multivariable frequency response anal. 4−29159
microcomputer applications in education 4−45892
microcomputer business sytems: a team-taught, group project approach 4−45853
microcomputer-based project-oriented systems programming course, overview 4−45852
microcomputers, information display 4−45864
microcomputers in education: elements of a computer-based curriculum 4−45862
microcomputing and adventure sports 4−45866
microelectronics education in schools, hardware, pupil notes, teacher materials, control/modular technology 4−40730
microprocessor laboratory for junior course in computer systems design 4−35186
microprocessors use in electronics, undergraduate laboratory course 4−50348
model advanced electric power engineering curriculum 4−50357
Model Advanced Electrical Power Engineering Curriculum 4−45878
Model Program in Computer Science and engineering Project 4−35190
multidisciplinary project at Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, for senior students in engineering and architecture 4−35189
Ohio State University HV engineering program, USA 4−45886
online testing of computer programming skills, introductory course 4−35210
plan for curricular reform and personal computer laboratories for student use 4−35173
power systems, real-time control and operation, graduate courses 4−50351
Prague Czech Technical University, Dept. of Electrotechnology and Microtechniques, teaching and research *(Hungarian)* 4−40732
precollege career awareness program, use at high-school level 4−40744
project-based undergraduate engineering program, turnkey CAD system integration 4−35182
Purdue University graduates, difficulties encountered in first job, solutions 4−35187
Purdue-industry joint development of chemical process engineering laboratory modules, USA 4−35207
reliability engineering, undergraduate curriculum 4−29161
robotics and control laboratory 4−40738
robots educational course implementation, USA 4−35203
root locus design, microcomputer-controlled expt. 4−50353
Senior Projects Course in Electronics and Electrical Power Technology Dept. at Oklahoma State, USA 4−40754
sequential integrated laboratory program at the US Air Force Academy 4−35185
summer orientation programs for minorities and women in engineering−two follow-up studies 4−40745
teletraffic training, development 4−54061
testability course, for weapon system managers, engineers and industry 4−29172
training MBAs in computer graphics for management 4−45855
undergraduate civil engineering students, teaching systems analysis 4−35191
undergraduate course updating, in design automation and test technology 4−33148
undergraduate curriculum in India for telecommunication engineering and electronics in India 4−45845
undergraduate engineering education, systematic problem solving course, alternative to use of case studies 4−35176
undergraduate power option program for teaching distribution system design and operation, New Mexico State University 4−50358
university's role in educating and training high voltage engineers 4−45880
university programs in microwaves, comprehensive CAD system 4−35184
VLSI education at the Oregon Graduate Center, two-quarter course, USA 4−35205
women in engineering profession, program at Stevens Institute of Technology, USA 4−40746
work measurement, electronic time study system using hand-held microcomputer 4−45871

e.e.g. *see electroencephalography*

EELS *see electron energy loss spectra*

effective mass (band structure)
graded mixed semicond., extended Wannier-Slater theorem 4−41807
many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4−51761
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4−40451
semiconductors, position-dependent effective masses in semicond. theory 4−41806

effective mass (band structure) continued
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., screening and polaron effects, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51849
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunctions, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
Si:P(As)(Sb), many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4−51761
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905
n-Si-tunnel oxide-metal struct. with MOSFET for meas. elec. cond. of SiO_2 films 4−30656
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390

EFG *see crystal growth from melt*

EFTS
see also data communication systems; point of sale systems
banks, networks in the Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−38311
blind signature system 4−53434
communications security aspects 4−54030
homebanking via cable links 4−55027
Homelink, telebanking scheme from Nottingham Building Society 4−43714
hospital network, computerized record system 4−60512
human factors in data communication systems design 4−60324
international cash management on videotex 4−48161
microprocessor credit cards, French trials *(Swedish)* 4−51276
pocket electronic wallet 4−53446
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−29140
smart card use for secure financial transactions 4−48162
SNCF information service 4−48171
unforgeable transactions and electronic wallet 4−43204

EHD *see electrohydrodynamics*

eigenfunctions *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions
accelerated bisection method for the calculation of eigenvalues of a symmetric tridiagonal matrix 4−35431
adaptive antenna arrays, optimal weights, known eigenvalues, noise correl. matrix 4−42974
adaptive arrays, eigenvalues,. SINR and element patterns anal. 4−53309
adaptive beamforming, singular value decomposition appl. 4−60109
Aitken's Δ^2 process, convergence 4−41008
banded Eigenvalue solvers on vector machines 4−57972
beamformer, improvement 4−60103
bearing estimation in shallow water using eigenvector decomposition method 4−60922
Brayton-Moser equations variational derivation 4−35601
broadband tapped delay line adaptive array, covariance matrix and eigenvalues structure 4−60108
buck regulator with input filter compensation, stability analysis 4−29652
chaotic orbits in one-dimensional maps, time series analyses *(Japanese)* 4−50647
chaotic solutions time-correlation functions, observed in piecewise-linear difference equations 4−43006
chebyshev acceleration techniques for solving nonsymmetric eigenvalue problems 4−46176
closed earth-return circuits, non-equipotential, calculation 4−39931
coaxial TEM transmission lines, eigenfunction soln. 4−53243
concurrent array processor for fast eigenvalue computations 4−60111
conical horn antennas, eigenvalues of TE_{11}- and TM_{11}-modes 4−37734
convection-diffusion eqn., alternating direction implicit method as preconditioning 4−40989
correlation matrices generation 4−40912
correlation type matrices, eigenvectors estimation using adaptive algorithms 4−60050
corrugated systems, boundary condition eigenvalue equation *(Chinese)* 4−42896
dielectric waveguide problems, vectorial finite element method 4−37695
digital filters, eigenvalue sensitivity based on expanded state model 4−46573
eigenvector matrices of symmetric tridiagonals 4−46066
electric utility planning using analytic hierarchy process 4−49493
fast approximation of dominant harmonics 4−40917
fast parallel and sequential computations and spectral properties concerning band Toeplitz matrices 4−40999
finite element analysis, computational aspects, book 4−57727
finite open circular cylinders, transient response 4−47574
flux gate sensors, capacitively loaded, steady state characts. 4−61335
generalised machine model, approximate expressions of residues 4−56945
induction motor, aluminium cage, rotor-bar stiffness influence on critical speed 4−62526
induction motor, voltage source inverter driven, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4−56994
interconnected power system automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4−39794
intercoupled oscillators joined by linear multiterminal network, matrix anal. 4−51027
inverse Sturm-Liouville problem, numerical method 4−29408
Karhunen-Loeve expansion, spectrum estimates 4−43060
Karhunen-Loeve inverse problem 4−50621
Lanczos algorithm with partial reorthogonalization 4−29427
laser resonator oscillation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−47478
LC ladder network eigenvalues 4−41451
lexicographic linear goal programming duality 4−50684
linear circuits, matrix transformation of equations of state and equivalent networks *(Russian)* 4−41156
LU-factorisation with small pivots, existence and computation 4−46061
Mellin transforms zeros of SL_2 (Z) cusp form 4−29330
membrane eigenvalue problem, numerical soln. 4−35450
microwave linear cylindrical antenna in lossy anisotropic plasma, input impedance determ. using integral equation method *(Polish)* 4−31746
multicell resonant structure EM field computation, particle accel. appls. 4−31555
multimachine power system excitation control parameters control using frequency method 4−39793

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued
multimachine power systems, adjustable parameter stabilisers simultaneous optimisation 4−39792
narrowband sources, frequency estimation and direction of arrival 4−43058
noise coherence estimation, angular resolution degradation 4−60110
normal matrix, perturbation of eigenvalues *(Chinese)* 4−57891
optical resonators with nonuniform magnification 4−47479
optimal orbits and eigenfunctions 4−50716
oversize waveguides, electrodynamic systems, resonant transformation of modes 4−42910
parallel invertor initial conditions determ. using digital methods *(Bulgarian)* 4−45530
parametric Toeplitz systems, two-variable polynomial props. study, signal processing appls. 4−57963
partial Sturm sequences strategy for determ. of eigenvalues of symmetric function 4−57985
perfectly conducting cylinder of infinite length, eigenfunction expansion of electric and magnetic dyadic Green's functions 4−53148
photon statistical distribution evolution in laser radiation field 4−59378
Pisarenko's harmonic retrieval method, adaptive implementations 4−53349
positivity in complex spaces and its application to Gershgorin discs 4−46065
power flow, transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4−62134
power system, convergence analysis of weighted least-squares and fast decoupled weighted least-squares state estimation 4−45016
power system, steady state stability analysis based on eigenvalues of matrices. *(Russian)* 4−39845
power system electromechanical transient processes eval. 4−39795
power system state estimation, using decoupled orthogonal row processing algorithm 4−62024
power system steady state stability, matrix eigenvalue analysis 4−44986
power system voltage stability determination using eigenvalue analysis 4−39789
preconditioned iterative methods for solving generalised eigenvalue problem 4−35421
Rayleigh-Ritz-Galerkin method, error bounds *(Chinese)* 4−40992
regular Sturm-Liouville problems, accurate approximation of eigenvalues and zeros of selected eigenfunctions 4−46143
resonator, eigenstate flipping effects *(French)* 4−37396
reverberating chamber, eigenmodes and composite Q-factor 4−37617
salient pole elec. machines, electromagnetic field anal. by computer 4−45416
sparse and symmetric least-change secant update 4−46144
spectral anal. methods, asymptotic performance 4−53775
spherical optical resonator, incident wave coupling coeffs. and modes, in case of mismatching and misalignment 4−37392
stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 4−56456
symmetric matrix, iterative algorithm for minimal eigenvector location 4−53361
symmetric Toeplitz matrices, eigenvectors 4−47835
synchronous machines, dynamic stability effects of excitation system parameters and tie-line impedance 4−62517
Toeplitz eigensystem solvers in resolution enhanced spectrum estimation 4−43389
transformer stationary and transfer modes design, mathematical simulation *(Russian)* 4−62582
turbine set shaft line oscillatory processes modelling *(Russian)* 4−45409
wideband sources, angles-of-arrival estimation 4−53710
wideband sources, spectral density estimation and source location 4−43058
wire-plate electrostatic precipitator, voltage and space charge distrib. calc. 4−31570

eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

elastic constants
see also elastic moduli
composite materials, secant stiffness meas., using peak valley detector 4−29559
quartz, AT- and SC-cuts, transient thermally induced freq. excursions 4−30892
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4−56350
US meas. methods appl. in science and industry 4−50846
Al, polycrystalline aggregates with transverse isotropy, US acoustoelastic response 4−29550

elastic deformation
see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress/strain relations
resin protected integrated circuit connections, failure forecast *(Bulgarian)* 4−30214
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462

elastic moduli
see also Poisson ratio; shear modulus; Young's modulus
graphite fibres, intercalated, for electrical power transmission appl. 4−45111
$Ni_{0.968}Co_{0.012}Mn_{0.02}Fe_2O_4$, magnetostrictive, magnetomechanical props., hysteresis loop, elastic moduli, internal friction, influence of mag. history 4−37005

elastic moduli measurement
composite materials secant stiffness meas. using peak valley detector 4−29559
cross-sectional rigidity of microcomponents, meas. *(Russian)* 4−33549
sea floor sediment shear modulus meas. using boundary waves 4−61978

elastic waves
see also acoustic waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves
EM-acoustic excitation for radial resonances in metal rods 4−39316
reflection and transformation of linearly polarized shear waves at defects 4−41131

elasticity
for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis
see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; photoelasticity
Kurpsai hydroelectric station seismic loads, elastic and inertial forces consideration 4−34468
local elastic property determ. in solids, laser based method 4−31541
magnetic sphere rheometer for viscosity and elasticity meas. *(French)* 4−33553

elasto-optical effects *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

electrets
see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets
centroid of charge determ., in two-side metallised electrets 4−49007
corona charging method for improved surface voltage uniformity 4−52441
dust collectors for particle contamination in the clean room 4−30494
earphone, edge-supported circular membrane, response meas. 4−33037
earphone, edge-supported circular membrane response, theory 4−33036
electromechanical electret slit-effect transducer 4−33261
transducers, electromechanics anal. 4−44507
SiO_2 backplate electret transducer 4−39754

electric actuators
disc file, data recording using combination of rotary and linear actuators 4−47189
electromagnets, design techniques 4−53190
hysteretic micromechanical switch 4−58594
linear, props. and appls. *(Japanese)* 4−62676
linear actuators, stepping motors with linear motion *(German)* 4−40275
linear DC, construction and features *(Japanese)* 4−62677
linear induction motors, operating characteristics 4−62530
piezoelectric actuators *(German)* 4−36977
piezoelectric ceramic actuator with internal electrode config., design and characts. 4−52348
piezoelectric sensitive displacing device with double-support struct. 4−52347
process control valve, optical actuation 4−62674

electric admittance
coaxial-waveguide junction, admittance determ 4−42905
concentric coplanar circular radiating current sources, self and mutual admittance anal. 4−42953
constant phase admittance element, parametrisation 4−46322
cubic networks, with random RC admittances, numerical simulation *(Polish)* 4−29606
EM wave diffr. by admittance boundary condition surface 4−31627
MOSFET, buried channel type, negative drain conductance prop., thermal effects considerations 4−52099
power system nodal impedance and admittance matrices determ. *(Russian)* 4−56550
rectangular waveguides, longitudinal shunt slot, equiv. admittance, short-plate effects *(Chinese)* 4−42897
SAW device, uniform transducer type, anal. using improved algorithm and equiv. cct. 4−36989
self and mutual admittance of bridge circuits, matrix method for computerised anal. *(Russian)* 4−50897
six-port junction, matched symmetrical type, props. analysis, power divider appl. 4−36018
spiral line, distributed parameters anal. for travelling wave mode 4−46601
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4−51875

electric admittance measurement
digital multimeter, fixed frequency meas. of capacitance, resistance, conductance 4−55547
HP 4280A 1 MHz C Meter/C-V Plotter 4−48934
lattice defects in semiconductor diode structures meas. by capacitance method 4−48961
parasitic component compensation at 1 MHz test frequency in HP4062A semiconductor parametric test system 4−48707
semiconductor thin films, minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas., small-signal admittance meas. 4−39266

electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*

electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*

electric arc welding *see arc welding*

electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*

electric breakdown
see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids
coated electrical sleeving, voltage endurance, stat. anal. 4−30874
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4−57713
HV circuit breakers, preliminary breakdown *(Russian)* 4−57245
machine insulation, residual breakdown voltage characteristics for multi-stress degradation of HV windings 4−40202
MHD generator interelectrode breakdown obs. 4−34943
power cable insulation breakdown, ageing effects of water on insulating material 4−56625
power cable type HN 33-S-23, dielectric performance effects of water 4−56624
three electrode system for dielectric loss meas., guard gap anomalous effect, T-network 4−30832
vacuum, impulsive breakdown, electrode vapor resonance radiation emission 4−30234
vacuum breakdown initiation by fast microscopic particles impact 4−58673
vacuum gap triggered by exploding wire, delay time 4−46750
Weibull statistics, theoretical basis and appls. 4−59058
XLPE power cable insulation, breakdown analysis method using burning suppression technique 4−39877

electric breakdown of gases
see also electron avalanches
300 kV and 550 kV SF_6 circuit breakers, dielectric recovery characts. after current interruption, investigation 4−57272
AC plasma display, breakdown characteristics *(Rumanian)* 4−51722
air-filled microwave waveguides, breakdown during pulsed operation 4−58493
coaxial cylinder gap in SF_6 under switching impulse voltages, breakdown mechanisms 4−42184
corona discharges in air and other gases, experimental O_3 production study 4−52328
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, pulsed RF plasmas obs. 4−37767
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, scale-model studies 4−37768
dry air, formative time lags calc. for crossed electric and magnetic fields 4−42185
in one-turn solenoid, initial stage investigation 4−42775
particle contaminated air gaps, flashover, disruptive discharge, particle effects 4−30838
point-plate air gap, flashover, solid insulating screen effects for AD and DC 4−30839

electric breakdown of gases continued
positive wire to plane coronas, atmospheric humidity effect on inception voltage 4−52327
prebreakdown fields in gas discharge lamps, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45741
rod-rod gaps, measurement spark gap for high DC voltages, breakdowns *(German)* 4−45181
time lag measurements for electric discharges in small gas cavities *(Polish)* 4−59070
Townsend ionization coeff. determ., initial photoelec. current rel. to gas press. 4−30836
He-Ne low breakdown voltage lasers, capillary gas breakdown modelling *(Chinese)* 4−59408
He-O_2 mixtures, breakdown characts. meas. using improved microwave cavity design 4−55655
SF_6, breakdown voltage and time to breakdown under impulse voltage, insulator support effect 4−30837
$SF_6/C_8F_{16}O$ insulating medium for power transformers, breakdown between insulated ring conductors 4−59072

electric breakdown of liquids
alkanes, anomalous positive point prebreakdown behaviour 4−42182
electrolytic surface, contaminated, DC interfacial breakdown 4−30826
high pressure, electroexplosive action influence *(Russian)* 4−36922
oil, aged transformer, DC cond. under nonuniform high fields 4−47144
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4−42181
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4−36956
oils, insulating, electrical stress breakdown, lab. test procedures, events anal. 4−59088
organic fluid, surface discharge use for resistor fragment creation *(Russian)* 4−36923
PCB insulation and coolant in power apparatus, health hazards upon electric breakdown *(German)* 4−42195
phenylxylylethane impregnated polypropylene film capacitors, partial discharge inception characts. 4−58572
polypropylene tape/oil insulation system, interfacial breakdown processes 4−30831
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4−45481
silicone liquids, electric breakdown voltage, transformer insulation appl. 4−30830
viscous dielectric fluid electrohydrodynamic behaviour and current response to voltage changes 4−52325

electric breakdown of solids
see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect
10 kV VPE cable with PVC jacket, operational experiences *(German)* 4−56614
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4−59094
avalanche photodiode array, multielement, breakdown characts., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−47348
barrier insulation in air, impulse voltage breakdown performance, factors 4−59090
bipolar power transistors, second breakdown and its control *(Polish)* 4−58909
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4−36944
capacitor film surface assessment studies, breakdown voltages determ. 4−36928
DC voltage ratings of insulated conductors, breakdown, voltage stress anal. 4−30858
dielectric strength of cast epoxy insulation as a function of dimensions in a weakly inhomogeneous electric field 4−30868
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4−57691
EEPROM, characterisation and technology of deposited oxides 4−29885
electrofracture mechanics and aging 4−52323
epoxy mold insulation, voltage-time characts. for sustained applied AC voltage 4−42196
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4−30880
glass fibre reinforced polymers, electrical insulator components, damage in combined elec., mech. and chemical environments 4−30855
HPOF cable, creepage phenomena, expt. and numerical analysis 4−45114
HV plastic cables, humidity and electric field strength effects on insulation breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4−39873
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4−30879
insulating gloves, class II, humidity effects and breakdown characteristics 4−57793
insulating solids, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
insulating thin films, breakdown, rel. to recording mech. in thin-film breakdown counters 4−61696
LV thermoplastic/thermosetting insulating materials for industrial use, laboratory tests *(Italian)* 4−52324
magnet wire, windability, performance testing and NEMA MW-1000 4−36105
MOS capacitors, damage caused by charge injection 4−30833
MOS thin gate oxides, charge build-up prior to breakdown 4−30464
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff, numerical anal. 4−30631
n^+-n-p^+ structure, I-V characts., dopant profile effects 4−46856
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4−42181
organic insulating materials, tracking breakdown, dry belt formation on surface, expt. 4−52343
p^+n-high voltage devices with mesa-like contour and inverse mesa contour, blocking 4−52048
p-n junction isolation, breakdown characts., mask misalignment and crystal defects 4−51833
PCB insulation and coolant in power apparatus, health hazards upon electric breakdown *(German)* 4−42195
physical and statistical aspects of breakdown characteristics of solid dielectrics 4−59066
PMMA Plexiglas insulator, breakdown phenomena in vacuum and N_2 gas gap 4−30824
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4−59077
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown at elevated temps. 4−59060
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown phenomena, computerised image anal. 4−59062

electric breakdown of solids continued
polyethylene, tree initiation rel. to DC prestressing effects, needle-shaped voids 4−42199
polyethylene, water tree propag., effect of physicochem. factors 4−59057
polyethylene films, treed and crosslinked, anal. of water 4−36925
polymers dielectrics, elec. breakdown rel. to high-mobility states 4−59055
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, new and thermally aged 4−58570
polystyrene thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4−59059
polythene, impulse elec. strength, comments 4−59065
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4−45481
second breakdown in power integrated circuits: problems *(Italian)* 4−52064
semiconductor package devices, film pin hole detection, scanning pointed HV probe technique 4−52042
soil, arc initiation characteristics, effect of ambient gas 4−30823
soil, elec. breakdown, high resolution studies 4−30821
soil, elec. breakdown initiation by water vaporisation 4−30822
solid dielectric insulant, reversible variations caused by electric fields *(Polish)* 4−52321
solid state device for heating motor windings preventing insulation resistance breakdown 4−62501
stator winding insulation breakdown voltage, Weibull distrib. anal. 4−45386
synthetic plastics as insulating materials for medium voltage *(Italian)* 4−42194
VLSI fabrication, dielectric breakdown of gate insulator due to reactive ion etching 4−42121
XLPE, bow-tie trees generation and suppression, expt. 4−52342
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4−59067
Al_2O_3 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
Al_2O_3 thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4−59059
BaF_2 epitaxial films, vacuum deposition on PbSe 4−50751
GaAs, p-n junctions, spectral distrib. of avalanche breakdown radiation *(Russian)* 4−51834
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
GaAs, transistor struct., luminous spots and breakdown 4−36610
$GaTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4−58751
$InTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4−58751
Mo electrodes, selective SiO_2 form. for MOS structs. 4−52008
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
Si-SiO_2 boundary in MOSFET, intrinsic oxide breakdown at near zero elec. fields 4−30834
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4−29520
Si_xN_y thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
Si_xNy films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2, current induced dielec. breakdown 4−30835
SiO_2 films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4−41091
SiO_2 gate dielecs., charge build-up and breakdown 4−59061
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4−42063
SiO_2 thermally grown films on N^+ polycryst. Si, elec. props. 4−30463
SiO_2 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SiO_2 thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4−59059
SiO_2, vitreous, flashover model *(French)* 4−36924
SiO_2:Cu films, elec. breakdown strength, Cu precipitates effect 4−52319
Ta, anodic oxidation, electron injection and avalanche breakdown 4−46235

electric cables *see cables (electric)*

electric capacity *see capacitance*

electric cells *see cells (electric)*

electric charge
see also space charge
airborne particle electric charge measurement, charge distribution analysis 4−55666
cylindrical electrostatic precipitators, corona quenching analysis using charge simulation 4−53179
dielectric spheres in high vacuum electric field for fractional electric charge detection 4−53146
electrostatic precipitators, aerosol particle charging by free electrons, charge potential limit model 4−53183
electrostatic spray induced target corona effects 4−53184
Fredholm's method for determ. of electrostatic fields and equipotentials 4−47546
high resolution camera tubes, elliptical scanning electron-beam unscanned area removal 4−58701
parallel-plate capacitor, surface-charge distrib., moment method soln. *(Chinese)* 4−41615
self corona discharge of sharp edged ellipsoidal particles in electric field 4−53144
Ni-Cd cell residual charge meas. using microprocessor-based unit 4−45603

electric coils *see coils*

electric condensers *see capacitors*

electric conductance *see electric admittance*

electric conductance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

electric conduction processes *see electrical conductivity*

electric conductors *see conductors (electric)*

electric conduits
see also cable sheathing; power cables
arcing faults in metallic conduit at 120 and 240 volts 4−62220
cable routes on pipe and cableway bridges *(Czech)* 4−39888
cabling and lighting trunking specifications, guidelines 4−45143
eddy-current losses in three-phase power cable and pipe-sheathing systems 4−39894
electrical installations, ducting systems for administrative buildings, German specifications *(German)* 4−45092
halogen-free, flame resistant, temperature stable, for reduced fire risks *(German)* 4−45140
home-made wiring conduit review *(Polish)* 4−62219
installing and protecting electrical services in refurbished property 4−57782
sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4−62198

electric conduits continued
single-conductor cables in parallel, unbalanced current effects on layout configurations 4—49617
trunking and conduit, new electrical ducting systems in the market 4—39901
trunking and conduit, new PVC and plastic designs 4—34208

electric connectors
see also cable jointing
3-ply extruded mean stress cable fittings *(German)* 4—41674
8WA1 line-up terminals—a range with many advantages 4—57244
adhesive tape connector for electronic appls. 4—36124
AMP electronic connectors, leaf-spring contacts, plastic chip carriers, fibre optic connectors *(German)* 4—51593
automatic wire processing in electronics production industry 4—51572
backplane pins for press-fit connections in PWB 4—30202
Berg specialised electrical connectors, used for PCBs, ICs, LCDs *(German)* 4—36118
BS Sulphur Dioxide test 4—41646
C-press solderless connection, hardness quality testing *(German)* 4—30196
cable junction boxes, HAK design for outer wall installation *(German)* 4—30162
cabling costs using Siemens 484 terminator for SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system 4—51601
card testing, input/output connector fixture 4—46730
coaxial connectors, environmental requirements 4—58582
coaxial miniature-cable terminations using compounded materials, accelerated test 4—36102
cord-set with power line filter capabilities 4—36122
crimped, wire-wrap, screw and solder connections compared *(German)* 4—30165
cross connect system, appl. 4—43847
customer installable plug 4—51603
Czechoslovak range of electro-installation devices and accessories *(Czech)* 4—41673
design and development trends 4—51597
discrete electronic component encapsulation into groups of pluggable modules 4—29257
domestic plugs and sockets, quality, reliability and safety 4—51594
elastomeric interconnect system for fine pitch leadless chip carriers 4—58604
electromechanical and mechanical components, prospective development up to year 2000 4—46662
electronic component manufacture *(German)* 4—30140
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—35133
EMI counteraction using connectors supplied with filters *(Italian)* 4—36117
EMI suppression, connector design, FCC regulations 4—59760
flat band cables, cut-clamp-connections, telecommunication, appls. *(German)* 4—32617
flat cable and optic cable connectors, market of the future *(German)* 4—59220
flat cable wire connections to connector pins, wire wrapping 4—36098
German specifications for electrical connections and connectors *(German)* 4—45141
HF groundings, power-line filters with internationally approved fuses 4—39951
high density zero insertion force cam-actuated microconnector system 4—30207
high pin count connector system, performance, test programme 4—58605
hyperboloid low-insertion-force connectors 4—36121
IC sockets for dense packaging 4—36145
industrial interconnect devices 4—58598
industrial plugs and sockets, current design trends 4—34206
insert molded single optical fibre connectors using ceramic balls *(Japanese)* 4—31118
insulation displacement connectors, development trends 4—51599
interconnector for DIP integrated circuit and printed wiring board 4—51662
intermodulation interference generated in coaxial cables and connectors 4—59812
ITT Cannon Pin Frame chip carrier socket provides integral soldered connections 4—58601
Josephson junction device package, transmission line right angle connector [for Josephson package] technique 4—52502
LCD connector systems, Berg Electronics development 4—33390
lead-free cylindrical components, coaxial socket design 4—36120
LSI, packaging and connection developments *(German)* 4—45978
LV distribution panels for camp sites, electrical safety and Italian regulations *(Italian)* 4—56579
material selection for connector body insulation keyed to performance 4—41670
microelectronics, connection techniques and insertion methods *(German)* 4—36148
microstrip circuit package assembly 4—29258
MINDEL B-322 plastic for plug connectors *(German)* 4—51595
miniature, for control panel modules 4—51661
multi-access socket outlet system for commercial use 4—34209
multilayer backplane technology 4—30201
multilayer motherboards, long pin soldering 4—46699
multiple socket to single large connector adaptor 4—51602
multiple-crimp termination in flexible flat circuitry, mech. and elec. testing 4—58600
noble spring-clip: fatigue-resistant electrical connection for implant use 4—56184
overhead line conductor jointing and anchoring connections, aging characteristics and dimensioning criteria *(French)* 4—34197
packaging technology 4—29255
PC, selective testing of lines and interconnection circuitry 4—51660
PC connector, wear, vibration induced, detect. and accelerated testing 4—41717
PCB, contact devices, technical charact. *(Russian)* 4—41718
PCB connection using pressfit method *(Swedish)* 4—36146
PCB electrically locatable connector socket 4—46731
PCB multicontact modular jack 4—51663
PCB pinfield, shroud for soldering 4—51664
PCB terminals, using Molex insulation displacement technology 4—58627
pin capacitive coupling, crosstalk meas. and calcs. 4—37666
pin-frame chip carrier *(German)* 4—47074
plating bath inert connector, used for joining monitoring leads and test coupon 4—45792

electric connectors continued
plug-in connectors, Erni range *(German)* 4—30164
plugs/sockets for industrial use, standardisation for increased safety 4—41671
plus connectors in electronics *(German)* 4—36119
primary ground lead connection 4—34215
printed wire assemblies, connector reliability study 4—58631
product guide to hardware and interconnect devices 4—59766
PWB connectors secondary effects of VLSI 4—51658
ready-made cables with subminiature plug connector SBM 383 4—46669
rubber, conductive layered connectors, contact resistance 4—36123
screw machine/stamped IC sockets tested for memory circuit boards 4—51596
screw terminal, modifications for interfacing electronic and power circuitry 4—46668
selection guide to electrical interconnections 4—46655
service life systems analysis, w.r.t. CEE recommendations *(Czech)* 4—41672
shape-memory effect alloys as an interconnection technology for IC packages and PC boards 4—58606
shielded cable connector, screw-on plug config. 4—51600
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4—58630
solderless contact insertion into printed circuits *(German)* 4—30199
solderless press-in connections, hollow shaped action-pin *(German)* 4—30198
solderless press-in-technology for back panel manufacture, trigrip-pins *(German)* 4—30197
spring-type connectors *(Spanish)* 4—46667
standards for audio equipment interconnection in Czechoslovakia *(Czech)* 4—44336
surface mounted connectors on multilayered printed wiring assemblies, laser soldering techniques 4—58617
surface mounting connectors, solution to high density problems 4—51598
terminal block selection and use guidelines 4—30163
true board connector 4—30208
twist-on connections, Al-wired, failure, corrosion inhibitor, surface abrasion 4—41676
twisted-wire connections, increased efficiency of automatic wiring *(Russian)* 4—35301
two-piece PC connectors for LSI/VLSI contact systems 4—51657
underwater mateable connector design 4—58603
V-BUS family for use with VLSI technology 4—47108
vibration loading effects on fixed electric connections of AlCu conductors *(German)* 4—51592
VME bus backplanes, used in Europe, USA *(German)* 4—41715
wiring using multi-function links with self-stripping connectors *(French)* 4—30166
Zero Insertion Force socket, de-soldering and component replacement 4—58602
zero-insertion-force hybrid circuit connector for severe environments 4—58657
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resistance 4—41675
Au electroplating for PCB tab connectors, automating 4—41700
Au/Sn and Au/Sn contact, degradation characts. of connector contact systems 4—58597
Au-Pd-Ag alloy for cutting contact costs for connectors 4—58596
Cu-Ni-Sn spinodal alloy, C72900, appl. to microminiature electronic connectors 4—58595
Pd-Ni vs. Au plating in connector pins 4—41120
Sn-Sn connector interfaces, intermittent failures vs. contact resistance, time distrib. 4—41677

electric control equipment
see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment
automatic synchroniser, Gecostat FYP 54, for control and synchronisation of alternators *(French)* 4—57084
auxiliary and control ccts, reliable contact making for switching devices 4—57287
building services control centre 4—45575
CC-83F type motor control centre by Meidensha 4—50016
continuous casting plants, electrical and control equipment *(German)* 4—40640
cotton carding machine, drive mechanisms *(Russian)* 4—45805
DC transformer, control and regulating circuits, design *(German)* 4—62588
electrical/electronic sensing and control system for SCR units serving ceiling heating panels 4—57568
electromagnetic interference control for electronic governors, new system 4—59767
electromechanical transformers, booster control circuit design *(German)* 4—58578
EMI, test methods for process measurement and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—31700
environmental control unit for communication aid and computer users 4—56200
forced outages reduction in utility power plants, role of instrumentation and control equipment 4—49545
Fuji Electric's instrumentation and control equipment, development trends 4—61184
interface modules and contactors for solid-state control systems 4—57241
miniature control panel modules 4—51661
model railway engine drive control, using independent engine light supply cct. *(German)* 4—35990
motor control equipment selection guide 4—50017
no-load work limiting devices for electricity consumers *(Rumanian)* 4—50013
paper mill noise reduction using electronic control equipment for motor speed control 4—62883
servo control system hardware options and developments 4—57078
wheelchair chin-pad steering control movement system 4—56201

electric control gear *see electric control equipment*

electric current
see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; electrojets; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks
AC electric current, output and work exact meas. 4—55620

electric current continued
air circuit breakers, to switch off low inductive currents, experimental study 4−40357
capacitor discharge welding machine, current curve shape regulation using saturated reactors 4−35069
CCD, n-channel bulk type, dark current study *(German)* 4−42066
circuit components and Ohm's Law 4−58107
circuits with valve convertors, currents and voltages, vectorial representation *(Russian)* 4−40317
computer calculation of displacement coefficients for current in rotor bar of electric machine 4−34596
current heating coefficient M and its application *(Polish)* 4−57894
curvilinear conductors current distribution algorithm 4−53283
DC motor armature current diagrams selection and microelectronic regulator *(Russian)* 4−40264
diagonal MHD channel, problems associated with consolidation of electrode currents 4−45669
differential switchgear sensitive to unidirectional pulsating currents, new design *(Italian)* 4−45557
earthing, current carrying capacity of reinforcement rods in armoured concrete structures *(Polish)* 4−34217
electric drives, optimal control with simultaneous action of motor current and magnetic flux *(Russian)* 4−57386
electric fuses, current limitations when planning switchgear systems *(German)* 4−57261
equivalent circuits for the skewed rotor induction motor 4−34643
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4−59098
induced current in wire structure attached to long wires, hybrid method of analysis 4−59708
induced currents in transmission lines 4−59714
MIG welding with electromagnetic agitation 4−45778
power supply voltages and currents asymmetry determ., nomogram *(Russian)* 4−45063
power transmission lines, receiving end voltage and current vectors, determ. using model analysis 4−34156
screw fastenings for power apparatus, electric resistance, effect on device current capacity *(German)* 4−41643
squirrel cage motors, unskewed stator slot type, rotor current harmonics study *(German)* 4−45432
superconducting cable system, critical current determ., investigation *(Russian)* 4−39885
symmetrifier schemes based on reactive elements for negative sequence current compensation *(Russian)* 4−45576
synchronous generator, damper winding current due to space subharmonic mmf, anal. 4−34612
transformer loaded with single phase half-wave rectifier, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 4−58575
underground cables for medium voltage distribution network, overload and current carrying capacity study *(Italian)* 4−39875

electric current control
arc furnace thyristor three-phase current controller 4−35050
arc welder, solid state power source with current regulator, high performance 4−57642
current limiting fuses in high voltage motor control 4−62671
current source/sink, MOSFET-based cct. 4−50940
cycloconverters, reactive power controllable, appl. of feed forward and feedback control 4−57146
DC drive, chopper-fed, armature and field current control by microprocessor 4−50144
DC drive power convertors, trigger pulse blocking and control *(Polish)* 4−34747
DC motor drives, microcomputer-based current control for feedback control systems 4−40538
DC motor drives with velocity, current and phase locked loop control 4−57437
DPMS type motors, current feeds *(Russian)* 4−56937
drives, time optimal 3-dimensional trajectory control 4−50146
eddy current control, two-freq. method, appl. for material control and flaw detection *(Russian)* 4−59713
electric drives, current control with feedback effects on dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4−40536
fast reversible DC drives, JANTAR 80 power convertor control system *(Polish)* 4−34746
FET off-chip driver circuit, output node current control technique 4−58220
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4−57235
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4−57044
induction machine, cycloconvertor driven system, decoupled optimum current control 4−40247
induction motor, 3-phase, vector controlled, microprocessor control *(Japanese)* 4−56996
induction motor, thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4−40256
induction motor tram drives, design of computerised control unit parameters *(Czech)* 4−40548
industrial robots, resistance welding equipment adaptation using programmable controllers 4−40658
Isokond capacitors with high efficiency in reactive current compensation *(German)* 4−45580
loudspeaker current regulation using electronic simulation *(German)* 4−61135
medium voltage current limiting fuses, new appl. flexibility 4−57283
microprocessor-based reference current controller, PWM technique for invertor appl. 4−34817
multilevel automatic control system for frequency and power overcurrents in the USSR Unified Electric Power System 4−34049
multioutput power supply system current modulation control method for power dissipation reduction 4−50979
new crucible-type resistance furnaces for melting nonferrous metals, control measures 4−57557
REVOX B251 amplifier, quiescent current regulation in output stage *(German)* 4−61133
six-pulse bridge convertor, digital current control 4−57204
synchronous motor, cycloconvertor-fed, cascade speed control by state variable feedback method 4−56980
thermocathode current stabilizer 4−50957
tungsten inert gas arc welding, with integrated IC control, comparison with another such system being also magnetically controlled *(German)* 4−62858

electric current control continued
uniform current controller for onboard net in automobiles *(German)* 4−35021
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4−57431
AlGaAs semiconductor laser, frequency stabilization by thermal and current feedback control 4−31402

electric current measurement
see also ammeters; galvanometers
1pA to 100 mH in wafer stage ICs using HP4062A semiconductor parametric test system 4−48707
AC current meas. without voltage drop. DIY instrument *(German)* 4−33405
AC power line harmonic analyser, NOWA-1, design and charact. 4−55348
AC quantities, measuring instruments review *(German)* 4−39257
air-earth current meas., design for eliminating displacement currents 4−49451
alignment between p-diffusion and contact layer measurement struct. 4−33462
automatic DC measurement instrument 4−39703
automatic fast electrometer, circuit and operation *(Chinese)* 4−48933
cable radiation, evaluation model 4−59847
calibrators, precision and ease of use *(French)* 4−33392
circuit breakers, new method for current measurement close to zero 4−57279
CRT, beam current measurement 4−30278
current transformers, aperiodic transient processes *(Russian)* 4−51571
DC ammeter using Hall effect transducers 4−61449
DC shunts to 30 A inspection 4−33408
distortion current and power meas., time-domain approach 4−34232
electrometer amplifier for space-borne instruments 4−55364
electroplating process control and optimisation using electrochemical measuring methods *(German)* 4−45789
EM launchers, meas. techniques 4−42807
EMI/EMC measurements using IR thermography techniques 4−37622
errors calculation of a measuring current transformer *(Czech)* 4−39256
galvanic signal separation in measuring and regulating circuits *(German)* 4−33222
high power current measurement, programmable, technique, MOSFET source/sink *(German)* 4−33404
inductive components developments by Vacuum-Schmelze GmbH *(German)* 4−41621
isolated current monitor for low-frequency asymmetrical current waveforms 4−33407
large current measurement using digital multimeter, shunt technique *(Spanish)* 4−55619
laser current measurement using magneto-optic transducer 4−39258
LDPE, contactless dielec. meas of charge and current 4−61501
leakage currents, definition, magnitude and measurement *(French)* 4−49631
lightning surge on telecommunication lines, carbon arrester discharge vestiges appl. 4−39934
LV power supply leakage and reliability test 4−52203
meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4−44571
monomode optical fibres, low birefr., polarisation rot. due to geometric effects, use in current sensor 4−59236
NBS (Gaithersburg) developments 4−33087
noncontact automated meas. of harmonic currents, in overhead power lines 4−34231
NPL moving-coil ampere determination *(Japanese)* 4−55528
overhead line fault location using digital measurement of currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4−56699
Permalloy thin film sensor, design, construction and appl. 4−61372
photoelectric cct. at 77K, threshold current meas. *(Russian)* 4−52796
power system capacitive current measurement for developing arc suppression coil resonance alignment regulators 4−39950
prospective short circuit current measuring instrument for LV systems 4−62250
radial wire ground systems, vertical antenna efficiency improvement 4−31796
rail gun arc armature, spatial distributions meas. 4−42824
Rogowski loop with subnanosecond rise time for pulse current meas. 4−33406
self-calibrating cryo current comparators for AC applications 4−55617
sensors, Hall effect and permalloy types *(German)* 4−55387
switching in multipoint analog signal acquisition 4−39090
techniques and instruments, review *(German)* 4−44565
techniques in 1980s *(Japanese)* 4−55613
telemetering of analogue variables in power plant *(Czech)* 4−44455
telephone loop plant, Bell System, 1980 noise survey 4−54467
transformers, small rated secondary currents, errors determ., meas. techniques *(German)* 4−48985
WT-100 balance, moving-coil convertor *(Polish)* 4−61448

electric discharge machining *see spark machining*

electric discharges *see discharges (electric)*

electric distortion
see also fading; reception
A/D converters, dynamic range limitation, nonlinearity *(Russian)* 4−58394
active filters, distortion in positive- and negative-feedback filters 4−35949
adaptive adjustment of receiver for distorted digital signals 4−51443
amplitude distortion and attenuation, signal and wave velocities anal. *(French)* 4−37559
class-E tuned RF power amplifier, collector AM 4−46357
CMOS operational amplifier ccts., nonlinear distortion anal. 4−51001
CMOS switch low distortion input selector for audio use 4−38930
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers 4−58168
digital communication systems, degradations computation 4−37826
digital microwave link multipath fading of line-of-sight path, characterisation using amplitude distortion 4−60675
digital sound broadcasting signal transmission, partial neutralization of distortion anal. 4−31819
FDMA satellite communication system, intermodulation distortion level calc. 4−32722
frequency demodulator with a parametric feedback 4−46391
Hermite series for error probability calculation in digital line systems 4−43040

electric distortion continued
HF nonlinear distortion modelling in operational amplifiers 4—29670
high speed ADC systems for waveform analysis 4—44482
IMPATT reflection type amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion, theoretical anal. 4—41588
intermodulation distortion produced by memoryless nonlinearity, numerical calcs. 4—43083
low-distortion frequency translation achieved with balanced rotational modulator 4—51505
maximum signal-to-error ratio in transmitting random signals over linear and nonlinear systems 4—43003
nonlinear distortion coeff. computing, using TI-58/59 and SHARP PC-1211 4—60039
nonlinear distortion correction in synchronous cumulative band-pass filters *(Russian)* 4—58436
p-i-n diode attenuators, nonlinear distortion anal. using Volterra series representation 4—46317
pincushion distortion correction circuit for CRT displays 4—55593
power systems, voltage and current distortion due to six pulse line commutated convertors 4—62099
quantizing distortion in PCM analogue-digital telephone networks *(German)* 4—54118
quasiharmonic signal with narrow bandwidth normal noise, probability density of distorting component *(Russian)* 4—60013
radio links, nonlinear distortion of the transmitted signal in a frequency modulation system 4—54629
saw-tooth voltage generators, supply voltage commutation distortion effects, determ. *(Polish)* 4—46379
single channel per carrier satellite systems, intermodulation analysis 4—43084
single op-amp active filters, slew-induced distortion, analytical formula 4—41471
single-amplifier biquadratic filter stages, slew-induced distortion effects 4—41470
small-signal audio circuit design for hi-fi equipment, distortion 4—33055
telephone ccts., time dissemination methods used on power system with reference to Hydro-Quebec 4—45001
telephone channel simulator, TLN-1, group delay and attenuation distortion simulation 4—54129
ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique 4—58442
voltage drops and distortions in three-phase network supplying thyristor convertor 4—49943
Al electrolytic capacitors with graphite particles in paper separator, AF distortion improvement *(German)* 4—36092
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4—58524

electric distortion measurement
audio distortion analysis, computer-controlled, using least mean squares algorithm 4—43394
balancing attachment for SPM-11 selective level meter 4—48815
communication systems, group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-4, 50 kHz-100 MHz capability 4—55562
current and power, time-domain approach 4—34232
data line test set DLM-4 for time-dependent parameters meas. in 200 Hz to 4 kHz 4—55564
data transmission group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-30, 200 Hz-20 kHz capability 4—55565
distortion meter, high sensitivity, using T-type parallel absorption filter *(Spanish)* 4—33369
dynamic intermodulation distortion and static nonlinear distortion meas., combined methods 4—44609
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4—45831
group delay measurements at audio frequencies, microprocessor appl. 4—55661
level meter for voltage and level meas., 0.3 to 612 kHz 4—48956
LF oscillators for audio equipment testing *(Italian)* 4—51017
linear, noncoincident drivers anal. 4—44352
nonlinear distortion factor measurement, correlation technique for error elimination *(Polish)* 4—39303
nonlinear distortion measurement, effect of filter characteristics *(Hungarian)* 4—61519
radio link distortion measurements, RM5 measuring setup, microprocessor controlled equipment 4—54631
radio link IF measuring setup RM-4, equipment for 70/140 MHz 4—54632
SAR images, geometric distortion meas. 4—32864
selective level meter and harmonic distortion analyser, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4—48953
selective level meter for freq. range 200 Hz to 6 MHz with wideband section 4—48958
tape recorders testing *(Polish)* 4—44370
total difference-frequency distortion: practical measurements 4—44554
total harmonic distortion measurement using digital spectral analysis *(Polish)* 4—61520
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4—58520

electric domains
see also ferroelectric materials
$LiTaO_3$ crystals, poling using interdigital electrodes, appl. to bulk wave transducers 4—52336

electric double layers *see electrochemistry*

electric double refraction *see electro-optical effects*

electric drives
see also clutches; electric propulsion
3-phase current-drives, electronically controlled, speed curve measuring and recording device *(German)* 4—40530
3-phase induction motor drives, new multistage dynamic braking 4—49883
1984 Hanover Fair electric machines and drives review *(German)* 4—56912
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive—the economics of its application 4—34970
AC adjustable frequency/speed drive for compressor, 10000 h.p., economics of its appl. 4—57414
AC adjustable-speed ID fan retrofit at Minnesota Power Clay Boswell Unit no.4, USA 4—50133
AC drive system for metal-processing lines *(Japanese)* 4—62731
AC drives, high performance, for machine tool industry 4—57639
AC drives efficiency optimal control with PWM invertors 4—57428
AC drives for variable speed induction motors using SIMOVERT A frequency convertors 4—57399

electric drives continued
AC drives with invertor-fed synchronous machines, battery powered, new control method 4—57411
AC motor drives, convertor-fed, online optimisation of line response 4—57471
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4—57429
AC servo system, parameter self-tuning method 4—57091
AC thyristor drives, for power station auxiliaries, problems in design and use *(Russian)* 4—57384
AC traction drives for electric vehicles, contribution of turn-off thyristors *(Czech)* 4—40547
AC variable speed drives, microprocessor-based PWM waveform generators for control signal generation 4—57427
AC variable speed motor drive system, high-speed design for compressors 4—45690
AC versus DC, applications in textile industry 4—57439
adjustable frequency, applications in textile industry 4—57440
adjustable speed drives for replacing fan and pump induction motors, energy economics 4—50127
adjustable speed motor drives customized with internal microcomputers 4—62719
advanced drive systems for iron and steel plants 4—57603
asynchronous, universal transistor relays 4—51584
asynchronous drive motors for chemical industry, economic advantages *(German)* 4—40259
asynchronous drive with inverter cooled by refrigerant R 113 *(French)* 4—34988
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source invertor, speed control and performance evaluation 4—50139
asynchronous machines with asymmetrical stator windings, non-stationary temp. fields calc. 4—45439
asynchronous motor, short-circuited rotor type, power determ. for application in electric drive with controllable freq. of rotation *(Russian)* 4—62726
asynchronous motor, traction drive, speed regulation *(French)* 4—34677
asynchronous motor driving shuttleless loom, transient behaviour *(German)* 4—34963
automated reel drive in rolling mill, math. model *(Russian)* 4—62842
automatic motor control for disk drive 4—37010
automatic noncontacting magnetic field suppression device for synchronous motor drives 4—40230
automatic transmission for elec. vehicles, shift logic considerations 4—35008
battery operated electric vehicles with pulse speed control, electrical equipment design *(Russian)* 4—62746
bidirectional proportional motor control 4—40361
bistabile universal auxiliary relays in control of low voltage motor drives *(Croatian)* 4—45165
boiler feed pump variable speed drives, avoiding pitfalls in economics 4—45686
braking AC motors with DC 4—34965
brushless DC motor propulsion using synchronous motors for transit systems 4—57478
brushless system for position control 4—56982
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—40364
cable drum with linear motor drive *(Russian)* 4—40537
capacitor motors, single-phase, quasifrequency control conditions simulation *(Russian)* 4—57024
carriage drive system of a printer *(German)* 4—62722
characteristics of anticipation current limiting systems in DC electric drives with pulse duration converters 4—34977
chopper controlled drives on the Paris Underground—the results of five years use and future prospects *(French)* 4—35020
chopper-controlled separately-excited DC motor drive, performance determ., digital simulation 4—40524
closed-loop DC drive, convertor controlled, stability anal., design and simulation 4—50121
cold-rolling mills, electric drive speed setting coordinate limitation *(Russian)* 4—57594
combining programmable controllers with adjustable speed drives for improved operation 4—34966
commutated PWM invertor for induction motor drives, torque characteristic improvement 4—40325
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—34971
continuous casting plants, electrical and control equipment *(German)* 4—40640
continuous/discontinuous drives control, simulation using analogue computer *(German)* 4—40529
control laws of electric machines 4—57401
control of motors a technology up date 4—45681
control optimisation using valve motors *(Russian)* 4—62727
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4—50178
control systems for frequency convertors with current invertor fed induction motors *(Polish)* 4—34975
controlled motor drives, sliding modes 4—57406
converter fed drives, suppression of narrow-band harmonics in the input current of traction vehicles 4—57470
converter-fed AC-drives, control using microelectronics 4—57033
converter-fed synchronous machine with high performance dynamic behaviour for servodrive application 4—50141
convertor drives, Institute of drive and industrial equipment automation, conf. Krakow, (1982) *(Polish)* 4—29112
convertor-fed, modelling of discontinuous conduction mode 4—57435
cotton carding machine, drive mechanisms *(Russian)* 4—45805
coupling drives, precision instrumental, metrological determ. of joint forces *(German)* 4—57393
CSI induction motor drive, analysis using digital model 4—57421
CSI induction motor drive control system 4—57423
current control with feedback, effects on drive dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4—40536
current inverter-fed asynchronous machine for traction drives, control strategy 4—57032
current invertor fed AC drives, synchronous processing of state variables *(Polish)* 4—50131
current source inverter-fed induction motor drive, digital simulation 4—45676
current source invertor-fed induction motor drive with reduced torque pulsations 4—50130

electric drives continued
current source invertor-induction motor drive system, stability improvement 4—50138
current-fed inverter drives, microprocessor-based optimal PWM control fast computer modelling 4—50129
current-fed invertor drives, low-speed torque pulsations minimisation using PWM switching strategies 4—62730
cycloconvertors with reactive power compensation for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4—62626
Czechoslovak production range at ZSE enterprise, Prague *(Czech)* 4—45437
DC, static power conversion, fundamentals and appl. 4—62640
DC convertor drives, discontinuous current mode, behaviour modelling and adaptive controller development 4—34984
DC cyclic duty drives, optimal control using computerised controller 4—57426
DC drive, chopper-fed, armature and field current control by microprocessor 4—50144
DC drive, damping capability estimation *(Russian)* 4—62723
DC drive, microprocessor-based, digital state observer for impact drop suppression 4—57436
DC drive control by adaptive pulse width modulator 4—57433
DC drive transients on motor magnetic flux variation *(Russian)* 4—45678
DC drives, DDC algorithms 4—57073
DC drives, online fault detection and localisation based on process parameter estimation 4—57407
DC drives, static convertor fed, contribution on peak short cct. current in three phase mains, anal. 4—62735
DC machine with rotating magnet-heel and armature, drive testing *(Polish)* 4—45692
DC motor drive, digital speed control system with integral-proportional control 4—57409
DC motor drive feedback control PWM strategies simulation 4—34688
DC motor drive performance, effect of current limiting 4—62718
DC motor drives, microcomputer-based current control for feedback control systems 4—40538
DC motor drives, thyristor convertor-fed, digital simulation of harmonic distortion effects on AC supply 4—57434
DC motor drives with velocity, current and phase locked loop control 4—57437
DC motor variable-speed drives, microcomputer-based thyristor Leonard system having powerful RAS functions 4—40525
DC motors, two-channel control design using harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4—34973
DC motors with PI control for controlled drives *(Polish)* 4—62554
DC to AC converter for controlled drives based on a novel high efficiency, high current transistor switch 4—49977
DC variable speed motor drive, machine/technical problems, elec. and mech. stresses *(German)* 4—45691
digital drive controller, user-configurable 4—57408
digital simulation of electric drives using MRES microcomputer development system *(German)* 4—57389
direct digital control based on improved optimal regulator theory 4—40539
disc drives, small type, server control IC 4—62566
disc stores, electrodynamic linear drives for mag. head positioning *(German)* 4—57394
discrete positioning drive with stepped reluctance motor, combined commutation *(Polish)* 4—49915
doubly fed AC machines for controlled drives, overload capability and control parameters *(Russian)* 4—56916
dual-invertor induction motor drive, high-speed, high-power, analysis and characts. 4—57422
dynamic operating conditions of DC drives with changes in the motor flux *(Russian)* 4—40534
dynamic versus regenerative braking for DC motor drives, selection guidelines 4—34679
dynamics analysis, using harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4—57385
economics for selection of drives—AC motors or steam turbine mechanical drives 4—62738
eddy current adjustable-speed drives for central fan applications 4—34968
electric motor selection *(German)* 4—40198
electric passenger cars, Brown Boveri Company electric drive system *(German)* 4—50147
electromechanical laboratory, computer-controlled monitoring systems 4—33144
electromechanical modules, DC motor-based, for industrial robots, analysis *(Russian)* 4—40263
electronic power convertor-fed electric motors, microcomputer simulation 4—34981
electronic power convertors for AC adjustable speed drives, the early days 4—49960
energy loss minimisation for DC drives using mathematical programming *(Polish)* 4—49907
fans and pumps drives, electrically powered, selection criteria 4—57395
fast reversible DC drives, JANTAR 80 power convertor control system *(Polish)* 4—34746
feed mechanisms with control of speech and position of operating unit 4—57381
field weakening in buried permanent magnet AC motor drives 4—57415
floppy disk drive motor control, cct. 4—40531
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive for central receiver solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 4—50124
four-quadrant-DC-drives, fed from line commutated double convertors, closed mathematical description 4—57400
frequency controlled drives without rotation frequency feedback design principles *(Russian)* 4—34976
frequency converter—asynchronous motor drive for mining machines *(Russian)* 4—62725
friction welding machine with an electromagnetic axial pressure drive 4—62861
German Federal Railway Class 120 three-phase drive system: service trials 4—50162
Grundig plastic CL100 cassette drive unit, semiautomatic assembly *(German)* 4—40533
GTO thyristor chopper controlled shunt motor drive and 3 kV high power chopper for electric trains 4—50165
HF modulation transistorised induction motor drives, overmodulation and loss considerations 4—57420
high efficiency induction motors for invertor drives, efficiency meas., digital techniques 4—57419
electric drives continued
high performance AC drives for pulp and paper mill application 4—62887
high resolution stepper motor 4—49921
high-speed induction motor drives: starting operation control 4—49895
HV high power AC motors, convertor drive control, diagrams and prototype tests *(Polish)* 4—49971
hypo-hypersynchronous cascade drive closed-loop control system, dynamic behaviour 4—34982
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4—50319
induction machine drives, frequency convertor fed, dynamic behaviour, comparison 4—50136
induction motor, converter fed drive systems, steady state, behaviour 4—57413
induction motor, design application of an electrical machine response simulator 4—62523
induction motor, high power, with starter disc in stator coils, appl. *(Hungarian)* 4—62538
induction motor, single phase, invertor-fed, anal. 4—50135
induction motor drive, drive, effects of structural error on dynamic stability in slip frequency and field orientation control, analysis 4—50137
induction motor drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4—50125
induction motor drive operational control under dynamic braking conditions *(Russian)* 4—50169
induction motor drive system, current source invertor-fed, optimal state observer *(Japanese)* 4—45687
induction motor drive system discrete feedback suboptimal control 4—57425
induction motor drive system with elastic shaft, starting characts. *(Japanese)* 4—45688
induction motor drives, bilinear model, optimal feedback control 4—56992
induction motor drives, optimal feedback control using microcomputer-based system 4—57402
induction motor drives for power plant auxiliaries, EDF assessment procedures *(French)* 4—56991
induction motor drives using current fed invertor with static VAR generator 4—40249
induction motor model, microcomputer system for parameters estimation 4—57027
induction motor tram drives, design of computerised control unit parameters *(Czech)* 4—40548
induction motors, optimal efficiency drive, microprocessor-based design 4—40241
induction motors, PLL control systems for drive appls., stability anal., comments 4—50122
induction motors drives, with single sinusoidal excitation, pulsating torques and shaft vibrational resonance 4—45689
induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—57036
industrial DC drives with optimal control, controller implementation and computer aided analyses 4—49905
industrial robots, AC servomotor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—57088
industrial robots, high-performance, benefits of using brushless drives 4—57438
industrial variable speed invertor fed induction motor drives, evaluation and comparative study 4—49885
instrumental positioning drives, rotation-translation transducer *(German)* 4—55402
invertor design for 3-phase induction motor drive control 4—49882
invertor fed PWM variable speed drives CAD package 4—50128
invertor fed reluctance motor for high power appls., DC version 4—56956
invertor systems for rotary current variable speed drives in industrial applications *(German)* 4—57391
invertors, PWM, for optimal control of AC drives, switching angles and efficiency/loss profiles 4—49979
investigation of the dynamic response of two induction motors in a locomotive truck fed by a common inverter 4—35006
linear DC brushless motor, design and construction, elec. drive appls. 4—62557
linear direct current electric motor for the electric drives of industrial mechanisms 4—34692
linear drives for manipulators *(German)* 4—45683
linear induction motor drives, variable voltage fixed-freq. excitation, control and dynamic simulation 4—34983
linear stepping drives for accurate positioning mechanisms 4—62717
load tests of large-power DC motors *(Polish)* 4—62552
load-commutated invertor fed synchronous motor drive, variable-speed, for finishing strands in rod mill plant 4—57608
LV controllers, modular, CAD *(Russian)* 4—62732
MELDRIVE systems for large-capacity converter-fed synchronous motors *(Japanese)* 4—62512
microcomputer-based industrial electrical drive systems by ASEA 4—50120
microcomputer-based speed control, automatic selection of control algorithms 4—50143
microcomputer-controlled DC drives 4—57292
microprocessor control of an asynchronous motor fed by an inverter *(French)* 4—34678
microprocessor-based adaptive control for electrical drives 4—57404
microprocessor-based suboptimal control of converter-fed hypersynchronous cascade drives 4—50145
mine cutter-loader electric drive, power circuit insulation checking *(Russian)* 4—62252
motor controlled drives with possibility of energy recovery *(German)* 4—57397
motor drives, power convertor developments 4—40521
motor sizing for electrohydraulic drives 4—40190
multi-motor synchronous drive, thyristor-convertor-fed, with AC excitation 4—50142
multispeed drive systems for large induced draft fans 4—50134
naval vessels electric drive systems, Brown Boveri *(German)* 4—40543
NEMA frame motors for use with adjustable frequency drives, selection and appl. 4—62737
nonstationary phase system, capture band *(Russian)* 4—62728
nuclear power station, electric drives for main circulating pumps at Beloyarsk plant 4—34979
optimal characteristics of a variable frequency centrifugal pump motor drive 4—34969
optimal control with simultaneous action of motor current and magnetic flux *(Russian)* 4—57386

electric drives continued
optimization of rectifier electric drive current loop with utilization of pulse frequency asynchronous control system 4—34978
optimum reduction gear ratios, selection criteria *(Russian)* 4—45685
paper machine, microprocessor controlled drive system; design, installation and operation 4—50268
papermill drives, DC motors appl. 4—62886
phase system synchronisation with unsaturated series-excited motor *(Russian)* 4—50126
PM synchronous motor drives with rectangular current excitation, torque production 4—57417
positioning electric drive with minimum losses and energy consumption, optimal control, soln. 4—57390
power convertors for DC drives, trigger pulse blocking and control *(Polish)* 4—34747
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—50313
power electronics in drive technology *(Dutch)* 4—40522
power network voltage-distortion factor, when loaded with several thyristor-regulated DC motor drives 4—45013
power plant auxiliary induction motors, electronic adjustable speed drives for energy savings 4—40239
power plant boiler blowfan, nonsynchronised synchronous motor driven device 4—40231
programmable processor for the control of power electronic systems 4—57211
propeller pump, high capacity *(Polish)* 4—62734
pulp and paper industry, larger AC drives, design requirements 4—62884
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4—34673
PWM control strategy for inverters and induction motor drive 4—40312
PWM convertor-fed induction motor variable speed drives, microprocessor control technique *(German)* 4—45680
PWM invertor drives, steady-state performance 4—62619
PWM invertors for industrial squirrel cage motor drives *(German)* 4—49944
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—57640
rectifier convertor electric drive, DC, interrupted-current boundary 4—62720
research laboratory for electrical machinery and drives of the technical college in Aachen, static rectifiers and frequency convertors supplied by Brown Boveri *(German)* 4—40310
rolling mills, digital control of stabilisation and sequential speed regulation *(Polish)* 4—34974
rotary stands for horn-parabolic antennas, newly designed by Siemens 4—37784
rotation-counter drives *(German)* 4—40528
San Francisco cable cars, new controls and drives 4—57443
SCR-controlled DC-motor model for an electric vehicle propulsion system simulation 4—40544
screened magnetic coupling field problem in chemical mixer drive with PM motor solution *(Russian)* 4—45679
self-guided truck for factory and warehouse use, TURTLE 4—57468
selfcontrolled electric drives using synchronous machine and thyristor invertor, numerical model 4—57398
servosystems, adaptive control design 4—57405
single-phase capacitor motor drive for document printer *(German)* 4—40532
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4—57620
slip recovery induction motor drives, equiv. cct., higher harmonics and performance analysis 4—34985
small servomotors and drives, power electronics appl. *(Japanese)* 4—57086
solar array drive mechanism, high power transfer 4—49919
solid state AC variable frequency drive reliability improvement 4—62736
solid state power convertors appl. *(Slovak)* 4—40526
space telescope solar array deployment mechanism 4—49920
spacecraft rotary power transformers and invertor drive development 4—34725
speed controlled, brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
squirrel cage motor, inverter-fed drives, influence of time delayed speed feedback 4—57412
squirrel cage motor drives, voltage and current inverter torque and loss effects 4—49881
squirrel cage motor drives with unrestricted frequency changer, numerical steady state anal. 4—57387
squirrel-cage induction motor drive system, speed control using PWM invertor 4—57424
squirrel-cage motor, direct frequency convertor fed, mathematical model 4—57388
state of the art on power electronics and electrical drives in Japan 4—57216
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4—50140
static Scherbius drive with voltage source type of invertor, performance anal. 4—57396
static Scherbius induction motor drive system, optimal speed regulation by state feedback control 4—57379
steel blooming mills, replacement DC motor drive, power convertors, control and electronics 4—57609
stepper motor drive interface using two chips 4—57290
stepper motor driver IC, low-power condition using spare gate 4—45578
stepper motor drives for BAPTA, solar generation systems, dynamic analysis 4—49436
stepping motor drive circuit, design for printer appl. 4—58149
strip metal processing line, AC drive system for tension reel control 4—57607
sub-optimal control strategy for AC drives suitable to be implemented on a microcomputer-based system 4—34980
subsynchronous cascades in motor regulation *(Dutch)* 4—40523
switched reluctance motor drive systems 4—56950
synchronous, in ball mill, self-excited vibrations, math. model *(Russian)* 4—62733
synchronous chopper study for motor drive power convertor performance improvement 4—57231
synchronous drive system control, operation and optimisation using SINCROOPT installation *(Rumanian)* 4—40527
synchronous motor drive, fed by voltage source invertor, performance characts. 4—34962
synchronous motor drives, actuator system for control, operation and optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4—40224
synchronous motor drives for reciprocating compressors, oscillations due to torque pulsations 4—49859
synchronous motors, influence of feed current and motor design on torque ripple 4—49858
three-arm transistor chopper, four-quadrant operation characts. *(Japanese)* 4—62627
three-level multivariable phase locked loop drives specially suitable for numerical control of machine tools 4—50260
THYRESCH rectifier for pump drives speed control, by VEB Electroproject of Berlin *(German)* 4—34729
thyristor controlled, dynamics, analysis *(Russian)* 4—62724
thyristor drive for a variable setting feed motion 4—57380
time optimal 3-dimensional trajectory control 4—50146
torque control of electric drives with induction motor and voltage invertor 4—50123
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4—57430
translational displacement drives and their selection 4—57382
TRANSRAPID 06 maglev test vehicle drive control system *(German)* 4—50152
troubleshooting a variable frequency drive 4—45929
twin DC motor drive, dynamic operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4—40535
two-phase invertor fed induction motor drive, theoretical and experimental study 4—49884
uninterrupted 40 to 100 kW supply equipment using auxiliary aircraft type drive *(Russian)* 4—34140
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 4—34972
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4—57654
variable speed, with electronic control, recent developments and advances 4—57392
variable speed drives, selection criteria and applications 4—34964
variable speed electrical drive for a gantry crane *(Russian)* 4—45682
variable speed invertor-fed induction motor drives, phase numbers and their effects on characts. 4—57418
variable-frequency, PWM, cost-effective, for centrifugal loads 4—57432
variable-speed, solid-state 4—45677
variable-speed drives, review 4—62729
voltage controlled 60 Hz linear induction motor drives 4—34967
voltage fed invertor drive, field oriented control by forced motor currents 4—57403
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4—57378
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4—57431

electric fences
farming, history, operation, safety and functions of electric fences *(German)* 4—45811
power plant fence earthing, touch voltage anal. *(Croatian)* 4—39921

electric field effects
see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics
application of finite element method to analysis of induced current densities inside human model exposed to 60 Hz electric field 4—50450
ceramic electrodes for ELF bioeffects studies 4—61752
dielectric strength of cast epoxy insulation as a function of dimensions in a weakly inhomogeneous electric field 4—30868
electrofluidised beds, AC and DC electric field effects on bubble rise velocity 4—47544
electrofluidised beds, equilibrium and small signal stabilisation, analysis 4—31611
experimental investigation of electrostatic effects in the adhesion of dry dusts 4—31612
fluidised beds, electric field effects on slope stability of semi-insulating particles 4—47543
human body, overhead power line 50 Hz elec. field, physiological effects 4—33886
HV plastic cables, humidity and electric field strength effects on insulation breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4—39873
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4—31690
multislag electric furnace vats fed by nonsinusoidal current, electric field effects *(Russian)* 4—40643
polyethylene, mechanical durability, influence of strong electric field, obs. *(Russian)* 4—36950
power overhead line safety, electric field effects on living organisms 4—62213
power-frequency elec. fields, system for cell suspensions exposure 4—56207
CaS:Cu, Er (Sm) electroluminors, radiation controlled enhancement of electroluminescence 4—42465

electric field measurement
see also field plotting
60 Hz electric fields, method for evaluating human exposure 4—55296
atmospheric boundary layer potential, Hy-wire measurement system 4—39706
automobile 4—39281
broadband high-power MM to CM-wave spectrometer 4—39301
calibration equipment with parallel-plate capacitor 4—55616
diagnostic EMI testing 4—59788
dipole antennas appl., geometric asymmetry effects determ. 4—33398
electro-optical instrument, sensitivity improvement techniques *(Japanese)* 4—44572
electrostatic field sensor based on MOS transistor *(French)* 4—48981
EM field strength probe, noise anal. 4—61354
EM fields measurement near equipment working at freqs. below 300 MHz, effects of human presence *(Italian)* 4—49334
EMC assurance meas. of industrial facilities 4—37649
field emission in microwave field visualisation 4—55654
field strength plots vs. distance above ground 4—37618
field-strength meters, having dipole and horn antennas, comparison at 1000 MHz 4—55615

electric field measurement continued
half-wave dipole standard system meas. of elec. field in continuous range 100-300 MHz 4−33396
implantable electric field probes, performance characts. 4−49166
insulating surfaces, electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, NDT appls. 4−61236
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4−44904
microwave fields amplitude and phase meas. apparatus 4−61513
near-field radiation patterns meas. in TEM cells 4−39280
oceanographic meter, using AgCl miniature electrodes 4−33984
powerline longitudinal electric fields, meas. and prediction 4−39255
probe for EM field meas., of submillimeter dimensions 4−61355
probes, miniature type, size limitations, sensitivity 4−55407
radio stations, EM radiation meas. 4−60967
rail transit vehicles, radiated EMI effects 4−37625
spherical dipole probe system, 30 Hz 1 MHz EM fields meas. 4−61477
substations, EMI characterisation and description 4−53232
He-O_2 mixtures, breakdown characts. meas. using improved microwave cavity design 4−55655

electric field strength measurement *see electric field measurement*

electric fields
see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting
agricultural grain silos, electrostatic charge build up on grain dusts, experimental study 4−57664
air-core linear synchronous motor performance characts. *(Polish)* 4−34618
CAD program, PROFI, 2-D or 3-D linear or nonlinear fields calc. 4−31561
capacitor, lossy, stressed by Marx generator, charge injection and transport 4−58560
cavity resonators, rectangular, nonsinusoidal waves, elec. and mag. field strengths distrib. 4−37701
charge simulation method for calc. of electrostatic field *(Croatian)* 4−31551
charge simulation method for exterior problems of narrow regions *(Japanese)* 4−59702
computation of electric fields at high speed *(Hungarian)* 4−53136
conducting surface, small or comparable to wavelength, E-field solution 4−47572
coplanar electrode systems, electric-field distribution 4−53139
dielectric polarisation, labyrinthine instability in dielectric fluids 4−52318
dielectric sphere in an external nonhomogeneous electric field *(Russian)* 4−53137
EHD induction pumps, stability study 4−53147
electric fields and charges in elementary circuits 4−40726
electric machines, numerical computation of electromagnetic, electrostatic and magnetostatic fields *(German)* 4−57053
electrode systems, field optimisation method based on optimised charge simulating systems 4−53142
electrophotographic system, electronic fields in a charged toner layer on a photoreceptor and X-ray imaging 4−57652
electrostatic deflecting camera tubes, deflection field anal. *(Japanese)* 4−51714
electrostatic discharges, charged insulator minimum potential for incendiary discharges 4−52326
electrostatic fields calculation in piecewise-homogeneous media *(Russian)* 4−42762
EM near fields as function of elec. size for radiating rect. plate 4−37619
EM wave focusing through dielectric interface, distribution of electric fields 4−59731
equilibrium step junction, surface and field variables, general soln. 4−51824
external equipotential lines, shape determ. of electrode system producing the field *(Russian)* 4−53143
field strength plots vs. distance above ground 4−37618
finite open circular cylinders, transient response 4−47574
fractional electric charge detection using dielectric spheres in high vacuum electric field 4−53146
HV metal screen in cylindrical shell, design calc. *(Russian)* 4−53231
indoor reproduction of electric/magnetic fields due to atmospheric conditions *(French)* 4−37521
industrial electric/magnetic fields, effects on health *(French, German)* 4−35249
isolated collector sphere for charged aerosol collection, electrostatic field direction effect 4−53169
liquid crystal display, equilibrium elec. field with adsorbed surface charge 4−52715
multicore transformers, 3D electric fields in winding edge zone *(Russian)* 4−45484
noncontact moving charge meas., mathematical model 4−33552
parallel plane electrodes, curvilinear electrostatic fields analysis using finite element method 4−53152
periodic waveguides with separated elec./mag. fields, excitation theory 4−47653
photovoltaic modules, method for calculating multidimensional elec. fields 4−40455
power cable joints with heat pipes, electric field distribution study 4−56633
power transformers, boundary element analysis of magnetic and electric fields 4−49927
Quincke rotation of spheres in liquid dielectrics with electrostatic field applied 4−53145
radiated emissions from cables, simple eqns. 4−37522
resistance welding, thermal, electric and magnetic field distribution in slag pool 4−35072
self corona discharge of sharp edged ellipsoidal particles in electric field 4−53144
solid dielectric insulant, reversible variations caused by electric fields *(Polish)* 4−52321
static fields measurements, extrapolation using finite element method 4−42756
support-type insulator, electric field calc. in presence of surface conductivity *(Russian)* 4−56658
three dimensional electrostatic fields calc., computer program utilisation, improvement 4−42761
three-dimensional electric field calculation by means of surface charges and surface currents 4−53134

electric fields continued
transition scattering of velocity waves from stationary sources of the electric and magnetic fields 4−59734
uniform-field electrodes with min. width 4−31437
water, dielec. props., charge injection and transport anal. 4−52316

electric filters *see filters*

electric final control devices
see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches
motors for control appls., assessment 4−49911

electric furnaces
see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces
3-zone furnace, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4−40612
220 kV four-conductor network supply asymmetry caused by electric smelting furnaces *(Russian)* 4−39863
bright annealing of steel using continuous electric furnace 4−57599
channel induction furnace electromagnetic pumping 4−40606
fibre modules with heating conductor supports for electric furnaces 4−57553
glassmaking furnaces, effective use of electric boosting 4−57657
hearth-type, for aluminium smelting 4−57600
industrial electrothermal equipment, IEC Committee international standardisation proposals, general overview *(Polish)* 4−40815
mains-frequency induction furnaces and additional equipment for economic foundries *(German)* 4−45775
multi-zone vacuum furnace with a cold chamber *(Polish)* 4−50224
multislag electric furnace vats fed by nonsinusoidal current, electric field effects *(Russian)* 4−40643

electric fuses
500 V fuses with time lag characts. for industrial applications, Polish devices *(Polish)* 4−45571
cartridge fuses, types and appls. *(German)* 4−57267
current limitations of electric fuses when planning switchgear systems *(German)* 4−57261
current limiting fuse-links, new generation by Holec, Netherlands 4−58607
current limiting fuses, adverse effects of fast action 4−62667
current limiting fuses in high voltage motor control 4−62671
current limiting HV fuses for protecting distribution circuits and equipment 4−62651
current limiting Q fuses, new alternative to expulsion fuses for HV applications 4−45562
current-limiting switches, comparison with circuit-breakers and fuses *(Dutch)* 4−34787
cylindrical fuse-holder assembly 4−41678
design and analysis using identification and optimisation theories *(Russian)* 4−49996
electrical circuit protection measures for case and safety of use *(French)* 4−49630
fast acting and current limiting fuses for power semiconductors protection, construction and performance evaluation 4−62247
HV and MV switchgear trends and developments 4−40344
industrial 500V fuses with high short circuit breaking capacity, characts. and applications *(Polish)* 4−45572
LV fuses, Polish manufacture, technical parameters, possibilities of use when mounted in fuse-bases of various sizes *(Polish)* 4−45573
medium voltage current limiting fuses, new appl. flexibility 4−57283
moulded case circuit breaker characts. and circuit breaker/fuse comparison 4−57259
ohmic-connected buses, short circuit detect. using pulser 4−41624
overload capacity analysis of domestic fuses for semiconductor protection *(Polish)* 4−30167
overload capacity studies of UPS-35U1 controlled fuses for 35 kV distribution networks 4−34800
semiconductor convertor protection employing fuses, tests *(French)* 4−34780
switchgear installations, electric fuse selectivity criteria *(German)* 4−57262
thyristor switchgear for protection of invertors operating in parallel *(Hungarian)* 4−49970
time-current characteristics of fuses *(Polish)* 4−51604
transformer protection in 35 kV substations in USSR, fuse characts. and requirements *(Russian)* 4−45486

electric generators
see also a.c. generators; amplidynes; d.c. generators; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; standby generators; turbogenerators; Van de Graaff generators
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
asynchronous switching by quick automatic repeat switching *(Croatian)* 4−45394
Brown Boveri 5000 kVA generators and associated electrical equipment for Landau power plant *(German)* 4−40192
current generators for communications systems *(German)* 4−54021
diesel-electric locomotives, DC traction motor operation in generator mode *(Russian)* 4−57451
emergency electric power generators, reliability, performance and starting under blackout conditions 4−49848
emergency excitation circuit of the generator of diesel locomotives of class TE3, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−45701
engine-driven generators, portable, electric shock protection *(French)* 4−40805
generating set selection criteria *(Portuguese)* 4−62487
high-altitude considerations for electrical power systems and components, atmospheric effects over 1000 m 4−49520
Hitachi 350 MW steam turbine and generator with throttle governing and turbine bypass system 4−40087
HV stator winding development for utility electric generators, economic assessment 4−40215
hydrogenerator insulation maintenance practices 4−36941
motor-generators for Obrovac hydroelectric power plant, dimensioning, construction, fitting and starting 4−56878
online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4−40206
overload protection of electrical machines in explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4−40199
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
power plant switchboards, modular units for operating 4−40358
power station generators, stability assessment using automatic excitation regulation system *(Russian)* 4−56927
power systems, thermal unit daily management and determination of spinning reserve *(French)* 4−56394

electric generators continued
protection, generator circuit breakers, design, use and Brown Boveri Company experience 4−45542
protection against second earth fault in excitation circuit *(Polish)* 4−49841
rotating motor-generator group nonlinear identification 4−34598
rotor speed influence on thermal effect of short circuit current *(Polish)* 4−49840
starting sequencer using four integrated circuits, circuit diagram and functions *(Spanish)* 4−45401
stator winding reconstruction for large electrical machines, maintenance procedures *(Russian)* 4−40195
Stirling engine-generator sets development for the US Army 4−40216
superconducting generators, high-capacity, construction, features and operation control charact. *(Japanese)* 4−34581
surge generators, with rotor winding impulse excitation, transient charact. 4−62490
system operational stability for generators with different excitation/regulation, HV busbars 4−34096
thyristor driven sets for sugar industry *(Polish)* 4−57667

electric glow *see corona*

electric heaters *see electric heating*

electric heating
see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating
Barbican Arts Centre, London, England, all electric scheme 4−50220
boilers, microprocessor control of domestic hot water services 4−50230
boilers, safety and British inspecting authority requirements 4−50229
boilers, with electric resistance element 4−50227
boilers for industrial and environmental systems, conf., Birmingham, England, May 1984 4−45843
coaxial pipe electric heating system for pipelines, crude oil transport 4−62878
commercial office buildings cost of useful heat 4−50218
continuously operating heat treatment plants for tempering small mass and standardised parts, construction and mode of operation *(German)* 4−45795
Danish electricity supply industry, policy for planning space heating *(Danish)* 4−57565
deep heat−new concept in electric space heating 4−57577
direct resistance heating of steel rods 4−57558
domestic water heater modified for pure water production 4−40645
economic case for electric boiler systems applied to industrial processes 4−50225
electrical service and controls for Joule heating of a nuclear waste experimental glass melter 4−57655
electricity market and prices, premises for electrical heating *(German)* 4−49515
electrode steam and hot water boilers 4−50226
electroheat appls. to non-metals market 4−57545
electroheat problems, numerical soln. methods 4−35046
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4−57656
German electro-heat installation in industry−statistical trends and future prospects 4−57552
glass melt systems, improved energy utilisation 4−57658
heating systems toxic emissions comparison *(German)* 4−45753
immersible heater with temperature controller 4−35045
induction heating appliance for cooking, design and features *(German)* 4−45756
industrial heat processes, efficiency *(German)* 4−45755
LEW special heating plants with microelectronic path-time control *(German)* 4−45757
load modelling using stochastic hybrid-state systems 4−49552
LV lighting/heating/power installations safety and protection *(German)* 4−40785
mains-frequency induction furnaces and additional equipment for economic foundries *(German)* 4−45775
measurement and checking subsystem in electric-melting control system *(Russian)* 4−55301
oil recovery, electrothermic system for heavy viscosity oil 4−40602
rapid transit automated people mover, guideway and conductor rail heating for winter operation 4−62767
residential solar/electric water heater simulation model development and evaluation 4−40624
resistance heaters, use in hazardous areas *(Polish)* 4−62819
space, developments in space heating 4−45766
space, electric heating in a pig breeding establishment *(German)* 4−57659
space, in Denmark *(Danish)* 4−57564
space, relationship between outside temperature and power consumption of electric storage heating systems *(German)* 4−45765
thermoplastic encased immersion heater, temp. control scheme 4−50222
waste heat utilisation from domestic electrical appliances 4−62838

electric heating elements *see heating elements*

electric hotplates *see hotplates*

electric ignition
add-on transistor ignition ccts. *(German)* 4−62773
automobile ignition module testing, interference pulse generator type GI-2, design and features *(Polish)* 4−46386
automobiles, electronic components and instrumentation for motor vehicles, present state 4−57493
capacitor discharge ignition system *(Rumanian)* 4−45724
car ignition with a single-chip micro, MC6805S2 4−40575
electronic ignition system for automobile engine, laboratory tests *(Polish)* 4−62778
multiple break switches, reignition analysis, appl. to shunt reactor current interruption, calc. and obs. 4−57273
stroboscopic tube triggering system for testing the angle of IC-engine contact breaker points *(Polish)* 4−50173
systems, parameters simulation and optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−45725

electric immittance
see also electric admittance; electric impedance
driving-point and transfer network immittances, return differences summation theorem considerations 4−35572
nonlinear three-dimensional networks, driving-point immittances of infinite nonuniform cascades 4−46316
nonlinear three-terminal networks, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances, characteristic immittance 4−46315

electric immittance measurement
see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement
No entries

electric impedance
see also electric reactance; electric resistance
accurate characteristic impedance of transmission-line with elliptic outer conductor and microstrip inner conductor *(Chinese)* 4−59822
capacitive impulse current generators, surge protection *(Russian)* 4−40512
catheter input impedances computation for cardiac volumetry 4−49118
circuit analysis, impedance and complex number calculation computer program, functions and capabilities 4−29583
coaxial rectangular waveguides, charact. impedance determ. using step current density approximation 4−42904
complex resistive component data for two terminal bridge measuring circuit *(Russian)* 4−61494
coupled antennas, mutual impedance, calculator program, HP 15C 4−47677
cylindrical slotted transmission line, characteristic impedance and energy losses 4−31716
diakoptical analysis of impedance network, matrix algorithm using mesh anal. 4−50875
double-cage motor, starting cage, impedance and electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical conductor 4−34642
driving-point and transfer network impedances summation theorem, algebraic proof 4−35571
electricity supply networks, frequency dependent impedance determ. 4−49588
fin lines, unilateral, bilateral, insulated dielec. const., cut off wavelength and impedance prediction 4−42923
finite conductors with earth return, impedances per unit length 4−46633
five layered tapered distributed network, impedance parameters 4−50919
HV type, stator windings with harmonic excitation, HF oscillations study *(German)* 4−45433
isolating amplifiers, charact., config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−35660
linear earth electrode grounding impedance, numerical calculation 4−39946
lossless transmission lines with spherical T waves, parameters 4−31717
microstrip line, characteristic impedance using magnetostatics *(Chinese)* 4−31727
multiple deck shaped conductor with idle bars and idle loop in variable width slot, impedance and loss distribution 4−56928
multiwire circuit broad with single wire, transmission line charact. determ. 4−42891
nonuniform waveguide, characteristic impedance 4−47648
normalized impedance calc. of circular, trapezoidal and rectangular conductors 4−40207
piezoelectric substrate, electromechanical properties description, effective surface impedance *(Polish)* 4−52334
planar arrays computational anal. procedure 4−53310
posts in waveguide, impedance calc. by current simulation method *(Japanese)* 4−42920
power cables, core-earth circuit impedance, effects on carrier transmission *(Russian)* 4−56621
power system nodal impedance and admittance matrices determ. *(Russian)* 4−56550
rectangular waveguide, partially filled, impedance method, anal. of semiconductor layer props. *(Russian)* 4−53262
resonant hemispherical dielectric antenna 4−53295
RLC(β) networks, impedance function matrices, proof and generalisation *(Chinese)* 4−41449
Schottky mixer, MM wave, embedding impedance, scaled model meas. and computer simulations 4−58896
semiconductor diode, long, with double carrier injection, impedance, effect of small space charge 4−30580
short backfire dipole phased array, narrow beam element pattern study *(Japanese)* 4−47673
single-twin coil impedance change calc., due to flaw in coaxial conducting cylinder 4−30137
slot impedance calc., finite element method 4−34562
source impedances and errors in voltage measurements, theoretical and expt. study *(Spanish)* 4−61476
spiral line, distributed parameters anal. for travelling wave mode 4−46601
squirrel cage rotors, leakage resistance in cast aluminium units, experimental determ. *(Hungarian)* 4−34649
subscriber loop impedance standards considerations, in digital telephone network 4−38355
superconducting alternators, operational impedance, finite element anal. 4−34610
synchronous machines, dynamic stability effects of excitation system parameters and tie-line impedance 4−62517
transmission line, lossless, nonuniform, terminal impedances determ. 4−31714
transmission lines lumped model approximations, load effect 4−37693
US transducer with Gaussian field profile and improved electrode impedance charact. 4−56359
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4−35086
Ge, compensated, photoresponse to local optical excitation 4−59315

electric impedance measurement
see also electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement
AF sweep measuring setup, telephone/sound-programme cables, 20 Hz to 20 kHz 4−48950
automatic measurement using TR 4172 system with CPU *(Italian)* 4−48988
bridge instrument *(French)* 4−44555
cable surface transfer impedance measured with quadraxial and triaxial test fixtures 4−37664
characteristic impedance of transmission lines, comparison of meas. methods 4−61499
circuit monitoring equipment for inductive impedance *(Russian)* 4−44557
coaxial cables, surface transfer impedance meas. method 4−39268
complex resistive component data for two terminal bridge measuring circuit *(Russian)* 4−61494
computerised impedance tomography imaging of the body with nonlinear reconstruction 4−49116
electroplating process control and optimisation using electrochemical measuring methods *(German)* 4−45789
ethanol fermentation, elec. impedance meas. as in situ sensor 4−44485

electric impedance measurement continued
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4—56709
fluid distribution in human legs, extra- and intra-cellular fluid vol., elec. impedance meas. 4—44753
graphite epoxy composite tube with current diverters, meas. of transfer impedance 4—59783
Hydro-Quebec's Yamaska substation ground impedance: comparative field measurements with high and low current injection methods 4—56701
magnetic induction from electric transmission lines, low impedance voltages hazard anal. 4—39872
metallized plastic tape and knitted wire mesh cable shields, transfer impedance meas. 4—39272
meter use for dielectric meas. 4—33362
metrological research in Czechoslovakia, by TESLA, Brno 4—48994
microwave frequency band meas. 4—44586
microwave impedance meter with slotted line *(Hungarian)* 4—48992
microwave impedance standards international intercomparison between NIM, China and ETL, Japan *(Japanese)* 4—39283
noise limiter damping, objective testing 4—39269
plug-in digital electronic modules interconnection cables, characteristic impedance monitoring using pulse reflectometry *(German)* 4—44587
quality testing of structural concrete, dielec. props. at different freqs. 4—58104
quarternary lasers, high-speed transient effects 4—42650
singly loaded E-plane waveguide post, expt. characterisation using tunable coaxial line 4—51521
Smith diagrams for real and reactive values, how to read them 4—44584
stripline-fed slot radiators, complex slot impedance meas. techniques 4—39285
substation earth impedance with high current injection, meas. technique and analysis 4—34242
thorax computerised electrical impedance imaging 4—44754
three-voltmeter method, microcomputer aided, errors *(Polish)* 4—55632
transfer impedance and current reduction ratio meas. for generic cableway 4—37665
transfer impedance meas. for metallic and non-metallic conduits covered with tinned Cu and SnCuFe braids 4—59784
urinary bladder fullness determ. by electrical impedance meas. 4—44755
Li/CF battery, electrochemical charcts. 4—57309
$NaPO_3$-$ZrSiO_4$ sintered mixtures, humidity sensor based on impedance at 100 Hz *(Japanese)* 4—33250
Ni-Cd cells, degradation study using impedance measurements 4—40388

electric load *see load (electric)*

electric locomotives
see also motorcoaches
25 kV electrical multiple unit for Kowloon-Canton Railway 4—50161
50 kV electrification of BCR Tumbler Ridge branch line, distribution, locomotives and overhead caternary 4—50180
AC motor drives, convertor-fed, online optimisation of line response 4—57471
AC traction systems, harmonic currents probabilistic representation 4—62748
auxiliary drives, asynchronous machines with asymmetrical stator windings, non-stationary temp. fields calc. 4—45439
cable insulation life for electric locomotives, evaluation under varying temperature loading 4—50184
circuits, fault detection and elimination *(Russian)* 4—45700
control system for German Federal Railways' class 120 locomotives *(German)* 4—34995
converter fed drives, suppression of narrow-band harmonics in the input current of traction vehicles 4—57470
electric circuit improvements for VL8 electric locomotives *(Russian)* 4—57450
electrodynamic interaction of windings of electric locomotive traction motors 4—34683
electronic power and control equipment in elec. locomotives, maintenance improvement *(Russian)* 4—40787
failure prevention of reduction gear, velocity meters in electric and diesel trains *(Russian)* 4—44619
flywheels, storage of energy from electric locomotive regenerative braking systems 4—34959
General Electric's new E60C high efficiency electric locomotive for heavy duty service 4—57481
German Federal Railway Class 120 three-phase drive system: service trials 4—50162
German series 212/243, $16^2/_3$ Hz passenger and goods train locomotive, power and information electronic equipment *(German)* 4—45708
German series 212/253 prototype under test, overview *(German)* 4—45707
GTO thyristor application to power electronics 4—57465
GTO thyristor chopper controlled shunt motor drive and 3 kV high power chopper for electric trains 4—50165
induction effects on telecommunication networks by AC traction lines 4—59759
investigation of the dynamic response of two induction motors in a locomotive truck fed by a common inverter 4—35006
locomotive class 120: running technical test and permission *(German)* 4—50150
microprocessor-based direct digital control for AC electric locomotives 4—50164
mine electric locomotives, power consumption and energy losses *(Russian)* 4—62893
power converters, single-phase, used on AC rolling stock, power factor calc. and anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62605
power electronics on railway locomotives *(German)* 4—62772
pulse convertors, for supply electric locomotive auxiliary equipment 4—57447
railway engines, with thyristor rectification, design and construction for steep gradient working *(French)* 4—57441
regenerative brake system for electric locomotives of Japan National Railways 4—62756
regenerative braking system reliability for German class 120 locomotives *(German)* 4—34996
Russian type VL80S, electrical cct. modifications *(Russian)* 4—45699
self-adjusting, fail-safe braking system for locomotives and manriding cars 4—57461
Skoda electric locomotive transformer oil-air cooler, air, hydraulic and thermal charcts. 4—49926
starting, reliability, output and regenerative braking of German class 120 locomotives *(German)* 4—34994
electric locomotives continued
testing of LEW mining locomotive in Soviet mining enterprises, type EL 5 trolley line *(German)* 4—45710
thyristor controlled electric locomotives Skoda development and production at Plzen 4—50149

electric machine analysis computing
3-phase inductor generator, with classical toothed zone, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 4—49854
400 kW asynchronous motor under starting conditions, rotor and stator winding heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45449
AC series motors, FELD program package for calculating magnetic fields *(German)* 4—56925
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4—49886
asynchronous machines, speed and rotor flux determ. by measuring terminal quantities 4—57028
asynchronous motors with single and double cage rotors, design calc., BASIC comp. programs *(German)* 4—34650
BASIC for electrical engineering problems, computer soln. *(German)* 4—49874
capacitor self-excited induction generators steady-state anal. 4—34655
electric generators, rotor speed influence on thermal effect of short circuit current *(Polish)* 4—49840
electrodynamic transients in an electric machine superconducting magnetic system 4—45395
hybrid linear reluctance motors, computer modelling and optimisation 4—34693
induction dynamic impact motor, math. model *(Russian)* 4—62536
induction machine supplied from three phase semicontrolled voltage inverter, computerised analysis *(Slovak)* 4—40244
induction machines, unlaminated steel secondaries, thin, magnetising field anal. by multilayer transfer matrix method 4—62519
induction motor model, microcomputer system for parameters estimation 4—57027
induction motors, scalar control method with feedforward decoupling network, computerised analysis 4—57047
industrial power systems, rotating-machine fault current calcs. 4—34093
iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4—34713
linear induction motor, transient behaviour analysis 4—57004
magnetic field calculations, computer program using finite element and iterative methods *(German)* 4—57060
magnetic field computation using FELD program package *(German)* 4—57055
magnetic field computation using finite element analysis *(German)* 4—57059
magnetic field computation using finite element and Newton-Raphson anal. *(German)* 4—57058
magnetic fields and torque calculations for electric machines *(German)* 4—57056
permanent magnet motors, self-starter, 2- and 3-D anal. using TOSCA program *(Hungarian)* 4—49862
reluctance motors, with damper windings, pulling into step, computer aided analysis 4—49860
salient pole elec. machines, electromagnetic field anal. by computer 4—45416
synchronous generator, asynchronous regimes for loss of excitation, stability, computer anal. 4—34629
synchronous machines, no load characteristics and operational parameters using computer program package 4—49852
synchronous machines, speed and angular position meas., avoiding direct meas. 4—56979
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4—56944
turbogenerator control charcts. for various power factors *(Russian)* 4—40196
turbogenerator thrust bearings, design, calculations and computer aided modelling 4—56941

electric machine CAD
asynchronous motors with single and double cage rotors, design calc., BASIC comp. programs *(German)* 4—34650
hybrid linear reluctance motors, computer modelling and optimisation 4—34693
induction motor drive, design application of an electrical machine response simulator 4—62523
induction motors, software ASMOT 4—62541
software package for power elec. engineering 4—34613
synchronous machine CAD using finite element method 4—34633
synchronous machines, axial, slotless, with $SmCo_5$-alloy permanent magnets, design features *(Russian)* 4—49855

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD*

electric machine testing *see machine testing*

electric machine theory *see machine theory*

electric machines
see also a.c. machines; d.c. machines; electric generators; electric motors; machine bearings; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines
1984 Hanover Fair electric machines and drives review *(German)* 4—56912
axial-field electrical machines and their applications 4—34565
computer calculation of displacement coefficients for current in rotor bar of electric machine 4—34596
development of new unified series of electric machines, Soviet Union 4—34564
electromagnetic, electrostatic and magnetostatic fields, numerical computation for electric machines *(German)* 4—57053
electromagnetic field calc. *(Russian)* 4—40193
electromagnetic fields in electric machines, numerical field calculation *(German)* 4—57052
electroslag welding applications to large rotating electric machine construction 4—56942
ELIN diagnosis recommendations and diagnosis system for fault monitoring *(German)* 4—56922
EM field calc. 4—62482
end effect, EM field in cross section, calc 4—34595
excitation controller, new design for multimachine power systems 4—45009
external mag. field of electrotechnical apparatus, experimental anal. *(Russian)* 4—44591

electric machines continued
HV rotating electric machines, voltage distribution on windings near slot 4—56919
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4—30879
HV rotating machines stator windings maintenance 4—50440
influence of ecological factors on utilization of electric machine volume 4—34585
insulation, residual breakdown voltage characteristics for multi-stress degradation of HV windings 4—40202
insulation testing method for HV rotating machine windings with low applied voltage 4—40203
liquid resistor and solid state starters, operation and applications 4—34809
magnetic field calculations, numerical methods used at Dresden University *(German)* 4—57057
magnetic field calculations, numerical solution of parabolic differential equations *(German)* 4—57054
mining equipment, explosion-proof, safety charact., mathematical models *(Russian)* 4—50448
power regulation, oscillation pack control design *(German)* 4—56913
power system short circuit studies, identification of efficient electric machine combinations 4—56437
protection, machine circuit breakers, design, use and Brown Boveri Company experience 4—45542
research laboratory for electrical machinery and drives of the technical college in Aachen, static rectifiers and frequency convertors supplied by Brown Boveri *(German)* 4—40310
ripple losses in smooth laminated poles, anal. 4—34566
roller bearings, damage caused by electric current, investigation 4—34586
rolling bearing reliability *(Polish)* 4—62498
rotary electrical machine insulating materials *(German)* 4—40201
rotating, moment of inertia meas., new method 4—56906
rotational machine monitoring using new hand held measuring instrument 4—56943
rotors, nonlinear flectional oscillations, dynamics study 4—56920
salient-pole electric machines circuital and potential magnetic fields calcs. *(Russian)* 4—45384
saturated, eddy current calc., dynamic model 4—34577
shielding characteristics of an electrically conducting structure in the form of a squirrel cage 4—34594
ships, environmental effects on electric machines *(Polish)* 4—45717
sliding contacts, conductance of current *(Polish)* 4—51577
static and rotating, problem areas evaluation, use of infrared technology 4—50438
torque, magnetic field, brush and commutation problems in electric machine measurement *(German)* 4—56924
unipolar core magnetisation, air gap mag. field calc. 4—34582

electric motors
see also a.c. motors; d.c. motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors
adjustable speed motor drives customized with internal microcomputers 4—62719
carbon brush design for enhanced motor performance 4—56909
CC-83F type motor control centre by Meidensha 4—50016
ceramic magnet voice coil motor, magnetisation method 4—34698
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4—30877
collector-type motors for electric tools, collector-brush contact stable operation condition *(Bulgarian)* 4—45466
control laws of electric machines 4—57401
control of motors, equipment selection guide 4—50017
control of motors a technology up date 4—45681
current limiting fuses in high voltage motor control 4—62671
design catalogue for small power motors *(German)* 4—62560
diode-thyristor relay for overload protection of electric motors *(Russian)* 4—45581
double-fed machines overload capacity for stator and rotor parallel and series connections *(Russian)* 4—49836
DPMS type motors, current feeds *(Russian)* 4—56937
drives, optimal control with simultaneous action of motor current and magnetic flux *(Russian)* 4—57386
elastically mounted rotor machines, charact. anal. *(Russian)* 4—56917
electrical installations, auxiliary and main power supply circuits, protection, control and switching circuits *(German)* 4—57289
electromechanical systems, real time control, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—50326
electronic transfer facility for power supply continuity to HV motors *(German)* 4—49831
external rotor motors, design and construction 4—49912
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4—30880
form wound motors, mica-paper vacuum pressure impregnation insulation tape 4—30878
generator-motors for Obrovac hydroelectric power plant, dimensioning, construction, fitting and starting 4—56878
hermetic motor system, long-term evaluation of self-bonding magnet wire 4—36109
high efficiency, investment analysis *(Portuguese)* 4—62481
high-altitude considerations for electrical power systems and components, atmospheric effects over 1000 m 4—49520
horizontal NEMA frame motors—extending their mechanical life and reliability 4—34578
installation techniques, location, mounting, couplings, terminations, testing and NEC rules 4—34574
large generating station, programmable controllers appl., 4—49735
large motor reliability survey of industrial and commercial installations 4—62499
LV magnetic motor starters, new MS-K series *(Japanese)* 4—34580
maintenance costs reduction at cotton cloth finishing plants 4—50466
microprocessor based protection for electrical motors 4—62500
mining, failure analysis of coal digger and face pump *(Polish)* 4—45815
mounting arrangements of electrical motors 4—34567
noise control *(Dutch)* 4—56908
noise generation *(Dutch)* 4—56907
oil extraction, new TMPWN0-82 transformers for submerged electric pumps, experimental evaluation *(Russian)* 4—45813
optimum load considerations, practical and economic analysis *(Russian)* 4—40205

electric motors continued
overload protection of electrical machines in explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4—40199
paper mill noise reduction using electronic control equipment for motor speed control 4—62883
partial discharge inception voltage due to insulation voids in HV motors 4—49839
photoelectric tachometer test set, review *(Japanese)* 4—61183
power electronics on railway locomotives *(German)* 4—62772
power regulation, oscillation pack control design *(German)* 4—56913
power supply voltage regulators, for thyristor convertors and motors in parallel *(Russian)* 4—41201
protection against failures 4—45390
pulp-and-paper mill automated motor maintenance control system *(Russian)* 4—40669
refurbishment at Trafalgar Square fountains, London, technical problems 4—57781
robots, developments 4—49830
rotary electric motors, insulating materials, properties *(German)* 4—47151
rotating motor-generator group nonlinear identification 4—34598
selection guide 4—49828
selection guidelines 4—45385
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
semiconductor solid state equipment for motor controllers, starters and protective devices 4—34733
Siemens products for power and automatic control equipment 4—62646
sizing for electrohydraulic drives 4—40190
solid state device for heating motor windings preventing insulation resistance breakdown 4—62501
solid state starters and energy saving 4—45574
stator winding reconstruction for large electrical machines, maintenance procedures *(Russian)* 4—40195
synchronous chopper study for motor drive power convertor performance improvement 4—57231
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342
traction motors, single phase power convertors with phase control and forced commutation *(Portuguese)* 4—45694
type testing at Hungarian Electrotechnical Control Institute *(Hungarian)* 4—45773
variable speed drives turn to microelectronics for control, product review 4—62721
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4—57709

electric networks *see networks (circuits)*

electric noise measurement
actively-compensated op-amp filters, noise performance 4—35939
amplitude discriminator appl. 4—61516
audio frequency level and noise measurement unit, 15 Hz and 20 kHz 4—48948
automotive electrical/electronic devices, noise emission/susceptibility meas. systems using artificial networks *(Japanese)* 4—44608
avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplications, excess noise statistics meas. 4—59337
batteries supplies, anal. 4—40368
carrier telephony, SPM-18 Selective Level Meter for 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55509
conductivity fluctuations, probe size effects 4—44607
data line test set DLM-4 for time-dependent parameters meas. in 200 Hz to 4 kHz 4—55564
data transmission paths, impulsive noise and interruptions measurement, DLM-20 test set design 4—55563
digital filters, quantisation noise meas. 4—30023
digital transmission systems using metallic pairs, design and performance 4—38165
distribution power lines, harmonics and radio noise meas. 4—33455
dual-measurement procedure for eliminating systematic interference 4—33452
ELF propagation validation system, effective noise meas. 4—61517
ELF propagation validation system, field strength meas., (1976 to 1978) 4—59751
ELF receiver interference, EM field meas. in sea near Montauk Point 4—61518
EMI, industrial meas. standards *(Dutch)* 4—37602
EMI emission testing, computerised system 4—33116
error elimination using interface network technique 4—55663
FM radio-link and/satellite systems, pre- and de-emphasis networks for noise meas. appls. 4—51396
home entertainment products, immunity meas. using 2 m TEM cell 4—37672
ICs and devices testing by LF noise meas. 4—29238
image and second-stage corrections for noise figure measurement *(French)* 4—39305
immunity tests in an open-area test site 4—37673
IMPATT pulsed source at 92.3 GHz, phase noise meas., W-band appls. 4—39290
inductive problems, solution 4—55665
interference signal, use of spectral analyser and selective receiver comparison *(French)* 4—39124
internal noise of low-frequency preamplifiers 4—41220
Johnson noise, variance fluctuation detection *(Japanese)* 4—55659
land mobile environments, ignition interference meas. characterization and models 4—59799
level measuring set for voltage, attenuation, noise, and freq. meas., 20 Hz to 50 kHz 4—48951
logic ICs, noise immunity meas. 4—41324
microwave devices, noise measurement, equipment and techniques 4—39302
microwave receivers, simplified noise evaluation 4—55662
microwave transmitters, noise meas., comments and reply 4—44606
operational amplifiers, noise charact. and measurement *(Spanish)* 4—41223
operational amplifiers noise test circuit *(German)* 4—29672
optical fibre communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4—44070
particulate, magnetic recording, Monte Carlo simulation 4—42245
PCM regenerator measuring setup PR-1, design and charact., noise immunity meas. appl. 4—55345
PCM transmission system tone-frequency channel, quantisation and overload noise probability distribution 4—33454

electric noise measurement continued
radar, tracking of extended targets, coordinate noise meas. errors, statistical characts. 4—32845
radio link IF measuring setup RM-4, equipment for 70/140 MHz 4—54632
radio links, GA-250 Noise Monitoring System 4—55517
receiver/amplifier noise meas., microprocessor technology impact 4—44422
RF noise meas. in pulsed Doppler radar 4—39304
RF squid systems, noise meas. 4—52492
RFI test site calibration, meas. errors 4—37599
RK-100 White Noise Measuring Setup for frequency range 6 kHz to 100 MHz 4—55206
RK-25 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 25 MHz 4—55516
RK-50 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 12.5 MHz for telecommunications links meas. 4—55515
RMS-sensing noise meter, using op amp, RMS convertor 4—44548
S/N ratio terminology and meas. techniques, review 4—43554
SHF noise generators, improved checking scheme 4—55500
spectral density meas., linear and quadratic detectors *(German)* 4—48810
TEGFET, low noise performance 4—58936
telecommunication line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2, switching network supervision appl. 4—60325
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4—37718
thick film resistors, noise spectrum anal. and meas., etching steps effects 4—51676
transistor noise meas. at low freq., automatically controlled system 4—33456
transistor noise precision meas. with automatic calibration and computer control 4—39306
transmission measuring set, telephone, broadcast, datacomm systems, 20 Hz to 20 (110) kHz 4—48949
trunk lines, crosstalk meas. 4—32251
tuned oscillators, phase noise and freq. stability, meas. techniques in VHF-UHF range *(Hungarian)* 4—51023
UHF, EM noise meas. and statistical modelling 4—61522
UHF radio environment, man-made noise level meas. 4—61523
V-MOSFET, limiting noise, drain noise meas. *(Japanese)* 4—52138
white noise measuring setup plug-in filter and convertor units 4—55207
wireless radio transmission, noise immunity meas. of large-size equipment *(German)* 4—38435
GaAs, MESFET characts. in terms of noise, gain, and scatt. parameters, noise parameter test set 4—36593
GaAs photoconductive detectors, noise and dynamical gain studies 4—33306
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4—52825

electric potential
see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement
110/10 kV substation, OSIJEK 3, pot. transfer *(Croatian)* 4—39859
alternative distribution voltages, performance and operation 4—62181
circuit components and Ohm's Law 4—58107
circuits, role of induced electromotive forces 4—29148
circuits with valve convertors, currents and voltages, vectorial representation *(Russian)* 4—40317
closed earth-return circuits, non-equipotential, calculation 4—39931
consumer power supply, voltage dips, counteracting measures developed in Romania 4—62177
current-carrying coil, electromotive force induced by passage through it of cylindrical conducting body *(Russian)* 4—53192
DC machine commutation, effects of slot leakage field damping and voltage drop under brushes *(Russian)* 4—49902
distribution networks with variable load, voltage fluctuation effects *(Russian)* 4—56572
earthing conductor grids, computer aided analysis of dangerous potentials 4—45162
electric cells with porous electrochemical electrodes, potential and current density distribution study *(Hungarian)* 4—57301
electrostatic discharges, charged insulator minimum potential for incendiary discharges 4—52326
electrostatic precipitators, aerosol particle charging by free electrons, charge potential limit model 4—53183
external equipotential lines, shape determ. of electrode system producing the field *(Russian)* 4—53143
Fredholm's method for determ. of electrostatic fields and equipotentials 4—47546
grounding systems in two-layer earth, resistance and surface potential calcs. graphical explanation 4—34221
grounding systems modelling in an electrolytic tank *(Croatian)* 4—39915
Hall EMF and conductivity meas., in ion-doped semiconductor materials 4—48989
HV rotating electric machines, voltage distribution on windings near slot 4—56919
induction machine end-region magnetic field anal. using finite element anal. *(Polish)* 4—34666
induction motor starting, fault level due to voltage drop *(Italian)* 4—57021
LV feeder networks design, optimal dimensioning, voltage drop limitation as cost factor 4—49589
LV/MW distribution networks, voltage conditions anal. *(Hungarian)* 4—45107
machines, iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4—34713
metals, corrosion protection, potential distribution, influence of screens, analysis *(Russian)* 4—35513
multilayer earth structure electric potential due to point source, calc. 4—59696
network, adjacent nodes, piecewise solution with method of fixing split points' potential *(Chinese)* 4—46278
neutral earthed systems, anal. of voltages arising under earth fault conditions *(Italian)* 4—39927
nonuniformly magnetised long rod moving through scanning coil, EMF 4—41130
oil-paper transformer insulation, voltage-time characts. study *(Polish)* 4—62596
PCB production process monitoring, current/potential distribution along conductors, analysis *(Russian)* 4—36135
power lines feeding large excavators, voltage conditions *(Russian)* 4—49597

electric potential continued
power supply voltages and currents asymmetry determ., nomogram *(Russian)* 4—45063
power systems, voltage resonance analysis, method and test cases 4—45008
power transmission lines, receiving end voltage and current vectors, determ. using model analysis 4—34156
single phase distribution networks, analog model of neutral to earth voltages 4—49598
small DC motor, speed control using motor itself as tachometer *(Spanish)* 4—57085
superconducting DC machines brush-commutator contact-transient voltage drop *(Russian)* 4—49903
transformer windings, three-phase, elec. current distrib. during general asymmetrical loading 4—57108
transmission networks, voltage fluctuation anal. to study valve convertor effects *(Russian)* 4—56543
variable frequency synchronous motors in independent power systems, choice of supply voltage *(Russian)* 4—45420
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4—35086
Na-S batteries, molten polysulphide electrodes, pot. distrib. and electrochem. reaction rate 4—34832
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4—52046
W wires, electropolished, struct. changes after thermal treatment rel. to surface state *(Polish)* 4—41751

electric power generation
see also direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power stations; wave power generation
100 MWe solar advanced water/steam receiver, thermal anal. 4—62458
300 MW cogeneration project in S California, USA, environmental protection problem 4—62363
advanced FBC concepts for repowering and cogeneration 4—49760
alternative energy, hydroelectric, wind, solar, geothermal and wave power systems, new developments 4—40153
alternative forms of power generation, utility experience 4—49663
biogas in agriculture and production of power and heat *(German)* 4—56720
central cogeneration and urban industrial development, Chicago's project, USA 4—49656
coal fired and nuclear power stations, comparison of power generation costs 4—62278
coal-fired Stirling engines for railway locomotive and stationary power applications 4—49720
cogeneration, impact of recent US legislative and regulatory incentives 4—49655
cogeneration—an opportunity for utilities, United States 4—49738
cogeneration considerations in the pulp and paper industry 4—62885
cogeneration/combined cycle alternatives for industry, economic comparison 4—49737
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4—40058
combined power generation cycles using coal, an overview 4—34441
combustion turbine based cogeneration system, flexibility and economic benefits 4—49765
constrained economic dispatch, subject to fuel supply and consumption constraints 4—56505
consulting engineer in power generation 4—62077
conventional and advanced generating technologies, comparative evaluation 4—49652
cost of generating gas turbine power in New Zealand 4—49786
Danish electricity generation and utilisation statistics *(Danish)* 4—49495
decentralised electricity generation, characts. 4—62055
deterministic control problems, approximation procedure for optimal cost 4—45283
diesel engines for electricity generation and standby power supply 4—62418
economic analysis method for electric power generation system comparisons *(German)* 4—35221
economics, electrical generating unit replacement energy values, estimation techniques 4—40765
electric utility generation planning, optimal strategy 4—45032
electricity from propulsion engine in smaller vessels 4—56861
electricity generation from sludge, technology 4—34387
electricity generation standards and expenditure planning for regional installations *(Russian)* 4—62116
energy conservation policy, USSR 4—44940
expansion planning using WASP-III program *(German)* 4—45036
flexible generation planning approach recognizing long term load growth uncertainty 4—62118
forecasting system, intermediate future, conf. Washington DC, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—40717
fusion reactor power generation, fission reactor comparison for investments, construction and maintenance 4—34324
fusion reactor power generation research and development, economic probabilistic decision analysis 4—34323
fusion reactors for electric power generation, DT fusion and Tokamak device methods 4—34322
gas turbine and diesel engine selection for power generation plants 4—62352
gas turbine design to use solid-liquid slurry fuel, deposition-corrosion considerations 4—56856
generating capacity reliability evaluation, energy based approach 4—34059
generating system reliability evaluation and modelling 4—34120
generation cost curves including energy storage 4—56471
generation system impacts of storage heating and storage water heating 4—57572
generic solar thermal conversion configurations for large power appls., comparative analysis 4—62456
heat and electricity generating plants, ash and slag utilisation, technical and economic efficiency *(Russian)* 4—45280
heat and power—cheaper with cogeneration 4—62367
heat and power generation plants, optimal planning method *(Japanese)* 4—45035
heat transfer problems in advanced systems 4—49712
heat/power cogeneration in the chemical industry *(German)* 4—35082
high temperature energy storage, applications 4—34510
hydroelectric power, power generation from Oesterreichische Donaukraftwerke stations on the Danube *(German)* 4—56881

electric power generation continued
hydroelectric power plants using irrigation water, projects using Axel Johnson turbines 4−62420
hydrothermal power generation scheduling, modelling and optimisation 4−62119
in-house combined heat and power systems, fuel and energy savings 4−40047
industrial cogeneration facilities design and development using financial performance indices 4−62125
industrial electricity demand and Hopkinson rate, extreme value distribution appl. 4−34024
industrial prospects of heat/power cogeneration *(German)* 4−34378
Intermediate Future Forecasting System electric utilities subsystem 4−40772
Intermediate Future Forecasting System electric utilities subsystem 4−40773
Italian power generation system readaptation and European power supply interconnection *(Italian)* 4−44943
JET project, summary of European nuclear fusion research programme 4−34321
Korean power generation system *(Korean)* 4−56480
long range planning using generalised Bender's decomposition, implementation and experience 4−62124
Markov method for generating capacity reliability evaluation including operating considerations 4−62080
mixed and shared fuels, optimum scheduling, subject to fuel supply limits, short-term problem, solution 4−56506
modified coordination methods for optimizing generation schedule 4−62123
modular cogeneration for commercial light industrial sector 4−34376
moving bed thermal energy storage system, appl. to fossil and solar powered boilers 4−56810
Norwegian offshore industry electrical power sources and generation *(Swedish)* 4−40055
nuclear electricity−the long-term economic and abundant energy in United Kingdom 4−56737
nuclear fuel cycle cost, current data and developments *(French)* 4−49670
oil substitution in the Austrian electricity supply industry *(German)* 4−39970
operational problems associated with jointly-owned generators 4−56461
optimal cogeneration systems for high-rise office buildings, alternative configurations and operating strategies 4−40078
optimal long term coal acquisition method for fuel blending 4−45201
optimal power generation scheduling for integral constraints on fuel 4−62273
photovoltaic electricity generation, work by AEG-Telefunken, overview *(German)* 4−45624
photovoltaic generation of electricity, practicable schemes *(German)* 4−45622
planning for new electric generation technologies−a stochastic dynamic programming approach 4−56503
power development profile, India 4−34016
power plants, electricity generation from waste heat *(Finnish)* 4−45263
pressure retarded osmosis for electrical power generation from salinity gradients 4−34478
probabilistic production costing with load-shifting resources using discrete approximations 4−62072
pulp/paper industry, cogeneration, effects of fuel and electricity prices 4−45806
renewable and conventional energy sources utilisation, power generation costs 4−49540
renewable energy sources for power generation, Italian experience 4−45209
scheduling of generation and allocation of fuel, using dynamic and linear programming 4−56507
ships, on board elec. power generation, optimal plant 4−62752
solar energy in electric utility planning, linear programming approach 4−45366
solar thermal technology penetration into utility market, impact on imported petroleum 4−45275
spinning reserve, reliable cost-optimal distrib. 4−62369
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4−40126
Sulzer low speed diesel engines for economical base-load power generation 4−56862
theoretical problems of EM and electric power engineering; basic results 4−44939
thermionic cogeneration burner design 4−40493
total planning of combined heating, cooling and power generation systems for new airport town in Japan, total planning 4−40059
UK electricity supply, trends and possibilities 4−39760
utility generation planning, reliability calculations for dependent plant failures 4−56511
utility planning model for the study of air pollution reduction 4−34001
variable cogeneration HTGR for repowering Gulf Coast refinery/petrochemical plants 4−50265
waste resource recovery and energy generation 4−49740
West German 1982 energy supply and consumption 4−40635
wide area and isolated area generation planning 4−56496
wind generated electricity reliability impacts on California utilities, USA 4−34060
wind power plant interconnection with rural power systems 4−62480
wood-fired boiler for electricity generation, economic benefits 4−49777
H_2 production and use for rural Alaskan community, programme design and planning 4−49660
H_2/electrical power simultaneous production, using carbonaceous fuels and high-temperature nuclear process heat, thermodynamic anal. 4−49745
H_2SO_4 production, process plant heat recovery and cogeneration 4−50264

electric propulsion
see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction
350 HP AC propulsion system development status for underwater weapons propulsion 4−40562
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4−57482
advanced propulsion components for electric vehicles 4−40573
brushless DC motor propulsion using synchronous motors for transit systems 4−57478
DC, AC and advanced electric vehicle propulsion systems 4−40567
diesel-electric, compact gearboxes for large marine propulsion systems 4−57454
electric wheelchair efficiency study 4−62762

electric propulsion continued
energy efficient train performance simulation for LIM propelled urban transit systems 4−57474
fuel cell propulsion systems for large vehicles−buses, freight locomotives, and marinecraft 4−40570
fuel cell propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4−40569
hybrid electric vehicle, microcomputer-based propulsion control system 4−40545
LPG/ethylene carrier, MWM diesel power for propulsion 4−56859
microcomputer controlled hybrid vehicle with on-board battery charger 4−40566
nuclear electric propulsion missions 4−61883
rail gun, current distrib. in arc armature 4−37555
rail gun, magnetic fields assoc. with currents 4−37556
road vehicle power and energy measurements on the Morgantown People Mover System 4−55624
SCR-controlled DC-motor model for an electric vehicle propulsion system simulation 4−40544
secondary cells for electric vehicle propulsion and load levelling applications, progress 4−34851
traction batteries for elec. vehicles, parameters influencing cell choice 4−35015
traction systems for electrically propelled vehicles and current research in batteries 4−57455
undersea vehicle propulsion, potential of fuel cell power plants 4−40571
wheelchair, battery driven, propulsion and steering 4−49103
LiAl/FeS cells with molten salt electrolyte for elec. vehicle propulsion *(German)* 4−45609
Pb/acid cells for electric vehicles, comparison with alternate cells 4−34848

electric reactance
see also capacitance; inductance
AC/DC low freq. circuits interconnection effects *(French)* 4−37686
adjustable delay equalizers with fixed delay points *(German)* 4−30050
distribution networks, relationship of X/R, I_p and $I'_{r.m.s.}$ to asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits 4−56605
double broadband matching and the problem of reciprocal reactance 2 n-port cascade decomposition 4−50880
equivalent circuits for the skewed rotor induction motor 4−34643
hydrogenators, large water wheel type, transient and subtransient reactances, computation 4−56967
hydrogenerator, simulation of the steady-state reactances of a large water-wheel generator by finite elements 4−56933
multiple deck shaped conductor with idle bars and idle loop in variable width slot, impedance and loss distribution 4−56928
nonsalient pole generator, six phase, in steady state operating regimes, equivalent cct. diagrams 4−34589
phase shifting transformers with leakage reactance, control 4−57140
switched-capacitor filters, synthesis, canonical sections simulation *(German)* 4−29999
synchronous machines, no load characteristics and operational parameters using computer program package 4−49852
transformer windings, three-phase, elec. current distrib. during general asymmetrical loading 4−57108
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4−34660

electric reactance measurement
see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement
remote meas. of reactance, transmission line effects *(Russian)* 4−33428

electric reactors *see reactors (electric)*

electric relays *see relays*

electric resistance
circuit components and Ohm's Law 4−58107
conductors, temperature dependence of elec. resistance, analysis *(Russian)* 4−58553
distribution networks, relationship of X/R, I_p and $I'_{r.m.s.}$ to asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits 4−56605
grounding grids in two-layer soils, resistance determ. 4−45159
grounding systems in two-layer earth, resistance and surface potential calcs. graphical explanation 4−34221
grounding systems modelling in an electrolytic tank *(Croatian)* 4−39915
HF power supply, battery-fed, skin effect and internal resistance anal. *(Russian)* 4−40322
MESFET, source and drain series resistance determ., theoretical and expt. study 4−52116
MOS LSI, parasitic resistance effects anal. 4−47125
MOSFET, short-channel type, effective source resistance modelling 4−52145
multiple deck shaped conductor with idle bars and idle loop in variable width slot, impedance and loss distribution 4−56928
power cable conductors with individually insulated strands, AC resistance calc. 4−56617
screw fastenings for power apparatus, electric resistance, effect on device current capacity *(German)* 4−41643
silicone composite material, glassy film conversion, humidity-sensing props. rel. to elec. resistance 4−33252
solar cells, series resistance determinations, review 4−45659
squirrel cage rotors, leakage resistance in cast aluminium units, experimental determ. *(Hungarian)* 4−34649
superconducting DC machines brush-commutator contact electrical resistance nonlinearity *(Russian)* 4−49903
twisted conductor, contact mechanism and resist. charcts. study *(Japanese)* 4−41608
variable, switched network with fixed resistors, Monte Carlo optimisation, nonlinear programming 4−30125
voltage controlled resistance using FET and dependent source 4−35958
$FeCr_2S_4$, preparation, by chem. transport method, phys. props., 120-300K 4−29447
GaAs concentrator solar cells, resistance effects and cell performance 4−40436
In-Hg/Si ohmic contacts, differential resistance and capacitance charcts. 4−51868
In-Hg/insulator contacts, differential resistance and capacitance charcts. 4−51868

electric resistance furnaces *see resistance furnaces*

electric resistance measurement
see also ohmmeters
AC bridge for resistances comparison with high accuracy 4−61497
application of microstructures in the precision electrical measuring technique 4−55635

electric resistance measurement continued
battery charging, monitoring cct. *(German)* 4—35612
bipolar transistors, emitter and base series resist, determ., DC method 4—36551
bridge instruments testing procedure improvement 4—55583
component coupling accuracy estimation from contact transfer resistance 4—33206
computer-aided contact resistance meas. system, development 4—61493
contact resistance measurement for two different metals, allowing for thermal EMF 4—46658
continuity checker, resistance comparison between probes 4—48883
digital microohmmeter, features 4—55522
digital multimeter, fixed frequency meas. of capacitance, resistance, conductance 4—55547
direct current comparator resistance bridge automation, alloy resistivity appl. 4—55584
earthed electrodes, instrument F4103 for meas. of resistance *(Russian)* 4—56704
earthing resistance measurement by compensation method 4—39923
earthing resistance meter, description *(Russian)* 4—39957
electric circuits, new nulling and earthing testing method, error and accuracy measurement *(Polish)* 4—34235
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4—56709
heating conductors production quality control by continuous resistance meas. using digital apparatus 4—57546
heavily doped semicond. diffusion layers, surface resist. eddy current meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4—61496
home electronics test procedures 4—50610
in-circuit resistance meas. using bridge technique 4—48991
insulation resistance meas. instrument, for 5 to 5×10^5 MΩ 4—61445
Leader 740/745 LCR bridges, characts. 4—48960
low-level contact resistance meas. conditions, effects on evaluation 4—41631
magneto-optical matrix display array, shorts and resistance tests 4—61265
metallic coatings, using four-probe test, structural flaws effect obs. 4—33432
metrological research in Czechoslovakia, by TESLA, Brno 4—48994
micro-gauge wire, metallised fibres and threads, device for elec. resist. meas. 4—61492
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4—33101
mine electrical circuits insulation checking *(Russian)* 4—62252
monitoring *(Polish)* 4—42189
noise-immune teraohmmeter 4—48936
ohmic contacts, specific contact resistivity from contact end resist. meas. 4—41891
overhead power line pylons, earth connections, resistance meas., portable apparatus *(Russian)* 4—39956
photocathode surface resistance determ., for biplanar electron-optical devices 4—52795
plated contact *(Japanese)* 4—33433
precision resistor, dynamic method for determining. of DC-AC difference due to Peltier effect *(Chinese)* 4—55627
PWBs, coated and uncoated, insulation resistance meas. 4—46672
quartz crystal oscillator ccts., equivalent series capacitance and negative resist. meas. 4—30901
self-contained insulation resistance and capacitance meter for electrical equipment *(Russian)* 4—55633
semiconductor diffused layers, surface resist. meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4—61495
solar cell, series resist. meas. methods 4—45654
solar cell shunt resist. meas., direct method 4—39265
solar cells, contact resist. meas. and importance rel. to power loss 4—45644
solar cells sheet resist., nondestructive meas. using laser scanner 4—44585
Solartron 7081 digital voltmeter with $8^1/_2$ digit scale 4—33372
soldering flux resistance measurement, evaluation using rectangular and circular test cells 4—45952
square-wave method for measuring very low resistances at low temperatures *(Chinese)* 4—48987
standard high-resistance measures of resistance 4—33431
surface resistance meas. using four probe head, quality evaluation 4—55631
switching in multipoint analog signal acquisition 4—39090
thermometer testing standardisation in USSR, using GOST 8.461-8.2 standard 4—33269
thick film multilayer structs., parameters meas. *(German)* 4—46742
thin metal films, using transient hot-strip method 4—39271
transducer interfaces, Wheatstone bridge *(Spanish)* 4—48845
two-probe and four-probe resistances on nonuniform structures 4—33429
VLSI metallization, electromigration failure detect., resistance monitoring 4—36710
wrist-strap/ground cord assemblies integrity checking procedure 4—35324
SnO_2:Pd sensor characts. determ., resistivity and work function meas. 4—33234

electric resistors *see resistors*

electric sensing devices
see also instruments; measurement
absolute layer thickness gauges, comparative study 4—55682
advanced computerized meas. systems, sensor appls. *(German)* 4—39149
angular velocimeter for aerospace applications 4—49018
arc welding, automated, electro-optical sensor for seam tracking *(German)* 4—55439
arc welding, optoelectronic sensor system for seam tracking *(German)* 4—55441
arc welding, seam tracking, multi-electrode sensor system based on D-field technique *(German)* 4—55438
automobile 4—39281
automotive sensors, manufacturing technology development 4—62780
automotive sensors, solid state technologies 4—57501
automotive sensors of the future, specific needs and research trends 4—57499
automotive solid state sensor packaging, present and future trends 4—57500
biomedical pressure sensor using buried piezoresistors, Si diaphragm 4—49113
bonded resistance strain gauge technology for offshore meas. problems 4—55453
buried-collector vertical magnetotransistors, geometrical analysis of offset 4—55372

electric sensing devices continued
capacitance level sensing 4—55382
capacitive impedance readout tactile image sensor 4—48893
CCD sensors, microcomputer controlled design *(German)* 4—61042
CED picture disc, capacitively sensed technology *(German)* 4—61079
combustible gas sensors, development of poison resistant type 4—55454
combustion detection with a semiconductor color sensor 4—48841
computerised time-domain EM induction system 4—48726
conditioning in measurement *(French)* 4—48818
contactless voltage indicator for detecting voltages in electric wiring systems *(Polish)* 4—44553
contiguous disc bubble devices, destructive readout detector struct. 4—39153
control system hardware options and developments 4—57078
cryogenic sensor-amplifier interfaces, hybrid circuit freq. compensation modules 4—55383
current sensors, Hall effect and permalloy types *(German)* 4—55387
design for integrated systems *(Spanish)* 4—39158
development of sensors *(Hungarian)* 4—48872
dew-point sensors,solid-state 4—33287
digitising integrated sensors technology *(German)* 4—39146
displacement pickup, Bucher digital device for rugged appls. *(German)* 4—55427
displacement sensors: which technologies? *(French)* 4—39308
dual in-line package spectrophotometric sensor 4—39179
eddy current sensor, traverse grinding wheel metal particle loading monitor appl. 4—57823
electrochemical microsensors with multi-element thin film structure 4—44484
electromagnetic field sensor for radiation hazard and EMI meas. 4—39167
electromagnetic sensor coils for nuclear engineering applications, Fujikura devices *(Japanese)* 4—55404
electrometer amplifier for space-borne instruments 4—55364
electronic component product guide 4—50608
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35132
electronic relay short-circuit detector for use on Paris railway transport system *(French)* 4—45713
electronic sensors for level meas., detection and control appls. in power plants 4—44495
electronic water level indicator, new device with moisture sensor and multivibrators *(Russian)* 4—55531
electrostatic field sensor based on MOS transistor *(French)* 4—48981
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4—50298
EM field meas. probe, of submillimeter dimensions 4—61355
EM field strength probe, noise anal. 4—61354
EM induction coil detector, time domain response analysis and obs. 4—56272
EM stress gauge, effect of stress discontinuities 4—61357
ethanol fermentation, elec. impedance meas. as in situ sensor 4—44485
European space projects, rendezvous and docking mission and navigation sensors 4—60941
Fahrenheit temperature sensor, monolithic IC implementation with internal offsetting function 4—55446
FET humidity sensor incorporates temperature sensor 4—39140
fiber optic sensors in industrial applications. An update 4—60881
fluidic sensor and its application in dispensing apparatus *(Bulgarian)* 4—48852
force, small values, precise meas., dist. meas., direct conversion and zero defl. sensor types 4—48828
force sensor using double-ended tuning fork quartz crystals 4—30896
frequency response optimisation of constant temp. detector system 4—33260
Fuji electronic FC series transmitters 4—61331
gas sensors, MOS and catalytic, comparison 4—48835
gas-sensitive Pd-gate MOSFETs, stability performance 4—48836
gaseous oxides, potentiometric meas., appl. of junction between two solid electrolytes 4—44491
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4—50314
Honeywell research using active thin films and Si microstructures 4—61364
humidity, sintered alumina and zircon, elec. resistivity rel. to surface area of oxides *(Japanese)* 4—33251
hygrometer, compact, using thermosensitive capacitor, DIY design *(German)* 4—39704
IEEE guide to the collection and presentation of electrical, electronic, sensing component, and mechanical equipment reliability data for nuclear-power generating stations 4—45239
implantable microdielectrometry sensor development 4—61371
incremental angle-encoder with adjustable absolute zero *(German)* 4—55673
inductive components developments by Vacuum-Schmelze GmbH *(German)* 4—41621
inductive distance sensors appl. in MIG welding seam tracking *(German)* 4—55437
inductive loop, high resolution, for recording head field meas. 4—33440
industrial temperature sensors, temp. range, instrument types *(French)* 4—48854
integrated magnetic field sensor using magnetodiode principle 4—39151
integrated sensors development 4—61365
interdigitated electrode structures, polymer covered, for CO, CO_2, CH_4 and H_2O sensing 4—55370
interfaces to data acquisition and processing equipment *(Spanish)* 4—39134
intrusion detection for vault protection using seismic systems 4—33294
intrusion detectors testing techniques 4—33293
ion-sensitive diode, parametric study 4—42024
ion-sensitive FET, physical-chemical operating mechanism *(German)* 4—42071
IR laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4—44515
ISFET, membranes fabrication by ion-beam technique 4—55373
ISFET, polymeric membrane-based, encapsulation technology 4—33236
ISFET ph sensor, surface and buried channel, characterisation 4—39354
ISFET sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4—30884
laser diodes, sensor appl. *(French)* 4—48857
leaky coaxial cable sensors, burial medium effects, intrusion detection appl. 4—33292
linear IC technology appl. 4—61362

electric sensing devices continued
linear sensors, low-temp. operation, 295K to 77K, low flux appls. *(French)* 4−61340
liquid He level indicator, appl. of amorphous supercond. alloys 4−48869
LSI optical sensor manufacture, slice technology test method for fault detection *(Hungarian)* 4−55482
machine tool code reader, using inductive/capacitive contactless switch *(German)* 4−55393
magnetic disc oxide uniformity detection, noncontact sensor for charge meas., process line appl. 4−61336
magnetic field transducer with frequency-modulated output 4−48871
magnetic monopole detector geometry 4−55408
magnetic sensor, double-diffusion differential amplification type, design and charcts. 4−55406
magnetic-field-sensitive multicollector transistor with low offset 4−39165
magnetoresistive Permalloy sensors and magnetometers 4−48827
magnetoresistive sensors, small, appl. to mag. recording 4−31011
metal detector DIY, based on beat frequency detection *(German)* 4−30052
metal oxide appls. in temp. and chem. sensing, elec. props. review 4−48844
microprocessor interfacing *(German)* 4−55398
microsensors for vapour detection 4−61370
microwave power sensor and attenuator computer controlled calibration system *(French)* 4−44598
miniature pressure sensors, Philips models range 4−61351
module He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4−55410
MOM detector for optical of submillimetre regions, developments 4−39192
MOS Hall device free from short-circuit effect 4−55376
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4−48830
MOS integrated Si-diaphragm pressure sensor 4−61359
MOSFET, modified for relative humidity meas. *(German)* 4−44504
MS-2 maze solving robot, with ultrasonic sensor system, construction *(Japanese)* 4−34009
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4−61804
n-type metal oxide gas sensors, zero-order model 4−33239
neural information sensors, chronically implantable, design and technology 4−61805
neural prostheses, natural and artificial sensors development 4−61826
optical sensor performance degradation, automatic operator notification 4−48712
optically powered vibrating quartz force sensor 4−61382
optoelectronic magnetic-field-sensitive element 4−61510
optoelectronic sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48873
optoelectronic sensors and receivers for process control, absorption and reflection techniques *(German)* 4−39143
optoelectronic sensors for remote position recognition and exact positioning *(German)* 4−55423
output monitoring using BCC Microcomputer 4−55165
p-type Si diffused layers, temp. dependence of piezoresistance effects, obs. 4−52177
passenger/baggage screening at airports, evolution 4−39168
passive collectors and active detectors for meas. ambient C-fibres 4−55401
perimeter protection system, Perifeld, for intrusion detection, extreme atmospheric conditions appl. 4−33295
Permalloy thin film sensor, design, construction and appl. 4−61372
photoelectric switches with LEDs and phototransistors for control applications, operating principles 4−31231
piezoelectric vibrating wire sensor for press. measurement 4−39731
piezoresistive gauge for press. meas. from short laser pulse 4−61576
piezoresistive strain sensors in weighing technology, theory and applications *(German)* 4−55397
PMMA with Cu thermistor, shock loaded, direct temp. meas. 4−61574
polyvinylidene fluoride for underwater shock-wave sensor appl. 4−34004
position sensing for pneumatic cylinders 4−55426
pressure, temperature and mag. field sensors, design and charcts. *(French)* 4−61347
pressure sensing, development trends 4−48860
process control using electric and nonelectric sensors, new designs review *(Polish)* 4−44505
proximity/interruption/reflection detection, IR optoelectronic systems with optical fibres *(French)* 4−61402
quartz tuning fork press. sensors, air and gas damping 4−48832
reflective object sensors 4−39175
resistive level sensor, automated error correction using microcomputer 4−61324
RF detector probe for flowing liquid and solid level monitoring 4−33283
road conditions recognition with active and passive mm-wave sensors *(German)* 4−55403
robot sensor systems 4−55447
rotational speed converter based on Hall generator for analysing transient states of machines *(Polish)* 4−48881
SAW stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4−59113
security problems, electronic eavesdropping devices location using nonlinear junction detector 4−33298
selection guide 4−48879
self-detecting light-emitting diode optical sensor for object proximity meas. 4−55412
semiconductor gas sensor, environmental changes effect on sensitivity 4−33995
sensitivity-variational method to offset reduction in sensors 4−55414
sensor guided arc welding with robots, online seam tracking *(German)* 4−57632
sensor manufacture and application technologies *(German)* 4−55480
sensor technology for industrial process control−status and future trends 4−55448
sensors for neural-type robotics 4−39170
silicone composite material, glassy film conversion, humidity-sensing props. rel. to elec. resistance 4−33252
single-mode optical fibre sensors 4−59223
solid state sensors and robotics 4−61361
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
solid-state sensor conference, Hilton Head Island, SC, USA (June 1984) 4−57710

electric sensing devices continued
sound-sensitive personnel detector for occupation logging, lighting, heating and control appls. 4−33254
strain gauge sensor with freq. output based on RC sine-wave oscillator cct. *(German)* 4−55436
surface conductivity sensors for absolute moisture meas. in electronic components, physical characterisation 4−61360
telecommunication cables location using alternating magnetic field sensing techniques 4−60630
temperature dependence of IC sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−61338
temperature meas., electric instruments and sensors, metrological standardisation *(Russian)* 4−55727
temperature meas. using microcomputer chips and silicon sensors 4−39347
temperature measurement systems calibration 4−38997
temperature sensor characteristics and measurement system design 4−48866
temperature sensor for the Celsius scale, National Semiconductor LM 35 *(German)* 4−55391
temperature-voltage transponder and register for measuring temp. *(Russian)* 4−33274
thermocouple sensor block for reducing temperature fluctuations, temp. controller appl. 4−55409
thermoelectric semiconductor sensors *(German)* 4−55389
thick film hybrid probes, used for liquid or gas flow velocity measurement *(German)* 4−33253
thick-film hybrid sensors, design, charcts. and meas. appl. *(German)* 4−48850
thin film fire sensors, temperature-sensitive resistors, anal. 4−55395
thin-film resistance humidity sensor, using crosslinked polymer 4−33976
transducer for preset correspondence of temperature and level of liquids in vessels *(Russian)* 4−33273
turbogenerators, device for sensing asynchronous condition during excitation loss 4−40213
unidirectional vacuum gauge by detecting excited neutrals *(Japanese)* 4−30237
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4−34534
vibrating head for measuring the surface charge density *(Polish)* 4−48882
visual sensor system for arc welding applications, seam tracking *(German)* 4−55440
VLSI tactile array sensor 4−49017
Wiegand effect position and speed sensors *(German)* 4−44501
Wiegand sensor based incremental linear transducer *(German)* 4−44502
Wiegand wire sensor charcts., use of Co-Fe-V alloy *(German)* 4−55422
X-band microstrip movement sensor, microprocessor-based alarm system appl. 4−32853
Yamatake Honeywell DSTJ 3000 smart transmitter *(Japanese)* 4−48864
Al rods impaction on PMMA target, radial displacement meas. method 4−61546
$AlO_x.nH_2O$ thin films, ageing, elec. struct. and moisture response charcts., sensor appls. 4−48829
$(BaSr)TiO_3$ ceramic capacitive sensor for frequency-output temp. transmitter 4−48834
Bi_2O_3:MoO_3 based thin solid electrolyte cell, O_2 sensor appl., low temp. performance 4−55434
CO_2 electrochemical sensor for high ambient pressures, deep diving appls. 4−61761
Fe-Cr-Ni alloys with square hysteresis loops, mag. sensors 4−33257
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ micromechanical elements, fabrication and vibration monitoring appl. 4−33228
He level sensor using superconducting wire 4−61580
In_2O_3-based transparent film temp. sensors, performance under high-density solar fluxes 4−55369
IrOx thin film electrodes for high-temp., corrosive environment pH sensing 4−33232
$NaPO_3$-$ZrSiO_4$ sintered mixtures, humidity sensor based on impedance at 100 Hz *(Japanese)* 4−33250
O_2 gas sensors using solid electrolyte, miniature rugged design 4−48867
O_2 potentiometric sensor based on LaF_3 *(Japanese)* 4−48847
O_2 sensor responses, effect of reactive gases 4−48865
O_2 sensors, solid-electrolyte type, review 4−55442
Pd MIS capacitors, insulating layer effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
Pd MOS structure, H_2 sensitivity over wide press. range 4−33225
Pd/insulator/a-Si:H Schottky diode sensor for H_2 detection, transport props. 4−33229
Si chips as piezoresistive pressure sensors *(German)* 4−44499
Si diffusion tensometers, parasitic photosensitivity 4−55415
Si diode temp. sensors, stability, 4.2 to 273K 4−39135
Si etching, three-dimensional structuring for sensor appl. 4−33238
poly-Si for value for money sensing devices *(German)* 4−61332
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor performance limits 4−48843
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48874
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Si sensor arrays fabrication, using monolithic IC technology 4−61369
Si sensor integrated structures, standard manufacturing processes 4−61368
Si sensors for digital systems, technical and economic aspects 4−61363
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4−39164
Si temperature sensor for microcomputer-based system using SAB 80215 device *(Italian)* 4−48702
Si tensometer, abdominal tokography appl. *(Czech)* 4−33793
Si:B etched freq. output absolute press. sensor 4−55413
Si/SiO_2 element sensors, manufacture and application possibilities *(German)* 4−55396
SnO_2 combustion sensors for gas heater control 4−48838
SnO_2, elec. props., SO_2 treatment effects, gas sensor appl. 4−51789
SnO_2 gas sensors, sintered material, CO sensitivity and response time 4−48839
SnO_2:Pd sensor charcts. determ., resistivity and work function meas. 4−33234
SnO_2-based gas sensing devices, NH_3 gas detect. 4−48886
$SrFeO_{3-x}$ screen-printed layers for methane detection 4−55428
$SrTiO_3$ detector of liquid ^4He level 4−55433
TiO_2 film O_2 sensor, combustion process monitoring and control appl. 4−33227
Yb piezoresistance gauges, response to shock front and calibration 4−61358

electric sensing devices continued
$ZnCr_2O_4$-$LiZnVO_4$ ceramic sensors, humidity-sensitive props., microstruct. 4—48837
ZnO on Si integrated acoustic sensor 4—33230
ZnO/CuO:Li junctions I-V characteristics, humidity effects, humidity sensor appl. 4—33248
electric shocks
see also electrical faults; protection; safety
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations on shock-risk protection 4—40817
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4—56687
behavioural aspects and age of people involved in electrical accidents *(German)* 4—35250
Body currents and body impedances at short duration voltages, protective measures *(German)* 4—35248
circuit breakers and residual current devices, safety standards and test methods 4—50435
DC mine power system ground fault protection devices, electrical safety anal. 4—56603
domestic animal safety from electric shocks *(German)* 4—35244
domestic installation work in Italy, safety aspects, lack of standards *(Italian)* 4—50432
earth-leakage circuit-breakers. Design solutions, development trends and fundamental principles for their use *(German)* 4—57265
economic efficiency of the utilisation of electric protection facilities *(Russian)* 4—40806
engine-driven generators, portable, electric shock protection *(French)* 4—40805
farming, safeguards for tall farm machinery and overhead line contact 4—45936
personnel electrical safety, training needs, accident prevention measures 4—50465
protective measures complying with German standards DIN 57 100/VDE 0100 *(German)* 4—29201
safety, differential electric shock protection of personnel, equipment selection criteria *(Polish)* 4—40814
electric spark machining *see spark machining*
electric sparks *see sparks*
electric strain gauges *see strain gauges*
electric strength
see also electric breakdown
300 kV and 550 kV SF_6 circuit breakers, dielectric recovery characts. after current interruption, investigation 4—57272
air blast circuit breakers, VVR type, insulator cavities dielectric strength ensuring by new principle 4—57255
coated electrical sleeving, voltage endurance, stat. anal. 4—30874
DC voltage ratings of insulated conductors, breakdown, voltage stress anal. 4—30858
dielectric strength of cast epoxy insulation as a function of dimensions in a weakly inhomogeneous electric field 4—30868
epoxy resin insulations, highly utilised, elec. strength, effect of gaps and cavities *(German)* 4—42190
insulation electric strength, test results evaluation using maximum likelihood method *(Polish)* 4—52315
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown at elevated temps. 4—59060
polythene, impulse elec. strength, comments 4—59065
semiconductor junction diodes, breakdown voltage calc. reliability, ionization coeff. comparison 4—30586
silicone liquids, electric breakdown voltage, transformer insulation appl. 4—30830
small electric machines, standard insulation tests evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—57089
solid dielectric insulant, reversible variations caused by electric fields *(Polish)* 4—52321
solid dielectrics, voltage endurance testing standardisation 4—36938
Weibull statistics, theoretical basis and appls. 4—59058
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4—58867
SiO_2 films after © Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication 4—30802
electric susceptance *see electric admittance*
electric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*
electric switchgear *see switchgear*
electric transformers *see transformers*
electric utilities *see electricity supply industry*
electric variables control
see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; phase control; power control; voltage control
film transport systems, static control 4—59695
film transport systems, static control 4—59701
wind-driven slip-ring induction generator, adaptive rotor-resist. controller design 4—34675
electric variables measurement
see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement
Akai AA-R321 receiver, review *(German)* 4—38795
Akai GX-747 tape-spool unit, review *(German)* 4—44358
ATE, microprocessor-based, for coil/transformed electrical props. meas., hardware and software 4—55216
axially unsymmetrical reflector antennas with circular aperture, radiator design 4—31754
cartridges, test report *(German)* 4—38926
communications satellite system, time-division multiple-access monitoring 4—32784
compact disc players, comparison test *(German)* 4—38973
computerised time-domain EM induction system 4—48726
Cosmos, USSR VHF satellite navigation system 4—54909
DC value of varying input signal, conditioning cct. 4—61316
digital networks, error performance objectives 4—60321
earth station G/T meas., angular extension correction of radio stars 4—54732
electric variables measurement continued
EHF aplanatic zoned dielectric lens antenna, anal. 4—53299
electrodynamic and ferrodynamic instruments *(Polish)* 4—61474
electronic meas. and laboratory practice, book 4—29116
EM susceptibility testing using near-field phased arrays 4—59887
errors and uncertainties in electrical measuring techniques *(German)* 4—61473
handheld instruments for electronic engineers 4—39213
HV windings portable nondestructive testing equipment *(Danish)* 4—44520
IEC-bus interface for Group-delay Measuring Set LFM 2 4—61218
induction-type instruments for electricity consumption meas. *(Polish)* 4—61481
infinite phase arrays of printed dipoles, scan blindness anal. 4—53308
insulators electric endurance, automatic selective test equipment *(Hungarian)* 4—56648
interframe coding, information suppression effect and picture quality degradation trade off *(Japanese)* 4—32019
ISDN transmission field trials 4—43561
Marantz PM350 2×50 W stereo, audio amplifier, review *(German)* 4—44318
measuring instruments theory, moving coil, bridge and current comparison methods *(German)* 4—33391
MFJ-202B RF bridge, review 4—61453
modified batwing antennas for broadband receiving, moment method anal. and experimental results *(Japanese)* 4—59853
Navstar/Global Positioning System, field test program for test and training appls. 4—38739
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4—42181
passive complex 2-terminal element in multipole cct., algorithmic parameter-meas. method *(Russian)* 4—48977
periodic amplitude-time signal functions, RMS value meas. using sampling, theoretical aspects *(German)* 4—44383
process control signal, 4-20 mA range 4—55416
programmable digital measuring apparatus for electrical and electronic equipment analysis 4—48691
receiving antennas for Ekran TV broadcasting system 4—31783
safety protection in earthed measurement systems *(German)* 4—39958
semiconductor devices, recombination lifetime meas. using pulsed MOS capacitor 4—39267
sidelobe patterns, measurement distance effects 4—53271
Sinclair ZX81 signal generation and meas. interface 4—39031
spectral analysis and measurement of noise, distortion, frequency response, standing wave ratio *(French)* 4—55342
teleconferencing, satellite and transportable earth terminals appl. 4—38508
teletraffic measurement 4—54060
three-element two terminal networks, parameter meas., reference voltage selection in four-arm bridges *(Russian)* 4—48978
transducer interfaces, interference and meas. techniques *(Spanish)* 4—55378
transducers for electronic meas. 4—44566
transient characterisation, subpicosec. electrooptic sampling 4—59266
TV oscilloscope OPF for full-field and test-line measurements 4—61446
vacuum-arc cathode spot, current density estimation 4—55618
VELA programmable instrument for elec. variables meas., educational appls. 4—50368
VHF band absorber, improvement *(Japanese)* 4—59732
VTR machines, amplitude and group-delay response meas. 4—38878
electric vehicles
see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motorcoaches
AC rail vehicles with controlled rectifier units, energy characts. 4—35014
AC traction drives for electric vehicles, contribution of turn-off thyristors *(Czech)* 4—40547
advanced AC powertrain, energy utilisation improvement 4—40568
advanced propulsion components for electric vehicles 4—40573
alkaline storage battery aspects of air electrode research, appl. 4—40424
automatic transmission, shift logic considerations 4—35008
automobiles, battery situation and battery instrumentation problems 4—40563
automobiles with gas-turbine motors, EM transients during starting *(Russian)* 4—50168
batteries for elec. road vehicles, economic analysis 4—45613
batteries for electric vehicles, research and development requirements 4—45617
battery cars, general assessment and battery parameter definition 4—45702
battery operated electric vehicles with pulse speed control, electrical equipment design *(Russian)* 4—62746
battery operated vehicles for airports, general overview *(German)* 4—45715
battery options 4—62685
battery systems, thermal limitations 4—45615
battery systems, thermal management 4—62743
battery vehicles for commercial fleets, performance, economics and battery requirements 4—45703
chopper controlled low floor tram, prototype service testing in Geneva 4—50177
chopper-controlled cars of Mexico Metro, performance evaluation 4—57477
commercial electric vehicle use, results, and opportunities in US fleets 4—40564
commercial vehicles, British perspective 4—40574
computerised control of electric cars using Brown Boveri Company's MICAS system *(German)* 4—40541
DC, AC and advanced electric vehicle propulsion systems 4—40567
DC shunt motors, chopper control anal. using augmented state transition matrices 4—62556
DC traction drive for electric/hybrid vehicles, microprocessor control 4—57469
disabled person vehicle, leg muscle propelled 4—56163
Duo-bus/trolley bus modular construction system, development 4—35002
electric drives, Brown Boveri Company system for electric passenger cars *(German)* 4—50147
electric vehicle battery charger effects on residential distribution networks 4—56606
EMI characteristics investig. 4—37626
energy conservation using vehicle performance modification in electric rail transit, strategies 4—57473

electric vehicles continued
flywheel energy for electric public transport buses and trains 4−62741
Freon cooling of electric vehicle thyristor chopper systems, Toronto transit's experience 4−50183
fuel cell propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4−40569
HF convertors for electric vehicle battery charger 4−45538
hybrid electric vehicle, microcomputer-based propulsion control system 4−40545
hybrid petrol/electric vehicle, microcomputer-based control system 4−62779
induction motor tram drives, design of computerised control unit parameters *(Czech)* 4−40548
integrated battery powered vehicle controller/charger system 4−62742
microcomputer controlled hybrid vehicle with on-board battery charger 4−40566
mobility control system, miniaturized universal interface 4−56170
modular electrochemical storage system for electric road vehicles, development and tests 4−45614
onboard electronics, electric vehicles, research and development requirements 4−45719
passenger car demonstration planning 4−35005
performance testing, EPRI and TVA demonstration program, USA 4−40565
production and economy of electric cars in Scandinavia 4−57457
programmable vehicle, three-wheeled, 4 bit RAM store *(Spanish)* 4−35011
propeller-generator-battery system for energy recovery from air-wind resist. 4−35018
public transport, constructing the O-Bahn system in Australia 4−62745
range meter for electric vehicles, operation, function and testing 4−45705
range meter for electric vehicles 4−40581
road, current state of art 4−45711
road, electric vehicles advance in France 4−57445
road, European study, action COST 302 programmes 4−45720
road transport review 4−57472
road vehicle power and energy measurements on the Morgantown People Mover System 4−55624
scanning interface for powered mobility and communication 4−56171
SCR invertor/battery charger for electric passenger vehicles 4−57221
SCR-controlled DC-motor model for an electric vehicle propulsion system simulation 4−40544
secondary cells for electric vehicle propulsion and load levelling applications, progress 4−34851
self-guided truck for factory and warehouse use, TURTLE 4−57468
shift logic, fundamental consideration *(Japanese)* 4−35013
switched mode onboard battery chargers for electrical vehicles, design constraints 4−45537
technological challenges to be met for widespread acceptance 4−62763
thyristor chopper convertors for tram and light railway appls. 4−57217
track-guided, O-Bahn: concept, components, applications 4−34998
traction batteries, parameters influencing cell choice 4−35015
traction systems for electrically propelled vehicles and current research in batteries 4−57455
tramcars, new KT4t articulated vehicle with thyristor control, construction and characts. 4−57444
trucks and loaders thyristor-controlled drive *(Russian)* 4−40555
urban transportation, automatic taxi system 4−50179
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
wheelchair, battery driven, propulsion and steering 4−49103
wheelchair, chin controlled 4−56164
wheelchair chin-pad steering control movement system 4−56201
wheelchair recliners, control alternatives 4−56165
wheelchairs, electrical, power system 4−56166
Al-air battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−40417
Al-battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, current development trends 4−40416
Li batteries for electric vehicles, new design project, general overview 4−45704
LiAl/FeS cells with molten salt electrolyte for elec. vehicle propulsion *(German)* 4−45609
Na-S battery development and appl., Ford Aerospace program, USA 4−40422
Ni-Fe accumulators for electric road vehicles *(German)* 4−34834
Ni-Fe batteries for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−57336
Pb/acid batteries, future outlook in Japan 4−34853
Pb/acid batteries, influence on capacity of pulsed discharge, importance for electric vehicles 4−34855
Pb/acid cells for electric vehicles, comparison with alternate cells 4−34848
Pb-acid batteries for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−57336
Zn-Br batteries for bulk energy storage, design projections and low cost manufacturing techniques 4−40423
$ZnCl_2$ battery technology, status 1983 4−40425

electric welding
see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes
automatic regulation systems with controlled valve type convertors 4−29624
capacitor discharge welding machine, current curve shape regulation using saturated reactors 4−35069
electroslag welding machine, portable, for blast furnace shells fabrication 4−35076
HF, for structural beam production 4−45802
induction heating welding, new SNCF rail welding machine *(French)* 4−35080
large rotating electric machine construction 4−56942
plug welding, semi-automatic electric system, general overview 4−40654
spot welding light alloys, plastic deformation of microrelief during electrical contact formation 4−40653

electric wiring *see wiring*

electrical conduction in condensed matter
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling
No entries

electrical conduction in condensed matter continued
polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling
No entries

electrical conductivity
see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electron mobility; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4−57713

electrical conductivity measurement
air conductivity probe transducer 4−33978
computerized measurement and control system for acidity and conductivity *(Dutch)* 4−48687
direct current comparator resistance bridge automation, alloy resistivity appl. 4−55584
earthing resistance meter, description *(Russian)* 4−39957
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4−56709
ferromagnetic materials, relative magnetic permeability and electrical conductivity measurement *(Polish)* 4−48999
haemoglobin content of blood, conductimetric procedure for assay 4−44711
Hall effect, measuring device *(Chinese)* 4−33430
Hall effect meas. in specimens of any shape, automatic system 4−55630
Hall EMF and conductivity meas., in ion-doped semiconductor materials 4−48989
Hall voltages changes at high temp. meas., using AC meas. system 4−33427
high-temperature method 4−49005
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4−57729
liquid semiconductors, automated meas. using fused quartz cell 4−39270
material concentration in liq. media, dual freq. monitoring method *(Russian)* 4−44639
nervous tissues, diffusely arranged, conductivities and anisotropies, determ. and importance in neurophysiological studies 4−56119
nonequilibrium carrier effective lifetime meas. in semiconductor wafers 4−55629
oceanographic CTD profilers, measurements contaminated by ocean particulates 4−61939
polyethylene insulation, surface conductivity meas., humidity effects 4−59091
reference specimens of specific elec. cond., eddy current certification 4−55634
rod, conducting, AC inspection, contactless method 4−35534
sedimentary rocks, frequency dependent dielectric and conductivity response 4−39275
semiconductor materials recombination parameters determ., using electrolytic cell with magnetic clamp 4−48990
semiconductor thin films, thermopower and conductivity measurements, optical beam deflection technique 4−51731
soil water content and elec. cond. meas. technique 4−61940

electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys
see also electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
direct current comparator resistance bridge automation, alloy resistivity appl. 4−55584

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
HVDC extruded cables−Parameters for determination of stress 4−34192
organic polyiodide chain complexes, elec. conduction, press. depend. 4−41852
periclase, elec., particle size comp. rel. to elec. insulation props. 4−29541
polyacrylonitrile films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−29511
polyethylene, irradiated, elec. conduction meas., models 4−59052
polyimide, electric conduction, residual solvent effects 4−42192
porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
As-Ge-Se, glass, small conc. of Se, elec. cond. rel. to temp. 4−51801
$CdGe_{1-x}Si_xAs_2$ glasses, elec. props. and phase stability 4−51795
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
a-Ge:Fe(Ni) films, cond. and localised states 4−51792
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4−51791
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4−36358
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4−58750
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$:Sn amorphous film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 4−30367
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, bulk, elec. transport and high press. studies 4−58744
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
Se, amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4−41848
a-Se:Bi films, crystallisation, dark cond. and activation energy 4−46827
Se-Te(Ge)(Sb) amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4−41848
$Se_{1-x}Te_x$ glasses, electronic cond. at high press. and low temp. 4−58738
a-Si, cond. and thermoelectric power below mobility edge 4−58747
a-Si, electron transport, photocurrent transit time method 4−30368
a-Si, electronic and vibr. props., book 4−35119
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4−51799
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4−30364
Si:H, amorphous, DC triode sputtered, electronic transport 4−30358
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4−41076
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping 4−30511
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4−36292
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4−58741

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, P(B), dark cond. and photocond., thickness depend. 4−41849
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4−36285
a-Si:H, time-resolved charge transport and photocond. 4−36293
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4−36290
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4−41077
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of S_2H_4 4−29517
a-Si:H film, high rate prep. by reactive evaporation method, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 4−29516
a-Si:H film, produced by magnetron sputtering, ion beam anal. 4−51798
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4−58867
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4−50803
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si/a-SiC_x/a-SiN_x superlattices, optical bandgap and elec. resist. 4−58773
a-Si-Ge-B alloys, props. and electronic device appls. *(Japanese)* 4−51800
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
V_2O_5-As_2O_3 glasses, semicond. props. 4−41850
V_2O_5-GeO_2 semiconductor glasses, elec. conductivity 4−30357
$WO_{3-x}.H_2O$ amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−30362

electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
see also electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
direct current comparator resistance bridge automation, alloy resistivity appl. 4−55584
shielding, clad metals appl. 4−59806
steel, nonorientated electric, composition effect on loss, elec. cond. and texture 4−42228
steel bar sorting, two parametric eddy current method 4−35535
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4−30953

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
disordered polycrystalline semiconductor, freq. dispersion of elec. cond. 4−36244
electro-physical prop. nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4−36249
polyacetylene:I_2, cis and trans., DC and microwave cond. 4−51797
semiconductor superlattices, np-layered, optical absorption, time depend. 4−51831
semiconductors, high field quantum transport theory 4−41809
semiconductors, polycryst., percolation nonohmic cond. 4−58713
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4−58758
$(TMTSF)_2FSO_3$ organic semicond., cond. and cond. transitions 4−58759
AgTlX (X=S, Se, Te), elec. and crystallographic props. 4−36307
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded-gap, effective resistance, temp. dependence 4−58734
β-B, doped, thermoelectric materials, thermal cond. and elec. props. 4−36302
$BaTiO_3$, pure and Nb-doped, elec. cond. 600-800°C, defect struct. 4−51803
n-Bi_2Te_3:I, free carrier mobility, Hall and Seebeck coeffs., temp. depend. 4−30370
Bi_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3, n-type solid solution, effect of annealing in air on electrophysical props. 4−58757
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, hot electrons at strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−51774
CdS, dark current and photocurrent in strong elec. field, temp. dependence 4−58735
$CdSiAs_2$, single crystal growth by chem. vapor transport, struct. and elec. props. 4−58009
CdTe, growth from vapour phase, on substrate out of contact with vapour walls 4−58008
CdTe:In, electroconductivity at high temp. 4−30324
$CuAlTe_2$ single cryst., CVD growth and elec. characterisation 4−58002
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4−58737
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4−36306
n-$CuInSe_2$, elec. and thermal conductivity 4−36297
$CuInSe_2$, sintered, grain size, SEM obs., resist., Hall obs. 4−30384
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
Fe_2O_3, pure and doped semicond., elec. cond. and Seebeck voltage 4−46841
GaAlAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4−51837
GaAs, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273
GaAs, LEC grown, improved elec. uniformity by high temp. annealing 4−30350

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs, LPE growth and nonequilib. deep centre trapping 4−58035
GaAs, n-i-p-i crystals, doping to alter electronic and optical props. *(German)* 4−51995
GaAs, negative differential cond. at transit reson. frequencies 4−41843
GaAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs:Si, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. uniformity 4−30349
GaAs-$Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ avalanche photodiode with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication characts. 4−31229
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113
GaSb cryst., facet regions and Czochralski growth 4−41036
GaSb-InSb, behaviour of Sn in solid solns., elec. props. 4−41836
Gd_3S_4 mag. semicond., metal-insulator transition and magnetoresist. 4−30383
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4−51836
Ge, deep impurity conc., elec. resist. and Hall coeff. meas. 4−30312
n-Ge, fast neutron irradiated, electrophys. props. 4−30307
p-Ge, nuclear doped, elec. cond., 0.06 to 300K, impurity conc. depend. 4−30311
Ge, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Ge:Zn, nonohmic hopping cond. in strong elec. fields 4−46804
GeAs, homogeneity region, electrophysical props. 4−30375
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4−36298
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4−58750
GeTe-$AgSbTe_2$, electrophysical props. of solid solutions 4−30380
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$, thermoelec. figure of merit 4−41855
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing of radiation defects, electron irradiation 4−58728
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, elec. resist. and Hall coeffs., low-temp. anomalies 4−58731
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
α-HgS, conductivity anisotropy and Hall coeffs. 4−46835
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4−51783
InP:Mg(Ca,Zn) crystals grown by synthesis solute diffusion, electrical and optical props. 4−46206
InP:S(Sn)(Zn)(Fe) single crystals, LEC growth, perfection, carrier conc., TEM obs. 4−36271
InP:Zn crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4−30335
n-InSb, metal-insulator transition under high hydrostatic press. 4−30333
InSb, polycrystalline, thermomagnetic and galvanic props. *(German)* 4−36279
InSe, elec. props., thickness depend. 4−46838
In_4Se_3, annealing in Se vapour, physical props. 4−30373
$InSe_{1-x}S_x$ single cryst., residual cond. and lasting relaxations 4−30387
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. semicond., positive temperature resist. coeff. 4−58763
LaS_x, non-stoichiometric, thermoelectric props. 4−36304
$(Mn_{1-x}Cd_x)_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state characts. 4−46833
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state characts. 4−46833
n-$MoTe_2$, carrier mobility, thermoelec. power and elec. resist., one-band model anal. 4−51806
P, black, electronic props. and elec. cond. *(Japanese)* 4−51766
Pb-Ga-Te, containing PbTe, homogeneity region, solid solubility 4−30376
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
$PbMoO_4$, electrical cond. and optical absorpt. study 4−58760
PbS polycryst. samples, current and photocurrent flow mechanisms 4−51810
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, ferroelec. phase transition close to band inversion 4−36930
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, elec. transport props. 4−30371
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4−41856
$(PbTe)_{1-x}(SnSe)_x$ solid solns., single cryst., phys. props. 4−36294
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$, extruded melt, thermoelectric props. 4−30377
Sb_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
Si (111), 2D hole gas, conductivity, logarithmic corrections 4−51763
Si (111), adsorbed Cs, inversion layers, positive and negative magnetoresistance 4−51764
Si, carrier lifetime, elec. resist. meas. by contactless method 4−30303
n-Si, electrical conduction, thermodynamic anal. 4−51744
Si, grain boundary recombination vel., study for different injection levels 4−51749
Si, γ-ray irrad., conductivity, eddy current meas. 4−51747
n-Si, hot electron conductivity in transverse elec. field, intravalley scatt. obs. 4−41815
Si inversion layer, 2D, weak localisation and interaction effects 4−51901
Si, n-type, heavily-doped, minority hole mobility, empirical expression, device modelling appl. 4−51748
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., small signal theory 4−36250
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., I-V characts. 4−36251
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. model 4−46797
Si, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4−58716
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si, polycrystalline, mobility and carrier conc. depend. on grain size and doping conc. 4−51769
Si, profiling techniques using spreading resistance 4−36465
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4−58722
Si, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:As, low-energy ion implantation 4−41969

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:Au, donor level, entropy factor, resist. and DLTS meas. 4−36248
n-Si:Au, elec. cond. and photoconductivity 4−51768
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
SiO_2, in © Cr-SiO_2-pSi capacitor, conduction and charge storage 4−30444
p-Si_2Te_3 hygroscopic cryst., elec. cond. anisotropy, vacuum meas. 4−46834
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
SnO_2, elec. props., SO_2 treatment effects, gas sensor appl. 4−51789
SnTe:In, influence of In on SnTe props., rel. to stoichiometry 4−30379
$SrFeO_{3-x}$ screen-printed layers for methane detection 4−55428
TiS_3, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−30392
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
YIG, doped, for thermistor-bolometers 4−39180
Yb sulphides, thermoelectric props. 4−36303
$ZnGeAs_2$, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273
ZnO, adsorption sensitive elements, thermal characts. *(Russian)* 4−36265
ZnO, powdered, freq. dispersion of elec. cond. 4−36244
ZnO varistor, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4−58716
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4−36272
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4−51785
ZnP_2 single cryst., γ-irrad. defects and elec. resist. 4−30388
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4−30325
ZnTe, filiform crystals, effects of pulsed laser radiation on electrophysical props. 4−31456

electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
see also electrochemical analysis
Li/$LiClO_4$ in polypropylene carbonate/V_2O_5, evolution of AC impedance 4−57308

electrical conductivity of liquids
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
liquid dielectrics electrical conductivity, role of EHD motion, power capacitor example 4−52317
semiconductors, automated meas. using fused quartz cell 4−39270
water, dielec. props., charge injection and transport anal. 4−52316
As-Ge-Se, glass, small conc. of Se, elec. cond. rel. to temp. 4−51801
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$, extruded melt, thermoelectric props. 4−30377

electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems *see one-dimensional conductivity*

electrical conductivity of plasmas *see plasma transport processes*

electrical conductivity of solids
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4−36944
ceramic capacitors, reaction between dielectric and electrode material, obs. 4−46637
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4−57691
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
graphite fibres, intercalated, for electrical power transmission appl. 4−45111
metal oxide appls. in temp. and chem. sensing, elec. props. review 4−48844
multilayer earth structure electric potential due to point source, calc. 4−59696
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
small semiconductor devices, ballistic transport at low applied voltage 4−36504
small-polaron electronic transport in boron carbides 4−36300
Sylgard 184 containing hollow microspherical fillers, high temp. elec. cond. and thermal decomp. 4−52344
Ag filled polymers, parameters affecting Ag flake and powder performance 4−58065
Al_2O_3, alumina, humidity sensor, elec. resistivity rel. to surface area of oxides *(Japanese)* 4−33251
As-Sb-Se system, glass-ceramic composites, varistor-like behaviour 4−58739
$ZrSiO_4$, zircon, humidity sensor, elec. resistivity rel. to surface area of oxides *(Japanese)* 4−33251

electrical conductivity transitions
see also metal-insulator transition
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4−51794
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching effects 4−51793
chalcogenide glasses, switching effects, inhomogeneous model anal. 4−46828
MTOS junctions, charge-packet-initiated switching 4−36600
p-n junction, reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4−30417
$(TMTSF)_2FSO_3$ organic semicond., cond. and cond. transitions 4−58759
Ag/BN/Si/Al discontinuous Au film diodes, water-influenced switching 4−30584
As-Ge-Se, glass, small conc. of Se, elec. cond. rel. to temp. 4−51801
CdS, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
CdSe-VO_2 contact, barrier to antibarrier transition during metal-semiconductor phase transition 4−36318
GaAs, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
$GeSe_2$ glass, bulk, press. induced electronic and structural transformations 4−58745
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, bulk, elec. transport and high press. studies 4−58744
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299
Si, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., I-V characts. 4−36251
Si:Sb, possible obs. of electronic phase transition, low temp. magnetoresist. study 4−41820

electrical conductivity transitions continued
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974
ZnTe films, memory switching in MSM structures 4−36278

electrical contacts
see also contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts
amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts for high-temp. electronics, materials, characts. 4−46980
AMP electronic connectors, leaf-spring contacts, plastic chip carriers, fibre optic connectors *(German)* 4−51593
amplitude convertor, model KDM-14, control unit 4−58481
arc ignition under medium loads, theoretical and expt. study *(German)* 4−41644
ATE probing for the perfect contacts 4−45957
bipolar transistor, surface recomb. vel. of polysilicon contacts 4−52065
BS Sulphur Dioxide test 4−41646
carbon brush design for enhanced motor performance 4−56909
circuit breaker contact wear, arc erosion model for heavy current arcing *(Russian)* 4−57247
closed contact temp. rise with regard to skin effect, calc. *(Russian)* 4−41642
collector-type motors for electric tools, collector-brush contact stable operation condition *(Bulgarian)* 4−45466
contact materials with reduced noble metal content, corrosion behaviour *(German)* 4−50832
contact resistance measurement for two different metals, allowing for thermal EMF 4−46658
cylindrical switch contacts, current density distribution due to skin effect *(Russian)* 4−41652
DC cathodic electrical contact method for continuous reel electroplating 4−46659
electric machine sliding contacts, conductance of current *(Polish)* 4−51577
FET technology, electrical contacting process 4−36492
foil press-buttons in microelectronics *(German)* 4−51607
fretting corrosion anal. at dissimilar metal interfaces, socketed IC device appls. 4−41629
fretting effects on contact resist. of electroplates 4−58585
HV circuit breakers, sliding contacts for elec. current transfer 4−57254
Josephson devices, low inductance chip tester interposers 4−42297
low-level contact resistance meas. conditions, effects on evaluation 4−41631
materials, techniques and economic design 4−58583
nonohmic contacts with double injection, theory 4−46868
nonohmic contacts with double injection 4−46869
PCB, contact devices, technical characts. *(Russian)* 4−41718
plated contact *(Japanese)* 4−33433
plug contacts in large circuit bands, solderless press-fit technology *(German)* 4−30195
poly base contact etch process 4−36478
precious metal electrical contact alloy couples, friction and wear behaviour, environment and materials props. 4−41628
reactive metal contact diffusion barrier, passivation technique 4−51576
rocker switches, low-inertia snap-action design, pivot contact behaviour 4−41663
rubber, conductive layered connectors, contact resistance 4−36123
Schottky barrier diodes, Mo contacts ion beam sputter deposition, annealing conditions 4−30587
screw fastenings for power apparatus, electric resistance, effect on device current capacity *(German)* 4−41643
semiconductor/metal contact, potential probe response to nonequilib. situations 4−51870
short circuit currents, stability determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4−40348
sliding contacts, high-speed type, microarc occurrence freq. meas. using computerised equipment *(Japanese)* 4−41648
sliding electric contacts in space, low speed applications 4−49849
solder-coated contacts, fretting corrosion 4−41636
solderless contact insertion into printed circuits *(German)* 4−30199
spring contact stamping using coining 4−29244
thermostructural analysis of electric contacts using a finite element model 4−41635
thin-film elec. contact lubricant detect. by dye fluorescence, intensity, contact resist. 4−41627
vacuum interrupter contact design 4−45566
weldability in adiabatic transient conditions, criteria 4−41625
Ag contacts breaking, showering arc occurrence region and radio noise generation study *(Japanese)* 4−46661
Ag/W(WC)(Mo) elec. contacts, thermophys., mechanical and elec. performance props. 4−41630
Ag-CdO contact material, matrix strengthened, additive conc. effects 4−41633
Ag-CdO contacts for LV equipment, properties 4−30148
Ag-diboride composites, elec. contact appls., evaluation 4−41632
Ag-metal oxide contact manufacture from oxidized alloy powders 4−41626
Ag-Pd contacts, performance tests *(Polish)* 4−58591
Al contact materials, fretting damage, surface anal. 4−41634
Al, fretting in elec. contacts 4−51578
Au, acid hard electrodeposits, performance eval. 4−41645
Au contacts in semiconductor IC fabrication, metallisation, lead bonding 4−58660
Au plated, codeposited elements role 4−41647
Au/Al contacts, intermetallic bonds and contact resist. *(Russian)* 4−58584
Au/Sn and Au/Sn contact, degradation characts. of connector contact systems 4−58597
Au-Pd-Ag alloy for cutting contact costs for connectors 4−58596
Au-Pd-Ag diffused alloy contacts, high reliability, lower limits of thickness and composition 4−58586
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/In system, current noise in contact regions, defect influences 4−46872
$CoSi_2$ shallow junction contacts with enhanced electromigration resist. 4−42013
Cu-Au contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4−46660
Cu-Ni contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4−46660
Cu-Pd contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4−46660
p-$CuInSe_2$-metal contacts, elec. props., solar cell appls. 4−36334
Hg connector height enhancement technique 4−46977

electrical contacts continued
In-Hg/insulator contacts, differential resistance and capacitance characts. 4—51868
Pd-Ni electrodeposits, performance eval. 4—41645
Pd_2Si/Si system, contact growth and elec. characts., dry etching effects 4—51872
Ru contacts, resistance to chem. attack and contact resist. 4—30567

electrical contracting
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations, requirements for insulation/continuity testing instruments 4—40777
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations on shock-risk protection 4—40817
administration buildings, electrical ducting systems *(German)* 4—39861
broadband cabling from the viewpoint of the electrical contractor *(German)* 4—35233
construction project, jobsite safety procedures 4—40792
domestic electrical installations—changing standards and regulations 4—40776
electrical safety on construction sites, guidelines 4—40793
lighting equipment manufacturer, closer links with electrical contractor 4—29180

electrical double layers *see electrochemistry*

electrical engineering
see also high-voltage engineering
1984 Hanover Fair, electronic and electrical components, review *(German)* 4—51549
1984 IEC Yearbook, world standards for electrical and electronic engineering 4—57697
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4—45832
avionics curriculum at Parks College 4—45890
careers of electrical engineers, effects of poor management, psychologists study 4—57755
computer-assisted learning modules, integration in traditional elec. engineering courses 4—40751
curriculum for computer science and electrical engineering similarities and differences 4—35174
development of electrical and power engineering in the Soviet Socialist Republics *(Russian)* 4—39762
development of the electrical equipment industry in the Latvian SSR 4—29218
differential scanning calorimetry, thermogravity and thermomech anal. in elec. industry 4—35293
domestic installation work in Italy, safety aspects, lack of standards *(Italian)* 4—50432
educating for independence 4—45893
education, expectations for Swiss Federal Colleges 4—57719
education, objective factors and minimum standards 4—35201
education for electrical engineers in USA, early history to 1900 4—57724
education in Soviet Union 4—50345
education resources for power engineers in USA, 1981-82, voluntary survey 4—40733
educational core topics at University of Kentucky 4—57732
electrical equipment industry of the Uzbek SSR 4—29219
electrical installation technology, volume one, second edition, book 4—29194
electrical installation technology, volume three, second edition, book 4—35235
electrical installation technology, volume two, second edition, book 4—35234
elementary course in microcomputer software, architecture and applications 4—40752
farming, electrical installations *(German)* 4—45810
farming, history, operation, safety and functions of electric fences *(German)* 4—45811
foundations of wireless and electronics, tenth edition, book 4—35124
funded university research projects, RFP and proposal-evaluation process 4—57737
guide to software for contractors 4—45922
Haar series expansion coefficients of functions used in electrical engineering 4—35350
high technology, effects on work environments, social effects 4—50398
high technology, usage and influence in education 4—50364
HV engineering education and research, test facility, innovative approach 4—50356
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4—29178
industry in Europe, present state 4—45827
industry-related undergraduate projects in microstrip design and fabrication 4—50361
industry/university involvement in engineering doctoral programs at the University of Missouri-Rolla 4—45891
instruction of non-majors, USA 4—35199
instructional materials for a microelectronic fabrication laboratory 4—35209
international harmonization of electrotechnical standards *(German)* 4—40756
IR measurement technology research students' participation *(Hungarian)* 4—29152
Japanese industry, society and work ethics 4—45903
manufacturing industries, electrification of plant processes, analysis of potential 4—45788
microcomputer applications in education 4—45892
microelectronics education programme—dissemination and diffusion of microelectronics technology in education 4—50371
mining, electric energy consumption forecasts for Bytom collieries in Poland *(Polish)* 4—45814
model advanced electric power engineering curriculum 4—50357
Model Advanced Electrical Power Engineering Curriculum 4—45878
payment systems and technology in electrical engineering 4—45907
polymers, linear and crosslinked, thermal anal., electronic and elec. industry appls. 4—35294
power engineering education at the University of Colorado at Denver 4—45889
power engineers, university-industry relationship in research and education 4—45877
quantum electronics, ideas and stumbling blocks 4—52845
safety measures for installation engineers supplying electricity to houses *(German)* 4—29203
safety of electrical engineering installations *(German)* 4—40786
safety standards for bathrooms and shower rooms *(German)* 4—40789

electrical engineering continued
Senior Projects Course in Electronics and Electrical Power Technology Dept. at Oklahoma State, USA 4—40754
ship's electrical engineering, present state and development prospects *(Polish)* 4—45716
standards and regulations in electrical engineering, Polish proposals *(Polish)* 4—40768
steel construction material, surface treatment and coating development *(German)* 4—35514
student kits for electrical and computer engineering labs 4—57733
synthetic plastics as insulating materials for medium voltage *(Italian)* 4—42194
systems research in power engineering 4—44941
teaching, United States Naval Academy curriculum 4—35198
teaching electronics, telewriting system CYCLOPS, description 4—50362
teaching programme for electrical engineering, general aspects and student's attitude 4—50347
technicians re-training one-year full-time course, to allow work in multidisciplinary environments 4—50378
telecommunications 4—45888
textile dye works, electrical energy consumption study using basic engineering principles 4—62881
undergraduate course in reliability engineering 4—29161
undergraduate course updating, in design automation and test technology 4—33148
university education for electrical and electronic engineers in Italy *(Italian)* 4—50343
women in electrical engineering education, United Kingdom universities and polytechnics 4—50359
work environments, management aspects 4—50299

electrical engineering applications of computers *see electrical engineering computing*

electrical engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
1150 kV cascade current transformers under transient operating conditions, error determ. *(Russian)* 4—45494
arc furnace, steelmaking, electrical parameters, computer model 4—57598
asynchronous machine dynamic behaviour calc. by computer *(German)* 4—40261
audio equipment, frequency response testing program, in BASIC, for MZ-80K computer 4—48669
BASIC for electrical engineering problems, computer soln. *(German)* 4—49874
bundled cables contracting process determ. *(German)* 4—49603
CAD program, PROFI, 2-D or 3-D linear or nonlinear fields calc. 4—31561
complex earthing system optimisation, SIUZ program *(Croatian)* 4—39917
computer calculation of displacement coefficients for current in rotor bar of electric machine 4—34596
computer game for simulating managerial decision processes for electric utilities 4—57751
controlled valve convertors, stability analysis by D-partitioning method *(Russian)* 4—45510
current-fed inverter drives, microprocessor-based optimal PWM control fast computer modelling 4—50129
digital distance relay, microprocessor based system, design and testing 4—45161
distribution network reliability indices evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—34174
drive system with elastic shaft, starting characts. *(Japanese)* 4—45688
earthing, composite systems, approx. computer evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—39914
earthing, extended system calc., computer program calc. *(Croatian)* 4—39913
eddy current calc. and structural loading, computer programs 4—31602
eddy current computation with EDDYNET 4—31601
electric arc furnace disturbances, computer aided evaluation 4—35049
electric field analysis using high speed computation *(Hungarian)* 4—53136
electric impedance measurement, three-voltmeter method, microcomputer aided, errors *(Polish)* 4—55632
electric utilities, microprocessor applications for control, data acquisition and telecontrol *(German)* 4—56412
electromagnetic devices, CAD techniques 4—47556
electromagnetic fields multiple multipole methods of calc., use of computer program suite *(German)* 4—37517
electromagnetics CAD using a single user minicomputer 4—31559
EM analysis and design, WEMAP general purpose system 4—31562
EM field problems, 3D, soln. on minicomputer 4—31577
EMP hardening, appls. of interactive graphics and CAD 4—59790
grounding band calc. in homogeneous soil, TI-59 programmable calc. appl. *(Croatian)* 4—39919
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4—56681
grounding grids in single and double layer ground, calc., computer anal. *(Croatian)* 4—39920
HV axisymmetric cable insulation systems, oil filled, temp. prediction, finite difference methods 4—42198
induction conveyor motor in generating mode, characts. 4—57034
industrial electronics devices, transformers, reliability *(Croatian)* 4—34709
information system for thermal power plant transformer substation automatic control system 4—40306
iterative data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4—29398
lighting installations electricity consumption graphical planning using light pens *(German)* 4—45745
lighting system with group battery, microprocessor-based, maintenance-free *(German)* 4—62803
lighting systems optimal design using LUXOR computer design package 4—45748
low frequency mutual induction between two parallel lines, calc. *(Chinese)* 4—47551
microcomputer-based planning tool for wind energy development 4—34509
microwave ovens mode tuning, influence of load location 4—40598
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test facilities, software and hardware requirements 4—40505
MV power system with delta connected source transformers, single-phase distribution transformers selection criteria 4—57142

electrical engineering computing continued
Newton-Raphson finite element programs for axisymmetric vector fields 4−29410
nonlinear magnetic analysis, enhancements to PE2D package 4−31558
organisation structures and design automation 4−35272
PC design, wiring and specifications, computer aided calc. *(German)* 4−51619
polyphase valve convertors, impulse model *(Russian)* 4−57153
power overhead lines, MV, planning for increased ice-load capacity using programmable calculator *(German)* 4−56637
power transformers for industrial/commercial appl., design evaluation 4−62599
power transmission lines, receiving end voltage and current vectors, determ. using model analysis 4−34156
prebreakdown fields in gas discharge lamps, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45741
Puerto Rico wind energy resource assessment project 4−34255
pulp-and-paper mill automated motor maintenance control system *(Russian)* 4−40669
railway overhead equipment selection and allocation using numerical and CAD techniques 4−50171
reactive power computing for non-sine periodic waves, by harmonic analysis 4−62256
ships, on board elec. power generation, optimal plant 4−62752
software package for power elec. engineering 4−34613
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length computation 4−34196
spectrum analysis of complex signal shapes using a digital storage oscilloscope *(German)* 4−61417
squirrel cage motor characts., calculations using HP 97 calculator programs 4−62542
street lighting systems maintenance organisation using computers *(German)* 4−57524
substation/switching station reliability evaluation by computer program, Markov model 4−40359
test data acquisition and processing system, MEAS *(German)* 4−48696
three dimensional electrostatic fields calc., computer program utilisation, improvement 4−42761
transformer paper/oil insulation system design, computer statistical anal. 4−36962
transformers, estimating the cost of installation 4−62573
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4−57430
turbogenerators, 3-D nonlinear calc. of mag. fields 4−34575
undergraduate course updating, in design automation and test technology 4−33148
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
He Oberhausen turbine plant, instrumentation and meas. methods for dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4−40133
parallel-connected batteries, failure behaviour prediction by computer 4−40403
Pb/acid battery lifetime prediction, computerised pattern recognition application to life-cycling test data 4−45591
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, math. model and computer simulation 4−40413

electrical fault location *see fault location*

electrical faults
see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients
3-phase network unsymmetrical faults analysis by means of ideal transformers in equivalent circuits 4−44972
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4−57222
10 kV distribution lines, fault trips data quality *(Russian)* 4−56583
10 kV overhead transmission lines on reinforced transmission towers, single phase earth faults, analysis *(Russian)* 4−39887
138 kV/500 kV transmission line long-term monitored transient data summary 4−62133
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4−62132
AC/DC transmission system, parallel AC line fault, fast synchronous reclosing method 4−56561
Austrian 110 kV and 220 kV systems, fault studies *(German)* 4−34201
DC machine, thyristor rectifier-fed, faulty operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40270
distribution network, fault conditions, control methods *(Russian)* 4−39851
distribution networks, dynamic behaviour of Bewag network during short circuits, computer aided study *(German)* 4−45084
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4−39905
electric machines, ELIN diagnosis recommendations and diagnosis system for fault monitoring *(German)* 4−56922
electric motor rewinding, for maintaining or enhancing efficiency 4−56948
electricity supply industry, power supply reliability, grid failures and emergency supply *(German)* 4−34036
electronic elements, fault intensity function study using Weibull distrib. network *(Polish)* 4−35569
engine-driven generators, portable, electric shock protection *(French)* 4−40805
four-machine power system, large fault, Arnold diffusion in the dynamics 4−49553
generator protection against second earth fault in excitation circuit *(Polish)* 4−49841
high voltage overhead lines, with earthed neutral, single phase statistics 4−34199
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4−34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4−34151
HV power system earth fault effects on lower level power systems 4−45149
HVDC links, AC faults, combined control and protection system 4−49585
industrial/commercial distribution network fault analysis using digital computer program 4−62179
load shedding probabilities, optimum distribution under power system fault conditions *(Russian)* 4−44997
long distance power lines, earth fault location, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−45186
LV circuit breakers, construction, installation and maintenance, tests *(Italian)* 4−57257

electrical faults continued
MHD Faraday channel, fault currents bulk distribution 4−34940
mining, 6 kV distribution network, automatic block signalling unit for insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 4−50278
mining, failure analysis of coal digger and face pump electric motors *(Polish)* 4−45815
motor protection against interphase fault, probability approach for operating principle selection *(Russian)* 4−49837
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4−54036
MV urban networks, earth faults, problems *(Polish)* 4−49593
neutral earthed systems, anal. of voltages arising under earth fault conditions *(Italian)* 4−39927
overhead line fault location using digital measurement of currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4−56699
power microcircuits, GML-026, life studies, reasons for failures *(Polish)* 4−30225
power supply interruption to consumers, causes and prevention *(German)* 4−39928
power system asymmetric/unsymmetric faults modelling using cutting quantity incidence matrices *(German)* 4−44983
power system fault analysis, bus impedance matrix method, computer program and algorithm *(Korean)* 4−44962
power system thermographic fault monitoring using AEA thermovision equipment model 750 4−56668
protection against indirect contacts, 3UL2 Earth-leakage relay and summation current transformer 4−56674
series compensated transmission lines, distance relay protection system characts. 4−49629
squirrel-cage motors, three phase, with rotor-bar and end-ring faults, existence of large inter-bar currents, anal. 4−57016
Swedish grid breakdown counter measures 4−62063
switching station operational interlocking fault levels, microcomputer calculations 4−45567
switchyards, busbar connection scheme design by computerised identification of fault types *(Russian)* 4−62661
synchronous generator stator windings, ground fault protection schemes, comparison 4−45422
telecommunication equipment reliability, faults definition and classification *(Portuguese)* 4−40883
transformer fault monitoring, computer aided method for insulating oil soluble gas analysis *(German)* 4−40292
transmission line cross-induction during earth faults, equivalent network nodal impedance network anal. *(Russian)* 4−56544
transmission line protection, phase comparison system, methods for increasing protective zone *(Russian)* 4−49626
transmission line reliability, geographical and climatic influence on 110 kV, 220 kV and 440 kV systems *(Croatian)* 4−34198
turbine-generator stresses arising from power system disturbances *(German)* 4−45391
TV picture tube flashover phenomena, receiver protection methods *(Polish)* 4−38801
underground cable insulation breakdown, example of operational experience *(Russian)* 4−39876
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failure, lifetime predictions using continuous resist. monitoring technique 4−30686
wound electrical coils, failure modes in wet environment with voltage stress 4−36096
GaAs surface nitridization, effect on Au-GaAs Schottky diode leakage currents 4−30518

electrical forming *see electroforming*

electrical insulation *see insulation*

electrical noise *see noise*

electrical power systems *see power systems*

electrical properties of substances
see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; thermoelectricity
No entries

electrical resistance measurement *see electric resistance measurement*

electrical resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

electrical transport processes *see electrical conductivity*

electricity
see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123

electricity supply industry
18th Annual Transmission and Distribution Construction Survey, USA. 4−34138
23rd steam station cost survey by Electrical World, USA 4−34412
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, dynamic stabiliser for Pacific AC intertie, initial experience 4−40519
1982 energy flow diagram of the Federal Republic of Germany *(German)* 4−39797
administrative data processing for organising materials economy *(German)* 4−56425
advanced battery energy storage systems for utility networks, design optimisation 4−40516
advanced molten carbonate and solid oxide fuel cells for utility load levelling appls. 4−40429
aerogenerators control for generating electric power into public supply systems 4−34549
aerogenerators for small island systems, optimum economic penetration 4−34547
agriculture, electrical energy requirements for providing food supplies 4−62890
battery installations on elec. utility company's system, maintenance testing 4−45024
broader fuel base for greater flexibility, political aspects *(German)* 4−49511
chemical plant utility systems, flexible, optimal synthesis 4−40666
China Light & Power's project strategy 4−62027
cogenerators and small power producers for rural electricity cooperatives, principle and methods 4−62101
combined heat and power plants, practical and economic implications of Energy Act 1983 4−34074
combined heat and power system applications, electricity supply industry's role 4−34073
commercial aviation reliability and maintainability experience transferable to nuclear power industry 4−40007

electricity supply industry continued
computer models for energy demand prediction in developing world 4—45030
computerised reliability evaluation method for electrical plants 4—49501
conservation programmes, economic relationship between equity and efficacy 4—45010
consumer requirements, procedure for hourly and daily forecasting 4—62053
cost analysis of electrical energy distribution *(Polish)* 4—62046
cost/benefit analysis simulation model for innovative electricity tariff systems 4—34045
Danish electricity generation and utilisation statistics *(Danish)* 4—49495
Danish electricity supply industry, policy for planning space heating *(Danish)* 4—57565
decentralised electricity generation, charact. 4—62055
demand calcs., appl. of energy consumption indices *(Polish)* 4—44980
demand forecasting methods in United Kingdom, past forecasts assessment 4—34126
demand forecasting techniques 4—56515
development of electrical and power engineering in the Soviet Socialist Republics *(Russian)* 4—39762
direct load control system selection and cost estimation 4—34027
dispatchable load management operations at Pacific Gas and Electric Company, USA 4—56464
dispatcher training, dynamic simulator 4—62036
dispersed fuel cell power plants for electric utility systems 4—49824
distributed intelligence for decision making, impact on load control programs 4—56462
distribution power system, automation and control 4—49558
economic analysis of electricity demand and farming and rural industry development relationship *(Russian)* 4—56448
economic effectiveness control *(Czech)* 4—39786
economics, international electricity price comparisons, problems, methods and interpretation possibilities *(German)* 4—34032
electric load management applications to energy conservation 4—34075
Electric Power Database, Vol.2 (work in progress 1981) and Vol.3 (indexes) 4—34015
electric utilities, developments *(Dutch)* 4—49514
electric utility planning using analytic hierarchy process 4—49493
electrical demand control, use of microelectronics and communications technology 4—34055
electrical equipment production, joint approach by public and private sectors 4—56380
Electrical World's 34th annual electric utility industry forecast, USA 4—44942
electricity consumption, comparison between north east Switzerland and the whole country 4—62022
electricity market and prices, premises for electrical heating *(German)* 4—49515
electrification in Kazakhstan, USSR, development trends 4—44945
energy and environmental policy, Federal Republic of Germany 4—39766
energy and public utility services, spot-pricing systems, sector planning 4—49529
energy conservation, utility programs, planning, analysis and implementation, EPRI's 1983 conference report 4—62029
energy conservation measures, utility experience. 4—34030
energy consumption in the Pacific basin: evolution and medium range prospects *(French)* 4—49531
energy planning vs. electricity planning, modelling approach 4—56514
energy strategy and nation's future 4—39844
energy supply policy for rural areas *(German)* 4—44990
engineering-economic analysis of electric power systems 4—39807
EPRI's five-year research and development programme 4—39965
equipment qualification: the process for new plants as seen by a utility 4—56468
factor substitution in nuclear and fossil-fueled electricity generation in England and Wales 4—49532
fibre optic systems, testing and troubleshooting 4—44132
financial simulation model for publicly owned electric utilities 4—56430
Florida coastal zone energy management and solar electric system integration 4—40140
forecasting system, intermediate future, conf. Washington DC, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—40717
French development 1984 to 1988 *(French)* 4—49530
French electrical system operation in 1990, nuclear power and demand modulation *(French)* 4—62083
French industry, direction of research and study, book *(French)* 4—62085
French nuclear power stations operating experience, influence on power supply systems *(German)* 4—45211
fusion-fission hybrids, evaluation by electric utility planners 4—34332
future markets for the power supply business 4—44937
generation cost curves including energy storage 4—56471
generation investment patterns in Soviet Union *(German)* 4—44978
generation standards and expenditure planning for regional installations *(Russian)* 4—62116
German electricity economy and consumption in 1984 *(German)* 4—44977
Germany, economic and environmentally safe fuel for energy generation, considerations *(German)* 4—49512
growth of electric power in Europe 4—44946
HELP investment model for a central electricity generating system 4—34076
history of Berlin electricity supply system, 100 years of operation *(German)* 4—44976
Hong Kong, recent history 4—62026
HV electrical installations, security against earthquakes, safety investigation *(German)* 4—56381
Illinois electric utilities, relative efficiency study using the Farrell measure 4—34046
industrial response to time of use rates, French, English and Welsh load data, quantitative analysis 4—62086
industrial robot impact on USA electric utility load patterns 4—34118
infrared thermography for diagnostic testing of power generating equipment maintenance 4—56398
Intermediate Future Forecasting System electric utilities subsystem 4—40772
Intermediate Future Forecasting System electric utilities subsystem 4—40773
Italian power generation system readaptation and European power supply interconnection *(Italian)* 4—44943
Japanese night-time power utilisation incentive of reduced tariffs *(Japanese)* 4—45022

electricity supply industry continued
Korean power generation system *(Korean)* 4—56480
load management and price intervention 4—49510
load management by radio broadcasts 4—49533
load management in England and Wales, supply costs and tariff structure 4—34077
Load Management Strategy Testing Model 4—34119
load modelling for urban distrib. *(Rumanian)* 4—34163
load research and its application to electricity demand forecasting 4—56516
long distance automatic telephone link in power supply network, organisation experience *(Russian)* 4—60387
Mainsborne Telecontrol system for remote metering and load management, field trials 4—62033
maintenance, mobile equipment 4—34031
management, target groups for public relations in industrial complexes 4—62021
marketing, methods for providing residential consumers with electricity consumption estimates 4—56484
microcomputer use 4—34026
microprocessor applications for control, data acquisition and telecontrol of electric utilities *(German)* 4—56412
NE Switzerland, demand forecast to turn of century *(German)* 4—44954
nuclear power plant computer-aided design and draughting benefits 4—34306
nuclear station process computers, utility upgrade project 4—45217
nuclear utility industry, diagnostic training 4—40755
oil substitution in the Austrian electricity supply industry *(German)* 4—39970
operational problems associated with jointly-owned generators 4—56461
optimal reserve capacity margin determ. 4—56481
planning and assessment of load management 4—49539
planning and design of transmission and distribution systems for electric power to developing countries *(German)* 4—34111
planning for new electric generation technologies—a stochastic dynamic programming approach 4—56503
planning future electricity supply with uncertainty 4—45034
planning relatively high capital cost energy options, economic and financial approaches 4—34127
Polish power supply industry, 1983 operational results and future objectives *(Polish)* 4—56413
power company economics, COLEP computer program incorporating hourly production costs 4—62089
power demand for rural areas, experimental study 4—62103
power development profile, India 4—34016
power engineering requirements for the coal industry, experimental study *(Russian)* 4—39972
power generation, district heating and environmental protection history of Berlin electricity system *(German)* 4—44973
power system interconnection, export of electrical energy, energy reserve effects 4—62035
power transformers, low-loss types replacement of high-loss types, economic considerations 4—49925
price control of Berlin electricity supply system, cost bearer invoicing *(German)* 4—44975
pricing policy, calc. method *(Polish)* 4—49504
probabilistic production costing with load-shifting resources using discrete approximations 4—62072
programmable controllers for power generation, transmission and distribution schemes, trends 4—44994
Provincial Energy Company of Zeeland's practical utilisation of wind energy 4—34546
public electricity economy primary energy structure *(German)* 4—45200
public power utilities reorganisation *(Dutch)* 4—56397
real time electricity pricing project for cogenerators and small power producers 4—62032
regional power utilities day load diagrams anal. with regard to remote group control *(Czech)* 4—44981
regional power utility line plans, computerised digital compilation system *(German)* 4—34033
reliability of power supply to consumers, grid failures and emergency supply *(German)* 4—34036
remote metering and load management, CALMS system field trials 4—62034
remote metering of consumers' electricity meters 4—60435
research and development management, new technologies for Berlin Power and Light Company *(German)* 4—40759
residential conservation programs effect on hourly load profiles 4—49542
Residential End-use Energy Planning System (REEPS) computer code modification for household appliance choice 4—34116
residential unit energy consumption coeff. estimation from conditional energy demand models 4—34117
rural electricity plants, electricity supply costs for different heating systems *(Finnish)* 4—44956
rural electrification, management and schedule planning using transmission network calculations 4—34112
rural electrification in USA, future trends 4—56383
rural power supply industry, present and future legal concerns 4—57767
rural power system economics, cost of service studies for rate design 4—49521
safety precautions for electrical facilities in accordance with German standards *(German)* 4—50441
Scandinavian grid network, development *(Swedish)* 4—62045
scientific and technological information service, international automated system between CMEA countries *(German)* 4—34034
solar energy option rating by Florida electric utilities 4—40165
solar photovoltaic power systems, electric utility R and D perspective 4—57357
Spanish electrical supply industry in 1983 *(Spanish)* 4—34043
spot pricing, Sweden 4—56399
standard for electricity supply quality, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—39763
standards, DIN 57 100 VDE 0100 series, revisions and additions *(German)* 4—34039
strategic model, changed planning environment 4—56508
strategic planning for electric utilities: problems and analytic methods 4—45033
strategic planning model for elec. utility investments 4—49563
strategic planning philosophy and utility strategic plan 4—56510
Swedish electricity supply industry, future power generation trends *(Swedish)* 4—39796
Swiss electricity statistics 1983 and expansion programme 4—39761

electricity supply industry continued
tariff regulation systems, domestic and commercial, rationalisation *(German)* 4—44989
tariffs, comparison of electricity prices in various countries *(German)* 4—56418
tariffs, electric utilities time of use rates, Ontario Hydro approach 4—39802
tariffs, electricity price development over 100 years of supply in Berlin *(German)* 4—44974
tariffs, long-term, determ. by linear programming model and pricing theory 4—44988
tariffs, Ontario Hydro company time of use rates, effects on large energy consumers 4—39803
tariffs for private electricity generation, provisions of the Energy Act 1983 4—34078
turbine generator sets, fossil-fired, plant life extension, CEGB strategy *(German)* 4—34408
UK electricity supply, trends and possibilities 4—39760
United States' electric utility rate design, evolution 4—34054
United States electric utilities, regulation reform priorities for 1980s 4—56428
USA electricity tariffs and time-of-day pricing debate (1882-1915) 4—56445
utilities discover programmable controllers 4—34025
utility's perspective on photovoltaic systems, interconnected mode 4—56490
utility generation planning, reliability calculations for dependent plant failures 4—56511
utility investment return forecast improvement by augmented market index 4—34115
utility load management organization survey 4—56463
utility residential energy conservation programs evaluation, example of Pacific Northwest region 4—49513
utility wind energy programme—findings and conclusions 4—34548
var management—problem recognition and control 4—62073
wave and wind power generation on small islands, technical aspects of integration 4—34487
weather-sensitive electric load simulation: a powerful tool in today's decision environment 4—49543
West German 1982 energy supply and consumption 4—40635
West German heat power industry—district heating supply *(German)* 4—45260
West Germany, statistical data *(German)* 4—44938
wholesale electricity market deregulation, effective concentration estimates 4—56443
wide area and isolated area generation planning 4—56496
wind generated electricity reliability impacts on California utilities, USA 4—34060
wind-electric conversion systems, utility grid interface, optimum operation 4—34556
wind-generated electricity, power supply grid appls., variable-speed constant-freq. system, electronic Scherbius cascade 4—34554
Yugoslavia, electric power industry, review *(Croatian, French, Russian, English)* 4—56524
Na-S battery development and appl., Ford Aerospace program, USA 4—40422
Pb-acid customer owned battery energy storage systems for load levelling appls., economic analysis 4—39822
$Zn_2F(CN)_6$-$Zn_2Fe(CN)_4$ battery system for utility load levelling and solar photovoltaic/wind appls. 4—40373

electro-oculography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electro-optical devices
see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation
aberration studies utilising an opto-electronic coherent microscope 4—42419
ALU systems, implementation prospective ideas 4—60159
anisotropic waveguide, acoustooptic and electrooptic guided wave conversion to leaky waves 4—52575
arc welding, automated, electro-optical sensor for seam tracking *(German)* 4—55439
bistable devices, static and dynamic characteristics 4—59270
bistable devices with short delay times in the feedback bifurcations 4—52703
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4—45874
cable inspection using electro-optical technique and microprocessing technology 4—57867
complex covariance matrix inversion with a resonant electro-optic processors 4—42413
component design and specification considerations in industrial applics. 4—47320
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4—35134
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50288
digital optical architecture for performing matrix algebra 4—53802
distance measurement, FEN 2000 family of instruments using pulse-timing meas. *(German)* 4—33959
electric field strength measurement using electro-optical instrument, sensitivity improvement techniques *(Japanese)* 4—44572
electron-transmissive film of microchannel plate [electro-optical converters] *(Russian)* 4—59271
fiber depolarizer for monochromatic light 4—42394
focusing devices, optimisation 4—42417
frequency domain storage, polarisation gated writing of photochem. holes for FM polarisation detection 4—47300
graphic input device *(Russian)* 4—52705
guided wave control technology 4—59190
high-speed shutter using ns gated image intensifier 4—39064
hot steel slabs, automatic inspection, microprocessor controlled image processing system 4—45774
image quality model for object discrimination 4—55251
image recognition, optical-electronic system with operational input and preliminary processing of images for recognition *(Russian)* 4—60153
imaging sensors for robot vision 4—55234
imaging systems for robotics applications 4—52698
industrial applications of electro-opt. instrumentation, conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—50281
infrared radiation thermometers, industrial, design concepts for running in hostile environments 4—61404

electro-optical devices continued
InGaAsP, linear electro-optic effects and device design 4—47301
integrated optic travelling wave switch/modulators, vel.-matching techniques 4—37171
integrated optical components for antenna phased arrays 4—60855
integrated optical fast electrooptic D-A convertor design 4—37159
integrated optical modulation and switching 4—31179
intensity modulation system, low distortion, with optical feedback 4—52707
intensity-to-spatial frequency transformations in optical signal processing using electro-optical systems 4—43424
ion implantation, effects on props. 4—42317
Kerr cell HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4—33266
Langmuir-Blodgett films, prep. charact. and appls. 4—29505
large aperture optical switching devices for inertial confinement fusion lasers 4—53033
laser anemometer gas streak vel. meas. electro-optical convertor and photoelectric controller appl. *(Russian)* 4—31524
leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liq. cryst. overlays 4—52702
lens, varifocal, for three-dimens. TV realisation 4—32951
linear TIR spatial light modulator for laser printing 4—31527
linear transformations performed by an electro-optical processor 4—42414
low light level imaging system field performance estimation, spectral matching considerations 4—44508
Mach-Zehnder travelling-wave modulator, 17 GHz bandwidth 4—52708
measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4—48752
microchannel spatial light modulator, materials limitations 4—42412
mirrors in $LiNbO_3$ intersecting channel waveguides, light switching appls. 4—42421
modulators on the basis of KDP and DKDP crystals 4—59272
MOS electroabsorption waveguide light modulator, field relax. 4—59246
multibeam acoustooptic and electrooptic modulators for laser printer 4—31197
object detection, electrooptic sensor *(Russian)* 4—33167
optical commercial development prospects, the fourth wave 4—59269
pearlescent suspension display, switched by mag. or elec. fields 4—61454
photorefractive laser beamsteering using thick diffr. gratings, configurations 4—53032
picosecond sampling system, GaAs Schottky photodiode characterisation 4—59267
Pockels cell driver, Si switch development for optical pulse generation in Nova, Novette fusion lasers 4—59567
PRIZ light modulator, use of insulating layer, grating hologram recording 4—53113
PRIZ spatial light modulator, phys. basis of operation 4—42418
PRIZ-type space time light modulation, increased photosensitivity *(Russian)* 4—37168
processor module compact mounting and packaging configuration 4—52697
project initial planning in electro-optics, use of flowcharts 4—57804
PROM spatial light modulator, characts. evaluation 4—31182
RF spectral and temporal anal., real time tunable frequency filter appl. 4—53603
signal processing elements, recent research *(Japanese)* 4—60029
single pulse selector for high repetition rate mode-locked lasers *(Chinese)* 4—47491
smectic A cells, ferroelectric, preparation for electrooptical microsecond switches appl. 4—37176
software engineering in automated alignment and test of electro-optical systems 4—59274
spatial light modulator, integral transform implementation 4—52706
spatial light modulator, linear array total internal refl., for optical information processing 4—42411
spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4—47298
spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, effects of crystallographic orientation 4—47299
subpicosecond sampling technique, elec. transient characterisation 4—59266
switch for unpolarised radiation in Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect 4—42682
thin film optics, appl. of ion implantation 4—37169
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4—35113
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4—40687
transistor pulse shaper for electrooptical modulator 4—29746
video-bandwidth ADC using optical techniques for extended precision 4—35879
VLSI systems, optical interconnections 4—60868
wideband electrooptic guided-wave ADCs 4—60194
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, electron beam controlled spatial and temporal light modulator 4—31187
CO_2 laser, Q-switched, electro-optic freq. shifts 4—47416
GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators, monolithically integrated array 4—59917
GaAs high-voltage electro-optical switch for streak camera triggering 4—31181
GaAs, optical guided-wave monolithic interferometer 4—59264
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well self-electro-optic effect device as hybrid optically bistable switch 4—53055
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4—60843
InP based integrated optics 4—37167
KD_2PO_4 based shutters, transmission contrast, anomalous biaxiality effects 4—31186
KH_2PO_4 with plasma electrodes, electro-optic harmonic conversion switch for large-aperture multipass laser systems 4—53081
$LiNbO_3$ broad-band guided-wave electrooptic modulators 4—52704
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator for diode laser, design and 600 Mbit/s operation *(German)* 4—42635
$LiNbO_3$ modulator, anal. by method of partial regions, mode number influence *(Russian)* 4—42420
$LiNbO_3$, Ti diffused optical waveguide, effects of lossy thin plasma film 4—59191
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide deflector 4—31183
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 4—59221
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide bistable devices, blocking oscill., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—47295

electro-optical devices continued
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic prism beam deflector, bistability obs. 4−59265
$LiNbO_3$ wideband electro-optic modulators 4−52699
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based optical waveguide devices 4−37152
$LiNbO_3$:Ti coupled channel waveguides and $\Delta\beta$ electrodes for electrooptical modulator 4−37172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4−37166
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4−31185
$LiNbO_3$:Ti strip waveguide modulators, polarisation insensitive 4−42415
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave microwave optical modulator 4−59268
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator, low drive voltage, fibre-optic sensing appls. 4−47297
$LiTaO_3$:Ag waveguide based electro-optic Bragg modulator with apodised electrode struct. 4−42385
PLZT electro-optical ceramic as light-gate array for non-impact printer 4−31184
PLZT electro-optical shutter 4−52700
PLZT light shutter with low power consumption 4−52701
PLZT light shutters, use in colour viewfinder 4−54999
Si_3N_4 MNOS struct. dielec., built in charge during elec. and optical recording *(Russian)* 4−36343
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling-wave optical modulator for λ=1.32 μm 4−37162

electro-optical effects
see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
cholesteric mixture, compensated liquid crystals, fluorescent guests props. 4−31189
cholesteric texture change electro-optical effect, two-freq. addressing 4−37175
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
ferroelectric liquid crystals, microsecond electro-optic switching using transient light scatt. 4−52714
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
linear electro-optic effect, crystallographic aspects 4−42422
liquid crystals, electro-optic display device appls. 4−59279
negative electrooptical feedback lasers, secondary electrooptical effect on lasing 4−42596
nematic structure, twisted-wedge, domain type, electrooptical behaviour 4−52709
optical devices, effects of ion implantation on props. 4−42317
photoconductive ferroelectrics, optical device applications 4−31473
photorefractive crystals as optical devices, elements, and processors 4−52745
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
$BaTiO_3$, anisotropic self diffraction 4−59586
GaInAsP/InP BH injection lasers, network modelling and modulation characts. 4−52961
InGaAsP, linear electro-optic effects and nonlinear optical coeffs., device design appls. 4−47301
PLZT retardation plates, nonhomogeneity of light modulation 4−31090
Si, optical phase conjugation, elec. fields effect 4−59601
Si-electrolyte interface, elec. field modulated IR internal reflection studies 4−51922
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435

electroabsorption
CCD spatial light modulator, 1D, signal correlation 4−60203
MOS electroabsorption waveguide light modulator, field relax. 4−59246
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ solid solns., Mn photoionisation detection 4−36296
GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators, monolithically integrated array 4−59917

electroacoustic effects *see acoustoelectric effects*

electroacoustic generators *see acoustic generators*

electrocaloric effects *see pyroelectricity*

electrocardiogram *see electrocardiography*

electrocardiography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; cardiology
50 Hz interference subtraction 4−44759
ambulatory ECG tape recordings, microprocessor anal. system 4−49247
angiocardiography processing using factorial analysis 4−49271
arrhythmia monitor, microcomputer-based, multitasking 4−56140
arrhythmia monitoring, Hewlett Packard systems, genesis and evolution 4−49227
arrhythmias, computer detect., historical review 4−49225
arrhythms monitoring on electrocardiogram, digital cardiomonitor appl. 4−39572
astronauts, microminiaturised heart monitoring system 4−49282
autoregressive model with abnormal values, order estimation *(Japanese)* 4−33852
body surface maps and lead systems 4−49234
body surface multielectrode for inverse problem in electrocardiography and its application *(Japanese)* 4−33851
body surface potential mapping system development *(Japanese)* 4−39566
cardiac arrhythmia automatic detection, validation and direction learning 4−49249
cardiac arrhythmias prevalence, TIMSAT method 4−49248
cardiogram signal compression with AZTEC algorithm *(Chinese)* 4−61793
clinical electrophysiology, use of computer simulation 4−49251
colour display 180 electrode ECG-body surface pot. map system derived data 4−49204
computer ECG systems testing using signal generators 4−61791
computerised ECG processing, symptom pattern recognition 4−56125
computers for heart, electronics in intensive care 4−61792
computers in cardiology, conference, Menorca, Spain (May 1983) 4−49233
coronary artery obstructions and regional wall motion abnormalities 4−49269
echocardiographic encoder, 2-dimensional subtraction 4−49265
electrocardiograph functional testing, microprocessor-controlled signal generator 4−61801
electrocardiomultigraphimeter in the variability analysis 4−56120
electromaps, online recording instrument 4−49240
EMG noise reduction for high resolution ECG 4−49216

electrocardiography continued
epicardial mapping in open-heart surgery, practical approach 4−56134
epicardial potentials, determ. from body surface pots. 4−61796
error analysis in forward ECG problems 4−49206
estimated action potentials during repolarization phase from the body surface electrocardiogram 4−47857
exercise ECG continuous real time anal. 4−49237
exercise testing, stress test automatic reading limitations 4−49238
FFT appl. for heart disease diagnosis 4−33833
Fourier descriptors for ECG data compression 4−49218
Fourier transformation in spectral analysis algorithm 4−53784
graphic techniques and derived sequences for the observation of R-R interval values 4−49259
HF information, expt. and clinical investigations 4−56136
high resolution ECG 4−49214
His Bundle Electrogram real time anal. by microcomputer 4−49252
history, early ECG in medical practice 4−61799
IMACC-8001 signal analysis system *(Spanish)* 4−39099
informative element selectors, noise immunity, criterion and meas. method choice 4−33834
instrumentation amplifier, low-power low-noise, for physiological signals 4−39568
inverse solutions from human body surface ECG maps 4−49208
investigative cardiology, computer appls. 4−49278
late potentials as a noninvasive marker for ventricular tachycardia 4−56135
left ventricular function and sequential pacing: use of semiautomatic analysis by computer 4−49268
left ventricular wall motion method 4−49272
left ventricular wall movement, automatic eval. 4−49266
localisation of cardiac activity sources 4−49194
microcomputer-based on-line anal., storage, recall and editing system 4−49226
monitors, evaluation of four machines 4−61798
networking service experience 4−49236
noisy peak recognition 4−49193
numerical calculation of the electric field at the heart *(German)* 4−44761
online microprocessor based data anal. 4−49253
pacemaker cardiac spike detect. in ECG signal, encoding in digital ambulatory recorder 4−56183
physiology teaching, microprocessor based simulator 4−49255
portable Holter systems, use of microcomputers 4−49245
QRS contour analysis on a tridimensional vectorcardiographic display−the spherocardiogram 4−49242
QRS detection in ambulatory monitoring, review 4−44756
QRS duration, accurate computer measurement 4−49243
R-R interval meas., parametrization methods 4−49260
R-R intervals, sequences of ratios 4−49261
radioisotope imaging with ECG gating system 4−39557
rate variability data, point events series, spectra comparison 4−44749
registration and automatic analysis apparatus for electrocardiographic QRS signals *(Bulgarian)* 4−49197
right ventricle wall motion, echocardiographic study 4−49267
signal averaging system for high resolution ECG 4−49215
single moving dipole, appl. in man 4−49209
ST segment, efficient meas. of long term trends 4−49228
surface potential mapping, cardiac statistical imaging problem 4−49205
surface potential maps interpretation of right ventricular myocardial infarction 4−49241
telephone monitoring of cardiac pacemakers using the ECG, computer-aided system 4−49232
time domain and spectral anal. of electrograms in man 4−44746
torso, human, modifiable computer model development for ECG studies 4−49207
ultrasonic echocardiographic image deconvolution with microprocessor filter 4−49264
ventricular arrhythmia detection tutorial 4−49244
ventricular arrhythmia detectors database, American Heart Association 4−49246
ventricular arrhythmias monitoring: methods comparison 4−49250
ventricular fibrillation, power spectrum time course differences 4−49262
ventricular repolarisation assessment by pot. mapping 4−49224
ventricular tachycardias, life threatening, interactive computer system for guiding surgical treatment 4−44747
waveform alignment and extrasystoles rejection, cross-correlation function 4−49195

electrocataphoresis *see electrophoresis*

electrochemical analysis
see also electrochemistry; polarography; voltammetry (chemical analysis)
alloy identification kit 4−55524
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
CO_2 electrochemical sensor for high ambient pressures, deep diving appls. 4−61761
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4−34877

electrochemical batteries *see cells (electric)*

electrochemical electrodes
see also electrochemistry
composite insertion electrodes using solid electrolytes, theory 4−50026
electric cells with porous electrochemical electrodes, potential and current density distribution study *(Hungarian)* 4−57301
fuel cells catalysed by WC in H_3PO_4, corrosion resistance and catalytic activity 4−34869
graphite, inert, for Ti/Fe redox flow battery 4−45602
iron phthalocyanine film electrodes, anodic dissolution in H_2SO_4 4−30473
large area woven fibre cathodes 4−57671
molten carbonate fuel cell isotropic porous anode model 4−34868
Ni electrode development with stable charging and discharging and wide temperature range 4−40383
polyacetylene electrodes for rechargeable electrochem. cell, investig. 4−57314
polyazulene, electropolymerised films, electroactive props. 4−50037
porous gas diffusion electrodes prep. and characts. for alkaline low-temp. H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4−34871
power sources, status and development 4−34822
ramp generator for polarisation curve plotting 4−55501
secondary cells, Ni composite electrodes, concept and feasibility study 4−40385
secondary cells, Ni electrode performance and degradation 4−40384

electrochemical electrodes continued
secondary cells, Ni sinter plates, electrochemical impregnation bath ageing of $Ni(OH)_3$ 4−40387
secondary cells with PTFE bonded $Ni(OH)_2$ electrodes, structural and electrochemical charact. 4−40381
three-layer Raney Ni-H_2 electrode for fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4−50041
C anode manufacture, IR monitoring and control of temp. cycling 4−45953
C, use in electrochem. power sources, improved material charact. 4−34830
Cd-Pb composite amalgam cathode for standard cells *(Japanese)* 4−48980
n-$CdIn_2Se_4$ single cryst. electrodes in polysulphide electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 4−40460
CdS/Cu_2S heterojunction solar cells, electrochemical method for improving spectral response 4−62706
n-$CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$, photoelectrochemical props. *(Chinese)* 4−45586
Cu_xS cathodes in organic electrolyte Li batteries, electrochem. behaviour 4−57307
Fe_2O_3 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
p-GaP photoelectrochem. cells, absorpt. coeff. and diffusion lengths, differential photocurrent determ. 4−50024
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalysts long term perform. 4−34867
H_2-O_2 fuel cells, Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalytic props. improvement for hydrogen anodes 4−34866
n-InP photoelectrodes, subbandgap response, effect of surface modification 4−46896
IrOx thin film electrodes for high-temp., corrosive environment pH sensing 4−33232
Li anode cells, primary and secondary, review 4−40372
Li batteries, current status and future developments 4−34845
Li cell, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 4−34846
Li/CF battery, electrochemical charact. 4−57309
Li-Al electrode secondary cell, cycling behaviour in $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate solutions 4−40378
Li-Al electrode secondary cell at room temp., Li-Al alloy electrochemical formation kinetics 4−40379
$Li_{1+x}V_3O_8$ solid soln. cathodes for secondary Li batteries 4−62692
Mg anode, for dry cell, open-circuit potential-time transient 4−34828
MnO_2/active C as O_2 electrode in alkaline fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4−50042
MnO_2-Zn rechargeable alkaline cells, test cell construction and development, cycling tests 4−45599
n-TiO_2 semiconductor photoanode preparation, photoelectrochemical behavior *(Chinese)* 4−50020
Na-S batteries, molten polysulphide electrodes, pot. distrib. and electrochem. reaction rate 4−34832
$NaCrS_2$ cathode for secondary Li cells, props. and cyclic performance 4−57326
Ni electrode sinter, mechanical stress estimation 4−40386
Ni/Fe accumulators, new generation, for industrial manufacturing *(French)* 4−34844
Ni-Cd and Ni-H cells, overall efficiency of Ni electrode operation 4−40405
Ni-H_2 cell, long-life Ni electrodes, initial performance test 4−40409
Ni(O) electrode secondary cells, voltammetry of material dispersion and redox behaviour 4−40382
$Ni(OH)_2$ electrode cell technology, past developments and future prospects 4−40380
$Ni(OH)_2$ electrode poisoning by Fe^{3+} ions 4−34836
$Ni(OH)_2$/NiO(OH) electrodes, plastic-bonded, ESCA investigations, for alkaline storage batteries 4−62689
Pb/acid battery, new ideas 4−34842
Pb/acid secondary cells, kinetics of PbO_2 growth on electrode 4−62688
Pb/graphite accumulator using aqueous HF acid, advantages and disadvantages 4−34854
Pb-acid automotive battery, 'precharged' positive plate, incorporation of PbO_2 4−45594
Pb-acid automotive-battery, PbO_2 incorporation into 'precharged' positive plate 4−45593
Pb-acid batteries, positive plates cryst. and amorphous components, quantitative phase anal., elec. vehicle appl. 4−45592
Sb electro-oxidation and electro-reduction kinetics in alkaline solns. 4−34837
n-Si photoanode stabilisation against photoanodic decomp. with polyacetylene films 4−40366
n-SnO_2 electrodes coated with poly-(4-vinyl pyridine) films, photogalvanic effects 4−50023
$SrTiO_3$ photoelectrode for aerobic photoelectrochemical converter of regenerative type 4−57299
n-$SrTiO_3$:Nb/$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ($IrCl_6^{2-}$) interfaces, electroreduction 4−30472
TiO_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
TiO_2 semiconductor electrodes, effect of noble metal doping 4−34824

electrochemical machining *see electrolytic machining*

electrochemical polishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electrochemistry
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis
cyclic water splitting process, evolved H_2 and O_2 measurement by electrochemical method 4−33533
industrial appl. *(Italian)* 4−34248
p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
PCB production, scarce resource conservation *(Russian)* 4−51643
power sources, status and development 4−34822
power sources and sinks, electrochemical reactions 4−34852
secondary cells, Li/$LiClO_4$ in polypropylene carbonate/V_2O_5, evolution of AC impedance 4−57308
semiconductors, electrochemical carrier conc. profiling, review 4−36462
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4−36464
semiconductors, photoelectrochemistry, book contrib. 4−46900
steel, crevice corrosion electrochemical meas. *(Japanese)* 4−46257
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
CdSe/ferro-ferricyanide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895

electrochemistry continued
CdSe/sulphide-polysulphide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
Cu_xS cathodes in organic electrolyte Li batteries, electrochem. behaviour 4−57307
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, electrochem. behaviour in aq. and nonaqueous media, common anion rule 4−36359
H_2 production by electrochemical gasification of coal 4−40369
H_2 production by water splitting, using photochemical reaction in concentrated phosphoric acid 4−50022
H_2/electrical power simultaneous production, using carbonaceous fuels and high-temperature nuclear process heat, thermodynamic anal. 4−49745
$La_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $La_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
Li cell, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 4−34846
Li secondary electrochemical cell, electrochemical, thermodynamic and O pot. quantities 4−45596
Li/CF battery, electrochemical charact. 4−57309
Li-Al/FeS cell, FeS positive electrode effective conductivities in LiCl-KCl eutectic electrolyte 4−57324
n-TiO_2 semiconductor photoanode preparation, photoelectrochemical behavior *(Chinese)* 4−50020
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Nd_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
$Ni(OH)_2$/NiO(OH) electrodes, plastic-bonded, ESCA investigations, for alkaline storage batteries 4−62689
Pb/acid cells, immobilized electrolyte, design limitations 4−45600
Pb/acid cells, rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulphuric acid 4−45601
Pb/acid cells for electric vehicles, comparison with alternate cells 4−34848
Pb/acid secondary cells, kinetics of PbO_2 growth on electrode 4−62688
Pb/graphite accumulator using aqueous HF acid, advantages and disadvantages 4−34854
$Pr_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Pr_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
Si:Sb, electrolytical Sb diffusion in MOS structures 4−41948
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
n-$SrTiO_3$:Nb/$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ($IrCl_6^{2-}$) interfaces, electroreduction 4−30472
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464

electrochromic devices
display, grey-scale, pipeline data transfer 4−33161
display, grey-scale image data, processor controlled 4−33160
display, low speed, update control 4−33162
display, multiple reference electrodes 4−44564
display, processor controlled, incremental erasing 4−33163
display with faceted light guide 4−55594
displays, development trends *(German)* 4−48969
displays, principles and practical realisation 4−61472
multicolour displays 4−42416
polymers, conducting, for photoelectrochromic memory and display device 4−47302
projection display using liquid-filled passive display module 4−44563
Er complex, Er-diphthalocyanine films, electrochromism for all solid display cells 4−37170
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3/WO_3/SiO_2$/Au electrochromic devices, electrooptic spectroscopy studies 4−59273
Na_xWO_3 films, optical absorption spectra, electrochromic cell appls. 4−42325
WO_3 electrochromic cells, equivalent ccts., AC impedance *(Japanese)* 4−47296

electrochromism
polyazulene, electropolymerised films, electroactive props. 4−50037
Er complex, Er-diphthalocyanine films, electrochromism for all solid display cells 4−37170
$PbMoO_4$, electrical cond. and optical absorpt. study 4−58760
WO_3 electrochromic cells, equivalent ccts., AC impedance *(Japanese)* 4−47296

electrodeposited coatings *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposited films *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposited layers *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposition
see also electrodeposits; electroplating
mica, coil insulation system, electrodeposition 4−36971
PCB, Cu circuit lines fabrication technique 4−51639
polymeric masks, mass transfer anal. of electrodeposition 4−52210
CdS thin films, electrodeposited in fused salt solns., struct. and morphology rel. to substrate 4−29510
p-CdTe, undoped, in situ prep. by cathodic electrochem. deposition 4−29509
Co foil making by electrolytic method, for nuclear expts. 4−50530
Co-W-Mn thin mag. film deposition, electrocrystallisation *(Russian)* 4−35497
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs solar cell with antirefl. coating, LPE grown, design, fabrication and charact. *(Polish)* 4−62703
Sb electro-oxidation and electro-reduction kinetics in alkaline solns. 4−34837
Zn, electrodeposition under pulsed current electrolysis, dissolved O, effects 4−29506

electrodeposits
see also electroplated coatings
CdS thin films, electrodeposited in fused salt solns., struct. and morphology rel. to substrate 4−29510
CdTe thin films, electrodeposited, hole traps, SCL current meas. 4−30342
Zn, electrodeposition under pulsed current electrolysis, dissolved O, effects 4−29506

electrodes
see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes
alkaline fuel cell with matrix and no precious catalyst, new electrode structure development *(French)* 4−45619
alkaline storage battery aspects of air electrode research, appl. 4−40424
body surface multielectrode for inverse problem in electrocardiography and its application *(Japanese)* 4−33851
cardiac pacing electrodes, low threshold 4−49309
ceramic electrodes for ELF bioeffects studies 4−61752
coplanar electrode systems, electric-field distribution 4−53139
diagonal MHD channel, problems associated with consolidation of electrode currents 4−45669

electrodes continued
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
ear canal electrode for electrocochleography 4−33839
economic steam generation using electrode boilers, charact. and applications 4−56839
electric discharges in small gas cavities, time lag measurements *(Polish)* 4−59070
electric field optimisation method based on optimised charge simulating systems 4−53142
electroerosive separation of hard to machine metallic materials using rotating disk electrodes *(German)* 4−57618
electrostatic, precipitator rods, DC corona discharge and ion flow distribution charact. 4−53182
EMG, intraluminal electrodes, evaluation for oesophagus and gastrointestinal tract studies 4−61800
Faraday MHD generator, finitely segmented, power output charact. 4−45670
high-current arc discharge in electrode material vapour, current-voltage charact. 4−51693
HV vacuum electrodes, conditioning using controlled emission current 4−46760
implantable active electrode, design techniques 4−44783
insulation, electrode-insulator-vacuum (gaseous) interface, elec. field distribution calc. 4−31574
integrated optic travelling wave switch/modulators, vel.-matching techniques 4−37171
interdigitated electrode structures, polymer covered, for CO, CO_2, CH_4 and H_2O sensing 4−55370
metal-insulator-metal photoconductive detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
metals evaluation for ultra-high purity p-type Si surface barrier detectors 4−33710
Ni-Cd batteries, construction and electric parameters of plastic bonded cells *(Hungarian)* 4−57317
pacemaker electrodes, long-term evaluation by implantable refl. telemetry 4−61815
parallel plane electrodes, curvilinear electrostatic fields analysis using finite element method 4−53152
porous, numerical simulation using random network and single-pore models 4−57303
quartz resonators, AT-cut, with circular electrodes, thickness modes 4−30894
RF cavities, vacuum breakdown and surface coating 4−58695
semiconductor photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse charact. 4−37205
skin-surface recording electrodes, practical considerations in use 4−49210
uniform-field electrodes with min. width 4−31437
AgCl miniature electrodes, electric field intensity meter for oceanographic appl. 4−33984
Al-Cu top electrode modification in thin film capacitors 4−36093
C fibre fabrics, activated, appl. to electrodes of rechargeable battery and organic electrolyte capacitor 4−57322
Fe electrode with passive film, capacity and photocurrent meas. 4−30431
Mo electrodes, selective SiO_2 form. for MOS structs. 4−52008
N_2 compact capacitively coupled laser with new electrode design 4−31318
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206

electrodynamics
see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics; ion sources
action integral in electrodynamics, general expression, Maxwell eqns. derivation 4−37538
axisymmetrical retarding, system with phase velocity discontinuity, complex refl. and transmission 4−42912
boundary integral equations for numerical anal. of electrostatic and electrodynamic problems *(Russian)* 4−53141
boundary problems, combined orthogonal coordinate systems 4−59717
boundary value problems, soln. accuracy improvement 4−42759
classical electrodynamics, canonical transformation method 4−37572
cross-field runaway electrons, quantum mechanics 4−31609
double electrodynamic Helmholtz resonator, lower spectral freq. splitting 4−58511
EH-EB analogies *(Japanese)* 4−53158
electric machine with supercond. mag. system, transients *(Russian)* 4−40194
electrodynamic interaction of windings of electric locomotive traction motors 4−34683
EM wave radiation in inhomogeneously and nonstationarily moving media 4−42838
fin lines, finite conductor thickness, electrodynamical anal. of charact. 4−59832
flexible busbars, short circuit current effects, electrodynamic stability analysis *(Russian)* 4−45547
induction-dynamic systems optimal inductor thickness selection 4−59709
macroscopic Maxwell eqns. derivation from classical electrodynamics formulation 4−31549
Maxwell-Hertz theory, electrodynamic potentials 4−37539
MHD generators, diagonal, electrodynamic parameters determ. *(Chinese)* 4−50108
minimum loss conditions in skin effect theory *(Russian)* 4−42768
MM-band amplifiers, diffraction-radiation generator, electrodynamic system based design 4−51013
oversize waveguides, electrodynamic systems, resonant transformation of modes 4−42910
radiators carrying electric and mag. currents, infinitely long, comparative anal., geophys. prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 4−53191
relativistic heavy-current beam dynamics in an external mag. field *(Ukrainian)* 4−47553
relativistic-electron helical trajectories in combined uniform axial and helical mag. fields, instability 4−42771
semiconductor cylinder polarization by plane EM wave 4−42842
superconducting mag. system for elec. machine, transient anal. 4−45395
TM waves stimulated scatt. by strongly magnetised relativistic ribbon electron beam, nonlinear theory 4−37541
GaAs active waveguide-slotted line, electrodynamic anal. 4−53263
GaAs thin-film semiconductor structure with negative differential conductivity, EM wave propag. anal. 4−42845

electrodynamometers *see dynamometers*
electroencephalograms *see electroencephalography*
electroencephalography
see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain
16 channel telephone transmission system with cassette recording and CRT display *(Spanish)* 4−33850
contingent negative variation, appl. of pattern recognition techniques for subject categories differentiation 4−44745
data reduction technique for EEG and EMG signals 4−49213
dynamic imaging freq. anal. in clinical EEG 4−33837
electrophysiological signal techniques to quantify EEG alterations 4−49222
epileptic spikes, computerised classification method 4−49192
epileptiform spike activity, comments on parametric and nonparametric detection 4−61802
evoked potential processing, system identification techniques for noise reduction 4−56131
instrumentation amplifier, low-power low-noise, for physiological signals 4−39568
localised discharge, graphic method for estimating equivalent dipole 4−44750
multidimensional scaling for metric information obtaining from nonmetrical data *(German)* 4−38060
multiplexer, 48 channel, for recording EEG on FM tape 4−49217
multiprocessor EEG analyser, distrib. system 4−49212
off-line montage reformatting 4−56123
radio telemetry system for domiciliary EEG monitoring of epileptic patients 4−56122
rule-based methods for EEG evaluation 4−56139
scalp potential distrib., on-line source-density computation with a minimum of electrodes 4−33844
spike and shape wave detection, computerised pattern recognition system 4−61803
square wave spectral estimates, EEG anal. appl. 4−49223
synchronisation of an EEG averager by real-time detect. of precise EMG onset 4−33838
telephone telemetry system for domiciliary EEG monitoring of epileptic patients 4−56121
time-scribe: universal time writer for any EEG/polygraph chart recorder 4−49196
visual evoked potential pattern generation, recording, and data analysis with a single microcomputer 4−33843
Walsh and Fourier anal. comparison, anaesthesia effects tracking appl. 4−61794

electroendosmosis *see electrophoresis*
electroerosive machining *see spark machining*
electrofluidynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*
electrofluorescence *see electroluminescence*
electroforming
multilayer PCB manufacturing method for high density interconnections 4−51656
polypropylene evaporated thin films in MIM structs., electroforming 4−41920
three-dimensional microfabrication on thick film photoresist mandrels 4−58633
video disc stamper manufacture, use of hard smooth stress-free Ni electrodeposits 4−44285
video discs, process factors 4−32983
Cu-SiO/GeO_2-Cu sandwich structures, elec. props. time, temp. press. depend. 4−58818

electrogasdynamics *see electrohydrodynamics*
electrohydrodynamics
laser velocimeter, multicomponent, for vel. meas. of gas and liq. currents in strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−39320
liquid dielectrics electrical conductivity, role of EHD motion, power capacitor example 4−52317
nuclear power plants, emergency reactor core cooling system 4−56768
power capacitors, electrohydrodynamic motion induced by injection from plane polymer sheets 4−57298
semi-insulating liquids, electrokinetic streaming current, induction sensing 4−30857
stability study for EHD induction pumps 4−53147
tubes, insulating, flow-induced charge accumulation and field generation by semi-insulating liquids 4−30856
viscous dielectric fluid electrohydrodynamic behaviour and current response to voltage changes 4−52325

electrojets
No entries
electroluminescence
see also phosphors
electroluminescent emitters, activated by rare earth elements *(Russian)* 4−59323
CaS:Cu, Er (Sm) electroluminors, radiation controlled enhancement of electroluminescence 4−42465
CaS:Er phosphor, electrolum. spectrum and Er^{3+} ion energy level splitting 4−37208
GaAlAs diodes, delayed emission, spectral depend. 4−59362
GaAs, electroluminescence and photoluminescence in aq. redox electrolyte 4−46898
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
GaAs:Si, Al p-n structures, radiative recomb., electrolum. charact. *(Russian)* 4−59324
$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$:N light emitting diodes, dominant wavelength 4−37240
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$ isotype heterojunction electrodes in photoelectrochem. cells, photoluminescent and electroluminescent props. 4−52772
InP:Yb p-n junctions; electroluminescence studies 4−30418
Si junction diode, electroluminescence charact. 4−59361
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4−36538
SiO_2 MIS struct., electroluminescence emission studies 4−52812
Ta_2O_5 thin-film devices with low operating voltages and high brightness 4−37238
ZnO electroluminophor, brightness waves, grain size effects 4−52778
ZnO electroluminophores, brightness, volt. and freq. depend. 4−52779
ZnO:Nd(Yb), electrolum. brightness, voltage and freq. depend. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−52777
ZnS:Cu, Cl, Er films, electroluminesc., hot electron energy distribution 4−42475

electroluminescence continued
ZnS:Cu, Er phosphor, electroluminescence and photoluminescence emission spectra 4−42471
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, deep traps and mechanisms of device aging 4−52814
ZnS:Mn ACTFEL electroluminescent devices 4−47355
ZnS:Mn Ac thin film electrolum. devices conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film structures, short pulse excitation 4−37209
ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4−52775
ZnS:SmF_3 thin films, red electroluminesc. and crystallinity 4−52776
ZnS:TbF_3, Mn, AC thin-film electroluminesc. devices, two-colour, with spatially selective activator doping 4−52813
ZnS-based thin film electroluminescent device with electrically tunable colour 4−52815
ZnS(Se) phosphor DC electroluminescent cells, self-activated centers, low field recombination 4−52781
ZnSe LED, electroluminescent characts. 4−59360
ZnSe photoelectrochemical cells, radiative recombination 4−50025

electroluminescent devices *see luminescent devices*

electrolysis
see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing
Canadian trends in hydrogen energy, review of work at Institut de Recherche d'Hydro-Quebec 4−34818
electrolytic water splitting, HTR heat source, possibilities of improving power generation efficiency 4−56752
photovoltaic solar hydrogen plant material and energy requirements 4−40161
power sources, status and development 4−34822
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206

electrolytes
for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials
see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials
electroplating, reel-to-reel selective, function of high speed electrolytes *(Hungarian)* 4−57624
surface, contaminated, DC interfacial breakdown 4−30826
β''-Al_2O_3 electrolyte and Na wick for beta-batteries, development 4−45610
B_2S_3-Li_2S-LiI electrolyte for solid state batteries 4−45611
Li anode batteries high watthour per unit weight, electrolytes 4−57312
Li anode cells, primary and secondary, review 4−40372
Li/$Cu_2V_2O_7$ battery with 1-M $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane electrolyte 4−57331
Li-Al electrode secondary cell, cycling behaviour in $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate solutions 4−40378
Li-Al electrode secondary cell at room temp., Li-Al alloy electrochemical formation kinetics 4−40379
Li-Al/FeS cell, FeS positive electrode effective conductivities in LiCl-KCl eutectic electrolyte 4−57324
Pb/acid cells, immobilized electrolyte, design limitations 4−45600
Pb/acid cells, rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulphuric acid 4−45601
Pd-Ni soln. parameters effects on performance of electrodeposits on contacts 4−41645

electrolytes, solid *see superionic conducting materials*

electrolytic capacitors
connecting wire for electronic devices *(German)* 4−30140
power capacitors, polypropylene, metallisation effects *(German)* 4−41616
Al electrolytic capacitors with graphite particles in paper separator, AF distortion improvement *(German)* 4−36092
Al electrolytic capacitors, gas evolution 4−41618
Al electrolytic capacitors, improved for high temp. long life appls. 4−58564
Al, expected life of capacitors with non-solid electrolyte 4−58562
Al, operating life tests 4−51570
C fibre fabrics, activated, appl. to electrodes of rechargeable battery and organic electrolyte capacitor 4−57322
Ta, expected life of capacitors with non-solid electrolyte 4−58562
Ta solid electrolyte output filter capacitor for switched-mode power supplies 4−58563

electrolytic conductivity of liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*

electrolytic deposition *see electrodeposition*

electrolytic devices
cell with magnetic clamp, for semiconductor materials recombination parameters determ. 4−48990

electrolytic machining
see also electrolytic polishing
cylindrical grinding *(German)* 4−62856
electrochemical erosion of steel, toxic by-product effects and environmentally adapted designing *(German)* 4−57619
electrochemical machining development for turbine generator rotor slots 4−45803
power consumption reduction during electrolytic refining of copper *(Russian)* 4−45797
resistance alloy wire, electrochem. treatment process and equipment *(Russian)* 4−36082
steel, stainless, Cr-Ni, electrochemical treatment of surface bearing photoresist layer *(Russian)* 4−40648
thyristor controlled half-wave bridge rectifiers, characts., operation and electrolytic plant applications *(Russian)* 4−41200
wire cutting electrochemical process characts., finite element analysis 4−50247

electrolytic polishing
see also electrolytic machining
Nb_3Sn, thick diffusion produced layers, struct. and power losses rel. to electrochemical polishing 4−37049
W wires, electropolished, struct. changes after thermal treatment rel. to surface state *(Polish)* 4−41751

electrolytic rectifiers
No entries

electrolytic tanks
No entries

electromagnetic absorption *see electromagnetic wave absorption*

electromagnetic compatibility
see also frequency allocation
air-soil interface close-in environments, back emission, backscattering, Klein-Nishina injection effects 4−31695
anal., ambiguity functions appls. 4−59821
analysis models, test program for exptl. verification 4−37620
anechoic chamber for antenna meas., correlation and calibration 4−59781
antenna factor meas. in absorber-lined shielded enclosure 4−59778
antenna factors in EMC measurements 4−37623
assessment methodology for military communication concepts, systems and hardware 4−59796
automation technology appl. review *(German)* 4−47632
avionic and electronic equipment, transient protection 4−37656
broadcast services, EMC problems 4−32917
cable interaction theory *(Dutch)* 4−37603
cable shields, coupling effects in lossy media 4−38207
cable surface transfer impedance measured with quadraxial and triaxial test fixtures 4−37664
characteristic values, safeguarding and testing *(German)* 4−42878
closely spaced antennas systems *(German)* 4−37612
commercial design approach 4−59785
communication cable, shielding techniques, 1-100 MHz 4−47637
communication systems, secure, potential problems 4−31712
computer systems, minimisation of EM radiation 4−31705
computerised analysis and synthesis of EM environment for system EMC evaluation 4−37676
conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Apr. 1984) 4−57702
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−35133
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4−35134
connector pin capacitive coupling, crosstalk meas. and calcs. 4−37666
CRO selection criteria 4−61442
degraded absorber performance effect 4−37660
digital data-processing and EMC: some limiting designs *(Dutch)* 4−37606
distribution system electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−62164
documentation, formal and informal 4−59789
electric cables, performance parameters 4−37641
electric countermeasures radar system predicted versus test mean-time-between-failure 4−46033
electromagnetic pulse generated by exo-atmospheric nuclear detonations *(German)* 4−31680
electronic circuits, effects of EMP and NEMP *(German)* 4−53226
electronic components surge protection *(German)* 4−37610
ELF naval communications, EMC assurance program, status report 4−60701
EM field problems in industrial applications, integral eqn. methods 4−31706
EM field strength measurement using mag. field probe, automated system 4−48983
EM near fields as function of elec. size for radiating rect. plate 4−37619
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4−37627
EMI/EMC measurements using IR thermography techniques 4−37622
EMP hardening of aircraft and ground-based systems, system engineering techniques 4−37629
EMP hardness surveillance of shielded systems, testing approach, DNA CW meas. systems 4−37630
EMP protection allocation 4−37628
energy stored in conducted EMI, meas. regarding electroexplosive devices 4−37677
external mag. field of electrotechnical apparatus, experimental anal. *(Russian)* 4−44591
graphite epoxy composite tube with current diverters, meas. of transfer impedance 4−59783
home electronic equipment, interference rejection, regulatory aspects 4−37669
home entertainment products, immunity meas. using 2 m TEM cell 4−37672
IC construction and its effects on EMC performance 4−59798
IEMCAP and SEMCAP computer programs comparison 4−37621
industrial facilities, assurance meas. 4−37649
industrial problems and solutions *(Dutch)* 4−37601
large loop response in Aurora test cell electron beam environment 4−31691
magnification factor for mode stirred chambers 4−37661
mains interference filters *(German)* 4−29996
Maxwell's eqns. in generalised nonorthogonal coords., finite difference soln. 4−31693
Maxwell's eqns. solns., total field vs. scatt. field finite difference codes 4−31692
monopole, EM coupling between two antennas on large cylinder, hybrid method of moments-GTD technique 4−37716
NAND gates, IC 7400 TTL, random susceptibility, probabilistic EMC model 4−35776
NAVSEA EMC design feedback and analysis data management program 4−37633
near-field radiation patterns meas. in TEM cells 4−39280
network antiinterference filters, a contribution to EMC: operation, construction and application *(Dutch)* 4−37607
pollution problem 4−59764
potential measurement errors due to mutual coupling between dipole antennas and radio frequency absorbing material in close proximity 4−59780
power line filter selection related to EMC design 4−37638
printed circuit boards environmental stress screening 4−47636
programmable automata: behaviour in industrial surroundings, testing *(French)* 4−37611
pulse spectrum anal. using Lewis locus 4−37942
pulsed feed sources, cct. noise anal. *(Russian)* 4−42888
quality parameters *(German)* 4−47633
radar absorbing materials, use on naval ships 4−37635
radar antennas, effects of life rails 4−37636
radio-electronic systems, separable frequency bands optimisation algorithms 4−32643
radioelectronic components, technical diagnostics 4−32641
radiotelescope operation 4−31698
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4−62768
reverberating chamber, eigenmodes and composite Q-factor 4−37617
reverberation chambers, mode-tuned, for EMC immunity meas., operational considerations 4−59786

electromagnetic compatibility continued
RF structural interference, high-power effect on radio-engineering systems 4—31702
RF weapon systems, test facility 4—37674
rusty bolt interference effects, suppression in naval radio systems 4—37637
shielded cables, EM field penetration evaluation 4—36100
shielding effectiveness of pierced metallic enclosures in random fields 4—37600
ship on-board electromagnetic environment effects on maritime electronics, counter measures *(German)* 4—42885
shipboard antenna systems EMP design algorithm (EMPAL) 4—37631
Shipboard EMC Improvement Program (SEMCIP) for US Navy 4—37632
Step-1 commercial grounding guidelines for office equipment 4—37671
switch-mode power supplies, magnetic field emission meas. and prediction models 4—59817
switched mode onboard battery chargers for electrical vehicles, design constraints 4—45537
telemetering systems, EMP considerations 4—47640
TEM cell antenna factor meas. 4—59779
TEM cell coupling, theoretical and experimental analysis 4—37663
TEM cells bandwidth limitations due to resonances 4—39619
terminology, abbreviations, explanations and units *(Dutch)* 4—37608
test simulators for broad band electrical interference *(German)* 4—37609
THREDS, finite-difference time-domain EMP code in 3-D spherical coords. 4—31694
three-phase systems with valve type convertors, EMC analysis *(Russian)* 4—45102
threshold detection in nonGaussian interference environments: Exposition and interpretation of new results for EMC applications 4—31697
transducers interference sources and suppression *(German)* 4—39148
transfer admittance, effect on transfer impedance meas. 4—37668
transfer impedance and current reduction ratio meas. for generic cableway 4—37665
transfer impedance meas. for metallic and non-metallic conduits covered with tinned Cu and SnCuFe braids 4—59784
transient voltage suppressors for ICs 4—53230
transmission lines, externally excited, forcing terms of line eqns. 4—37691
voltage drops and distortions in three-phase network supplying thyristor convertor 4—49943

electromagnetic energy *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic field theory
see also electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism
action integral in electrodynamics, general expression, Maxwell eqns. derivation 4—37538
Ampere tension in electric conductors 4—42766
antenna theory, ordered heterogeneous media, effective parameters *(Russian)* 4—53267
azimuthally symmetric EM cavity modes, accurate reson. freq. determ. using numerical programs 4—31553
basics of electrotechnology, book *(German)* 4—57698
circular cone with longitudinal slits, electric dipole excitation *(Russian)* 4—42846
collisionless plasma, statistical mech. of relativistic charges and radiation 4—37598
cylindrical cavity of arbitrary cross-section, coupled modes theory 4—30076
dipoles, coupling through multilayered shields 4—59693
dipoles above dissipative earth, transient response using image theory 4—37518
EH-EB analogies *(Japanese)* 4—53158
electrodynamic boundary value problems, soln. accuracy improvement 4—42759
Fabry-Perot resonator as microwave heating source, three-dimens. anal. 4—58507
homogeneous medium bounded by perfectly conducting walls, dyadic Green's function props. 4—31625
inhomogeneous compound layers, with lossy particles and fibres, absorption and shielding props. 4—37573
Kirchhoff's laws and Tellegen's theorem for networks and continuous media 4—50883
liquid-metal film stability under electromagnetic field *(Russian)* 4—53140
magnetic recording, reciprocity integral, convolution or correlation 4—42248
multicell resonant structure EM field computation, particle accel. appls. 4—31555
nonlinear two-dimens. field problems with sinusoidal excitation sources, soln. using first-order finite elements 4—31556
plane nonlinear EM field problems anal. *(Russian)* 4—47541
reciprocity and conservation relations 4—59689
reverberating chamber, eigenmodes and composite Q-factor 4—37617
RF EM field three-dimens. anal. by finite element method 4—31554
square aperture reflector, implementation of stationary phase method *(French)* 4—42829
stationary electromagnetic fields uniqueness theorems 4—59690
synchronous machine, transient field flux anal. 4—34607
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4—37718
two-dimensional EM field problems, appl. of boundary-element method 4—42758

electromagnetic fields
60 Hz EM field meas. in sea near Montauk Point, ELF interference assessment 4—61518
alternating, natural coordinates 4—42765
analysis and design, WEMAP CAD general purpose program 4—31562
anisotropic magnets for screened couplings, magnetic and electromagnetic fields, analysis *(Russian)* 4—37547
ANSI C95.1-1982 standard, human exposure to RF EM fields, safe distances determination 4—61834
asynchronous machines, end-plate magnetising current calculation and active space utilisation *(Russian)* 4—57001
automated electromagnetic field strength measurement system for vehicles 4—61212
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4—45874
busbars, gas insulated, encapsulated, three phase, short cct. EM force calc. and obs. 4—57274
coaxial radiating cable, EM field components, effect of cross-section *(Russian)* 4—59825
coaxial type delay line cable, EM field study *(Japanese)* 4—41639

electromagnetic fields continued
computer modelling EM field distribution in lossy dielectrics, clinical appls. 4—59694
conducting bodies, magnetic field and eddy current calculations for plates and shells 4—59705
conducting circular cylinders, EM field and multiple scattering study *(Japanese)* 4—31633
conducting materials, nonuniform pulsed EM field, calc. 4—30121
conducting surface, small or comparable to wavelength, E-field solution 4—47572
conformal mappings using Schwartz-Christoffel integral 4—47540
conjugate gradient technique for electromagnetic problems 4—59692
cryogenic homopolar machine inductor, EM forces calc. *(Russian)* 4—45454
cylinder in mag. dipole field over horizontal interface of media, secondary field *(Russian)* 4—53156
cylindrical windings, external electromagnetic field charact. calc. *(Russian)* 4—62484
dark solitary waves, in optical fibres, wave solution, radial dependence of field 4—59237
dosimetry in biomedical investigs. 4—61844
double-cage motor, starting cage, impedance and electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical conductor 4—34642
eddy current effects in solid conducting components, computer aided finite analysis method *(Russian)* 4—37531
electric equipment, calc. 4—62482
electric machine, end effect, EM field in cross section, calc 4—34595
electric machines, calc. *(Russian)* 4—40193
electric machines, electromagnetic field analysis, comparison of various methods 4—45413
electric machines, numerical computation of electromagnetic, electrostatic and magnetostatic fields *(German)* 4—57053
electric machines, numerical electromagnetic field calculation *(German)* 4—57052
electro-explosive devices in EM fields, safe use 4—59773
electrostatic fields, computation using finite element and finite difference methods 4—31569
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4—61838
forces and torques, numerical soln. in 2-D magnetostatic and stationary eddy current problems 4—31576
fundamentals, reappraisal of basic theory 4—59688
gyrotropic media, EM field problems, variational formulation 4—53135
helicity of the electromagnetic field 4—31552
HF resonator EM field interaction with semiconductor film *(Russian)* 4—41562
incident electromagnetic field strength attenuation of a missile nose cone 4—37523
induction brakes, electromagnetic interaction and damping efficiency, analysis *(Russian)* 4—62760
induction machines, solid rotor, transient and steady state behaviour 4—34656
induction motor under transient operating conditions, iron losses determ. *(Russian)* 4—40252
induction motors, straight-slotted, starting parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4—56999
induction-dynamic systems optimal inductor thickness selection 4—59709
inductive energy store magnetic systems, electromagnetic field transients calc. 4—62715
inductively driven rail gun, energy partitioning analysis 4—37554
infinitely long radiators carrying electric and mag. currents, comparative anal., geophys. prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 4—53191
integral equation methods for industrial applications 4—31706
irregular waveguides and open resonators theory, EM fields, variational techniques 4—59831
lapped stator core three-dimens. EM field calcs. 4—31583
lateral electromagnetic waves along plane boundaries: a summarizing approach 4—37566
linear conductors, hybrid finite element finite difference technique 4—31567
linear induction accelerator, diaphragmed electron beams, stability 4—55788
magnetic field analysis, computer graphics using finite element method 4—31550
measurement near equipment working at freqs. below 300 MHz, effects of human presence *(Italian)* 4—49334
multiple multipole methods of calc., use of computer program suite *(German)* 4—37517
multiturn inductive transducer with solid magnetic core, design and evaluation *(Russian)* 4—61333
multivariate random fields, modelling based on parametric representations 4—31565
NDT, high-strength EM field visualisation method, model defects investig. 4—58093
nonlinear magnetic analysis, enhancements to PE2D package 4—31558
open resonators in MM-wave range, edge effects, expt. investigation 4—30079
parallel conductors, quasistationary EM field computation 4—46632
power line, 3-phase, EM fields in vitro simulation 4—61835
power overhead line electromagnetic fields, effects of earthing *(Finnish)* 4—39886
power overhead lines, electromagnetic coupling between non-parallel lines, analysis equation formulation *(Russian)* 4—45125
power system electric energy storage devices, charact. and analysis *(Russian)* 4—44964
probe, noise anal. 4—61354
probe for EM field meas., of submillimeter dimensions 4—61355
random quasimonochromatic EM radiation, field cross intensity function and directivity study 4—31564
random static fields in spatial noise, optimum estimation of shift 4—53138
rectilinear conductor, electromagnetic charact. analysis 4—45050
regulations and standards in connection with biomedical effects 4—37519
salient pole elec. machines, electromagnetic field anal. by computer 4—45416
sectoral horn, nonperiodic EM field study 4—31734
semiconductor slabs, EM field distrib., appl. to strip transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—41808
sensor for radiation hazard and EMI meas. 4—39167
static field computation, 2- and 3-D, with codes VEPO2 and POFEL3, for cyclotron facilities 4—33603
static fields measurements, extrapolation using finite element method 4—42756

electromagnetic fields continued
steady state AC devices, EM field, nonlinear complex finite element anal. 4—62497
synchronous turbogenerator supplying a rectifying load, mathematical model of electromagnetic phenomena *(Russian)* 4—62509
thin-walled cylindrical screens, Fredholm eqn. soln. for two-dimensional EM field, screening efficiency *(Russian)* 4—53235
three dimensional EM field problems, soln. on minicomputer 4—31577
turbine generator stator core end, three dimensional EM field analysis 4—56929
twin transmission line, azimuthal discontinuity in screen, simplified field anal. *(Russian)* 4—53245
wake force computation for cylindrically symmetric structures 4—33602
water divining using handheld twigs and pendulums 4—59687
wave beam, intensity maxima on axis, properties of focused field 4—37571
waveguides, hybrid field anal. problems, method of lines, nonequidistant discretization 4—53255

electromagnetic induction
see also inductance
accelerated conductors with frontal compression and rear dilution of mag. flux, theory 4—59711
coaxial cable pairs, study of interference arising from radio wave induction *(Chinese)* 4—60632
conductive materials, crack detection measuring equipment employing electromagnetic ultrasonic waves 4—34013
conductor acceleration in pulsed mag. field of a solenoid 4—31604
continuous casting machine electromagnetic stirrer with computerised control *(Japanese)* 4—42767
cryoturbogenerator, stator winding emf harmonic composition, influence of ferromagnetic cct. saturation. 4—34588
cylinder in mag. dipole field over horizontal interface of media, secondary field *(Russian)* 4—53156
dependence of steel losses on shape of induction curve 4—31605
detector of conducting objects, time domain response analysis and obs. 4—56272
Earth, Frechet derivatives of EM induction 4—49446
Earth, uniqueness theorem for horizontal loop EM freq. soundings 4—39688
Earth resistivity measurement, EM method 4—33963
electrical sheets of Goss texture, polar curves of induction and core loss, anisometric method 4—37534
energy partitioning analysis in inductively driven rail gun 4—37554
flat MHD induction machine with lateral busbars, math. model 4—59712
high power HV air core reactor, EM effects calc. 4—57124
high speed rotating disc type high magnetic field generator using eddy current effect 4—42827
HV stations short-circuit forces, influence of ground grids 4—34229
hybrid rail gun electromagnetic accelerators 4—37558
induced currents in transmission lines 4—59714
induction-dynamic systems optimal inductor thickness selection 4—59709
inductive problems, solution 4—55665
inductors, cylindrical, short, electromag. parameters calc. using mag. equivalent circuits 4—62584
low frequency mutual induction between two parallel lines, calc. *(Chinese)* 4—47551
magnetic levitation, track currents, lift and drag forces 4—53155
magnetically soft materials, magnetisation under dynamic conditions, investigation *(Russian)* 4—59710
mass accelerator, multistage 4—37557
multilayer induction problems with rot. symm., boundary element anal. 4—31589
perfectly conducting strip on planar interface between semiinfinite half-spaces, induced current determ. 4—37532
public address system induction loops. used for magnetic coupling to hearing aids 4—33022
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), coarse-grained anisotropic elec. engineering steel, mag. losses and induction *(Russian)* 4—59129

electromagnetic interference
see also radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference
3-phase invertors, bridge-connected, symmetrically-controlled, work regions during single-phase short circuit in nearby AC network *(Slovak)* 4—45512
aerodynamic flight simulations, EM vulnerability assessment of weapon systems 4—59815
air-soil interface close-in environments, back emission, backscattering, Klein-Nishina injection effects 4—31695
aircraft electromagnetic threat protection 4—59816
all-electric aircraft, flight safety issues 4—49380
ANSI C63.4 EMI immunity meas. techniques, standards 4—37670
avionic and electronic equipment, transient protection 4—37656
avionics package in general aviation aircraft, installation and operational problems 4—49389
backplane wiring, EMI minimisation, IC realisation, Am26LS38 4—36097
broadband nontunable receiver for EMI measurements 4—59795
broadcast services, EMC problems 4—32917
building attenuation enhancement, conductive paint appl. 4—59805
cable distribution system interference problems, solution 4—59813
cascaded distributed low-pass filters for EMI filtering 4—35936
co-channel interference measurement using envelope differential detection on mobile communications *(Japanese)* 4—54647
coaxial cables, finite size, braided, calc. of load currents when illuminated by external EM field 4—59791
coaxial cables, flatpack, crosstalk prediction 4—59782
coaxial cables and connectors, intermodulation interference generation 4—59812
coaxial EMI feedthrough filters containing ferrite elements: analysis and test results 4—59794
common-mode inductors, power supply EMI filter appls., performance characts. 4—46648
communication cable, shielding techniques, 1-100 MHz 4—47637
conducted EM environmental effects, simulation for evaluation 4—59820
conductive coatings, used to prevent EMI/RFI 4—42880
conductive coatings for plastic enclosures 4—47626
conductive-component materials, improvements 4—47629
conductor-rail systems, reciprocal influencing through magnetic fields *(German)* 4—40549
conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (Apr. 1984) 4—57702
connectors with filters to counter EMI *(Italian)* 4—36117
daily variation of 10 and 27 kHz atmospheric in Germany 4—59768

electromagnetic interference continued
daily variation of VLF atmospherics, depend. on meteorological conditions 4—59769
data processor electrostatic discharge test, multiple simultaneous discharges 4—31699
DC circuits, low current, switching transients anal. 4—59809
diagnostic EMI testing 4—59788
differential mode interference, control methods 4—37616
documentation, formal and informal 4—59789
dual-measurement procedure for eliminating systematic interference 4—33452
early time analysis of insulated antennas excited by source region EMP 4—37725
earthing and screening considerations *(Dutch)* 4—37604
electric field strength plots vs. distance above ground 4—37618
electric vehicle EMI characteristics investig. 4—37626
electro-explosive devices in EM fields, safe use 4—59773
electromagnetic pulse generated by exo-atmospheric nuclear detonations *(German)* 4—31680
electronic circuits, effects of EMP and NEMP *(German)* 4—53226
electronic components surge protection *(German)* 4—37610
electronic fluorescent lighting systems, EMI effects 4—59811
electronic governors, new system for interference control 4—59767
electronic warfare simulator 4—32857
ELF communications, US Navy utility engineering program 4—37659
EMC anal., ambiguity functions appl. 4—59821
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—35133
EMC pollution problem 4—59764
EMI suppression, connector design, FCC regulations 4—59760
EMI/EMC measurements using IR thermography techniques 4—37622
EMI/RFI screening to meet standards 4—59765
emission testing, computerised system 4—33116
EMP, hardening of telecommunication networks 4—53228
EMP hardening, appls. of interactive graphics and CAD 4—59790
EMP hardening of aircraft and ground-based systems, system engineering techniques 4—37629
EMP hardness surveillance of shielded systems, testing approach, DNA CW meas. systems 4—37630
EMP protection allocation 4—37628
EMP protective systems, degradation data 4—59792
EMP response of cables, effect of transfer impedance 4—59793
EMP/EMI effects on meas. and control equip., testing 4—39006
energy stored in conducted EMI, meas. regarding electroexplosive devices 4—37677
ESD (electrostatic discharge) in electronic ccts. 4—59772
FELIX facility to study EM effects for first wall, blanket and shield systems 4—59777
FFG 7 class ships, below deck EMI problems, causes and corrective actions 4—37634
field sensor for radiation hazard and EMI meas. 4—39167
fusion reactors EM anal., status and need 4—59776
HF, shipboard radar set investigation 4—59800
high voltage overhead lines, earthed neutral operated, single-phase faults to earth statistics 4—34199
high-speed CMOS logic, PCB design guidelines for low EMI 4—41268
HV laboratory, EMI investigation 4—59810
immunity tests in an open-area test site 4—37673
induction effects on telecommunication networks by AC traction lines 4—59759
Industrial, Scientific and Medical equip., FCC rules 4—37647
industrial meas. standards *(Dutch)* 4—37602
interference voltage test station with IEC-bus controllers, to work to VDE/CISPR standards *(German)* 4—33103
intermodulation interferences location 4—59814
ISM (industrial, scientific, and medical) equipment, emissions and interference caused 4—37615
land mobile environments, ignition interference meas. characterization and models 4—59799
large loop response in Aurora test cell electron beam environment 4—31691
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4—31690
logic ICs, noise immunity meas. 4—41324
Maxwell's eqns. in generalised nonorthogonal coords., finite difference soln. 4—31693
Maxwell's eqns. solns., total field vs. scatt. field finite difference codes 4—31692
measurement *(Dutch)* 4—31688
microcircuit decoupling and isolation 4—37640
microcomputer high frequency interference elimination using impress technique 4—46481
microcomputers, press-in backplane connection technique for HF circuitry *(German)* 4—46495
MIL-STD-461B, RE-01 limit for LF radiated magnetic field emissions 4—59818
MIL-STD-462 application note anal., identification of broadband and narrowband emissions 4—37624
military equipment shielding 4—59762
missiles, guided, EM vulnerability assessment methodology 4—37646
NAND gates, IC 7400 TTL, random susceptibility, probabilistic EMC model 4—35776
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
nuclear EMP, courses and system hardening techniques 4—59774
nuclear explosions causing electromagnetic shock waves, EMP study *(German)* 4—53227
open-site attenuation calculation, correction factor 4—37657
orthogonally-multiplexed optical fibre bus for high-immunity data transmission 4—38656
power lines, ground-current coupling to railroad communications and signal lines, anal. and modelling 4—37658
power network voltage-distortion factor, when loaded with several thyristor-regulated DC motor drives 4—45013
power supply selection, international safety and EMI standards 4—40330
power transmission lines, supplemental grounding of external EMP collectors 4—39936
printed circuit boards environmental stress screening 4—47636
radiated emissions meas., open-field anechoic chamber and TEM facilities comparison 4—39254
rail transit vehicles, radiated EMI effects 4—37625
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4—62768
reduction of interference between channels *(Russian)* 4—52503
reverberating chamber, eigenmodes and composite Q-factor 4—37617

electromagnetic interference continued
reverberation chambers, design 4—37662
RF heating equip., international ISM standards 4—37648
satellite power systems, terrestrial EM environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31631
screened cable systems, comparative efficiency *(French)* 4—54612
shielded-loop antennae for EMI-reduction-scheme evaluation 4—44593
shielding, using plastic enclosures with conductive coatings 4—42879
shielding with conductive plastics 4—37650
shielding with flexible laminates 4—59807
ship on-board electromagnetic environment effects on maritime electronics, counter measures *(German)* 4—42885
Shipboard EMC Improvement Program (SEMCIP) for US Navy 4—37632
signal, symmetry and source *(Dutch)* 4—31683
simulator/pulse generator matching 4—31696
sinusoidal burst detect. in presence of correlated noise 4—53581
spurious EM energy from nonlinear environments, unified analysis 4—37643
statistical analysis of digital circuits subjected to EMI induced delays 4—59797
submarine platform structure current interference, anal. 4—59801
substation EMI simulation and susceptibility testing in HV laboratories 4—53233
substations, EMI characterisation and description 4—53232
suppression, model for anal. *(Dutch)* 4—31684
suppression *(Dutch)* 4—31685
suppression methods *(Dutch)* 4—31682
telemetering systems, EMP considerations 4—47640
telephone loop plant, Bell System, 1980 noise survey 4—54467
test methods for process measurement and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—31700
test simulators for broad band electrical interference *(German)* 4—37609
THREDS, finite-difference time-domain EMP code in 3-D spherical coords. 4—31694
threshold detection in nonGaussian interference environments: Exposition and interpretation of new results for EMC applications 4—31697
transducers interference sources and suppression *(German)* 4—39148
transient EMP protection workshop 4—37675
UHF, EM noise meas. and statistical modelling 4—61522
ultra-isolator for mains network disturbance protection *(Dutch)* 4—39938
weapons, electronically guided, vulnerability to EM environment 4—37644
weapons, guided, EM radiation hardening 4—37645

electromagnetic lenses *see magnetic lenses*

electromagnetic oscillations
see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers
double-proton bombarded laser, emission properties, kinks and self-sustained oscillations 4—59535
generator excitation system to improve electromech. oscill. damping, application 4—34092
gyrotron, high harmonic type, comparison with cyclotron maser and peniotron-like interactions 4—41770
power systems, static stability analysis with regard to cumulative hunting *(Russian)* 4—39781
sinusoidal burst detect. in presence of correlated noise 4—53581
static VAr compensators and HVDC convertors for damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—57215
step motor oscillations damping, expt. *(German)* 4—34694
subsynchronous oscillations and resonances in electric machines *(German)* 4—45388

electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*

electromagnetic radiation *see electromagnetic waves*

electromagnetic wave absorption
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption
amplitude distortion and attenuation, signal and wave velocities anal. *(French)* 4—37559
biological effects *(Japanese)* 4—33910
building attenuation enhancement, conductive paint appl. 4—59805
extended boundary condition method (EBCM), soln. stability improvement and freq. range extension 4—31626
fibrous absorbing fabric for EM waves, aerial parameters *(Bulgarian)* 4—42832
inhomogeneous compound layers, with lossy particles and fibres, absorption and shielding props. 4—37573
maximum achievable ratio of the absorbed and scattered powers 4—42839
microwave anechoic chamber for Cochin University, design, erection and performance 4—31767
microwave atmospheric attenuation, differential emission meas. at 20.3 and 31.4 GHz by radiometry 4—44915
microwave transmission, ionospheric effects *(Japanese)* 4—31651
microwave transmissions, neutral atmosphere effects *(Japanese)* 4—31650
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4—37591
partially-shielded dielectric sphere, EM absorption cross-section calc. 4—59735
propulsion engine, EM radiation absorption 4—33954
radiowave attenuation due to rain, errors for prediction *(French)* 4—31661
rain attenuation measurements, freq. depend. at microwave freqs. 4—31640
Sun tracker atmospheric attenuation meas. at 35 GHz 4—59740
tunnels with arbitrary cross-sections, approx. eqn. for attenuation const. *(Japanese)* 4—42870
UHF, absorber design *(Japanese)* 4—31645
VHF band absorber, improvement *(Japanese)* 4—59732

electromagnetic wave attenuation *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave diffraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction
admittance boundary condition surface 4—31627
circular cone with longitudinal slits, electric dipole excitation *(Russian)* 4—42846
curved plate, EM scatt. soln. by uniform asymptotic theory of diffr., monostatic radar cross-section 4—31624
cylinder dimension measuring problem, diffraction eqn. *(Russian)* 4—37565
equivalent edge currents for arbitrary aspects of observation 4—37561

electromagnetic wave diffraction continued
inclined screen, inhomogeneous EM surface wave conversion *(Ukrainian)* 4—37560
Kottler line integrals disappearance 4—37575
lossy dielectric slab, EM plane wave diffraction by slit 4—42831
microwave diffraction tomography for biomedical appls., analytical approach, comments 4—44724
nonclosed surfaces of revolution, diffraction problems 4—47583
open waveguide structure with uniform stratified filling, waves diffraction 4—42916
partially metallised thin gyrotropic cylinder, EM wave diffraction/scattering, two-dimensional problem 4—47585
perfect arbitrary form conductor, two-dimensional problems *(Chinese)* 4—59726
perfectly conducting bodies of complex cross section, approx. anal. method *(Russian)* 4—53201
perfectly conducting half-plane, 3-D diffraction problems, exact soln. and uniform theories testing 4—37562
perfectly conducting smooth cylinder with large radius, plane EM wave diffr. 4—31628
physical theory of diffraction, singularities treatment 4—53198
plasma sphere, diffraction of plane TM wave, spatial dispersion 4—42876
radiation from planar aperture distributions by evanescent wave and complex ray analysis 4—37588
random volume scattering, effects of multiple scattering and Fresnel diffraction 4—47573
rectangular waveguide, H_{10} wave diffr. by arbitrary dielec. rod 4—37704
TE/TM waves obliquely incident on plasma cylinder, spatial dispersion effects 4—42875
three-dimensional wave diffr. problems, Rayleigh and Sommerfeld approximations 4—42840
transparent inhomogeneous objects, Kirchoff's approx., extension 4—37568
VHF/UHF radiowaves over sharp ridges or hills, multiple knife-edge diffraction losses calc. 4—37579
wedge, perfectly conducting, uniform geometrical theory of diffraction 4—31623

electromagnetic wave diffusion *see electromagnetic wave scattering*

electromagnetic wave interference
see also atmospherics; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; Moire fringes
Intelsat microwave link wave interference calc. program *(Japanese)* 4—31647

electromagnetic wave interferometers
see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers
digital sign correlator for a very long baseline radiointerferometer 4—54921
MM-wave permittivity and permeability meas., Fabry-Perot interferometer 4—39292
radioastronomy instruments for space observation *(Japanese)* 4—44199
triple-channel interferometer radio direction finder, error-source effects minimisation 4—54910
VLBI K-3 system, US-Japan test observation 4—44198

electromagnetic wave interferometry
see also light interferometry; Moire fringes
district heating pipeline configurations, design improvements 4—56789
GPS determined attitude, development and appls. 4—38733
heterodyne receiver with the Mach-Zehnder diplexer, operation in wide wave region 4—47854
ionospheric refraction, correction of radioastronomy interferometry observations *(French, English)* 4—32890
laser measurement interferometry microscope for emulsion telescope in high energy physics 4—55958
phase-stable multielement long-baseline interferometric system, use of reference object method 4—54920
radio interferometry, high-sensitivity correl. receiver, cosmic radio source meas. 4—38756
radio interferometry, ionospheric propag. effects 4—47620
radio interferometry, self-calibration and isoplanatism 4—60942
VLBI, hybrid mapping of radio sources using max. entropy method 4—38755
CO_2 TEA laser, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4—47407
HF laser mixtures, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4—47407

electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation
amplitude distortion and attenuation, signal and wave velocities anal. *(French)* 4—37559
bilocal approximation for the effective dielectric constant of an isotropic random medium 4—47578
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4—45874
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4—35134
dual frequency (L and X-band) grazing microwave propag. meas., field tests and modelling 4—54879
dyadic Green's functions for layered anisotropic medium 4—59727
focusing through a dielectric interface 4—59731
hemispherical open resonator, plane mirror long groove, quasi-natural modes anal. 4—53202
inhomogeneous isotropic media, propagation by geometrical optics theory 4—47602
intensity fluctuations in one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous medium, dividing boundary 4—42837
interplanetary plasma. radio backscatter method for meas. of ion-acoustic turbulence and solar wind vel. 4—60947
Kottler line integrals disappearance 4—37575
lateral electromagnetic waves along plane boundaries: a summarizing approach 4—37566
lossy 2-D medium, closed form expression of Green's function for time-domain wave eqn. 4—47580

electromagnetic wave propagation continued
microstrip disk antenna, surface wave radiation by dielectric truncation 4−53298
microstrip disk antennas, space wave launching efficiency 4−53297
nuclear explosions causing electromagnetic shock waves, EMP study *(German)* 4−53227
quasicompound vectors, use in electrical technology *(Russian)* 4−50617
ray tracing in absorbing media 4−37574
rectangular tunnels, microwave modelling, expt. 1-10 GHz 4−53200
shielded cables, EM field penetration evaluation 4−36100
signal and wave velocities, relationship to group velocity 4−31620
slot-coupled microstrip lines, waves phase velocity equalization 4−51508
solar power satellite antenna, characts. *(Japanese)* 4−31632
stochastic medium, numerical modelling 4−59733
transverse-electric surface and leaky waves guided by asymmetric layer configuration, evolution 4−59730
water waves propagation, analogy with EM waves 4−58506
GaAs thin-film semiconductor structure with negative differential conductivity, EM wave propag. anal. 4−42845

electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
Bragg resonator excitation in ionospheric plasma containing artificial periodic array 4−59757
collisionless plasma, statistical mech. of relativistic charges and radiation 4−37598
conical antenna plasma wave radiation 4−59756
fluctuations of electromagnetic waves in an anisotropic random plasma *(German)* 4−42874
laser radiation anomalous interaction with plasma 4−59758
lower hybrid wave heating waves, EM wave coherent scatt. detection 4−37596
medium with progressive sinusoidal fluctuation, EM wave propag. *(Japanese)* 4−42909
pulse envelope change with pulse packet in dispersive medium 4−37597
radiation from a magnetic ring source encircling a drifting plasma column 4−47623
ray tracing in dissipative media 4−31636
sphere, diffraction of plane TM wave, spatial dispersion 4−42876
TE/TM waves obliquely incident on plasma cylinder, spatial dispersion effects 4−42875

electromagnetic wave reflection
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection
anechoic chamber performance, source antenna directivity effect 4−59871
BAYMETEX metallized textile planar struct., microwave/radar refl., sea rescue appls. 4−54870
classical electrodynamics, canonical transformation method 4−37572
cylindrical wave from infinite line source, near field behaviour, dielec. interface *(Japanese)* 4−53204
L-band multipath fading due to sea surface reflection, freq. spectrum characts. *(Japanese)* 4−42869
L-band multipath fading sea surface reflection, characts. 4−54675
lateral EM wave reflection expts. 4−42835
lateral EM wave reflection from perpendicular boundaries 4−42834
medium with progressive sinusoidal fluctuation, EM wave propag. *(Japanese)* 4−42909
nonreciprocal resonant effects when waves propagate in layered gyrotropic media and in periodic structures with a gyrotropic filling 4−31630
nonstationary medium with large-scale inhomogeneities, phase conjugation 4−37569
periodic homogeneous multilayered struct. refl. and transmission of 3-D Gaussian beam *(Japanese)* 4−59736
RATAN-600 radio telescope, reflecting-surface precision of primary reflector 4−32886
road conditions recognition with active and passive mm-wave sensors *(German)* 4−55403
slotted infinite length cylinder, scatt. of H-polarised plane wave 4−47604
speckle phenomena at 10 μm wavelength 4−37500
square aperture reflector, implementation of stationary phase method *(French)* 4−42829
synchronous machine windings in nonmagnetic gap, three dimensional mag. field calc. 4−34620
thin conducting films, interaction with EM waves, study for radiowave imaging appl. 4−33319
vehicular speedometry, effect of antenna pattern of Doppler-radar *(German)* 4−53268

electromagnetic wave refraction
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction
atmospheric refraction correction calc. 4−42843
ionospheric refraction, correction of radioastronomy interferometry observations *(French, English)* 4−32890
microwave transmission, ionospheric effects *(Japanese)* 4−31651

electromagnetic wave scattering
see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light scattering; X-ray scattering
amplitude distortion and attenuation, signal and wave velocities anal. *(French)* 4−37559
arbitrarily bent thin wire radiators, infinite planar arrays 4−47694
arbitrarily oriented wire antennas, conjugate gradient method appl. for EM scattering soln. 4−47680
bistatic radar cross section of chaff 4−44146
building attenuation enhancement, conductive paint appl. 4−59805
charge simulation method for anal. of scattering problems *(Japanese)* 4−42920
circuit theory, electromagnetic scattering anal. and synthesis in frequency domain 4−37567
conducting circular cylinders, EM field and multiple scattering study *(Japanese)* 4−31633
conducting circular cylinders, multiple scattering anal. 4−59729
conducting cylinders with rectangular cross-section, EM wave scattering, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42848
conducting strip above dielec.-clad ground plane, scattering problem anal. *(Japanese)* 4−42847
conducting surface, small or comparable to wavelength, E-field solution 4−47572
corner reflector antenna backlobe levels measurement and anal. for 800 MHz land-mobile band 4−59855
curved plate, EM scatt. soln. by uniform asymptotic theory of diffr., monostatic radar cross-section 4−31624

electromagnetic wave scattering continued
dielectric bodies, homogeneous, integral eqn. for EM scatt. 4−31622
dielectric body, integral equations for scattered and transmitted fields 4−31621
dielectric waveguides, scattering of surface wave at junction of two waveguides 4−41545
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4−32726
electric and mag. type integral eqn. formulations for scatt. by impedance objects 4−47569
extended boundary condition method (EBCM), soln. stability improvement and freq. range extension 4−31626
field representation as a singularity expansion 4−47579
finite open circular cylinders, transient response 4−47574
finned cylinder, HF-backscatter, UTD results comparison with expt. 4−47646
generalized ambiguity function of signals with compression in the presence of scattering of waves by bodies of a complex shape 4−42841
H-polarized EM wave scattering by metallic screen with narrow slits 4−37703
hemispherical open resonator, plane mirror long groove, quasi-natural modes anal. 4−53202
HF scalar waves scatt. from two-scale surfaces for large distances 4−47584
high-frequency surface currents induced on a perfectly conducting cylindrical reflector 4−47577
inclined screen, inhomogeneous EM surface wave conversion *(Ukrainian)* 4−37560
incoherent scatter radar meas. spectral estimation, nonlinear MEM 4−56298
inverse electromagnetic algorithm for aspect-limited data 4−53199
long metallic circular cylinders *(German)* 4−48497
low frequency scattering by a metallic plate 4−59728
maximum achievable ratio of the absorbed and scattered powers 4−42839
microwave transmissions, neutral atmosphere effects *(Japanese)* 4−31650
natural frequencies of circular disks 4−47575
nonGaussian rough surfaces, scattering cross sections for composite models 4−53197
parallel plate waveguide, periodic wall perturbations, travelling waves 4−31725
partially metallised thin gyrotropic cylinder, EM wave diffraction/scattering, two-dimensional problem 4−47585
perfect conducting cylinders, EM wave scatt., discrete singularity method, optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−53203
perturbed sinusoidal surface, backscattering coeff., coherent model 4−37564
plane EM wave incident on closed dielec. shield, numerical anal. 4−42844
plane EM wave scattering by parallel half planes with waveguide interaction region, E and H pol. 4−31629
plane H-wave scattering from cylindrical body with edge points, numerical anal. by mode matching method 4−47571
plane waves, by conducting rectangular cylinders, horizontal polarisation 4−42830
polarimetric radar precision limits, high range resolution, inverse scatt. methods 4−54854
pulsed ratio transmission through forests, scatter model 4−32658
pyramidal absorbers, practical meas. method 4−47570
radar target, discrete scatterers model, point representation of shadow boundary *(French)* 4−38664
radiotelescopes, feed support spars for scattering 4−60944
radiowave attenuation due to rain, errors for prediction *(French)* 4−31661
radiowave scattering by rain, received power 4−47610
radiowaves, double scattering by a randomly irregular surface 4−31649
random volume scattering, effects of multiple scattering and Fresnel diffraction 4−47573
randomly perturbed quasiperiodic surface, EM wave scatt., radar appls. 4−47582
RATAN-600 radio telescope, retrieval of convolution of scattered background and source pattern 4−32882
RATAN-600 radio telescope, scattered background determ. from Sun obs. 4−32883
resistive plate, LF scattering 4−37563
response of object to excitation waveform, deconvolution methods 4−37927
rough surfaces, glistening region boundary 4−53196
scalar wave scattering from rough surfaces, anal. 4−42836
scatterometry, influence of nonlinear wind-wave growth processes 4−56321
secondary surveillance radar, false targets calculated power evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−44144
semiinfinite dielectric layer imbedded in perfectly conducting half space 4−37570
signal processing for beam forming with distorted nonsinusoidal waveforms 4−37943
singularity expansion representations of fields and currents in transient scattering 4−47576
slotted infinite length cylinder, scatt. of H-polarised plane wave 4−47604
spectral-domain analysis of circular patch frequency selective surfaces 4−47581
spheroidal object causing EM wave scatt., for imperfectly conducting objects 4−47603
square aperture reflector, implementation of stationary phase method *(French)* 4−42829
Sun tracker atmospheric attenuation meas. at 35 GHz 4−59740
TM scattering from a conducting strip loaded by a dielectric cylinder 4−59737
TM waves stimulated scatt. by strongly magnetised relativistic ribbon electron beam, nonlinear theory 4−37541
transition scattering of velocity waves from stationary sources of the electric and magnetic fields 4−59734
tunnels with arbitrary cross-sections, approx. eqn. for attenuation const. *(Japanese)* 4−42870
two-dimensional plane EM wave scattering from dielec. cylinders, boundary element method 4−42849
two-frequency microwave ocean wave scatterometer 4−56319
unilateral fin lines with dielectric layers, dispersion anal. 4−41541
variable profile antenna (VPA) of RATAN-600, surface-error scattered background of antenna directional pattern 4−32878
weakly nonlinear objectives 4−37576

electromagnetic wave transmission
see also light transmission
anisotropic biaxial materials, constitutive parameters determ. using rectangular waveguide-inserted slab 4−42833
classical electrodynamics, canonical transformation method 4−37572
cylindrical wave from infinite line source, near field behaviour, dielec. interface *(Japanese)* 4−53204
dielectric body, integral equations for scattered and transmitted fields 4−31621
low frequency moment solution for electromagnetic coupling through an aperture of arbitrary shape 4−53195
medium with progressive sinusoidal fluctuation, EM wave propag. *(Japanese)* 4−42909
nonreciprocal resonant effects when waves propagate in layered gyrotropic media and in periodic structures with a gyrotropic filling 4−31630
periodic homogeneous multilayered struct. refl. and transmission of 3-D Gaussian beam *(Japanese)* 4−59736
thin conducting films, interaction with EM waves, study for radiowave imaging appl. 4−33319

electromagnetic waves
see also bremsstrahlung; channelling radiation; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; heat radiation; light; microwaves; solar radiofrequency radiation; sunlight; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays
cable radiation, evaluation model 4−59847
electrodynamic boundary value problems, soln. accuracy improvement 4−42759
EM-acoustic excitation for radial resonances in metal rods 4−39316
intensity maxima on axis, properties of focused field 4−37571
inverse black-body radiation, closed form approximations 4−47568
radiation in inhomogeneously and nonstationarily moving media 4−42838
radio stations, EM radiation meas. 4−60967
RF EM field three-dimens. anal. by finite element method 4−31554
semiconductor cylinder polarization by plane EM wave 4−42842
singular integral problem in surfaces, comments and reply 4−47542
transmission lines, external EM wave coupling, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42894
transverse EM waves in relativistic electron beams, cascaded freq. increase effect, theoretical study 4−46767
vacuum resonators and transmission lines, EM oscillations, nonlinear effects 4−53250

electromagnetism
see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism
air-soil interface close-in environments, back emission, backscattering, Klein-Nishina injection effects 4−31695
CAD, electromagnetics, using single user minicomputer 4−31559
circuit calculation using tableau approach, numerical method 4−31557
devices, mag. forces, and stiffness, finite element anal. 4−31610
eddy current losses, boundary value and transmission problems, Helmholtz eqn. 4−53157
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123
finite element analysis (book) 4−29168
forces and torques, numerical soln. in 2-D magnetostatic and stationary eddy current problems 4−31576
macroscopic Maxwell eqns. derivation from classical electrodynamics formulation 4−31549
Maxwell's eqns., 3-D time-domain finite differencing in spherical coords. 4−31694
Maxwell's eqns. in generalised nonorthogonal coords., finite difference soln. 4−31693
Maxwell's eqns. solns., total field vs. scatt. field finite difference codes 4−31692
Maxwell's equations and density matrix equations, atomic systems, used to calc. light pulses 4−59577
metallic conductors, Ampere electrodynamics, longitudinal mag. forces 4−31585
MHD system modelling at critical parameter values *(Russian)* 4−47545
potential integrals for uniform and linear source distributions on polygonal and polyhedral domains 4−37516
power systems, electromagnetic transients program for studying transient electrical phenomena *(French)* 4−34023
slab optical waveguide bending, radiation losses anal. *(Chinese)* 4−52551
stripe geometry lasers, self-consistent model based on beam propagation method, Maxwells equations 4−59536
waveguide, elastic, circular cylindrical, EM effects 4−53261

electromagnets
see also coils; superconducting magnets
capacitor-discharge pulse magnet, circuit system design *(Chinese)* 4−53186
ceramic magnet voice coil motor, magnetisation method 4−34698
coil, nonstationary temperature field calc. *(Russian)* 4−37548
design, techniques, for use in AC actuators 4−53190
high speed land transport electrodynamic suspension optimisation, supercond. magnet design *(Russian)* 4−40546
lifting industrial loads, magnet design 4−42774
magnetisers, numerical design method 4−47564
NDT, design parameter of local magnetizers 4−58092
nonlinear EM devices supplied by alternating voltages, finite element formulation 4−37542
nuclear engineering applications of electromagnetic sensor coils, Fujikura devices *(Japanese)* 4−55404
power station water treatment, electromagnetic filter control and power supply unit 4−40072
rectangular conductor eddy currents within electromagnet airgap 4−47549
superconducting suspension system, three-dimensional finite element modelling 4−31614
thermal effect in a pulse magnet *(Chinese)* 4−47562
two-dimensional electromagnetic pole pieces, external mag. field calc. 4−42764

electromechanical effects
ZnO/sapphire sputtered system, discrete freq. Bragg deflector in 2 GHz range 4−52741

electromechanical filters
active leap-frog filters, EM resonator appl. *(German)* 4−51426

electrometers
see also charge measurement
AC quantities, measuring instruments review *(German)* 4−39257
amplifier for space-borne instruments 4−55364

electrometers continued
automatic fast electrometer, circuit and operation *(Chinese)* 4−48933
electronic, FET op. amp. appls. 4−55557
insulation surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4−59089
PIEZOTRON transducers, comparison with piezoelec. transducers using charge amplifiers 4−33289

electrometry *see electrometers*

electromigration
ECL 100K devices, failures due to electromigration 4−29799
VLSI metallization, electromigration failure detect., resistance monitoring 4−36710
Al, electromigration at high current density, phenomenological obs. 4−42135
Al-Cu thin film microcircuits, lot-to-lot variations of electromigration 4−46739
Al-Si films, coated with $TiSi_2$, appls. in VLSI multi-level interconnections 4−42140
$CoSi_2$ shallow junction contacts with enhanced electromigration resist. 4−42013
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
In-Si (111) interface, charge transfer and surface electromigration 4−58795
Si VLSI devices, metallisation study 4−47071
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344

electromotive force *see electric potential*

electromyography *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

electron accelerators
see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons
beam-breakup calculations for Los Alamos free-electron laser linac 4−49066
colliding γ e and $\gamma\gamma$ beams from single-pass e^+ e^- accelerators 4−49052
electron beams for electron-beam lasers 4−37278
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, high power, short wavelength, accelerator technology 4−47485
free electron tapered-wiggler laser, large electron-beam energy extraction 4−47367
high gradient linear accelerators, wake field transformation 4−39387
HV pulse generator for subnanosecond electron accelerators 4−33754
laser-driven electron (positron) acceleration 4−61604
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory free electron laser using 4.5 MeV Experimental Test Accelerator 4−47368
linear induction accelerator, diaphragmed electron beams, stability 4−55788
medical accelerators, high energy, neutron contamination detect. using electrochem. etching 4−39632
nanosecond accelerator for generating ion and electron beams 4−39401
nanosecond high-current electron accelerator, 2 MeV design and operation 4−61603
NBS electron storage SURF-II, direct determ. of stored electron beam current 4−33606
NIKHEF-K 180° electron-scatt facility overlapping-scintillator system 4−56032
PEP and PETRA, single beam stability, computer simulation 4−39390
pilot CW superconducting electron accelerator design, fabrication and test 4−55787
pulsed high-frequency single resonator electron accelerator, design 4−39375
review of accelerators development 4−33556
sealed-off linear waveguide electron accelerator development 4−49051
silica aerogel threshold Cherenkov counters, pion detection, intermediate energies 4−55847
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
SLAC electron accelerators, neutron identification from cooling water 4−33657
storage rings, wake force computation for cylindrically symmetric structures 4−33602
synchrotron radiation, undulator trajectories, variational derivation 4−55803
synchrotron radiation source with arbitrarily adjustable elliptical polarisation 4−33555
travelling wave constant impedance accelerating struct., energy doubler anal. and calc. *(Chinese)* 4−33578

electron affinity
MIS and SIS structures, electron affinity and work function, interfacial charge effects 4−36348
GaAs glass-bonded NEA transmission photocathode, XPS study 4−52799
a-Si:H-Si n^--p amorphous-cryst. heterojunctions, elec. characts. 4−41885

electron avalanches
air, avalanche breakdown, water vapour effects 4−30239

electron beam applications
see also electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy
bipolar transistors, base width variation in device manufacture, selective electron-beam irradiation 4−30529
CMOS Si-on-insulator VLSI technology in dual e-beam recrystallised poly-Si 4−42154
crystal surfaces, electron current image diffraction at low energies 4−47555
direct current commutator for large electron beam technological installation based on electron beam rectifier 4−34757
dynamic memory, electron beam testing techniques 4−51252
EBIC analysis of photovoltaic devices, JSM-35C SEM modifications 4−30287
electron beam metrology applied to semiconductor elements 4−55695
excimer lasers with various pumping schemes 4−37322
gas laser electron beam pumping, energy deposition problems 4−37314
high resolution camera tubes, elliptical scanning electron-beam unscanned area removal 4−58701
IC pattern analysis using JEPAS-1000 electron beam line width measuring device 4−30215
IC testing and customisation using electron beam techniques 4−59008
insulation crosslinking centre for insulated wire and cable 4−58579

electron beam applications continued
Josephson technology E-beam postexposure of a photoresist to improve resistance against electrolyte attack in Nb anodisation 4−31067
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped, excitation, quenching and absorption kinetics 4−31308
lasers using electron beams 4−37278
LF antenna radiation charact., possibility of using modulated electron beam injected in magnetised plasma 4−31740
LSI, electron beam circuit test method utilizing NMOS/CMOS flip-flop programmability 4−52307
LSI and VLSI ccts. testing 4−30740
melting, plant design and developments trends *(German)* 4−45793
microlithography, high-precision area meas., electron beam meas. tool 4−52265
microwave powered electron linear accelerator, radiotherapy appls. 4−39594
NMOS EPROM, 128K, wafer-scale cct., electron beam customization, repair and testing 4−29876
pattern writer for X-ray masks 4−51932
power transmission, technical problems and long term prospects 4−55791
scanning electron beam annealing of implanted semiconductors appl., using REM-200 electron microscope 4−46951
semiconductor wafer mask exposure, mask/module inspection using electron beam systems 4−36373
semiconductors, low energy electron beam annealing system, design, capability and use 4−47100
semiconductors, thermal processing using electron beams, annealing, material and device appls. 4−41939
technology, comparison with laser beams 4−59667
therapy, dosimetric effects on field shaping and shield positioning 4−39633
UV ion laser, continuous, DC electron beam excited *(Russian)* 4−37280
VLSI chip testing using electron beam prober 4−42080
CO CW industrial laser, electron beam-controlled with 10 kW output power, energy charact. 4−42549
CdS laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4−42606
F CW laser action 4−52892
GaAs laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4−42606
GaN:Zn heteroepitaxial layers, direct writing using electron beams 4−42466
H_2-F_2 pulsed laser, photolysis and electron beam method initiation efficiency 4−42551
HF electron beam initiated pulsed chem. laser 4−37316
HgCl lasers, electron-beam pumped 4−37328
I-H_2 laser, electron-beam-controlled 4−42550
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, high energy, multi atm. 4−31317
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, for laser fusion appl. 4−42528
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped 4−37328
KrF lasers, electron beam controlled discharge pumping 4−31293
Si:B, ion implanted shallow layers, electron beam annealing, expt. study using SIMS 4−51985
Si:H, amorphous, electron-beam-induced information storage 4−30573
Si-Er interface, $ErSi_2$ formation using electron beam heating 4−30423
Xe IR lasing, effect of pumping conditions in Ar-Xe mixtures 4−59450
XeCl lasers, electron beam controlled discharge pumping 4−31293
Xe_2Cl, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321
XeF laser, electron beam pumped, laser parameters determ. 4−52899
XeF, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321
ZnO UV laser with longitudinal electron beam pumping 4−42610

electron beam deposition
metallisation, simultaneous evaporation with electron beam guns for semicond. devices *(Polish)* 4−46975
MIS solar cells, high open-cct. devices, electron-beam metallisation, surface damage study 4−57349
MOPS devices, Mo gate, two step deposition method for reducing surface state density 4−41105
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4−47236
rod-fed evaporation, ternary alloy source material fabrication process, mag. disc manufacture appl. 4−58046
thin metal film disc for longitudinal mag. recording, vac. deposition 4−31015
Be adherent film production by electron beam evaporation 4−29539
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4−40489
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4−36358
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating deposition, three-step process, low sheet resist. 4−41074
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
Nb films and Josephson tunnel junction fabrication by electron beam evaporation *(Chinese)* 4−37057
Si solar cell production system, electron beam heating in a vacuum 4−34891
Si_3N_4 films, electron beam assisted CVD, conformal step coverage 4−29532
SiO_2 films, electron beam assisted CVD, conformal step coverage 4−29532
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4−31439

electron beam effects
see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; plasma-beam interactions
COMFET power MOSFET with improved switching speed, high-current capability, irrad. effects 4−36618
composite organic insulators, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4−36953
gate insulators, low energy X-ray and electron damage 4−52127
glow discharge electron gun, cathode geometry rel. to beam spatial distrib. 4−46759
insulating varnishes, radiation resistance to electron beam 4−30875
Kapton, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
microscopy, microanal., and microlithography aspects, conf., Monterey, CA, USA (April 1982) 4−29126
MIS solar cells, high open-cct. devices, electron-beam metallisation, surface damage study 4−57349
MOS devices, electron beam induced damage reduction using three-layer resist with heavy metal interlayer 4−52126
NIKHEF-K 180° electron-scatt facility overlapping-scintillator system 4−56032
NMOS passivated transistors, irrad. effects due to electron beam testing 4−42055
optical fibres, single mode, X-ray and electron induced attenuation 4−31106
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
OSR, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
p-n junctions, electron beam induced short circuit currents, carrier lifetime 4−51826
polyvinylalcohol resists, electron beam chem. and radiation sensitivity study 4−36369
quartz, alpha phase, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
radiation aging of insulating resins, electrical effects, 4−59083
rubber insulation, charge deposition under electron irrad. 4−59082
Schottky-barrier diode, EBIC contrast from individual surface-parallel dislocations, temp. depend. 4−52056
semiconductor devices, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC microprocessor monitoring 4−36501
semiconductor diode variable capacitance, effect of electron irradiation on elec. charact. *(Japanese)* 4−47000
SOI structures, recrystn. by electron beam annealing *(Japanese)* 4−46883
Teflon, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
x-ray laser by channeling radiation 4−37343
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for space appls. 4−45633
CdS, electron beam annealing, defects diffusion 4−58727
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
GaAs (111), direct electron beam writing of oxide layer 4−51998
GaAs, electron irradiated, carrier-capture cross sections meas. technique 4−30326
GaAs, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs MESFET, transient radiation effects, position and bias depend. 4−30651
GaAs monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
GaAs solar cells, equivalent electron fluence for space qualification 4−45639
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4−30372
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing of radiation defects, electron irradiation 4−58728
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
InP APDs, avalanche multiplication profiles, EBIC study 4−42480
InP solar cells, radiation resistant, electron irrad. damage 4−34875
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4−46814
InP:Zn, electron irrad. damage, carrier conc. effects, minority carrier diffusion length 4−41838
Pb chalcogenides, carrier diffusion length and lifetime, EBIC meas. 4−51776
Si EFG ribbon solar cells, ion implantation and pulsed electron beam annealing fabrication 4−34893
Si film on SiO_2 substrate, electron beam recrystallisation 4−50794
Si, gettering efficiency of different dislocation types, EBIC, TEM obs. 4−51758
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si, ion implanted, beam annealing 4−36421
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si MINP solar cells, reliability under 1 MeV electron irrad. 4−45638
Si monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
Si p-n junctions, electron irrad., differential resist. in avalanche breakdown region, temp. depend. 4−46853
Si, passivation with electron and ion beams for anisotropic maskless etching 4−30542
p-Si photoresistors, electron irrad., pulsed operation 4−46635
Si sheets, edge-supported pulling, electron channelling and EBIC studies, rel. to solar cell appls. 4−41816
Si solar cell, with induced channel, stability of charact. rel. to irrad. and temp. changes *(Russian)* 4−62698
Si solar cells, electrical microcharacterisation using SEM 4−45663
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As(B), ion implanted and electron beam annealed, TEM and HREM studies 4−41950
p-Si:B, ion implanted, electron beam annealing 4−30476
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4−57351
Si:Ge(Sb)(W), electron beam doping, SIMS and RBS studies *(Japanese)* 4−58858
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
a-Si:H solar cells, EBIC microcharacterisation of fabrication defects 4−57364
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
Si:Li solar cells, counterdoped, increased radiation resistance to electron irrad. 4−45620
SiO_2 films, elec. props., electron irrad. and HCl treatment effects 4−30820
SiO_2 films, space charges study with pulsed electron beam 4−46880
Ti-Si interface, Ti-Si_2 formation by wide-area electron beam irrad. 4−51862
XeCl laser, e-beam excited, simulation 4−31336
$ZnGeAs_2$, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4−36272

electron beam lithography
see also electron resists
10-nm resolution electron-beam lithography using analytical electron microscope 4−47093
alignment signals formed by electron backscatter from Si wafer topographical marks 4−30705

electron beam lithography continued
backscattering from complex structs., rel. to lithography resolution 4−30499
CMOS masterslice LSI fabrication using electron beam direct writing and photolithography 4−47124
dose stabilisation technique 4−30485
dry developable multilayer resist by electron beam-induced vapour phase polymerisation 4−41938
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
exposure masks, Au, cluster ion evaporation 4−41930
HF SAW delay line fabricated using electron beam lithography 4−36986
holography, digital, E-beam lithography, algorithms and 3-D display 4−59621
HV lithography, mark position detection errors study 4−36375
IC manufacture, lithography techniques, book contrib. 4−42124
LSI wiring process, electron-beam direct writing technique 4−36747
manual alignment using Perkin-Elmer M341 and electron-beam masks 4−36669
mask layout using electrons *(French)* 4−36365
mask making and direct write appls. 4−36646
materials, electron beam induced chemistry 4−30503
moire topography of substrates, IC production appl. 4−51963
Monte Carlo simulation for electron scatt. in solid targets 4−30500
nanometer pattern delineation by electron and ion beam lithography 4−30479
optical pattern recognition, use of E-beam written computer generated holography 4−60158
pattern writer for X-ray masks 4−51932
positive itaconate resists for electron beam lithography, evaluation, chain scissioning yields 4−58951
prototyping, electron beam lithography and gate array technology 4−51930
proximity correction technique for electron-beam tools 4−51951
registration channel with auto-zeroing circuit 4−30487
registration pattern for mask adjustment 4−52202
resist parameter energy dependence 4−41941
semiconductor microfabrication in 100 nm regime using electron beam lithography 4−30706
semiconductor wafer, direct lithography exposure technique 4−36373
semiconductor wafers, lithographic technology *(Hungarian)* 4−36396
spatial resolution limit of electron lithography 4−42093
spatial resolution limits, Monte Carlo simulation 4−30502
submicron lithographies, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35111
submicron process using optimised double layer resist technique 4−36420
submicron processing using electron image projector, registration accuracy considerations for VLSI fabrication 4−36665
submicron VLSI fabrication, high voltage electron beam lithography 4−42094
transmission mask homogeneous illumination technique 4−51953
variable shapes and nonorthogonal lines, E-beam aperture 4−42103
VLSI, submicron lithographic fabrication using trilevel resist technique 4−36663
wafer pattern automated inspection, stepping, projection and direct-write lithography appls. 4−29287
Waferwriter, electron beam direct write system, design and features 4−36374
warm carrier device with thin film antenna for CO_2 laser detection, fabrication 4−39173
Au, electroplating and nanometer e-beam lithography for mag. flux quantisation measurements 4−44590
GaAs fabrication of 20-nm structs. by electron beam lithography and reactive ion etching 4−58825
GaAs MESFET with quarter-micron T-shaped gate, electron lithography using tri-layer resist 4−36058
GaAs monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4−52286
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped MESFET heterostructs. high mobility, fabrication 4−58937
InP insulated gate FET, electron beam lithography prep. 4−52091
Nb microbridge, fabrication using scanning electron beam lithography *(Chinese)* 4−47212
Nb notorys microbridge fabrication using scanning electron beam lithography 4−37056
Nb thin film point contact Josephson junctions, fabrication by magnetron sputtering and electron beam lithography 4−42293
Nb_3Ge thin film DC SQUID, fabrication and 10 to 18.4K operation 4−37066
Si monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
YIG film artificial anisotropic waveguides, sputter etching 4−42402

electron beam machining
No entries

electron beam welding
beam focus stabilisation device 4−45786
comparison of laser, electron beam, and argon arc welding of KhN68VMTYuK creep-resisting nickel alloy 4−62863
cutting and welding using electron beams and laser beams 4−40656
NC machines, features *(German)* 4−62852
optimum distances between electrodes and accuracy requirements for production of the image intensification system in the PL100 gun 4−45780
partial vacuum method using flow resistance device *(Chinese)* 4−62847
programmed beam deflection for electron guns high power. II, industrial appls. *(German)* 4−45794
self-focusing of electron beams by natural magnetic field 4−45785
Space Shuttle flipper doors, assembly and electron beam welding techniques, an overview 4−40659
vacuum system for a portable electron beam machine 4−29249

electron beams
see also electron optics; Schwarz-Hora effect
Bernstein mode quasi-optical gyroklystron 4−58689
cathode materials for high brightness electron beams 4−36178
CRTs, oscilloscope tubes with symmetrical travelling-wave deflection systems 4−51713
current meas., Faraday cage, rotary motion 4−44575
diocotron, cyclotron maser, and negative mass instabilities, small signal theory 4−36183

electron beams continued
Doppler-shift dominated cyclotron masers, efficiency, thermal effects 4−42494
energy spread and angular scatter in foilless diodes 4−36196
fine-focused electron beam profile meas. using semiconductor detector 4−48984
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, long pulse, driven by linear induction accelerator 4−47391
free electron laser, MM wave, radiation growth in collective regime, freq. resolved meas. 4−31274
free electron laser oscillator expt. at Los Alamos electron beam diagnostics 4−47373
free electron lasers, bright electron beams 4−47390
free electron tapered-wiggler laser, large electron-beam energy extraction 4−47367
glow-discharge-created electron beams 4−51696
gyrotrons, axis circling electron beams, production and study 4−41776
gyrotrons, peniotron interactions, qualitative analysis 4−41757
gyrotrons, peniotron interactions, quantitative anal. 4−41758
high current electron ring dynamics in conventional betatron accelerator 4−39385
klystrons, kinetic energy extraction efficiency, electron velocity distribution in bunch 4−30258
lasers using electron beams 4−37278
linear induction accelerator, diaphragmed electron beams, stability 4−55788
low energy electrons, electron-electron interactions in finely focused beams 4−47554
magnetized high-intensity electron beam, cyclotron resonance of pumping wave, induced rad. 4−37540
MM-wave gyrotrons, beam current limiting due to space charge depression 4−36203
modulated Gaussian beams 4−42772
parametric generation in electron beams 4−52859
picosecond current pulse formation method using microwave deflector 4−39396
planar electron diode operating modes 4−58684
potential electrostatic beams, thermoemission conditions at cathode, exact solns. 4−53159
production with grid plasma emitter, low-press. arc use 4−39404
relativistic, high current, transport in dielec. channels 4−51699
relativistic, transverse EM waves, cascaded freq. increase effect, theoretical study 4−46767
relativistic electron beam, drift vel. direct meas. 4−30265
relativistic electron beams, confined, diocotron instabilities 4−59719
relativistic heavy-current beam dynamics in an external mag. field *(Ukrainian)* 4−47553
relativistic-electron helical trajectories in combined uniform axial and helical mag. fields, instability 4−42771
resonant helically distorted relativistic electron beam equilibria for free electron laser applications 4−31608
rippled field magnetron, electron-RF wave interaction, kinematic description 4−30267
secondary emission multiplication in microwave elec. fields 4−59718
slow wave cyclotron amplifier, nonlinear efficiency and bandwidth 4−55795
source of HV glow discharge, geometric parameters control *(Russian)* 4−39389
storage ring, transverse electron-ion instability *(Russian)* 4−49053
student experiments using fine-beam CRT 4−29163
technological applications comparison with laser beam technology 4−59667
TM waves stimulated scatt. by strongly magnetised relativistic ribbon electron beam, nonlinear theory 4−37541
TWT, nonstationary processes during passage of current pulse through retarding system 4−36217
unguided wave Cherenkov amplifier 4−59715
University of California free electron laser wiggler props. 4−47489
variable emittance filter for electron laser facility 4−47487
KrF laser, coaxially excited by electron beam generator 4−31310
LaB_6 long-life emitter for electron beam generation 4−46757

electron bombarded semiconductor devices
deflection-modulated EBS amplifier, balanced-type meander line deflector *(Japanese)* 4−30276
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4−57351
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921

electron density
see also carrier density; current density
conference on beacon satellite studies of ionosphere, at New Delhi, India (February 1983) 4−45826
D-region, electron density profile estimation with VLF refl. coeffs., improved technique *(Japanese)* 4−44914
electron content irregularities and UHF/SHF scintillation at Ascension Island 4−47612
equatorial spread-F irregularities, control of VHF nighttime scintillations 4−47613
ionosphere bubble, radiowave propag. and pulse distortion 4−47614
ionosphere electron content var. during mag. storms, effect on VHF equatorial scintillations 4−47616
ionosphere electron content var. throughout solar eclipses, satellite beacon obs. 4−47619
ionosphere irregularities, VHF/UHF and amplitude scintillation fast Faraday polarisation var. 4−47615
ionosphere plasma irregularities anal. from scintillation obs. 4−47611
ionosphere total electron content, NAVSTAR L band ionospheric calibration rel. to Faraday rot. meas. 4−47621
ionosphere total electron content over E Mediterranean, spatial var., Faraday rot. obs. 4−47618
travelling ionospheric disturbances effect on radio interferometry 4−47620

electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron density (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier density*

electron density of states *see electronic density of states*

electron density of states (condensed matter) *see electronic density of states*

electron detection and measurement
calorimeter, prototype end plug gas, π/e separation 4−33681
CR-39 plastic track detectors, formation of etchable tracks by delta-ray 4−55856
detectors, use of microprocessors 4−58678

electron detection and measurement continued
electron-positron spectrometer using lampshade magnet 4−39497
electrostatic electron spectrometer with electron retarder and double cylindrical mirror analyser 4−39488
flight-time detector with KBr as the sensitive substance 4−39496
high resolution angle-resolved photoelectron spectrometer system 4−55993
hybrid detector telescope, response to monoenergetic positrons and electrons 4−61688
incident photon flux monitor for synchrotron radiation 4−55839
ion beam image formation in gelatine and various polymers 4−55868
ionisation chamber, collection efficiency in a pulsed and mag. swept electron beam 4−61839
Kodak CN-85 detectors, dyed track method, electron appl. 4−55869
lead glass drift calorimeter design, Monte Carlo studies 4−39411
multilayer spherical ring positron emission tomography, mega-channel coincidence circuit 4−39478
NBS electron storage SURF-II, direct determ. of stored electron beam current 4−33606
NIKHEF-K 180° electron-scatt facility overlapping-scintillator system 4−56032
positron camera, spatial sensitivity and detection efficiency 4−33809
proportional counter, electron drift time between electrodes meas. 4−39454
proportional electron detector for nuclear gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4−49078
QDD spectrometer system, design, performance 4−55988
scintillation counter, electron detector with low γ-ray sensitivity 4−55833
scintillation glass shower counter, energy resolution of 1-25 GeV positions 4−33676
scintillation hodoscope spectrometer for electrons and high-energy photons 4−33768
silicon detectors, passivated and ion-implanted 4−61703
streamer tracks in Ne obs. under pressure 4−39475
tapered cell drift-chamber, prototype development and testing with e^- beam 4−61710
twin BGO detectors for high resolution positron emission tomography 4−39472
π/e discrimination with a Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter, LEP ELECTRA appl. 4−39434
Pb scintillator shower counter, Si photodiode readout 4−39470
n-Si surface barrier high resolution detectors for <20 keV conversion electrons 4−39436
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4−49081
Xe liquid in ionisation chamber, spectrometry of 1 MeV electrons 4−61718

electron device manufacture
see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture
Finnish electronic industry *(German)* 4−29216
IECQ, International electronic component qualification system 4−57855
magnetic cores, spiral-type split pieces, mass production equipment *(Russian)* 4−52466
mechanical defect determination method for electronic components 4−29278
surface mounted assembly components *(Dutch)* 4−50532
thick-film resistors, production automation *(Russian)* 4−57816
TUR-10 industrial robot for electrical component production *(Russian)* 4−50531

electron device noise
1/f noise in semicond. materials and devices, comparison of theories 4−30301
actively-compensated op-amp filters, noise performance 4−35939
angle modulated optical fibre systems, carrier-induced phase noise anal. 4−32832
avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplications, excess noise statistics meas. 4−59337
batteries supplies, anal. 4−40368
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise characts., 77 to 375K 4−30609
bipolar transistors, burst noise prod., role of dislocations 4−30610
bipolar transistors, double heterojunction type, burst and LF generation-recomb. noise, expt. study 4−52073
bucket brigade sense amplifier, noise tolerant 4−35654
BWT electron beam noise, signal amplification 4−30274
CMOS circuitry, dynamic range improvement, design techniques 4−36828
coated magnetic disk media noise 4−37028
common emitter microwave transistors, accurate expression for noise temp. 4−58523
cryogenic broad-band ultra-low-noise Schottky diode mixer receiver from 80 to 115 GHz 4−44197
digital systems with dither, resolution below least significant bit 4−33038
dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator intensity noise cancellation caused by relax. oscill. of GaAlAs laser 4−54798
EHF low noise amplifiers for radar and communications receivers 4−46626
fast photoconductive detector, new minority hole sinked photodetector with 80 ps fall time 4−37232
FET noise characts. meas., using amplitude discriminator 4−61516
frequency dehopped M-ary FSK reception, phase noise and frequency offsets anal. 4−31843
gyrotron, low-freq. fluctuations in oscillations due to thermal noise 4−41761
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MW photovoltaic arrays, ion implanted, noise currents 4−37234
injection locked laser amplifier in wideband FSK coherent system, phase noise effects 4−54801
integrated low noise amplifiers, design considerations 4−29692
integrated traveling space-charge wave microwave signal processors, noise characts. 4−30101
internal noise of low-frequency preamplifiers 4−41220
ISFET sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4−30884
JFET, generation-recombination noise 4−30661
JFETs, low frequency noise 4−30660
Josephson junction, current-driven, microwave induced steps 4−31075
linear ICs, noise anal. technique 4−59014
low frequency noise in Si devices, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4−29145
low noise transistors at low freqs., survey of appls. 4−30577
microwave generators based on avalanche diodes, noise processes and stability *(Russian)* 4−41601

electron device noise continued
microwave transmitters, noise meas., comments and reply 4−44606
MM-wave klystrons, phase noise spectra meas. 4−36197
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4−35705
MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4−58927
MOSFET, flicker noise at low drain bias, rel. to gate voltage depend. mobility 4−47056
MOST, low freq. noise, validity of existing theories 4−30659
nonlinear resistor noise models and thermodynamics 4−41614
offset DPSK, conventional and symmetric DPSK comparison 4−37822
operational amplifiers, low noise, design and testing *(German)* 4−51004
operational amplifiers, noise characts. and measurement *(Spanish)* 4−41223
operational amplifiers noise test circuit *(German)* 4−29672
parallel thermal imaging systems, optimal electronics response, signal and noise flow 4−61273
phase antenna arrays, loss inherent noise, random phase errors effect 4−31784
PIN-FET receiver for fibre optics 4−38619
RC single-operational-amplifier active filters, state-space noise calc. 4−41474
RF squid systems, noise meas. 4−52492
Schottky barrier diodes, high frequency noise and I-V characts. at large forward currents 4−30598
Schottky mixer, MM wave, embedding impedance, scaled model meas. and computer simulations 4−58896
Schottky-diode mixer, noise coefficient minimization 4−51054
semiconductor device noise, Monte Carlo particle modelling 4−30582
R-SQUID, RF-biased, noise thermometer, low freq. impedance, tank circuit influence 4−31070
PR- SQUID, RF-biased, noise thermometer, noise props. 4−31071
switching diode configurations, nonlinearity noise parameters *(Russian)* 4−42030
TEGFET, low noise performance 4−58936
thermal internal noise of a travelling-wave transistor amplifier 4−41222
thick film resistors, noise spectrum anal. and meas., etching steps effects 4−51676
transistor noise meas. at low freq., automatically controlled system 4−33456
transistor noise precision meas. with automatic calibration and computer control 4−39306
two-position reception systems efficiency, discrete algorithms for frequency domain anal. 4−31986
V-channeled substrate inner stripe lasers in single-longitudinal mode, low-noise characts. 4−53011
V-MOSFET, limiting noise, drain noise meas. *(Japanese)* 4−52138
AlGaAs CSP-type lasers, linewidth enhancement estimation method 4−42628
AlGaAs laser, 0.8 μm, spectral width with 1/f noise 4−52963
(AlGa)As-GaAs MODFETs, LF noise meas. and deep level anal. 4−36623
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, scintillation light detection using Si photodiodes 4−33660
GaAS low-noise MESFET made with VPE graded channel doping profile 4−30640
GaAlAs laser oscillating in single longit. mode, LF feedback noise 4−53000
GaAs ballistic diodes, short, small-signal AC cond. at zero bias 4−36533
GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for MM-waves, glass reinforced 4−58519
GaAs FET, background noise study in microwave range 4−58527
GaAs FET amplifier, cryogenically cooled, for 22 to 24 GHz range 4−36044
GaAs JFET low-noise high-speed optical receiver for optical fibre systems 4−37217
GaAs MESFET 1/f noise 4−36635
GaAs, MESFET characts. in terms of noise, gain, and scatt. parameters, noise parameter test set 4−36593
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4−36636
GaAs MESFETs with highly doped channels 4−36060
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth for low-noise microwave FETs 4−42045
GaAs strip coupled SAW memory correlator, spurious signals 4−52428
n-GaAs/Pt Schottky barrier diode, buried anode, submillimetre wave detect. 4−36547
HgCdTe 0.1 eV photoconductive detector, optimum thickness 4−61391
HgI_2 large area photodetectors 4−33709
NbN granular Josephson microbridges, noise props., freq. mixer appl. 4−37065
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V characts. 4−30599
Si device, 1/f noise, amplitude probability distrib. 4−30578
Si diaphragm piezoresistive transducer, sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4−30884
Si Zener diodes, 1/*f* noise, hydrostatic press. independence 4−52057
W field emission gun, emission noise, anode cleanliness effect 4−41750

electron device testing
see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing
automatic handling for component testing, robot arms and handling systems 4−33137
bubble memories, testing methods, device functioning and architecture assist understanding 4−31043
Czechoslovak experiences at ZPA enterprise 4−45961
functional testing for PCBs, future test requirements, CADMAT 4−33136
home electronics test procedures 4−50610
image sensor arrays, performance assessment 4−55256
Josephson superconducting cct. continuity testing, shorting chip 4−52500
laser diodes for undersea transmission systems, screening method 4−37367
MCP in windowless EUV photon detectors, lifetime testing results 4−39449
microwave power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4−39034
parallel line automatic testing 4−29230
power capacitors, polypropylene, metallisation effects *(German)* 4−41616
short and open testing of parallel lines 4−29229
C film resistors, life and degradation under on-off voltage-stress operation *(Japanese)* 4−36081

electron diffraction examination of materials
see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4—47059
PMMA positive electron resist, crystal. struct. and sensitivity 4—52026
$AgInTe_2$ thin films, flash evaporation growth, X-ray and electron diffr. characterisation 4—58041
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4—35491
$Co\text{-}Al_2O_3$ coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4—40489
$CuGa_{1-x}In_xS_2$, LPE growth on ZnSe substrate 4—41044
Fe Z 4—30947
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet system, metallurgy 4—58056
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4—30952
Fe_4N pigments, mag. props. rel. to specific surface area 4—30947
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4—50750
InSb, polycrystalline, thermomagnetic and galvanic props. *(German)* 4—36279
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4—30334
$In_{1-x}Sn_xO_3/InP$ solar cells, RF sputtering prep. and device performance 4—57347
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4—58021
Si:As, low-energy ion implantation 4—41969
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4—46982
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4—50831
Zn chalcogenides, CVD using elemental source materials, struct. props. 4—50787
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4—46241

electron emission
see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photoemission; secondary electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function
No entries

electron energy bands *see band structure*

electron energy loss spectra
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4—29126
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4—46817
surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4—41795
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4—50830
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4—30555

electron energy states of amorphous solids
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching effects 4—51793
organic polyiodide chain complexes, elec. conduction, press. depend. 4—41852
semiconductor, amorphous, localised state distrib., transient photodecay meas. sensitivity, Monte Carlo study 4—31217
thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4—51794
a-Ge, localised impurity states 4—51792
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4—30354
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4—58743
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4—58743
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4—59303
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4—30353
a-Si, electronic and vibr. props., book 4—35119
a-Si films, RF sputtered, photocond. meas. 4—31213
Si:H, amorphous, light-induced defects, annealing 4—52761
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4—36284
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4—36292
a-Si:H, correlated defects and steady-state photoconductivity 4—30363
a-Si:H, electronic struct. study using Auger electron spectroscopy *(French)* 4—41824
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4—42459
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4—41847
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4—58899
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4—58746
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4—58749
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4—52121
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4—36284

electron energy states of glassy solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electron field emission
cathode materials for high brightness electron beams 4—36178
diodes, pulsed-power, microwave generation, field emitted electron simulation 4—30271
gun, for high resolution Auger spectroscopy *(French)* 4—30248
gun, paraxial rays and aberrations 4—58680
gun, with mag. accelerator lens 4—58679
metal/insulator/metal structure formation, upper electrode effects 4—30470
new field emission gun, electrostatic lens, characts. *(Chinese)* 4—46753
oxide cathodes, emission mechanism, semiconductor model 4—30243
pointed field emission cathodes, model 4—41748
raster scan and image store, TRS-80 controlled appl. 4—51350
SEM, surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4—41795
triggered vacuum switch, electron emission characteristics 4—57281
visualisation of field emission in microwave field 4—55654
C cathodes, glassy, electron field emission *(German)* 4—30245
$Mo\text{-}Si_xN_yO_z\text{-}Al$ structures, electrode surface relief effect on parameters 4—41921
Sc_2O_3 mixed-metric cathodes, electron emission and surface props. 4—46756
W field emission gun, emission noise, anode cleanliness effect 4—41750

electron guns
asymmetrical focusing system for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 4—38833
field emission, fitted to electron microscopy, micrograph nonisoplanatism effect 4—36243
field emission, for high resolution Auger spectroscopy *(French)* 4—30248
field emission, with mag. accelerator lens 4—58679
field emission gun, paraxial rays and aberrations 4—58680
gas electron diffraction, telefocus gun construction 4—58677
glow discharge electron gun, cathode geometry rel. to beam spatial distrib. 4—46759
glow-discharge-created electron beams 4—51696
gridded Pierce electron gun design with periodic permanent magnet focusing 4—36179
grounding shield for electron beam gun 4—30244
LEED, high resolution, electron gun and detector 4—46754
MM-wave TWT convergent confined-flow focusing system 4—36221
new field emission gun, electrostatic lens, characts. *(Chinese)* 4—46753
quick-start electron guns with high current density, designs 4—36182
relativistic microwave oscillators, high-power axisymmetric beam shaping, electron-optical system, thermionic cathode 4—30260
secondary emission electron gun, appl. to gas lasers and plasma chem. reactor 4—51698
SEM, surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4—41795
SEM gun brightness at low kV using intermediate extraction electrode 4—51729
sources, use of microprocessors 4—58678
TWTs, CAD, gun and delay line meas., materials 4—36227
W field emission gun, emission noise, anode cleanliness effect 4—41750

electron-hole avalanches *see impact ionisation*

electron-hole plasma *see solid-state plasma*

electron-hole recombination
see also carrier mobility
amorphous semiconductors, picosecond electronic relaxations 4—59305
bipolar transistor, surface recomb. vel. of polysilicon contacts 4—52065
bipolar transistors, n-p-n type, high reverse voltages, generation-recomb., modelling and anal. 4—58907
CCD, n-channel bulk type, dark current study *(German)* 4—42066
covalent semiconductors, electron capture cross-section 4—58710
geminate electron-hole pair in cryst. lattices, time depend. dissoc., Monte Carlo study 4—51740
heavily doped semiconductors, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4—46787
III-V semiconductor lasers, threshold current, temp. dependence 4—42614
n-InSb, photoconductivity and hole trapping centre capture coeff., press. studies 4—51781
MOS capacitors, charge variation rel. to voltage step, generation lifetime meas. 4—36353
p-i-n diode under very fast carrier injection, I-V characts. 4—36539
p-n abrupt junctions recombination current in space charge layers 4—30410
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
p-n junctions, electron beam induced short circuit currents, carrier lifetime 4—51826
p-n variable gap struct., photoelectric effect characts. 4—30421
photodiode quantum efficiency improvement through vacuum surface effects 4—59326
photoelectrochemical solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4—62707
semiconductor, finite length, magnetoconcentration effects 4—46791
semiconductor, HF relaxational oscills. in homogeneous electron-hole plasma heated by Auger recomb. 4—58712
semiconductor, transient photoconductivity spectrum, surface recombination effects 4—30299
semiconductor materials recombination parameters determ., using electrolytic cell with magnetic clamp 4—48990
semiconductor thin films, minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas., small-signal admittance meas. 4—39266
semiconductor thin layers, double injection, light and mag. field effects 4—30308
semiconductor with bipolar photoconduction, recombination parameters determ. in mag. field 4—59318
semiconductor-metal contacts, Schottky barrier photosensitivity spectra in strong absorption region *(Russian)* 4—36327
semiconductor-metal variable gap struct., photoelectric effect characts. 4—30421
semiconductors, large-signal photocond., Shockley-Read recomb. model 4—47329
semiconductors, multi-valley, Auger processes with energy transfer to bound charge carriers 4—41804
semiconductors, p-type, impact recombination by deep and shallow acceptors 4—46788
semiconductors, recombination through deep centers in electron-hole scattering 4—58714
semiconductors, small gap, intrinsic photocond., electron and hole heating effects 4—46792
AlGaAs LED, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4—59530
(AlGa)As-GaAs MODFETs, LF noise meas. and deep level anal. 4—36623
$(Cd,Zn)S\text{-}CuInSe_2$ Boeing solar cells, current transport 4—45645
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4—30389
CdS:Cu thin films, photocurrent, field quenching 4—46821
GaAs photoconductive detectors, high gain mechanism under low excitation 4—47343
GaInAsP, nonlinear carrier dynamics, optical bleaching study 4—41830
n-Ge, low temp. breakdown characts. 4—51754
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4—30512
Ge surface, nonequilib. charge carrier recombination, isotopic effects 4—46799
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4—58750
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, laser operation, thermal behaviour 4—47465
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4—59306
InGaAsP laser, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4—59530
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold characts. 4—47470

electron-hole recombination continued
InGaAsP/InP lasers, 4-5 μm emissions and excitations in split-off valence band 4−53017
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4−59303
Si, carrier lifetime, elec. resist. meas. by contactless method 4−30303
Si defected substrates, minority carrier lifetime, injection level depend. 4−46802
poly-Si emitter contacts in bipolar transistors, recomb. vel. analytical numerical model 4−47009
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4−36255
Si, gamma-irradiated, charge carrier recombination 4−41822
Si, grain boundary recombination vel., study for different injection levels 4−51749
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
poly-Si solar cells, grain boundary effects 4−34930
Si solar cells, limiting efficiency, extended detailed balance method 4−45653
Si solar cells, open-circuit voltage and efficiency, limits imposed by Auger recomb. processes 4−45648
Si solar cells, P precip. effects on open circuit voltage 4−34890
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4−41825
a-Si:H, F p-n junctions, generation; recombination currents, computer simulation 4−41875
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
a-Si:H pin devices, excess dark currents and diode quality factor 4−58823
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4−51875
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4−58746
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, elec. field distrib. and open circuit volt. 4−50051
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923

electron interactions *see electron beam effects; electron beams; electron spectra; secondary emission*

electron lenses
see also aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses
aberration coeffs., dependence on object and aperture position 4−41793
asymmetrical, axial magnetic field characts. 4−30288
high flux density single polepiece electron lenses 4−41794
new field emission gun, electrostatic lens, characts. *(Chinese)* 4−46753
third-order aberrations of electrostatic lenses by nonparaxial electron trajectories *(Chinese)* 4−47552

electron lifetime (semiconductors) *see carrier lifetime*

electron lithography *see electron beam lithography*

electron mean free path (semiconductors) *see carrier mean free path*

electron micrographs *see electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy*

electron microprobe analysers *see electron probe analysis*

electron microprobes *see electron probes*

electron microscope applications
see also electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscope applications
selective image analyser for use in particle metrology employing TV monitor and computer equipment *(German)* 4−55197

electron microscope examination of materials
see also electron microscope applications; electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials
EBIC technique using scanning Auger microprobe 4−50579
Al film, black Zn-coated, solar collector coatings, optimisation and microstruct. anal. 4−34945
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite, prep., phase transition study *(Chinese)* 4−50836
Bi-Se(Te) thermoelements, eutectic soldering, electron microscopy study *(Russian)* 4−51804
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
Fe-Nd-B alloy permanent magnets, domain walls, Lorentz electron microscopy study 4−52446
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4−59135
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on (0001) mica by ionised vapour evaporation under elec. field 4−50770
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4−30334
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4−46831
Si:B microcrystalline films, crystallinity, morphology and elec. cond. 4−58726
SiO_2 thermal layers grown in I_2 ambient, struct. anal. *(Russian)* 4−30547
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, high resolution electron microscopy study 4−31030

electron microscopes
see also electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes
analytical electron microscope, 400 kV high resolution 4−51726
high current electron microscope lenses 4−30291
Philips eucentric goniometer stage, extreme-tilt holder 4−41792

electron microscopy
see also electron microscope applications; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
holography, Fourier, aberrations elimination 4−37503
holography, Fourier, scatt. foil choice, resolution limitation 4−37504
holography, off-axis, noise contrib. 4−37502
holography and electron transfer theory, conf., Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1983) 4−35146

electron microscopy continued
image processing, Boolean algebra operations using digital frame store 4−53897
image processing, quality assurance appl. 4−53879
image reconstruction three-dimensional *(Japanese)* 4−60023
integrated circuit linewidths, automated meas. by electron microscopy 4−36718
micrometrology, conference, Germany (2-3 November 1983) 4−50332
molecular biology, structure determination, image averaging methods comparison 4−53811
Monte Carlo simulation for electron scatt. in solid targets 4−30500
Fe-Co-Cr mag. disc., Lorentz microscopy and read/write characts. 4−42265

electron mobility
see also carrier mobility
CO_2 laser mixtures, electron mobility, diffusion coeffs. ratio 4−59391

electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators) *see carrier mobility*

electron multipliers
channel, rejuvenation process, particle detect. appls. 4−49083
channel type, response in counting mode obs. 4−36236
GIOTTO cometary mission, microchannel plate electron multiplier for mass spectrometer 4−30281
incident photon flux monitor for synchrotron radiation 4−55839
large-entry-window detector consisting of a microchannel plate and a channel-type electron multiplier 4−46782
MCP detectors of high quantum detection efficiency, soft X-ray resolution 4−33664
MCP for X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39500
MCP in windowless EUV photon detectors, lifetime testing results 4−39449
MCP nude type electron multipliers, config. and characts. 4−51715
MCP output current saturation and lifetime problems 4−39448
MEPSICRON photon counter for high dispersion spectrophotometry 4−46778
MOSAIC, Mosaicked Optical Self-Scanned Array Imaging Camera for space UV 4−61245
Poisson branching point processes 4−46784
secondary electron multipliers, T adsorption and desorption, fusion reactor appl. 4−30283
space research appl., lifetime tests of channel multiplier compatible materials 4−39693
two-dimensional photon counting system, appl. in astronomy *(Japanese)* 4−51718

electron optics
see also beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics
asymmetrical electron lenses, axial magnetic field characts. 4−30288
beam energy spread and angular scatter in foilless diodes 4−36196
current image diffraction from crystal surfaces at low energies 4−47555
field emission gun, paraxial rays and aberrations 4−58680
field emission gun, with mag. accelerator lens 4−58679
flat CRT for pocket TV receivers 4−48578
focusing image transference system without image rotation *(Chinese)* 4−51725
guns and detectors, for analytical instruments 4−58678
holography, electron Fourier, aberration compensation 4−37503
holography, electron off-axis, noise contrib. 4−37502
holography, Fourier, scatt. foil choice resolution limitation 4−37504
holography and electron transfer theory, conf., Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1983) 4−35146
low energy electrons, electron-electron interactions in finely focused beams 4−47554
M-M vidicon type camera tube, resolution improvement by 2-loops concentrated magnetic flux method *(Japanese)* 4−46773
microscope fitted with field emission gun, micrograph nonisoplanatism effect 4−36243
new field emission gun, electrostatic lens, characts. *(Chinese)* 4−46753
parametric generation in electron beams 4−52859
relativistic heavy-current beam dynamics in an external mag. field *(Ukrainian)* 4−47553
resonant helically distorted relativistic electron beam equilibria for free electron laser applications 4−31608
source of HV glow discharge, geometric parameters control *(Russian)* 4−39389
third-order aberrations of electrostatic lenses by nonparaxial electron trajectories *(Chinese)* 4−47552
truncated spherical mirror for energy anal. combined with direct meas. of ang. distrib. 4−37536
ultrahigh vacuum instruments and devices, appls. of high permeable materials in mag. ccts. 4−47207

electron paramagnetic resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron probe analysers *see electron probe analysis*

electron probe analysis
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
monomode optical fibres and preforms, elemental distrib., electron microprobe investig. 4−42373
Monte Carlo simulation for electron scatt. in solid targets 4−30500
optical fibre structures, electron microprobe study *(Polish)* 4−59217
thick-film IC surface analytical techniques, layer anal. appl. 4−51677
GaAs:In, isoelectric doping, X-ray and electron microprobe anal. 4−36434
Sn, laser alloyed layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241

electron probe microanalysis *see electron probe analysis*

electron probe microscopy *see electron probe analysis*

electron probes
see also electron probe analysis
IC internal voltage meas. with electron beams using in-the-lens secondary electron analyser 4−39250
VLSI chip testing using electron beam prober 4−42080

electron relaxation time (semiconductors) *see carrier relaxation time*

electron resists
acrylic type positive resists, performance influence of electro-attractive substituents, expt. study 4−36382
copolymer resist, negative working, submicron resolution 4−58950
developments 4−52223

electron resists continued
diazo resists, combined electron beam and optical exposure 4−51945
dry-processed resist technology, inorganic materials 4−30496
itaconate resists for electron beam lithography, evaluation, chain scissioning yields 4−58951
MOSFETs, optimally scaled, with channel lengths below 0.25 μm 4−36630
negative, photoresist appls., submicron production 4−58952
Novolak sulfone-sensitized resists, reversal processing technique 4−30491
Novolak-based resist materials, thermo-chemical hardening against RIE 4−30537
parameter energy dependence 4−41941
plasma polymerised multilayer resist, plasma etching characts. *(Japanese)* 4−30495
plasma-developed resists using gas phase functionalisation 4−51960
plasma-developed resists using gas phase functionalisation 4−51961
PMMA positive electron resist, crystal. struct. and sensitivity 4−52026
polymer chemistry and synthesis problems *(German)* 4−41723
polymers, aromatic, halogenated, negative electron resists, crosslinking reactions 4−46912
polyvinylalcohol resists, electron beam chem. and radiation sensitivity study 4−36369
positive, characts. and appl. to direct writing technique for LSI wiring process 4−36747
resist film/substrate targets, electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 4−30501
resists with heavy atoms added for etch resist. enhancement, computer simulation of electron scatt. 4−30724
siloxane-diazo double layer system, electron beam proximity correction parameters, determ. method 4−42107
submicron pattern replication using a high contrast mask and two-layer resist in X-ray lithography 4−36391
three-layer electron-beam resist with high sensitivity and contrast 4−51949
VLSI electron beam resist systems based on reactive polystyrene derivatives 4−30704
X-ray lithography synchrotron type electron beam resist exposure characts., submicron processing appl. 4−36367
$Ag_2Se/GeSe_x$, multilayer resist struct., low energy electron beam exposure and sensitivity study 4−36370
SrF_2, single cryst., on GaAs (001) electron beam resist. and dielec. for insulator/semicond. struct. 4−51886

electron ring accelerators
betatron, RECE-Christa, electron ring acceleration 4−33609
electron ring trapping in mirror fields, simulation 4−33610
resists for storage ring X-ray lithography 4−51931
storage ring design for X-ray lithography 4−55783

electron scattering *see electron beam effects; electron beams; electron spectra; secondary emission*

electron spectra
see also Auger effect; conversion electron spectra; electron energy loss spectra; electron spectroscopy; photoelectron spectra
$Au/Si_3N_4/Si$ system, elec. effects of Au *(Chinese)* 4−51882

electron spectrometers
see also beta-ray spectrometers
conversion electron Mossbauer spectrometer for depth selective spectroscopy 4−39491
crossed electric and magnetic fields, rotation of polarisation vector of electron beam 4−49096
electrostatic electron spectrometer with electron retarder and double cylindrical mirror analyser 4−39488
high resolution angle-resolved photoelectron spectrometer system 4−55993
NIKHEF-K 180° electron-scatt facility overlapping-scintillator system 4−56032
QDD spectrometer system, design, performance 4−55988
scintillation glass shower counter, energy resolution of 1-25 GeV positions 4−33676
scintillation hodoscope spectrometer for electrons and high-energy photons 4−33768
time projection chamber, LAMPF spectrometer, e^+ spectrum in μ decay 4−33633
$\mu \rightarrow e^+e^+e^-$, search using SINDRUM mag. spectrometer 4−33757
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4−49081
Xe liquid in ionisation chamber, spectrometry of 1 MeV electrons 4−61718

electron spectroscopy
see also electron spectra; photoelectron spectroscopy
EM squeezer for compressing electron tunnelling junctions 4−31060
multichannel analyser for electron spectroscopy 4−51065
n-Si surface barrier high resolution detectors for <20 keV conversion electrons 4−39436
TiO_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823

electron spin resonance *see paramagnetic resonance*

electron states, impurity *see impurity electron states*

electron states, surface *see surface electron states*

electron streams *see electron beams*

electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron traps
see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states
amorphous semiconductors, picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
covalent semiconductors, electron capture cross-section 4−58710
EAROM, enhanced conduction and minimized charge trapping using off-stoichiometric SiO_2 films 4−35807
EEPROM devices, floating gate, write and erase characteristics, electron trapping in oxide layer effects 4−29871
electrically erasable ROM, high temp. and endurance characts. study 4−35820
IGFET gate insulators, low energy X-ray and electron damage 4−52127
MIS, tunnel capacitor, leakage current effects on DLTS 4−36087
MIS diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V characts. meas. technique 4−30588
MIS structures with Al_2O_3 gate insulator, identification of charge carrier type 4−30461
MIS systems with multilayer dielectric, electronic cond. and trapping, review 4−30458
MNOS devices, transient and steady state transport of electrons and holes 4−36634

electron traps continued
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices, memory characts., tunnelling mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−52137
MOS capacitors, field controlled charge trapping in tunnel oxides 4−36339
nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs. and EEPROM, elec. props. 4−36860
semiconductors, free carrier capture kinetics by deep traps 4−42019
semiconductors, persistent photocond. and charge carrier capture cross sections 4−41805
surface channel CCD, increased D_{it} at parallel edges 4−30655
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4−51880
AlGaAs GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., persistent photocond. studies 4−51817
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE MODFETs electron traps, DLTS meas. 4−52093
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$:Si MBE layers, electron trap conc., DLTS study 4−30322
CdTe-ZnTe heterojunction, interface trap depths 4−30400
GaAs, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
GaAs, EL2 and EL0 midgap levels, electron emission in strong elec. fields 4−46808
GaAs, electron irradiated, carrier-capture cross sections meas. technique 4−30326
GaAs, LPE growth, deep intrinsic centers, anisotropic capture 4−58038
GaAs Schottky diode characts. modification by dry etching 4−58905
GaAs, semi-insulating, surface cond. mechanism, space-charge-limited current leakage 4−36262
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
GaAsP strained-layer superlattice structures and their buffer layers, comparison of trapping levels 4−58764
Ge, impurities microinhomogeneities, capture channels, time-amplitude anal. 4−58724
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4−58750
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
InP, n-type, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4−41854
Pt-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat-band voltage shift 4−58806
Si, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si film, LPCVD, elec. props., effect of film thickness 4−46798
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4−51759
Si:B polycrystalline films, activation energy of resist., effects of grain boundary trapping state energy distrib. 4−46800
a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition prep., electron drift mobility, photocurrent *(Chinese)* 4−41845
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4−51890
Si-SiO_2, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888
Si_3N_4 film MNOS struct., trapped charge profile and relax. currents 4−30443
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4−29520
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4−58882
ZnO electroluminophor, brightness waves, grain size effects 4−52778
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, deep traps and mechanisms of device aging 4−52814

electron tube components
see also electron guns
CRT, universal 25 V frit seal fixture 4−58702
high voltage pulser using MOS transistor and ceramic thyratron 4−51037
multibeam CRT electrode chips, improved fabrication process with sputter cleaning 4−58682
W wires, electropolished, struct. changes after thermal treatment rel. to surface state *(Polish)* 4−41751

electron tube diodes *see diodes*

electron tube manufacture
multibeam CRT electrode chips, improved fabrication process with sputter cleaning 4−58682
RF cavities, vacuum breakdown and surface coating 4−58695

electron tube rectifiers *see rectifier tubes*

electron tube testing
CRT, computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
CRT, spectroradiometric colour meas. using computer controlled wavelength scale connection 4−48743
image intensifier tube VARO 4215, testing for astronomical appls. 4−39070
image pickup tubes, automatic meas. system development 4−41786

electron tubes
see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; pentodes; relativistic electron beam tubes; tetrodes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35132
light valve projector for large screen display *(Japanese)* 4−61464
stereo hi-fi development, early days and introduction of electron tubes *(German)* 4−38904
switching tubes with electron beam braking, ionic compensation of electron space charge 4−30251

electron tunnelling *see tunnelling*

electron valves *see electron tubes*

electron-wave tubes
see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes
gyroklystron amplifiers, stagger-tuned multicavity type, gain/freq. characts. study 4−41766

electronic calculators
for calculator applications see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing
shielding effectiveness of barriers anal., calculator program appl. 4—59808
spectral analyses of γ-rays *(Chinese)* 4—39098

electronic component manufacture *see electron device manufacture*

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions
carrier transport in semiconductor magnetic field sensors 4—36532
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4—29476
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, interface 2-D electron gas props., MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4—41060
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4—41968
nonlinear conductivity of layers with dimensionally quantized electron energy spectrum 4—58709
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., dark cond. meas. 4—41919
thermopower and conductivity measurements, optical beam deflection technique 4—51731
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4—50763
AlN, pyrolytic layers, doping with Cl_2 and O_2, effects on elec. cond. 4—30378
Bi thin films, vacuum deposited, semiconducting props. rel. to annealing 4—36253
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4—41071
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4—29514
$Bi_{0.5}Sb_{1.5}Te_3$ films, strain-resist. effects, struct. effects 4—58762
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4—36276
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4—58736
CdS films grown by spray pyrolysis in an N_2 ambient 4—29508
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4—36277
CdS:O_2 highly photocond. films, spray pyrolysis prep. 4—47325
CdSe polycrystalline semiconductor thin film transistors, gate modulation of grain boundary dominated cond. 4—36643
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4—50761
CdTe thin films for solar cell appls., deposition and elec. props. 4—41835
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4—41834
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4—29483
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4—46924
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, surface morphology and elec. props. 4—46238
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of oval defects, FET appl. 4—51772
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4—30332
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4—41967
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4—41060
GaInAsP, low field carrier mobility, book contrib. 4—30344
Ge films, conductivity, percolation, struct. dependence 4—30302
n-Ge:As, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4—50760
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4—41840
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4—50784
InP layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4—41060
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4—36263
InP:$H^+(B^+)(O^+)(Ne^+)(Ar^+)(Fe^+)$, high resistive layers obtained by ion implantation *(French)* 4—30513
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4—30334
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4—58042
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating deposition, three-step process, low sheet resist. 4—41074
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4—31089
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4—30351
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4—50822
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4—41056
PbS thin films, laser and thermal annealing effects on elec. props. 4—30393
PbTe thin film, electrophys. props., degradation and recovery 4—46840
PbTe thin films, elec. props., effect of boundary layers 4—46839
Si film, LPCVD, elec. props., effect of film thickness 4—46798
poly-Si interface phenomena at Si grain boundaries 4—36323
Si laser recrystallised MOSTs, current cond. mechanism 4—36608
Si:As thin films, As fast diffusion during rapid thermal annealing 4—58715
Si:B microcrystalline films, crystallinity, morphology and elec. cond. 4—58726
Si:B polycrystalline films, activation energy of resist., effects of grain boundary trapping state energy distrib. 4—46800
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4—35510
n-Si:P polycrystalline CVD films, elec. props., grain size and impurity conc. effects 4—36252
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4—30352
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4—35496
SnO_2:Sb-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ mixed thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4—30351
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4—36283
SnTe epitaxial films, elec. transport props., two-circuit model 4—30385
SnTe thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4—41858
$(SnTe)_{1-x}(PbSe)_x$, hot-wall film growth, physicochemical characts. 4—29527

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued
YIG films, electrical props. 4—41844
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4—46812
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4—50786
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4—50809
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4—50799
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4—50754

electronic conduction in insulating thin films
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
oxides, tunnel, in MOS capacitor, field controlled charge trapping 4—36339
SIMOX films, Hall mobility and electrical conductivity, temp. dependence 4—41907
$AlO_x.nH_2O$ thin films, ageing, elec. struct. and moisture response characts., sensor appls. 4—48829
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4—41087
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4—51914
Si_3N_4 CVD layers, amorphous, two-carrier cond. 4—30460
Si_3N_4 dielectric film; electron conduction; expt. study 4—59050
Si_3N_4 layers formed by ion implantation, elec. props. 4—36457
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4—29520
Si_xNy films, photo-CVD, props. study 4—50827
SiO_2 films, elec. props., electron irrad. and HCl treatment effects 4—30820
SiO_2 films, photo-CVD, props. study 4—50827
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, elec. characts. study 4—46879
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4—42063
SiO_2 thin film, elec. cond. meas. using MIS struct. with MOSFET 4—30656
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage current suppression with micro-pinhole growth control 4—41106
Ta_2O_5, gate insulator in MIS struct., electrophys. props. 4—30447
$TiSi_2$ films, sputter deposition at high substrate temps., elec. and struct. props. 4—58040

electronic conduction in metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
Mn, elec. props. characteris., use in thin film resistor fabrication 4—58637
Mo films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4—41081
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4—46968
W films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4—41081

electronic density of states
amorphous semiconductors, localised state distrib., transient photodecay meas. sensitivity, Monte Carlo study 4—31217
microelectronic layer structs., completeness rel. and local density approx. 4—30700
polyacetylene:I_2, cis and trans., DC and microwave cond. 4—51797
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4—46891
Co-Gd/Al_2O_3/Al struct., tunnelling, zero bias anomalies 4—41922
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4—58861
GaAs/native oxide interfaces, density of states, C-V meas. 4—46889
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4—51791
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4—36298
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4—59303
Si inversion layers, submicron width, quasi 1D effects 4—51900
Si MIS struct., amorphous C covered, tunnelling to insulator gap states 4—51889
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4—52135
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4—50083
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4—51759
a-Si:H, extended state mobility 4—58748
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4—50061
Si/SiO_2 interface with gradual chem. transition, electronic density of states 4—58809
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state density and atomic roughness 4—51909
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4—51905
Si/ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system, surface charges, C-V characteristic meas. 4—30438
a-Si-Si_3N_4 thin film transistor, instability mechs. 4—30657

electronic density of states of amorphous solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electronic desk calculators *see electronic calculators*

electronic engineering computing
see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD
A/D convertors comparator errors *(German)* 4—41417
active filters, distortion in positive- and negative-feedback filters 4—35949
audio distortion analysis, computer-controlled, using least mean squares algorithm 4—43394
built-in-test integration with failure mode, effects, and criticality analysis (FMECA) 4—46045
CAI in digital logic, SciCal D-Logic package 4—35160
calibration automation, ROLAIDS Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—44425
circuit simulation applied to fault diagnosis 4—33146
colour TV receivers test pattern generator, using TI 99 microprocessor cassette *(German)* 4—54965
contrast-enhanced photolithography, two-dimens. computer modelling 4—58838
critical path tracing, fault detection method 4—36709
custom ICs, development, planimeter appl. *(German)* 4—29755
digital instruments, production testing program *(Russian)* 4—50565
EMC, IEMCAP and SEMCAP computer programs comparison 4—37621
equipment storage reliability with periodic test 4—45964
expert system for fault diagnostic in electronic devices *(Italian)* 4—35273
FET characteristics and operating point meas. and evaluation, using TI-58/59 calculator 4—61521

electronic engineering computing continued
FMS for PCB assembly 4—30194
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
IC testing, LTS 2500 Family Board for LTS 2000 test system *(Italian)* 4—48686
in-circuit testing, test programs improvement using analogue simulation 4—42130
laboratory power supplies, computer-controlled testing and adjustment *(German)* 4—40334
lowpass filter responses for special driving functions 4—41442
LSI circuit components, test program generation 4—35716
MOS transistors, linear region parameters, 3D numerical modelling 4—36524
MOSFET, automated impurity profile design using numerical technique 4—52144
MOSFET, nonuniformly doped, threshold voltage calc. 4—36582
MOSFET scaling with PISCES anal. program 4—52143
MOST, characterisation, modelling, parameter optimisation, database driven automated system 4—30616
MOST capacitor model modification, low computer time network simulation *(German)* 4—42070
n-p-n two-dimensional bipolar transistors, numerical analysis, BIPOLE program 4—52074
NMOS laser-programmable chip for language recognition 4—30779
p-i-n diode attenuator, digital correction/computer-aided calibration system for bandwidth improvement 4—36035
p-i-n reverse-biased diodes, computer-aided thermal anal. 4—42027
PCB manufacture and component mounting, flexible production system *(Russian)* 4—51642
plane angle computation using BASIC computer program *(German)* 4—46296
power MOSTs, three-dimensional anal. using TRIPOS package 4—36611
PROM programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4—51641
RC values with standard 5% tolerance calculated in microsoft BASIC 4—58110
resistor and capacitor selection for discrete component ccts. using computer program *(German)* 4—36083
SAW interdigital transducer pattern masks, computer aided fabrication 4—52380
semiconductor device modelling subset solving algorithms 4—36519
semiconductor device simulation using finite element method, localised calc. approach 4—36520
semiconductor devices, SPICE2 junction capacitance parameters, extraction from measured data 4—52208
semiconductor devices and ICs, numerical anal., conference, Galway, Eire (June 1983) 4—35130
semiconductor doping processes, two-dimensional numerical anal., appl. to MOS processing 4—36438
semiconductor equations, implications of analytical investigations on device modelling programs 4—30579
semiconductor power components cooling plate CAD *(Czech)* 4—29270
semiconductor transport eqns., quasi-static behaviour soln. using new iterative method 4—36512
Sinclair ZX81 signal generation and meas. interface 4—39031
spectral analysers, comparison of microprocessor based and hybrid systems *(Italian)* 4—39110
submicron device, implanted profiles for dopants, 3-D Monte Carlo simulations 4—30506
submicron device simulation using two-dimensional full Monte Carlo particle simulation 4—36506
superconducting solenoids, 6th order compensated, BASIC computer program *(Chinese)* 4—52515
surface temperature of electronic box, estimation using interactive BASIC programs 4—55722
thyristors, thermal model parameters determination, computer aided analytical method *(Polish)* 4—30613
time-domain simulation program for reference flat pulse generator, NBS development 4—39205
VLSI systems development in silicon engineering environment 4—29592
VLSI technology development and design using supercomputers 4—30699
VLSI test patterns generation and editing, using software emulator 4—39020
VLSI test systems, Genrad GR18 *(German)* 4—30679
GaAs FET model for large signal appls., rel. to microwave cct. design 4—36595
Si IC temp. distrib., heat loss calc., FORTRAN program *(German)* 4—30698
Si solar cell, IBC, two-dimensional anal. of back region 4—40463

electronic equipment manufacture
additive multi-level PCBs using polymer thick film materials 4—51648
aluminium foil capacitor production using computer integrated manufacturing 4—58561
assembly, adhesive systems, insulation and mech. mounting 4—35296
assembly automation 4—50488
assembly automation 4—50489
assembly robots, US vs. Japan, comparison 4—57820
automated assembly in electronics manufacture, equipment purchase 4—35280
automated materials handling, used for electronic equipment production 4—29223
automated SMD printed circuit board assembly 4—50550
automatic conveying, positioning and testing apparatus 4—55191
automatic lathe, twin-spindle CNC, for turning of small high-precision band reels *(German)* 4—35283
automatic wave soldering controls, used for electronic equipment 4—29243
automatic wire processing in electronics production industry 4—51572
balances, Switzerland 4—57805
bus bar fabrication, DC power distrib., backpanel, and PCB types 4—29252
CAD/CAM improves design and manufacturing productivity for hybrids, membrane switches 4—50492
CAE/CAD, aspects rel. to electronic systems design 4—50521
capacitor QC tests, Statiscap-81 microcomputer-based analyzer *(German)* 4—51568
circuit board components, surface mounting equipment 4—50526
coining, used for electronic contact stamping 4—29244
component insertion system using robot 4—29228
component lead prep., changing technology 4—30204
connecting wire for electronic devices *(German)* 4—30140

electronic equipment manufacture continued
data communication equipment manufacture, automation of design, testing and assembly processes 4—29248
digital instruments, production testing program *(Russian)* 4—50565
DIP mounting, soldering technique for reliability in space appls. 4—57849
distributor value-added design services help shorten product-development cycles 4—40819
dry reed relay manufacture, low cost non-stick properties of ruthenium 4—41668
dual coil assembly, design and winding operation 4—58577
electronic components, surface mounting methods *(Swedish)* 4—35308
electronic components soldering, practical problems 4—29245
electroplating, surface resistance meas. of metallic coatings, structural flaws effect obs. 4—33432
electrostatic damage to electronic components prevention, using protective packaging 4—50534
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components, prevention 4—50496
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components during manufacture and testing 4—50498
EMI/RFI shielding, using plastic enclosures with conductive coatings 4—42879
energetic electrotechniques technology *(German)* 4—40852
Finnish electronic industry *(German)* 4—29216
flameproof and intrinsically safe enclosures for electronic systems 4—40782
FMS for PCB assembly 4—30194
hazardous area equip. 4—40783
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832
heat shrinkable products for electronics 4—35297
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
IECQ, International electronic component qualification system 4—57855
injection moulded PCBs appls., performance and economics 4—51606
integrated computer aided engineering system, applications to circuits design and electronic equipment production 4—58112
isothermal annealing in precision engineering *(Hungarian)* 4—50525
lead wire and glass compatibility, used for precision component sealing 4—40863
leadless placement technology, latest advances 4—50549
machine-insertion of LEDs *(German)* 4—47357
mass production soldering in electronics industry *(Italian)* 4—35305
material control in production engineering 4—35279
microelectronics products, new generation 4—45991
microprocessor based electrical measuring equipment, design, manufacture and testing *(Italian)* 4—55169
microstrip waveguides, effect of circuit manufacturing technologies on elec. charcts. *(Hungarian)* 4—36009
military contracts, design and production of flight critical system 4—57799
MOS Implementation System, present services and future trends 4—42172
multichip carrier units *(German)* 4—50537
multilayer, PCB production methods 4—46698
multilayer circuit boards, using composite, lamination process 4—46704
multilayer circuitry, planarization of conductor surfaces 4—41704
multilayer motherboards, long pin soldering 4—46699
multilayer PCBs, through-hole plating 4—46717
multilayered printed wiring assemblies, laser soldering of surface mounted connectors 4—58617
packaging, flame resistant screened plastic housing *(German)* 4—40864
PC armature assembly, epoxy mixing/dispensing scheme using two-component robot 4—58623
PC boards, chip capacitors relating to surface mounting technology 4—50548
PC card, error recovery for robotic component insertion 4—41705
PC card production, non-conducting surfaces activation for metallisation, process development and charcts. *(Bulgarian)* 4—46697
PC manufacture, automated pick and place systems 4—41694
PC manufacture, surface-mounted assembly cleaning 4—41692
PC manufacturing technology and development, review 4—46687
PC photomechanism, CAD, photoplotting of computer-generated cct., MicroModifier technique *(German)* 4—46675
PC production, using additive process 4—36141
PCB, aperture blank processing equipment 4—58622
PCB, chip capacitor mounting using controlled collapse solder technique 4—46707
PCB, cleaning process following solder mask appl. 4—46705
PCB, Cu circuit lines fabrication technique 4—51639
PCB, fine-line design alternatives 4—41683
PCB, high-density multilayer, small hole drilling requirements 4—51636
PCB, multilayer boards, through-hole plating 4—41711
PCB, soldering microcomponents, Farco automatic assembly machine *(Italian)* 4—58619
PCB, surface mounted technology, soldering and cleaning aspects 4—58616
PCB, surface mounted technology using on-board microprocessor manufacturing techniques 4—30187
PCB, surface mounting technology in assembly 4—51623
PCB additive and semi-additive processing for no cracks at barrel head 4—46686
PCB artwork masks, AEB-level Electronics Systems course kit 4—40731
PCB assembly, wave-soldering surface mount devices 4—41693
PCB automated production 4—41697
PCB coatings, plastic resins, fabrics 4—30181
PCB component assembly, automatic insertion/mounting and soldering machines, product survey 4—41689
PCB manufacture, air/gas-agitated process tank fixture 4—46711
PCB manufacture, ultrasonically assisted development of thick photoresist 4—41709
PCB manufacture, using computer control 4—30180
PCB manufacture and component mounting, flexible production system *(Russian)* 4—51642
PCB manufacturing standard MIL-P-55110C, amendment, acceptability 4—46727
PCB master artwork imaging using raster scanning laser pattern generation system 4—30178
PCB negatives preparation, improved system using SKEMAGRAF type digitisers *(Polish)* 4—51645
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4—46689

electronic equipment manufacture continued
PCB production, scarce resource conservation *(Russian)* 4−51643
PCB production process monitoring, current/potential distribution along conductors, analysis *(Russian)* 4−36135
PCB solder defects, Laser/INSPECT system, IR detect. 4−36140
PCB solderability, wave-soldering operation, requirements 4−46719
PCB surface mounted components, design aspects and assembly *(German)* 4−46700
PCB surface mounting assembly, techniques and machines 4−46688
PCB surface preparation, abrasive brush techniques 4−46692
PCB uniform plasma etching 4−41710
PCB wave solder machine cleaning brush with conductive fibers for dissipating electrostatic charges 4−36142
PCB zero defects soldering, tips for management 4−41698
PCBs, diazo polyester films appl. *(German)* 4−36136
PCBs, low temp. soldering, suitable flux and solders 4−46690
PCBs, reduction of vapour emissions from developer 4−46710
PCBs, solder fusing, process and equipment anal. 4−46720
PCs, flexible, prod. and appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−51637
Polish Telecommunication Works, measurement instruments manufacture *(Polish)* 4−44390
precision electronics manufacturing using lasers 4−59672
precision sink-eroding in microprocessing *(German)* 4−35300
printed wiring board assemblies, microscopic cross solders 4−36144
productivity improvement by forward planning *(Russian)* 4−57770
PROM programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4−51641
punch programming mechanism 4−40843
PWB, high-speed Cu plating 4−41712
PWB, tape automated bonding techniques and bumped testable system 4−46691
PWB and chassis-panel assembly, self-clinching and broaching fastener technology 4−58629
PWB assemblies, mass soldering, defects minimization 4−51629
PWB automatic inspection systems 4−51627
PWB manufacture, ultrahigh resolution UV laser scanning system 4−58621
PWB manufacturing process control, in-process inspection 4−30183
PWB through-hole plating, consistency, major factors 4−46718
relays change to meet market 4−30158
robot-operated automatic assembly systems, information processing aspects *(German)* 4−40849
robotic assembly 4−50490
robots for flexibility in electronic assembly 4−29224
semiconductor industry, shared R&D 4−50469
semiconductor packages facilitate automated surface mount assembly 4−50547
solder equipment industry developments 4−40853
solder paste, microelectronics and surface-mounted device technology appls. 4−45970
soldering in electronics, book 4−57693
soldering in space, NASA shuttle experiments 4−40854
soldering oil, technological properties investigation for mass soldering of PCBs *(Polish)* 4−51644
solderless press-in-technology for back panel manufacture, trigrip-pins *(German)* 4−30197
statistical quality control, used to reduce solder joint and automatic insertion defects 4−50554
steam soldering technology *(Hungarian)* 4−50524
storage and handling in electronic production 4−45972
surface mount technology, used for electronic component manufacture 4−29253
surface mounted device construction, using fully automated production units *(German)* 4−36173
surface mounted devices, used for PCB packaging 4−46715
surface mounting, materials and process 4−58618
surface-mount board repairability 4−41690
surface-mount technology, managerial team experience 4−40758
telecom manufacturing, automatic testing 4−61226
Thorn-EMI Instruments, changes in equipment and manufacture to fight imported products 4−48681
three dimensional interconnection using PCBs 4−50533
transformer manufacture, meeting VDE and CSA requirements 4−35307
TV receivers, LSG-222 centralised TV signal generators 4−48911
typewriter assembly conveyor systems using electrical isolation power supply 4−40856
UV curing compounds for coating, bonding, potting, and encapsulation 4−40851
vapour phase vs. infrared heating for in-line solder reflow 4−50523
wave soldering defect control, using debridging hot airknife 4−50522
wave soldering machines, automatic controls 4−40855
yield estimation using partitioning approach for large ccts. and systems 4−50900
zero defect soldering for high reliability joints 4−40837
Au electroplating for PCB tab connectors, automating 4−41700
Au recovery from scrap electronic parts 4−57888

electronic equipment testing
14/11 GHz 120 Mbit/s regenerative satellite transponder, design 4−54680
A/D convertor dynamic characterisation, automatic equipment checking methods 4−33122
A/D convertors, high-speed type, digital testing techniques *(Polish)* 4−46525
Accutest System 300 parametric tester, using remote test stations 4−55178
ACSB radio, servicing guidelines 4−38470
aerospace electronics hardware screening using random vibrations 4−46037
Akai AA-R321 receiver, review *(German)* 4−38795
Akai GX-747 tape-spool unit, review *(German)* 4−44358
Amcon CDP-01 compact disc player, review *(German)* 4−38927
amplifier production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general purpose program 4−44426
amplifiers, measuring and checking by rectangular signals *(German)* 4−58180
antijam SATCOM terminal considerations 4−32766
ATE, power supply testing 4−61194
ATE, Z80A microprocessor-based STAD system *(French)* 4−55181
ATE board test and networking 4−50493
ATE selection by computer 4−50495
ATE survey, for electronic equipment manufacturers 4−48713

electronic equipment testing continued
ATE system and maintenance service automation [for electronic equipment] *(Italian)* 4−45955
ATE system and quality control statistics anal. *(German)* 4−44412
automated anechoic chamber production test facility 4−44423
automatic handling for component testing, robot arms and handling systems 4−33137
automobile ignition module testing, interference pulse generator type GI-2, design and features *(Polish)* 4−46386
automotive electrical/electronic devices, noise emission/susceptibility meas. systems using artificial networks *(Japanese)* 4−44608
avionics equipment, electronic component derating temp. verification using infrared thermal imaging technique 4−56243
C-press solderless connection, hardness quality testing *(German)* 4−30196
cable conductor identification circuit using hexadecimal alphanumeric display 4−51573
capacitor tester, audio and visual indication 4−30131
card testing, input/output connector fixture 4−46730
cartridges, test report *(German)* 4−38926
cassette decks for tape copying *(German)* 4−44357
CATS modular test systems for electronic instrumentation 4−33111
circuit board testing, new approaches from Hewlett-Packard 4−50518
circuit board testing by an outside vendor 4−50517
circuit card testing, philosophies and strategies 4−50515
circuit pack adaptor for high-speed circuit packs testing 4−36149
coating thickness meas. by X-ray fluoresc. 4−55674
codec arrays, Mixed Mode testing 4−38386
codec testing, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and charact. 4−55214
codecs in-circuit testing methodologies 4−60552
colour TV receivers test pattern generator, using TI 99 microprocessor cassette *(German)* 4−54965
communications equipment, remote access testing reaches small remote offices 4−44414
compact disc players, comparison test *(German)* 4−38973
complex PCB test problems, strategy 4−50511
component coupling accuracy estimation from contact transfer resistance 4−33206
component fault detect., noncontacting temp. meas. techniques 4−50552
component quality, inaccuracies of measuring methods and their influence on the regression function 4−50553
component recognition, thermal indices, censored test data utilization 4−29234
component test handlers, features and selection 4−35323
components and PC testers, quality and reliability 4−29225
composite signatures, structured time saving approach to fault finding 4−33107
computer-based automatic test equipment expands its role to electronic system testing 4−33106
computerized maintenance of industrial electronic equipment 4−57773
concurrent testing techniques analysis 4−29241
contacts and connections, BS Sulphur Dioxide test 4−41646
cooling at high altitude, using fans, heat exchangers 4−50535
Czechoslovak experiences at ZPA enterprise 4−45961
data communication equipment, bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, charact. and appls. 4−55518
data communication network testing *(Dutch)* 4−54348
data interface circuit tester/monitor, DV-24, V.24/V.28 or RS-232 equipment appl. 4−55569
data interface circuit tester/monitor, DX-21, CCITT X.20/X.21 or X.26/X.27 equipment appl. 4−55570
debugging methods *(French)* 4−45956
design for testability 4−45963
digital audio recorder, stationary head type, RSC format performance 4−44379
digital card test automation using personal computers *(Hungarian)* 4−45959
digital data services system testing 4−43587
digital exchange switching equipment, VM-1 test set, design and charact. 4−55347
digital systems, diagnostic model *(Russian)* 4−41270
disk drives, testing using margin anal. 4−57808
distinguishing tests based on hierarchical models and symptom information 4−29757
electronic equipment calibration and maintenance by metrology laboratory 4−61176
electronic equipment malfunctions due to static electricity, preventive measures *(French)* 4−31573
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4−45968
electrostatic discharge control products testing, requirements, specifications 4−50497
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components during manufacture and testing 4−50498
electrostatic discharge testing of digital devices 4−57812
EMC of programmable automata: behaviour in industrial surroundings *(French)* 4−37611
EMI, test methods for process measurement and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−31700
energy stored in conducted EMI, meas. regarding electroexplosive devices 4−37677
environmental simulation equipment 4−35289
environmental stress screening program planning and evaluating 4−50557
Ericsson test system LPA 10302, development 4−33100
ET 200 micro troubleshooter, microprocessor-based boards tester, portable 4−44405
EWDS test switching station, development *(German)* 4−43881
expert system for fault diagnostic in electronic devices *(Italian)* 4−35273
FAVAG SA Microelectronic Test Centre 4−57814
Fisher Betamax 330 video system, review *(German)* 4−44277
flexible diskette file testing, DVM card design 4−55539
flowmeter calibration using compact ballistic meter prover 4−33374
For VLSI card testing, increased speed and software power *(French)* 4−39023
functional testing for PCBs, future test requirements, CADMAT 4−33136
GPS, test range appls. 4−38738
GRAM microcomputer-based system, data circuit performance monitoring 4−47992
Grundig's Satellit 600 Professional cassette recording radio receiver, review *(German)* 4−54969

electronic equipment testing continued
gyrotron output-window surface temp., IR monitoring technique 4—36191
HF bands transceiver, alignment and testing 4—60657
Hi Fi stereo cassette recorder type SK 3000, servicing guidelines *(German)* 4—33070
hi-fi stereo cassette SK3000, control logic servicing *(German)* 4—55127
high pin count connector system, performance, test programme 4—58605
high precision robot system appl. 4—48733
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4—50314
home electronics test procedures 4—50610
instrument testing using stochastic devices *(Russian)* 4—55551
instrument transformer test system, improvement *(Japanese)* 4—61182
integrated optical broadband, communication system, experimental results and review 4—32831
IR focal plane arrays, test facility and performance criteria 4—55258
ISDN, Italy's field trial 4—43902
keyboard tester, peak waveform detector cct. and hardware register config. 4—40844
large analogue circuits, unified decomposition method for fault location 4—50901
logic analysis systems, test instrumentation, trends 4—55180
logic card testing, adjustable pin backer plate test fixture 4—51142
low voltage protection, test standards *(French)* 4—34220
LSI circuit components, test program generation 4—35716
magneto-optical matrix display array, shorts and resistance tests 4—61265
Marantz PM350 2×50 W stereo, audio amplifier, review *(German)* 4—44318
mechanical reliability, computer aided testing 4—35329
microelectronic systems built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4—29240
microprocessor based boards and systems, new approach to post in-circuit testing 4—39050
microprocessor based electrical measuring equipment, design, manufacture and testing *(Italian)* 4—55169
microprocessor boards, performance test system, Genrad 2720 4—44404
microprocessor-based printed ccts., functional test techniques 4—50500
microwave and RF amplifiers, noise figure measurement, image and second-stage corrections *(French)* 4—39305
microwave antenna testing in anechoic chamber 4—31765
microwave devices, noise measurement, equipment and techniques 4—39302
modems/data communication equipment, V.24/V.28 interface type, DMT-1 tester for mobile field service 4—55568
modules, previous examination and reliability verification, literature survey *(German)* 4—50589
Motorola Microsystems reliability testing 4—35339
Motorola R-2200 compact radio measuring instrument *(German)* 4—61424
multilayer PCB production test methods, SIMS and Auger techniques 4—51633
multilayer PCB testing, automatic evaluation of X-ray films *(German)* 4—30190
multilayer PCBs, failure analysis using infrared digital thermography 4—51624
multiple-crimp termination in flexible flat circuitry, mech. and elec. testing 4—58600
multiplexing systems meas. *(Italian)* 4—54505
multiprocessor boards using bus timing emulation 4—50494
Navstar/Global Positioning System, field test program for test and training appls. 4—38739
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4—48518
nuclear plant electrical components, aging and seismic qualification correlation 4—34299
OEM/vendor joint product evaluation, disc drive case study 4—50564
optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] 4—50558
Panasonic's NV-850 hi-fi video recorder, review *(German)* 4—38862
PC, selective testing of lines and interconnection circuitry 4—51660
PC board testers 4—36138
PC boards testing, lap soldered, bond integrity determ. by IR imaging 4—58615
PC film path checking using micro-modifier *(German)* 4—51631
PCB, mounted-type, ATE programming aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—51608
PCB, multiple site testing, economic anal. 4—41681
PCB and wiring networks *(Czech)* 4—33134
PCB ATE integration with robotics 4—36139
PCB connectors, reliability assessment, plating quality, contact resistance and environmental testing *(Italian)* 4—58599
PCB failure rates, bare board testing concept 4—46724
PCB quality testing, double layer or multilayer 4—51632
PCB short circuit and fault testing with ATE systems *(German)* 4—36125
PCB short location pinpointing circuit 4—30205
PCB test fixture automation procedure 4—46723
PCB testing, Li/6000 laser soldering inspection system 4—51634
PCB testing using Mania universal adaptor *(French)* 4—41682
PCB thermal zone concept 4—46726
PCBs, automatic optical inspection improves multilayer yields 4—30182
PCBs, automatic testing *(Bulgarian)* 4—58614
PCBs, bareboard testing, computer-aided facilities 4—46725
PCBs, digital and hybrid, functional real-time tester 4—55179
PCBs using time-division reflectometry, capacitively coupled ground probe 4—40842
PCM codec analyser, PCA-3, design for ADC testing 4—55215
PCM communication equipment, jitter meter, PJM-1, design and characts. 4—55577
PCM line equipment checking, cable simulator PKN-1, design and characts. 4—54602
PCM multiplexer adjustment, digital signal generator, PDG-3, design and specifications 4—55519
PCM multiplexers, ADC checking, digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and characts. 4—55344
PCM regenerator measuring setup PR-1, design and characts., noise immunity meas. appl. 4—55345
portable test station for electronic subassemblies 4—44401
power convertors, test procedures *(Russian)* 4—40321
power supply ATE switcher technology development 4—61195
power supply efficiency testing, ATE, supplying a powerful test solution 4—48704
pre-test diagnostics, experimental data validation 4—29236
product life cycle view of design for testability 4—29221
pseudorandom binary signal generating ccts. 4—51352

electronic equipment testing continued
PWB with conformal coatings, dielec. props. meas. for specification testing 4—57822
PWBs, coated and uncoated, insulation resistance meas. 4—46672
quality control of electronic systems for measurement and control 4—50551
quality control rel. to testing *(Italian)* 4—57856
radio communication systems, impulsive noise simulation for laboratory testing 4—60666
radio test station Stabilock 4040, programmable store *(German)* 4—32925
radioelectronic components EMC parameters, technical diagnostics 4—32641
radiotelephony equipment testing using spectral analyser *(French)* 4—39122
random vibration generation, inexpensive approach 4—29206
receiver/amplifier noise meas., microprocessor technology impact 4—44422
relays in electronics, mechanical and electrical strength, resonance freq. calc. *(German)* 4—30152
reliability growth theory and MTBF parameters 4—29299
remote control transmitters, type MC1024, ATE TPA201 for functional/production testing *(Polish)* 4—48725
remote isolation devices, fault location appl. 4—43848
resistance thermometer testing standardisation in USSR, using GOST 8.461-8.2 standard 4—33269
Rohde & Schwarz Scanner UVZ universal testpoint selector, appl. 4—39044
semiconductor device tester *(Italian)* 4—46987
serial test patterns generated by microprocessor based circuit 4—39014
signature analysis for shift register design 4—46441
single output voltage and current surge generators for testing electronic systems 4—35292
solderability testing, US and Europe, comparison 4—45969
spherical near-field antenna test facility, TUD-ESA, at Lyngby, Denmark 4—59876
spirometer, experimental evaluation *(German)* 4—39512
spirometer turbine transducer, design *(Polish)* 4—39513
spread spectrum system testability enhancement 4—38672
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4—54640
storage reliability with periodic test 4—45964
Strategy for max. quality and min. cost *(French)* 4—35325
surface-mounted device probability 4—40835
switch-mode power supplies, special characts. 4—41182
system development and validation testing 4—49406
systems approach to diagnostics and equipment renewal *(Czech)* 4—40876
tape recorders, parameters anal. *(Polish)* 4—44370
telecom manufacturing, automatic testing 4—61226
telecommunication equipment, DMS-1 measuring set for mobile field service 4—55567
telecommunication equipment overvoltage and overcurrent resistance testing, according to Czechoslovak standard 4—60345
telephone systems, KET equipment tester to save time during installation and maintenance 4—61228
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—29138
testability course, for weapon system managers, engineers and industry 4—29172
testing protocol converters 4—60528
Thorn-EMI Instruments, changes in equipment and manufacture to fight imported products 4—48681
transistor test fixtures for 800 MHz freq. spectrum 4—58516
transportation environment characts. meas. method *(Polish)* 4—50509
tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4—38953
TV camera colorimetric fidelity meas., operational method for acceptance testing 4—48582
TV receiver remote control circuits, design of tester type TPA301 *(Polish)* 4—48575
TV tuner and IF amplifier servicing 4—44224
V-convertor outlet signal, evaluation *(German)* 4—39516
VSWR antenna system for TV and FM, measurement 4—47674
VTR machines, amplitude and group-delay response meas. 4—38878
W102 ETN-4 equipment checking meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44417
W103 PCM acoustic channels meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44416
Winchester disc drive testing 4—40833
Zehntel Z850 functional in-circuit tester—a new class of test system *(German)* 4—35277
Be ribbon tweeter, development 4—44353

electronic funds transfer systems *see EFTS*

electronic mail
ACE database backup using electronic mail 4—60423
benefits and potential savings 4—48039
British Telecom Gold communications service 4—54154
bulletin board system 4—32274
business advantages 4—43676
business communications, electronic mail, LANs and teleconferencing 4—54365
business tool, person-to-person links on computer-based message systems, advantages 4—60425
carrier's perspective in Hong Kong region 4—60429
CCITT standard recommendations 4—43673
CCITT telematic services, document interchange protocol 4—32279
COM computer conferencing systems 4—54151
communicating typewriters, design 4—38223
Computer Based Message Systems from Telecom Australia 4—48044
computer network, service *(Russian)* 4—32281
computer networks 4—38220
COSIE Communication Subsystem: distributed office appls. 4—54354
DeMoulas & Market Basket cheque verification and electronic mail network 4—54504
developments for 1980s 4—43677
developments in Europe and North America *(German)* 4—43700
DIN-A-MIT, adaptable, distributed computer based message system 4—43674
document distribution system using teletex 4—32277
document retrieval within an electronic mailing system 4—48040
document transmission and Kanji word processing, present and future of public services 4—32291
Electronic Computer-Originated Mail equipment effectiveness 4—48045
fax machines, lower cost design strategy 4—48030

electronic mail continued
features of teletex service *(French)* 4−54147
Ferranti products for office automation 4−54364
Ford Motor Co., unified electronic mail system for worldwide communications 4−32264
full-text document delivery systems, technological developments 4−43683
general-purpose message system gateway 4−54156
growth and use 4−43675
incoming document log for advanced office systems 4−48041
integrated office communications 4−48208
interactive communications on large computer networks 4−48033
Japanese systems, present status 4−32276
law of contract in business communication 4−32272
mailbox systems 4−54150
MailTel, portable terminal system 4−38216
messaging system in glass container manufacturing plant 4−48034
messaging systems, potential benefits for office communications 4−54152
methods and use 4−48035
mixed mode teletex service, development *(French)* 4−54148
mixed-mode teletex protocol with conferencing capability 4−32280
Net 1000 third party software development, order-entry and electronic mail system 4−32452
NEWSWIRE 2000, advanced message processing and distribution system for news media [NEWSWIRE 2000] 4−54157
Norwegian teletex service *(Norwegian)* 4−48036
Olympic Games, electronic messaging system 4−48029
Olympic Games 1984, electronic message network 4−48195
online mail, physical delivery electronic mail 4−54146
open systems, object oriented office document architecture model, development 4−32278
optical star network for office automation systems *(Japanese)* 4−60427
personal computers and electronic mail 4−48037
Prestel facility linking electronic mail to telex facility 4−54208
Prestel Mailbox by British Telecom 4−54153
private nationwide videotex system, combined with interactive videodisc, British Leyland experience 4−32972
Pro-Vista WP/electronic mail suite from Datapoint 4−60426
protocol, European standard 4−54149
public electronic mail service of Telecom Gold Ltd., new developments 4−43682
publishers, electronic communications appls. 4−54145
publishing, anal. new Xerox printing systems *(Italian)* 4−38217
publishing, promotion 4−54158
publishing using Xerox Ethernet communications network 4−38224
Scandinavian experiences in text communication uses 4−43680
SEKOP network, investigation by modelling and meas. 4−43672
selection guidelines 4−54142
small businesses, computer communications 4−32179
SNCF information service 4−48171
The Source electronic mail service, redundant linefeeds 4−54144
speech filing system 4−48038
standards in text communication services in 4−60424
Supertravel skiing holiday specialists acquire electronic mail facility 4−38215
SX2000 digital voice and data PABX for Phillips Petroleum 4−60594
technological forecasting 4−48031
technological forecasting 4−48032
Telebox service, field trials *(German)* 4−38221
TELEBOX service run by Federal German Post Office *(German)* 4−38219
TELEBOX system in West Germany *(German)* 4−43678
telecommunications and management information system activities, survey 4−54143
telegraph type service, development *(Polish)* 4−43679
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4−60747
Teletex, development and announcements and future 4−38218
teletex, history and preparatory work *(German)* 4−32270
Teletex, implications for international communications 4−60428
teletex, introduction 4−32266
teletex, relevance of recently introduced services 4−43681
Teletex 6000, development problems *(Swedish)* 4−32265
teletex and electronic mail: the shape of things to come 4−54155
teletex branch exchange; improvements of external and internal communications *(German)* 4−60422
teletex for industry and commerce *(German)* 4−32268
teletex for Japanese language 4−32275
teletex for West German company *(German)* 4−32269
Teletex implementation using LAM 91/95 family of data circuit terminating equipments 4−48042
Teletex in the DBP, German Post Office, framework *(German)* 4−32273
teletex in West Germany *(German)* 4−32267
teletex market survey *(German)* 4−32271
Teletex service protocols appl. on UK public switched telephone network 4−48043
Teletex/telex conversion 4−38225
timesharing Honeywell computer at University of Alaska 4−38226
transaction protection by beacons 4−38222
Tymnet, multiple network consolidation 4−60540
UKNET, UNIX system link-up 4−32344
Unicomms package for BBC micro, viewdata and electronic mail 4−54196
user requirements in public communication systems *(German)* 4−60300
VAX-IBM interactive peer networks, file transfer, electronic mail, real-time messages 4−32383
videotex communication processing equipment for digital network *(Japanese)* 4−54188
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4−54189
videotex system for digital network *(Japanese)* 4−54187
viewdata, introduction to technology and appls. 4−54177
viewdata operating system 4−48117

electronic music
see also musical acoustics; musical instruments
AB box audio line signal routing device 4−44329
amplified guitars, infinite sustain through controlled feedback 4−44350
ANIMA/CORDIS system, development 4−44349
Apple II sound generator chip, General Instruments AY-3-8913 *(German)* 4−44312
Autographics Microsound 64 keyboard, review 4−55092
bass guitar tone control cct., using pickup/phase select 4−38935

electronic music continued
BeeBMIDI, interface for BBC Model B home computer 4−55094
BeeBMIDI, musical interface for BBC Model B microcomputer 4−48638
BeeBMIDI for Yamaha DX7, in BBC BASIC and 6502 Assembler 4−61125
chorus/flanger unit, using bucket brigade delay line for electronic guitar 4−55087
computer music, digital synthesisers *(German)* 4−44313
computerised music synthesizers 4−55085
computerized music for a small budget *(German)* 4−38905
dichotic tape preparation using digital music synthesizer 4−33007
digital music simulator 4−61136
digital music synthesis in the FORTH programming environment 4−33047
digital synthesizers for music 4−55103
drum sounds from ICs, digital beat instrument *(German)* 4−44324
dual-tone multifrequency encoder, eliminating need for on/off switch 4−41517
DX7, Yamaha FM, user modification of existing programs 4−61124
E&MM programmable digital sound generator, program interface operation 4−55097
electro-acoustic music, proposition for notation system 4−48645
Electromusic Research MIDI software package for BBC Micro Model B 4−61127
electronic music *(German)* 4−44317
ETI electronic organ keyboard, using M208 IC matrix scanning switching 4−33021
Fairlight CMI synthesizer, operations explanation 4−61123
guitar synthesizer, Roland GR700 and G707 controller 4−48628
guitar synthesizer, SynthAxe 4−48629
guitar tuner, using frequency-voltage convertor, tachometer, IC, LED display 4−44330
history, synthesizer development and Musical Instrument Digital Interface 4−55104
Jellinghaus Music Systems, MIDI computer interface and software 4−55096
Jen Musipack 1.0 micro-based musical add-on package 4−48631
Karaoke system for electronic music production for self expression *(German)* 4−55100
Korg PSS50 programmable Super Section, review 4−55090
LF oscillator, multiwaveform 4−48643
LSI for music synthesizers *(Japanese)* 4−48651
M108/M208 single chip Victory organ SGS-Ates chips 4−33027
MFB 512 digital drum machine 4−48632
microcomputer-based music systems and appls. 4−38962
microcomputers, digital peripheral for professional quality audio 4−38963
microcomputers, musical instrument 4−55098
MIDI, Musical Instrument Digital Interface, connection to microcomputer 4−48637
MIDI, Musical Instrument Digital Interface 4−48636
MIDI Expander synthesizer from Siel 4−48633
MIDI-compatible sequencer for direct linking to home computer 4−48634
Mini Doc musical interface 4−61120
Model 64 sequencer, editing, in BASIC 4−48635
modelling musical instruments in the digital domain 4−53736
modular synthesis, vocal effects 4−53461
modular synthesizers using sequencers 4−61126
MULTI 8 personal computer, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−33043
musical instrument digital interface, implications 4−61140
musical instrument digital interface 4−61138
musical instrument digital interface packages for home computers 4−61139
organ, main PCB and keyboard assembly 4−38933
organ, using CMOS NAND gate square wave oscillator 4−38934
PARCOR speech synthesizer, musical tones generation *(Japanese)* 4−47809
PDSG, Programmable Digital Sound Generator 4−48641
percussion synthesis using Syndrom's sonic capabilities 4−48642
polyphonic keyboard interface for BBC microcomputer 4−55101
programmable melody generator *(Spanish)* 4−55112
programmable music box, design *(German)* 4−38928
programmable sound generator, interfaced with Z80 4−33023
rhythm generator, using multi-pattern scanner cct., Johnson 4017 counter 4−48627
Sinclair Spectrum−MIDI interface, design 4−55093
sustain unit, using NE 571 IC expander/compressor 4−48656
Synclavier from New England Digital, appraisal of synthesizer 4−61122
Syndrom, DIY fun and frolics 4−61128
synthesis in discrete time using weighted window function pulse sequences 4−47852
synthesiser, using waveform multiplier 4−33020
synthesiser development 4−61137
SynthMix stereo keyboard mixer, DIY project 4−61130
Technics SXK250 PCM personal keyboard from Matsushita 4−61119
timbre control, dynamic, for real-time digital synthesis 4−44311
Transdyn Processor TP 1, design *(German)* 4−38974
Victoria organ circuitry, keyboard, filtering, preset voices 4−33025
Victory organ rhythm section, including handclap generator 4−33026
woodwind sounds, modular synthesis 4−48639
Yamaha's DX7 synthesizer, programming 4−55095
Yamaha DX9 FM synthesizer, review 4−55091
ZX 81 sound board using 74LS138 IC decoder, BASIC program 4−33024

electronic news gathering
Basys ENG systems 4−44249
BBC ENS, 'Breakfast Time' appls. 4−44251
betacam−a second generation ENG/EFP system 4−55056
colour camera, automatic, model MNC-100, portable design for ENG appl. 4−32954
Newstar system from Colorgraphics Systems Inc. 4−44250
Pye TVT equipment for the Congo 4−61019
QNEWS broadcast newsroom computer system from Quanta Corporation 4−44252
recording camera using $^1/_4$ in. cassette, development 4−61044
Shure FP31 ENG mixer 4−44247
TV and radio newsrooms appl. 4−44248

electronic office *see office automation*

electronic structure, atomic *see atomic structure*

electronic structure, molecular *see molecular electronic states*

electronic switching systems
4ESS switch implementation of dynamic nonhierarchical routing 4−32588
5ESS digital switch, software revision in real-time distributed system 4−32587
5ESS digital switch distributed processing system, software recovery strategy 4−32584
5ESS digital switch distributed system, data error detection and recovery using audit programs 4−32585
5ESS digital switch features, ISDN requirements 4−32581
5ESS distributed telephone switching system, craft interface 4−32586
5ESS-PRX system architectures 4−54570
16-line PABX with options 4−32563
advanced generation integrated subscriber line interface ccts., HC-5521A chip set 4−54560
AEROPP 0 message and data switch for smaller airports 4−48352
alternative digital switch architectures from a network planning perspective 4−54566
AMA, Automatic Message Accounting, supervisory software package for 5ESS switch 4−60595
ASDP162/3−the specialised call distribution system for small businesses 4−54572
AT&T 5ESS switch, database administration 4−54534
AT&T Bell Laboratories study for outage monitoring 4−38413
AT&T switching systems fibre optic data links 4−54818
ATME No.2 exchanges, use in Yugoslav network 4−60605
automatic dialling using hand-held computer *(German)* 4−60386
automatic switch-over of supergroups *(German, French)* 4−43884
auxiliary power supply and air conditioning systems for electronic switching centre 4−56535
AXE 10, ISDN services introduction, field trials 4−32614
AXE 10, line circuit component SLAC development 4−32556
AXE 10, line circuit component SLIC development 4−32557
AXE 10, line circuits development 4−32555
AXE 10 digital local and trunk switching system *(German)* 4−60596
AXE 10 digital telephone networks, integrated maintenance of transmission systems 4−54104
AXE 10 mobile telephony subsystem for integrating mobile subscribers with public telephone network 4−60689
bank data network based on X.25 4−43897
Bell Canada's digital technology experience 4−60608
Bell Labs. 4ESS, Attached Processor development 4−38394
block-free TDM-PAM architecture for small transit exchanges 4−54564
BORSHT-LSI, single-chip high-voltage shallow junction cct., SLIC appl. 4−54553
broadband communication systems, switching of 140 Mbit/s signals 4−54580
broadband switch for automated office control 4−32570
bubble memory in communication products 4−37040
C-MAC packet system for direct broadcasting by satellite *(Italian)* 4−38420
call diverter, microprocessor-controlled 4−60602
call diverter system, new PTT Service 21 in Germany *(German)* 4−54533
call logging equipment, review 4−48347
CCITT no.5 telephone signalling system, digital multifreq. receiver based on DFT 4−54520
CCITT No.7 central signalling system *(German)* 4−43876
cellular land mobile radiotelephone systems, call handling, switching, network struct. and signalling *(French)* 4−43985
central electronic telephone exchanges, with temporal switching, advantages over spatial switching *(French)* 4−54548
Centrex, central office switch service 4−32551
circuit multiplication equipment appl. to public switched network in analogue to digital environment 4−54571
CMOS subscriber-line board controller, 150 mW 4−54555
communication processing gateway switching system, hardware design *(Japanese)* 4−54528
communications processing gateway switching program *(Japanese)* 4−54529
containerised housing station heating and cooling design 4−43879
D50 circuit switching system, development 4−32565
D60 digital transit switching system operating experience for INS 4−32564
D70 digital switching system for integrated services network, evolutionary plans 4−32613
DAMA 3100 distributed tandem switch for satellite network 4−32590
data channel multiplexer system design 4−38407
data networks, intelligent control 4−48296
data PBXs for building LANs 4−32553
data transmission on local loops, time-compression multiplexing appl. 4−38380
DATAFLEX-1 data flow control electronic exchange, design and operation *(Japanese)* 4−60604
Defense Switched Network, international signalling standard appl. 4−32223
Defense Switched Network, multifunction switches appl. 4−32576
Defense Switched Network and Defense Data Network for military systems 4−32545
Defense Switched Network based on commercial PABXs 4−38179
DELTACS, versatile tactical communication system 4−48351
development, quality and productivity 4−60601
DIAVOX 2836 office communication system, design 4−32558
digital, speech communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−43880
digital communications: new information management tools 4−54077
digital data transmission system, overview 4−38406
digital exchange switching equipment, VM-1 test set, design and charact. 4−55347
Digital Local Switching System, power pack technology *(Japanese)* 4−54526
Digital Multiplexed Interface, PBX to computer interface standard 4−38388
digital networks, development, implementation and switching aspects 4−54054
digital PABX and local networks 4−54559
digital PABXs, advantages for office data communications 4−48353
digital PBX, review of US systems 4−48331
digital subscriber line transmission, 200 Kb/s burst mode transceiver with two-bridge tap equalizer 4−54556

electronic switching systems continued
digital switching, market trend 4−60606
digital switching equipment trends, and ISDN appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48350
digital switching network, novel architecture 4−60616
digital telecommunications system architecture *(Japanese)* 4−32566
direct services dialling, new system between public and private services 4−32575
DMS-1A from Northern Telecom for city-wide networking 4−38376
DTN1 digital transmission system *(German)* 4−32562
DTS-21, digital local switching system, hardware design 4−38399
DTS-21, digital local switching system, software design 4−38401
DTS-21 digital local switching system, improved packaging technology 4−38405
DTS-21 digital local switching system, line concentrator and subscriber line circuit 4−38400
DTS-21 digital local switching system, maintenance and administration system 4−38402
DTS-21 digital local switching system, system architecture 4−38397
DX 200 digital switching system for rural network 4−54563
E10-VIDEOTEX switching system for access to telematic services 4−32569
E10.B digital, field meas. of performances and traffic capacities 4−38392
E 10 subscriber connection units evolution *(French)* 4−48348
E-10 system, appl. in Lodz telecommunication system, Poland *(Polish)* 4−43893
E-10 system, appl. in Lodz telephone loop, Poland *(Polish)* 4−43890
E-10 telephone network system, appl. of fibre optic cables *(Polish)* 4−43892
effective program preparation−methods and experience *(German)* 4−32567
efficiency techniques in switching and transmission 4−43899
EMS 12000 communications system for Siemens AG, Munich, planning and installation 4−54552
EMS special-purpose telephone network for Sydney County Council 4−54123
EPBX voice mail system for office use *(Japanese)* 4−54544
Ericsson's MD110 voice/data system, powerful productivity tool 4−60610
ESSA, electronic switching spherical array antenna, preliminary test results 4−53318
ETC 960 switching system, software control aspects 4−48326
EWDS test switching station, development *(German)* 4−43881
EWS development 4−43888
EWSD digital switching system for public telephone network and ISDN *(German)* 4−54535
EWSD evolution during 1980s 4−32579
EWSD intercontinental digital exchange at Zurich-Herdern in Switzerland 4−54551
EWSD software, fabrication 4−43887
family telephone within household for two direct exchange lines *(German)* 4−43838
FETEX-150 digital switching system for Singapore *(Japanese)* 4−48342
field debugging 4−32592
flow control technique for local networks of interconnected token rings 4−32487
gateway switching system for communications processing service *(Japanese)* 4−54527
GVG 300 video production switcher, microprocessor control design 4−32955
hierarchical control and adaptive routing 4−54574
high speed worldwide office communications network using electronic switching system, DNT system *(Norwegian)* 4−54531
Hitachi DX series, an advanced office communications system 4−48349
IFS integrated telecommunication system, new project status in Swiss network 4−60623
information network, LAN, office controllers 4−60544
inhouse experimental integrated digital switching system 4−38419
INS Information Network System, switching control multiprocessor 4−32616
integrated telephone and data networks, ITDN, as new functions for digital switching systems 4−54568
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4−60609
integrated voice/data networks, architectural solution 4−38389
intelligent switching system, small, modular distributed control architecture 4−32589
interconnection of private and public telephone exchanges traffic and trunk line effects *(Croatian)* 4−43885
international digital network technology in Japan 4−32738
international digital switching system, expt., performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−54542
international switching centre, power supply system 4−56529
international telephone exchange, first digital one opened in London by British Telecom 4−43868
international transit digital exchange controlled by microprocessor complex *(Japanese)* 4−54541
interuniversity computer centres in Japan, networking methods 4−32410
intra-premises network, universal totally integrated system 4−32606
intranodal switching in a remote line switch 4−54550
ISDN, AXE 10 development 4−43901
ISDN, multiline PABX access 4−60620
ISDN, Siemens R&D and EWSD electronic exchange system 4−54587
ISDN challenge *(German)* 4−43906
ITT 1240 digital exchange appls. in evolution of nonvoice services in telephone network 4−32582
ITT 1240 distributed digital exchange, network maintenance aspects 4−32583
ITT system 1240 digital switch, line, trunk and service circuit test system 4−54522
Japanese digital switching technology, step to INS 4−32571
JMTSS, joint multichannel trucking and switching system, wartime situation appl. 4−32544
key telephone system for small or medium offices 4−38409
local switching system, MOS digital switch LSI's use 4−38404
local switching system development and synchronous digital terminals as INS basis 4−38396
Lodz intercity telephone system, automation *(Polish)* 4−43891
low complexity digital tone detector based on nonrecursive quadrature filters 4−54521
LSI digital switching element (ECI), design and development 4−43869
LSI switching networks, new generation 4−60593
Main Distribution Frame operational system, for remote jumpering of telephone terminal sets and private lines 4−43878

electronic switching systems continued
message handling service programs *(Japanese)* 4−54039
message handling system, design *(Japanese)* 4−54038
messaging techniques, and integrated systems 4−43911
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4−32429
microprocessor controlled, appl. *(Polish)* 4−43882
Mitel's networked approach [integrated communications network] using PABXs 4−43912
modularly designed digital crosspoint arrays, crosspoint matrix appl. *(German)* 4−35903
Monarch PABX, experimental data access module for full ISDN 4−60599
Motorola electronic mobile exchange, microprocessor-based structured system development 4−48359
MT 20/25 telephone switching exchanges, adaptation for international market requirements 4−54519
MT system, URN digital subscriber connecting unit, development 4−38391
multi-rate hybrid switch with variable bit rate supporting wide range of services 4−32597
multimode switches from 5ESS family 4−32559
NEAX61 local digital central office switching system, evolution toward ISDN 4−32615
NEAX 61 digital switching system, review *(German)* 4−60598
network 4−54538
No.1 PSS packet switching system of Western Electric 4−32440
office LANs, PABX developments *(Italian)* 4−38171
omniuse terminal satellite system, small capacity 6/4 GHz band, switching system 4−38527
online computer and communications system for centralised maintenance 4−38412
onspeech path signalling systems 4−60569
operating equipment for attended public call offices 4−48354
optimal routing with multiclass links, telephone switching appl. 4−54540
optoelectronics in communications 4−38597
overloaded distributed switching systems, priority handling of essential user calls 4−32546
PABX: features and selection 4−43873
PABX, 8-bit microprocessor-controlled, fault-tolerant software 4−38393
PABX, choice when purchasing, structure of communication network in an organisation *(Finnish)* 4−48358
PABX, digital, current and future trends 4−32572
PABXs, administration, operation and maintenance of digital systems 4−54573
PABXs, appls. in LANs 4−48346
PABXs, digital advantages and data transmissions 4−60612
PABXs, reasons for lack of use in office automation 4−60589
PABXs, recent developments 4−32554
PABXs and LANs for office automation 4−60358
PABXs for hospital appl. 4−48341
packet networks, benchmarking tools 4−32432
PBX, fault-tolerant systems, resident diagnostics 4−54557
PBX for data and voice from Telenova Inc. 4−38414
PBXs, voice and data communications 4−48338
PBXs, with LAN capability, development trends 4−48339
PCM switching system under combined voice/video loads, performance anal. 4−32598
Pentacont 5B and 7E telephone exchanges (switchboards) *(Polish)* 4−43895
Pentacont central transit system for Warsaw *(Polish)* 4−43894
Plessey IDX-SN PABX for small companies 4−48334
power pack for digital local switching system, charact. and circuit design 4−50978
private multiservice networks CARTHAGE and LCT 6500 4−38182
programmable CMOS dual channel interface processor analogue/digital interface cct. for SLIC card 4−54554
Protel GTD-5C digital switching system *(German)* 4−60597
public data network DDX, digital data switching network in Japan 4−32405
public digital telephone switching system, NEAX61, remote and mobile access 4−32573
public switching telephone network, transmission quality study for data communication *(Korean)* 4−48365
public telephone transmission techniques *(German)* 4−54543
ROLM CBX II, architectures 4−54537
rural communication networks, distributed control digital switching system appl. 4−54562
rural telecommunication services provision, alternatives 4−54565
SATURN 200 digital business telephone development 4−43889
SHINCOM, shipboard integrated dual-switched telephone system, design and features 4−32608
Siemens digital exchange system for integrated communications *(German)* 4−54579
signalling and switching in networks, conf., Birmingham, England (July 1984) 4−57718
SL-1 PBX, evolution 4−48368
SL-1 PBX, voice and data switching integration 4−48369
small capacity digital private automatic branch exchanges developed in Hungary 4−60592
sound and TV broadcasting, universal switching system appl. 4−60969
space division switching, technique for high-speed data signals 4−38120
space heating and cooling design for a container hut telephone exchange 4−57576
SPC, stored program control, introduction to systems 4−60614
SPC system architecture, general call processing advances 4−60600
SPC systems, multiprocessor configs. and distributed control aspects 4−54547
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, design and hardware struct. 4−48343
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, small capacity system with CCITT R2 signalling 4−48344
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, special facilities and implementation 4−48345
speech recognition, LPC-based feature meas. IC, architecture for real time system 4−53537
stored program control data processing top-down CPU design 4−48336
stored program control for reliability using distributed operating system 4−54536
stored program control system for Austrian digital telephone system, SDL application *(German)* 4−54523
electronic switching systems continued
stored program controlled digitally switched exchanges, integrated services digital network 4−60603
subscriber line interface LSIs, high-voltage 4−38403
subscriber services and digital switching and transmission appls., advanced semiconductor technology 4−54545
Swiss telephone exchanges upgrading for new services, technical and commercial aspects 4−54567
switching network, troubleshooting and maintenance 4−32560
switching products, telephone systems 4−48333
SX2000 digital voice and data PABX for Phillips Petroleum 4−60594
synchronous digital transmission terminals in digital local network, basis for future ISDN 4−38398
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−60618
System 12 integration and field experience [ESS] 4−54569
System Century Digital Central Office, evolutionary plans 4−32580
system design for voice storage service *(Japanese)* 4−54530
System X, System 12 and E10.S 4−60615
System X−a world leader in digital telecommunication switching systems 4−54546
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4−43877
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4−60330
telecommunication technologies, book 4−29124
telecommunication traffic, online real time monitor 4−32239
teleconference circuit for digital switching system 4−55078
Telepac packet data switching network *(German)* 4−32499
telephone caller queues, delay avoidance methods 4−48340
telephone exchange building, energy saving in air conditioning plants 4−57584
telephone exchange organisation and switching 4−60613
telephone network, digital, minimum transmission loss plan 4−38193
telephone networks, time and frequency requirements of large networks 4−54539
telephone switch for cellular radio 4−60708
telephony, digital switching, technological advances 4−48357
teletex branch exchange; improvements of external and internal communications *(German)* 4−60422
Teletex implementation using LAM 91/95 family of data circuit terminating equipments 4−48042
Teletex service protocols appl. on UK public switched telephone network 4−48043
temporarily shut-down systems supervision *(German)* 4−54525
test plan 4−48355
time division digital switches, North American installations 4−60607
Tiny Experimental Switching System 4−38408
transmission maintenance system ZAN 101 4−54524
travel trade, automatic call distribution software 4−48009
unified switching node for mixes of voice, data and record traffic, simulator package 4−32593
United States, future switching technology for the network 4−48020
videoconference studios, voice switching system 4−61094
videotex and switching systems 4−48106
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4−29783
VLSI-based distributed control system architecture for digital telecommunications switch 4−54558
voice PBX systems, PBX approach to LANS 4−48337
voice storage systems to minimise telephone tag *(Japanese)* 4−48004
voice/data PBX at Westinghouse Electric Corp. 4−48330
VSLI switching cct. upgrade, mixed EFL/I^2L digital telecommunication integrated circuit 4−35906
VZ/V-12/24 low-channel system family *(German)* 4−32488
X.25 services international, user experience and evaluation 4−43896
Zagreb Transit telephone exchange, appls. of CCITT No.7 signalling 4−48356
electronics applications of computers *see electronic engineering computing*
electrooptics *see electro-optical effects*
electroosmosis *see osmosis*
electrophoresis
see also electrophoretic coating techniques
biological isotachophoresis experiments on Salyut-7 orbiting space station, holograpic interferometric obs. method 4−37497
gel electrophoresis, image processing system 4−33848
Quincke rotation of spheres in liquid dielectrics with electrostatic field applied 4−53145
space environment investigation for pharmaceutical processing 4−39638
electrophoretic coating techniques
No entries
electrophoretic coatings
No entries
electrophotography
brush developers, tangential mag. field production technique 4−37553
carbazole-containing compounds, ionisation potentials *(Russian)* 4−47333
color imaging process using filter beads *(Japanese)* 4−53162
corona arc generator for use with electrophotographic printer or copier 4−35099
corona generator housing for reducing streaks on copies produced by electrophotographic apparatus 4−37543
design of system parameters *(Japanese)* 4−53168
electronic fields in a charged toner layer on a photoreceptor and X-ray imaging 4−57652
electrostatic latent image charact., tone improving process, colour reproduction in copier *(Japanese)* 4−53161
electrostatic transfer of electrophotographic powder image *(Japanese)* 4−45808
facsimile intelligent transmission system, control sequence, terminal function, hardcopy *(Japanese)* 4−43685
halftone recording density change with time on EkhB-4 electrochem. paper 4−31219
image formation by using effective capacitance change of a photoconductive element *(Japanese)* 4−53166
insulating magnetic toners, single component development mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−53167
integral electrophotographic module 4−37544
laser electrophotographic printing and drawing machines, multibeam acousto-optical modulator appls. 4−31198
laser writing sub-system for electrophotographic transfer printer 4−31526

electrophotography continued
magneto-optical print heads for electrophotographic printers, use of IC technology *(German)* 4—59720
NMOS custom self-calibrating infrared reflectance densitometer chip 4—59041
non-impact printer, PLZT electro-optical ceramic as light-gate array 4—31184
organic layers, electrophotographic image contrast, luminesc. effects 4—59316
photomasking film using phthalocyanine electrophotographic layer 4—31214
photoreceptor surface pot. decay meas. using X-Y recorder *(Japanese)* 4—53165
pictorial images simulating tone reproduction characteristics of typical electrophotographic photoreceptors *(Japanese)* 4—53164
PIP, photoelectret state in HgS/Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed binder layer system, appl. 4—57653
poly-N-epoxypropycarbazole electrophotographic layers, photodischarge kinetics 4—59319
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitised by dyes and pyrylium salts 4—59320
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., SCL current meas. electrophotographic props. 4—41853
toner materials, one-component, specific toner charge meas. method 4—37545
two-color electrophotography with multilayer photoreceptor *(Japanese)* 4—53163
CdS binder layers, electrophotographic props. after heat and light treatment 4—42458
HgS-Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed system optoelectronic props. for electrophotographic appls. 4—31216
Se electrophotographic layer parameters, influence of gaseous medium *(Russian)* 4—37201
Se electroradiographic layer sensitivity calc. 4—31220
Se-$Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se three-layer photoreceptor, high sensitivity and elec. stability in long-wavelength region 4—47327
a-Si tetrahedral photoreceptors, field effect and imaging props. 4—61397
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4—41847
a-Si:H films reactively RF sputtered, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 4—41083
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4—37196
a-SiGe:H electrophotographic photoreceptor for laser diode printer 4—59322

electrophotoluminescence *see electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

electrophysiology *see bioelectric phenomena*

electroplated coatings
bipolar ICs, automating plating machine appl. 4—30748
video disc stamper manufacture, use of hard smooth stress-free Ni electrodeposits 4—44285
Ag-plated Al alloy, contact resistance anal. 4—30147
Au, acid hard, on contacts, performance eval. 4—41645
Au, on contacts, codeposited elements role 4—41647
CdS-Cu_xS photocells formed by electroplating, prep. and props. 4—40449
Cu plated Al alloy, elec. contact resist. rel. to surface roughness 4—30147
CuP_2O_7 circuit-board plating baths, high additive concentrations operation 4—30171
Pd-Ni, acid hard, on contacts, performance eval. 4—41645

electroplating
automation system for surface treatment in large-variety small-batch production *(Japanese)* 4—57818
bipolar ICs, automating plating machine appl. 4—30748
continuous reel electroplating, DC cathodic electrical contact method 4—46659
control and optimisation of electroplating process using electrochemical measuring methods *(German)* 4—45789
control of electroplating process, system requirements and developments *(German)* 4—45791
coulometric measurement of the coating thickness, new jet type equipment *(German)* 4—45790
disc storage using thin film media, state of market 4—47191
heat recovery systems, practical and economic considerations *(German)* 4—57625
heavy metals recovery from waste water 4—57671
hybrid IC, thick-film ceramic chip substrate, Cu direct plating process 4—58642
hybrid IC metallisation, electroless plating of Cu circuits on ceramic substrates 4—46748
multilayer PCBs, through-hole plating 4—46717
NiFe, structures for bubble domain memory circuits, appl. of photolithography *(Polish)* 4—31042
PCB, multilayer boards, through-hole plating 4—41711
plating bath inert connector, used for joining monitoring leads and test coupon 4—45792
polyimide, laser-charred, process for chem. removal from Cu 4—58635
PWB, high-speed Cu plating 4—41712
PWB through-hole plating, consistency, major factors 4—46718
quality control of electroplating *(German)* 4—55317
reel-to-reel selective electroplating, function of high speed electrolytes *(Hungarian)* 4—57624
statistical quality control *(German)* 4—57859
surface resistance meas. of metallic coatings, structural flaws effect obs. 4—33432
thin film media magnetic parameters, three-phase diagrams for control 4—42271
two-component photoresist process for conductors 4—51670
video disc stamper manufacture, use of hard smooth stress-free Ni electrodeposits 4—44285
wires fabrication with 80 angstrom diameter, using etched tracks in mica 4—29246
X-ray masks, high contrast and accurate Au absorber pattern fabrication 4—36392
Ag-plated Al alloy, contact resistance anal. 4—30147
Al, new technology *(German)* 4—62853
Au, electroplating and nanometer e-beam lithography for mag. flux quantisation measurements 4—44590
Au electroplating for PCB tab connectors, automating 4—41700
Au, on contacts, codeposited elements role 4—41647
Cu in high-density multilayer interconnection with photosensitive polyimide dielec. and electroplating cond. 4—59011

electroplating continued
Cu selective plating Mo structs. on multilayer ceramic substrates 4—30221
Cu-Au contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4—46660
Cu-Nb_2Sn in situ superconductors, long length, Sn electroplating and processing 4—31054
Cu-Ni contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4—46660
Cu-Pd contact layers, low-temp. diffusion effects *(German)* 4—46660
CuP_2O_7 circuit-board plating baths, high additive concentrations operation 4—30171
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4—36624
GaAs:Z, monolayer surface doping from plated Zn source 4—36427
Ni electroplating bath control using saccharin additive *(German)* 4—40650
Sn/Pb plating process using Solderon acid, solution comparisons 4—50250

electropolishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electroreflectance
semiconductor-liquid junction devices, in situ characterisation 4—51919
$CdIn_2Se_4$, single cryst., electrolyte electroreflectance in photoelectrochemical solar cell 4—50054
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ solid solns., Mn photoionisation detection 4—36296

electroretinography *see bioelectric potentials; eye*

electrospark machining *see spark machining*

electrostatic accelerators
see also Van de Graaff accelerators
accelerator tube design, vacuum breakdown, discharge physics 4—33590
breakdown mechanism and time development of discharges in compressed insulating gases 4—33589
Buenos Aires tandem accelerator facility 4—33564
Demokritos tandem, high current capability utilisation 4—33561
free electron laser expt. programme at University of California, Santa Barbara, status report 4—47372
high-energy mass spectrometry with large tandem accelerators 4—55789
Holifield Heavy Ion Research Facility, status report 4—33558
large diameter melting by sparks 4—33567
multiple electrostatic quadrupole array linear accelerator for negative ion beams 4—61609
nanosecond accelerator for generating ion and electron beams 4—39401
NEC accelerator tubes, compressed geometry test 4—33592
NSF laddertron, high voltage behaviour 4—33565
NSF tandem, initial operation and commissioning review 4—33588
Strasbourg MP, upgrading, second stage 4—33559
tandem accelerator conference, Chester, England (Apr. 1983) 4—33557
VICKSI-tandem injector project, progress 4—33562
voltage limitations 4—33568

electrostatic coating techniques
No entries

electrostatic coatings
No entries

electrostatic devices
see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators
air breakdown analysis in electrostatic recording, experimental study 4—57651
copying, solid state scanning ink jet recorder with electrostatic ink spraying 4—57650
electret dust collectors for particle contamination in the clean room 4—30494
experimental investigation of electrostatic effects in the adhesion of dry dusts 4—31612
farming, air foil electrostatic spray nozzle for insecticides 4—57662
farming, dual cloud electrostatic device for insect repellent spraying of cattle 4—57663
field sensor based on MOS transistor *(French)* 4—48981
gaseous or immiscible liquid media, liquid droplets production by AC potential 4—53173
induced target corona effects on electrostatic spray charged droplet trajectories 4—53184
laser systems, high power, electrostatic technology for dust and hydrocarbon vapour control 4—37411
low charge density electrostatic atomization device, equations and characts. 4—47557
multi-stylus electrostatic printhead, time-multiplexed driving method and cct. 4—53170
multinozzle 4—47561
power system electric energy storage devices, charcts. and analysis *(Russian)* 4—44964
printing, multinozzle ink jet drop generator, components and design considerations 4—47560
servo control of multinozzle operating point of synchronous electrostatic ink-jet printer 4—47559
space experiments, containerless processing technologies using acoustic and electrostatic levitation 4—50733
switch for 600 keV ion implanter 4—37546
ultrasonic radar graphic input tablet 4—38698
vacuum fluctuation battery using Casimir force and charged conducting plates 4—59722
voltmeter with three ranges, switchable *(Rumanian)* 4—33326

electrostatic fields *see electric fields*

electrostatic generators
see also Van de Graaff generators
Arkad'ev-Marx generator with resistive couplings 4—35691
HV Arkad'ev-Marx generator, with extended charging-voltage range 4—35692

electrostatic lenses
see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams
focusing image transference system without image rotation *(Chinese)* 4—51725
new field emission gun, electrostatic lens, charcts. *(Chinese)* 4—46753
quadrupole electron-beam exposure technology for integrated optical device patterns 4—59259
Rehovot 14UD Pelletron accelerator developments 4—33594
rotationally symmetric lens systems, potential and field strength calc. by convergent Fourier-Bessel series 4—53172
third-order aberrations of electrostatic lenses by nonparaxial electron trajectories *(Chinese)* 4—47552
variable-aperture electrostatic lenses 4—59723

electrostatic microphones *see microphones*
electrostatic precipitation *see electrostatic precipitators*
electrostatic precipitators
aerosol particle charging by free electrons, charge potential limit model 4−53183
coal-fired boiler units, experience with cold precipitator on western coal at Pleasant Prairie Power Plant 4−49763
coal-fired generating plant, experiences in the successful upgrading of a hot-side precipitator 4−49769
corona discharge, cylindrical probe meas. 4−30240
corona quenching analysis for cylindrical electrostatic precipitators using charge simulation 4−53179
corona wire produced travelling pulse voltage waveform modification 4−53177
corona wires energised by short pulse voltages for electrostatic precipitator applications 4−53178
correlations of single-stage and cascaded two-stage single-stage precipitation efficiencies to particle resistivity 4−31613
DC corona discharge and ion flow distribution characts. of electrostatic precipitator rods 4−53182
design efficiency, calc. for use in coal-burning power stations *(Bulgarian)* 4−53171
dust, microprocessor control, cost effectiveness 4−39961
dust particle capture using electrostatically charged dry fog device, experiments and applications 4−53185
dust particle collection by charged water droplet, experimental observation 4−47558
electric filters for dust removal from industrial gases *(Polish)* 4−53176
fuel atomisers, operation and device limitations for electrostatic atomisation of hydrocarbons 4−59721
German steel industry, measures for reduction of dust and noise *(German)* 4−50240
impulsive power supply system and corona field characts. for industrial electrostatic precipitators *(Russian)* 4−53160
isolated collector sphere for charged aerosol collection, electrostatic field direction effect 4−53169
mechanical upgrading for meeting NO_x emission limits in fossil-fuelled power stations 4−47567
photolithographic mask projection tool, electrostatic dust collection technique using Si wafer 4−51956
power plants using electrostatic precipitators, electrical characts. and particle collection efficiency study 4−53181
pulse energisation electrostatic precipitators for flyash removal, efficiency study 4−53175
pulsed power supply electrostatic precipitators for boiler dust removal 4−53180
wire-plate precipitator, voltage and space charge distrib. calc. 4−31570
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ conditioning of flue gas for electrostatic precipitator performance improvement 4−33999
electrostatics
see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; static electrification; triboelectricity
boundary integral equations for numerical anal. of electrostatic and electrodynamic problems *(Russian)* 4−53141
current-carrying conductor static surface charge anal. 4−31571
damage possible to computers and cures 4−59699
digital equipment testing and protection electrostatic discharge 4−57812
discharge, human body and electronic equipment effects 4−37526
discharge simulation, test facility development 4−37527
discharges control, geosynchronous spacecraft protection 4−37524
EDS floor protection systems for clean room environments 4−59698
electrode-insulator-vacuum (gaseous) interface, elec. field distribution calc. 4−31574
electronic equipment, discharge immunity design 4−37525
electronic equipment malfunctions due to static electricity, preventive measures *(French)* 4−31573
ESD (electrostatic discharge) in electronic ccts. 4−59772
film transport systems, static control 4−59695
Fredholm's method for determ. of electrostatic fields and equipotentials 4−47546
gas filled switchgear, investigation of electrostatic field effects on insulators *(Russian)* 4−49997
hybrid IC, semiconductor device with electrostatic dissipating magnet mounted thereon 4−36164
liquid scintillation counting, elimination of spurious results due to static elec. 4−49071
logic FET chip cards, electrostatic discharge protection technique 4−41309
lower bound for electrostatic capacitance 4−47647
LSI device, manufacture, electrostatic discharge reduction strategy, production operator awareness program 4−59013
microelectronic devices, electrostatic discharge effects, review 4−46733
microelectronics products, new generation 4−45991
MOS/VLSI, high-speed, optimised electrostatic discharge protection ccts. 4−59046
PCB wave solder machine cleaning brush with conductive fibers for dissipating electrostatic charges 4−36142
perfectly conducting cylinder of infinite length, eigenfunction expansion of electric and magnetic dyadic Green's functions 4−53148
potential electrostatic beams, thermoemission conditions at cathode, exact solns. 4−53159
self corona discharge of sharp edged ellipsoidal particles in electric field 4−53144
spurious signals and faults arising in mains cabling, instrument malfunction suppression *(German)* 4−53229
static protective environment control program 4−29205
stimulated radiation of oscillators in weak longitudinal electrostatic field 4−31572
electrostriction
see also piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity
linear electro-optic effect, crystallographic aspects 4−42422
piezoelectric coeff. meas. using electrostriction cell 4−44588
unimode fibre light guide, sound excitation and additional losses occurrence, when transmitting AM optical waves 4−37707
electrosynchronisation *see synchronisation*
elemental semiconductors
Czochralski growth, historical review of technique, impurity conc. and distrib. 4−29453
diamond, amorphous film deposition using generation/reaction of methylene species 4−50814
elemental semiconductors continued
diamond, semiconducting and insulating natural, picosec. photoconductive switching 4−59308
diamond ionising radiation detector, TSC current and polarisation 4−61706
EFG ribbon solar cells, ion implantation and pulsed electron beam annealing fabricated 4−34893
epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
field and light controlled injection punch-through phototransistor 4−59352
IMPATT diodes, breakdown inhomogeneities study using modulating 4−46628
large-area sheet technology for photovoltaic cells and arrays 4−34876
LCDs using amorphous Si thin-film transistors 4−47303
microprocessor-based controller for automatic characterisation 4−55201
microwave SITs, 2-D modelling, design, processing and performance 4−36056
MOS capacitors, charge variation rel. to voltage step, generation lifetime meas. 4−36353
nontetrahedrally bonded elements and binary cpds., physical data collection 4−29120
p-type Si diffused layers, temp. dependence of piezoresistance effects, obs. 4−52177
physical data, compilation, book 4−29117
polycrystalline emitter contacts in bipolar transistors, recomb. vel. analytical numerical model 4−47009
SDI structures, laser annealing, VLSI appl. 4−47107
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor, high-speed high-resolution ISO A4 size 4−61277
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
Si, CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4−42164
Si, Schottky-barrier modelling of metal and silicide contacts 4−41890
Si IC with ZnO pyroelec. anemometer 4−39166
Si solar cells manufacture, technological and economic aspects 4−50048
a-Si thin film transistor physics 4−47043
Si VPE for bipolar ICs 4−46917
SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip 4−35731
SIPOS on Si HV devices, characterisation and modelling 4−46967
SOI device operation, numerical modelling 4−47036
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4−41917
SOI films, recrystallisation by zone melting method, crystallinity study 4−41916
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
SOI technology, laser recrystallisation technique 4−41915
solar cell production system, electron beam heating in a vacuum 4−34891
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
SOS films, carrier mobility, lifetime, ps photocond. meas. 4−42457
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
tensometer for abdominal tokography appl. *(Czech)* 4−33793
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4−55840
, Si amorphous or polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth and bridging epitaxy by flash lamp irradiation 4−35494
Ag/BN/Si/Al discontinuous Au film diodes, water-influenced switching 4−30584
Al/AlN/SiO_2/Si struct., conduction mechanisms, shallow junction technique study 4−46884
Al-Si:B ion implanted Schottky diode characts. 4−58898
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4−51880
Au/Si_3N_4/Si system, elec. effects of Au *(Chinese)* 4−51882
Au-Ge(:H) interfaces on amorphous Ge, Schottky barrier and cpd. formation 4−46862
Au-Si die-bond for ceramic chip carrier, failure study 4−57847
Au-Si nucl. detectors, gamma-ray effects on rise time 4−33713
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
B-based, high temperature, effect of doping 4−36302
Bi thin films, vacuum deposited, semiconducting props. rel. to annealing 4−36253
C-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4−29483
Cr/Si (100) interface, silicide growth kinetics, cross-sectional TEM 4−30425
Cr-SiO_2-pSi capacitor, conduction and charge storage 4−30444
Cu/a-Si:H/a-Si:H(n-type)/Cr Schottky diodes, RF magnetron sputtered 4−46998
fines in fluidized bed silane pyrolysis 4−41088
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs/Si substrates, fabrication and characts. for monolithic GaAs MESFETs 4−47131
Ge 4−54742
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4−41897
Ge amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
n-Ge, anomalous magnetoresistance study 4−58718
Ge avalanche photodiode, p^+-n-n^- struct., design for 1.55 μm fibre optic communication systems 4−47344
Ge avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4−54741
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4−51836
Ge bicrystals, anomalous magneto-transport props. of p-type inversion layers *(Japanese)* 4−36258
Ge bolometer, neutron-transmutation-doped, resist. meas. 4−61394
Ge, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Ge, compensated, photoresponse to local optical excitation 4−59315
Ge, deep impurity conc., elec. resist. and Hall coeff. meas. 4−30312
Ge, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
Ge epitaxial growth on GaAs substrate by GeH_4 thermal decomp. 4−35480
Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by ionised cluster beam method *(Chinese)* 4−46216
n-Ge, fast neutron irradiated, electrophys. props. 4−30307
Ge, film, RF sputtered, controlled doping 4−41951

elemental semiconductors continued
Ge films, conductivity, percolation, struct. dependence 4−30302
n-Ge, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4−50760
Ge, high purity, coaxial detectors performance after fast neutron damage 4−33698
Ge, high-purity, purification, cryst. growth and annealing props. 4−29443
Ge, homogeneous CVD growth, review 4−46242
Ge, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Ge, impurities microinhomogeneities, capture channels, time-amplitude anal. 4−58724
Ge, intrinsic, thermoelec. 1/f noise and current 1/f noise 4−30310
Ge, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
Ge island films on insulator, zone melting recrystn. with SiO_2 capping layers 4−50800
Ge island films on insulator, single crystalline, residual strain 4−50801
a-Ge, localised impurity states 4−51792
n-Ge, low temp. breakdown charact. 4−51754
Ge, magnetoconcentration effects and current-voltage charact. *(Russian)* 4−51756
Ge microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
p-Ge, multiphoton absorption of submillimetre radiation, carrier drag by photons 4−58723
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4−30512
p-Ge, nuclear doped, elec. cond., 0.06 to 300K, impurity conc. depend. 4−30311
Ge p-i-n photodiode for ultralong optical fibre fault location, S/N improvement study *(Japanese)* 4−31152
Ge photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
n-Ge, photoconductivity sign dynamic change in intense submillimeter radiation 4−37199
Ge photodetector reliability testing 4−37377
Ge photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication, overview 4−52810
Ge, photomagnetoelectric effect in the Corbino config. 4−31240
Ge, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Ge, pulsed laser irradiated, time resolved temp. meas. by thin film thermocouple 4−58824
Ge, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Ge reachthrough avalanche photodiodes for optical communication systems at 1.55 μm 4−47351
Ge, segmented-electrode detector fabrication, Au mask technique 4−33705
Ge single cryst. film growth on SiO_2 by laterally seeded heteroepitaxy 4−50777
Ge, submicron layers produced by ion implantation and laser annealing 4−46938
Ge surface, nonequilib. charge carrier recombination, isotopic effects 4−46799
Ge surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
Ge:Ar(Sb), neutron-transmutation-doped, defects 4−30507
Ge:Au photocells, spectral charact. obs. 4−55484
Ge:Be IR detectors for low-photon-background IR astronomy 4−55461
Ge:Be photoconductor, 30 to 50 μm detector performance and material aspects 4−59311
Ge:Be(Mg)(Zn)(B), implantation doping, avalanche photodiode fabrication 4−36456
Ge:Cu, impurity contamination reduction by heat treatments above 700°C 4−36413
a-Ge:Fe(Ni) films, cond. and localised states 4−51792
Ge:Ga, crystal growth charact. in vertical Bridgman system 4−35467
Ge:Ga, FIR stress induced photoconductivity, broadband meas. 4−37203
Ge:Ga/(Al,Ga)As/GaAs polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
Ge:Sb, photoexcited, impurity breakdown and impact ionisation 4−51767
Ge:Sb, wave-function phase, relax. time, temp. depend. 4−46803
Ge:Zn, nonohmic hopping cond. in strong elec. fields 4−46804
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4−52036
Ge/Si high mobility transistor 4−52109
Ge-GaSe 'Schottky-like' heterojunction 4−58777
Ge-$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ superlattices, interactions of high-freq. EM waves 4−41881
^{72}Ge, 0_2^+ state lifetime, delayed auto-coincidence of Ge(Li) detector 4−55848
In anti-Stokes Raman laser 4−42523
In-Hg/Si ohmic contacts, differential resistance and capacitance charact. 4−51868
In-Si (111) interface, charge transfer and surface electromigration 4−58795
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
Ni-Si (111) interface, Ni_2Si islands growth, ion scatt. study 4−51861
P, black, electronic props. and elec. cond. *(Japanese)* 4−51766
Pd-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat band voltage shift 4−58807
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331
Pt-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat-band voltage shift 4−58806
SOI, Si film recrystn. using laser beam split by birefringent plate 4−29502
Se, amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4−41848
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Se amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4−46829
Se electrophotographic layer parameters, influence of gaseous medium *(Russian)* 4−37201
Se electroradiographic layer sensitivity calc. 4−31220
Se, epitaxial crystallisation on linear polyphenyls 4−35493
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Se single cryst., negative photocond. and IR quenching 4−30309
Se, thin film solar, cell. 4−57346
Se thin film transistor 4−42048
a-Se:Bi films, crystallisation, dark cond. and activation energy 4−46827
Se-$Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se three-layer photoreceptor, high sensitivity and elec. stability in long-wavelength region 4−47327
Si, © p-n junction diode, forward voltage drop, electrode material effects *(Japanese)* 4−30593
elemental semiconductors continued
Si (100), surface cleaning, Ag deposition effects, SEM, AES and RHEED studies 4−30551
Si (100), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4−35499
Si (100) inversion layer, electron mobility, neutral scatt. effects 4−36340
Si (111), adsorbed Cs, inversion layers, positive and negative magnetoresistance 4−51764
Si (111), annealed in high vac., electronic props., surface photovoltage study 4−41826
Si (111), surface, far UV laser induced oxidation by bond rearrangement 4−41999
Si (111)-Al(Ga)(In) abrupt interfaces, electronic props. 4−41896
Si (111)-Mo interfaces, electronic struct., XPS and X-ray excited AES study 4−41898
Si, a-$Ni_{36}W_{64}$ contacts, elec. characts. 4−51865
Si, A-centre and thermal donor levels, Hall effect, DLTS meas., press. depend. 4−41817
a-Si addressable image sensor, vertically integrated 4−52785
Si, albedo collecting photovoltaic module 4−34924
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4−59303
Si, amorphous, FET ring oscillator, design and fabrication using self-aligned process 4−52297
Si, amorphous, from ion implantation, refractive index, thermal annealing effect 4−41827
Si, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
Si, amorphous, highly doped, MBE grown, epitaxial regrowth 4−50759
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4−46204
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, intensity dependence 4−36287
Si, amorphous, photovoltaic detector for optical-optical guided-wave modulator 4−52548
Si, amorphous, solar cells, reverse bias and heat treatments 4−34872
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Si, amorphous films as deep UV lithography masks 4−41926
Si amorphous layer formation by implantation 4−51979
Si and $Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ solar cells, beam splitting concentrator, optical characterisation 4−34920
Si, anodisation, HF, kinetics 4−30559
Si, bifacial solar cells, comparison of high and low injection cells 4−57362
Si bipolar transistor with polySi emitter contact, current gain 4−30602
Si, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si bulk-barrier diode temp. transducer, high sensitivity 4−48842
Si buried channel MOST devices, depletion layer form. rate 4−52125
Si, buried implanted oxide structures, crystalline quality improvement by Si ion implantation 4−41962
a-Si CCD, theory of operation 4−36583
Si CCD imaging arrays with new photoelement wide dynamic range and bloom-free 4−59350
Si CMOS active lateral diffusion and linewidth test struct. 4−58816
Si, CVD, coupled fluid mechanics and chem. kinetics, math. model 4−29529
Si, CVD growth, solid state phase transformations 4−35509
Si, carrier lifetime, elec. resist. meas. by contactless method 4−30303
Si, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
Si concentrator solar cells, performance limits, future design speculations 4−50085
a-Si, cond. and thermoelectric power below mobility edge 4−58747
Si, conducting anodic oxyfluoride layer growth, for MIS-solar cells 4−34938
Si, contamination and near-surface damage caused by reactive ion etching 4−58860
Si, crystal growth and wafer prep., book contrib. 4−41040
Si, crystalline, production for solar cells *(German)* 4−41037
Si, crystalline upgraded metallurgical grade, limiting factors for solar cell appl. 4−45637
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
Si crystals, interface shape and radial distribution of impurities 4−58010
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer controlled 4−29446
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4−36256
Si, Czochralski growth, O segregation control by combining mag. field and cryst. rot. 4−50740
Si, Czochralski single crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46207
Si, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
Si, defect delineation by chem. etching 4−46957
Si defected substrates, minority carrier lifetime, injection level depend. 4−46802
Si detector structure layers thickness determ., with aid of charged particles 4−61701
Si device electrical properties, SEM preparation influence 4−46964
Si diaphragm piezoresistive transducer, sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4−30884
Si diaphragm pressure sensor using buried piezoresistors 4−49113
Si diaphragm with sputtered piezoelectric ZnO layer, integrated acoustic sensor appl. 4−33230
Si diffusion tensometers, parasitic photosensitivity 4−55415
Si diode temp. sensors, stability, 4.2 to 273K 4−39135
Si doped substrate, overetching determ. using combined pulsed capacitance voltage meas. and SIMS 4−41124
Si, doping, CVD BN film as B diffusion source 4−51986
Si, doping kinetics from atomic beam in vacuum, desorption 4−58859
Si, dry etching induced damage 4−42004
Si, dry oxidation, parabolic kinetic const., stress effects 4−52021
n-Si, electrical conduction, thermodynamic anal. 4−51744
a-Si, electron transport, photocurrent transit time method 4−30368
a-Si, electronic and vibr. props., book 4−35119
poly-Si emitter bipolar transistor, fabrication using ion implantation technique 4−42038
poly-Si emitter contacts in bipolar transistors, recomb. vel. analytical numerical model 4−47009
poly-Si emitter transistor, improved reactive ion etching technique 4−42146

elemental semiconductors continued
Si epitaxial film, interaction with EM field of HF resonator *(Russian)* 4−41562
Si, epitaxial growth, pyrolysis of SiH_4, influence of H_2 or Ar carrier gas 4−41085
Si epitaxial layer, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4−58849
Si epitaxial layer FET with improved mobility and transconductance 4−52110
Si, epitaxial layer growth on CaF_2 substrates 4−41054
Si, epitaxial near equilib. growth by CVD, Si-Cl-H system 4−35477
Si, epitaxial near equilib. growth by CVD, Si-I-H system 4−35478
Si epitaxial planar transistor new semiconductor switching device with bidirectional negative resistance characteristic *(Chinese)* 4−58906
Si etching, three-dimensional structuring for sensor appl. 4−33238
Si evaporated amorphous film, growth conditions by solid phase epitaxy 4−50792
Si, excess interstitial distribution during thermal oxidation, two-dimensional model 4−46796
Si extrinsic focal plane arrays 4−55239
Si extrinsic IR detectors, development status 4−55469
Si FET diodes, degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−58919
a-Si, FETs with vertical channel 4−36598
Si far IR transmission from 0.1 to 1 mm wavelength 4−39343
Si fast surface-state density determ. using CCD technique 4−36260
Si film, LPCVD, elec. props., effect of film thickness 4−46798
Si film, polycryst., ion implanted, dopant diffusion *(Russian)* 4−58717
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
Si film CVD by substrate preheating using lasers *(Chinese)* 4−29521
Si film on SiO_2 substrate, electron beam recrystallisation 4−50794
Si films, cryst. orientated by metal patterns on planar amorphous substrates 4−29487
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
a-Si films, RF sputtered, photocond. meas. 4−31213
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4−46232
Si films and wafers, structural perfection testing using optical scanner 4−51962
poly-Si for value for money sensing devices *(German)* 4−61332
Si, galvanomagnetocombinational effect 4−58725
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4−36255
Si, gamma-irradiated, charge carrier recombination 4−41822
poly-Si gate fabrication process for high density MOSFET arrays 4−36843
Si, gettering efficiency of different dislocation types, EBIC, TEM obs. 4−51758
Si, grain boundary recombination vel., study for different injection levels 4−51749
Si, graphoepitaxy, two-stage artificial epitaxy 4−29486
Si, growth of ultra-large-area crystals using EFG technique, low cost photovoltaics appl. 4−46210
Si, γ-ray irrad., conductivity, eddy current meas. 4−51747
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si high quality devices, effective carrier lifetime meas. 4−36609
Si, highly doped, intrinsic number and Fermi level modelling for device and process simulation 4−36509
Si hole space charge layers, interaction between electronic and phonon Raman scatt. 4−51908
Si, hole space-charge layers, lifting quasispin degeneracy by surface electric field 4−51896
Si homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
a-Si, hot carrier thermalisation, picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
n-Si, hot electron conductivity in transverse elec. field, intravalley scatt. obs. 4−41815
Si hyperabrupt varactors, capacitance uniformity, CVD and thermal diffusion 4−36094
Si, IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4−61383
Si, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Si imaging array performance assessment 4−55256
Si, implantation doped, elec. and struct. characterisation by IR refl. 4−41970
Si, impurity conduction effect of uniaxial compression on p-type Si 4−51760
Si, impurity diffusion, fraction of interstitialcy mechanism 4−41828
Si induced-inversion layer MOS solar cells, computer anal. 4−40444
Si ingots and ribbons, cryst. growth techniques, review 4−50742
Si integrated circuits, cross sectioning for SEM, TEM and optical microscopy 4−52228
Si integrated digital transducers, thermal simulation 4−48840
Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating, radiation damage, laser meas. technique 4−58974
Si, integrated picosecond photoconductors produced on bulk Si substrates 4−59302
Si integrated sensors development 4−61365
Si intensified photodiode array detector linearity, appl. to coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy 4−52784
poly-Si interface phenomena at Si grain boundaries 4−36323
Si inversion layers, 2D Na impurity band cond. in activated regions, mag. field depend. 4−51903
Si inversion layers, impurity band cond. in mag. fields, theory 4−51902
Si inversion layers, magnetoconductance and quantised confinement 4−51899
Si inversion layers, submicron width, quasi 1D effects 4−51900
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4−58812
n-Si, inversion layers in MOSFET, phonon limited hot-electron temp. 4−36355
Si, ion beam etching using chemically assisted technique 4−30540
Si, ion etching in CF_4, modulated ion beam studies 4−46946
Si, ion implantation damage profiles, comparison of angle lapping/staining and cross-sectional TEM 4−51980
Si, ion implantation synthesis of SiO_2 4−36397
Si, ion implanted, amorphous surface layer recrystallisation by epitaxial annealing, effect of foreign atoms 4−36412
Si, ion implanted, beam annealing 4−36421
Si, ion implanted, CO_2 laser annealing, relax. characts. of metastable concentrations 4−36423
elemental semiconductors continued
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp rapid annealing, p-n junction formation 4−46933
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si, ion implanted, pulse-laser-induced epitaxial regrowth 4−35495
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4−36259
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971
n-Si, ion implanted with He^+, deep donor levels 4−30306
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2 4−46943
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2, SIMS study 4−46944
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, transient reflectivity studies 4−41953
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, reflectivity studies 4−41954
Si, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
Si island growth on amorphous substrates by zone melting recrystallisation 4−29512
Si islands, single crystalline, laser recrystn., SOI IC fabrication 4−41813
Si junction diode, electroluminescence characts. 4−59361
Si junction diode, extracurrent model 4−58897
Si junction diodes, almost ideal, non-Shockley cond. mechanism 4−46997
Si LDD MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, evaluation 4−42061
Si, LOCOS scaled process with reduced narrow width effects 4−58865
poly-Si LPCVD MOSFETs, n- and p-channel, characterisation 4−36627
Si LSI MOSFETs, elec. characts. at very high temps., modelling and cct. behaviour 4−42057
Si LV avalanche photodiode for optical fibre data transmission 4−59351
Si, laser annealed, polarisation sensitive Raman microprobe studies of local cryst. quality 4−51937
Si, laser annealing, in depth O contamination, IR, AES and ESCA studies *(Chinese)* 4−30474
Si, laser doping by dissociation of metal alkyls 4−41979
poly-Si laser link making 4−59009
Si laser recrystallised MOSTs, current cond. mechanism 4−36608
Si, laser-controlled plasma etching 4−46947
Si, laser-induced oxidation for patterned SiO_2 formation 4−52000
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si layer growth from melt on graphitised fabric substrates 4−29504
Si, light assisted pulsed microwave annealing for solar cell fabrication 4−34909
Si liquid crystal-CCD light valves, optical data processing appls. 4−42425
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formations 4−36457
Si MBE, accelerated ion doping 4−41957
Si, MBE, capabilities, materials prospects 4−41062
Si MBE, feasibility and appls. 4−41065
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4−52009
Si, MBE technology and appls. *(Japanese)* 4−41055
Si MINP solar cells, reliability under 1 MeV electron irrad. 4−45638
Si, MIS inversion channel, quantum Hall effect studies 4−51911
Si MIS struct., amorphous C covered, tunnelling to insulator gap states 4−51889
Si MIS struct., magnetoresist. of inversion and accumulation layers 4−30446
Si MIS struct., X-ray irrad., interface traps, DLTS studies 4−51892
Si, MOS integrated Si-diaphragm pressure sensor 4−61359
Si MOS inversion layers, electron transport, semiclassical Monte Carlo model 4−30442
Si MOS inversion layers, complex capacitance in quantised resist. regime 4−51906
Si MOS photodetector structs., photocurrent amplification study 4−52803
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si MOS structures, donor-like defects 4−30436
Si MOS structures, intersubband hole reson. and interaction with two-dimens. plasmons 4−58813
poly-Si MOSFET, 180-bit static shift register and driver 4−52314
Si MOSFET, anal. of quantised Hall resist. at finite temps. 4−51838
Si MOSFET, buried channel, transient conductance at strong carrier freeze-out 4−52124
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si MOSFET, hysteresis phenomena in charging in quantising mag. field 4−58811
Si MOSFET, interface charge effect on quantum Hall effect 4−52133
Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance under substrate bias 4−52132
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist., plateau shape anal. 4−42068
Si MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, temp. depend. 4−42059
Si MOSFET hot-electron induced photon and photocarrier generation 4−58925
Si MOSFETs, energy relax. of warm electrons under substrate bias 4−58810
Si MOSFETs, one dimensional conductance, review 4−52131
Si MOSFETs, quantum hall plateaus 4−36605
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4−52135
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
Si, MeV ion implantation for device fabrication 4−46936
Si, megavolt ion implantation 4−51977
Si mesh emitter type bipolar transistor, plated heat sink struct., 900 MHz operation 4−36558
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si micromechanical beams, using polycrystalline and amorphous Si 4−33237
Si micropattern form., damage free, fabrication, local oxidation and chem. etching 4−58875
Si microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC surface photovoltages 4−51745
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4−51799
Si, monocrystalline films grown on SiO_2, defect characterisation 4−29484
Si monocrystalline island growth on insulating substrates 4−41061
Si monolithic bolometer for millimetre, submillimetre spectral range 4−33300
Si monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657

elemental semiconductors continued
poly-Si multilevel MOS VLSI structures, improved fabrication process 4−30811
Si, multiwafer plasma system for anodic nitridation and oxidation 4−41992
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4−50083
Si, n-type, heavily-doped, minority hole mobility, empirical expression, device modelling appl. 4−51748
Si NMOS gigabit per second logic ccts., switching speed prediction using linear model 4−58275
Si, nitridation in multiwafer plasma system 4−41998
Si, noncrystalline, explosive crystallisation 4−51762
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4−46831
Si, nonlinear-optical energy regulation by nonlinear refr. and absorpt. 4−53074
Si ohmic contacts, specific contact resistivity from contact end resist. meas. 4−41891
Si on insulator devices, exact modelling 4−36527
Si on insulator form. by O ion implantation 4−41959
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si optical I/O IC, technology description 4−59258
Si, optical phase conjugation, elec. fields effect 4−59601
Si optically controlled amorphous photosensitive device 4−59341
Si, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
Si, oxidation, low temp., in presence of catalysts 4−30558
Si oxidation, SiO_2 thermal layers growth in I_2 ambient, struct. anal. *(Russian)* 4−30547
Si, oxidation behaviour, dry, wet, high press. and plasma techniques, book contrib. 4−42010
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface 4−30543
Si, oxidation kinetics, very thin SiO_2 film growth 4−30554
Si, oxidation mechanism, transport of O and H_2O in oxide layers 4−30553
Si, oxidation mechanism in dry O_2, ^{18}O study 4−46954
Si, oxidation stacking fault elimination by CW CO_2 laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−58844
Si p^+-n-n^+ photodiode, oxide passivated, self-calibration 4−47339
Si p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, all-implanted, characts. 4−34883
Si p-i-n photodiode in photodetector for auto-focus systems *(Japanese)* 4−33315
Si p-i-n photodiodes for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 4−31236
Si p-n junction, microplasma switch-on probability, mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30408
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
Si, p-n junction diode, forward voltage drop in regrowth layer after Al brazing, P conc. depend. *(Japanese)* 4−30594
Si p-n junction diode rectifier, storage time *(Japanese)* 4−36542
Si p-n junction passivation film form. in $HF-NO_2$ mixed gas, stain film form. 4−58866
Si p-n junction solar cells, voltage depend. series resist. 4−40442
Si p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown, pulsed mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30407
Si p-n junctions, electron irrad., differential resist. in avalanche breakdown region, temp. depend. 4−46853
Si p-π-p-n avalanche photodiodes, fibre pigtails, qualification test results 4−52787
Si, passivation with electron and ion beams for anisotropic maskless etching 4−30542
Si permeable base transistor effect of base, Schottky geometry on performance study 4−47012
n-Si, photo-enhanced etching in dil. HCl soln. 4−30520
Si photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
n-Si photoanode stabilisation against photoanodic decomp. with polyacetylene films 4−40366
Si photocells, two-film antireflection coating, surface film resist. reduction *(Russian)* 4−62701
Si photocells, violet, construction and operational characts. *(Russian)* 4−62700
Si, photoconductive asymmetries of donor and acceptor impurities 4−37195
Si photodetector, wide dynamic range, linear imaging array appls. 4−39062
Si photodetector structure, wide dynamic range, design for linear imaging array appl. 4−33158
Si photodiodes, γ-ray irrad., degradation characts. 4−52789
Si photoelectric solar energy convertors design and efficiency, survey *(Russian)* 4−40434
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
Si photoreceivers, brightening in shortwave spectral region *(Russian)* 4−39174
p-Si photoresistors, electron irrad., pulsed operation 4−46635
Si, photostimulated free current oscills. 4−30405
Si photothyristors, volt-ampere characts. *(Russian)* 4−36564
Si phototransistors for hybrid integrated optical circuits 4−59353
Si photovoltaic cells, performance evaluation under concentrated sunlight 4−34881
Si photovoltaic cells, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4−42483
Si photovoltaic devices, P implanted, Ar ion implantation gettering influence on props. 4−34910
a-Si photovoltaic solar cells, future projections 4−50072
a-Si photovoltaic technology, future speculations and forecasts 4−50086
Si, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor performance limits 4−48843
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48874
a-Si pin diode based contact type linear sensor array 4−44450
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
Si, plasma anodisation, appl. to LOCOS process 4−46966
Si, plasma etching, spectral fluorescent emission 4−42009
Si, plasma etching using CF_4, computer simulation and chem. reactions 4−58873
Si, plasma etching with XeF_2 and F 4−46939
Si, plasma oxidation, low temp., microwave plasma stream transport system 4−46945
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
elemental semiconductors continued
Si plates, preoxidation processing, quality monitoring *(Russian)* 4−36472
Si point contact n^+-n junction, microwave noise 4−46858
Si point contact solar cells 4−45646
Si, polycryst. layer removal for failure anal. 4−58869
Si, polycrystalline, defect etching 4−41996
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., small signal theory 4−36250
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., I-V characts. 4−36251
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. model 4−46797
Si, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4−58716
Si, polycrystalline, etching processes 4−30490
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD by H reduction of dichlorosilane 4−35456
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length under solar illum. 4−58721
Si, polycrystalline, mobility and carrier conc. depend. on grain size and doping conc. 4−51769
Si, polycrystalline, molecular beam deposited, thin film transistors fabrication 4−30641
Si, polycrystalline, passivated, short term soln. for solar cell appls. 4−50095
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallisation by combined CW laser and furnace heating 4−46911
Si, polycrystalline, selective plasma etching 4−42003
Si, polycrystalline, silicide stack with improved adhesion properties 4−30563
Si, polycrystalline base transistor sidewall thickness meas. technique 4−42039
Si, polycrystalline film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
Si polycrystalline films, grain-driven zone melting 4−50741
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4−58021
Si polycrystalline films formed by CVD, surface morphology 4−35503
Si polycrystalline islands on fused SiO_2, crack elimination by recrystn. 4−41829
Si, polycrystalline p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, diffused junction optimisation by photochemical method 4−40454
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Si, polycrystalline SOI structures, RF zone melting recrystn. for MOSFET fabrication 4−47045
Si polycrystalline sheet growth by melt spinning, solar cell appl. *(Japanese)* 4−34897
Si polycrystalline sheets for solar cells by improved melt spinning technique 4−41928
Si, polycrystalline test struct. for photoengraving, yield detection 4−36680
Si, polycrystalline thin film resistors, trimming using laser annealing process, hybrid IC appl. 4−36168
Si porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
Si position sensitive detector, high spatial resolution 4−33652
Si position sensitive photodetector, using planar technology 4−33304
Si power devices, solder fatigue problems in power packages 4−57841
Si, pressure transducer using piezoresistive strain gauge, compensation and calibration 4−61366
Si processing for device fabrication, ion implantation appl. 4−36453
Si production technology, current status for solar cell appls. 4−40475
Si, production using rice hulls as raw material 4−51753
Si, profiling techniques using spreading resistance 4−36465
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4−58722
Si, pulse laser irradiated, surface morphology and phase transitions 4−46795
a-Si, pulsed laser irradiation, melting temp. and explosive crystallisation 4−46915
Si purification using internal getter, IC fabrication appl. 4−30708
Si quantised Hall resistor, two-terminal conductance meas. 4−36350
Si radiometer whose response is independ. of operating temp. 4−33299
Si, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Si, rapid melting and regrowth velocities by UV ps laser pulse heating 4−51964
Si rapid thermal annealing processes for shallow junction formation, computer modelling 4−36440
Si, rapid-thermal annealing of poly-Si stacked emitter structure 4−36441
Si reciprocal filter, time of flight neutron spectrometer resolution improvement 4−49097
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4−51987
Si resonant diaphragm press. meas. system 4−48833
Si ribbon growth processes for solar cell/module technology 4−40476
Si, ribbon-to-ribbon float zone single crystal growth stabilized by a thin silicon dioxide skin 4−46203
Si ribbons, polycrystalline, prep. by fast cooling, for solar cells 4−58850
Si ribbons, produced by EFG, comparison of growth characts. 4−29460
Si ridgeguide travelling-wave IMPATT struct. for generating mm waves 4−46623
Si SAW resonators, reflective gratings 4−59116
Si SOI fabrication by zone melting recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46209
Si SOI formation by burying oxide layer *(Japanese)* 4−46959
Si SOI structures, fabrication techniques *(Japanese)* 4−46881
Si SOI structures, laser annealing equipment for recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46882
Si SOI structures, recrystn. by electron beam annealing *(Japanese)* 4−46883
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4−51746
Si SOS picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4−52763
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4−51885
Si SOS structures, residual stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4−51884
Si, segment analysis in nonhomogeneous illuminated semiconductor solar cells 4−34911
Si, selective epitaxy, local loading effect 4−50755
Si, selective low-press epitaxy, VLSI device isolation technology 4−36736
Si selective photodetector sensitisation by means of solid-state dye solns. 4−39184
Si sensor arrays fabrication, using monolithic IC technology 4−61369
Si sensor development, Honeywell research using active thin films and Si microstructures 4−61364

elemental semiconductors continued
Si sensor developments using linear IC technology 4−61362
Si sensor integrated structures, standard manufacturing processes 4−61368
Si sensors for automotive control, manufacturing technology development 4−62780
Si sensors for digital systems, technical and economic aspects 4−61363
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4−39164
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation 4−42031
Si sheet, EFG in production 4−29459
Si, sheet growth at high speeds, stress generation, influence of plastic deform. 4−29461
Si sheets, edge-supported pulling, electron channelling and EBIC studies, rel. to solar cell appls. 4−41816
Si sheets, large-grain, growth by improved spinning method 4−29462
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si single drift IMPATT diodes, p^+-n-n^+ struct., design using diamond heat sinks 4−30095
Si solar cell, BSF n^+-n-p-p^+ struct. with high low junction emitter, design and characts. *(Korean)* 4−50059
Si solar cell, EBIC technique using scanning Auger microprobe 4−50579
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4−34888
Si solar cell, IBC, two-dimensional anal. of back region 4−40463
Si solar cell, ion implanted, laser annealed 4−40462
Si solar cell, pyrene thin film coated, energy transfer between surface pyrene mols. and semiconductor substrate 4−40461
Si solar cell, V-groove n^+-p junction type, design and fabrication using anisotropic etching *(Korean)* 4−50058
Si solar cell, with induced channel, stability of characts. rel. to irrad. and temp. changes *(Russian)* 4−62698
Si solar cell fabrication by ion implantation and thermal annealing 4−45629
Si solar cell junction profiles in ion-implanted texture-etched surfaces 4−57353
Si, solar cell research and development in Brazil 4−34901
Si solar cells, 50 μm thick, interconnect welding technology 4−40467
Si solar cells, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4−45634
Si solar cells, crystalline, improved reproducibility in Ni/Sn-Pb metallisation process 4−57361
a-Si solar cells, efficiency improvement by optical confinement effect using TiO_2/Ag/SUS back-surface reflector 4−40457
Si solar cells, efficiency improvement by surface passivation 4−45635
Si solar cells, electrical microcharacterisation using SEM 4−45663
Si solar cells, emitter recombination determ. using open-circuit voltage decay 4−57340
Si solar cells, future R&D problems 4−50070
poly-Si solar cells, grain boundary effects 4−34930
Si solar cells, high efficiency, improved version of p+nn+ back-surface-field cell 4−40431
Si solar cells, high temp. stable contact metallisation 4−45640
Si solar cells, I-V characts. and performance between low- and high-level injection 4−45650
Si solar cells, influence of base resistivity 4−34912
a-Si solar cells, Japanese Sunshine Project/solar photovoltaic program 4−40471
Si solar cells, limiting efficiency, extended detailed balance method 4−45653
Si solar cells, local area generation characts., elec. field stimulation *(Russian)* 4−62699
Si solar cells, low-dose ion implanted, optimum flashlamp annealing conditions for fabrication 4−50049
Si solar cells, majority carrier collection in p^+-p-n^+ and n^+-p-p^+ structs. 4−34896
Si solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 4−45631
Si solar cells, n^+-p and n^+-P-P^+ spectral sensitivity calcs. 4−50062
Si solar cells, nonsingle crystal, ion-implanted and thermally diffused, surface damage etching effect on props. 4−40456
Si solar cells, open-circuit voltage and efficiency, limits imposed by Auger recomb. processes 4−45648
Si solar cells, optical transfer function, theory and expt. 4−50107
Si solar cells, P ion implantation emitter tailoring and annealing 4−34895
Si solar cells, P precip. effects on open circuit voltage 4−34890
Si solar cells, p-n junction formation by conventional thermal predeposition processes 4−45666
Si solar cells, polycrystalline vs. amorphous, photovoltaic appls. 4−50097
Si, solar cells, polycrystalline, high efficiency, substrate characts. and process techniques, future trends 4−50102
Si solar cells, speculations on efficiency improvement 4−50099
Si solar cells, speculations on future world market 4−50103
Si solar cells, thick film metallisation technique, structure and electrical properties analysis 4−34894
Si solar cells, thin, structural stability using improved wafer etching process 4−45656
Si solar cells for power supplies to artificial satellites 4−57366
Si solar cells subjected to intense photoexcitation, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ. 4−45660
Si solar cells with 19.1% efficiency 4−50044
a-Si solar cells with conversion efficiency >9% 4−45664
Si solar cells with high energy conversion efficiencies 4−45649
Si solar cells with mirror back surface, developments in 1980s 4−50064
Si, solar grade verses electronic grade 4−34886
Si, solar-grade, growth by Zn reduction of $SiCl_4$, morphology 4−29439
a-Si, solid phase epitaxy, bond rearrangement process, quantitative anal. 4−41059
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4−51759
a-Si, space-charge limited currents and photocond. 4−30365
Si, spectroscopy conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
Si, struct. defects effect on etching rate 4−30526
Si submicrometre interdigital detectors for picosec. optical pulse meas. appls. 4−61380
Si submicron epitaxial films, quality 4−46224
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si substrate for SAW resonators 4−30933
Si substrate for uniform SiO_2 tunnel layers, prepared by chemical etching 4−30557
Si substrate for Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
elemental semiconductors continued
Si substrate for ZnO channel waveguide formation 4−59255
Si substrates, electro-physical prop. nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4−36249
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4−41825
Si surface, F_2 plasma etching, synchrotron photoemission study 4−51999
Si surface, interaction with tetrafluoromethane, evidence for parallel etching mechanisms 4−36469
Si surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
Si surface, plasmochemical etching using halide-bearing plasma, structure of surface 4−30525
Si surface, work function changes during thermal oxidation at low O_2 press. 4−46963
Si, surface cleaning by ion bombardment 4−46953
Si, surface properties after ion chem. etching 4−30527
Si, surface purification using H_2O_2 and additional HF etch 4−52002
Si switch development for optical pulse generation in Nova, Novette fusion lasers 4−59567
Si temperature sensors, design and characts. *(French)* 4−61347
Si temperature transducers 4−33291
a-Si tetrahedral photoreceptors, field effect and imaging props. 4−61397
Si, thermal oxidation, dopant redistribution determ. 4−30534
Si, thermal oxidation in HCl and trichloroethylene 4−30541
Si thick film on insulator, zone-melting recrystallisation 4−30432
Si, thick isolated layers, growth, characterisation and MOSFET props. 4−50795
Si thin layers, double injection, light and mag. field effects 4−30308
Si, thin layers, ionisation energy losses of highly relativistic charged particles 4−39415
Si transducers, design aspects and appl. *(French)* 4−48885
Si transistor, γ-ray irrad., degradation characts. 4−52037
Si triangular barrier diodes, fabrication using MBE with solid-phase epitaxial regrowth 4−52052
Si tubes, drawn from melt using wettable shaper 4−29442
Si VLSI circuit processing, material phenomena 4−52163
Si VLSI devices, metallisation study 4−47071
Si VLSI RAM, double word line and bit line struct. 4−51251
Si, VPE, MBE, Si on insulator structures and doping, book contrib. 4−41064
Si VPE for VLSI device isolation technology with selection epitaxial growth 4−59028
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4−41058
Si wafer, implantation quality monitoring by amorphisation contrast 4−41978
Si wafer, lapped and polished, surface state evaluation 4−36483
Si wafer, mechanical properties, effects of laser back-side damage 4−51752
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
Si wafer, oxide film thickness meas. using IR spectroscopy 4−61532
Si wafer, surface characts. improvement using hydrophilic cleaning 4−58870
Si wafer drilling using Nd:YAG-laser equipment *(German)* 4−51940
Si web growth, thermal stress effects, modelling 4−29458
Si with Au-MIS photodiodes, tunnel barriers and admittance of thin insulators 4−31244
Si Z 4−42165
Si Zener diodes, 1/*f* noise, hydrostatic press. independence 4−52057
Si, zone melting recrystallisation 4−29485
Si:Ar, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar ion implantation 4−41819
Si:Ar Schottky barrier, ion implantation effects on elec. characts. 4−58793
Si:As, high current density implantation, dynamic self-annealing mechanism 4−30505
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, implanted (111), twin formation, effect of heating rate and annealing temp. 4−51936
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As, low energy implanted, laser-annealed, channeling and high-resolution backscatt. studies 4−36460
Si:As, low-energy ion implantation 4−41969
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:As thin films, As fast diffusion during rapid thermal annealing 4−58715
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As/Ti interface, As implantation, As out-diffusion during $TiSi_2$ formation 4−30422
Si:As^+(BF_2+), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−46921
Si:As(B), ion implanted and electron beam annealed, TEM and HREM studies 4−41950
Si:As(Sb), shallow dopant profile production by low-angle ion implantation 4−58853
Si:Au, donor level, entropy factor, resist. and DLTS meas. 4−36248
n-Si:Au, elec. cond. and photoconductivity 4−51768
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
Si:B, deep implanted layers, for IC appl. 4−36454
Si:B, focused ion beam B^+ implantation 4−51982
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
p-Si:B, ion implanted, electron beam annealing 4−30476
Si:B, ion implanted shallow layers, electron beam annealing, expt. study using SIMS 4−51985
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
p-Si:B, p-type doping in MBE by B coevaporation 4−35472
Si:B, retardation of B diffusion 4−46930
Si:B etched freq. output absolute press. sensor 4−55413
poly-Si:B films, elec. props after annealing *(Chinese)* 4−51976
Si:B masks for storage ring X-ray lithography 4−52162
Si:B microcrystalline films, crystallinity, morphology and elec. cond. 4−58726
Si:B polycrystalline films, activation energy of resist., effects of grain boundary trapping state energy distrib. 4−46800
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4−57351

elemental semiconductors continued
Si:B/Ti-W RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
Si:B-SiO_2 MIS struct., ion bombarded, defect annealing study 4−41914
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4−35510
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4−30364
Si:Ge, bulk impurity diffusion, SIMS study 4−36257
Si:Ge, implantation, pre-amorphisation/rapid thermal annealing procedure for shallow junction formation 4−46931
Si:Ge(Sb)(W), electron beam doping, SIMS and RBS studies *(Japanese)* 4−58858
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
Si:H, amorphous, CVD growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis in hot wall reactor 4−29519
Si:H, amorphous, DC triode sputtered, electronic transport 4−30358
Si:H, amorphous, electron mobility meas. using 4-terminal FET structures 4−36286
Si:H, amorphous, electron-beam-induced information storage 4−30573
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4−34877
Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, efficiency of gas usage, for solar cells 4−35508
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
Si:H, amorphous, light-induced defects, annealing 4−52761
Si:H, amorphous, photoconduction target struct. for imaging tube 4−36230
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si:H, amorphous, silicide formation with metals for semitransparent photodiode electrodes appl. 4−30561
Si:H, amorphous, staggered electrode TFTs 4−52083
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4−41076
Si:H, amorphous solar cells, CVD growth 4−34880
a-Si:H, As, dispersive transport, trap saturation, transient photocurrent meas. 4−42460
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping 4−30511
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4−36292
a-Si:H, correlated defects and steady-state photoconductivity 4−30363
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4−58741
Si:H, electron localisation-delocalisation transitions and H^--like states 4−51765
a-Si:H, electronic struct. study using Auger electron spectroscopy *(French)* 4−41824
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4−42459
a-Si:H, extended state mobility 4−58748
a-Si:H, F p-n junctions, generation; recombination currents, computer simulation 4−41875
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, homogeneous CVD growth, review 4−46242
a-Si:H, MIS diode, glow discharge deposited, flat-band capacitance freq. depend. 4−36349
a-Si:H, P(B), dark cond. and photocond., thickness depend. 4−41849
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4−35506
a-Si:H, plasma-enhanced deposition 4−41098
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4−36285
a-Si:H, time-resolved charge transport and photocond. 4−36293
a-Si:H, undoped, carrier trapping, picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
Si:H,B, amorphous, solar cells, deposition from Si_2H_6 and B doping profiles 4−45621
Si:H,B amorphous CVD films, optical props., B doping effects 4−51802
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical charact. 4−35507
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4−58052
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4−36290
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4−41847
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. charact. 4−59228
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, electron drift mobility, substrate temp. dependence 4−30356
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4−41077
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of S_2H_6 4−29517
Si:H amorphous p-i-n solar cell, design, fabrication and charact. 4−62704
a-Si:H density of states in FET insulator, annealing effect of field effect method *(Chinese)* 4−52087
a-Si:H film, high rate prep. by reactive evaporation method, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 4−29516
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H film, produced by magnetron sputtering, ion beam anal. 4−51798
a-Si:H film diodes, photocurrent reversal 4−59345
a-Si:H film for H passivation of implantation defects in Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. 4−36473
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4−58867
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
a-Si:H films, electron drift mobility, xerographic determination 4−30361
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
a-Si:H films, pot. barriers and photo-EMF 4−46830
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4−50803
a-Si:H films, transient photocond. meas. 4−47332
a-Si:H films reactively RF sputtered, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 4−41083
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4−29540
a-Si:H linear image sensor operated by a-Si:H TFT array 4−44449

elemental semiconductors continued
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detectors 4−44518
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier struct., dark currents 4−51912
a-Si:H nip solar cells, B contamination and photoresponse 4−50053
a-Si:H optical confinement type solar cell using milky tin oxide on glass 4−45655
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells on SnO_2 on glass, stability and efficiency 4−34882
a-Si:H photodetector array contact type image sensor with high speed and high resolution 4−61276
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4−37196
a-Si:H picosecond transit time limited Schottky barrier photodetectors, high quantum efficiency 4−61398
a-Si:H pin devices, excess dark currents and diode quality factor 4−58823
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4−62705
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4−50818
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, photocurrent spectral sensitivity 4−30366
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4−51875
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4−58899
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4−50061
a-Si:H solar cells, EBIC microcharacterisation of fabrication defects 4−57364
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4−58746
a-Si:H surface barrier structs., photocurrent, freq. depend. 4−31239
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix circuit, self-aligned processed, for LCD panels 4−55602
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si:H/Si p-n junction, optoelectronic props. 4−58766
Si:H/SiN_x:H amorphous semiconductor superlattices, charge transfer doping 4−51974
a-Si:H/SiO_x/Pd diodes, H induced Schottky barrier modulation detect. by photoemission 4−36338
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
a-Si:H/a-SiC:H photoconversion layer for CCD image sensor 4−44451
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4−58772
Si:H-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
a-Si:H-Si n^--p amorphous-cryst. heterojunctions, elec. characts. 4−41885
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
Si:Li solar cells, counterdoped, increased radiation resistance to electron irrad. 4−45620
Si:Mg_i implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
Si:Na^+ accumulation layers, dynamical conductivity 4−30445
Si:O, buried oxide layers formation by O^+ implantation 4−46940
Si:O, ion implanted in N-channel devices, phase distrib., AES study 4−51988
Si:O, piezogalvanomagnetic effects in presence of thermal donor levels 4−58720
Si:O, recombination centres induced by heat treatment at 600 to 800°C 4−58719
Si:O Czochralski crystals, O precipitation and microdefects 4−41821
Si:P, ion implanted, Xe flash lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−46934
Si:P, P diffusion from solid source for solar cell fabrication 4−36428
Si:P, proton and neutron irrad., impurity composition and defect clustering 4−30313
Si:P,Cl^+, Cl^+ implantation effects on oxidation enhanced P diffusion 4−51972
Si:P,N, pulsed laser annealing, substitutional N impurities, EPR studies 4−51973
Si:P film, deposition by thermal decomposition of silane 4−58044
Si:P IR detector field enhanced photoresponse up to 43 μm 4−48903
Si:P IR detectors for low-photon-background IR astronomy 4−55461
n-Si:P polycrystalline CVD films, elec. props., grain size and impurity conc. effects 4−36252
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4−49081
Si:P(As)(Sb), many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4−51761
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si:Re, Czochralski grown cryst., thermal stability study 4−58011
Si:Sb, electrolytical Sb diffusion in MOS structures 4−41948
Si:Sb, possible obs. of electronic phase transition, low temp. magnetoresist. study 4−41820
Si:Se, photocapacitance, photocond. and donor levels 4−30314
Si/a-Si:H,B/metal junctions, current-volt. characts. 4−58794
Si/a-Si/metal tunnel rectifier 4−46992
a-Si/a-SiC_x/a-SiN_x superlattices, optical bandgap and elec. resist. 4−58773
n-Si/Al planar Schottky diodes, changes in breakdown characts. 4−47003
n^+-Si/Al-Si system, metallisation by fast heat pulse alloying, hillock elimination 4−58877
Si/AlGaAs cascade solar cells, sensitivity and efficiency 4−50067
Si/CaF_2 heterostructure interface, MBE grown, Raman spectra studies 4−51898
Si/Ge_xSi_{1-x} strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
Si/insulator/Si structure, VPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−46229
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/SiO_2/Si SOI struct., epitaxial film quality 4−41068
Si/Pd_2Si system, contact growth and elec. characts., dry etching effects 4−51872
Si/SiO_2 element sensors, manufacture and application possibilities *(German)* 4−55396
Si/SiO_2 interface, Ar annealed, fixed oxide charge density 4−51881
Si/SiO_2 interface, atomic struct. and elec. props. 4−41906
Si/SiO_2 interface with gradual chem. transition, electronic density of states 4−58809
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4−51890
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state density and atomic roughness 4−51909

elemental semiconductors continued
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, radiation-induced oxide defects, ESR study, bias effects 4−36346
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ struct., internal photoemission, surface band bending effects 4−41913
$Si/SiO_2/Mo$ struct., SiO_2 formation by interfacial oxidation method 4−52008
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$, N and O distrib. profiles, Auger studies *(Russian)* 4−36341
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4/Al$ capacitors, ion/atom beam milling, damage effects 4−36345
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/electrolyte system, static and dynamic volt-ampere charcts. *(Russian)* 4−36361
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905
n-Si/SnO_2 solar cells 4−34908
$Si/TaSi_2$ polycide film, fine line patterning with BCl_3/Cl_2 reactive ion etch 4−30572
Si/W-Ti direct contact system, contact resist., heat treatment effects 4−58792
$Si/ZnO\text{-}B_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2$ glass system, surface charges, C-V characteristic meas. 4−30438
Si/ZnO(AlN) composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
Si-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
Si-Al ECL 100K devices, failures due to electromigration 4−29799
Si-Au(Ag)(Al) Schottky barrier diodes, barrier height and hot electron attenuation length meas. 4−52049
Si-BP-Si double heterojunction, current-voltage characteristics 4−41863
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, performance enhancement rel. to B profiling 4−45627
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, elec. field distrib. and open circuit volt. 4−50051
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4−52121
a-Si-based solar cells, high conversion efficiency 4−57352
Si-electrolyte interface, elec. field modulated IR internal reflection studies 4−51922
Si-Er interface, $ErSi_x$ formation using electron beam heating 4−30423
Si-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
Si-MOSFET inversion layer, warm electron coeff. calc. for two-dimens. electron gas 4−30644
Si-metal and Si-silicide interfaces, electronic and chemical structure 4−51866
Si-$MgO.Al_2O_3\text{-}SiO_2$-Si struct. n-channel MOSFET 4−36629
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
Si-Mo Schottky barriers formation by Mo films CVD growth 4−51877
Si-Mo-Ni contacts, elec. characts. study 4−41893
Si-MoO_2-Mo struct., selective SiO_2 form. on Mo electrode 4−42011
Si-$NiSi_2$ grid formation by MBE 4−58025
Si-on-insulator, Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves, double laser recrystn., orientation control 4−41812
Si-on-insulator, subgrain boundary free, strip heater recrystn. 4−41811
Si-on-insulator films, ion implanted, annealing using scanned graphite strip heater 4−41942
Si-on-insulator films, zone-melting recrystallized, O distribution and subboundary formation 4−41814
Si-Pt interface, silicide formation, internal stresses and reflectivity studies 4−30430
a-$Si\text{-}Si_3N_4$ thin film transistor, instability mechs. 4−30657
Si-SiO_2, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct. 4−29507
Si-SiO_2, MOSFET, interface states energy distrib. 4−30654
Si-SiO_2, work function and oxidation studies 4−30556
Si-SiO_2 interface, As^+ implanted, defects, ESR study 4−30437
Si-SiO_2 interface, B drive diffusion in oxidizing ambients, segregation coeff. determ. 4−36437
Si-SiO_2 interface, elec. props. of MOS capacitors 4−30465
Si-SiO_2 interface states, degeneracy and capture cross sections, DLTS studies 4−41904
Si-SiO_2 interface structure, oxidation of singular and vicinal surfaces of Si 4−51883
Si-SiO_2 MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
Si-SiO_2 MOS FET, hot carriers device performance degradation 4−36603
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., C-V characts. different oxidation process effect 4−51887
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., H passivation of implantation defects using a-Si:H film 4−36473
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433
Si-SiO_2 multilayer structure, thermal stresses 4−58848
Si-SiO_2 SOI structures, zone melting recrystn., topographic imperfections 4−50802
Si-SiO_2-Al MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−58808
Si-$SiO_2\text{-}Al_2O_3$-Al structure indentification of charge carrier type 4−30461
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888
Si-SiO_2-Na, Na^+-induced surface states, DLTS study 4−30455
Si-$SiO_2\text{-}Ta_2O_5$-Al MIS struct., electrophys. props. of thermal Ta_2O_5 4−30447
Si-Sm Schottky diodes, impurity distrib. determ. in p-type epitaxial layers, C-V anal. 4−46860
Si-Ti(Hf) 4−36326
n-Si-tunnel oxide-metal struct. with MOSFET for meas. elec. cond. of SiO_2 films 4−30656
Si-W, silicide wiring by LPCVD, salicide process 4−30564
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H/a-Si(:H) heterojunctions, photoemission studies 4−30399
SiO_2/poly-Si/SiO_2 composite filter, reaction ion etching process in single reactor 4−41990
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
Ta-Ir/n/n^+-Si Schottky barrier characts., thermal stability, amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts 4−46871

elemental semiconductors continued
Te (0001), weak localisation under lifted spin degeneracy conditions 4−51755
Te, dimensionally quantised accumulation layer, quantum kinetic phenomena 4−46805
Te, hole mobility anisotropy, temp. depend. 4−30315
Te photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
Te, thin fill transistor array used for LCD panel and long term stability 4−55601
Ti-Si interface, Ti-Si_2 formation by wide-area electron beam irrad. 4−51862
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si gate electrode patterning by $CF_2Cl_2O_2$ plasma etching 4−46958
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802
ZnSe-Ge heterojunction, valence-band discontinuities 4−46845

elevators *see lifts*

ellipsometers
see also ellipsometry
automatic ellipsometer, high precision device with rotary disc encoder, design and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48730

ellipsometry
see also ellipsometers; polarimetry
Faraday rotators and modulators design 4−42431
semiconductor wafer testing 4−47103
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4−41087
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects, ellipsometry study 4−51989
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4−30454
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
Si, contamination and near-surface damage caused by reactive ion etching 4−58860
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in $N_2\text{-}H_2$ system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
SiO_2 film, thickness meas. using automatic ellipsometer *(Japanese)* 4−48730

elliptical polarisation *see polarisation*

elongation
see also deformation; thermal expansion
measurement apparatus for long optical fibre 4−38637
optical fibres, Al hermetically coated, transmission loss reduction 4−52676
submarine optical cable, anal. 4−38638
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4−59128

e.m. waves *see electromagnetic waves*

e.m.c. *see electromagnetic compatibility*

emergency power generators *see standby generators*

emergency power supply
5-500 KW mobile diesel engine driven generating sets for British Telecom networks, design features 4−56865
6.4 MW mobile diesel generators for emergency power supply *(German)* 4−45318
30 KW uninterruptible power supply for newspaper production, computerised unit and protection 4−45153
AC backup unit, insurance against data loss 4−34139
AC triport without transients in output voltage, new configuration 4−56538
application, function and operation of UPS systems, batteries and auxiliary power 4−49567
computer circuits, constant supply voltage technique for mains power failure appl. *(French)* 4−50943
computers, minor power supply interruptions correction *(Swedish)* 4−34136
construction site electricity supply, DMR Electrical's guidance 4−45038
construction site electricity supply, specific needs for on-site equipment 4−45037
construction site temporary electricity supplies, statutory and technical requirements in United Kingdom 4−45039
critical communications equipment protection against transients 4−56536
data communication system uninterruptible power supplies with HV transistor switching circuits 4−50969
data communication system uninterruptible power supply at rectifier load, new PWM invertor 4−50971
diesel engines for electricity generation and standby power supply 4−62418
distributed control systems power supply conditioning 4−62641
electric power generators, reliability, performance and starting under blackout conditions 4−49848
electrical equipment selection, guidelines and instructive background 4−62483
electricity supply industry, power supply reliability, grid failures and emergency supply *(German)* 4−34036
GTO inverter for uninterruptable power system 4−57184
hospital power demand analysis and power supply reliability *(Polish)* 4−44792
interregional emergency power transfer for US interconnected power systems, REM-INTRAN model 4−56436
Japan's Kimitsu Satellite Control Center, facilities *(Japanese)* 4−44027
load and power backup duration for UPS system, selection criteria 4−56519
low power UPSs 4−56520
LV city distribution network for uninterruptible electricity supply to consumers *(Croatian)* 4−34173
mains back-up standby power supply, failure protection 4−56521
MELUPS-MINI series of transistor-inverter-type small-capacity UPSs and power-system monitoring equipment using microprocessors *(Japanese)* 4−62624
nonvolatile computer memory by addition of NiCad battery 4−62131
nonvolatile static RAMs 4−58300

emergency power supply continued
nuclear generating station, auxiliary power supply availability, computation and sensitivity analysis 4—34141
output transfer switches for uninterruptible power supplies 4—45556
power system protection and metering electronic components reliable power supply *(German)* 4—45513
protection methods against storm damage 4—62126
public auditoria electrical installations design for improved safety *(Italian)* 4—45095
PWM control strategy for inverters and induction motor drive 4—40312
PWM current source invertors for improved reliability of uninterruptible power supply systems 4—56542
rechargeable battery power systems, technical advances 4—34137
reliability evaluation of emergency and standby power systems 4—56541
satellite communication centre 4—56532
satellite Earth stations, 24 kVA UPS power plants 4—38550
satellite Earth stations use of 35 KVA UPS 4—38551
security/alarm installations 4—45923
static changeover switch controlled by microprocessor in an uninterruptible power supply *(French)* 4—34808
triport uninterruptible power system with transistor inverter and PWM control 4—56537
uninterruptable AC power supply, invertor-fed, performance 4—56533
uninterruptable AC power supply for telecom. loads, modular units 4—56531
uninterrupted 40 to 100 kW supply equipment using auxiliary aircraft type drive *(Russian)* 4—34140
uninterruptible DC power supply systems 4—56539
uninterruptible power sources for computers 4—40309
uninterruptible power supplies to computers for undervoltage and overvoltage protection *(French)* 4—45044
uninterruptible power supply invertors, filters 4—34142
uninterruptible power supply invertors 4—34732
uninterruptible power system selection criteria 4—49568
uninterruptible power systems—the ultimate protection for critical loads 4—62237
UPS systems, alternative protective measures and equipment 4—56665
ZX81 microprocessor emergency power supply, using Ni-Cd battery and charger 4—35619
Pb/acid batteries for UPS and telephone system back-up power, acid ageing behaviour of polycarbonates 4—57335
Pb/acid sealed recombination cells for standby power 4—57333
Pb-acid battery for HV high capacity standby power 4—57319

e.m.f. *see electric potential*

emission spectra *see spectra*

emissivity
see also brightness
IR thermometry for low emissivity metals, Al hot rolling control appl. 4—44637
polyethylene insulation on high current cables, IR radiation field charact. *(German)* 4—41637
Al film, black Zn-coated, solar collector coatings, optimisation and microstruct. anal. 4—34945
Si, CVD growth, solid state phase transformations 4—35509
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4—58812

emitrons *see television camera tubes*

emitter-coupled logic
see also logic circuits; switching circuits
1500-gate ECL gate-array device *(Japanese)* 4—58267
analogue sampling and digital storage, used to improve ECL testing 4—51120
ATE for high-speed ECL RAMs 4—29884
bipolar ECL RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using self-aligned process technology 4—51208
bipolar ECL/TTL gate array, 3500 gates, features 4—58284
bipolar logic gates with submicron features, ULSI appls. study 4—58288
cascode ECL semicustom design method 4—41316
design for testability using incomplete scan path and testability analysis for ECL master-slice LSI's 4—35762
digital IC analysis and design, textbook 4—45875
ECL to NMOS receiver translating voltage levels to NMOS on-chip 4—41308
electromigration induced failures in 100K devices 4—29799
electronic ccts. employing GaAs, research and development work, overview *(Swedish)* 4—35742
field programmable logic array 4—51173
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4—35745
gate array, subnanosecond bipolar LSI device with ECL compatibility 4—29780
gate array family, charact. and design using FAIRCAD system *(Italian)* 4—58242
high speed logic counter 4—35759
high-density circuit technology 4—46400
in-circuit test systems *(German)* 4—41283
integrated ECL with I^2L on same chip by sidewall base contact struct. technology 4—51170
manufacture and technology of monolithic devices *(French)* 4—47101
MC109XX highspeed family of ICs 4—41277
merged-current-mode logic employing bipolar technologies 4—51171
minicomputer logic ICs, Honeywell HE2000 ECL bipolar gate array 4—51104
RAM, 4K, 2.3 ns access time 4—51238
SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip 4—35731
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4—35815
Trilogy's ECL processor chip 4—41383
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4—29783
VLSI packaging, elec., thermal and mech. stress considerations 4—45985
(GaAl)As/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor ECL ccts. 4—29822
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4—36814
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4—29826
GaAs/(GaAl)As bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4.5 GHz, monolithic device with ECL config. 4—51386

emitter followers
capacitively coupled gate, dottable emitter follower cct. config. 4—51146
common collector amplifiers and bootstrapping cct. analysis 4—58162
current switch-emitter follower compatible long delay circuit 4—35992
source follower with capacitive load, transient response improvement, equiv. cct. and anal. *(German)* 4—41219
wideband voltage repeater using emitter follower config. *(Spanish)* 4—35997

EMP *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference*

employees *see personnel*

employment
see also personnel; salaries and wages
aging process, effects on work life 4—50415
career development, integrated employee/managerial approach 4—50427
career development activities, organisational diagnosis appl. 4—50414
career development activities in R&D organizations 4—50412
career development and the personnel department 4—50425
career fit: productivity and morale 4—50413
career transitions, personal management 4—50417
engineer environments: four portraits 4—50420
engineering career enhancement, responsibility of individual, IEEE resources 4—50377
engineering careers, conf., Palo Alto, California, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50316
engineering careers, enhancement suggestions 4—50423
engineering talent, underutilization problem 4—50422
engineering workplace practices, career promotion 4—50424
engineers in general management, success factors 4—50421
IEEE, involvement in professional concerns of members 4—50317
mentoring: a personal experience 4—50375
mentoring, development conditions 4—50418
mentoring, management viewpoint 4—50376
mentoring, organisational environment effects 4—50419
microelectronics development rel. to employment prospects in W Germany *(German)* 4—35347
microelectronics revolution and unemployment, survey of impact on technological endeavour *(German)* 4—35349
microelectronics revolution rel. to unemployment, appraisal problems *(German)* 4—35348
payment systems and technology in electrical engineering 4—45907
self-directed learning and career development 4—50428
small companies, potential employee, pros and cons 4—50426
technological career transitions, management 4—50416
telecommunications, indirect employment-generating effects 4—54131

emulsions
see also nuclear track emulsions; photographic emulsions
viscosity meas. of gas-oil emulsions, semiautomatic unit based on capillary principle *(German)* 4—55777

emulsions (nuclear track) *see nuclear track emulsions*

emulsoids *see emulsions*

encapsulation
see also packaging
die attach in high reliability plastic DIPs, polyimides or low Cl epoxies 4—57836
discrete electronic component encapsulation into groups of pluggable modules 4—29257
dynamic RAM, 64 kbit, plastic encapsulated, moisture induced failure 4—46445
electronic component precision sealing, lead wire/glass compatibility 4—40863
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4—34284
fail-safe capacitors for decoupling using glass encapsulation 4—51562
hermeticity testing of semiconductor component encapsulations 4—52040
IC packaging two-stage encapsulating technique 4—35311
ICs, plastic v cavity encapsulation for telecomms 4—57827
ISFET, polymeric membrane-based, encapsulation technology 4—33236
monolithic ICs, fabrication stresses determ. 4—57843
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture induced Al corrosion, accelerated test method 4—59012
plastic encapsulated semiconductor component, reliability, status review 4—35340
plastic encapsulated semiconductor devices with Al metallisation, Cl contamination by cleaning, expt. study *(Hungarian)* 4—46948
polymer design for electronics 4—58063
power transistor modules using new technology *(German)* 4—30153
seal band pretinning and cap sealing without chemical flux 4—50539
second generation silicones, properties 4—41111
semiconductor modules, encapsulation, bubble/void-free silicon dielectric gel dispense-cure process 4—40867
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4—41918
surface skimming bulk wave devices, reflection, suppression and encapsulation 4—47161
Sylgard 184 containing hollow microspherical fillers, high temp. elec. cond. and thermal decomp. 4—52344
urethane encapsulants for switchgear transformers 4—35318
UV curing compounds for coating, bonding, potting, and encapsulation 4—40851
VLSI silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4—57838
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell, mag. field assisted bonding of prefabricated grid 4—34878
GaAs, encapsulated annealing in AsH_3, surface protection 4—46809
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects 4—51989
GaAs:Si, Si diffusion using rapid thermal processing, encapsulant effects 4—30504
Ge island films on insulator, zone melting recrystn. with SiO_2 capping layers 4—50800
Ge single cryst. film growth on SiO_2 by laterally seeded heteroepitaxy 4—50777
Si thick film on insulator, zone-melting recrystallisation 4—30432
Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD, appl. to GaAs LSI 4—36691
$SmCo_5$ magnetic sampler encapsulation 4—29266

encoding
see also codecs; codes; decoding
1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems 4—37839
3-D modulation-coding system, anal. 4—31887
4-D modulation and coding, an alternative to frequency reuse 4—43171

encoding continued
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC coder, multiple-stage vector quantization appl. 4−43833
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC residual excited coder using multiple-stage vector quantization 4−53521
adaptive block encoding scheme for image processing appl. 4−32071
adaptive DPCM source coding of video signals *(German)* 4−59941
adaptive run-length coding algorithm 4−31867
adaptive transform coding, chain coding concepts 4−53820
ADPCM system with improved error control, design and performance in noisy channel 4−47764
ambiguity versus coding rate for unfitted source encoding 4−53404
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 4−33701
antijam capability of frequency-hop spread-spectrum with Reed-Solomon coding 4−31880
APC with hybrid quantization, real time implementation 4−59987
arithmetic coding for discrete messages 4−43192
asymmetric multiple access channel, iterative code construction and codes generated by permutations 4−43188
asymptotically mean stationary source, block source coding 4−37862
asynchronous multiple access channel 4−43121
asynchronous speech encryption, formulation and simulation 4−37903
automatic public address system using a PARCOR speech synthesizer LSI 4−43280
autoregressive sources, low-rate, new code generator 4−43150
baseband speech coding at 2400 BPS using spherical vector quantization 4−53494
bilevel image digital halftoning using biased error diffusion 4−47900
binary Fourier transform holograms, quantisation and phase encoding errors reduction 4−59617
binary images coding, morphological skeleton representation 4−60228
binary multiplying channel, coding strategies in discrete case 4−47713
binary multiplying channel, generalised Shannon strategies and converse 4−47714
binary PCM/FM transmission channel, convolutional coding/Viterbi decoding 4−47786
binary signal transmission, start synchronisation *(German)* 4−31975
binary source encoding, minimum breakdown degradation 4−37874
binary symmetric broadcast channel with two receivers 4−48554
binary symmetric noisy channels, encoding optimisation using vector quantiser *(Japanese)* 4−31874
bit allocation in time and frequency domains for predictive coding of speech 4−47797
block interleavers with maximum pulse distance, encoding, characts. smear transmission system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−47768
block-overlap transform coding of image signals 4−43453
broadcast channel, achievable rate region and implications on signal design 4−48556
broadcast TV, multimode coder with motion compensation, addressing bit rate optimisation 4−44212
cardiogram signal compression with AZTEC algorithm *(Chinese)* 4−61793
cellular mobile radio systems, effect of channel coding on efficiency 4−44017
chain encoded planar curves, generalised analysis 4−38095
channel coding, fundamentals 4−43193
character communication standards 4−43098
ciphering using matrices 4−53402
CMOS single-chip speech synthesis system *(German)* 4−31911
code design, using iterative theory 4−43155
coded signals, optimum coherent reception, power gain estimation *(Russian)* 4−43358
codes for zero spectral density at zero frequency 4−43114
coherent frequency channellisation method 4−43415
colour image compression by adaptive vector quantisation 4−60232
colour images, multichannel linear predictive coding, ADPCM coder 4−60231
colour raster display system, quad encoded 4−44440
colour TV signals, adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4−44229
colour TV signals, component encoding for transmission in 34, 70 and 140 Mbit/s channels 4−44228
combo-codec with phase locked loop circuits 4−58209
communication channel, encoder/decoder design, team decision theory considerations 4−31858
communication network, asynchronous, end-to-end encryption implementation problems 4−60334
communication system, simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4−37921
communications, information theory approach, book 4−35125
composite signal systems with periodic correlation props., synthesis using algebraic encoding methods 4−47765
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
compressed encodings, cryptographic security 4−53438
computer-generated holography, performance and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57686
concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi channel coding and data compression for space communications 4−53389
continued fraction techniques and Berlekamp's algorithm 4−47706
continuous contours, coded hierarchic information, production and processing *(German)* 4−32061
continuous-tone images, efficient coding 4−38090
continuous-tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes 4−60173
convolutional codes, state-space approach 4−37850
correlated information source coding with a fidelity criterion *(Japanese)* 4−53347
coset coding with regular codes 4−43146
CPFSK modulation, hybrid phase/data Viterbi demodulator appl. 4−31884
data coding for laser recorders 4−32015
data compression for communications engineers 4−47820
data compression using adaptive coding and partial string matching method 4−47758
data modems, duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s, channel coding with partitioned signal constellation 4−43861
data transmission system, coding for intersymbol interference removal *(German)* 4−31861
decision tables conversions to computer programs 4−47774

encoding continued
degraded Gaussian relay channels with unknown jamming noise, minimax linear encoding schemes 4−43948
delta rotation algorithm, modified discrete Fourier transform algorithm 4−50730
differential coding theorem, appls. 4−59933
digital communications, introduction, book 4−57692
digital communications, source coding, channel coding and secrecy coding appls., conf., Zurich, Switzerland (Mar. 1984) 4−40714
digital encoding by means of T-codes for data synchronisation and message integrity 4−53399
digital image compression with fidelity constraints 4−32074
digital line segment coding, efficient contour coding scheme 4−53903
digital optic disc systems, coding 4−44291
digital optical subscriber-line-network *(German)* 4−48475
digital servomotors coupled directly with encoder, configuration and control *(Japanese)* 4−57087
digital signal processing, transform methods *(German)* 4−43348
digital speech, recent trends 4−31931
digital speech codes, subjective testing, CCITT recommendation *(Norwegian)* 4−43272
digital transmission technology in Japan 4−32207
digital voice summing technique for teleconferencing 4−53532
direct-sequence systems, non-cooperative binary adder channel 4−47719
directional state graphs, appl. to high density digital magnetic recording *(Russian)* 4−52464
discrete memoryless source with fidelity criterion 4−37804
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4−53951
dot-structure images coded by binary sequences, compression technique *(Russian)* 4−43125
DPCM and ADPCM coders, low bit-rate, performance improvements by sample robbing 4−37882
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4−43366
DPCM picture coding with two-dimensional control of adaptive quantization 4−47901
DPCM-AQB speech encoder, self-orthogonal convolutional coding appl. 4−31891
dual-tone multifrequency encoder, eliminating need for on/off switch 4−41517
duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s on the PSTN and the use of channel coding with a partitioned signal constellation 4−60575
EFM recording code (eight-to-fourteen modulation), for sound recording 4−48673
energy gain during reception of completely coded signals *(Russian)* 4−43359
ergodic theory and information theory, unified coding theorem 4−37863
estimation and coding of information sources 4−53405
Euclidean code, bound on number of nearest neighbours 4−37877
extended-BCH codes using Fourier transform over a finite field 4−43095
facsimile pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−43687
fast 4-bit A/D converter, circuit diagram *(German)* 4−41415
fast burst-error-correction decoder with fire code 4−51287
FH/MSK with list metric detection, partial band noise and random tone jamming performance 4−31883
fixed-rate encoding of individual sequences with side information 4−43101
formal procedures for selecting additional symbols for arbitrary sets of errors detection and correction *(Russian)* 4−53401
formal verification of a secure network with end-to-end encryption 4−53420
four dimensionally coded PSK system, intersymbol interference and co-channel interference effects 4−31851
frequency-hop communications, throughput of random-access processes 4−43953
full length shift register sequences generation algorithms 4−47745
Gaussian channel, geometric treatment of coding theorem 4−47772
Gaussian channel codes and vector quantizers, fast encoding method appl. 4−37878
generalised write-once memories, WOM codes, directed acyclic graph description 4−47744
generalized block truncation coding algorithm for image compression 4−53902
generator realization by constant-resistance distributed-coupled-line networks *(Japanese)* 4−43131
glottal LPC vocoder model 4−53488
graphics, efficient coding 4−38089
graphics encoding using two step colour shrinking algorithm 4−60262
Hadamard encoded images, using C-MOVE architecture 4−53792
Hamming coding of DCT-compressed images over noisy channels 4−53901
handwriting signal encoding, adaptive predictor in DPCM based on Kalman filter 4−47762
handwriting signals, encoding method 4−38048
handwriting signals and voice, simultaneous transmission using voice interleaving technique 4−38372
HF modem, self-optimising, channel coding 4−43860
hierarchical intraframe coding for a sequential picture reconstruction *(German)* 4−32025
hierarchical transmission of multi-level images for videotex systems 4−38244
high-speed coaxial link data stream synchronizing circuit 4−32486
holography, computer generated and longwave, Lissajous coding 4−59619
Huffman codes, self-synchronising 4−43149
hybrid coding scheme, performance 4−43196
hybrid transform/DPCM interframe image, coding, effectiveness and efficiency 4−53900
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4−58380
image coding, block classification using combined transforms 4−60235
image coding, optimal transform tree coding method 4−60236
image coding by differential pulse code modulation and transform coding techniques, a comparative survey 4−43452
image coding technique using transforms vector quantisation 4−60234
image coding with low bit rates, human observer oriented transform, appls. and performance 4−43474
image data compression, quad-tree predictive coding algorithms 4−60229
image processing, matrix quantiser use 4−60261
image reconstruction technique from limited sampled data, use of a priori knowledge 4−32026

encoding continued
image tree compression, encoding technique using adaptive modelling 4—32070
image vector quantization with perceptually-based cell classifier 4—60246
incremental angle-encoder with adjustable absolute zero *(German)* 4—55673
incremental tree encoding of speech using stack algorithm 4—43283
information coding and protection *(French)* 4—37841
information storage systems, appl. of Fibonacci p-code *(Russian)* 4—43126
information technology industry, standards development 4—54194
information theory, conference, St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4—35136
INTELSAT 72 MHz C-band transponders, coded 8-PSK transmission at 140 Mbit/s, trunking appls. 4—32778
intensity-to-spatial frequency transformations in optical signal processing 4—43424
interframe, information suppression effect and picture quality degradation trade off *(Japanese)* 4—32019
interframe adaptive, orthogonal transforms based, anal. 4—43091
interframe system for 1.5 Mbit/s video signal transmission, teleconferencing appl. 4—38886
intrapulse polarisation agile radar (IPAR), X-band system, anal. of field perform. 4—54878
isomorphic emphasis spectrum scramble encryption, digital signal processing technique *(Japanese)* 4—48387
Japanese phoneme recognition by polarized linear predictive error coding *(Japanese)* 4—53477
Japanese teletext system development *(Japanese)* 4—48079
joint encryption and error-correction coding 4—37858
keyboard encoder 128 key, using LSI ccts. 4—41430
LAN factory data acquisition system, Manchester phase-encoded transmission with concentrator *(German)* 4—48222
land mobile radiotelephony, encoding and message processing for large vehicle fleet management *(French)* 4—43984
line spectrum pair (LSP) and speech data compression 4—53492
linear binary block codes on additive white-Gaussian noise channel, coding gain 4—53396
linear predictive coding for speech analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4—47788
linear unequal error protection codes from shorter codes 4—47751
linkage circuits, coders, decoders and code convertors, error detect. *(German)* 4—35904
local area high speed token ring network interface design 4—54426
low bit rate speech coding by concatenation of sound units and prosody coding 4—53484
LPC residual, tree encoding 4—53526
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4—60553
LPC vocoder implementation, architecture and algorithm considerations 4—32501
LPC-based dynamic time-warping processor for isolated word recognition 4—37891
LPC-based isolated-word recognition system, VLSI implementation 4—59989
LSI digital-digital converter for video signal equipment *(Japanese)* 4—32940
Manchester code convertor chip 8023 for Ethernet 4—59930
MFSK/MPSK/MGSK gap detection modulation-encoding system, config., error probability and interference aspects 4—31879
microcomputer internal communications, encoders and decoders 4—51127
microwave tag identification systems, review 4—32681
minimum achievable distortion by installing decoder in existing communication system 4—37865
minimum Euclidean distance for combinations of short rate 1/2 convolutional codes and CPFSK modulation 4—47748
mirror filters with minimum delay responses, subband coders appl. 4—51462
mobile radio data channels, error control coding design, Viterbi algorithm appl. 4—43194
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate characts. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4—32031
monochrome image encoding using Rademacher transform implementation 4—60226
monotony of Lloyd's method II for log-concave density and convex error weighting function 4—43105
motion compensated image coding, coefficient energy concentration model 4—60265
motion compensated predictive coding 4—53818
motion-compensated interframe scheme for NTSC colour TV signals 4—37846
multi-DPSK system, appl. of Wagner coding method 4—47741
multi-pulse excited speech coder, maximum crosscorrelation search algorithm based 4—31933
multidimensional subband coding 4—47767
multifaceted volume hologram based information encoding systems 4—37491
multilevel CPM with high rate convolutional codes, error probability 4—43195
multilevel QAM signals, error correction coding based on Lee metric 4—43147
multiple access communication systems, coding and decoding 4—31886
multiple impulse excitation for low bit rate speech enhancement 4—53487
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4—53394
multiple-word correcting convolutional codes 4—37871
multipulse excitation for natural-sounding speech 4—53485
multipulse LPC, short-time phase study 4—53520
multipulse LPC speech analysis, efficient algorithm 4—53486
multirate root LPC speech synthesizer 4—53493
multiterminal source coding 4—37851
multivalued encodings, decoding automata 4—47771
narrowband LPC synthesis improvements 4—53489
near-instantaneous companding with adaptive quantization 4—43191
noiseless coding, admissible measures of code length 4—53382
nonadditive codeword lengths, lower bounds on average costs 4—47775
nonGaussian memoryless sources, optimum quantiser perform. 4—47746
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4—53395
nonstructured Euclidean codes, fast nearest neighbour search 4—43152
encoding continued
NTSC colour TV signal, composite-component transformation and predictive coding 4—53385
NTSC component colour TV signal, C-matrix transform and hybrid coding 4—60233
NTSC composite colour TV signals, Walsh transform coding 4—37883
NTSC TV signal intra-frame coding equipment using LSI oriented coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—55008
omniuse terminal satellite system, small capacity 6/4 GHz band, speech encoding 4—38526
optical data disks, algebraic codes 4—47769
optical logical processing in parallel with theta modulation 4—60179
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
optimal Fibonacci code, represented number calcs. *(Russian)* 4—43128
optimal Lloyd-Max quantization of LPC speech parameters 4—53490
optimal source coders with real-time constraints 4—37880
optimum entropy-coded quantizer design for a class of discrete-time sources 4—60087
PCM speech, digital errors, noise suppressor, S/N ratio improvement for binary codes *(Japanese)* 4—31925
permutation codes for the Laplacian source 4—47755
π-phase filtering of zero-freq. spectral component and pseudocolour encoding, contrast reversal condition 4—60190
photograph enhancement and deblurring, image processing system 4—48811
picture processing, DF algorithm as neighbour finding technique *(Slovak)* 4—32017
picture processing, moving objects separation from picture background, multi-stage motion compensation use *(German)* 4—38055
picture signals processing *(German)* 4—43119
PN code digitally modulated waves, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 4—47737
positive/negative information model, communication theory, encoding appl. 4—53327
predictive encoding schemes, rate-distortion performance 4—43151
predictive entropy coding for speech analysis 4—53466
priority encoder and parity bit generating circuit design 4—51129
probability density estimation, information-theoretic approach 4—37808
product code vector quantizers for waveform and voice coding 4—47798
psychoacoustic computational models, use in speech processing, coding and objective performance evaluation 4—53491
q-ary coding performance in fading channels using multiple freq. signals 4—43120
quasi-bell transform pseudo-color coding in TV technique *(Chinese)* 4—61021
real-number sequences coding for error correction, digital signal processing appl. 4—53386
real-time density encoder with three primary colours 4—43446
real-time wideband speech coding, experimental hardware 4—53531
receiver for correlatively encoded MSK modulations 4—31895
redundant residue number system, overflow detection 4—43342
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, with minimum distance at most seven, high-speed encoder/decoder 4—43197
Reed-Solomon decoding algorithm, new version 4—43163
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4—60439
robust source coding with fidelity criterion 4—37866
ROM, four-state, using multilevel process technology 4—41347
rotary encoder interface *(Spanish)* 4—29984
satellite TV distribution, modulation methods 4—48561
SAW-laser communication link 4—52410
scene adaptive coder 4—37842
scintillator hodoscopic systems, optical data encoding 4—33723
screened picture transmission, data compression 4—60431
shaft encoder, low power, use of flip-flop cct. 4—35900
sinusoidal speech model, magnitude-only reconstruction 4—53558
sound, high-quality, efficient coding by adaptive prediction scheme *(Japanese)* 4—47810
source and channel coding with block and convolutional codes 4—37849
source coding bounds using quantizer reproduction levels, alphabet-constrained rate-distortion functions 4—47756
source coding for visual signals *(German)* 4—53400
source coding of picture signals using DPCM *(German)* 4—47911
source coding theorems for discrete finite source sequence *(Chinese)* 4—59937
source encoding for transmission of TV signals in 140 Mbit/s channels *(German)* 4—47743
source encoding of video signals. IV *(German)* 4—31870
space-variant processing, 2D white light, for separable point spread function, colour encoding 4—43408
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding using coarse gratings 4—43400
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding with interference filters 4—32035
spatial frequency pseudocolouring by interference, texture appl. 4—43401
speaker normalization algorithms for very-low-rate speech coding 4—53483
speech, algorithm for multi-pulse LPC anal. 4—31932
speech, backward adaptive tree encoding 4—43287
speech, digital signal processor architecture 4—32000
speech, transform trellis coding 4—43284
speech coder, algorithms for digital communications 4—31934
speech coders, linear predictive, noniterative algorithm for obtaining multiphase excitation 4—53519
speech coders, sub-band, time-domain harmonic scaling preprocessing compression 4—43264
speech coding, implementation on TI Professional Computer in real-time at 9600 bits/s 4—53561
speech coding, multiphase excitation for LPC, efficient computation 4—53518
speech coding advances for communications 4—43261
speech coding state-of-the-art 4—43291
speech compression, quantisation and encoding techniques *(Dutch)* 4—43275
speech data encoding scheme, memory-efficient 4—31936
speech encoding, amplitude time quantization 4—53527
speech encoding and recognition systems, techniques and appl. *(Dutch)* 4—43274
speech encoding schemes using vector quantization, comparative study 4—53523
speech harmonic coding scheme for variable frequency synthesis 4—53557

encoding continued
speech recognition, LPC-based feature meas. IC, architecture for real time system 4−53537
speech recognition system, LPC anal. and peripheral auditory system model, comparison 4−59973
speech recognition system, vector coding and appropriate distance definition 4−59967
speech residual-excited encoder and harmonic-sieve pitch extractor, hardware realisations *(Dutch)* 4−43279
speech signals, digital coding *(Chinese)* 4−31905
speech signals, generalized Markov models of composite source switch process representing coarse structure 4−43285
speech signals, predictive vector quantization 4−53525
speech signals, reconstruction filter banks for tree-structured subband coders, exact design procedure 4−53553
speech signals, stochastic models for low bit rate coding 4−43286
speech signals sub-band quantising technique 4−53463
speech transmission over 16 kbps channels, APC with hybrid quantisation appl. 4−53554
speech variable bit-rate LPC encoding 4−37910
speech waveform coding systems, objective quality measures 4−53476
speech waveform vector quantisers, hardware realisation 4−53451
spoken word recognition, weighted likelihood ratio measure appl. *(Japanese)* 4−31913
spread spectrum amplitude/phase coding using binary PN generators 4−31881
spread spectrum multiple access system using delay transform encoding, interchannel interf. anal. and reduction *(Japanese)* 4−32095
spread spectrum receivers with partial band jamming, coded frequency hopped system, performance anal. 4−43957
spread text enciphering 4−43162
spread-spectrum multiple access communication, quadriphase sequences 4−47749
stationary picture coding *(Japanese)* 4−47909
still picture communication, adaptive transform coding appl. 4−43473
still picture transmission through telephone lines *(Japanese)* 4−60432
stochastic computers, pulse rate encoded signal randomisation cct. 4−41286
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder, custom CMOS IC implementation 4−54460
synchronous digital automates, optimal encoding technique *(Polish)* 4−43124
T-user multiple-access channels, anal. 4−43113
T-user multiple-access channels, further results on coding 4−43190
tabular realisation of the modular addition operation *(Russian)* 4−43129
telecommander, for operation at coal-face, binary coded, operation range and mode *(French)* 4−38235
telecommunication principles, book 4−50309
telemetry and telecommand channel coding, standard methods 4−48462
telephone bills, cryptography and privacy 4−43655
three-dimensional projection with circular polarizers 4−60164
time-invariant trellis source codes, design 4−37876
transform coding for carrier chrominance signals, performance 4−37845
transform coding of digitized image signals 4−43454
transform coding of images using interleaved blocks 4−53904
tree coding, near merging of paths in suboptimal tree searching 4−47757
TRIDEC 1.5 Mbit/s interframe codec for video teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4−44303
TRIDEC 6.3 Mb/s interframe coding system for video teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4−32989
turbine blade analysis using moire system for producing profile numerical data using a computer and video store 4−33545
TV program 34 Mbit/s digital transmission *(French)* 4−48542
TV signals, interframe differential encoding, choice of optimum prediction algorithm *(Polish)* 4−43123
TV signals interframe coding, temporal subsampling methods 4−53408
two-dimensional image processing by one-dimensional filtering of projection data 4−43411
underwater images compression for transmission on low bit rate acoustic channel 4−60227
underwater remote operated vehicle, Manchester encoded data transmission use 4−48055
variable partial picture quantities production, quadrants arrangement *(German)* 4−32065
vector Gaussian pass-band signals, amplitude and polarisation encoding, discrimination and error probability 4−31871
vector predictive source coding 4−37879
vector quantisation, geometric bounds on relative entropy 4−47773
vector quantizer for video signals *(Japanese)* 4−61038
vector quantizer incorporating both LPC shape and energy 4−59965
vector quantizers for subband coded waveforms 4−54462
vector-quantized subband coding with adaptive codebook allocation 4−53522
video consumer recording, Hadamard transform of composite video for tape consumption reduction 4−44297
video recording, digital, channel coding and error protection *(German)* 4−38865
video signal, NTSC colour, C-matrix transform/hybrid coding 4−60026
video signals at 50 kb/s, coding using motion compensation techniques 4−38838
videoconference integrated terminal with multipoint capability 4−32996
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4−61095
VLSI circuit complexity for encoding or decoding any particular code 4−47785
voice storage systems to minimise telephone tag *(Japanese)* 4−48004
voiceless stop consonant identification using LPC spectra 4−53565
white-light density pseudocolour encoding with three primary colours 4−32034
wideband sound, adaptive predictive coding scheme at 64 kb/s and real time processing 4−53407
wideband speech coding with 64 kbit/s, robust ADPCM algorithm, performance and implementation 4−43292

end-fire antennas *see antenna arrays*

energy, surface *see surface energy*

energy bands *see band structure*

energy bands, electron *see band structure*

energy control *see power control*

energy conversion, direct *see direct energy conversion*

energy dispersive X-ray analysis *see X-ray chemical analysis*

energy gap
see also superconducting energy gap
DH laser, heterojunction interface energy gap grade width influence on charact. temp. *(Chinese)* 4−59525
double heterostructures, electron-hole plasma heating 4−30419
high speed semiconductor devices, abrupt and graded gap structures anal. 4−36497
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4−40451
multibandgap photovoltaic receiver using back surface reflectors 4−40478
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
p-n abrupt junctions recombination current in space charge layers 4−30410
p-n junctions, tunnel capture influence on impurity-level recombination of charge carriers *(Russian)* 4−36320
semiconductors, Auger and impact ionisation processes, calc. of commonly neglected terms in matrix element 4−51736
solar cells, amorphous/crystalline tandem structs., conversion efficiency determ. using computer anal. 4−40450
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
space charge limited currents, fundamental assumptions and results of theory *(Polish)* 4−30849
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4−58758
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4−35474
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
Au-Ge-Sn structure, capacitance-voltage meas. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−46890
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4−48898
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−41071
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded energy-gap structures, interf. photoelectromag. effect 4−59309
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
n-$CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ electrode, liquid junction photoelectrochemical cells, props. *(Chinese)* 4−45586
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$, hetero-photoconvertors, spectral charact. *(Russian)* 4−40433
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
$CuInSe_2$, surface photocond. and positive cryst. splitting 4−30397
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs, optical gap and IR transmission 4−29531
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, emitter/collector offset voltage elimination 4−36560
GaAs, p-n junctions, spectral distrib. of avalanche breakdown radiation *(Russian)* 4−51834
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW heterostructure current-injection lasers, carrier-induced energy-gap shrinkage 4−59512
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSe$ single crystals, energy gap, temp. dependence 4−51805
n-GaSb, conduction band parameters, Hall effect and magnetoresist. 4−30336
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4−30354
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4−36298
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation using transverse acoustoelectric volt. meas. 4−51788
HgMnTe semimagnetic MIS inversion layers, quantum transport 4−51910
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electronic props. 4−41871
InAsSb strained layer superlattices for long wavelength detector appls. 4−55477
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
$(PbTe)_{1-x}(SnSe)_x$ solid solns., single cryst., phys. props. 4−36294
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4−50083
Si solar cells, n^+-p and n^+-P-P^+ spectral sensitivity calcs. 4−50062
Si:H, amorphous, CVD growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis in hot wall reactor, optical gap meas. 4−29519
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping, optical gap 4−30511
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4−42459
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical charact. 4−35507
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of Si_2H_6 4−29517
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4−58772
a-Si/a-SiC_x/a-SiN_x superlattices, optical bandgap and elec. resist. 4−58773
Si-SiO_2, MOSFET, interface states energy distrib. 4−30654
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4−36538
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765

energy gap, superconducting *see superconducting energy gap*

energy level transitions, atomic *see atomic spectra*

energy level transitions, molecular *see molecular spectra*

energy levels *see energy states*

energy levels, atomic *see atomic structure*
energy levels, molecular *see molecular energy levels*
energy measurement *see power measurement*
energy resources
see also fuel; geothermal power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
1970's energy data and anal. 4−39976
alternate energy resources and technologies for rural Third World countries 4−34253
alternative energy development in USA, effectiveness of state government incentives 4−56718
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
annual review of energy, volume 8, 1983 4−29114
charcoal as an alternative energy carrier: net energy and cost analyses 4−62268
conservation programs, Romania 4−50344
conservation strategies and environmental impact of various energy technologies 4−39980
Czechoslovak development of small hydroelectric plants, with predictions beyond year 2000 4−49795
Danish villages alternative future energy supplies, pilot project 4−34398
database for local energy systems anal. in Kansai region, Japan 4−56725
decade of United States energy policy, legislative actions, United States 4−39982
demand management and energy conservation policies for developing countries 4−29188
development problems and economic interrelations 4−39984
economics and energy policy effects on energy options 4−29187
effective energy and efficiency, economy concepts *(German)* 4−34251
electrochemistry, industrial appl. *(Italian)* 4−34248
Energy: principles, problems, alternatives, book, third edition 4−50308
energy conservation in United Kingdom, measures 4−56716
energy demand forecasting and policy analysis, review 4−39977
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4−39971
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling, Netherlands results of Reference Case II 4−45207
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling. Irish results of Reference Case II 4−39974
European Economic Community energy demands, fuel sources and their usage *(Italian)* 4−56726
European energy system, candidate technologies, comparative study, EFOM-12C model 4−45911
evolution of federal, state, local and regional governmental activity and influence in energy, 1973-83, United States 4−39981
forecasting system, intermediate future, conf. Washington DC, USA (Aug. 1982) 4−40717
forecasts and public policy, UK and USA 4−50431
fossil fuels, probable future role 4−56715
geothermal energy resources, new techniques for exploiting existing resources in Sweden 4−56711
geothermal power, primary and reversible reserves, estimation for Zagreb 4−62267
GREPOM, energy policy model 4−45206
hydrocarbon prospecting in Western Siberia, first attempt at EM core sounding 4−56279
hydrocarbon reserves of North Sea Basin, economically recoverable, estimation 4−56723
Intermediate Future Forecasting System for energy market modelling 4−40774
Intermediate Future Forecasting System implementation and software design 4−40771
Iran, long-range energy planning model 4−29193
Japan's conservation policy 4−39983
Japan's consumption structure and demand forecast 4−39985
Japan's energy system, MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 4−49657
Japanese policy, technological perspective 4−39987
Kentucky oil shale, preferable technologies as defined by bench-scale retorting studies 4−35108
Latin America, energy consumption patterns and problems 4−49661
long-range energy policy, planning model guidelines 4−29186
low-grade fuels−Swedish energy option 4−49662
macroeconomic energy model EURECA and modifications 4−34252
new energy technologies: The research, development and demonstration process 4−39979
nuclear fuel supply system, adequacy for future requirements *(German)* 4−40020
oil reserve estimation, saturated growth process appl., Iran 4−34262
oil reservoirs evaluation by gamma ray spectral logging and pulsed neutron application 4−35109
oil shale combustion retorting 4−35107
planning and investment for increased earnings, Nigeria's oil and gas resources, case study 4−29190
power for the future, overview 4−34250
primary energy, world development from early days to 20th century 4−56713
proceedings of second international symposium on nonconventional energy, Trieste, Italy, August, 1981 4−40718
public electricity economy primary energy structure *(German)* 4−45200
public policy anal. using three system science technique 4−57759
regenerative energy sources, development trends *(German)* 4−45198
regional energy supply optimization with multiple objectives 4−62062
renewable energy sources, Department of Energy research and development programme, strategic overview 4−34261
renewable energy sources for power generation, Italian experience 4−45209
secondary energy resources utilisation in chemical industry 4−35084
solar energy technology *(German)* 4−56721
swiss energy statistics for 1983 4−56712
system development, conf., Jurmala, Latvian SSR (Sept. 1982) 4−35147
thermal power plants, optimal operation under limited primary energy and environmental constraints 4−40054
Third World energy problems 4−62271
tidal power, renewable energy technologies, contribution to future energy requirements 4−56724
USA energy plans *(French)* 4−35223
waste resource recovery and energy generation 4−49740
water storage reservoirs in Czechoslovakia, economic evaluation of optimal regimes 4−49796

energy resources continued
wind electric conversion potential in Libya 4−34558
wind power, ENEL's research and demonstration programmes 4−34560
Yugoslavian hydropower potential, possibilities of utilisation 4−56714
U nuclear fuel supply, status report *(German)* 4−40019

energy states
see also atomic structure; molecular energy levels; population inversion
No entries

energy storage
see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices
220-MW compressed air storage for meeting peaking power demands 4−34958
advanced battery energy storage systems for utility networks, design optimisation 4−40516
Albuquerque Central Receiver Test Facility Solar Molten Salt Electric Experiment 4−34508
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
Canadian trends in hydrogen energy, review of work at Institut de Recherche d'Hydro-Quebec 4−34818
cars, electric, propeller-generator-battery system for energy recovery from air-wind resist. 4−35018
communication satellite power system reliability improvement strategies 4−39665
compressed air energy storage in aquifers, field test and initial operation 4−40520
compressed gas energy storage as alternative peaking generation source. 4−34028
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4−55291
domestic space heating using air to water heat pumps, use of floor panel energy storage 4−50237
electric load leveling 4−40365
electronic controls for solar heating and heat/cool storage systems 4−57575
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
flywheel, onboard energy storage for Morgantown People Mover vehicles, USA, feasibility study 4−57476
flywheel-hybrid automobiles, continuously-variable transmissions 4−35007
generation cost curves including energy storage 4−56471
geothermal energy resources, new techniques for exploiting existing resources in Sweden 4−56711
ground water pumping for irrigation using wind electric energy 4−62479
high temperature energy storage, applications 4−34510
hot dry rock geothermal reservoir development 4−34459
inductive energy store magnetic systems, electromagnetic field transients calc. 4−62715
latent heat storage equipment for solar energy, transient heat transfer anal. 4−40511
moving bed thermal energy storage system, appl. to fossil and solar powered boilers 4−56810
phase transition thermal accumulators for BWR power station peak load covering *(Russian)* 4−56742
power for the future, overview 4−34250
residential heating by off-peak thermal storage, field test and assessment 4−40622
residential solar/electric water heater simulation model development and evaluation 4−40624
solar energy by nitrogen fixation 4−34507
solar total energy experimental facility, operating charcts. 4−40173
space power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4−39661
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4−40126
stratified heat storage with heat pump, optimal loading strategy 4−34961
thermal, generation system impacts of storage heating and storage water heating 4−57572
thermal energy storage combined with energy cascading, economic and technical potential for UK industry 4−40637
thermal for utility interactive photovoltaic research house 4−34515
thermal storage units, operating experience with offpeak brick furnaces, pressurized water systems, and eutectic salt systems 4−49544
toroidal energy storage device with relativistically densified electrons, travelling mag. waves 4−34960
triple hybrid primary power supply system, wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator 4−56893
wind power systems with energy storage, power supply loss probability 4−49664

energy storage devices
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, dynamic stabiliser for Pacific AC intertie, initial experience 4−40519
alkaline fuel cells for the regenerative fuel cell energy storage system 4−40427
alkaline storage battery aspects of air electrode research, appl. 4−40424
Canadian trends in hydrogen energy, review of work at Institut de Recherche d'Hydro-Quebec 4−34818
capacitive energy store, optimum energy transfer into resistive load via transformer, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4−45675
capacitive impulse current generators, surge protection *(Russian)* 4−40512
electrochemical storage of solar energy, review 4−50115
ferromagnetic cores for energy storage, investigation *(Russian)* 4−40513
flywheel energy storage for X-ray machines 4−49175
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4−57235
flywheels, storage of energy from electric locomotive regenerative braking systems 4−34959
flywheels for energy storage, operation, development and practical applications 4−57375
flywheels in automotive appls., systems analysis and computer simulation 4−40572
inductive energy store for 75 MW 5 kHz pulse train generation 4−34745
inductive storage, plasma erosion switch, fast opening, for pulse power compression 4−34788
interconnected power systems, economic analysis of energy storage devices 4−56450
kinetic electric energy storage cell design *(Russian)* 4−45674
power system electric energy storage devices, charcts. and analysis *(Russian)* 4−44964
regenerative fuel cell system for orbital energy storage, development status 4−40426

energy storage devices continued
sectionalised solenoid inductive store, coil supply with current multiplication scheme, influence of store section asymmetry *(Russian)* 4—40514
solar total energy systems, development of latent heat storage unit using form-stable high density polyethylene, progress report 4—40169
space station energy storage systems comparative anal. 4—39659
superconducting magnetic energy storage plant, conceptual design and cost evaluation 4—40515
Fe/Cr redox battery; mathematical model 4—50117
Fe-Cr redox energy storage system using mixed reactant solutions at elevated temperature, single cell performance studies 4—40517
Pb-acid battery energy storage system, utility-operated, test facility, experience 4—40518
Pb-acid customer owned battery energy storage systems for load levelling appls., economic analysis 4—39822
Zn-Br batteries for bulk energy storage, design projections and low cost manufacturing techniques 4—40423

engineering
see also biomedical engineering; civil engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
ABET accreditation of computer science and engineering programs 4—40739
aging process, effects on work life 4—50415
career development, integrated employee/managerial approach 4—50427
career development activities, organisational diagnosis appl. 4—50414
career development activities in R&D organizations 4—50412
career development and the personnel department 4—50425
career enhancement, responsibility of individual, IEEE resources 4—50377
career enhancement suggestions 4—50423
career fit: productivity and morale 4—50413
career transitions, personal management 4—50417
careers, conf., Palo Alto, California, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50316
challenges of managing research, development and engineering 4—57749
companies, relation between quality analysis and quality strategy 4—50575
computer-based instruction with interactive video in engineering education 4—40743
consultancy role in building industry 4—50407
consulting engineer's role in quality assurance 4—50560
consulting engineering role in industry and commerce, history and future prospects 4—50401
continuing education, partnership between engineering schools and industry 4—40741
development engineer's management of test failure 4—50387
education, crisis and industry solution to faculty shortage 4—40750
education, crisis and remedies 4—35168
education, standard measures for excellence 4—35193
education in UK, place of innovative and commercial skills 4—35163
educational courses, liberal arts major, content, approach and goals 4—35194
engineering students writing skills, help from technical faculty 4—35188
environment and character 4—50420
faculty development, concept of industry professorships 4—35170
general management, can engineers succeed? 4—50421
graduate reentry women in engineering degree program 4—35180
IEEE, involvement in professional concerns of members 4—50317
information technology—the challenges to professionals 4—29153
instructional congruency: an educational tool for engineering education 4—35177
interdisciplinary course—peace studies at the university level, for engineering students 4—35213
job-based lifetime learning/teaching, key to technological vitality for engineers 4—35195
management, British manufacturing engineering, problems and possible solutions 4—29181
management, decision support systems 4—57745
management of creativity in consulting engineering 4—57746
management programs, aids in transition from technical specialty to technical management 4—29184
manager selection process and women in engineering workforce 4—35227
mentoring: a personal experience 4—50375
mentoring, development conditions 4—50418
mentoring, management viewpoint 4—50376
mentoring, organisational environment effects 4—50419
minority students for engineering careers, new role for educators 4—40747
model for learning process anal. 4—29158
Model Program in Computer Science and engineering Project 4—35190
multidisciplinary project at Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, for senior students in engineering and architecture 4—35189
NASA space shuttle: a vehicle for science and engineering education, undergraduate projects 4—35169
National Science Foundation programs in industry/university cooperative research and small business innovation research 4—45912
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700
project-based undergraduate engineering program, turnkey CAD system integration 4—35182
quality standards, historical survey 4—50576
robotics education in engineering technology schools, United States 4—35202
Saudi Arabian engineering education, role of physics 4—50366
science parks and new opportunities for engineering educators 4—35172
self-directed learning and career development 4—50428
small companies, potential employee, pros and cons 4—50426
summer orientation programs for minorities and women in engineering—two follow-up studies 4—40745
technical ethics, role of engineering educators 4—40748
technological career transitions, management 4—50416
technology, instructional capability enhancement; industry-university collaboration 4—35171
undergraduate engineering education, systematic problem solving course, alternative to use of case studies 4—35176
undergraduate engineers, training preferences and experiences 4—50360
underutilization of the engineer 4—50422
university-based consultancy as part of university/industry liaison 4—50365
urban government engineering management in USA, challenge in 1980s 4—40761

engineering continued
women engineers and changing demographics, corporate practices 4—35179
women in engineering profession, program at Stevens Institute of Technology, USA 4—40746
women in engineering technology perspectives on social change 4—35181
workplace practices, career promotion 4—50424

engineering applications of computers *see engineering computing*

engineering computing
see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; communications computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; virtual machines
Apollo Domain LAN-based engineering graphics system 4—48185
board-level bus for industrial microcomputers, National Semiconductor Cimbus 4—51349
boiler combustion optimisation by controlling air/fuel ratio 4—62370
elementary course in microcomputer software, architecture and applications 4—40752
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50302
interior point-by-point calculations in obstructed spaces 4—57531
Maritsa East 2 thermal power station SO_2 emissions reduction *(Bulgarian)* 4—56808
metal-stud wall systems thermal performance, experiment and computer validation 4—39351
one technical writer: 140 engineers:—not only possible, but probable 4—35215
plant diagnostics using expert systems *(Italian)* 4—40191
spacecraft thermal design and anal. simplification by Effective Sink Temperature Method 4—44818
surface texture meas. in engineering 4—61597
systems approach and design methodology *(Czech)* 4—40825
YES-MAN robot, CAE applications 4—51638

engineering facilities
see also test facilities
United States Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory developments 4—61960
United States Navy Ocean Facilities Program status report 4—61980

engineering societies *see societies*

engines
see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion
in-house combined heat and power systems, fuel and energy savings 4—40047
testing, semiconductor transducer for meas. of low pressures *(Russian)* 4—39156

entertainment *see sports and entertainment*

environmental engineering
see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation
ADAPTER, microcomputer aided system for disabled 4—56151
air pollution control in electrical and electronics industry, changing requirements 4—35261
clean room particle contamination 4—50506
consultancy role in project development 4—50404
control unit for communication aid and computer users 4—56200
controlled atmospheres, meas., testing and control *(Hungarian)* 4—48682
electricity supply in Berlin, power generation, district heating and environmental protection history *(German)* 4—44973
German electricity supply industry, economic and environmentally safe fuel for energy generation, considerations *(German)* 4—49512
Maritsa East 2 thermal power station SO_2 emissions reduction *(Bulgarian)* 4—56808
materials selection and control for reliability 4—44793
microelectronic workplace cleanliness, turbulent and vertical displacement flow measurement *(German)* 4—33541
power networks, design problems rel. to environmental protection in USSR 4—56577
pulp and papermill control equipment failure, reln. to environment corrosivity 4—50606
satellite imagery for solving environmental problems 4—49443
steam power stations, fuel consumption, environmental problems *(Hungarian)* 4—62387
thermal comfort in a temperate climate 4—57573

environmental requirements *see environmental engineering*

environmental testing
see also corrosion testing
275 kV low loss self-contained oil-filled cables with laminated paper insulation, development and actual use 4—45115
275 kV SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, development and installation 4—45128
345 kV transmission poles, double circuit wood H-frame pass ice storm test 4—56655
BS2011 environmental testing procedures 4—35286
ceramic chip carriers, variations in processing substrates 4—45976
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4—40865
compressed air energy storage in aquifers, field test and initial operation 4—40520
die cracking due to imperfect die attachment, failure mech. 4—57842
electrical contact alloy couples, friction and wear behaviour, environment and materials props. 4—41628
electronic equipment transportation environment characts. meas. method *(Polish)* 4—50509
electronic-equipment debugging methods *(French)* 4—45956
electronics testing, environmental simulation equipment 4—35289
environmentally caused time-domain response distortion 4—58066
epoxy resins, environmental resistance 4—59093
fibre optics cables, appls. and field acceptance testing 4—54779
full additive PWB manufacturing process 4—58625
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
HV composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4—62222
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4—59098
HVDC bipoles 1 and 2, Nelson River, paralleling and deparalleling tests 4—45076
ICs, plastic v cavity encapsulation for telecomms 4—57827

environmental testing continued
IEC Publication 68, environmental testing procedures 4−35286
in-line environmental test facilities for the DIVADS radar 4−50505
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4−57839
microprocessor testing, literature review *(German)* 4−58360
nuclear power station, environmental qualification of commercial grade instruments 4−56785
PCB connectors, reliability assessment, plating quality, contact resistance and environmental testing *(Italian)* 4−58599
PCBs for humidity appls. 4−45999
Polysil insulators, field tests 4−49613
power MOSFETs reliability, optimisation 4−58921
power overhead lines, aeolian vibration suppression device, tests 4−34204
PWB assemblies with surface-mounted components, cleaning and environmental testing 4−46722
reliability testing, environmental requirements overview 4−50584
soldering in space, NASA shuttle experiments 4−40854
SOS, bond-integrity testing of sapphire chips mounted with eutectic preforms 4−59031
specifications overview 4−35285
standards, role of professional societies in the standardization process−a case history 4−50504
surface mounted hermetic chip carrier/PWB interconnects, solder joint behaviour 4−57840
systems reliability, environmental test facility, simulation aspects 4−50586
tailoring issues for the program manager [environmental testing] 4−50507
thick film fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4−58655
thick film hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4−58653
travelling wave tubes for long term space operation, DC partial discharge/environmental test screening 4−36228
Al-Cu wire bonding in semiconductor products, evaluation of effects of ambient atm. 4−58666
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4−34915
Au/Sn and Au/Sn contact, degradation characts. of connector contact systems 4−58597
C film resistors, life and degradation under on-off voltage-stress operation *(Japanese)* 4−36081
GaAs MESFET, 20 GHz 1 W, with via-hole plated heat sink struct. 4−36596
GaAs solar cells, equivalent electron fluence for space qualification 4−45639
Pd-Ni vs. Au plating in connector pins 4−41120
Te based alloys in optical media, environmental aspects 4−52523

enzymes *see proteins*

epitaxial growth
see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth
CMOS SOS devices, 1 μm, using double solid-phase epitaxy 4−36870
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4−47059
III-V ternary antimonides, material prep., cryst. and epitaxial growth, review 4−50745
patterned films, graphoepitaxy and zone-melting recrystn. 4−29485
sapphire substrate preparation for monocrystalline Si, using chemical-mechanical polishing *(Czech)* 4−30545
semiconductor advanced multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4−35481
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
semiconductors, graphoepitaxy, two-stage artificial epitaxy 4−29486
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
thin film devices, manufacturing techniques *(German)* 4−36158
VLSI CMOS/SOS process, low-leakage, with thin epi layers 4−36871
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
, Si amorphous or polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth and bridging epitaxy by flash lamp irradiation 4−35494
$CoSi_2$ films, solid-phase epitaxial growth, patterning effects 4−41066
GaAs:Si, implanted, radiation annealing with CW Xe arc lamp 4−36422
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113
HgCdTe IR charge injection devices, design considerations 4−59023
Se, epitaxial crystallisation on linear polyphenyls 4−35493
Si, CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4−42164
Si, epitaxial layer growth on CaF_2 substrates 4−41054
Si evaporated amorphous film, growth conditions by solid phase epitaxy 4−50792
Si, ion implanted, amorphous surface layer recrystallisation by epitaxial annealing, effect of foreign atoms 4−36412
Si, ion implanted, pulse-laser-induced epitaxial regrowth 4−35495
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si monocrystalline island growth on insulating substrates 4−41061
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallisation by combined CW laser and furnace heating 4−46911
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4−58021
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation and solid phase epitaxy 4−42031
a-Si, solid phase epitaxy, bond rearrangement process, quantitative anal. 4−41059
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4−41058
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
ZnS (Se)(Te), chemoepitaxy, reactive diffusion, struct. and growth kinetics 4−41049

epitaxial layers
see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers
alkaline earth fluorides, epitaxial growth on semiconductors, Rutherford backscatt./channelling studies 4−41045
surface impurity, computer control by spreading resistance 4−36500
$Ca_{1-y}Sr_xF_2$, epitaxial growth in $GaAs/Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2/GaAs$ (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892

epitaxial layers continued
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331
SrF_2, single cryst., on GaAs (001) electron beam resist. and dielec. for insulator/semicond. struct. 4−51886

epitaxy *see epitaxial growth*

EPR *see paramagnetic resonance*

EPR line breadth
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, As^+ implanted, defects, ESR study 4−30437

EPROM *see PROM*

E²PROM *see PROM*

equalisers
see also attenuation equalisers
8-bit microcomputer control 4−33039
49-QPRS DFE radio receiver, simultaneous adaptive estimation of carrier phase, symbol timing and data 4−48381
144 kb/s digital transmission unit design for local telephone network, ISDN appls. 4−54102
active RC variable equalisers, new family, transfer function 4−41463
adaptive baseband, for 16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4−32531
adaptive channel equalisation, rapidly converging algorithm 4−43063
adaptive channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, least-squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−43918
adaptive equalization of channels for over-Nyquist baudrates 4−54595
adaptive filters, quantization effects reduction 4−60091
adaptive line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4−54605
adaptive variable-resonance equalizer for a 16 QAM radio system 4−43964
adjustable delay, fixed point synthesis *(German)* 4−35989
adjustable delay equalizers with fixed delay points, synthesis *(German)* 4−30050
binary PSK signal detection in presence of nonlinearity and Gaussian noise, recursive approach 4−31998
channel equalisation, gradient adaptive lattice filters appl. 4−51442
CMOS burst-mode LSI equalizer with analog-digital building blocks 4−54603
CMOS line equalizer for a digital subscriber loop 4−54604
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4−51416
coaxial transmission system, building out network design using bridged-T equaliser *(Japanese)* 4−48371
convergence of adaptive equalisers, decision directed 4−43073
decision feedback equalisation, generalisation using max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4−31822
decision feedback equaliser under mismatch, performance evaluation 4−43061
delay equalization, optimum weighting functions 4−31957
digital adaptive filters, timed lattice approach to fast-converging equaliser design 4−51478
digital microwave LOS links, decision feedback for multipath interference 4−38457
digital optical communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4−44134
digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalisers, multipath outage perform. 4−54624
digital subscriber line transmission, 200 Kb/s burst mode transceiver with two-bridge tap equalizer 4−54556
diode-switchable coaxial cable delay system for a synthesis radio telescope 4−54925
document-reading apparatus image equaliser 4−39069
electronically controlled active-C filters and equalizers with operational transconductance amplifiers with operational transconductance amplifiers 4−51424
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4−31643
floating point arithmetic, use in digital filters and equalisers 4−51471
frequency selective microwave line-of-sight channels, adaptive equalisation for SQPSK and SQPR 4−54625
graphic equaliser, $^1/_3$ octave, for high quality audio equipment 4−33030
hi-fi frequency equalisers from ADC, testing *(German)* 4−38921
ISDN access, long reach duplex transmission systems 4−38415
ISDN transmission field trials 4−43561
linear, digital fibre optic communication system, optimum design 4−60867
LSI switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance 4−51411
magnetic recording read-back signal by cosine equalisation 4−37027
microphone equaliser, DIY, for modifying audio response in passband 4−60671
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4−32031
multipath channels, time-variant, decision-feedback equalisers performance 4−43062
multipath outage performance of digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalizers *(French, English)* 4−31667
multipath propagation, field trial results of 140Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio 4−32663
nonlinear, digital fibre optic communication system, optimum design 4−60867
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4−31946
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4−32670
optical receivers at 12 and 45 Mb/s with AGC 4−54797
self-adaptive baseband equalizers for digital microwave links, design using PSK 8 modulation *(French)* 4−43963
self-adaptive equalisers, convergence anal. 4−43010
self-orthogonalizing adaptive equalization in the discrete frequency domain, synchronous data transmission appl. 4−47828
slot-coupled microstrip lines, waves phase velocity equalization 4−51508
switched capacitor adaptive transversal filter IC, equaliser appls. 4−51407
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4−60579
telephony 4−47999
variable equalisers containing two kinds of variable parameters, synthesis method 4−41518
video signal Zero Forcing automatic equalizer, tap weight fluctuation, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−32958
voiceband telephone channels, 2-stage equaliser with reduced number of multiplications for data transmission 4−43858
wideband variable equalisers, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 4−46288

equations
for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading
see also differential equations; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations
No entries

equations of state of liquids
H_2O-NaOH-SiO_2 system, p-V-T behaviour, rel. to hydrothermal growth of quartz 4−29469

equilibrium, chemical *see chemical equilibrium*

equilibrium constants *see chemical equilibrium*

equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

equipment evaluation (computers) *see computer selection and evaluation*

equivalence classes
see also automata theory
No entries

equivalent circuits
see also network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis
3-phase network unsymmetrical faults analysis by means of ideal transformers in equivalent circuits 4−44972
3-phase unidirectional apodized SAW transducers, anal. phasing, and matching 4−52390
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4−34318
active equivalent circuits incorporating controlled sources 4−41484
active quadrupole, equivalent noise circuits transform., noise parameter interdependence *(Russian)* 4−51005
active RC filters, equivalent circuit 4−58444
air-core linear synchronous motor performance charact. *(Polish)* 4−34618
automotive electrical/electronic devices, noise emission/susceptibility meas. systems using artificial networks *(Japanese)* 4−44608
bifilar high-current ccts., equivalent ccts. 4−57559
bipolar power transistor, device failure during inductive load switching, transient cct. anal. 4−36562
capacitor self-excited induction generators steady-state anal. 4−34655
clock oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4−30914
CMOS latch-up simulation using equivalent lumped element network 4−36525
common emitter microwave transistors, accurate expression for noise temp. 4−58523
comparator ICs of series 521, equivalent cct. models *(Russian)* 4−41523
complex magnetic circuit with electric coupling loops, equivalent transformation *(Russian)* 4−41141
constant phase admittance element, parametrisation 4−46322
cost-effectiveness comparisons between power networks, taking voltage conditions into consideration *(Russian)* 4−56446
cubic networks, with random RC admittances, numerical simulation *(Polish)* 4−29606
current source invertors forced-commutation circuit 4−57219
curvature winding damping properties during commutation, sparking performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45453
cylindrical cavity of arbitrary cross-section, coupled modes theory 4−30076
DC motors, chopper fed, simulation method, equiv. cct. topology considerations 4−34689
differential amplifier concepts, teaching using superposition and Thevenin equivalent circuits 4−29156
displaced rectangular waveguide junction, equiv. cct. parameters calc., adjustable reference refl. appl. 4−41555
distribution transformer loss mechanisms and testing 4−49941
electrical power systems, equivalent networks for safety monitoring *(Spanish)* 4−34019
electromagnetic processes in current parametric rectifiers, investigation. 4−34756
equivalent circuits of symmetrised 90° microstrip bends, computer aided optimisation, reson. meas. *(German)* 4−36011
ferroresonant transformer with rectified output DC load, anal. of two-coil model 4−57138
floating Si-gate alterable nonvolatile memory, FCAT-II, anal. using equiv. cct. model 4−46455
flux gate sensors, capacitively loaded, steady state charact. 4−61335
gyrators with current conveyor II, equiv. cct., active compensation *(Japanese)* 4−30009
high voltage stabilisation in pulse transformer circuits *(Russian)* 4−40285
HV type, stator windings with harmonic excitation, HF oscillations study *(German)* 4−45433
idealised transformer, with n windings, equivalent circuit 4−45473
IMPATT reflection type amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion, theoretical anal. 4−41588
impedance meter use for dielectric meas. 4−33362
induction dynamic impact motor, math. model *(Russian)* 4−62536
induction motor equivalent circuit based on total flux linkage of secondary windings 4−40246
induction motor with skewed rotor 4−34643
induction motors, 3-phase, transient phenomena and field acceleration control anal. when acting as AC servomotor 4−57007
induction motors, wedge-shaped deep bar rotor type, equiv. cct. for transients anal. *(German)* 4−45431
inductors, cylindrical, short, electromag. parameters calc. using mag. equivalent circuits 4−62584
invertor-fed induction machines, optimising efficiency regarding saturation and heat effects 4−57026
large loop response in Aurora test cell electron beam environment 4−31691
linear circuits, matrix transformation of equations of state and equivalent networks *(Russian)* 4−41156
linear induction motor with solid magnetic circuit, equivalent circuit anal. *(Russian)* 4−57000
loop antennas, equivalent circuit synthesis using singularity expansion method 4−47659
magnetic core, nonlinear equivalent cct. analysis *(Russian)* 4−59148
magnetic field problems, nonlinear transient, comparison of lumped and distributed solns. 4−31563
microstrip-like transmission lines, open-cct. end effects, lumped and edge capacitance, theoretical anal. 4−42902
network with inductance and core under pulsed conditions, equivalent circuit parameters *(Russian)* 4−46314
nonreciprocal waveguide slot antenna, theory, scatt. matrix elements 4−31768

equivalent circuits continued
nonsalient pole generator, six phase, in steady state operating regimes, equivalent cct. diagrams 4−34589
ovonic switches, operation in relax. oscill. mode, discharging charact., equiv. circuits 4−41665
parabolic tapered transmission line, impedance transformation and matching 4−37692
piezoelectric disc, transient voltage, 2-D equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 4−47147
piezoelectric resonator, equivalent circuit element meas. method 4−52346
piezoelectric resonator, nonlinear electric equiv. cct. *(Czech)* 4−42204
piezoelectric transducers, thickness-mode, three-port model 4−52367
trans-polyacetylene/Al photodiode, defect-related current transport 4−37222
power electronic circuits, digital simulation and computer analysis 4−29669
power supply switched-mode, noise source equivalent circuit model for off-line converters and its use in input filter design 4−35576
power system anal. using active linear DC equivalent circuit models 4−62091
power system equivalent networks, iterative pole removal method for synthesis 4−62140
power transformers, current and voltage variations in three coil systems *(Hungarian)* 4−40289
power transmission lines, electromagnetic transient calculations using equivalent circuits *(German)* 4−56558
relay protection, current transformer equivalent circuit parameters in rectangular approximation of the magnetisation characteristic *(Russian)* 4−39939
reserved systems with manual switching, reliability computation *(German)* 4−35336
salient pole machine, field weakening in buried permanent magnet AC motor drives 4−57415
SAW device, uniform transducer type, anal. using improved algorithm and equiv. cct. 4−36989
Schrage machine as wind energy transducers, performance anal. 4−62492
slip recovery induction motor drives, equiv. cct., higher harmonics and performance analysis 4−34985
slow-wave structures, coupled-resonator chains, theory, equiv. ccts. 4−51705
sonar HF transducers, review of current practice 4−39753
source follower with capacitive load, transient response improvement, equiv. cct. and anal. *(German)* 4−41219
spurious EM energy from nonlinear environments, unified analysis 4−37643
superconducting generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4−56931
superconducting generators, transient performance investigation, advanced network-torsion machine program 4−56932
switched capacitor networks, equivalent RC cct. representation and appls. *(Japanese)* 4−41477
switched-capacitor active filters, design-oriented cct. anal., 2-domain equiv. cct. 4−51420
synchronous machines, model parameters determination, consideration of sub-subtransients 4−62506
synchronous motor operating regimes analysis, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 4−34622
Thevenin theory generalisation for linear network anal. applications *(Spanish)* 4−29601
three-phase fully controlled bridge anal., hybrid model elaboration 4−50890
thyristor voltage computation during switch-off *(German)* 4−36572
transient analysis of braking mode operation of induction motor fed from a variable frequency source 4−34645
transmission line cross-induction during earth faults, equivalent network nodal impedance network anal. *(Russian)* 4−56544
transmission lines, external EM wave coupling, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42894
transmission lines, externally excited, forcing terms of line eqns. 4−37691
twisted conductor, contact mechanism and resist. charact. study *(Japanese)* 4−41608
two-winding current transformer circuitry transients analysis *(Russian)* 4−40284
two-wire parabolic tapered coupled transmission lines, two-port equiv. cct. 4−37689
TWT, broadband helical slow-wave cct., dispersion-free design 4−41779
Y scheme containing nullators and norators, anal. using multidimensional equivalent generator EMF method *(Russian)* 4−41467
GaAlAs heterojunction LEDs, equiv. cct. and minority carrier lifetime 4−47360
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4−36047
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, simplified microwave model 4−36594
GaAs FET model for large signal appls., rel. to microwave cct. design 4−36595
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. parameter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4−58940
GaAs MESFET, equiv. cct. element value from meas. two-port S-parameter, uncertainty study 4−58939
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct. parameters meas. technique *(French)* 4−30098
GaAs transistors, MIC amplifiers design 4−58175
WO_3 electrochromic cells, equivalent ccts., AC impedance *(Japanese)* 4−47296

erection
nuclear power plant, 940 MW, erection and commissioning experience gained by Brown Boveri 4−62275

ergonomics
see also human factors; man machine systems
bicycle ergometer for paralysed muscle 4−44765
CRT display, colour, shadow-mask, subjective reactions to misconvergence obs. 4−61256
German standards for display work stations 4−61254
industrial ergonomics, potential of digital simulation 4−40831
international studies of human factors in teleinformatics 4−60498
labour planning methodology *(German)* 4−29217
logic analyser, human factors in design of Tektronix 1240 *(German)* 4−39118
microprocessor controlled meas. devices, input key design and selection *(German)* 4−39030

ergonomics continued
organisational factors, job security, effects *(German)* 4—46052
perinatal monitoring, ergonomic design 4—49129
power system protection equipment, ergonomic aspects *(Polish)* 4—40813
United States Navy Diving Biomedical R&D Program overview 4—61833
upper extremity electro-ergometer 4—49112
urban government engineering management in USA, challenge in 1980s 4—40761
videotex centre, man-machine interactions 4—54205
WASP atmospheric diving system 4—61963

error analysis
see also error correction; error detection
9.6 kb/s data transmission via PCM link at 64 kb/s with and without link errors 4—60750
1150 kV cascade current transformers under transient operating conditions, error determ. *(Russian)* 4—45494
acoustic power/intensity under water, measurement using dual-hydrophone system *(Chinese)* 4—55769
asymptotic error expansions for defect correction iterates 4—35443
asynchronous multiple access communication systems, minimum probability anal. 4—31823
band-limited signal extrapolation expts. 4—60099
binary FSK freq. hopping system with diversity, error prob. analyses under partial band jamming interference 4—53372
camera, high speed, real time error anal. by laser and position sensing system 4—59670
carried traffic estimate errors for delay systems, M/D/S and M/M/S queues *(Japanese)* 4—53978
conductor capacitance computation, sub-area method 4—56548
constrained multivariate splines and their approximations 4—35430
decaying exponential process reproduction by inertial device 4—33074
digital information parallel transfer systems, disturbance protection *(Russian)* 4—38160
digital tachometers with incremental displacement transducers, error analysis *(Russian)* 4—61209
dispersive optical fibre, channels, digital pulse position transmission anal. 4—31846
efficiency measurement, computerised error analysis and evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—34386
electric circuits, new nulling and earthing testing method, error and accuracy measurement *(Polish)* 4—34235
errors analysis and correction, due to filters non-ideal charact. 4—61308
fibre optic and wired local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
finite element solution of diffusion problems with irregular data 4—35418
first order quasilinear eqn., error estimate of finite difference method *(Chinese)* 4—40984
frequency comparison by pulse coincident method 4—33410
Gauss-Jacobi quadrature for singular integral eqns., convergence 4—46201
Gauss-Laguerre quadrature formulae, addition of points 4—29415
grid decomposition property and error estimates for mixed finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4—57954
ISDN and IDN, error performance anal. *(French)* 4—38153
linear algebraic equations, direct and indirect optical solutions, error source modelling 4—53803
linear prediction analysis, difference operation for pre/post-emphasis 4—60101
linear system statistical phase analyser, ideal ref. freq. generator, error evaluation *(Russian)* 4—31944
LMS adaptive algorithm, roundoff error anal. 4—31961
lunar radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4—60776
magnetic disc surface, readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4—37021
magnetic tape storage channel, transfer function interf. and error anal. *(German)* 4—42259
marginal failure monitoring for machine maintenance and repair, copier and xerographic printer appls. 4—35341
measurement data processing, error analysis *(German)* 4—61167
Newton's method in generalised Banach-spaces *(German)* 4—35428
numerical stability of descent methods for solving linear equations 4—40986
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 4—41017
phase invertor, digital, errors anal., use for measuring transducer *(Russian)* 4—57179
pulse-rate integrator, error characterization and digital simulation 4—29740
quasi-linear diffusion eqns. with mixed boundary conditions, error estimates of finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4—40985
random processes, digital representation, RMS error, excursion theory 4—40927
Rayleigh-Ritz-Galerkin method, error bounds *(Chinese)* 4—40992
rounding error analysis of interpolation procedures 4—57962
second-order elliptic problems with Newton boundary condition, finite-element soln. 4—35441
signal processing, finite kernel word length effects, computational error investig. 4—60089
soil heat sounding by ball probe, results interpretation and meas. error anal. 4—49444
spectral analyser, characteristics optimisation and error analysis *(Russian)* 4—61312
speech, all-zero model for higher pole correction 4—60007
stationary distribution of Markov chains, comparison of direct methods 4—40918
step and repeat lithographic cameras, wafer products measurement and overlay error analysis 4—36409
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4—37718
threshold detection error bounds 4—60030
voltage dividers, discrete type, max. error *(Russian)* 4—33393

error compensation
see also error correction
ADC, higher accuracy, automatic error cancellation technique 4—41413
analogue meas. channels, design for metrological reliability *(Russian)* 4—55132
DC voltage differences meas. device 4—61475
digitally controlled analog circuits using multiplying DAC, parasitic effects and compensation *(Polish)* 4—35941
direct frequency synthesis based on digital structures, optimum algorithm and sampling error compensation 4—47867
eddy current control, two-freq. method, appl. for material control and flaw detection *(Russian)* 4—59713

error compensation continued
IIR digital filters, stability and realisation with recursive error compensation *(Hungarian)* 4—46574
marine shallow seismic responses, dispersion compensation 4—61949
MOS transistor series-parallel mixer, controlling signal temp. depend. compensation anal. *(Russian)* 4—58211
quality control attributes acceptance sampling procedure 4—50556
RMS-DC conversion/vector-sum functions computation, translinear cct. realisation in bipolar technology 4—51502
switched capacitor double-integrator biquad filter, op.-amp. compensation technique 4—30003
switching in multipoint analog signal acquisition 4—39090
transducer interfaces, Wheatstone bridge *(Spanish)* 4—48845

error correction
ADPCM system with improved error control, design and performance in noisy channel 4—47764
asymptotic error expansions for defect correction iterates 4—35443
asynchronous microcomputer communications protocols 4—54330
automatic repeat-request protocols for packetized channel transmission, performance comparison and error correction 4—32105
band-limited discrete-time signals interpolation, out-of-band energy minimisation 4—53717
centralized data collection systems via meteor burst, protocols *(Japanese)* 4—54454
CMOS VLSI submicron dynamic RAM, design with built-in ECC cct. 4—58340
deep ocean instrumented riser joint calibration by internal pressure 4—62899
digital links in tandem, capacity determ. 4—47705
double error correcting using single error correcting code, hardware implementation 4—53387
fault tolerant V BUS family, use of built-in logic 4—29838
flash type, high resolution with error correcting technique 4—29944
forward error correction in 9.6 kbit/s dial-up modems 4—43089
geometric error correction and detection, tutorial 4—53383
integrated computer network using radio channels, data transmission error characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—48244
logic functions, error correctable many-valued majority elements 4—29808
memory chip array, on-chip fault realignment using permutation logic 4—46468
microprocessor-controlled remote data acquisition unit for hyperbaric environment 4—61760
microwave power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4—39034
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate charact. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System differential operation 4—38719
network analyzer, HP 8510, real-time error corrected microwave meas. in 45 MHz-26.5 GHz range 4—48796
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—50283
PWB manufacture, ultrahigh resolution UV laser scanning system 4—58621
RAM and ROM testing by linear checks 4—58328
RAM main memory system with ECC capability based on IEEE-796 bus 4—47763
residue codes, efficient generation of projections using biased addition 4—31869
resistive level sensor, automated error correction using microcomputer 4—61324
sequential decoding with ARQ 4—37873
slotted ALOHA system with go-back-N ARQ scheme, dynamic behaviour study *(Japanese)* 4—48437
spectral analyser errors analysis and correction, due to filters non-ideal charact. 4—61308
speech APC codec at 16 kbps using digital signal processors for radiocommunications 4—53563
telegraphic encryption units for data secure teletype, KPI series of units *(German)* 4—32262
transmission meas., error-corrected, at micro-wavelengths *(German)* 4—53241
TV sets, colorimetric errors correction *(Polish)* 4—61011
video A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit two-step flash type with error correction 4—51328
wideband microwave network analyzer can perform measurements with error correction in real time mode *(German)* 4—33196

error correction codes
asymmetric codes, systematic and multiple codes 4—47770
bar coding schemes 4—38991
BCH codes, decoder improvement using ROMs *(Japanese)* 4—43133
BCH codes, quadrupole error correcting type, decoding method *(Japanese)* 4—31877
BCH codes implementation in video codecs 4—32505
BCH codes with generalised bounds, iterative decoding *(Chinese)* 4—47735
binary, [4n, 2n], infinite series 4—43108
binary anticode construction using graph theory 4—43141
binary cyclic codes, decodability of error trapping technique 4—43165
binary irreducible 3 error correcting Goppa codes, number of information symbols 4—43180
block codes, information bit error rate 4—47760
block codes, performance in binary, burst communication systems 4—31882
cellular mobile radio systems, effect of channel coding on efficiency 4—44017
CERS, communications satellite, codecs use 4—38387
class of odd-weight-column SEC-DED-S bED codes for memory systems *(Japanese)* 4—53418
communication system, simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4—37921
compact cassette digital audio recorder, development 4—44378
concatenated codes for error correction and detection 4—53388
cut-correcting codes 4—43140
cyclic codes, burst-error-correction capability 4—59931
cyclic codes and Golay code, burst error correcting ability anal. *(Chinese)* 4—59936
cyclic codes for random or burst error-correction 4—43144
DC free mag. recording codes generated by finite state machines 4—30986
detection of errors after error-correction decoding 4—43166

error correction codes continued
digital audio recorder, stationary head type, RSC format performance 4—44379
digital audio recording, error correction techniques 4—44382
digital audio systems use of error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4—48676
digital data-processing and EMC: some limiting designs *(Dutch)* 4—37606
digital video tape recording, assessment on characteristics of b-adjacent error correcting code *(Japanese)* 4—61089
double error correcting using single error correcting code, hardware implementation 4—53387
error control system, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4—59939
expansion of error correction concept to obtain new codes 4—43145
extended quadratic residue codes over GF(9) and their ternary images 4—43110
fast burst-error-correction decoder with fire code 4—51287
fault tolerant 256K memory designs 4—41352
filtering method using reliability information obtained from decoding of error-control codes 4—31999
formal procedures for selecting additional symbols for arbitrary sets of errors detection and correction *(Russian)* 4—53401
four dimensionally coded PSK system, intersymbol interference and co-channel interference effects 4—31851
general product construction for error correcting codes 4—59927
Goppa codes, double error correcting, quasi-perfect property and complete decoding 4—43182
ground-to-air-to-ground telemetry and control links, forward error correction use 4—55287
high bit rate digital recording, effective simple error correction scheme 4—47196
identification scheme, implementing error correcting codes 4—59947
information protection, review *(Italian)* 4—37836
INTELSAT 72 MHz C-band transponders, coded 8-PSK transmission at 140 Mbit/s, trunking appls. 4—32778
interleaved Reed-Solomon error detect. and correction system for optical disc appls. 4—53384
Japanese teletext using coded transmission, error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4—48085
joint encryption and error-correction coding 4—37858
linear binary block codes on additive white-Gaussian noise channel, coding gain 4—53396
linear block code, undetected error prob. 4—43107
maximum distance separable multilevel codes 4—43142
maximum distance separable multilevel codes 4—47753
meantime between failure model selection for error correction code memory chip 4—47784
microcomputer memories, principles of organising and utilising error detection and correction circuits 4—46478
minimum-check-density codes for correcting bytes of errors, erasures, or defects 4—43122
modified Wagner method, digital data transmission efficiency 4—53411
multi-DPSK system, appl. of Wagner coding method 4—47741
multilevel QAM signals, error correction coding based on Lee metric 4—43147
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4—53394
nonbinary cyclic codes, error-trapping decoder 4—47750
nonlinear binary single-error-correcting codes 4—37847
planet photographs transmission to Earth *(Afrikaans)* 4—43438
positive/negative information model, communication theory, encoding appl. 4—53327
RAM main memory system with ECC capability based on IEEE-796 bus 4—47763
real-number, decoding 4—31892
real-number sequences, coding for error correction 4—37861
real-number sequences coding for error correction, digital signal processing appl. 4—53386
recording channel and error correction codes, range of combined schemes 4—44290
Reed-Muller codes, decoding algorithm for simple iterated codes 4—59932
Reed-Solomon codes, decoding method for doubly encoded codes and their probabilities 4—47739
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4—32503
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4—60439
regenerative satcom systems, error rate performance improvement by soft decision error correct. *(Japanese)* 4—54702
satellite communications, hybrid ARQ scheme performance using block and convolutional codes *(Chinese)* 4—60751
satellite downlinks design, using TFM and convolutional codes, simulation approach using TOPSIM III 4—38504
satellite packet communication protocols for integrated services networks, design and evaluation 4—32787
SbEC-DbED codes derived from experiments on a computer for semiconductor memory systems 4—43007
selective-repeat ARQ schemes, throughput efficiency *(Chinese)* 4—43090
signal processing architectures, imbedding error-control coding 4—43471
single-Lee-error correcting perfect code, finite Affine space, decoding *(Japanese)* 4—31873
soft decision decoding, asymptotically optimum algorithms 4—43184
spread-spectrum system, error correcting scheme performance for data transmission over power lines 4—43815
system of residual classes with nonsimply connected bases *(Russian)* 4—43127
tEC-MUED code *(Chinese)* 4—59928
Telidon, broadcast system, Canadian, error correcting and detecting codes appl. 4—43724
ternary extended QR codes, min. distance 4—43111
totally self-checking checkers for unordered codes, design *(Japanese)* 4—53417
two-tier error correcting code, used for memories, H-matrices 4—46460
videoconferencing and video communication, system considerations 4—61098
VLSI circuit complexity for encoding or decoding any particular code 4—47785

error detection
see also error analysis
5ESS digital switch distributed system, data error detection and recovery using audit programs 4—32585
asynchronous microcomputer communications protocols 4—54330
error detection continued
data channel error ratio measuring set, DF-64, design and characts. 4—55572
fault tolerant V BUS family 4—29838
first error detection latching circuit for encoded data 4—51378
geometric error correction and detection, tutorial 4—53383
integrated computer network using radio channels, data transmission error characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—48244
logic testing, self-testing group parity prediction checker for multioutput combinational ccts. 4—58261
microprocessor-controlled remote data acquisition unit for hyperbaric environment 4—61760
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—50283
passive analogue filters, frequency-dependent elements, error location *(German)* 4—46549
PC, selective testing of lines and interconnection circuitry 4—51660
PCM and data communication system, bit error measuring setup, PF-1, design and characts. 4—55573
PCM communication system, bit error ratio measuring set, PF-2, testing/monitoring appl. 4—55575
PCM communication systems, bit error measuring set, PF-4 testing/monitoring appl. 4—55576
PCM digital error detector, PFT-1, design and characts. 4—55574
RAM and ROM testing by linear checks 4—58328
residue codes, efficient generation of projections using biased addition 4—31869
sequential decoding with ARQ 4—37873
signature analysis, error detection probability and optimisation *(German)* 4—44475
speech recognition, endpoint relaxation method for dynamic time warping algorithms 4—53514
video signal reproduction system, vel. error detector 4—55053
VLSI processing architectures, highly parallel error detection for serial processing elements 4—47140

error detection codes
7B8B low disparity alphabetic code design 4—43136
block code with interference protection, error probability and structural limits *(German)* 4—31976
CERS, communications satellite, codecs use 4—38387
class of odd-weight-column SEC-DED-S bED codes for memory systems *(Japanese)* 4—53418
combinatorial networks, error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4—43137
concatenated codes for error correction and detection 4—53388
cyclic codes, algorithm for calc. *(Chinese)* 4—47742
error control system, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4—59939
error correction decoding, then error detection 4—43166
formal procedures for selecting additional symbols for arbitrary sets of errors detection and correction *(Russian)* 4—53401
interleaved Reed-Solomon error detect. and correction system for optical disc appls. 4—53384
linear binary block codes on additive white-Gaussian noise channel, coding gain 4—53396
linear block code, undetected error prob. 4—43107
linkage circuits, coders, decoders and code convertors, error detect. *(German)* 4—35904
logic checking, modified Berger codes for unidirectional-error detection 4—58260
microcomputer memories, principles of organising and utilising error detection and correction circuits 4—46478
planet photographs transmission to Earth *(Afrikaans)* 4—43438
recording channel and error correction codes, range of combined schemes 4—44290
Reed-Solomon decoding algorithm, new version 4—43163
satellite communications, hybrid ARQ scheme performance using block and convolutional codes *(Chinese)* 4—60751
SbEC-DbED codes derived from experiments on a computer for semiconductor memory systems 4—43007
signal processing architectures, imbedding error-control coding 4—43471
tEC-MUED code *(Chinese)* 4—59928
Telidon, broadcast system, Canadian, error correcting and detecting codes appl. 4—43724
verification of acquired data *(Czech)* 4—43118

error recovery (computers) *see system failure and recovery*

error statistics
140 Mbit/s digital radio system using 16 QAM, SAW filters for spectral shaping 4—52386
adaptive LMS digital filter using logarithmic number system, error anal. 4—60088
BCH codes with generalised bounds, iterative decoding *(Chinese)* 4—47735
binary symmetric noisy channels, encoding optimisation using vector quantiser *(Japanese)* 4—31874
block code with interference protection, error probability and structural limits *(German)* 4—31976
block codes, information bit error rate 4—47760
classification, error rate as criterion in characteristics choice *(German)* 4—38081
code-division multiple access systems, channel capacity and error probability bounds 4—43002
communication receiver performance in impulsive noise, modelling, anal., and simulation 4—31711
communication systems with delta modulation and differential PCM 4—37798
convolutional codes, periodically time-varying, dynamic transfer function technique appl. 4—37872
CPM, partial response, with diversity for adaptable slow Rayleigh fading in Gaussian noise, error probability 4—38494
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4—31949
digital integrated synchronisers, error probabilities prediction 4—41435
digital networks, error performance objectives 4—60321
digital radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4—48406
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
direct sequence spread spectrum systems with peak interference exceeding desired signal level, error probability bounds 4—43950

error statistics continued
direct-sequence spread spectrum communication with multiple tone or multiple access interference, error probability bounds 4—53332
DPSK signaling over hard limiting channel in the presence of intersymbol interference, error probability 4—53370
frequency differential PSK data transmission, receiver impulsive charact. and error probability 4—47726
frequency-hop communications, throughput of random-access processes 4—43953
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communication, recent progress 4—54806
intersymbol interference channels, error bounds 4—37801
land mobile radio using two-branch selection diversity, received signal power estimation error study *(Japanese)* 4—43994
limited duration signal reconstruction, alias standard deviations 4—53636
magnetic tape storage channel with multiplicative interf., error probability and optimisation *(German)* 4—42260
MFSK/MPSK/MGSK gap detection modulation-encoding system, config., error probability and interference aspects 4—31879
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate charact. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
multilevel CPM with high rate convolutional codes, error probability 4—43195
Nakagami-Rice severe fading channel, DPSK and FSK, error probability 4—31818
offset DPSK, conventional and symmetric DPSK comparison 4—37822
optimal least squares filter under floating point operations, equivalent unconstrained model 4—59907
partial-band noise jamming, fast-hopping FH/BFSK system, Chernoff bounds on error probability 4—43955
phase antenna arrays, loss inherent noise, random phase errors effect 4—31784
phase comparison monopulse radar, phase error statistics 4—38665
public switching telephone network, transmission quality study for data communication *(Korean)* 4—48365
pulse amplitude modulation, measure transformations, local times, and error probability 4—43086
QDPSK, error performance study for cochannel and multipath interf. using diversity *(Japanese)* 4—31830
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4—31833
Reed-Solomon codes, decoding method for doubly encoded codes and their probabilities 4—47739
satellite link data communication protocol *(Japanese)* 4—54682
signature analysis, error detection probability and optimisation *(German)* 4—44475
spread spectrum receivers with partial band jamming, coded frequency hopped system, performance anal. 4—43957
spread spectrum signals in worst case partial band jamming, L-hops per bit FH/BFSK 4—43956
spread spectrum systems, spectrum efficiency assessment 4—32645
telemetry single pulse PPK system with max. value type decision model, error performance 4—48056
telephone systems, long distance carriers, quality and cost comparison 4—60382
time spread transmission system using block conversion config. for impulse noise interf. suppression *(Japanese)* 4—47874
vector Gaussian pass-band signals, amplitude and polarisation encoding, discrimination and error probability 4—31871

errors
see also coding errors; measurement errors
1150 kV cascade current transformers under transient operating conditions, error determ. *(Russian)* 4—45494
antenna circular polarization deterioration, feeder errors effect 4—53276
balloon measurements of troposphere and stratosphere wind, tracking errors 4—60898
binary Fourier transform holograms, quantisation and phase encoding errors reduction 4—59617
COSPAS-SARSAT signal processor, local user terminal location error study at 121.5 MHz 4—32754
DC motor error detection and diagnosis using parameter estimation method *(German)* 4—45462
DC-DC multi-output convertors, mag. amplifiers for regulation error compensation, design aspects *(Japanese)* 4—45532
digital filter synthesis, quantisation error minimisation using floating-point arithmetic 4—47823
digital networks, performance objectives 4—38164
digital tangent generator error reduction by modified interpolation 4—46377
dRAM, 64K, second-generation, alpha-particle sensitivity studies 4—35812
dynamic memory cells, NDRO type, α-particle-induced soft errors, expt. study 4—29873
frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements 4—43934
hybrid adaptive error models, adaptive sampling use 4—59942
induction motor drive, drive, effects of structural error on dynamic stability in slip frequency and field orientation control, analysis 4—50137
inertial navigation systems, optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4—39650
least squares lattice algorithms, square-root normalised and unnormalised, sources of numerical errors 4—53358
measuring amplifier for multiplicative errors suppression *(German)* 4—51009
microprocessor-based distance protection units, telemetry end-set development, instrument errors *(Russian)* 4—62241
microprocessors and semiconductor stores, reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4—57871
mobile direction finding antennas, error prediction, test station config. and model meas. 4—53303
mobile radio systems, digital, using base station diversity, BER degradations caused by switching 4—43973
MOS dynamic RAMs, soft errors, influences of circuit design on charact. 4—46452
multiple target environments, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium PRF radars 4—60892
nuclear power plant control room tasks, human errors, simulator-based study 4—45245
prediction filter order, frequency estimation accuracy 4—60145
probability, digital systems with inaccurately known interference 4—43115

errors continued
procedure errors in time-pulse multipliers, polyharmonic signal conversion *(Russian)* 4—31829
radio image in receiver system with partial channels, reconstruction and errors 4—32047
sample and hold circuits, design *(Dutch)* 4—41512
sampling and storage integrators, formation and reduction of timer errors *(Russian)* 4—35993
signal effective bandwidth, bounds determ. using time domain error criteria 4—38020
SRAM cells, stability and soft error rates 4—51235
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4—35815
strain gauge torque transducer, temperature error minimisation *(Polish)* 4—61352
submicron processing using electron image projector, registration accuracy considerations for VLSI fabrication 4—36665
triple-channel interferometer radio direction finder, error-source effects minimisation 4—54910
V/f convertors, comparison of two types *(Russian)* 4—30068
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4—59027
erythrocytes *see blood*
Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*
Esaki effect *see tunnelling*
ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*
ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*
estimation theory
see also information theory
acoustic incident plane waves, estimation of directions and spectra using composite complex sinusoidal model 4—60134
adaptive estimation algorithms, roundoff errors effects, numerical accuracy and stability 4—60083
adaptive multipath delay estimation 4—60061
ARMA parameter estimation, Cramer-Rao bound computation 4—53732
ARMA spectral estimation of time series with missing observations 4—53727
ARMA spectrum estimation by extended lattice 4—53723
artificial intelligence applied to spectrum estimation 4—53725
autoregressive estimation methods, performance comparison 4—53734
autoregressive spectral density estimates for noise corrupted series, asymptotic statistics 4—60053
band-limited sequences in random noise, min-max anal. 4—43319
Bernoulli-Gaussian processes, maximum-likelihood detection and estimation 4—43321
coarsely quantized data, estimation of the mean 4—51346
contextual image motion estimation/anal., spatio temporal approach 4—60165
deskewed short-time correlator, performance 4—59905
digital data transmission system, fast start-up channel estimation 4—43019
direction finding, maximum likelihood phase estimation appl. 4—44188
discrete time point processes with finite-state Markov rate, optimal smoother 4—43017
fixed interval and fixed point smoothers, steady state solutions *(Japanese)* 4—43361
Gaussian mean reconstruction from folded data 4—43323
generalized cross correlator for time delay estimation, alternatives 4—60058
hydroelectric cascade on river Vah, tributaries estimation and short-term prediction using computer 4—49793
joint source and sensor location estimation 4—60131
lag-invariant adaptive spectrum estimation 4—53731
LMS adaptive filter vs. generalized correlation methods, time delay estimation, comparison 4—60063
maximum entropy spectral estimation using non-multiplication methods 4—53722
maximum entropy spectrum estimation from noisy correlation measurements 4—53729
maximum likelihood and Bartlett spectrum estimates 4—53730
ML filters, spectral density meas. 4—60054
modified Burg algorithm for spectral estimation 4—53721
multichannel relative-entropy spectrum analysis 4—53726
multipath time delay estimation with autocorrelator performance, Ziv-Zakai lower bound comparison 4—60057
NAR power estimation, noise alone reference, for adaptive detection 4—53706
noisy speech, optimal estimators for spectral restoration 4—59977
nuclear power plant control and diagnosis, appl. of optimal estimation and control theories 4—56769
optimal passive localization from a single sensor using multiple linear hypotheses 4—60132
optimal random quantization algorithms for correlation estimation, comparison 4—53724
parametric Toeplitz systems, two-variable polynomial props. study, signal processing appls. 4—57963
phase transform for time delay estimation, adaptive realization 4—60062
point pattern dependency investigation, n-fold Palm moment measure 4—50640
power spectra, quadratic estimators choice 4—53580
PSK, coherent detection without carrier recovery loop 4—31856
quantised data, companding approx. for statistical divergence 4—53783
radar range estimators performance using Bayes learning 4—44157
random static fields in spatial noise, optimum estimation of shift 4—53138
real-valued stochastic signal, computationally efficient mean freq. estimation 4—60118
retardation effect, fast moving sound source motion parameter estimation 4—60064
sine waves in white noise, explicit formulas for freq. estimation 4—60120
spectral estimation using level-crossing data 4—60128
stationary random sequence, minimax linear estimation, perturbation 4—50637
telecommunication traffic, switch holding sampling, technique for load estimate efficiency determ. 4—32166
time delay estimation, coherent and incoherent processing, threshold effects 4—60055
time delay estimation with low signal to noise ratios 4—60056
time of arrival differences variance, bias free estimates 4—60059
training sample classification under errors, decision rules 4—53790
trajectory estimation with uncertain and nonassociated data 4—44156

estimation theory continued
underwater source location, auxiliary source effect on randomly perturbed array 4−60925
vertical dipole receiver, unknown source passive location 4−60060
wideband sources, angles-of-arrival estimation 4−53710
Yule-Walker method of Arma spectral estimation, modified equations 4−43018

etalons *see interferometers*

etchants *see etching*

etching
see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching
aluminised plastic track detectors, spot development around track- and electric tree-induced perforations 4−55881
bent-guide etched-wall struct. for integrated optics in III-V semiconds. 4−31168
biotite mica, particle identification by track etch rate meas. as HI residual range function 4−55873
bipolar transistors, base width variation in device manufacture, selective electron-beam irradiation 4−30529
bipolar transistors, polysilicon emitter, elec. characts. rel. to surface treatments 4−47011
chloromethylated polystyrene negative resist for microfabrication 4−36156
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855
CR-39 damage track detectors for personnel neutron dosimetry, etching processes 4−55926
CR-39 detector, proton track etch characts., implications for neutron dosimeter 4−55920
CR-39 detectors, p and α electrochem. etched tracks, pre-etching effects 4−55877
CR-39 detectors, pre-irradiation treatments 4−39467
CR-39 foil, electrochem. etching, electrostriction effects on tree track formation 4−55876
CR-39 plastic detector, etching conditions and resolution power 4−55859
Cr-39 plastic detectors, electrolytical meas. for heavy ion identification, ^{20}Ne appl. 4−55867
CR-39 plastic track detectors, formation of etchable tracks by delta-ray 4−55856
CR-39 thin SSNTD, alpha track etch formation, variable etch rate ratio 4−55858
CRT, contrast control by internal etching 4−33159
Daicel cellulose nitrate detectors, Fe track etch induction time meas. 4−55863
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
garnet epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4−59138
heteroepitaxial structures, prep. by selective etching 4−52019
IC fabrication, planarisation of films by laser-induced chem. etching technique 4−42105
III-V semiconductor solar cells, anisotropically etched, design and anal. using ray-tracing models 4−40448
laser induced rapid etching of surface relief in solids 4−31542
LOCOS structures, influence of high press. oxidation on B redistribution, preferential chemical etching 4−51959
LR115 coloured cellulose nitrate detectors, etching parameter optimisation for processing 4−55861
LR115 SSNTD, bulk and α-track etch rates 4−55860
magnetic disc surface, readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4−37021
magnetron lift-off process with tapered sidewalls 4−30484
Merck Selectilux p-positive photoresist, Al etching and ion implantation 4−36673
narrow-track flex-file recording head fabrication process 4−47187
NiFe, structures for bubble domain memory circuits, appl. of photolithography *(Polish)* 4−31042
nuclear track technique using heavy ion beams, potential appls. 4−30217
optical etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4−46952
optical fibres, high SiO_2, reaction with HF soln. 4−31136
PC etchant regeneration and metal recovery 4−41696
PCB etchants, metallic waste treatment 4−30186
plastic detectors, electrochemical etching optimisation, irradiation fluence effects 4−55875
plastic detectors, track formation theories, etching rate expt. data 4−55857
plastics, etchable track formation for radiation detection 4−39460
PMMA film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
PMMA films, self-developing photoetching by near UV irrad. 4−47232
poly base contact etch process 4−36478
polybutadiene film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
polycarbonate, α and recoil track electrochem. etching response, energy and track density effects 4−55878
polycarbonate foil electrochem. etching, neutron contamination detect. from high energy medical accelerators 4−39632
polycarbonate neutron personnel dosimeters, track electrochem. etching, etchant optimisation 4−55879
polycarbonate neutron track detectors, electrochem. etching of Makrofol E 4−55964
polyimide films, excimer laser etching, emission spectra 4−46254
polyimide films, thermal props. and etching characteristics 4−42193
polypropylene film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
quartz, fission damage, etching studies in NaOH, SSNTD appl. 4−55864
quartz, hydrothermally grown, Q determ., IR meas. and etch channel meas. 4−30851
reactive ion beam etching, for semiconductor production, review 4−42008
reactive ion etching, basis and future 4−52226
SAW devices, Ar and reactive ion beam etching 4−41724
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
semiconductor layer thickness eval. by spherical section method, decoration props. of etchants *(Russian)* 4−58843
semiconductor production, deionized process water, ultratrace metal impurities determ. 4−30550
semiconductor wafer, n-doped environment, conc. area marking by anodic etching 4−30533
semiconductor wafer etching and deposition techniques, technology update 4−52174
semiconductor wafer kerf area, laser-induced chem. etching for multilevel metal processing sequence 4−41991

etching continued
semiconductor wafer laser-aided etching technique *(French)* 4−36703
semiconductor-liquid junction devices, in situ characterisation 4−51919
semiconductors, photoelectrochemistry, book contrib. 4−46900
semicustom ICs, design and testing using lasermicrochemical techniques 4−59000
solid detectors, single-and multi-track events, chemical track etching 4−55862
solid state nuclear track detection, etched track parameters 4−33739
spray etching systems and etchant regeneration with Cu recovery *(Hungarian)* 4−52010
SSNTD, bulk etch rate, effects of etchant conc. and temp. 4−55874
SSNTD, electrochemically etched, particle fluence effects on track diameter and response 4−55880
SSNTD, use of different Mexican commercial polymers, etching, dosimeters 4−55883
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength splicing technique 4−38635
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
VLSI wafer etching processes 4−42089
wires fabrication with 80 angstrom diameter, using etched tracks in mica 4−29246
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
Al/Si Schottky-barrier diodes, fabrication method using isotropic etching 4−30590
Al-Si-Cu, reactive ion etching, rel. to film deposition characteristics 4−40859
C-steel etching of with $FeCl_3$ 4−35303
C-steel with $Fe(ClO_4)_3$-$HClO_4$ and with $Fe(H_2O)_6^{3+}$, etching kinetics 4−35302
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
Cu using NHO_3 acid prior to Cu-Cu US welding, influence of atmospheric contamination 4−58669
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing 4−30519
GaAs (100) surfaces, XPS anal. after technology-etchant appl. 4−46818
GaAs, chemical etchants, comparative study 4−58874
GaAs, ductile brittle transition in (001) surface layers in single crysts., effect of medium 4−36268
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate 4−36584
GaAs MM-wave mixer diodes, selective epitaxial deposition, deep mesa etch 4−58536
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_4/H_2 and CCl_4/O_2, AES, Raman spectra 4−41993
GaAs wafer, (100) surface, orientation determ. by etching technique 4−52023
GaAs-HCl-H_2 system, phase equilib., dominant reactions for VPE, etching obs. 4−35488
GaAs-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
GaInAsP/InP BH laser with chemically etched and mass-transported mirror 4−42612
GaInAsP/InP BH lase diodes, fabrication technique 4−42613
Ge microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
Ge, segmented-electrode detector fabrication, Au mask technique 4−33705
InAs/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, epilayer thickness meas. from etched steps 4−30521
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InP, anisotropic etching of 3.8 μm period sawtooth grating 4−30544
InP self-aligned recesses Al-gate MESFET design and fabrication using anisotropic etching 4−47031
InP Z 4−52023
InP:Yb p-n junctions; electroluminescence studies 4−30418
InP/InGaAsP 1.5 μm BH laser with etched cavity 4−42621
InSb MOS structures, film and interface anal. 4−30441
InSb surface, chem. etch effect *(Chinese)* 4−58868
InSb/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
Mo electrodes, selective SiO_2 form. for MOS structs. 4−52008
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
$PbTiO_3$ modified ceramic, laser micromachining 4−52331
Si CMOS active lateral diffusion and linewidth test struct. 4−58816
Si, deep cavities fabrication using chrome-gold mask 4−58634
Si, defect delineation by chem. etching 4−46957
Si doped substrate, overetching determ. using combined pulsed capacitance voltage meas. and SIMS 4−41124
Si, ion etching, effect of ion species on bombardment induced topography 4−42006
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si micropattern form., damage free, fabrication, local oxidation and chem. etching 4−58875
Si microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
Si, nitridation in multiwafer plasma system 4−41998
Si p-n junction passivation film form. in HF-NO_2 mixed gas, stain film form. 4−58866
Si, passivation with electron and ion beams for anisotropic maskless etching 4−30542
n-Si, photo-enhanced etching in dil. HCl soln. 4−30520
Si, polycryst. layer removal for failure anal. 4−58869
Si, polycrystalline, defect etching 4−41996
Si, polycrystalline, etching processes 4−30490
Si solar cell, V-groove n^+-p junction type, design and fabrication using anisotropic etching *(Korean)* 4−50058
Si solar cell junction profiles in ion-implanted texture-etched surfaces 4−57353
Si solar cells, nonsingle crystal, ion-implanted and thermally diffused, surface damage etching effect on props. 4−40456
Si solar cells, thin, structural stability using improved wafer etching process 4−45656
Si, struct. defects effect on etching rate 4−30526
Si substrates, electro-physical prop. nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4−36249
Si, surface purification using H_2O_2 and additional HF etch 4−52002
Si three-dimensional structuring for sensor appl. 4−33238
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:B etched freq. output absolute press. sensor 4−55413

etching continued
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$, N and O distrib. profiles, Auger studies *(Russian)* 4−36341
Si-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
Si_3N_4 film MNOS struct., trapped charge profile and relax. currents 4−30443
Si_3N_4 films, plasma-deposited, prep. and characterisation 4−46250
Si_xNy films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2, dry etching, review of recent developments 4−41713
SiO_2 film, low temp. CVD, etching kinetics 4−52004
SiO_2 films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2, surface purification using H_2O_2 and additional HF etch 4−52002
SiO_2 thermal layers grown in I_2 ambient, struct. anal. *(Russian)* 4−30547
SiO_2 uniform tunnel layers on Si substrate, prepared by chemical etching 4−30557
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
ZnS, surface morphology after thermal etching 4−41997
ZnSe crystals, etch pits and polarity identification 4−52025
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923
ZnTe crystals, etch pits and polarity identification 4−52025

Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

eutectic transformations *see phase diagrams*

evaporated layer production *see vapour deposition*

Evershed effect *see sunspots*

evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials*

EXAFS
self-scanning photodiode array as position-sensitive X-ray detector 4−61738
spectrometer on beam line 10B at Photon Factory *(Japanese)* 4−33784
synchrotron X-ray focusing monochromator for EXAFS studies, design, operation 4−56053
X-ray beam line, double focusing for EXAFS 4−56063
X-ray filters, large area, fabrication 4−61740

excavators
power lines feeding large excavators, voltage conditions *(Russian)* 4−49597
robot submersible gold dredge 4−62904

exchanges (telephone) *see telephone exchanges*

excimer lasers
blue-green, appl. for communication links with submarines 4−32795
Cl_2 ($D^3\Pi_g$-$A^3\Pi_u$) transition, improved gain at 258 nm by halogen donor mixing 4−59392
diatomic molecule light amplification coeff. calc. at electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−42535
dimer lasers, review 4−52884
dye laser, excimer pumped, picosec. pulse amplification *(Japanese)* 4−42590
inert gas halide, UV pulse light source appl. *(German)* 4−59674
inert gas halide lasers, high repetition rate 4−37320
inert gas halogen excimer lasers, VUV and EUV generation 4−52863
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped, excitation, quenching and absorption kinetics 4−31308
laser processing, semiconductor surface processing, materials purification and formation *(Japanese)* 4−42506
laser source technology, recent developments 4−47400
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
naval electrooptics in USA, NRL Opt. Sci. Div. R and D programme profile 4−42498
pumping schemes for excimer lasers 4−37322
rare-gas-halide lasers, X-ray preionisation 4−37298
short wavelength generation using high spectral brightness KrF* and ArF* excimer lasers 4−59591
spark gap switch for repetitive excimer lasers *(Chinese)* 4−59568
static repetitive excimer lasers, discharge gas heat-expanding model *(Chinese)* 4−59405
ultrashort pulse generation using excimer laser based system 4−52883
wide aperture lasers using electrically triggered rail-gap switch 4−31309
X-ray preionisation performance *(Chinese)* 4−31448
ArF, laser action using transverse discharge pumping scheme 4−37315
ArF, phase conjugation by four wave mixing 4−59440
HgBr laser system, narrow-band injection locking, B→X transition 4−42524
HgBr, process kinetics meas., radiative lifetimes and quenching rate consts. 4−31339
$HgBr_2$/HgBr dissociation laser, discharged pumped *(Japanese)* 4−42537
HgCl lasers, electron-beam pumped 4−37328
HgI, process kinetics meas., radiative lifetimes and quenching rate consts. 4−31339
Kr_2, VUV-excimer radiation build-up and decay frequencies, excited by α-particles 4−52924
KrCl(F), laser action using transverse discharge pumping scheme 4−37315
KrF excimer laser, electron beam excited, high efficiency operation 4−37309
KrF fast discharge excimer laser with symmetric geometry *(Chinese)* 4−47403
KrF, injection locking excimer lasers in the UV 4−42616
KrF laser, coaxially excited by electron beam generator 4−31310
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, high energy, multi atm. 4−31317
KrF laser, electron beam pumped, for laser fusion appl. 4−42528
KrF laser, electron-beam pumped 4−37328
KrF laser based ultrashort laser pulse generation method 4−52883
KrF laser radiation, stimulated Brillouin scatt., in SF_6 4−59605
KrF laser system pulse compression, laser drivers for inertial-fusion reactors 4−37330
KrF laser with automatic preionisation, construction and design 4−52885
KrF lasers, electron beam controlled discharge pumping 4−31293
KrF, process kinetics meas., radiative lifetimes and quenching rate consts. 4−31339
Kr_2F photochemical laser, active medium bleaching wave optical inhomogeneities, interferometric study 4−31327
KrF* laser picosecond gain dynamics 4−31291
N_2 CW laser feasibility *(Chinese)* 4−31298
N_2 compact capacitively coupled laser with new electrode design 4−31318
N_2 high repetition rate atm. press. laser, pulse parameters 4−31319

excimer lasers continued
N_2 laser, pump and radiation wave spatial and temporal dynamics investigation 4−31324
N_2 laser, TEA, thyratron-switched 4−31313
N_2 laser oscillation-amplifier system, thyratron switched for DFB dye laser 4−37408
N_2 laser with transverse discharge, light source for multichannel system calibration 4−39495
N_2 multimodular laser for diagnostics of plasma formed using relativistic electron beam generators 4−42755
N_2 pulsed-discharge lasers preionised by pulse or CW X-rays 4−37327
N_2 TE helical electrode laser, travelling-wave excitation 4−59444
N_2-TEA laser, short cavity dye laser systems pumping 4−31345
Na_2 optically pumped laser, freq. control 4−47414
Na_2 violet band laser, gain and fluoresc. spectrum obs. 4−37289
NaRb gas laser, optically pumped, using electronic transitions 4−59446
Rn monohalides, laser amplification 4−47421
TlHg* laser, discharge excited 4−37329
XeBr(Cl)(F), laser action using transverse discharge pumping scheme 4−37315
XeCl close-cycled and flowing excimer laser *(Chinese)* 4−31297
XeCl excimer laser, aerodynamic device and elec. excitation system description *(French)* 4−52886
XeCl excimer laser, discharge charact. *(Chinese)* 4−31296
XeCl excimer laser, IR laser emission 4−52903
XeCl excimer laser, picosecond-pulse amplification *(Japanese)* 4−52920
XeCl laser, discharge constriction effects 4−42536
XeCl laser, long pulse, magnetically switched, ultranarrow linewidth 4−31289
XeCl laser, microwave-pumped, active mode locking 4−37297
XeCl laser, self-sustained discharge pumped, theory 4−52900
XeCl laser, spectral composition of radiation *(Russian)* 4−37313
XeCl laser, X-ray preionised discharge, small signal gain charact. *(Chinese)* 4−59409
XeCl laser based ultrashort laser pulse generation method 4−52883
XeCl laser efficient stimulated Raman scatt. in high-pressure H_2 cell 4−53079
XeCl laser excited by longit. gas discharge *(Chinese)* 4−59399
XeCl laser using liq. as Cl donor *(Chinese)* 4−59412
XeCl laser with automatic preionisation, construction and design 4−52885
XeCl lasers, effects of diluent gas *(Chinese)* 4−59401
XeCl lasers, electron beam controlled discharge pumping 4−31293
XeCl pulse-periodic laser, reasons for output power fall during operation 4−42557
XeCl tunable laser system *(Chinese)* 4−59411
XeCl X-ray preionised repetitive pulsed excimer lasers 4−37291
Xe_2Cl, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321
Xe_2Cl^* lasing as result of chem. radiative collisions 4−31328
XeF (B) excimer form. kinetics in photoexcitation of Xe-F_2 mixture 4−31334
XeF (C→A) laser oscill. using electron beam excitation 4−47413
XeF excimer laser intermediates, degradation of dielec. films 4−37414
XeF fast discharge excimer laser with symmetric geometry *(Chinese)* 4−47403
XeF injection locking excimer lasers in the UV 4−42616
XeF, injection-locked, quenching of backward stimulated Raman scatt. by broadband forward Raman rad. 4−53075
XeF laser, electron beam pumped, laser parameters determ. 4−52899
XeF laser output spectrum, XeF(B) to XeF(X) transition, photolytic pumping of XeF_2 4−42559
XeF laser using grating-interferometer-based cavity, single-mode tunable operation 4−53026
XeF, process kinetics meas., radiative lifetimes and quenching rate consts. 4−31339
XeF, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321
XeF* laser radiation stimulated Raman scatt. in H_2 4−37445

exciplex lasers *see excimer lasers*

exciters
asynchronous generator, self-excited, varicap coupling in excitation cct., design calc. *(Russian)* 4−45441
automatic digital excitation control employing integrated system *(Russian)* 4−40362
brushless exciter systems for turbogenerators, operation and tests 4−40212
contactless excitation system of synchronous motor with forced magnetic field quenching mode 4−34621
control unit for generator excitation controller 4−34816
emergency excitation circuit of the generator of diesel locomotives of class TE3, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−45701
group excitation control of generators in State Regional Electric Power Plant transformer station automation control systems, Soviet Union 4−34721
induction motors, synchronized, excitation control in shock-variable load case *(Polish)* 4−34667
large turbogenerator brush assembly and exciter noise problem, soln. 4−34590
microprocessor-based digital excitation system 4−49844
multi-motor synchronous drive, thyristor-convertor-fed, with AC excitation 4−50142
multimachine power system excitation control parameters control using frequency method 4−39793
power network, steady state stability analysis with frequency methods: optimization of excitation system parameters 4−44999
power systems, cumulative hunting caused by overloads and generator excitation regulators, investigation *(Russian)* 4−39779
static voltage stabilization system for synchronous generator with excitation by third harmonic of magnetic field 4−34623
synchronous generators, superconducting, preloaded, excitation winding current during short circuit, deexcitation by current inversion *(Russian)* 4−56976
synchronous generators with permanent magnets, limiting power output calc. *(Czech)* 4−40222
synchronous machines, dynamic stability effects of excitation system parameters and tie-line impedance 4−62517
synchronous turbogenerators with brushless exciters, asynchronous moment charact., theoretical study *(Russian)* 4−62508
turbogenerators, 200/300 MW series, Soviet, VGT-4500-500 excitation system transient behaviour during short-circuits *(German)* 4−45393

excitons
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476

excitons continued
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitized, photosensitivity, low mol. cpds., effects 4−59317
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
CdS, frequency tuning of far-IR radiation on hot excitons 4−37350
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
CuCl, optical nonlinearity due to Z_3 and $Z_{1,2}$ excitons, study by reflected four-wave mixed light generation 4−42702
GaAs, undoped and Cr doped, exciton region, impurity and illumination effect on photoconductivity 4−31209
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well struct., enhanced luminescence 4−51816
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
InSb, photomagnetic effect and photocond. in mag. field, diamag. exciton discrete struct. 4−59314
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474
executive programs *see supervisory and executive programs*
exhibitions
instruments at Automation-83 exhibition, Moscow *(Russian)* 4−61175
laser systems from USSR *(Russian)* 4−59376
exoelectron emission
$CaSO_4$ phosphors, thermoluminescence and exoelectron emission, radical effects 4−47336
SiO_2-LiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O glass, laser-irradiated, thermostimulated exoelectron emission 4−30246
expandor-compressors *see compandors*
expansion, thermal *see thermal expansion*
expansion chambers *see cloud chambers*
expert systems *see artificial intelligence*
exploding foils *see exploding wires and foils*
exploding wires and foils
see also discharges (electric); plasma production
vacuum gap triggered by exploding wire, delay time 4−46750
explosions
see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves
chemical, explosion hazard rooms *(Polish)* 4−48683
control and alarm switches *(German)* 4−57776
electrical equipment for hazardous atmospheres 4−35238
electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, safety standards and legal aspects in Italy *(Italian)* 4−29202
electrical equipment in potentially explosive atmosphere, certification and European standards 4−29199
electrical equipment preventing fires and explosions, manufacturing problems 4−57789
electro-explosive devices in EM fields, safe use 4−59773
electrostatic discharges, charged insulator minimum potential for incendiary discharges 4−52326
industrial environments explosions and fire risk *(German)* 4−40788
liquid, breakdown under high hydrostatic press., electroexplosive action *(Russian)* 4−36922
overload protection of electrical machines in explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4−40199
pattern recognition algorithm for explosives detection 4−53839
petroleum industry, fire/gas emergency shutdown systems 4−62880
protection principles, in general safety engineering *(German)* 4−57775
standardizing norms for fabrication of explosion-proof and mine electric equipment 4−29214
switchgear and switching installations for use in potentially explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4−62643
WIII category hazard areas electric equipment choice *(Polish)* 4−40816
exposure meters *see photometers*
extended X-ray absorption fine structure *see EXAFS*
extensometers
contactless measurement of expansions up to 1000K, interferometric techniques for dilatometry *(French)* 4−44488
high-temperature extensometer based on room-temperature unit *(Spanish)* 4−55669
materials testing, role of extensometry 4−29569
pushrod dilatometers design and error sources *(German)* 4−39310
removable multidirectional extensometer *(French)* 4−48858
extraordinary ray *see birefringence*
extrapolation
analogue band-limited signal extrapolation, improved Papoulis-Gerchberg algorithm 4−47834
band-limited distributions, inter-extrapolation formula in sampling theorem 4−43367
band-limited signal extrapolation expts. 4−60099
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise 4−60097
discrete-time band-limited signals extrapolation using singular value decomposition with decimation 4−60094
image processing, appl. of spectrum extrapolation techniques 4−32003
noniterative linear signal restoration, unified approach 4−47832
optimal extrapolations for first order iterations 4−50713
static fields measurements, extrapolation using finite element method 4−42756
time limited signal extrapolation algorithm, signal processing appl. *(Korean)* 4−47858
extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
extremum control *see optimal control*
extrusion
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$, extruded melt, thermoelectric props. 4−30377
eye
see also vision
electro-oculography data acquisition system, microcomputer-based neurological diagnosis 4−49220
eyetracker system for office use, performance 4−33805
hazard from GaAs lasers and near IR radiation 4−56206
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
image intensified night vision goggles, performance modelling 4−55252
laser medicine, injurous effects and clinical appls. 4−39602
eye continued
laser safety 4−49326
microaneurysms in retinopathy fluoro-angiogram, automatic detection 4−53829
microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4−61836
movement monitor, inexpensive, using the scleral search coil technique 4−44726
ophthalmologic department instrumentation of municipal polyclinic, automated control system prerequisites 4−56072
pupil of human eye, solid-state instrument for dynamic changes meas. 4−56101
YAG laser appls. in ophthalmology 4−61810
F-centres
see also A-centres; M-centres; R-centres
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4−42597
LiF:Mg, OH, room temp. laser action using F_2 centres 4−47446
F_2-centres *see M-centres*
F_3-centres *see R-centres*
F_A-centres *see A-centres*
f-values *see oscillator strengths*
facility location *see operations research*
facsimile
see also video signals
4800 b.p.s. full-duplex communication system for combined voice and facsimile data 4−32296
advanced communication network, for ISDN 4−32289
automatic character segmentation for mixed-mode communication 4−54169
binary convolutional codes, image transmission appl. 4−32297
communication, in digital network 4−43688
communications: a survey *(Dutch)* 4−43574
computer communication by center-end facsimile communication network 4−54170
data communication services, Open Systems Interconnection, operating characts. *(German)* 4−47972
development of facsimile-telegraphy *(Polish)* 4−43689
document image handling project, ICL 4−43684
document transmission and Kanji word processing, present and future of public services 4−32291
electronic data storage and display device *(German)* 4−43690
electronic printing networks, history 4−32286
electronics applications to information processing, Universal Availability of Publications 4−32977
full-text document delivery systems, technological developments 4−43683
Group 4 facsimile outlook 4−48048
integrating facsimile with word processors 4−38233
intelligent communication system, present and future 4−38227
intelligent communication system (FICS-2) outline 4−38228
intelligent transmission system, control sequence, terminal function, hard-copy *(Japanese)* 4−43685
INTELPOST high speed document service 4−48047
international facsimile communications over packet switched network 4−32293
office automation, facsimile advantages 4−32287
office environment, buyer's guide to UK business market 4−54168
pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−43687
picture reproduction from electronics systems, hard copy image quality 4−32282
picture reproduction from electronics systems, hard copy image quality 4−32283
picture reproduction from electronics systems, hard copy image quality 4−32284
Pitney Bowes, facsimile customer diagnostic centre 4−43686
public facsimile communication service 4−32292
resolution conversion scheme for black-and-white images 4−32076
same-day courier services 4−48050
scanned halftone images, decomposition into continuous-tone and discrete-tone overlays 4−43691
screened picture transmission, data compression 4−60431
stationary picture coding *(Japanese)* 4−47909
storage and conversion program system, development *(Japanese)* 4−54166
SX2000 digital voice and data PABX for Phillips Petroleum 4−60594
system design for facsimile intelligent communication system (FICS-2) 4−38229
telefacsimile in Pacific Northwest libraries 4−54161
Telefax−a service with a history but without a future *(German)* 4−60445
telefax for facsimile transmission over public telephone network, interference problems *(German)* 4−48049
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4−60747
telephone network, digital, minimum transmission loss plan 4−38193
teletext standards, CCITT and Japanese, word processor, facsimile and printer specifications *(Japanese)* 4−43705
trapezoidal approximation of digitized images 4−60430
videocommunication networks packet switching *(French)* 4−43565
visual communication systems, recent trends in NTT 4−32288
facsimile communication *see facsimile*
facsimile document reproduction *see photocopying*
facsimile equipment
CMOS high speed codec processor for a facsimile apparatus 4−60433
communication equipment, continued growth in Japan, exports and domestic demand 4−60560
development for wideband communications circuits 4−32295
digital, for transmission of graphic information and textual messages 4−48051
digital, office automation appl. 4−32294
digital facsimile intelligent communication system, development *(Japanese)* 4−54165
digital facsimile signal conversion and procedure control equipment, design *(Japanese)* 4−54167
document communication processing system for enterprise systems *(Japanese)* 4−54163
document communication processor, hardware and software design *(Japanese)* 4−54164
FACOM FAX 700 super facsimile system *(Japanese)* 4−32285
FICS-2 system, data conversion and interface control equipment design 4−38232
FICS-2 system, facsimile storage and conversion equipment design 4−38230

facsimile equipment continued
FICS-2 system, signal conversion and procedure control equipment design 4—38231
Hifax 8000 telecopier 4—54162
intelligent transmission system, control sequence, terminal function, hard-copy *(Japanese)* 4—43685
marketing 4—48046
NTT's model MF2, development 4—32290
picture reproduction from electronics systems, hard copy image quality 4—32282
picture reproduction from electronics systems, hard copy image quality 4—32283
picture reproduction from electronics systems, hard copy image quality 4—32284
shading corrector LSI 4—54171
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor, high-speed high-resolution ISO A4 size 4—61277
still picture transmission through telephone lines *(Japanese)* 4—60432
Switzerland use in office automation *(German)* 4—54159
telecopiers, advances and digital techniques *(German)* 4—54160
VLSIs synchronous modems, design *(Japanese)* 4—41255
word level redundancy thresholding, used to increase facsimile scanner accuracy 4—48052
a-Si pin diode based contact type linear sensor array 4—44450

facsimile signals *see video signals*

facsimile transmission *see facsimile*

faculae *see Sun*

fading
see also radiowave propagation
5 GHz IITD-CEERIP short range tropo link, characteris. 4—60678
7.6 GHz Delhi-Sonepat line of sight link 4—31644
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4—38458
16-QAM digital signals for long haul transmission at 140Mbit/s, fading resistant system design 4—32661
64 QAM modem design for high-capacity digital radio systems 4—31849
800 MHz mobile radio propagation tests in the Pittsburgh area 4—60717
adaptive receiver with memory for slowly fading channels 4—53613
adaptive variable-resonance equalizer for a 16 QAM radio system 4—43964
atmospheric transmittance, line-of-sight, measurement system at 19 GHz *(French, English)* 4—31665
broad-band 11 GHz radio propagation experiment 4—47592
co-channel interference comparison for conventional land mobile frequency modulation and 2400 bps LPC/FSK systems 4—60728
communication links with fading, adaptive algorithms for improved noise immunity 4—42887
CPM, partial response, with diversity for adaptable slow Rayleigh fading in Gaussian noise, error probability 4—38494
digital information parallel transfer systems, disturbance protection *(Russian)* 4—38160
digital microwave LOS links, decision feedback equalization for multipath interference 4—38457
digital microwave radio, high capacity, minimum dispersion combiner 4—48380
digital microwave radio link, 7/11 GHz, 70Mb/s, field evaluation 4—32675
digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalisers, multipath outage perform. 4—54624
digital radio relay systems performance anal. 4—38459
digital radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4—32676
diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4—31643
encryption PM transmission system, isomorphic emphasis spectrum inversion technique for fading channels *(Japanese)* 4—43132
FH-FSK spread spectrum mobile packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with collision detection 4—60729
FH-MFSK spread spectrum mobile radio communication system, multiple tone interferers effect on bit error rate 4—60727
hop length effect on high-capacity digital links quality *(French)* 4—43966
hybrid direct-sequence/frequency-hopped spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 4—43951
L-band multipath fading due to sea surface reflection, freq. spectrum characts. *(Japanese)* 4—42869
L-band multipath fading sea surface reflection, characts. 4—54675
land mobile radio, spread-spectrum techniques appl., FH-FSK in fading channels investigation 4—32712
land mobile radio systems, Gaussian minimum shift-keying comparison to frequency shift keying 4—59924
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4—32700
land mobile radio using two-branch selection diversity, received signal power estimation error study *(Japanese)* 4—43994
line-of-sight radio relay lines in 6 GHz range, optimum planning *(German)* 4—48389
M-ary QAM dual polarised signals, adaptive cross-polarisation interference cancellation 4—32668
microwave link multipath fading of line-of-sight path, characterisation using amplitude distortion 4—60675
mobile channel digital link using time calibrated technique 4—60725
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
mobile radio, propagation at 500 MHz 4—48391
mobile radio, quasisynchronous sideband diversity AM scheme, digital simulation of fading effect 4—38474
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system, modulation, demodulation and signal processing format 4—60724
mobile radio channels, binary DPSK systems with interference, error rate performance 4—43975
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate characts. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
mobile radio systems with switched diversity, FM reception in Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 4—43993
MSAT mobile telephone system call setup channel design considerations 4—60722
MSAT satellite system for mobile user communication, development, fading and interf. aspects 4—32751
MSK-type receivers for CPM on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, optimisation 4—53632

fading continued
multilevel PSK radio links, combined effects of noise and multipath propag. 4—48379
multipath fading effects on digital modulation methods 4—31827
multipath fading prediction on terrestrial microwave links at freq. of 11 GHz and greater *(French, English)* 4—31666
multipath outage performance of digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalizers *(French, English)* 4—31667
multipath propagation, field trial results of 140Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio 4—32663
multipath propagation predictions, spherical propagation models *(French, English)* 4—31668
multiple tropospheric paths, statistical model of propagation *(French)* 4—42871
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4—53394
Nakagami-Rice severe fading channel, DPSK and FSK, error probability 4—31818
nondispersive channels, cross-polarised M-ary QAM signals transmission performance 4—37820
nonselective Rician fading channels, capacity and cutoff rate 4—38440
optical fibre time-domain reflectometry, coherent, fading rates 4—44629
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4—37937
orthogonally polarised m-QAM system with depolarization crosstalk and differential fading levels 4—60412
q-ary coding performance in fading channels using multiple freq. signals 4—43120
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4—31833
radio signal power control in channel with fading and fluctuation interference 4—37935
radio systems with digital modulation, cofrequency cross-polarised operation 4—32636
radiowaves, broadcasting satellite feeder link requirements, rain fading sensitivity 4—32764
Rician fading channel, diversity cut-off rate evaluation 4—38439
synchronizers analysis in presence of multipath fading 4—60679
$\pi/2$-TFSK error performance considerations under multipath interfering environment 4—31832
tropospheric radiocommunication channel, long-distance, mean signal level prediction 4—37582
UHF land mobile radio systems, monopole slot as two-port diversity antenna 4—60700
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, min. signal level meas. and anal. *(German)* 4—42861
VHF reception using antenna diversity on motor vehicles, multipath propag. and RFI study *(German)* 4—42862
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, impairments caused by multipath propagation 4—60690
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, multipath propag., selective fading and receiver improvements *(German)* 4—53216

failure, electrical *see electrical faults*

failure analysis
see also electrical faults; wear
1-server 2-unit system, arbitrary failure, random inspection, failure modes, stochastic behaviour 4—46001
2-out-of-n:F system with infinite degradation units, reliability anal. *(Japanese)* 4—40888
3-phase network unsymmetrical faults analysis by means of ideal transformers in equivalent circuits 4—44972
6 kV cable power lines, probabilistic characts. of vulnerability in mining *(Polish)* 4—56615
6 kV distribution, porcelain insulators, failure probability, stochastic model *(Russian)* 4—39903
110-220 kV energy system reliability anal. *(Russian)* 4—39805
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4—59094
advanced medium range air-to-air missile built-in-test, operational benefits and penalties 4—46038
aerospace electronics hardware screening using random vibrations 4—46037
automated failure modes and effects anal., status and future 4—46019
autopilot-flight director system computer architecture, for Boeing 737-300 aircraft 4—49416
Bayesian analysis on common cause failure 4—29308
bipolar power transistor, device failure during inductive load switching, transient cct. anal. 4—36562
bivariate Geiger Muller counter, repairable paired component, Freund's model 4—61722
boiler waterwall tubes root-cause failure analyses in fossil-fuel-fired power stations 4—49732
built-in-test integration with failure mode, effects, and criticality analysis (FMECA) 4—46045
built-in-test self-verification 4—46047
bulk power systems reliability indices, upper and lower bounds computational algorithm 4—62075
CANDU-PHWR ECCS unavailability following small LOCA 4—34365
charge injection into insulating liquids 4—59074
CMOS, use under damp operating conditions, failure frequency *(Danish)* 4—59025
combined-cycle power plants, EPRI reliability assessment system development 4—40122
components reliability determ., w.r.t. architecture, sensitivity analysis by approximation formulas 4—40891
compound redundant system with the particular switching devices 4—46014
computer failure rate calculation of elements and assemblies *(Croatian)* 4—29293
critical steam piping in operating power plants—typical failures and treatments 4—49762
development engineer's management of test failure 4—50387
die cracking due to imperfect die attachment, failure mech. 4—57842
digraphs and fault trees 4—50600
dissimilar-metal weld failures in boiler tubing 4—34421
duplicated logic systems, monitoring equipment failure effect on reliability *(Russian)* 4—29300
Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant availability improvement studies using fault tree methodologies 4—34351

failure analysis continued
electric countermeasures radar system predicted versus test mean-time-between-failure 4−46033
electrical auxiliary system reliability evaluation, common mode failure analysis 4−34070
electrical installations, maintenance, economic factors *(French)* 4−35256
electrically erasable ROM, high temp. and endurance characts. study 4−35820
electron beam testing methodology for LSI and VLSI ccts. testing 4−30740
electronic component failure, multiple source data for true demand estimation of spares 4−46040
Electronic Computer-Originated Mail equipment effectiveness 4−48045
electronic equipment reliability, errors in application of MIL-STD-781 standard 4−46036
electronic process control systems, reliability assessment 4−35344
electronic products, detection and corrective measures *(German)* 4−40884
emergency electric power generators, reliability, performance and starting under blackout conditions 4−49848
emergency equipment, inspection freq. and availability 4−57860
error correction code memory chip, practical meantime between failure model selection 4−47784
expendable weapons, long storage built-in-test detectability/reliability 4−46046
exponential time density systems reliability and maintainability 4−46042
fault tolerant avionics validation, analytical models review and appl. 4−44871
fault tree analysis, taking into account causes of common mode failures 4−50602
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4−49415
field reliability measurements and estimates, differences and causes 4−46034
flight control systems, near-coincident faults in multiprocessor systems analysis 4−49400
HPOF cable, creepage phenomena, expt. and numerical analysis 4−45114
human-operated vehicles, reliability and availability in changing weather, anal. using Markov models 4−46024
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4−57135
hybrid automated reliability predictor design 4−40892
hydroelectric power stations, availability data analysis w.r.t. maintenance and repairs 4−49794
IC in-circuit testing, effects on product life *(Danish)* 4−40841
IC layout design rule creation and verification computer program 4−58997
inertial upper stage IUS-1, Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit, test plan 4−49371
k-out-of-N:G redundant system with cold standby units and common-cause failures 4−57881
liquid crystal displays, twisted nematic *(Japanese)* 4−55609
marginal failure monitoring for machine maintenance and repair, copier and xerographic printer appls. 4−35341
measurement facilities maintenance planning 4−55131
measurement instruments with two types of failure, check-interval determ. 4−55133
mechanical system components life limit assessment using Entropy method 4−46027
memory chips, universal physical memory bit fail map 4−51213
microelectronic devices, surface study by scanning Auger microprobe and SIMS 4−42122
missile system reliability and maintainability design for long term dormant storage 4−46039
multilayer PCBs, failure analysis using infrared digital thermography 4−51624
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4−54036
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4−48518
network reliability calculations with dependent failures 4−29310
nuclear generating stations, repairable redundant systems reliability 4−50588
optical fibre, arc-fusion spliced type, long-term reliability assurance *(Japanese)* 4−52603
optoelectronic semiconductor components, failure anal. and reliability *(German)* 4−31249
parallel redundant complex system with two types of failure under preemptive-repeat repair discipline 4−46003
parallel redundant complex system with two types of failure under different repair disciplines 4−50596
partial ordering, failure distrib. with increasing failure rate *(Croatian)* 4−29292
partitioned polynomial integration algorithm for failure probability evaluation 4−35343
pass transistor circuit failure analysis 4−36841
PCB failure rates, bare board testing concept 4−46724
plugs and sockets, service life systems analysis, w.r.t. CEE recommendations *(Czech)* 4−41672
Polish power industry 1977 to 1982, failure rate of transformers *(Polish)* 4−62593
power MOSFETs reliability, optimisation 4−58921
power plant maintenance, predictive anal. application 4−45940
power plant turbogenerators *(Polish)* 4−45392
power transformers, group III type, failure rates statistical anal. *(Polish)* 4−57109
power transformers, reliability assessment, results of ten-year period *(Russian)* 4−57117
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4−44891
pulp and papermill control equipment failure, reln. to environment corrosivity 4−50606
PWR in-core detectors fault analysis using time-series models 4−49710
redundancy, optimum component switching for systems that operate and idle 4−57885
redundant maintained system, mean time to failure 4−29307
redundant systems, reliability evaluation of systems with critical human error 4−57884
reliabilities, criterion of comparison 4−46043
reliability, with reference to safety, use of failure mode and effect anal. and fault tree anal. 4−50604
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−45834
reliability calc. from mean failure indices 4−56552
failure analysis continued
reliability growth model using Bayesian statistics 4−46051
reliability improvement by Failure Mode and Effect Analysis 4−46017
reliability with imperfect diagnostics 4−40890
resin protected integrated circuit connections, failure forecast *(Bulgarian)* 4−30214
resistors and capacitors reliability evaluation and failure mechanism of electronic components *(Chinese)* 4−45998
risk assessment of computer controlled systems 4−34316
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4−46018
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server two-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4−57876
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a single server n-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4−57877
San Francisco fare collection equipment reliability 4−46021
semiconductor devices, breakdown mechanism physics in microelectronics 4−58883
semiconductor integrated circuits, failure mechanisms *(German)* 4−42083
spacecraft reliability and lifetime, anomalies anal. 4−49347
spare parts allocation optimisation 4−45942
SQUID-magnetometer faults, reduction *(Russian)* 4−52504
standby failure, multiunit repairable system, availability measures 4−57875
steam turbine shrunk-on disc stress distribution and fracture analysis 4−40120
substation/switching station reliability evaluation by computer program, Markov model 4−40359
system's availability, spare-parts supply objective 4−57869
system architecture reliability and availability 4−50607
systems unreliability calc. by algebraic manipulation of failure event 4−57886
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
thyristor under surge conditions, high-temp. physical effects underlying failure mech. 4−58914
top-event's failure frequency for noncoherent multistate fault trees 4−57883
total systems reliability conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29304
transmission line reliability, geographical and climatic influence on 110 kV, 220 kV and 440 kV systems *(Croatian)* 4−34198
twist-on connections, Al-wired, failure, corrosion inhibitor, surface abrasion 4−41676
two-engine aeroplane reliability model, anal., failure types, preventive maintenance 4−57880
two-unit cold standby system, switching failure modes, availability anal. 4−46007
two-unit parallel system with standby and common cause failure 4−46006
two-unit series system, optimal cost allocation to failure detectors 4−57874
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, stochastic behaviour 4−46009
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, switch failure 4−46011
two-unit standby system with three modes and imperfect switching device, anal. 4−46008
utility generation planning, reliability calculations for dependent plant failures 4−56511
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
VLSI, reliability and failure mechanisms/anal. 4−36721
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failure, lifetime predictions using continuous resist. monitoring technique 4−30686
VLSI metallization, electromigration failure detect., resistance monitoring 4−36710
wound electrical coils, failure modes in wet environment with voltage stress 4−36096
Au-Si die-bond for ceramic chip carrier, failure study 4−57847
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic capacitors accelerated testing, cond. and failure mechanisms 4−58566
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Zn p-i-n photodiodes 4−31235
Ni-H_2 cells, cycle life test and failure model 4−40408
Si, polycryst. layer removal for failure anal. 4−58869
Sn-Sn connector interfaces, intermittent failures vs. contact resistance, time distrib. 4−41677

Faraday effect
AC susceptibility measurements by magneto-optic Faraday effect 4−33442
ferrite tensor permeability meas., using Faraday rotation 4−33439
fibre Faraday rotator 4−37179
garnet epilayers, remanent domain struct. after planar saturation 4−47178
garnet film, domain nucleation, Faraday contrast modulation 4−37003
MHD generator performance, effects of cathode slag polarisation, expts. 4−40484
rotator design optimisation *(Chinese)* 4−31194
rotators and modulators design 4−42431
volume holograms, mutual EM wave conversion in presence of Faraday effect 4−42742
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
InSb, compensated, magnetooptic activity meas. using long-wave IR magnetopolarimeter 4−37180
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
$Y_{3-x-y}Bi_xPb_yFe_{5-z}Pt_zO_{12}$ garnet films, magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4−37002
YIG:Ga epitaxial film, magneto-optical obs. of Bloch lines 4−30976

farming
air foil electrostatic spray nozzle for insecticides 4−57662
dual cloud electrostatic device for insect repellent spraying of cattle 4−57663
economic analysis of electricity demand and farming and rural industry development relationship *(Russian)* 4−56448
electric fences history, operation, safety and functions *(German)* 4−45811
electric heating in a pig breeding establishment *(German)* 4−57659
electrical installation for ventilation and heating of the milking room *(German)* 4−57660
electrical installations on farms, safety guidelines and regulations *(German)* 4−45810
electrification efficiency *(Russian)* 4−35101

farming continued
mobile machines, quasiperiodic process control using MOS IC CM 302 *(Bulgarian)* 4−41377
safety 4−45936
silo application of toroidal augmentor rotor platform (TARP) wind energy conversion system 4−40183
solar lake-condensation tower system (SL/CT system), application to land irrigation water production 4−40172
stray voltages in farming and rural distribution networks, sources and solutions 4−62182
ventilation systems for intensive animal rearing buildings *(German)* 4−45809

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

fast Fourier transforms
2^n FFT algorithm with number of multiplications less than 2^{n+1} 4−57994
AC motor drives, convertor-fed, online optimisation of line response 4−57471
acoustic noise suppression using two-point receiving signals *(Japanese)* 4−47635
acoustic signals, personal computer based signal compression method for sound field meas. in pipes *(Japanese)* 4−55194
acoustic signals, two-channel FFT analysers 4−55341
acousto-optical processor architectures and techniques 4−47316
algorithm design for real-time audio signal processing 4−53718
algorithm implementation on 68000 microprocessor 4−35451
algorithm with min. complex coefficients *(Chinese)* 4−57993
Am29540 programmable address sequencer for FFT units 4−51359
analog speech scrambler, FFT appl. 4−54032
antenna subreflector Fresnel fields, anal. using iterative procedure and FFT 4−31799
Bessel functions, numeric approximation using the DFT 4−57997
bit serial linear array DFT, NMOS VLSI implementation 4−58428
capacitance method for elliptic problems on regions partitioned into subregions 4−57995
CCITT no.5 telephone signalling system, digital multifreq. receiver based on DFT 4−54520
CMOS VLSI delay commutator for FFT implementation 4−51309
complex functions, sample points *(Japanese)* 4−57998
computerised modulation transfer function machines, noise 4−53884
continuous speech recognition using dynamic programming, parameters comparison 4−43226
delta rotation algorithm, modified discrete Fourier transform algorithm 4−50730
digital audio, FFT anal. 4−50725
digital signal processing for precision wide-swath bathymetry 4−39715
dual channel FFT analysis 4−39096
dynamic-signal analysers 4−44402
ECG, FFT appl. for heart disease diagnosis 4−33833
efficient FFT of periodogram with single peak *(Japanese)* 4−50729
filter analysis, FFT programs, in Applesoft BASIC 4−29990
filters, computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop 4−46542
floating point FFT computation, improving accuracy and error anal. *(Japanese)* 4−46202
flow meas., CCD chirp-Z FFT Doppler signal processor, laser velocimetry, oceanographic appl. 4−48804
frequency agile/polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4−54880
hardware multiplier, FFTs *(German)* 4−47865
hexagonal FFT pruning algorithm, efficient implementation 4−57999
high freq. content improvement 4−41030
high speed two-dimensional FFT processor 4−52309
HT5000 bipolar gate array 4−41282
IEEE 32 bit floating-point chip set, for digital signal processing 4−60069
implicit-phase digital signal processing, parameter estimation algorithms 4−53694
impulse response testing, mechanical energy input *(Japanese)* 4−58081
IQS analyzer, loudspeaker system meas. 4−33546
isolated word recognition, auditory models 4−59972
iterative nonparametric spectrum estimation 4−31963
limitations and applications of fast Fourier transforms *(Croatian)* 4−41033
liquid crystal hybrid optically bistable device, bifurcations and chaotic behaviour *(Chinese)* 4−52711
LMS adaptive digital filters, frequency-domain, convergence behaviour 4−58468
low-pass filter anal. on Apple II+ 4−35930
lowpass filter responses for special driving functions 4−41442
magnetic field in conductive medium, computation *(Hungarian)* 4−34571
matrix interpretation for mutually simple factors 4−50728
moving object recognition/classification, image sequence processing using FFT technique 4−32073
multi-dimensional FFT computation 4−50732
multiple target environments, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium PRF radars 4−60892
noncoherent airborne radars, FFT signal processing 4−54859
parallel pipelined arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
parametric discrete Fourier transform, stochastic props. 4−41032
pattern recognition, rapid correlation method for patterns invariant w.r.t. size rotation and translation *(German)* 4−38086
piezoelectric disc, transient voltage, 2-D equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 4−47147
prime factor FFT algorithms for real-valued series 4−58000
processor implementation with 40 MHz adaptive digital filters 4−51468
radar range-reduction improvement using frequency agility and FFT 4−60909
radix-2 FFT, in-order, in-place 4−50731
radix-2 FFT computation, random reference quantisation principle appls. 4−60086
radix-4 FFT algorithm, efficient computation 4−60046
radix-4 FFT on high speed CMOS chip set 4−41422
random functions, periodically correlated, spectral characteristic values *(Russian)* 4−50634
recursive algorithm for quick and efficient bit reversing 4−50726
reflector antennas, FFT use for improved accuracy and appls. 4−47682
rocket motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4−61884
SARSAT, search and rescue satellite-aided tracking system, signal processing techniques 4−32758
Searle operations, logical features and network design *(Chinese)* 4−41276

fast Fourier transforms continued
signal processing, finite kernel word length effects, computational error investig. 4−60089
signal processing appls. 4−60016
signal processing IC, use for Doppler blood flow studies 4−56085
spectral analyser fast Fourier transform anal. 4−55306
spectral analysers, signal analysis made to measure *(German)* 4−44479
spectral component location technique within FFT resolution cell 4−60123
spectral functions estimation for normal random noises 4−38990
speech, Wigner distribution appls. 4−37909
swept frequency measurement system fast Fourier transform anal. 4−55306
systolic processor, appl. 4−60113
TI TSM320 signal processor for FFT computation in real time 4−55353
VLSI based FFT multiprocessors design method 4−38023
VLSI networks for computing discrete Fourier transform 4−42131
VLSI processor implementation using residue number systems 4−51280
z-plane polynomial interpolative anal. of switched capacitor networks 4−50927
zoom-DFT, fast computation via Walsh transform 4−41029

fast ion conductors *see superionic conducting materials*

fastening *see joining processes*

fatigue
for corrosion fatigue see stress corrosion cracking; for thermal fatigue see thermal stress cracking
see also fatigue cracks; fatigue testing
fossil-fired boiler tube failures and inspections, conference and workshop 4−40121
leadless chip carrier leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4−58668
marine riser fatigue analysis using wave-variance spectra 4−61987
optical fibre fusion splicing induced stress transformation 4−47252
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4−42202
reactor primary circuit component fatigue, calc. method and operational meas. *(Czech)* 4−45250
reinforced thermoplastic composites, creep resistance, fatigue endurance 4−29545
resin protected integrated circuit connections, failure forecast *(Bulgarian)* 4−30214
solder fatigue problems in power packages 4−57841
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
steam turbine rotor steel crack growth detection and monitoring by acoustic emissions meas. 4−35563
turbine-generator rotor torsional stress and fatigue rel. to series capacitor transmission line compensation, transients 4−34599
turbogenerator rotor shafts fatigue life reduction, caused by electrical network disturbances 4−62496
Al, fretting in elec. contacts 4−51578
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4−58059
Ni electrode sinter, mechanical stress estimation 4−40386
SiO_2 silica glass for optical fibres, fatigue anal. 4−52596

fatigue cracks
steel, power plant steam pipes, analysis of faults after long term operation 4−40070
steel plates, fatigue crack sizing by double inclination US probe 4−58083

fatigue failure *see fatigue*

fatigue fracture *see fatigue*

fatigue life *see fatigue*

fatigue testing
for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing
automobile steering and suspension systems fatigue testing, using road simulator and digital oscilloscope 4−55308
composite materials, secant stiffness meas., using peak valley detector 4−29559
computer-controlled electric hydraulic machines for fatigue testing *(Russian)* 4−33131
electronic equipment transportation environment characts. meas. method *(Polish)* 4−50509
laminated Kevlar/epoxy composite panels for airframe structures, static and fatigue behaviour obs. 4−58077
load recording method 4−35526
loading data computer anal. for fatigue evaluation and testing 4−35528
optical fibres, Al-coated, optical, mechanical and radiation perform. at high temp. 4−52675
optical fibres, double mandrel, technique for studying static fatigue 4−31107
optical fibres, strength assurance based on screening test 4−42354
Shuttle Orbiter thermal protection system strain isolator pad, mechanical props. obs. 4−61854
thermoplastics, using computerised machine 4−58078

fault currents
see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents
3-phase mains networks, 1 kV or above, insulated neutral, insulation faults diagnosis and protection device *(Russian)* 4−56684
10(20) kV overhead network, TS 10(20)/0.4 kV grounding grids, neutral point *(Croatian)* 4−39858
480 V distribution network, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4−56688
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4−56687
AC-DC power system, DC fault currents calc., appl. of Newton's method 4−56562
Body currents and body impedances at short duration voltages, protective measures *(German)* 4−35248
British Columbia Hydro power system subsynchronous driving point impedance meas., comparison with computer simulation 4−34041
current limiting interrupter design and development 4−62666
DC mine power system ground fault protection devices, electrical safety anal. 4−56603
differential relay protection of autotransformers, computer anal. *(Russian)* 4−40286
digital equipment testing and protection electrostatic discharge 4−57812
digital-type multiplexed-function protective-relay equipment *(Japanese)* 4−34223
earth fault protection of 110-220 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4−39941

fault currents continued
earth-leakage circuit-breakers. Design solutions, development trends and fundamental principles for their use *(German)* 4−57265
electrical systems with various neutral arrangements, anal. of voltages arising under earth fault conditions *(Italian)* 4−39927
fault interrupting device for MV system and equipment protection 4−62248
ground fault currents effects on HV motors 4−49832
induction motor starting, fault level due to voltage drop *(Italian)* 4−57021
industrial power cables, design of metallic shields for extruded dielectric cables 4−62200
industrial power systems, rotating-machine fault current calcs. 4−34093
insulated-neutral networks earth-fault protection *(Russian)* 4−56669
interruption of asymmetrical fault current with a medium voltage switchgear breaker 4−50007
large power-user facilities, fault currents and associated overcurrent protective device considerations 4−49634
leakage currents, definition, magnitude and measurement *(French)* 4−49631
limiter, with new type of direct-cooled tubular fusible element, performance evaluation 4−56682
LV distribution panels for camp sites, electrical safety and Italian regulations *(Italian)* 4−56579
microprocessor-based fault current recorder, feeder protection unit and transformer loss controller 4−45180
multibridge invertor with inductive input, AC/DC conversion, fault current anal. *(Russian)* 4−62615
MV power system with delta connected source transformers, single-phase distribution transformers selection criteria 4−57142
poles and towers erection, for overhead power lines of up to 30 kV *(German)* 4−56653
power systems, fault-current limitations by cct. reconfiguration 4−62244
power-system fault-current limitation by cct. reconfiguration, load flow and microprocessor approach 4−62245
sensitive ground fault protection device for mine power network 4−56686
shunt reactor protection practices 4−62579
squirrel-cage motors, three phase, with rotor-bar and end-ring faults, existence of large inter-bar currents, anal. 4−57016
stochastic fault analysis, sequence coordinates approach 4−49636
three-winding transformer fault-current limiting reactors *(Italian)* 4−40297

fault location
3-phase underground cable power lines, single-phase short circuit location using induction phase method 4−56708
6-10 kV rural networks, insulated-neutral, remote detection of breaks *(Russian)* 4−56698
10 kV overhead power distribution network fault position indicators, site determination *(Russian)* 4−39907
ADLIB-SABLE hierarchical multilevel simulator for functional fault simulation 4−35768
alignment network fault diagnosis using Petri nets 4−29575
analogue fault diagnosis as large-scale nonlinear estimation problem 4−33147
analogue fault diagnosis problems, topological testability conjecture 4−29600
analogue systems maintenance, microprocessor system to reduce mean time to repair 4−48734
automatic fault location in branched-off medium voltage distribution cable networks *(Polish)* 4−49647
Boolean function representation and combination using APL 4−51097
BSC multidrop data networks, DIR-1 diagnostics responder for fault localisation 4−55343
built-in-test self-verification 4−46047
car lighting circuit malfunction, monitor cct. design *(German)* 4−57492
cassette magnetic recording equipment, interchangeability meas. *(Polish)* 4−61156
CATA, computer-aided test anal. system 4−55186
combinatorial circuits, test input generation procedure using 10-valued calculus *(Japanese)* 4−58272
combinatorial networks, fanout-free type, multiple fault detection algorithm 4−41287
component fault testing in electro- and cable-technology, nuclear reactor appl. 4−58581
composite signatures, structured time saving approach to fault finding 4−33107
computer network problem management, structured procedure 4−48196
crystal oscillation fault location on microprocessor chips, using two ICs 4−35851
data analysers for fault location 4−43741
data network diagnostics equipment, DNE-2100, modular construction and characts. 4−55210
data network diagnostics system, DNE-2000, digital/analog interface malfunctions and traffic anal. appl. 4−55209
DC drives, online fault detection and localisation based on process parameter estimation 4−57407
defective component location in digital circuits 4−41264
diagnosis systems, knowledge based, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−61224
diagnostic expert systems, multiple elec./mech. fault location 4−61188
digital avionics, fault detection, isolation and recovery techniques 4−44870
digital circuits, signature anal. *(Dutch)* 4−41275
digital ICs, ATE for parametric characterisation and fault location, Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4−61203
digital system testing, distinguishing tests based on hierarchical models and symptom information 4−29757
distribution systems, automated control schemes integration dispersed storage and generation devices 4−56588
earth fault location on fully insulated DC systems 4−49646
earthed measurement systems safety protection *(German)* 4−39958
electric locomotive circuits, fault detection and elimination *(Russian)* 4−45700
electronic cct., logic network training feasibility 4−29839
electronic component fault detect., noncontacting temp. meas. techniques 4−50552
encapsulated ICs failure diagnosis, by visual identification of Al stains 4−58979
EPROM, functional testing scheme 4−41350
FANSIM3 digital logic simulator, fault propag. techniques 4−35766
fault indications in MV-3B vibrator power supply 4−34758

fault location continued
FT4E lightwave system, improved system reliability and fault locating via in-service performance monitoring 4−54787
functional testing of semiconductor random access memories 4−36654
gas-insulated transmission line fault and partial discharge location systems 4−34194
generator relay protection equipment, diagnostic evaluation, solution *(Russian)* 4−45179
generators, online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4−40206
HV cables, crosslinked polyethylene insulated, operational reliability 4−56616
HVDC convertor faults, scaled down simulation 4−62603
intermittent fault diagnosis 4−40882
intermittent fault isolation on a multidriver bus 4−32391
large analogue circuits, unified decomposition method 4−50901
linear analogue circuits, fault diagnosis using multifreq. approach 4−35947
linear subnetworks, faulty elements, nodal anal. 4−29599
logic testing, random pattern test length 4−58254
logic units in the production state, automated system for testing and diagnostics 4−46407
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4−45965
long distance power lines, earth fault location, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−45186
LSI optical sensor manufacture, slice technology test method for fault detection *(Hungarian)* 4−55482
magnetic detectors for cable run location devices, optimum parameters selection 4−33276
magnetoresistive read head, open element detection, bias cct. monitoring technique 4−52461
materials testing using nondestructive eddy current method *(Danish)* 4−41123
micro-circuit hot spots location using infrared photography 4−36713
microprocessor circuits, hardware fault simulator 4−51277
microwave radio-relay network, fault location techniques 4−60674
modem external clock failure detection in communication networks 4−47980
modular systems, sequential fault diagnosis 4−29357
MOS digital circuits, concurrent fault simulation 4−42173
motor winding insulation, surge testing, improved fault identification 4−56910
multimode optical fibre, stimulated Raman scattering appl. 4−38636
multistate fault tree anal., generic method 4−57873
NMOS physical faults diagnosis method *(Spanish)* 4−52303
nonlinear resistive circuits, fault location 4−35600
nuclear power plant failure detection and isolation under steady-state conditions by constrained least-squares method 4−49709
optical fibre, single mode, 1.55 μm time-domain-reflectometry, long fault location appl. 4−31114
optical fibre, single-mode, 100 km length, fault detect. using Raman optical time-domain reflectometry 4−31120
optical fibre, single-mode, 130 km-long fault location using 1.55 μm Er^{3+}:glass laser 4−52581
optical fibre cable fault detection, test instrument 4−48745
optical fibres ultralong, fault location using Ge p-i-n photodiode S/N improvement study *(Japanese)* 4−31152
optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] 4−50558
OTDR long-range fibre-optic fault locator 4−39339
overhead line fault location using digital measurement of currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4−56699
overheating of electric appliances, temp. meas. using IR detectors *(Hungarian)* 4−33523
parallel value lists for fault simulation technique 4−35767
PCB short circuit and fault testing with ATE systems *(German)* 4−36125
PCB short location pinpointing circuit 4−30205
PCBs, circuit fault location using thermographic technique *(Swedish)* 4−39056
PCBs, prototype debug using ATE 4−51620
PCM systems, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and characts. 4−55214
PLAs, approach to multiple fault detection 4−46405
power convertors, microprocessor-based control and fault detection 4−57210
power generating stations, fault levels, operational interlocking in large networks 4−34191
power overhead line fault location, testing of insulation and towers *(Russian)* 4−45183
power overhead lines, fault location calculation considering total line resistance 4−39900
power overhead lines, noncontact automated meas. of harmonic currents 4−34231
power overhead lines, short circuit fault location *(Polish)* 4−49649
power/communication cables faults location *(German)* 4−45185
QC, resident diagnostics, overview 4−50582
rail faults, ultrasonic detection, test equipment 4−56371
recessed oxide isolation ICs, LV power supply leakage and reliability test 4−52203
remote isolation devices, appl. 4−43848
remotely located fault recorders and sequence of events recorders, field experience with absolute time synchronism 4−56702
reversible circuit card for problem determination/isolation 4−41685
ring of macroelectronic circuit components, fault localisation 4−46398
semiconductor package devices, film pin hole detection, scanning pointed HV probe technique 4−52042
signal cable wiring that simplifies diagnosing cable problems 4−41623
single mode fibres, characterisation and fault location, long wavelength optical time domain reflectometry appl. 4−59201
state variable star algorithm for fault diagnosis of logic networks *(Chinese)* 4−51095
stuck-at fault model inadequacy for MOS LSI circuit testing 4−42149
switching station operational interlocking fault levels, microcomputer calculations 4−45567
synchronous sequential circuits, regular sequence algorithm generation for checking faulty condition 4−46408
tearing method for fault diagnosis in analog circuits *(Chinese)* 4−58124
telephone cables testing for external networks 4−48370
ternary combinational logic circuits, fault detect. test generation *(Japanese)* 4−41329
testability measure to improve algebraic test generation 4−42150
thermocouple cct. analysis, gradient approach 4−39141

fault location continued
top-event's failure frequency for noncoherent multistate fault trees 4—57883
transmission line fault location, Transline Analyser 5220 microcomputer-controlled equipment *(German)* 4—48698
transmission system, line to ground faults 4—62261
tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4—38953
underground cables, fault locating instrument trailer, brief overview 4—45117
underground cables, fault location using HV impulse testing, guidelines for equipment use 4—39893
vibration monitoring system for high pressure oil pump *(Japanese)* 4—55325
VLSI, sources of failures and yield improvement 4—52214
VLSI circuits and systems, intelligent assistance for test program generation 4—30736
VSWR antenna system for TV and FM, measurement 4—47674
wrist-strap/ground cord assemblies integrity checking procedure 4—35324
fault-tolerant computing
Am2900 bit-slice microprocessor, fault diagnostic and microprogram debugging system *(Chinese)* 4—58351
autopilot-flight director system computer architecture, for Boeing 737-300 aircraft 4—49416
avionic system design, reliability and maintenance analysis techniques for fault tolerant systems 4—49427
broadcast protocol 4—43747
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4—51209
CMOS self-checking binary logic systems using ternary logic circuits 4—58229
digital autopilot monitoring on Boeing 767/757 aircraft 4—44865
dispersed sensor processor mesh system in avionics, operational charact. 4—49391
distributed systems 4—43731
flight control avionics integration 4—49395
flight control computer, on Boeing 767/757 processor monitoring and self-test 4—49414
iAPX 432 hardware fault-handling mechanisms 4—51261
load dispatching system, using fault-tolerant computers 4—49496
local-area network for industrial control, fault tolerance 4—38322
memory chip array, on-chip fault realignment using permutation logic 4—46468
Network Emulator and Tester (NEAT) 4—54392
on-board distributed data system, bus schedules changes 4—49399
PBX, fault-tolerant systems, resident diagnostics 4—54557
pumped storage plant control, using two RPP-16 computers 4—49811
redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4—49415
single-chip real-time microcontroller systems, fault-tolerant software, PABX appl. 4—38393
space-based systems, low-power fault-tolerant microprocessor-based distributed architecture 4—53788
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4—40715
totally self-checking checkers for unordered codes, design *(Japanese)* 4—53417
V-BUS chip interconnect family 4—29838
VLSI fault tolerant gates *(Japanese)* 4—58270
VLSI RAM, 256K, design 4—41352
VLSI systolic array chip, yield enhancement, fault-tolerant circuitry 4—46506
VLSI systolic arrays, fault-tolerance and two-level pipelining 4—41333
faults, electrical *see electrical faults*
f.d.m. *see frequency division multiplexing*
FDM/TDM translation *see transmultiplexing*
feature extraction *see pattern recognition*
feedback
see also control systems; control theory
49-QPRS DFE radio receiver, simultaneous adaptive estimation of carrier phase, symbol timing and data 4—48381
A/D converter dynamic error reduction, structural method, feedback control *(Russian)* 4—58393
AC motor, speed control by state variables feedback with decoupling 4—57030
active filters, distortion in positive- and negative-feedback filters 4—35949
adaptive equalization of channels for over-Nyquist baudrates 4—54595
adaptive estimation algorithms, roundoff errors effects, numerical accuracy and stability 4—60083
adaptive filtering, feedback system approach 4—43311
AF amplifier, using nested differentiating feedback loops 4—29678
amplified guitars, infinite sustain through controlled feedback 4—44350
amplifiers with negative feedback, nonlinearity parameters *(Russian)* 4—29682
analogue transducer electronics, negative feedback amplifier design *(Dutch)* 4—48888
analogue video bandwidth transmission using monolithic p-i-n photodiode, LED linearisation 4—54751
automatic gripping based on tactile sensation 4—56202
backward decoding for the discrete memoryless multiple access channel with generalized feedback 4—43189
binary erasure multiple-access channels, noiseless, with feedback 4—43065
BIOCOMP 2001 biofeedback instrumentation system for Apple II 4—33788
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4—40364
code design, using iterative theory 4—43155
coherent FSK transmitter using a negative feedback stabilised semiconductor laser 4—60841
contention resolution algorithm using multibit feedback 4—47715
continuous-amplitude stochastic signals classification 4—37930
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4—50178
current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers, harmonics and intermodulation perform. 4—58168
cycloconverters, reactive power controllable, appl. of feed forward and feedback control 4—57146
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4—34533
DC motor digital double-loop servo system 4—34702
DC motor drives, microcomputer-based current control for feedback control systems 4—40538
feedback continued
delta modulation systems, absolute stability *(Chinese)* 4—58208
digital microwave LOS links, equalization for multipath interference 4—38457
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4—57093
diode laser, feedback of light interacting coherently, incoherently with laser cavity field, influence on oscill. spectrum 4—52942
driver circuit with DC feedback 4—29973
electric drives, current control with feedback effects on dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4—40536
electro-optic intensity modulation system, low distortion, with optical feedback 4—52707
electrooptic bistable devices with short delay times in the feedback bifurcations 4—52703
elevator speed-control system using squirrel-cage induction motors 4—50148
feedback loudness control circuit *(Korean)* 4—48654
FET bias networks with feedback for LV reference generation 4—50954
fibre-optic gyroscopes, gated phase-modulation feedback approach 4—44494
frequency demodulator with a parametric feedback 4—46391
GaAs monolithic low-power amplifiers with parallel feedback 4—41591
generator excitation system to improve electromech. oscill. damping, application 4—34092
graded-index lens external cavity semicond. laser with optical feedback, spectral props. study 4—47477
HF power oscill. generation by astable mode arcing with SCR switched inductor 4—41232
induction motor drives, bilinear model, optimal feedback control 4—56992
induction motor drives, optimal feedback control using microcomputer-based system 4—57402
infinite-time-constant pulse amplifier, cct. 4—50994
injection laser, single-mode, line narrowing due to external optical feedback 4—42646
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4—42647
LED radiation instability reduction by operational amplifier circuit 4—31252
linear feedback shift register adjacencies between cycles 4—51371
linear synchronous motors, transient analysis and control for high speed magnetically levitated transport applications 4—62769
linear systems, robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins 4—50914
microcomputer-based control system for an inverter supplying state feedback controlled induction motors 4—49982
MOS transresistance amplifier with switched capacitor feedback 4—58186
moving average systems identification, square root normalized feedback ladder algorithm appl. 4—53351
multipath channels, time-variant, decision-feedback equalisers performance 4—43062
noise-immune teraohmmeter 4—48936
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4—31946
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4—32670
nonlinear filtering: problems, examples, applications 4—47887
nuclear reactor, suboptimal stochastic control 4—56787
nuclear reactor optimal feedback control by frequency-domain methods 4—34319
one-dimensional boundary-value problems, feedback and adaptive finite element solution 4—46200
operational amplifier, high gain, DC-coupled, general charact. 4—29677
operational amplifiers, FET input transistors operating in strong inversion, settling time 4—50997
optical analogue baseband transmission using optoelectronic negative feedback and RF superposition 4—54827
optical phase measurement instrument, control loop sensor for an optical synthetic aperture 4—61556
optimal feedback gain derivation for LMS algorithm using visual fidelity criterion 4—47903
passive interference suppression, adaptive systems with correl. feedback 4—42886
phase-sensitive rectifier/amplifier circuits, operational amplifier based *(Rumanian)* 4—29625
pin-selectable regulated voltage generator using feedback network technique 4—50950
positive feedback amplifier, phase transitions 4—51007
power amplification, negative feedback, educational exercise during op. amps. 4—50367
power convertors, discrete average model extensions 4—46329
power convertors, phase controlled devices, output feedback firing control scheme 4—40328
power systems, constant gain regulator with feedback, new design method 4—45019
pulse capacitance driver, using AC feedback cct. 4—35709
pulse convertors, stability criteria for synchronised control with feedback 4—57156
PWM invertor, adaptive hysteresis controlled in instantaneous feedback loop 4—57227
PWM invertor with instantaneous feedback control, analysis 4—57147
radio transmitters, intermodulation distortion reduction by means of modulation feedback 4—38450
random-access systems with free or blocked channel access, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 4—48262
RC phase shift oscillator, controlled operation using negative feedback technique *(Spanish)* 4—35678
regulator subject to small meas. disturbances 4—62455
resistance bridge with feedback linearisation, temp. detector appl. 4—33255
resonant type constant current converter with feedback 4—57196
RF amplifier, saturated type, linearisation scheme using feedback and feedforward techniques 4—29689
self-checking circuits, quantitative evaluation 4—35730
self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4—56953
self-excited oscillator with delaying feedback, amplitude self-modulation conditions 4—29698
semiconductor cleaved-coupled-cavity laser, single mode, spectral props., external optical feedback effect 4—37358
semiconductor single-mode lasers, noise theory in presence of optical feedback 4—42640
signature analyser, quasi-linear type, conjunctive feedback network technique *(German)* 4—44476

feedback continued
signature verifier for testing 16-bit microprocessors, with linear feedback 4−41401
single mode fibre optic recirculating delay line with bandwidth >1 GHz 4−52678
soliton-to-level converter 4−51504
speed feedback time delay influence on inverter fed squirrel cage motor 4−57412
stable feedback shift registers, synthesis, direct algorithm 4−51134
static Scherbius induction motor drive system, optimal speed regulation by state feedback control 4−57379
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4−34417
steam turbines, adaptive control 4−40131
stream ciphers with nonlinear generators, correlation attacks 4−47780
synchronous generator, nonlinear control system design 4−40225
synchronous motor, cycloconvertor-fed, cascade speed control by state variable feedback method 4−56980
synchrotron radiation double crystal instruments, feedback control system 4−33775
system design, pole placement problem 4−46289
tactical scene contextual anal. 4−60166
traction drive chopper-controlled brake rheostatic stabilisation 4−62749
TTL-compatible tristate FET driver 4−46431
turboalternator system, adaptive control, discrete-time controllers 4−34628
uninterruptible DC power supply systems 4−56539
V/f convertors, comparison of two types *(Russian)* 4−30068
velocity feedback in variable speed electrical drive for a gantry crane *(Russian)* 4−45682
voltage stabiliser, feedback link model formation and computer programming using correction link macromodel *(Russian)* 4−51043
welding arcs, modelling for adaptive feedback control 4−57641
wheelchair feedback controller, design 4−56155
wideband amplifiers with deep negative feedback, distortion elimination 4−35666
AlGaAs semiconductor laser, frequency stabilization by thermal and current feedback control 4−31402
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase conjugation, optical feedback, wavelength response and interf. effects 4−53080
CO_2 laser power stabilisation by feedback loop, freq. stability *(Chinese)* 4−31295
GaAlAs laser diode coupled to an external cavity intensity noise suppression and modulation characts. 4−42649
GaAlAs laser oscillating in single longit. mode, LF feedback noise 4−53000
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs monolithic RC feedback amplifiers 4−58187

feeder reactors *see current limiting reactors*

feeds, antenna *see antenna feeders*

FEM *see field emission electron microscopy*

fences, electric *see electric fences*

Fermi level
MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
solar cell contact resist., review 4−45643
C-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing, Fermi level pinning 4−30519
GaAs/Al interface, electronic struct. and bonding 4−41902
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4−51843
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4−52036
HgISCN, thermoelec. power and Fermi level 4−58754
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4−30426
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4−59303
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4−46204
Si, highly doped, intrinsic number and Fermi level modelling for device and process simulation 4−36509
Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance under substrate bias 4−52132
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4−52135
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4−51799
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4−50083
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4−42459
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905
Si-Ag and Si:H-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
Te/CdS thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4−36541
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390

Fermi resonance
methanol-d_3 laser lines, optically pumped, assignment and correction anal. 4−42570

Fermi surface
Te (0001), weak localisation under lifted spin degeneracy conditions 4−51755

ferrimagnetic properties of substances
see also ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4−42233
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, textural and surface props. rel. to mag. recording appls. 4−30966
γ-$(Fe_{1-x}Os_x)_2O_3$ thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 4−47175
Gd-Fe amorphous films, vacuum deposited, Kerr hysteresis meas. 4−30940
TbFe thin films, amorphous, ageing phenomena, hysteresis cycles 4−36991
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4−30968
YIG, magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007

ferrimagnetic resonance
ferrite spheres resonance linewidth meas., using homodyne meas. system 4−33438

ferrimagnetism
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
dust samples, remanent magnetism and coercive force meas. using microcomputer controlled magnetometer 4−48718
erasable magneto-optical laser disc mass memory 4−47308

ferrite applications
see also ferrite devices
dual gap ferrite transducer head, design 4−52457
material science and magnetic appls., review 4−47174
thin film flexible disks, prep. and read/write characts. 4−30985
Mn-Zn ferrite pot core material, loss-reduction using Ta_2O_5 additive *(Hungarian)* 4−52465

ferrite devices
see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices
2-D periodic array of round longitudinally mag. ferrite rods, EM waves 4−31749
Bragg interaction of electromagnetic waves in a ferrite slab periodically loaded with metal strips 4−53258
chokes, premagnetised by permanent magnets, mag. props. *(German)* 4−37042
circular waveguide, ferrite-filled, with transverse quadrupole magnetisation 4−58495
circulators, high power ferrite devices biased between main and subsidiary resonances, microwave bandwidth 4−51522
circulators, low-frequency limit 4−37033
coaxial EMI feedthrough filters containing ferrite elements: analysis and test results 4−59794
cores for mag. flux concentrators 4−31023
ferrite shielded read-write head transducer 4−42882
grounded ferrite slab waveguide, EM wave propagation props. 4−46613
H-plane ferrite phase shifter using H-plane dielec. loading *(Chinese)* 4−47201
Ku-band circulator, experimental aspects 4−58505
microstrip circulators with ring and circular junction struct., expt. study *(Polish)* 4−58503
stripline latching circulator, appl. to satellite communication 4−58512
Mn-Zn ferrite cored inductors for narrow pulses 4−46647

ferrites
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices
conference, Eger, Hungary (Sept. 1983) 4−42224
coupled ferrite plates, surface MSW propag., dispersion characts. and effect of metallic shields 4−31039
domain wall mobility 4−36999
films preparation by plating in aq. soln. 4−30979
hexaferrite films, prep. and device appls. 4−30980
magnetic media, surface parameters for tribology 4−42263
magnetic recording heads, toughness evaluation 4−52462
permeability meas., using Faraday rotation 4−33439
polycrystalline, model of initial mag. permeability *(Russian)* 4−52453
Q-factor meas. and tuning of oscillatory systems 4−55363
single-crystal spheres resonance linewidth meas., using homodyne meas. system 4−33438
soft mag. ferrites, world production and future applications 4−42236
spin waves, parametrically excited, relax. processes at low temps. *(Russian)* 4−52452
thin film flexible disks, prep. and read/write characts. 4−30985
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite, prep., phase transition study *(Chinese)* 4−50836
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4−42233
$Co_x(NiZn)_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, magnetostrictive props. 4−42237
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4−58737
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4−59139
Mn-Zn-Ti ferrites, effects of post-sinter cooling 4−42238
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
MnZn ferrite, hot pressing using SiC die and punch arrangement 4−41109
MnZn ferrite, monocryst., uniaxial tensile stress effect on permeability 4−30969
MnZn ferrite, monocrystalline, anal. of complex permeability 4−47177
MnZn ferrites, hot pressed, brittle and strength props by microindentation method 4−29544
MnZn ferrites, hot-pressed, powder particle size distrib. and heterogeneity 4−29543
$Ni_{0.968}Co_{0.012}Mn_{0.02}Fe_2O_4$, magnetostrictive, magnetomechanical props., hysteresis loop, elastic moduli, internal friction, influence of mag. history 4−37005
$Ni_{0.98-x-y}Mn_{0.02}Co_xCu_yFe_2O_4$, stress sensitivity coeff. 4−37006
NiZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454
NiZn ferrites, prod. by shock hot working, props. 4−29542

ferroelastic transitions *see ferroelasticity*

ferroelasticity
$Gd_2(MoO_4)_3$, acoustic wave reflection from ferroelastic domain walls 4−56345
NdP_5O_{14}, acoustic wave reflection from ferroelastic domain walls 4−56345

ferroelectric Curie temperature
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
$BaTiO_3$, powder processing, grain size, ferroelec. props. 4−47146
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. semicond., positive temperature resist. coeff. 4−58763
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4−47149
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
$((Sr_{0.50}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3)_{100-x}(Bi_2O_3.3TiO_2)_x$, dielectric props., HV capacitor application 4−51560

ferroelectric devices
acoustic interface waveguide directional coupler 4−56347
conference, Malaga, Spain (Sept. 1983) 4−29108
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
ferroelectric polymer tactile sensors with anthropomorphic features 4−48892
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
model ferroelectric capacitor, quantum electrodynamic tunnelling 4−51569

ferroelectric domains *see electric domains*

ferroelectric materials
see also antiferroelectric materials; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions
composites, piezoelec. applications, review 4−30846
composites, pyroelectric applications 4−30846
conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 4−50296
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
electronic component appls. 4−47145
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
hysteresis curve tracer using a single-board microcomputer 4−55638
liquid crystals, microsecond electro-optic switching using transient light scatt. 4−52714
photoconductive, optical device applications 4−31473
photorefractive, nonlinear optical expts., optical device applications, review 4−31473
PLZT, ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
PLZT ceramics, polarisation switching characts 4−52332
polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
smectic A cells, ferroelectric, preparation for electrooptical microsecond switches appl. 4−37176
space charge limited currents, fundamental assumptions and results of theory *(Polish)* 4−30849
$(BaSr)TiO_3$ ceramic capacitive sensor for frequency-output temp. transmitter 4−48834
$BaTiO_3$, powder processing, grain size, ferroelec. props. 4−47146
$(K_xNa_{1-x})_{0.4}(Sr_yBa_{1-y})_{0.8}Nb_2O_6$, ferroelec. single cryst. series, pyroelec. props. 4−42187
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. films, liquid phase epitaxy growth 4−35475
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguides, fabrication using ion implantation 4−42409
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, in-diffused waveguide, phase modulator 4−38594
$LiTaO_3$ crystals, poling using interdigital electrodes, appl. to bulk wave transducers 4−52336
$Na_{0.5}Bi_{4.5}Ti_4O_{15}$ grain-oriented ferroelectric ceramics, piezoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−30850
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4−47149
$(Nd_4Ca_2)Ti_6O_{20}$, ferroelec. cpd., perovskite-derived, crystal growth and characterisation 4−35466
PLZT retardation plates, nonhomogeneity of light modulation 4−31090
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ ferroelec. thin film, reactive sputtering prep. and props. 4−30847
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$, oriented thick films, prep. by printing techniques 4−29547
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ thick films, printing technique prep. and pyroelec. props. 4−52438
$PbMg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}O_3$, single cryst., growth by mass crystallisation method, elec. relax. study 4−41035
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$-$Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solns., ceramic, dielec. characts. 4−36931
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, CVD prep. and dielec. props. 4−50810
$(PbTiO_3)_{0.9}$-$[Pb(Mg_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3]_{0.1}$, photovoltaic effect and beam intensity sensor 4−52767
$Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3$, ferroelec. composite, piezoelec. applications 4−30846
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
$((Sr_{0.50}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3)_{100-x}(Bi_2O_3.3TiO_2)_x$, dielectric props., HV capacitor application 4−51560
$SrTiO_3$, low-freq. noise in alternating elec. field 4−59073
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844

ferroelectric phenomena *see ferroelectricity*

ferroelectric semiconductor materials *see ferroelectric semiconductors*

ferroelectric semiconductors
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
$BaTiO_3$, pure and Nb-doped, elec. cond. 600-800°C, defect struct. 4−51803
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. semicond., positive temperature resist. coeff. 4−58763
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, ferroelec. phase transition close to band inversion 4−36930

ferroelectric switching
liquid crystals, microsecond electro-optic switching using transient light scatt. 4−52714
PLZT ceramics, polarisation switching characts 4−52332

ferroelectric thin films
conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 4−50296
PLZT, ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
PLZT thin film waveguides for integrated optical device *(Japanese)* 4−31169
PLZT thin-film waveguides, electrooptic Kerr coeffs. 4−52542
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ ferroelec. thin film, reactive sputtering prep. and props. 4−30847
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, CVD prep. and dielec. props. 4−50810
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811

ferroelectric transitions
see also ferroelectric Curie temperature
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4−47149
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, ferroelec. phase transition close to band inversion 4−36930

ferroelectricity
see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions
conference, Malaga, Spain (Sept. 1983) 4−29108

ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids*

ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions
see also Morin temperature
No entries

ferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions
see also Curie temperature
No entries

ferromagnetic properties of substances
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors
Alnico magnets, microstruct., comp., atom probe field ion microscopy 4−35530
components, quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4−50843
hysteresis characteristics digital simulation, applications 4−52447
Permalloy thin films, micron size, magnetisation dynamics 4−30961
rare earth-Co intermetallics, RCo_5 type, domain struct. 4−59132
relative magnetic permeability and electrical conductivity measurement of ferromagnetic materials *(Polish)* 4−48999
rotational symmetrical magnetic field effects on ferromagnetic body, computation of forces 4−47547
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.\ 3^{(+)}}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4−30957
static characteristics, automatic meas. and recording, HISTEREZOGRAF BH-1 4−61508
steel, NDT, residual magnetic field above surface, tangential component distrib. 4−35544
steel, stainless, ferritic-austenitic, embrittlement, mag. inspection 4−50857
thin films, high vac. evaporation, prod. technology for mag. tapes 4−29524
thin films, perpendicular hysteresis models 4−36990
transient electromagnetic field calc. method 4−47169
water-based ferromagnetic solns. parametric transformation 4−34942
Co-(Fe, Mn)-Nb system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
Co-Cr ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Co-Cr layers, mag. orientation, effect of RF sputter parameters 4−30948
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4−30949
Co-Nb-Ti system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
Co-Ni-P, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4−36997
Co-O perpendicular magnetic film by evaporation 4−52445
Co-W-Mn thin mag. film deposition, electrocrystallisation *(Russian)* 4−35497
CoTi, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4−36997
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4−52451
CrO_2 particles prod. for mag. tape appls. 4−30989
CrO_2 powders, hydrothermal synthesis and charact., mag. recording appl. 4−46256
EuO:Gd, longitudinal Nernst-Ettingshausen effect, temp. and mag. field dependences 4−30386
Fe ferromagnetic, magneto-optic effect on thermal IR spectra, expt. study 4−37001
Fe ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Fe films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs 4−29531
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
Fe powders, chem. instability and corrosion, mag. tape appls. *(Chinese)* 4−52444
Fe Z 4−30947
Fe/Fe_3O_4, high magnetisation material with alternate layer struct., HF mag. core appl. 4−52448
Fe-B-Tb-La, prod. of hard mag. materials 4−30951
Fe-Cr-Co (12 wt.%) permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., effect of alloying 4−47171
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4−30959
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
Fe-Nd rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-Nd-B alloy permanent magnets, domain walls, Lorentz electron microscopy study 4−52446
Fe-Nd-Ti films with perpendicular mag. anisotropy, RF sputtering 4−30945
Fe-Ni-Mo microduplex semihard magnet alloys, processing and mag. props. 4−30960
Fe-Pr rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), coarse-grained anisotropic elec. engineering steel, mag. losses and induction *(Russian)* 4−59129
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4−59128
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) rapidly quenched ribbon, texture and mag. props. 4−59134
Fe-Si laser scribed gain oriented steel, stacked transformer core appls. 4−31025
Fe-Si multilayered films, mag. props. and domain struct. 4−30962
FeCo based alloys, strength and mag. props, rel. to cold rolling and heat treatment 4−52450
$(Fe_{100-x}Co_x)_{76}Pr_{16}O_8$, thermal effects of Co moderate substitutions 4−36994
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4−59135
Fe_4N pigments, mag. props. rel. to specific surface area 4−30947
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4−30963
^{57}Fe film, spectral analysis of spin-echo signals 4−52449
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299
MnSb-based solid solns., recording media in optical memory appls. 4−31050

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued
Nd-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4−30953
Ni-base alloys, ferromagnetic, domain wall mobility 4−36999
Ni-Mo-Fe ternary alloys, mag. props. and ferromag. shielding at cryogenic temps. 4−59131
$Ni_{78-x}Fe_xSi_{12}B_{10}$ amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−47170
Pd-Fe alloy, transition temp. determ. using SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation 4−33443
Pr-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
Pr-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, magnetic properties *(Japanese)* 4−59137
Sm-Co alloy, powder particles and agglomerates, individual mag. props. and particle size effect 4−47172
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4−30950
Sm-Co ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Sm-Fe metastable phase, selectively thermalised sputtering and mag. props. 4−30964
Sm-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−59137
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, high resolution electron microscopy study 4−31030
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_z$ hard magnetic alloys, metallurgical behaviour 4−30956
$SmCo_5$ magnets, thermal remagnetisation, domain rearrangement 4−36995
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., mag. domains and reversal mechanisms 4−30958
$Sm(Co_{0.745-x}Fe_{0.2}Cu_{0.055}Zr_x)_{7.5}$ permanent mag., coercive force and microstruct. 4−30955

ferromagnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic resonance
No entries

ferromagnetic resonance
see also ferromagnetic relaxation
tapes, layered ferromag., ferromag. reson. depth profiles using photoacoustic detect. 4−37008
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299
$(La, Sm, Lu, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
$(La, Sm, Lu, Tm)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974

ferromagnetism
see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves
amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4−59130
cylinders, partially saturated, magnetostatics 4−31579
dust samples, remanent magnetism and coercive force meas. using microcomputer controlled magnetometer 4−48718
magnetic hysteresis loss analysis model for ferromagnetic materials *(German)* 4−53151
magnetoresistive Permalloy sensors and magnetometers 4−48827
material inspection, harmonic analysis of hysteresis loops 4−35531
planar magnetron system for ferromagnetic targets, magnetic field distrib. near target surface 4−58686
plane nonlinear EM field problems anal. *(Russian)* 4−47541
thin layers, saturation magnetisation *(German)* 4−42231

ferromagnets *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism*

f.e.t. *see field effect transistors*

FFT *see fast Fourier transforms*

f.h.p. motors *see fractional-horsepower motors*

fibre optics
Used for fibre optic instruments and their components e.g. fibre optic gyroscopes, endoscopes and fibre lasers. For optical fibre waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres
see also optical fibres
115 kV transmission line, with fibre optic cored shield wire, preinstallation testing and installation experience 4−62214
accelerometers for vibration monitoring, $GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ micromechanical elements appl. 4−33228
acoustic transducers, surface displacement, fibre optic meas. 4−56367
acousto-optical frequency shifting in birefringent fibre 4−52580
acousto-optical phase modulator and frequency shifter for single mode fibre 4−52742
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
adverse environment effects, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
all-PANDA-fibre gyroscope with long-term stability 4−42343
analogue delay line, recirculating 4−41260
analogue fibre loops using long-wavelength devices 4−44109
astronomical instrument appl. *(Russian)* 4−59242
AT&T telephone network, fibre optics 4−48468
bar code-reactor, wand type, design with flexible optical fibre cable 4−55320
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−45820
bloodstream, local velocity meas., laser method based on two or three light guides *(Russian)* 4−39522
Bridgman-anvil press. chambers, press. meas., fibre optic imaging 4−55743
broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40688
cables, appls. and field acceptance testing 4−54779
carrier-induced phase noise in angle-modulated optical-fiber systems 4−31121
cascade star network, new config. for passive distrib. system with optical collision detect. capability 4−32379
castings cleaning with robot and plasma-arc, sensors 4−57614
catheter, fibre optic laser tunnelling device, for thromboembolic disease therapy 4−39604
coiled-birefringent-fibre polarisers 4−52579
conference, guided wave and coherent optics, Cargese, Italy (July 1982) 4−29142

fibre optics continued
coupled heterodyne-detection at 10 μm 4−37155
coupling efficiency to IR fibre optics in focal plane, radiometric analysis 4−59205
curved fibre light pipe, optical losses, heating effects 4−37138
data link length calc. 4−60851
delay line signal processing, overview 4−52619
device for projected particle vel. meas. *(Japanese)* 4−44620
distance sensor with optical-fibre-array spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−44500
Doppler velocimeter, mixed-fibre interferometric sensor with microretroreflectors 4−52639
edge sensor with arrayed optical fibres, charact. and performance *(Japanese)* 4−47288
endoscopic fibre optic surgery and therapy, appls. in USA 4−49297
enlarged taper ended, for laser radiation delivery systems, construction, surgical appls. 4−49296
Fabry-Perot resonator for intensity-independent freq. stabilisation of semiconductor laser 4−52957
Faraday rotator using single-mode fibre 4−37179
film lenses analysis, with complex source point method 4−31165
Fizeau interferometer for minute biological displacements meas., tympanic membrane appl. 4−49165
flames, propagating, temp. distrib. meas., fibre optics appl. 4−52679
fluid distribution measurement system, application in nuclear reactor loss-of-coolant experiment 4−61403
fluorimeter system, limitations due to background fluorescence 4−52573
fluorometer, absorption corrected, microcomputer controlled, appls. 4−42327
fluoroptic thermometry use in hyperthermia treatment of cancer 4−44772
focon use combined with luminance amplifiers 4−37137
gamma irradiation effects *(French)* 4−42479
gas detector, for petroleum industry 4−62880
gyroscope, all-fibre-optic phase-reading, using optical phase and amplitude modulation 4−52586
gyroscope, drift stability improvement by ratio recording 4−61341
gyroscope, pseudo-heterodyne detection scheme, phase swept 4−37106
gyroscope with linearised scale factor, gated phase-modulation approach 4−52585
gyroscope with passive quadrature detection 4−37108
gyroscopes, gated phase-modulation feedback approach 4−44494
gyroscopes, principle and technological solns. 4−31163
gyroscopes, review 4−44487
gyroscopes as strapdown rotation rate sensors in inertial navigation systems 4−37098
gyroscopes with high-birefringent fibre and broadband sources, polarizer requirements 4−52625
gyroscopes with imperfect polariser/depolariser phase error bounds study 4−31116
illuminance distribution produced by fibre bundle 4−59189
image fibre, transmission charact. anal. 4−59214
in-line fibre-polarisation-rocking rotator and filter 4−52577
industrial applications 4−59218
insertion loss meas. of optical fibre connectors *(Czech)* 4−31134
inspection systems, optical fibres in industrial and sensing applications 4−42334
integrated and fibre optical monomode sensors, a review *(German)* 4−31103
integrated and fibre optics in Germany, national review 4−37156
integrated-optic gyro chip 4−52626
interferometers, polarisation fading elimination, passive technique 4−31113
interferometric detection of slow temperature change using unlimited phase compensation 4−59240
interferometry for vibration and velocity measurements *(Japanese)* 4−47267
IR fibre sensors, polarisation, press. sensitivity 4−44510
laser Doppler anemometry device for gas/liquid flow and solid surface velocity meas. 4−61591
laser Doppler velocimeter using external-cavity semiconductor laser 4−52638
laser Doppler vibration amplitude meas. with optical fibre probe *(Japanese)* 4−61534
laser endoscopic resections in bronchology, technical problems 4−49299
laser therapy in tissue contact using quartz fibres 4−49300
LEDs, semiconductor junction diodes, fibre optic technological developments in UK 4−32801
low-loss single-mode WDM with etched fibre arrays 4−60840
macrobend tapped delay lines for high-speed signal processing 4−52620
magnetic-field sensor detect. scheme free from ambiguity due to material mag. hysteresis 4−42430
magnetometer, phase shift nulling DC field type with metallic glass sensor 4−47251
matching methods for integrated-optics devices and fibre-optic communication lines, review 4−31175
measurement applications using fibre sensors 4−37144
medical applications, fibre optic delivery systems 4−33870
medical applications, flexible waveguides and sensors 4−33871
medical optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4−49171
metallic glass, magnetostrictive props. meas. using fibre optic interferometer 4−55648
Michelson high resolution thermometer 4−52660
micro pressure transducer for medical appls. 4−49140
microbend fiber optic sensor 4−59256
microbend sensors, sensitivity as a function of distortion wavelength 4−42383
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4−47245
Mitsubishi fiber-optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4−59677
modem, for remote distributed control data communication 4−60578
monomode fibre optic vortex shedding flowmeter 4−55392
monomode fibres, charact., loss and appl. *(French)* 4−42378
multimode fibre-optic systems modal noise evaluation 4−31122
NRL Optical Sciences Division research and development program 4−59225
Olympic Games, televising, ABC's fibre-optic network 4−48469
optical fibres sensors for inspection monitoring 4−55668
optical gyroscopes 4−39169
optimised microbend displacement sensor 4−52637
organic translucent thin films, optical microscopy, visibility enhancement using fibre-optic cables 4−61567

fibre optics continued
OTDR long-range fibre-optic fault locator 4−39339
outer mirror type fibre optic passive device using single rod lens *(Japanese)* 4−32809
p-i-n photodiodes for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 4−31236
perimeter protection against intruders, SECOP optical fibre system appl. 4−33297
photo radiation therapy involving hematoporphyrin derivative, laser-fiber optic system appl. 4−49302
photoconductor-liquid crystal structure with glass fibre component as spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31192
planar monolithic fiber optic receiver chip on a GaAs semi-insulating substrate 4−52693
polarimetric sensor using polarisation rot. in low birefr. monomode fibres 4−59236
polarisation maintaining fibres, update 4−52607
polarisation-maintaining birefringent fibres 4−31161
polarisation-preserving fibres, high birefringence, characterisation and performance 4−52606
polariser, in-line birefr. fibre 4−52608
polarising directional coupler 4−37127
process control uses of fibre optic sensors 4−39138
projection system, optical inspection for adaptive welding 4−35319
proximity/interruption/reflection detection, IR optoelectronic systems with optical fibres *(French)* 4−61402
pyrometer using light guides, high temp. monitoring appls. 4−33314
radiation pyrometers with light conductors to solve access difficulties *(Russian)* 4−55492
radiometer in remote sensing instrumentation 4−44900
refractometer using tapered optical fibre 4−42352
reliability, influencing factors 4−48493
remote fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4−39083
remote fibre fluorimetry of process and product and waste streams 4−55284
remote fibre-optic microdosimetry reader for radiotherapy appls. 4−33889
remotely located hydroelectric station, fiber optics in phase wire solves communication problem 4−54775
review of optical fibres in the industrial and commercial environment 4−44075
ring interferometer, optical nonreciprocity induced by nonstationary processes 4−31140
ring interferometer with a multimode waveguide 4−42388
ring resonator for rotation sensing 4−52624
robotic gripper, fibre-optic sensor appl. 4−61353
security systems for gas, intrusion and fire, fibre optic technology appl. 4−33296
semiconductor laser diodes, longitudinal mode stabilisation by extremely short optical waveguides 4−53006
sensing with $LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator 4−47297
sensor, twin-core, for simultaneous temp. and strain meas. 4−52640
sensor for distance and velocity meas., laser speckle pattern motion appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33277
sensor readout, output linearisation 4−47269
sensor review, principles of operation 4−31162
sensor telemetry, branch couplers construction *(Japanese)* 4−47266
sensors, appl. of super-luminescent diodes *(French)* 4−47361
sensors, metrological parameters assessment *(German)* 4−48889
sensors, recent advances 4−52623
sensors, review *(Japanese)* 4−47264
sensors, review 4−52622
sensors, technology and appls. *(German)* 4−55405
sensors appl., principles and appl. 4−61348
signal processing using fibre and integrated optical devices 4−37165
single mode fibre optic recirculating delay line with bandwidth >1 GHz 4−52678
single mode fibres, high-birefringence, polarisation quality meas. 4−37114
single mode fused tapered fibre couplers, fabrication and anal. 4−52572
single-mode fibre saturable absorber 4−53077
single-mode fibre-optic holography 4−31508
single-mode sensors 4−59223
SIR heterodyning using Ag halide fibres 4−59231
smectic liquid crystal display fibre-optic laser scanning system design 4−33378
space applications of optical fibre systems, satellite checkout and data reception link 4−44078
space station appls. of fibre optics technology 4−37146
spherical dipole probe system, 30 Hz 1 MHz EM fields meas. 4−61477
step index fibres, angular aperture, light power transmission 4−47244
step-index fibre, power transmitted by different modes 4−42372
stress concentration measurement in a rectangular plate using an array of embedded optical fibers 4−61550
surface defect, acoustic wave scatt., fibre optic detection 4−46270
taper-polarisers, highly birefringent, finite cladding effects 4−37107
temperature sensor, use of optical fibre refl. two-wave interferometer 4−59229
temporally coherent fibre optics 4−31159
therapeutic applications of lasers, review 4−49295
thermometer for medical use 4−56097
thermometer with GaAs sensor, temp. meas. by photolum. *(Danish)* 4−44635
twisted optical fibres as strain sensor, tensile strain conversion to optical loss 4−52584
two-mode fibre modal coupler 4−37125
ultra low frequency holographic interferometry using fibre optics 4−31503
underwater sound detection using optical interference in optical fibers *(Japanese)* 4−59286
United States fiber optics market overview 4−60882
US characterization of edge cracks using near-field acoustic displacement amplitude and fibre optics 4−50870
Utrecht EN tandem injector 4−33593
velocity sensor with spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−55429
vibration analyser, low-freq., using fibre-optic interferometer *(French)* 4−44611
viscometer, semi-automatic, for specific viscosity meas., using fibre optics 4−49047
waveguides, time domain optical spectrometric appls. 4−47243
Ag halide fibres, transmission meas. in 1-11 μm wavelength region 4−37118
Al-coated, optical, mechanical and radiation perform. at high temp. 4−52675
Ar laser therapy using fibre optics transmission 4−49298

fibre optics continued
D_2 gas-in-SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped, operating at 1.56 μm 4−42545
GaAlAs LEDs for optical fibre systems *(Japanese)* 4−31256
InGaAs-InP monolithic p-i-n PD/ JFET *(Japanese)* 4−33317
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4−52967
Nd:YAG laser-fibre optic system, surgical coagulation appls. 4−49301
SiO_2 low-loss high-resolution image fibre fabrication, imaging optics method 4−52621
SiO_2:GeO_2 low-loss high-resolution image fibre fabricated by multiple-fibre method 4−52656

fibre reinforced composites
see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics
insulating materials, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4−36953
NDT with acoustic flaw detector *(German)* 4−41125

fibres
see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres
coconut fibre based absorbing fabric for EM waves, aerial parameters *(Bulgarian)* 4−42832
micro-gauge wire, metallised fibres and threads, device for elec. resist. meas. 4−61492

fibrinogen *see proteins*

field effect devices
see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4−37196

field effect integrated circuits
see also charge-coupled device circuits
1.5 micron CMOS 24×24 multiplier, high performance 4−58430
1 kV SIPMOS transistor, with integrated low-voltage logical circuitry 4−52305
3-micron CMOS cell library, design 4−52279
4K CMOS SRAM, n-well and p-well performance comparison 4−36854
5 V only HMOS 64K EPROM using substrate hot-electron injection techniques 4−35799
8-bit CMOS DAC cell for semicustom design 4−59037
16-bit CMOS A/D convertor, Teledyne TSC800 4−35878
16-bit three port arithmetic logic and shift unit 4−60070
32 bit CMOS microprocessor using a semicustom cell library 4−58384
32-bit microprocessor with on-chip virtual memory management 4−51304
64K pseudo static RAM with N-well CMOS technology 4−30785
64K-bit full CMOS RAM, design, manufacturing technology and elec. charact. *(Japanese)* 4−29872
74HC86 and 74HC163 in digital PLL, chip count reduction by varactor diodes 4−46368
74HC 10nS CMOS logic and memory family, ESD and latchup resistance 4−51179
80C88 static 8/16 bit CMOS microprocessor chip 4−46487
256K CHMOS dynamic RAMs from Intel, 51C256 series 4−58301
256K DRAMs from US suppliers 4−41340
400 V HV NMOS/CMOS logic IC with shielded source structure 4−36872
4017 CMOS MSI counter, range extension 4−42169
7041 microcomputer for full duplex transmission from Texas Instruments *(German)* 4−35844
active filters, design and performance using MOS/CMOS technology *(German)* 4−35943
adaptive line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4−54605
ADC, higher accuracy, automatic error cancellation technique 4−41413
AMOEBA−a totally symbolic approach to VLSI layout 4−36889
AND gate driver employing FET devices 4−35754
AT&T Bell Labs WE 32100, 2nd generation microprocessor, development 4−51281
automated testing 4−36904
automatic weighing and batching using CMOS devices reading and recording data from punched cards *(Italian)* 4−35736
AXE 10, line circuit component SLAC development 4−32556
bipolar and MOS integrated circuits, physical aspects and applications comparison *(German)* 4−36802
board-level bus for industrial microcomputers, National Semiconductor Cimbus 4−51349
broadband communication systems, switching of 140 Mbit/s signals 4−54580
Buffered AND gate 4−35755
bulk CMOS device operation at very low temps. 4−30790
C^2MOS logic family, ultra-high speed design, operation and charact. 4−41325
CAD conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−36886
CDP 1804A CMOS single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4−35845
charge-controlled memory cell 4−51211
CHMOS−the emerging VLSI technology 4−30784
CHMOS III, transient latchup characterisation and modelling 4−36858
CHMOS technology 4−59040
CMOS:IC technology of the future, MM54HC/74HC family *(German)* 4−30758
CMOS, 0.5 micron technology using self-aligned $TiSi_2$ layer and deep-trench isolation 4−36877
CMOS, 10 V n-well, 3-micron processing experience 4−52280
CMOS, 1 μm-channel n-well technology, process and device performance 4−30764
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4−36913
CMOS, continuous expansion methods in computer aided circuit analysis 4−58121
CMOS, developments on controllable dividers 4−58232
CMOS, directions in technology 4−36853
CMOS, high speed logic IC testing using Teradyne 283 TTL program modification 4−35743
CMOS, Manchester code convertor chip 8023 for Ethernet 4−59930
CMOS, MeV ion implantation for device fabrication 4−46936
CMOS, minimum test chip sample size selection for characterizing process parameters 4−36832
CMOS, n-well struct. with self-aligned channel stops, fabrication process 4−36878
CMOS, performance limits, analytic MOST model 4−52308

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS, process for making N-well regions self-aligned to field regions 4−52296
CMOS, produced by Thompson, export initiatives *(Swedish)* 4−42157
CMOS, quadrupole well process for VLSI technology 4−47127
CMOS, Si-on-insulator technologies, recent advances 4−59038
CMOS, three-dimensional design methodology 4−30761
CMOS, use under damp operating conditions, failure frequency *(Danish)* 4−59025
CMOS 4−58398
CMOS 10K-tile gate array, 1.5 μm N-well process, design features 4−58281
CMOS 11k gate array, 2-μm technology, CAD system 4−58286
CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4−51060
CMOS 1200-baud FSK modem 4−54497
CMOS 12K-gate array with flexible 10 Kb memory 4−51242
CMOS 16-bit-slice family, digital signal processors 4−41371
CMOS 16K EEPROM, floating gate cell tunnel charge struct. 4−35823
CMOS 1 micron-channel n-well using deep-trench isolation, process and performance 4−30783
CMOS 1-μm channel n-well technology, process and device performance 4−36829
CMOS 256-Kbit RAMs are fast and use less power 4−58297
CMOS 3-valued unary operator synthesis, IC realisation 4−41306
CMOS 5000 gate array, design and performance 4−58247
CMOS 74 HC family, technology and charact. *(Italian)* 4−46422
CMOS 7-bit A-D convertor, 20 million samples/s 4−29937
CMOS 80C86, static design, full TTL and CMOS compatibility, reverse engineering 4−35838
CMOS 8-bit successive-approximation A/D convertor, ADC0844, design and config. *(French)* 4−51326
CMOS 8/16 bit microprocessors, architecture options 4−35839
CMOS A/D convertor, 12-bit type, implementation with self-calibration feature 4−51340
CMOS A/D single-chip convertor, voltage meas. appl. *(French)* 4−39251
CMOS active lateral diffusion and linewidth test struct. 4−58816
CMOS advanced analogue/digital technologies for LSI/VLSI communications ICs, combination with other processes 4−38146
CMOS analog building blocks for custom and semicustom LSI/VLSI designs 4−30763
CMOS analog ICs, AIDE computer program for CAD layout 4−36919
CMOS analog ICs, design methodology 4−36905
CMOS analog switches 4−59034
CMOS analogue/digital array, 2-μm poly-gate process, SC filter section; bandpass appl. 4−51428
CMOS and NMOS memories by Thomson, future prospects *(Italian)* 4−52289
CMOS application-specific ccts., CAD, digital and linear functions on same chip 4−35713
CMOS based 65SC150 communications terminal unit: a single chip microcomputer with on-board telecommunications interface 4−51061
CMOS board-level approach for distributed control 4−47121
CMOS burst-mode LSI equalizer with analog-digital building blocks 4−54603
CMOS capacitive pressure transducers with integrated circuits 4−33235
CMOS CCD video delay line, design and config. 4−61048
CMOS cell family for direct implementation of state diagram specifications 4−51186
CMOS chip set, FFT benchmarks 4−41422
CMOS chopper type comparator, anal. and evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−51499
CMOS circuit for clocks/watches, processor structure, design 4−46480
CMOS circuit layout CAD, ZyMos' standard-cell libraries available on Daisy workstations 4−47122
CMOS circuitry, dynamic range improvement, design techniques 4−36828
CMOS circuitry, transiently triggered latchup prevention, layout and bias considerations 4−36838
CMOS circuits, interval-graph-based circuit layout 4−36891
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image cross talk suppression by internal gettering 4−30766
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 4−36831
CMOS circuits, latch-up protection using clocked power supply 4−30768
CMOS circuits, U4050D, U40098D, U4093D and U40511D *(German)* 4−30773
CMOS circuits made in lamp-recrystallised silicon-on-insulator 4−30757
CMOS CMOS gate arrays design and layout structures *(Italian)* 4−51117
CMOS custom logic with metal-oriented layout struct., CAD technique 4−51132
CMOS D/A LSI switch, props. and appl. *(Slovak)* 4−43883
CMOS DC-DC voltage convertor, TSC 7660, config. and appl. *(German)* 4−41192
CMOS design, virtual grid compaction using the most recent layers algorithm 4−36892
CMOS devices, instability analysis 4−52293
CMOS differential logic family, cascode voltage switch config. for combinational tree networks 4−51167
CMOS digital correlator chip for multibit correlation 4−51312
CMOS digital processing chip, MB8764, design and conf. 4−41373
CMOS digital signal handling techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−46424
CMOS digital signal processors, T6386, T6387, design using 2 micron Si-gate technology 4−58387
CMOS double-level-metal technology, 1.2 μm, design methodology, gate arrays, semicustom 4−36830
CMOS DRAMs built for speed 4−46447
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4−54488
CMOS dual-channel interface processor, programmable, design 4−60551
CMOS dynamic address buffer for dynamic RAM 4−47129
CMOS dynamic logic ccts. 4−41301
CMOS dynamic merged load technology for ratioless invertor logic ccts. 4−58277
CMOS dynamic RAM fabrication, C-H-MOS process 4−35787
CMOS EEPROM technology appl. areas 4−35789
CMOS EEPROM with access time of 55 ns 4−51231
CMOS EEROM, 64K, with on-chip error checking and correction ccts. 4−51230
CMOS EPROM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−58343
CMOS EPROM, 256K, with on-chip test ccts. 4−51233

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS EPROM stores, appl. to single chip microcomputers *(Italian)* 4−35793
CMOS Ethernet serial interface chip 4−51389
CMOS exclusive OR circuit, six-device implementation 4−35757
CMOS flash A/D converter, 7-bit device using bulk double poly-Si process 4−51336
CMOS floating point multiplier, 32×32 bit, design and charact. 4−58426
CMOS floating-point multiplier and ALU chips, ADSP-3210 and 3220 4−41289
CMOS four-channel analogue switch for digital switching of analogue signals *(German)* 4−51485
CMOS foursome DAC with voltage input *(German)* 4−51323
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4−51209
CMOS fully self-aligned joint-gate technology, six mask fabrication process 4−36879
CMOS gate array, 13.5k, dedicated analogue transistors, multifunctional I/O cells 4−58285
CMOS gate array, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59033
CMOS gate array device, design and charact. *(Italian)* 4−58241
CMOS gate array IC design training 4−58249
CMOS gate arrays, design methodology 4−36907
CMOS gate-array cell designs 4−41280
CMOS high speed codec processor for a facsimile apparatus 4−60433
CMOS high speed logic array from Texas Instruments *(Italian)* 4−51088
CMOS high-gain voltage comparator cct. 4−59030
CMOS high-performance IC development in Japan, overview 4−36826
CMOS high-performance IC technology, merged or common drain config. 4−52295
CMOS high-speed logic ICs, PC54/74 range 4−29774
CMOS high-speed static RAMs, competition with bipolar technology 4−35788
CMOS I/O buffer, latch-up resistant design with TTL input stage and ESD protection 4−58480
CMOS IC, PCE 2111, for LCD control *(German)* 4−39240
CMOS IC DC brushless motor speed controller 4−62567
CMOS ICs, Si-on-insulator 3-D structure, fabrication and elec. charact. VLSI appl. 4−52299
CMOS industry *(Norwegian)* 4−36819
CMOS integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4−32522
CMOS integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4−32532
CMOS intelligent display chips for LED appls. *(German)* 4−48970
CMOS isolation using selective epitaxial regrowth 4−30792
CMOS latch circuit, single-phased clocked implementation 4−35914
CMOS latch-up prevention cct., using supply line diode 4−47128
CMOS latchup, resist. modulation effect due to current injection 4−36856
CMOS latchup, transmission line model 4−30795
CMOS latchup immunity against noise pulses with double well structure 4−36857
CMOS latchup resistance, comparison of p- and n-well ccts. 4−36855
CMOS layout rules generation and anal. automated system 4−59045
CMOS line driver, inverting and noninverting, on-chip realisation 4−30767
CMOS line equalizer for a digital subscriber loop 4−54604
CMOS logic array fabrication using FIPOS technology 4−36837
CMOS logic chips, 54/74HC and 54/74HCT series as replacement for TTL 4−35733
CMOS logic circuits, basic principles, operation and applications *(Polish)* 4−41332
CMOS logic circuits, switching functions realisation using automated design system 4−51184
CMOS logic families with low voltage swings 4−29793
CMOS LSI circuit for an implantable cardiac pacemaker 4−39614
CMOS LSI designs, scannable flip-flops for testability enhancement 4−51148
CMOS LSI digital signal processor, appls. 4−32002
CMOS LSI image signal processor, architecture 4−60174
CMOS LSI/VLSI semicustom and custom designs, standard analog building block approach 4−36918
CMOS manufacturing techniques for future VLSI *(Swedish)* 4−30760
CMOS masterslice chip with versatile design features 4−58282
CMOS masterslice LSI fabrication using electron beam direct writing and photolithography 4−47124
CMOS megabit level dynamic RAM technology, submicron, using doped face trench capacitor cell 4−35810
CMOS microcomputer technology, 1.5 μm scaled 4−51299
CMOS microcomputers, design *(German)* 4−35841
CMOS microprocessor 6120 *(German)* 4−46496
CMOS monostable multivibrator, 4528, configs. and appls. 4−58217
CMOS multilayer device fabrication on laser recrystallised Si islands 4−36866
CMOS multiport register file IC, LFR08 4−41343
CMOS n-well process, isolated vertical n-p-n bipolar transistor fabrication technique 4−59047
CMOS operational amplifier, low-noise design with bipolar input stage 4−46352
CMOS operational amplifier ccts., nonlinear distortion anal. 4−51001
CMOS p and n collar technology 4−52294
CMOS PAL, technological aspects, programming and reliability *(German)* 4−41288
CMOS parallel multiplier, compact clocked with very high throughput rate 4−59043
CMOS parallel multiplier using Booth's algorithms and Wallace tree ccts. 4−58424
CMOS pipeline algorithmic A/D converter, design and performance 4−58408
CMOS power switch, planar, driving configurations with LV input control 4−36834
CMOS process aimed at 1 μm feature 4−59024
CMOS programmable logic array 4−51136
CMOS programmable timer, ICM 7240 4−51383
CMOS PROM, 1 Mb, with 80 ns access time 4−51232
CMOS pseudo-static RAM, 288 Kb, design and charact. 4−51246
CMOS RAM, static, 64K, analogue cct. techniques appl. 4−51308
CMOS RAM mass storage system for portable self-contained data acquisition unit *(French)* 4−51205
CMOS reprogrammable logic array, low power and UV erasability 4−41292

field effect integrated circuits continued
CMOS Schmitt trigger with wide hysteresis 4—41322
CMOS self-aligned 1 μm technology for VLSI 4—36884
CMOS self-checking binary logic systems using ternary logic circuits 4—58229
CMOS semicustom DC layout procedures at AMI and IMP 4—42156
CMOS semicustom logic LSI gate array, TC15G and TC17G, design and characts. 4—41326
CMOS sequential unipolar integrated circuits, MHB 400 to MHB 4029 series *(Czech)* 4—41323
CMOS shift register fabrication on laser recrystallised Si islands 4—36866
CMOS shift register latch circuits, merged static/dynamic config. 4—35910
CMOS Si-gate linear IC technology, complex function sampled-data ccts. 4—36825
CMOS Si-on-insulator VLSI technology in dual e-beam recrystallised poly-Si 4—42154
CMOS signal processing circuitry, design techniques for dynamic range improvement 4—30762
CMOS silicide oxidizable P-channel gate electrode 4—42159
CMOS single chip microcomputer, Synertek Z86C01, high performance 4—51313
CMOS single-chip 300-baud FSK modem 4—54495
CMOS single-chip microcomputers, Hitachi HD6301X *(German)* 4—51272
CMOS single-chip speech synthesis system *(German)* 4—31911
CMOS SLB 3801/2 infrared remote control modules *(German)* 4—43693
CMOS SOS devices, 1 μm, using double solid-phase epitaxy 4—36870
CMOS speech synthesis chip *(German)* 4—31907
CMOS SRAM with random logic, cell memory array 4—58345
CMOS static 4K RAMs, latch-up anal. using laser scanning 4—58346
CMOS static RAM, 256K, double-wordline technique, VLSI implementation 4—51307
CMOS static RAM, 2K×6 bit, design with 6 transistor memory cell 4—58335
CMOS static RAM, 64K, pulsed word-line technique, double P-well bipolar CMOS ccts. 4—51239
CMOS static RAM, 74K, short-channel MOS technology, double-level Al interconnect 4—51237
CMOS static RAM, 8K×8-bit, bipolar sense amplifiers 4—51240
CMOS static RAM, comparison of analytical models and expt. results 4—29859
CMOS static RAM cells, analytic expression for critical charge 4—29858
CMOS static RAMs, 64 Kbit, low-power 4—46475
CMOS STD bus applications, designer's guide 4—36822
CMOS structure with high latchup holding voltage 4—47132
CMOS subscriber-line board controller, 150 mW 4—54555
CMOS superfast microprocessor, 4×2901B *(German)* 4—29898
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4—51416
CMOS switched-capacitor algorithmic ADC technique, high-resolution convertor implementation 4—51339
CMOS technologies, overview 4—30777
CMOS technology, appls., projections and markets 4—36824
CMOS technology, basic process modules 4—42153
CMOS technology, overview 4—52275
CMOS technology, progress, review 4—36823
CMOS technology, simulation approach to well depth optimisation 4—36848
CMOS technology appl. to blank systems, rel. to modular microcomputers *(German)* 4—29897
CMOS technology developments, survey *(French)* 4—52306
CMOS technology for VLSI, appl. to static RAMs and CMOS logics 4—47138
CMOS technology increases memory densities and diversity 4—58296
CMOS technology optimised for linear appls. using P doped polysilicon gate *(French)* 4—52291
CMOS technology using SEG isolation technique 4—36850
CMOS technology with $TiSi_2$ p and n doped poly-Si gates 4—36876
CMOS through-hole programmed ROM cells using double poly-Si technology 4—35818
CMOS trench isolated technology, characterization/modelling of trench surface inversion 4—36849
CMOS U4000 decoder series, characts. *(German)* 4—30774
CMOS ULM gate array, highly routable, automated customisation 4—29761
CMOS VLSI, twin tub technology and digital IC appl. 4—36917
CMOS VLSI 1.2 μm double-level-metal technology design methodology, gate array appl. 4—30765
CMOS VLSI CAD, Calma/General Electric system 4—59042
CMOS VLSI ccts., surface induced latchup 4—36836
CMOS VLSI contrast module for robotic vision 4—36916
CMOS VLSI delay commutator for FFT implementation 4—51309
CMOS VLSI design with personal computer system 4—30815
CMOS VLSI designs, optimisation of device area and overall area 4—52301
CMOS VLSI memory management chip, design for WE 32001 microprocessor 4—51367
CMOS VLSI PLA structs. 4—29819
CMOS VLSI static RAM, submicron design using selective poly-Si oxidation technology 4—29844
CMOS VLSI submicron dynamic RAM, design with built-in ECC cct. 4—58340
CMOS VLSI submicron process technology, DRAMs and logic LSI 4—35720
CMOS VLSI technology, trenched Schottky barrier PMOS for latchup resistance configs. 4—59032
CMOS-based logic design for lower power consumption 4—41294
CMOS-logic, high-performance, developments *(German)* 4—41291
CMOS/HMOS single-chip microcomputers with EPROMS, 6805 family, design and features *(Italian)* 4—46501
CMOS/SOS gate array, subnanosec. 8K-gate device, Si-gate process 4—51172
CMOS/SOS high-speed look-up ROM 4—41348
CMOS/SOS multiplier, asynchronous 8×8 bit expandable type, GP503, config. and I/O device appl. 4—58417
CMOS/SOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, design and characts. 4—58427
CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4—42164

field effect integrated circuits continued
comparators, self-testing designs using MOS PLAs 4—58255
content-addressable memory cell having only six transitions 4—29868
Cornell University bit-serial VLSI signal processor, capabilities 4—60065
correlating optical motion detector 4—44516
custom CMOS LSI digital correlator 4—36912
custom IC design, CMOS cell-layout compilers 4—58291
custom signal processor ICs design, modular method 4—51310
DC monolithic accelerometer design and fabrication 4—61367
depletion trench capacitor cell technology, appl. to MOS dRAMs 4—42177
device isolation technology with selection epitaxial growth for VLSI 4—59028
digital IC alternatives to E^2PROM *(German)* 4—46403
digital IC analysis and design, textbook 4—45875
digital integrated synchronisers, error probabilities prediction 4—41435
digital MOS circuits, RC network modelling, signal delay simulator 4—41274
digital MOS IC fault modeling 4—52277
digital signal processing circuits, IDT7216, IDT7217 CMOS parallel multipliers 4—51357
digital temperature compensated cryst. oscillator cct. using capacitor-switch array 4—30910
DIPS VLSI processor, central processing subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29900
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control firmware design *(Japanese)* 4—29904
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29902
DIPS VLSI processor, development *(Japanese)* 4—29899
DIPS VLSI processor, input-output subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29901
DIPS VLSI processor, maintenance support systems design *(Japanese)* 4—29903
domino CMOS logic optimization, standard cell appls. 4—58280
DRAM, three-dimensional folded cell in beam-recrystallised poly-Si 4—42163
DT-308 portable Japanese-language data terminal, development 4—54448
dual CMOS microprocessor on a single chip 4—41378
dual UART chip, XL88C681/XL68C681 4—51360
dynamic CMOS dual modulus prescaler, 250 MHz 4—41439
dynamic MOS RAM, vertically structured one-choice corrugated capacitor cell design 4—46456
dynamic MOS shift register stage 4—51385
dynamic RAM, 256K, design with bitline shielding struct. 4—58337
dynamic RAM, 64k, type 5IC64/5IC65 *(German)* 4—51203
dynamic RAM, capacitance-coupled bit-line cell for MB storage level 4—58338
dynamic RAM, double-density RAM cell fabricated with laser-recrystallization technique 4—46467
dynamic RAM, shared word-line cell config., packing density improvement 4—51248
dynamic RAM advanced DMOS memory cell using a new isolation structure 4—59029
dynamic RAM in CMOS III technology, 256K device, design and characts. 4—51247
dynamic RAM memory cell, design using triple poly II technology 4—58339
dynamic RAM performance improvement using load isolator connected to sense amplifier sense nodes 4—35801
dynamic RAM push-plate cell, process for making 4—41354
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4—35808
E/D CMOS—a high speed VLSI technology 4—30789
ECL to NMOS receiver translating voltage levels to NMOS on-chip 4—41308
EEPROM, 5 V-only design for low-voltage CMOS microprocessor 4—51243
EEPROM, characterisation and technology of deposited oxides 4—29885
EEPROM cell with dual control gate structure 4—30813
EEPROM thin oxide MOSFETs, carrier tunnelling related phenomena 4—36861
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4—30809
EEPROMs and PLAs to achieve fast write times 4—46410
EHF GaAs FET amplifiers 4—41607
Electric, top down circuit design 4—35586
electrical contacting process for FET technology 4—36492
EMILIE 2 CAD system, interactive design checker by behavioural simulation on layout 4—36890
EPROM, 1 Mb device, design and characts. 4—58344
EPROM, dense floating-gate SEPOX process compatible structure 4—30810
EPROM, design using modified SEPOX process, data retention and read/write characts. 4—51253
EPROM, single 5 V operation, submicron memory transistor and on-chip HV generator 4—35816
EPROM family, poly-Si floating-gate technology, redundant feature 4—58342
EPROM quality and reliability determ. 4—35796
event-driven MOS timing simulation 4—36898
f-stop enlarger timer 4—51492
FASELEC CMOS single-chip microprocessor, type 3340, for use in telephone sets, 2 KByte ROM *(German)* 4—35830
FET humidity sensor incorporates temperature sensor 4—39140
field and light controlled injection punch-through phototransistor 4—59352
FIPOS technology, appl. to CMOS LSI 4—36837
FIR digital filter, CMOS chip set implementation using standard cell techniques 4—58471
FIR filters, symmetric, systolic array technique appl. 4—58465
floating Si-gate alterable nonvolatile memory, FCAT-II, anal. using equiv. cct. model 4—46455
floating-gate EEPROM, conduction model 4—46457
formant-based speech synthesizer architecture, design 4—31935
FSK modulator and demodulator, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4—51050
GaAs 1 kbit static RAM with self-aligned FET technology 4—41351
GaAs monolithic low-power amplifiers with parallel feedback 4—41591
GaAs SAW/MESFET programmable asynchronous correlator with complex tap weighting 4—52416
gate array architecture in double level metal CMOS technology, design aspects 4—58289

field effect integrated circuits continued
half-megabit dynamic RAM with plate-push cell with 120 ns access time 4−30799
hardware modeling system for MOS LSI circuits 4−36909
HCMOS gate array design approach 4−36906
HCMOS gate arrays, CAD using precharacterised macrocells 4−58294
HCMOS III technology, 1.5 μm, for fast static RAMs 4−35814
HCMOS logic elements as microprocessors interfaces *(German)* 4−58233
HEMT LSI technology, device modelling, parameter control 4−36851
HEMT LSI technology for high speed computers 4−30817
hierarchical standard cell approach for custom VLSI design 4−51098
high speed CMOS, designing tomorrow's systems 4−51177
high speed two-dimensional FFT processor 4−52309
high-performance logic families, comparison 4−51176
high-speed CMOS logic, PCB design guidelines for low EMI 4−41268
high-speed CMOS logic, transmission-line effects, design hints 4−46420
high-speed CMOS static and dynamic RAM advances 4−58311
high-speed n-epitaxy CMOS ccts., n- and p-well optimisation 4−30788
high-speed SOI CMOS devices fabricated on laser recrystallised poly-Si island 4−30791
Hitachi HD6301 CMOS microcomputer series, with 4K ROM, 128-byte RAM *(German)* 4−41375
HM65256P pseudo-static RAM with CMOS peripheral circuitry 4−41339
HMOS custom VLSI circuits for DPS4 multiprocessor architecture 4−58389
HMOS gate array, design and layout using CAD 4−58246
hot-carrier effects in submicron MOS VLSIs 4−30808
hot-electron effects in MOSFETs 4−36859
hot-electron injection from undoped poly-Si floating gate in MOS devices 4−36911
HV DMOS integrated with CMOS logic using dielec. isolation 4−47141
HV IC technology trends 4−47097
HV power MOSFET with integrated input amplifier 4−36873
HV SOS/CMOS operational amplifier 4−36874
III-V semiconductor logic ICs, developments *(French)* 4−29801
imaging arrays, linear type, design using wide dynamic range Si photodetector 4−33158
implantable microdielectrometry sensor development 4−61371
Intel's 64Kbit CMOS DRAM *(German)* 4−52290
Intel 512 Kbit EPROM family using HMOS II E technology *(German)* 4−58303
Intel 51C64 64K bit dynamics RAM in CHMOS technology *(German)* 4−41344
Intel 51C 25b, 256-K CMOS RAM 4−51193
Intel 80C86 16-bit CMOS microprocessor, using Harris self-aligned-junction-isolated technology *(German)* 4−41374
intelligent EEPROMs. New prospects for nonvolatile stores *(Italian)* 4−51201
interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4−30800
IR remote control PCM link, CMOS-receiver and transmitter chip set 4−60852
IR remote control with CMOS modules, SLB 3801 and SLB 3802 *(German)* 4−51484
ISDN line termination, VLSI appl. 4−54033
ISIS: an integrated simulation system for process-device-circuit design 4−36899
ISO-HCMOS ULA, design for semicustom appls. 4−58248
isolated word recognition, DTWP, LPC based dynamic time warping processor, CMOS implementation 4−53540
isolation technique using oxidised porous Si 4−47105
JFET quad operational amplifier, p-channel monolithic implementation 4−51015
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4−46440
latch-up elimination in high density CMOS 4−30794
LC oscillators with CMOS modules *(German)* 4−35672
LCDs with chip on glass, integrated module with CMOS driver 4−33388
local switching system, MOS digital switch LSI's use 4−38404
logic design with CMOS high-speed components, I/O levels and noise-immunity 4−35738
logic designers' handbook 4−40693
logic FET chip cards, electrostatic discharge protection technique 4−41309
low-resistance MOS technology using self-aligned refractory silicidation 4−58879
LPC 10 vocoder, portable manpack design 4−60554
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4−60553
LPC-based dynamic time-warping processor for isolated word recognition 4−37891
LSI, electron beam circuit test method utilizing NMOS/CMOS flip-flop programmability 4−52307
LSINET, logic and timing simulation program for LSI/VLSI ccts. *(German)* 4−46402
LSISIMULATOR software package for function verification in MOS/CMOS LSI/VLSI *(German)* 4−47134
magnetic field transducer with frequency-modulated output 4−48871
manufacture and technology, state of the art review *(French)* 4−47101
mask ROM cell, high capacity design using double LOCOS technique 4−35819
MCY 7000 MOS microprocessor chip family made in Poland 4−51293
memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4−41342
memory access controller chip for 68010/20 systems, Signetics SCC68910/20 4−58413
memory controller, NMOS 16-bit peripheral processor, design, features and appl. 4−51285
MESFET logic circuits, threshold control by on-chip substrate bias adjustment 4−41318
MESFET monolithic multi Gb/s decision circuit for lightwave system appls. 4−54794
microprocessor package disturbs study off-chip driver/receiver selection criteria 4−58390
microprocessors, NEC CMOS V series, executing 8080/8086/8088 instructions at 50% faster rate 4−35843
microprogramming and bit-slice architecture, EPIC chip set as example 4−29887
microwave monolithic front ends, cost vs. performance 4−42168
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4−49404
minimum-geometry devices and ccts., factors affecting performance 4−47062

field effect integrated circuits continued
MIPS, single-chip microprocessor, design verification and testing 4−41403
MK68200 16-bit single-chip NMOS microcomputer 4−46488
MMIC mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4−36046
modems *(French)* 4−32492
moment calculations by digital filters, chip implementation 4−35967
monochip eight-channel sensor interface with A/D conversion 4−33213
monolithic filters using external freq. ref. and digitally controlled resistor arrays 4−41485
Monolithic Memories to build in New Mexico 4−45896
MOS, LOCUS trench isolation technology and device physics 4−30754
MOS, sensitivity analysis of SPICE parameters using an eleven-stage ring oscillator 4−36833
MOS, single channel, full-swing three-state driver output stage 4−30755
MOS 16-bit CPU using PtSi gates for high performance 4−30796
MOS 64K dynamic RAMs, monitored burn-in 4−35778
MOS analog mask programmable ICs, tester architecture 4−52311
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4−30778
MOS custom ICs, fast pass-transistor simulation 4−36827
MOS devices, modeling and characterising system 4−36903
MOS digital circuits, concurrent fault simulation 4−42173
MOS digital ICs, timing anal., waveform bounding 4−35727
MOS digital LSI simulators, design and implementation 4−35722
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS dynamic RAM, 128K word×8-bit, design and characts. 4−58341
MOS dynamic RAM, 256 K-bit, page-mode and nibble-mode capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−58330
MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−51244
MOS dynamic RAMs, soft errors, influences of circuit design on characts. 4−46452
MOS four-phase dynamic VLSI logic, novel output stage design 4−52300
MOS Hall device free from short-circuit effect 4−55376
MOS IC CM 302, for control of quasiperiodic processes *(Bulgarian)* 4−41377
MOS ICs, logic simulator, LMOS II 4−35764
MOS ICs, process and component simulation *(German)* 4−30772
MOS imaging devices, progress and trends 4−48757
MOS Implementation System, present services and future trends 4−42172
MOS integrated Si-diaphragm pressure sensor 4−61359
MOS LSI, CASTAM process variation analysis simulator 4−52263
MOS LSI, driving large capacitance 4−36835
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system development 4−52302
MOS LSI, parasitic resistance effects anal. 4−47125
MOS LSI and VLSI technologies for analogue signal processing 4−30780
MOS LSI fabrication, planar interconnection technology using lift-off process 4−30770
MOS memory device, charge-conserving bit line boost circuit 4−51219
MOS modems, LSI signal processing components 4−51058
MOS nonvolatile RAM, three-device cell design 4−46470
MOS RAM, soft errors and α particle emission 4−51192
MOS RAM, TTL input buffer with variable input levels 4−46463
MOS ROM, programming with B and P implantation 4−46464
MOS self-bias substrate voltage generator in LSI, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 4−41180
MOS static RAM cells, vertically integrated load resistor design and fabrication 4−46469
MOS switched-capacitor filter design using cascade sections 4−51418
MOS technology, limitations of ion implantation, review 4−36914
MOS test device, registration anal. of 1/10 steppers and 1/1 projections 4−36821
MOS transconductance amplifier, current efficiency study using IDAC synthesis program 4−50996
MOS transresistance amplifier with switched capacitor feedback 4−58186
MOS VLSI, parametric yield estimation, statistical model 4−36863
MOS VLSI, particulate contamination and device performance 4−36415
MOS VLSI, scaling and technology considerations 4−36845
MOS VLSI, W gate electrode and interconnect 4−42175
MOS VLSI circuit, fault modelling and logic simulation 4−36894
MOS VLSI debugging and guided simulation 4−36897
MOS VLSI digital filter implementation, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool 4−51430
MOS VLSI logic function extraction 4−36776
MOS VLSI processes, comparison 4−52304
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4−36875
MOS VLSI technology development priorities: computer systems builder's perspective 4−30781
MOS-CCD hybrid image sensors, charge priming transfer efficiency in CPD image sensors 4−59340
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4−51469
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4−42158
MOS/VLSI, high-speed, optimised electrostatic discharge protection ccts. 4−59046
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4−51139
MOS/VLSI custom/semicustom devices, ACT CAD system *(Italian)* 4−59026
MOS/VLSI devices, CAD system 4−52312
Mosaic element design 4−41402
MOSart−a design system for cell based custom and gate array CMOS ICs 4−36888
MOSFET, historical developments and evolution of VLSI 4−42072
MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall-spacer fabrication process 4−42162
MOSFET, one-device memory cell, design and fabrication technique 4−35800
MOSFET, self-aligned Al-gate type, fabrication using Al patterning technique 4−46976
MOSFET, submicron p-channel devices, optimised struct. and fabrication process 4−36880
MOSFET, trench-isolated with self-registering gate contacts, IC fabrication process 4−36839
MOSFET device config., three-dimens. cct. simulation in beam recrystallised films 4−42174
MOSFET inversion charge model for VLSI systems 4−36862
MOSFET linear imaging arrays, Si photodetector, wide dynamic range, linear imaging array appls. 4−39062
MOSFET megabit dynamic memories, BOX isolation technology 4−35809

field effect integrated circuits continued
MOSFET power transistor operation, control, struct., safe operating areas *(Italian)* 4−36578
MOSFET technology, adjustable power-on-reset circuit 4−29663
Motorola 68HC11 MCU, providing reprogrammability by using ROM and EEPROM 4−51266
Motorola MC68CH11 8-bit microprocessor, design decisions 4−46479
Motorola MC68HC054 HMOS single-chip microcomputer 4−41393
MSIM, multilevel, mixed state simulator for hierarchical design verification 4−30818
MSK single-chip modem, CMOS IC 1200 b.p.s. design for multi-channel access appl. 4−54502
MSO technology, integration of analogue function on some chip with digital logic 4−42152
multifunction latches on master slice FET chips 4−51138
multilevel poly-Si MOS VLSI structures, improved fabrication process 4−30811
multiplier, GP803 CMOS/SOS 8-bit device *(German)* 4−35894
MURPHY, logic simulator for NMOS and CMOS VLSI ccts. 4−36893
n-MOS VLSI technology, 1.3 micron 4−36864
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4−32715
NEC microprocessors, in CMOS technology *(Italian)* 4−51257
nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs. and EEPROM, elec. props. 4−36860
NMOS, performance limits, analytic MOST model 4−52308
NMOS 16 bit parallel array multiplier, architecture and performance 4−51368
NMOS 32-bit bus interface chip 4−51388
NMOS 32-bit hard-wired microprocessor, power dissipation reduction technique 4−51298
NMOS 32-bit microprocessor with streamlined instruction set 4−51305
NMOS 32b microprocessor, floating point unit in dual metal technology 4−58388
NMOS A-D converter with built in antialiasing filter R5640 4−58401
NMOS analogue integrated circuits, design *(Dutch)* 4−47137
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband, fast pulse amplification 4−35648
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband design for high-impedance capacitive source 4−29680
NMOS cell, automatic synthesis system 4−36902
NMOS circuits, 1-1.5 micron, fabrication using optical trilevel processing technology 4−36881
NMOS custom self-calibrating infrared reflectance densitometer chip 4−59041
NMOS digital multiplexer chip, design and layout, optical fiber communication appl. 4−54830
NMOS double-poly 256K dRAM utilising 1X projection lithography 4−35811
NMOS DPCM modulators based on PLAs for digital TV appls. 4−37817
NMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mb device with on-chip voltage limiter 4−51249
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using metal-gate technology 4−51245
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using triple-diffused technology 4−58336
NMOS EPROM, 128K, wafer-scale cct., electron beam customization, repair and testing 4−29876
NMOS fading memory focal plane processor 4−59348
NMOS function generator, differential cascade voltage switch and single-ended configs. 4−41313
NMOS ICs SY66450 and SY66550 form graphics controller 4−52283
NMOS laser-programmable chip for language recognition 4−30779
NMOS LSI, polarisation by full levelled accumulation technology 4−42176
NMOS LSI chip for word recognition of 1000 words, dynamic time warp IC 4−53541
NMOS LSI circuit, macro cell design methodology with automated placement/routing/synthesis 4−52313
NMOS microcontroller, current consumption estimation *(German)* 4−29918
NMOS microprocessor with large register file 4−51300
NMOS passivated transistors, irrad. effects due to electron beam testing 4−42055
NMOS physical faults diagnosis method *(Spanish)* 4−52303
NMOS precision binary current source, 12-bit monolithic implementation 4−58159
NMOS RAM, 64K, self-timed dynamic sense amplifier 4−51241
NMOS technology, deposition and patterning of W and Ta polycides 4−42170
NMOS technology developments, survey *(French)* 4−52306
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, light sensitivity study 4−47130
NMOS transresistance photocurrent amplifier, GHz data rate design for fibre-optic systems 4−58185
NMOS VLSI carry-lookahead adder, area-time efficient, high speed 4−29985
NMOS VLSI implementation of bit serial linear array for DFT computation 4−58428
NMOS VLSI parallel machine chip for speech-recognition 4−53538
NMOS/CMOS pass transistor switching logic networks, formal design procedures 4−58278
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4−46561
nonvolatile memory, review 4−58308
nonvolatile static RAMs 4−58300
NSC 800 8-bit multi-chip battery operated microprocessor, characts. 4−46508
operational amplifier design using MOSFETs 4−58172
operational amplifiers, CAD, synthesis program for interactive design and anal. 4−51014
OPUSI: an optical digital position sensor 4−36908
overvoltage protection, Motorola MPC2005 smart-power IC 4−50934
pass transistor circuit failure analysis 4−36841
PATHFINDER, CAD tool for analysing latchup in CMOS 4−36895
Personal CP/M, operating system on microprocessor chip 4−29895
phoneme speech synthesizer, CMOS IC implementation 4−59963
placement procedure for polycell VLSI circuits 4−36816
Plessey signal processing CCDs, using NMOS ICs *(German)* 4−41425
power and logic on same chip using bipolar DMOS, CMOS, MOSFET devices 4−58944
power semiconductors, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−45840
power-on reset circuit for CMOS microprocessors 4−29638

field effect integrated circuits continued
pre-diffused integrated circuits−technology and reliability *(French)* 4−30776
professional ICs for 8-bit microprocessors *(Polish)* 4−47136
programmable CMOS dual channel interface processor analogue/digital interface cct. for SLIC card 4−54554
programmable CMOS interface processor, multipurpose VLSI chip *(German)* 4−29893
programmable music box, design *(German)* 4−38928
PSK chip for high speed communications modems, TMS99542 4−54485
QMOS components of CD54/74HC Series, high speed CMOS logic *(German)* 4−58240
QPSK full duplex modem, 1200 bit/s on single NMOS chip 4−54498
R65C02, CMOS 6502 processor 4−46510
R68802 LAN controller 4−54407
radiation hardened semiconductor devices, characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−30771
radio data modem, CMOS IC design for VHF/UHF mobile appl. 4−54501
RAM, VLSI, double word line and bit line struct. 4−51251
random logic design utilizing single-ended cascode voltage switch circuit in NMOS 4−58279
RCAs CDP1804A single chip CMOS microcomputer, third generation 4−51314
relays, direct control by logic ICs *(German)* 4−41656
repertory dialer on single chip for dual-dial-mode telephone 4−32507
Rifa PBL 3780 MOS IC-based telephones *(Swedish)* 4−32509
ROM array with compact layout 4−42161
ROM transistor programming using MeV ion implantation 4−46936
scaled CMOS technology with PtSi/Ti:W/Al-Cu/oxide/Al double level interconnect for gate array products 4−59039
Schmitt CMOS trigger circuit 4−35708
self-aligned contact CMOS technology based on LOCOS process 4−30756
self-timed state machine implementation in logic ICs, CAD, ASSASSIN system 4−51175
semicustom ICs, CMOS and NMOS technologies, gate arrays and standard cells *(Spanish)* 4−42167
sense amplifier, cross-coupled high gain config. for reading MOS memory cell 4−35653
SHRAM, standard RAM and nonvolatile memory combination, appl. to single-chip microcomputer *(Italian)* 4−58314
SiGMOS, gigabit/s NMOS technology, used for complex LSI ccts. 4−36885
silicide stiffened SFET source/drains 4−42160
single-chip microcomputer with nonvolatile SRAM employing single 5 V supply 4−51301
single-chip microcomputers, uPD7800 family 4−41391
SIT image convertor for storing optical analogue information 4−48756
six-trit successive-approximation analogue-to-ternary converter using CMOS ICs 4−29949
smart power technology, logic and power on single chip 4−58958
SMID processor, Massively Parallel Processor development 4−53800
SOI circuits, enhancement/depletion invertor speed improvement over bulk Si ccts. 4−36867
SOI CMOS, back and side channel leakage 4−30793
SOI CMOS IC fabrication using laser beam recrystn. 4−36869
SOI ICs, three-dimens. indirect laser annealing of poly-Si 4−38868
SOI substrates, recent advances rel. to CMOS technology 4−36865
SOI three-dimensional ICs fabrication by laser recrystn. of Si islands 4−41813
SOS, bond-integrity testing of sapphire chips mounted with eutectic preforms 4−59031
SOS dynamic RAM utilising charge pumping characts. 4−46476
SOS/MOS HV driver array, design using gate-coupling capacitors 4−58202
speech synthesizer, Hitachi CMOS single-chip cct. 4−31939
speech synthesizer with voice recognition programmable, CMOS IC implementation 4−59964
speech-spectrum analyser, 20 channels, CMOS LSI implementation using switched-capacitor filter banks 4−59962
SSB modem, CMOS IC, switched capacitor design for FDM systems 4−54503
static RAM, 1 Kb, subnanosecond design using HEMTs and DCFL circuitry 4−51229
static RAM, soft error prevention using CR-isolated cell 4−30797
static RAM U 214D, development *(German)* 4−51224
static RAM using high electron mobility transistors 4−35806
stepped oxide spacer process for self-aligned silicide without bridging 4−30531
stuck-at fault model inadequacy for MOS LSI circuit testing 4−42149
submicron fabrication using sidewall image transfer techniques 4−36842
submicron NMOS technology for high-speed VLSI 4−30807
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder/remote metering generator, CMOS custom IC 4−54460
subscriber line switching cross-point, custom IC with HV DMOS switches 4−54513
switched capacitor adaptive transversal filter IC, equaliser appls. 4−51407
switched mode power supplies for telecommunications *(Japanese)* 4−29666
switched-capacitor filters, parasitic tolerant, unity gain buffers, IC MOSFET technology 4−41473
switching networks U130X, U131G and U132X *(German)* 4−58423
symbolic layout and high level VLSI design 4−52310
symbolic layout tools 4−36887
technology selection, CMOS/NMOS/bipolar, economic aspects 4−47113
technology updatable microcomputer 4−35873
TEGFET chip technology 4−42151
TEGFET monolithic microwave amplifier, comparison with GaAs 4−30109
telephone COFIDEC and its evolution *(French)* 4−32568
temperature distribution and power dissipation in MOSFETs 4−47052
ternary multiplexer using binary gates, ternary multiplier realization 4−43864
testability measure to improve algebraic test generation 4−42150
Texas TL77XXA voltage-monitoring switching circuit *(German)* 4−29917
three-dimensional CMOS design methodology 4−35717
TMG5002 160 gate ULA from Telmos with 200 V transistor pairs 4−47123
TTL-compatible tristate FET driver 4−46431
two-layer photoresist process in a production environment 4−36820

field effect integrated circuits continued
UK5000 gate equivalent CMOS gate array, innovative design 4−51108
ultra low power 16K CMOS RAM 4−30786
V-MOSFET, high breakdown voltage design, static shield effect appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42155
VAMOS:circuit simulation program for a vector computer 4−36910
Vdd, VLSI design database system 4−36896
VHSIC custom CMOS digital correlators by mask programming, design and operation 4−58431
video codec for broadband communication 4−54458
VIS switched capacitor filter with lattice reference struct., implementation in CMOS technology 4−51410
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
VLSI 1-micron MOS processing 4−52281
VLSI architectures, dynamic time warping, systolic arrays appl. 4−59986
VLSI arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
VLSI circuit, CMOS and dynamic NMOS, topology reduction 4−36900
VLSI circuits, one-pin cryst. oscillator 4−42203
VLSI CMOS and bipolar technologies cooperative roles in digital systems 4−58959
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4−30782
VLSI CMOS/SOS process, low-leakage, with thin epi layers 4−36871
VLSI communication processor designed for testability 4−51302
VLSI device and process modelling 4−36719
VLSI dynamic RAM memory cell using capacitance coupling cell 4−58324
VLSI gate array in bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−46423
VLSI interactive circuit simulation and model parameter extraction for the CAD work station 4−59044
VLSI interconnect, RC simulation, delays 4−36901
VLSI link-level controller 4−54499
VLSI master image structured logic, multi-level metal interconnection process 4−36882
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4−59027
VLSI memory unit, CAD 4−35824
VLSI MOS device isolation technology 4−47139
VLSI MOSFETs, buried channel, planar isolation improvement 4−47133
VLSI multilevel metallization device structures and process options 4−47098
VLSI NMOS median filter architecture 4−41510
VLSI process integration, book contrib. 4−42148
VLSI processor array for adaptive radar appls. 4−52278
VLSI single chip cascadable echo canceller 4−54466
voltage-output D/A convertor on single CMOS chip 4−46521
Wallace-tree type combinational multiplier chip using 1.5-μm NMOS technology 4−51133
waveform relaxation based cct. simulation program, RELAX 2.1 4−58226
wideband programmable transversal filter, design 4−51408
word line clamp circuit 4−35913
X-band FET MIC amplifiers, broadband, low noise, multiple criterion optimization design *(Chinese)* 4−41575
ZnO on Si pyroelectric anemometer 4−39166
CMOS, Si-on-insulator devices, ionizing radiation effects, expt. study 4−52298
GaAS MESFET monolithic distributed amplifier anal. and CAD 4−58538
GaAlAs/GaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−31176
GaAlAs/GaAs p-channel MODFET, fabrication and characts., complementary logic appl. 4−58929
GaAs 20 GHz two stage low noise monolithic amplifier 4−30106
GaAs 256-bit static RAM, ultra-low power design 4−29881
GaAs broadband power amplifier chip 4−36048
GaAs chips, R&D initiatives of industry 4−36846
GaAs DCFL by self-aligned ion implantation, performance study 4−58274
GaAs DCFL decision circuit, design and fabrication 4−51152
GaAs digital ICs, backgating effects modelling 4−41272
GaAs digital KSI devices, design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4−42171
GaAs dual modulus divider IC, 1 GHz operation using SCFL 4−51387
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz, for direct broadcasting satellite receivers 4−30104
GaAs E-JFET RAMs, single event upset meas. 4−29856
GaAs FET transmit-receive switch for 6-19 GHz freq. band 4−30110
GaAs gate array, 432-cell, implementation of four-bit slice count-and-compare function 4−29823
GaAs gate array, design using DCFL 4−51168
GaAs gate array, high yield, technology and appls. 4−29824
GaAs gate arrays, LSI device design and fabrication 4−29765
GaAs HEMTs for VLSI, logic appls. 4−47060
GaAs HGAS-500 432 cell master-slice logic array 4−35732
GaAs IC developments 4−41266
GaAs IC fabrication using Si ion implantation *(Japanese)* 4−52287
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4−59036
GaAs ICs, characts. and developments *(Spanish)* 4−47067
GaAs ICs, high speed logic devices 4−29768
GaAs ICs, sidegating and backgating 4−59035
GaAs ICs, yield and methods 4−30816
GaAs ICs *(French)* 4−52276
GaAs ICs using MESFETs and HEMTs, fabrication process technologies *(Japanese)* 4−47135
GaAs integrated circuits, development *(French)* 4−52284
GaAs JFET DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 4−41440
GaAs JFET MSI cct. composed of 500 DCFL gates 4−29825
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET DCFL divider, high-speed low power design 4−46414
GaAs MESFET integrated circuits, device uniformity, piezoelectric effects 4−52274
GaAs MESFET struct. with shallow n^+ implantation and recessed gate for fast static RAM 4−30650
GaAs MESFET technology, SAINT, ultrahigh-speed LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52285

field effect integrated circuits continued
GaAs MESFETs, technological aspects for high-speed computer appl. *(Dutch)* 4−47039
GaAs MESFETs on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates, fabrication and characts. 4−47131
GaAs MMIC front-end circuit, 60 GHz operation, design for receiver appl. 4−30089
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4−58530
GaAs MMICs are ready and able for EW 4−58517
GaAs microwave FET ICs, 0.5 μm, deep UV lithography 4−58542
GaAs monolithic 4-bit DAC, GHz freq. 4−29956
GaAs monolithic broad-band amplifier having resistive loads, temp. characts. 4−41592
GaAs monolithic broadband amplifiers design and fabrication using SAINT-FET process *(Japanese)* 4−50992
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 2-8 GHz 4−30113
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4−36844
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4−52286
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4−29781
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip RAM 4−35746
GaAs SDFL planar LSI devices, performance characts., expt. study *(Italian)* 4−58243
GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth by LEC method, IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−50738
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52288
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, using closely spaced electrode FETs 4−35813
GaAs static RAM, 256×4 bit 4−29883
GaAs static RAM, 4 Kb, design using MESFET DCFL 4−51228
GaAs static RAM, 4K×1b, design using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−51227
GaAs static RAM using enhancement-mode JFET DCFL 4−29882
GaAs strobed comparator, 1.8 GHz, for ADC 4−29955
GaAs transistors, MIC amplifiers design 4−58175
GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier for 2 to 20 Ghz region 4−36051
GaAs VLSI ultra high-speed devices, bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−47079
GaAs wideband cascode MMIC amplifier 4−58540
GaAs wideband two stage miniature amplifier, 0.2 to 8 GHz 4−30105
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT high speed digital ICs 4−29987
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT optimisation in ultra-high-speed ICs 4−36852
GaAs-FET power oscillator, design *(German)* 4−41227
InP direct-coupled MISFET logic ccts., radiation tolerance 4−35763
InP MESFET direct-coupled FET logic design for low-power high speed operation 4−46425
InP NMOS technology, radiation tolerance 4−30769
$MoSi_2$/thin poly-Si gate process for MOS VLSI 4−30806
PtSi Schottky-barrier infrared MOS area imager with large fill factor 4−39080
Si, amorphous, FET ring oscillator, design and fabrication using self-aligned process 4−52297
Si gate CMOS technology for semi-custom cell arrays, CAE at British Aerospace 4−29829
poly-Si gate fabrication process for high density MOSFET arrays 4−36843
Si LSI MOSFETs, elec. characts. at very high temps., modelling and cct. behaviour 4−42057
poly-Si MOSFET, 180-bit static shift register and driver 4−52314
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si NMOS gigabit per second logic ccts., switching speed prediction using linear model 4−58275
Si Z 4−42165
Si-gate, CMOS data acquisition ICs, TLC532A/540 4−30759
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, characts. 4−30803
Si_3N_4 anodic films grown in new plasma reactor 4−30801
Si_3N_4 buried layers formed by N ion implantation and high temp. annealing 4−36915
Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication 4−30802
$TaSi_2$ gate for VLSI CMOS circuits, characts. study 4−52292
$TiSi_2$ technology for high speed VLSI EPROM devices 4−30812
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805
W-gate technology for VLSI 4−30804
WSi_2 polycides interconnect for LSI, void formation control 4−42166

field effect transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant
20 GHz low-noise HEMT amplifier for satellite communications 4−38511
bias networks with feedback for LV reference generation 4−50954
carry look-ahead circuit, differential cascode voltage switch tree config. using FETs 4−51379
CMOS switch performance improvement, cct. modifications 4−58478
complementary output FET high current driver *(French)* 4−41262
current source design, high precision 4−58143
current source/sink, MOSFET-based cct. 4−50940
differential amplifier, wide range dynamic design using master-slave flip-flops 4−46355
distributed cascode amplifier, anal. procedure and noise figure modelling 4−58531
high voltage pulser using MOS transistor and ceramic thyratron 4−51037
HV switch circuit, design using VMOS transistors in stacked config. 4−51490
K-band FET amplifier for satellite downlink, design and performance 4−36054
LED driver circuit, config. using vertical power MOSFET 4−58148
MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4−58927
MOSFET invertor, microprocessor-controlled design for solar energy system 4−34776
MOSFET wide-range current limiting cct., design and operation 4−58134
off-chip driver circuit, output node current control technique 4−58220

field effect transistor circuits continued
power MOSFET drive circuitry, optimisation and computer modelling 4—29668
power MOSFET switch-mode convertors, computer simulation 4—41186
proximity switch for AC voltages, inductive two-wire type using SIMOS transistor *(German)* 4—41516
SAW convertor with MOST control stage, fast-response phase shifter *(German)* 4—30921
source follower with capacitive load, transient response improvement, equiv. cct. and anal. *(German)* 4—41219
time domain temperature dependence simulation of MOS electronic circuits 4—58132
voltage clamp expts., simulation with FET analogue circuits 4—44703
voltage controlled resistance using FET and dependent source 4—35958
wideband amplifier with high dynamic range, spectral analyser appl. 4—58170
wideband amplifier with variable gain 4—58171
X-band paraphase amplifier 4—41584
X-band UHF FET amplifier with impedance matching network, design anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4—46620
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4—36048
GaAs FET amplifier, 6 GHz 80 W, with TM-mode cavity power combiner 4—36052
GaAs FET amplifier, cryogenically cooled, for 22 to 24 GHz range 4—36044
GaAs FET amplifier, K-band, with 8.2 W output power 4—36053
GaAs FET amplifier cooled low-noise type, 14 GHz design for satellite communication appl. 4—30099
GaAs FET cryogenic amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz, design and characts. 4—41587
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz, wideband design using series capacitor technique *(Korean)* 4—46625
GaAs FET microwave amplifiers, low-noise receiver technology for space systems 4—36064
GaAs FET X-band oscillator using dielec. resonator 4—30102
GaAs low-noise amplifiers for DBS earth stations 4—41582
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4—43938
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifier design guidelines 4—36049
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4—36045
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4—46618

field effect transistors
see also field effect integrated circuits; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4—32666
20 GHz low-noise HEMT amplifier for satellite communications 4—38511
30 GHz MIC FET receiver 4—30658
60 GHz monolithic GaAs mixer/preamplifier for receiver front-end applications 4—30119
accelerated electron transistor, fabrication and characts. 4—47037
audio circuit design, bipolar/field effect transistor characts. 4—38936
base theory and appls. *(Italian)* 4—36607
bipolar FET combinational power transistors for power conversion appls. 4—52140
characteristics and operating point meas. and evaluation, using TI-58/59 calculator 4—61521
charge-transfer circuit using variable-threshold transfer devices 4—36840
differential amplifier, nonlinear model 4—41217
diodes, degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4—58919
dynamic FET memory cell, enhanced storage, using composite Si-rich SiO_2 and thermal SiO_2 layers 4—47038
EHF FETs, design optimisation for low-noise and power devices 4—58548
HEMT, threshold and sheet conc. sensitivity 4—47033
HEMT, two-dimensional model 4—52118
HEMT LSI technology, device modelling, parameter control 4—36851
high dose MOS dosimeter for space use, design criteria 4—30632
high-current FETs, heavy duty appls., power conversion 4—47048
high-power device engineering, technology for MH_3 switching capability *(Japanese)* 4—46985
HV IC technology trends 4—47097
III-V semiconductor compound high-speed high-frequency transistors, phys. concepts 4—58933
ion-sensitive, physical-chemical operating mechanism *(German)* 4—42071
ISFET, polymeric membrane-based, encapsulation technology 4—33236
ISFET sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4—30884
junction temp., thermal resistance 4—52039
lightly doped drain transistors, series resist. modelling for optimum design 4—36631
load isolator connected to sense amplifier sense nodes, N channel FET dynamic RAM performance improvement appls. 4—35801
low frequency noise in Si devices, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—29145
low noise preamplifier using a tetrode FET in a novel feedback arrangement 4—35651
matching of transistor pairs, computer-aided instrument 4—61216
microwave HEMT, characts. evaluation and 20 GHz amplifier appl. *(Japanese)* 4—41602
MM-wave FETs, performance evaluation using lumped element equiv. model 4—58546
MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4—58927
modulation doped, MOS formalism modelling 4—36347
MOS, circuits for floating excitation *(Spanish)* 4—36606
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4—48830
MOSFET model, two-dimensional table look-up 4—36529
noise characts. meas., using amplitude discriminator 4—61516
noise meas. at low freq., automatically controlled system 4—33456
noise precision meas. with automatic calibration and computer control 4—39306
polysilicon gate device fabrication using single mask process 4—36597
power and logic on same chip using bipolar DMOS, CMOS, MOSFET devices 4—58944
power MOSFET switching loss evaluation and characterization 4—52139
power switch using FET-BJT combination transistor structure 4—41661
a-Si thin film transistor physics 4—47043
signal design for optical communication 4—44133

field effect transistors continued
SIT saturation protected bipolar transistor [logic gate array application] technique for logic gate array appl. 4—51153
solid state power and switching devices, present development trends 4—42032
TEGFET, low noise performance 4—58936
TEGFET chip technology 4—42151
thin film transistors, field effect and interface props. 4—52122
transmitter appls. of bipolar and FET technologies 4—51548
ultra-high-voltage high-speed switching power transistor with new fine emitter structure 4—47027
(Al,GA)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs using self-aligned ion implantation 4—36602
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET characterization model, parasitic MESFET conduction 4—58935
AlGaAs/GaAs, two-dimensional electron gas FETs, threshold voltage control using heat treatment 4—52115
AlGaAs/GaAs charge injection transistor based on real-space hot-electron transfer, design and operation 4—47030
(AlGa)As/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., optimisation for TEGFET operation at room temp. 4—51823
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well transistor with 2-D electron gas, logic device appl. 4—30622
(AlGa)As/GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively-doped DH FET, highly conductive 4—30621
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE MODFETs electron traps, DLTS meas. 4—52093
(AlGa)As-GaAs MODFETs, LF noise meas. and deep level anal. 4—36623
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs, collapse of drain I-V characts. at cryogenic temp. 4—52101
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterojunction FET, 2D electrons, cyclotron resonance studies 4—51851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs MODFETs threshold voltage uniformity, MBE system 4—52094
GaAlAs/GaAs p-channel MODFET, fabrication and characts., complementary logic appl. 4—58929
GaAlAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunction, electron conc., FET appl. 4—51813
GaAlAs/GaAs unipolar transistor based on charge injection 4—36639
GaAs ballistic FET, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 4—52129
GaAs cryogenically cooled broad-band FET preamplifier 4—35652
GaAs FET, background noise study in microwave range 4—58527
GaAs FET, confidence limits on failure rate and rapid projection nomogram for lognormal distrib. 4—29301
GaAs FET, migration of Au-Ge-Ni from planar electrode edges 4—47055
GaAs FET, short-channel, operating principles and elec. props., Monte Carlo simulation 4—36591
GaAs FET channel struct. study using MBE 4—30649
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4—58520
GaAs FET microwave refractometer for tropospheric studies *(French, English)* 4—33451
GaAs FET model for large signal appls., rel. to microwave cct. design 4—36595
GaAs FET monolithic distributed amplifier, 0.5 W, 2 to 21 GHz 4—29673
GaAs FET oscillator, high freq., Q-band 4—29693
GaAs FET solid-state power amplifier for C-band communications satellites 4—48451
GaAs FET structures, heat-flow spreading concepts 4—52108
GaAs FETs, two dimens. numerical anal. using finite element method *(Chinese)* 4—47022
GaAs FETs for 144 and 432 MHz 4—30646
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. parameter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4—58940
GaAs field effect transistors; threshold volt., substrate effects 4—58917
GaAs HEMT, design and characts. for VLSI ultra high-speed devices *(Italian)* 4—47079
GaAs HEMTs for VLSI, logic appls. 4—47060
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4—29135
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of oval defects, FET appl. 4—51772
GaAs microwave power FETs by Harris Microwave Semiconductors *(German)* 4—42053
GaAs modulation doped FETs, capacitances, bias depend. at 4 GHz 4—36601
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth for low-noise microwave FETs 4—42045
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4—41869
GaAs piezoelectric electron devices, acoustic wave effects and device models 4—47162
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4—36844
GaAs power FETs, microwave transistor data sheets, performance anal. 4—41578
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4—36624
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., modulation doped, transient annealing 4—36393
GaAs/AlGaAs FET heterostructs., modulation doped, high-temp. annealing 4—58938
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, ultrahigh speed drive for supercomputers 4—52100
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped FET based on 2-D hole gas 4—42046
GaAs/AlGaAs negative resistance FET, design for microwave generation 4—58525
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT optimisation in ultra-high-speed ICs 4—36852
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, tunnelling hot electron transistor 4—47025
GaAs-AlGaAs inverted modulation doped FET, charge control model 4—52090
Ge/Si high mobility transistor 4—52109
InGaAs PIN-FET receivers for long-wavelength optical communication systems 4—54740
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs modulation-doped strained-layer superlattice FET 4—36637
n^+ InP-n^-GaInAs selectively doped heterostructure using chloride transport VPE 4—30625
Si and GaAs MESFETs, particle device simulation 4—58923
Si epitaxial layer FET with improved mobility and transconductance 4—52110
a-Si, FETs with vertical channel 4—36598

field effect transistors continued
Si microwave SITs, 2-D modelling, design, processing and performance 4−36056
Si:H, amorphous, electron mobility meas. using 4-terminal FET structures 4−36286
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4−52121
field electron microscopy *see field emission electron microscopy*
field emission, electron *see electron field emission*
field emission, ion *see field ion emission*
field emission electron microscopes
see also field emission electron microscopy
gun fitted to electron microscope micrograph nonisoplanatism effect 4−36243
field emission electron microscopy
see also field emission electron microscopes
No entries
field emission ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopy
No entries
field emission ion microscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; field emission ion microscopes
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4−40489
field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*
field ion emission
high adherence coatings, deposition techniques 4−41100
field ion microscopy, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*
field ionisation
No entries
field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*
field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*
field plotting
see also field strength measurement
3-dimensional magnetic field calculation, modified scalar potential *(Chinese)* 4−53150
insulating surfaces, electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, NDT appls. 4−61236
field strength measurement
see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement
60 Hz EM field meas. in sea near Montauk Point, ELF interference assessment 4−61518
absorber-lined chamber, correlation of theoretical and measured site attenuation 4−39264
antenna radiation pattern and power gain onsite measurement using helicopter 4−48979
automated electromagnetic field strength measurement system for vehicles 4−61212
cable radiation, evaluation model 4−59847
dielectric waveguide, near field distributions meas. around free ends 4−46602
ELF propagation validation system, (1976 to 1978) 4−59751
EM, open-field anechoic chamber and TEM facilities comparison 4−39254
EM field strength measurement using mag. field probe, automated system 4−48983
EMC, degraded absorber performance effect 4−37660
FCC Part 18 standards for radio equipment 4−37584
high resolution RF meas. 4−61483
instrumentation and measurement technology, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40705
magnification factor for mode stirred chambers 4−37661
ME40 measuring antenna-receiver, review *(German)* 4−55614
near-field spherical antenna meas., review 4−44582
open-field radiated emissions, far-field conditions 4−39253
passive dosimeters for RF and microwave fields 4−33909
RFI, Ohio University's ISM meas. program 4−37586
RFI from industrial plants and laboratories, administrative program to limit effects 4−37585
RFI test site calibration, meas. errors 4−37599
field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory*
fields, electric *see electric fields*
fields, magnetic *see magnetic fields*
filament lamps
coated, energy efficient, comparison of technologies 4−57520
design, voltage level limits *(Russian)* 4−62792
development history and manufactured types *(Polish)* 4−62795
globe-shaped compact fluorescent lamp design with incandescent base 4−62800
halogen lamp, cycle operation under microgravity conditions using sounding rocket 4−35028
halogen lamp inert gas pressure meas. by laser interferometer 4−62783
halogen lamps, quartz tube type with W filament, characts. and operation cycle *(Bulgarian)* 4−50191
heat losses in gas filled incandescent lamps *(Russian)* 4−40587
history of lamps, first one hundred years 4−62796
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
incandescent, small size, high efficiency *(Japanese)* 4−45734
incandescent lamp with infrared reflective film, luminous efficacy *(Japanese)* 4−45739
large-scale color video display system for sports stadium use *(Japanese)* 4−55266
light output limitations for general illumination *(German)* 4−50200
light sources, incandescent and fluorescent lamp types, background *(French)* 4−40584
lighting fittings for museum illumination *(Italian)* 4−57502
lumen, expt. realisation *(Japanese)* 4−39337
LV tungsten halogen lighting, requirements for transformers 4−62583
miniature incandescent lamps, initial performance prediction 4−57511
miniature tungsten halogen lamps for display lighting 4−57503
series connected, effect of tungsten wire diameter, obs. *(Russian)* 4−50196
two-filament bulbs in light signals for railways, switching technique *(German)* 4−35033
wire imperfections, influence on filament life *(Russian)* 4−62790
Mo wire, structural influence on quality *(Russian)* 4−62793
W filament lamps, development 4−62784
file management *see file organisation*
file organisation
see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management and garbage collection; virtual storage
IDEOS integrated document editing and organising system, development 4−53880
inverted files processing in magnetic bubble memories 4−42282
minimal spanning trees in compression of files, length estimation 4−40938
viewdata operating system 4−48117
filled polymers
Sylgard 184 containing hollow microspherical fillers, high temp. elec. cond. and thermal decomp. 4−52344
thermoplastics, glass bead reinforced, creep resistance, fatigue endurance 4−29545
Ag filled polymers, parameters affecting Ag flake and powder performance 4−58065
film badges *see dosimeters*
films
see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films
No entries
filtering and prediction theory
see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions
2-D digital filter realization by lower-upper triangular decomposition of transfer function 4−53741
2-D digital filters, linear-phase design 4−53746
2-D digital filters, passive, state-space, design 4−53743
2-D digital filters, stability tests 4−53745
2-D digital FIR and IIR filter design 4−53739
2-D generalised filtering, appl. for removal of impulse noises from images 4−47905
2-D max. entropy power spectrum analysis, model-based approach 4−53686
2-D spectral estimation, appl. of singular value decomposition 4−53683
2-D spectral estimation combining parametric estimation of background and maximum entropy estimation 4−43330
2-D spectral estimation using decimation, improvement of resolution and reduction of computation 4−53687
2-D spectral estimation with autoregressive lattice parameters 4−53682
2-D spectrum estimation, robust, iterative algorithm 4−53685
Abel inversion by Kalman filtering, recursive approach 4−60079
accurate frequency estimation at low signal to noise ratios 4−37971
acoustic noise cancellation, adaptive, digital filter implementation using modified Widrow-Hoff algorithm 4−53754
adaptive, nonlinear edge-preserving filter 4−47849
adaptive channel equalisation, rapidly converging algorithm 4−43063
adaptive complex linear prediction filter, performance characts. 4−37956
adaptive complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4−60084
adaptive echo cancellation with nonlinear digital filters 4−53680
adaptive equalizer using finite-bit power-of-two quantizer 4−60144
adaptive filter, least mean fourth algorithm and its family 4−43312
adaptive filtering, convergence and excitation conditions persistence 4−43305
adaptive filtering, feedback system approach 4−43311
adaptive filtering, optimum algorithms with noise cancellation appl. 4−43328
adaptive filtering algorithm design 4−53751
adaptive filtering with binary reinforcement 4−43306
adaptive filters, quantization effects reduction 4−60091
adaptive filters, synthesis method 4−60040
adaptive filters with constant gains, weak convergence and asymptotic properties 4−43304
adaptive filters with leakage, characts. 4−53679
adaptive filters with limited training sample size, recursion procedure for signal processing 4−31980
adaptive filters with quasiharmonic input signals, weighting factor tuning rate theory 4−31977
adaptive filters with stationary dependent random variables, mean convergence 4−43303
adaptive gradient lattice, stochastic convergence props. 4−31967
adaptive IIR filtering, current results and open issues 4−43310
adaptive infinite impulse response filter for recursive systems 4−41506
adaptive lattice and transversal filters, least-squares, unified geometric theory 4−43309
adaptive least mean squares filter, finite register length effects 4−38001
adaptive linear phase filtering; realizations and related algorithms 4−53681
adaptive LMS digital filter using logarithmic number system, error anal. 4−60088
adaptive max. likelihood estimation, filter-order estimation 4−43307
adaptive notch filter, anal. and performance evaluation 4−43313
adaptive notch filter, analysis and performance evaluation 4−43386
adaptive prediction for speech encoding 4−59954
adaptive quasioptimal filter with discontinuous parameters 4−43293
adaptive recursive filters, convergence conditions for optimal solution 4−53674
adaptive suboptimal Kalman filtering 4−47881
adaptive tracking systems, synthesis 4−31983
ADM/CPCM conversion, digital method 4−31893
aircraft force model, at high angles of attack, parameter identification and noise filtering 4−39636
AM signal reception on background of white noise and AM interference 4−53665
analogue parallel filter banks, design and anal. *(Croatian)* 4−46546
annihilation filter for time series identification 4−37989
APA adaptive filtering algorithm using an orthogonal projection to an affine subspace and its properties *(Japanese)* 4−43363
arbitrary sampling freq. conversion using digital methods 4−47850
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4−41493
ARMA−filtering of evoked potentials 4−33849
ARMA digital lattice filter based on a linear prediction theory *(Japanese)* 4−51452
ARMA spectrum-approximating digital filters realised with reciprocal wave digital filters, design *(Japanese)* 4−46585
audio filter design, appl. of simple hearing model 4−53737

filtering and prediction theory continued
audio signal processing, digital, CMOS-VLSI rate conversion digital filter appl. 4−53774
autocorrelation receiver, reception of binary PSK sequences 4−43347
automatic glottal inverse filtering 4−60004
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4−45414
autoregressive beamforming, incoherent and coherent sources resolution 4−60106
autoregressive spectral estimation: a tool to cancel clutter echoes in modern radars 4−38013
autoregressive spectral estimation in noise in the context of speech analysis 4−37904
band-limited signals, linear estimation accuracy 4−38012
band-limited white noise detection in colored noise 4−60150
Bayesian adaptive filter for tracking with measurements of uncertain origin 4−31945
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC load, design 4−41456
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4−37683
block state variable form for increasing parallelism of filters 4−60090
blurred image restoration using 2-D digital and noise removal filters *(Japanese)* 4−32050
blurred image restoration using iterative estimation algorithm based on 2-D Wiener filter *(Japanese)* 4−32051
branching filters with low coefficient sensitivity, wave digital filters appls. 4−41491
broadband sparse spectrum sampling without anti-aliasing filters 4−53704
broadcast TV, multimode coder with motion compensation, addressing bit rate optimisation 4−44212
Burg algorithm for autoregressive spectral estimation 4−31989
cepstrum of signal plus echo, median filtering 4−31990
Chernoff bound detection filters 4−41445
chirp Z-transform filter using SAW reflective array compressors 4−52415
circularly symmetric filter design using 2D prolate spheroidal sequences 4−53740
clustering noisy shape observations, transformation 4−60266
coefficient fabrication error model for sampled data filters 4−31964
collective filter filtering speed and quality *(Russian)* 4−46543
colour images, multichannel linear predictive coding, ADPCM coder 4−60231
communication channel equalisation, Kalman filtering appl. 4−53787
complex scalar LMS adaptive algorithm, weight prob. density functions 4−53675
complex white noises and autoregressive signals 4−60051
conditionally bilinear filter with tracking application 4−31971
conditionally optimal filter design based on optimal nonlinear filtering equations 4−60014
constant gain filtering for radars with cross-coupled range and velocity measurements *(Chinese)* 4−32849
constant modulus algorithm real-arithmetic implementation 4−53673
constrained lattice structures for harmonic retrieval 4−53700
continuous speech recognition using dynamic programming, parameters comparison 4−43226
continuous stochastic processes, integral models of filtering, smoothing and prediction *(Russian)* 4−31950
correlation filters used for separating signals from noise, anal. *(German)* 4−43299
correlators, polarity coincidence, analysis 4−37974
Cramer-Rao bounds on the accuracy of autoregressive parameter estimators 4−37965
d-step lattice-ladder predictor in terms of one-step lattice-ladder predictors 4−47824
delay equalization, optimum weighting functions 4−31957
differential pulse code modulation system adaptive prediction algorithms 4−47734
diffusion process signals, simultaneous detection and estimation 4−43378
digital beamforming algorithms, comparison 4−47846
digital filter impulse response truncation errors 4−51448
digital filters, cascade realisation, optimum ordering of section junctions *(Russian)* 4−51447
digital filters, fractional-step delay with appls. to array beamforming, state-space realizations 4−43339
digital filters, high-pass, design procedure 4−30017
digital filters, narrowband, recursive, alternative low noise realisations 4−53626
digital filters, periodically time-varying, realization 4−53756
digital filters, symmetric nonrecursive, response improvement by amplitude change functions 4−53621
digital noncausal filter design 4−53618
digital radiographic imaging, appls. of median filter 4−53932
direct sequence spread spectrum system, partially matched postcorrelation filtering for multilevel synchronisation 4−43952
discrete tracking filter, generalised, stability anal. 4−37939
DPCM codecs performance anal., operating on adaptively frequency mapped 7.6 kHz into 3.3 kHz speech 4−53556
dynamic filtration algorithms for nonwhite noise, approx. synthesis *(Russian)* 4−53616
electrooptical measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4−48752
encoding schemes, rate-distortion performance 4−43151
envelope modelling of impulse response functions of systems having a high modal density 4−60096
error-control codes, decoding, filtering method using reliability information 4−31999
estimation of coherence and time delay with ARMA models 4−43333
estimation of sinusoids from incomplete time series 4−47847
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4−43385
facsimile pel pattern predictive coding of dithered images 4−43687
failure detection and prediction system, adaptive digital filter appl. 4−38026
fast, recursive-least-squares transversal filters for adaptive filtering 4−43334
fast frequency tracking using an adaptive lattice filter for a vortex flowmeter signal 4−53672
fast least squares linear phase adaptive filter 4−53755
finite dimensional filter, nonexistence results 4−53668
finite step adaptive technique for time-delay estimation 4−37975
FIR cascade-form finite wordlength digital filters, statistical design 4−60085
filtering and prediction theory continued
FIR filter design of real-time interactive filters 4−53773
FIR filters, computational organisation of fast sequential algorithms 4−53772
FIR filters, lagged least squares, efficient algorithms and structures in prewindowed signals case 4−53771
FIR least-squares filters, optimum lag multichannel design 4−31962
FIR optimal finite wordlength linear phase digital filters, design and appls. 4−60081
fixed interval and fixed point smoothers, steady state solutions *(Japanese)* 4−43361
flicker and line-free TV reproduction, interlaced picture scanning and filtering study 4−60170
FM adjacent channel interference suppression using adaptive filtering techniques 4−53753
formant tracking and glottal inverse filtering, two channel (speech and EGG) anal. 4−60005
frame synchronisation, robust, for noisy PCM systems 4−31825
frequency analysis of images 4−53883
frequency domain optimal inverse convolution filtering of noise data 4−53610
frequency estimation at low signal-to-noise ratio 4−47845
frequency-domain interference reduction coefficients for angle-modulated signals, Kalman estimation 4−53713
Gaussian process, discrimination 4−43373
generalized Hadamard transforms and linear filters 4−50620
generalized multichannel least squares lattice algorithm based on sequential processing stages 4−43340
GMSK, coherent detection 4−37825
Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation procedure, modified, for linear prediction with finite precisions 4−43380
handwriting signal encoding, adaptive predictor in DPCM based on Kalman filter 4−47762
harmonic retrieval by FIR digital filters 4−51440
HF receivers, intermodulation reduction using digital techniques 4−37685
high-resolution target-tracking concept 4−38010
hydroelectric cascade on river Vah, tributaries estimation and short-term prediction using computer 4−49793
image filtering algorithms, comparison 4−53934
image processing, spatial domain techniques, fast algorithms 4−32030
image restoration, adaptive, using one-dimensional approach 4−60251
image restoration, recursive Wiener filtering algorithm 4−60259
image restoration, two-dimensional adaptive image deblurring filter 4−60258
image restoration by adaptive filter-smoother using generalized likelihood ratio test *(Japanese)* 4−47917
image restoration using Hunt's method, inverse filter effects 4−53905
image restoration wit signal-dependent noise, nonstationary 2-D recursive filter 4−60252
image segmentation using spatial linear prediction 4−60239
image sequence processing, relationships between temporal and spatial dimensions 4−43427
image-velocity sensor, 2-D, with pair of optical fibre arrays 4−61262
images degraded by light cloud cover, restoration using adaptive homomorphic filtering 4−60256
impulse response and noise-variance identification using deconvolution 4−43390
initial condition transient suppression for two dimensional recursive digital filters 4−53738
intermodulation level prediction at communal transmitting sites 4−37681
intermodulation spectra, fast prediction algorithms 4−37834
interpolated finite impulse response filters 4−47848
inverse minimax filtering problem 4−43376
isolated word recognition, fast filtering technique 4−37911
isolated word recognition, vector quantisation combining energy and LPC parameters 4−53462
iterative NCDE ARMA algorithm 4−37969
Kalman filter, multidimensional, microprocessor realisation for space-time signal processing 4−53650
Kalman filters, estimation-process dynamics, comparative anal. 4−43294
Kalman filters, real-time systolic architecture implementation 4−53594
Karhunen-Loeve expansion, spectrum estimates 4−43060
laser gyro performance, quantisation reduction using moving average filter 4−59681
lattice filters, qualitative instability theory 4−53776
least-squares and stochastic gradient lattice predictor algorithms comparison 4−47836
least-squares ARMA filtering, ill-conditioning of zero-location 4−53606
line sequential chroma system, digital filtering for colour images reconstruction 4−53817
linear canceller, bias effect 4−43012
linear estimation error of lost samples in an oversampled band limited signal 4−53623
linear phase two dimensional filters for image processing appls. design calc. 4−53943
linear prediction, entropy and signal analysis 4−60024
linear prediction analysis, difference operation for pre/post-emphasis 4−60101
linear predictive coding of speech signals: methodologies/applications 4−31930
linear system identification, pole-zero methods 4−53624
linear system statistical phase analyser, ideal ref. freq. generator, error evaluation *(Russian)* 4−31944
LMS adaptive algorithm, roundoff error anal. 4−31961
LMS adaptive digital filters, frequency-domain, convergence behaviour 4−58468
LMS adaptive filter with nonstationary inputs, statistical efficiency 4−43308
local Wiener filter, simplified versions *(German, English)* 4−37940
low-pass filter, nonuniform transmission lines for design method 4−41441
LPC voice recorder/reproducer, peak and valley impulse excited 4−53559
LTV filters, recursive implementation, frozen-time transfer function vs. generalised transfer function 4−60034
MARISAT geophysical data processing, max. entropy spectral analysis of power law processes 4−37976
matched filter receivers 4−41444
mathematical modelling for indeterminate measurements, using Wiener correlation filters, Kalman recursive filters *(German)* 4−43298
maximum likelihood spectral estimation and its application to narrow-band speech coding 4−43267

filtering and prediction theory continued
mean estimation of random process with aid of ON-OFF detectors 4−50644
measurements treated by filtering, redundancy and error considerations *(German)* 4−61164
median filtering, phase unwrapping 4−60143
median filters: analysis for 2 dimensional recursively filtered signals 4−53747
median filters, alpha-trimmed means relationship 4−31970
median type filters, one-dimensional, output distrib. 4−53612
minimax robustness: a general approach and applications 4−43315
minimum-variance deconvolution filter perform. 4−60076
ML filters, spectral density meas. 4−60054
modified linear prediction for accurate pole estimation 4−37966
modulated random pulse streams, filtering 4−31982
moment calculations by digital filters, chip implementation 4−35967
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4−60896
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4−51469
mosaic system template filter algorithms for events with changing velocities 4−61250
moving objects separation from picture background, multi-stage motion compensation use *(German)* 4−38055
multi-pulse spectral analysis of speech 4−37905
multichannel adaptive array processing for optimal detection 4−53707
multicomponent signals, time-freq. anal. 4−60141
multidimensional power spectrum estimation, relationship between max. likelihood method and autoregressive modelling 4−53693
multidimensional subband coding 4−47767
multipath channel, optimal data estimation system 4−59910
multiple target environments, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium PRF radars 4−60892
multiplier coefficients equalizing using digital filters 4−41492
multiplierless implementations of MF/DTMF receivers 4−53615
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering 4−47821
N-dimensional digital filters, stability threshold calc. 4−53742
NAR power estimation, noise alone reference, for adaptive detection 4−53706
narrow transition band lowpass digital filter design 4−43338
noise reduction by nonlinear digital filtering, estimation method 4−47873
noise reduction in image sequences using motion-compensated temporal filtering 4−53899
noise-corrupted sequences, all-pole parameter estimation 4−37977
non-symmetric lattice structure for pole zero filters 4−60047
nonlinear filtering: problems, examples, applications 4−47887
nonlinear filtering, appl. of Malliavin calculus 4−47870
nonlinear filtering problem soln., ambiguous meas., Bayes soln. 4−43355
nonlinear filtering schemes, comparison 4−53331
nonlinear filters, relation between discrete and continuous optimal filters 4−43379
nonlinear optimal filtering, polymodality of PDF, informational redundancy 4−43356
nonrecursive digital filters and antennas, two-parameter family of weights 4−31968
nonrecursive filter synthesis for rhombic passband 4−53648
nonstationary learning characteristics of least squares adaptive estimation algorithms 4−53677
nonsteady-state speech analysis by time-variant backward linear prediction 4−43207
normal mixture approximation to non-Gaussian noise due to impulsive disturbance 4−43374
one dimensional image processing by linear prediction filter *(Japanese)* 4−32054
online trend detection based on ARI modelling 4−53705
optical communications, conditional probability and conditional expectation in quantum mech., expressions 4−38107
optimal data transmission filters, closed-form formulas 4−60545
optimal least squares filter under floating point operations, equivalent unconstrained model 4−59907
optimal passive localization from a single sensor using multiple linear hypotheses 4−60132
optimal quantum-mechanical multiparameter estimation fundamental theorem, proof 4−38106
optimal source coders with real-time constraints 4−37880
optimum beamforming filters for array data processing 4−38019
optimum FIR filter for continuous phase modulation 4−43088
optimum interference excision filter analysis for spread spectrum systems 4−37955
optimum receiver design, initial value solns. to nonlinear Fredholm integral eqn. 4−60027
order filters from generalisation of median and rank filters 4−43377
partial fraction decomposition, 2-D, existence testing 4−47872
picture sequences, Fourier transforms of 3-D and 4-D signals *(German)* 4−38053
PN spread-spectrum signal, low-and band-pass detection 4−60147
PN spread-spectrum signal detection in coloured noise 4−37960
pole deviation tracking filter construction *(Japanese)* 4−43364
pole estimation by modified linear prediction 4−53691
power spectrum estimation with longitudinally uniform frequency allocation 4−60149
prediction filter order, frequency estimation accuracy 4−60145
predictive efficiency criterion for stochastic process 4−43391
pseudonoise spread spectrum processing gain formula 4−38015
quadrature mirror filter design, analytical formula 4−53622
quadrature mirror filter design in the time domain 4−43337
quadrature mirror filter structures for freq. domain analysis and synthesis of digital signals 4−47843
quasi-optimal instrument for point signal source angular coordinates meas. 4−33483
radar broadband Doppler compensation, efficient procedure 4−60895
radar sensitivity and resolution in presence of range sidelobe reducing networks designed using linear programming 4−48501
radar tracking appls. of Kalman filters 4−60148
radio sources detection against set-noise background, errors in coordinates and fluxes 4−32874
randomly varying time delay, real-time estimators structure and performance 4−31965
ranging signal detection using correlation techniques, matched, Wiener and Kalman filters *(German)* 4−53605
real-time programmable complex-signal filter based on US dispersive delay lines 4−58435

filtering and prediction theory continued
receiving filter, optimal linear, for digital transmission over nonlinear channels 4−43595
recursive 2 dimensional median filtered signals with impulsive noise 4−41509
recursive digital filter, all-zero modelling 4−51470
recursive error method, spectrum estimation for noisy signals 4−43387
recursive filter decomposition for linear systolic arrays 4−53588
recursive maximum-likelihood-based adaptive differential pulse code modulation quantizer effects 4−53380
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization 4−60020
repeated convolutions of Butterworth-filtered spectra 4−47830
robust filtering and smoothing, performance bounds 4−43375
robust Kalman filtering 4−47880
robust Wiener-Kolmogorov theory 4−43314
SAW filters to process two-dimens. data by means of Radon transform 4−52417
scale-space filtering for qualitative description of signals 4−60124
scene analysis using region-based constraint filtering 4−32041
screened picture transmission, data compression 4−60431
sea-level survey data, digital filtering *(Chinese)* 4−47818
seismic deconvolution using lattice processors, new results 4−56281
self-adaptive equalisers, convergence anal. 4−43010
self-orthogonalizing adaptive equalization in the discrete frequency domain, synchronous data transmission appl. 4−47828
sentences, backward adaptive lattice and transversal predictors for ADPCM 4−53555
sequences, minimax extrapolation 4−60035
sequential noise spectral shaping in ADPCM of speech signals 4−43265
short-time unbiased spectral estimation algorithm, use for estimating time delays and magnitude squared coherence functions 4−37973
signal estimation from modified short-time Fourier transform 4−43266
signal estimation using modified Wigner distributions 4−53758
sinusoid parameter estimation and detection 4−37978
sinusoids fitting to sampled data using hybrid S/Z plane moment method 4−53701
SNR improvement of optimum linear filter of systems with signal-dependent noises 4−47627
sound, high-quality, efficient coding by adaptive prediction scheme *(Japanese)* 4−47810
spatial signal correlation filter analysis *(Russian)* 4−60031
spatio-temporal TV frame, motion adaptive interpolation 4−44230
spectral estimation and matched filter performance, nonnegative definite correlation matrix estimates 4−60095
spectral estimation performance metrics 4−37964
spectral estimation using overdetermined normal eqn. method 4−37972
spectral matching technique for ARMA parameter estimation 4−43335
spectrum estimation, conf., Tampa, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−35140
spectrum estimation, optimisation framework 4−38005
speech, all-zero model for higher pole correction 4−60007
speech, backward adaptive tree encoding 4−43287
speech analysis on burst waveform, linear prediction method 4−43222
speech coders, linear predictive, noniterative algorithm for obtaining multiphase excitation 4−53519
speech coding, multiphase excitation for LPC, efficient computation 4−53518
speech noise reduction by means of multi-signal minimum-cross-entropy spectral analysis and approximate Wiener filtering 4−43288
speech production processes based on state-space representation, system identification 4−43268
speech recognition, LPC-based feature meas. IC, architecture for real time system 4−53537
speech signals, reconstruction filter banks for tree-structured subband coders, exact design procedure 4−53553
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4−32674
stable time- and order-recursive algorithm for the adaptive lattice filter 4−53678
state-space structures, 2-D, efficient algorithm for characteristic polynomial 4−53770
stochastic processes, stationary, bispectral density estimation 4−43350
structural pseudolosslessness and structural pseudopassivity of 1-D and 2-D digital filters 4−53744
suboptimal nonlinear filter for recursive estimation, application to real-time sonar target tracking 4−47888
suboptimum detection procedures in real environment 4−43343
symmetric Toeplitz matrices, eigenvectors 4−47835
synchronous detector harmonic analyser, temp. criticality 4−61310
system modelling with an adaptive infinite impulse response filter 4−38007
target tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4−44148
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4−60579
time correlation statistics of the LMS adaptive algorithm weights 4−53676
time position markers of pulse signals, equivalent representation and optimisation 4−53656
time series long memory identification and quantile spectral analysis 4−37963
time varying autoregressive modeling of a class of nonstationary signals 4−53757
time varying filtering and spectrum estimation 4−37970
time-domain adaptive algorithm for rapid convergence 4−37933
time-sequentially sampled spatiotemporal signals, filtering and correlation 4−53938
tomographic and spectral analysis using noise statistics 4−53684
tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4−47882
TV signals, interframe differential encoding, choice of optimum prediction algorithm *(Polish)* 4−43123
TV system with pre-emphasis and correction, channel capacity *(Russian)* 4−44243
two dimensional data, self-tuning filtering and prediction 4−53786
two-dimensional continued fraction inversion, one-shot algorithm extension 4−43327
two-filter smoothing formulas, direct approach 4−31952
two-step bilinear filtering approximation 4−43336
two-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomials, generation method, 2-D digital filter design appl. 4−51444
unbiased estimation of an initial phase 4−60044
uncertainty, eigenvalue problems and filter design for image processing 4−53930

filtering and prediction theory continued
underwater passive tracking system, convergence anal. 4—60927
vector predictive source coding 4—37879
vector quantised images postprocessing, edge-oriented spatial filtering 4—60268
vector stationary processes, robust prediction and interpolation 4—43372
video signal real-time median-window filtering 4—44234
VLSI implementation, digital processing structures 4—51458
voiceless stop consonant identification using LPC spectra 4—53565
wavefront tracking through adaptive linear prediction 4—37994
weakly causal 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial domain design 4—58459
weather radar signal processing, small wavelength Doppler radar, linear prediction filtering appls. 4—60894
wideband speech coding with 64 kbit/s, robust ADPCM algorithm, performance and implementation 4—43292
Wigner-Ville spectrum used for measuring degree of nonstationarity 4—60140
Yule-Walker estimation, modified, asymptotic performance 4—37967
zero phase filtering of stored data using recursive digital filters 4—46575
zero-tracking adaptation algorithms 4—37995

filters
see also active filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters
adaptive filters, nonlinear, design using Kushner and Stratonovitch methods *(German)* 4—29989
adaptive filters with quasiharmonic input signals, weighting factor tuning rate theory 4—31977
adaptive multipath delay estimation 4—60061
adaptive pre-emphasis for AM transmissions filter techniques *(German)* 4—43351
all zero whitening filter for band-limited white noise detection in colored noise 4—60150
analogue parallel filter banks, design and anal. *(Croatian)* 4—46546
annihilation filter for time series identification 4—37989
anti-noise device, dynamic, for tape recorder ribbon noise reduction *(Spanish)* 4—33072
attenuation of electrical filter voltage pulsations *(Russian)* 4—51393
bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters, effects of diffraction on freq. response 4—30920
CAD, high power loudspeaker cabinets for concert sound reinforcement 4—44348
CCD transversal filters, performance limitations 4—35932
Chernoff bound detection filters 4—41445
collective filter filtering speed and quality *(Russian)* 4—46543
digital audio systems, time correction of anti-aliasing filters 4—33062
digital optical communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4—44134
digital relay, symmetrical component estimation filter 4—56677
discrete tracking filter, generalised, stability anal. 4—37939
distortion measurement, effect of filter characteristics *(Hungarian)* 4—61519
electromagnetic interference counteraction using connectors with filters *(Italian)* 4—36117
electronic filters, conf., London, England, (May 1984) 4—50338
elliptic function filters, computation of transfer function; BASIC program 4—51398
elliptic function filters with single and multiple attenuation poles and zeros 4—51399
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—35133
fluctuating signal phases, simultaneous detection and meas. *(Russian)* 4—43360
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4—35131
frequency-domain adaptive filter design 4—51400
HF receivers in receiving systems, large-signal behaviour 4—60651
Icom R-70 HF receiver, modifications 4—43930
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
linear distortions of noncoincident drivers 4—44352
linear network optimisation 4—41447
loudspeaker protection circuit using audio signal fed supply *(Spanish)* 4—33046
mains filter specialist Corcom measuring interference suppression in HF cabin *(German)* 4—59775
minimal intersymbol interference based design 4—41446
ML filters, spectral density meas. 4—60054
motion picture lighting compensation filters *(Russian)* 4—40594
multiplying D/A convertors, applications in signal processing *(German)* 4—41414
multipulse LPC, short-time phase study 4—53520
networks analysis using personal computer *(German)* 4—58433
noisy images, adaptive estimation procedure comparison 4—60249
nonlinear polarisation-vector translation, signal processing via single-notch suppression filter 4—53631
optimal data transmission filters, closed-form formulas 4—60545
PAM waveforms, prefilter optimization for the filter and square synchronizer 4—53366
parallel resistors CAD, using E12 series resistors 4—58117
phase transform for time delay estimation, adaptive realization 4—60062
programmable transversal filter using BBD and dynamic amplifiers 4—35945
Radon transform theory for random fields and optimum image reconstruction 4—53926
real-time programmable complex-signal filter 4—58435
RF spectral and temporal anal., real time tunable frequency filter appl. 4—53603
sample-masked voice transmission, encryption 4—54031
semiconductor detector, spectrometric meas. and signal processing module 4—39483
sinusoidal PWM invertor with filtering effect, optimum pulse pattern 4—40326
smooth function reconstruction, systems design 4—51397
smoothing filters, design, consideration of time-dependent characts. *(Russian)* 4—51405
SNR improvement of optimum linear filter of systems with signal-dependent noises 4—47627

filters continued
spectral analysis of short-time biomedical data using adaptive filters 4—39565
speech, all-zero model for higher pole correction 4—60007
subscriber line audio-processing circuit, Am 7901, codec/programmable filter config. *(Italian)* 4—48297
synthesis, parameter uncertainty, feedback systems 4—46544
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4—60330
transience of circuit-noise suppressing filters *(Russian)* 4—41443
uninterruptible power supply invertors, filters 4—34142
universal network and filter using transfer function settings, 0 to 150 kHz 4—48816
variable emittance filter for electron laser facility 4—47487
white noise measuring setup plug-in filter and convertor units 4—55207

filters, optical *see optical filters*

filtration
sewage plants, three-stage night-soil-treatment system using ozone for the Obihiro Nakajima treatment plant *(Japanese)* 4—62894
ultrahigh efficiency membrane filters for semiconductor process gases 4—36418

FIM *see field emission ion microscopy*

FIM, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

fin lines
dielectric layers, dispersion anal. 4—41541
dispersion 4—53251
E-plane technology single balanced mixer 4—30103
finite conductor thickness, electrodynamical anal. of characts. 4—59832
periodic stubs, dispersion characts. 4—53257
printed circuit balanced mixers, Ka- and W-band *(German)* 4—51534
unilateral, bilateral, insulated dielec. const., cut off wavelength and impedance prediction 4—42923

financial administrative data processing *see financial data processing*

financial data processing
see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS
ACE database backup using electronic mail 4—60423
carrier access billing 4—60297
Dow Jones' News Retrieval service 4—48151
Federal Reserve Communication System planning 4—54029
integrated data delivery system for financial services, IBM-Merrill Lynch joint venture 4—38280
payment systems and technology in electrical engineering 4—45907
price-calculating scales, microprocessor controlled equipment with photoelectric code convertor *(Bulgarian)* 4—48700
Pronto: Chemical Bank's home banking and information system 4—54245
satellite system for corporate telecommunications 4—54658
stock-exchange information via interactive videotex *(German)* 4—38242
transformers, estimating the cost of installation 4—62573
Trendsetter system for access to worldwide market data 4—48294
videotex markets for automated trading 4—54253

fine structure, atomic *see atomic fine structure*

finite automata
communicating finite-state machines, protocol validation by maximal progress state exploration 4—31812
cryptographic systems, strongly ideal, for rational Markov processes 4—43159
polyhedra, structure detection method 4—53888
self-testing and self-repairing digital systems 4—29759

finite element analysis
2-D magnetostatic program TRIM converted into RIPS, accuracy of computation *(Japanese)* 4—37528
acoustically coupled resonators, filters and press. transducers 4—30926
Alnico permanent magnetism, anisotropic, core magnet assembly, mag. flux density calc. 4—31024
alternating torque motors, rotor swing characteristics 4—40204
application of finite element method to analysis of induced current densities inside human model exposed to 60 Hz electric field 4—50450
asynchronous generators, single-phase, toothed zone transients *(Russian)* 4—49876
boundary function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4—29387
boundary-value problem of mixed type 4—57986
bundled cables contracting process determ. *(German)* 4—49603
CAD program, PROFI, 2-D or 3-D linear or nonlinear fields calc. 4—31561
capacitance method for elliptic problems on regions partitioned into subregions 4—57995
CMOS technology, simulation approach to well depth optimisation 4—36848
coils, three-dimensional calculation of mag. field, finite element method *(Russian)* 4—53189
computational aspects, book 4—57727
DC electromagnetic relay, temp. field distribution determ. *(Russian)* 4—58590
DC machine, rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4—57064
DC machines with smooth rotor, magnetic field analysis using finite element analysis *(German)* 4—57069
die cracking due to imperfect die attachment, failure mech. 4—57842
dielectric waveguide problems, vectorial finite element method 4—37695
diffusion problems with irregular data 4—35418
drive system with elastic shaft, starting characts. *(Japanese)* 4—45688
earthing system design and calc. numerical methods *(Croatian)* 4—39912
eddy current calc. and structural loading, computer programs 4—31602
eddy current calculations in plane and axisymm. multiconductor systems 4—31588
eddy current low-freq. solns., finite-element methods 4—31594
electric machine analysis computing, magnetic field computation using finite element analysis *(German)* 4—57059
electric machine magnetic fields, computer program using finite element and iterative methods *(German)* 4—57060
electric machines, iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4—34713
electric machines, magnetic field computation using finite element and Newton-Raphson anal. *(German)* 4—57058
electric machines, saturated, eddy current calc., dynamic model 4—34577
electrical and electronic networks, finite element anal. of irregular network elliptic differential equations *(German)* 4—50720

finite element analysis continued
electrical engineering appl. (book) 4−29168
electrochemical wire cutting process charcts., finite element analysis 4−50247
electrode heated glass furnace, elec., temp. and velocity field anal. 4−50272
electroheat problems, numerical soln. methods 4−35046
electromagnetic contactor CAD using finite element magnetic field analysis 4−57250
electromagnetic in solid conducting components, computer aided finite analysis method *(Russian)* 4−37531
electromagnetics CAD using a single user minicomputer 4−31559
electromechanical structures, polarised, anisotropic, and saturated, finite element calc. 4−31028
electrostatic fields, computation using finite element and finite difference methods 4−31569
electrostatic rotationally symmetric lens systems, potential and field strength calc. by convergent Fourier-Bessel series 4−53172
EM brake, finite element anal. 4−31615
EM devices, mag. forces, and stiffness, finite element anal. 4−31610
EM field problems, 3D, soln. on minicomputer 4−31577
EM RF field three-dimens. anal. by finite element method 4−31554
epicardial potentials, determ. from body surface pots. 4−61796
epitaxial Schottky-barrier diodes, current-voltage charcts. 4−47001
ferromagnetic body in rotational symmetrical magnetic field, computation of forces 4−47547
field access bubble device, surface magnetic charges distribution anal. using 2-D magnetostatic model 4−47204
first order quasilinear eqn., error estimate of finite difference method *(Chinese)* 4−40984
free transient convective heat transfer between cable and its surrounding pipe or duct wall 4−34179
Friedrichs' inequality, discrete form 4−35416
gate controlled rectifier, on-state, finite difference formulation 4−36516
general axisymmetric elliptic boundary value problems, finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4−57992
grid decomposition property and error estimates for mixed finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4−57954
grid optimisation by grid interaction method 4−29396
grooveless series excited DC motors, finite element anal. of magnetic field *(Russian)* 4−62550
high energy laser optical elements, cooled finite element modelling 4−47484
homogeneous conductors, eddy currents calc., boundary Galerkin's approach 4−31584
human torso, modifiable computer model development for ECG studies 4−49207
HV axisymmetric cable insulation systems, oil filled, temp. prediction, finite difference methods 4−42198
hybrid finite element boundary element solutions using half-space Green's functions 4−31581
hydrogenators, large water wheel type, transient and subtransient reactances, computation 4−56967
hydrogenerator, simulation of the steady-state reactances of a large water-wheel generator by finite elements 4−56933
ICL DAP global element equations solution 4−41020
induction machine end-region magnetic field anal. using finite element anal. *(Polish)* 4−34666
induction machines, solid rotor, transient and steady state behaviour 4−34656
induction motor, shielded, induced vibrations calc. *(Russian)* 4−45448
induction motor, three phase, steady state thermal analysis 4−62529
induction motors, rotational core loss evaluation using finite element analysis 4−40248
induction motors, straight-slotted, starting parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4−56999
inductive energy store magnetic systems, electromagnetic field transients calc. 4−62715
interface phenomena at Si grain boundaries in poly-Si 4−36323
interpolation functions, improved continuity 4−29397
iterative data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4−29398
linear conductors, hybrid finite element finite difference technique 4−31567
lossy dielectric optical waveguides, approx. scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47286
lossy diffused optical waveguide, partially metal-clad, dielectric overlay, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31154
loudspeakers, sound-pressure responses effect of acoustic field in enclosure 4−38947
LV cables, current loading capacity determ. *(German)* 4−49604
magnetic field analysis, computer graphics using finite element method 4−31550
magnetic field computation using Delaunay triangulation and complementary finite element methods 4−31575
magnetic field problems, nonlinear transient, comparison of lumped and distributed solns. 4−31563
magnetic field problems, three-dimensional, infinite element method 4−31582
magnetic induction heating, 2D finite element program 4−35047
magnetic recording, longitudinal and perpendicular, spacing loss effects 4−31009
magnetic recording, self-consistent vector calc. using finite element method 4−31007
magnetic recording and printing, two-dimensional computational problems 4−30983
magnetisers, numerical design method 4−47564
materials parameters estimation in electrodynamic medium 4−48996
medical US transducers, narrow piezoelectric parallelepiped vibr., finite element anal. 4−56111
mesh generator for automatically subdividing irregular polygons into quadrilaterals 4−29385
mesh plotting graph theory appl. 4−50673
MHD generator, cathode wall nonuniformities on electrical characteristics, analytical models 4−40488
mixed finite element methods for Stokes problem, unified approach 4−29432
monotone explicit iterations of the finite element approximations for the nonlinear boundary value problem 4−41002
MOS devices, two-dimens. steady state anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47023
finite element analysis continued
MOS long-channel devices, transient analysis using finite-element method 4−30636
MOS transistors, 2-D simulation using finite element method 4−36517
moving conductor system, eddy-currents, variational formulation 4−42769
multigrid method with Gauss-Seidel relaxation for Poisson eqn., convergence rate 4−46197
Navier-Stokes eqns., convergence method of finite element solutions *(Chinese)* 4−40993
Newton-Raphson finite element programs for axisymmetric vector fields 4−29410
nonconforming quadrilateral membrane elements, convergence props. 4−46196
nonlinear EM devices supplied by alternating voltages, finite element formulation 4−37542
nonlinear finite element eddy current problems preconditioned conjugate solvers appl. 4−31606
nonlinear two-dimens. field problems with sinusoidal excitation sources, soln. using first-order finite elements 4−31556
nonlinear variational problems, soln. by nonlinear transformation 4−35439
numerical asymptotic behaviour of finite elements solns. for parabolic eqns. 4−57990
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 4−41017
one-dimensional boundary-value problems, feedback and adaptive finite element solution 4−46200
open boundary magnetic field problem, anal. by finite boundary element using vector and scalar potentials, application to superconducting magnets 4−53149
optical waveguide, anisotropic, off-diagonal elements in permittivity tensor, scalar finite-element anal. 4−52568
optimal approximation rates for criss-cross finite element spaces 4−50705
parallel plane electrodes, curvilinear electrostatic fields analysis using finite element method 4−53152
parallel processing usefulness rel. to response time 4−29409
period-doubling bifurcations in the generalized Euler's finite difference scheme *(Japanese)* 4−41023
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
permanent magnets, design method using finite element method 4−31029
photovoltaic modules, method for calculating multidimensional elec. fields 4−40455
piezoelectric ceramic plate, partially electroded, high resolved vibrs. 4−52335
power cable loading performance evaluation, thermal cct. parameters variations 4−62195
preconditioned iterative method for the solution of the biharmonic problem 4−40987
PWR once-through and recirculating steam generators, multidimensional model and THEDA-2 computer code 4−34302
quasi-linear diffusion eqns. with mixed boundary conditions, error estimates of finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4−40985
quasi-stationary field problem soln. by means of mag. scalar pot. 4−31592
rail accelerators, transient response analysis using 3-D finite element code 4−42813
reverse-biased semicond. devices, junction terminations, finite element analysis 4−36518
rotating electrical machines design and operating parameters calc. using finite elements 4−40214
second-order elliptic problems with Newton boundary condition, finite-element soln. 4−35441
semiconductor device numerical simulation, soln. by singular perturbation approach 4−36505
semiconductor device simulation using finite element method, localised calc. approach 4−36520
semiconductor IC two-dimensional process simulation using a quadratic finite element discretization 4−36687
semiconductor plates, current-carrying, in magnetic field, electric field anal. 4−59700
sharpness of certain local estimates for $\hat{H}^1$ projections into finite element spaces 4−29431
single polarisation fibres, stress anal. 4−37133
slot impedance calc., finite element method 4−34562
sonar ring-shell projectors, perform. and finite-element modelling 4−38692
squirrel cage motors, finite element analysis of rotor temperature distribution 4−57018
static fields measurements, extrapolation using finite element method 4−42756
steady state AC devices, EM field, nonlinear complex finite element anal. 4−62497
strains on motor endwindings, use of finite element technique 4−34657
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
superconducting alternators, operational impedance, finite element anal. 4−34610
superconducting homopolar machines, mag. field anal. 4−45451
superconducting suspension system, three-dimensional finite element modelling 4−31614
switched capacitor low-power voltage supplies, steady-state performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4−58157
switched-capacitor low-power voltage supplies, transient performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4−58158
synchronous generator, damper winding current due to space subharmonic mmf, anal. 4−34612
synchronous machine, two-dimensional field analysis of cylindrical machines with permanent magnet excitation 4−56984
synchronous machine CAD using finite element method 4−34633
synchronous machines, saturated inductances, calc. for numerical simulation 4−34611
synchronous motor, solid rotor, salient pole, losses over pole surfaces, calc. 4−56962
thermal field calculation, methods comparison 4−62188
thermostructural analysis of electric contacts using a finite element model 4−41635
thin film recording heads, eddy current anal. 4−31014
three dimensional electrostatic fields calc., computer program utilisation, improvement 4−42761
three-dimensional magnetostatic field solution in electrical devices by finite element method 4−59704
three-dimensional magnetostatic problems in electrical devices, finite element formulation, solution and appls. 4−57125

finite element analysis continued
three-dimensional mesh generator, highly interactive 4−29384
transformer cores, five-limb, flux distrib. 4−49937
transformers, nonlinear magnetic flux distribution analysis using finite element method *(Korean)* 4−45471
triangular grid refinement algorithm suitable for adaptive and multigrid techniques 4−35436
turbine generator stator core end, three dimensional EM field analysis 4−56929
turbogenerator, magnetic field in end region, axisymmetric anal. and exptl. meas. 4−34576
turbogenerator rotors, numerical stress analysis using finite element methods 4−56939
TV systems, adaptive/non-adaptive, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
unsymmetric finite element systems, generalised extended to limit sparse factorisation techniques 4−35423
US shear mode piezoelectric ceramic transducer, characteristics and anal. *(Japanese)* 4−56354
vectorial finite-element formulation without spurious modes for dielectric waveguides 4−47655
vertical magnetic field diffusion study in toroidal stabilising shell and plasma of ZT-40M reversed field pinch device 4−31600
VLSI processes, two-dimensional simulation using finite element method 4−36733
waveguides, elliptical and parabolic, propag., finite element approach 4−37702
GaAs crystal, numerical simulation of horizontal Bridgman growth 4−29452
GaAs FETs, two dimens. numerical anal. using finite element method *(Chinese)* 4−47022
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4−36614
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. waveguide convolvers, figure of merit calc. 4−52431
Si and sapphire ribbons, produced by EFG, comparison of growth charcts. 4−29460
Si, sheet growth at high speeds, stress generation, influence of plastic deform. 4−29461

finite impulse response filters *see digital filters*

finite state automata *see finite automata*

FIR filters *see digital filters*

fireproofing *see flameproofing*

fires
see also accidents; safety
alarm and protection systems for industrial appls. 4−45927
arcing faults in metallic conduit at 120 and 240 volts 4−62220
BRESENS area automatic fire detection system using Z-80-based microcomputers 4−35251
building wiring, cables and conductors laying *(German)* 4−45091
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4−62198
cast-resin insulated dry transformers, fire risks and combustion products toxicity *(German)* 4−45483
command and control system of fire fighting in Japan, present and future systems 4−35265
electric conduits, halogen-free, flame resistant, temperature stable, for reduced fire risks *(German)* 4−45140
electrical circuit protection measures for case and safety of use *(French)* 4−49630
electrical equipment preventing fires and explosions, manufacturing problems 4−57789
electrical installations fire safety using leakage current protection switch *(German)* 4−35247
electro-components fire-proofing *(German)* 4−42179
ester-filled transformers, economic and technical advantages *(German)* 4−62570
fail-safe capacitors for decoupling 4−51562
fire control and security systems, new generation equipment 4−40796
Fujikura 'Clean Cable', low smoke, low toxic, halogen free, flame retardant cable *(Japanese)* 4−56620
generation of coal mine environmental data using computer model−mine fire scenario 4−50456
industrial environments explosions and fire risk *(German)* 4−40788
integrated fire alarm and building supervisory systems, computer-based, design details *(German)* 4−40781
IR flame detector for hydrocarbon and alcohol fires rapid detection 4−48897
LV switching cabinets, factory-built arc protection *(German)* 4−62644
modern control room planning and design procedure *(German)* 4−45744
petroleum industry, fire/gas emergency shutdown systems 4−62880
power cables, safety aspects for fire protection *(German)* 4−35254
power cables behaviour in fire conditions, in power stations *(Dutch)* 4−49602
power transformers, dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4−45482
power transformers, fire protection aspects in electrical plants 4−57132
protection, National Electrical Code, modifications, USA 4−57798
public auditoria electrical installations design for improved safety *(Italian)* 4−45095
pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4−29204
safety, mineral insulated cable with two hour fire rating 4−40800
security systems, maintenance, difference between repair and maintenance contracts *(French)* 4−50444
sensors, thin film temperature-sensitive resistors, anal. 4−55395
underground distribution, 500 kV oil-filled cable system safety, fire protection trough development *(Japanese)* 4−34188
WIII category hazard areas electric equipment choice *(Polish)* 4−40816

firmware *see microprogramming*

fission counters
albedo and incident neutron effects in fission and track detectors *(Hungarian)* 4−49090
CANDU, computer controlled travelling flux detector system using miniature fission chamber 4−34340
double ionisation chamber for fission fragment detection 4−39420
fragment energy loss meas., back-to-back ionisation chamber-semiconductor detector system 4−49067
noble gas-fluoromethane filled counters, radiation stability 4−33699
parallel plate avalanche detectors for electrofission and photofission expts. 4−39419

fission counters continued
position sensitive fission counter for LWR in-core flux profile monitoring 4−34337
$^{235}U(^{238}U)$ fission counter assembly detection efficiency calc. and meas. 4−39431

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery
see also cooling; fission reactor core control and monitoring
BWR condensate Fe conc. determ. by accumulation 4−40003
BWR digital feedwater controller conceptual design 4−34359
CANDU-PHWR ECCS unavailability following small LOCA 4−34365
cooling system efficiency, atomic power plant, WWER reactors *(Bulgarian)* 4−56751
Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant availability improvement studies using fault tree methodologies 4−34351
HTGR, spatial fission product behaviour within pebble bed, math. treatment *(German)* 4−40022
LMFBR, acoustic imaging of vapor bubbles through optically non-transparent media 4−34336
LMFBR, steam generator leak detection 4−34418
LMFBR JOYO, natural circulation evaluation 4−56781
LOCA, electrical insulation degradation for chem. sprays 4−36939
Obrigheim nuclear power station, steam generator replacement, personnel exposure 4−49716
power plant, commercial, appl. of advanced instrumentation and control technology 4−56783
primary circuit component fatigue, calc. method and operational meas. *(Czech)* 4−45250
PWR, water polisher systems performance at Plant Bowen, Georgia 4−34311
PWR feedwater corrosive species conc. models, water chemistry changes 4−34304
PWR power plant radioactivity, effect of coolant chemistry 4−40028
PWR steam generator denting, magnetite-producing contaminant threshold tests 4−40027
PWR steam generator transient analysis computer code 4−34305
PWR U-tube steam generator transient simulation studies 4−40032
Sizewell B PWR steam generator design 4−49702
Wurgassen BWR power station, steam and feedwater pipelines replacement 4−49714

fission reactor core control and monitoring
see also fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear reactor instrumentation
active zone temp. field meas., using computer-based system *(Slovak)* 4−49703
Biblis power plant, fuel element maintenance, BSN failed fuel element detection system 4−56786
BWR core design and operational data collection 4−34362
BWR extended range start-up monitor, in-core neutron flux meas. 4−34338
BWR symptom oriented emergency operating procedures, human factors enhancement 4−62310
CANDU, computer controlled travelling flux detector system using miniature fission chamber 4−34340
control panel enhancement in power plants, safety 4−45214
control rod movement simulation, 3-D computer code 4−34366
control room improvement project, design review, operator acceptance 4−62309
control room operator performance research, safety related operator actions and simulators 4−62313
control room personnel training and entry level qualifications, eval. methods 4−62312
critical function monitoring system algorithm development 4−34350
FBR, fast neutron fluence spectra and integral reaction rates determined with nuclear research emulsions 4−55919
FBR cover-gas monitor using charcoal-Ge γ-ray spectrometer combination 4−34342
gamma thermometer for PWR reactor, heat density behaviour *(French)* 4−34334
human initiated problems, diagnosis and mitigation, MAU decision making model 4−62307
LIMCOM, limiting conditions of operation monitor, automated system for power plants 4−62305
MAXI-LILLIPUT: a simplified model of a French pressurized water reactor power plant 4−45252
neutron sensor, analytical response model for dynamic response and degradation 4−34339
neutron sensors, testing by high voltage perturbation technique 4−34335
NRC control room design review audits: a contractor's perspective 4−62308
nuclear power stations, monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4−34330
Oldbury-on-Severn power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4−34312
optimal feedback control by frequency-domain methods 4−34319
plant diagnosis through knowledge about systems descriptions, preliminary study 4−62304
position sensitive fission counter for LWR in-core flux profile monitoring 4−34337
power plant, commercial, appl. of advanced instrumentation and control technology 4−56783
power plant control room design, function allocation for man or machine 4−62301
power plant symptoms oriented operating procedures in control room, emergency procedures 4−62274
PWR, gamma thermometer as local power monitor in reactor thimble tube 4−34341
PWR in-core detectors fault analysis using time-series models 4−49710
random neutron sensor fluctuations, instrumentation channel surveillance for power plant protection 4−34283
review of control and instrumentation for large nuclear power station 4−62318
suboptimal stochastic control 4−56787
Superphenix FBR plant clad failure detection systems 4−62325

fission reactor decommissioning
see also fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste
No entries

fission reactor fuel
see also claddings; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste
advanced light water prebreeder/breeder conceptual reactor systems, comparison of two Th fuel cycles 4−40035
Biblis power plant, fuel element maintenance, BSN failed fuel element detection system 4−56786
BWR core design and operational data collection 4−34362
CANDU versus PWR nuclear fuel costs, comparison using UK data 4−34333
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4−61076
element simulation to determine limit operating values 4−34363
nuclear fuel cycle cost, current data and developments *(French)* 4−49670
Pickering nuclear power station, retubing of units 1 and 2 4−45253
power plants, safeguards concepts, optimisation problems, basic conditions 4−62314
space vehicles, thermionic fuel element technology status 4−61860
spent fuel from United Kingdom power stations, rate of accumulation 4−56740
spent fuel storage alternatives, United States 4−49692
spent nuclear reactor fuel management, present state 4−56748
spent reactor fuel dry-storage techniques, probabilistic risk assessment 4−34309
TMI-2 fuel debris location in cooling system, SSNTD neutron dosimetry appl. 4−55937
Ge detector array for nuclear safeguards 4−44686
U burnup improvement by 50% or more, benefits 4−45231
U nuclear fuel supply, status report *(German)* 4−40019
U nuclear fuel supply system, adequacy for future requirements *(German)* 4−40020

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing
see also isotope separation; radioactive waste
BNFL's Sellafield complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4−29198
decontamination, examination and fuel element monitoring procedures *(German)* 4−34405
FBR fuel reprocessing, current status and future trends in USA 4−40012
HTR fuel, alpha spectrometric anal. 4−56026
LWR fuel reprocessing, world-wide status and outlook in United States 4−40011
nuclear fuel cycle cost, current data and developments *(French)* 4−49670
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant safety and health physics experience, 25 years *(French)* 4−39624
Pu drop deposited source for alpha spectrometric assay 4−56007
U production conversion and enrichment assessment and future developments in nuclear fuel markets 4−40010

fission reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*

fission reactor materials
see also claddings; fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste
AGR, pressure vessels, pressure tests 4−34353
BWR piping welds, flaw characts. using US satellite pulses 4−46267
component fault testing in electro-and cable-technology, nuclear reactor appl. 4−58581
organic insulator for radiation-resistant and flame retardant electric cable 4−59085
organic insulators, radiation thresholds by thermogravimetric anal. 4−59084
organic materials, radiation effects data compilation 4−59086
Pickering nuclear power station, retubing of units 1 and 2 4−45253
polymeric insulation cable materials, radiation induced degradation in nuclear power plants 4−59081
polymers, thermal ageing kinetics, thermogravimetric testing 4−35565
pressure vessel nozzle, crack indications in pulsed eddy current testing, spatial resolution of probe coil *(German)* 4−41126
primary circuit component fatigue, calc. method and operational meas. *(Czech)* 4−45250
PWR power plant radioactivity, effect of coolant chemistry 4−40028
PWR stainless steel pipe SCC obs. and countermeasures 4−34301
PWR steam generator corrosion denting, nonprotective magnetite formation, acid vs. neutral chloride tests 4−34298
PWR steam generator denting, magnetite-producing contaminant threshold tests 4−40027
radiation aging of insulating resins, electrical effects, 4−59083
rubber insulation, charge deposition under electron irrad. 4−59082
SNAP space nuclear reactor component and material technology 4−34367
SSNTD autoradiography appls. in nuclear industry, weld inspection, Pu distrib. 4−55942
steel, stainless, fuel cladding failures in Connecticut Yankee PWR, stress corrosion cracking 4−56782
Superphenix FBR plant clad failure detection systems 4−62325
TMI, radioisotope dist. from contamination of leadscrew 4−34358
US-1000 computer controlled US test system, reactor component appl. 4−58105

fission reactor operation
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety
330 MWe HTGR experience base at Fort St. Vrain, United States 4−40036
900 MW PWR operators post-accident support display system 4−62324
900 MW PWRs availability, France *(German)* 4−49666
artificial intelligence based operator aid, NRC eval. 4−62303
AVR facility, progress report, concept and components, operation, radiation protection 4−45230
BWR power plant computerised surveillance test guide system 4−34349
BWR symptom oriented emergency operating procedures, human factors enhancement 4−62310
CANDU-PHW nuclear steam generating system, performance and essential characts. 4−40038
commercial instrumentation, research and development projects at EPRI 4−56784
conceptual simulation for interactive training 4−56755
high-temperature experimental nuclear reactor, with combined cycle operation *(German)* 4−45248
historical data storage and retrieval systems for plant operator assistance 4−34346
human initiated problems, diagnosis and mitigation, MAU decision making model 4−62307

fission reactor operation continued
LIMCOM, limiting conditions of operation monitor, automated system for power plants 4−62305
LWR, anticipated transient without scram experiments at LOFT 4−49706
LWR availability trends and programs 4−49704
maintenance training development 4−57796
MAPPS, maintenance personnel performance simulation model for nuclear power plants, PRA anal. 4−62306
NRC control room design review audits: a contractor's perspective 4−62308
nuclear power station PWR secondary circuit, operating experience with all volatile treatment operating regime *(German)* 4−34329
nuclear power stations, fission reactor regulation for efficient power system operation *(Russian)* 4−56774
Obrigheim nuclear power station, emergency plant additions during normal operation 4−49715
operating personnel training in Czechoslovakia, nuclear safety *(Czech)* 4−39995
operator diagnostic ability training using knowledge based CAI 4−62332
operator personnel, nuclear technology nonresidential degree option 4−62334
organised documentation for information retrieval at nuclear power stations 4−49697
plant diagnosis through knowledge about systems descriptions, preliminary study 4−62304
plant operation data handling procedure, reactor design and performance improvements, France 4−62293
power plant control room design, function allocation for man or machine 4−62301
power plant symptoms oriented operating procedures in control room, emergency procedures 4−62274
PWR nuclear power plant dynamics, simulation on microcomputer 4−49673
PWR steam generator, Tricastin 1 power plant, saturation press., circulation ratio and carry-under 4−62326
PWR Tricastin 1 steam generator, steady state thermal meas. on secondary side 4−62327
relief valves, acoustic testing of operation 4−34303
simulation of emergencies in nuclear plants using cheap parallel computation 4−62297
simulators of nuclear power stations, review 4−34360
STAR−an advanced computer software concept to realize reactor operator aids 4−62295
technical staff training 4−62333
US power reactors, operation during September and October 1983 4−34331
USA nuclear power unit operating experience, 1980 to 1982 4−45258
Wurgassen BWR power station, steam and feedwater pipelines replacement 4−49714
H generation and control, large scale experiments 4−49707

fission reactor safety
see also fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring
900 MW PWR operators post-accident support display system 4−62324
AGR, pressure vessels, pressure tests 4−34353
AGR cores with longer moderator life, expt. 4−62316
ANO-2 turbine trip test, computer anal. 4−34326
aseismic design method for equipment and piping 4−34290
BWR generating station, probabilistic risk analysis 4−49681
BWR pipe crack repairs, weld overlays, design and development 4−56777
BWR symptom oriented emergency operating procedures, human factors enhancement 4−62310
BWRs, austenitic stainless steel piping systems, intergranular stress corrosion cracking, experience 4−56776
CANDU-PHWR ECCS unavailability following small LOCA 4−34365
commercial instrumentation, research and development projects at EPRI 4−56784
component fault testing in electro- and cable-technology, nuclear reactor appl. 4−58581
computer-based nuclear reactor protection systems, fail-safe design criteria 4−34364
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4−39458
conference on structural and mechanical engineering for nuclear power plants, Chicago, IL, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−56756
containments, integrated leakage rate test duration criteria 4−34357
control panel enhancement in power plants, safety 4−45214
control room operator performance research, safety related operator actions and simulators 4−62313
control room personnel training and entry level qualifications, eval. methods 4−62312
control room tasks, human errors, simulator-based study 4−45245
Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant availability improvement studies using fault tree methodologies 4−34351
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4−34284
energy education in power station emergency planning zone 4−62331
historical data storage and retrieval systems for plant operator assistance 4−34346
HTGR, spatial fission product behaviour within pebble bed, math. treatment *(German)* 4−40022
HTGR under hypothetical accident conditions, reactivity behaviour study 4−40021
human engineering concerns, nuclear safety basis for priority assignment 4−45246
human initiated problems, diagnosis and mitigation, MAU decision making model 4−62307
inspection machines and procedures relevant to reactor safety 4−40834
Koeberg power station in S Africa, safe commissioning aspects *(Afrikaans)* 4−45249
legislation, Nuclear Technical Committee work review *(German)* 4−57742
LMFBR, acoustic imaging of vapor bubbles through optically nontransparent media 4−34336
LMFBR, steam generator leak detection 4−34418
LMFBR JOYO, natural circulation evaluation 4−56781
LOCA, electrical insulation degradation for chem. sprays 4−36939
localized leak detection using moisture sensitive tape 4−56754
LWR, anticipated transient without scram experiments at LOFT 4−49706

fission reactor safety continued
LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry, solid state track recorders, appl. 4—39465
LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry, use of SSNTD 4—55914
LWR probabilistic risk assessment adequacy, quality assurance matrix 4—34356
MADEC mobile decontamination plant for machine parts and tools 4—49698
MAPPS, maintenance personnel performance simulation model for nuclear power plants, PRA anal. 4—62306
material safeguards, containment and surveillance techniques 4—35255
neutron sensors, testing by high voltage perturbation technique 4—34335
nuclear containments, H generation and control, large scale experiments 4—49707
nuclear plant safety-related microcomputer software reliability, verification and validation plan 4—49683
nuclear power plant equipment seismic qualification, recent methodology research review 4—56757
nuclear power plant personnel nuclear safety, progress *(French)* 4—40025
nuclear power stations, decontamination, examination and fuel element monitoring procedures *(German)* 4—34405
nuclear power stations, monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4—34330
nuclear power stations, successes, failures and perspectives *(German)* 4—45222
nuclear reactors, post-accident heat removal from particulated fuel debris 4—34354
Obrigheim nuclear power station, emergency plant additions during normal operation 4—49715
operating personnel training in Czechoslovakia, nuclear safety *(Czech)* 4—39995
operator diagnostic ability training using knowledge based CAI 4—62332
potentially damaging failure modes of high- and medium-voltage electrical equipment 4—45215
power plant, commercial, appl. of advanced instrumentation and control technology 4—56783
power plant alarm systems, procedure for reviewing and improving 4—40009
power plant buildings, stresses due to aircraft impact using 3-dimens. shell model 4—56771
power plant maintenance training/qualification programmes, safety related problems 4—62311
power plant pipework system behaviour during earthquakes, comparison with calcs. 4—56772
power plant symptoms oriented operating procedures in control room, emergency procedures 4—62274
power plants, turbine casing missiles impact code calcs., nonlinear code comparison 4—56765
power station optimal design, load reduction of dynamic strains by plasticising 4—56773
primary circuit component fatigue, calc. method and operational meas. *(Czech)* 4—45250
PWR, heavy load drop consequences, critical and radiological anal., safety 4—62335
PWR overpressure protection with Sebim valves by Electricite de France 4—45254
PWR stainless steel pipe SCC obs. and countermeasures 4—34301
PWR U-tube steam generator transient simulation studies 4—40032
qualified life equipment in safety related equipment 4—34343
random neutron sensor fluctuations, instrumentation channel surveillance for power plant protection 4—34283
reactor pressure vessel, quality assurance, NDT, human reliability models 4—35320
redundant system with dependent human error, common mode failures anal. 4—40023
relief valves, acoustic testing of operation 4—34303
replacement parts quality control for class 1E equipment 4—34345
safety related equipment, aging and seismic performance 4—34344
seismic risk models, sensitivity studies for power plants 4—56766
simulation of emergencies in nuclear plants using cheap parallel computation 4—62297
solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry, appl. to TMI-2 recovery 4—39459
spontaneous evacuation during radiological emergency, planning 4—45213
SSNTD autoradiography appls. in nuclear industry, weld inspection, Pu distrib. 4—55942
statistics and nuclear energy 4—56780
Superphenix FBR plant clad failure detection systems 4—62325
THTR-300 MW, construction status, 500 MW follow-on plant design 4—45256
TMI, radioisotope dist. from contamination of leadscrew 4—34358
TMI-2 fuel debris location in cooling system, SSNTD neutron dosimetry appl. 4—55937
TMI-2 reactor building polar crane repair procedures 4—34307
US Rayleigh critical angle method to meas. metal surface props. 4—55780
V-1 reactor protection struct. system, probabilistic reliability eval. *(Czech)* 4—45251

fission reactor theory and design
see also fission reactors; fission research reactors; neutron transport theory
advanced PWR design, Westinghouse program 4—49685
ANO-2 turbine trip test, computer anal. 4—34326
aseismic design method for equipment and piping 4—34290
AVR facility, progress report, concept and components, operation, radiation protection 4—45230
BWR core design and operational data collection 4—34362
BWR symptom oriented emergency operating procedures, human factors enhancement 4—62310
cell analysis, ENDF/B-V multigroup cross-section library 4—34361
conference on structural and mechanical engineering for nuclear power plants, Chicago, IL, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—56756
control rod movement simulation, 3-D computer code 4—34366
control room improvement project, design review, operator acceptance 4—62309
cooling system efficiency, atomic power plant, WWER reactors *(Bulgarian)* 4—56751
HTGR, spatial fission product behaviour within pebble bed, math. treatment *(German)* 4—40022

fission reactor theory and design continued
HTGR under hypothetical accident conditions, reactivity behaviour study 4—40021
LMFBR design, cost reduction potential 4—40033
LWBR, advanced design concept for 1000 MWe unit 4—40034
LWR power plants, standardisation in design process 4—56767
neutronic and thermal design considerations for heat pipe reactors, SABRE 4—40044
NRC control room design review audits: a contractor's perspective 4—62308
nuclear power plant equipment seismic qualification, recent methodology research review 4—56757
optimal feedback control by frequency-domain methods 4—34319
Organic Rankine Cycle for district heating reactor 4—49713
plant computer-aided design and draughting benefits 4—34306
power plant buildings, stresses due to aircraft impact using 3-dimens. shell model 4—56771
power plant control room design, function allocation for man or machine 4—62301
power station optimal design, load reduction of dynamic strains by plasticising 4—56773
primary circuit component fatigue, calc. method and operational meas. *(Czech)* 4—45250
PWR power plant simulator, system functions and simulation methods 4—56238
PWR steam generator transient analysis computer code 4—34305
qualified life equipment in safety related equipment 4—34343
RAPAS module for nuclear plant layout and pipeline planning 4—49699
redundant system with dependent human error, common mode failures anal. 4—40023
Sizewell B PWR steam generator design 4—49702
suboptimal stochastic control 4—56787
THTR-300 MW, construction status, 500 MW follow-on plant design 4—45256
V-1 reactor protection struct. system, probabilistic reliability eval. *(Czech)* 4—45251

fission reactors
see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations
500 MW high temperature nuclear reactors for electricity and heat production *(German)* 4—62315
advanced light water prebreeder/breeder conceptual reactor systems, comparison of two Th fuel cycles 4—40035
AGR system, progress 4—56779
alloy evaluation for reactor heat pipes 4—39652
annual review of energy, volume 8, 1983 4—29114
Arizona State University research related to thermionic energy conversion 4—34953
breeder reactors, development in United States 4—34355
BWR, inspecting steam generators with a fully automated polar manipulator 4—56778
BWR vessel feedwater connection repair and modification work, overview *(Dutch)* 4—62287
circuit automatic pipe welding machine 4—45800
Dounreay fast reactor boilers, internal sleeves design and installation 4—34352
Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor evaporators repair sleeving techniques development 4—40024
drum separator of RBMK-1500 reactor, separation characts. 4—40026
energetic closed-cycle gas core reactors for orbit raising of spacecraft 4—34368
fixed and rotating bed reactors for spacecraft 4—34369
French nuclear reactor construction program 4—34278
high temperature structures, reliability assessment at CEGB's plant, England 4—62276
HTGR advanced process heat plant, 2240 MWt nuclear heat source design 4—40013
HTR, BBC/HRB concept of nuclear process heat for coal gasification 4—45257
HTR, high temp. process heat appls. 4—45255
in-core thermionic space reactors, overview 4—40491
LMFBR steam cycle selection factors 4—40037
low specific mass space power supply using nuclear thermophotovoltaics, conceptual design 4—40508
nuclear components, manufacture, ultrasonic examination, automation 4—50253
nuclear reactor space power systems, gas-cooled and liquid-metal-cooled, comparison 4—39662
nuclear space reactor development trends, United States 4—40039
nuclear thermionic conversion, ultralloys 4—40497
organic Rankine cycle power conversion systems for space applications 4—39664
power plant performance comparisons 4—34291
PWR secondary water chemistry and damage 4—40031
PWR steam generator maintenance 4—49705
PWR steam generator tubes protection, water chemistry limits 4—40030
PWR steam generators tubes denting reduction by boric acid 4—40029
PWRs, assessment of twelve versus eighteen month cycles 4—49708
SABRE space reactor preliminary mechanical design 4—40042
shielded metal arc welding for joining reactor containment vessel dome to vessel shell, cost reduction 4—62869
SNAP space nuclear reactor component and material technology 4—34367
space nuclear multimode reactors 4—40040
space nuclear reactor systems, review 4—40041
space-nuclear-reactor ultralloys, thermionic-energy-conversion implications 4—34949
subsystems for space reactor electric systems, potential and status assessment 4—40043
TMI 2 recovery, removal of reactor vessel head, USA 4—56775
United Kingdom's long term energy security, nuclear power and the case for fast reactors 4—56739
United States' nuclear reactor industry, prospects 4—34297
variable cogeneration HTGR for repowering Gulf Coast refinery/petrochemical plants 4—50265
VHTR development in Japan, process heat appl. 4—40045
world-wide status survey, contribution towards total electricity supply 4—45228

fission research reactors
see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor theory and design; nuclear reactor instrumentation
Clinch River Breeder Reactor auxiliary electrical power distrib. system 4−34178

fissures *see cracks*

flame spraying
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, flame hydrolysis deposition on Si 4−31101

flameproofing
see also fires
electrical equipment protection in hazardous gaseous areas at reduced costs 4−57783
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4−41113

flares, solar *see solar flares*

flash lamps
dye laser system, flash lamp pumped, with oscillator and amplifier *(Chinese)* 4−31340
high power vortex gas flow stabilized flashlamp for dye laser pumping 4−37407
photographic electronic flash sequencer 4−29738
steel surface hardening by flashlamp radiation *(Russian)* 4−50244
tubular lamps with shortened emission pulses, review 4−35032
vortex gas flow stabilised flash lamp, high power, for dye laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4−31427
Xe lamp flasher cct. 4−50192
Xe-filled large bore flash lamps, optical and electrical characteristics 4−57521

flash photolysis *see photolysis*

flashover
110 kV transmission network, earth leakage arc quenching, experimental study *(German)* 4−34207
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4−45144
barrier insulation in air, impulse voltage breakdown performance, factors 4−59090
DC insulators, contaminated, ambient temp. effects on performance 4−45146
dielectric plate, impulse surface flashover voltage, residual charges effect 4−30829
EHV transmission systems, series compensated, computer modelling 4−62150
electrolytic surface, contaminated, DC interfacial breakdown 4−30826
gas filled switchgear, investigation of electrostatic field effects on insulators *(Russian)* 4−49997
gas-insulated transmission line fault and partial discharge location systems 4−34194
HV generator breakdown, flashover model *(French)* 4−36924
insulation surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4−59089
insulator assembly, discharge phenomena and occurrence of critical cascading flashover phenomena 4−34211
insulators, contaminated, flashover, physical processes, math. model 4−45142
long air gaps HV DC V-t characts. 4−56652
low-current arcs on insulating surface, expt. investigation 4−39904
mica, transverse discharge degradation 4−59104
particle contaminated air gaps, flashover, disruptive discharge, particle effects 4−30838
point-plate air gap, flashover, solid insulating screen effects for AD and DC 4−30839
polluted insulators, new math. model 4−49618
power transmission line towers, transient overvoltages, simulation 4−62225
series compensated transmission lines, distance relay protection system characts. 4−49629
surface flashover damage substructure in muscovite mica 4−59103
surface flashover of conical insulators in vacuum 4−59064
transmission line insulators, surface layer electro-physical processes during flashover *(Russian)* 4−45134
UHV transmission lines, new facilities for phase-to-phase switching impulse tests and some test results 4−56700
SiO_2, vitreous, flashover model *(French)* 4−36924

flaw detection *see crack detection*

flexible manufacturing systems *see manufacturing computer control*

flexural strength *see bending strength*

flicker noise *see random noise*

flight control *see aerospace control*

flip-chip devices
see also thin film circuits
thermal-stress-free package for flip-chip devices 4−58658
GaAs hybrid structs., coplanar lines, effect of flip-chip insertion 4−30233
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4−36844
Si on Si packaging 4−58649

flip-flops
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
CMOS, developments on controllable dividers 4−58232
CMOS sequential unipolar integrated circuits, MHB 400 to MHB 4029 series *(Czech)* 4−41323
counter design for hardware and software *(Spanish)* 4−51155
delayed I/O read/write circuit using J-R flip-flops, 8088 microprocessor appl. 4−51143
design for testability using incomplete scan path and testability analysis for ECL master-slice LSI's 4−35762
digital frequency counters, basic 4−55527
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−35902
FET differential amplifier, wide range dynamic design using master-slave flip-flops 4−46355
gated data latch in I^2L 4−51145
injection-synchronized flip-flop, structs., design methods 4−51161
integrated 555 timer function and appl. *(Czech)* 4−41529
integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation 4−51355
invertor-implementation 4−29769
leading zero suppression, multiplexed display circuit, 74C926 counter timer ICs 4−33155
liquid crystal light valve, for optical flip-flops and sequential logic circuits 4−52710

flip-flops continued
logic system design for RISK spectrometer, using event preselector 4−49098
LSI, electron beam circuit test method utilizing NMOS/CMOS flip-flop programmability 4−52307
master-slave flip-flop divide-by-two ccts. using HEMT LSI technology 4−30817
multifunction latches on master slice FET chips 4−51138
PLA flip-flop circuit, asynchronous buffer for bidirectional microprocessor lines 4−41290
R-S flip-flops and registers 4−58419
scannable flip-flops for testability enhancement of CMOS LSI designs 4−51148
self-adjusting analog ejection-injection testing 4−41319
set reset, direct control from address decoder *(Italian)* 4−35740
shaft encoder, low power, use of flip-flop cct. 4−35900
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4−60330
ternary flip-flop ccts. using CMOS ICs *(Japanese)* 4−41328
ternary flip-flops based on modular logic *(Chinese)* 4−51347
timing ccts. for computers, monostable ccts. and flip-flops 4−58420
GaAs T flip-flops, 0.25 mW power consumption, operating freq. up to 1.9 GHz 4−29820

floating zone refining *see zone refining*

floodlighting
burglar alarm system, radar detection and floodlighting 4−45925
football stadium floodlighting 4−50215
luminaires for hazardous areas, current developments 4−62807
mounting structures, illuminance and glare considerations 4−35035
sports hall/stadia lighting, Swedish experience *(Swedish)* 4−57528

floppy discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

flow charts *see flowcharting*

flow control
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−40364
direct mass flow measurement equipment, survey 4−33539
fluidic flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
Itaipu's diversion gates, design, construction, use and reuse 4−45334
petroleum flow metering requirement and methods used 4−61582
SNA networks with satellite links, traffic flow control 4−38306
steam metering comparison of various methods 4−61583

flow diagrams *see flowcharting*

flow measurement
see also anemometers; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimeters
acoustic Doppler current profiling systems, sea-truth expts. 4−61946
acoustic flow measurement for turbine efficiency testing 4−49806
acoustic flowmeter, long-wave, fluid flow meas. in pipe for single-phase 4−44654
air conditioning plant, ventilator and plant characts., pressure- and volume flow meas. *(German)* 4−50235
alternatives to conventional volume and flow measurement techniques *(German)* 4−39357
bubbly two-phase flow, split-fibre probe calibration 4−33245
buildings, flow metering systems, on-site calibration 4−55758
coal/liquid slurries, flow vel. meas. using active acoustic cross-correl. technique 4−55759
delay time correlation method, volume and mass flows *(German)* 4−39358
direct mass flow measurement equipment, survey 4−33539
direct-flow rotameters, calibration and checking by flowmeter test system 4−55750
DISA flow probes performance obs. 4−33247
district heating pipes, heat flow meas., meters development *(German)* 4−44633
Doppler flow meas. and processing, signal-to-noise ratio enhancement 4−56115
echo-Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves 4−55771
electromagnetic flowmeter with insulated electrodes of large surface area 4−48868
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometry device for gas/liquid flow and solid surface velocity meas. 4−61591
flow switches, types available and market survey 4−39136
flowmeter, capacitance type for pulverised coal, Fuji Electric 4−61301
fluid mechanics research, data acquisition system, minicomputer-based 4−39363
fluid velocity measurement in convection flows, thermistor anemometer appl. 4−55762
fluidic flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
Fuji Electric's ultrasonic flowmeter, MARK 2 series 4−61299
Fuji electronic FC series transmitters 4−61331
gas, pulsation damping criteria, freq. limits 4−55756
gas flow metering, flowmeters, meas. and control systems using microelectronics *(Dutch)* 4−49044
hydraulic systems, automatic testing of drag characteristics *(German)* 4−55204
industrial measurements of small flow rate by capacitance method *(Polish)* 4−61587
laminar flow velocity determ. using photon correlator, systematic errors *(Russian)* 4−61578
laser beam appl. to flow meas., CCD chirp-Z FFT Doppler signal processor, laser velocimetry, oceanographic appl. 4−48804
laser Doppler anemometry, burst mode, flow related data processing *(German)* 4−55754
lecture notes and study guide on basic instrumentation, book 4−57728
liquid velocity measuring system with two delay line oscillators 4−39362
local windspeed assessment for radio aerial towers 4−44653
magnetic flowmeters for liquid flow meas., design and appls. 4−55452
metering pump *(Polish)* 4−49042
microelectronic workplace cleanliness, turbulent and vertical displacement flow measurement *(German)* 4−33541
multinozzle electrostatic ink jet matrix printing, misdirection factors and parameters 4−47561
natural gas flow meas. by variable pressure-drop method, accuracy increase 4−55753
ocean current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4−61947
on-axis velocity measurement by laser Doppler anemometry 4−49041
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4−33285

flow measurement continued
particles in two-phase flows velocity and size meas. using laser interferometer technique 4−44648
Permalloy thin film sensor, design, construction and appl. 4−61372
petroleum flow metering requirement and methods used 4−61582
pipelines, practical flow measurement methods *(German)* 4−44652
pulsed laser measurement of fluid flow, scatt. particle charact., speckle velocimetry vs. particle image velocimetry 4−47534
PWR supply pipe flow meas. using US flowmeter *(Japanese)* 4−62019
revolving vane anemometer with remote indicator for air velocity and gas flow measurement 4−39234
solid component consistometry in volume flow-rate measurement 4−55751
state of art in 1983 and future trends 4−55757
steam metering comparison of various methods 4−61583
steam turbine-generator, acceptance test demonstration and verification 4−49752
steam turbines, thermal efficiency determination, meas. errors anal. 4−56844
thick film hybrid probes, used for liquid or gas flow velocity measurement *(German)* 4−33253
thick-film hybrid sensors, design, charact. and meas. appl. *(German)* 4−48850
three-dimensional flow field anal. using image processing techniques 4−55755
tomoflow system for intracardiac blood flow information display, Doppler US appl. 4−49184
transducer measurements, data logging at a distance 4−33190
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4−29127
transient conditions, differential pressure transducer appl. 4−55763
ultrasonic, industrial flowmeter design problems 4−61581
ultrasonic flow measurement applied to hydroelectric equipment 4−49805
ultrasonic flowmeters, determ. of corrections to medium flow profile *(Russian)* 4−49040
unsteady fluid flow measurement by partial flowmeter *(Bulgarian)* 4−55748
velocity distrib., Ar laser meas. *(French)* 4−33543
velocity distrib. meas. by laser beam, appls., aerosol introduction into fluid 4−55749
velocity profile meas., laser anemometry appls., jet dissipation, turbomachine flow 4−33542
volume transformer for flowmeters with frequency-analogue output signal *(German)* 4−39359
zigzag flow cells for meas. of liq. and air flow 4−55760
Ni-H battery cells, heat rate and coulombic efficiency during simulated geosynchronous orbit cycling 4−40395
SF_6 puffer circuit breaker hot circulation, laser Schlieren visualisation following fault interruption 4−62652

flow process charts *see flowcharting*

flow resistance *see viscosity*

flow visualisation
coronary grafts, blood flow visualisation by US method 4−56080
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4−29165
laser Doppler velocimeter using electro-optic modulator 4−61588
pitching charact. determ. of tumbling bodies, by free-rotation method 4−33922
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4−55761
three-dimensional flow field anal. using image processing techniques 4−55755
SF_6 puffer circuit breaker hot circulation, laser Schlieren visualisation following fault interruption 4−62652

flowcharting
see also programming; systems analysis
electro-optic projects, initial planning, use of flowcharts 4−57804
GRANTS interactive circuit schematic specification for logic simulation programs 4−58111

flowmeters
see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters
acoustic flowmeter, long-wave, fluid flow meas. in pipe for single-phase 4−44654
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
blood flow measurement by NMR and transcutaneous EM flowmeters 4−44728
buildings, flow metering systems, on-site calibration 4−55758
calibration, using compact ballistic meter prover 4−33374
calibration simulation and calibration testing in process-instrumentation transducers *(Russian)* 4−39155
calibrator, ISTOK *(Russian)* 4−38996
capacitance type for pulverised coal, Fuji Electric 4−61301
direct mass flow measurement equipment, survey 4−33539
direct-flow rotameters, calibration and checking by flowmeter test system 4−55750
Doppler velocimeters, coded, signal-to-clutter ratio limitation, cardiology appls. 4−56114
electromagnetic, with two-coil magnet structs., readings, vel. profile depend. 4−61586
electromagnetic flowmeter with insulated electrodes of large surface area 4−48868
electronic flow volume meter *(Spanish)* 4−39233
EM flowmeter, compact design with integral detector/convertor unit 4−44559
EM flowmeter with zero-error-eliminating bipolar pulse operation 4−55746
fast frequency tracking using an adaptive lattice filter for a vortex flowmeter signal 4−53672
fluidic flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
Fuji Electric's ultrasonic flowmeter, MARK 2 series 4−61299
gas flow metering, flowmeters, meas. and control systems using microelectronics *(Dutch)* 4−49044
insertion turbine flowmeters, transfer proving and custody transfer 4−55766
ion deflection air flow meter with constant deflection 4−48884
laser Doppler tissue flowmeters, signal processor 4−44735
low frequency excited EM flow meter *(Japanese)* 4−55558
magnetic flowmeter, innovative design 4−55765
magnetic flowmeters for liquid flow meas., design and appls. 4−55452
monomode fibre optic vortex shedding flowmeter 4−55392
natural gas flow meas. by variable pressure-drop method, accuracy increase 4−55753

flowmeters continued
partial flowmeter for unsteady fluid flow measurement *(Bulgarian)* 4−55748
powder flow meter using open-ended microwave resonator *(Japanese)* 4−61589
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4−55761
state of art in 1983 and future trends 4−55757
steam metering comparison of various methods 4−61583
turbine, vortex and electromagnetic flowmeters, test results compared with published data 4−44531
ultrasonic flowmeters, determ. of corrections to medium flow profile *(Russian)* 4−49040
ultrasonic industrial flowmeter design problems 4−61581
US Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow meas. and turbulence anal. 4−49180
US phase-shift flowmeter, noninvasive for process control industry 4−55764
US vortex flow monitoring system 4−33544
variable-area flowmeters, developments 4−33537
volume transformer for flowmeters with frequency-analogue output signal *(German)* 4−39359
vortex shedding flowmeters, for cryogenic liquids, operating principles, performance, calibration, applications 4−61590
zigzag flow cells for meas. of liq. and air flow 4−55760
ZOND electromagnetic flowmeters, calibration simulation and calibration tests *(Russian)* 4−39360

fluctuations
see also Brownian motion; current fluctuations; noise; random processes
dematron, signal fluctuation effects 4−51704
dielectric breakdown, Weibull statistics, theoretical basis and appls. 4−59058
distorting frequency multipliers, fluctuation charact., effect on output S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4−41535
dye laser, intensity correls. for laser with fluctuating pump 4−37339
free electron laser, coherence and fluctuations, fully quantum mech. approach 4−47388
holographic interference fringes recorded from diffusely illuminated objects, amplitude-phase charact. fluctuations effect 4−53110
hybrid bistable optical devices fluctuations 4−59608
Johnson noise, variance fluctuation detection *(Japanese)* 4−55659
optical fibre mode-power fluctuations between polarisation states 4−52583
optical heterodyne receiver in presence of atmospheric turbulence, rad. source motion 4−44126
permanent magnets, magnetic field fluctuations, spin wave theory 4−31034
quartz oscillator, 1/f freq. fluctuations, temp. fluctuations *(Japanese)* 4−42207
ring laser, freq. fluctuation meas. 4−47503

fluid composition control *see chemical variables control*

fluid composition measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

fluid valves *see valves*

fluidic devices
flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
miniature fluidic sensor and its application in dispensing apparatus *(Bulgarian)* 4−48852
pulsating fluid signal, transmission characteristics improvement, rarefied gas use *(Japanese)* 4−49483

fluidic logic
amateur radio appl. 4−32144

fluidised beds
AC and DC electric field effects on bubble rise 4−47544
advanced FBC concepts for repowering and cogeneration 4−49760
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion demonstration plant in USA, initial tests 4−34375
atmospheric fluidized-bed coal combustion for electric utility applications 4−62398
boilers, fluidised bed and pulverised coal fired, inputs and outputs, comparison 4−49759
coal-fired, two-stage FBC in industrial plant, operating experience 4−49780
coal-fired boilers retrofitted for fluidised-bed combustion without derating. 4−34419
coal-fired fluidised bed, low oxygen partial pressure meas., use of electrochemical probes 4−44493
combined cycle power plants, coal fired pressurised fluidised bed combustion system 4−34434
combined cycle power plants using pressurised fluidised bed coal combustors, off-design performance 4−34435
combined heat/power plants using fluidized bed combustion, current status *(German)* 4−45262
combustion of brown coal, Czechoslovakia experiences *(German)* 4−45297
electric field effects on slope stability of semi-insulating particles 4−47543
electric field effects on the equilibrium and small signal stabilization of electrofluidized beds, continuum analysis. 4−31611
electrostatic precipitators for power plants, electrical charact. and particle collection efficiency study 4−53181
energy-saving with fluid-bed drying and reuse of waste steam 4−45804
gas turbine power generation with coal fired rotating fluidised bed combustion 4−34450
local oxygen partial pressure measurements inside a 0.6 m fluidized bed coal combustor 4−44646
low-grade fuels−Swedish energy option 4−49662
pneumatic coal charging systems for fluidized bed furnaces *(German)* 4−45290
pressure and vel. meas. methods *(Hungarian)* 4−33491
Ca-based sorbent for pressurized fluidized-bed combustion systems 4−34431

fluidised powders *see powders*

fluidity *see viscosity*

fluorescence
see also atomic fluorescence; fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis
cholesteric mixture, compensated liquid crystals, fluorescent guests props. 4−31189
europium benzoyl-trifluoroacetonate solns., fluorescence quenching by applied voltage effect of transparent insulating films *(Japanese)* 4−52774

fluorescence continued
fluorometer, fibre optic, absorption corrected, microcomputer controlled, appls. 4−42327
Gaussian laser lineshape in resonance fluorescence 4−37260
optical fibre fluorimeter system, limitations due to background fluorescence 4−52573
oxazine dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
thin-film elec. contact lubricant detect. by dye fluorescence, intensity, contact resist. 4−41627
xanthene dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, alexandrite, fluorescence of inversion site Cr^{3+} ions 4−59484
$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$, tunable room temp. CW laser action 4−42600
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
$Na_{1+x}Mg_xAl_{11-x}O_{17}:Nd^{3+}$ platelet laser absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. lifetime, laser-pulse shape and peak emission wavelength 4−31357
Nd laser glasses, gain saturation modelling, broadband and laser excited fluorescence spectroscopy 4−59482
$Nd:SiO_2$ glasses prep. by axial injection plasma torch CVD 4−50808
XeF (C→A) laser oscill. using electron beam excitation 4−47413
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102

fluorescence of atoms *see atomic fluorescence*

fluorescence of molecules *see molecular fluorescence*

fluorescent lamps
32 watt T8 lamps, high frequency characts. 4−57504
60 Hz and HF lighting systems and ballast technologies 4−57519
CAD, mathematical models *(Russian)* 4−50195
compact, development trends *(Japanese)* 4−45735
compact, energy efficient, comparison of technologies 4−57520
compact, with small-bore tube design, energy saving alternates to incandescent lamps 4−35029
design, computer program package *(Russian)* 4−62787
discharge lamp, high frequency operation, criteria for improvements of luminous efficacy and power factor 4−62802
DLR 2000 rechargeable portable emergency light *(Italian)* 4−50194
domestic lighting market, fluorescent lamps and dimmers, present state 4−45746
efficiency and colour rendering improvements *(Japanese)* 4−45736
electrodeless, energy efficient, comparison of technologies 4−57520
electronic starters and ballasts for fluorescent lamps 4−50190
EMI from electronic fluorescent lighting systems 4−59811
F40 T8 and T12 fluorescent lamp systems performance at 60 Hz and high freq. 4−57506
globe-shaped compact fluorescent lamp design with incandescent base 4−62800
HF oscillator based power supply circuits *(Russian)* 4−35633
high frequency supplied circuits, calc. using Monte Carlo methods *(Russian)* 4−57517
LG20 fluorescent lamp for hyperbilirubinemia treatment *(Russian)* 4−49305
light output limitations for general illumination *(German)* 4−50200
light sources, incandescent and fluorescent lamp types, background *(French)* 4−40584
lighting, automatic dimming system 4−57525
lighting fittings for museum illumination *(Italian)* 4−57502
lumen depreciation due to ion bombardment 4−52780
performance characteristics, effect of ballast combinations, photometric testing 4−57514
phosphor materials, study using combined cathodolum. and EDS modes of SEM 4−47337
photosensitivity tests, fluorescent lamp apparatus 4−61786
power consumption reduction, soln. *(Russian)* 4−50212
Sidac MK1V from Motorola, for power switching *(Italian)* 4−57285
Special de Luxe TLD lamps 4−62798
standard illuminant D65, practical simulator development, observer metamerism assessment 4−62797
starting, influence of enhanced supply voltage frequency *(Russian)* 4−50197
starting voltage relationships at 60 Hz and high frequency 4−57505
systems with controls, economic anal. 4−62814
trouble-shooting techniques *(German)* 4−35030
UV, radiation flux meas. *(Russian)* 4−62791
Hg dispenser *(Japanese)* 4−45740
Hg isotopic distributions, various 4−57509

fluorescent screens
see also electroluminescence
anti-halo coatings for cathode ray tube faceplates 4−55606
CRT display, shadow-mask dot structure 4−61255
electro-optical systems, moire phenomena appl. to modulation transfer function 4−44627
flat panel displays, present status and future pot. 4−33376
flat TV screen, plasma discharge device, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−51721
ink jet printer technology, display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
multi-coloured fluorescent indicator panel 4−33387
radiography using photographic paper with different thickness of luminophore of fluorescent screen 4−41129
X-ray intensifying, energy imparted from primary and scatt. radiation, screen, thickness and comp. effects 4−33820

fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis*

fluoroscopy *see radiography*

flux (magnetic) *see magnetic flux*

flux creep
see also flux pinning
No entries

flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

flux flow
see also flux pinning
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag., appls. 4−52488
microbridges, long, current-induced resistive state, optical radiation influence 4−52493
Nb-Nb oxide-Pb well-damped Josephson transmission line, fluxon propagation 4−31072

flux line motion *see flux flow*

flux pinning
see also flux creep; flux flow
multifilamentary superconductors, coupling current losses calc. 4−37048
type II superconductor, curved flux line pinning by macroscopic inclusions 4−31059
type-II superconductors, mechanism and fundamental theory of superconductors *(Japanese)* 4−37076

flux vortex flow *see flux flow*

fluxmeters
see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux
No entries

FMR *see ferromagnetic resonance*

focused collision sequences *see sputtering*

focusing
see also self-focusing
acceleration column, laminar flow quadrupole-focused, design 4−61608
antennas, faulty phase array elements, diagnosis, focusing method 4−37772
charged particle beam focusing devices, quantum mech. anal. 4−31607
coaxial orotron, focusing and efficiency optimisation 4−46766
conference, polarised proton ion sources, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1983) 4−61621
CRT display, automatic focus adjustment, optimisation technique 4−39068
dielectric halfspace imbedded objects, synthetic aperture microwave imaging technique 4−47895
electron gun with asymmetrical focusing system, for colour TV picture tube *(Czech)* 4−38833
electrostatic prism for microparticle beam steering, on 2 MV Van der Graaf dust accelerator 4−33605
EM wave focusing through dielectric interface 4−59731
entropy estimation from image histogram, appl. to image focusing 4−32038
film lenses analysis, with complex source point method 4−31165
flat CRT for pocket TV receivers 4−48578
free electron tapered wiggler lasers, emittance acceptance 4−47369
Fresnel-type IDT for underwater focusing ultrasonic wave *(Japanese)* 4−44932
gradient-index lens for laser-diode beam, focusing props. 4−47317
gridded Pierce electron gun design with periodic permanent magnet focusing 4−36179
half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, reflaxicon deforms effect on geom. parameters 4−37401
ion beam equipment, mass separated focusing system, submicron pattern generation appl. 4−36381
ion beam system for submicron pattern generation 4−36661
laser beam, higher-order mode, waist location and Rayleigh range 4−53044
low energy electrons, electron-electron interactions in finely focused beams 4−47554
M-M vidicon type camera tube, resolution improvement by 2-loops concentrated magnetic flux method *(Japanese)* 4−46773
magnetic spectrometer resolution, online optimisation 4−33760
magnetized high-intensity electron beam, cyclotron resonance of pumping wave, induced rad. 4−37540
multimode optical fibres, image transmission characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−47285
negative ion clusters, collimated beam from plasma focus source 4−61652
neutron scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4−56038
neutron spectrometer resonance detector, time focusing effect 4−61728
p-i-n photodiode in photodetector for auto-focus systems *(Japanese)* 4−33315
photochronographic camera imprecise focusing rel. to subpicosecond laser pulse shape distortions 4−37429
photolithography, laser-scanning exposure system with active focus control 4−30693
PWB manufacture, ultrahigh resolution UV laser scanning system 4−58621
RATAN-600 radio telescope, energy characts. of focusing system 4−32884
scintillation blocks amplitude-time characts. improvement 4−49079
single mode fibre core alignment by focusing method 4−52647
spectrograph with holographic lens as dispersing/focusing element *(Chinese)* 4−37473
stimulated Brillouin scattering, apodisation and spatial filtering of light beams 4−31488
superconducting solenoidal coil, focusing props. 4−61727
synchrotron X-ray focusing monochromator for EXAFS studies, design, operation 4−56053
synchrotron X-ray microprobe, focusing optics 4−56048
US beam, focusing by piezoelectric annular array 4−56341
wave beam, intensity maxima on axis, properties of focused field 4−37571
D^- ribbon beams, focusing by transverse electric fields 4−61607
H atomic beam, spin polarised, focusing and optics 4−61620
H atomic beam source for ion production 4−61664
H^- extraction and acceleration from mag. multipole source 4−61606
H^- polarised ion source at Munich 4−61626
^2H collimated beams from plasma focus source 4−61652
He-Ne laser emission power stabilisation, using gas-discharge lens 4−52896

focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics*

fog
blue-green propagation through clouds *(French, English)* 4−31675

foils
Co foil making by electrolytic method, for nuclear expts. 4−50530
Cu foil adhesion to multilayer PWB, brown oxide treatment 4−51628
In/Ag composite foil for mounting thermally cooled circuit modules 4−30189
Mo foil and films preparation, by decomposing $MoCl_5$ vapour 4−46248

Fokker-Planck equation
beam-beam interaction in electron storage rings, renormalised Fokker-Planck eqn. 4−33582
laser oscillator, injection-locked, quantum noise 4−31276
two-mode ring laser, multivariable stochastic processes, first passage times and hystersis 4−31420
two-photon laser with injected signal, theory 4−52832
two-photon lasers, theory, Fokker-Planck eqn. treatment 4−52831

food processing industry
bakery, all electric, rational energy utilisation *(German)* 4—57665
biscuit-shape monitoring using logic circuitry *(Russian)* 4—61536
coal-fired industrial boilers for sugar plant *(French, English)* 4—40090
electrical behaviour of various types of mechanical meat cutters *(German)* 4—57666
electrically driven piston cylinders, easy to install, appls. 4—57661
Industrial Temperature Booster, a waste-heat-powered heat pump, industrial applications 4—40673
innovative industrial materials processes, review 4—40639
meat processing, PCM force meas. techniques with hand-controlled tools *(German)* 4—39324
microwave foods processing, technical considerations 4—40674
microwave-aided freeze-drying analysis 4—62822
raw water treatment-using stratified-bed cation-exchange filter systems 4—40668
seafood processing waste management and disposal in oceans 4—61993
sugar beetroot pump using thyristor invertor drive *(Polish)* 4—57668
sugar industry, thyristor driven sets *(Polish)* 4—57667
sugar industry thyristor drive systems, energy savings *(Polish)* 4—57181
sugar industry thyristor driving systems applications review *(Polish)* 4—57180

forbidden gap *see energy gap*

force control
grasp kinematics of fingers of manipulators, force measurements analysis 4—49022
microprocessor-based force control for manipulator using variable structure with sliding mode 4—57092

force measurement
see also dynamometers
AC amorphous ribbon transducers 4—44492
bonded resistance strain gauge technology for offshore meas. problems 4—55453
calibration and standards 4—55709
capacitive transducer for continuous measurement of vertical foot force 4—44710
coupling drives, precision instrumental, metrological determ. of joint forces *(German)* 4—57393
dynamic force measurement with a hydraulic force balance valve 4—48870
EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and TNO (Delft) 4—33278
feedback dynamometers with differential scale conversion 4—55707
grasp kinematics of fingers of manipulators, force measurements analysis 4—49022
gyroscopic transducers 4—33507
load cell, hand-held development and testing for muscular impairment evaluation 4—56078
meat processing, PCM force meas. techniques with hand-controlled tools *(German)* 4—39324
optically powered vibrating quartz force sensor 4—61382
peristalsis, strain gauge transducer for in vivo meas. *(Japanese)* 4—39521
quartz crystals as mechanical sensors 4—55399
robotic gripper, fibre-optic sensor appl. 4—61353
sensors, for small values, precise meas., dist. meas., direct conversion and zero defl. sensor types 4—48828
standard machines of National Institutes for metrology 4—61549
thrust measurement of an ion engine system 4—33953
transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and MD/SM (Brussels) 4—39161
transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and NPL (Teddington) 4—39162
transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and IMGC (Turin) 4—39163

force meters *see force measurement*

forecasting, technological *see technological forecasting*

forecasting theory
Box-Jenkins model building using CAPRI fully automatic procedure 4—50626
distribution system load forecasting methods, comparison tests 4—56502
electric energy rates from the standpoint of optimum planning theory *(Russian)* 4—39782
load forecasting, short-term, in electrical supply system *(German)* 4—49562
utility investment return forecast improvement by augmented market index 4—34115

forging
induction heating appl. *(German)* 4—57602
open-die forging machine, high-speed, fully automatic *(Japanese)* 4—50242

form factors, atomic *see atomic structure*

formal languages
see also algorithmic languages; context-free languages; programming languages
hardware description languages for behavioural and implementation specification 4—45949
VLSI design languages 4—45948

formal logic
see also threshold logic
Karnaugh maps used to simplify logic circuits 4—58253

formation, heat of *see heat of formation*

forming processes
see also casting; electroforming
plastic mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4—55685
Nb_3Sn-Cu, superconducting wire, welded annular region of Nb_3Sn filaments 4—52480

FORTRAN
computerised analysis and synthesis of EM environment for system EMC evaluation 4—37676
four-language computer utilization course 4—40753
power networks with asymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation 4—44987
VLSI circuit design using APL with Fortran subroutines 4—50891

Foucault currents *see eddy currents*

Fourier analysis
see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis
British Columbia Hydro power system subsynchronous driving point impedance meas., comparison with computer simulation 4—34041

Fourier analysis continued
character recognition algorithm, Fourier and topological descriptors based 4—60214
EEG, Walsh and Fourier anal. comparison, anaesthesia effects tracking appl. 4—61794
frequency response analyser, low-cost 4—48813
image recognition, texture-based segmentation and Fourier descriptors in ship-identification radar 4—60275
induction motors, invertor-fed, current and voltage source, time-domain anals. 4—57043
nonlinear networks, signal spectrum sensitivity to parameter reflecting cct. state *(Russian)* 4—29610
pattern recognition, Fourier descriptors appl. to position and scale invariant detection *(German)* 4—32069
random process modelling, pole estimation 4—37985
scanning photoacoustic microscope, imaging and resolution, Fourier anal. 4—62003
synchronous generator active zones, harmonic analysis using rare-earth permanent magnet model *(Russian)* 4—45408
transmission electron microscopy, time shared television digital image processing system 4—61242
zoom technique in modal analysis *(Chinese)* 4—47819

Fourier series *see series (mathematics)*

Fourier transform optics
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
autocorrelation unfolding 4—43433
binary Fourier transform holograms, quantisation and phase encoding errors reduction 4—59617
coherent optical techniques for diagonalization and inversion of circulant matrices and circulant approximations to Toeplitz matrices 4—32007
coherent-optical matched filters, increased light efficiency 4—38027
continuous Fourier transforms of real signals obtained using a bulk acoustooptic signal processor 4—42433
cosinusoidal transforms in white light 4—32005
current trends in optical and hybrid processing methods 4—43405
electron holography, Fourier, aberrations elimination 4—37503
electron holography, Fourier, scatt. foil choice, resolution limitation 4—37504
filters, production by computer controlled scanning interferometric pattern system 4—59296
grating-based interferometric processor for real-time optical Fourier transformation 4—53789
holograms, computer generated, efficiency and versatility 4—59616
holograms, computer-generated, interpolation approach 4—59618
holograms, Fourier type synthetic amplitude, numerical reconstruction props. 4—31517
holographic image subtraction based on Fourier plane recording and spatial filtration 4—53108
holographic interferometry based on spatial filtering, information separation on different forms of motion 4—31514
hybrid optical implementation of a real formalism of discrete Fourier transform in terms of circular correlations 4—60161
image reconstruction from frequency-offset Fourier data 4—53637
incoherent optical two-dimensional Fourier transform using the chirp-z algorithm 4—43447
interferograms, speckle and holographic, produced by recording object light field in Fourier plane 4—47526
inversion of deficient data 4—43435
matched filtering in white light illumination 4—43406
multidimensional hybrid signal processing architectures 4—43421
multidimensional signal processing, projection theorem appls. 4—43412
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4—29107
photograph enhancement and deblurring, image processing system 4—48811
processor architectures and techniques 4—47316
rainbow holographic process, point spread and transfer functions 4—42727
reconstruction and synthesis applications of an iterative algorithm 4—43428
robot vision, global and partial shape discrimination 4—53798
solid-state Fourier-transform ring laser, good-quality beam 4—37399
surface finish, precision meas. and characterisation 4—61595
texture classification, optical preprocessing using specialised binary black and white pseudocolouring masks 4—43445
time-frequency interrelationships in optical information processing 4—43423
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4—40687
two-stage spatial filtering for diffr. pattern anal., processor digital simulation using cytogenetic data 4—32004
white light Fourier transform lens 4—31205
white-light signal processor, noise performance, temporally partially coherent illum. 4—38043

Fourier transform spectroscopy
magnetic disk lubricant coating thickness meas. using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4—33459
magnetic film thickness meas. using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4—33459
methanol laser line assignments, IR spectra study 4—42569
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4—51783

Fourier transforms
see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics
acoustic imaging system, synthetic focus, Fourier domain reconstruction 4—53638
adaptive channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, least-squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—43918
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4—60933
block-overlap transform coding of image signals 4—43453
coefficient determination, spline function appl. 4—57895
DC to AC convertors, controlled switched-mode, current output waveforms 4—57202
descriptor applicable to open curves *(Japanese)* 4—41034
DFT, skew-circular correlations, fast correlation techniques 4—53328
DFT algorithms, real time considerations 4—53601
DFT windows, varying null locations and number of nulls 4—29329
discrete Fourier transform algorithms for real valued sequences 4—43341

Fourier transforms continued
discrete Fourier transform processor, pipeline processing architecture *(Hungarian)* 4−58375
discrete short-time Fourier transform analysis and synthesis, algebraic approach 4−53497
electromagnetic coil nonstationary temperature field analysis 4−45477
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4−47298
extended-BCH codes using Fourier transform over a finite field 4−43095
fast Walsh and Fourier transforms for bones mechanical integrity meas. 4−37854
frequency domain processing for integrated CNI radios 4−44861
hydrophone arrays, collinear, hybrid time-delay/phase-shift digital beamforming 4−47855
image reconstruction from freq. offset Fourier data, importance of random phase 4−53917
image reconstruction from frequency domain data on arbitrary contours 4−53922
integer multiplier, area-time optimal VLSI network with min. computation time 4−51370
integrals computation using Chebyshev series expansions 4−35422
lag-invariant adaptive spectrum estimation 4−53731
linear network analysis, trapezium rule approach using discrete Fourier transform *(German)* 4−41165
lossy dielectric slab, EM plane wave diffraction by slit 4−42831
number representations for prime length discrete Fourier transforms 4−31948
Paley-Wiener theorem and stationary phase method relationship 4−60100
picture sequences, Fourier transforms of 3-D and 4-D signals *(German)* 4−38053
piezoelectric substrate, electromechanical properties description, effective surface impedance *(Polish)* 4−52334
power generating system reliability evaluation and modelling 4−34120
radar signal processing high-speed real-time DFT operation, scheme *(Chinese)* 4−48496
random processes, bounded spectrum type, bilinear series and orthogonal expansion props. 4−29349
rational sequences, fast convolution 4−41005
real-number sequences coding for error correction, digital signal processing appl. 4−53386
SAW filters to process two-dimens. data by means of Radon transform 4−52417
short-space Fourier transform image processing 4−53918
short-time magnitude, speech processing appls. 4−53498
signal estimation from modified short-time Fourier transform 4−43266
signal reconstruction from noisy phase, iterative procedures 4−60092
signal reconstruction from one bit of Fourier transform phase 4−53925
signal recovery after clipping 4−37924
signals with spectral jumps, time-frequency representations comparison *(French)* 4−37915
spectral analysis, kernel approx. using 2-level functions 4−53652
spectral analysis algorithm 4−53784
spectral estimation for short data sequence, fast algorithm of maximum entropy method 4−31984
switching power supply characterisation using personal computer and DFTs 4−35617
symbolic network function generation via discrete Fourier transform 4−29576
synchronous machine steady-state performance with convertor 4−34624
two-dimensional discrete convolution algorithm 4−53634
Weibull-distributed weather clutter, frequency domain anal. 4−53633
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4−61948
word recognition systems, DFT-based front-end 4−53578

fractional-horsepower motors
DC motor digital double-loop servo system 4−34702
DC motor drives, microcomputer-based current control for feedback control systems 4−40538
load series motor for forced air cooled welding transformer exhaust fans 4−34696
synchronous, permanent magnet rotor, static commutation, operational characts. 4−62564

fractionation *see distillation*

fracture
see also brittle fracture; cracks; ductile-brittle transition; ductile fracture; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking
ceramics, surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4−41138
composite organic insulators, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4−36953
drawing techniques for high-strength long-length optical fibers 4−38639
impulse radar for fracture detection in rocks 4−38683
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4−59077
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4−29540

fracture strength *see fracture toughness*

fracture strength testing *see fracture toughness testing*

fracture toughness
see also notch strength
acetal homopolymers and copolymers, props., and design considerations 4−50839
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4−42202
quartz, ST cut, tensile fracture strength 4−36933
steam turbines, last-stage blades, efficiency and reliability improvements 4−49754

fracture toughness testing
see also notch testing
adhesive bonded joint, strength tests using acoustic emission method 4−58098
ferrites for recording heads, toughness evaluation 4−52462
thermoplastics, using computerised machine 4−58078

Franck-Condon factors
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4−42597

Fraunhofer lines *see solar spectra*

free electron lasers
acousto-optic output coupler for free electron lasers 4−47486
amplifier design, energy spread reduction at high laser intensities using phase space displacement 4−47377
amplifier performance in Compton regime 4−47381
amplifiers with external guide fields, nonlinear anal. 4−29687
analytical wave analysis 4−37267
bright electron beams 4−47390
broadly-tunable oscillator capabilities 4−59368
Cerenkov lasers in the Compton regime 4−52839
chaotic optical modes 4−47386
coherence and fluctuations, fully quantum mech. approach 4−47388
collective instabilities and high-gain regime 4−47399
collective interaction in free-electron lasers with realisable wiggler and axial guide field 4−31280
Compton laser, non-collinear, effects of saturation and inhomogeneous broadening 4−31272
computer simulation of lasers with variable Wigglers 4−59367
conference, Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
development and advantages, theory and expts. 4−37277
dispersion characteristics of FEL with linearly polarised wiggler and axial guide field 4−31284
dispersive FEL, a hybrid optical klystron-free electron laser 4−52843
electron beam equilibria, resonant helically distorted relativistic, for free electron laser appl. 4−31608
electron beams for electron-beam lasers 4−37278
EM radiation production by accelerated charge and early developments 4−37266
far-IR radiation of UCSB free electron laser 4−37269
fast-wave devices, lasing mechanisms 4−36215
finite-length free electron laser gain, velocity spread effect 4−59373
Frascati-ADONE laser, gain meas. and energy extraction optimisation from electrons 4−47384
gain enhancement by external laser 4−42673
gain mechanism calc. 4−42515
gain optimisation for gaussian beam 4−47385
gas-loaded laser 4−52844
high gain laser amplifier expt. 4−31275
high gain tapered-wiggler free electron laser 4−59381
high intensity, for inertial confinement fusion 4−52867
high power, millimeter wave laser, gain, bandwidth, tunability 4−59382
high-gain laser amplifier, radially resolved simulation 4−47379
high-gain lasers, small signal gain spectrum 4−47378
high-power coherent radiation sources at mm to UV wavelengths 4−31273
injection locking by $BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$ (alexandrite) laser 4−47366
instabilities and quantum initiation 4−47398
instability, theoretical models and physical mechanisms 4−31281
IR medium power FEL SHG conversion efficiency anal. 4−47505
K_a-band Ubitron 4−59380
klystron experiments for ACO storage ring free electron lasers 4−52829
laser source technology, recent developments 4−47400
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
lateral injection, momentum balance and axial shift of electrons 4−52868
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory free electron laser status 4−47368
Lawson-Penner limit and single passage laser performance, supermode theory 4−52852
linear gain and stable pulse propag. 4−47365
long pulse induction linac expts. 4−31285
long pulse laser driven by linear induction accelerator 4−47391
long-pulse, high-current free electron laser with no external focusing 4−37270
Los Alamos laser linac, beam-breakup calcs. 4−49066
Los Alamos laser oscillator expt., electron beam diagnostics 4−47373
Los Alamos laser oscillator expt., plans and present status 4−47371
Los Alamos laser oscillator expt. using subharmonic buncher 4−47488
low-gain, low-voltage laser, mode struct. 4−52836
low-gain, nonlinear oscill. particle motion effects 4−31282
magnetised free electron lasers and auto resonance cyclotron masers, nonlinear efficiency 4−52833
maser, expt. study 4−59365
media free electron lasers for VUV and X-ray radiation production 4−52840
millimeter-wave, gain, feedback and efficiency enhancement 4−31279
MM wave, radiation growth in collective regime, freq. resolved meas. 4−31274
MM-wave ubitron experimental design 4−37275
multiphoton interaction, correspondence principle 4−31277
multiphoton transitions in free electron lasers 4−37271
nonlinear orbits with linear mag. wiggler and strong axial mag. guide field 4−37264
orbitron maser 4−37254
orotron free electron laser, quantum model anal. 4−47394
oscillation stability of electron near quasipotential minimum 4−52856
oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
oscillator, two-dimens. pulse propag. calcs. 4−31283
oscillator mirror alignment tolerance scaling laws 4−47473
parametric generation in electron beams 4−52859
particle motion stochastic instability 4−42503
permanent magnet undulator for free electron laser, mag. field study 4−31432
permanent magnetic wiggler design and simulation device with a few periods *(Chinese)* 4−59370
photon statistics quantum mechanical calc. 4−37261
power output performance, superradiation generation *(Chinese)* 4−59369
pulse propag., two-dimensional, semi-analytical formulation 4−47364
pulse propagation, model for noise introduction into computer simulations 4−47389
quantum kinetic theory of free-electron lasers in external fields of arbitrary amplitude 4−42514
quantum theory, Glauber coherence antibunching and squeezing 4−47397
Raman free electron laser, tunable, spectral meas. 4−52858
Raman laser, three-dimens. theory 4−52838
Raman lasers with axial guide fields, nonlinear simulation 4−52837
Raman type, two-dimensional hollow beam, optimum thickness *(Japanese)* 4−59379
rectangular waveguide resonator, cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes, gain per mode 3D calc. 4−47474

free electron lasers continued
relativistic-electron helical trajectories in combined uniform axial and helical mag. fields, instability 4—42771
review 4—52866
rippled field magnetron, Brillouin flow equilib., relativistic anal. 4—30266
rippled field magnetron, mm-wave emission 4—30264
rippled-field magnetron, numerical simulations 4—30263
simplified small signal gain calculations in free electron lasers 4—37272
single particle dynamics and gain, Lorentz force eqn. 4—42502
single-mode efficiency in free-electron lasers 4—37268
single-pass device operation, Lawson-Penner limit considerations 4—47376
small signal gain simplified calcs. 4—59375
Stanford superconducting 3.2 μm FEL optical beam quality meas. 4—47499
stationary pulse solutions *(Chinese)* 4—52828
stimulated Compton free electron lasers, expt., theoretical and design concepts 4—52842
stimulated undulator radiation of electrons in waveguide and free electron lasers 4—42773
storage ring free electron laser oscillator at ACO storage ring 4—42500
storage ring free electron laser oscillator operation at 6500 Å 4—47383
storage ring free electron lasers, macro-temporal struct. anal. 4—42501
superradiant mm-wave laser operating in collective regime radiation growth and emission spectrum 4—52835
tapered wiggler laser, long pulse evolution 4—47363
tapered wiggler laser gain displacement effects 4—47380
tapered wiggler lasers, emittance acceptance 4—47369
tapered-wiggler laser, large electron-beam energy extraction 4—47367
tapered-wiggler laser amplifier expt. at Los Alamos, optical gain results 4—47370
theoretical analysis 4—59366
theory and applications 4—31266
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4—45824
transverse modes evolution, appl. to Orsay expt. 4—47382
TRW/Stanford tapered wiggler oscillator expt. status 4—47374
two stage laser with EM wiggler 4—52834
two-stage, low loss quasioptical cavity 4—47475
two-stage free electron laser, cavity design 4—37273
two-stage laser programme at KMS Fusion Inc., review 4—47375
ubitron, three-dimensional theory 4—37274
undulator and Cherenkov free electron lasers, preliminary comparison 4—59377
University of California, Santa Barbara, laser expt. programme, status report 4—47372
University of California laser wiggler props. 4—47489
unstable resonators beam quality and small mode area 4—47476
variable emittance filter for electron laser facility 4—47487
variable spatial period length in wiggler *(Chinese)* 4—31268
wiggler periodic length choice and freq. variations *(Chinese)* 4—59371
wiggler variable spatial periodic length, energy conversion efficiency 4—37255
X-ray free electron laser, proposal 4—42507
X-ray free electron laser prospects, review 4—52841

free field rooms *see anechoic chambers*

free induction decay (optical) *see optical coherent transients*

freezing
see also refrigeration
No entries

frequency agility
see also information theory
polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4—54880
signal sources with synthesized generation technique 4—39197
two-frequency microwave ocean wave scatterometer 4—56319

frequency allocation
16-QAM digital signals for long haul transmission at 140Mbit/s, fading resistant system design 4—32661
airwaves regulation by market forces, Federal Communications Commission policy 4—32891
Australian UHF TV broadcasting, standards and channel spacing considerations 4—60954
British Army, effective frequency management 4—60951
broadcasting and spectral use legislation in USA 4—48546
cellular service, wireline carriers role 4—38493
CERS, communications satellite, microwave subsystem 4—38578
direct broadcasting satellites, RARC-83 conference, spectrum and orbit capacity plans 4—32760
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4—32726
EMC of radio-electronic systems, separable frequency bands optimisation algorithms 4—32643
FCC's for profit rulings, private services effect 4—38469
frequency-distance separation rules, spectrum costs 4—38758
geostationary satellite networks, interference calculation and orbit/spectrum sharing 4—54734
geostationary satellite networks digital microwave transmission, interference performance anal. 4—54733
geostationary satellite telecommunications, African states interest, legal aspects 4—54662
land mobile communication system modelling using statistical method, efficient spectrum utilisation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32696
public communication system, use of mobile radio and satellite systems 4—48399
radio spectrum allocation, economics 4—32892
satellite communications, frequency spectrum crisis, issues and answers 4—44063
satellite SCPC systems, intermodulation interference-minimum freq. assignment 4—48428
space services notification and coordination, international freq. regulation aspects 4—60953
spread spectrum systems, spectrum efficiency assessment 4—32645
SW receivers for radio listeners 4—61015
Type-C communication satellites, development 4—44032
VHF sound broadcasting, freq. assignment using computer technique *(German)* 4—60952

frequency changers *see frequency convertors*

frequency control
see also automatic frequency control
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4—57482
area control performance measurement and corrective control in interconnected systems 4—39829
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4—49886
capacitor motors, single-phase, quasifrequency control conditions simulation *(Russian)* 4—57024
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—34971
crystal oscillators use, state of the art 4—30918
drives, frequency controlled, without rotation frequency feedback design principles *(Russian)* 4—34976
duty-cycle control for single-chip oscillator 4—35688
hydroelectric power plants, frequency and power output regulation and protection systems joint operation 4—40152
induction motor, 3-phase, vector controlled, microprocessor control *(Japanese)* 4—56996
induction motor, frequency controlled, starting, dynamic characts. determ. *(Russian)* 4—40257
induction motor drive, drive, effects of structural error on dynamic stability in slip frequency and field orientation control, analysis 4—50137
induction motor power losses minimisation, by excitation control in variable frequency drives 4—57041
interconnected electricity supply systems, load-frequency control *(Spanish)* 4—49498
interconnected power system freq. control using optimal variable-structure control 4—34104
interconnected power systems, load frequency control model, comparative study 4—49526
interconnected power systems, microprocessor based automatic generation control system 4—49525
interconnected power systems load frequency control, comparison of three controller algorithms 4—56433
invertor design for 3-phase induction motor drive control 4—49882
load-frequency controller, variable structure, design using pole assignment technique 4—62076
microprocessor-based adaptive load-frequency control 4—49523
multi-area power system, interconnected, optimal decentralized load frequency control 4—62059
multilevel automatic control system for frequency and power overcurrents in the USSR Unified Electric Power System 4—34049
MW-frequency control problem for interconnected areas with steam turbines, optimal and suboptimal control 4—34442
optimization of rectifier electric drive current loop with utilization of pulse frequency asynchronous control system 4—34978
parallel digital signal transmission with frequency adaptation, efficiency anal. 4—32644
passive atomic frequency standards, improved vibr. performance by servo-loop control 4—39260
power system, discrete analysis of load-frequency control problem 4—49524
power system, multi-area, load-frequency control with disturbance accommodation 4—62079
power systems, constant gain regulator with feedback, new design method 4—45019
power systems, frequency regulation effects on economic efficiency of Romanian national grid 4—56389
PWM invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
quartz resonators, acceleration sensitivity 4—30899
RC sub-audio sinewave generators with single resistor control, oscillation freq. desensitisation 4—51026
SCR and GTO voltage clamped high frequency power inverters with VVVF control 4—50974
self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4—56953
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4—43939
sub-optimal control strategy for AC drives suitable to be implemented on a microcomputer-based system 4—34980
symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4—35131
tone control circuit, design and operation, stereo equipment appl. *(Spanish)* 4—55113
UHF SAW resonator, freq. trimming using UV light 4—42210
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4—39000

frequency convertors
see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion
2 cm convertor used for microwave receiver, with 2 m receiver as IF amplifier *(German)* 4—61005
64-channel CATV UP/DOWN converter *(Japanese)* 4—55023
AC drives for variable speed induction motors using SIMOVERT A frequency convertors 4—57399
AC to DC unrestricted, evaluation of advanced static VAR generators 4—62633
asynchronous motor-frequency convertor drive for mining machines *(Russian)* 4—62725
asynchronous single-machine frequency convertor, EM parameter optimisation 4—34753
balanced frequency conversion with mirror signals elimination *(Polish)* 4—58486
capacitor motors, single-phase, quasifrequency control conditions simulation *(Russian)* 4—57024
constant-impedance detector circuits, synthesis 4—30070
control of an asynchronized synchronous electromechanical frequency converter, analysis 4—45502
converter-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation 4—49850
Darlington Modules for rectifiers and frequency converters *(German)* 4—34734
digital simulation of the field orientation system of a frequency changer asynchronous motor *(Hungarian)* 4—34647
direct frequency changer with control of input reactive power 4—49973
electric drive, squirrel-cage motor, direct frequency convertor fed, mathematical model 4—57388
electric drives, control systems for frequency convertors with current invertor fed induction motors *(Polish)* 4—34975
FLACTO convertor system 4—48942
HF convertors for electric vehicle battery charger 4—45538

frequency convertors continued
high-frequency variable-speed generator, precise freq. power from unregulated shaft 4−34759
image recovery down converter, planar circuit mounted in waveguide design *(Japanese)* 4−32733
induction heating and melting using Brown Boveri Company thyristor based frequency convertors *(German)* 4−40596
induction machine drives, frequency convertor fed, dynamic behaviour, comparison 4−50136
induction motor, thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4−40256
induction motor starting using semiconductor frequency changers 4−57005
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4−44995
K-band balanced FET up-converter, slotline Y-junction and coupled microstrip 4−51536
lateral photo effect and position-frequency converter, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−62697
longwave frequency convertor, used for short wave receiver *(German)* 4−60648
low-distortion frequency translation achieved with balanced rotational modulator 4−51505
microwave downconversion circuit using sampling technique, freq. synthesizer appl. 4−39196
motor-generators for Obrovac hydroelectric power plant, dimensioning, construction, fitting and starting 4−56878
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4−57207
phase-locked loop centre frequency adjustment system 4−35698
pulse convertors, stability criteria for synchronised control with feedback 4−57156
research laboratory for electrical machinery and drives of the technical college in Aachen, static rectifiers and frequency convertors supplied by Brown Boveri *(German)* 4−40310
reverse conducting thyristors, design and operational principles, applications *(German)* 4−40324
SCPC satellite communication, RF up-down converter design 4−38524
SEPTA rapid transit system 4−50181
signals generation at multiples of main supply frequency *(Russian)* 4−49955
simulation model, consisting of PWM invertor model and DC circuit analogue model *(Polish)* 4−57170
sound spectrum freq. shifters for acoustic feedback suppression in PA systems *(Russian)* 4−55115
squirrel cage motor drives with unrestricted frequency changer, numerical steady state anal. 4−57387
squirrel cage motors, 3-phase, with frequency convertors for speed control of variable speed drives *(German)* 4−62535
static, supplying asynchronous machines, power characts. *(Russian)* 4−49879
static frequency converter for supplying ozone generators *(Polish)* 4−62631
static frequency convertors, VLT 200 series, PAM design for three-phase induction motor speed control *(German)* 4−45519
static frequency convertors for 200, 220 and 230 V mains, Danfoss VLT 100 series 4−62608
static frequency convertors for three phase asynchronous motor speed control, Danfoss VLT 200 series 4−62607
transposition circuit design, conditional on preselector attenuation of spurious channels 4−35575
TVSAT and Kopernikus services, low noise convertor for satellite receivers 4−54709
VLF and LF transmissions, converter enabling reception by standard radio receiver *(Spanish)* 4−54627
voice scrambling using frequency invertor, cct. 4−47792
white noise measuring setup plug-in filter and convertor units 4−55207

frequency dividers
3-fold frequency driver, synthesis *(German)* 4−41532
CAMAC programmable frequency divider 4−61321
CMOS, developments on controllable dividers 4−58232
controlled coeff. of division *(Russian)* 4−46596
digital programmable waveform frequency divider 4−58411
dynamic CMOS dual modulus prescaler, 250 MHz 4−41439
Heath HW-100 and HW-101, transceivers, modifications 4−30036
master-slave flip-flop divide-by-two ccts. using HEMT LSI technology 4−30817
monolithic frequency divider with a regulable divisor *(Spanish)* 4−51496
monostable frequency divider cct., providing integer division 4−35710
phase synchronisation loops, programmed divider appl. *(Polish)* 4−41530
sinusoidal waveform, monostable cct. 4−51503
two-channel frequency divider using single-chip microcomputer *(Japanese)* 4−51481
U857D counter/timer circuit utilisation *(German)* 4−41528
GaAs dual modulus divider IC, 1 GHz operation using SCFL 4−51387
GaAs MESFET DCFL divider, high-speed low power design 4−46414
GaAs/(GaAl)As bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4.5 GHz, monolithic device with ECL config. 4−51386
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT high speed digital ICs 4−29987

frequency division multiplexing
angle modulated optical fibre systems, carrier-induced phase noise anal. 4−32832
Atlanta single-mode experiment, optical technology appl. 4−60832
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4−50982
Canadian radio network, analog channel loading study 4−32686
coherent fibre optics, British Telecom research results 4−42341
companding effect on orbit utilization, FDM/FM carriers appl. 4−37653
digital transmultiplexer performance 4−32106
FDM/FM signals, normalised power spectra and noise power calculation 4−31809
FDM/FM type satellite ground communication equipment 4−38544
FDMA K-band satellite link, transmission capacity and availability improvement 4−60743
FDMA satellite communication system, intermodulation distortion level calc. 4−32722
FM-FDM point-to-multipoint microwave relay system, voice, program and data appl. 4−32685
frequency-routed satellite system concept using multiple orthogonally-polarized beam for frequency reuse 4−32113

frequency division multiplexing continued
high-bandwidth video information transfer in military aircraft, FDM system model 4−61881
low-loss single-mode WDM with etched fibre arrays 4−60840
maintenance, PS-19/PSS-19 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55510
measuring instrumentation, PS-16 Level Generator for 10 kHz to 160 MHz 4−55512
memoryless nonlinear device, modulation transfer noise from digital carrier to FDM/FM carriers 4−31845
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from continuous digital to FDM/FM carriers 4−47729
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from digital to FDM/FM carriers, power series expansion 4−47730
monofrequency optical carrier, modulated by frequency multiplexed voice channels, spectral anal. 4−59914
multilevel modern, high speed, data transmission on FDM analogue network *(Japanese)* 4−32526
multimode fibre optic wavelength division multiplexing, state-of-the-art survey 4−44074
multimode wavelength multiplexer for 850-1300 nm, fabrication 4−54811
multiple multiplexers, shared optical function components *(French)* 4−44079
optical fibre 3 Gbit/s close-spaced WDM at 1.5 micron 4−59209
optical multiplexer/demultiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4−44103
optical single-mode fibres for WDM communication systems, crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scatt. 4−59234
optical subscriber loop for business premises and local area appls. *(Japanese)* 4−44097
optical subscriber loop system for local area appl. *(Japanese)* 4−44100
optical subscriber system for business premises appl. *(Japanese)* 4−44099
remote monitoring systems for FDM networks *(German)* 4−33127
satellite environment, modular network, development 4−38556
satellite onboard processing 4−48422
sequence discriminator, theoretical anal. and FDM appl. 4−38131
signalling pickoff filter for FDM 4−51427
single mode fibre technology, recent progress 4−32827
single mode fibre three-channel WDM expt. at 432 MB/s 4−54795
space station data systems of the future, wavelength division multiplexing appl. 4−60837
SPM-190/SPM-197 measuring systems for FDM baseband systems with freq. range 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55205
SSB modem, CMOS IC, switched capacitor design for FDM systems 4−54503
TV signal frequency division multiplex analog transmission using multimode optical fibre *(Japanese)* 4−48480
two-channel single mode WDM devices, thermal stability 4−54823
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4−48774
voice channel attenuation and group delay equaliser, DLZ-4, DLZ-40,, data communication appl. 4−54601
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4−54822
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4−54796
WDM miniaturised bidirectional optical couplers for severe environments 4−54824
wide bandwidth signals, signal distribution method 4−54518

frequency-domain analysis
see also frequency-domain synthesis
analogue data recording and processing, for high-resolution frequency analysis 4−39114
ANATIME semisymbolic analysis program for computer-aided filter design 4−58449
Arctic under ice environmental noise problem, essential limitations to signal detection and estimation 4−53714
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4−60933
bat's sonar signal, wideband ambiguity function computation and numerical anal. 4−60929
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4−37683
circuit theory, electromagnetic scattering anal. and synthesis in frequency domain 4−37567
component connection model for sensitivity matrix calculations of linear systems 4−50915
concatenated cabled optical fibres, pulse dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 4−37095
dielectric measurements of rocks time and frequency domain analysis, review 4−39274
digital filters, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementations 4−51430
feedback system design, pole placement problem 4−46289
image decimation and interpolation techniques based on frequency domain analysis 4−47902
implicit-phase digital signal processing, parameter estimation algorithms 4−53694
Kalman estimation of frequency-domain interference reduction coefficients for angle-modulated signals 4−53713
LMS adaptive digital filters, frequency-domain, convergence behaviour 4−58468
microstrip elliptic ring resonator, spectral domain anal. and resonance modes 4−36020
multiple-nonlinearity systems exhibiting jump. reson. responses, freq. domain evaluation 4−29613
nonlinear amplifiers, freq.-domain stability study *(Hungarian)* 4−46354
nonlinear two-port amplifiers, freq. domain stability study 4−35656
operational amplifiers, macromodelling, appl. to active filters 4−29688
Pisarenko's method for sinusoidal frequency estimation, statistical anal. 4−31966
pulse spectrum anal. using Lewis locus 4−37942
random signal detection, using frequency domain kurtosis estimate 4−37928
real-number error correcting codes, decoding 4−31892
seismology, time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4−56283
signal restoration method using frequency domain information 4−60115
signals with spectral jumps, time-frequency representations comparison *(French)* 4−37915
speech scrambling system using Fourier analysis and filter bank concept 4−47796

frequency-domain analysis continued
spread spectrum multiple access system using delay transform encoding, interchannel interf. anal. and reduction *(Japanese)* 4−32095
switched capacitor ccts., sensitivity and nonlinear distortion anal. using SCAPN 4−29587
two-position reception systems efficiency, discrete algorithms appl. 4−31986
Weibull-distributed weather clutter, frequency domain anal. 4−53633
He speech unscrambling, frequency-domain algorithm 4−60012

frequency-domain synthesis
see also frequency-domain analysis
adaptive filter design 4−51400
analog circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4−35594
chopper-fed DC separately excited motor, performance improvement using LC output filter, design 4−57065
circuit theory, electromagnetic scattering anal. and synthesis in frequency domain 4−37567
circuits and systems, H^∞ approach to control 4−50889
digital filters, z-plane synthesis, digital charact. function 4−51475
image reconstruction from frequency domain data on arbitrary contours 4−53922
linear lumped analogue circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4−29603
nuclear reactor optimal feedback control by frequency-domain methods 4−34319
power system equivalent networks, iterative pole removal method for synthesis 4−62140
power system RLC network equivalents freq. domain synthesis, numerical method 4−45069
smooth function reconstruction, systems design 4−51397
transposition circuit design, conditional on preselector attenuation of spurious channels 4−35575

frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers*

frequency measurement
see also atomic clocks
atomic frequency standards, history 4−38998
atomic frequency standards using laser beam technology *(Japanese)* 4−33418
automatic control system data links remote measurement of frequency charact. *(Russian)* 4−44453
automatic measurement of resonance frequencies of quartz crystals and filters *(German)* 4−39259
bandwidth of far-IR radiation of UCSB free electron laser 4−37269
BBC microcomputer as autoranging freq. meter 4−61482
calibration service offered by National Bureau of Standards 4−33422
comparison by pulse coincident method, errors analysis 4−33410
compound frequency test instrument, linearising points of strongly nonlinear systems determ. *(German)* 4−33411
conditioning in measurement *(French)* 4−48818
counters and timers: characteristics and market survey *(German)* 4−33336
CRO, extended time and freq. meas. appl. *(German)* 4−39222
development of frequency and time standards *(Japanese)* 4−33412
digital frequency meter, noise suppressing *(Russian)* 4−39227
fluctuations of periodic electric oscillations, using time-amplitude convertor 4−61486
frequency counter using Z8671-based control μC 4−61485
Frequency Standard Combiner Selector for NASA Space Tracking Data Network 4−39334
high resolution RF meas. 4−61483
instrumentation for time and frequency standards *(Japanese)* 4−33415
international time transfer expt. 4−39331
IQS FFT analyzer, loudspeaker system meas. 4−33546
maser time and frequency standards, status and appl. *(Italian)* 4−48986
mean square relative random frequency variation calc. 4−55625
meas. methods for frequency and time *(Japanese)* 4−33414
meas. of frequency stability *(Japanese)* 4−33413
measurement chain to 30 THz using FIR Schottky diodes and submm. backward wave oscillator 4−44626
microprocessor-based frequency measuring relays for load shedding schemes *(Russian)* 4−45175
microwave helix waveguide absorption cell for passive frequency standard 4−55650
Motorola R-2200 compact radio measuring instrument *(German)* 4−61424
national and international time and frequency comparisons 4−39330
NTT's standard RF facility, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33421
passive atomic frequency standards, improved vibr. performance by servo-loop control 4−39260
plastic mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4−55685
power supply frequency determinator 4−39035
pulsars, potential applications as time standards 4−39328
quartz crystal units, freq. versus acceleration charact., automated meas. techniques 4−33140
quartz resonator meas. systems evaluation 4−33141
radio link IF measuring setup RM-4, equipment for 70/140 MHz 4−54632
RF attenuation meas. by gating techniques 4−44581
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4−39329
satellites appl., time service system development *(Japanese)* 4−33505
secondary frequency standard based IR synthesizer programmable, using tunable Pb-salt diode lasers 4−61563
Sinclair ZX Spectrum as audio-frequency meter 4−61115
standard, using superconducting stabilised oscillator 4−61489
standard broadcast station JG2AS/JJF-2 time service, LW radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33503
standard frequency and time services, development *(Japanese)* 4−33420
standard frequency and time services, review *(Japanese)* 4−33419
standard signals errors estimation, systematic linear frequency variation 4−55710
tachometer for pressure motor rotation frequency measurement *(Russian)* 4−44454
tachometer test equipment for train speed detectors testing *(Japanese)* 4−44618
telecommunication line transmission charact. meas., ATE, ATME 2, switching network supervision appl. 4−60325
time/frequency 4−33424
TV FM transmitters frequency/frequency deviation measurement *(Russian)* 4−38790

frequency measurement continued
universal counter, microprocessor-controlled equipment, config. and operation, metering appl. *(German)* 4−55185
$^9Be^+$ ions laser cooled, appl. in freq. standard 4−39002
Cs atomic frequency standard, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33416
Cs beam frequency standard cavity phase shift analysis 4−61487
Cs beam frequency standard, pulling by neighbouring transitions 4−61488
H compact maser, performance 4−37250
H maser atomic frequency standard, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−31261
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4−39000
He-Ne laser locked to methane E-line, accurate freq. meas. 4−52916
^{199}Hg trapped ion freq. standards, exptl. and theoretical results 4−39001
Rb atomic frequency standard, development *(Japanese)* 4−33417
Rb vapour cell freq. standards, compact rectangular cavity 4−38999

frequency meters
see also wavemeters
8 digit meter, kit design using CMOS devices *(French)* 4−55536
100 Hz to 600 MHz, construction details 4−61437
100 Hz to 600 MHz counter, design 4−55537
ADC, integration method based design *(German)* 4−51331
ATE frequency counter *(Dutch)* 4−55158
audio analyser, used for measuring four terminal networks, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4−48952
BBC microcomputer as autoranging freq. meter 4−61482
ChZ-38 freq. meter, digital information input interface to ES-1022 computer 4−33119
counter with numerical display on oscilloscope screen 4−55548
counters and timers: characteristics and market survey *(German)* 4−33336
design 4−44536
digital counters, basics 4−55527
digital frequency meter, noise suppressing *(Russian)* 4−39227
digital meter, using binary code-to-seven-segment decoder 4−33340
digital tachometer using relationship between frequency of voltage pulses and rotary speed *(Spanish)* 4−44441
Droitwich-locked frequency reference for carrier frequencies of 200 and 198 kHz 4−43990
FLACTO convertor system 4−48942
Gated Universal Counter, 1965A, packaging rel. to manufacturability 4−33338
level measuring set for voltage, attenuation, noise, and freq. meas., 20 Hz to 50 kHz 4−48951
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4−33101
neuroscience application, freq. meter, modification for LF signals 4−56129
power frequency meter, analog indication, low cost high-resolution cct. design 4−61436
rotary speed measurement using instantaneous frequency meter *(Spanish)* 4−44550
selective level meter for freq. range 200 Hz to 6 MHz with wideband section 4−48958
Sinclair ZX Spectrum as audio-frequency meter 4−61115
single-chip-computer-controlled frequency counter *(German)* 4−48925
timer-counters and freq. meters, configs. and performance charact. *(German)* 4−61429
transmission measuring set, telephone, broadcast, datacomm systems, 20 Hz to 20 (110) kHz 4−48949

frequency modulation
see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation
10 GHz FM transceiver with dielectrically-stabilized oscillator 4−43969
555 timer modulators for FM and PWM, design/anal. nomograms 4−51052
adjacent channel interference suppression using adaptive filtering techniques 4−53753
analogue FM pulse generation using 1 bit digital technique, pulse compression radar appl. 4−44150
Audiophile FM tuner, preset channel tuning cct. 4−32924
binary PCM/FM transmission channel, convolutional coding/Viterbi decoding 4−47786
broadcast services, EMC problems 4−32917
broadcasting, rural coverage, technical and economical analysis 4−44209
broadcasting, technical and economic anal. 4−38781
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4−50982
CB radio equipment, FM, wave hopper for listening to amateur radio *(German)* 4−60676
closed-loop discriminator, design based on voltage-controlled SAW delay line 4−35702
coherent optical communication systems, based on polarisation-preserving fibres, bandwidth-limiting effects 4−38613
companding effect on orbit utilization, FDM/FM carriers appl. 4−37653
compandor for FM broadcasting, compatible system design and charact. *(German)* 4−44207
continuous transmission FM sonar with one octave bandwidth and no blind time using dual demodulation 4−38691
control systems, automatic, with frequency-pulse modulation, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4−61208
data-broadcasting, experimental system 4−44205
demodulator with parametric feedback 4−46391
differential-modulation correlator for extracting 4−43449
digital binary FM signal receiver *(Russian)* 4−43942
digital radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4−48406
digital signal processing by FM signals *(German)* 4−53377
digital tuner control 4−61007
digitally implemented FM receiver, distortion anal. 4−32660
direct stereo decoder 4−54985
DPSK-FH spread spectrum overlay operating with narrowband interference, performance anal. 4−43999
DS/FM burst communication modem based on SAW elastic convolvers 4−38446
FDM point-to-multipoint microwave relay system, voice, program and data appl. 4−32685
FDM/FM signals, normalised power spectra and noise power calculation 4−31809
FDM/FM type satellite ground communication equipment 4−38544
frequency domain storage, polarisation gated writing of photochem. holes for FM polarisation detection 4−47300
general digital FM signal, power spectrum calculation 4−43381
IMPATT diode avalanche oscillations, freq. chirping 4−58895

frequency modulation continued
intermodulation spectra, fast prediction algorithms 4—37834
linear prediction vocoder, gain errors 4—43241
loudspeakers, AM and FM distortions 4—38948
low deviation, using ceramic filters 4—43078
low interference FM communication channels in cable TV networks, statistical evaluation method *(German)* 4—31689
magnetic field transducer with frequency-modulated output 4—48871
memoryless nonlinear device, modulation transfer noise from digital carrier to FDM/FM carriers 4—31845
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from continuous digital to FDM/FM carriers 4—47729
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from digital to FDM/FM carriers, power series expansion 4—47730
MIC mixer operating with phase and frequency modulated signal 4—29731
microcomputer-controlled AM/FM radio, IF system/search tuning interface IC, TEA 6000 4—38802
mobile radio systems with switched diversity, FM reception in Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 4—43993
modulation methods for signal transmission *(German)* 4—43076
MSAT mobile telephone system call setup channel design considerations 4—60722
noncoherent detection of tamed frequency modulation 4—37821
orthogonal discrete FM signals, error prob. for reception in presence of structural interference 4—53663
paging system, VHF-FM broadcasting stations appl. *(Polish)* 4—43648
PAL signal CCIR Rec. 405-1 on preemphasis, peak levels anal. 4—38823
PLL demodulator design *(Spanish)* 4—35700
power spectra of generalized digital FM signals by modified matrix 4—43383
preemphasis/deemphasis effect on the output SNR of SSB-FM 4—53375
public communication system, use of mobile radio and satellite systems 4—48399
Pye TVT VHF-FM radio transmitters, review 4—60990
R-109 FM receiver, modifications 4—43931
radio links, nonlinear distortion of the transmitted signal in a frequency modulation system 4—54629
radio transmitter receiver for digital code transmission using FM *(Japanese)* 4—43940
radio-link and/satellite systems, pre- and de-emphasis networks for noise meas. appls. 4—51396
repeated convolutions of Butterworth-filtered spectra 4—47830
scanning acoustic microscope in interference mode using frequency modulation method 4—56348
semiconductor lasers, direct FM and FM noise 4—37428
semiconductor lasers, injection locking charact. 4—37378
sequential spectrum analysers checking using modulated radio signals 4—55328
stereo Hi-Fi tuner, selection guide *(Italian)* 4—44334
tangent-type FM demodulator using digital signal processing ccts., improved performance *(Japanese)* 4—51055
transceiver, Yaesu FT-707, FM conversion 4—38479
TV FM transmitters frequency/frequency deviation measurement *(Russian)* 4—38790
TV signals, co-channel, subjective evaluation of interference protection ratios' meas. 4—32912
TV signals, wideband, satellite and terrestrial communication systems, power spectrum meas. 4—32911
TV system, accurate calculation of interference noise power in colour bar brightness signal interfered by digitally modulated signals *(Chinese)* 4—61029
two-point FM of PLL *(Chinese)* 4—51044
VHF FM channels, stationary multipath detection scheme 4—32633
VHF radio transmitter, two op-amp circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—38434
VHF/FM audio freq. signal generating equip. 4—46392
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, multipath propag., selective fading and receiver improvements *(German)* 4—53216
video recording using FM spectra and analog components 4—48610
VSWR antenna system for TV and FM, measurement 4—47674
wideband ambiguity function of harmonic FM sonar signals 4—37831
Yaesu FT-707 transceiver, conversion for FM 4—32691
Yamaha DX9 FM synthesizer, review 4—55091
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4—54894
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4—54900
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4—37397

frequency multipliers
2 m amateur radio band receiver, using 11 m CB-FM equipment, quartz oscillator *(German)* 4—60676
chebyshev polynomials based frequency multiplying *(Polish)* 4—30069
digital frequency multipliers constructed with distributed coupled-line constant-resistance passive networks 4—58415
distorting fluctuation charact., effect on output S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4—41535
doubler, L-band to S-band, passive sensitive design, power conversion efficiency 4—36063
doubler, rectangular inputs 4—30066
EHF frequency tripler, 200-290 GHz, broadly tunable with stripline struct., design and performance 4—41589
factor of 2 multiplying cct. 4—58487
Global Positioning Satellite, L-band triplexer design 4—38734
Gunn diode frequency multiplication regime, anal. of operation 4—41242
high frequency power supply composed of the combination of a thyristor inverter and a magnetic frequency multiplier 4—57191
microstrip, using dielectric resonator, design *(Russian)* 4—41561
microwave frequency multiplier, ×100, aircraft exciter/downconverter assembly, integrated package 4—49428
MM-/submillimetre-wave frequency multiplier, quasi-optical design using varactor diode 4—41590
MM-wave and sub-MM-wave varactor freq. multipliers, high efficiency 4—36027
PLL frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4—29719
synthesiser, using waveform multiplier 4—33020
varactor diode freq. multiplier ccts., series-tuned transmission-line cavities, microstripline design 4—51542
voltage regulator for maintaining preset voltages of magnetic frequency triplers *(Polish)* 4—41205

frequency multipliers continued
GaAs Schottky diode multipliers, capacitance modulation optimisation 4—58904
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4—52825

frequency regulation *see frequency control*

frequency response
active antennas, low-directivity, design stages, parametric synthesis problem *(Russian)* 4—42957
analyser, low-cost 4—48813
audio equipment, frequency response testing program, in BASIC, for MZ-80K computer 4—48669
balanced parametric amplifier with two idler loops, high stability 4—51011
bandpass filter theory, standard specification for interference testing 4—29993
brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
building models, peak press. meas., freq. response effect 4—49034
bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters, effects of diffraction on freq. response 4—30920
circuit analysis, impedance and complex number calculation computer program, functions and capabilities 4—29583
communication channel, variable parameters, frequency and temporal charact. estimation *(Russian)* 4—43030
crosstalk, transmission line anal. 4—38208
dielectric loss measurement, frequency response analyser system, minicomputer-controlled, errors and calibration technique 4—61504
distributed RC structures, frequency behaviour *(German)* 4—46547
Hi-Fi moving-magnet cartridge, design 4—33061
induction motor, composition of a magnetic bearing system for horizontal shaft and its experimental results 4—57010
IQS FFT analyzer, loudspeaker system meas. 4—33546
isolating amplifiers, charact., config. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—35660
Israeli power system, freq. behaviour after sudden loss of generation 4—39821
learning package for multivariable anal. 4—29159
loudspeakers, damping investigation *(German)* 4—44331
microwave coupled transmission line filters with unequal phase vels., freq. charact. study 4—46551
multimachine power systems, stability analysis 4—49519
power network, steady state stability analysis with frequency methods: optimization of excitation system parameters 4—44999
power system, quasi-steady state asynchronous conditions determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4—62067
programmable switched-capacitor filter with no additional silicon area, freq. response 4—35950
Sallen-Key and state variable filters, amplifier and circuit compensation methods 4—35960
SAW filter time and freq. domain meas., test equipment 4—52389
single op-amp active filters, slew-induced distortion, analytical formula 4—41471
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4—56604
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4—56196
transmission lines, two-circuit, modal channels, time-response functions 4—62210
vertical recording film, sublayer effects on readback, boundary integral methods 4—31008
Be ribbon tweeter, development 4—44353
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifier design guidelines 4—36049
InP/InGaAs APD, multiplication-dependent freq. responses 4—37215

frequency shift keying
adaptive receivers, multi-hops per symbol FH/MFSK systems, jamming and system noise anal. 4—32672
Am7910/11 single-chip FSK modes as data communications system solns. 4—51062
binary, orthogonal waveform performance in combined time and frequency uncertainties 4—31840
binary FSK freq. hopping system with diversity, error prob. analyses under partial band jamming interference 4—53372
binary FSK signals, differential detection 4—47829
binary NCFSK in presence of multiple tone jammers, error performance 4—43958
cassette recorder, microcomputer-controlled, FSK modem 4—55123
CMOS 1200-baud FSK modem 4—54497
co-channel interference comparison for conventional land mobile frequency modulation and 2400 bps LPC/FSK systems 4—60728
code-division multiple access systems, channel capacity and error probability bounds 4—43002
coherent digital demodulator for minimum shift key and related modulation schemes 4—58213
coherent FSK transmitter using a negative feedback stabilised semiconductor laser 4—60841
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4—38630
continuous phase FSK in nonGaussian noise, threshold detection 4—43345
continuous phase FSK signals, modulation pulse shaping, spectra analysis 4—31826
CPMFSK serial signal generation 4—29726
demodulators, recursive digital filter design 4—51063
differential FSK discriminator with partial response detection, interf. charcts., 26 GHz radio link appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59922
diversity transmission of M-ary orthogonal signals in a hostile environment 4—31837
encoded CPFSK modulation, hybrid phase/data Viterbi demodulator appl. 4—31884
error performance analyses of linear and nonlinear combining square-law receivers for L-hops per bit FH/BFSK waveforms in worst-case partial-band jamming 4—31839
FH-FSK spread spectrum mobile packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with collision detection 4—60729
FH-MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receivers simulation 4—32713
FH-MFSK spread spectrum mobile radio communication system, multiple tone interferers effect on bit error rate 4—60727
FH/MSK with list metric detection, partial band noise and random tone jamming performance 4—31883
frequency hopping/multiple FSK multi-access systems, mathematical models for cochannel interference 4—53963
frequency-hopped minimum FSK, diversity combining in worst case partial band noise and multi-tone jamming 4—31838

frequency shift keying continued
frequency-hopping systems with multiple FSK and hard decisions 4—53393
heterodyne optical communication system, modulation design 4—32823
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communication, recent progress 4—54806
hybrid mode spread spectrum multiple access system, probability of error and average delay 4—38128
land mobile radio, spread-spectrum techniques appl., FH-FSK in fading channels investigation 4—32712
land mobile radio systems, Gaussian minimum shift-keying comparison to frequency shift keying 4—59924
LSI asynchronous FSK modem 4—54496
LSI signal processing components for modems, implementation 4—51058
M-ary FSK frequency hopping multiple access system, reduced interference model 4—43954
M-ary FSK reception, phase noise and frequency offsets anal. 4—31843
MFSK/MPSK/MGSK gap detection modulation-encoding system, config., error probability and interference aspects 4—31879
minimum Euclidean distance for combinations of short rate 1/2 convolutional codes and CPFSK modulation 4—47748
minimum FSK jamming strategies 4—31836
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate characts. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
mobile radio systems, transmitter diversity, performance with two bit differential detection 4—37830
modem, single-chip, implemented in CMOS technology 4—54495
modulator and demodulator, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4—51050
MSK single-chip modem, CMOS IC 1200 b.p.s. design for multi-channel access appl. 4—54502
multi-standard modem for RS232-compatible serial port 4—43851
multilevel CPFSK with high rate convolutional codes 4—43173
multilevel CPM with high rate convolutional codes, error probability 4—43195
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4—53394
Nakagami-Rice severe fading channel, DPSK and FSK, error probability 4—31818
nonselective Rician fading channels, capacity and cutoff rate 4—38440
numerical modulators for data transmission *(Italian)* 4—37818
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4—37937
optimum pulse shape for minimum spectral occupancy FSK signals, numerical anal. 4—59919
parallel MSK channel, optimal trellis codes 4—31878
partial-band noise jamming, fast-hopping FH/BFSK system, Chernoff bounds on error probability 4—43955
quadrature overlapped raised-cosine (QORC) modulation, modified, bandwidth efficient, power spectral density 4—53371
semiconductor laser, direct FSK by acoustic waves 4—53007
single chip FSK modem for leased line and videotex 4—51045
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4—32354
single-chip FSK data transmission peripheral 4—32533
spread spectrum signals in worst case partial band jamming, L-hops per bit FH/BFSK 4—43956
$\pi/2$-TFSK error performance considerations under multipath interfering environment 4—31832
Thompson-Efcis EFB7510 modem, used for telephone transmitted digital data, EF6850 UART *(French)* 4—43850
Thomson-CSF single chip FSK modem EF 7910 *(German)* 4—46491
token-passing networks, two-chip modem for FSK data transfer 4—60574
two-power-level method for multiple access frequency-hopped spread-spectrum communication 4—53973
uniform digital master system for apartment block cabled networks *(German)* 4—32192

frequency stability
see also frequency control; laser frequency stability
atmospheric radar probing systems, freq. stability requirements *(Russian)* 4—44153
atomic standards, specifying performance 4—33423
BVA quartz crystal resonator and oscillator production—a statistical review 4—30915
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4—38630
digitally temperature compensated crystal oscillator 4—52355
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4—33492
electronic radio systems, mutual influence estimation 4—32642
mean square relative random frequency variation calc. 4—55625
meas. methods for frequency and time *(Japanese)* 4—33414
measurement *(Japanese)* 4—33413
microwave broadband tunable oscillators, hybrid IC technique realisation 4—41574
MM-wave IMPATT diode oscillators, optimum design 4—36067
nonlinear two-port amplifiers, freq. domain stability study 4—35656
oscillator, synchronized, stability conditions, energy representation 4—51029
oscillator using digital ICs *(Japanese)* 4—29700
parametric oscillator with SAW resonator, frequency stability improvement 4—41244
quartz crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4—30917
quartz crystal units military specification modernisation 4—30916
quartz oscillator, very low temperature design *(Japanese)* 4—30888
quartz oscillators, frequency drift reduction 4—30887
quartz resonator unit appl. in reflectance bridge to stabilise oscillator freq. 4—30900
quartz resonators with thin-film heating elements, temperature-frequency characts. 4—30889
RC oscillator using CMOS transistors, stability anal. 4—41236
SAW oscillators, ageing mechanisms 4—52424
SAW oscillators, very long period random freq. fluctuations 4—30931
SAW oscillators long-term freq. stability, random and systematic contributions 4—52425
SAW US delay line oscillators, temp. stability of freq. 4—41240
TCXO survey and test results 4—29703
tuned oscillators, phase noise and freq. stability, meas. techniques in VHF-UHF range *(Hungarian)* 4—51023

frequency stability continued
W-band waveguide Gunn oscillator, freq. stability 4—36066
waveguide Gunn oscillator structure for MM wave appls. 4—58526
GaAs FET X-band oscillator using dielec. resonator 4—30102
H_2 maser, freq. stability improvement by new state selection 4—52826
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4—52825
Rb atomic oscillator perform. in hostile environment, effect on one-way ranging system 4—35683

frequency synthesizers
see also frequency convertors
2400 Hz generator for synchronization of the METEOR satellites 4—41228
CMOS based 65SC150 communications terminal unit: a single chip microcomputer with on-board telecommunications interface 4—51061
digital, simulating extended ghost signals *(Italian)* 4—35670
digital synthesizers for music 4—55103
direct frequency synthesis based on digital structures, optimum algorithm and sampling error compensation 4—47867
dynamic CMOS dual modulus prescaler, 250 MHz 4—41439
Fairlight CMI synthesizer, operations explanation 4—61123
fractional frequencies synthesizer, used for compensating control voltage phase errors *(German)* 4—58199
guitar synthesizer, Roland GR700 and G707 controller 4—48628
guitar synthesizer, SynthAxe 4—48629
level generator for freq. range 200 Hz to 6 MHz 4—48922
level generator for freq. range 50 Hz to 10 MHz 4—48921
level generator for freq. range 50 Hz to 1.62 MHz 4—48919
LSG-222 centralised TV signal generators for TV receiver manufacture 4—48911
microwave frequency synthesizer for satellite earth stations 4—60810
microwave type, downconversion circuit using sampling technique 4—39196
MIDI Expander synthesizer from Siel 4—48633
Mini Doc musical interface 4—61120
minidrum synth, pitch, decay time and output level control 4—33032
multiple adjustable pre-dividers, used for non-integral dividing ratios *(German)* 4—35669
multiple-frequency reference synthesizer 4—61320
music, LF oscillator, multiwaveform 4—48643
music appls., modular synthesizers using sequencers 4—61126
PDSG, Programmable Digital Sound Generator 4—48641
percussion synthesis using Syndrom's sonic capabilities 4—48642
phase noise of mixers 4—58206
phase synchronisation loop transmittance formation *(Polish)* 4—41226
PS-16 Level Generator for 10 kHz to 160 MHz 4—55512
PS-18 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55508
PS-19/PSS-19 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55510
quartz oscillators, diode-LC CR ccts. for switching series-resonant crystals *(German)* 4—58193
Rohde & Schwarz signal generator SMS 2, appl. 4—39202
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4—46375
selective level meter for freq. range 50 Hz to 10 MHz 4—48957
selective level meters with generation section, gain and attenuation meas. 4—48955
simple synthesised signal source 4—51021
sine-wave generator, infralow freq. 4—29706
SNA-1 Spectrum and Network Analyzer for 100 Hz to 180 MHz 4—55514
SPM-16 Selective Level Meter for 10 kHz to 160 MHz 4—55513
SPM-18 Selective Level Meter for 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55509
SPM-19 Selective Level Meter for 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4—55511
Synclavier from New England Digital, appraisal of synthesizer 4—61122
SynthMix stereo keyboard mixer, DIY project 4—61130
TV and radio receivers, voltage synthesis tuning system *(German)* 4—51489
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-30 MHz operation, design for freq. synthesizer appl. *(German)* 4—41229
WKC 3858 VD stereo synthesizer autoradio with reverse drive and Dolby-B NR *(German)* 4—54970
woodwind sounds, modular synthesis 4—48639
Yamaha DX7 present voice synthesizer, Train program use 4—48640

frequency synthetizers *see frequency synthesizers*

frequency triplers *see frequency multipliers*

friction
amorphous metal and magnetic head sliding against magnetic tapes, friction and wear anal. 4—42247
coefficient measurement, mech. sensor/indicator device 4—48935
CPU for clutch friction test equipment, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4—44398
DC servomotor system with coulomb friction, MRACS design *(Japanese)* 4—49917
electrical contact alloy couples, friction and wear behaviour, environment and materials props. 4—41628
magnetic tape, friction coefficient meas. rel. to test parameters 4—41136
magnetic tapes, friction rel. to surface roughness 4—47179

frictional electricity *see triboelectricity*

FSK *see frequency shift keying*

fuel
see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels
160 MWe OTEC plant ship for methanol production 4—34523
alternative gaseous fuels safety assessment for light automotive transportation 4—35017
automobile petrol saving circuit, using Schmitt trigger, logic ICs 4—35022
coal-liquid mixtures, possibilities and expectations as fuel for boiler installations *(Dutch)* 4—49659
coal-natural gas fuel mixture, combustion characts. and viability 4—45208
coal/oil mixtures, production process 4—39967
combined cycle coal gasification: options for power plants 4—34390
combined heat and power plants, domestic refuse as an alternative fuel 4—34439
dielectric properties of New Brunswick oil shale 4—39287
diesel engines with potential alternative fuels, research programme in England 4—56857
distillate liquid fuels, chemical and physical properties during combustion in gas turbine 4—62416
economic effectiveness improvement, 1980s to 2000 development *(Czech)* 4—34247
electricity supply industry, automated scientific and technological information service between CMEA countries *(German)* 4—34034

fuel continued
electromagnetic heating techniques for the in situ recovery of heavy oils 4—40600
electrostatic fuel atomisers, operation and device limitations for electrostatic atomisation of hydrocarbons 4—59721
electrothermic system for recovery of heavy viscosity oil 4—40602
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4—35135
energy management system, computer-based fuel and resource scheduling, technical problems 4—56504
energy resources, economics and energy policy effects on energy options 4—29187
EPRI's five-year research and development programme 4—39965
fossil fuel energy technologies, environmental impacts and public health risks 4—34256
fossil fuel industries and energy policy, 1973-83 4—39978
fossil fuels, probable future role 4—56715
fossil-fired power plant, supplemented and pretreated fuels, cost benefits 4—40060
gas turbine design to use solid-liquid slurry fuel, deposition-corrosion considerations 4—56856
German electricity supply industry, economic and environmentally safe fuel for energy generation, considerations *(German)* 4—49512
heat and power plants, chemical energy of fuel, consumption indices analysis *(Polish)* 4—56798
in-house combined heat and power systems, fuel and energy savings 4—40047
integrated fuel cell system, fuel and control 4—40180
low-grade fuel gas production by waste gasification and pyrolysis 4—34257
microwave heating for fuel recovery, heating process and chromatographic analysis 4—40601
oil production and use options for Australia, economic linear programming analysis 4—56719
oil substitution importance from energy economics and policy viewpoint *(German)* 4—39969
oil substitution in the Austrian electricity supply industry *(German)* 4—39970
peat fuel for district heating in Finland 4—49658
power generation, constrained economic dispatch, subject to fuel supply and consumption constraints 4—56505
power generation, mixed and shared fuels, optimum scheduling, subject to fuel supply limits, short-term problem, solution 4—56506
power generation scheduling, optimisation of integral constraints on fuel 4—62273
power generation scheduling and fuel allocation problem, solution 4—56507
power system fuel supplies, online anal. *(Russian)* 4—44993
pulp/paper industry, cogeneration, effects of fuel and electricity prices 4—45806
radiofrequency heating process for fuel recovery from oil shale and tar sand 4—40599
refuse-derived, processes, combustion, costs *(Italian)* 4—56717
solar thermal technology penetration into utility market, impact on imported petroleum 4—45275
solid fuel handling plant at thermal power stations, protection *(Russian)* 4—40083
solid waste fuel incineration, heat recovery boiler efficiency and reliability model 4—56838
solid-waste-to-energy Mini-POWER projects 4—34401
stationary combustion systems, overview of research requirements 4—40129
supply system, manoeuvrability and reliability problems 4—39986
Swedish residential energy use and conservation (1963-80) 4—35051
testing of modified fuel for naval aircraft appl., fuel tank temp. evaluation 4—44830
thermal analysis appls. 4—46260
thermal power stations, fuel saving by turbine-generator design modifications, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—40082
USA hydrogen fuel industry 4—40665
H_2 production and use for rural Alaskan community, programme design and planning 4—49660
H_2/electrical power simultaneous production, using carbonaceous fuels and high-temperature nuclear process heat, thermodynamic anal. 4—49745

fuel batteries *see fuel cells*

fuel cells
40 kW fuel cell power plant, candidate sites for onsite testing, charact. 4—40189
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conference, Talence, France, April, 1983 4—40712
advanced molten carbonate and solid oxide fuel cells for utility load levelling appls. 4—40429
alkaline fuel cell with matrix and no precious catalyst, new electrode structure development *(French)* 4—45619
alkaline fuel cells for the regenerative fuel cell energy storage system 4—40427
alkaline low temperature H_2-O_2, prep. and charact. of H_2 and O_2 gas diffusion electrodes 4—34871
batteries and fuel cells, handbook 4—35122
batteries and fuel cells for traction appls., research and development requirements 4—45618
DC to AC convertor employing GTO thyristors for fuel cell power system, design and tests 4—57185
dispersed fuel cell power plants for electric utility systems 4—49824
electrochemical power sources, expected development 4—34843
electrochemical power sources, progress review 4—34847
electrochemical reactions in power sources and sinks 4—34852
hydrazine-air fuel cells with direct fuel supply 4—34865
integrated fuel cell system, fuel and control 4—40180
integrated power system for extended-duration shuttle missions 4—39660
ion conducting ceramic electrolytes, with enhanced oxygen surface exchange kinetics 4—34864
manned space stations electrical power system requirements 4—39658
molten carbonate advanced fuel cell concepts for the 0.1 to 100 MW range 4—49825
molten carbonate fuel cell isotropic porous anode model 4—34868
nuclear power stations, fuel cell effects on reactor embrittlement and fuel cycle optimisation 4—39996
phosphoric acid fuel cell development program, EPRI and GRI, USA. 4—34870

fuel cells continued
propulsion systems for large transportation vehicles 4—40570
propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4—40569
regenerative fuel cell system for orbital energy storage, development status 4—40426
research and development requirements for batteries and fuel cells 4—45616
solid alkaline electrolyte fuel cell with matrix *(French)* 4—62694
space station energy storage systems comparative anal. 4—39659
three-layer Raney Ni-H_2 electrode for fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4—50041
transport appls. 4—62693
undersea vehicle propulsion, potential of fuel cell power plants 4—40571
C electrode, use in electrochem. power sources, improved material charcts. 4—34830
H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells, Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalysts long term perform. 4—34867
H_2-O_2 fuel cells, Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalytic props. improvement for hydrogen anodes 4—34866
H_3PO_4 fuel cells, reactions at high temp. and press. rotating disk electrode apparatus 4—50043
H_3PO_4 pressurised fuel cell stacks, gas-cooled, performance evaluation 4—40428
MnO_2/active C as O_2 electrode in alkaline fuel cells *(Japanese)* 4—50042
WC in H_3PO_4, corrosion resistance and catalytic activity 4—34869

full wave rectification *see rectification*

full wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*

function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
Bessel functions, numeric approximation using the DFT 4—57997
boundary function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4—29387
circuit approximation for soln. of boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 4—41019
Fourier transformation in spectral analysis algorithm 4—53784
incomplete gamma functions *(Japanese)* 4—57970
low-discrepancy point sets in the square generated by M-sequences *(Japanese)* 4—57971
moduli of continuity and best approximations in L_p of functions representable as Lacunary Walsh series 4—46188
projection pursuit algorithms, nonlinear functions of linear combinations 4—29388
rational-function representations 4—29433
regularization of solutions of nonlinear equations with singular Jacobian matrices 4—41010
unconstrained minimisation, global convergence 4—57946

function evaluation
random functions, periodically correlated, spectral characteristic values *(Russian)* 4—50634

function generators
see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases
arbitrary function generator simulates sonar waveforms 4—33330
arbitrary-waveform-generator appls. 4—39201
audio generator providing sine/triangle/square wave outputs, using ICL 8038 VCO 4—48915
communications test equipment, overview 4—48943
constant-current controlled astable multivibrator for sawtooth and square wave generation 4—51032
cross-hatch generator for colour TVs 4—54959
crosshatch generator for TV test appls. 4—48916
digital tangent generator error reduction by modified interpolation 4—46377
digitally generated function, phase shift based design *(German)* 4—51033
HZ60 oscilloscope bandwidth tester, compact test equipment with steep pulses *(German)* 4—61410
ICL 8038 waveform generator-based unit 4—46376
LF oscillators for audio equipment testing *(Italian)* 4—51017
MIS structures charcts. obs., using linear precision generator 4—48912
MSK signal generation, using digital time-domain technique 4—33325
NMOS function generator, differential cascade voltage switch and single-ended configs. 4—41313
piecewise interpolation technique appl. 4—46382
programmable sawtooth voltage generator 4—46381
pseudorandom binary signal generating ccts. 4—51352
saw-tooth voltage generators, supply voltage commutation distortion effects, determ. *(Polish)* 4—46379
sawtooth voltage generators of adaptive TV systems *(Russian)* 4—44244
sin/cos functions via approximations plus error compensation 4—41247
sine wave generator, low frequency, high output voltage amplitude *(German)* 4—29704
sine-wave generator, infralow freq. 4—29706
sine/cosine generator for 0.1 Hz to 10 kHz, cct. 4—58198
Soviet generator for radio amateurs, triangular, sinusoidal and square wave signals generation *(Czech)* 4—44524
stability of low-frequency sine-wave generator *(Russian)* 4—58200
step weighting function synthesis, for measuring integrated charcts. of signals *(Russian)* 4—60028
three phase square wave output generator, cct. design 4—58197
triangular/square waveform generator, variable freq., op. amps. and NAND Schmitt gates 4—51031
two-phase triangle generator *(German)* 4—35687
voltage and current meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4—44571

functional analysis
see also harmonic analysis
algebraic structure of primitive recursive functions 4—29353
approximation of optimization problems with smooth permissible controls and with constraints 4—46185
minimum loss conditions in skin effect theory *(Russian)* 4—42768

functional equations
collocation method for boundary value problems of differential equations with functional arguments 4—41018
differential, asymptotic stability anal. of θ methods 4—41011
differential equations of neutral type, multistep methods *(Chinese)* 4—57982
measurable solutions, information theory appl. 4—31817
nonlinear functional differential equation solution, comparison principle based method 4—46073
Volterra functional eqns., iterative soln. 4—35604

functionals *see functional equations*
functions
see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions
generalized time-limited window functions, props. 4−50619
non-harmonic periodic signals representation by associated functions 4−29320
orthonormal basis functions, special-purpose, for motor unit action pots. 4−44748
fundamental constants *see constants*
furnaces
see also electric furnaces; refractories
acoustic positioning for space processing of materials science samples in mirror furnaces 4−56375
basic oxygen furnaces, prediction and control of slag slopping using microwave gauge 4−61515
blast furnace burden profile measurement by a giant pulse YAG laser 4−33464
carbide furnaces, temperature profiles determ. *(German)* 4−39350
chemical industry, combustion control technology rel. to furnace and boiler efficiency 4−62877
computer based control system, for billet heating 4−44634
electrode heated glass furnace, elec., temp. and velocity field anal. 4−50272
industrial, electronic three-position controller [for furnaces] for temp. 4−62821
industrial phosphate drying furnace, model reference adaptive control 4−40667
IR furnace for standard thick film materials for hybrid ICs 4−41728
ironworks blast furnaces, blade vibratory stress meas. for top pressure recovery turbines *(Japanese)* 4−57601
molten metal in furnace, level monitoring *(Russian)* 4−61585
once-through forced-flow boilers for variable-pressure operation with vertical furnace tubing *(German)* 4−56791
pulse decontamination treatment of heating surfaces, damage to boiler elements *(Russian)* 4−40644
reheating furnace for continuous cast bloom, computer control system 4−57563
safety installations, demands on computer systems due to technical regulations *(German)* 4−40807
fuses, electric *see electric fuses*
fusion-fission reactors *see hybrid reactors*
fusion reactor fuel
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
fusion reactor ignition
see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
field-reversed, use of neg. ion beam sources 4−61618
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron lasers, high intensity, for inertial confinement fusion 4−52867
GEKKO MII glass laser 20 cm aperture, interferometric wavefront meas. 4−52940
laser driven D-T fusion targets, thermonuclear particle study using CR-39 4−55944
laser drivers for inertial-fusion reactors, KrF laser system pulse compression 4−37330
laser fusion and isotope separation research and development at Lawrence Livermore National Lab., review 4−53125
laser fusion targets; neutron energy spectrum meas. with CR-39 SSNTD 4−55917
laser fusion using e-beam pumped KrF laser 4−42528
Nova, Novette fusion lasers, Si switch development for optical pulse generation 4−59567
nuclear-pumped lasers theory, ICF reactor driver appls., review 4−52861
fusion reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation*
fusion reactor materials
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor fuel; radioactive waste
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
design studies and R&D, reacting-plasma project *(Japanese)* 4−62321
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
superconducting D3 magnet for tokamak, design development *(Chinese)* 4−47228
superconducting structures, magnetoelastic buckling and Earnshaw's theorem 4−42314
thermionic diode materials selection and performance 4−62319
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4−58059
Nb_3Sn supercond. wires, neutron irradiation effect on T_c 4−31053
fusion reactor theory and design
see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4−34318
advanced fuel burning nucl. reactors, feasibility study 4−34327
CAD, program systems development *(Japanese)* 4−62323
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
EM anal. for fusion reactors, status and needs 4−59776
field-reversed, use of neg. ion beam sources 4−61618
LCTF superconducting pulse coils, design, fabrication, testing 4−59178
magnetic fusion energy research, centralized supercomputer support, computer codes 4−32401
MARS end plasma system design 4−62336
microwave kinoform for magnetic fusion 4−59630
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
system design studies and R&D, reacting-plasma project *(Japanese)* 4−62321
tandem mirror fusion power demonstrator, config. and layout 4−62338
tandem mirror fusion program 4−33581
thermionic diode materials selection and performance 4−62319
TMX-Upgrade, X-ray detection system development, hardware and software 4−61747
fusion reactors
see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; plasma heating
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
confinement concepts and commercial power prod., comparison of mainline and alternative approaches 4−62337
digital control and power supply system *(Japanese)* 4−62322
electric power generation, fission reactor comparison for investments, construction and maintenance 4−34324
electric power generation from fusion reactors, DT fusion and Tokamak device methods 4−34322
electric power generation research and development, economic probabilistic decision analysis 4−34323
FELIX facility to study EM effects for first wall, blanket and shield systems 4−59777
fusion power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, chem. hazards 4−34275
JET, vacuum meas. and control 4−49038
JET project, summary of European nuclear fusion research programme 4−34321
light atom beams of neutralised neg. ions, fusion applications 4−61619
magnetic confinement, superconducting-magnet technology *(Japanese)* 4−59175
MARS tandem mirror reactor, neutral beam injector system 4−61616
neutral beam systems, negative-ion-based, tokamak and mirror confinement device requirements 4−61614
plasma targets for high energy neg. ions, neutralisation efficiency 4−61612
power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, nonionising EM field hazard 4−34276
secondary electron multipliers, T adsorption and desorption, fusion reactor appl. 4−30283
secondary emission electron gun, appl. to gas lasers and plasma chem. reactor 4−51698
tandem mirror fusion program 4−33581
technology status, Tokamak testing devices, overview *(Japanese)* 4−62320
TFTR MM-wave measurements of line integrated density and electron temp. 4−39296
thermonuclear synthesis expts., target position monitoring using TV systems 4−55281
Wendelstein VII-AS, modular stellarator with non-planar coils, supercond. coil description 4−47230

fuzzy set theory
aggregation operations for decisionmaking in probabilistic fuzzy environment 4−57908
almost compactness in fuzzy topological spaces 4−50656
analog/membership-grade convertor for fuzzy logic system, conversion principle using level sets *(Japanese)* 4−46527
associative monotonic operations 4−40945
characterization of some fuzzy relation equations provided with one solution on a finite set 4−46119
chemical anal. using fuzzy sets and inverted searches *(German)* 4−38066
clustering algorithms, characterisation in terms of entropy of probabilistic sets 4−53887
clustering technique, fuzzy multistage evolutionary 4−38032
compact $\mathcal{G}$-fuzzy topological spaces 4−46117
compactness properties in the fuzzy real line 4−50657
equations with extended operations, solutions 4−40944
finite fuzzy relations eqns., resolution 4−46118
fuzzy linear programming based on fuzzy objective functions 4−57944
fuzzy metric spaces 4−40943
L-fuzzy unit interval generalisation 4−40946
labeled point pattern matching by fuzzy relaxation 4−60218
linear programming problems with fuzzy numbers 4−46133
logic circuits, CAD-oriented synthesis, gate arrays *(Japanese)* 4−58268
multidimensional data, soft clustering, semi-fuzzy approach 4−60217
multiple goal non-cooperative conflicts under uncertainty: a fuzzy set approach 4−50636
multiple judge, multiple criteria ranking problem 4−46116
multiple objective linear fractional optimisation, fuzzy approaches 4−46115
network with fuzzy arc capacities, real-valued flows 4−50655
order-homomorphisms on fuzzes 4−40947
power networks, fuzzy specification of parameters, similarity theory appl. 4−45048
probabilities from fuzzy observations 4−40922
ranking fuzzy numbers in the setting of possibility theory 4−29359
speech recognition for stop sound, fuzzy production rules 4−59951
subgroups and fuzzy ideals under triangular norms 4−46120
systems of fuzzy equations, existence of solutions 4−40949
topological spaces 4−40948
universal imaging algebra 4−38035

gain (amplification) *see amplification*

gain control
see also automatic gain control
digitally controlled amplifier 4−50999
feedback loudness control circuit *(Korean)* 4−48654
multiple-octave superhigh-frequency transistor amplifiers with electronic gain control 4−51000
volume control circuit, design and operation, stereo equipment appl. *(Spanish)* 4−55113
wideband amplifier with variable gain, using FETs 4−58171

gain measurement
antenna arrays, active 4−44583
carrier-telephony, SPM-60 Selective Level Meter for 200 Hz to 18.6 MHz 4−55507
communications satellite transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4−38569
linear prediction vocoder, gain errors 4−43241
microwave insertion-loss measurement accuracy anal. technique 4−39286
near-field spherical antenna meas., review 4−44582
satellite earth station antenna gain meas., new technique 4−38518
selective level meters with generation section, gain and attenuation meas. 4−48955
thyristor small-signal current gain measurement, refined method 4−42043
GaAlAs diode laser, picosecond gain meas. 4−59544

gain measurement continued
GaAs photoconductive detectors, noise and dynamical gain studies 4−33306
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostructure long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4−31233
gain regulation *see gain control*
galactic radio waves *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation*
galvanising *see surface treatment*
galvanoluminescence *see luminescence*
galvanomagnetic effects
see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects
semiconductors, magnetically induced photogalvanic effect 4−46790
$Bi_2Te_3(Se_3)$, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
$FeCr_2S_4$, preparation, by chem. transport method, phys. props., 120-300K 4−29447
Ge bicrystals, anomalous magneto-transport props. of p-type inversion layers *(Japanese)* 4−36258
InSb-based magnetosensitive elements, operating principles at high and low temps., survey *(Russian)* 4−36266
Sb_2Te_3, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
Si, galvanomagnetocombinational effect 4−58725
Si p-n junction, microplasma switch-on probability, mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30408
Si p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown, pulsed mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30407
galvanomagnetism *see electromagnetism*
galvanometers
electrical measuring instruments theory, moving coil, bridge and current comparison methods *(German)* 4−33391
fast acting AC power measurement system *(Russian)* 4−56706
forced simple harmonic motion 4−50369
laser scanning components, precision galvanometers and multifaceted polygons, replication process 4−31425
potentiostat-galvanostat, integrated circuit, for photoelectrochemical semiconductor properties measurement *(Bulgarian)* 4−48928
SQUID, plated contact resistance meas. *(Japanese)* 4−33433
galvanothermomagnetic effects *see thermomagnetic effects*
game theory
see also information theory
balancedness, nonemptiness of the core and the existence of a majority equilibrium 4−46095
Blotto games for measuring naval presence 4−29338
common behaviour of power indices 4−29339
cooperative games, convex solns. 4−46100
cooperative games, kernel of the sum 4−46097
cooperative games with incomplete information 4−46096
differential games, basic optimal strategies 4−57906
direct-sequence systems, non-cooperative binary adder channel 4−47719
dynamic games survey 4−46089
expected log investment return maximising algorithm 4−43013
extensive form and normal form, equilibria relations 4−46092
Faust motive, game theoretical anal. *(German)* 4−46099
generalization of the main equation of differential game theory 4−40910
group choice theory, Arrow paradox 4−40908
Isaac's equations and differential games with Lipschitz controls, viscosity solns. 4−57910
linear-quadratic, closed-loop, no-memory Nash game 4−29342
linear-quadratic Gaussian continuous-time Nash games 4−29341
mental poker with three or more players 4−57909
message and/or transmitter authentication 4−43157
minimum cost spanning tree games 4−57911
multiperson deterministic decision problems, Stackelberg strategies 4−46090
multiple goal non-cooperative conflicts under uncertainty: a fuzzy set approach 4−50636
multistage Stackelberg games, solns. and props. 4−29351
Nash equilibria for two person nonzero sum games 4−29336
power station equipment repair planning algorithm, use of game theory *(Russian)* 4−39962
prohibiting repetitions makes playing games substantially harder 4−46094
sequential stochastic game, n-player, with identical payoffs 4−29335
simple games, heights 4−46093
singular surfaces in a linear pursuit-evasion game with elliptical vectograms 4−46098
stationary random sequence, minimax linear estimation, perturbation 4−50637
symmetric solutions for symmetric games with large cores 4−29337
three-level Stackelberg decision problems 4−50639
three-level Stackelberg decisions problems 4−35358
two person, strictly competitive, equilibrium points 4−29340
vector stationary processes, robust prediction and interpolation 4−43372
Wythoff games, continued fractions, cedar trees and Fibonacci searches 4−35360
games of skill
coin-operated games, industry trends 4−32969
electronic games, telephone mediated, human factors 4−43631
robotic visions/ranging systems for playing ping pong 4−60155
video games, European market *(German)* 4−44302
video games circuit realisation *(German)* 4−30062
gamma-ray applications
see also radiation therapy
imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
oil reservoirs evaluation by gamma ray spectral logging and pulsed neutron application 4−35109
radiation therapy, shield block use for field form. *(Russian)* 4−39580
welded joints in ship hulls, radiographic inspection by γ-flaw detector 4−58090
gamma-ray astronomical observations
background γ-ray spectrum balloon-borne spectrometer meas. 4−33763
gamma-ray astronomy
see also gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
altazimuth mountings of a gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed 4−57050
COMPTEL imaging Compton telescope on the Gamma Ray Observatory 4−33779
imaging device for telescope, using rotating coded mask 4−33780
gamma-ray astronomy continued
imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
spectrometer for balloon or space operation, using n-type Ge detector 4−33704
Ge position-sensitive detector for γ-ray astronomy 4−33778
gamma-ray detection and measurement
see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement
acrylic scintillation counter, attenuation length, time resolution 4−61694
Anger gamma-camera systems 4−39502
BGO detector with photomultiplier, fast time resolution for γ-rays 4−39473
BGO scintillators for photon detection 4−61669
Compton suppression γ-counting, count-rate effect on efficiency 4−61739
CR-39 as a gamma ray dosimeter, bulk etch rates 4−55882
direct-charging detector with dielectric scatterer 4−49077
dosimeter calibration in equivalent dose units 4−33907
fast-response radiation-identifying instrument with separate integration of the signal components 4−61698
high resolution PET detection system, small detectors geometrical study 4−39539
high-resolution gamma spectrometer using HPGe coaxial detectors and time-variant filters 4−39503
high-resolution gamma-ray spectra using 14 MeV pulsed neutron generator 4−33961
imaging probes for tumor detection 4−33811
imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
incident photon flux monitor for synchrotron radiation 4−55839
lead glass drift calorimeter design, Monte Carlo studies 4−39411
low power radiation survey instruments 4−33898
luminescent glass neutron/gamma detectors design 4−33700
MCP for X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39500
modular scintillation camera for use in nuclear medicine 4−39543
multiwire proportional chamber, optimisation of γ-ray converter 4−33730
MWPC, X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39501
MWPC arrays, two dimensional imaging of γ-rays 4−39424
NE213 liq. scintillation counter, digital discrimination unit for neutron-gamma discrimination 4−39480
NE213 liquid scintillator, temp. dependence of pulse shape discrimination 4−55978
nuclear reactor cover-gas monitor using charcoal-Ge γ-ray spectrometer combination 4−34342
plastics, etchable track formation for radiation detection 4−39460
portable detectors for ^{125}I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps 4−33858
proportional tube photon position detector, performance 4−61684
PWR, gamma thermometer as local power monitor in reactor thimble tube 4−34341
radiation monitors, hand held, various materials 4−33901
scintillation hodoscope spectrometer for electrons and high-energy photons 4−33768
scintillation reson. detectors for time expts. 4−33654
sensitive gamma detector using MCP photomultiplier, characterisation 4−39445
TESSA, Total Energy Suppression Shield Array, Daresbury, props. and first results 4−49100
thermoluminescent dosimetry, comparative parameters of MgB_4O_7:Dy sintered pellets and $CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon discs 4−49328
thermoluminescent dosimetry, photon energy depend. of sensitised LiF phosphor 4−49329
thermometer for PWR reactor, heat density behaviour *(French)* 4−34334
TLD 700 UV phototransfer response, effect of temps. up to 130°C 4−33891
TRU nuclides, in vivo meas. using high purity Ge detector, γ and X-ray meas. 4−61708
vacuum UV region, detect. using microchannel laminae 4−48896
n-γ dose rate, NDK 601 instrument dosimetric charcts. 4−33906
$BaSO_4$:Dy, thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ anti-Compton spectrometer design and appl. in nucl. spectroscopy 4−39498
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector efficiency for monoenergetic γ-rays and γ cascades 4−39430
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector role in γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33696
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ gamma-ray detector system for fast neutron-induced reactions 4−39499
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator efficiency 4−39429
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator efficiency, Monte Carlo calcs. comparison with meas. 4−39446
$CaSO_4$:Dy thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
CdTe(Cl), detector geometric characteristics for clinical meas. 4−33665
^{57}Co Mossbauer spectrometer, method to increase counting rate 4−33777
Ge detector array for nuclear safeguards 4−44686
Ge detectors, segmentation and pulse shape discrimination techniques for background rejection 4−39442
Ge HP closed ended detectors charge collection time, Monte Carlo simulation 4−33715
Ge low background detectors, characterization meas. techniques 4−61672
Ge position-sensitive detector for γ-ray astronomy 4−33778
Ge, segmented n-type detector development, appl. to astron. γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33704
Ge spectrometer, background reduction, material selection, geometry, shielding 4−61673
Ge(Hp) γ-ray spectrometer with NaI(Tl) anticoincidence shield 4−33763
^{72}Ge, 0_2^+ state lifetime, delayed auto-coincidence of Ge(Li) detector 4−55848
HgI_2 detectors, energy resolution enhancement 4−33712
HgI_2 large area photodetectors 4−33709
Li-Si disilicate glasses with Nd-U contents, response to γ-rays and neutrons 4−55965
LiF TLD via computerised first order kinetics glow curve anal. 4−33890
NaI modularised γ-ray spectrometer 4−55990
NaI(Tl) 3″Ø×3″ detector, response functions, data and method assessment 4−39471
^{238}Pu, decay α-particle and γ-ray emission probabilities 4−56016
Si planar diffused diodes for dosimetry of irradiation of pourable bulk materials *(German)* 4−39618

gamma-ray effects
see also biological effects of gamma-rays; radiolysis
COMFET power MOSFET with improved switching speed, high-current capability, irrad. effects 4−36618
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4−34284
fibre optic behaviour in gamma radiation *(French)* 4−42479
nuclear power station cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4−39878
optical fibres, Al-coated, optical, mechanical and radiation perform. at high temp. 4−52675
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
optoelectronic component behaviour in gamma radiation *(French)* 4−42479
photomultipliers, amplitude distrib. of output pulses obs. 4−46783
polyimide curing by gamma ray irradiation 4−47088
silica core optical fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. band at 770 nm 4−42340
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
synchronous rotor poles, irradiated, thermal ageing and seismic tests on insulation resist. 4−40235
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ avalanche diodes, heat- and radiation-resistant, elec. props. 4−36540
Au-Si nucl. detectors, gamma-ray effects on rise time 4−33713
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs LED, gamma ray irradiated in vacuum, surface emission and wavelength tuning 4−59355
InP direct-coupled MISFET logic ccts., radiation tolerance 4−35763
InP NMOS technology, radiation tolerance 4−30769
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage 4−34884
LiF F_2 centre laser, relationship between F_2 centre density and laser stability *(Chinese)* 4−52935
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4−36255
Si, gamma-irradiated, charge carrier recombination 4−41822
Si, γ-ray irrad., conductivity, eddy current meas. 4−51747
Si photodiodes, γ-ray irrad., degradation characts. 4−52789
Si solar cell, with induced channel, stability of characts. rel. to irrad. and temp. changes *(Russian)* 4−62698
Si transistor, γ-ray irrad., degradation characts. 4−52037
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
Si-SiO_2 MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433
ZnP_2 single cryst., γ-irrad. defects and elec. resist. 4−30388

gamma-ray lasers
No entries

gamma-ray production
source facility with strong intensity and high monochromaticity *(Chinese)* 4−33616

gamma-ray sources *see gamma-ray production*

gamma-ray sources (astronomical)
background γ-ray spectrum balloon-borne spectrometer meas. 4−33763

gamma-ray spectra
high-resolution gamma-ray spectra using 14 MeV pulsed neutron generator 4−33961
random sum peak use in resolving time determ. of NaI(Tl) scintillation detectors 4−49070
spectrometry baseline estimation, computer program comparison 4−39492
β-γ spectroscopic method for determ. of delayed neutron emission probability 4−33628

gamma-ray spectrometers
see also gamma-ray spectra
background determ. in quantitative gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4−39494
beta-gamma coincidence spectrometer for low radioactivity measurements *(Russian)* 4−44699
Compton suppression γ-counting, count-rate effect on efficiency 4−61739
computerised acquisition system 4−33764
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4−55980
geological sample gamma-ray spectrometer with underground detector 4−61907
high-resolution gamma spectrometer using HPGe coaxial detectors and time-variant filters 4−39503
nuclear reactor cover-gas monitor using charcoal-Ge γ-ray spectrometer combination 4−34342
portable gamma ray spectrometer/computer 4−33765
scintillation hodoscope spectrometer for electrons and high-energy photons 4−33768
scintillation spectroscopy using cooled $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator and Si photodiodes 4−33758
TESSA, Total Energy Suppression Shield Array, Daresbury, props. and first results 4−49100
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ anti-Compton spectrometer design and appl. in nucl. spectroscopy 4−39498
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, Compton suppression spectrometer 4−55823
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector role in γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33696
Ge detector array for nuclear safeguards 4−44686
Ge gamma-ray spectrometer, collimator geometries 4−61726
Ge low background spectrometer 4−33766
Ge, segmented n-type detector development, appl. to astron. γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33704
Ge spectrometer, background reduction, material selection, geometry, shielding 4−61673
Ge(Hp) γ-ray spectrometer with NaI(Tl) anticoincidence shield 4−33763
Ge(Li) detector system with massive shielding, chem. samples anal. for environmental radioactivity levels 4−33774
HgI_2 large area photodetectors 4−33709
NaI modularised γ-ray spectrometer 4−55990
NaI plastic shielded γ-ray spectrometer, performance 4−55985
NaI(Tl) γ-ray scintillator, spectral anal. by programmable calculator *(Chinese)* 4−39098

gamma-ray transport *see photon transport theory*

garbage collection (computers) *see storage management and garbage collection*

garnets
includes ferrimagnetic insulators, $M_3Fe_5O_{12}$; for rock-type garnets, $MM'(SiO_4)_3$, see minerals
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
bubble garnet implantation, review 4−42240
conference, Eger, Hungary (Sept. 1983) 4−42224
epilayers, remanent domain struct. after planar saturation 4−47178
epitaxial film, mag. bubbles, optical operation *(Japanese)* 4−59283
epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4−59138
film, domain nucleation, Faraday contrast modulation 4−37003
film based magneto-optical devices 4−42432
laser light deflector using garnet film with submicron domains 4−52719
monocrystalline cathodoluminescent garnet layers 4−42469
YAG:Nd^{3+} crystal generation characts., relation to their passive optical parameters *(Russian)* 4−42598
YIG:Ga(La) magnetooptical waveguide, TE to TM mode conversion by alternating-coupling coeff. 4−37088
YIG film large-bandwidth magnetostatic surface wave echoes 4−52472
YIG magnetostatic surface wave grating using metal strips, passband-stopband characts. 4−52471
YIG permeability meas., using Faraday rotation 4−33439
YIG surface obs., proportional electron detector for nuclear gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4−49078
(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Si)$_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
(BiPrGdYb)$_3$(FeAl)$_5O_{12}$ single cryst. films for ring laser gyroscopes *(Chinese)* 4−31195
(BiSmLu)$_3$(FeSc)$_5O_{12}$ bubble films, mag. props. study 4−30970
(Dy, Sm, Lu, Bi, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Ge)$_4O_{12}$ bubble garnet disc devices 4−30972
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
GGG substrate for YIG magnetostatic surface wave grating using metal strips, passband-stopband characts. 4−52471
Ga-YIG film magnetostatic-surface-wave filter, wideband, magnetically tunable 4−37034
(Gd,Sc)$_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+} laser operating in pulse-periodic regime, output characts. 4−42603
$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd,Cr, laser props., modified Czochralski growth *(Chinese)* 4−59480
$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}$:Cr^{3+}, tunable room temp. CW laser action 4−42600
$Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$:Cr^{3+}, tunable laser 766 to 820 nm range, utilising electronic-vibr. transition 4−31364
(La, Sm, Lu, Tm, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Ge)$_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
(La, Sm, Lu, Tm)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
$Nd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, single cryst. growth 4−35457
(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Si)$_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
(Y, Lu, Sm, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Ge)$_5O_{12}$ garnet system, distrib. coeffs. 4−29494
YAG bulk mode resonator plates, acceleration sensitivity 4−30927
YAG cryst., impurity distrib. and Bridgman-Stockbarger growth 4−29468
YAG crystals, antirefl. coatings based on Ge-As(Sb)-S(Se), $CdGa_2Se_4$ and CaF_2 *(Russian)* 4−52759
YAG:Nd, Cr, Ce, laser props., gain coeffs. 4−42592
YAG:Nd^{3+}, planar optical waveguide fabrication by ion implantation 4−37141
$Y_{3-y}Bi_xPb_yFe_{5-z}Pt_zO_{12}$ films, magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4−37002
$Y_{3-x}Eu_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4−58020
$Y_3Fe_5O_{12}$ garnet, cryst. growth 4−29437
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102
(YGdYb)$_3$(FeGaMn)$_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, bubble wall state conversion 4−30978
YIG, crystal growth by floating zone method 4−35463
YIG, doped, for thermistor-bolometers 4−39180
YIG epitaxial magnetostatic delay lines 4−31036
YIG film delay lines, inhomogeneous mag. field, MSW group delay characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−59154
YIG film magnetostatic electronically variable time delays 4−31038
YIG film magnetostatic-volume-wave mode conversion at a region of bias-field discontinuity 4−52474
YIG film with transducer, effect of dielec. gap on MSW excitation, expt. study 4−47202
YIG film/meander type strip retarding struct., interaction of surface MSW with EM wave 4−31040
YIG films, electrical props. 4−41844
YIG films, magnetostatic wave device excitation, transducer selectivity 4−42281
YIG films for magnetostatic wave devices, design and technology 4−31035
YIG, influence of pre-sintering on mag. props. 4−42239
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4−30968
YIG, magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007
YIG, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454
YIG, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag., finite width 4−42234
YIG, seed and unseeded, growth from high temp. solns., studied by growth striations 4−35464
YIG, solubility and growth kinetics on (111) substrates, influence of excess iron oxide 4−35465
YIG triple-layered films, magnetostatic band suppression technique, microwave device appl. 4−42232
YIG:Bi, Ga (La, Ga) bubble garnet films, annealing and mag. props. 4−30975
YIG:Bi thin films, photoelastic birefringence, phase matching *(Japanese)* 4−42241
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235
YIG:Ga epitaxial film, magneto-optical obs. of Bloch lines 4−30976
YIG:La film for magnetostatic wave device for beam steering and spreading 4−31037
$Y_{3-x}Sm_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4−58020
(YSmLuCa)$_3$(FeGe)$_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974

gas analysis *see chemical analysis*
gas blast circuit breakers
see also air blast circuit breakers
300 kV and 550 kV SF_6 circuit breakers, dielectric recovery charact. after current interruption, investigation 4−57272
1000 kV substations, SF_6 circuit breakers and other UHV switchgear 4−40350
SF_6 puffer circuit breaker: Schlieren visualisation of hot circulation following fault interruption 4−62652
SF_6 medium voltage circuit breakers, Brown Boveri HB self extinction model experience 4−45541
gas breakdown *see electric breakdown of gases*
gas-discharge displays
400 V monolithic HV NMOS/CMOS logic IC with shielded source structure 4−36872
120000 pixel, high resolution, self scan memory plasma display 4−51723
AC colour gas discharge display panel, double-sided 4−39247
AC plasma display, breakdown characteristics *(Rumanian)* 4−51722
AC plasma display panels, surface-discharge, discharge pattern charact., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−48973
AC plasma panel technology, principles and charact. *(Spanish)* 4−61468
contrast enhancement of LED, vacuum fluorescent and plasma displays with circular polarizing filters 4−61456
DC-plasma panel displays full page in 8-by-5-in. area 4−33379
electronic display methods, LCD, LED, gas-discharge tubes *(German)* 4−39241
flat panel displays, opportunities and limitations 4−51724
flat panel displays 4−33380
flat panel displays for 3-D imaging 4−48965
flat TV screen, plasma discharge device, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−51721
Industrial Electronic Engineers product range 4−61461
plasma flat panel displays, present status and future pot. 4−33376
plasma panel, brightness control modulation 4−61459
plasma panel conductor lines, improved fabrication method 4−61460
plasma panel displays, packaging problems 4−61457
rugged plasma terminal, Plessey Displays development 4−33935
technological and systems developments of electronic displays, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4−29139
gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*
gas-discharge tubes
see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons
AC circuits with gas discharge elements, analysis using variational principle 4−50876
double space-charge layers and anode glows 4−30285
hollow cathode discharge tubes with HV operation; new system characteristics 4−36239
nonlinear coaxial transmission lines with gas-discharge tubes, EM shock waves 4−53247
planar gas-filled diode, charact. study 4−30286
testing, CAMAC system *(Hungarian)* 4−48719
H_2 trigatron variable discharger for the shaping of nanosecond pulses 4−51066
gas discharges *see discharges (electric)*
gas dynamic lasers *see gasdynamic lasers*
gas ionisation *see ionisation of gases*
gas lasers
see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers
applications in machining, fine precision work and metrology *(German)* 4−47538
carbon tetrafluoride optically pumped laser, press. depend. of laser oscill. and superfluoresc. emission 4−37294
chlorofluoromethane, optically pumped far IR laser action 4−59421
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
DFB helical far IF laser, theory, realisation and mode charact. 4−42572
dichlorofluoromethane far IR CW lasing lines, optically pumped, freq. meas. 4−59432
1,1-difluoroethane new far IR laser lines, CO_2 laser pumping 4−47411
difluoromethane 889 μm laser, optically pumped, absolute two photon light shift heterodyne meas. 4−47418
difluoromethane far-IR laser, optically pumped, self-pulsing instability 4−47420
electric charge neutralisation discharge appl. to gas lasers *(Chinese)* 4−31300
electron beam pumping methods, energy deposition problems 4−37314
far IR laser, pulsed, optically pumped effects of pumping pulse width *(Chinese)* 4−59413
fluoromethane, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
fluoromethane 1.60 THz (187 μm) optically pumped laser emission freq. meas. 4−52897
fluoromethane far IR laser, pulsed, optically pumped effects of pumping pulse width *(Chinese)* 4−59413
fluoromethane grazing-incidence far-IR laser 4−52898
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped 496 μm, linear DFB, helical DFB and grazing-incidence types *(Chinese)* 4−59417
fluoromethane tunable far IR laser pumped by CO_2 TE laser 4−59422
fluoromethane tunable FIR laser, frequency trimming *(Chinese)* 4−37290
fluoromethane-^{13}C tunable Raman FIR laser, optically pumped, tunability study 4−42573
fluoromethane-d_2 far IR laser lines, energy-level structure 4−59420
formic acid, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
formic acid FIR laser active medium refr. index variations induced by interacting microwave field 4−42522
formic acid laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4−59429
grazing incidence far IR gas laser, config. and charact. 4−42574
He-Cd laser with lateral HF discharge, different design comparative charact. *(Russian)* 4−37285
He-Ne-methane bichromatic Zeeman laser with nonlinear absorption *(Russian)* 4−37287
high power laser industrial applications 4−53121
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
inert gases, electrical discharge, externally maintained, preionised, IR radiation generation, laser efficiency 4−37304
gas lasers continued
intensity perturbation transverse distribution investigation by probing gaseous lens-like media with He-Ne laser radiation 4−42692
line shapes of sensitive gas lasers 4−52908
metal vapour, high strobe-rate lasers for high-speed holographic testing 4−53092
methanol, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
methanol bromide optically pumped far-IR lasing in multigas mixture 4−59430
methanol laser, high-power 119 μm operation, water-cooled cavity design, electron density meas. appl. 4−42565
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR, emission, torsional transition obs. and assignment 4−59426
methanol laser, optically pumped, new laser lines in 27.7 to 61.7 μm wavelength range 4−52890
methanol laser far IR radiation, subnanosecond optical switching 4−37430
methanol laser for © SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4−39745
methanol laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4−59429
methanol optically pumped far-IR lasing in multigas mixture 4−59430
methanol pumped by $^{13}C^{18}O_2$ pump laser, sub-MM laser line obs. and assignments 4−37292
methanol-d_3 laser, optically pumped, far IR line assignments 4−59427
methanol-d_3 laser, optically pumped, new laser lines in 27.7 to 61.7 μm wavelength range 4−52890
methanol-methyl bromide-methyl iodide optically-pumped multigas far-IR laser 4−59430
methyl fluoride, CO_2 pumped far IR laser line assignment using IR diode laser spectroscopy 4−59434
methyl iodide optically pumped far-IR lasing in multigas mixture 4−59430
optically pumped far IR lasers, effeciency improvement 4−59435
organic compound based lasers, active medium stimulated emission charact. calc. 4−42512
photon recyclers, optically pumped NMMW lasers 4−47408
picosecond pulse generation using acoustooptic modulator *(Japanese)* 4−42539
POPOP vapour laser, laser bleaching mechanism 4−42534
rare-gas-halide lasers, X-ray preionisation 4−37298
receiver concepts for data transmission at 10 microns 4−60374
repair service selection 4−42519
review of solid-state and gas laser charact. 4−31267
ring laser, freq. fluctuation meas. 4−47503
ring laser, medium, excitation spatial-temporal coherence effect on statistical charact. 4−59442
ring laser, nonlinear resonance charact., influence of flight effects *(Russian)* 4−53025
ring laser with absorbing cell, mag. field effect on competing reson. charact. 4−47482
ring laser with circularly anisotropic resonator, nonreciprocal effects, transverse mag. field 4−42547
secondary emission electron gun, appl. to gas lasers and plasma chem. reactor 4−51698
self-locking of two modes, stable operation 4−42556
static fill TEA lasers, high repetition rate, gas density perturbations 4−47419
steady state synchronisation of lateral modes *(Russian)* 4−31288
submillimeter lasers, optically pumped, appl. of optoacoustic effect 4−47502
submillimetre laser, optical pump absorpt. efficiency *(Chinese)* 4−59418
submillimetre lasers, power level stabilisation with optical excitation *(Russian)* 4−42505
TEA and multiatmosphere CO_2 lasers, remote sensing appl. 4−59685
tetrafluoromethane laser, 16 μm, high repetition rate 4−47409
tetrafluoromethane tunable laser, 16 μm, optically pumped *(Chinese)* 4−47406
vinyl bromide, CO_2 laser pumped, 47 CW far IR laser lines 453 to 2356 μm 4−52874
Ar, electrical discharge, externally maintained, preionised, IR radiation generation, laser efficiency 4−37304
Ar mode synchronised laser amplifier system, high-power pulse prod. at high repetition freq. *(Russian)* 4−37286
Ar^+ passively mode-locked laser, output light energy charact. 4−37306
CO CW industrial laser, electron beam-controlled with 10 kW output power, energy charact. 4−42549
CO CW laser two-mode multiline stabilisation using Fabry-Perot filter under analog and digital computer control 4−31454
CO compact CW electric discharge laser 4−31329
CO cryogenic electroionisation laser, energy charact. 4−37312
CO electroionisation laser, power and time charact. of light pulses, pump power depend. 4−37307
CO laser, branch selected, spectral charact. at room temp., Fabry-Perot etalon meas. *(Chinese)* 4−59410
CO laser, high-power room-temp. 4−59387
CO laser appls. in surgery 4−44776
CO laser gas discharge plasma, oscillatory instability 4−37305
CO waveguide laser with selective resonator, emission freq. wide tuning range 4−31332
CO_2 1000-Hz mini-TEA laser, remote sensing appls. 4−59385
CO_2 amplifier, light pulse coherent amplification 4−42552
CO_2 CW far IR lasers, optically pumped, using new stabilisation system 4−59571
CO_2 CW high power transverse flow laser type JL6A working gas determ. and catalytic purification *(Chinese)* 4−59407
CO_2 CW IR lasers, dynamics, investigation using tunable diode lasers 4−59395
CO_2 CW industrial ionisation lasers, service life increase using 5-component mixtures 4−59451
CO_2 CW laser, features 4−60822
CO_2 CW laser, gain profile, opto-voltaic representation 4−47417
CO_2 CW laser, radiatively pumped 4−52891
CO_2 CW RF-pumped IR laser using transverse gas flow 4−37300
CO_2 CW steady-state laser model 4−59386
CO_2 CW transverse flow laser, quasi two-dimens. gain distrib. *(Chinese)* 4−59403
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4−54894
CO_2 cascade laser, 4.4 micron, resonator design 4−47401

gas lasers continued
CO_2 chirp-modulated CW heterodyne laser rangefinder/velocimeter based on acousto-optic modulator 4−52725
CO_2 commercial technological laser prod. of power 1 to 10 kW 4−59388
CO_2 compact hybrid single mode TEA laser, stabilisation 4−52910
CO_2 fast axial flow laser with 1000 watt output power 4−52879
CO_2 grating selected freq. laser, mode corrugated pipe design *(Chinese)* 4−47492
CO_2 high energy pulsed lasers, catalyst evaluation for closed cycle operation 4−52877
CO_2 high power laser optics 4−53031
CO_2 high power laser plasma investigation 4−52882
CO_2 high power laser technology overview 4−59394
CO_2 high power laser transmissive optics, failure phenomena *(Japanese)* 4−42678
CO_2 high power laser with folded resonator, computer simulation 4−52881
CO_2 high power lasers, multi-kilowatt, for use in industrial production 4−52880
CO_2 high-power technological gas elec. discharge laser based on air-CO_2 mixture 4−59389
CO_2 IR laser, freq. synthesized and continuously tunable in 9-11 μm range 4−52893
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4−54895
CO_2 injection-locked TEA laser, tunable single-mode design for D_2O laser pumping 4−42564
CO_2, intracavity plasma shutter for transversely excited CO_2 lasers 4−53043
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4−54900
CO_2 laser, 4.3 μm, gain dynamics 4−42544
CO_2 laser, gaseous medium temp., influence of high-mol. compound impurities 4−42554
CO_2 laser, hybrid oscillator/electron-beam preionized amplifier config. for D_2O laser pumping 4−42563
CO_2 laser, hybrid TE-TEA sealed-off with corona preionisation 4−37279
CO_2 laser, Q-switched, electro-optic freq. shifts 4−47416
CO_2 laser, rel. to non-self-sustained discharge with a plasma cathode 4−47424
CO_2, laser bands, freq. tables, rovibr. consts. 4−31314
CO_2 laser based manufacturing 4−53130
CO_2, laser beam power measurement of high-power lasers, calorimeter development *(Japanese)* 4−37406
CO_2 laser beams absorption during materials processing *(German)* 4−37509
CO_2 laser development and applications at MIT Lincoln Lab. 4−52851
CO_2 laser drilling of multilayer PCBs 4−46685
CO_2 laser effects, instrumentation and biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−31544
CO_2 laser for surgical appls. 4−39603
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation with NH_2D Stark cell *(Chinese)* 4−31449
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation for sub-MM laser pumping by Stark modulated Lamb dip signal in methanol *(Japanese)* 4−42540
CO_2 laser heterodyne bias freq.-locking *(Chinese)* 4−53048
CO_2 laser imaging radar sensor 4−54893
CO_2 laser industrial processing facility, Rayleigh range for Hermite-Gaussian modes 4−53044
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4−59925
CO_2 laser mixtures, electron mobility, diffusion coeffs. ratio 4−59391
CO_2 laser power stabilisation by feedback loop, freq. stability *(Chinese)* 4−31295
CO_2 laser processing induced plasma, optical absorption prop. development 4−59663
CO_2 laser pulse shapes determ. using methyl-methacrylate plate 4−53045
CO_2 laser pumped vinyl bromide, 47 CW far IR laser lines 4−52874
CO_2 laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4−44515
CO_2 laser system producing single mode microsecond pulses, use in ion-temp. meas. 4−59425
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4−60818
CO_2 laser with plasma electrodes 4−52917
CO_2 laser with variable output pulse duration 4−31333
CO_2 lasers, pulsed, damage thresholds for large irradiated spots 4−59449
CO_2 mixing lasers, plasma injection controlled discharge characts. 4−42561
CO_2 multi-atmosphere laser use in differential absorption lidar 4−54898
CO_2, precision calibrating equipment for laser power 4−53053
CO_2 pulse periodic lasers, appl. to industrial welding 4−59680
CO_2 pulse-periodic laser, wave-driven gas circulation in a gas chamber with pulse-periodic energy supply 4−31325
CO_2 pulsed amplifiers, pumping process modelling in elec. discharges 4−47422
CO_2 pulsed and CW laser, heterodyne freq. offset locking technique 4−52905
CO_2 pulsed gas lasers, high power 4−52875
CO_2, pulsed miniature, with sealed-off electron source 4−52895
CO_2 pump laser freq. controlling method 4−52904
CO_2 quasi-CW tunable 1-sec pulse laser for optical pumping 4−37288
CO_2 RF excited lasers, electron energy distrib. and transport coeffs. 4−52906
CO_2 sealed TEA lasers, high peak power and sustained long life operation 4−47415
CO_2, silica parts joining appl. *(German)* 4−57825
CO_2 single-mode etalon-tuned TEA laser, optimised design for NH_3 laser pumping 4−42562
CO_2 TEA and continuous high power laser research and development at Battelle-Frankfurt 4−52878
CO_2 TEA laser, beam expanding grating plane cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59551
CO_2 TEA laser, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−47407
CO_2 TEA laser, fine-tuned, high power, optical pumping, methanol FIR laser lines obs. 4−59431
CO_2 TEA laser, injection locking studies for stable high-power operation 4−31307
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection locked, transient freq. shift induced by electron density 4−52872
CO_2 TEA lasers, miniature type, self modulation props. study 4−42568
CO_2, TEA lasers, multipass-prism interferometer for fine-freq.-turning, single-mode operation 4−59443

gas lasers continued
CO_2 TEA repetitive tunable laser, long lifetime, without He *(Chinese)* 4−59404
CO_2 TEA UV laser, lifetime improvement study by catalytic reaction of decomposed products *(Chinese)* 4−31305
CO_2 technological lasers, materials for optical transmission elements 4−59561
CO_2, temp. and flow distrib. in self-sustained discharge, laser characts. 4−42560
CO_2 transverse flow laser, small signal gain along gas flow direction, anal. *(Chinese)* 4−31304
CO_2 transverse flowing laser, gain coeff. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−31303
CO_2 transverse-flow laser, 2.5 kW output 4−37323
CO_2 transverse-flow laser vibrational and translational temp. determ. *(Chinese)* 4−59414
CO_2 tunable double wavelength laser study *(Chinese)* 4−53049
CO_2 tunable high pressure RF excited laser 4−52876
CO_2 tunable high-power CW laser using compound cavity, individual transition selection 4−37324
CO_2 two-wave high-power laser 4−59445
CO_2 waveguide laser, continuously tunable, RF excited, high-press. 4−37295
CO_2 waveguide laser, freq. sweep stabilisation using inverted Lamb dip in NH_2D 4−42521
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge excited, freq. depend. 4−42526
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge striations 4−42529
CO_2 waveguide laser design for max. output power at specified freq. offset 4−59428
CO_2 waveguide lasers, RF-excited sealed-off operation, Xe effects 4−52901
CO_2/OsO_4 waveguide laser with freq. stability of 10^{-13} 4−42553
CO_2-CO universal technological elec. ionisation laser 4−59390
CO_2-TEA laser, injection locking, effect of unstable resonator 4−47481
$^{12}C^{16}O_2$, and isotopic mols., laser transition intensity calc. 4−59393
$^{13}CO_2$ laser frequency measurement chain to 30 THz using FIR Schottky diodes and submm. backward wave oscillator 4−44626
Cu halide, burst-mode, interdependence of buffer gas press. and optimum interpulse delay 4−59423
Cu halide vapour long-lived sealed-off lasers, operating characts. and projected lifetimes 4−37326
Cu oscillator-amplifier system, negative image characts. formed using Cu green and yellow lines 4−42555
Cu, pulsed, use in high-speed video 4−61078
Cu vapour laser, picosecond pulses amplification 4−52914
Cu vapour laser, wall temp. meas. using optical pyrometer 4−53037
Cu vapour laser pumped dye laser for spectroscopic appl., conversion efficiency 4−59455
Cu vapour laser with 230 kHz pulse repetition rate 4−37303
Cu vapour laser with long service life and improved excitation pulse parameters 4−31330
Cu vapour lasers with unstable cavities and short inversion times, kinetics 4−53028
CuBr, whole heated sealed-off laser, lifetime 4−59439
CuI laser with supraoptimal wall temp. metastable Cu atom conc. relax. in afterglow 4−31326
D_2 gas-in-SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped, operating at 1.56 μm 4−42545
DCN CW waveguide laser operating at 195, 190 μm, quartz tube cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59400
D_2O laser, TEA CO_2 laser pumped, development, plasma in temp. meas. appl. 4−42564
D_2O optically pumped laser with unstable resonator, high-energy design for plasma diagnostics 4−42563
D_2O submm laser for single shot ion temp. meas. by Thomson scatt. 4−59676
F CW laser action 4−52892
F* laser, discharge-pumped, intense laser generation 4−31292
H-Ne 633 nm laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. stability and reproducibility 4−52913
H_2 optical quenching and energy extraction involving metastable and dissociative states 4−42525
HCN CW laser, RF excited, capacitive coupling *(Japanese)* 4−52919
HCN waveguide laser and HCN laser-excited oversized hollow dielec. waveguide submm radiation pattern study 4−59581
H_2O monomode CW 119 μm laser, output beam polarisation improvement 4−59419
He-Cd long lifetime laser using continuously tunable He replenisher *(Chinese)* 4−31430
He-Cd-Hg system three-colour hollow cathode laser *(Russian)* 4−37284
He-Kr ion laser in a DC hollow cathode discharge 4−31316
He-Ne, spectral purity of laser fields, phasor derivation of fundamental limits 4−31287
He-Ne 3.39 μm single-mode standing-wave laser, anomalous mode pulling, instabilities 4−31321
He-Ne and Ar^+ laser low-freq. beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−52887
He-Ne highly stable laser at 1.15 μm *(Chinese)* 4−59415
He-Ne intracavity laser, magnetic field induced beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−31302
He-Ne intracavity laser, polarisation behaviour at 632.8 nm *(Chinese)* 4−59402
He-Ne laser, 0.63 μm, effect of an external modulation signal 4−42543
He-Ne laser, equipment for meas. verticality of mine air shaft *(Rumanian)* 4−37512
He-Ne laser, high power *(Rumanian)* 4−52915
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, output- and frequency-stabilisation by discharge current control 4−42520
He-Ne laser, mode struct. optical spectrum analyser study, undergraduate expt. 4−59384
He-Ne laser, stabilisation on absorpt. saturation in ^{127}I 4−42533
He-Ne laser, wavelength variations meas. using Twyman-Green interferometer *(Polish)* 4−49029
He-Ne laser emission power stabilisation, using gas-discharge lens 4−52896
He-Ne laser excitation using lateral discharge VHF pumping resonators *(Russian)* 4−37282
He-Ne laser for US lead bonding, Model 2100 US monitor for wire bonding consistency 4−36175
He-Ne laser locked to methane E-line, accurate freq. meas. 4−52916
He-Ne laser system design, for patient treatment in dermatologic clinics *(Czech)* 4−33865
He-Ne lasers, active element striation freq. shifts 4−59441

gas lasers continued
He-Ne lasers, design *(German)* 4−59397
He-Ne lasers, excitation mechanisms anal. *(Japanese)* 4−42538
He-Ne lasers, small, striation-onset condition investigation 4−31322
He-Ne low breakdown voltage lasers, capillary gas breakdown modelling *(Chinese)* 4−59408
He-Ne model HND-120 visible multi-wavelength laser, tuned by dispersion prism *(Chinese)* 4−31299
He-Ne ring laser with gain greatly exceeding losses, counterpropag. circularly polarised wave interaction 4−37403
He-Ne ring laser with selective losses, counter-propag. wave competition and emission spectrum produced by reson. phase-polarisation method 4−42542
He-Ne sensitive gas laser, line shapes 4−52908
He-Ne small bore discharge, radial optical gain distrib. 4−52907
He-Ne transverse Zeeman laser, theoretical anal., beat freq. tuning curve *(Chinese)* 4−52873
He-Ne/methane laser, freq.-modulated resonances *(Russian)* 4−52922
I pulsed gas lasers, high power 4−52875
I-H_2 laser, electron-beam-controlled 4−42550
K vapour laser, optically pumped tunable far-IR radiation from Rydberg transitions 4−47410
KrF pulsed gas lasers, high power 4−52875
Mn vapour laser, $MnCl_2$ lasant, 7 green laser lines *(Chinese)* 4−59398
N_2 discharge laser, model calc. and expts. 4−47423
N_2 laser, 1 MW, construction and test parameters *(German)* 4−52889
N_2 TEA laser, intensity distribs. and time behaviour of radiation *(German)* 4−52888
NH_3 far IR lasers, Lorenz instability obs. 4−59438
NH_3 IR lasers, dynamics, investigation using tunable diode lasers 4−59395
NH_3 laser, optically pumped, 10-W CW 12-μm output 4−31290
NH_3 laser, TEA CO_2 laser pumped, high-power pulsed operation at 257/281 μm transitions 4−42562
NH_3, pure MW Raman laser emission in superradiant mode, CO_2 laser line pumping 4−37293
NH_3, two-photon optical pumping in multipass cell, lasing lines 16 to 35 μm 4−42558
NH_3-N_2 laser amplifier in 800-870 cm^{-1} range 4−37311
O_2-I_2 laser, use of O_2 generated by nuclear pumping in flowing Ar-O_2 mixture 4−31337
O_3 laser, optically pumped, CW obs. and assignment of 7 lines 4−59433
Pb vapour 4−37326
TlI, self-induced dynamic stark shifting, intensity depend. 4−42546
Xe IR lasing, effect of pumping conditions in Ar-Xe mixtures 4−59450
XeCl laser, discharge constriction effects 4−42536
XeCl laser, e-beam excited, simulation 4−31336
XeCl laser, spectral composition of radiation *(Russian)* 4−37313

gas permeability *see permeability*

gas pressure cables
transmission line fault and partial discharge location systems 4−34194

gas-surface interactions *see sorption*

gas technology, natural *see natural gas technology*

gas turbine power stations
11 MW gas fuelled combined heat and power plant for Holland paper mill 4−45807
3000 kW wood-fired gas turbine power plants, system development and siting 4−62407
coal-fired air turbine cogeneration system, Westinghouse 4−56855
cogeneration (CHP) plants, thermodynamic second law analysis for exergetic efficiency comparisons 4−34451
combine cycle conversion by adding a steam cycle 4−62414
combined cycle power plants, coal fired pressurised fluidised bed combustion system 4−34434
combined cycle project for refrigeration plants employing GE's LM2500 gas turbines, USA 4−62415
combined-cycle power plants, EPRI reliability assessment system development 4−40122
energy supply systems for industrial plant *(German)* 4−62409
Hitachi digital control system using duplicated controllers 4−40134
hybrid fossil fuel/solar power stations, operation 4−40158
integrated gasification combined cycle plants, Texaco-based, cost and performance evaluation for commercial appls. 4−40135
Jeffrey Energy Centre, change from majority gas-oil burning to coal, operational experiences 4−49757
LNG cold energy thermoelectric generator system, conceptual design *(Japanese)* 4−50109
load management and gas turbines to cut power plant costs in subtropical countries 4−56854
thermal power system with pumped storage and gas turbine plant, economic reserve allocation 4−34061
total energy gas turbines thermodynamic anal. 4−34452
He Oberhausen turbine plant, instrumentation and meas. methods for dynamic behaviour *(German)* 4−40133

gas turbines
see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators
100 MW combined cycle plant with steam and gas turbines 4−49766
150 kW class turbine by Fiat Aviazione 4−34448
275 MW heavy oil-fired combined-cycle power plant for Tung Hsiao, Taiwan 4−62354
1500 kW Kongsberg KG3 radial gas turbines for industry, new high efficiency units 4−56852
aircraft, ceramic technology for powerplant 4−56249
Allison 501 series gas turbine with external combustion and steam injection 4−62410
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
axial thermal turbomachines, aerodynamic calculations *(German)* 4−45296
axisymmetric vortex flow in a turbine stage with variable regimes, mixed boundary value problem 4−45314
Centaur type H gas turbines, uprating of Solar Turbine Inc.'s units 4−62413
closed-cycle coal-burning gas turbine 4−40136
coal fired rotating fluidised bed combustion for gas turbine power generation 4−34450
coal-water mixture combustor for industrial gas turbines 4−56853
combined cycle, coal fired and advanced gas turbines for industrial applications 4−34449
combined cycle power plants using pressurised fluidised bed coal combustors, off-design performance 4−34435

gas turbines continued
cost of generating gas turbine power in New Zealand 4−49786
distillate liquid fuels, chemical and physical properties during combustion in gas turbine 4−62416
double circulating gas turbine with twin airfoil blades, efficiency improvements 4−34453
driving units for emergency electric power generators, reliability, performance and starting under blackout conditions 4−49848
epicyclic gears for offshore gas turbine driven reciprocating compressors 4−40681
high temperature gas turbines, heat transfer, film and impingement cooling 4−49788
industrial, development of combustors for low calorie gas *(Japanese)* 4−62408
industrial coal-fired cogeneration: capital costs of steam cycle and closed gas turbine cycle plants 4−49768
insertion turbine flowmeters, transfer proving and custody transfer 4−55766
PGT 25 gas turbine for mechanical drive applications, Nuovo Pignone development 4−62412
plant performance degradation by heat recovery systems 4−40137
power and heat generation using industrial gas turbines, practical and economic study *(German)* 4−45312
power generation plants, prime mover and generator selection 4−62352
present state and development trends in W.Germany *(German)* 4−45313
radial gas turbines, Kobe Steel units for 1000 kVA capacity standby generators 4−62411
Rolls-Royce compressor test facility 4−49358
solid-liquid slurry fueled gas turbine design, deposition-corrosion considerations 4−56856
Statfjord C oil rig, 36 MW gas turbine power generators *(Swedish)* 4−34447
surface temp. meas. using Vidicon TV cameras, gas turbine blade appl. 4−33529
thermocouple circuits, voltage meas. accuracy, gas turbine aero engine appl. 4−33282
total energy gas turbines thermodynamic anal. 4−34452
Turmo XII gas turbomotors for SNCF trains *(French)* 4−57463
velocity profile meas., laser anemometry appls., jet dissipation, turbomachine flow 4−33542

gasdynamic lasers
photon recyclers, optically pumped NMMW lasers 4−47408
Br_2 recombination gas dynamic laser, electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−52921
CO_2, Fabry-Perot resonator, mode struct. 4−31408
CO_2 gasdynamic 16 μm laser, boundary layer effects on laser gain 4−47405
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, regenerative elect. gas heater 4−42532
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, radiation intensification in boundary layer on Laval nozzle cooled walls *(Russian)* 4−52909
CO_2 gasdynamic lasers with high temp. regenerative heat-exchanger heater, generation params. 4−42531
CO_2 laser, gasdynamic, nuclear pumped heat pipe design 4−31338
CO_2, thermally excited cascade laser, calc. of energy parameters, practical recommendations 4−59448
H_2-HF high power pure rotational laser due to vibrational excitation 4−47412
H_2-HF pure rotational laser based on far IR transitions, theoretical study 4−42566
S_2 recombination gas dynamic laser, electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−52921

gaseous insulation
busbars, gas insulated, encapsulated, three phase, short cct. EM force calc. and obs. 4−57274
coaxial cylinder gap in SF_6 under switching impulse voltages, breakdown mechanisms 4−42184
diagnostics method for sulfur hexafluoride insulation based on partial discharge parameters 4−59069
particle contaminated air gaps, flashover, disruptive discharge, particle effects 4−30838
point-plate air gap, flashover, solid insulating screen effects for AD and DC 4−30839
rod-rod gaps, measurement spark gap for high DC voltages, breakdowns *(German)* 4−45181
transmission line fault and partial discharge location systems 4−34194
SF_6, breakdown voltage and time to breakdown under impulse voltage, insulator support effect 4−30837
SF_6, compressed, leader development in short point-plane gaps 4−36929
SF_6 insulating gas, toxicity, additives, comments 4−42186
$SF_6/C_8F_{16}O$ insulating medium for power transformers, breakdown between insulated ring conductors 4−59072

gate turn-off devices *see thyristors*

Gaussian noise *see random noise*

Ge-Si alloys
amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4−30354
solar cells, amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4−40459
thermoelectric materials/devices, high temp., sublimation meas. and anal. 4−40499
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4−30372
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$:Sn amorphous film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 4−30367
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$-Ge, superlattices, interactions of high-freq. EM waves 4−41881
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
a-Si-Ge-B alloys, props. and electronic device appls. *(Japanese)* 4−51800
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765

Geiger counters
bivariate Geiger Muller counter, repairable paired component, Freund's model 4−61722
portable detectors for ^{125}I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps 4−33858
Al Geiger tube planes, trigger for nucleon decay expt. 4−55821

Geiger Muller counters *see Geiger counters*
gelatin
see also gels
dichromated gelatin, hologram copying with spectral filtered sunlight 4−37482
dichromated undeveloped gelatin film holographic characts., appls. 4−53087
gels
sol-gel technology appl. in microelectronics packaging 4−57845
general purpose computers
for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing
mainframe survey 4−43768
generator protection *see machine protection*
generators, acoustic *see acoustic generators*
generators, electric *see electric generators*
geodesic lenses *see aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses*
geodesy
crust deformation, use of space/airborne laser ranging systems 4−61914
datum development and positional errors 4−38724
global Positioning System (GPS) appl. to geodesy, estimation and large-scale multiple hypothesis testing 4−39694
GPS geodetic receiver system testing 4−38750
POPSAT satellite, center of mass correction and statistical confidence 4−61863
precision global positioning system geodesy, Kalman filter approach 4−60939
quantitative image analysis, geodesic methods appl. 4−32040
space laser applications in geophysics 4−61912
space laser systems for geodetic appls. accuracy requirements 4−60823
TOPEX satellite project, end-to-end ground data system 4−39722
geodetics *see geodesy*
geoelectricity *see terrestrial electricity*
geography
planimeter, precision engineering replaced by microelectronics *(German)* 4−29755
radar echo image generation from a contour map *(Japanese)* 4−60908
geology
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4−29141
clinometer for teaching purposes 4−56261
Lebanon-Syria area, geologic interpretation of SIR-A radar obs. from space *(French)* 4−33958
remote sensing techniques 4−61901
W Siberia, EM core sounding rel. to hydrocarbon deposits 4−56279
geomagnetic storms *see magnetic storms*
geomagnetic variations
see also micropulsations
ELF propagation validation system, field strength meas., (1976 to 1978) 4−59751
geophysical observatory at Hel, Poland, instrumentation and methods in AD 1932 to 1982 period 4−39682
HF path between Japan and Germany, geomagnetic disturb. effects on usable freq. bands 4−42856
geomagnetism
see also geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms
EM core sounding in Western Siberia, appl. to hydrocarbons prospecting 4−56279
EM frequency sounding, uniqueness theorem for horizontal loop soundings 4−39688
EM induction sounding, Frechet derivatives 4−49446
EM sounding, use of visualisation method in interpreting data obtained by method of transitional processes 4−56280
EM sounding using power line harmonic fields, appl. to Earth resistivity meas. 4−33963
geophysical observatory at Hel, Poland, instrumentation and methods in AD 1932 to 1982 period 4−39682
magnetometer for palaeomagnetic and rock magnetism studies, superconducting instrument 4−49445
magnetometer with nonconducting sensor enclosure in conducting fluid, calc. of instrumental corrections 4−56271
geometric programming
algorithm comparison 4−46136
packaging, area minimization under geometric constraints 4−29267
geometrical optics
anechoic chamber performance, source antenna directivity effect 4−59871
curved cylinder, light beam eqns. anal., specular reflection *(Russian)* 4−42404
dual reflector antennas, subreflector anal., phys. optics soln. 4−42942
fibre sensing and signal processing, book 4−40699
film lenses analysis, with complex source point method 4−31165
free electron laser oscillator mirror alignment tolerance scaling laws 4−47473
half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, reflaxicon deforms effect on geom. parameters 4−37401
inhomogeneous isotropic media, propagation theory 4−47602
laser beam, higher-order mode, waist location and Rayleigh range 4−53044
millimeter wave imaging lens antenna 4−47697
modulated Gaussian beams 4−42772
nonimaging optic theory for photovoltaic applications 4−52744
offset reflectors, comparison between geometrical optics/aperture field and physical optics methods 4−37715
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
radiation from planar aperture distributions by evanescent wave and complex ray analysis 4−37588
ray tracing in absorbing media 4−37574
resonators with nonuniform magnification 4−47479
signal description by means of a local frequency spectrum 4−43422
step index fibres, angular aperture, light power transmission 4−47244
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
toric unstable resonators, geometrical, diffractive and asymptotic theory 4−53020
two-photon-resonant image upconverters using type I optical system, thickness aberrations *(Japanese)* 4−42442
geometrical optics continued
vignetting effect in one-lens and two-lens optical systems for rainbow holography 4−37489
Wigner distribution function and optical geometrical transformation 4−42724
geometry
information geometry foundation 4−43005
intersecting convex polygons, min. vertex distance 4−41028
magnitude squared coherence estimate, geometric view 4−60048
Monte-Carlo algorithms for enumeration and reliability problems 4−29345
phasor multiplication and division, simple geometrical construction 4−29321
phasor ratio determination, geometrical multiplication and division procedure 4−29322
sequences correlations and finite projective geometry 4−43057
trigonometric functions, introduction for home-computer programmers 4−50615
geophones *see seismometers*
geophysical equipment
see also atmospheric measuring apparatus; data loggers; geophysical prospecting; geophysical techniques; meteorological instruments; oceanographic equipment; seismometers
AGC system with controlled photoresistive attenuator, amplitude response, geophysics appl. *(Russian)* 4−55337
artificial borehole, high-resolution gamma-ray spectra using 14 MeV pulsed neutron generators 4−33961
borehole Eh and pH simultaneous measurement instrument 4−56263
clinometer for teaching purposes 4−56261
computer-assisted stereoplotting system 4−49448
Dicke-type radiometers for remote sensing of Earth from satellite, resolution aspects 4−39690
differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry anal. for trace metals in seawater and snow 4−44923
DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4−49447
electronic inertial seismometers, design principles 4−39700
EM frequency sounding equipment for study of sedimentary formations *(Hungarian)* 4−33966
fibre optical radiometer in remote sensing instrumentation 4−44900
geoelectric induced polarisation method for time domain studies 4−33960
GPS geodetic receiver system testing 4−38750
gravimeter and horizontal pendulum design with capacitive transducers 4−49441
heat flow measurement in marine sediments, thermistor based equipment 4−44907
imaging spectrometer, HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays 4−56264
impulse radar for fracture detection in rocks 4−38683
induced polarisation equipment and methods for time-domain studies 4−39685
integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with a high slew rate 4−56277
IOZ-1 miniature underwater irradiance meter for lake studies 4−39721
IR airborne imaging spectrometer 4−61890
IR technology and appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57684
IRCCD sensors, Schottky barrier, Earth resources features appls. 4−56265
Johnstown meteorite, hypersthene grains, nuclear track annealing study device 4−56269
large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for dielec. props. meas. 4−61893
geo-magnetic field observing history of Geophys. Observatory at Hel. Poland 4−39682
marine magnetic gradiometer, accuracy of ship surveys 4−61892
magnetometer, 3-axis, high stability, for geomagnetic field observation *(Japanese)* 4−56278
magnetometer for palaeomagnetic and rock magnetism studies, superconducting instrument 4−49445
magnetometer with nonconducting sensor enclosure in conducting fluid, calc. of instrumental corrections 4−56271
metal detector for finding objects such as artillery shells, EM induction coil equipment 4−56272
metal ore X-ray fluorescence chem. anal. equipment 4−33711
microwave reflectometer for mm wavelength meas. of materials of Earth's surface *(Chinese)* 4−44898
mm wave imaging radiometer for airborne applications 4−39747
ocean bottom seismometer, clock, correction system for clock calibration 4−44905
ocean bottom seismometer, description and initial results 4−61887
Oceanography International 84, conf. at Brighton, England (March 1984) 4−35144
optical fiber sensors applied to geophysics 4−61889
portable data logger for severe environments 4−55578
radioactivity measurement of geological samples, gamma ray spectrometer with underground detector 4−61907
Radon Analyser Model FD125 for ^{222}Rn meas. in natural gas 4−33729
remote sensing from satellites, IR instrumentation for SPOT satellites 4−56267
remote sensor, electrooptical airborne imaging scanner, MEIS II push-broom design 4−56266
rock and mineral mag. susceptibility measuring equipment 4−33968
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4−56350
seafloor imaging and turbidity meas. system using laser equipment 50 m above ocean bottom 4−44903
self-surfacing fluxgate system three axis seafloor magnetometer *(Japanese)* 4−56310
SIR-A mission, planning and characts. 4−48519
soil moisture radar remote sensing calibration using ground truth instrument 4−56273
sonar scene matching in the abandoned limestone mineworkings of the West Midlands 4−33972
sonar side-scan device for mapping sea-floor topography 4−39730
space laser systems for geodetic appls. accuracy requirements 4−60823
SQUID magnetometers for undersea geomagnetic field meas. *(Japanese)* 4−56311
test rig for glacier ice fracture toughness determ. 4−33991
timekeeping at high Arctic latitude field stations using GOES satellite signal 4−44901
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4−33465

geophysical equipment continued
well logging using focused-current instruments, accuracy of control systems 4−56270
Pu detection in soil, design of Si(Li) X-ray detecting apparatus 4−33708
Sn content of minerals, X-ray chem. anal. method *(Chinese)* 4−39684

geophysical prospecting
artificial borehole, high-resolution gamma-ray spectra using 14 MeV pulsed neutron generators 4−33961
coaxial radiating cable, EM field components, effect of cross-section *(Russian)* 4−59825
EM frequency sounding, uniqueness theorem for horizontal loop soundings 4−39688
EM frequency sounding equipment for study of sedimentary formations *(Hungarian)* 4−33966
EM sounding, use of visualisation method in interpreting data obtained by method of transitional processes 4−56280
geoelectric induced polarisation method for time domain studies 4−33960
hydraulic fracturing techniques for tight gas sands stimulation 4−35103
hydrocarbon prospecting in Western Siberia, first attempt at EM core sounding 4−56279
Indian remote sensing satellite, programme overview 4−61902
induced polarisation equipment and methods for time-domain studies 4−39685
infinitely long radiators carrying electric and mag. currents, comparative anal., geophys. prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 4−53191
oil reservoirs evaluation by gamma ray spectral logging and pulsed neutron application 4−35109
seismic survey streamer/airgun tracking using Simrad transducers 4−39725
marine seismic surveying, equalization of transformerless seismic streamer response 4−39686
Turam EM exploration system, modified mode for deep prospecting 4−39687
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4−33465
well logging using focused-current instruments, accuracy of control systems 4−56270
well-to-well tomography for enhanced recovery surveillance 4−35105
^{220}Rn-^{222}Rn discrimination in soil gas using solid state nuclear track detectors 4−55970
U determination in mineral rocks by CR-39 SSNTD 4−55936

geophysical techniques
see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; ionospheric techniques; oceanographic techniques
active microwave instrument (AMI), development 4−44171
algorithms for full-waveform sonic logging 4−37991
beam-steered vertical seismic arrays for wave classification 4−56282
core sample computer logging system using ROCKDISC code 4−33962
data technique, method of editing time series observations 4−53609
desert landform and sand dune remote sensing by SIR-A radar and Landsat *(French)* 4−33957
Earth exploration from satellites, ground stations features *(German)* 4−61891
earth radiation budget experiment design and development 4−39699
Earth resistivity measurement, EM method 4−33963
ELF antenna site choice, geophys. methods for testing ground properties 4−59852
EM core sounding in Western Siberia, appl. to hydrocarbons prospecting 4−56279
EM distance meas. instruments, atmospheric refraction effects determ. 4−61926
EM frequency sounding, uniqueness theorem for horizontal loop soundings 4−39688
EM frequency sounding equipment for study of sedimentary formations *(Hungarian)* 4−33966
EM induction sounding, Frechet derivatives 4−49446
EM sounding, use of visualisation method in interpreting data obtained by method of transitional processes 4−56280
ERS-1 satellite, mission objectives 4−44820
ESR dating of geological samples, review 4−39683
frequency domain optimal inverse convolution filtering of noise data 4−53610
geoelectric induced polarisation method for time domain studies 4−33960
geomagnetic micropulsations, data acquisition procedures used at L'Aquila, Italy 4−61924
heat flow measurement in marine sediments, thermistor based equipment 4−44907
high-resolution methods for localisation of radiating sources *(French)* 4−60904
hydraulic fracturing techniques for tight gas sands stimulation 4−35103
image processing, data anal. 4−61899
Indian remote sensing satellite, programme overview 4−61902
induced polarisation equipment and methods for time-domain studies 4−39685
integrated resources survey and applications 4−62272
IR technology and appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57684
Landsat data and database approach, appls. 4−38563
laser interferometry in space, future prospects 4−61913
laser light telemetry, high precision 4−59659
geo-magnetic field observing history of Geophys. Observatory at Hel. Poland 4−39682
MARISAT geophysical data processing, max. entropy spectral analysis of power law processes 4−37976
maximum entropy spectral analysis of artificial sinusoidal signals, appl. of Burg's algorithm 4−39691
metal detector for finding objects such as artillery shells, EM induction coil equipment 4−56272
metal ore X-ray fluorescence chem. anal. equipment 4−33711
micropulsation data acquisition and primary processing at Adolf Schmidt Observatory *(German)* 4−39689
microwave dielectric constants meas. method for substances of Earth's surface *(Chinese)* 4−44899
microwave sensors, past and present 4−61897
Monterey Fan expt., coherent recombination of sediment borne and water path acoustic signals 4−53763
multisensor images for Earth science appls. 4−39695
multispectral imaging systems, summary 4−39696
oil reservoirs evaluation by gamma ray spectral logging and pulsed neutron application 4−35109
pattern recognition techniques, remote sensing data anal. 4−61900

geophysical techniques continued
radioactivity measurement of geological samples, gamma ray spectrometer with underground detector 4−61907
recursive digital filters, IIR design for velocity selection/rejection in seismic signals 4−58456
reflectivity meas. at mm wavelengths *(Chinese)* 4−44898
remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340
remote sensing, international scene 4−61904
remote sensing, introduction 4−61896
remote sensing, research problems 4−61903
remote sensing, space appl. 4−44819
remote sensing from satellites, IR instrumentation for SPOT satellites 4−56267
remote sensing of Earth from satellite using Dicke-type radiometers, resolution aspects 4−39690
remote sensing pattern recognition and image processing anal. 4−61898
remote sensing satellites, design of advanced sensor systems 4−61906
remote sensing techniques, geological appls. 4−61901
remote sensing using airborne 92/183 GHz imaging radiometer 4−39711
remote sensor, electrooptical airborne imaging scanner, MEIS II push-broom design 4−56266
rock and mineral mag. susceptibility meas. equipment 4−33968
SAR speckle, nature 4−44155
seafloor imaging and turbidity meas. system using laser equipment 50 m above ocean bottom 4−44903
SEASAT SAR images, quality assessment methods 4−43468
seismic data, pulse estimation and deconvolution, adaptive least-squares for parametric spectral estimation 4−53695
seismic deconvolution using lattice processors, new results 4−56281
seismic optimum data editing technique for noise reduction in multichannel data 4−61888
seismic recording stations, technical improvement of data assembly and transmission *(Russian)* 4−56276
marine seismic surveying, equalization of transformerless seismic streamer response 4−39686
seismology, time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4−56283
Shuttle imaging spectrometer experiment for the late 1980s 4−39697
signal processing, algorithm for accurate freq. determination 4−53639
SIR-A radar imaging capabilities for geologic struct. in Beirut-Damascus region *(French)* 4−33958
soil heat sounding by ball probe, results interpretation and meas. error anal. 4−49444
soil moisture radar remote sensing calibration using ground truth instrument 4−56273
soil water content and elec. cond. meas. technique 4−61940
sonar bottom sounding processing, model 4−56312
space laser applications in geophysics 4−61912
space laser appls. and technology, conf., Les Diablerets, Switzerland (March 1984) 4−57717
space-borne optical imagers for Earth observation, large IR detector arrays 4−56268
space/airborne laser ranging system for geodesy and crust deform. anal. 4−61914
surface fitting by pseudo-potential functions 4−61895
three-dimensional seismic survey positioning 4−39692
timekeeping at high Arctic latitude field stations using GOES satellite signal 4−44901
TLD, calibration techniques for low level meas. 4−61842
transuranic speciation in geosphere, assessment using alpha spectrometry 4−56000
volcano calderas, LANDSAT imaging 4−49442
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4−33465
well logging by ultrasonic echography *(French)* 4−33967
well-to-well tomography for enhanced recovery surveillance 4−35105
Sn content of minerals, X-ray chem. anal. method *(Chinese)* 4−39684
U determination in mineral rocks by CR-39 SSNTD 4−55936
U oxidation state determ. in natural waters 4−56001

geophysics
see also Earth; geodesy; geology; geomagnetism; geophysical techniques; meteorology; oceanography; seismology; space research
remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340

geophysics computing
see also computerised instrumentation
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4−48782
clouds and aerosol vertical distribution, computer study 4−61935
core sample computer logging system using ROCKDISC code 4−33962
digital tape formats, recommended standards, book 4−61908
DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4−49447
eigenvector decomposition method, shallow water bearing estimation 4−60922
environmental problem solving using satellite imagery 4−49443
Landsat data and database approach, appls. 4−38563
local area network in meteorology 4−48270
micropulsation data acquisition and primary processing at Adolf Schmidt Observatory *(German)* 4−39689
minewide 2000-channel data acquisition system 4−33969
NOAA satellite sea ice image analysis using ice-breaker Shirase's meteorological data processing systems 4−44909
ocean storm surge forecasting using marigraph network with automatic control software 4−44919
ocean wave image spectra extraction from SAR data, digital processing efficiency improvement 4−39718
oceanographic data processing 4−39114
oceanographic remotely operated submersible vehicle computerised survey and data processing package 4−39739
oceanography, digital signal processing for precision wide-swath bathymetry 4−39715
PLACES ionospheric plasma testing, rocket vehicle targeting 4−33918
satellite exploration, ground stations features *(German)* 4−61891
sea-level survey data, digital filtering *(Chinese)* 4−47818
SEASAT SAR images, quality assessment 4−43468
seismic data, digital processing of analogue high-freq. data 4−38016
sonar side-scan device for mapping sea-floor topography 4−39730
volcano calderas, LANDSAT imaging 4−49442
weather radar simulator, for pilot training 4−48514
weather station using BBC microcomputer for online data acquisition 4−61925

geopotential *see geodesy*
geothermal power
alternative forms of power generation, utility experience 4—49663
distant heating concept for lower Swiss Aar valley, types *(French)* 4—40595
Dixie Valley geothermal energy project, development 4—34270
drilling cost estimation, financial model for UK and EEC wells 4—34260
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4—35135
energy resources, new techniques for exploiting existing geothermal resources in Sweden 4—56711
Gulf Coast geopressure geothermal wells operational testing 4—35104
heat exchangers, tube enhancement evaluation 4—62419
hot dry rock geothermal reservoir development 4—34459
hot dry rock technology, worldwide research and development, an overview 4—34258
Imperial County of California geothermal development summary report. Activities 1979-82. Part I 4—49791
low-grade geothermal energy conversion by organic Rankine cycle turbine generator 4—40146
primary and reversible geothermal power reserves, estimation for Zagreb 4—62267
renewable energy sources, Department of Energy research and development programme, strategic overview 4—34261
renewable energy technologies, contribution to future energy requirements 4—56724
resources in UK, low enthalpy and hot dry rock power generation estimation 4—34259
geothermal power stations
5 MW binary geothermal-electric power plant-performance 4—40143
Adak Island hybrid geothermal-OTEC power plant installation potential 4—34524
aggravated geothermal steam turbine problems with wet steam 4—34458
binary flashing geothermal power plant, operating and economic characts. 4—56867
district heating, pilot scheme in Southampton, technical and economic analysis 4—34461
downwell pumps for geothermal power plants, reliability assessment 4—56868
economic temperature differential analysis for directly cooled geothermal power stations 4—34462
efficiency, influence of parameters of steam generated by evaporators 4—40142
electric power generation, new developments in alternative energy sources 4—40153
Gulf Coast geopressured brines, direct contact heat recovery, equipment cost comparisons 4—34463
high-performance mist cooled condensers for geothermal binary cycle plants 4—49784
Imperial County of California geothermal development summary report. Activities 1979-82. Part I 4—49791
low enthalpy geothermal district heating, economic analysis for northern France and UK 4—34460
low-grade geothermal energy conversion by organic Rankine cycle turbine generator 4—40146
Lysholm Screw Expander parameters empirical modelling 4—40145
rotary separator turbine, wellhead power system tests at Milford, Utah 4—40144
sea-thermal power generation, field expt. at station off Shimone, Western Japan Sea *(Japanese)* 4—56866
sieve tray direct contact heat exchanger thermal and hydraulic performance 4—34464
turbine hydrocarbon vapour expansions condensation behaviour 4—34465
world's largest geothermal plant complex, near San Francisco, promise of over 3000 MW of power 4—49790
worldwide development trends, review 4—40141
germanate glasses
GeO_2-Sb_2OP_3 optical fibres fabricated by vapour-phase axial deposition method 4—59232
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, cladding of hollow-core fibres, laser diode self-coupling 4—59497
SiO_2-GeO_2 core graded index fibres, mode attenuation at 1.39 μm, OH absorption study 4—47250
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_2 glass fibres, H_2-treated, long-wavelength losses 4—52547
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, H and D absorption losses, expt. study 4—47249
SiO_2GeO_2-OD 4—31115
V_2O_5-GeO_2 semiconductor glasses, elec. conductivity 4—30357
getters
see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image cross talk suppression by internal gettering 4—30766
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 4—36831
HCl gettering for bipolar transistors fabrication, flicker noise study *(Korean)* 4—47014
ion implantation, dose control, annealing and gettering 4—41971
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4—51939
(Hg, Cd)Te, gettering mech. obs. 4—30497
Si photovoltaic devices, P implanted, Ar ion implantation gettering influence on props. 4—34910
Si purification using internal getter, IC fabrication appl. 4—30708
Si VLSI circuit processing, material phenomena 4—52163
GFRP *see glass fibre reinforced plastics*
giant pulsations (earth) *see micropulsations*
giant resonances *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*
glaciology
ice covers, combination radiophysical studies 4—56309
ice from Roslin Glacier, Greenland, fracture toughness 4—33991
ice-depth radio echo-sounding techniques, appl. on Hispar and Ghulkin glaciers 4—33992
impulse radar ice-depth sounding system, use on Vatnajokull ice-cap (1977), performance 4—33990
glass
for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses
see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; borate glasses; chalcogenide glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification
barrier film for thick film dielectric glasses 4—29263
epoxy glass mica tapes, instrumental testing techniques, for insulation 4—30860
high-power glass laser system, rel. to X-ray generation 4—52941
impregnated glass-micanite tape, temp. indices determ. 4—30882
insulation, self heating and surface resist. 4—36968
monolith type radiation-resistant glass-micanite insulation system for thermonuclear plants, tests 4—30883
Pyrex substrate for ZnO film, SAW bandpass filter 4—59122
silicate glasses, Nd laser glasses, gain saturation modelling 4—59482
spin-on glass intermediate layers for trilayer resist processing of ICs 4—58954
studio, design, effects of glass 4—55084
substrates with metal films, interaction with solder, method of solder evaluation 4—35304
surface temp. meas. using pyrometer, for glass article production *(Russian)* 4—55491
ultrasonic glass delay lines for high frequency mode waves, system development *(Japanese)* 4—30924
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
Ce_2O_3 scintillating glass fiber-optic plate detectors, tracking appl. 4—33680
H depth profiling using ^{15}N beam 4—33579
Li silicate glass doped with Ce^{3+}, neutron/gamma detectors design 4—33700
Li-Si disilicate glasses with Nd-U contents, response to γ-rays and neutrons 4—55965
$Li_2Si_2O_5$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
Pb glass shower counters, pulse height, energy resolution 4—33682
Pb-glass drift collection calorimeter, design 4—33679
SiO_2, vitreous, flashover model *(French)* 4—36924
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4—47150
Tb_2O_3 scintillating glass fiber-optic plate detectors, tracking appl. 4—33680
V_2O_5-As_2O_3 glasses, semicond. props. 4—41850
glass fibre reinforced plastics
carbon/glass fibre reinforced plastic components ultrasonic testing *(German)* 4—50855
electrical insulator components, damage in combined elec., mech. and chemical environments 4—30855
moisture resistant banding tape, class 220 thermal stability. 4—36973
PCB glass woven cloth with locked weave 4—46706
polycarbonate matrix, subsurface imaging of fibres by acoustic microscopy 4—35527
polyester molding materials, end-use appls. 4—35306
supports for air gap stator windings for turbine generators, design criteria 4—35517
thermoplastic matrix, creep resistance, fatigue endurance 4—29545
glass fibres
see also fibre optics; optical fibres
environmental issues of fibrous glass 4—35259
optical transmission systems appls., industrial control, traffic, telecommunications *(German)* 4—60860
radiation characteristics comparison between various fibres *(Polish)* 4—37136
sensors, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—55405
silica optical fibers, high-strength long-length, drawing study 4—37117
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass fibre, transient stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4—53058
glass formation *see vitrification*
glass industry
electric glass melt systems, improved energy utilisation 4—57658
electric glass melting equipment, thermal considerations of dry type and water cooled transformers 4—57141
electrical service and controls for Joule heating of a nuclear waste experimental glass melter 4—57655
electrode heated glass furnace, elec., temp. and velocity field anal. 4—50272
electronic messaging system in glass container manufacturing plant 4—48034
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4—57656
glass containers, sidewall and dimensional inspection using solid state optics and microprocessors 4—55221
glassmaking furnaces, effective use of electric boosting 4—57657
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4—50319
NEC America Inc., glass quality inspection system 4—43247
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4—57654
glass-metal seals
see also electron tube manufacture
electronic component precision sealing, lead wire/glass compatibility 4—40863
glass structure *see glass*
glasses *see glass*
glassy state *see vitreous state*
glossaries
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4—40694
glow curves *see thermoluminescence*
glow discharge deposition *see plasma deposition*
glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*
glow discharge microphones *see microphones*
glow discharges
discharge tubes, double space-charge layers and anode glows 4—30285
electron gun, cathode geometry rel. to beam spatial distrib. 4—46759
electron source of HV glow discharge, geometric parameters control *(Russian)* 4—39389
electron source using glow-discharge-created electron beams 4—51696
hollow cathode magnetron discharge, characts. 4—46770
hollow-cathode cell for a pulsed vapor laser 4—53036

glow discharges continued
optical detection sensitivity of glow discharge in mag. field 4−46751
thin film preparation technique using glow-discharge plasma *(Japanese)* 4−29535
Ar^{3+} pulsed hollow cathode discharge laser, operational characteristics 4−47425
Cu II slotted hollow cathode discharge laser, Cu at. diffusion meas. 4−47427
Cu^{+} pulsed hollow cathode laser, ignition method influence on output power 4−31320
H_2 thyratrons, high power plasma switches, plasma props. 4−36240
H_2 thyratrons, high power plasma switches, atoms and ion prod. 4−36241
He-Cd white light laser using negative glow discharge 4−31335
He-Cd^{+} hollow cathode laser, population inversion mechanism 4−47428
He-Kr ion laser in a DC hollow cathode discharge 4−31316

goniometers
optical fibre braids, light transmission coeff. meas. using goniometer 4−47261
Philips eucentric goniometer stage, extreme-tilt holder 4−41792
X-ray diffractometer for synchrotron radiation 4−33776

government data processing
see also police data processing; town and country planning
fast update information service, experiment 4−48149
IRM network in South Carolina, overview 4−43738
offshore waste discharge data acquisition and permit preparation acceleration 4−61992
terminal VTsKP network for the regional control of internal affairs *(Russian)* 4−32463
UK local government office automation situation and compatibility requirements 4−53986
videotex in government, ICA study group report 4−60459

grain boundaries
for grain boundary diffusion, see diffusion in solids; for gain boundary segregation, see segregation
see also bicrystals
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
ferrites, polycrystalline, model of initial mag. permeability *(Russian)* 4−52453
magnetism conference, Eger, Hungary (Sept. 1983) 4−42224
MIS solar cells, photovoltaic props., grain boundary effects modelling 4−45652
p-n junctions, electron beam induced short circuit currents, carrier lifetime 4−51826
semiconductors, polycryst., percolation nonohmic cond. 4−58713
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), power loss and flux density of neighbouring grains 4−42225
steel, stainless, US inspection, flaw visibility, split spectrum processing, grain size effect 4−46275
$Bi_{0.5}Sb_{1.5}Te_3$ films, strain-resist. effects, struct. effects 4−58762
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
Cu, brazed, low cycle fatigue in high vacuum rel. to cold work 4−58059
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4−51836
InSe Bridgman grown crystals, growth parameters, improvement rel. to defects 4−50743
Mn-Zn-Ti ferrites, effects of post-sinter cooling 4−42238
Nb_3Sn, multifilamentary bronze composites, diffusion reaction growth kinetics, supercond. critical temp. 4−37051
Si defected substrates, minority carrier lifetime, injection level depend. 4−46802
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
Si, grain boundary recombination vel., study for different injection levels 4−51749
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., small signal theory 4−36250
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. props., I-V characts. 4−36251
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. model 4−46797
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length under solar illum. 4−58721
Si, polycrystalline, mobility and carrier conc. depend. on grain size and doping conc. 4−51769
Si polycrystalline islands on fused SiO_2, crack elimination by recrystn. 4−41829
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si, struct. defects effect on etching rate 4−30526
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:B polycrystalline films, activation energy of resist., effects of grain boundary trapping state energy distrib. 4−46800
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4−36272

grain boundary diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

grammars
see also context-free grammars
compositing nets, pattern representation appl. 4−60220
two dimensional grammatical inference experiments 4−38036

gramophones
Amcon CDP-01 compact disc player, test report *(German)* 4−38927
cartridges, materials for styluses and pick-ups *(Japanese)* 4−33067
CD player, Marantz CDP73, made in Belgium *(German)* 4−38910
compact disc players, comparison test *(German)* 4−38973
Denon DO-11F record player *(German)* 4−38899
Grundig compact disc player, oversampling method *(German)* 4−55102
phonodrive MA 024/MA 023, servicing *(German)* 4−55110
pick-ups, history of development *(German)* 4−44316
records development, digital technology advancements *(Czech)* 4−33064
servicing of modern record players *(German)* 4−38931
Siemens hi-fi chamber music sets, review *(German)* 4−38799
Sony-3 new products *(Italian)* 4−48658
stereo records, vertical modulation angles survey 4−33063
Thorens TD147 hi-fi turntable *(German)* 4−38909

granular materials
volume determ. by mercury pycnometry 4−33540
NbN granular Josephson microbridges, noise props., freq. mixer appl. 4−37065

granular metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*

graph colouring
algorithm performances 4−40940
approximation problems related to independent set and vertex cover problems 4−57916
backtrack algorithm, O(1) expected time algorithm for graph colouring 4−35371
edge colouring multigraphs, algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−50668
sparse Hessian matrices estimation and graph colouring 4−35374

graph theory
see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)
2b signal-flow graph in symbolic form 4−41149
absolute centre determ. 4−46113
aggregated structure simplification, Boolean matrix aided 4−50648
algebraic and combinatorial approach to the analysis of line drawings of polyhedra 4−57920
algebraic methods in graph theory conf., Szeged, Hungary (Aug. 1978) 4−40701
algorithms for plane multicommodity flows 4−57922
alignment network fault diagnosis using Petri nets 4−29575
antenna amplifier planning, use of the graph-analytical method *(Russian)* 4−42937
arbitrage theory, mathematical introduction 4−35567
bandwidth minimisation problem, general strategy 4−50661
bandwidth minimisation problem variants 4−50667
binary anticode construction using graph theory 4−43141
bipartition of graphs 4−57921
centrality function of network, theorem 4−40966
coloured Petri nets, use of prime numbers for computer-aided anal. 4−40963
communication protocols, enumerative approach for analyzing time Petri nets 4−54397
computer vision, image anal., graph distance meas. approach 4−60181
connectivity computation of graphs and digraphs 4−40957
convex bipartite matching problem, O(n log n) algorithm 4−46128
curve map graphs, characterisation 4−50649
D-continuous causal nets, model for nonsequential processes 4−29367
digital image compression with fidelity constraints 4−32074
digital metrics, graph theoretical approach 4−38034
directed multicommodity flow networks synthesis 4−41145
dominating sets for split and bipartite graphs 4−50662
edge-contraction problems 4−35372
electronic equipment with fail-safe components, safety calculation *(Slovenian)* 4−29195
embedding of graphs in VLSI models *(Japanese)* 4−52231
EMC of radio-electronic systems, separable frequency bands optimisation algorithms 4−32643
even signings, signed switching classes of signed graphs 4−57926
external problem on the connectivity of graphs 4−40956
fair Petri nets and weighted synchronic distance 4−40964
field degree graph families for processor interconnections 4−29356
finite element mesh plotting graph theory appl. 4−50673
flow graph, gain evaluation using Grassmann algebra 4−46121
fractional covers for forests and matchings 4−35376
free choice Petri nets, live and safe, having home states 4−40936
Gale diagrams of convex polytopes and positive spanning sets of vectors 4−57919
hypergraphs, chordality and acyclicity 4−50665
hypergraphs representation in Euclidean space 4−40950
IC layout and compaction, graph-optimisation techniques 4−30669
image segmentation and data compression using quartic trees 4−60274
infinite families of crossing-critical graphs with a given crossing number 4−29355
inverting graphs of rectangular matrices 4−50651
large graphs with given degree and diameter 4−50664
linear networks, state variable equations from the 2b signal-flow graph using matrix methods 4−35596
linear networks with controlled source or mutual inductances, state variable equation determ. 4−35597
LSI layout, unconstrained topological via minimization problem for two-layer routing 4−52150
macrocell assemblies, layout modelling 4−36774
marked graphs, submarking reachability, rel. to sequential control problems 4−29360
max cut problem on graphs, polynomial algorithm 4−35377
minimal spanning trees in compression of files, length estimation 4−40938
minimal-node-cost planar embeddings 4−40951
minimum bisection widths of the cube-connected cycles graph and cube graph *(Japanese)* 4−57928
minimum independent dominating set algorithms 4−50658
minimum partitioning of rectangular regions *(Japanese)* 4−57931
multicommodity flows in planar graphs 4−40952
networks appls., recent progress 4−40965
nilpotent Boolean matrices, transitive reductions 4−40899
normal Petri nets 4−50672
NP-hard graph problems soln., appl. to facility location problems 4−57923
object-detection algorithm based on the region-adjacency graph 4−60205
optimal embeddings of metrics in graphs 4−50663
optimal multiway search trees for variable size keys 4−40935
packing algorithm for automated LSI circuit topology design *(Russian)* 4−30681
parallel algorithms for graph-theoretic problems 4−50666
parallel breadth-first search algorithms for trees and graphs 4−50660
PBX systems modelling, coloured Petri nets appl. 4−32574
perfect graphs, clustering and domination 4−57917
Petri net applications, survey 4−46125
Petri net approach to enumerating all circuits of a graph 4−46122
Petri nets, introduction to network theory *(German)* 4−32094
Petri nets, non-sequential behaviour 4−35370
Petri nets for enumeration of trees 4−35366
planar graph, multicommodity flows, polynomial-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−29363
planar graph embedding using PQ-tree algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−40958
pulse spectrum anal. using Lewis locus 4−37942

graph theory continued
quasiconformal mappings and grid generation 4−40937
quasicyclic codes, transform technique 4−43167
recycle systems, tearing loops, successive graph core expansion method 4−35369
reduction graphs in the lambda calculus 4−40960
regular nets, class of deadlock-free Petri-nets synthesis 4−57924
RLC network, state variable equations from 2b signal-flow graph 4−35599
routing, minimum via, two layer, two dimensional 4−36771
shortest-path algorithms, taxonomy and annotation 4−40954
shortest-path methods: complexity, interrelations and new propositions 4−40953
signal processing software tools 4−55351
storable resource allocation in network models 4−35409
structural analysis of a large-scale system of equations by means of the M-decomposition of a graph *(Japanese)* 4−57976
succinct representation of graphs 4−50652
systolic implementations generation for shift-invariant flow graphs, graph theoretic technique 4−51457
t-interval representation, NP-complete 4−50653
telephone networks, hierarchical type, scheduling/homing design using graph theory 4−38130
three-dimensional model, graph embedding *(Japanese)* 4−29364
topologies with good survival charact. and low transmission delays 4−48200
tree isomorphism problem, algorithm for canonical coding 4−35367
VLSI circuits, performance estimation 4−42132
VLSI circuits, wirelist comparison, validation method 4−36781
VLSI systems, hierarchical modulator description 4−52254
windy postman problem 4−57918
graphic equipment, computer *see computer graphic equipment*
graphics, computer *see computer graphics*
graphs
see also Bode diagrams; nomograms
ANSI C95.1-1982 standard, human exposure to RF EM fields, safe distances determination 4−61834
cascaded transmission lines, analysis using binary graphs 4−62147
electric drives, optimum reduction gear ratios, selection criteria *(Russian)* 4−45685
magnetic core, nonlinear equivalent cct. analysis *(Russian)* 4−59148
power supply for metallurgical plants, digital model *(Russian)* 4−45776
rectifier ccts. with minimum number of key elements, structural synthesis *(Russian)* 4−45535
symmetric unimodal distribution dispersion, graph-analytic determ. 4−33077
thyristor valve converter test diagnostic procedure 4−45520
vLSI architecture for signal processing with alternate low-level primitive structures (ALPS) 4−60071
gratings (diffraction) *see diffraction gratings*
gratings (optical) *see diffraction gratings*
gratings (spectra) *see diffraction gratings*
gravimeters
see also geodesy
capacitive transducers for gravimeters, construction principles 4−49441
laser accelerometer of aviation gravimetric system *(Russian)* 4−53127
laser gravimetric measurement accuracy, effect of Gaussian struct. of beam *(Russian)* 4−31523
gravimetric instruments *see gravimeters*
gravimetry *see density measurement; weighing*
gravitational radiation *see gravitational waves*
gravitational waves
laser interferometry in space, future prospects 4−61913
gravity meters *see gravimeters*
Green's function methods
axisymmetric conductor, current-carrying, magnetostatic field calcs. using eigenfunction expansion, effects of Fe 4−31578
circular rods array in grounded rectangle, exact capacitances 4−37708
coaxial cavity resonators, dyadic Green's function *(Chinese)* 4−46606
conducting strip above dielec.-clad ground plane, scattering problem anal. *(Japanese)* 4−42847
eddy current density, boundary-element computation in contiguous domains 4−31586
electromagnetic wave propag., dyadic Green's functions for layered anisotropic medium 4−59727
EM wave diffraction by nonclosed surfaces of revolution 4−47583
EM wave propag., lossy 2-D medium, closed form expression of Green's function for time-domain wave eqn. 4−47580
homogeneous medium bounded by perfectly conducting walls, dyadic Green's function props. 4−31625
hybrid finite element boundary element solutions using half-space Green's functions 4−31581
microstrip antennas having posts for circular polarization *(Japanese)* 4−53304
nonlinear surface wave generation in a planar waveguide structure 4−42700
optical fibres, anisotropic, fundamental mode field derivation using Green's function method 4−52561
perfectly conducting cylinder of infinite length, eigenfunction expansion of electric and magnetic dyadic Green's functions 4−53148
rectangular waveguide tensor Green's function, image buildup 4−31728
semiconductors, high field quantum transport theory 4−41809
surface integral equations, Green's function singularities, antenna anal. appls. 4−57991
thick solenoid with Fe, vector potential calcs. 4−53188
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, laser operation, thermal behaviour 4−47465
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, SAW generation, simplified Green's function allowing for leaky surface wave 4−52333
Si (100) inversion layer, electron mobility, neutral scatt. effects 4−36340
grinding
ball mills for iron ore grinding, power requirements *(Russian)* 4−50251
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4−29141
deburring robot for casting, colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57824
electrolytic cylindrical grinding *(German)* 4−62856
hydrostatic micrometer for inprocess measurements 4−55687
magnetic disc substrates, modular grind/polish system [for magnetic disc substrates] 4−52458
traverse grinding wheel metal particle loading monitor 4−57823
grinding mills *see grinding*
ground electrodes *see earth electrodes*
ground services, aerospace *see ground support systems*
ground support equipment
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment
HP 8568A spectrum analyser, satellite channel performance monitoring 4−44427
NASA aircraft interrogation and display system, appl. experience 4−49440
Navstar GPS host vehicle telemetry system field testing 4−48761
Orbiter interface system for payloads command/telemetry 4−48764
Spacelab high density digital recorders 4−48793
ground support systems
see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems
air traffic control displays, conflict data processing 4−61886
airport ground control, aircraft signal processing using high resolution radar data 4−56253
beacon landing system for remote-area rotorcraft operations, NASA's research project 4−44190
data communication system for US Air Force, reliability growth study 4−48416
GPS testing, ground telemetry support capabilities of US Army Yuma 4−48762
GPS translation application considerations for test ranges 4−48534
microwave landing system, field evaluation using up-link data transmission 4−54911
PCM ground stations, integrated realtime software 4−49438
grounded anode amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounded collector amplifiers *see emitter followers*
grounded plate amplifiers *see cathode followers*
grounding *see earthing*
group theory
algebraic structure of primitive recursive functions 4−29353
discrete signal processing theory 4−60036
moduli of continuity and best approximations in L_p of functions representable as Lacunary Walsh series 4−46188
quasicyclic codes, transform technique 4−43167
GTO devices *see thyristors*
Gudden-Pohl effect *see electroluminescence*
guided electromagnetic wave propagation
see also guided light propagation; waveguides
anisotropic biaxial materials, constitutive parameters determ. using rectangular waveguide-inserted slab 4−42833
Bragg interaction of electromagnetic waves in a ferrite slab periodically loaded with metal strips 4−53258
cylindrical slotted line, partially shielded dielec. rod, EM wave propag. 4−36012
H-polarized EM wave scattering by metallic screen with narrow slits 4−37703
irregular waveguides and open resonators theory, EM fields, variational techniques 4−59831
medium with progressive sinusoidal fluctuation, EM wave propag. *(Japanese)* 4−42909
nonlinear coaxial transmission lines with gas-discharge tubes, EM shock waves 4−53247
nonlinear surface wave generation in a planar waveguide structure 4−42700
nonreciprocal resonant effects when waves propagate in layered gyrotropic media and in periodic structures with a gyrotropic filling 4−31630
plane EM wave scattering by parallel half planes with waveguide interaction region, E and H pol. 4−31629
prismatic wave guide, TM wave propag. study using integral transforms 4−59830
radiowave propagation in tunnels, surface impedance approx. 4−47608
stripline having corner in three-dimensional space, transient anal. 4−41538
waveguide, elastic, circular cylindrical, EM effects 4−53261
wideband electrooptic guided-wave ADCs 4−60194
GaAs active waveguide-slotted line, electrodynamic anal. 4−53263
VO_2, thermally controllable film in slot transmission line, microwave propag. near semiconductor-metal transition 4−36013
guided light propagation
see also optical waveguides
anisotropic planar waveguides with bent optical axes, wave propag. anal. 4−42368
circular metallic dielectric-coated waveguides for IR transmission, design theory 4−42361
dielectric thin films with bounding media, guided nonlinear waves, dispersion relations 4−37441
EM wave field distrib. at open end of microstrip waveguide 4−59834
fibre, sharply bent, radiation interaction with absorbing medium 4−42390
fibre, single mode, anisotropic, degree and state of polarisation 4−31139
fibres, monomode, attenuation as a function of curvature 4−48492
fibres, single mode, graded-core, W-type, fundamental mode scalar variational anal. 4−47271
fibres, single-mode, guided propag. charact. *(French)* 4−47278
fibres, single-mode, highly twisted, Gaussian pulse splitting and nonsplitting condition 4−52567
holographic correction of light polarisation at exit of fibre light guides *(Russian)* 4−47290
microlenses, two-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion, direct laser-diode modulation 4−42344
planar layer mode propag. const. and cut off freq. computation using reson. technique 4−52574
regular multimode lightguides, amplitude-freq. charact. 4−31145
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
taper structures, three-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
waveguides, elliptical and parabolic, propag., finite element approach 4−37702
waveguides, elliptical core, propag. charact., perturbation approach 4−47276
$LiNbO_3$ waveguides, proton exchanged, theoretical anal. 4−37094
$LiNbO_3$+Ti waveguide, acousto-optical conversion study 4−59248
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. charact. 4−59228
SiO_2 single-mode fibre dispersion and propag.-delay meas., using freq.- and amplitude modulated C^3 semicond. lasers 4−37126
ZnO channel waveguide formation on Si substrates 4−59255

Gulyaev-Bleustein waves *see surface acoustic waves*
Gunn devices
see also Gunn diodes
picosecond optical control of transferred electron devices 4−58891
GaAs, LPE technology, epitaxial layer growth, high quality, Gunn device appl. *(Chinese)* 4−58890
Gunn diodes
anode domain transient processes in supercritical Gunn diodes 4−36055
domain regimes of Gunn diode operation in an external varying field 4−41241
frequency multiplication regime, anal. of operation 4−41242
InP MM-wave Gunn diodes for oscillators and amplifiers 4−36065
n-InP transferred-electron effect photodetector for optical communication 4−44087
Gunn effect
see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, Gunn effect, threshold field rel. to cond. band struct. 4−46837
Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices*
Gunn oscillators
domain regimes of Gunn diode operation in an external varying field 4−41241
frequency multiplication regime, anal. of operation 4−41242
InGaAs Gunn oscillators 4−41586
MM wave W-band Gunn oscillator using circular waveguide, design 4−58194
superconducting stabilised oscillator as a frequency standard 4−61489
tunable cavity type, 60 GHz operation, design and construction 4−36042
W-band waveguide Gunn oscillator, freq. stability 4−36066
waveguide Gunn oscillator structure for MM wave appls. 4−58526
GaAs MMIC Gunn oscillator for 35 GHz 4−46619
InP CW oscillators, 30 to 150 GHz, comparison with GaAs oscillators 4−41606
guns, plasma *see plasma guns*
gyrators
see also network analysis
current conveyor II, equiv. cct., active compensation *(Japanese)* 4−30009
three port structures, equivalence rules 4−51425
gyroscopes
see also navigation
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
all-PANDA-fibre gyroscope with long-term stability 4−42343
Electrostatically Suspended Gyroscope, technical details *(French)* 4−54914
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4−49415
fibre gyros, bias modulation frequency second harmonic signal, response 4−59203
fibre gyroscope, drift stability improvement by ratio recording 4−61341
fibre gyroscopes with high-birefringent fibre and broadband sources, polarizer requirements 4−52625
fibre optic for use as strapdown rotation rate sensors in inertial navigation systems 4−37098
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-reading, using optical phase and amplitude modulation 4−52586
fibre optic gyroscope, pseudo-heterodyne detection scheme, phase swept 4−37106
fibre optic gyroscope with linearised scale factor, gated phase-modulation approach 4−52585
fibre optic gyroscope with passive quadrature detection 4−37108
fibre optic gyroscopes, principle and technological solns. 4−31163
fibre optic sensor readout, output linearisation 4−47269
fibre optic sensors, principles and appl. 4−61348
fibre optical sensors, principles of operation, review 4−31162
fibre-optic gyroscopes, gated phase-modulation feedback approach 4−44494
fibre-optic gyroscopes, review 4−44487
fibre-optic gyroscopes with imperfect polariser/depolariser phase error bounds study 4−31116
Filtered Attitude Determination System for spacecraft measurement and control 4−44836
hemispherical resonator gyro, test results and projected system performance 4−49403
integrated-optic gyro chip 4−52626
laser gyro lock-in-thresholds depend. on ring laser parameters *(German)* 4−31414
laser gyro performance, quantisation reduction using moving average filter 4−59681
laser gyros as absolute angular sensor for controlling robots *(German)* 4−55435
laser gyroscope beat freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4−48859
optical gyroscopes 4−39169
optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4−39650
ring laser gyro, body dithered, nonlinear reponse anal. 4−31415
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4−39329
ring laser gyroscope using $(BiPrGdYb)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ garnet mag. mirrors *(Chinese)* 4−31195
space vehicle borne, gyro motion boundedness under uncertain vehicle spin and acceleration 4−44842
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−40715
weight meas. using gyroscopic transducers 4−33507
gyrotrons *see microwave tubes*
gyrotropy (optical) *see optical rotation*
haemoglobin *see proteins*
haemorheology *see blood*
half adders *see adders*
half wave rectification *see rectification*
half wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*
Hall constant *see Hall effect*
Hall effect
carrier transport in semiconductor magnetic field sensors 4−36532
chalcogenide glasses, Hall effect studies, temperature dependence of carrier mobility 4−46826
EMF and conductivity meas., in ion-doped semiconductor materials 4−48989
Hall effect continued
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
measurement of Hall voltages changes at high temp., using AC meas. system 4−33427
measurement of specimens of any shape, automatic system 4−55630
measuring device for Hall effect *(Chinese)* 4−33430
MHD generator interelectrode breakdown obs. 4−34943
MHD generator performance, effects of cathode slag polarisation, expts. 4−40484
porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
quantised Hall resistance, at finite temps., anal. in Si MOSFET and GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. 4−51838
semiconductor heterostruct., fractional statistics and the quantum Hall effect 4−51737
semiconductor purity, Hall effect measurements 4−36247
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4−36464
SIMOX films, Hall mobility and electrical conductivity, temp. dependence 4−41907
two-dimensional systems, electronic props., conf., Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4−50306
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4−51844
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4−51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, 1/3 and 2/3 fractional quantum Hall effect, activation energies 4−46849
n-Bi_2Te_3:I, free carrier mobility, Hall and Seebeck coeffs., temp. depend. 4−30370
$CdGe_{1-x}Si_xAs_2$ glasses, elec. props. and phase stability 4−51795
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$, surface oxidation and Hall coeff. 4−30546
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4−36276
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
$CdSiAs_2$, single crystal growth by chem. vapor transport, struct. and elec. props. 4−58009
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4−36306
$CuInSe_2$, sintered, grain size, SEM obs., resist., Hall obs. 4−30384
$CuInTe_2$ MIS struct., field effect studies 4−41910
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs interface, fractional quantum Hall effect in a two-dimensional hole system 4−58775
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4−36310
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4−50778
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4−52095
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs:Si, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. uniformity 4−30349
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron localisation 4−51835
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4−51843
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron gas, disorder, fractional quantum Hall effect 4−41880
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, quantum Hall resistance, temp. depend. 4−58776
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well structs., Hall mobility, electron conc. and buffer width depend. 4−41876
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP strained-layer superlattices, Be-implantation doping 4−41947
GaInAsP, high purity, charact., growth, back contrib. 4−30343
GaInAsP, low field carrier mobility, book contrib. 4−30344
GaP, Hall meas. anal., influence of thermal impurity activation energy temp. depend. 4−58730
n-GaSb, conduction band parameters, Hall effect and magnetoresist. 4−30336
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
Ge, deep impurity conc., elec. resist. and Hall coeff. meas. 4−30312
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4−30512
p-Ge, nuclear doped, elec. cond., 0.06 to 300K, impurity conc. depend. 4−30311
Ge:Ar(Sb), neutron-transmutation-doped, defects 4−30507
n-Ge:As, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4−50760
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing of radiation defects, electron irradiation 4−58728
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, elec. resist. and Hall coeffs., low-temp. anomalies 4−58731
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4−35498
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation by CW laser annealing 4−41956
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. 4−51779
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4−30335
n-InSb, metal-insulator transition under high hydrostatic press. 4−30333
InSb, two-photon reson. photo-Hall effect 4−37200
InSe, elec. props., thickness depend. 4−46838
n-InSe, electron scatt. mechanisms, Hall effect and magnetoresist. meas. 4−41859

Hall effect continued
In_4Se_3, annealing in Se vapour, physical props. 4—30373
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, elec. transport props. 4—30371
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4—36295
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4—41856
PbTe thin film, electrophys. props., degradation and recovery 4—46840
PbTe thin films, elec. props., effect of boundary layers 4—46839
PbTe-Bi system, anomalous transport props. 4—46861
$(PbTe)_{1-x}(SnSe)_x$ solid soins., single cryst., phys. props. 4—36294
Si, A-centre and thermal donor levels, Hall effect, DLTS meas., press. depend. 4—41817
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4—36256
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4—46801
Si, MIS inversion channel, quantum Hall effect studies 4—51911
Si MOSFET, interface charge effect on quantum Hall effect 4—52133
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist., plateau shape anal. 4—42068
Si MOSFETs, quantum hall plateaus 4—36605
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4—52135
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4—58722
Si quantised Hall resistor, two-terminal conductance meas. 4—36350
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4—51987
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4—36254
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4—51750
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4—36292
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4—58741
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4—36458
Si:O, piezogalvanomagnetic effects in presence of thermal donor levels 4—58720
Si:P, proton and neutron irrad., impurity composition and defect clustering 4—30313
n-Si:P polycrystalline CVD films, elec. props., grain size and impurity conc. effects 4—36252
Si/SiO_2 MOSFET, elec. props. and atomic struct. 4—41906
SnTe epitaxial films, elec. transport props., two-circuit model 4—30385
SnTe thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4—41858
Te, dimensionally quantised accumulation layer, quantum kinetic phenomena 4—46805
TiS_3, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4—30392
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4—30390
$TlInTe_2$, electrophysical props., as function of temp. 4—30374
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4—46968
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4—51785
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4—50786
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4—50799
ZnTe, filiform crystals, effects of pulsed laser radiation on electrophysical props. 4—31456

Hall effect devices
displacement sensors: which technologies? *(French)* 4—39308
MOS Hall device free from short-circuit effect 4—55376
quantized Hall effect circuit technology 4—46991
rotational speed converter based on Hall generator for analysing transient states of machines *(Polish)* 4—48881
semiconductor devices employing Hall effect 4—36531
GaAs Hall effect devices for relay and other applications 4—46990
α-HgS, conductivity anisotropy and Hall coeffs. 4—46835

Hall effect transducers
carrier transport in semiconductor magnetic field sensors 4—36532
current sensors, Hall effect and permalloy types *(German)* 4—55387
DC ammeter appl., clamp-on design 4—61449
magnetic field transducer with frequency-modulated output 4—48871
magnetic sensor, double-diffusion differential amplification type, design and characts. 4—55406
magnetic thickness gauge, temp. stability improvement 4—39317
position transducers, GaAs-Hall generator based 4—33291
sensitivity-variational method to offset reduction in sensors 4—55414
Si, integrated sensors development 4—61365
Si planar Hall transducer used as microswitch *(Russian)* 4—30583

Hall generators *see Hall effect devices*

Hamidashi effect *see ferroelectricity*

hand hoists *see hoists*

hand tools
BR glass-fibre live-line tools, quality design and assessment 4—62262

handling, materials *see materials handling*

handsets (telephone) *see telephone sets*

hard soldering *see brazing*

hardening
see also radiation hardening; solid solution hardening; surface hardening; work hardening
mass produced parts hardening by heat treatment 4—57623
photoresists, plasma induced hardening using various gases 4—36400
roller grooves inductive feed hardening 4—57556

hardness
see also abrasion; hardness testing
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4—50843
steel, Ni-Cr, carburised case depth and hardness, electromag. obs. 4—35532
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4—58758
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet system, metallurgy 4—58056
$GeTe-AgSbTe_2$, electrophysical props. of solid solutions 4—30380
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4—30953
Pb-Ga-Te, containing PbTe, homogeneity region, solid solubility 4—30376

hardness testing
C-press solderless connection, hardness quality testing *(German)* 4—30196
ferrites for magnetic recording heads, toughness evaluation 4—52462
Jominy end-quench testing, computer-controlled hardness tester 4—50847

harmonic analysis
see also waveform analysis
amplitude to phase conversion device for signal amplitude measuring *(Russian)* 4—61303
constrained lattice structures for harmonic retrieval 4—53700
digital signal processing, experimental results 4—60151
digital signal processing, new harmonical algorithm 4—53702
external mag. field of electrotechnical apparatus, experimental anal. *(Russian)* 4—44591
ferromagnetic material inspection, harmonic analysis of hysteresis loops 4—35531
hybrid connected large convertor system, AC side harmonic content analysis 4—62637
invertor fed and stator excited Vernier type reluctance machines, electromechanical torque characts. anal. *(French)* 4—34617
maximum likelihood and Bartlett spectrum estimates 4—53730
non-circulating current three phase cycloconvertor, new, harmonic analysis method *(Japanese)* 4—57149
oscillatory system, root hodograph anal. of transient and stationary conditions 4—35679
Pisarenko's harmonic retrieval method, adaptive implementations 4—53349
PM step motor, mid-frequency resonance phenomenon, analysis *(Japanese)* 4—57083
reactive power computing for non-sine periodic waves 4—62256
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4—45419
signal harmonic component determ. for noninteger number of periods over time series 4—60037
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4—56604
synchronous detector harmonic analyser, temp. criticality 4—61310
synchronous generator active zones, harmonic analysis using rare-earth permanent magnet model *(Russian)* 4—45408
three-phase multistepped-voltage inverter combined with a single-phase inverter through three switching devices 4—57229
total harmonic distortion measurement using digital spectral analysis *(Polish)* 4—61520

harmonic generation
see also optical harmonic generation
microwave SHG in plasma-filled waveguide, in static mag. field 4—58489
nonlinear microwave resonators, multistability and soliton modes 4—46603
quartz crystal oscillator, freq. spectrum determ. 4—52352

harmonic oscillators
galvanometer, forced simple harmonic motion 4—50369
induction motors, HV type, stator windings with harmonic excitation, HF oscillations study *(German)* 4—45433
quantum-mechanical oscillator, simultaneous monitoring of two signals 4—44140

harmonic oscillators (circuits)
No entries

harmonics
see also harmonic analysis
220 kV four-conductor network supply asymmetry caused by electric smelting furnaces *(Russian)* 4—39863
AC drives efficiency optimal control with PWM invertors 4—57428
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4—57429
AC traction systems, harmonic currents probabilistic representation 4—62748
active filters, distortion in positive- and negative-feedback filters 4—35949
arc furnace disturbances, electrode control system 4—62823
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source invertor, speed control and performance evaluation 4—50139
asynchronous motors, noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—34648
battery charger effects on residential distribution networks 4—56606
chaos in a self-excited system with external harmonic forcing 4—41238
converter fed drives, suppression of narrow-band harmonics in the input current of traction vehicles 4—57470
convertor, minimum distortion approximation of a monoharmonic signal *(Russian)* 4—36002
cryoturbogenerator, stator winding emf harmonic composition, influence of ferromagnetic cct. saturation. 4—34588
current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers 4—58168
DC machine, armature windings harmonics influence on commutation, investigation 4—34686
DC motor drives, thyristor convertor-fed, digital simulation of harmonic distortion effects on AC supply 4—57434
DC power overhead railway line harmonics causing telephone interference, calc. methods *(German)* 4—43638
DC-to-DC thyristor chopper, four-phase, trigger circuit digital and microprocessor implementation 4—57218
distributed control systems power supply conditioning 4—62641
distribution network load with static thyristor compensation, reactive power balance *(Russian)* 4—56597
distribution power lines, harmonics and radio noise meas. 4—33455
drilling installation high power motors compensated power supply transients *(Russian)* 4—39864
dual-invertor induction motor drive, high-speed, high-power, analysis and characts. 4—57422
electric distribution systems, harmonic currents compensation scheme 4—57214
electric drive dynamics analysis, using harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4—57385
electricity power supply quality parameters, random variation characts. estimation 4—49497
FCC Part 18 standards for radio equipment 4—37584
fibre gyros, bias modulation frequency second harmonic signal, response 4—59203
HF modulation transistorised induction motor drives, overmodulation and loss considerations 4—57420
HF nonlinear distortion modelling in operational amplifiers 4—29670
HVDC back-to-back convertor station, spec. determ., 300 MW capacity 4—34762
HVDC subsystems, integration into harmonic power flow algorithm 4—62155

harmonics continued
hybrid connected large convertor system, AC side harmonic content analysis 4−62637
induction furnace factory, harmonics meas. generated due to convertors, photographic technique 4−44576
induction motor, space harmonics composition, influence of irregular air gap length 4−56988
induction motor speed control, by utilisation of rotor subharmonics 4−57008
industrial supply systems, electrical power quality characts. derivation using analogue model *(Russian)* 4−56598
interfering speech, harmonic magnitude suppression for intelligibility enhancement 4−59980
invertor fed and stator excited Vernier type reluctance machines, electromechanical torque characts. anal. *(French)* 4−34617
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4−34661
line-commutated invertor photovoltaic systems, on a distribution feeder, operational behaviour 4−62453
LV systems surveys, considerations of voltage quality 4−34187
magnetostriction harmonics measurement using double piezoelectric transducer technique 4−48998
near optimum online modulation of PWM inverters 4−49980
noncontact automated meas. of harmonic currents, in overhead power lines 4−34231
operation at high level of higher harmonics, effects on reliability *(Russian)* 4−39881
oscillators, power summing at second harmonic for common load 4−51028
power conversion, phase relationships in controlled stepwise sinusoidal voltage *(Russian)* 4−45511
power convertors with reactive and harmonic compensation, improved circuit structures 4−57234
power network voltage-distortion factor, when loaded with several thyristor-regulated DC motor drives 4−45013
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4−35085
power supply circuit filters, resonant frequency harmonics study *(Russian)* 4−41194
power supply disturbances induced by three phase convertors with resistive load, elimination *(French)* 4−34783
power system harmonics caused by power electronic devices analysis and effects 4−44952
power systems, voltage and current distortion due to six pulse line commutated convertors 4−62099
power systems, voltage resonance analysis, method and test cases 4−45008
power systems voltage fluctuations, caused by supplying arc furnaces and thyristor drives *(Polish)* 4−44979
PWM invertors, output voltage harmonics reduction technique, useful for microcomputer control of invertors 4−57228
PWM invertors, output voltage waveform harmonic elimination *(Polish)* 4−49965
PWM waveform generators, microprocessor-based word length effect on harmonic content, for AC variable speed drives control 4−57427
random processes with finite energy, expansions into harmonic components *(Russian)* 4−50632
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4−62768
rectifier harmonics in small systems, measures 4−62635
salient pole synchronous machines, spatial harmonics, equations with constant coefficients *(Russian)* 4−40226
signal extraction from noise using limiter at input, SIN ratio 4−43357
sinusoidal PWM invertor with filtering effect, optimum pulse pattern 4−40326
slip recovery induction motor drives, equiv. cct., higher harmonics and performance analysis 4−34985
squirrel cage motor with arbitrary stator winding connection, appl. of N-phase generalised rotating field theory 4−57012
squirrel cage motors, three-phase type, influence of space harmonics on transient behaviour 4−45428
squirrel cage motors, unskewed stator slot type, rotor current harmonics study *(German)* 4−45432
squirrel-cage motors, three-phase type with space harmonics, anal. using time-dependent transformation 4−45427
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4−50140
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4−41469
static voltage stabilization system for synchronous generator with excitation by third harmonic of magnetic field 4−34623
synchronous compensator, solid-rotor, operating characts. in fast changing reactive load 4−62082
synchronous machine, self-excitation by third harmonic of mag. field, effectiveness of combined windings use. 4−34619
three phase commutating windings with 4-6 poles, harmonic m.m.f. identification 4−56921
three-dimensional wave diffr. problems, Rayleigh and Sommerfeld approximations 4−42840
three-phase multistepped-voltage inverter combined with a single-phase inverter through three switching devices 4−57229
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4−57224
thyristor-controller multi-staged static convertors, harmonic reduction by optimum simultaneous control 4−34775
torque, voltage, and current harmonics of synchronous machines 4−34614
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4−57430
turbogenerator acoustic noise, mode identification for rotor-stator interaction tones generated 4−49833
variable inductor, principle and fundamental characts., for static var. compensation 4−57114

hazards and race conditions
asynchronous circuits, testability of direct implementation 4−41334
driver circuit 4−29972

headphones
see also earphones
acoustic quality evaluation using manakin equipped with artificial ear *(French)* 4−61111
acoustics *(German)* 4−55099
acoustics and stereophonics *(German)* 4−61131
comparison test of 27 types *(German)* 4−44319

headphones continued
digital electroacoustical transformers, technical solutions *(Hungarian)* 4−33041
K240 Studio Monitor model, diffused field type *(German)* 4−61151
monitor headphone amplifier for musicians, using op amp, bipolar transistors 4−61116

health effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

health hazards
see also biological effects of radiation
60 Hz electric fields, method for evaluating human exposure 4−55296
asbestos based elec. insulating papers and boards, environmental perspective 4−36975
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−45820
decision framework for ambient air quality standards, FAST computer code 4−56339
diver decompression sickness, heart and lung injury evaluation 4−61829
diver decompression sickness and air embolism therapies 4−61808
diver decompression sickness prevention 4−61828
diver noise exposure and hearing conservation standards 4−61832
diving biomedical research of US Navy 4−61827
diving operations, regulation and safety organisation 4−61831
electric conduits, halogen-free, flame resistant, temperature stable, for reduced fire risks *(German)* 4−45140
electric-field exposure of persons using video display units 4−33885
electrical equipment for hazardous atmospheres 4−35238
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4−61838
EM dosimetry and energy deposition, RF and microwave exposure *(Japanese)* 4−33910
EM field distribution in lossy dielectrics, clinical appls., computer modelling 4−59694
EM field dosimetry in biomedical investigs. 4−61844
EM fields measurement near equipment working at freqs. below 300 MHz, effects of human presence *(Italian)* 4−49334
eyes, microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4−61836
fusion power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, chem. hazards 4−34275
fusion power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, nonionising EM field hazard 4−34276
glass fibres, environmental issues in elec., electronic and reinforced plastic industries 4−35259
industrial electric/magnetic fields, effects on health *(French, German)* 4−35249
international colloquium on prevention of occupational risks due to electricity, Cologne, W Germany, 1983 4−50323
laser radiation hazards 4−39621
laser safety in medical appls. 4−49326
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4−31690
magnetic induction from electric transmission lines, low impedance voltages hazard anal. 4−39872
mineral oil based insulating liquids, health and safety precautions *(German)* 4−36952
NMR imaging facility, architectural design, shielding requirements 4−49160
nuclear plant personnel and neighbouring population radiation protection problems *(French)* 4−39622
nuclear power industry, radiation protection and its legal objectives, general overview *(German)* 4−33887
nuclear power stations, radiation protection planning and management during revision stages *(German)* 4−34406
ocular hazard from GaAs lasers and near IR radiation 4−56206
personal noise dosemeter for hazard eval. in industry 4−49045
polychlorinated biphenyls, health effects 4−36967
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) contamination in transformer insulation, new detection devices 4−35237
power line, 3-phase, EM fields in vitro simulation 4−61835
power lines, 50 Hz elec. field, physiological effects 4−33886
radiation medical exposure and occupational exposure in AEE of Egypt, intercomparison 4−39628
radiation protection in medicine, conf., Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India (Feb. 1984) 4−35143
radiation protection in modern nuclear medicine and brachytherapy departments 4−39629
radiation protection instrumentation for medical and biochemical radionuclide laboratories 4−39630
RF power absorbed by biological samples meas., using high-power network analyser 4−44791
spent reactor fuel dry-storage techniques, probabilistic risk assessment 4−34309
video display terminals, radiation emission issues 4−48738
waste disposal, corporate strategies 4−35260
X-ray installations in Bangladesh, radiation exposure level assessment for protection 4−39627
NF_3, dry etchant gas, physical and chem. props. 4−36486
Si radiometer for laser hazard meas. appls. 4−33299

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*

hearing
see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech
audio filter design, appl. of simple hearing model 4−53737
binaural measurement system, microcomputer-based 4−56102
brainstem auditory evoked pots., human, 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory 4−33841
brainstem responses recording, artifact rejection criteria efficiency comparison 4−49203
diver noise exposure and hearing conservation standards 4−61832
ear acoustic props., short-time power spectra parametric representation 4−60002
evoked potentials, computer reconstructed, high pass filters effect 4−39564
impedance audiometers, laboratory and commercial, clinical comparison 4−61776
isolated word recognition, auditory models 4−59972
Lokersystems Inc. speech processing and recognition system 4−43254
neural auditory processing, computational models 4−60000
personal noise dosemeter for hazard eval. in industry 4−49045
sound quality measurements of audio systems based on models of auditory perception 4−55118
speech, pitch and spectral estimation, auditory synchrony model based 4−60001

hearing continued
speech, pitch perception algorithm 4—47800
speech, vowels, timbre perception, spectral resolution *(German)* 4—31902
speech processing, 1-Bark bandwidth auditory filter 4—47801
speech recognition system, LPC anal. and peripheral auditory system model, comparison 4—59973
stimulus polarity indicator device construction 4—33842
subjective component of the fidelity of sound reproduction *(Italian)* 4—38959

hearing aids
multichannel cochlear prosthesis for profound-to-total hearing loss 4—61816
public address facility, using portable induction loop 4—33029
public address system induction loops. used for magnetic coupling to hearing aids 4—33022
Schafer cortical hearing aid 4—49311
simulated in situ measurement system 4—49307
tactile aids for deaf people, review 4—44780

heart *see cardiology*

heart valves *see cardiology; prosthetics*

heat capacity *see specific heat*

heat conduction
see also thermal conductivity
cooling system, self-radiating 4—41785
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832

heat convection *see convection*

heat dissipation *see cooling*

heat engines
1 kW free-piston Stirling engine alternator unit, development 4—40234
Danish villages alternative future energy supplies, pilot project 4—34398
DC-DC fractional-volt input power converters for sodium heat engines 4—40341
ECA Stirling engine, indirectly heated, design features, for small submarine propulsion 4—40560
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4—35135
free-piston Stirling engine/linear compressor system parametric testing and evaluation 4—39095
gas absorption power cycle, CO_2 working fluid and K_2CO_3 solutions as carrier fluids, thermodynamic calcs. 4—34402
low-grade geothermal energy conversion by organic Rankine cycle turbine generator 4—40146
megawatt space power systems, energy conversion technologies 4—39654
miniature Stirling engines for artificial heart power 4—33883
nuclear reactor space power systems, gas-cooled and liquid-metal-cooled, comparison 4—39662
organic Rankine bottoming cycles waste heat recovery 4—34403
organic Rankine cycle power conversion systems for space applications 4—39664
organic Rankine cycles, performance characts. with various working fluids 4—56793
Stirling engine analysis insights derived from sixteen years of artificial heart power source development 4—33884
Stirling engine power conversion system, second generation, design and testing 4—34522
Stirling engine-generator sets development for the US Army 4—40216
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4—40126
United Stirling 4-95/4-275 heat engines for underwater use, characts. 4—40561
waste heat recovery in industry with turbomachines using organic fluids *(Rumanian)* 4—40634

heat exchange *see heat transfer*

heat exchangers
see also cooling towers
1000 MW steam turbine plant, for district heat supply, design, construction and operation *(German)* 4—56822
alternate ventilation strategies, comparisons 4—40632
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4—40124
ECA Stirling engine, indirectly heated, design features, for small submarine propulsion 4—40560
electronic equipment cooling at high altitude, using fans, heat exchangers 4—50535
fuel-gas system for elec. generation from low level waste heat 4—62343
gas turbine plant performance degradation by heat recovery systems 4—40137
geothermal power generation, tube enhancement evaluation 4—62419
geothermal power station turbine hydrocarbon vapour expansions condensation behaviour 4—34465
Gulf Coast geopressured brines, direct contact heat recovery, equipment cost comparisons 4—34463
Jamaican 1 MWe OTEC pilot plant 4—62472
laser mirrors, high intensity, heat carrier use in powder and felt porous structs. 4—37413
magnetic treatment of water for heat exchange equipment, heat and hydrodynamic conditions 4—40065
nonlinear dynamic behaviour of heat exchangers in power stations, analysis *(German)* 4—49717
nuclear power district heating systems, plant, heat exchangers, economics and temperature control 4—34320
open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832
organic Rankine cycles, performance characts. with various working fluids 4—56793
phase separator for zero-g environment, design and test 4—44812
refrigeration installations and transport, energy savings *(French)* 4—35059
room air conditioners using ceiling suspended air-cooled heat pump *(Japanese)* 4—50238
shell and tube slurry heat exchangers, slurry concentration and flow rates meas. 4—35088
sieve tray direct contact heat exchanger thermal and hydraulic performance 4—34464
solar desiccant air-conditioner using heat exchangers and humidifiers 4—40627
spacecraft Heat Rejection System design and manufacture for advanced thermal control 4—44816
Spacelab mission system aspects, mathematical models integration 4—44832

heat exchangers continued
Spacelab/Orbiter Atmosphere Revitalization Subsystem commonality and-flight experience 4—44874
Stirling engine analysis insights derived from sixteen years of artificial heart power source development 4—33884
thermal power stations dry cooling, performance testing of ammonia-to-air heat exchanger 4—34399
He-He intermediate heat exchanger for direct nuclear steelmaking 4—50245
Ti heat flux tubes for OTEC, design and appl. 4—45367

heat flow *see heat transfer*

heat insulation *see thermal insulation*

heat losses
see also thermal insulation
5 MW_t cavity receiver, convection heat loss, obs. 4—62465
current heating coefficient M and its application *(Polish)* 4—57894
district heating pipeline configurations, design improvements 4—56789
gas filled incandescent lamps, heat loss study *(Russian)* 4—40587
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832
Isokond capacitors with high efficiency in reactive current compensation *(German)* 4—45580
residential energy conservation potentials in Connecticut 4—40613
solar collector, flat plate performance with axial cond. and end losses, general soln. 4—45671
solar pond design and instrumentation 4—33530
solar water heating system, flat plate, parameters effect on performance 4—45673
spacecraft thermal control, status and future trends 4—44805
Swedish residential energy use and conservation (1963-80) 4—35051
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4—56944
Si IC temp. distrib., heat loss calc., FORTRAN program *(German)* 4—30698

heat measurement *see thermal variables measurement*

heat of combustion
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4—40124

heat of formation
GaAs, precipitation, in chloride and chloride-hydride processes, partial pressure diagrams 4—29449
Li secondary electrochemical cell, electrochemical, thermodynamic and O pot. quantities 4—45596
ZnTe, growth forms, chem. transport reactions 4—58007

heat of fusion
photovoltaic solar panel optimal coupling to compression cold room with $ZnSO_4$ energy storage 4—35061

heat of reaction
see also heat of combustion; heat of formation
GaAs-HCl-H_2 system, phase equilib., dominant reactions for VPE, etching obs. 4—35488
Pt, black, catalyst/pyroelectric gas sensor using heat of reaction 4—30939

heat of wetting *see wetting*

heat pipes
alloy evaluation for reactor heat pipes 4—39652
gas-loaded variable conductance heat pipe performance uniaxial model, effects of vapour flow friction and inertia, use in spacecraft thermal modelling 4—44815
L-SAT Telecommunication Satellite thermal design 4—44808
neutronic and thermal design considerations for heat pipe reactors, SABRE 4—40044
power cable joints with heat pipes, electric field distribution study 4—56633
radiant heating tests of several liquid-metal heat-pipe sandwich panels, scramjet engine appl. 4—33948
spacecraft heat pipe processing and testing facility, design and activation 4—39641
spacecraft thermal control technology, recent and planned developments at Goddard Space Flight Center 4—44806
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4—40126
thermo-fluid dynamics, use in space station thermal control 4—44814
thyristor cooling by heat pipe 4—30614
Ti heat flux tubes for OTEC, design and appl. 4—45367

heat pumps
absorption heat pump, for upgrading industrial waste heat to process steam temperatures 4—40626
absorption heat pump, state of the art and future development 4—35063
air to water heat pumps for domestic space heating, use of floor panel energy storage 4—50237
air-to-air heat pumps for domestic heating, refrigeration compressor development 4—50236
air-to-water, heat generating plants for oil or gas *(German)* 4—62390
alternate ventilation strategies, comparisons 4—40632
applications and mode of operation of electric heat pumps, an overview 4—35057
applications in commercial buildings 4—40614
combined heat and power units and heat pumps, market survey for Netherlands 4—56794
compressor-type, series connected, thermodynamic computations and practical applications 4—57579
Danish villages alternative future energy supplies, pilot project 4—34398
distant heating concept for lower Swiss Aar valley, types *(French)* 4—40595
district heating, appls. 4—45269
district heating power stations with heat pump using refrigerant, market opportunities *(German)* 4—45259
domestic, control systems 4—62830
domestic heating in Austria, economic aspects and use of heat pumps *(German)* 4—45759
electric, recovering outlet air as heat source for indoor swimming pool heating *(German)* 4—57580
electric heat pumps for space heating in West Germany *(German)* 4—45762
electrically driven heat pumps, effects of domestic heating on power supply system *(German)* 4—57570
electrically driven space heating heat pumps—test results *(German)* 4—45764
energy conservation in buildings—the consequences for heat supply *(German)* 4—45761

heat pumps continued
energy saving in brewing technology—development of screw-type vapour compressors to be used in breweries 4—50274
energy saving potential of heat pump-boiler systems for district heating 4—40127
future development prospects 4—40615
gas heat-pumps, operational experiences *(German)* 4—45769
gas-motor type, sub-soil water as heat source, for indoor swimming pool heating *(German)* 4—57580
Industrial Temperature Booster, a waste-heat-powered heat pump, industrial applications 4—40673
integrated air conditioning systems of De Bogerd office building of EBES 4—62831
MW range, present possibilities and limitations *(German)* 4—45267
philosophy of bivalent systems using conventional fuels 4—50219
residential district heating, economic comparison of heat pumps and natural gas systems 4—62818
room air conditioners using ceiling suspended air-cooled heat pump *(Japanese)* 4—50238
space heating, bivalent systems for new and existing buildings, philosophy 4—57571
space heating, economic comparison of heat pumps and gas/oil boiler systems *(German)* 4—40617
space heating installations, experience *(German)* 4—45763
stationary model of an electrically driven heat pump 4—35058
stratified heat storage with heat pump, optimal loading strategy 4—34961
thermoelectric residential heat pump, solar driven, feasibility 4—40625
waste heat from hydroelectric power plants, use of heat pumps *(German)* 4—49799

heat radiation
earth radiation budget experiment design and development 4—39699
inverse black-body radiation, closed form approximations 4—47568
optical radiation measurements, temperature inference 4—55476
workplace thermal radiation meas., sensor design and operation *(German)* 4—48890

heat sinks
adhesives speed heat removal 4—45974
chip-carrier heat sink with heat dissipating vanes oriented orthogonally to air flow direction 4—50546
coherent laser arrays, improved heat-sink design 4—59515
dissipation of heat in semiconductor devices *(Italian)* 4—35316
electronic equipment packaging hardware, cooling systems 4—29254
electronics components, cooling units *(German)* 4—50536
enhanced cooling package using serpentine walls and counter air flow 4—45980
forced air, narrow channel 4—40873
high-performance chip-cooling technique for cold plate or external air-cooled modules 4—29269
IC thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4—57832
metal heat sink with cavities for receiving cct. modules 4—29261
power semiconductors, large, correct mounting 4—46988
power transistor heat sink clamp plate for printed circuit card 4—46703
printed circuit boards, heat sink clamps 4—46702
RF power transistors, flange mounted, thermal aspects 4—57830
selection for semiconductor devices, basic principles and design considerations 4—29250
semiconductor power components cooling plate CAD *(Czech)* 4—29270
solder fatigue problems in power packages 4—57841
VLSI cooling microcapillary thermal interface technology 4—30717
GaAs FET structures, heat-flow spreading concepts 4—52108
Si mesh emitter type bipolar transistor, plated heat sink struct., 900 MHz operation 4—36558
Si single drift IMPATT diodes, p^+-n-n^+ struct., design using diamond heat sinks 4—30095

heat systems
see also boilers; heating
Centralized Regional Energy Control Systems development, use of fuzzy decision anal. 4—56805
domestic heat pump control systems 4—62830
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
electricity and oil dual energy heating systems, commercialisation in Canada 4—35052
electronic controls for solar heating and heat/cool storage systems 4—57575
experimental solar house providing 960 W peak power in Saudi Arabia 4—40175
free-piston Stirling engine/linear compressor system parametric testing and evaluation 4—39095
integrated fuel cell system, fuel and control 4—40180
LEW special heating plants with microelectronic path-time control *(German)* 4—45757
power/heat unit, microprocessor-controlled *(Dutch)* 4—40048
solar water heating system, flat plate, parameters effect on performance 4—45673
space heating, automatic heat supply control system with elevator pump, operational tests 4—40621
wind-driven PM alternator system for heating water, parameter identification and passive control 4—45404

heat transfer
see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity
500 MW steam power plant, resuperheated steam temperature regulation during starting 4—40098
advanced power systems, heat transfer problems 4—49712
Boiler Performance Diagnostic-System 140, application, to improve boiler turbine operation 4—48731
coal fired steam generators, flow, combustion and heat transfer in combustion chambers *(German)* 4—45287
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4—40124
electric glass melting equipment, thermal considerations of dry type and water cooled transformers 4—57141
electronic box surface temp. meas. using BASIC program 4—55722
electroplating, heat recovery systems, practical and economic considerations *(German)* 4—57625
European Retrievable Carrier thermal control subsystem 4—44877
fluidised beds, pressure and vel. meas. methods *(Hungarian)* 4—33491
gas-loaded variable conductance heat pipe performance uniaxial model, effects of vapour flow friction and inertia, use in spacecraft thermal modelling 4—44815

heat transfer continued
geothermal power generation, heat exchangers, tube enhancement evaluation 4—62419
geothermal power station turbine hydrocarbon vapour expansions condensation behaviour 4—34465
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4—44807
He-Cd laser with lateral HF discharge, different design comparative charcts. *(Russian)* 4—37285
heat pipe thermo-fluid dynamics, use in space station thermal control 4—44814
heat sinks, selection for semiconductor devices, basic principles and design considerations 4—29250
high temperature gas turbines, heat transfer, film and impingement cooling 4—49788
L-SAT Telecommunication Satellite thermal design 4—44808
latent heat storage equipment for solar energy, transient heat transfer anal. 4—40511
power cable trenches moisture and heat transfer, physical principles and calculation methods, cable continuous loadability calc. *(German)* 4—39880
power stations, missing regenerative superheaters for cost effectiveness 500 MW and 800 MW turbogenerators *(Russian)* 4—49727
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4—58033
refrigeration installations and transport, energy savings *(French)* 4—35059
sieve tray direct contact heat exchanger thermal and hydraulic performance 4—34464
solar collector, flat plate, optimum, heat transfer problem soln. 4—45672
solar collector, flat plate performance with axial cond. and end losses, general soln. 4—45671
solar thermionic power plant, central receiver type, optimisation 4—62451
solar water heating system, flat plate, parameters effect on performance 4—45673
spacecraft Heat Rejection System design and manufacture for advanced thermal control 4—44816
spacecraft thermal control, status and future trends 4—44805
spacecraft thermal control technology, recent and planned developments at Goddard Space Flight Center 4—44806
spacecraft thermal control using Giotto shutter 4—44878
spot radiometers for direct estimates of heat flow and thermal resist. 4—55718
steam turbine-generator, acceptance test demonstration and verification 4—49752
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4—40126
surface heat flow density meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—33522
thermal energy resources 4—50119
thermochemical energy conversion system of inorganic aqueous salt solns., heat transfer 4—50114
utility condensers, augmented heat transfer rate 4—62404
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, regenerative elect. gas heater 4—42532
Ni-H battery cells, heat rate and coulombic efficiency during simulated geosynchronous orbit cycling 4—40395
Si ribbons, polycrystalline, prep. by fast cooling, for solar cells 4—58850

heat treatment
see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment
continuously operating heat treatment plants for tempering small mass and standardised parts, construction and mode of operation *(German)* 4—45795
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4—50843
mass produced parts hardening by heat treatment 4—57623
metals, technological laser development and appl. at Physics Institute, AS USSR 4—59658
phosphosilicate glass film, void formation and IR absorpt. after heat treatment in H_2 atmosphere 4—29546
polymer thick film inks, curing mechanisms 4—41726
polymeric materials, cure behaviour monitoring, dynamic mech. anal. technique 4—58079
quartz mirrors, Zerodur and ULE, dimens. stability under thermal cycling 4—37087
semiconductor materials, Hall voltages changes at high temp. meas. 4—33427
semiconductor structures, apparatus for pulsed heat treatment with flash-lamp sources 4—42005
steel, stainless, US inspection, flaw visibility, split spectrum processing, grain size effect 4—46275
steel, tool alloy, magnetographic inspection, flaw image rel. to heat treatment 4—35536
Al pattern formation using poly-Si interdiffusion reaction, MOS device fabrication appl. 4—46976
AlGaAs/GaAs, two-dimensional electron gas FETs, threshold voltage control using heat treatment 4—52115
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4—46816
Au/Si_3N_4/Si system, elec. effects of Au *(Chinese)* 4—51882
Au-InP junction 4—46813
BaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 thick film crossover dielec.-compositions, dielec. props. rel. to multiple refiring 4—59051
$CdGe_{1-x}Si_xAs_2$ glasses, elec. props. and phase stability 4—51795
CdS binder layers, electrophotographic props. after heat and light treatment 4—42458
Fe-Nd rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4—30954
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet system, metallurgy 4—58056
Fe-Pr rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4—30954
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) rapidly quenched ribbon, texture and mag. props. 4—59134
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4—50778
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4—58861
GaAs:Si, Si diffusion using rapid thermal processing, encapsulant effects 4—30504
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$:Cu, LEDs, Cu impurities, thermal redistribution 4—42493
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. charcts. 4—51819
Ge:Cu, impurity contamination reduction by heat treatments above 700°C 4—36413

heat treatment continued
In-pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole contact, XPS study of Schottky barrier 4—58805
InP:Cd crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4—46813
InP:Zn crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4—46813
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4—46970
Nb-Al-Ga, vacuum deposited films, struct. and supercond. transition temp. rel. to heat treatment 4—37050
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, cold drawn, heat treatment, precip. morphology, TEM obs. 4—37052
Nb_3Sn, thick diffusion produced layers, struct. and power losses rel. to electrochemical polishing 4—37049
PbTe thin film, electrophys. props., degradation and recovery 4—46840
Si, amorphous, solar cells, reverse bias and heat treatments 4—34872
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4—36256
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4—41995
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$, N and O distrib. profiles, Auger studies *(Russian)* 4—36341
Si-Mo-Ni contacts, elec. characts. study 4—41893
SiO_2GeO_2-OD 4—31115
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4—52034
W wires, electropolished, struct. changes after thermal treatment rel. to surface state *(Polish)* 4—41751
W-Ti/Si direct contact system, contact resist., heat treatment effects 4—58792
ZnO varistor, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4—30122

heated cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

heating
see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; space heating
absorption heat pump, state of the art and future development 4—35063
distant heating concept for lower Swiss Aar valley, types *(French)* 4—40595
electric heat pumps, an overview 4—35057
ESS containerised housing station heating and cooling design 4—43879
fuel and energy utilisation in Czechoslovakia, economic effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4—34247
heavy current cables, transient heating calc., model and numerical method *(Hungarian)* 4—56613
in-house combined heat and power systems, fuel and energy savings 4—40047
indoor swimming pool heating using gas and electric heat pumps *(German)* 4—57580
Japanese steel industry, contribution of control systems to energy savings 4—57610
neurosurgery, soft heating method for stereotaxic operations 4—39578
nuclear process heat appl. for high temp. heat exchange 4—49711
power plant component heating modes with prescribed allowable temp. difference 4—40117

heating, buildings *see space heating*

heating elements
see also electric heating
fibre modules with heating conductor supports for electric furnaces 4—57553
production quality control by continuous resistance meas. using digital apparatus 4—57546
quartz resonators with thin-film heating elements, temperature-frequency characts. 4—30889
surface heating elements for electrical space heating *(German)* 4—40616

heavily doped semiconductor materials *see heavily doped semiconductors*

heavily doped semiconductors
see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors
diffusion layers, surface resist. eddy current meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4—61496
minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4—46787
n^+-n-p structure, SEM-EBIC signals, influence of heavily doped regions 4—51859
p-n diode, heavily doped, ideal diode anal. 4—47006
EuO:Gd, longitudinal Nernst-Ettingshausen effect, temp. and mag. field dependences 4—30386
GaAs:Zn, thermal pulse diffusion of Zn from elemental source 4—51990
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnel junctions, sequential single-phonon emission obs. in electron transport 4—41873
Si, highly doped, intrinsic number and Fermi level modelling for device and process simulation 4—36509
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4—50083
Si, n-type, heavily-doped, minority hole mobility, empirical expression, device modelling appl. 4—51748
Si:P film, deposition by thermal decomposition of silane 4—58044
$Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}$:P, Hall voltages changes at high temp. meas., using AC meas. system 4—33427
ZnSe:In^+, ion implanted, high electron mobility obs. 4—58733

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

height measurement
altitude sensing static pressure probe testing, for military appl. 4—61337
digital differential depth meter 4—39719
height finding radar for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 4—44162
sea height variability, expendable bathythermograph and satellite altimeter meas. 4—56316
surface plate height inductive gauges 4—33470

Heisenberg model
narrow-band mag. semicond., at operator representation 4—41803

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation*

helicons
see also solid-state plasma
n-InSb short-wave helicon isolator, operating power increase 4—30082

helicopters
antenna radiation pattern and power gain onsite measurement using helicopter 4—48979
avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4—44849
blade-vortex interaction noise, model- to full-scale comparisons 4—61869
F/A-18, tests by US Marine Corps 4—33911
flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4—44848

helicopters continued
flight data recorders and cockpit voice recorders, improvement proposals 4—49375
LDK 14S camera for helicopter shockproof platform 4—60956
military, technology enhancement of automatic target recognition 4—44851
off-shore helicopter radio navigation using DME-based positioning system 4—38709
optronics for PAH-2/HAC/HAP anti-tank helicopter program 4—33933
US Army Advanced Attack Helicopter, combat mission simulator, technical and acquisition strategy 4—33927
warning system, voice-interactive 4—44850

heliotron *see plasma devices*

heliports *see airports*

hemoglobin *see proteins*

hemorheology *see blood*

heterodyne detection *see demodulation*

heterodyne wavemeters *see wavemeters*

heuristic programming
see also artificial intelligence
19×19 quadratic assignment problem, quality of heuristic solutions 4—50681
gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm for pin assignment problem 4—58237
neighbourhood heuristic method of discrete programming 4—29371
twisted-wire connections, increased efficiency of automatic wiring *(Russian)* 4—35301

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

h.f. amplifiers *see high-frequency amplifiers*

h.f. transformers *see high-frequency transformers*

h.f. transmission lines *see high-frequency transmission lines*

hierarchical systems
see also multivariable systems
computerized data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4—48255
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4—35148
digital system testing, distinguishing tests based on hierarchical models and symptom information 4—29757
distributed control, board-level approach 4—47121
electricity supply network control 4—49587
human performance in monitoring/controlling 4—60337
hydroelectric system, short term economic dispatching problem, hierarchical approach appl. 4—56494
IC layout, hierarchical symbolic layout design, HILL system 4—46301
load dispatching, computer controlled system, comparison between personnel and theoretically assigned priorities *(Russian)* 4—44966
power distribution system management using dispersed microprocessor-based controls by AM piggyback 4—34099
power systems, distributed load control system 4—56421
telephone networks, hierarchical control 4—54574
thermal power plant, computer-based automation *(Japanese)* 4—49728
UK Central Electricity Generating Board power system control organisation 4—39836
VLSI chip assembly technique in symbolic virtual-grid environment 4—47112
VLSI layout, hierarchical compaction algorithm with low page-fault complexity 4—47111

high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

high field effects
see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect
bipolar transistors, n-p-n type, high reverse voltages, generation-recomb., modelling and anal. 4—58907
oil, aged transformer, DC cond. under nonuniform high fields 4—47144
semiconductors, high field quantum transport theory 4—41809
semiconductors, magnetically induced photogalvanic effect 4—46790
semiconductors, small gap, intrinsic photocond., electron and hole heating effects 4—46792
semiconductors, submicron thickness, nonsteady-state quasiballistic 4—30297
semiconductors, Voigt effect and magneto-conductivity in strong elec. field 4—51738
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4—51782
CdS, dark current and photocurrent in strong elec. field, temp. dependence 4—58735
GaAs, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4—41823
GaAs n^+-p-n^+ ballistic struct., I-V charact. calc. *(Chinese)* 4—41864
GaAs n+-n-n+ structures, high field reson. magnetotransport meas. 4—58774
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnel junctions, sequential single-phonon emission obs. in electron transport 4—41873
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, hot electron velocity overshoot 4—36261
GaInAsP, high field transport meas., review, book contrib. 4—30347
GaInAsP, n-type, lattice matched to InP, hot electron transport, book contrib. 4—30346
Ge, compensated, photoresponse to local optical excitation 4—59315
n-Ge, fast neutron irradiated, electrophys. props. 4—30307
Ge:Zn, nonohmic hopping cond. in strong elec. fields 4—46804
InSb MIS structures, photoresponse enhancement in strong elec. field 4—30448
Si, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4—41823
Si point contact n^+-n junction, microwave noise 4—46858
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4—51890
SiO_2 high-field trapping effects, simultaneous characterisation of bulk and interface effects 4—36625
SiO_2 MOS struct., tunnelling current in high field regime 4—46878

high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
85 W broadband HF linear amp., design and construction 4—35658
linear, matching network design 4—58182
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband design for high-impedance capacitive source 4—29680

high-frequency amplifiers continued
preamplifier for car radio aerial 4−35026
track and hold amplifiers, substantially improve flash converters performance 4−41405

high-frequency discharges
air pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4−46776
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, scale-model studies 4−37768
fusion mass-splices for optical fibres using high-freq. discharge 4−31124
pulsed RF plasmas obs., CW arc pluming at high-power aerials 4−37767
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge striations 4−42529
N_2 pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4−46776

high-frequency effects
see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma
polyacetylene:I_2, cis and trans., DC and microwave cond. 4−51797
semiconductor, HF relaxational oscills. in homogeneous electron-hole plasma heated by Auger recomb. 4−58712
semiconductor size-quantised films, nonlinear high freq. props. 4−51742
semiconductor-electrolyte interfaces, photoeffects, time-resolved microwave cond. 4−46897
superlattice quantum state transfer device, negative differential resistance at 300K 4−41861
GaAs, negative differential cond. at transit reson. frequencies 4−41843
$Ge\text{-}Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ superlattices, interactions of high-freq. EM waves 4−41881
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4−51783
n-InSb:Cr, Mn, impact ionis. in 2-mm microwave field 4−36275

high-frequency electronic transport *see high-frequency effects*

high-frequency heating *see radiofrequency heating*

high-frequency transformers
circuit for power transistor drive *(German)* 4−35611

high-frequency transmission line measurement
220 kV overhead power line carrying communication signals, parameters and measurements 4−38425

high-frequency transmission lines
superconducting striplines, electronically variable, modulation methods 4−52520

high level languages
see also Ada; APL; BASIC; FORTRAN; simulation languages
32-bit microprocessors, using high level languages for simplified programming *(French)* 4−29913
ABEL, programmable logic design language 4−41151
BATLAN, BATNET: an ATN system in a non LISP situation 4−54388
communications command language for local area networks 4−48203
ESL continuous-system simulation language for space industry appls. 4−44823
hardware description languages, HSL 4−35590
hardware description languages, Texas Instruments' approach 4−35589
hardware description languages and high-level languages, interrelationships 4−50911
hardware description languages mathematical approach 4−35591
hardware description languages selection for LSI design 4−35588
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
intelligent interface for underwater remote manipulator control 4−61951
natural-language query system for TI professional computer 4−35855
PLPL, programmable-logic programming language for CAE stations 4−29767
SCHOLAR VLSI design language incorporating self-timed concurrent processes 4−30739
SDL application to stored program control system for Austrian digital telephone *(German)* 4−54523
signal processing software tools 4−55351
SLED/SDL symbolic VLSI design system 4−36752
test program compiler−a high level test program specification language 4−35585
Texas Instruments transportable design utility using hardware description languages 4−29830
VLSI floorplanning 4−36751

high-pass filters
active Butterworth filters, design for loudspeaker three way excitation system *(Spanish)* 4−38952
biquad electronic active filter simulation using linear transforms. 4−30012
computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop filters 4−46542
design of low, high and band pass filters, comp. program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51395
digital, design procedure 4−30017
EHF waveguide filters 4−30084
electronic controls and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4−41660
evoked potentials, computer reconstructed, high pass filters effect 4−39564
FIR digital filters, efficient recursive realisations and appl. 4−41488
Hi-Fi audio systems, low-pass, high-pass filter design 4−44328
high frequency pass band SC filter design 4−41481
picture comparison, elastic method, automatic testing of Al parts as example *(German)* 4−39128
stray insensitive switched capacitor biquadratic filter using a bilinear integrator 4−41482
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive type, design using general-purpose computer program 4−58457
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4−35946
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4−55840

high power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*

high-pressure techniques
Bridgman-anvil press. chambers, press. meas., fibre optic imaging 4−55743
leak detection, common problems and solutions 4−50491
microprocessor-controlled remote data acquisition unit for hyperbaric environment 4−61760
steam turbine plant HP heater improvements 4−40111
CO_2 electrochemical sensor for high ambient pressures, deep diving appls. 4−61761
SF_6 gas handling system for Buenos Aires 20 MV accelerator 4−33570

high spin states (nuclear) *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

high-temperature techniques
see also pyrometers; refractories
acoustic levitation, high temp. materials processing appls. in space 4−56374
electrical conductivity test method 4−49005
gas-cooled reactor development in Japan, process heat appl. 4−40045
light-guide pyrometer for monitoring high temperatures 4−33314
materials thermophysical props. meas., high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer 4−48715
pH sensing using IrOx thin film electrodes 4−33232
spectral ratio peak intensity meter, appl. of A/D linear colour-temp./freq. convertor *(Russian)* 4−55726
spectral ratio peak intensity meter convertor, transformation function table dimension reduction *(Russian)* 4−55725
thermocouple level gauge for liquid metals 4−33264

high vacuum gauges *see vacuum gauges*

high-voltage engineering
see also high-voltage techniques
AC and DC electric power transmission at 1000 kV and above 4−34161
AC rotating machines with coils using nonlinear stress grading materials, dielec. loss calc. 4−62503
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4−45144
air core reactor, elec. stress calc., charge simulation technique 4−45496
Arkad'ev-Marx generator, with extended charging-voltage range 4−35692
cable routes on pipe and cableway bridges *(Czech)* 4−39888
cast epoxy compound properties and applications *(Polish)* 4−36954
Chinese universities, HV engineering educational and research programs 4−45884
circuit breakers, Czechoslovak OK series for 12 and 25 kV *(Czech)* 4−40352
circuit breakers, sliding contacts for elec. current transfer 4−57254
composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4−62222
contactors with air, vacuum and SF_6, switching charact. comparison 4−34799
corona protection materials in high-voltage machines 4−36940
current limiting Q fuses, new alternative to expulsion fuses for HV applications 4−45562
DC transmission networks, increased popularity and comparison with AC networks 4−45074
DC transmission system for Gotland island Sweden, charact. and inauguration 4−45073
decentralized control of multiterminal HVDC system embedded in AC networks 4−56571
distribution networks, planning, reliability calc. 4−34123
distribution networks optimisation, computer-aided design and dimensioning *(Czech)* 4−39841
EHV current transformers, seismic qualification tests *(French)* 4−45469
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4−39905
EHV systems planning, availability and security 4−34124
EHV transformer-terminated lines−effect of transformer parameters on switching surges 4−49610
EHV transmission lines availability improvement, use of single pole reclosing 4−49580
electrical equipment in 6-35 kV range, HV indicator for personnel protection, portable unit *(Russian)* 4−35242
electrohydrodynamic behaviour of viscous dielectric fluid and current response to voltage changes 4−52325
electronic power conditioner for a 12 GHz/260 W TWT for DBS 4−34767
flashover model for HV generator breakdown *(French)* 4−36924
ground fault currents effects on HV motors 4−49832
high power HV air core reactor, EM effects calc. 4−57124
high power space power systems, AC vs. DC 4−34773
high voltage and dielectrics−the roles of universities and industry 4−45883
high voltage stabilisation in pulse transformer circuits *(Russian)* 4−40285
HV AC/DC power system, online stabilisation using observation decoupled reference as system-wide target 4−45072
HV engineering education and research, test facility, innovative approach 4−50356
HV engineering research, role of university 4−45882
HV metal screen in cylindrical shell, design calc. *(Russian)* 4−53231
HV motors, electronic transfer facility for power supply continuity *(German)* 4−49831
HV single column circuit breakers with commutation contacts for switching problem control *(German)* 4−34792
HV thyristor convertors, electromagnetic processes during current commutation, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40314
HV transformer for space use, predicted and actual failure 4−29309
HVDC bipoles 1 and 2, Nelson River, paralleling and deparalleling tests 4−45076
HVDC links, AC faults, combined control and protection system 4−49585
HVDC solid state convertor station, ten years operating experience 4−49972
HVDC transmission systems design, advanced study techniques 4−49583
HVDC transmission with forced commutation, remote loads, feasibility study 4−56568
impulse restoration with fast digital deconvolution technique 4−45187
insulating oils, testing standards and test equipment, W. Germany *(German)* 4−42191
insulation system design criteria to reduce failure of aerospace equipment 4−29271
insulation systems, HV, testing, diagnostic procedure 4−36948
insulator, HV suspension type, with semicond. glaze, config. optimisation and stable contact prod. 4−49616
interconnected power system protection, circuit breaker requirements 4−39906
kinematic transducers for laboratory testing of HV power circuit breakers 4−49991
laser triggered spark-gap mechanism in HV switching 4−42754
long air gaps HV DC V-t charact. 4−56652
microprocessor-controlled HVDC simulator 4−62156
mineral based HV insulating oils, properties and processing methods analysis *(German)* 4−36951
Mississippi State University high voltage laboratory−its mission and goals 4−45879
modular UHV AC outdoor test system, field testing and commissioning 4−56703

high-voltage engineering continued
multiterminal HVDC systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−56569
MV control and distribution boards maintenance while live, protective measures *(Italian)* 4−40794
nanosecond pulses generation, by forward-biased semiconductor diodes 4−46383
Ohio State University HV engineering program, USA 4−45886
outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4−59098
overhead lines, earthed neutral operated, single-phase faults to earth statistics 4−34199
power transformers, laminated insulation materials testing and quality checking methods 4−62602
precision adjustable power supply, 0 to 2200 V 4−46338
rectifier-invertor substations, regulating system reliability assurance. *(Russian)* 4−40318
role of universities 4−45885
safety in high-voltage supply between consumer and supplier *(Dutch)* 4−34213
SF_6 switches for 7.2 to 38 kV, Czechoslovak VF series *(Czech)* 4−45553
short-circuit forces, influence of ground grids 4−34229
simulation test facilities for HVDC power transmission lines 4−62211
solid laser pumping, HV pulse generator, 20 kV, design and operation *(Bulgarian)* 4−47490
spacecraft battery cell scanner development 4−34771
spark discharge gaps, analogue models 4−49999
stator bar insulation, effect of temp. on dielec. props., expt. study 4−59096
substation EMI simulation and susceptibility testing in HV laboratories 4−53233
thyristor invertors, forward recovery damage in high power thyristors 4−47021
transformer winding effects of HVDC power transmission *(Italian)* 4−62154
transmission and distribution networks, overview of HV world development 4−49570
transmission network, maximum reserve calc., mathematical model for 75 nodal points *(German)* 4−34144
travelling wave tubes for long term space operation, DC partial discharge/environmental test screening 4−36228
university's role in educating and training high voltage engineers 4−45880
vacuum switches HV testing after preloading with heavy currents *(German)* 4−57248
vacuum switches with high speed operation for switching at high voltages *(German)* 4−57258

high-voltage techniques
AC meas. facilities design 4−33395
current leakage ratio detector for high DC voltage meas. 4−33402
current pulse generator, automatic triggering of spark discharge gaps 4−29712
DC power flow link between CEGB and Electricite de France, metering, HVDC traceable meas. 4−34243
DC voltage meas. systems up to 1 MV, traceable calibration methods 4−33401
EHT regulator output stage 4−34813
HV pulse generator for subnanosecond electron accelerators 4−33754
inductive voltage divider, with sectional equipotential shielding, capacitive error *(Chinese)* 4−51480
insulation systems, corona suppression by semicond. coating 4−36927
laboratory, EMI investigation 4−59810
measurement traceability, conf., London, England (February 1984) 4−29143
monitoring circuits of CEGB cross-channel power link, thick film resistor appl. 4−30130
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4−42202
power supply negative tracking cct. 4−41191
resistive divider, 100 kV, design and traceability 4−33399
resistive dividers, BCS Laboratories at AERE, comparative methods, traceability 4−33400
static or synchronous compensators in HVDC systems 4−34160
university HV laboratory, education and research 4−45881
wirewound reference voltage divider, 1 MV, design 4−33403

hip joint replacements *see prosthetics*

history
ABET accreditation of computer science and engineering programs 4−40739
AT&T, history *(French)* 4−38157
atomic frequency standards, history 4−38998
audio equipment and systems, development 4−33040
Bell System, development *(Swedish)* 4−60296
cardiac arrhythmias, computer detect., historical review 4−49225
cardiac pacing, historical review 4−33878
colour TV receivers, reliability enhancements 4−54979
commercial satellite communications, history and future 4−54679
computer memory evolution, price reduction and trends 4−46454
consumer electronics products, marketing and distribution 4−54984
consumer radio development from late 1950s to 1984 4−54982
district heating in Berlin using cogeneration plants, history, economics and future expansion *(German)* 4−45271
electric lamps, first one hundred years 4−62796
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123
electrical engineering education in USA, early history to 1900 4−57724
electrical signalling, proposal from 1782 *(German)* 4−43520
electricity supply in Berlin, power generation, district heating and environmental protection history *(German)* 4−44973
electricity supply in Hong Kong, recent history 4−62026
electricity supply system in Berlin, 100 years of operation, history and economics *(German)* 4−44976
electron beam welding with NC machines, features *(German)* 4−62852
electronic music, synthesizer development and Musical Instrument Digital Interface 4−55104
electronic power convertors for AC adjustable speed drives, the early days 4−49960
electronic printing networks, history 4−32286
environmental test, specifications overview 4−35285
Ericsson's first automatic telephone exchange 100 years 4−32594
European telecommunications, history development and future 4−54045
fossil fuel industries and energy policy, 1973-83 4−39978
history continued
GEC Hirst Research Centre, electronics laboratory, the first sixty years 4−57890
German Post Office services, data processing *(German)* 4−43540
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
information technology and society, survey *(German)* 4−32149
information technology industry, standards development 4−54194
INTELSAT satellites, condensed orbital history 4−60748
ITU, worldwide telecommunications development 4−53987
lightning conductor history, theory and development for earthing buildings *(Spanish)* 4−34225
logic cct. development 4−58957
magnetic recording, hi-fi stereo, development *(German)* 4−37009
magnetic sound recording, 50-year history *(German)* 4−61159
magnetic tapes, 50th birthday party at BASF *(German)* 4−47182
medicine, the early ECG 4−61799
National Electrical Safety Code for telecommunications industry 4−40810
North American satellite communications, history and appls. 4−44066
nuclear power, United States and United Kingdom 4−34281
optical fibre research, present state and future problems 4−52589
Philipp Reis, telephone pioneer *(German)* 4−54469
plasma diagnostics, millimeter wave, 1958-83 4−39297
primary energy, world development from early days to 20th century 4−56713
quality standards, historical survey 4−50576
radio equipment for Japanese fishing boats *(Japanese)* 4−32637
Saint Chrischona multipurpose radio station, historical and archaeological significance 4−60659
satellite communication, development *(Italian)* 4−38535
satellites, telegraph and pony express, development 4−43529
sidescan sonar, review, history and appls. 4−38689
small wind energy conversion systems, history and current development trends, United States 4−45370
solar ponds electricity generation research 4−34518
teaching elec. engineering, United States Naval Academy curriculum 4−35198
telecommunication, Poland's fifty year development *(Polish)* 4−43521
telecommunication systems and traffic theory 4−54059
television, dot sequential (1949 RCA system) to NTSC colour signal, revolution and evolution 4−54976
transatlantic cable laying, history 4−54614
TV and radio receivers, active devices, history of usage, 1962 to 1984 4−54983
TV and radio receivers, safety requirements, 1928 to 1984 4−54980
TV captioning for the deaf 4−54936
TV receiver technology, 1962 to 1984 4−54977
TV tuning systems evolution 4−54978
UCLA Collection of Television Technology and Design, development milestones 4−54981
university's role in educating and training high voltage engineers 4−45880
University of Maryland computer vision research, 20-year retrospective study 4−60206
USA electricity tariffs and time-of-day pricing debate (1882-1915) 4−56445
VTRs for consumers, evolution and technological milestones 4−55061

HIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

hodoscopes *see cosmic ray apparatus*

hoisting equipment *see hoists*

hoisting machinery *see hoists*

hoists
see also materials handling
induction motor drive operational control under dynamic braking conditions *(Russian)* 4−50169
magnets for high security lifting 4−42774
speed reference unit with acceleration derivative limitation for mine hoist control systems *(Polish)* 4−35102

hole mobility *see carrier mobility*

hole traps
see also electron traps
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4−51794
n-InSb, photoconductivity and hole trapping centre capture coeff., press. studies 4−51781
MIS, tunnel capacitor, leakage current effects on DLTS 4−36087
MIS diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V charact. meas. technique 4−30588
MIS systems with multilayer dielectric, electronic cond. and trapping, review 4−30458
MNOS devices, transient and steady state transport of electrons and holes 4−36634
MOS capacitors, field controlled charge trapping in tunnel oxides 4−36339
organic/inorganic semicond. contact barrier diodes, I-V charact. 4−51830
poly-N-epoxypropycarbazole electrophotographic layers, photodischarge kinetics 4−59319
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitised by dyes and pyrylium salts 4−59320
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitized, photosensitivity, low mol. cpds., effects 4−59317
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
semiconductors, free carrier capture kinetics by deep traps 4−42019
semiconductors, persistent photocond. and charge carrier capture cross sections 4−41805
surface channel CCD, increased D_{it} at parallel edges 4−30655
AlGaAs GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., persistent photocond. studies 4−51817
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
CdTe thin films, electrodeposited, hole traps, SCL current meas. 4−30342
GaAs, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4−30512
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4−46814

hole traps continued
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4−41854
Pt-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat-band voltage shift 4−58806
Si, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si film, LPCVD, elec. props., effect of film thickness 4−46798
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4−36255
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4−58899
Si-SiO_2, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
Si-SiO_2 MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
Si_3N_4 film MNOS struct., trapped charge profile and relax. currents 4−30443
SiO_2 films, elec. props., electron irrad. and HCl treatment effects 4−30820
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
ZnO electroluminophor, brightness waves, grain size effects 4−52778

hollow cathodes *see cathodes*

holograms *see holography*

holographic gratings
aberration-containing lens, design for post-objective holographic deflector 4−53098
binary gratings for laser radar beam control 4−60914
composite grating recorded with a nonlinearity, optical differentiation *(Chinese)* 4−47519
computer-generated holographic tandem component with optimum light efficiency, combination of lens and phase filters 4−42728
demultiplexer, HOE, for IR wavelengths 4−59614
dichromated gelatin holographic mirrors, diffr. efficiency 4−59648
dynamic holograms, nonstationary recording by spatially nonuniform light beams 4−53109
efficient noise gratings in Ag halide emulsions 4−47529
grazing-incidence grating for longit. pumped laser, stimulated emission characts. 4−42588
hololens, multifocus, for optical matrix-matrix multiplication method 4−53107
image formation using high efficiency multifacet holographic optical elements 4−60160
interferometrically recorded holographic optical elements in light of reduced coherence 4−31502
ion etching production for fibre appls. 4−47517
large scale replication of holograms, laser button 4−37478
lens imaging quality evaluation, use of classical OTF *(Chinese)* 4−47521
lenses for optical correlators 4−59645
matched filtering in white light illumination 4−43406
multifacet holographic field lens for diffr. pattern sampling 4−53102
multifaceted volume hologram based information encoding systems 4−37491
multiple exposure for HOE with large space-bandwidth product 4−37483
mutual EM wave conversion in presence of Faraday effect 4−42742
Newport Button, large scale replication of combined three- and two-dimens. holographic images, advertising premium item 4−59637
polygonal scanner using flat-field linearised scans with reflection dichromated gelatin holographic grating 4−53089
PRIZ light modulator, use of insulating layer, grating hologram recording 4−53113
production in photoresist for IR spectral range, diffr. efficiency 4−53105
spectrograph with holographic lens as dispersing/focusing element *(Chinese)* 4−37473
synthetic digital-phase gratings−design, features, applications 4−59623
thick multiplexed filter for coloured object recognition 4−31518
three-dimensional phase microholograms, diffr. efficiency 4−47527
video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
volume amplitude-phase hologram recording in PLZT ceramic 4−59649
volume holograms formed in bleached photographic emulsion, swelling effects 4−31510
white light Fourier transform lens 4−31205
Ag halide emulsions, reflection hologram processing for high efficiency 4−31501
As_2Se_3-As_2S_3-Ag, holographic diffr. grating recording *(Russian)* 4−37499
CdS, HF holographic diffr. grating recording on surface 4−37494
GaAs surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
Ge surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
GeS_2-Ag photosensitive system, holographic grating recording *(Russian)* 4−53100
InSb surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
$LiNbO_3$ different cuts, photorefractive effect in optical waveguides, holographic grating form. 4−42391
$LiNbO_3$ planar lightguides, hologram writing 4−42743
$LiNbO_3$:Cu holographic refl. gratings, angular and spectral selectivities 4−42739
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, increased optical damage resist., holographic diffr. meas. of photorefr. 4−37083
Si surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
XeF laser using grating-interferometer-based cavity, single-mode tunable operation 4−53026

holographic instruments
see also holography
auto-stereoscopic display devices 4−42732
camera, use as design and testing tool 4−59651
computer generated holographic laser scanner for 2D graphics 4−37474
high-resolution holography at a very long distance, flying object visualisation appls. 4−37492
interferometer, common-path, for simple heterodyne interferometry 4−42725
polygonal scanner using flat-field linearised scans with reflection dichromated gelatin holographic grating 4−53089
scanners, concepts, design and hologram types, review 4−31504

holographic instruments continued
thermic fluid velocity sensor, interferometrical temperature field measurement *(German)* 4−39349
universal holographic camera 4−37486

holographic interferometry
absolute retardation fringe separation using polarisation holography 4−37501
aspheric surface testing with interference type, computer-generated holograms *(Chinese)* 4−47520
automated system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4−39051
biological electrophoresis experiments on Salyut-7 orbiting space station, holographic interferometric obs. method 4−37497
book, holographic and speckle interferometry 4−29165
comparative holographic moire interferometry in real time 4−31500
continuous exposure holographic interferometry of ramp transition between two stationary states 4−31520
displacement pattern optical differentiation using sandwich-double exposure holograms 4−53106
electroacoustic transducers, vibration distrib. at diaphragms, quantitative determ. by holographic interferometry methods *(German)* 4−39751
fringe carrier method for displacement derivative determ. in hologram interferometry 4−42729
heterodyne interferometry, using holographic common-path interferometer 4−42725
high energy laser techniques in industrial measurements 4−53122
high strobe-rate lasers for high-speed holographic testing 4−53092
holographic interference fringes recorded from diffusely illuminated objects, amplitude-phase characts. fluctuations effect 4−53110
image subtraction based on Fourier plane recording and spatial filtration 4−53108
integrated circuits, heat transfer investigation using holographic interferometry 4−36653
laser fusion experiments, image enhancement for fringe patterns tracing 4−53809
laser interferometer for testing rubber tyres *(Chinese)* 4−59643
moire technique, real-time, for slope change meas. 4−31511
optical glass refractive index distrib. meas. using holographic interference technique *(Chinese)* 4−53096
particle velocity meas. using double, multiple exposure holograms 4−53093
phase measurement two-wavelength holographic interferometry for coarse aspherical surface contouring 4−59613
plate, steel, round, forced oscill. study using holographic interferometric method *(Russian)* 4−42736
rainbow holography, one-step pseudoscopic, interferometric exam. of phase objects 4−31516
residual welding stress determ. using holographic interferometry 4−44621
resonators of frequency pressure transducers interference-holographic inspection 4−42740
sandwich holography, ultrahigh resolution of surface deform. 4−42726
spatial carrier-fringe-pattern anal. 4−53910
spatial filtering based, information separation on different forms of motion 4−31514
speckle and holographic interferograms prod. by recording object light field in Fourier plane 4−47526
speckle movement, effect on fringe contrast in holographic interferometry 4−59644
thermic fluid velocity sensor, interferometrical temperature field measurement *(German)* 4−39349
two-dimensional temp. field in water obs. 4−53099
ultra low frequency holographic interferometry using fibre optics 4−31503

holographic optical elements *see holographic gratings*

holographic storage
binary images in holographic memory units using laser diodes *(Russian)* 4−59612
introduction, data storage and non-destructive testing appls. *(German)* 4−31507
multiple embossment for hologram recording, holographic memory for information retrieval *(Japanese)* 4−59650
optical computing, ALU systems implementation prospective ideas 4−60159
optimisation of holographic information devices *(Russian)* 4−37498
PMMA thick films for volume-type multiple hologram memory 4−42735
process for making a dichromated gelatin holographic disk 4−53097
quasi-one-dimensional volume-type hologram memory 4−47518
three-dimensional phase microholograms, diffr. efficiency 4−47527
TeO_2 acousto-optical deflector for holographic memory 4−31204

holography
see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic storage; microwave holography
aberration coefficients in holography, general form 4−47522
AC phase measurement technique for moire interferograms 4−61562
applications review 4−37487
BEBC bubble chamber model, tests of two-beam holography 4−39468
birefringent elements, holographic simulation 4−53103
colour reflection hologram recording, modulation mechanisms 4−37477
correction of light polarisation at exit of fibre light guides *(Russian)* 4−47290
correlation with spherical wave illumination 4−38047
correlator, signal value, effect of image scale and rot. change and filter shift 4−31515
damped oscillations, holographic subtraction *(Chinese)* 4−59642
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
dichromated gelatin, hologram copying with spectral filtered sunlight 4−37482
dye laser, distributed feedback, picosecond pulses generation using grating hologram 4−59469
dynamic holograms, nonstationary recording by spatially nonuniform light beams 4−53109
dynamic holography using coherent cooperative processes 4−31512
dynamic picosecond holography prod. by photochemical hole burning 4−37488
efficient noise gratings in Ag halide emulsions 4−47529
electron, off-axis, noise contrib. 4−37502
electron holography, Fourier, aberrations elimination 4−37503
electron holography, Fourier, scatt. foil choice, resolution limitation 4−37504

holography continued
electron holography and electron transfer theory, conf., Antwerp, Belgium (Sept. 1983) 4—35146
electronic display using holograms 4—59626
electronic displays using holograms 4—44430
endoscopy using gradient-index optical systems 4—47516
energy exchange between waves during recording and reconstruction in holographic media with a lasing response 4—31522
evanescent reference wave based holography 4—31519
falling raster in optical signal processing, analogy with incoherent holography 4—43419
far-field in-line holography, image-to-background irradiance ratio optimisation 4—53088
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57682
Holodata meas. system, industrial appl. *(French)* 4—59647
holographic interference fringes recorded from diffusely illuminated objects, amplitude-phase characts. fluctuations effect 4—53110
image quality, influence of spatial and temporal coherence 4—42730
image recognition, optical-electronic system with operational input and preliminary processing of images for recognition *(Russian)* 4—60153
image reconstruction from frequency-offset Fourier data 4—53637
image recording system hologram area reduction 4—47524
industrial use of holography *(German)* 4—37484
integral-holographic three-dimensional image, quality of system 4—47528
interference pattern location instability effect on hologram quality 4—37496
introduction, data storage and non-destructive testing appls. *(German)* 4—31507
joint transform real time optical correlator using As_2S_3 noncrystalline film 4—42734
large format holograms in entertainment applications 4—59634
large scale replication of holograms, laser button 4—37478
lenses for optical correlators 4—59645
light valve application to real-time optical data processing *(Chinese)* 4—31190
magneto-optical space-time light modulator, transfer function and pulse response, appls. 4—59282
matched holographic filtering in FTIROS 4—42741
matrix-matrix multiplication method using multifocus hololens 4—53107
motor car manufacture, quality control, appl. of stress and strain anal. *(German)* 4—50252
multi-images of holograms *(Chinese)* 4—59640
multicolour holography of animated scenes by motion synthesis using multiplexing technique 4—37481
multicolour holography with single freq. laser utilising triethanolamine as pre-exposure agent 4—59635
multicolour periodic stimulated-Raman-scatt. laser, appl. as source for colour holographic motion pictures 4—59486
multifacet holographic field lens for diffr. pattern sampling 4—53102
multifacet lens with parallel axes *(Chinese)* 4—59639
multiple exposure for HOE with large space-bandwidth product 4—37483
multiport optical fibre switch 4—52648
mutual EM wave conversion in presence of Faraday effect 4—42742
natural colour holographic stereograms by superimposing three rainbow holograms 4—59636
NDT as mech. design aid 4—58076
Newport Button, large scale replication of combined three- and two-dimens. holographic images, advertising premium item 4—59637
objects, one dimensional, imagery and microholography at large distances, two wave illum. *(French)* 4—38046
one-shot X-ray holography using optical klystron harmonic generator 4—53083
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4—50303
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
phase conjugation, real time optical treatment appls. 4—31499
photoanisotropic medium reaction, polarisation-holographic recording 4—42738
photoconductive ferroelectrics, optical device applications 4—31473
photographic film with dye substituted Ag, phase hologram recording 4—42744
photorefractive material, transient hologram as high capacity optical switching device 4—31506
pictorial holography developments, review 4—37485
picture segmentation, use of speckle statistics in real hologram reconstructions *(German)* 4—38057
pseudo- and orthoscopic image recording with same resolution in one hologram using rainbow holographic technique 4—31521
radiofrequency wavefront data, wavefront processing 4—60198
rainbow holographic process, point spread and transfer functions 4—42727
rainbow holography, vignetting effect in one-lens and two-lens optical systems 4—37489
rainbow-holographic technique for two-dimens. transparencies 4—59646
real-time holography with undeveloped dichromated gelatin films, appls. 4—53087
recording and readout in As_2S_3 planar waveguide 4—47525
recording of three-dimensional IR hologram at 10.6 μm 4—53112
reflection mounts for transmission holograms, format compatibility issues 4—59633
review 4—59638
review of holography and other 3 D techniques, developments and impact on business 4—37476
sandwich-double exposure holograms for displacement pattern optical differentiation 4—53106
single-mode fibre-optic holography 4—31508
spatial three-dimensional hologram and object projection system 4—42731
step and repeat holographic laser camera for security printer appls. 4—31530
stereograms for three-dimens. imaging 4—37480
techniques and applications 4—59651
thick multiplexed filter for coloured object recognition 4—31518
thin amplitude holograms, film nonlinearities variations rel. to reconstruction wavelength 4—37490
thin film stress meas., holographic determ. 4—55706
three dimensional display fundamentals 4—37475
three-dimensional imaging, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—35114
timer smear corrected multiplex holographic display of computerized tomography data 4—42733
holography continued
tomographic methods of structure measurement for inhomogeneous media, wave fields, and multiparameter data 4—53101
two-shutter controller for investigation of the kinetics of the recording of dynamic holograms 4—47523
two-wave mixing and energy transfer in $BaTiO_3$, appl. to laser beamsteering 4—31484
volume holograms formed in bleached photographic emulsion, swelling effects 4—31510
volume vector holograms using countermoving reference beams 4—42737
X-ray transmission gratings and zone plates, free-standing fabrication using UV holography and X-ray lithography 4—53091
Ag halide emulsions, reflection hologram processing for high efficiency 4—31501
AgCl emulsion, polarisation holographic study *(Chinese)* 4—59641
$BaTiO_3$, anisotropic self diffraction 4—59586
$LiNbO_3$ planar lightguides, hologram writing 4—42743
Nd:glass high power laser rod amplifier, thermal distortion and thermal aberration reproduction time meas. *(Chinese)* 4—47440
homogenising *see heat treatment*
homopolar generators
10 MJ, charging a 2 MJ cryogenic Al Brooks coil, scaling laws 4—45456
EM launcher power supply appls. 4—45525
high current labs. and pulsed homopolar generator power supply at the University of Texas 4—45459
producibility improvements and manufacture of a prototype commercial compact pulsed homopolar generator 4—45458
superconducting unipolar generator excitation windings, design optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 4—62548
systems tester for compact HPG component development 4—45455
homopolar machines
see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors
cryogenic homopolar machine inductor, EM forces calc. *(Russian)* 4—45454
superconducting homopolar machines, mag. field anal. 4—45451
homopolar motors
No entries
homopolymers *see polymers*
hopping conduction
Hall resistance, quantised, at finite temps., anal. in Si MOSFET and GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct. 4—51838
organic polyiodide chain complexes, elec. conduction, press. depend. 4—41852
polyacetylene:I_2, cis and trans., DC and microwave cond. 4—51797
semiconductors, amorphous, hopping cond., freq. and temp. depend., extended pair approx. 4—51739
semiconductors, positive magnetoresistance in the variable-range hopping region 4—30300
small polaron model with nonlinear electron-phonon interactions 4—30292
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4—58737
Ge bolometer, neutron-transmutation-doped, resist. meas. 4—61394
n-Ge, fast neutron irradiated, electrophys. props. 4—30307
p-Ge, nuclear doped, elec. cond., 0.06 to 300K, impurity conc. depend. 4—30311
Ge:Zn, nonohmic hopping cond. in strong elec. fields 4—46804
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4—30354
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4—51791
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4—36358
Se, amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4—41848
Se-Te(Ge)(Sb) amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4—41848
a-Si, cond. and thermoelectric power below mobility edge 4—58747
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4—41846
Si, impurity conduction effect of uniaxial compression on p-type Si 4—51760
Si inversion layers, 2D Na impurity band cond. in activated regions, mag. field depend. 4—51903
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4—51796
UO_2, high temp. thermoelec. power studies 4—58755
$WO_{3-x}.H_2O$ amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 4—30362
ZnO, powdered, freq. dispersion of elec. cond. 4—36244
horn antennas *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas*
horology *see time measurement*
hospital administration *see medical administrative data processing*
hospital engineering *see biomedical engineering*
hospital information systems *see medical administrative data processing*
hot carrier conduction *see hot carriers*
hot carriers
5 V only HMOS 64K EPROM using substrate hot-electron injection techniques 4—35799
amorphous semiconductors, picosecond electronic relaxations 4—59305
double heterostructures, electron-hole plasma heating 4—30419
EPROM using substrate hot electron injection 4—46458
hot-electron effects in MOSFETs 4—36859
hot-electron injection from undoped poly-Si floating gate in MOS devices 4—36911
IGFET gate insulators, low energy X-ray and electron damage 4—52127
III-V semiconductors, hot carrier transient response, vel. overshoot 4—51777
LDD MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, evaluation 4—42061
MOSFET, nonconventional structs., hot-electron-induced degradation study 4—52117
MOSFET, performance degradation due to hot carrier injection at energies below Si-SiO_2 energy barrier 4—36633
MOSFET degradation due to hot electron injection 4—36640
MOSFET degreadation due to hot-electron injection, structure enhanced 4—30638
MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, temp. depend. 4—42059
phosphors, binary compounds, cathodoluminesc. efficiency calc. 4—31225
plasmon inhibiting hot electron transistor 4—52068
polymers dielectrics, elec. breakdown rel. to high-mobility states 4—59055
quantum field theory, hot electron problem 4—30293
Schottky barrier diodes, high frequency noise and I-V characts. at large forward currents 4—30598

hot carriers continued
semiconductor, ballistic hole photocurrents and surface photogalvanic effect 4−46789
semiconductor/metal *(Russian)* 4−36328
semiconductors, hot carriers, Boltzmann eqn. stationary solns. 4−51735
semiconductors, small gap, intrinsic photocond., electron and hole heating effects 4−46792
submicron MOS VLSI chips, effects 4−30808
submicron MOSFETs, drain impurity profile and junction depth effects 4−52148
thin gate oxide MOSFETs induced degradation 4−36626
warm carrier device with thin film antenna for CO_2 laser detection 4−39173
n-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions, hot-electron mobility study at moderate elec. fields 4−41866
AlGaAs/GaAs charge injection transistor based on real-space hot-electron transfer, design and operation 4−47030
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4−51844
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, hot electrons at strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−51774
GaAs, short n^+nn^y+ section, hot electron effects 4−30319
GaAs:O p-i-n structs., magnetically sensitive, elec. characts. *(Russian)* 4−36360
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well structs., photoexcited carriers intraband relax., femtosecond studies 4−46843
GaAs/nAlGaAs superlattice devices, high speed electrons and hot electron effects appls. *(Japanese)* 4−30406
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, tunnelling hot electron transistor 4−47025
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum wells and bulk GaAs, photoexcited, hot carrier relaxation 4−30317
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, hot electron velocity overshoot 4−36261
GaInAsP, n-type, lattice matched to InP, hot electron transport, book contrib. 4−30346
Ge, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ 1.6-μm lasers, temp. sensitive operation 4−52982
InSb, photoresistance on electron heating in mag. field, two-phonon oscills. 4−42461
n-Si, hot electron conductivity in transverse elec. field, intravalley scatt. obs. 4−41815
n-Si, inversion layers in MOSFET, phonon limited hot-electron temp. 4−36355
Si MOSFET hot-electron induced photon and photocarrier generation 4−58925
Si, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4−51890
Si-Au(Ag)(Al) Schottky barrier diodes, barrier height and hot electron attenuation length meas. 4−52049
Si-MOSFET inversion layer, warm electron coeff. calc. for two-dimens. electron gas 4−30644
Si-SiO_2 MOS FET, hot carriers device performance degradation 4−36603
α, β-SiC diodes, hot carrier intraband emission transitions *(Russian)* 4−52805
ZnS:Cu, Cl, Er films, electroluminesc., hot electron energy distribution 4−42475

hot cathode tubes *see thermionic tubes*

hot cathodes *see thermionic cathodes*

hot electrons *see hot carriers*

hot pressing
turbine blade maintenance, service life estimation and hot isostatic pressing method 4−50436
MnZn ferrite, hot pressing using SiC die and punch arrangement 4−41109
MnZn ferrites, hot pressed, brittle and strength props by microindentation method 4−29544
MnZn ferrites, hot-pressed, powder particle size distrib. and heterogeneity 4−29543
ZnO varistor, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4−30122

hot rolling
length meas. of hot-rolled section, automation *(Russian)* 4−39313
Al hot rolling control, IR thermometry 4−44637

hot shortness *see brittleness*

hot strength *see tensile strength*

hot working
see also hot rolling
NiZn ferrites, prod. by shock hot working, props. 4−29542

hotplates
induction heating appliance for cooking, design and features *(German)* 4−45756

household appliances *see domestic appliances*

Hubbard model
narrow-band mag. semicond., at operator representation 4−41803

hue *see colour*

human engineering *see ergonomics*

human factors
see also ergonomics; man-machine systems
achromatic images, high contrast, perceptual models, filtering 4−60180
aircraft display technology advances 4−61872
AR3-D tactical radar systems, estimation and correction of refractive bending *(French, English)* 4−32866
cockpit systems design development, digital technology impact, NASA assessment 4−49408
communication aspects of the electronic office 4−38337
communications, machine interaction by voice, human factors issues 4−59953
computer colour graphics displays design, human factors principles 4−55261
CRT display, colour, shadow-mask, subjective reactions to misconvergence obs. 4−61256
data communication systems design 4−60324
design of interlocks and alarms 4−29197
electric power plant productivity increase through maintenance management 4−45026
electronic games, telephone mediated, human factors 4−43631
emergency state power distribution, human decision making modelling 4−34085

human factors continued
engineer environments: four portraits 4−50420
engineering careers, enhancement suggestions 4−50423
engineering workplace practices, career promotion 4−50424
engineers in general management, success factors 4−50421
ergonomics, organisational factors, job security, effects *(German)* 4−46052
flat-panel displays, consumer environments, acceptability 4−44448
industrial ergonomics, potential of digital simulation 4−40831
industrial power system operation, improving system reliability by reducing human errors 4−62108
information diffusion and exchange in new services 4−60341
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
INSIS programme: information technology for the office worker 4−32333
interacting with videotex 4−32319
international studies of human factors in teleinformatics 4−60498
IR imaging arrays, performance requirements of human operator 4−55257
linguistic differences in British-American satellite teleconferencing 4−38890
logic analyser, human factors in design of Tektronix 1240 *(German)* 4−39118
man/machine interface requirements 4−43253
mentoring, development conditions 4−50418
mentoring, organisational environment effects 4−50419
methodological issues in the study of human factors in teleinformatic systems 4−60501
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems, 4−61974
monitoring/controlling hierarchical systems 4−60337
motion-voice synchronisation, model and image anal. 4−33785
NMOS cell, automatic synthesis system, interactive graphics interface 4−36902
nuclear power plant, INPO program for use of operating experience and support of NUTACs 4−49675
nuclear power plant, man-machine modelling with system dynamics 4−45240
nuclear power plant control room guidelines 4−45241
nuclear power plant control room reviews; human factors design criteria 4−45242
nuclear power plant control room tasks, human errors, simulator-based study 4−45245
nuclear power plant control rooms, panel enhancements as operator aids 4−45243
nuclear power station, equipment tagging process 4−45244
nuclear safety basis for assigning priorities to human engineering concerns at nuclear power plants 4−45246
nuclear utility industry, diagnostic training 4−40755
OSI environment model, human factors requirements 4−60499
OSI networks, human factors 4−60497
power plant alarm systems, procedure for reviewing and improving 4−40009
power system protection equipment, ergonomic aspects *(Polish)* 4−40813
process control display developments 4−48746
reactor pressure vessel, quality assurance, NDT, human reliability models 4−35320
real-time computer-mediated conferencing, simultaneous mode vs. sequential mode 4−44308
self-directed learning and career development 4−50428
Sita telecommunications network for air transport companies *(French)* 4−38339
speech digitization, real-time, evaluation methodology 4−43290
system development, project team approaches and recommendations 4−40830
system reliability review 4−46032
technological innovation and entrepreneurship from the human side 4−57743
user interface design for open network systems 4−60500
videotex centre, man-machine interactions 4−54205
visual and kinesthetic-tactual displays, comparison for compensatory tracking 4−33166

human-machine systems *see man-machine systems*

human relations *see social and behavioural sciences*

humidity
see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers
environmentally caused time-domain response distortion 4−58066
liquid desiccant heating and cooling system, operational experience in residential use 4−40630
photovoltaic solar energy conversion, air pollution effect in Athens, Greece 4−34932
solar desiccant air-conditioner using heat exchangers and humidifiers 4−40627
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4−34915

humidity control
air conditioning using packaged air conditioner with heat recovery *(Japanese)* 4−45770
ESS containerised housing station heating and cooling design 4−43879
hybrid desiccant air conditioning systems for commercial buildings, performance influencing factors 4−40629
Room Air Ionization System 4−57582
solar desiccant residential cooling system high performance dehumidifier 4−40628

humidity measurement
see also hygrometers
alumina humidity sensor, moisture effect on dielectric props. analysis 4−55371
capacitive humidity metering circuit with digital displays of the relative humidity and limiting value transducers *(German)* 4−55532
direct insertion type zirconia oxygen analyzer hygrometer, Fuji Electric 4−61920
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4−55291
FET humidity sensor incorporates temperature sensor 4−39140
gas sensors with thick-layer technology *(Hungarian)* 4−49032
high frequency digital granules hygrometer, appl. *(German)* 4−49050
hygrometer, compact, using thermosensitive capacitor, DIY design *(German)* 4−39704
IR sounder for moisture and temp. meas., design requirements 4−33975

humidity measurement continued
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4—57729
MOSFET, modified for relative humidity meas. *(German)* 4—44504
sensors, sintered alumina and zircon, elec. resistivity rel. to surface area of oxides *(Japanese)* 4—33251
silicone composite material, glassy film conversion, humidity-sensing props. rel. to elec. resistance 4—33252
thick-film hybrid measuring probes, appl. to humidity and temp. meas. *(German)* 4—36160
thick-film hybrid sensors, design, charact. and meas. appl. *(German)* 4—48850
thin-film resistance humidity sensor, using crosslinked polymer 4—33976
$NaPO_3$-$ZrSiO_4$ sintered mixtures, humidity sensor based on impedance at 100 Hz *(Japanese)* 4—33250
$ZnCr_2O_4$-$LiZnVO_4$ ceramic sensors, humidity-sensitive props., microstruct. 4—48837
ZnO/CuO:Li junctions I-V characteristics, humidity effects, humidity sensor appl. 4—33248

h.v. engineering *see high-voltage engineering*

HVEM *see electron microscopy*

hybrid computer methods *see hybrid simulation*

hybrid computers
No entries

hybrid integrated circuits
see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits
active trimming, microprocessor-controlled machine 4—51681
advances in mm-wave E-plane subassemblies 4—30117
astronauts, microminiaturised heart monitoring system 4—49282
audio/video transmission control system, modular construction using thick film hybrid technique *(German)* 4—51682
automated in-line screen printing 4—51686
automated punch apparatus support mechanism 4—30229
automatic assembly systems using pattern recognition techniques 4—58645
automatic component placement using unconstrained static optimisation methods *(Polish)* 4—51684
CAD/CAM improves design and manufacturing productivity for hybrids, membrane switches 4—50492
ceramic chip capacitor, four voltage low inductance design 4—51566
ceramic chip carriers, Au-Si die-band failure study 4—57847
ceramic chip carriers, variations in processing substrates 4—45976
ceramic green sheets, high pressure fluid slitting 4—30230
ceramic multilayer capacitors 4—30135
ceramic substrates for hybrid ICs, materials, fabrication, props., voltage-controlled crystal oscillator appl. 4—58659
ceramic-coated Cu substrates for hybrid ccts. 4—41735
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits for a real time computer system 4—36171
chip components reliable soldering, materials and processes 4—41736
chip-on-chip module, interposer struct. for ceramic substrate attachment 4—35314
cleaning processes with solder paste 4—58648
cryogenic sensor-amplifier interfaces, hybrid circuit freq. compensation modules 4—55383
DAC, 12-bit, 50 MHz, design and fabrication using laser wafer trimming 4—35885
data converters, market survey 4—46522
digital link ICs for short and medium range optical-fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4—60866
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4—57708
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4—50298
Fairchild Sentry 50 Tester, ATE performance limits 4—55188
flexible bridging module 4—46745
flexible in-line robotic microelectronic assembly system 4—41743
gun launch environment, programmable multiplexer appl. 4—48769
high power, use of thick film copper technology *(French)* 4—30232
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
implantable medical applications of hybrid microcircuits 4—39615
intelligent 212A-type modem component 4—51059
IR furnace for standard thick film materials for hybrid ICs 4—41728
leadless chip carrier packaging, reliability, assembly and manufacturability of surface mounted technology 4—57850
leadless chip carriers solder fillets control 4—41734
local area networking node model completion 4—54361
low-cost thick-film multilayer hybrid materials system 4—58654
low-expansion porcelain-coated Cu/Invar/Cu substrates for leadless chip carriers 4—36163
manufacture, CAD role 4—30226
mask fabrication, pattern generation using laser trimming system, hybrid and MSI appl. 4—36157
mask to green sheet contact pressure control system 4—30228
metal/ceramic composite substrate for thick film hybrid high-power packaging appl. 4—45984
metallisation, electroless plating of Cu circuits on ceramic substrates 4—46748
microelectronic applications, structure-property relationships 4—41112
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4—36700
microwave LSI implementation 4—41740
military-grade hybrid circuits, process certification 4—58644
millimeter wave components for tactical systems 4—51544
MM-wave fin-line components and subsystems for use above 90 GHz 4—36078
multilayer ceramic substrate technology, ashing chamber for contaminant removal, plasma uniformity 4—41739
multilayer ceramic substrates, contact transfer flux applicator for chip bonding 4—36174
multilayer ceramic substrates, green sheet separator for automated manufacturing facility 4—51671
multilayer flexible film module for improved IC packaging 4—50544
multilayer IC substrate, metallised ceramic polyimide struct., adhesion enhancement layer 4—51683
multilayer interconnect systems using base metal thick film comps., processability and reliability *(French)* 4—36162
multilevel ceramic package, planarisation of Cu ccts. 4—46746
multiple-octave superhigh-frequency transistor amplifiers with electronic gain control 4—51000

hybrid integrated circuits continued
optical fibre receiver, development 4—38650
packaging substrate with top surface metallurgy adapted for mixed technology device bonding 4—50543
pattern recognition techniques 4—46747
PIN-FET receiver for fibre optics 4—38619
power operational amplifiers *(German)* 4—29676
production using automated material handling 4—46744
progress in thick film materials and processes 4—58639
PWB assemblies subject to bending, impact of external lead design 4—58652
resistor trimming by laser beam for cct. parameter adjustment *(German)* 4—41742
S-AU4 RF power amplifier boosting 70 cm output stage to 20 W *(German)* 4—58166
SAW hybrid programmable transversal filters for adaptive interference suppression 4—52414
semiconductor device with electrostatic dissipating magnet mounted thereon 4—36164
semicustom production, packaging, interconnections and chip carriers 4—58646
surface mount technology, manufacturing techniques 4—46693
surface mounting chips to substrates kinetics of intermetallic formation during soldering 4—58667
surface mounting technology, substrate testing, ATE systems 4—41733
surface-mount technology, managerial team experience 4—40758
surface-mounted device probability 4—40835
temperature fields determination, methodology *(German)* 4—41741
thick and thin film devices, manufacture 4—41737
thick film constructional techniques for increased packing density 4—36169
thick film fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4—58655
thick film hybrid circuits in telecommunications applications 4—36170
thick film hybrid IC layout CAD 4—36165
thick film hybrid ICs, technological developments and market forecast 4—58643
thick film hybrid materials, review 4—46740
thick film hybrid microcircuit packaging and processing technology advances 4—30227
thick film hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4—58653
thick film material quality, raw materials testing 4—29560
thick-film, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4—35154
thick-film ccts., short-wavelength infrared systems for polymer and cermet thick films processing 4—51685
thick-film ceramic chip substrate, Cu direct plating process 4—58642
thick-film hybrid sensors, design, charact. and meas. appl. *(German)* 4—48850
thick-film hybrid wire bondability improvement using O_2 plasma cleaning 4—58641
thin film, laser trimming precision, design and layout considerations 4—36167
thin film, resistor trimming using laser annealing process 4—36168
thin film hybrid IC*RC active low-pass filter for video appls. *(Japanese)* 4—46571
thin film MIC on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4—41725
thin/thick film resistor untrimmed value sensing technique for multichip module environment 4—58647
transmission lines in mesh-pane environment, propag. charact. of signal lines between IC chips 4—41738
vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. approach 4—30231
W-band integrated superheterodyne receiver 4—30118
wire routing CAD, complexity of single row routing 4—52207
zero-insertion-force hybrid circuit connector for severe environments 4—58657
Au thick-film materials bondability 4—58656
Cu/polyimide materials system for high performance packaging 4—58650
Si on Si packaging 4—58649

hybrid reactors
fusion-fission hybrid systems evaluation 4—34328
fusion-fission hybrids, evaluation by electric utility planners 4—34332

hybrid simulation
locomotive performance evaluation using ADT 7300 hybrid system *(Czech)* 4—33097
three-phase fully controlled bridge anal., hybrid model elaboration 4—50890

hydraulic amplifiers
dynamic force measurement with a hydraulic force balance valve 4—48870

hydraulic control equipment
see also hydraulic amplifiers; hydraulic motors
electrohydraulic closed-loop control of the model manipulator in the German-Dutch wind tunnel *(German)* 4—39646
motor controlled drives with possibility of energy recovery *(German)* 4—57397
variable speed drives turn to microelectronics for control, product review 4—62721

hydraulic motors
computer-controlled electric hydraulic machines for fatigue testing *(Russian)* 4—33131

hydraulic systems
automobiles using hydraulics *(German)* 4—40554
discrete hydraulic pressure transducer 4—55380
electric motor sizing for electrohydraulic drives 4—40190
hydroelectric power stations, stability margins hydraulic turbine governing systems 4—45337
mining of metal-bearing ores, monitoring-meas. equipment *(Russian)* 4—39091
thermal power stations, planning of cooling hydraulic systems *(German)* 4—49719
underwater RCV-150 unmanned vehicle operation 4—61976

hydraulic turbines
80.6 MW hydro pump-turbines, design, constructional operation *(French)* 4—56885
1000 MW Dehar Power Plant on Beas Sutlej Link Project, case history 4—62438
acoustic flow measurement for turbine efficiency testing 4—49806
behaviour under steady oscillations 4—62439
CEA generator insulation, partial discharge test 4—36943

hydraulic turbines continued
centrifugal pumps operating in reverse as turbines, installations 4−62440
Dinorwig pumped storage power plant, operational charact. 4−56884
Entracque pumped storage power station in Italy, location, design and charact. *(Italian)* 4−56886
free-jet impulse water turbine, strain gauge tests 4−33284
generator design charact. for mini hydroelectric power stations 4−34477
Griefenstein hydro power station, using Kaplan turbine sets, technical details *(German)* 4−62433
hydro power stations, using Kaplan turbines, construction on Austrian Danube *(German)* 4−62432
hydro units generator-to-turbine inertia ratio, influence on damping of subsynchronous oscillations 4−62437
hydroelectric generator insulation drying, power source current determination and drying method selection 4−40151
hydroelectric plant, pump as a small turbine, advantages 4−45352
hydroelectric power stations, effect of internal pressure fluctuations in pressure pipes 4−45327
irrigation water utilisation for hydroelectric power plants, projects using Axel Johnson turbines 4−62420
Kaplan low-head turbines, bulb-groups design, for small hydroelectric power stations *(French)* 4−56883
Kaplan turbine, state-of-the-art, design, construction and applications *(German)* 4−62431
medium-head, large-size, thermodynamic efficiency testing 4−49808
mini hydro plant−turbine section, selection and sizing 4−45345
pressure sensors for monitoring the active steel of turbogenerators and hydrogenerators 4−40210
pressure time method employing computer, latest developments 4−48732
reversing turbines for pumped storage plants, Czechoslovak development at CKD Blansko *(Czech)* 4−40157
RPM relays, new devices for hydroelectric power plant turbines in USSR 4−40150
runners design and manufacture, appl. of CAD/CAM technology 4−49804
runners for large capacity Francis hydraulic turbines, modern manufacturing trends 4−50529
semiaxial pump turbines, model tests *(German)* 4−62448
speed governor systems for hydraulic turbine, study of modernisation criteria 4−45324
stability margins of hydraulic turbine governing systems 4−45337
stator windings, vibration charact. of an SV-712/227-24 U4 hydrogenerator 4−40209
UEO-50-4/12.5 electrodialysis unit for providing hydraulic turbine generators coolant water 4−57670

hydroacoustics *see underwater sound*

hydroelasticity *see elasticity*

hydroelectric power stations
see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation
10 MW Mansour Eddahbi hydropower development in Morocco, operating experience 4−62423
25 MW Aniwhenua hydroelectric scheme in New Zealand 4−62435
150 MW Agus IV hydroelectric plant power cavern design and construction 4−56872
400 MW Dokan hydroelectric station in Iraq, construction and operation 4−62424
630 MW installed capacity, China's Wujiang river hydroelectric power project, overview 4−56874
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4−45331
800 kV step-up transformers for Venezuela's Guri No.2 hydroelectric power station 4−62585
1000 MW Dehar Power Plant on Beas Sutlej Link Project, case history 4−62438
Alaska's new energy programme 4−56871
Arapuni, New Zealand 4−62434
architecture, developing countries 4−62422
asynchronous generators, self-excitation mechanism 4−57003
Ataturk, in Turkey, Brown Boveri contribution 4−49800
auxiliary electrical power supply design considerations 4−45349
availability data analysis w.r.t. maintenance and repairs 4−49794
Belgian Andenne and Lixhe water power stations *(Dutch)* 4−56869
Brunswick Hydroelectric Project: a redeveloped small hydro site in Maine, USA 4−49802
building small hydroelectric stations, Yugoslavian and worldwide experience, general overview *(Croatian)* 4−45339
cascade on river Vah, tributaries estimation and short-term prediction using computer 4−49793
colloquium on hydro power, London, England, May 1984 4−40721
computerized load dispatching system, using fault-tolerant computers 4−49496
control employing digital techniques 4−45355
cooling lagoons for power stations, thermal design *(Russian)* 4−49726
Cornell Hydro Station: five years' experience with tubular type turbine generating units, USA 4−49803
Czechoslovak development, research activities contribution 4−49792
Czechoslovak development of small hydroelectric plants, with predictions beyond year 2000 4−49795
dam seismic loads, elastic and inertial forces consideration 4−34468
design, development and legal aspects of small hydroelectric power stations in Poland *(Polish)* 4−45341
distribution network and hydroelectric power plant interconnection *(Croatian)* 4−62441
distribution network and hydroelectric power plant interconnection, technical and economic aspects *(Croatian)* 4−62442
earth dam, grouting works in the foundation of the dam of the Al-Hadithah hydropower development on the Euphrates River in Iraq 4−62428
earth dam of the Al-Hadithah hydropower development on the Euphrates River, Iraq 4−62427
economic and practical considerations for building small stations in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 4−45340
electric power generation, new developments in alternative energy sources 4−40153
electric power production improvement by pumping reservoir seepage water 4−45359
electrical and mechanical considerations of Oesterreichische Donaukraftwerke hydroelectric power stations *(German)* 4−56882

hydroelectric power stations continued
electrification of rural areas in Papua New Guinea, practical and economic overview 4−34476
electronic control of small hydroelectric schemes using a microcomputer 4−56877
energy and economic analysis of small hydroelectric power station viability in Yugoslavia *(Croatian)* 4−34469
engineering-geologic assessment of the Chalk Strata of the Taboa hydroelectric station on the Euphrates River with consideration of operating data 4−62426
Euphrates River project in Syria, overview 4−62425
fault tree/event tree availability analysis methodology 4−34479
frequency and power output regulation and protection systems joint operation 4−40152
generator bearings, flaws, analysis 4−34472
generator design charact. for mini hydro applications 4−34477
generator output improvement while keeping existing stator dimensions 4−45350
generator stator coil wedge tightness inspection device 4−40154
generator ventilation systems *(Russian)* 4−40149
Greenland's future energy plan, role of water power *(Danish)* 4−45332
Griefenstein hydro power station, using Kaplan turbine sets, technical details *(German)* 4−62433
high head regulating diaphragm gate, construction, operation and effects on the system 4−45328
Hiko: a power systems training simulator, New Zealand Electricity 4−62043
hydraulic turbine governing systems stability margins 4−45337
hydro plant applications: medium head 4−45346
hydro power stations, using Kaplan turbines, construction on Austrian Danube *(German)* 4−62432
hydro units generator-to-turbine inertia ratio, influence on damping of subsynchronous oscillations 4−62437
hydrological principles for hydroelectric power plant production planning in Yugoslavia 4−62436
Indian hydroelectric projects, role of construction management, methods and equipment 4−57757
interconnected power system freq. control using optimal variable-structure control 4−34104
internal pressure fluctuations in pressure pipes, effects on turbines valves and gates 4−45327
irrigation water utilisation for hydroelectric power plants, projects using Axel Johnson turbines 4−62420
Israel's Dead Sea Project 4−34473
Itaipu's diversion gates, design, construction, use and reuse 4−45334
load distribution optimisation between hydroelectric and thermal power stations, GES-TES program 4−39814
Lupohlo-Ezulwini scheme in Swaziland, economics and integration into electricity systems 4−45343
maintenance requirements 4−45354
marginal cost method for deterministic hydro scheduling 4−56500
mini hydro plant−the packaged concept, design and construction 4−45344
mini hydro plant−turbine section, selection and sizing 4−45345
motor-generators for Obrovac hydroelectric power plant, dimensioning, construction, fitting and starting 4−56878
NEL breakwater, proposed wave power station using oscillating water column principle 4−34486
online efficiency monitoring of hydroelectric generating units 4−49807
operating policy simulation 4−34494
optical control problem 4−56870
optimal control of energy production 4−49809
optimal control of stationary operational regimes, in real time 4−62051
optimal control problems with delays, preconditioned conjugate gradient methods, hydroelectric power systems scheduling appl. 4−49555
Paute Mazar system for flow regulation and energy production 4−34471
planning and design of power stations in USSR to cover semipeak loads 4−40064
planning relatively high capital cost energy options, economic and financial approaches 4−34127
power generation from Oesterreichische Donaukraftwerke hydroelectric power stations on the Danube *(German)* 4−56881
power supply system, reliability and costs, influence of water power plants 4−34063
pressure pipes optimal diameters 4−45333
pump as a small turbine, advantages 4−45352
pumps and motors as small hydroelectric plants 4−40148
rehabilitation and upgrading of existing hydroelectric plants employing new design techniques 4−49801
reliability analysis of apparatus in cascade system 4−49797
reliability of surplus water and outlet systems 4−45329
reliability study 4−40155
remotely located hydroelectric station, fiber optics in phase wire solves communication problem 4−54775
research and development requirements for plant efficiency improvements 4−40147
retired hydroelectric plant redevelopment feasibility 4−34474
RPM relays, new devices for hydroelectric power plant turbines in USSR 4−40150
run of the river power stations, technical and ecological design considerations *(German)* 4−56880
run-of-river hydro plants, © H_2 production 4−34475
safety butterfly valves, dynamic behaviour in hydroelectric power plant operation 4−40803
salient pole type hydroelectric generators, design and construction 4−45348
Scotland, past performance and potential for future development 4−45342
seismic stressed state of underground hydraulic structures 4−34467
short term economic dispatching problem, hierarchical approach appl. 4−56494
Sidney A. Murray, Jr. Hydropower Project consisting eight 24 MW generators driven by geared bulb turbines 4−45347
silting-up of hydroelectric storage reservoirs−a new solution *(French)* 4−45358
small, bulb-groups design for Kaplan low-head turbines *(French)* 4−56883
small hydropower, technology and development 4−45335
small hydropower development of Zaire 4−45336
small scale hydropower development in Czechoslovakia 4−34470
small-scale, computer control system, functions *(Japanese)* 4−45330
Sri Lanka's Mahaweli hydropower development scheme, progress report 4−56873

hydroelectric power stations continued
stream diversion during construction 4−49798
Swedish electricity supply industry, future power generation trends *(Swedish)* 4−39796
switching configurations and generator connections to transmission networks 4−45353
Switzerland, present problems and potential developments *(French)* 4−45325
technical assistance of the USSR in the construction of hydroelectric stations abroad 4−62421
Tennessee Valley Authority hydro system planning 4−62120
transient and unsteady phenomena considerations to improve power station design 4−45326
turbogenerators for hydroelectric power stations, characts. of Rade Koncar units for export 4−56879
ultrasonic flow measurement applied to hydroelectric equipment 4−49805
underground hydroelectric power stations, powerhouse workings strength and stability study 4−62430
upgrading for higher output and remote operation employing SCADA system 4−45338
variable head hydro-thermal system, optimal load flow 4−34480
vertical hydroelectric generators, new design concept reduces thermal stresses and foundation loads 4−45351
waste heat from hydroelectric power plants, use of heat pumps *(German)* 4−49799
water protection and power efficiency of reservoir drawdown 4−62429
Wujiang river development for hydro plants, China 4−62270
Yugoslavian hydropower potential, possibilities of utilisation 4−56714
hydrogen bonds
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-SiN:H RF sputtered films, internal stress rel. to local H bonding 4−46825
hydrogen distribution *see hydrogen economy*
hydrogen economy
aerobic photoelectrochemical converter of regenerative type, water decomposition to produce H_2 4−57299
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
Canadian trends in hydrogen energy, review of work at Institut de Recherche d'Hydro-Quebec 4−34818
cyclic water splitting process, evolved H_2 and O_2 measurement by electrochemical method 4−33533
electrolytic H_2, industrial applications, technology and economics 4−50262
electrolytic water splitting, HTR heat source, possibilities of improving power generation efficiency 4−56752
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
photovoltaic solar hydrogen plant material and energy requirements 4−40161
USA hydrogen fuel industry 4−40665
H masers, appl. of metal hydrides for gas handling 4−37249
H-evolving solar cells, free energy conversion efficiency 4−40441
H_2 production and use for rural Alaskan community, programme design and planning 4−49660
H_2 production at run-of-river hydro plants 4−34475
H_2 production by electrochemical gasification of coal 4−40369
H_2 production by water splitting, using photochemical reaction in concentrated phosphoric acid 4−50022
H_2/electrical power simultaneous production, using carbonaceous fuels and high-temperature nuclear process heat, thermodynamic anal. 4−49745
TiO_2 semiconductor electrodes, effect of noble metal doping 4−34824
hydrogen energy *see hydrogen economy*
hydrogen ion activity *see pH*
hydrogen ion concentration *see pH*
hydrogen power *see hydrogen economy*
hydrogen production *see hydrogen economy*
hydrogen storage *see hydrogen economy*
hydrogen transmission *see hydrogen economy*
hydrological techniques
carrier free radar and some electrical parameters used to detect a salt water wedge 4−38684
differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry anal. for trace metals in seawater and snow 4−44923
ice covers, combination radiophysical studies 4−56309
ice-depth radio echo-sounding techniques, appl. on Hispar and Ghulkin glaciers 4−33992
impulse radar ice-depth sounding system, use on Vatnajokull ice-cap (1977), performance 4−33990
remote sensing of ice by satellite SAR radar imagery 4−39737
snow-melt run-off studies using remote sensing data 4−62001
soil moisture measurement, in-situ instrument for ground truth of radar remote sensing 4−56273
soil water content and elec. cond. meas. technique 4−61940
hydromagnetic waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves*
hydromagnetics *see magnetohydrodynamics*
hydrometers
see also density measurement
No entries
hydrophones
see also sonar
acoustic power/intensity under water, measurement using dual-hydrophone system *(Chinese)* 4−55769
arrays, collinear, hybrid time-delay/phase-shift digital beamforming 4−47855
calibration in pendulum chambers, band broadening 4−34008
ferroelectric composites, piezoelec. applications, review 4−30846
glass ceramics, polar, for sonar transducers 4−39750
gradient, calibration error estimation 4−34006
maximum entropy beamformer, shallow water line array data anal. 4−61941
ocean internal wave acoustic tomography principles 4−56333
piezoelectric composites, periodic, dynamic behaviour, generalised Floquet theory 4−52337
piezoelectric transducers using piezoelectric ceramic composites 4−30848
polyvinylidene fluoride, transducer appls. 4−52366
hydrophones continued
PVDF polymer hydrophones in biomedical ultrasonics 4−56112
single-mode optical fibre sensors 4−59223
sonar, scanning, 360°, PVDF multielement hydrophone arrays 4−54908
submarine object coordinate determination accuracy, using hydroacoustic methods *(Russian)* 4−60921
three-dimensional seismic survey positioning 4−39692
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous ceramic, appl. to HF underwater transducer 4−56365
hydrophotometers *see photometers*
hydrostatics
weighing method for 1 kg mass comparator 4−33511
hydrothermal crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*
hygiene
see also medicine
No entries
hygrometers
see also humidity measurement
capacitive humidity metering circuit with digital displays of the relative humidity and limiting value transducers *(German)* 4−55532
compact, using thermosensitive capacitor, DIY design *(German)* 4−39704
direct insertion type zirconia oxygen analyzer hygrometer, Fuji Electric 4−61920
high frequency digital granules hygrometer *(German)* 4−49050
hypersorption *see sorption*
hyperthermia *see biothermics*
hypochromism *see light absorption*
hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*
hysteresis
see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence
convertor transformer cores iron loss evaluation 4−57139
digital simulation of hysteresis characteristics and its application 4−52447
dynamometers criteria comparison 4−61548
Josephson junction, subharmonic steps, fractal struct., analogue computer calc. 4−52506
micromechanical switches, electrically actuated 4−58594
oscillator with nonlinear resist. driven by periodic and random forces, freq. response and power spectrum 4−46372
unloaded transformer switch off, hysteresis charact. influence on transient voltage *(Polish)* 4−62594
NH_3 mol. gas, optical hysteresis obs. in all-optical passive ring cavity 4−31466
Ni alloy based thermocouples, hysteresis and short-term instabilities up to 1200°C 4−48861
Si MOSFET, hysteresis phenomena in charging in quantising mag. field 4−58811
hysteresis motors
analysis of condenser split phase hysteresis motor 4−57077
asynchronous performance, computational models, eddy current effects 4−40281
stator slotting effect on performance 4−62562
I-centres *see colour centres*
I-II-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
I-III-VI_2 semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*
IC *see integrated circuits*
IC engines *see internal combustion engines*
iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*
identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
ARMA system identification: An algebraic approach 4−53360
ARMA system identification via induced rank deficient data matrix 4−37968
automatic identification of embedded network rows in large-scale optimization models 4−35402
autoregressive systems excited by periodic signals of unknown phase 4−53619
bias-free signal parameter tracking using compensated parameter identifiers 4−38008
bilinear shift registers theory 4−51390
cable conductor identification circuit using hexadecimal alphanumeric display 4−51573
continuous speech, vowel normalisation avoidance in vowels identification 4−53568
deconvolution for impulse response and noise-variance identification 4−43390
dual control guidance for simultaneous identification and interception 4−47890
electrical batch type resist. furnaces dynamic props., identification methods *(Polish)* 4−57560
error correction codes implemented in identification systems 4−59947
evoked potential processing, system identification techniques for noise reduction 4−56131
expectations model construction using time-series approach 4−50622
intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4−31859
linear systems, pole-zero methods 4−53624
microwave tag identification systems, review 4−32681
moving average systems identification, square root normalized feedback ladder algorithm appl. 4−53351
nonlinear autoregression stochastic processes, exptl. results and identification features *(Russian)* 4−35361
nonlinear state affine identification methods, appls. to elec. power plants 4−34244
nonlinear systems, efficient identification 4−53357
nonlinear systems, functional Wiener expansion, diagonalization 4−50924
nonlinear Volterra systems identification and error analysis 4−35595
nonnegative real symmetric definite matrix, conditions for determ. from shortened versions 4−40903
power system, emergency state control, identification of strong and weak areas 4−56457
power system state estimator, monitoring observability and data identification 4−34086
predictive efficiency criterion for stochastic process 4−43391
quasilinearization and synchronisation tests in synchronous machine transients parameter identification 4−49864
rotating motor-generator group nonlinear identification 4−34598

identification continued
semiconductor chip identification method for device production and QC, analogue method 4−36728
Solartron 1210 random vibration controller 4−55224
spectral estimation for noisy signals, recursive prediction error method 4−43387
speech, pitch-synchronous sequential least-squares identification of quasi-periodic signals 4−37913
steam turbines, adaptive control 4−40131
time series, annihilation filter appl. 4−37989
time series long memory identification and quantile spectral analysis 4−37963
wind-driven PM alternator system for heating water, parameter identification and passive control 4−45404

IETS *see tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy*

IEXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

i.f. amplifiers *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*

i.g.f.e.t. *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

ignition
see also electric ignition
automobile engine ignitors testing, microcomputer-based ATE 4−45726
electronic ignition for two-cycle engine *(German)* 4−57464
electronic systems for passenger cars *(German)* 4−57494

ignitrons *see mercury arc rectifiers*

II-III$_2$-VI$_4$ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-IV-V$_2$ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-VI semiconductors
book 4−29118
CdS/Cu_2S heterojunction, high resolution electron microscopy characterisation 4−51815
crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
electroluminesc. diodes, efficiencies, vel. to III-V based diodes *(Polish)* 4−31247
epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MW photovoltaic arrays, ion implanted, noise currents 4−37234
HgCdTe infrared focal plane arrays for imaging spectrometer applications 4−56264
iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
MBE, technology and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−41055
optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4−35461
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ Boeing solar cells, current transport 4−45645
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, light-induced junction modification 4−45632
CdHgTe avalanche photodiode, 1.3-1.55 μm, props. 4−52786
$Cd_{0.23}Hg_{0.77}Te$ etalon, low-power nonlinear Fabry-Perot reflection at 10 μm 4−53066
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$, surface oxidation and Hall coeff. 4−30546
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4−36276
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ epitaxial film photodiodes 4−52801
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded energy-gap structures, interf. photoelectromag. effect 4−59309
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, metal-organic VPE growth 4−46218
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, minority carrier mobility, Haynes-Shockley method 4−51775
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, hot electrons at strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−51774
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, transport and pyrolysis in MOVPE growth 4−35485
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/In system, current noise in contact regions, defect influences 4−46872
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdS based polycrystalline thin film solar cells, future trends 4−50100
CdS binder layers, electrophotographic props. after heat and light treatment 4−42458
CdS coupled mode band-pass optical filters, characteristics 4−47321
CdS, dark current and photocurrent in strong elec. field, temp. dependence 4−58735
CdS, electron beam annealing, defects diffusion 4−58727
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
CdS films grown by spray pyrolysis in an N_2 ambient 4−29508
CdS, frequency tuning of far-IR radiation on hot excitons 4−37350
CdS, graphoepitaxy, two-stage artificial epitaxy 4−29486
CdS, HF holographic diffr. grating recording on surface 4−37494
CdS laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4−42606
CdS, optical rectification 4−31492
CdS, optically pumped, tunable CW mode locked laser action 4−59475
CdS photoconductive cells prep. by precipitation techniques 4−42484
CdS polycrystalline films, photocorrosion in aq. soln., capacitance and action spectra meas. 4−51918
CdS Schottky barrier MIS solar cells 4−34873
CdS sintered layers for solar cells, prep. and annealing effects on characts. 4−34898
CdS thin films, electrodeposited in fused salt solns., struct. and morphology rel. to substrate 4−29510
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
CdS:Cu, Cl photoresistors, cause of instability and method of its removal 4−51552
CdS:Cu thin films, photocurrent, field quenching 4−46821
CdS:O_2 highly photocond. films, spray pyrolysis prep. 4−47325
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
CdS/CdTe solar cell, annealing, admittance spectroscopy 4−40439
CdS/Cu_2S Schottky solar cells, parameters determining efficiency 4−34902
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cells, conduction band-lineup 4−40430
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, thin film, diffusion length determ. using EBIC method 4−40440
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
n-CdS/n-CdSe heterojunction photoresponse, surface state effects 4−46855

II-VI semiconductors continued
n-CdS/S^{2-}, S_2^{2-} photoelectrochemical solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
CdS/Te thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4−36541
CdS-CdTe screen-printed solar cell fabrication with 12.8% efficiency and 0.78 cm^2 active area 4−40458
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, photocapacitance and current collection 4−45647
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell capacitance, freq. depend. model 4−40443
CdS-Cu_xS photocells formed by electroplating, prep. and props. 4−40449
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse characts. 4−45641
CdS-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., solar cell appl. *(Russian)* 4−51825
CdS-Yb_2O_3, thin film transistor device fabrication 4−30633
CdSSe, optically pumped, tunable CW mode locked laser action 4−59475
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ laser optical pumping by CdS streamer laser radiation 4−31366
n-$CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ electrode, liquid junction photoelectrochemical cells, props. *(Chinese)* 4−45586
CdSe, optically pumped, tunable CW mode locked laser action 4−59475
CdSe photoelectrochemical cells, surface modification using CuS 4−45588
CdSe polycrystalline semiconductor thin film transistors, gate modulation of grain boundary dominated cond. 4−36643
CdSe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
CdSe thin-film rectifier, co-evaporation process, prep., photovoltaic cells *(Japanese)* 4−52804
CdSe/ferro-ferricyanide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
CdSe/sulphide-polysulphide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
CdSe-VO_2 contact, barrier to antibarrier transition during metal-semiconductor phase transition 4−36318
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$ thin films, vac. evaporated, for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−45658
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$, hetero-photoconvertors, spectral characts. *(Russian)* 4−40433
CdTe, atomic layer epitaxy on CdTe substrates, high structural perfection 4−58030
CdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
CdTe films, atomic layer epitaxy and electronic struct. 4−41046
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4−50762
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
CdTe, growth from vapour phase, on substrate out of contact with vapour walls 4−58008
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4−35473
CdTe, ion implanted with ^1H, ^2H, ^4He, depth distributions, SIMS study 4−46922
CdTe large single crysts. grown from vapour phase, polarity 4−35458
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
CdTe MBE growth 4−50764
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. characts. for photovoltaic appls. 4−50065
CdTe thin film phototransistor, vacuum evaporation 4−47342
CdTe thin films, electrodeposited, hole traps, SCL current meas. 4−30342
CdTe thin films, electroless deposition 4−46234
CdTe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
CdTe thin films for solar cell appls., deposition and elec. props. 4−41835
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
p-CdTe, undoped, in situ prep. by cathodic electrochem. deposition 4−29509
CdTe:In, electroconductivity at high temp. 4−30324
CdTe/$In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ structures electrophysical characts., for photoconvertors 4−57343
CdTe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photoconvertors, current transfer mechanism 4−57342
CdTe/In_2O_3 structures electrophysical characts., for photoconvertors 4−57343
CdTe/InO_3 photoconvertors, current transfer mechanism 4−57342
CdTe/SnO_2 structures electrophysical characts., for photoconvertors 4−57343
CdTe-based thin film solar cells, elec. and spectral props. 4−50063
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, prep. by condensation in quasi-closed volume 4−29526
n-CdTe-p-Cu_xTe(p-Au_xTe) heterojunctions, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585
CdTe-ZnTe heterojunction, interface trap depths 4−30400
CdTe(Cl), detector geometric characteristics for clinical meas. 4−33665
CdZnS-$CuInSe_2$ polycryst. thin film solar cells 4−45628
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, elementary degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−50047
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells development and transfer to industrial production 4−50084
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
GaAs (110)-ZnSe interface, LEED and AES characterisation 4−46846
(Hg, Cd)Te, gettering mech. obs. 4−30497
(Hg, Cd)Te, IR detector fabrication, surface passivation technique using vacuum UV photons 4−61390
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, diffusion limited dark current 4−36638
(Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, tunnelling current calc. using two-sided junction pot. 4−37218
(Hg,Cd)Te photovoltaic detector, near-room-temp., thermoelec. current *(Chinese)* 4−61387
HgCdTe 0.1 eV photoconductive detector, optimum thickness 4−61391
HgCdTe charge transfer device focal planes 4−55238
HgCdTe detector technology status 4−55468
HgCdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327

II-VI semiconductors continued
n-HgCdTe, Haynes-Shockley expt. 4−51778
HgCdTe heterojunction contact photoconductor 4−47323
HgCdTe hybrid arrays 4−55237
HgCdTe, IR airborne imaging spectrometer appl. 4−61890
HgCdTe IR charge injection devices, design considerations 4−59023
HgCdTe, IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4−61383
HgCdTe IR sensor for fading memory focal plane processor 4−59348
HgCdTe, ion implanted with ^1H, ^2H, ^4He, depth distributions, SIMS study 4−46922
HgCdTe near-mm-wave photoconductive detector, high-sensitivity 4−48902
HgCdTe, optically pumped, tunable CW mode locked laser action 4−59475
HgCdTe photodiode obs. by electron-beam induced voltage technique *(Chinese)* 4−59339
HgCdTe photovoltaic devices grown on alternative substrates using heteroepitaxy 4−37233
HgCdTe, pressure-induced epitaxial growth from soln. 4−46225
HgCdTe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
HgCdTe wide-bandwidth photodiode photomixers, 28 μm 4−39190
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$-CdTe heterojunctions, elect. characts. 4−36324
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, annealing of radiation defects, electron irradiation 4−58728
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation using transverse acoustoelectric volt. meas. 4−51788
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ depletion mode n-channel MISFETS 4−36642
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, elec. resist. and Hall coeffs., low-temp. anomalies 4−58731
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4−35498
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Hg diffusion profile meas. by heavy ion backscatt. 4−41946
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detectors, 100-300 μm, mag.-field effects 4−39188
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ large area epitaxial layers, LPE growth 4−29482
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, CVT growth and characterisation 4−35484
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE growth 4−50764
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, photogenerated carrier lifetime meas. by optical modulation of IR absorpt. *(Chinese)* 4−46810
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ sub-MM wave detectors 4−39186
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ submillimeter mixing, theoretical and expt. study 4−37464
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-insulator interfaces, passivation techniques 4−30560
α-HgS, conductivity anisotropy and Hall coeffs. 4−46835
HgS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
HgS-Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed system optoelectronic props. for electrophotographic appls. 4−31216
HgTe MBE growth 4−50764
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electronic props. 4−41871
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, far IR magneto-optics, band structure 4−51855
In_2O_3-based transparent film temp. sensors, performance under high-density solar fluxes 4−55369
n-InSe/p-CdTe heterojunction, elec. props. 4−58770
PbTe/ZnS IR filter durability assessment, Space Shuttle 1st LDEF appl. 4−37187
Zn chalcogenides, CVD using elemental source materials, struct. props. 4−50787
Zn chalcogenides, MOCVD growth 4−50807
Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
Zn-ZnO-Au struct., nonohmic characts., trap clusters 4−30467
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}S-Cu_2S$ reverse-biased p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and photodiode appls. *(Russian)* 4−58768
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ laser screens, crystals grown from vapour phase, receiving colour image blue component *(Russian)* 4−52937
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ scanning laser emitting in the blue region 4−42609
ZnO, adsorption sensitive elements, thermal characts. *(Russian)* 4−36265
ZnO channel waveguide formation on Si substrates 4−59255
ZnO electroluminophor, brightness waves, grain size effects 4−52778
ZnO electroluminophores, brightness, volt. and freq. depend. 4−52779
ZnO film, laser evaporated growth and transducers 4−59108
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122
ZnO, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnO, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnO, percolation nonohmic conductivity of polycrystalline semiconductors 4−58713
ZnO, powdered, freq. dispersion of elec. cond. 4−36244
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4−52365
ZnO sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4−51018
ZnO transparent conductive films, prep. by RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 4−58049
ZnO UV laser with longitudinal electron beam pumping 4−42610
ZnO varistor, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4−30122
ZnO varistor, lightning arrester appl., optimal vs. real operation 4−62227
ZnO varistor, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4−58716
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4−36272
ZnO varistor conduction model, expt. study 4−58557
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4−51785
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
ZnO:Nd(Yb), electrolum. brightness, voltage and freq. depend. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−52777
ZnO/CuO:Li junctions I-V characteristics, humidity effects, humidity sensor appl. 4−33248
ZnO/sapphire sputtered system, discrete freq. Bragg deflector in 2 GHz range 4−52741
ZnO/Si bulk-wave composite resonators, spurious modes, effect of mesa shaping 4−52433
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
ZnO(S)(Se), RF sputter deposition 4−58054
ZnS (Se)(Te), chemoepitaxy, reactive diffusion, struct. and growth kinetics 4−41049
ZnS blue LED, MOCVD growth, emission efficiency and reproducibility 4−52824
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330

II-VI semiconductors continued
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241
ZnS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnS, nonthermalised carrier mobility rel. to bulk photovoltaic effect 4−51787
ZnS, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnS, solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211
ZnS, surface morphology after thermal etching 4−41997
ZnS thin film, laser modulation by free carrier absorption, film thickness and temperature influences *(Japanese)* 4−59921
ZnS:Ag phosphor, phase composition effect on luminescence parameters and EPR spectrum *(Polish)* 4−42470
ZnS:Cu, Er phosphor, electroluminescence and photoluminescence emission spectra 4−42471
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491
ZnS:Mn, thin film electroluminescent displays produced by atomic layers 4−39238
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, deep traps and mechanisms of device aging 4−52814
ZnS:Mn ACTFEL electroluminescent devices 4−47355
ZnS:Mn Ac thin film electrolum. devices conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film devices, using interference in thin radiating layers 4−61455
ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4−52775
ZnS:TbF_3, Mn, AC thin-film electroluminesc. devices, two-colour, with spatially selective activator doping 4−52813
ZnS-based thin film electroluminescent device with electrically tunable colour 4−52815
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4−30325
$ZnS-Cu_{2-x}S$ n-p heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., UV detector appls. *(Russian)* 4−58769
ZnSe, crystal growth by resublimation, hole mobility meas. 4−58012
ZnSe crystals, etch pits and polarity identification 4−52025
ZnSe, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4−50809
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799
ZnSe films, MOCVD growth using diethylselenide 4−29533
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, VPE, photoluminesc. 4−29490
ZnSe, IR transparent polycrystal, deposited by low purity reagent, props. *(Chinese)* 4−59183
ZnSe LED, electroluminescent characts. 4−59360
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnSe p-n junction blue LEDs, temp. difference method under controlled vapour press. 4−37244
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923
ZnSe photoelectrochemical cells, radiative recombination 4−50025
ZnSe, solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474
ZnSe:In^+, ion implanted, high electron mobility obs. 4−58733
n-ZnSe/n^+-GaAs, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
ZnSe-Ge heterojunction, valence-band discontinuities 4−46845
ZnTe crystals, etch pits and polarity identification 4−52025
ZnTe, filiform crystals, effects of pulsed laser radiation on electrophysical props. 4−31456
ZnTe films, memory switching in MSM structures 4−36278
ZnTe, growth forms, chem. transport reactions 4−58007

III-V semiconductors
60 GHz monolithic GaAs mixer/preamplifier for receiver front-end applications 4−30119
alloy growth by MBE, book contrib. 4−29500
AlSb/InAs/AlSb quantum wells, magneto-transport meas. 4−51856
contact resistance profiling 4−36466
contact technology and modification of metal-semicond. contact interfaces 4−36335
deposited dielectric for III-V semiconducting devices 4−46875
EHF GaAs FET amplifiers 4−41607
electric characterisation and applications of semi-insulating GaAs *(Korean)* 4−58080
electrical and electronic props., book 4−45830
epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
etched-wall bent-guide struct. for integrated optics in III-V semiconds. 4−31168
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$-GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice device 4−36546
GaAs 1 kbit static RAM with self-aligned FET technology 4−41351
GaAs fast supercomputer circuits *(Swedish)* 4−36701
GaAs monolithic low-power amplifiers with parallel feedback 4−41591
GaAs SAW/MESFET programmable asynchronous correlator with complex tap weighting 4−52416
GaAs technology, status and prospects 4−52168
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, interface 2-D electron gas props., MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
heterocomposition-based devices, degradation and thermodynamic instability 4−46986
hot carrier transient response, vel. overshoot 4−51777
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy 4−37214
InGaAs Gunn oscillators 4−41586
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
n-InSb, photoconductivity and hole trapping centre capture coeff., press. studies 4−51781
integrated optoelectronic devices for high-speed IC interconnects 4−54744
ion implantation, maskless, using Pd-Ni-Si-Be-B liquid metal ion source 4−30509
lasers, threshold current, temp. dependence 4−42614
logic ICs, developments *(French)* 4−29801
MBE, technology and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−41055
MBE, thermodynamics of O incorporation 4−29492
MBE apparatus, source nozzle 4−50775
MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4−42622

III-V semiconductors continued
MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
MESFET monolithic multi Gb/s decision circuit for lightwave system appls. 4−54794
MESFETs, ion implanted modelling in presence of deep levels 4−58934
metal/AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped structs., physical correspondence with MOS struct. 4−36347
MOS struct., surface electron states and struct. *(Russian)* 4−36342
MOVPE, adduct techniques 4−35483
MR200 MOCVD production scale system for III-V semiconductors 4−46916
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electronic props. 4−58785
optical sources, dislocations climbing degradation, experimental anal. 4−42318
photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4−35461
physical data, compilation, book 4−29117
quaternary semiconductors, immiscibility and spinodal decomp. rel. to epitaxial layer quality 4−35482
quaternary solid solutions, immiscibility anal. 4−30331
review of device physics and technology 4−41833
Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4−36041
solar cells, anisotropically etched, design and anal. using ray-tracing models 4−40448
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
substrates and epitaxial materials, crystal growth, optical communication requirements, review 4−29451
superlattices, optical props. 4−58784
ternary antimonides, material prep., cryst. and epitaxial growth, review 4−50745
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs wide spectral range Schottky photodiodes, photoresponse 4−52811
(Al,GA)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs using self-aligned ion implantation 4−36602
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
(Al,Ga)As, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
(Al,Ga)As, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
n-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions, hot-electron mobility study at moderate elec. fields 4−41866
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET characterization model, parasitic MESFET conduction 4−58935
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs double heterostructure laser technology 4−42620
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4−58797
Al-Al_2O_3-GaAs MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 4−30440
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier height modification using MBE 4−36336
Al-SiO_2-InP MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 4−30440
AlAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
AlGaAs CSP high-power laser diodes under modulation, freq. stabilisation using short guides 4−42627
AlGaAs CSP semiconductor laser, negative feedback stabilised for coherent FSK transmitter 4−60841
AlGaAs CSP-type lasers, linewidth enhancement estimation method 4−42628
AlGaAs, crystal growth by MOCVD *(Japanese)* 4−41057
AlGaAs DH semiconductor diode laser, passive mode locking, subpicosec. coherent pulse generation *(Japanese)* 4−31397
AlGaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
AlGaAs GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., persistent photocond. studies 4−51817
(AlGa)As heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
AlGaAs heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
(AlGa)As heterostructure laser diodes, psec. pulse generation 4−59508
AlGaAs high power TJS laser diodes, mech. stress compensation 4−53015
AlGaAs injection laser, dispersion of linewidth enhancement factor 4−59514
AlGaAs injection laser with external dispersion resonator using returning mirror 4−59548
AlGaAs, LED, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
AlGaAs laser, 0.8 μm, spectral width with 1/f noise 4−52963
AlGaAs laser, modulation freq. characts. for FM direct modulation 4−37428
AlGaAs laser amplifiers for fibre transmission, device characts. 4−37131
AlGaAs, MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
AlGaAs MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4−58927
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4−59509
AlGaAs nonabsorbing mirror constricted DH large-optical cavity diode lasers 4−47453
AlGaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
AlGaAs p/n graded band-gap solar cells grown by organometallic VPE 4−57338
AlGaAs phase-locked injection laser arrays with nonuniform stripe spacing 4−59518
AlGaAs quantum well lasers, threshold currents 4−42639
AlGaAs single- and multiple-stripe quantum-well heterostruct. laser diodes in external grating cavity 4−52981
AlGaAs supershort end-emission sources, emission efficiency 4−52819
AlGaAs TJS external cavity laser for fibre optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4−52638
(AlGa)As TJS laser mode partition study, statistical meas. 4−31378
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321

III-V semiconductors continued
AlGaAs/GaAs, single quantum well heterostruct. on $Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As$ buffers, MBE grown, electron mobility study 4−58791
AlGaAs/GaAs, two-dimensional electron gas FETs, threshold voltage control using heat treatment 4−52115
AlGaAs/GaAs charge injection transistor based on real-space hot-electron transfer, design and operation 4−47030
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4−34915
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, fabrication and HF characts. 4−47013
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, optoelectronic IC units 4−31178
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4−51844
AlGaAs/GaAs MISS-FET, electron overflow and interface state effect 4−52092
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped heterostructures, anomalous photomagnetoresist. 4−51811
(AlGa)As/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., optimisation for TEGFET operation at room temp. 4−51823
n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunctions, high mobility electron gas 4−41862
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4−29478
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well transistor with 2-D electron gas, logic device appl. 4−30622
(AlGa)As/GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively-doped DH FET, highly conductive 4−30621
p-AlGaAs/p-GaAs/n-GaAs solar cells, high efficiency 4−62708
AlGaAs/Si cascade solar cells, sensitivity and efficiency 4−50067
AlGaAs-GaAS heterojunction interfaces, deep levels, forward I-V and DLTS meas. 4−36269
AlGaAs-GaAs CW DH long-lifetime laser operated at room temp. 4−37433
AlGaAs-GaAs DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4−42468
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, efficiency for optical communications *(Spanish)* 4−37241
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, undoped, 2-D electron gas FET, MBE and organometallic VPE fabrication 4−30623
AlGaAs-GaAs inverted n-p-n heterojunction transistors, freq. performance 4−30097
AlGaAs-GaAs laser with external dispersive cavity multimode rate-eqn. soln. of mode selection and tuning props. *(Chinese)* 4−52971
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE MODFETs electron traps, DLTS meas. 4−52093
(AlGa)As-GaAs MODFETs, LF noise meas. and deep level anal. 4−36623
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped layers, 2-D electron gas, room temp. mobility, parallel conduction effects 4−36309
AlGaAs-GaAs short-cavity laser and its monolithic integration using microcleaved facets process 4−31384
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for space appls. 4−45633
AlGaAs-GaAs stripe geometry quantum-well heterostruct. lasers defined by Zn induced layer disordering 4−31369
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4−37360
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$:Si MBE layers, electron trap conc., DLTS study 4−30322
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs distributed feedback surface emitting laser diode 4−59513
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs heterojunction, selectively doped, persistent photocond. effect 4−52770
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ avalanche diodes, heat-and radiation-resistant, elec. props. 4−36540
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ compound high-speed high-frequency transistors, phys. concepts 4−58933
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, graded-gap, effective resistance, temp. dependence 4−58734
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4−50753
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, persistent photocond. centre *(Chinese)* 4−47324
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MODFETs, collapse of drain I-V characts. at cryogenic temp. 4−52101
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pulsed DH laser, emission characts., influence of longit. mode carrier-depend. shifts and gain profile 4−47469
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4−51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell structs., photoluminescence and spectral response 4−50050
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Te(Sn) epitaxial films, carrier density changes due to band struct. modifications 4−30337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunction FET, 2D electrons, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunction, subband struct. at low temp. 4−58782
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MBE phototransistors sensitive at low illum. 4−37226
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs concentrator solar cells, efficient circular contact grid design 4−40447
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs double heterostructure optically pumped laser 4−52959
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, 1/3 and 2/3 fractional quantum Hall effect, activation energies 4−46849
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., anal. of quantised Hall resist. at finite temps. 4−51838
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode selection obs. 4−42662
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection laser self-modulation associated with external optical feedback 4−59546
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs MODFETs threshold voltage uniformity, MBE system 4−52094
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple well quantum well lasers, wavelength modification 4−31388
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4−52987
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs twin-channel substrate mesa guide laser with antirefl. coatings, single longit. mode operation 4−47452
$Al_xGa_{1-y}As_{1-z}Sb_z$ heterojunction photocells, LPE fabrication 4−45661
AlGaInP/GaInP DH visible light lasers, MOCVD grown, room temp. pulsed operation 4−37386
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4−35474
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4−46816

III-V semiconductors continued
$Al_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}Sb$/GaSb multi-quantum well lasers, room-temp, operation, MBE growth 4−31373
$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$-$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
AlInAs/GaInAs avalanche photodiodes and AlInAs electroabsorption p-i-n photodiodes grown by MBE 4−37225
AlInAs/GaInAs heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiode for long wavelength fibre optic communication, MBE growth 4−42478
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes with high-low elec. field profile, MBE growth 4−52791
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, modulation doped, photodetector, for long wavelength appls. 4−55478
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, low resist. alloyed ohmic contacts 4−42049
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, epitaxial growth on InP 4−58031
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
AlN epilayer SAW delay line with zero temp. coeff. 4−59119
AlN, pyrolytic layers, doping with Cl_2 and O_2, effects on elec. cond. 4−30378
AlN sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
AlN/Al composite thin film bulk acoustic resonator on GaAs 4−52361
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
Au-InP junction 4−46813
CaAs: Cr LEC wafer, Cr^{2+} distribution, EPR studies 4−51771
CdS-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., solar cell appl. *(Russian)* 4−51825
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructures, LPE, struct. and lasing charcacts. rel. to As vapour press. 4−30328
p-(Ga,Al)Sb/lightly doped n-(In,Ga)Sb heterojunction photodiode, LPE growth 4−59335
(Ga,In)(As,P), adducts in MOVPE 4−35483
(Ga,In)As, adducts in MOVPE 4−35483
Ga-Al-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
Ga-As crystal dielectric constant meas. in 100 GHz range *(Japanese)* 4−61500
Ga-In-As-P system, VPE of mixed III-V compounds 4−35486
Ga-In-P-As system, LPE, growth kinetics 4−46228
Ga-In-P-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAS low-noise MESFET made with VPE graded channel doping profile 4−30640
GaAS monolithic S-band phase shifter 4−30064
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4−50779
GaAS:Cr, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
GaAS/Ni reactive interface, soft X-ray photoemission spectra studies 4−58799
GaAlAs BH 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic LANs 4−60844
GaAlAs bright visible-range injection laser development 4−37380
GaAlAs buried multi-quantum-well laser fabricated by diffusion induced disordering 4−37387
GaAlAs buried multiquantum well lasers fabricated by diffusion-induced disordering 4−52943
(GaAl)As cleaved coupled-cavity laser anal. 4−52977
(GaAl)As cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, coupling strength study 4−47454
GaAlAs DH laser, static and dynamic charcacts., temp. effects *(Chinese)* 4−31380
GaAlAs diode laser, picosecond gain meas. 4−59544
GaAlAs diodes, delayed emission, spectral depend. 4−59362
GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators, monolithically integrated array 4−59917
(GaAl)As heterojunction laser, optically controlled two-component 4−59547
GaAlAs, high brightness red LEDs *(Japanese)* 4−31253
GaAlAs high power twin-ridge-substrate laser *(Japanese)* 4−31390
GaAlAs LED, high brightness, principle and props., H500 diode charcacts. 4−47359
GaAlAs LEDs, degradation phenomenological model 4−59363
GaAlAs LEDs for optical fibre systems *(Japanese)* 4−31256
GaAlAs laser, MESFET and photodiode, monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
GaAlAs laser, picosecond pulse generation by optoelectronic feedback 4−52947
GaAlAs laser, simultaneous wavelength and power stabilisation using single detector scheme 4−52955
GaAlAs laser, wavelength stabilisation using integrated optic Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−52956
GaAlAs laser diode coupled to an external cavity intensity noise suppression and modulation charcacts. 4−42649
GaAlAs laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4−59541
GaAlAs laser diodes, spectral props. *(German)* 4−31401
GaAlAs laser oscillating in single longit. mode, LF feedback noise 4−53000
GaAlAs laser picosecond pulse temporal coherence props., directly modulated and freq. stabilised optical communication system appls. 4−42636
GaAlAs lasers, catastrophic and latent damage due to elec. transients 4−42653
GaAlAs lasers, local oscillator intensity noise cancellation with dual-detector heterodyne receiver 4−54798
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
GaAlAs light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
GaAlAs material epitaxial growth, devices for optical communications 4−38661
GaAlAs, optical communication through low-visibility atmosphere using a CW diode laser 4−60863
GaAlAs red LEDs, temp. difference method under controlled vapour press. 4−37244
GaAlAs semiconductor laser fabrication, integration with fibre V-groove alignment struct. 4−52978
GaAlAs single quantum well size effect modulation light sources 4−52823
(GaAl)As transverse-mode stabilised laser diodes, MOCVD growth 4−53013

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAlAs V-groove lasers, 4 ps light pulses generation 4−37361
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4−52960
GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction IMPATT diodes, 4−58521
(GaAl)As/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor ECL ccts. 4−29822
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, emitter/collector offset voltage elimination 4−36560
GaAlAs/GaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−31176
GaAlAs/GaAs p-channel MODFET, fabrication and charcacts., complementary logic appl. 4−58929
GaAlAs/GaAs quantum-well lasers, organometallic VPE and MBE grown, developments and expt. study 4−37381
GaAlAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunction, electron conc., FET appl. 4−51813
GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting injection laser, pulsed oscill. 4−42626
GaAlAs/GaAs twin channel laser with high CW power and low beam divergence 4−37388
GaAlAs/GaAs unipolar transistor based on charge injection 4−36639
GaAlAs-GaAS n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, DC and switching charcacts. 4−36552
GaAlAs-GaAs DH laser, IR transmission/emission method *(Chinese)* 4−31379
(GaAl)As-GaAs DH lasers, D_2^+ bombardment isolated stripe geometry *(Chinese)* 4−59523
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical repeater 4−54745
GaAlAs-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., self-consistent variational calcs. and alloy scatt. 4−51842
GaAlAs-GaAs-GaAlAs single quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling to 2.5 THz 4−36325
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$-GaAs heterostructures, LPE growth, layer height profiles rel. to convection and cooling rates 4−29488
$Ga_{1-x}AlAs$:S(Se), dopant incorporation during MBE growth 4−50758
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Be-p-GaAs:Be-n-GaAs:Si heterojunction LPE growth for solar cells 4−58032
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4−46924
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs solar cell with antirefl. coating, LPE grown, design, fabrication and charcacts. *(Polish)* 4−62703
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs interface, fractional quantum Hall effect in a two-dimensional hole system 4−58775
$Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ and Si solar cells, beam splitting concentrator, optical characterisation 4−34920
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4−30514
GaAlSbAs-GaSb injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4−42618
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$/GaSb, LPE, phase equilib. rel. to lattice mismatch strain 4−46227
Ga(As, Sb) active layer lasers, photoluminescence changes and facet coating procedures 4−31372
GaAs 20 GHz two stage low noise monolithic amplifier 4−30106
GaAs 256-bit static RAM, ultra-low power design 4−29881
GaAs (100), CVD, low press., in Ga-HCl-AsH_3-H_2-H_2S system, modelling of S doping 4−50781
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing 4−30519
GaAs (100), clean surface prep. using Ar^+ ion bombard. 4−52013
GaAs (100) surfaces, XPS anal. after technology-etchant appl. 4−46818
GaAs (110)-Al interface form. at low temp., electronic and struct. props. 4−41895
GaAs (110)-ZnSe interface, LEED and AES characterisation 4−46846
GaAs (111), direct electron beam writing of oxide layer 4−51998
GaAs active waveguide-slotted line, electrodynamic anal. 4−53263
GaAs, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
n-GaAs, anodic oxidation, surface treatment effects 4−58876
GaAs, avalanche S-diodes, production methods and parameters 4−58902
n-GaAs ballistic diode distributed oscill., numerical study 4−52043
GaAs ballistic diodes, short, small-signal AC cond. at zero bias 4−36533
GaAs ballistic FET, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 4−52129
GaAs ballistic MESFET, submicron, performance and operation 4−36059
GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for MM-waves, glass reinforced 4−58519
GaAs, Bridgman ingots, photocond., 80-300K, CR and O impurity effects 4−37197
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4−36048
GaAs buried channel acoustic charge transport device 4−30936
GaAs CCD implantation in monolithic transversal filter 4−30013
GaAs, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
GaAs chips, R&D initiatives of industry 4−36846
GaAs cleaved surface, $^{\circ}$ O_2 and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4−30596
GaAs coated with Al_2O_3 photoluminescence changes and facet coating procedures 4−31372
GaAs component simulation, SEMICO program system *(German)* 4−30643
GaAs coplanar photoconductor, laser pulsed for high-speed optoelectronic sampling 4−59336
GaAs cryogenically cooled broad-band FET preamplifier 4−35652
GaAs crystal, numerical simulation of horizontal Bridgman growth 4−29452
GaAs crystal sensor in fibre-optic thermometer, temp. meas. by photoluminescence *(Danish)* 4−44635
GaAs DCFL by self-aligned ion implantation, performance study 4−58274
GaAs DCFL decision circuit, design and fabrication 4−51152
GaAs, diffusing species using solutions, method 4−51984
GaAs digital ICs, backgating effects modelling 4−41272
GaAs digital ICs, four bit shift register and 2/4/8 divider *(French)* 4−51361
GaAs digital ICs, GHz speed range 4−41265
GaAs digital ICs, submicrometer design rules 4−29821
GaAs digital ICs in wideband signal processing environments 4−29986
GaAs digital integrated ccts. for digital signal processors 4−51103

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs digital KSI devices, design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4−42171
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4−36310
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4−51837
GaAs double heterojunction injection laser, constructional details *(Dutch)* 4−42617
GaAs double-drift IMPATTs, for pulsed operation at X-band device processing and packaging 4−51535
GaAs, dry etching induced damage 4−42004
GaAs dual modulus divider IC, 1 GHz operation using SCFL 4−51387
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4−36047
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz, for direct broadcasting satellite receivers 4−30104
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, simplified microwave model 4−36594
GaAs, ductile brittle transition in (001) surface layers in single crysts., effect of medium 4−36268
GaAs E-JFET RAMs, single event upset meas. 4−29856
GaAs, EL2 and EL0 midgap levels, electron emission in strong elec. fields 4−46808
GaAs, electroluminescence and photoluminescence in aq. redox electrolyte 4−46898
GaAs, electron irradiated, carrier-capture cross sections meas. technique 4−30326
GaAs, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273
GaAs, encapsulated annealing in AsH_3, surface protection 4−46809
GaAs epitaxial diode struct., nonequilibrium carrier lifetimes 4−36316
GaAs epitaxial film, MBE grown, capture of accidental impurities, influence of growth conditions 4−58034
GaAs epitaxial films, 1/f noise under conditions of strong geometric magnetoresist. 4−30338
GaAs epitaxial films, line impurity photocond. spectra, fine-struct. splitting 4−30341
GaAs epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476
GaAs epitaxial layer, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4−58849
GaAs, epitaxial layer growth in multiwafer VPE system, IMPATT device fabrication 4−50772
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, surface morphology and elec. props. 4−46238
GaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4−59312
GaAs FET, background noise study in microwave range 4−58527
GaAs FET, confidence limits on failure rate and rapid projection nomogram for lognormal distrib. 4−29301
GaAs FET, elementary excitations and quasi-2D behaviour, RPA studies 4−52130
GaAs FET, microwave freq. limit, drain bias depend. 4−52107
GaAs FET, migration of Au-Ge-Ni from planar electrode edges 4−47055
GaAs FET, short-channel, operating principles and elec. props., Monte Carlo simulation 4−36591
GaAs FET amplifier, 6 GHz 80 W, with TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−36052
GaAs FET amplifier, cryogenically cooled, for 22 to 24 GHz range 4−36044
GaAs FET amplifier, K-band, with 8.2 W output power 4−36053
GaAs FET amplifier cooled low-noise type, 14 GHz design for satellite communication appl. 4−30099
GaAs FET channel struct. study using MBE 4−30649
GaAs FET cryogenic amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz, design and characts. 4−41587
GaAs FET diodes, degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−58919
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz, wideband design using series capacitor technique *(Korean)* 4−46625
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4−58520
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4−58524
GaAs FET microwave refractometer for tropospheric studies *(French, English)* 4−33451
GaAs FET model for large signal appls., rel. to microwave cct. design 4−36595
GaAs FET module based 8349A microwave broadband amplifier aids test equipment 4−58518
GaAs FET monolithic distributed amplifier, 0.5 W, 2 to 21 GHz 4−29673
GaAs FET oscillator, high freq., Q-band 4−29693
GaAs FET solid-state power amplifier for C-band communications satellites 4−48451
GaAs FET structures, heat-flow spreading concepts 4−52108
GaAs FET transmit-receive switch for 6-19 GHz freq. band 4−30110
GaAs FET X-band oscillator using dielec. resonator 4−30102
GaAs FETs, two dimens. numerical anal. using finite element method *(Chinese)* 4−47022
GaAs FETs for 144 and 432 MHz 4−30646
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. parameter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4−58940
GaAs fabrication of 20-nm structs. by electron beam lithography and reactive ion etching 4−58825
GaAs field effect transistors; threshold volt., substrate effects 4−58917
GaAs, film growth on insulators by artificial epitaxy 4−29495
GaAs flash annealing of Mg implants using incoherent radiation 4−41961
GaAs, gas phase epitaxy, doping and impurity trapping 4−58036
GaAs gate array, 1 Kbit device using heterojunction bipolar technology 4−51169
GaAs gate array, 432-cell, implementation of four-bit slice count-and-compare function 4−29823
GaAs gate array, design using DCFL 4−51168
GaAs gate array, high yield, technology and appls. 4−29824
GaAs gate arrays, LSI device design and fabrication 4−29765
GaAs gigabit optoelectronic transmitters 4−31177
GaAs glass-bonded NEA transmission photocathode, XPS study 4−52799
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4−58023
GaAs, H ion implanted, range and damage distribs. 4−51978
GaAs HEMTs for VLSI, logic appls. 4−47060
GaAs HGAS-500 432 cell master-slice logic array 4−35732
GaAs Hall generator based position transducers 4−33291
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on (0001) mica by ionised vapour evaporation under elec. field 4−50770

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs heterojunctions and homojunctions, deep levels, tunnel spectra meas. 4−46854
GaAs heterolayer, low temp. two-dimens. mobility 4−58786
GaAs high-efficiency castellated gate power FET 4−58539
GaAs, homo- and single heterostructure injection lasers, time delay characts. 4−59527
GaAs homojunction bipolar transistor, degeneracy effects on electrical props. 4−30601
GaAs, hot carrier transient response, vel. overshoot 4−51777
GaAs hybrid structs., coplanar lines, effect of flip-chip insertion 4−30233
GaAs IC fabrication using Si ion implantation *(Japanese)* 4−52287
GaAs IC for optical signal transfer *(German)* 4−60847
GaAs IC industry, developments 4−41266
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4−59036
GaAs ICs, characts. and developments *(Spanish)* 4−47067
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4−29135
GaAs ICs, high speed logic devices 4−29768
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs ICs, side-gating, surface and bulk effects 4−30731
GaAs ICs, sidegating and backgating 4−59035
GaAs ICs, surface passivation dielecs. 4−30732
GaAs ICs, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−46734
GaAs ICs, yield and methods 4−30816
GaAs ICs *(French)* 4−52276
GaAs ICs using MESFETs and HEMTs, fabrication process technologies *(Japanese)* 4−47135
GaAs IMPATT diodes for 60 GHz 4−30096
GaAs IMPATT diodes for MM-wave freqs., 0.7 W, single drift 4−36036
GaAs IMPATT diodes, large signal simulation, comparison of theoretical and expt. results 4−58522
GaAs IMPATT structures, MM wave distributed, MBE growth 4−52050
GaAs IR LED transmitters for optoelectronic link, pulse-modulation effectiveness 4−44116
GaAs impact-ionized plasma instability, delay time estimation, Monte Carlo technique 4−36282
GaAs implanted, annealing using pill-box capless heat-pulse method 4−30492
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects 4−51989
GaAs injection laser pulse duration meas. 4−31389
GaAs injection lasers, short pulse excitation, threshold current temp. dependence 4−42611
GaAs integrated circuits, development *(French)* 4−52284
GaAs integrated optical device fabrication, Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching technique 4−47293
GaAs, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching using focused ion beam 4−52007
GaAs, ion implanted, characterising using C-V and DLTS data 4−47050
GaAs, ion implanted, ion implanted, diffusion of Be and Mn during damage recovery 4−51935
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs, ion-implanted low noise FET, optimisation 4−58931
GaAs JFET, MOVPE fabrication and microwave characts. 4−58550
GaAs JFET DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 4−41440
GaAs JFET low-noise high-speed optical receiver for optical fibre systems 4−37217
GaAs JFET MSI cct. composed of 500 DCFL gates 4−29825
GaAs, LEC crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46208
GaAs, LEC grown, improved elec. uniformity by high temp. annealing 4−30350
GaAs, LEC growth in vertical mag. field, homogeneity anal. 4−35454
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs LEC wafers, undoped, defect characterisation by electron-beam-induced charge collection microscopy 4−30320
GaAs LED, gamma ray irradiated in vacuum, surface emission and wavelength tuning 4−59355
GaAs LED degradation due to proton bombardment 4−37243
GaAs LED fabricated on SiO_2-coated Si wafers 4−37245
GaAs LEDs, CVD growth on Ge-coated Si substrates 4−42489
GaAs, LPE growth, deep intrinsic centers, anisotropic capture 4−58038
GaAs, LPE growth and nonequilib. deep centre trapping 4−58035
GaAs, LPE growth rates 4−50782
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4−50778
GaAs LPE layers, space-charge scatt. and mobility killers 4−46811
GaAs LPE layers, surface morphology, effect of substrate misorientation *(Chinese)* 4−46214
GaAs, LPE technology, epitaxial layer growth, high quality, Gunn device appl. *(Chinese)* 4−58890
GaAs LSI, self-aligned Pt-buried gate FET process with surface planarisation technique 4−30730
GaAs LSI, Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD 4−36691
GaAs LSI, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−47095
GaAs LSI, technology for large scale production *(German)* 4−36699
GaAs LSIs, high-speed, sidewall-assisted closely spaced electrode technology 4−42138
GaAs laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4−42606
GaAs, laser alloyed Sn layers, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
GaAs laser diode and LED, coaxial transverse junction struct., design and characts. 4−47456
GaAs, laser-enhanced reactive ion etching in CCl_4-H_2 mixture 4−36482
GaAs, laser-induced Si diffusion from deposited Si_3N_4 film 4−30516
GaAs lasers, picosecond pulse generation for ultra-high-speed optical fibre communications 4−54791
GaAs, lateral growth over W gratings by CVD, application to FET transistors 4−42064
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
GaAs loaded waveguide high-speed optoelectronic mm-wave switching 4−46607
GaAs logic circuits, coupling effects in time domain for interconnecting bus 4−35749
GaAs logic device for VLSI, technologies comparison *(Italian)* 4−35739
GaAs logic IC design, interfacing and tradeoffs 4−51115
GaAs low-noise amplifiers for DBS earth stations 4−41582
GaAs, MBE, extrinsic effects in RHEED 4−50767
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4−29475
GaAs, MBE growth, As source 4−50769

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs MBE growth, free of oval defects 4−50766
GaAs, MBE growth, role of As and As_2 in controlling quality, theoretical studies 4−50768
GaAs, MBE growth in diffusion pumped systems 4−41063
GaAs MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
GaAs, MBE growth using trimethylgallium as a Ga source 4−41052
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of oval defects, FET appl. 4−51772
GaAs, MBE layers, spatially-resolved luminescence at oval defects 4−35489
GaAs MESFET, 20 GHz 1 W, with via-hole plated heat sink struct. 4−36596
GaAs MESFET, B^+ ion implantation, improved microwave performance 4−36433
GaAs MESFET, backgating effects modelling 4−41272
GaAs MESFET, basic equations, mobility model influence on iteration process and soln. 4−36612
GaAs MESFET, correlation between substrate props. and transconductance, expt. study 4−47040
GaAs MESFET, drain cond. improvement using steplike gate struct. 4−36589
GaAs MESFET, equiv. cct. element value from meas. two-port S-parameter, uncertainty study 4−58939
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, mobility profiles 4−36585
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, device model 4−52147
GaAs MESFET, LF diffusion noise, expt. study 4−47042
GaAs MESFET, micron and submicron gate, improved performance due to high channel electron concs. 4−30653
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4−36614
GaAs MESFET, on LEC-grown semiinsulating GaAs substrate, threshold voltage scatt. due to dislocations 4−52105
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with epi-overlayer 4−30637
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with W-Al gate 4−30652
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with WSi-TiN-Au gate, MOCVD form. 4−47026
GaAs MESFET, sidewall-assisted closely spaced electrode technology, LSI appls. 4−42138
GaAs MESFET, transient radiation effects, position and bias depend. 4−30651
GaAs MESFET, two-dimensional model 4−58932
GaAs MESFET, uniformity eval. rel. to LSI fabrication 4−52106
GaAs MESFET 1/f noise 4−36635
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET amplifier, effects of Si_3N_4, SiO, and polyimide passivation on RF stability 4−46621
GaAs, MESFET charact. in terms of noise, gain, and scatt. parameters, noise parameter test set 4−36593
GaAs MESFET computer model for SPICE 4−42056
GaAs MESFET DCFL divider, high-speed low power design 4−46414
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4−43938
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4−29674
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifier design guidelines 4−36049
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct. parameters meas. technique *(French)* 4−30098
GaAs MESFET integrated circuits, device uniformity, piezoelectric effects 4−52274
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs MESFET microwave devices, MBE growth, superlattice buffers, large signal performance study 4−58545
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4−46618
GaAs MESFET struct. with shallow n^+ implantation and recessed gate for fast static RAM 4−30650
GaAs MESFET technology, SAINT, ultrahigh-speed LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52285
GaAs, MESFET using high purity MOCVD buffer layer for ion-implantation 4−47024
GaAs MESFET with quarter-micron T-shaped gate, electron lithography using tri-layer resist 4−36058
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate 4−36584
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate struct. 4−42073
GaAs MESFETs, LEC-grown semi-insulating substrates, threshold voltage scatt. and cathodoluminesc. study 4−47028
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4−36636
GaAs MESFETs, short-channel, improved performance by use of higher doping conc. 4−52102
GaAs MESFETs, technological aspects for high-speed computer appl. *(Dutch)* 4−47039
GaAs MESFETs on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates, fabrication and charcts. 4−47131
GaAs MESFETs with AlGaAs buffer layers, effect of heterointerfaces on microwave performance 4−30639
GaAs MESFETs with highly doped channels 4−36060
GaAs MIS solar cells, I-V charcts. under illum., ideality factor and barrier height 4−57360
GaAs MM IMPATT diode material, MBE growth 4−51533
GaAs MM-wave mixer diodes, selective epitaxial deposition, deep mesa etch 4−58536
GaAs MMIC amplifier, general purpose 2-12 GHz amp. production 4−41598
GaAs MMIC front-end circuit, 60 GHz operation, design for receiver appl. 4−30089
GaAs MMIC Gunn oscillator for 35 GHz 4−46619
GaAs MMIC networks, coupling predictions and assessments 4−30108
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4−58530
GaAs MMICs are ready and able for EW 4−58517
GaAs, MOCVD growth, doping profiles, H_2Se memory effects 4−41090
GaAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
GaAs MOS structures with anodic oxides, defect states, DLTS study 4−58814
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4−29826
GaAs, materials technology rel. to IC appls. 4−30348
GaAs, melting in Au contacts, in situ X-ray diffr. study 4−46870

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs microwave devices and ccts., 0.5 μm technology, high-yield deep UV lithography 4−58543
GaAs microwave FET ICs, 0.5 μm, deep UV lithography 4−58542
GaAs microwave HEMT, quarter micron gate length devices, design and fabrication 4−58549
GaAs microwave power FETs by Harris Microwave Semiconductors *(German)* 4−42053
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4−58861
GaAs modulation doped FETs, capacitances, bias depend. at 4 GHz 4−36601
GaAs monolithic 10-GHz vector modulator 4−30111
GaAs monolithic 4-bit DAC, GHz freq. 4−29956
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator VCO, 5 GHz, appls. 4−41603
GaAs monolithic broad-band amplifier having resistive loads, temp. charcts. 4−41592
GaAs monolithic broadband amplifiers design and fabrication using SAINT-FET process *(Japanese)* 4−50992
GaAs monolithic components, technology, marketing government investment aspects and future appl. 4−30701
GaAs monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
GaAs monolithic integrated arrays, appl. as optoelectronic broadband switches 4−42482
GaAs monolithic MMICs for X-band receive module 4−30107
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 2-8 GHz 4−30113
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 20 GHz, three-stage design 4−30114
GaAs monolithic RC feedback amplifiers 4−58187
GaAs monolithic Schottky diode imaging arrays at 94 GHz, design and fabrication 4−44447
GaAs n^+-p-n^+ ballistic struct., I-V charact. calc. *(Chinese)* 4−41864
GaAs, n-i-p-i crystals, doping to alter electronic and optical props. *(German)* 4−51995
GaAs n+-n-n+ structures, high field reson. magnetotransport meas. 4−58774
GaAs native oxide reduction at low temps. 4−52005
GaAs near-mm wave isolators and phase shifters based on magnetoplasmons 4−46622
GaAs, negative differential cond. at transit reson. frequencies 4−41843
GaAs, neutral impurity scatt., far-IR cyclotron resonance study 4−36280
GaAs, ohmic contact brazing using apparatus for pulsed light heat treatment 4−42005
GaAs, ohmic contact form. by hot-plate alloying 4−52031
GaAs ohmic contacts formation obs., high-temperature substage for a scanning electron microscope 4−51965
n-GaAs ohmic contacts with germanide overlayers 4−36495
GaAs, optical bistability, physics and appls. *(Italian)* 4−59593
GaAs optical bistable device, all-optical data switching in optical fibre link 4−53076
GaAs, optical guided-wave monolithic interferometer 4−59264
GaAs optical waveguide modulator with low loss and high speed, fabrication by RIE 4−31110
GaAs, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth for low-noise microwave FETs 4−42045
GaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
GaAs, p-n junctions, spectral distrib. of avalanche breakdown radiation *(Russian)* 4−51834
GaAs, p-n-p doped submicron structures, LPE grown, n-channel conductivity modulation 4−30403
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4−46996
GaAs permeable base transistor, self-aligned dual grating embedding technique 4−52072
GaAs permeable base transistor, HF performance study 4−58889
GaAs photoconductive detectors, noise and dynamical gain studies 4−33306
GaAs photoconductive detectors, high gain mechanism under low excitation 4−47343
GaAs photoconductive switches used for waveform generation at NBS 4−59327
GaAs photodetectors, high speed, carrier dynamics, luminesc. study 4−59333
GaAs photoemission, monochromatic electron intense source 4−36176
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, AES and work function meas. 4−41987
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
GaAs, photoluminescence intensities, computer-controlled mapping 4−61189
GaAs, photon-assisted dry etching using ArF laser 4−58862
GaAs picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4−52763
GaAs piezoelectric electron devices, acoustic wave effects and device models 4−47162
GaAs planar doped barrier mesa diode, fabrication and charcts. for 60 GHz subharmonic mixer 4−36076
GaAs, planar n^+ pockets form. for mixer diode fabrication 4−51943
GaAs planar structure Schottky barrier photodiode, ultrahigh speed 4−59332
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaAs pnp quantum well structs., reson. tunnelling 4−58783
n-GaAs, power broadening and nonlinear far IR magnetophotocond. 4−59310
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4−36844
GaAs power FETs, microwave transistor data sheets, performance anal. 4−41578
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4−52095
GaAs, precipitation, in chloride and chloride-hydride processes, partial pressure diagrams 4−29449
GaAs processing technology, effluent control 4−51928
GaAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs, pulsed laser-assisted MBE technique 4−50774
GaAs quantum well lasers, visible, grown by MBE 4−52945

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching in Cl_2 ECR plasma, optical emission spectrum 4−30523
GaAs, reactive ion etching in Cl plasma 4−36471
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_4/H_2 and CCl_4/O_2, AES, Raman spectra 4−41993
GaAs, recent fabrication technology developments in solar cell field 4−34936
n-GaAs, ring structure, self-excited oscillations, microwave generation 4−36357
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4−52286
GaAs SAW strip-coupled correlators, controlled varactor-diode profiling 4−42212
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4−29781
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip RAM 4−35746
GaAs SDFL planar LSI devices, performance characts., expt. study *(Italian)* 4−58243
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fibre optic links 4−54805
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fiber optic links 4−55455
GaAs Schottky barrier struct., defects and elec. props. 4−58800
GaAs Schottky diode characts. modification by dry etching 4−58905
GaAs Schottky diode multipliers, capacitance modulation optimisation 4−58904
GaAs Schottky diode quasioptical submillimetre mixer, 300-900 GHz tuning, design and cryogenic operation 4−36077
GaAs Schottky diodes, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs Schottky photodetector, high-speed high-resolution two-dimensional position sensitive design 4−33302
GaAs Schottky photodiode characterisation using picosec. electro-optic sampling 4−59267
GaAs Schottky power rectifier, HV/high-speed device, design and characts. 4−36544
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. props. for microwave electronics 4−58732
GaAs, semi-insulating, surface cond. mechanism, space-charge-limited current leakage 4−36262
GaAs, semi-insulating LEC grown, impurity distribution, cathodoluminesc. study 4−46807
GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth by LEC method, IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−50738
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs semi-insulating substrate monolithically integrated laser diode, photo monitor and electric ccts. 4−31164
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52288
GaAs semiinsulating substrate, thin active layer characters. by mapping of FET array performance 4−52104
GaAs, short n^+nn^+ section, hot electron effects 4−30319
GaAs short-channel MESFET, velocity overshoot effects on parameters *(Chinese)* 4−52088
GaAs signal processing chips 4−46541
GaAs, single cryst. growth of large size, vertical mag. field appl. LEC apparatus 4−46205
GaAs, single cryst. growth by liquid encapsulated Czochralski method 4−58003
GaAs single cryst. layers, LPE, numerical modelling 4−29479
GaAs single domain growth on Ge (100) by MOCVD 4−50829
GaAs solar cells, equivalent electron fluence for space qualification 4−45639
GaAs solar cells, fabrication using plasma-deposited Si_3N_4 as oxidation mask 4−50056
GaAs solar cells, improved performance design for space appl. 4−45651
GaAs solar cells, short-circuit current red. caused by proton irrad. damage 4−40437
GaAs solar cells, state-of-the-art review 4−45633
GaAs solar cells for power supplies to artificial satellites 4−57366
GaAs, spectra of quantum yields and photoemission *(Polish)* 4−46755
GaAs, spectroscopy conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, using closely spaced electrode FETs 4−35813
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, fabrication, performance and bit yield 4−41362
GaAs static RAM, 256×4 bit 4−29883
GaAs static RAM, 4 Kb, design using MESFET DCFL 4−51228
GaAs static RAM, 4K×1b, design using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−51227
GaAs static RAM using enhancement-mode JFET DCFL 4−29882
GaAs strip coupled SAW monolithic memory correlator 4−52426
GaAs strip coupled SAW memory correlator, spurious signals 4−52428
GaAs strobed comparator, 1.8 GHz, for ADC 4−29955
GaAs submicron Schottky diodes, far IR videodetect., influencing factors 4−55485
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaAs substrate, organo-metal CVD growth of Fe and $FeAs_2$ films, AES study 4−29531
GaAs substrate for AlGaAs LPE struct., materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
GaAs substrate for SrF_2 single cryst., electron beam resist. and dielec. for insulator/semicond. struct. 4−51886
GaAs, substrate for Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4−50796
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4−30454
GaAs surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
GaAs, surface cleaning by ion bombardment 4−46953
GaAs surface nitridization, effect on Au-GaAs Schottky diode leakage currents 4−30518
GaAs surface preparation, chemical etchants, comparative study 4−58874
GaAs switching devices, peak conductance meas. 4−59331
GaAs T flip-flops, 0.25 mW power consumption, operating freq. up to 1.9 GHz 4−29820

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs technology developments, radar and early warning systems appl. 4−30662
GaAs, thick-film silk-screen deposition technique 4−58039
GaAs thin solar cells, Air Force development program 4−34937
GaAs thin-film semiconductor structure with negative differential conductivity, EM wave propag. anal. 4−42845
GaAs thyristor, on-state propag. 4−36570
GaAs thyristors, high speed, static and dynamic characts. 4−52077
GaAs transferred electron device, picosecond optical control 4−58891
GaAs, transistor struct., luminous spots and breakdown 4−36610
GaAs transistors, MIC amplifiers design 4−58175
GaAs transistors and ICs, advantages and characts. *(German)* 4−52183
GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier for 2 to 20 Ghz region 4−36051
GaAs, undoped, beam coupling at 1.06 μm using photorefractive effect 4−53078
GaAs, undoped and Cr doped, exciton region, impurity and illumination effect on photoconductivity 4−31209
GaAs VLSI ultra high-speed devices, bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−47079
GaAs vertical MESFET, MBE grown, design fabrication and microwave operations 4−58547
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4−36624
GaAs wafer, (100) surface, orientation determ. by etching technique 4−52023
GaAs wafer production, crystal fabrication device using supercond. mag. field 4−58005
GaAs wide band medium power monolithic microwave amplifier 4−30112
GaAs wideband cascode MMIC amplifier 4−58540
GaAs wideband two stage miniature amplifier, 0.2 to 8 GHz 4−30105
GaAs X- and Ku-band high-power MESFET chips 4−36057
GaAs:C implanted FET, threshold volt. correlation with C conc. 4−58918
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs:Cr, eval. of Cr conc. by optical absorpt. 4−58729
GaAs:Cr, impurity photocond., internal quantum efficiency 4−46822
GaAs:Cr, ion implanted, Cr redistrib. 4−46937
GaAs:Cr, LEC growth, mag. field effect on impurity conc. 4−58004
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4−30318
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch controlled by mode-locked laser pulses 4−37211
GaAs:Cr picosecond optoelectronic switches, pulse modulation of GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser 4−59511
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating, VPE 4−41963
GaAs:Ge(Si), LEC grown, dislocation structure etching rel. to dopant conc. 4−58857
GaAs:In, isoelectric doping, X-ray and electron microprobe anal. 4−36434
GaAs:Mn(Fe) diode struct., current-voltage characts. 4−58888
GaAs:O p-i-n structs., magnetically sensitive, elec. characts. *(Russian)* 4−36360
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4−42029
GaAs:Se^+, implanted, amorphous-cryst. interface, high resolution struct. charact. 4−36426
GaAs:Si, (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
GaAs:Si, Al p-n structures, radiative recomb., electrolum. characts. *(Russian)* 4−59324
GaAs:Si, crystal growth by horizontal gradient freeze technique, carrier and dislocation density 4−29455
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. props., pulse laser annealing effects 4−30478
GaAs:Si, implanted, radiation annealing with CW Xe arc lamp 4−36422
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs:Si, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. uniformity 4−30349
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4−36455
GaAs:Si, Si diffusion using rapid thermal processing, encapsulant effects 4−30504
GaAs:Si, Si doping from Si_2H_6 in MOCVD growth 4−41945
GaAs:Si MOCVD films, free carrier profile synthesis by atomic plane doping 4−51981
GaAs:Si p-n structures, degree of compensation, photoluminesc. study 4−30420
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs DH TJS lasers grown by MBE 4−59517
GaAs:Sn,Te, dual implanted damage and annealing, challenging studies 4−41964
GaAs:Sn with SiO_2 cap, thermal diffusion, doping mechanism 4−51994
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment 4−41949
GaAs:Z, monolayer surface doping from plated Zn source 4−36427
GaAs:Zn, reproducible leaky tube Zn diffusion with submicron junction depths 4−51992
GaAs:Zn, thermal pulse diffusion of Zn from elemental source 4−51990
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4−36308
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction-bipolar transistors with buried O implanted isolation layers, digital IC appls. 4−59017
GaAs/(GaAl)As bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4.5 GHz, monolithic device with ECL config. 4−51386
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4−42147
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4−58779
GaAs/Al interface, electronic struct. and bonding 4−41902
$GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ superlattices and heterojunctions, elec. props., numerical solns. 4−36322
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., modulation doped, transient annealing 4−36393
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron localisation 4−51835
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., photocond. studies 4−51852
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well struct., low temp. electron mobility, alloy disorder scatt. contrib. 4−51828
GaAs/AlAs multiple quantum well struct., electron-hole plasma, picosecond dynamics 4−52773
GaAs/AlAs-GaAs superlattice/GaAs superlattice barrier capacitor: a structure for the investigation of heterojunction interfaces 4−41868
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD growth and homogeneous nucleation 4−50828
GaAs/AlGaAs DH laser, LPE fabricated, design optimisation for entertainment electronics *(German)* 4−52968
GaAs/AlGaAs FET heterostructs., modulation doped, high-temp. annealing 4−58938

III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2D electron gas, cyclotron resonance studies 4−41879
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, 2D electron plasma, optical processes 4−41878
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 4−50797
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4−51843
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., screening and polaron effects, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51849
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFETs, backgating reduction by active-layer/buffer-layer interface optimisation 4−36575
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, ultrahigh speed drive for supercomputers 4−52100
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW heterostructure current-injection lasers, carrier-induced energy-gap shrinkage 4−59512
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped FET based on 2-D hole gas 4−42046
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well structs., photoexcited carriers intraband relax., femtosecond studies 4−46843
GaAs/AlGaAs negative resistance FET, design for microwave generation 4−58525
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well struct., enhanced luminescence 4−51816
GaAs/AlGaAs three-dimensional optical waveguides, anal. of characts. *(Chinese)* 4−47643
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier, MOCVD grown, electron transport 4−41867
GaAs/Au contacts, Schottky barrier photosensitivity spectra in strong absorption region *(Russian)* 4−36327
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
n-GaAs/Au-Ge Ohmic contact fabrication by IR lamp alloying 4−41888
GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts, CO_2 laser alloying 4−36337
GaAs/Au-Ti(Au) Schottky contacts, damage-induced degradation 4−41901
GaAs/$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2$/GaAs (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4−47458
GaAs/GaAlAs, selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation for integrated optoelectronic cct. appl. 4−58975
GaAs/GaAlAs DH stripe geometry lasers, Be-implanted, MOCVD growth 4−59540
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT high speed digital ICs 4−29987
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT optimisation in ultra-high-speed ICs 4−36852
GaAs/GaAlAs I^2L invertor, ion-implanted, fabrication and characts. 4−42142
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnect applications 4−52691
GaAs/GaAlAs lasers, synchronous mode locking by picosecond optoelectronic switch 4−52985
GaAs/GaAlAs monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes 4−42638
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well semicond., optical bistability due to increasing absorpt. 4−42706
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells high-speed optical modulator 4−38655
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well structs., oscillatory magnetoresist. studies 4−51846
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well self-electro-optic effect device as hybrid optically bistable switch 4−53055
GaAs/GaAlAs single mode laser diodes, free space optical. communication, design and system requirements 4−42648
GaAs/GaAlAs subthreshold DH twin stripe laser, interstripe coupling and current spreading 4−42642
GaAs/GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, current rise time effect on beam stability, expt. study 4−47459
GaAs/GaAlAs vertical MOSFETs 4−52084
GaAs/GaAlAs vertical MESFETs, fabrication and characts. 4−52114
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide phase modulator, MBE grown heterostruct., design for PSK optical fibre systems 4−42407
n^+-GaAs/GaAlAs/GaAs SISFET, fabrication and characts. 4−42050
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs/metal interface, Schottky barrier heights meas. 4−41886
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
n^+-GaAs/n-ZnSe, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
GaAs/native oxide interfaces, density of states, C-V meas. 4−46889
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4−51863
GaAs/Pt, ion beam mixing and ohmic contact form. 4−51871
n-GaAs/Pt Schottky barrier diode, buried anode, submillimetre wave detect. 4−36547
GaAs/Si substrates, fabrication and characts. for monolithic GaAs MESFETs 4−47131
p-GaAs/Ti-Pt ohmic contact *(Chinese)* 4−46864
GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact single heterostruct. laser diode, thermal props. 4−31392
GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers 4−59498
GaAs-(AlGa)As lasers, passive waveguide coupled, mode behaviour 4−53003
GaAs-(AlGa)As strip geometry laser diodes, dynamical thermal props. 4−42651
GaAs-(AlGa)As stripe-geometry DH laser diodes, thermal props. 4−31393
GaAs-(AlGa)As twisted DH laser, composite cavity config., design and longit./traverse mode operation 4−37384
GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser, pulse modulation by picosecond optoelectronic GaAs:Cr switches 4−59511
GaAs-Ag Schottky diodes, $^{16}O_2$ and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4−30596
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH laser with two sections in a common cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59524
GaAs-$Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ avalanche photodiode with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication characts. 4−31229
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, electron mobility, temp. depend. from 1-10K 4−41877
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron gas, disorder, fractional quantum Hall effect 4−41880
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, thermopower meas. on 2D electron gas 4−51839
III-V semiconductors continued
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, quantum Hall resistance, temp. depend. 4−58776
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ micromechanical elements, fabrication and vibration monitoring appl. 4−33228
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ stripe geometry lasers, spectral behaviour, lateral hole-burning effects, numerical investigation 4−47468
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnel junctions, sequential single-phonon emission obs. in electron transport 4−41873
GaAs-Al-GaAs metal base transistor 4−36549
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, photoacoustic spectroscopy by piezoelec. transducers 4−30404
GaAs-AlAs optically coupled transistors 4−31238
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown for optoelectronic integrated circuit appl. 4−52965
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, tunnelling hot electron transistor 4−47025
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure based pulsed thyristors 4−36571
GaAs-AlGaAs injection lasers *(Dutch)* 4−47451
GaAs-AlGaAs inverted modulation doped FET, charge control model 4−52090
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithically integrated optical circuit fabrication 4−37164
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum wells and bulk GaAs, photoexcited, hot carrier relaxation 4−30317
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, direct obs. of lattice arrangement 4−46848
GaAs-AlGaAs transverse junction stripe laser, Si doped, MBE fabrication 4−52964
GaAs-AlGaAs window-stripe multi-quantum well heterostruct. laser fabrication 4−37364
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
GaAs-Au tunnel structs., differential cond. characts. 4−30428
GaAs-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well structs., Hall mobility, electron conc. and buffer width depend. 4−41876
GaAs-GaAlAs channelled-substrate lasers, single longit. mode, grown by MBE 4−37356
GaAs-GaAlAs DH LEDs, high freq. modulation characts., optical fibre communication appls. *(Chinese)* 4−59356
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructs., 2-D electron gas, electron mobility, temp. dependence 4−51814
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, interband scatt. in mobility 4−51841
GaAs-GaAlAs pnpn negative-resistance laser with low threshold current density 4−37390
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well lasers tunable by long wavelength radiation 4−37357
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells and photovoltaic systems *(Italian)* 4−34879
GaAs-GaAlAs system, superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., review 4−41870
GaAs-$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ superlattice LEDs 4−47358
GaAs-HCl-H_2 system, phase equilib., dominant reactions for VPE, etching obs. 4−35488
GaAs-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD strained-layer superlattices, lattice distortion, TEM study 4−46842
GaAs-metallic glass contacts, TEM obs. 4−51878
GaAs-n-AlGaAs structures, modulation doped, elec. props., effect of IR flash lamp annealing 4−51822
GaAs-NiSi thermal stability ohmic contact 4−46865
n-GaAs-p-GaAs:Si-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, solar heterophotocells with increased p-n junction depth 4−40445
GaAs-thin Au/Cr bilayer structure, interfacial chemical reactions and drive-out diffusion, AES study 4−41903
GaAs+Cs,O photocathodes, transverse emission energy and surface topography 4−52798
$GaAs_n$ amorphous layer as excess As source capping layer for ion implantation and annealing 4−46928
GaAsP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
GaAsP strained-layer superlattice structures and their buffer layers, comparison of trapping levels 4−58764
Ga(AsP)/GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice photodetector, design and characts. 4−59343
GaAsP-InGaAs superlattice light emitting diodes, technology 4−37246
$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$:N light emitting diodes, dominant wavelength 4−37240
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$ isotype heterojunction electrodes in photoelectrochem. cells, photoluminescent and electroluminescent props. 4−52772
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$:Cu, LEDs, Cu impurities, thermal redistribution 4−42493
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP strained-layer superlattices, Be-implantation doping 4−41947
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP superlattices, strain depth profiles, misfit dislocations obs 4−51812
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, organometallic VPE growth 4−29471
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunctions, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP(AlInAs) heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
GaInAs-GaAs heterostructure interdigital photodetector using lattice mismatched epitaxial layers 4−61379
GaInAs-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
GaInAs-InP heterostructure emitters, 1.3-1.55 μm 4−52818
GaInAs-InP IR detectors, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
GaInAs-InP quantum-well lasers, gain and intervalence band absorpt. 4−52976
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, hot electron velocity overshoot 4−36261
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, ion implanted, annealing, TEM obs. 4−36395
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. characts. 4−51819

III-V semiconductors continued
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector prepared by VPE 4−48895
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped photoconductive detector, performance 4−55496
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped MESFET heterostructs. high mobility, fabrication 4−58937
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ based materials, recrystallisation in temp. gradient 4−58013
GaInAsP 1.5 μm laser diode, Raman amplification in low fiber loss region 4−53009
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113
GaInAsP BH laser, low-threshold, multiple-cavity. longit.-mode stabilised 4−52994
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4−37397
GaInAsP FETs, material parameters and device performance, book contrib. 4−30648
GaInAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
(GaIn)(AsP) heterostructure laser diodes, psec. pulse generation 4−59508
GaInAsP, high field transport meas., review, book contrib. 4−30347
GaInAsP, high purity, charact., growth, back contrib. 4−30343
GaInAsP inner stripe laser diodes on p-InP substrate 4−52952
GaInAsP, ion implantation, book contrib. 4−30517
GaInAsP, LPE growth on InP, review, book contrib. 4−29498
GaInAsP, low field carrier mobility, book contrib. 4−30344
GaInAsP, low field transport calcs., book contrib. 4−30345
GaInAsP, n-type, lattice matched to InP, hot electron transport, book contrib. 4−30346
GaInAsP, nonlinear carrier dynamics, optical bleaching study 4−41830
GaInAsP picosecond optical absorption saturation 4−47506
GaInAsP, VPE growth, review, book contrib. 4−29497
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 μm distributed feedback lasers, LPE growth 4−53014
GaInAsP/InP BH laser with chemically etched and mass-transported mirror 4−42612
GaInAsP/InP BH lase diodes, fabrication technique 4−42613
GaInAsP/InP BH injection lasers, network modelling and modulation charact. 4−52961
GaInAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm range, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−37370
GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, monolithic integrated struct., WDM optical communication appl. 4−42630
GaInAsP/InP heterostructure lasers, gas source MBE growth 4−37354
GaInAsP/InP hetero-multilayers, LPE fabrication and reflectivity 4−50798
GaInAsP/InP phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser, 1.5 μm, for dynamic single mode operation 4−37365
GaInAsP-InP BH but-jointed built-in integrated, lasers, 1.5-1.6 μm operation, static charact. 4−31385
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, review, book contrib. 4−31399
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, temp. depend. of laser threshold current, book contrib. 4−31400
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, carrier leakage current estimation using high mag. fields 4−52944
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
GaInAsP-InP lasers, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
GaInAsP-InP mass-transported BH lasers, fabrication, characterization and analysis 4−59531
GaInAsP-InP photodetectors, review, book contrib. 4−33320
$Ga_{0.33}In_{0.67}As_{0.70}P_{0.30}$, (100) oriented, electron and hole ionisation coeffs. 4−52764
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-x}$ solid solutions, LPE, conc. profiles 4−50771
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/Ga_{x'}In_{1-x'}As_{y'}P_{1-y'}$ DH visible injection laser, room temp. pulsed operation 4−31377
GaInP/AlGaAs double heterostructures, LPE, lasing, 77-230K 4−35487
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, electrochem. behaviour in aq. and nonaqueous media, common anion rule 4−36359
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ monocryst. layers, LPE on GaAs *(Chinese)* 4−58017
GaN crystal growth, vapor-liquid-solid mechanism, NH_3 reaction with Ga 4−29466
GaN, crystals, high pressure soln. growth, equilib. N_2 press. over Ga-GaN mixtures 4−29465
GaN:Zn heteroepitaxial layers, direct writing using electron beams 4−42466
GaP, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
GaP crystal quality in soln. growth P press. effects 4−50744
GaP, Hall meas. anal., influence of thermal impurity activation energy temp. depend. 4−58730
GaP, large single crystals, LEC growth, LEDs 4−50747
GaP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
p-GaP photoelectrochem. cells, absorpt. coeff. and diffusion lengths, differential photocurrent determ. 4−50024
GaP prism couplers, optical charact. *(Chinese)* 4−31126
GaP pure green LEDs, LPE fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−31254
GaP, thermal oxidation, surface topography and oxide interface struct. 4−41986
GaP wideband Bragg cells, performance and optical characterisation 4−59284
n-GaP with adsorbed organics, monolayer influence on Schottky barrier height 4−52054
GaP:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. decay study 4−37207
GaP:N monolithic LED displays, green-emitting, fabrication by laser-induced ablation and ion implantation 4−31250
GaP:Zn, O LEDs, centre responsible for capacitance slow relax. 4−31258
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4−30329
$GaP/GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ strained layer superlattices, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−41860
GaP/phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent diode, elec. props. 4−42490
GaP/polymer/Au diodes, Schottky barrier height depend. on area per carboxylic acid group 4−52051
GaP-Au diodes, electroluminescence study 4−31259
n-GaSb, conduction band parameters, Hall effect and magnetoresist. 4−30336
GaSb cryst., facet regions and Czochralski growth 4−41036
GaSb epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
GaSb, phonon-phonon interactions, lattice thermal cond. 4−41841

III-V semiconductors continued
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaSb:Zn epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4−31387
GaSb-GaAlAsSb injection heterolaser, emitted radiation charact. 4−42661
GaSb-InAs quantum well structure, 2-D cond. holes, weak localisation 4−30412
$GaSb-InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
GaSb-InSb, behaviour of Sn in solid solns., elec. props. 4−41836
GaSe-Ge 'Schottky-like' heterojunction 4−58777
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4−52071
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by LPE with high gain 4−42040
In Sb:Te crystals, solidification in zero gravity, morphology, struct., solute distrib. 4−29441
InAs, electroliquid epitaxial growth, carrier density 4−50789
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
InAs, MBE growth conditions and reconstruction 4−50817
InAs MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4−58815
InAs/GaSb superlattices, Landau levels and magneto-optical props. 4−51845
InAs/GaSb superlattices, electronic collective modes 4−58781
InAs/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InAs-GaSb quantum well structure, 2-D cond. holes, weak localisation 4−30412
InAs-GaSb system, superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., review 4−41870
InAsP, high mobility, vapour phase heteroepitaxial growth 4−35470
InAsSb strained layer superlattices for long wavelength detector appls. 4−55477
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-GaSb heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
InGaAs, 1.6 μm, radiative and nonradiative minority carrier lifetimes 4−36267
InGaAs avalanche photodiode single-photon counting at 1.3 μm, near room temp. operation 4−47345
InGaAs avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication appls. 4−54742
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4−50784
InGaAs, LPE using novel graphite boat 4−46226
InGaAs MISFET, recessed gate, exhibiting very high transconductance 4−36641
InGaAs, MISFET, submicron self-aligned recessed gate having high transconductance 4−42062
InGaAs planar photodiode on InP semiinsulating substrate 4−37228
InGaAs planar photodiodes, reliability 4−55495
InGaAs:Mg on INP, LPE-grown, MgO-free surface 4−35490
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, high quality p-n junctions 4−51818
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP separate confinement heterostruct. multi-quantum-well laser diodes, MBE grown 4−42629
InGaAs/InP long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4−52807
InGaAs/InP reach-through type planar photodiode fabricated by continuous vapour phase epitaxy 4−37221
InGaAs-InP injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4−42618
InGaAs-InP modulation doped heterostruct., self-consistent variational calcs. and alloy scatt. 4−51842
InGaAs-InP monolithic p-i-n PD/ JFET *(Japanese)* 4−33317
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs modulation-doped strained-layer superlattice FET 4−36637
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ 1.6-μm lasers, temp. sensitive operation 4−52982
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, 2D electron gas, alloy scatt. limited mobility 4−51784
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, electron mobility, rel. to two-mode lattice vibrs. 4−41832
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, epilayer thickness meas. from etched steps 4−30521
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE growth on InP (100) substrate *(Chinese)* 4−46215
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, laser operation, thermal behaviour 4−47465
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs, drift mobility and carrier density profiles 4−36576
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MIS diode anodic oxidation, interface characteristics 4−52061
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiode/InP MISFET photoreceiver, monolithic struct., design and charact. 4−31230
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ self-aligned JFET, MBE grown, design and fabrication 4−52120
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Zn p-i-n photodiodes 4−31235
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ heterostructure long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4−31233
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ strained-layer quantum-well injection lasers 4−31368
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP$ quantum well struct., low temp. electron mobility, alloy disorder scatt. contrib. 4−51828
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4−59306
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4−52967
InGaAsP 1.3 μm real-index-guided lasers, leakage current anal. 4−52969
InGaAsP 1.53 μm DFB lasers made by mass transport 4−59516
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures 4−35476
InGaAsP and InGaP LPE layers, dislocation loops, TEM studies 4−50756
InGaAsP and InP epitaxial layers, MOVPE at atmospheric press. 4−41092
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers, anomalous polarisation charact. 4−37355
InGaAsP BH DFB lasers used in analogue multimode fibre video transmission, modal noise elimination 4−54828

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAsP crescent mesa substrate BH lasers at 1.55 μm 4−59520
InGaAsP DFB, double channel, planar buried heterostruct. laser diode, modulation charact. 4−31376
InGaAsP double-channel BH lasers, short-cavity, HF small-signal modulation charact. 4−37422
InGaAsP double-channel buried-hetero structure lasers, 1.55 μm, high-temp. operation, LPE 4−42625
InGaAsP film laser, optically pumped, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4−59476
(InGa)(AsP) heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
InGaAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
InGaAsP injection lasers, short pulse excitation, threshold current temp. dependence 4−42611
InGaAsP, LPE-grown, high-uniformity, λ=1.3 μm 4−35492
InGaAsP, laser, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
InGaAsP laser and photodiodes for optical communication, long wavelength 4−59529
InGaAsP laser diode and LED comparison for intraoffice optical link expts. for 0.4 and 1.6 Gb/s trunk lines 4−54792
InGaAsP laser diode switch, BH type, 1.3 μ operation; design and fibre optic communication appl. 4−59522
InGaAsP laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4−59541
InGaAsP laser-diode optical switch module 4−42745
InGaAsP lasers, picosecond pulse generation for ultra-high-speed optical fibre communication 4−54791
InGaAsP lasers for 1.52 operation, linewidth and FM-noise spectrum meas. 4−42633
InGaAsP light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
InGaAsP, linear electro-optic effects and nonlinear optical coeffs., device design appls. 4−47301
InGaAsP long-wavelength 1.0-1.6-μm detectors 4−54804
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4−36281
InGaAsP material epitaxial growth, devices for optical communications 4−38661
InGaAsP, narrow spectral width surface emitting LED for long wavelength multiplexing applications 4−59357
InGaAsP, optically pumped, tunable CW mode locked laser action 4−59475
InGaAsP photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication overview 4−52810
InGaAsP separate confinement heterostructure lasers, 1.5 μm, electron leakage 4−52983
InGaAsP, theoretical design of single-layer antireflection coatings on laser facets 4−37368
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InGaAsP:Zn highly reliable 1.3 μm surface emitting LEDs for high speed optical communication systems 4−52821
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, low threshold, 810 nm, LPE growth 4−37363
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, LPE growth on GaAs, room temp. CW lasing at 727 nm 4−42615
InGaAsP/InGaP/GaAs DH lasers, low threshold pulsed and CW operation 4−47471
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers using short external optical cavity, single-mode operation 4−37369
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers, single transverse-mode conditions 4−52972
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent laser diode, degradation mechanism 4−53016
InGaAsP/InP amplifier-modulator integrated with a cleaved-coupled-cavity injection laser 4−53046
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, 1.3 μm, high temp. and long life operation 4−37385
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent laser, dynamic charcts., computer simulation method *(Chinese)* 4−52953
InGaAsP/InP channelled-substrate BH lasers, VPE base struct. and LPE regrowth 4−52984
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser diodes, cleaved facet, grating phase effects 4−31374
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser diodes lasing charcts., at 1.5 μm, effect of mirror facets 4−37371
InGaAsP/InP DFB ridge-waveguide laser, 1.2 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission over 113.7 km 4−60842
InGaAsP/InP DH, 1.3 micron emission, elec. charcts. study using line diagram method 4−30413
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold charcts. 4−47470
InGaAsP/InP DH stripe lasers fabricated by O ion implantation 4−52990
InGaAsP/InP GRIN rod external coupled-cavity BH lasers, single longit. mode operation 4−53005
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4−60843
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure waveguides integrated with optical devices 4−52696
InGaAsP/InP injection lasers, LPE grown, three-layer-waveguide DH design 4−47455
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, monolithic integration with heterojunction bipolar transistors 4−52948
InGaAsP/InP lasers, failure modes due to adhesives 4−59538
InGaAsP/InP lateral p-n-p transistor fabrication using open diffusion technique 4−52066
InGaAsP/InP monolithically integrated laser diode-FET, Gbit/s operation 4−52966
InGaAsP/InP VPE PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contacts, high-temp. ageing tests 4−52793
InGaAsP/InP wavelength-selection heterojunction phototransistors design, fabrication and charcts. 4−47347
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InGaAsP-Au contacts, X-ray study of Au interactions 4−41892
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, improved linearity criterion, high-bit-rate fibre communication system appls. 4−42637
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm DH ridge waveguide laser. optimum design 4−52989
InGaAsP-InP BC laser diode emitting at 1.3 μm, fabrication, design, characteristics 4−59532

III-V semiconductors continued
InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4−42468
InGaAsP-InP DH LED, Zn-doped surface emitting, Gbit/s modulation 4−31246
InGaAsP-InP planar buried DH, LPE growth, melt-carry-over effect 4−50783
InGaAsP-InP single-longitudinal-mode 1.3 μm DFB-DC-PBH diodes 4−52993
InGaAsP-InP:Cr semiconductor buried-crescent type laser *(Japanese)* 4−31391
InGaP LED/optical fibre system for optical remote detection of propane gas 4−55368
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4−50749
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
InP APDs, avalanche multiplication profiles, EBIC study 4−42480
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4−51993
InP, anisotropic etching of 3.8 μm period sawtooth grating 4−30544
InP based integrated optics 4−37167
InP buried channel insulated gate CCD, fabrication and 800 MHz operation 4−58930
InP direct-coupled MISFET logic ccts., radiation tolerance 4−35763
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 4−29477
InP films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP growth mechanism by MOCVD, pyrolyses of group III metal-organics 4−50785
InP Gunn devices, MM-wave 4−41606
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4−37223
InP, hydride VPE growth, thermodynamic effects of using inert gas 4−50780
InP IMPATTs for 60 GHz operation 4−58535
InP, InP:Zn, adducts in MOVPE, p-type doping 4−35483
InP insulated gate FET, electron beam lithography prep. 4−52091
InP, ion bombardment-enhanced etching 4−52022
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation by CW laser annealing 4−41956
InP JFETs by shallow Zn diffusion 4−36061
InP, LPCVD of Al_2O_3 (AlP_xO_y) dielectric films, elec. props. 4−30451
InP, LPE, numerical model of selective meltback morphology 4−29489
InP laser optically pumped by injection laser 4−59474
InP lasers, picosecond pulse generation for ultra-high-speed optical fibre communication 4−54791
InP layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
InP layers, prep. by chloride-hydride reaction 4−50820
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4−51783
InP MESFET direct-coupled FET logic design for low-power high speed operation 4−46425
InP MISFET, design and fabrication for microwave power amplification appl. *(French)* 4−41600
InP MISFET, design and charcts. for high-power microwave amplification 4−58544
InP MISFET devices, processing monitoring using photoluminescence meas. 4−30323
InP MISFETs with Al_2O_3/native oxide double-layer gate insulators 4−52103
InP MM-wave Gunn diodes for oscillators and amplifiers 4−36065
InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
InP, n-type, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
InP NMOS technology, radiation tolerance 4−30769
InP, open diffusion technique using Zn_3P_2, appl. to lateral p-n-p transistor 4−52066
InP optically-gated MISFET 4−58928
InP optoelectronic switches and their high-speed signal-processing appls. 4−59299
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
InP p-n junction diodes, self-aligned, fabrication using $^3He^+$ bombard. 4−36536
n-InP photoelectrodes, subbandgap response, effect of surface modification 4−46896
InP picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4−52763
InP planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
InP power JFET, planar fully ion-implanted, SHF operation, fabrication and performance 4−52119
InP self-aligned recesses Al-gate MESFET design and fabrication using anisotropic etching 4−47031
InP, semi-insulating, simulation of anomalous Be diffusion 4−46932
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage 4−34884
InP solar cells, radiation resistant, electron irrad. damage 4−34875
InP substrate damage-free chemical and mechanical polishing 4−58863
InP substrate for BN:P film, CVD growth and elec. props. 4−51914
InP substrate for MBE grown $Al_{1-x}In_xAs$ 4−58031
InP substrates, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
InP surface, direct transfer of resist grating patterns by reactive ion etching 4−36470
InP surface decomp. rel. to In $M_{4,5}N_{4,5}N_{4,5}$ Auger spectrum fine struct. 4−41837
InP transferred electron device, picosecond optical control 4−58891
n-InP transferred-electron effect photodetector for optical communication 4−44087
InP, VPE, from In-PH_3-HCl-H_2 system, growth parameters 4−29493
InP Z 4−52023
InP:Be(C), acceptor levels, photoluminesc. study 4−41839
InP:Cd crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
InP:Co, LPE grown semi-insulating, picosecond optoelectronic switching 4−59329
InP:Fe, $^3He^+$ bombarded, psec. photocond., very short free carrier lifetimes 4−59307
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
InP:Fe photoconductor for synchrotron radiation research 4−55841
InP:Fe photoconductors, pulsed soft X-ray response 4−42454
InP:Fe picosecond photoconductors 4−59334
n-InP:Fe-Au diode struct., photocurrent amplification 4−36333
InP:Ga,Sb crystals, dislocation density reduction by isoelectronic double doping 4−30508

III-V semiconductors continued
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
InP:$H^+(B^+)(O^+)(Ne^+)(Ar^+)(Fe^+)$, high resistive layers obtained by ion implantation *(French)* 4−30513
InP:Mg(Ca,Zn) crystals grown by synthesis solute diffusion, electrical and optical props. 4−46206
InP:Mn, solubility, coeff. of Mn distrib. 4−58855
InP:S(Sn)(Ge), (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4−51991
InP:S(Sn)(Zn)(Fe) single crystals, LEC growth, perfection, carrier conc., TEM obs. 4−36271
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4−46814
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4−36319
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. 4−51779
InP:Yb p-n junctions; electroluminescence studies 4−30418
InP:Zn, electron irrad. damage, carrier conc. effects, minority carrier diffusion length 4−41838
InP:Zn, temp-dependent Zn diffusion mechanism using semiclosed diffusion method 4−41955
InP:Zn crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
n-InP/Ag Schottky barrier, improvement by Ru surface treatment 4−58796
InP/Ag-TiW-Au Schottky diodes, mixer appls, etched via ohmic contacts 4−36037
n-InP/Au Schottky diodes with intermediate layer, longitudinal photoelec. effect 4−30429
InP/fluoride/InP double heterostructs., MBE growth 4−46221
InP/GaInAs heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
InP/GaInAs p^+-i-n^+-i-n^- long wavelength avalanche detector with separated absorpt. and mult. regions grown by MBE 4−52809
InP/GaInPAs vertical MESFETs 4−52084
InP/InGaAs APD, multiplication-dependent freq. responses 4−37215
InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4−54741
InP/InGaAs PIN photodiodes in the 1 μm wavelength region for optical communication 4−60858
InP/InGaAs planar avalanche photodiodes, design and fabrication 4−52806
InP/InGaAsP 1.3-μm LEDs, dark-spot defects formation by Au migration 4−52816
InP/InGaAsP 1.5 μm BH laser with etched cavity 4−42621
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
InP/InGaAsP DFB double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.55 μm, single longit. mode operation 4−47460
InP/InGaAsP DH, LPE grown, misfit dislocations, TEM study 4−58022
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and characts. study 4−47294
InP/InGaAsP stripe geometry lasers, design and fabrication using D^+ bombardment 4−47464
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs high-speed avalanche photodiodes 4−37224
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE, high-speed planar struct. 4−52792
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, high-speed operation 4−52808
InP/metal interfaces, chem. reactions, photoemission study 4−41887
InP/Ta-Si sputtered film contacts, rectifying behaviour and barrier heights 4−36329
p-InP/Ti-Pt ohmic contact *(Chinese)* 4−46864
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4−30426
InP-Au contacts, X-ray study of Au interactions 4−41892
InP-BN, density of interface states 4−41087
InP-fluoride-InP (001) DH, growth by MBE, RHEED and elec. props. 4−51920
InP-GaInAs IR detectors, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
InP-GaInAsP lasers, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
InP-InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence intensity 4−31224
InP-MOS using indirect plasma-enhanced CVD technique for Al_2O_3 gate dielec. 4−52089
InP-n-AlInAs heterostructure, magnetotransport study 4−46852
n^+ InP-n^-GaInAs selectively doped heterostructure using chloride transport VPE 4−30625
InP-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, density of interface states 4−42063
InSb, anodic oxide film, surface relief and struct. 4−58872
InSb anodised MIS diodes, C/V characts. meas. technique 4−30588
InSb CID detector technology 4−55240
InSb, carrier lifetime depend. on electron density 4−51786
InSb, compensated, magnetooptic activity meas. using long-wave IR magnetopolarimeter 4−37180
InSb, Czochralski growth, Peltier coeff. at crystal/melt interfaces 4−36270
InSb, degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4−53067
InSb detectors for ground-based astronomy 4−55470
InSb etalon, controlled by guided wave, optical bistability on reflection 4−37452
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
InSb focal plane arrays, used for staring infrared imaging systems 4−39081
InSb, four-wave mixing, near-reson., nondegenerate 4−37446
InSb, IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4−61383
InSb infrared arrays with Si-CCD readout 4−55228
InSb integrating linear arrays 4−61374
InSb, ion implanted layers, IR reflection spectra studies 4−30515
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4−30335
InSb MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4−58815
InSb MIS struct., annealing effect on charge storage 4−30435
InSb MOS structures, film and interface anal. 4−30441
InSb, magnetoconcentration effect, transient processes 4−46819
InSb magnetoresistor based position transducers 4−33291

III-V semiconductors continued
n-InSb, metal-insulator transition under high hydrostatic press. 4−30333
InSb, narrow-gap semiconductor, internal photoeffect, quantum efficiency calc. 4−31212
n-InSb, negative magnetoresistance, upper Hubbard band conduction 4−30339
InSb, optical bistability, physics and appls. *(Italian)* 4−59593
InSb, phonon-phonon interactions, lattice thermal cond. 4−41841
InSb, photo-EMF prod. by photon pulse accompanying optical transitions between Landau levels 4−37198
InSb photodiode, dark current analysis 4−59342
InSb, photomagnetic effect and photocond. in mag. field, diamag. exciton discrete struct. 4−59314
InSb, photoresistance on electron heating in mag. field, two-phonon oscills. 4−42461
InSb photovoltaic IR detector array with quasi-plane struct *(Chinese)* 4−61388
InSb, polycrystalline, thermomagnetic and galvanic props. *(German)* 4−36279
n-InSb short-wave helicon isolator, operating power increase 4−30082
InSb surface, chem. etch effect *(Chinese)* 4−58868
InSb surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4−53060
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4−30334
InSb, tunable far-IR emission from uniaxial stress-enhanced spin-flip transitions 4−37351
InSb, two-photon reson. photo-Hall effect 4−37200
InSb:Be p^+-n junction, ion implanted, insulated gate effects 4−30402
n-InSb:Cr, Mn, impact ionis. in 2-mm microwave field 4−36275
p-InSb:S, p-n junctions, doping and elec. props. 4−36315
InSb/Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system, slow states, field effect studies 4−30449
p-InSb/i-GaAs, heteroepitaxial struct., quasi-2D electrons, nonequilibrium galvanomagnetic effects 4−36311
InSb/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
InSb-based magnetosensitive elements, operating principles at high and low temps., survey *(Russian)* 4−36266
$In_{1-x}Sn_xO_3$/InP solar cells, RF sputtering prep. and device performance 4−57347
Si and GaAs MESFETs, particle device simulation 4−58923
Si-BP-Si double heterojunction, current-voltage characteristics 4−41863
Ta-Ir/n/n^+-GaAs Schottky barrier characts., thermal stability, amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts 4−46871

III-VI semiconductors
nontetrahedrally bonded binary and ternary cpds., collection of physical data 4−29121
CdS single cryst., lasing action when illuminated by flashlamp 4−37347
CdSe sprayed layers 4−36274
$Ga_{1-x}In_xSe$ single crystals, energy gap, temp. dependence 4−51805
p-GaSe/n-$Cu_3In_5S_9$ heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−46857
InSb MIS structures, photoresponse enhancement in strong elec. field 4−30448
InSe Bridgman grown crystals, growth parameters, improvement rel. to defects 4−50743
InSe, elec. props., thickness depend. 4−46838
n-InSe, electron scatt. mechanisms, Hall effect and magnetoresist. meas. 4−41859
InSe, oxidation, XPS study 4−30522
n-InSe/p-CdTe heterojunction, elec. props. 4−58770
InSe-anthracene films, photocurrent wavelength depend. in O_2 and Ar atmospheres *(Japanese)* 4−31211
$InSe_{1-x}S_x$ single cryst., residual cond. and lasting relaxations 4−30387
Sm-GaSe barrier structures, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−41900

IIR filters *see digital filters*

I^2L
bipolar transistors, scale down, computer simulation 4−59015
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4−52269
custom multisourceable IC using K^2L/analog bipolar technology, design for Kodak disc camera 4−59021
device circuit model with layout patterns 4−59016
digital IC analysis and design, textbook 4−45875
E351D I^2L divider *(German)* 4−29983
fast SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip, ECL with I^2L 4−35731
gated data latch in I^2L 4−51145
IC solutions, survey *(Polish)* 4−47117
integrated ECL with I^2L on same chip by sidewall base contact struct. technology 4−51170
invertor chain test structure principle in testing MTL/I^2L memory 4−29792
Majority Gate with integrated-injection logic *(Russian)* 4−58264
mixed analogue-digital design, full-custom design with Zodiac System 2 4−59019
mixed EFL/I^2L digital telecommunication integrated circuit, VLSI switching cct. upgrade 4−35906
MTL/I^2L memory cell 4−29870
programmable array logic controls stepper motors 4−34699
RAM, 256 bit, design with HV analog cct. 4−46453
stacked analogue circuits of I^2L LSI 4−58235
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4−35815
ternary function synthesis under fixed polarities for I^2L circuits 4−29806
testing, CADET chip analysis and diagnostic evaluation tool 4−29836
two-dimensional I^2L device simulation, heuristic SPICE2-based approach 4−52268
VLSI I^2L/MTL technology, status and trends 4−35721
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4−29783
walled collector oxide isolated I^2L 4−30753
GaAs/GaAlAs I^2L invertor, ion-implanted, fabrication and characts. 4−42142
poly-Si base contact in transistors 4−42143

illumination *see lighting*

image amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

image convertors
see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers
biocular magnifiers for electro-optic displays, visual comfort assessment 4−52751
CCD image convertors, developments in Japan 4−48758
electron-transmissive film of microchannel plate [electro-optical converters] *(Russian)* 4−59271

image convertors continued
high-speed photography, taking pictures a hundred million times a second 4−41787
IR flaw detection of semicond. epitaxial layers, homogeneity and thickness meas. 4−58849
liquid crystal light valves, Si based, photoactivated, CCD-addressed and visible-to-IR convertor 4−42423
semiconductor technology, book 4−45829
SIT image convertor for storing optical analogue information 4−48756
streak image convertor camera, linear scan, direct detect. of injection laser psec pulses 4−42691
two-photon-resonant image upconverters using type I optical system, thickness aberrations *(Japanese)* 4−42442
unidimensional converters deliver two-dimensional images *(German)* 4−61260
X-ray electron-optic image convertors, temporal characts. 4−41789

image iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

image intensifiers
air pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4−46776
alpha particle, microchannel plate detector 4−39453
biocular magnifiers for electro-optic displays, visual comfort assessment 4−52751
cascaded image-intensifier tubes, temp., influence on MTF 4−48737
computer interfaced image tube intensified self-scanned array cameras and instruments 4−54998
curved-channel microchannel plates 4−58703
digital fluoroscopy imaging system, performance evaluation and quality assurance 4−49149
electro-optical systems, moire phenomena appl. to modulation transfer function 4−44627
electron-optical converters in flaw detection with ionizing radiation 4−35559
Fabry-Perot interferometry using an image-intensified rotating-mirror streak camera 4−61247
fluoroscopic image quality requirements for coronary angioplasty, high definition video system performance 4−49150
focon use combined with luminance amplifiers 4−37137
gated X-ray intensifier with 50 picosec. resolution laser produced plasma expt. appls. 4−61736
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
large-entry-window detector consisting of a microchannel plate and a channel-type electron multiplier 4−46782
long life microchannel plate, (L^2 MCP) 4−58704
MCP, direct fast gating study 4−30280
MCP in windowless EUV photon detectors, lifetime testing results 4−39449
MCP output current saturation and lifetime problems 4−39448
MCP photomultiplier tubes, timing props., computer anal. 4−36232
MCPs, characts. and appls. 4−51715
MEPSICRON photon counter for high dispersion spectrophotometry 4−46778
microchannel plate characts. and appls. in high energy physics expts. 4−30284
microchannel plate detector with CsI coated photocathode 4−39182
microchannel spatial light modulator, materials limitations 4−42412
nanosecond gated image intensifier with high gain and resolution 4−39064
nanosecond image shuttering studies at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4−37220
night vision systems using light intensifiers, configs. and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−61271
optical shutters using microchannel plate intensifier tubes 4−59289
radiological video imaging, system temporal response effect 4−49145
single stage VARO 4215 tube testing for astronomical appls. 4−39070
two-dimensional photon counting system, appl. in astronomy *(Japanese)* 4−51718
ultrafast gated intensifier design for laser fusion X-ray framing applications 4−39066
X-ray image intensifier combined with high-speed videography for dynamic radiography 4−55248
N_2 pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4−46776

image orthicons *see television camera tubes*

image processing *see picture processing*

image sensors
see also television camera tubes
27-channel photodiode/preamp array 4−59349
advanced IR sensor technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−50280
analyzer, machine tools industry appl. 4−61257
astronomical applications, CCD/transit instrument, progress report 4−39072
atmospheric limitations on imaging systems 4−56259
bipolar image sensor, linear type, two-phase drive implementation using PCD shift registers 4−61267
CCD, 360000 pixel colour image sensor for imaging photographic negatives 4−37230
CCD, 8 Mpixel/s 800×800 virtual phase CCD imager for scientific appls. 4−37229
CCD, image processing appl. *(German)* 4−44438
CCD and MOSFET imaging arrays, design using Si photodetector structure 4−33158
CCD arrays, high-density, technological developments 4−61278
CCD astronomical light detector characts. and future developments *(Japanese)* 4−59022
CCD color signal separation IC for single-chip color imagers 4−39063
CCD colour television sensors 4−48590
CCD detector for astronomical spectrometer, comparison of two CCDs 4−61274
CCD device in cinematographic mode for enhanced resolution of telescope 4−55226
CCD image acquisition for digital phase meas. interferometry 4−61272
CCD image convertors, developments in Japan 4−48758
CCD image sensor, design with serpentine shift registers, high-resolution appls. 4−55278
CCD image sensor, interline type with vertical overflow drain, blooming suppression mechanism 4−39078
CCD image sensor overlaid with a-Si:H/a-SiC:H photoconversion layer 4−44451

image sensors continued
CCD image sensors, operating principles, design and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−61270
CCD image sensors for robotic vision 4−33157
CCD imager, colour signal separation IC design for TV camera appl. 4−32944
CCD imager, depletion-isolated sensor struct., design with quadrilinear readout 4−39079
CCD imager, interline transfer type, design and characts., video camera appl. 4−55277
CCD imager, interline transfer type with integrated exposure and blooming control 4−55276
CCD imager with very low smear level 4−48748
CCD line sensors for material failure recognition *(German)* 4−55260
CCD scanning imagers, first-order performance prediction techniques 4−55267
CCD sun tracking sensors for sunlight concentrators 4−34922
CCD TV cameras, custom ICs minimize power and space requirements 4−61077
CCD VLSI image sensor, design and config. 4−55279
CCDs, X-ray imaging and spectroscopy, performance 4−39060
charge-transfer photosensitive devices, using anti-dazzle systems *(French)* 4−55494
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 4−36831
CMOS VLSI contrast module for robotic vision 4−36916
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
colour image sensor, line transfer type, design for single-chip colour TV camera 4−55275
computerised processing of optical phase signal *(Japanese)* 4−55265
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50284
contactless length measurement, appl. problems of CCD-line cameras *(German)* 4−55675
correlating optical motion detector 4−44516
CPD image sensor with P-well antiblooming structure 4−44452
digital imaging cameras based on linear CCDs *(French)* 4−55272
digital processing of dynamic imagery for photogrammetric applications 4−33204
direction of action sensor using photodiode matrix 4−48747
discretely structurised, path-time characts. determ. *(German)* 4−44439
document scanning appls., adaptive threshold setting techniques 4−48754
document-reading apparatus image equaliser 4−39069
edge location accuracy in visible light imaging system 4−53885
electro-optical imaging systems, image quality model of object discrimination 4−55251
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35132
FDL 60 film scanning system, development 4−30775
focal plane for point-source tracking algorithm appls., performance and size optimisation 4−39071
focal plane processor interface studies for large mosaic focal planes 4−61289
focal plane technologies in IR imaging system design 4−55229
HgCdTe infrared focal plane arrays for imaging spectrometer applications 4−56264
human operator's performance requirements of IR imaging arrays 4−55257
image plane processing of visual information 4−60168
infrared (2.6-5 μm) mosaic detector mounted on a balloon, design of optical subsystem 4−39707
IR, short wavelength, linear imaging array for high resolution spaceborne camera 4−56267
IR and visible image assessment, conf., Oxford, England (Dec. 1983) 4−50294
IR focal plane array readout mechanism advances 4−55236
IR focal plane arrays, test facility and performance criteria 4−55258
IR imager, pyroelectric/CCD hybrid, interface design 4−55460
IR integrating detector arrays, based on field-assisted impurity photoionisation 4−61373
IR TV camera imaging sensors, metal silicide focal plane arrays 4−55232
IRCCD sensors, Schottky barrier, Earth resources features appls. 4−56265
line tracer for arc welding *(Japanese)* 4−57626
line/edge position determ. for optically effective design, CCD line appl. *(German)* 4−49011
low light level imaging system field performance estimation, spectral matching considerations 4−44508
matched filter image detection, image correlation type and degree effects 4−53848
matched filter image detectors for non-stationary scenes and noise, performance 4−53828
meander channel CCD IR imager with PtSi Schottky barrier 4−55227
MEIS II multidetector electrooptical imaging scanner, airborne pushbroom imager 4−56266
Micro Eye camera, using optical random-access memory chip *(French)* 4−55271
microprocessor controlled low-resolution vision sensor 4−55264
microprocessor-based photodetector array 4−33169
microwave imaging system, 94 GHz, tapered, slot antenna array design, tracking appl. 4−44446
microwave imaging with digital reconstructions 4−38030
moire topography, sampling theory and charge-coupled devices 4−39181
MOS colour imaging device, design with random noise suppression 4−55274
MOS imaging devices, progress and trends 4−48757
MOS-CCD hybrid, charge priming transfer efficiency in CPD image sensors 4−59340
mosaic arrays, IR detectors with CCDs, fill factor increase 4−55230
mosaic system template filter algorithms for events with changing velocities 4−61250
multisensor images for Earth science appls. 4−39695
multispectral imaging systems, summary 4−39696
nanosecond image shuttering studies at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4−37220
narrow gap MIG welding, speed control using image sensors *(Japanese)* 4−57627
near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4−42968
night vision systems using light intensifiers, configs. and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−61271
object detection, electrooptic sensor *(Russian)* 4−33167
optical infrared remote sensors 4−61401

image sensors continued
optical video transducer system for industrial robots *(Russian)* 4−33171
performance assessment of solid-state image sensor arrays 4−55256
performance measurement on image forming system based on signal-to-noise ratio 4−55253
performance modelling of image intensified night vision goggles 4−55252
photon-imaging detector, variable threshold discrimination 4−37210
picosecond image tube camera, ultrashort laser pulses for study *(Chinese)* 4−33156
production testing appl., vision sensing as automated inspection aid 4−57851
pyroelectric thermal imaging array, with CCD multiplexer, design and operation 4−55262
radars, overview 4−38686
recording device for halftone, continuous tone and line art 4−55268
robot vision, binary and gray scale 4−52788
robot vision, image sensors and coordinators using photodiode matrices *(Russian)* 4−33168
robot vision, solid state TV camera based on DRAM chip 4−33152
robot vision appl. 4−55234
robotic vision, CCD video cameras 4−42054
sampling and aliasing problems with imaging arrays 4−55255
scanning and image forming project, BASIC control program 4−44437
scanning matrix system for grey-scale picture technique *(German)* 4−33199
Schottky diode based IR sensors 4−55235
Schottky-barrier IR CCD focal plane arrays 4−55241
self-tracker, optical sensing device based on digital VLSI 4−44517
sensors, for fading memory focal plane processor 4−59348
Shuttle spectrometer experiment for late 1980s 4−39697
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor, high-speed high-resolution ISO A4 size 4−61277
SIT image convertor for storing optical analogue information 4−48756
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−50311
solid-state colour TV camera real-time digital simulator 4−61049
solid-state image sensors, visible and IR, review 4−39076
space IR sensors parametric studies 4−55233
space-borne optical imagers for Earth observation, large IR detector arrays 4−56268
submillimeter imaging with a pyroelec. TV camera 4−55002
submunition aimpoint sensing 4−48759
system design for improved information capacity 4−33149
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
two-dimensional pyroelectric/CCD hybrid IR detector array, direct charge injection 4−55231
virtual phase CCD imager, using photolithographic system fabrication 4−39082
volumetric 3-D imaging system anal., TV appls. 4−44429
X-ray CCD image sensor with a thick depletion region *(Japanese)* 4−44443
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4−54894
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4−54895
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
GaAs monolithic Schottky diode imaging arrays at 94 GHz, design and fabrication 4−44447
HgCdTe charge transfer device focal planes 4−55238
HgCdTe hybrid arrays 4−55237
InSb focal plane arrays, used for staring infrared imaging systems 4−39081
InSb IR integrating linear arrays, operation at 65K and below 4−61374
InSb infrared arrays with Si-CCD readout 4−55228
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4−33150
a-Si addressable image sensor, vertically integrated 4−52785
Si, amorphous, large-cell-size CCD image sensors, parallel-to-serial transformation 4−44434
Si CCD imaging arrays with new photoelement wide dynamic range and bloom-free 4−59350
Si extrinsic focal plane arrays 4−55239
Si imaging array performance assessment 4−55256
Si, photodetector, wide dynamic range, linear imaging array appls. 4−39062
a-Si pin diode based contact type linear sensor array 4−44450
a-Si:H linear image sensor operated by a-Si:H TFT array 4−44449
a-Si:H photodetector array contact type image sensor with high speed and high resolution 4−61276
Si-based Schottky barrier CCD sensors for power system and industrial appls. 4−55475
SiO_2 low-loss high-resolution image fibre fabrication, imaging optics method 4−52621

image storage tubes
gating speed improvements using photoconductivity 4−36231

imagers *see image sensors*

images, optical *see optical images*

imaging, acoustic *see acoustic imaging*

imaging, infrared *see infrared imaging*

imaging, NMR *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance*

IMMA *see ion microprobe analysis*

immittance, electric *see electric immittance*

immittance, electric, measurement *see electric immittance measurement*

impact avalanche transit-time diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

impact ionisation
dielectric material, transparent, failure mechanism using focused laser single pulse, role of nonlinear refraction and absorpt. 4−53051
JFET, breakdown phenomena, two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−47032
MOSFET channel pinchoff, nonuniform displacement 4−36581
p-n junction, reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4−30417
p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown temp. parameters 4−46850
p-n junctions, avalanching, impact ionisation induced minority carrier injection 4−51827
semiconductor accuracy and efficiency 4−36523
semiconductor junction diodes, breakdown voltage calc. reliability, ionization coeff. comparison 4−30586
semiconductors, Auger and impact ionisation processes, calc. of commonly neglected terms in matrix element 4−51736
GaAlAs lasers, catastrophic and latent damage due to elec. transients 4−42653

impact ionisation continued
GaAs impact-ionized plasma instability, delay time estimation, Monte Carlo technique 4−36282
GaAsP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
$Ga_{0.33}In_{0.67}As_{0.70}P_{0.30}$, (100) oriented, electron and hole ionisation coeffs. 4−52764
GaP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
n-Ge, low temp. breakdown characts. 4−51754
Ge:Sb, photoexcited, impurity breakdown and impact ionisation 4−51767
n-InSb:Cr, Mn, impact ionis. in 2-mm microwave field 4−36275
Si p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown, pulsed mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30407
Si p-n junctions, electron irrad., differential resist. in avalanche breakdown region, temp. depend. 4−46853
Si photothyristors, volt-ampere characts. *(Russian)* 4−36564
Si solar cells, local area generation characts., elec. field stimulation *(Russian)* 4−62699
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344
SiC p-n junction, ambipolar avalanche multiplication 4−41882
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
Ta, anodic oxidation, electron injection and avalanche breakdown 4−46235

impact strength
see also fracture toughness; notch strength
acetal homopolymers and copolymers, props., and design considerations 4−50839
telecommunication cable, metal sheathing, impact force resistance study *(Japanese)* 4−46656
thermoplastics testing using computerised machine 4−58078

IMPATT diodes
94-GHz pulsed IMPATT diode source 4−36062
avalanche oscillations, freq. chirping 4−58895
GaAs IMPATT diodes for 60 GHz 4−30096
IMPATT diodes, breakdown inhomogeneities study using modulating 4−46628
intermodulation distortion improvement by active compensation in IMPATT amplifiers 4−37684
MM-wave IMPATT diode oscillators, optimum design 4−36067
oscillator and transients, nonlinear differential eqns., num. soln. 4−29428
oscillators, high effective subharmonic injection locking in MM wave region 4−41596
planar spatial combiner, solid-state, 44 GHz power amplifier 4−32769
pulsed IMPATT oscillators, dynamic behaviour modelling 4−36043
pulsed source at 92.3 GHz, phase noise meas., W-band appls. 4−39290
pulsed W-band IMPATT source phase noise meas. 4−46624
Read IMPATT oscillators, nonlinear avalanche region anal. 4−30092
reflection type amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion, theoretical anal. 4−41588
GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction IMPATT diodes, 4−58521
GaAs double-drift IMPATTs, for pulsed operation at X-band device processing and packaging 4−51535
GaAs, epitaxial layer growth in multiwafer VPE system, IMPATT device fabrication 4−50772
GaAs IMPATT diodes for MM-wave freqs., 0.7 W, single drift 4−36036
GaAs IMPATT diodes, large signal simulation, comparison of theoretical and expt. results 4−58522
GaAs IMPATT Ka/Q-band amplifier technology 4−36068
GaAs IMPATT structures, MM wave distributed, MBE growth 4−52050
GaAs MM IMPATT diode material, MBE growth 4−51533
InP IMPATTs for 60 GHz operation 4−58535
Si ridgeguide travelling-wave IMPATT struct. for generating mm waves 4−46623
Si single drift IMPATT diodes, p^+-n-n^+ struct., design using diamond heat sinks 4−30095

impedance, acoustic *see acoustic impedance*

impedance, electric *see electric impedance*

impedance, electric, measurement *see electric impedance measurement*

impedance, measurement, electric *see electric impedance measurement*

impedance convertors
see also negative impedance convertors
balun, design for broadband operation 4−30141
generalized immittance convertors, composite op-amp config. for bandwidth improvement, filtering appl. 4−35962
inverting amplifiers, equivalent phase and magnitude compensated infinite input impedance *(German)* 4−35642
simulated inductors and FDNRs with max. Q, design 4−35954
UHF active filters based on transistor immittance convertors 4−35951

impedance matching
AC/DC low freq. circuits interconnection effects *(French)* 4−37686
amplifier with magnetic modulator at input, measured signal source impedance effect on noise factor *(Russian)* 4−51006
antenna tuner, design 4−53319
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC load, design 4−41456
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC loads 4−46570
broadband matching, optimisation of lines with small uniformities 4−41544
discrete GaAs microwave devices for satellite TV converter front ends 4−51540
double broadband matching and the problem of reciprocal reactance 2 n-port cascade decomposition 4−50880
dynamic nonlinear networks, impedance matching, operator theory 4−41176
four-terminal network with losses meas., using minimum-displacement method 4−33450
helical antennas, concentric, design for max. gain and isolation over wide freq. separation 4−37752
HF linear amplifier, matching network design 4−58182
high-speed CMOS logic, transmission-line effects, design hints 4−46420
low-loss SAW filter using single-phase IDTs and no external tuning 4−52400
MIC mixer operating with phase and frequency modulated signal 4−29731
microwave heating in processing plants, computer-controlled E-H tuner *(German)* 4−40605
parabolic tapered transmission line, impedance transformation and matching 4−37692

impedance matching continued
printed circuit balanced mixers, Ka- and W-band *(German)* 4−51534
radial line transformer in rectangular waveguide, input impedance 4−31726
rectangular waveguide, broad wall, conducting sphere contact, refl. coeff. 4−53252
signal source with complex impedance, noise figure anal., noise matching conditions *(Russian)* 4−60032
Smith chart appl. to loss-free line calc., programs for TI-57 *(Czech)* 4−41170
symmetrical star quad cable design for digital signal transmission 4−38421
turnstile spherical array antenna, mutual coupling effects on characts. 4−42932
vehicle antenna, microprocessor controlled thin rod design *(Czech)* 4−31770
waveguide loop coupler, approx. theory *(Polish)* 4−46612
X-band UHF FET amplifier with impedance matching network, design anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4−46620
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4−46618

impedance transformers *see impedance convertors*

imperfections, crystal *see crystal defects*

impermeability *see permeability*

implosions *see explosions*

impulse amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

impulse generators *see pulse generators*

impulse testing
accumulator-type device with booster, anal. and practice *(Chinese)* 4−41118
barrier insulation in air, impulse voltage breakdown performance, factors 4−59090
coaxial cylinder gap in SF_6 under switching impulse voltages, breakdown mechanisms 4−42184
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4−62571
EHV-UHV insulator strings, lightning impulse tests on tower models 4−45160
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4−56681
HV impulse restoration with fast digital deconvolution technique 4−45187
in-bore telemetry techniques, torsional impulse meas. 4−48767
insulation surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4−59089
mechanical energy input, theoretical and experimental anal. *(Japanese)* 4−58081
mica, transverse discharge degradation 4−59104
motor winding insulation, surge testing, improved fault identification 4−56910
polyethylene-insulated power cables, mixed DC and impulse voltage tests 4−62201
power transmission line external insulation, calculation and testing of switching impulse strength 4−62187
UHV transmission lines, new facilities for phase-to-phase switching impulse tests and some test results 4−56700
underground cables, fault location using HV impulse testing, guidelines for equipment use 4−39893
very short tailed lightning double exponential wave generation techniques based on Marx circuit standard configurations 4−45524
VHV switchboards, encased, SF_6 insulated, voltage testing 4−45551

impulse voltages *see transients*

impulse welding *see resistance welding*

impurities
for impurity vibrations see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"
see also chemical analysis; crystal inclusions; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping
Czochralski process, contamination reduction method 4−29445
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4−50843
many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4−51761
measurement of lattice defects in semiconductor diode structures, by capacitance method 4−48961
quartz, seed treatment effect on dislocations 4−29470
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
ruby, negative nonlinearity of refractive index 4−42717
semiconductor purity, Hall effect measurements 4−36247
semiconductors, impurity atom diffusion, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−51733
surface impurity, computer control by spreading resistance 4−36500
CO_2 laser, gaseous medium temp., influence of high-mol. compound impurities 4−42554
CdS films grown by spray pyrolysis in an N_2 ambient 4−29508
CdS:Cu, Cl photoresistors, cause of instability and method of its removal 4−51552
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
$(CdTe)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, solid soln., X-ray cond. 4−30381
$GaAs_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4−46924
GaAs epitaxial film, MBE grown, capture of accidental impurities, influence of growth conditions 4−58034
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4−50778
GaAs, negative differential cond. at transit reson. frequencies 4−41843
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. props. for microwave electronics 4−58732
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaSb:Zn epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
Ge:Cu, impurity contamination reduction by heat treatments above 700°C 4−36413
(Hg, Cd)Te, gettering mech. obs. 4−30497
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, Gunn effect, threshold field rel. to cond. band struct. 4−46837
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial layers, photocond. kinetics 4−47331
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
Si, ion implanted, amorphous surface layer recrystallisation by epitaxial annealing, effect of foreign atoms 4−36412
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4−46831
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
Si plates, preoxidation processing, quality monitoring *(Russian)* 4−36472
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4−58741
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4−50803
a-Si:H/Si p-n junction, optoelectronic props. 4−58766
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
Si:O Czochralski crystals, O precipitation and microdefects 4−41821
n-Si:P polycrystalline CVD films, elec. props., grain size and impurity conc. effects 4−36252
Si:P(As)(Sb), many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4−51761
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321

impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs:Cr, eval. of Cr conc. by optical absorpt. 4−58729
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4−30318
KCl:Li colour centre laser material prep., absorpt. spectra after X-irrad. *(Chinese)* 4−29440
$Na_{1+x}Mg_xAl_{11-x}O_{17}:Nd^{3+}$ platelet laser absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. lifetime, laser-pulse shape and peak emission wavelength 4−31357
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
Si, laser doping by dissociation of metal alkyls 4−41979
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765
SiO_2 thermally grown layers, halogen impurities, IR absorpt. spectra *(Russian)* 4−30549
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316

impurity distribution
see also doping profiles
Czochralski growth, historical review of technique, impurity conc. and distrib. 4−29453
ion implantation, dose control, annealing and gettering 4−41971
laser annealing, in depth O contamination, IR, AES and ESCA studies *(Chinese)* 4−30474
MOSFET, automated impurity profile design using numerical technique 4−52144
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff, numerical anal. 4−30631
semiconductor impurity diffusion simulation, adaptation of stiff methods 4−36245
submicron MOSFETs, drain impurity profile and junction depth effects 4−52148
AlN, pyrolytic layers, doping with Cl_2 and O_2, effects on elec. cond. 4−30378
$Bi_2(Te,Se)_3$, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
GaAs, semi-insulating LEC grown, impurity distribution, cathodoluminesc. study 4−46807
GaAs:Cr, eval. of Cr conc. by optical absorpt. 4−58729
GaAs:Cr, LEC growth, mag. field effect on impurity conc. 4−58004
GaAs:Sn,Te, dual implanted damage and annealing, challenging studies 4−41964
GaAsP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$:Cu, LEDs, Cu impurities, thermal redistribution 4−42493
GaP, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
GaP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
GaSb cryst., facet regions and Czochralski growth 4−41036
Ge, impurities microinhomogeneities, capture channels, time-amplitude anal. 4−58724
p-Ge, nuclear doped, elec. cond., 0.06 to 300K, impurity conc. depend. 4−30311
HgCdTe and CdTe, ion implanted with ^1H, ^2H, ^4He, depth distributions, SIMS study 4−46922
InP, n-type, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
InP:Mg(Ca,Zn) crystals grown by synthesis solute diffusion, electrical and optical props. 4−46206
InP:Mn, solubility, coeff. of Mn distrib. 4−58855
Si (100) inversion layer, electron mobility, neutral scatt. effects 4−36340
Si crystals, interface shape and radial distribution of impurities 4−58010
Si, Czochralski growth, O segregation control by combining mag. field and cryst. rot. 4−50740
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
a-Si:H nip solar cells, B contamination and photoresponse 4−50053

impurity distribution continued
Si:P, proton and neutron irrad., impurity composition and defect clustering 4−30313
Si-on-insulator films, zone-melting recrystallized, O distribution and sub-boundary formation 4−41814
Si-Sm Schottky diodes, impurity distrib. determ. in p-type epitaxial layers, C-V anal. 4−46860
SiC:Al, B(Be), © interstitial diffusion studies 4−41966
SiO_2 thermally grown layers, halogen impurities, SIMS study *(Russian)* 4−30548
SnTe:In, influence of In on SnTe props., rel. to stoichiometry 4−30379
YAG cryst., impurity distrib. and Bridgman-Stockbarger growth 4−29468

impurity electron states
see also A-centres; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering; U-centres
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
inversion layers, bound electron states of Coulombic impurities and effect on mobility 4−51904
oxide cathodes, emission mechanism, semiconductor model 4−30243
p-n junctions, tunnel capture influence on impurity-level recombination of charge carriers *(Russian)* 4−36320
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
semiconductors, multi-valley, Auger processes with energy transfer to bound charge carriers 4−41804
semiconductors, positive magnetoresistance in the variable-range hopping region 4−30300
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Te(Sn) epitaxial films, carrier density changes due to band struct. modifications 4−30337
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunction, subband struct. at low temp. 4−58782
$BaTiO_3$, pure and Nb-doped, elec. cond. 600-800°C, defect struct. 4−51803
Bi_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
n-CdTe-p-Cu_xTe(p-Au_xTe) heterojunctions, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4−36306
n-$CuInSe_2$, elec. and thermal conductivity, donor levels 4−36297
GaAs, avalanche S-diodes, production methods and parameters 4−58902
GaAs epitaxial film, MBE grown, capture of accidental impurities, influence of growth conditions 4−58034
GaAs epitaxial films, line impurity photocond. spectra, fine-struct. splitting 4−30341
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
GaAs Schottky diodes, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585
GaAs:Cr, impurity photocond., internal quantum efficiency 4−46822
GaAs:Mn(Fe) diode struct., current-voltage charcts. 4−58888
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4−42029
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4−51843
GaInAsP, high purity, charact., growth, back contrib. 4−30343
GaP, Hall meas. anal., influence of thermal impurity activation energy temp. depend. 4−58730
Ge, deep impurity conc., elec. resist. and Hall coeff. meas. 4−30312
a-Ge, localised impurity states 4−51792
p-Ge, nuclear doped, elec. cond., 0.06 to 300K, impurity conc. depend. 4−30311
Ge:Sb, photoexcited, impurity breakdown and impact ionisation 4−51767
Ge:Zn, nonohmic hopping cond. in strong elec. fields 4−46804
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4−36298
InP:Be(C), acceptor levels, photoluminesc. study 4−41839
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
InSb, two-photon reson. photo-Hall effect 4−37200
InSb/Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system, slow states, field effect studies 4−30449
n-$MoTe_2$, carrier mobility, thermoelec. power and elec. resist., one-band model anal. 4−51806
PbS polycryst. samples, current and photocurrent flow mechanisms 4−51810
Sb_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
Si, A-centre and thermal donor levels, Hall effect, DLTS meas., press. depend. 4−41817
Si, carrier lifetime, elec. resist. meas. by contactless method 4−30303
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4−36256
Si, impurity conduction effect of uniaxial compression on p-type Si 4−51760
Si junction diodes, almost ideal, non-Shockley cond. mechanism 4−46997
Si MOS structures, donor-like defects 4−30436
Si, photoconductive asymmetries of donor and acceptor impurities 4−37195
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4−58722
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4−41825
Si:Au, donor level, entropy factor, resist. and DLTS meas. 4−36248
a-Si:H, As, dispersive transport, trap saturation, transient photocurrent meas. 4−42460
Si:H, electron localisation-delocalisation transitions and H^--like states 4−51765
Si:O, piezogalvanomagnetic effects in presence of thermal donor levels 4−58720
Si:O, recombination centres induced by heat treatment at 600 to 800°C 4−58719
Si:P IR detector field enhanced photoresponse up to 43 μm 4−48903

impurity electron states continued
Si:Se, photocapacitance, photocond. and donor levels 4−30314
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491
ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4−52775
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4−30325

impurity scattering
used for carrier scattering by impurities
inversion layer, impurity band cond. in mag. fields, theory 4−51902
inversion layers, bound electron states of Coulombic impurities and effect on mobility 4−51904
submicron transistors nonstatic modelling 4−36515
$Bi_2Te_3(Se_3)$, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
n-$CuInSe_2$, elec. and thermal conductivity 4−36297
GaAs, Bridgman ingots, photocond., 80-300K, CR and O impurity effects 4−37197
GaAs, neutral impurity scatt., far-IR cyclotron resonance study 4−36280
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4−36308
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, electron mobility, temp. depend. from 1-10K 4−41877
InAsP, high mobility, vapour phase heteroepitaxial growth 4−35470
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, 2D electron gas, alloy scatt. limited mobility 4−51784
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
Sb_2Te_3, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
Si (100) inversion layer, electron mobility, neutral scatt. effects 4−36340
Si, impurity conduction effect of uniaxial compression on p-type Si 4−51760
Si inversion layers, 2D Na impurity band cond. in activated regions, mag. field depend. 4−51903
Si-MOSFET inversion layer, warm electron coeff. calc. for two-dimens. electron gas 4−30644

incandescent lamps *see filament lamps*

inclusions in crystalline material *see crystal inclusions*

index terms *see vocabulary*

indicating devices *see indicators*

indicating instruments *see indicators*

indicators
see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters
analog and digital built-in measuring devices in apparatus engineering *(German)* 4−39221
audio output level indicator, circuit design for stereophonic equipment *(Spanish)* 4−38951
bar-graph indicator for AC signals, low-cost cct. 4−61258
battery tester with LED display, 1.5 to 12 V range *(Spanish)* 4−55555
charge status monitoring 4−40576
contactless voltage indicator for detecting voltages in electric wiring systems *(Polish)* 4−44553
discharged battery indicator, voltage level monitoring *(Spanish)* 4−55556
electric luminescent matrix screen indicator *(Russian)* 4−33170
electrical equipment in 6-35 kV range, HV indicator for personnel protection, portable unit *(Russian)* 4−35242
electromechanical coal-dust level digital indicator in a bunker *(Russian)* 4−39231
electronic three-phase active and reactive power transducer 4−62254
electronic water level indicator, new device with moisture sensor and multivibrators *(Russian)* 4−55531
flashing direction indicator for cars and lorries, using E310D IC 4−62777
friction coefficient measurement, mech. sensor/indicator device 4−48935
heads and tails generator, using square wave oscillator, logic ICs 4−35996
large liquid-crystal displays, up to 200×300 mm, appls. *(German)* 4−48971
liquid crystal temperature indicator films as highly sensitive IR visualiser 4−55270
liquid-gas pressure gauges: how to compare them *(French)* 4−33534
measurement errors, shape and assymetry scatter parameters of device errors *(Polish)* 4−44552
min-max indicator 4−61443
miniature control panel modules 4−51661
multi-coloured fluorescent indicator panel 4−33387
numerical display, seven segment, use to provide illuminated alphabetical letters *(Spanish)* 4−33385
optoelectronic readouts for electrical instruments *(Russian)* 4−55549
panel meters for hazardous areas, development trends 4−57788
quiz machine buzzer and indicator lights arrangement 4−51482
RK-25 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 25 MHz 4−55516
RK-50 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 12.5 MHz for telecommunications links meas. 4−55515
selection guide to indicators and displays 4−48753
self-compensated bridge type inclination indicators with hydrostatic capacitance sensors *(Russian)* 4−61450
semiconductor majority carrier type indicator, portable instrument 4−48938
vacuum fluorescent tube indicator panels *(French)* 4−48972

induced anisotropy (magnetic)
No entries

inductance
alternating EM fields, natural coordinates 4−42765
circuit network with inductance and core under pulsed conditions, equivalent circuit parameters *(Russian)* 4−46314
DC machine, rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4−57064
dual power convertor reactor weight reduction using DC offset voltage control 4−57223
electric transmission lines, low impedance voltages hazard anal. 4−39872
electromechanical structures, polarised, anisotropic, and saturated, finite element calc. 4−31028
ELF communications, interference mitigation engineering 4−37659
inductors, cylindrical, short, electromag. parameters calc. using mag. equivalent circuits 4−62584
integral spiral mag. head, inductance study *(French)* 4−42261
iron-curves approx., simulation of electric networks including nonlinear inductances 4−46313

inductance continued
linear networks with controlled source or mutual inductances, state variable equation determ. 4—35597
magnetic field problems, nonlinear transient, comparison of lumped and distributed solns. 4—31563
Meat Grinder circuit, theoretical and practical limitations 4—42821
multiconductor cable, EM coupling anal. 4—37535
multiconductor transmission lines in a multilayered dielectric media, capacitance and inductance matrix determ. 4—42903
power lines, ground-current coupling to railroad communications and signal lines, anal. and modelling 4—37658
powerline longitudinal electric fields, meas. and prediction 4—39255
simulation using generalized immittance convertors 4—35962
superconducting strip transmission line, inductance calc. *(Chinese)* 4—47225
synchronous machines, saturated inductances, calc. for numerical simulation 4—34611
telecommunication cable, induction voltage reduction using arrester and ferromagnetic loading 4—37652
thyristor drives, AC power line inductances influence on line pollution 4—62105
thyristor forced switching circuits inductance *(Russian)* 4—40555
two winding transformers on no load, stray inductance calc. *(Czech)* 4—40287

inductance measurement
choke coils, evaluation of inductance 4—46644
LC oscillator technique for inductance meas. to investigate mag. aftereffects 4—39278
Leader 740/745 LCR bridges, charcts. 4—48960
metering instruments for capacitance, inductance, and voltage meas. *(German)* 4—39235
metrological research in Czechoslovakia, by TESLA, Brno 4—48994

induction, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic induction*

induction heating
see also electric furnaces; ovens
automatic forging appl. *(German)* 4—57602
Brown Boveri Company thyristor based frequency convertors for induction heating and melting *(German)* 4—40596
car body assembly, polymerisation of thermoplastic adhesives using induction heating 4—57621
channel induction furnace electromagnetic pumping 4—40606
cooking appliances, development trends *(German)* 4—45754
current density prediction method for rotationally symmetrical inductor 4—57561
electromagnetic heating techniques for the in situ recovery of heavy oils 4—40600
helically wound linear induction pump for molten nonferrous metals 4—57605
inductively heated cooking utensils with transistor convertor *(German)* 4—57588
magnetic induction heating, 2D finite element program 4—35047
mains frequency induction steam generators 4—50228
mains-frequency induction furnaces and additional equipment for economic foundries *(German)* 4—45775
medium-frequency induction heating, thyristor inverter 4—40597
microelectronics and power semiconductors *(German)* 4—47017
new low-loss induction furnace for heating billets 4—57555
roller grooves inductive feed hardening 4—57556
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped medium-frequency inverter with fast-response VVVF control function, application to energy saving in induction heating 4—57226
static triple frequency power source circuit and its power factor analysis 4—57163
steel pipes heating, comparison of inductive and fossil fuel heating methods 4—57622

induction machines *see asynchronous machines*

induction motors
see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors
3-phase, rotor electrical asymmetry accelerated control *(Russian)* 4—49880
3-phase, SCR controlled, steady-state performance anal. in terms of phase variables 4—34654
3-phase, transient phenomena and field acceleration control anal. when acting as AC servomotor 4—57007
3-phase, wound-rotor, maintenance-free, for AISCO-project in Bahrain *(Japanese)* 4—45435
400 kW asynchronous motor under starting conditions, rotor and stator winding heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45449
8000 hp motor, advances in capacitor starting and resonant overvoltage protection 4—34659
AC drives for variable speed induction motors using SIMOVERT A frequency convertors 4—57399
AC servo system, parameter self-tuning method 4—57091
adjustable frequency power supply for standard induction motors, controllers 4—62545
aggregate induction motor model for industrial plants 4—45442
air gap flux distrib., effect of cutting strains and mag. anisotropy of elec. steel 4—45468
analogue thermal protection of crane induction motor 4—34671
analysis of shaded pole induction motors with increased starting torque 4—34644
arc-stator asynchronous motor, optimisation of pulse-width modulating automatic control system for case of large pulse duration 4—62533
asynchronous drive motors for chemical industry, economic advantages *(German)* 4—40259
asynchronous drive with inverter cooled by refrigerant R 113 *(French)* 4—34988
asynchronous inductor motors, transient analysis *(Russian)* 4—40255
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source inverter, speed control and performance evaluation 4—50139
asynchronous machines with asymmetrical stator windings, non-stationary temp. fields calc. 4—45439
asynchronous motor, analytic dependences between parameters of magnetic alternating fields and rotating field in air gap *(German)* 4—40260
asynchronous motor driving shuttleless loom, transient behaviour *(German)* 4—34963
asynchronous motor model controlled by current vector direction 4—49866
asynchronous motors with single and double cage rotors, design calc., BASIC comp. programs *(German)* 4—34650

induction motors continued
asynchronous single-machine frequency convertor, EM parameter optimisation 4—34753
asynchronous traction motors for French and German locomotives 4—34668
axial air gaps, manufacture *(Polish)* 4—62540
axial magnetic flux, influence of rotor eccentricity, analysis *(Russian)* 4—62537
CAD integrated system ASMOT 4—62541
cage, delta and wye connected stator windings, steady state charcts. determ. 4—57009
cage, for irrigation pump, design optimisation 4—62528
classification of linear induction motors from mathematical description *(Polish)* 4—34691
commutated PWM invertor for induction motor drives, torque characteristic improvement 4—40325
commutatorless machine as a frequency source for induction motors, steady state performance 4—45446
comparative life tests of induction motor windings *(Polish)* 4—45450
computer relaying for protection of large induction motors 4—49898
computer simulation of an induction machine with spatially dependent saturation 4—45443
computerised control unit parameters design for induction motor tram drives *(Czech)* 4—40548
considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—34971
converter fed drive systems, steady state behaviour 4—57413
converter-fed AC-drives, control using microelectronics 4—57033
conveyor, in generating mode, charcts. 4—57034
CSI induction motor drive, analysis using digital model 4—57421
CSI induction motor drive control system 4—57423
current inverter in the sliding mode for induction motor control 4—57031
current inverter-fed asynchronous machine for traction drives, control strategy 4—57032
current source inverter-fed induction motor drive, digital simulation 4—45676
current source invertor-fed induction motor drive with reduced torque pulsations 4—50130
current source invertor-induction motor drive system, stability improvement 4—50138
Czechoslovak development within Interelectro organisation, A1 series 4—49870
Czechoslovak production range at ZSE enterprise, Prague *(Czech)* 4—45437
DC, magnetised by permanent flux, expt. *(Russian)* 4—62549
digital simulation of the field orientation system of a frequency changer asynchronous motor *(Hungarian)* 4—34647
discrete feedback suboptimal control for induction motor drives 4—57425
disk-type asynchronous motor with uniformly modular winding *(Polish)* 4—62539
double-cage motor, starting cage, impedance and electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical conductor 4—34642
double-sided linear induction motors, DC dynamic braking, analysis 4—57038
drilling installation high power motors compensated power supply transients *(Russian)* 4—39864
drive, design application of an electrical machine response simulator 4—62523
drive, drive, effects of structural error on dynamic stability in slip frequency and field orientation control, analysis 4—50137
drive, microprocessor control of an asynchronous motor fed by an inverter *(French)* 4—34678
drive, single phase, invertor-fed, anal. 4—50135
drive system, current source inverter-fed, optimal state observer *(Japanese)* 4—45687
drive system with elastic shaft, starting charcts. *(Japanese)* 4—45688
drives, bilinear model, optimal feedback control 4—56992
drives, frequency convertor fed, dynamic behaviour, comparison 4—50136
drives, optimal feedback control using microcomputer-based system 4—57402
dual-invertor induction motor drive, high-speed, high-power, analysis and charcts. 4—57422
dual-mode speed control system 4—57049
electric drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4—50125
electric drive operational control under dynamic braking conditions *(Russian)* 4—50169
electric drives, control systems for frequency convertors with current invertor fed induction motors *(Polish)* 4—34975
electric drives, with single sinusoidal excitation pulsating torques and shaft vibrational resonance 4—45689
electric drives for power plant auxiliaries, EDF assessment procedures *(French)* 4—56991
electric drives using current fed invertor with static VAR generator 4—40249
electric drives with induction motor and voltage invertor torque control study 4—50123
electric motor selection for electric drives *(German)* 4—40198
electric vehicles with gas-turbine motors, EM transients during starting *(Russian)* 4—50168
elliptical magnetic field, spatial position of axes, calc. *(Russian)* 4—59706
end bells, field and stray losses, expt. 4—57013
energy efficient train performance simulation for LIM propelled urban transit systems 4—57474
energy-efficient, considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—57036
equivalent circuit anal. of linear induction motor with solid magnetic circuit *(Russian)* 4—57000
equivalent circuit based on total flux linkage of secondary windings 4—40246
equivalent circuits for the skewed rotor induction motor 4—34643
fast-response system for low-inertia induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—62563
feed water pump motor, rotational speed control using thyristor cascade *(Polish)* 4—45438
Ferrari type accelerometer for asynchronous motors *(German)* 4—49021
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive for central receiver solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 4—50124
forced oscillations, math. model 4—49890
frequency controlled, starting, dynamic charcts. determ. *(Russian)* 4—40257
frequency converter—asynchronous motor drive for mining machines *(Russian)* 4—62725

induction motors continued
generalised model, including magnetising branch saturation, steady state and transient analyses 4—57040
HF modulation transistorised induction motor drives, overmodulation and loss considerations 4—57420
high efficiency electric motors, potential energy savings *(Portuguese)* 4—56993
high efficiency induction motors for invertor drives, efficiency meas., digital techniques 4—57419
high power, with starter disc in stator coils, appl. *(Hungarian)* 4—62538
high-speed induction motor drives: starting operation control 4—49895
HV, protection systems available in Czechoslovakia 4—49871
HV type, stator windings with harmonic excitation, HF oscillations study *(German)* 4—45433
HV-1000 integrated regulators save energy for motors *(German)* 4—34651
hypo-hypersynchronous cascade drive closed-loop control system, dynamic behaviour 4—34982
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4—50018
industrial robot transfer using linear asynchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—45464
industrial variable speed invertor fed induction motor drives, evaluation and comparative study 4—49885
instability regions of variable frequency supplied asynchronous motors 4—49889
instantaneous slip metering algorithm *(Russian)* 4—49878
invertor driven induction motor, selection and design for traction drive system 4—57488
invertor systems for rotary current variable speed drives in industrial applications *(German)* 4—57391
invertor-fed, control via decoupling networks 4—49894
invertor-fed, current and voltage source, time-domain anals. 4—57043
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4—34661
investigation of the dynamic response of two induction motors in a locomotive truck fed by a common inverter 4—35006
iron losses in induction motors under transient operating conditions *(Russian)* 4—40252
large capacity, new application of current-type inverter 4—34743
linear, high speed, single and double layer, flux and secondary current distribution, analysis 4—57074
linear, shaded-pole, thrust force calc. *(Japanese)* 4—62534
linear, transient behaviour analysis 4—57004
linear induction motor drives, variable voltage fixed-freq. excitation, control and dynamic simulation 4—34983
linear induction motors, operating characteristics 4—62530
linear-rotary motor, with two degrees of freedom, magnetic field anal. *(Polish)* 4—34665
low power asynchronous capacitor motor performance improvement at design stage 4—34701
maglev high speed lines, 15 years research and development in Germany, example of TRANSRAPID *(German)* 4—50154
magnetic bearing system for horizontal shaft, composition, expt. 4—57010
mathematical modelling of an induction-dynamo impact motor *(Russian)* 4—62536
mechanical vibrations in induction motors, mathematical model anal. *(Russian)* 4—62525
microcomputer system for estimating the parameters of an induction motor model 4—57027
microcomputer-based control system for an inverter supplying state feedback controlled induction motors 4—49982
microprocessor based relay protection system 4—40237
microprocessor-based position control system for induction motors, industrial appls. 4—49896
microprocessor-equipped electronic motor-protection relay for induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—34664
multiple current source invertor for induction motor drives, alternative to Nabae's configuration 4—45526
multistage braking system, performance 4—57046
multistage dynamic braking, new method for 3-phase induction motor drives 4—49883
noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—34648
nondeadband reversing control of linear induction motor 4—49897
nonlinear EM devices supplied by alternating voltages, finite element formulation 4—37542
operation and control 4—49900
optimal efficiency drive, microprocessor-based design 4—40241
optimal structural parameters of solid rotor for asynchronous machines of various capacities 4—34669
oscillating machines asynchronised motors technical economic charact. improvement *(Russian)* 4—57011
overvoltages, induction motor stator simulation by current chopping in a coil 4—49869
phase-change two-speed windings design using pole-amplitude modulation techniques 4—62527
pipe cage motor, wound rotor and squirrel cage motor combination, charact. and applications 4—34652
plastics industry control technology, elec. motors and variable-speed drives 4—40664
PLL control systems for drive appls., stability anal., comments 4—50122
polyphase, supplied by SCR voltage regulation, performance evaluation 4—49891
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—50313
power losses minimisation, by excitation control in variable frequency drives 4—57041
power of an induction motor subjected to asymmetric voltage regulation, effects of rotor heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45440
power plant auxiliary induction motors, electronic adjustable speed drives for energy savings 4—40239
power supplies for induction motors using semiconductor devices, numerical anal. 4—57002
power system state meas., doubly fed induction motor appls. 4—39777
power systems control, conf., Oklahoma City, OK, USA (March 1984) 4—45836
primary voltage variation motor control by phase angle variation of SCRs 4—45434
protection against voltage imbalance 4—62544
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4—34673
PWM control strategy for inverters and induction motor drive 4—40312
PWM convertor-fed induction motor variable speed drives, microprocessor control technique *(German)* 4—45680
PWM invertors, microprocessor-based control strategy 4—57208
PWM rectifier, two stage, two quadrant controllers 4—57212
Rade Koncar HV three phase motors, design and charact. of new series 4—57017
rail traction drives, switched reluctance motor drives versus invertor-fed induction motor drives 4—62751
rail traction induction motor drives, comparison with switched reluctance motor drives 4—62750
reduced voltage starting of squirrel cage induction motors 4—57035
reduced voltage starting of squirrel-cage induction motors 4—34658
relays in induction motor protection *(Italian)* 4—40236
reversible-pole, transient processes, allowance of rotor undamped magnetic field *(Russian)* 4—57023
rotational core loss evaluation using finite element analysis 4—40248
scalar control method with feedforward decoupling network, computerised analysis 4—57047
scalar decoupled control of induction motor 4—34662
shielded, induced vibrations calc. *(Russian)* 4—45448
short circuited, permissible operational parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4—40253
short-circuited rotor type, power determ. for application in electric drive with controllable freq. of rotation *(Russian)* 4—62726
single-phase, noise generation basic causes anal. based on three-phase motors 4—56989
single-phase, with capacitors, anal. *(Polish)* 4—49887
single-phase elastically secured rotor motors, appls. 4—57076
six-phase voltage source inverter driven induction motor 4—57039
skin effect in the shorting rings of asynchronous machines, calc. *(Hungarian)* 4—34646
slip recovery induction motor drives, equiv. cct., higher harmonics and performance analysis 4—34985
small hydroelectric plants made up of pumps and motors 4—40148
solid rotor induction machines, transient and steady state behaviour 4—34656
space harmonics composition, influence of irregular air gap length 4—56988
speed control, by utilisation of rotor subharmonics 4—57008
speed control, modern techniques *(Swedish)* 4—34653
speed control, using line commutated invertor-synchronous machine, as variable frequency source 4—62609
speed control of asynchronous motors by microprocessor *(Spanish)* 4—40240
speed control with variable freq. 4—49899
speed regulated motors, constant input voltage invertor design *(Spanish)* 4—62623
speed regulation, traction drive *(French)* 4—34677
squirrel cage motors, rotor harmonic fields *(German)* 4—34641
squirrel cage motors, variable frequency speed control applied to centrifugal pumping system 4—62543
squirrel-cage rotor, broken bar effects and detection *(German)* 4—34638
standard, considerations in applying induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—57036
starting, fault level due to voltage drop *(Italian)* 4—57021
starting, noise generation anal. and meas. 4—56990
starting of induction motors using semiconductor frequency changers 4—57005
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4—50140
static frequency convertors for three phase asynchronous motor speed control, Danfoss VLT 200 series 4—62607
static Scherbius drive with voltage source type of invertor, performance anal. 4—57396
static Scherbius induction motor drive system, optimal speed regulation by state feedback control 4—57379
stepped-pole motors with mag. asymmetry in stator, starting moment study *(German)* 4—45430
straight-slotted, starting parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4—56999
strains on motor endwindings, use of finite element technique 4—34657
sub-optimal control strategy for AC drives suitable to be implemented on a microcomputer-based system 4—34980
supplying 0.4/0.23 kV loads of power plant auxiliary power systems 4—56482
synchronized, excitation control in shock-variable load case *(Polish)* 4—34667
testing, for approval purposes 4—45447
thermal protection enhanced by interactive electrical and thermal models 4—57014
three phase, steady state thermal analysis 4—62529
three phase, vector controlled, microprocessor control *(Japanese)* 4—56996
three phase asynchronous motors for high efficiency, costs, manufacture and development *(Italian)* 4—45436
three-phase, A-weighted sound power level determ. 4—57015
three-phase, breaking of rotor bar, anal. *(Japanese)* 4—56998
three-phase, thyristor chopper fed, math. model 4—49892
three-phase, with asymm. secondary, performance, anal. calcs. *(Japanese)* 4—56997
three-phase induction motor, controlled current source inverter fed, motor speed pulsation study 4—49873
three-phase induction motor speed control using static frequency convertors, VLT 200 series *(German)* 4—45519
thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4—40256
thyristor regulator-induction motor combination—analytical study, math. model *(French)* 4—34989
traction linear induction motor, total normal forces anal. *(Russian)* 4—49877
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4—34660
transient analysis of braking mode operation of induction motor fed from a variable frequency source 4—34645
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4—57430
TRANSRAPID 06 maglev test vehicle drive control system *(German)* 4—50152
two phase motors, microprocessor control 4—57048
two-phase invertor fed induction motor drive, theoretical and experimental study 4—49884
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 4—34972
variable speed invertor-fed induction motor drives, phase numbers and their effects on charact. 4—57418

induction motors continued
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4−35086
voltage controlled 60 Hz linear induction motor drives 4−34967
voltage source inverter driven, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4−56994
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4−57378
voltage-source inverter-fed type, field-oriented control, digital simulation 4−49868
wedge-shaped deep bar rotor type, equiv. cct. for transients anal. *(German)* 4−45431

inductor microphones *see microphones*

inductors
see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers
active-RC-circuit synthesis for the simulation of a grounded inductor 4−46555
CAD programs for microcomputers 4−46643
choke coils, evaluation of inductance 4−46644
common-mode inductors, power supply EMI filter appls., performance characts. 4−46648
cryogenic homopolar machine inductor, EM forces calc. *(Russian)* 4−45454
cylindrical, short, electromag. parameters calc. using mag. equivalent circuits 4−62584
induction heating, current density prediction method for rotationally symmetrical inductor 4−57561
induction-dynamic systems optimal inductor thickness selection 4−59709
low-loss unidirectional SAW filters using integrated micro-inductors 4−52392
magnetic pulse welding large diameter pipes, new segmented induction coil design 4−30136
McMurray commutation cct. with di/dt inductor, anal. 4−46330
Meat Grinder circuit, theoretical and practical limitations 4−42821
short-circuited turns effects and Q-factor *(Russian)* 4−46646
simulated inductors and FDNRs with max. Q, design 4−35954
superconducting, thermal modulation 4−47217
switching power supplies, coupled inductor and integrated magnetic circuit techniques 4−50981
triac controlled inductive loads, cct. technology *(French)* 4−34740
turbogenerator inductor damage due to winding insulation wear *(German)* 4−40208
watt-hour efficiency of system loop inductor-ferromagnetic plate 4−53154
Mn-Zn ferrite cored inductors for narrow pulses 4−46647

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution*

industrial computer control
see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control
cable reel handling controlled by microcomputers 4−35290
capacitive sensor system for industrial robot, plant personnel safety, GM's Roboguard, USA 4−40790
colour display technology for industrial process, present state and future trends 4−55612
communication and control using bus systems *(German)* 4−38379
computing for safe control, conf., London, England(May 1984) 4−40722
continuous ion exchange desalination plant microprocessor-based monitoring and control 4−50275
deburring robot for casting, colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57824
distributed control, board-level approach 4−47121
DSP chips and converter ICs simplify industrial control, design project 4−58404
electric machines, automatic testing *(Russian)* 4−57131
HILAN industrial LAN 4−43754
image computer systems, comparative study 4−53881
industrial relation and work organisations, impact of new technology 4−45904
LANs for industrial process control, present state and future trends 4−54412
local-area network for industrial control, fault tolerance 4−38322
microcomputer-based industrial electrical drive systems by ASEA 4−50120
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4−36696
MS80B Digital Control System *(Japanese)* 4−56816
municipal plant, automatic addition of reverse osmosis installation for sulphate ion removal 4−50276
optical fibre data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4−32821
optical fibres in control appls. 4−44124
plasma etching, real-time control *(French)* 4−41988
pulp and paper industry total energy management approach 4−50266
single-board computers in industrial control 4−41384

industrial control
see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control
advances in instrumentation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50333
automation and robot technology, CCD line cameras appl. *(German)* 4−61041
critical plant operation, auxiliary servo controller for controlled shutdown 4−40360
electro-optical instrumentation for industrial applics., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50281
electromechanical modules, DC motor-based, for industrial robots, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40263
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4−50319
LEW special heating plants with microelectronic path-time control *(German)* 4−45757
linear screw drive electric motor for industrial control applications *(Bulgarian)* 4−49908
microelectronics acceptance in UK industrial environment, trends 4−40818
sensor technology for industrial process control−status and future trends 4−55448
servo control system hardware options and developments 4−57078
thermometry appl. to industrial meas. and control, 1984 state of art 4−33515
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4−57654

industrial economics *see economics*

industrial plants
123/12 kV power supply, improvements for increased reliability *(German)* 4−62157
300 MW industrial power plants design parameters eval. using computerised model *(German)* 4−45284
accidents, preventive measures, Spain *(Spanish)* 4−45937
aggregate induction motor model for industrial plants 4−45442
automatic lighting control devices for industrial and public buildings *(Russian)* 4−50214
automatic lighting control in industrial buildings *(Russian)* 4−50213
circuit breakers for industrial plants, evaluation of mean time between maintenances 4−57275
coal pulverising plant, efficiency, technical and economic analysis 4−40680
coal-fired, two-stage FBC in industrial plant, operating experience 4−49780
combined steam and electrical heat system for Alsthom-Atlantique industrial plant *(French)* 4−50217
communication and control using bus systems *(German)* 4−38379
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4−35148
distribution system *(Italian)* 4−45101
economic case for electric boiler systems applied to industrial processes 4−50225
electric boilers for industrial and environmental systems, conf., Birmingham, England, May 1984 4−45843
electric storage heaters, applications to industry, electricity consumption, economics and operating characts. *(French)* 4−45767
electrical plant, occupational safety, training needs 4−50464
electricity generation from sludge, technology 4−34387
electricity supply network *(Rumanian)* 4−49594
electrostatic dust precipitator, microprocessor control, cost effectiveness 4−39961
EMC assurance meas. 4−37649
energy management in industrial production/office buildings, soln. 4−56419
energy recovery from solid waste burning 4−49731
gas turbine, energy supply systems for industrial plant *(German)* 4−62409
international colloquium on prevention of occupational risks due to electricity, Cologne, W Germany, 1983 4−50323
lighting maintenance *(Polish)* 4−62782
liquid waste thermal destruction system with energy recovery, design and operation 4−56847
manufacturing plant relocation project management 4−50393
microcomputer software package for developing comprehensive maintenance schedule 4−57779
microelectronics acceptance in UK industrial environment, trends 4−40818
microprocessor-based control and monitoring of industrial substations 4−62106
modeling of load characteristics representation in system studies 4−34148
plant electric distribution system, cost-effective design 4−34180
power, initial steam conditions selection 4−49778
power electronic and conversion equipment protection against power and data line disturbances 4−62236
power supplies in industrial plants, cost assessment of supply limitation losses *(Polish)* 4−57592
power supply for metallurgical plants, digital model *(Russian)* 4−45776
power systems for industry, initial installation, expansion predictions and cost reduction *(Italian)* 4−56409
rated electric loads, probability modelling *(Russian)* 4−56402
RFI from industrial plants and laboratories, administrative program to limit effects 4−37585
solid-waste-to-energy Mini-POWER projects 4−34401
static reactive power compensation in industrial plants, Fuji Electric equipment 4−40649
synchronous compensators for eliminating voltage swings, parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4−45579
terminal and connections, domestic and industrial wiring, safety measures *(German)* 4−46652
waste heat recovery in industry with turbomachines using organic fluids *(Rumanian)* 4−40634
water distribution network pressure control by frequency convertor controlled electric pump *(Italian)* 4−40636
workplace safety systems *(French)* 4−45933

industrial property
copyright regulations relating to electronic documents 4−35216
copyright survival and new technologies 4−45817
military critical technologies transfer, US strategy 4−40769
protecting VLSI, ROMs, RAMs, and other electronic hardware designs through patents, copyrights, and trade secrets 4−50411
protection against lightning strikes, France *(French)* 4−39930
software protection, legal and technical 4−50410
survival of copyright in technological era 4−45850
videotex copyright and information technology 4−48121

industrial research management *see research and development management*

industrial robots
3-dimensional parts recognition for robotised assembly 4−53949
AC servo appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57088
arc welding light for following up edges of parts being joined *(Polish)* 4−50256
arc welding using industrial robots, welding equipment selection criteria 4−57637
arc welding workcells cost effectiveness 4−62845
ASEA Robot Vision, new image processing system for industrial robots 4−61091
ASEA robot vision system operational experience 4−53947
assembly robot component position recognition method and device 4−39178
automated wafer processing using robots 4−57821
automatic assembly systems, information processing aspects *(German)* 4−40849
automatic handling for component testing, robot arms and handling systems 4−33137
automatic test equipment, using robotics 4−48703
automation and robot technology, CCD line cameras appl. *(German)* 4−61041
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4−50322

industrial robots continued
cable harness manufacture, industrial robot system 4−36099
castings cleaning with robot and plasma-arc, sensors 4−57614
circuit board components, robotic assembly 4−50490
computer vision, global and partial shape discrimination 4−53798
computer vision system, overlapping industrial parts recognition 4−53824
deburring robot for casting, colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57824
digital drive controller, user-configurable 4−57408
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4−40877
diode units assembly by industrial robot with vision 4−53945
DSP chips and converter ICs simplify industrial control, design project 4−58404
electric fan main body assembly line *(Japanese)* 4−29232
electrical component production, TUR-10 industrial robot *(Russian)* 4−50531
electrohydraulic closed-loop control of the model manipulator in the German-Dutch wind tunnel *(German)* 4−39646
electronic assembly robots 4−29224
electronic component insertion system using robot 4−29228
electronic device testing and inspection using high precision robot system 4−48733
electronics assembly robots, US vs. Japan, comparison 4−57820
epoxy mixing/dispensing scheme, using two-component robot, PC armature assembly appl. 4−58623
eye-in-hand robot vision 4−55079
factory automation to increase competitiveness of British industry 4−35274
Fanuc robot S-Model 1, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−62851
flexible automated assembling systems, case study 4−57813
flexible in-line robotic microelectronic assembly system 4−41743
gas metal arc adaptive welder 4−57615
gas metal arc welder, data processing problems 4−57616
heavy duty loading machine, aimable laser time-of-flight range finder for rapid interactive scene description distributed control system 4−55689
high-performance, benefits of using brushless drives 4−57438
high-performance vision system for robotics 4−43460
IC die manipulation and mensuration system 4−51668
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4−51640
image computer systems, comparative study 4−53881
image processing system for industrial robots 4−47897
image sensing for robotics 4−42054
image sensor for robot vision, binary and gray scale 4−52788
image sensors and coordinators using photodiode matrices *(Russian)* 4−33168
imaging sensors for robot vision 4−55234
imaging systems for robotics applications 4−52698
impact on USA electric utility load patterns 4−34118
inspection system, hierarchical relational model 4−45996
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4−38297
labour safety considerations *(German)* 4−57792
laser beam trimming of foam/vinyl dashboard 4−62846
laser gyros as absolute angular sensor for controlling robots *(German)* 4−55435
linear meas. monitoring and control facilities, lines of development 4−33123
loading robots, low-servicing prod. processes appl., quality control *(German)* 4−57858
manufacturing, management systems requirement definition, flexible systems 4−40847
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4−50331
master pieces for coordinate measuring machines, machine tools and measuring robots *(German)* 4−49013
microprocessor-based force control for manipulator using variable structure with sliding mode 4−57092
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4−50434
noncontact distance sensor technology 4−61526
nuclear industry appl., review 4−56733
optical video transducer system for industrial robots *(Russian)* 4−33171
path measurement and positioning control with industrial robots *(German)* 4−61529
PC card, error recovery for robotic component insertion 4−41705
PCB assembly automation optimisation by industrial robots 4−51649
PCB DIL components optical alignment 4−51625
PCB insertion in IBM factory in Bordeaux-Canejan *(French)* 4−30191
PCBs, laser guided robot assembly 4−41706
PCBs manufacturing, robotics facilities for monitoring and controlling production *(Russian)* 4−30192
precise robotic assembly using vision in the hand 4−55086
reliability, with reference to safety, use of failure mode and effect anal. and fault tree anal. 4−50604
resistance welding equipment adaptation to industrial robots using programmable controllers 4−40658
robot arm position measurement using laser tracking techniques 4−55688
robotic arc welding and cutting, practical applications 4−57644
robotic assembly and quality control 4−50569
safety, Health and Safety Executive experience 4−50457
safety and reliability in use 4−50605
selection of robots, production engineering approach 4−45946
self-instructing stepping motors for automation system 4−45467
semiconductor processing, robotic alignment and inspection system 4−51669
sensors for neural-type robotics 4−39170
sensors for robots 4−55447
stereoscopic television equipment for biotechnical robots in nuclear technology 4−61104
submarine robotic picture transmission 4−54736
submersible gold dredge 4−62904
symmetrical properties in 3-D determ., moments of inertia appl. *(German)* 4−32059
tactile image fingers use capacitive impedance readout tactile image sensor 4−48893
target positioning in flight simulation 4−61866
telemanipulator control-command system, application in radiation environments *(French)* 4−51295
transfer of, using linear asynchronous motors *(Russian)* 4−45464
TV deflection units manipulation using visually controlled robots 4−60994

industrial robots continued
TV technologies appl. *(Japanese)* 4−61103
UK robot manufacturing industry 4−57643
ultrasonic ranging, active damping of ultrasonic transducers for robotic applications 4−49489
universal grabber and tool changing system for industrial robots *(German)* 4−50513
US imaging system using electronic scanning method 4−62018
video tape recorder mechanism assembly, automatic system *(Japanese)* 4−29231
Vidiscan, high speed cost effective vision system 4−53946
vision, CMOS VLSI contrast modules 4−36916
vision development system for industrial quality control inspection 4−33176
vision systems, microcomputer-based, industrial applications 4−53948
vision-based parts measurement system 4−51626
visual systems, 2-D and 3-D descriptions of objects *(German)* 4−32056
welding, real-time optical profile sensor for robot arc welding 4−57613
welding robots safety precaution *(Hungarian)* 4−50447
YES-MAN robot, CAE applications 4−51638

industrial standards *see standards*

industries
this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings
see also automobile industry; brewing industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; electricity supply industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry
absorption heat pump, for upgrading industrial waste heat to process steam temperatures 4−40626
Centralized Regional Energy Control Systems development, use of fuzzy decision anal. 4−56805
centrifugal pumps/fans, rotational speed control using variable speed fluid couplings *(Chinese)* 4−57591
continuing education; partnership between engineering schools and industry 4−40741
continuing education and training in industry, Federal Republic of Germany 4−35164
DBS, European industry developments 4−60761
East Botlek Energy Centre for combined heat/power generation and waste heat utilisation, concepts 4−49721
electrical industry in Europe, present state 4−45827
electrical repair industry and trade in United Kingdom 4−57780
electricity demand, industrial process models 4−50239
electricity supply industry management, target groups for public relations in industrial complexes 4−62021
energy conservation conferences, effective collaboration of practitioners and specialists *(German)* 4−57593
engineering technology, instructional capability enhancement, industry-university collaboration 4−35171
fossil fuel industries and energy policy, 1973-83 4−39978
German electro-heat installation in industry−statistical trends and future prospects 4−57552
German industry heat utilisation examples, combined heat/power generation possibilities *(German)* 4−62840
high voltage and dielectrics−the roles of universities and industry 4−45883
human resources for energy management: the case of French industry 4−50391
industrial energy substitution: Econometric analysis of U.S. data, 1958-1974 4−40638
information technology industry, standards development 4−54194
Latin America's telecommunication industries, development 4−53992
microelectronics, optical techniques, industrial appl. 4−54835
microelectronics acceptance in UK industrial environment, trends 4−40818
National Electrical Safety Code for telecommunications industry 4−40810
nonutility demand for coal. Vol.I-II forecasting, importance to utility industry 4−39975
nuclear, robotic technology review 4−56733
oil substitution importance from energy economics and policy viewpoint *(German)* 4−39969
optical data transmission, industrial appl. 4−54836
organic Rankine bottoming cycles waste heat recovery 4−34403
power consumption forecasting up to year 2000 for SR Croatia *(Croatian)* 4−45029
productivity growth and electrification, relationship, econometric model 4−45910
telecommunications industry, review 4−53991
thermal energy storage combined with energy cascading, economic and technical potential for UK industry 4−40637
United States' nuclear reactor industry, prospects 4−34297
universities' role in quality assurance 4−50571
West Botlek Energy Centre for combined heat/power generation, application possibilities 4−49722
West German 1982 energy supply and consumption 4−40635

inelastic electron tunnelling spectra *see tunnelling spectra*

inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy *see tunnelling spectroscopy*

inert anodes *see anodes*

inertial navigation
aircraft inertial systems, breaking precision barrier 4−61877
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4−49398
aircraft navigation at North Pole, using automatic inertial navigation system *(French)* 4−56246
avionics installations F^3 standardisation, impact of military standards 4−49423
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4−49415
fibre optic gyroscopes as strapdown rotation rate sensors 4−37098
geodetic datum development and positional errors 4−38724
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4−38744
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4−49430
laser inertial reference system for commercial aircraft 4−49418
marine system performance, endurance interval meas. 4−38736

inertial navigation continued
NAVSTAR GPS/INS integrated navigation system, sensitivity anal. to component failure 4—61878
optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4—39650
rocket inertial guidance system *(Japanese)* 4—56244
scene matching for navigation updating 4—33945
state-space models of gravity disturbance gradients, comments 4—43324
testability requirements for modular ATE power supply controller and multifunction unit 4—44421
inertial systems
aircraft inertial systems, breaking precision barrier 4—61877
NAVSTAR GPS/INS integrated navigation system, sensitivity anal. to component failure 4—61878
infinite impulse response filters *see digital filters*
infinite series *see series (mathematics)*
information analysis centres *see information centres*
information centres
AT&T divestiture, effect on libraries and information centres 4—43568
data exchanges, work of the International Federation for Information Processing 4—60496
fibre optics and laser appl. 4—32802
semiconductor technology, information sources 4—46055
videotex centre, man-machine interactions 4—54205
videotex in United States, review 4—48073
information dissemination
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4—53985
information retrieval
see also information storage
electronic document retrieval and delivery services 4—44058
fingerprint recognition, developments and addition of online retrieval facilities 4—38099
full-text document delivery systems, technological developments 4—43683
holography, multiple embossment for hologram recording, holographic memory for information retrieval *(Japanese)* 4—59650
hybrid videographic systems technology 4—48143
interactive videotex: a gate to electronic publishing 4—48150
keyword search method for interactive videotex 4—48114
low-cost information retrieval with private teletext, UK developments 4—32327
microcomputer communications in academia, information retrieval via networking 4—43783
Mixware: mixed dialogue for mixed user needs 4—48115
online search software for personal computers 4—48187
optical disk technology, developments to year 2000 4—48605
organised documentation for information retrieval at nuclear power stations 4—49697
private nationwide videotex system, combined with interactive videodisc, British Leyland experience 4—32972
videotex, CBS database access methods 4—48112
videotex retrieval, intelligent decoders 4—48116
videotex two page access structures, user reactions 4—48111
information retrieval languages *see high level languages*
information retrieval systems
connected letter recognition, directory listing retrieval system implementation 4—59993
directory assistance system, development 4—54122
document retrieval within an electronic mailing system 4—48040
Fibonacci p-code to find storage errors *(Russian)* 4—43126
full-text document delivery systems, technological developments 4—43683
ISDN introduction, computer terminals appl. 4—54084
microfilm filing and retrieval and QC documents, Coulter Electronics 4—35328
name retrieval system, kana-input, kanji-displaying, telephone directory enquiries appl. *(Japanese)* 4—60411
RDBMS market leaders, review 4—32310
videotex communication processing equipment for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54188
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54189
wideband networks appl. 4—43590
information science
see also publishing
IT, Esprit as Europe's electronic challenge to world markets 4—38132
Micronet on Prestel implications for library and information work 4—43715
semiconductor technology, information sources 4—46055
telecommunications and informatics, message from International Telecommunication Union 4—60289
information services
ACE database backup using electronic mail 4—60423
automated information exchange in the AKADEMSET network *(Russian)* 4—32465
Beltel, South African videotex service 4—54175
Bildschirmtext, appl. for development of contacts between producer, dealers and external service 4—54294
Bildschirmtext, implementation of computer and audio-visually assisted information systems 4—54288
Bildschirmtext as a marketing instrument for Lufthansa 4—54298
Bildschirmtext for pharmacists, service link 4—54303
Bildschirmtext providing improved service for travellers, Hertz marketing concept 4—54302
Captains system, commercial service, transmits and displays Kanji characters *(Japanese)* 4—48083
directory assistance system, development 4—54122
electricity supply industry, automated scientific and technological information service between CMEA countries *(German)* 4—34034
electronic information exchange system, faculty development through computer conferencing 4—48266
energy database for local energy systems anal. in Kansai region, Japan 4—56725
EPBX voice mail system for office use *(Japanese)* 4—54544
French TELETEL videotex system 4—48081
Grassroots videotex service for the agricultural industry, costs and subscriber benefits 4—32322
Hi-OVIS, highly interactive visual information system using CATV in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—48603
home-based information systems, impact on domestic environment 4—54056
information services continued
hotel interactive visual information systems, CATV appl. *(Japanese)* 4—55022
iNet 2000: gateway to the information marketplace 4—54415
INRIA Continuum conference system on DPS 8/Multics 4—32378
intelligent and standard videotex *(German)* 4—38237
interface for data communication processing service *(Japanese)* 4—54360
open systems, user demands *(German)* 4—43733
Photonet, communications network, review 4—48231
picture grabber for display of NTS color pictures 4—38816
remote database access via networks *(Russian)* 4—32476
restrictions on trade in communication and information services 4—54011
telematics, telecommunication and information services growth *(German)* 4—43539
TELEPHARM based on Bildschirmtext, novel medical information service 4—54305
telephone directory, electronic, developments in France 4—60467
Teletel, Minitel terminals and microcomputer adaptation and uses of the network *(French)* 4—48071
videotex role as information provider 4—54209
viewdata gateways and teletext, educational applications 4—38248
information storage
see also information retrieval
hospital network, computerized record system 4—60512
optical discs, large capacity, for mass document storage 4—55049
optical disk technology, developments to year 2000 4—48605
information storage systems *see information retrieval systems*
information systems, management *see management information systems*
information theory
see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; decision theory and analysis; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory
adaptive antenna array decorrelation criterion for adaptive separation of two signals 4—37773
adaptive equalisers, decision directed, convergence of 4—43073
adaptive filter, least mean fourth algorithm and its family 4—43312
adaptive linear procedures under general conditions 4—43011
ADM/CPCM conversion, digital method 4—31893
ADPCM system with improved error control 4—31894
analogue adaptive hybrid for digital transmission on subscriber lines 4—53337
ARMA system identification: An algebraic approach 4—53360
asymptotically mean stationary source, block source coding 4—37862
asynchronous multiple access communications, optimum sequence detection 4—43370
authentication, mathematical relation between economic, cryptographic and information theoretical aspects 4—43158
axiomatic characterization of information improvement due to N revisions 4—31807
bandlimited function, extrapolation from samples taken in finite interval 4—37948
Barker arrays, nonexistence of 2D binary arrays 4—43056
Bayesian direct deconvolution method: properties and applications 4—53346
bent sequences, bounds on linear span 4—43042
BER surface plots, generation and use 4—37793
binary, orthogonal waveform performance in combined time and frequency uncertainties 4—31840
binary multiplying channel, coding strategies in discrete case 4—47713
binary multiplying channel, generalised Shannon strategies and converse 4—47714
binary sequences with low off-peak autocorrelation coefficients 4—43075
bit synchronisation method based on sensitivity function 4—43020
blind equalization algorithm without decision 4—59909
BLOSIM, structured functional simulation tool for communications 4—37790
bounds and approximations in probability theory 4—43037
break-in service tandem queue attended by moving server, anal. 4—37796
burst error modelling for digital communication links 4—43038
capital allocation, AEP for the market 4—43050
Caratheodory problem, topological aspects 4—53348
Cellular land mobile communication systems, transmitter power control and adjacent channel interf. study *(Japanese)* 4—32701
certainty and information measures 4—59899
code division multiple access communication over LF band, sequence set 4—43947
combinational networks, error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4—43137
common misconceptions 4—37815
communicating finite-state machines, protocol validation by maximal progress state exploration 4—31812
communication network traffic, statistical modelling of channel availability 4—43500
communication networks, availability calculation, computerised analysis using ANET program 4—47995
communication networks, modelling and queueing anal. 4—31824
communications, information theory approach, book 4—35125
complex number theoretic transform in p-adic field 4—53354
concatenated codes for error correction and detection 4—53388
conference, St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4—35136
constructive models of random sequences with specified statistical properties and their application 4—43025
contention resolution algorithm using multibit feedback 4—47715
continued fraction techniques and Berlekamp's algorithm 4—47706
continuous phase FSK signals, modulation pulse shaping, spectra analysis 4—31826
continuous time white Gaussian channel with feedback, converse to coding theorem 4—43016
convex polygon, fast computation of modality of verticals 4—47716
correlated information source coding with a fidelity criterion *(Japanese)* 4—53347
decision feedback equalisation, generalisation using max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4—31822
Dempster and Shafer's theory *(Japanese)* 4—43022
digital communication systems, BER estimation techniques in simulation 4—37792
digital communications, introduction, book 4—57692
digital high level modulation schemes in a radio links channel 4—31804
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified twolevel-doublesearch synchronisation 4—43960

information theory continued
direct sequence systems, spectrum efficiency evaluation 4—59912
directed divergence characterisation of type β through information eqn. 4—43024
distance, information closeness 4—31815
Doppler effect influence on information transmission 4—53352
entropy characteristics and linear approximations for a homogeneous Gaussian field 4—43026
entropy power inequality and Brunn Minkowski inequality, similarity 4—43051
error statistics in communication systems with delta modulation and differential PCM 4—37798
expected log investment return maximising algorithm 4—43013
fault diagnosis of modular systems using sequential experiments 4—29357
FCT fast cosine transform 4—53353
FDM/FM signals, normalised power spectra and noise power calculation 4—31809
fibre optic and wired local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
filtering method using reliability information obtained from decoding of error-control codes 4—31999
frame synchronisation, robust, for noisy PCM systems 4—31825
frame synchronization algorithm for high noise environments 4—37809
FSK signals, optimum pulse shape for minimum spectral occupancy, numerical anal. 4—59919
functional equations, measurable solutions 4—31817
Gaussian network 4—37802
Gaussian process with triangular correlation function, Slepian's process, ramp crossing probability 4—47708
general product construction for error correcting codes 4—59927
generalised directed divergence without symmetry 4—43023
generating-function methods in probability theory 4—43034
geometric problems, method for proving lower bounds 4—47717
geometry foundation 4—43005
Hermite series for error probability calculation in digital line systems 4—43040
high resolution spectrum anal., nonuniform sampling 4—53703
high-speed communication channel, nonlinear props. influence on information characts. *(Russian)* 4—43029
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 4—44139
hybrid distance and hybrid capacity on networks *(Japanese)* 4—60351
ICSSM, interactive communication systems simulation model 4—37789
image plane processing of visual information 4—60168
impatient packets in random multi-access system, stack algorithm operation 4—59902
impatient-packet communication over multiple-access broadcast channel 4—37806
inhomogeneous multiplied Poisson processes transmission over linear time-invariant systems *(German)* 4—31805
Karhunen-Loeve expansion, spectrum estimates 4—43060
knapsack-based cryptosystems, low density, solving in polynomial time 4—47779
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4—32700
law-enforcement digital data transmission over mobile voice channels 4—38495
least squares lattice algorithms, square-root normalised and unnormalised, sources of numerical errors 4—53358
limiting service tandem queue attended by moving server with walking time, anal. 4—37797
limits in communication and information theory *(Hungarian)* 4—47702
linear regression problems, stochastic gradient algorithms anal. appl. 4—43009
log optimal portfolios behaviour, based on the past 4—43049
M-ary DPSK, asymptotics and error rate bounds 4—31811
M-ary DPSK transmission over terrestrial and satellite channels, error rate performance 4—53334
M/G/1 queueing model, approx. for auto-covariance function of virtual waiting time *(Japanese)* 4—43033
manifolds, parameter estimation problem 4—43046
Markov chain appls. 4—43036
maximum signal-to-error ratio in transmitting random signals over linear and nonlinear systems 4—43003
maximum-entropy complexity measures 4—31814
metric spaces and synchronisation trees, concurrency theories 4—37794
microprocessor tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4—46494
minimum information divergence estimation with inaccurate side information 4—43053
mixed queueing networks, convolution algorithm 4—53339
mobile radio, marked idle channel performances 4—43992
modelling using combinatorial GMDH algorithm, noise stability anal. 4—60041
moving average systems identification, square root normalized feedback ladder algorithm appl. 4—53351
multichannel adaptive systems for digital transmission of analogue data taking into account the noise immunity of compressed data 4—53342
multichannel systems, sequential signal detection using combined decision-making statistics 4—47866
multichannel time series anal. 4—37811
multiterminal communication networks, elec. network analogue for optimal information determ. 4—53338
multiuser information theory, new entropy power inequality 4—47711
multiuser information theory and data networks, stochastic control appl. of complex algorithms 4—43041
mutual informatics, interpretation of discrimination measures 4—43068
narrowband Gaussian process, spectral skewness 4—43064
narrowband sources, frequency estimation and direction of arrival 4—43058
nervous transmission systems 4—53364
noise immunity of digital data transmission with frequency adaptation and space diversity 4—53344
noiseless coding, admissible measures of code length 4—53382
non-linear operations on stochastic processes 4—43039
nonadditive codeword lengths, lower bounds on average costs 4—47775
nondeterministic information representation 4—37800
nonGaussian noise, S/N ratio of nth law amplifier 4—31810
nonlinear equalization for high speed digital transmission systems 4—37813
nonlinear system modelling: Concept and application 4—53359
nonlinear systems, efficient identification 4—53357
nonstationary processes, spectral anal. 4—43072
information theory continued
number-theoretic transforms arithmetic decomposition with 2 as root of unity 4—53356
numerical modulators for data transmission *(Italian)* 4—37818
observation theory, new results 4—43067
offset DPSK and a comparison of conventional and symmetric DPSK with noise correlation and power imbalance 4—31841
optical communication, coherent and direct detection, comparative performance 4—32822
optical communication systems, books 4—40698
optical unbounded signals, optimisation, constraints of sequential optimisation algorithm for multiparameter quantum mech. estimation 4—37814
optimal systems functional stability 4—31821
optimum receiver design, initial value solns. to nonlinear Fredholm integral eqn. 4—60027
optimum waveform signal sets with amplitude and energy constraints 4—37803
p-point uncertainty class 4—43014
PAM digital signals, spectral anal. of powers 4—37816
periodical binary sequences with crosscorrelations and out-of-phase autocorrelations near zero 4—43074
phonemic baseforms, information theoretic approach to automatic determ. 4—53569
photon-limited overlapping PPM channels, information rates 4—47704
Pisarenko's harmonic retrieval method, adaptive implementations 4—53349
planar convex hulls, simple online algorithm 4—47718
polarisation-shift keyed signals, adaptive nonparametric linear classifier simulation results 4—37799
portable spread spectrum radio telephone, BER performance 4—53335
positive/negative information model, communication theory, encoding appl. 4—53327
possibilistic information theory 4—53363
power spectrum estimation method via moment space bounds 4—43070
probability density estimation, information-theoretic approach 4—37808
pulse-width systems, accuracy under standard conditions *(Russian)* 4—31813
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4—31833
quantising noise spectra in PCM systems 4—43082
quantum communication processes in fibres, math. model. *(Japanese)* 4—60874
radio image in receiver system with partial channels, reconstruction and errors 4—32047
radio-signal phase distribution, prob. models 4—53343
random fields for communication theory 4—47721
random processes, bounded spectrum type, bilinear series and orthogonal expansion props. 4—29349
random pulse processes, energy spectra calcs. 4—53340
random signal detection against random noise background, characts. study 4—31979
random-access packet channel, 0.487 algorithm for conflict resolution 4—37807
randomly phase modulated signals, mutual tracking in phase and delay 4—47731
rate-distortion for composite and interrupted sources 4—37805
real time signal analysis laboratory for nonelectrical engineering students 4—35208
receiver performance in impulsive noise, modelling, anal., and simulation 4—31711
regular nets, class of deadlock-free Petri-nets synthesis 4—57924
reliable information processing, role of chaos 4—43021
restricted polyhedra, linear algorithm for eliminating hidden lines 4—43043
RF signal perturbed by oscillator phase instability, statistical properties 4—43045
rooted tree with probabilities, entropy 4—47722
sampling theorem with blurring operation 4—47701
Sanov property, generalized I-projection, and a conditional limit theorem 4—43048
security of cryptograms that use pseudorandom number sequences 4—31863
self complementary bases of finite fields, conjectures concerning existence of nonexistence 4—43055
self-adaptive equalisers, convergence anal. 4—43010
sequence discriminator, theoretical anal. and FDM appl. 4—38131
sequences, minimax extrapolation 4—60035
sequences correlations and finite projective geometry 4—43057
sequential probability ratio test, SPRT, direct method of anal. and synthesis 4—47707
Shannon inequality, pseudo-generalisation for Mittal's entropy, coding theory appl. 4—31816
Sharma-Mittal entropy and communication channels 4—43054
signal effective bandwidth, bounds determ. using time domain error criteria 4—38020
signal number determ. by information theoretic criteria 4—53350
signal sets generated by groups 4—37852
signal sets with optimal correlation properties 4—37810
signal with limited bandwidths, time resolving power increase 4—53345
slotted ALOHA type broadcasting network, effect of capture on collision-resolution algorithms 4—48557
SNR improvement of optimum linear filter of systems with signal-dependent noises 4—47627
soft decision decoding, asymptotically optimum algorithms 4—43184
soft decision decoding using a modified gradient method and multiple information sets 4—47783
spectral characterisation of cyclostationary random processes 4—43035
spectral estimation, maximum entropy, conditional limit characts. 4—43071
spectrum estimation, information 4—43069
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified approach, matched filter receiver 4—53392
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified theory 4—53391
spread spectrum systems, spectrum efficiency assessment 4—32645
spread text enciphering 4—43162
stationary stable processes, spectral density estimation 4—43059
still-picture TV broadcasting systems, information content and display time anal. *(Japanese)* 4—32906
stochastic algorithms, Kushner and Clark lemma appls. 4—43008
structural uncertainty and systems anal. 4—53341

information theory continued
symbol synchronizers, digital implementation for high data rates of PCM signal 4—59911
symbols, observed or nonobserved, probability estimation 4—47723
symmetric matrix, iterative algorithm for minimal eigenvector location 4—53361
symmetric tridiagonal matrix, divide-and-conquer approach to characteristic polynomial evaluation 4—53355
synchronisation theory 4—43047
telecommunication network, algorithm for optimisation of packet flow 4—59913
telecommunication traffic engineering, Wilkinson's equivalent random technique with enhanced extension appl. 4—31808
telephone connections, customer acceptance evaluation, models and methods 4—32260
telephone networks planning, transmission rating model appl. 4—32258
time-series analysis method based on the directed transinformation *(Japanese)* 4—43032
transmission facility planning in telecommunication networks, heuristic approach 4—32191
transmission line modeling program written in C 4—37791
trapdoor-knapsack public key cryptosystem, modifications 4—47778
trees, self-assembly processes with dependent connections 4—59903
uncertainty principle relationship 4—43052
unicity distance of a cryptosystem, information theoretic analysis 4—53443
unified measure of information 4—43066
Viterbi algorithm, generalization 4—43044
wideband sources, spectral density estimation and source location 4—43058
window controlled data link, full duplex asynchronous balanced mode, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 4—47710
Yule-Walker method of Arma spectral estimation, modified equations 4—43018

infrared astronomy
conference on IR technology and appl., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57684
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—40683
detectors using Si:P or Ge:Be for low photon background work 4—55461
Infrared Astronomical Satellite, computerised data processing 4—44023
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50284
reflector antenna structure design concepts 4—42945
InSb detectors for ground-based astronomy 4—55470
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4—33150

infrared communication *see optical communication*

infrared detectors
see also bolometers; photodetectors
360 degree optical transmission system for in-cycle gauging of workpieces, new IR touch probe 4—55456
advanced IR sensor technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—50280
antilarceny industry, electronic security *(Italian)* 4—39183
array modules production yield estimation, using Monte Carlo analysis 4—61375
broadband detector, using pyroelectric materials 4—55457
building roof moisture surveys using infrared sensing techniques, math. model 4—55745
commercially available IR sensing and imaging instruments, update 4—55246
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50284
conference on IR technology and appl., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57684
coupling efficiency to IR fibre optics in focal plane, radiometric analysis 4—59205
detection by depletion of trapped charge 4—39187
digital sensor using quartz crystal 4—33303
electrical machinery, static and rotating, problem areas evaluation, use of infrared technology 4—50438
electro-optical instrumentation for industrial applics., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—50281
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35132
fibre sensors, polarisation, press. sensitivity 4—44510
flame detector for hydrocarbon and alcohol fires rapid detection 4—48897
flaw detector for semiconductors free-carrier conc. determ. 4—46261
focal plane for point-source tracking algorithm appls., performance and size optimisation 4—39071
focal plane processor interface studies for large mosaic focal planes 4—61289
gas analysers, Fuji Electric 4—61384
hot axle-box detectors for trains, IR sensing 4—55463
image sensors for fading memory focal plane processor 4—59348
Infracom system for IR monitoring and control of temp. cycling during C anode manufacture 4—45953
integrating IR detector, interface to A/D convertor, readout electronics 4—55462
integrating mode based on field-assisted impurity photoionisation 4—61373
international conference on thermal infrared sensing for diagnostics and control, Oak Brook, Illinois, USA, (1983) 4—50285
intruder alarms, advanced pyroelectric sensors for passive IR systems 4—33323
intruder alarms with $LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric detectors 4—55466
IR camera tube developments 4—41790
IR laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4—44515
Josephson self oscillator mixer for wide-band far IR receiver, sensitivity 4—59165
medical application of IR sensors 4—56086
microbolometers, far-IR 4—48904
microelectronic military sensor systems of future, use of IR and microwave techniques 4—55489
MIM film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4—36072
MOM detector for optical of submillimetre regions, developments 4—39192
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4—36073
mosaic detector mounted on high-altitude balloon, optical subsystem design 4—39707

infrared detectors continued
mosaic system template filter algorithms for events with changing velocities 4—61250
motion detection for burglar and false alarm signals, developments in ultrasonic and IR detectors 4—31993
naval electrooptics in USA, NRL Opt. Sci. Div. R and D programme profile 4—42498
noise limits 4—33312
optical infrared remote sensors 4—61401
perimeter break-in detectors for interior and exterior applications *(French)* 4—35252
physical detectors of optical radiation, book 4—33321
piezoelectric far IR detector 4—61393
point-contact diodes for IR heterodyne detection 4—39189
point-contact Schottky diode detector and laser/microwave diagnostic system for far IR 4—39193
power plant water and wastewater, oil contents determination using infrared spectrometry *(Polish)* 4—56799
processing technology, IR search and track system appl. 4—61248
proximity/interruption/reflection detection, IR optoelectronic systems with optical fibres *(French)* 4—61402
pyroelectric detectors, operation theory, phys. model and resulting operation modes 4—48899
pyroelectric detectors for intruder alarms 4—55465
pyroelectric devices, applications, review 4—30938
pyroelectric devices *(Italian)* 4—39171
pyroelectric power meter for far IR range 4—61396
pyroelectric radiometer, null detecting system for IR radiation absolute meas. 4—61395
radar appl. use, futuristic view 4—61275
radiation temperature meas. method based on temp. depend. of radiation noise *(Chinese)* 4—61386
radiation thermometers, industrial, design concepts for running in hostile environments 4—61404
security systems, IR technology appls. 4—55464
semiconductor detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4—61383
sensor technologies for telecommunications and thermal imaging 4—55459
space IR sensors parametric studies 4—55233
Space Shuttle infrared pyrometry 4—48771
spacecraft solar panels, temp. monitoring by AGA Thermovision system during solar illumination testing 4—55474
spin mount system test facility, using cryogen 4—61377
staring IR mosaic sensor, performance obs. against high reflectance background 4—61249
surface passivation technique using vacuum UV photons appl. 4—61390
technological developments and applics. 4—39177
temperature measurement, overheating of electric appliances *(Hungarian)* 4—33523
TGS cryst. and preamplifier IR detection system 4—44511
thermal anal. appls. *(Italian)* 4—39172
thermal IR radiometer development and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33313
thermistor IR detectors 4—55472
thermography for arc welding process control, feasibility study 4—55473
thin conducting films, interaction with EM waves, study for radiowave imaging appl. 4—33319
threshold sensitivity determ. 4—48901
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4—59290
uncooled, pyroelectric ceramic material appls. 4—55467
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer film pyroelec. IR sensor 4—55481
window manufacturing technology 4—61376
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4—48898
Bi far-IR microbolometer, design, fabrication and charact. 4—39191
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded energy-gap structures, interf. photoelectromag. effect 4—59309
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4—30514
Ge avalanche photodiode for extremely weak optical signal detection *(Japanese)* 4—59346
Ge:Au photocells, spectral charact. obs. 4—55484
Ge:Be IR detectors for low-photon-background IR astronomy 4—55461
Ge:Be photoconductor, 30 to 50 μm detector performance and material aspects 4—59311
(Hg,Cd)Te photovoltaic detector, near-room-temp., thermoelec. current *(Chinese)* 4—61387
HgCdTe 0.1 eV photoconductive detector, optimum thickness 4—61391
HgCdTe airborne imaging spectrometer 4—61890
HgCdTe detector technology status 4—55468
HgCdTe hybrid arrays 4—55237
HgCdTe IR charge injection devices, design considerations 4—59023
HgCdTe near-mm-wave photoconductive detector, high-sensitivity 4—48902
HgCdTe wide-bandwidth photodiode photomixers, 28 μm 4—39190
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ IR detectors, 100-300 μm, mag.-field effects 4—39188
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ sub-MM wave detectors, far IR heterodyne expts. appl. 4—39186
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4—36281
InP-GaInAs IR detectors, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4—51968
InSb CID detector technology 4—55240
InSb detectors for ground-based astronomy 4—55470
InSb integrating linear arrays 4—61374
InSb photovoltaic IR detector array with quasi-plane struct *(Chinese)* 4—61388
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4—47149
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$, oriented thick films, prep. by printing techniques 4—29547
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ pyroelec. detector chips, printing fabrication 4—52438
$Pb_{1-x}Hg_xS$, photocond. cells, hot body detection 4—55483
PbS and PbSe detectors and arrays, review 4—55471
PbS detectors, temp. dependence *(Hungarian)* 4—48907
PbSe and PbS detectors and arrays, review 4—55471
Pd_2Si Schottky IR diodes on Si (111), enhanced quantum efficiency 4—48900
Si avalanche photodiode for extremely weak optical signal detection *(Japanese)* 4—59346
Si extrinsic focal plane arrays 4—55239

infrared detectors continued
Si extrinsic IR detectors, development status 4−55469
Si, photoconductive asymmetries of donor and acceptor impurities, IR detectors appl. 4−37195
Si:P IR detector field enhanced photoresponse up to 43 μm 4−48903
Si:P IR detectors for low-photon-background IR astronomy 4−55461
Si-based Schottky barrier CCD sensors for power system and industrial appls. 4−55475

infrared imaging
advanced IR sensor technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−50280
aerial inspection of 110 kV traction current lines *(German)* 4−50156
airborne imaging spectrometer using HgCdTe detector array 4−61890
along-track scanning radiometer development 4−44519
avionics equipment, electronic component derating temp. verification using infrared thermal imaging technique 4−56243
building roof moisture surveys using infrared sensing techniques, math. model 4−55745
colour imaging thermal video system 4−33331
commercial thermal sensing instruments, characts. and appls. 4−33309
commercially available IR sensing and imaging instruments, update 4−55246
conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50284
conference on IR technology and appl., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57684
development and 1980s state of art, AGA Thermovision DISCON system 4−33153
development trends in the new measurement and control methods of energy processes *(Hungarian)* 4−33521
developments indicating clouded future of microwave tubes and solid state devices 4−35231
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4−40877
electro-optical imaging systems, image quality model of object discrimination 4−55251
EMI/EMC measurements using IR thermography techniques 4−37622
fading memory focal plane processor 4−59348
far-IR interferometric phase imaging of Tokamak plasma 4−39344
focal plane array readout mechanism advances 4−55236
focal plane arrays, test facility and performance criteria 4−55258
focal plane for point-source tracking algorithm appls., performance and size optimisation 4−39071
focal plane technologies in IR imaging system design 4−55229
halftone recording density change with time on EkhB-4 electrochem. paper 4−31219
HgCdTe infrared focal plane arrays for imaging spectrometer applications 4−56264
human operator's performance requirements of IR imaging arrays 4−55257
image segmentation using maximum entropy techniques 4−60240
INFRA-EYE 160/560 thermography system *(Japanese)* 4−33154
intelligent autocueing of tactical targets 4−53864
international conference on thermal infrared sensing for diagnostics and control, Oak Brook, Illinois, USA, (1983) 4−50285
IR and visible image assessment, conf., Oxford, England (Dec. 1983) 4−50294
IR measurement technology research students' participation *(Hungarian)* 4−29152
IRCCD sensors, Schottky barrier, Earth resources features appls. 4−56265
laser infrared imaging with CO_2 laser, field tests 4−60912
lenses for thermal imaging, transmittance meas. 4−52752
linear imaging array for high resolution spaceborne camera 4−56267
liquid crystal temperature indicator films as highly sensitive IR visualiser 4−55270
local spatial correlation length for background modeling 4−60157
locomotor diseases, clinical appl. of advanced IR thermography 4−56088
low altitude navigation and targeting infrared system for night (LANTIRN) 4−44189
meander channel CCD IR imager with PtSi Schottky barrier 4−55227
medical application of IR sensors 4−56086
medical imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4−44736
medical optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4−49171
medical thermography, development and criteria for use 4−56087
MEIS II multidetector electrooptical imaging scanner, airborne pushbroom imager 4−56266
micro-circuit hot spots location using infrared photography 4−36713
mosaic arrays, IR detectors with CCDs, fill factor increase 4−55230
moving vehicles detection 4−53826
multilayer PCBs, failure analysis using infrared digital thermography 4−51624
night vision systems using light intensifiers, configs. and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−61271
nonlinear processing of quantitative thermographic images 4−55245
optical infrared remote sensors 4−61401
optics for non-visible photography 4−61385
orbital mosaic IR image simulation and processing 4−55249
parallel thermal imaging systems, optimal electronics response, signal and noise flow 4−61273
PC boards testing, lap soldered, bond integrity determ. by IR imaging 4−58615
PCBs, circuit fault location using thermographic technique *(Swedish)* 4−39056
power system thermographic fault monitoring using AEA thermovision equipment model 750 4−56668
process control and infrared sensors 4−55243
pyroelectric devices, applications, review 4−30938
pyroelectric thermal imaging array, with CCD multiplexer, design and operation 4−55262
pyroelectric/CCD hybrid, interface design 4−55460
radar appl. use, futuristic view 4−61275
radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography, comments and reply 4−44722
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4−61943
scanning thermography for cavity detection in plane slab and rectangular prism 4−58071
Schottky diode based IR sensors 4−55235
Schottky-barrier IR CCD focal plane arrays 4−55241

infrared imaging continued
sensor technologies for telecommunications and thermal imaging 4−55459
space IR sensors parametric studies 4−55233
space-borne optical imagers for Earth observation, large IR detector arrays 4−56268
speckle phenomena at 10 μm wavelength 4−37500
spectrum bands for infrared thermography *(French)* 4−33172
surface temp. meas. using Vidicon TV cameras, gas turbine blade appl. 4−33529
systems used for building inspections, laboratory evaluation 4−55247
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4−32843
temperature measurement, overheating of electric appliances *(Hungarian)* 4−33523
thermal imager range modelling, background criterion 4−55250
thermal imagers, objective mas. of min. resolvable temp. difference 4−55254
thermal imaging system performance measures for nondestructive testing 4−55244
thermographic testing of large alternator mag. cct. *(French)* 4−62513
thermography applications in building trade, possibilities and limits 4−57674
thermography for arc welding process control, feasibility study 4−55473
thermography for diagnostic testing of power generating equipment maintenance 4−56398
Thermosense VI conference scope 4−55242
thin conducting films, interaction with EM waves, study for radiowave imaging appl. 4−33319
TV camera imaging sensors, metal silicide focal plane arrays 4−55232
two-dimensional pyroelectric/CCD hybrid IR detector array, direct charge injection 4−55231
vidicon camera tube developments 4−41790
Al radiators, quality assurance by IR thermography 4−29564
C fibre reinforced plastic, thermal NDT method for inspecting large parts 4−35540
CO_2 imaging laser radar field tests 4−60912
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
HgCdTe charge transfer device focal planes 4−55238
HgCdTe detector technology status 4−55468
HgCdTe hybrid arrays 4−55237
InSb CID detector technology 4−55240
InSb focal plane arrays, used for staring infrared imaging systems 4−39081
InSb infrared arrays with Si-CCD readout 4−55228
PbS and PbSe detectors and arrays, review 4−55471
PbSe and PbS detectors and arrays, review 4−55471
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4−33150
PtSi Schottky-barrier infrared MOS area imager with large fill factor 4−39080
Si extrinsic focal plane arrays 4−55239
Si-based Schottky barrier CCD sensors for power system and industrial appls. 4−55475
Y_2O_3 sputtered films as protective overcoats for Al mirrors in forward looking IR imaging systems 4−42448

infrared-infrared double resonance *see optical double resonance*

infrared radiometers *see radiometers*

infrared sources
far-IR radiation of UCSB free electron laser 4−37269
fluoromethane tunable FIR laser, frequency trimming *(Chinese)* 4−37290
SLB 3801 transmitter appl. *(German)* 4−59918
VCO based on regulator IC, use as LF signal transmitter *(German)* 4−46367
CdS, frequency tuning of far-IR radiation on hot excitons 4−37350
H_2, compressed, tunable high-power radiation source in 0.72 to 8 μm range 4−59584
InSb, tunable far-IR emission from uniaxial stress-enhanced spin-flip transitions 4−37351
KH_2PO_4 cavity optical parametric oscillator, subpicosecond continuously freq. tunable IR pulse generation 4−42716
LiF pulsed F_2^- colour centre laser, room temp. operation in near IR 4−37341

infrared spectra *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

infrared spectra of inorganic solids
microelectronic device and packaging manuf., opt. microanalytical techniques 4−46736
phosphosilicate glass film, void formation and IR absorpt. after heat treatment in H_2 atmosphere 4−29546
quartz, cultured, Q capability recalibration from IR meas. 4−30890
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
quartz, hydrothermally grown, Q determ., IR meas. and etch channel meas. 4−30851
semiconductor superlattices, optical props. 4−58784
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
semiconductors, impurity distribution anal. by IR spectroscopy 4−36468
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
Al_2O_3 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
$AlO_x.nH_2O$ thin films, ageing, elec. struct. and moisture response charcts., sensor appls. 4−48829
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al, photocond., absorption spectra and TSC studies 4−30391
Fe ferromagnetic, magneto-optic effect on thermal IR spectra, expt. study 4−37001
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs, optical gap and IR transmission 4−29531
GaAs:Cr, eval. of Cr conc. by optical absorpt. 4−58729
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4−30318
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, photogenerated carrier lifetime meas. by optical modulation of IR absorpt. *(Chinese)* 4−46810
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4−36281
In_2O_3, ion plated, IR and optical study 4−31093
InSb, ion implanted layers, IR reflection spectra studies 4−30515
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089

infrared spectra of inorganic solids continued
$KNd_{0.9}R_{0.1}P_4O_{12}$ laser crystals, (R=La, Ce, Pr, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu or Y) effects of a rare-earth elements, spectral study *(Chinese)* 4−31350
Li/SO_2 cell, $Li_2S_2O_4$ discharge product, spectroscopic studies 4−50031
Li/SO_2 cells, discharge capacity at high current and temp., chem. reactions 4−34835
Na_xWO_3 films, optical absorption spectra, electrochromic cell appls. 4−42325
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4−30394
Si, amorphous, from ion implantation, refractive index, thermal annealing effect 4−41827
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
Si, implantation doped, elec. and struct. characterisation by IR refl. 4−41970
n-Si, inversion layers in MOSFET, phonon limited hot-electron temp. 4−36355
Si, laser annealing, in depth O contamination, IR, AES and ESCA studies *(Chinese)* 4−30474
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si MOS structures, intersubband hole reson. and interaction with two-dimens. plasmons 4−58813
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical charact. 4−35507
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si-electrolyte interface, elec. field modulated IR internal reflection studies 4−51922
SiC:H amorphous films, plasma deposition from SiH_4+methane (ethylene), IR anal. 4−58043
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
Si_xN_y thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SiO_2 film, photo-induced CVD using direct excitation by D_2 lamp 4−29518
SiO_2 thermally grown layers, halogen impurities, IR absorpt. spectra *(Russian)* 4−30549
SiO_2 thin film deposition by UV laser photolysis 4−50826
SiO_2:GeO_2 multimode fibres, H_2 effects on IR absorpt. charact. 4−52662
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also molecular rotation
fluoromethane-d_2 far IR laser lines, energy-level structure 4−59420
methane, E line freq. meas. of He-Ne/methane laser 4−52916
methanol absorption around CO_2 waveguide laser lines 4−42567
methanol FIR laser lines obs. using fine-tuned high power CO_2TEA laser 4−59431
methanol laser line assignments, IR spectra study 4−42569
methanol laser optically pumped, far IR transition lines, triple resonance study 4−42571
methanol-d_3 laser lines, optically pumped, assignment and correction anal. 4−42570
methyl fluoride, CO_2 pumped far IR laser line assignment using IR diode laser spectroscopy 4−59434
polyacrylonitrile films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−29511

infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
CO_2, laser bands, freq. tables, rovibr. consts. 4−31314
SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4−39745

infrared telescopes *see telescopes*
infrared transmitters *see infrared sources*
infrasonic waves *see acoustic waves*

initial value problems
fluids, US field propag. calc. using finite difference techniques 4−56358
infinite differential systems, qualitative properties of lp-solns. via dissipativity 4−46072
Lax-Richtmyer theory extension 4−57989
quasi-linear diffusion eqns. with mixed boundary conditions, error estimates of finite element methods *(Chinese)* 4−40985
retarded, numerical soln., local and global error and stepsize control 4−41022
second-order nonlinear two-point boundary-value problems, unique solns. of systems 4−29421

injection lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*
injury by radiation *see biological effects of radiation*
inorganic insulators *see insulating materials*
inorganic molecule electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*
input-output media (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*

inspection
see also quality control; reliability; testing
1-server 2-unit system, arbitrary failure, random inspection, failure modes, stochastic behaviour 4−46001
1983 nondestructive evaluation program update for EPRI 4−35291
acceptance sampling plan, guide for selection 4−29281
accuracy estimation using probability methods 4−58100
accuracy rel. to geometrical testpiece dimensions fluctuation 4−41132
acoustic emission, multichannel inspection device 4−58086
adhesive bonded joint, strength tests using acoustic emission method 4−58098
aerial inspection of 110 kV traction current lines *(German)* 4−50156
agricultural developments of electrical installations and activities 4−50273
aircraft spars production, automated optical inspection of internal contour *(Russian)* 4−29283

inspection continued
amplifier production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general purpose program 4−44426
ANSI/ASQC Z1.9-1980 standard for inspection, performance under switching rules, USA 4−50562
automated reticle pattern inspection systems for VLSI 4−52230
automatic NDT methods in modern production methods 4−48690
automatic optical inspection systems 4−55220
automatic optoelectronic equipment for detecting surface defects, QC appl. *(German)* 4−55332
automatic visual inspection system use for quality checking of disposable razor blade assemblies 4−53950
bar, magnetised, vibration displacement compensation for residual field meas. 4−35533
boiler, assistance for availability 4−49779
BWR, inspecting steam generators with a fully automated polar manipulator 4−56778
cable inspection using electro-optical technique and microprocessing technology 4−57867
CEGB, US NDT systems, recent developments, review 4−46263
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4−51209
coating thickness meas. by X-ray fluoresc. 4−55674
component test handlers, features and selection 4−35323
composite aerospace struct., computerised ultrasonic C-scan system 4−29570
computer-aided inspection and reporting system 4−55200
DC motor error detection and diagnosis using parameter estimation method *(German)* 4−45462
DC shunts to 30 A inspection 4−33408
destructive testing machines and procedures offered by Mand Testing Machines Ltd. 4−40834
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4−40877
distribution network interruptions caused by principal component failure, inspection and maintenance program 4−34190
distribution transformer loss mechanisms and testing 4−49941
Doppler effect in ultrasonic inspection 4−35548
dye penetrant inspection, brightness-colour coeff. of visibility of indications 4−58095
eddy current equipment for aircraft maintenance 4−41127
eddy current inspection, mag. field intensity vector direction 4−35545
eddy current test lines, integration of microcomputers, review 4−33098
electronic modules, previous examination and reliability verification, literature survey *(German)* 4−50589
emergency equipment, inspection freq. and availability 4−57860
equipment, use of CAD database 4−45997
ferromagnetic material inspection, harmonic analysis of hysteresis loops 4−35531
ferrosonde flaw detector, appl. to welded joints 4−35537
fluorescent penetrant inspection, automatic detection of indications using AEOS system 4−44410
fossil-fired boiler tube failures and inspections, conference and workshop 4−40121
glass containers, sidewall and dimensional inspection using solid state optics and microprocessors 4−55221
gray-level image processing system using video and X-ray equip., appl. to meas. and inspection 4−44242
hierarchical relational model, robot inspection system 4−45996
high precision robot system for inspection and testing of electronic devices 4−48733
high-strength EM field visualisation method, model defects investig. 4−58093
hot steel slabs, automatic inspection, microprocessor controlled image processing system 4−45774
hydroelectric generator stator coil wedge tightness inspection device 4−40154
IC device inspection, macro-viewing and lighting techniques for macroscopes/stereomicroscopes 4−57852
image analyzer, machine tools industry appl. 4−61257
image computer architecture for region dependent and parallel algorithms 4−53877
image sensor for robot vision, binary and gray scale 4−52788
image thresholding techniques for online inspection of industrial parts, critical evaluation 4−50581
impedance inspection unit, split-combined transducer, elec. simulation method 4−35550
impedance inspection unit, split-combined transducer, elec. simulation method 4−35551
incoming inspection, elimination 4−57854
industrial piezoelectric transducers for US flaw detection, quality evaluation parameters 4−44497
industrial production, picture processing system requirements *(German)* 4−39127
interference-holographic inspection of resonators of frequency pressure transducers 4−42740
IR imaging systems used for building inspections, laboratory evaluation 4−55247
ISOT 1009 C automated test for digital printed circuit board inspection and diagnosis *(Bulgarian)* 4−30170
leak testing, nondestructive testing for welding cracks and defects 4−58101
light materials, X-ray inspection, radiation contrast rel. to scatter 4−35547
luminophores, for high pressure mercury discharge lamps, quality inspection by optical method *(Polish)* 4−45743
machine vision systems, programmable for on-line inspection 4−35322
machine vision systems today−and tomorrow 4−55199
machine-vision inspection systems 4−29285
magnetic, design parameter of local magnetizers 4−58092
magnetic disc, surface lube presence/absence detect. using optical microscopy 4−42257
magnetic inspection method, mag. leakage flux as function of orientation between direction of defect and mag. field direction 4−41135
magnetic recording head gap meas. using double-side floppy disk radial inspection 4−52459
Marcas autopilot subsea cable system inspection device *(Japanese)* 4−32620
mass transit railways, inspection and repair facilities, workshop investment 4−40801

inspection continued
mathematical-statistical procedure for optimizing pre-charge samples in semiconductor device fabrication 4—50580
MC 16 minicomputer control systems for automated testing and electronic inspection *(Bulgarian)* 4—29275
measurement and quality inspection in automated design and system development *(Bulgarian)* 4—29273
metal rods, US inspection, EM excitation, contactless registration of normal flexural waves 4—35549
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4—61974
naval structures, underwater NDT methods 4—61972
NEC America Inc., glass quality inspection system 4—43247
neutron radiometric instruments and installation for nondestructive absorpt. inspection 4—58094
nonuniformly magnetised long rod moving through scanning coil, EMF 4—41130
nuclear fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4—29198
nuclear plant inservice inspection program plan optimisation 4—49679
nuclear power plant, automated remote patrol system 4—40017
optical fibres sensors for inspection monitoring 4—55668
optical filling line inspection system for breweries 4—57865
optical inspection for adaptive welding 4—35319
optics-based lead scanner for DIP IC inspection 4—50555
parameter measurement/inspection tool, automatic 4—35326
pattern recognition, automated inspection and product control appls. 4—43462
PC boards testing, lap soldered, bond integrity determ. by IR imaging 4—58615
PCB automatic optical inspection 4—46684
PCB pattern visual inspection, automation *(Japanese)* 4—51647
PCB solder defects, Laser/INSPECT system, IR detect. 4—36140
PCB zero defects soldering, tips for management 4—41698
PCBs, visual inspection using linear features 4—58624
PCBs. automatic optical inspection improves multilayer yields 4—30182
phasemeter inspection, phase shifters accuracy increase 4—55626
photomask yield optimization by manual defect inspection 4—58978
photoneutron inspection, scattered radiation effect 4—50859
piezoelectric transducers, nondestructive inspection characts. 4—55432
power plant steam pipings, creep damage assessment reliability 4—45311
power system protection equipment, inspection policies 4—34218
printed pattern objects, optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] for defect detection, PCB and photomask appl. 4—50558
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4—40880
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4—40881
pulsed self-excited oscillator for electromagnetic flaw inspection devices 4—58091
PWB automatic inspection systems 4—51627
PWB manufacturing process control, in-process inspection 4—30183
quartz crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4—30917
quartz crystal units military specification modernisation 4—30916
quartz crystals and filters, automatic measurement of resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—39259
radiographic inspection, pocket computer appl. to exposure parameters 4—35520
radiography, TV fluoroscopy, automated inspection system 4—50844
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4—35519
rectifying inspection plans for single sampling by attributes, determ., interactive program 4—29282
remotely-operated ship hull inspection vehicle development 4—61975
robotic vision development system for industrial quality control inspection 4—33176
rod, conducting, AC inspection, contactless method 4—35534
rolled sheet, automated contactless US quality control 4—35543
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server n-unit system subject to random inspection 4—46002
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server two-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4—57876
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a single server n-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4—57877
sampling plans, interrelated, heuristic methodology 4—29280
SAW device, military specification, review 4—30935
SAW filter time and freq. domain meas., test equipment 4—52389
SEM image, pattern inspection techniques 4—53845
semiconductor ccts. diagnosis, operational amplifier appl. 4—52211
semiconductor mask/module inspection using electron beam systems 4—36373
semiconductor wafer automatic alignment in SEM, holder 4—40845
semiconductor wafer pattern automated inspection, stepping, projection and direct-write lithography appls. 4—29287
semiconductor wafer probe/inspection, automation, trends 4—57853
shape and surface disposition meas. by automated laser devices *(Bulgarian)* 4—29274
shock gauge for IC chip carriers, shipping damage detection 4—30688
solid-state X-ray sensitive detectors for nondestructive inspection *(French)* 4—29277
standby equipment with human error considerations, optimal inspection interval, math. model 4—57797
steam pipe bends flaws, ultrasonic inspection 4—34014
steam turbine-generator, acceptance test demonstration and verification 4—49752
steel, austenitic stainless, radiographic crack detection in thick sections using linear accelerator source 4—46273
steel, grading by combined eddy current and thermoelec. methods 4—50858
steel, stainless, ferritic-austenitic, embrittlement, mag. inspection 4—50857
steel, stainless, US inspection, flaw visibility, split spectrum processing, grain size effect 4—46275
steel, tool alloy, magnetographic inspection, flaw image rel. to heat treatment 4—35536
steel pipe barrier, radiographic inspection, dose build up factors of isotropic point source 4—50860
steel plate, crack type defects, US inspection with inclined transducers 4—35555
subsurface hole location and size, Rayleigh surface wave scatt. 4—29556
surface inspection using laser scanning instrums. 4—29272
surfaces, quality control, automated interference meas. 4—44306
synchronous machine windings, Rade Koncar final inspection and acceptance tests 4—56972
synchronous turbogenerators, final inspection and acceptance testing of Rade Koncar units 4—56971
tobacco industry, on-line pneumatic cigarette inspection device based on two tightly coupled microprocessors 4—35321
transmission pipelines, electromag. field distribs. in flaw detector 4—41134
turbine-generator disc-type LP rotors, stress corrosion control, design, operating and inspection considerations 4—49843
two-unit deteriorating standby system with inspection 4—46010
ultrasonic inspection of austenitic welded joints in plant in atomic power stations 4—62020
US inspection by oblique transducer, elastic vibration wavelength determ. by interference method 4—35554
US inspection tool, acoustic emission, techniques and appls. 4—46262
US reflection from natural defects propagating from surface, echo signal amplitude 4—58099
US testing of polyethylene tube welded joint *(French)* 4—58084
Vida microcomputer information-control system for internal work inspection and conveyor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—45988
vision sensing as automated inspection aid 4—57851
vision system with automatic learning capability for industrial part inspection 4—47921
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4—59027
VLSI reticle inspection, new algorithm 4—30719
VLSI wafer fabrication, process limits, lithography and deposition 4—30663
wafer-mapping instrumentation 4—46902
weighing equipment, quality control, problems of automation *(Russian)* 4—29284
welded joint with backing ring, US inspection 4—41133
welded joints, automatic ultrasonic inspection methods, development trends 4—62016
welded joints, radiation inspection, sensitivity evaluation 4—35546
welded joints in pipes, automatic ultrasonic inspection apparatus characts. 4—29549
welding, protection of optical inspection systems against molten metal and fumes 4—35257
welds, flaw characterisation, nondestructive inspection, international codes and standards 4—46274
Zener diode voltage measurement to thermal equilibrium with pulsed test current 4—52058
Al welds, miniature, in composite structures, nondestructive inspection 4—29563
C fibre reinforced plastic, thermal NDT method for inspecting large parts 4—35540

instability *see stability*

installation
see also commissioning; computer installation
back-pressure steam turbine cogeneration plant, installation and economics, in textile plant 4—56851
central heating for houses, installation, conversion and connection to district heating network 4—62826
construction site electricity supply, DMR Electrical's guidance 4—45038
Dounreay fast reactor boilers, internal sleeves design and installation 4—34352
Dutch Standard NEN 1041, safety regulations for HV installations *(Dutch)* 4—50437
electric motor installation techniques, location, mounting, couplings, terminations, testing and NEC rules 4—34574
electrical equipment for hazardous areas, terminals and enclosures, specifications and standards 4—57787
electrical equipment preventing fires and explosions, manufacturing problems 4—57789
electrical installation system parameters for a residential area, technical and economic study *(Italian)* 4—35232
electrical installation technology, volume one, second edition, book 4—29194
electrical installation technology, volume three, second edition, book 4—35235
electrical installation technology, volume two, second edition, book 4—35234
electrical installations, ducting systems for administrative buildings, German specifications *(German)* 4—45092
electrical installations in buildings, current practice *(German)* 4—40775
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4—29204
fluorescent lamps, trouble-shooting techniques *(German)* 4—35030
Hamilton Standard 4 MW horizontal axis wind turbine system (WTS-4), installation, checkout and operational testing 4—40182
IEE wiring regulations for electrical installations, fifteenth edition 1981 4—50454
IEEE recommended practice for electric installations on shipboard, IEEE Std. 45-1983, revised edition 4—40559
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4—29178
industrial power systems, initial installation, expansion predictions and cost reduction *(Italian)* 4—56409
lighting system installation and maintenance, safety requirements *(German)* 4—45751
military wind turbine at United States Naval Academy, reinstallation experience 4—45373
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4—50434
Omega radionavigation station sites selection *(French)* 4—60936
power cables behaviour in fire conditions, in power stations *(Dutch)* 4—49602
public telephone boxes, techniques 4—48310
security equipment market in Canada 4—40799
transformers, estimating the cost of installation 4—62573
underfloor distribution system, quick erection *(Italian)* 4—56580
underground distribution systems, installation and maintenance practices 4—62184
underground telephone reinforcing cable 4—48375

installation, computer *see computer installation*

installation management (computers) *see e.d.p. management*

instrumentation
see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources
60 Hz electric fields, method for evaluating human exposure 4−55296
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
complex electrical system, instrumentation scheme for assessment of impulsive noise 4−55359
conference, Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50333
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4−55291
earthing problems and recommended practices 4−61178
electric automobiles, battery situation and battery instrumentation problems 4−40563
electrical meas. techniques, review *(Japanese)* 4−61479
electricity generating station measuring equipment, inter-test interval determination *(Russian)* 4−39102
electronic meas. and laboratory practice, book 4−29116
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4−45831
forced outages reduction in utility power plants, role of instrumentation and control equipment 4−49545
front panel device development, digital components, molded plastics 4−33381
Fuji Electric's instrumentation and control equipment, development trends 4−61184
Fuji field instrumentation system, newly developed 4−61300
hydraulic mining of metal-bearing ores, monitoring-meas. equipment *(Russian)* 4−39091
industrial instruments and safety: surveying cause and effect 4−29196
intrinsically safe instrumentation, Pepperl & Fuchs transformer isolation barriers 4−46642
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
MAKALI'I marine research submersible and instrumentation 4−61967
measurement facilities maintenance planning 4−55131
measuring instruments operation safety, design problems 4−50460
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
modular instruments, market survey 4−44389
modularity in measurement instrumentation, a concept which is being generalised *(French)* 4−35309
offshore gas platform instrumentation and safety systems 4−61179
offshore instrumentation, requirements for protection against sulphide stress cracking 4−61180
panel meters for hazardous areas, development trends 4−57788
physical design, impact of modular construction 4−50485
power plant control, modernisation and cost-benefit analysis 4−49653
power plant performance monitoring and instrumentation system, EPRI project, USA 4−49736
power/demand analyser for industrial energy management 4−49645
precise measurement and instrumentation, state of the art *(Korean)* 4−61174
reliability of instrumentation *(Dutch)* 4−55151
RF susceptibility of microprocessors 4−58382
safety and reliability considerations in plant instrumentation design 4−35236
solar pond design and instrumentation 4−33530
test equipment for ambient stressed products *(Italian)* 4−39322
Thorn-EMI Instruments, changes in equipment and manufacture to fight imported products 4−48681
vibration measuring instrumentation, protection testing without risk *(German)* 4−55154

instruments
see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations, requirements for insulation/continuity testing instruments 4−40777
1984 Hanover Fair, measuring instruments/systems review *(German)* 4−55173
acoustoelectric instruments, subjective test method *(Hungarian)* 4−44387
Automation-83 exhibition, Moscow *(Russian)* 4−61175
calibration centres, the services offered in Britain 4−33086
calibration simulation and calibration testing in process-instrumentation transducers *(Russian)* 4−39155
electric instruments manufacture, multichip carrier units *(German)* 4−50537
electrical measurement types, review *(German)* 4−44565
European products, guide 4−50609
field processing instruments protection against adverse environments 4−57794
generators, online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4−40206
handheld instruments for electronic engineers 4−39213
industrial instruments and safety: surveying cause and effect 4−29196
manufacture, provision for high quality products *(Russian)* 4−33093
manufacture of instruments, productivity improvement by forward planning *(Russian)* 4−57770
measurement instrument renovation, to reduce costs 4−61177
measurement instrument yard and metrology laboratory, administrative and technical management 4−57761
measurement instruments with two types of failure, check-interval determ. 4−55133
measuring apparatus for electronic industry, developed at Gdansk Technical University *(Polish)* 4−48685
measuring instruments, purchase and rental considerations *(German)* 4−61173
measuring instruments calibration using automatic calling software system 4−61171
microelectronics reliability in offshore environments 4−50603
optoelectronic readouts for electrical instruments *(Russian)* 4−55549
product guide 4−55497
surface crack depth meas., alternating potential method and measuring instrument appl. *(Chinese)* 4−41117
system principles in instrument making *(Russian)* 4−39004
temperature meas., electric instruments and sensors, metrological standardisation *(Russian)* 4−55727

insulated gate field effect transistors
1.5 kW sinusoidal generator employing MOSFETs *(French)* 4−29716
1 kV SIPMOS transistor, with integrated low-voltage logical circuitry 4−52305
400 V monolithic HV NMOS/CMOS logic IC with shielded source structure 4−36872
automatic test system for MOS devices, development 4−33139
ballistic, pot. distrib., static I-V charact. 4−42069
BLS100 bilateral MOSFET switches for AC power control 4−58922
CMOS FETs with phosphosilicate glass passivation films, interaction with water 4−47044
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4−47059
COMFET, lateral resurfed struct. for improved charact. 4−42051
COMFET power MOSFET with improved switching speed, high-current capability, irrad. effects 4−36618
DC-DC convertors 500 kHz, miniature multiple output unit using power MOSFETs 4−50977
degreadation due to hot-electron injection, structure enhanced 4−30638
depletion-mode MOSFET power switching device 4−52096
double-diffused Gaussian profiles, model for lateral junction contour 4−58854
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4−35808
electrostatic field sensor based on MOS transistor *(French)* 4−48981
FET humidity sensor incorporates temperature sensor 4−39140
field and light controlled injection punch-through phototransistor 4−59352
gas-sensitive Pd-gate MOSFETs, stability performance 4−48836
gate insulators, low energy X-ray and electron damage 4−52127
high power current measurement, programmable, technique, MOSFET source/sink *(German)* 4−33404
hot carriers induced degradation in thin gate oxide MOSFETs 4−36626
hot-electron effects in MOSFETs 4−36859
HV DMOS integrated with CMOS logic using dielec. isolation 4−47141
HV DMOS transistors on-resistance minimisation 4−47061
HV power MOSFET with integrated input amplifier 4−36873
ICs for control of high power 4−36744
insulated gate transistor *(German)* 4−30626
insulated-gate transistor, features and applications 4−52141
integrating amplifiers using cooled JFETs 4−35981
invertor, design of snubber ccts. using min. no. of components 4−57200
IR's HEXFET predictable reliability 4−42047
ISFET, membranes fabrication by ion-beam technique 4−55373
j-MOS, versatile power FET 4−42060
lateral DMOS transistor optimisation for HV BIMOS 4−36745
LDD MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, evaluation 4−42061
linear region parameters, 3D numerical modelling 4−36524
LSI MOSFETs at very high temp., elec. charcts., expt. 4−47047
LSI MOSFETs at very high temp., elec. charcts., theory 4−47046
LV high-current MOSFET and Schottky diode power supplies 4−50941
microelectronics and power semiconductors *(German)* 4−47017
minimum-geometry devices and ccts., factors affecting performance 4−47062
MIS thin gate oxide structures, direct and Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 4−30457
MISFET, influence of floating-gate on DC charcts. 4−47049
MNOS devices, transient and steady state transport of electrons and holes 4−36634
MNOS transistor structs., surface state form. during degradation, mechanism 4−52136
MOS buried-channel transistor, cutoff voltage *(Russian)* 4−58804
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS retention time based tests for FET product characterisation 4−52111
MOS transistors, 2-D simulation using finite element method 4−36517
MOS transistors, construction, charcts. and appl. in power electronics *(French)* 4−34781
MOS VLSI, particulate contamination and device performance 4−36415
MOSFET, anal. of quantised Hall resist. at finite temps. 4−51838
MOSFET, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
MOSFET, automated impurity profile design using numerical technique 4−52144
MOSFET, buried channel type, negative drain conductance prop., thermal effects considerations 4−52099
MOSFET, energy relax. of warm electrons under substrate bias 4−58810
MOSFET, flicker noise at low drain bias, rel. to gate voltage depend. mobility 4−47056
MOSFET, gain-enhanced, conductivity modulated switch 4−36577
MOSFET, generalised scaling theory, appl. to 0.25 μm design 4−36592
MOSFET, historical developments and evolution of VLSI 4−42072
MOSFET, hysteresis phenomena in charging in quantising mag. field 4−58811
MOSFET, interface carrier mobility transport theory anal. 4−36616
MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall-spacer fabrication process 4−42162
MOSFET, MINIMOS two-dimensional model 4−36719
MOSFET, modified for relative humidity meas. *(German)* 4−44504
MOSFET, n-channel, with Schottky source and drain 4−36599
MOSFET, nonconventional structs., hot-electron-induced degradation study 4−52117
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff, numerical anal. 4−30631
MOSFET, nonuniformly doped, threshold voltage calc. 4−36582
MOSFET, one-device memory cell, design and fabrication technique 4−35800
MOSFET, p-channel, two-carrier conduction in tunnel oxide 4−47057
MOSFET, performance degradation due to hot carrier injection at energies below Si-SiO_2 energy barrier 4−36633
MOSFET, plasma anodisation fabrication 4−46966
MOSFET, saturation point deform. using expt. extraction technique 4−30630
MOSFET, self-aligned Al-gate type, fabrication using Al patterning technique 4−46976
MOSFET, short-channel, body effect modelling, three transistor model 4−36615
MOSFET, short-channel, parametric model for subthreshold and strong inversion regions 4−30629
MOSFET, short-channel, surface and bulk-dominated punch-through 4−36613

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
MOSFET, short-channel type, effective source resistance modelling 4−52145
MOSFET, thermoelectric effect in high mag. fields 4−52134
MOSFET, trench-isolated with self-registering gate contacts, IC fabrication process 4−36839
MOSFET, W gate technology, VLSI appl. 4−42139
MOSFET channel pinchoff, nonuniform displacement 4−36581
MOSFET degradation due to hot electron injection 4−36640
MOSFET device config., three-dimens. cct. simulation in beam recrystallised films 4−42174
MOSFET devices for power appl. *(French)* 4−30645
MOSFET for analog appls., precision modelling problems 4−30617
MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, temp. depend. 4−42059
MOSFET inversion charge model for VLSI systems 4−36862
MOSFET invertor, microprocessor-controlled design for solar energy system 4−34776
MOSFET model, CAD-oriented, analytical, for high-accuracy appls. 4−36574
MOSFET model, depletion-mode, for circuit simulation 4−30618
MOSFET model using quasi-equilibrium concept 4−52146
MOSFET power devices with low losses 4−58924
MOSFET power transistor operation, control, struct., safe operating areas *(Italian)* 4−36578
MOSFET process/device optimization, BFGS quasi-Newton method 4−47058
MOSFET saturation point determ., expt. method 4−36580
MOSFET scaling with PISCES anal. program 4−52143
MOSFET threshold voltage, simple classroom approximation and exact numerical simulation comparison 4−29154
MOSFETs, generalised table models for timing simulation 4−52142
MOSFETS, Hexfet II 50-V n-channel device power 4−52097
MOSFETs, high current, for power switching appls. 4−30642
MOSFETs, narrow buried-channel, channel pot. and channel width 4−36588
MOSFETs, optimally scaled, with channel lengths below 0.25 μm 4−36630
MOSFETs, power appls., wideband driver 4−30635
MOSFETs, short-channel, dominant subthreshold cond. paths 4−36590
MOSFETs, short-channel nonuniformly doped, modelling 4−58926
MOSFETs as synchronous rectifiers 4−58153
MOST, characterisation, modelling, parameter optimisation, database driven automated system 4−30616
MOST, general props. and manufacturers survey *(Swedish)* 4−30628
MOST, low freq. noise, validity of existing theories 4−30659
MOST capacitor model modification, low computer time network simulation *(German)* 4−42070
MOST model, parametric short-channel devices, subthreshold and strong inversion current 4−36579
MOST model for efficient CAD 4−30619
MTE200N05, MTE200N06, power MOSFETs for high-current switching 4−52282
MV MOSFET and bipolar power switches, drive criteria and ccts. 4−35630
nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs. and EEPROM, elec. props. 4−36860
NMOS passivated transistors, irrad. effects due to electron beam testing 4−42055
NMOS Si gate transistors in large-area laser crystallised Si layers 4−52113
NMOS transistor, triple-diffused device, optimised submicron design and fabrication 4−36628
NMOSFET, 1 μm, optimised lightly doped drain struct., substrate current anal. 4−36632
p-channel FET, submicrometer, with n^+ polysilicon gate, device design 4−47035
Pearson-IV channel doping profile, threshold volt. calc. 4−52123
photo-voltaic relay 4−51589
power MOS devices, 25 A 500 V struct., operating current density increase 4−36619
power MOSFET, 1600 V, 20 ns switching-speed, design 4−36621
power MOSFET, large-area config., low conduction loss design, rectifier and switch appl. 4−47029
power MOSFET, paralleled, parasitic oscills. small-signal dynamic model 4−47034
power MOSFET drive circuitry, optimisation and computer modelling 4−29668
power MOSFET switch-mode convertors, computer simulation 4−41186
power MOSFET technology and charact. *(Italian)* 4−52085
power MOSFET to speed up horizontal sweep in CRT 4−48744
power MOSFETs, appl. notes 4−42065
power MOSFETs, design, charact. and appls. 4−52128
power MOSFETs, optimum design, cell geometries 4−36620
power MOSFETs, struct., elec. props. and operating charact. 4−36604
power MOSFETs - characteristics of the internal diode *(Italian)* 4−52086
power MOSFETs in automatic voltage regulator design, practical experience 4−58920
power MOSFETs or bipolar transistors? *(German)* 4−30624
power MOSFETs reliability, optimisation 4−58921
power MOST, small-signal high freq. performance 4−47053
power MOSTs, three-dimensional anal. using TRIPOS package 4−36611
power semiconductors, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−45840
power V-groove MOSFET struct., anomalous regenerative switching 4−47054
power-MOSFETs with 5 V gate potential, TTL compatible *(German)* 4−30627
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−57640
scaled CMOS devices, instability analysis 4−52293
silicide stiffened SFET source/drains 4−42160
SIMOS transistor, appl. to proximity switch for AC voltages *(German)* 4−41516
SOI MOSFETs, steady-state I-V charact. in strong inversion 4−36586
SOI/PMOS transistors, scaling, weak inversion behaviour 4−36617
stepped oxide spacer process for self-aligned silicide without bridging 4−30531
submicron IGFET device with double implanted lightly doped drain/source structure 4−52112
submicron MOSFET characteristics with nanometer gate oxide 4−42074
submicron MOSFETs, drain impurity profile and junction depth effects 4−52148

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
temperature distribution and power dissipation in MOSFETs 4−47052
thin oxide MOSFETs, carrier tunnelling related phenomena 4−36861
TMG5002 160 gate ULA from Telmos with 200 V transistor pairs 4−47123
two carrier 2-D IGFET model based on generalised stream functions 4−36526
UHF power MOSFET, very high efficiency, computer simulation, transmitter appl. 4−36622
V-MOSFET, limiting noise, drain noise meas. *(Japanese)* 4−52138
V-MOSFET with static shield for higher breakdown voltage 4−42052
vertical power MOSFET, self-aligned terraced gate MOSFET 4−36587
VLSI MOSFETs, buried channel, planar isolation improvement 4−47133
VMOS power transistors, I/V charact. simulation model 4−30634
VMOS transistor HV switch circuit with stacked config. 4−51490
AlGaAs/GaAs MISS-FET, electron overflow and interface state effect 4−52092
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, undoped, 2-D electron gas FET, MBE and organometallic VPE fabrication 4−30623
Al_2O_3-SiO_2 gate dielectric ISFET ph sensor, surface and buried channel, characterisation 4−39354
As doping of MOSFET source and junction by oxidising poly-Si:As 4−36443
CdS-Yb_2O_3, thin film transistor device fabrication 4−30633
GaAs FET, elementary excitations and quasi-2D behaviour, RPA studies 4−52130
GaAs, ion implanted, characterising using C-V and DLTS data 4−47050
GaAs, ion-implanted low noise FET, optimisation 4−58931
GaAs, lateral growth over W gratings by CVD, application to FET transistors 4−42064
GaAs, transistor struct., luminous spots and breakdown 4−36610
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4−42029
GaAs/GaAlAs vertical MOSFETs 4−52084
n^+-GaAs/GaAlAs/GaAs SISFET, fabrication and charact. 4−42050
p-$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ depletion mode n-channel MISFETS 4−36642
InGaAs MISFET, recessed gate, exhibiting very high transconductance 4−36641
InGaAs, MISFET, submicron self-aligned recessed gate having high transconductance 4−42062
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiode/InP MISFET photoreceiver, monolithic struct., design and charact. 4−31230
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
InGaAsP/InP monolithically integrated laser diode-FET, Gbit/s operation 4−52966
InP insulated gate FET, electron beam lithography prep. 4−52091
InP MESFET direct-coupled FET logic design for low-power high speed operation 4−46425
InP MISFET, design and fabrication for microwave power amplification appl. *(French)* 4−41600
InP MISFET, design and charact. for high-power microwave amplification 4−58544
InP MISFET devices, processing monitoring using photoluminescence meas. 4−30323
InP MISFETs with Al_2O_3/native oxide double-layer gate insulators 4−52103
InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
InP optically-gated MISFET 4−58928
InP-MOS using indirect plasma-enhanced CVD technique for Al_2O_3 gate dielec. 4−52089
MOS transistor, event-driven switch-level simulation 4−36521
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
$MoSi_2$ metallisation, new low resistance shallow junction formation method using lateral diffusion through silicide 4−36442
Si buried channel MOST devices, depletion layer form. rate 4−52125
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4−58812
n-Si, inversion layers in MOSFET, phonon limited hot-electron temp. 4−36355
poly-Si LPCVD MOSFETs, n- and p-channel, characterisation 4−36627
Si LSI MOSFETs, elec. charcts. at very high temps., modelling and cct. behaviour 4−42057
Si laser recrystallised MOSTs, current cond. mechanism 4−36608
poly-Si MOSFET, 180-bit static shift register and driver 4−52314
Si MOSFET, buried channel, transient conductance at strong carrier freeze-out 4−52124
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si MOSFET, interface charge effect on quantum Hall effect 4−52133
Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance under substrate bias 4−52132
Si MOSFET, quantised Hall resist., plateau shape anal. 4−42068
Si MOSFET hot-electron induced photon and photocarrier generation 4−58925
Si MOSFETs, one dimensional conductance, review 4−52131
Si MOSFETs, quantum hall plateaus 4−36605
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4−52135
Si photodetector structure, wide dynamic range, design for linear imaging array appl. 4−33158
Si, polycrystalline SOI structures, RF zone melting recrystn. for MOSFET fabrication 4−47045
Si, thick isolated layers, growth, characterisation and MOSFET props. 4−50795
Si:H, amorphous, MIS devices, Langmuir-Blodgett film insulating layers, tunnel diodes, IGFETs 4−51913
a-Si:H density of states in FET insulator, annealing effect of field effect method *(Chinese)* 4−52087
Si/SiO_2 MOSFET, elec. props. and atomic struct. 4−41906
Si-MOSFET inversion layer, warm electron coeff. calc. for two-dimens. electron gas 4−30644
Si-MgO.Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si struct. n-channel MOSFET 4−36629
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct., MOSFET fabrication 4−29507
Si-SiO_2, MOSFET, interface states energy distrib. 4−30654
Si-SiO_2 boundary in MOSFET, intrinsic oxide breakdown at near zero elec. fields 4−30834
Si-SiO_2 MOS FET, hot carriers device performance degradation 4−36603
n-Si-tunnel oxide-metal struct. with MOSFET for meas. elec. cond. of SiO_2 films 4−30656
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, charcts. 4−30803

insulated gate field effect transistors continued
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4—41091
SiO_2 high-field trapping effects, simultaneous characterisation of bulk and interface effects 4—36625
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4—42063

insulated wires
coated electrical sleeving, voltage endurance, stat. anal. 4—30874
DC voltage ratings of insulated conductors, breakdown, voltage stress anal. 4—30858
differential solubility wires for cct. boards 4—46709
electrical impregnating insulating varnish, enamelled wire interaction, UL 1446 reeval. 4—30862
electron crosslinking center for insulated wire and cable 4—58579
enamelled wire, superheat-resistant, development 4—36108
EPDM terpolymer elastomer, used for motor lead wires insulation 4—41622
Fujithermo magnet wire, phys. props., high temp. environment appl. 4—36107
hermetic motor system, long-term evaluation of self-bonding magnet wire 4—36109
high temperature magnet wire systems, insulation systems 4—30144
magnet wire, windability, performance testing and NEMA MW-1000 4—36105
magnet wire enamel, effective solids determ., review, ASTM method 4—30145
magnet wire industry, cresylic acid supply survey and historical perspective 4—35298
magnet wire thermal classification in NEMA MW-1000 4—36104
MEDIS coated magnetic wires, practical appl. to electrical machines 4—30143
NEMA Magnet Wire Technical Committee report, standards 4—36103
polyamideimide-ester resin, appl. as class H heat resist. mag. wire enamel 4—36965
polyurethane solderable magnet wire insulation, review 4—36964
thermal resistance, Neher-McGrath calculations for insulated power cables 4—62199

insulating coatings
see also varnish
borosiloxane resin based varnish for enamelled wire, superheat-resistant, development 4—36108
conformal coating thickness determ., comparison of methods 4—39319
epoxy powder insulated conductors, characterisation and testing of coatings for Al, Cu 4—30871
high temperature magnet wire systems, insulation systems 4—30144
impregnating insulation materials, bond strength, test methods reeval. 4—30861
magnet wire enamel, effective solids determ., review, ASTM method 4—30145
polyethylene insulation on high current cables, IR radiation field characts. *(German)* 4—41637
varnishes, radiation resistance to electron beam 4—30875

insulating materials
see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials
alpha-particle emitting ceramics, characterisation 4—59102
asbestos based elec. insulating papers and boards, environmental perspective 4—36975
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4—36944
capacitors, chlorine-free insulation liquids as impregnation agents, properties and practical results *(German)* 4—36088
charge injection into insulating liquids 4—59074
corona protection materials in high-voltage machines 4—36940
DC voltage ratings of insulated conductors, breakdown, voltage stress anal. 4—30858
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4—57713
electrical and electronic insulation, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—35137
electrical insulation degradation for chem. sprays in loss of coolant accidents 4—36939
electrokinetic streaming current, induction sensing 4—30857
electronic assembly, adhesive systems, insulation and mech. mounting 4—35296
glass fibres, environmental issues in elec., electronic and reinforced plastic industries 4—35259
glass insulation, self heating and surface resist. 4—36968
ground insulation in slot section, impact wear phenomena 4—35566
ice-silica compound insulation, estimation of electrical ageing 4—59100
insulation surfaces, arc damage, threshold conditions 4—30828
international standardisation within International Electrotechnical Commission 4—30864
liquids, semi-insulating, tube flow, flow-induced charge accumulation and field generation 4—30856
LV thermoplastic/thermosetting insulating materials for industrial use, laboratory tests *(Italian)* 4—52324
measurement of tan δ and ϵ 4—55641
mineral-insulated conductors for use in temperature measuring and control 4—58580
partial discharge, energy meas. equipment 4—61480
periclase, elec., particle size comp. rel. to elec. insulation props. 4—29541
polyethylene films, treed and crosslinked, anal. of water 4—36925
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4—42202
porcelain, low-voltage elec., prod. using perlite 4—41108
rotary electric motors, insulating materials, properties *(German)* 4—47151
rotary electrical machine insulating materials *(German)* 4—40201
service experience as a basis for evaluation of insulating materials and insulation systems 4—36947
solid dielectric insulant, reversible variations caused by electric fields *(Polish)* 4—52321
solid dielectrics surface conductance mechanism *(Russian)* 4—42178
thermal meas. of insulating structures, using in situ detectors *(Hungarian)* 4—33524
voltage endurance testing standardisation 4—36938
Si liquid transformer insulation, properties and testing *(German)* 4—40293

insulating materials, acoustic *see noise abatement*

insulating materials, thermal *see thermal insulating materials*

insulating oils
40 kV transformer insulating oils processing *(Polish)* 4—45495
capacitor, cable and transformer insulation using new insulating liquids *(Polish)* 4—42201
electrical stress breakdown, lab. test procedures, events anal. 4—59088
electrohydrodynamic behaviour of viscous dielectric fluid and current response to voltage changes 4—52325
electrostatic charging tendency of transformer oils 4—57127
HV axisymmetric cable insulation systems, oil filled, temp. prediction, finite difference methods 4—42198
mineral based HV insulating oils, properties and processing methods analysis *(German)* 4—36951
mineral insulating oils, quality evaluation under storage conditions 4—36961
mineral oil based insulating liquids, health and safety precautions *(German)* 4—36952
oil filled transformer cooling using ion-drag dielectric pump, design and evaluation 4—57143
oil-impregnated paper tapes, moisture anal., coulometric technique 4—30873
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4—42181
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4—36956
paper mill safety, transformers with nonflammable insulating oils 4—50267
paper-oil insulation systems for elec. equipment, moisture equilib. 4—36959
paraffin-base transformer oil, aging studies 4—36960
PCB removal from transformers 4—49939
polypropylene tape/oil insulation system, interfacial breakdown processes 4—30831
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4—45481
safety, polychlorised biphenyl insulating materials, waste disposal procedures and organisation *(German)* 4—35240
testing standards and test equipment, W. Germany *(German)* 4—42191
transformer fault monitoring, computer aided method for insulating oil soluble gas analysis *(German)* 4—40292
transformer insulating oil dissolved gases chromatographic anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62574
transformer insulating oil moisture content meas. *(German)* 4—61579
transformer insulation, oil-pressboards interface, elec.-field meas. by electrooptic Kerr effect 4—30870
transformer insulation testing, thermal capability of silicone liquid as dielectric coolant 4—49933
transformer oil, static electrification, thermal stresses effect 4—57130
transformer oil ageing, static electrification measure 4—42197
transformer oils containing PCB, reclamation process 4—62600
transformer paper/oil insulation system design, computer statistical anal. 4—36962
transformers, mineral oil and polychlorbiphenylene insulating oils, development, testing and application *(German)* 4—40291

insulating thin films
see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films
anodic oxide growth on GaAs, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4—30454
breakdown rel. to recording mech. in thin-film breakdown counters 4—61696
deposited dielectric for III-V semiconducting devices 4—46875
gate oxides, dual two. step trichloroethylene oxidation growth 4—41089
laser CVD using CW and pulsed lasers 4—58050
nitride insulating films, CVD using NF_3 4—41079
organic translucent thin films, optical microscopy, visibility enhancement using fibre-optic cables 4—61567
passive film on Fe electrode, capacity and photocurrent meas. 4—30431
polyethylene films, treed and crosslinked, anal. of water 4—36925
polypropylene evaporated thin films in MIM structs., electroforming 4—41920
polystyrene thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4—59059
Si_3N_4 deposition, improved coating procedure for SiC on graphite susceptors 4—51948
Al_2O_3, insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4—39152
Al_2O_3 thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4—59059
Al_2O_3/native oxide double-layer gate insulators for InP MISFETs 4—52103
AlP_xO_y (Al_2O_3) dielectric films on InP, LPCVD and elec. props. 4—30451
BN films, glow discharge prep., insulator for semicond. device passivation 4—41107
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4—51914
BaF_2 epitaxial films, vacuum deposition on PbSe 4—50751
CoO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4—50111
Cu-SiO/GeO_2-Cu sandwich structures, elec. props. time, temp. press. depend. 4—58818
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4—36358
Na_xWO_3 films, optical absorption spectra, electrochromic cell appls. 4—42325
NiO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4—50111
O_2 films after © Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication 4—30802
phosphosilicate glass films on Si wafers, quantitative anal. for calibration of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry standards 4—55735
Si interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system for DRAM capacitors 4—30800
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, characts. 4—30803
Si_3N_4 anodic films grown in new plasma reactor 4—30801
Si_3N_4 dielectric film; electron conduction; expt. study 4—59050
Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD, appl. to GaAs LSI 4—36691
Si_3N_4 film deposition on Si *(Rumanian)* 4—41093
Si_3N_4 film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4—41103
Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication 4—30802

insulating thin films continued
Si_3N_4 film on GaAs, laser-induced Si diffusion 4−30516
Si_3N_4 films, electron beam assisted CVD, conformal step coverage 4−29532
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD, transient phenomena 4−50804
Si_3N_4 films, plasma-deposited, prep. and characterisation 4−46250
Si_3N_4, insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4−29520
Si_xNy films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO/V_2O_5 thin film sandwich assemblies, co-evaporation, electroforming, insulator in MIM struct., voltage-memory effects 4−30468
SiO_2 film, photo-induced CVD using direct excitation by D_2 lamp 4−29518
SiO_2 film, thickness meas. using automatic ellipsometer *(Japanese)* 4−48730
SiO_2 film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
SiO_2 film growth from Al-Cu-Si solid soln. 4−36476
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4−58882
SiO_2 films, elec. props., electron irrad. and HCl treatment effects 4−30820
SiO_2 films, electron beam assisted CVD, conformal step coverage 4−29532
SiO_2 films, photo-CVD, props. study 4−50827
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4−41091
SiO_2 films, space charges study with pulsed electron beam 4−46880
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, elec. characts. study 4−46879
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
SiO_2, in ® Cr-SiO_2-pSi capacitor, conduction and charge storage 4−30444
SiO_2, low temp. CVD, etching kinetics 4−52004
SiO_2, low temp. form. on metal lines, rel. to multilevel contacts in ICs 4−52195
SiO_2 MOS struct., tunnelling current in high field regime 4−46878
SiO_2 thermal layers grown in I_2 ambient, struct. anal. *(Russian)* 4−30547
SiO_2 thermally grown layers, halogen impurities, SIMS study *(Russian)* 4−30548
SiO_2 thermally grown layers, halogen impurities, IR absorpt. spectra *(Russian)* 4−30549
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020
SiO_2 thin film, elec. cond. meas. using MIS struct. with MOSFET 4−30656
SiO_2 thin film thickness measurement by SEM or AES, appl. of low angle beveling 4−55681
SiO_2 thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4−59059
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4−30555
SiO_2, very thin film growth, Si oxidation kinetics 4−30554
SiO_2:Cu films, elec. breakdown strength, Cu precipitates effect 4−52319
SiO_2/poly-Si/SiO_2 composite filter, reaction ion etching process in single reactor 4−41990
SiO_xN_y, thermally nitrided, chem. structure, XPS study 4−41981
Ta_2O_5, insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
TiN non-diffusing and mech. hard IR refl. thin film coatings, characts. 4−59101
$TiSi_2$ films, sputter deposition at high substrate temps., elec. and struct. props. 4−58040
ZrN non-diffusing and mech. hard IR refl. thin film coatings, characts. 4−59101

insulation
see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation
barrier insulation in air, impulse voltage breakdown performance, factors 4−59090
bondable insulation systems 4−36949
dielectric behaviour improvement 4−59076
dielectric materials, measurements anal appls., conf., Lancaster, England (Sept. 1984) 4−57713
electrode-insulator-vacuum (gaseous) interface, elec. field distribution calc. 4−31574
electronics components, cooling units *(German)* 4−50536
high voltage insulation systems, corona suppression by semicond. coating 4−36927
historical product development, uses, and standards 4−35268
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4−59098
interface phenomena, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−29133
magnetic insulation, negative energy waves, stability 4−51692
medium voltage switchgear, with air insulation, new technological developments *(German)* 4−62653
monitoring insulation resistance of live industrial equipment *(Polish)* 4−42189
monitoring of insulation of a series of rechargeable cells *(Russian)* 4−57315
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4−42181
outdoor insulation, hybrid system using refractory and polymeric materials 4−59075
partial discharges in dielectric cavities, computer aided analysis 4−52320
solid electrical insulation lifetime prediction 4−42188
surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4−59089

insulation, thermal *see thermal insulation*

insulation co-ordination
400 kV transmission network, overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4−34200
LV circuits insulation coordination *(German)* 4−44992
power transmission lines, HV, insulation failure risk, influence of internal overvoltage waveform 4−39871
transients due to switching-on an unloaded three-phase power line with random delay-time of circuit-breaker poles 4−49573

insulation testing
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations, requirements for insulation/continuity testing instruments 4−40777
34.5 lines, working with rubber gloves, field training program 4−49534
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4−45144
CEA generator insulation, partial discharge test 4−36943

insulation testing continued
DC transmission network insulation monitoring using REZ-2A relay *(Polish)* 4−62153
deterioration detection by elec. spectrum anal. 4−36942
diagnostics method for sulfur hexafluoride insulation based on partial discharge parameters 4−59069
EHV-UHV insulator strings, lightning impulse tests on tower models 4−45160
electrical and electronic insulation, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−35137
electrical impregnating insulating varnish, enamelled wire interaction, UL 1446 reeval. 4−30862
electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, NDT appls. 4−61236
epoxy mold insulation, voltage-time characts. for sustained applied AC voltage 4−42196
epoxy powder insulated conductors, characterisation and testing of coatings for Al, Cu 4−30871
epoxy resin, voltage endurance test, internal partial discharge, obs. 4−52322
epoxy resin insulations, highly utilised, elec. strength, effect of gaps and cavities *(German)* 4−42190
epoxy resin insulator system, quartz filled, endurance tests 4−59092
epoxy resins, environmental resistance 4−59093
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4−62202
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4−30880
generator stator insulation systems, evaluation, thermal ageing facility 4−40218
HV composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4−62222
HV form wound coils, tapes and wrappers for vacuum pressure impregnation eval. 4−30863
HV heat shrinkable cable termination materials, lab. life predictions vs. field experience 4−62221
HV insulation systems, testing, diagnostic procedure 4−36948
HV power transformers, laminated insulation materials testing and quality checking methods 4−62602
HV rotating machine windings with low applied voltage, insulation testing method 4−40203
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4−30879
HV switchgear insulation, solid dielec. systems evaluation 4−62672
IEE Wiring Regulations, changes in 15th Edition, effects on RCD testing 4−49989
impregnated glass-micanite tape, temp. indices determ. 4−30882
impregnating insulation materials, bond strength, test methods reeval. 4−30861
inclined phase tracking tests, discharge energy dissipation study 4−59068
instrumental testing techniques for varnishes and epoxy glass mica tapes 4−30860
insulators, automatic, selective test equipment for electric endurance testing *(Hungarian)* 4−56648
inter-turn insulation of motor armature, test equipment with CRT display *(Russian)* 4−44435
laboratory, step-by-step procedure for setting-up and equipping 4−30859
long air gaps HV DC V-t characts. 4−56652
monolith type radiation-resistant glass-micanite insulation system for thermonuclear plants, tests 4−30883
motor winding insulation, surge testing, improved fault identification 4−56910
nuclear power plant electrical equipment condition monitoring for remaining useful life 4−34310
nuclear power station cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4−39878
oils, electrical stress breakdown, lab. test procedures, events anal. 4−59088
oils, testing standards and test equipment, W. Germany *(German)* 4−42191
polyethylene-insulated power cables, mixed DC and impulse voltage tests 4−62201
polymer films, immersed in liquid He, V-t characts. and partial discharge degradation, application in superconducting power cables 4−52341
Polysil insulators, field tests 4−49613
power cable insulation breakdown, ageing effects of water on insulating material 4−56625
power cable insulation breakdown, computer-aided system for partial discharge location *(Japanese)* 4−34193
power cable type HN 33-S-23, dielectric performance effects of water 4−56624
power overhead line fault location, testing of insulation and towers *(Russian)* 4−45183
power transmission line external insulation, calculation and testing of switching impulse strength 4−62187
repair shop core testing, stator hot spots 4−29215
resistance meas. instrument, for 5 to 5×10^5 MΩ 4−61445
rotating machine insulation, evaluation by partial discharge pulse testing 4−40219
rotating machinery winding, standardised acceptance tests 4−36945
seismic qualification of insulation systems 4−35295
service experience as a basis for evaluation of insulating materials and insulation systems 4−36947
silicone liquid as dielectric coolant, transformer insulation thermal capability tests 4−49933
small electric machines, standard insulation tests evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4−57089
solid dielectrics, voltage endurance testing standardisation 4−36938
synchronous machine windings, Rade Koncar final inspection and acceptance tests 4−56972
synchronous rotor poles, irradiated, thermal ageing and seismic tests on insulation resist. 4−40235
telecommunication equipment overvoltage and overcurrent resistance testing, according to Czechoslovak standard 4−60345
thermal endurance data analysis, methods leading to temp. index 4−58103
thermal meas. of insulating structures, using in situ detectors *(Hungarian)* 4−33524
traction motor armature winding insulation testing 4−34684
transformer oil partial discharges, sound velocity parameter evaluation using ultrasonic techniques 4−45490

insulation testing continued
transformers, flameproof insulating liquids, properties and testing *(German)* 4—40294
$SF_6/C_8F_{16}O$ insulating medium for power transformers, breakdown between insulated ring conductors 4—59072
Si liquid transformer insulation, properties and testing *(German)* 4—40293

insulator-metal boundaries *see metal-insulator boundaries*

insulator-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries*

insulators
i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials
see also bushings; insulation
6 kV distribution, porcelain insulators, failure probability, stochastic model *(Russian)* 4—39903
330 kV overhead power lines, insulator strings changing under operating conditions 4—50453
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4—45144
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4—59094
air pollution hazards, evaluation using sedimentation methods *(Polish)* 4—56651
automatic, selective test equipment for electric endurance testing of insulators *(Hungarian)* 4—56648
contaminated, flashover, physical processes, math. model 4—45142
DC insulators, contaminated, ambient temp. effects on performance 4—45146
discharge phenomena and occurrence of critical cascading flashover phenomena 4—34211
EHV-UHV insulator strings, lightning impulse tests on tower models 4—45160
epoxy post insulators, deterioration caused by condensation, expt. study 4—59099
flashover phenomena of polluted insulators, new math. model 4—49618
gas filled switchgear, investigation of electrostatic field effects on insulators *(Russian)* 4—49997
high tension, failure prediction, NDT methods comparison 4—29573
HV composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4—62222
HV heat shrinkable cable termination materials, lab. life predictions vs. field experience 4—62221
HV suspension type, with semicond. glaze, config. optimisation and stable contact prod. 4—49616
Polish 750 kV overhead line, testing programme *(Polish)* 4—45137
Polish 750 kV overhead line *(Polish)* 4—45136
Polish 750 kV overhead line insulation system, permissible radio noise level *(Polish)* 4—45138
Polish 750 kV overhead line insulation systems, test results *(Polish)* 4—45139
Polysil insulators, field tests 4—49613
rod-insulators, outdoor type, design using refractory/polymeric materials hybrid system 4—59075
SH-24 porcelain pin insulator for MV overhead lines 4—56647
solid core porcelain insulators for railway overhead electrified lines, anti-vandal shed protector 4—62223
support-type insulator, electric field calc. in presence of surface conductivity *(Russian)* 4—56658
surface discharge in vacuum in presence of charged particles 4—42183
surface layer electro-physical processes during transmission line insulator flashover *(Russian)* 4—45134
thermal props. meas., using transient hot-strip method 4—39271

integer programming
automatic identification of embedded network rows in large-scale optimization models 4—35402
clustering problems, anal. of integer programming formulations 4—46132
distribution substation and primary feeders, computer-aided planning 4—56501
dominance relations and algorithms 4—50697
dual approach to integer programming 4—35397
frequency-manipulated signals, synthesis, minimax constraints, autocorrel. function 4—53646
IC layout and compaction, graph-optimisation techniques 4—30669
linear programming, group relaxation 4—50679
linearization techniques, nonlinear integer programming 4—50696
machine tool gear transmission system multi-objective combination optimisation *(Chinese)* 4—57286
microprocessor system for solution of integer linear programming problems *(Russian)* 4—29375
mixed integer programming. Benders type heuristics 4—40971
multiple pumped storage power stations, unit commitment in thermal generation system 4—45361
neighbourhood heuristic method of discrete programming 4—29371
parameterisation algorithms for the integer linear programs in binary variables 4—50683
power system, optimal reactive power allocation for improved system performance 4—56458
special ordered sets implementation in mathematical programming software 4—50680
surrogate constraints algorithm for nonlinear and integer programming problems *(Japanese)* 4—29380
telephone networks, hierarchical type, scheduling/homing design using graph theory 4—38130
transmission facility planning in telecommunication networks, heuristic approach 4—32191

integral equations
see also integro-differential equations
Abel integral eqns. of second kind, product integration methods 4—50724
asymptotic approx. of radiation integrals, endpoint diffraction for antenna reflects 4—53277
automatic triangular mesh generation on surfaces of polyhedra 4—29430
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise 4—60097
binary NCFSK in presence of multiple tone jammers, error performance 4—43958
boundary integral eqn. methods, efficient techniques for electromag. problems 4—31560
bounds for certain integrals 4—29429
circuit with neutral conductor phase-phase correction of stochastically varying currents *(Russian)* 4—45080
conjugate gradient technique for electromagnetic problems 4—59692
convertor circuits with multi-poles and switches, search for periodic conditions, integral equations method *(Russian)* 4—40315
cylindrical antenna in two half-spaces, experimental study 4—47679

integral equations continued
dielectric waveguides, scattering of surface wave at junction of two waveguides 4—41545
Diophantine equations 4—29325
Diophantine equations 4—29326
diophantine equations in partitions 4—29324
DPSK-FH spread spectrum communication system, anal. of overlaid system 4—32654
electrically long curvilinear conductors, current distribution algorithm 4—53283
electricity power supply quality parameters, random variation characts. estimation 4—49497
electroheat problems, numerical soln. methods 4—35046
electromagnetic coil nonstationary temperature field analysis 4—45477
electrostatic and electrodynamic problems, boundary integral equations for numerical anal. *(Russian)* 4—53141
elliptic integral computation; TI-59 program 4—35448
EM scattering by homogeneous dielectric bodies, integral eqn. 4—31622
EM wave scattering, semiinfinite dielectric layer imbedded in perfectly conducting half space 4—37570
EM wave scattering and transmission by dielectric body, integral eqns. 4—31621
finite open circular cylinders, transient response 4—47574
FSK signals, optimum pulse shape for minimum spectral occupancy, numerical anal. 4—59919
Gauss-Jacobi quadrature for singular integral eqns., convergence 4—46201
general mixed problems weak solution existence for parabolic equation 4—35449
generators for rational points 4—29327
heavily doped semiconductors, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4—46787
hybrid finite element boundary element solutions using half-space Green's functions 4—31581
ill-conditioned least-squares problems with triangular Toeplitz matrix, regularisation 4—29389
induction motor under transient operating conditions, iron losses determ. *(Russian)* 4—40252
k-valued logic functions, basis synthesis in integral representation 4—46406
laser resonator modes, coherence theory 4—37400
linear cylindrical antenna in lossy anisotropic plasma, input impedance determ. using integral equation method *(Polish)* 4—31746
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary boundary conditions, transients 4—47641
magnetic fields, secondary source method of computation *(Russian)* 4—42757
magnetic recording, reciprocity integral, convolution or correlation 4—42248
Malliavin calculus, appl. to nonlinear filtering 4—47870
noniterative linear signal restoration, unified approach 4—47832
one-dimensional telegraphic diffusion process, dwell-time distrib. 4—57914
optical waveguide junctions analysis using integral eqn. method 4—59215
optimum receiver design, initial value solns. to nonlinear Fredholm integral eqn. 4—60027
perfectly conducting strip on planar interface between semiinfinite half-spaces, induced current determ. 4—37532
phased antenna array, helical radiator in printed form, numerical investigation 4—42989
potential integrals for uniform and linear source distributions on polygonal and polyhedral domains 4—37516
power system operating reliability index *(Chinese)* 4—56396
power systems, integral characts. of post-fault conditions *(Russian)* 4—56551
random volume scattering, effects of multiple scattering and Fresnel diffraction 4—47573
receiving dipoles, scattered field reduction 4—42961
reflector antennas, FFT use for improved accuracy and appls. 4—47682
satellite antennas, primary feeds, rigorous approach 4—31802
scalar wave scattering from rough surfaces, anal. 4—42836
semiconductor pulsed devices with reactances, integral eqn. method *(Russian)* 4—42022
shell, cylindrical, eddy current problem, integral eqn. approach 4—53153
singular integral eqns. with index equal to 1, numerical soln. 4—41026
singular integral problem in surfaces, comments and reply 4—47542
spectrum estimation, information 4—43069
square aperture reflector, implementation of stationary phase method *(French)* 4—42829
surface integral equations, Green's function singularities, antenna anal. appls. 4—57991
synchronous motor, small, with permanent magnet rotors, three-dimens. mag. field distribs. 4—34609
thin-walled cylindrical screens, Fredholm eqn. soln. for two-dimensional EM field, screening efficiency *(Russian)* 4—53235
three-dimensional electric field calculation by means of surface charges and surface currents 4—53134
threshold autoregressive processes 4—40925
TM scattering from a conducting strip loaded by a dielectric cylinder 4—59737
travelling-wave loop antennas, effect of screen on performance, theoretical anal. 4—47670
watt-hour efficiency of system loop inductor-ferromagnetic plate 4—53154

integral transforms *see transforms*

integrated circuit manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
see also masks; photolithography
automatic bonders, used to simplify LSI computer module manufacturing 4—51689
bipolar, automating plating machine appl. 4—30748
Canadian VLSI Implementation Centre 4—30726
chip identification method for device production and QC, analogue method 4—36728
chip manufacture, optimum adjustment of fabrication parameters 4—52219
clean rooms: the common sense approach to effectiveness 4—36419
clean rooms, improved contamination control in semiconductor manufacturing facilities 4—36416
CMOS high-performance IC development in Japan, overview 4—36826
CMOS industry *(Norwegian)* 4—36819
CMOS manufacturing techniques for future VLSI *(Swedish)* 4—30760
computerised process line for automation 4—50487

integrated circuit manufacture continued
die manipulation and mensuration system 4—51668
electronics company, computer aids 4—45901
European semiconductor industry 4—50383
factory automation system, K&S 5100, config. using hierarchical computer network 4—58672
flexible in-line robotic microelectronic assembly system 4—41743
flexible material handling automation in wafer fabrication 4—58980
hybrid, active trimming, microprocessor-controlled machine 4—51681
hybrid IC automatic assembly systems using pattern recognition techniques 4—58645
hybrid IC manufacture, CAD role 4—30226
hybrid IC production using automated material handling 4—46744
hybrid IC vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. approach 4—30231
hybrid ICs, automated in-line screen printing 4—51686
hybrid ICs, CAD/CAM appls. 4—50492
hybrid ICs, thick and thin film devices, manufacture 4—41737
hybrid microcircuits, pattern recognition techniques 4—46747
hybrid thick-film ccts., short-wavelength infrared systems for polymer and cermet thick films processing 4—51685
Inmos, British company manufacturing memory devices 4—45898
instructional materials for a microelectronic fabrication laboratory 4—35209
Japanese semiconductor market demands and industry 4—50384
laser processing, production techniques 4—36798
leadless chip carrier packaging, reliability, assembly and manufacturability of surface mounted technology 4—57850
LSI device, electrostatic discharge reduction strategy, production operator awareness program 4—59013
LSI optical sensor manufacture, slice technology test method for fault detection *(Hungarian)* 4—55482
microelectronics industry development model 4—57765
microelectronics materials development *(German)* 4—30703
microwave integrated circuit manufacturing technology, application to very small radio equipment development 4—41595
monolithic ICs, state of the art review *(French)* 4—47101
Monolithic Memories to build in New Mexico 4—45896
multilayer ceramic substrates, green sheet separator for automated manufacturing facility 4—51671
multilayer interconnect appls. of Cu-based N_2-fireable materials 4—41732
National Semiconductor, expansion in Scotland 4—36656
optical microanalysis in microelectronic device and packaging manufacture 4—46736
particulate contamination and device performance of MOS VLSI 4—36415
particulate contamination control: new dimensions in VLSI manufacturing 4—36417
photolithography, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4—35112
photomasks, absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4—55690
photoresist particle control for VLSI microlithography 4—36723
polymer resists, spin coating model 4—58976
positive photoresist polymerization through pulsed photomagnetic curing 4—36724
pre-test diagnostics, experimental data validation 4—29236
process monitoring and prediction of yield 4—29239
reactive ion etching: its basis and future. I 4—46960
semi-custom approach 4—47102
semiconductor chips, overproduction problems in future 4—30676
semiconductor equipment manufacturers' process expertise 4—36647
semiconductor fabrication process simulator, statistically based, FABRICS II 4—30670
semiconductor industry, market boom 4—50382
semiconductor industry *(Czech)* 4—42020
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4—46904
semiconductor processing, robotic alignment and inspection system 4—51669
semicustom IC integration 4—29750
SGS-ATES semiconductor industry, entry into systems manufacturing 4—35299
solder paste, microelectronics and surface-mounted device technology appls. 4—45970
solder pastes for microelectronics 4—41722
surface preparation for high quality interface formation for IC technology 4—46941
technology selection, CMOS/NMOS/bipolar, economic aspects 4—47113
temperature control in IC handlers 4—57809
two-layer photoresist process in a production environment 4—36820
ultrahigh efficiency membrane filters for semiconductor process gases 4—36418
ultraprecise engineering and its applications [for LSI] *(Japanese)* 4—36694
VHSIC/VLSI centers for design, process development and pilot production of defence microelectronics 4—30674
VLSI manufacturing, wafer cassette transfer technology, Standard Mechanical Interface 4—58982
VLSI process parameter extraction, IC fabrication line 4—36783
VLSI production with a multi-layer photolithography process 4—36746
VLSI productivity and process feedback 4—58981
VLSI systems building, Berkeley perspective 4—42134
VLSI wafer fabrication and process automation research at Stanford University 4—58983
VLSI/LSI manufacture using ion implantation, broad and focused beam techniques 4—36662
wafer flatness tester, automatic, using Fizeau interferometer, VLSI circuit wafer appls. 4—61600
wafer probes, dynamic high-temperature electrical testing 4—40838
wafer-mapping instrumentation 4—46902
workplace cleanliness, turbulent and vertical displacement flow measurement *(German)* 4—33541
X-ray lithographic system for IC process development and pilot line production 4—36660
yield and reliability correlation 4—29237
Si sensors for automotive control sensors, manufacturing technology development 4—62780

integrated circuit technology
See also under specific integrated circuit headings
see also semiconductor technology
4K CMOS SRAM, n-well and p-well performance comparison 4—36854
5 V only HMOS 64K EPROM using substrate hot-electron injection techniques 4—35799
27-channel photodiode/preamp array 4—59349
32 bit CMOS microprocessor using a semicustom cell library 4—58384
64K pseudo static RAM with N-well CMOS technology 4—30785
64K SRAM integrating CMOS features with bipolar 4—46446
400 V monolithic HV NMOS/CMOS logic IC with shielded source structure 4—36872
ablative photodecomposition process for repair of line shorts using UV laser 4—30222
adhesion of components, ruling parameters and processing *(German)* 4—36154
air bearing X-Y table with single-layer coarse/fine positioning stage 4—58942
analog LSI arrays, semicustom CAD using master chip approach 4—59004
analogue integrated circuits, past and future trends 4—36800
analogue semicustom technology 4—52175
ashing process for dry photolithography 4—30696
assembly techniques and packaging, book contrib. 4—42129
automated chrome photomask blank inspection 4—36389
automated punch apparatus support mechanism 4—30229
automotive sensors, manufacturing technology development 4—62780
backplane designs rel. to semicond. technology demands 4—30203
barrier layers, application in microelectronics 4—47072
biochips, survey 4—51665
bioelectronics, state of the art 4—30213
bipolar, deep dielectric isolation process 4—52270
bipolar, multidirectional wiring patterns, four-fold degenerate struct. using isolation trench technique 4—36806
bipolar, multiple base isolation in a common collector bed 4—36804
bipolar, railless bipolar process 4—36805
bipolar, recessed oxide isolation fabrication technique 4—36807
bipolar device scaling limits from tunnelling in base-emitter junctions 4—36811
bipolar LSI design automation, device elec. models, small size details 4—30750
bipolar masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4—51131
bipolar process, Impact, fully composed masking giving CMOS density and performance levels 4—30747
bipolar process technology evaluation using 3-D device simulator 4—36813
bipolar product manufacturing, implant processes, effects on device yield 4—36818
bipolar technology developments, survey *(French)* 4—52306
bipolar vertically isolated self-aligned transistor technology, LSI appl. 4—36809
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4—52269
bulk CMOS device operation at very low temps. 4—30790
buried contact fabrication process 4—36490
buried-layer diffusions of Sb, elimination of devitrification defects 4—52273
CASTAM process variation analysis simulator 4—52263
CCD image sensor arrays 4—61278
ceramic chip carriers, Au-Si die-band failure study 4—57847
ceramic green sheets, high pressure fluid slitting 4—30230
ceramic substrates for hybrid ICs, materials, fabrication, props., voltage-controlled crystal oscillator appl. 4—58659
ceramic-metal bond, diffusion process 4—29265
CEZMUD system for measuring and data processing in IC technology *(Czech)* 4—48693
chip carriers and pin grid arrays for SSI and MSI chips 4—58960
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4—40865
chip cavity standardisation, using multi-layered ceramic trim-alterable modules 4—41719
chip removal by non-destructive torsional technique 4—30694
chip salvage head for removing good chips from defective modules 4—47085
chip with different base width transistors, fabrication 4—30220
chip-on-chip module, interposer struct. for ceramic substrate attachment 4—35314
chloromethylated polystyrene negative resist for microfabrication 4—36156
CHMOS—the emerging VLSI technology 4—30784
CHMOS technology 4—59040
clad-metal-core PC boards enhance chip-carrier viability 4—58609
CMOS, 0.5 micron technology using self-aligned $TiSi_2$ layer and deep-trench isolation 4—36877
CMOS, 10 V n-well, 3-micron processing experience 4—52280
CMOS, 1 μm-channel n-well technology, process and device performance 4—30764
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4—36913
CMOS, minimum test chip sample size selection for characterizing process parameters 4—36832
CMOS, n-well struct. with self-aligned channel stops, fabrication process 4—36878
CMOS, performance limits, analytic MOST model 4—52308
CMOS, process for making N-well regions self-aligned to field regions 4—52296
CMOS, quadrupole well process for VLSI technology 4—47127
CMOS, Si-on-insulator technologies, recent advances 4—59038
CMOS, three-dimensional design methodology 4—30761
CMOS 1 micron-channel n-well using deep-trench isolation, process and performance 4—30783
CMOS 1-μm channel n-well technology, process and device performance 4—36829
CMOS active lateral diffusion and linewidth test struct. 4—58816
CMOS analog ICs, AIDE computer program for CAD layout 4—36919
CMOS circuitry, transiently triggered latchup prevention, layout and bias considerations 4—36838
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image cross talk suppression by internal gettering 4—30766
CMOS circuits, latch-up and image crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 4—36831
CMOS double-level-metal technology, 1.2 μm, design methodology, gate arrays, semicustom 4—36830
CMOS dynamic RAM fabrication, C-H-MOS process 4—35787

integrated circuit technology continued
CMOS fully self-aligned joint-gate technology, six mask fabrication process 4—36879
CMOS high speed logic array from Texas Instruments *(Italian)* 4—51088
CMOS high-performance IC technology, merged or common drain config. 4—52295
CMOS isolation using selective epitaxial regrowth 4—30792
CMOS latchup, transmission line model 4—30795
CMOS latchup immunity against noise pulses with double well structure 4—36857
CMOS latchup resistance, comparison of p- and n-well ccts. 4—36855
CMOS layout rules generation and anal. automated system 4—59045
CMOS LSI/VLSI semicustom and custom designs, standard analog building block approach 4—36918
CMOS masterslice LSI fabrication using electron beam direct writing and photolithography 4—47124
CMOS n-well process, isolated vertical n-p-n bipolar transistor fabrication technique 4—59047
CMOS p and n collar technology 4—52294
CMOS parallel multiplier, compact clocked with very high throughput rate 4—59043
CMOS power switch, planar, driving configurations with LV input control 4—36834
CMOS process aimed at 1 μm feature 4—59024
CMOS Si-gate linear IC technology, complex function sampled-data ccts. 4—36825
CMOS Si-on-insulator VLSI technology in dual e-beam recrystallised poly-Si 4—42154
CMOS silicide oxidizable P-channel gate electrode 4—42159
CMOS SOS devices, 1 μm, using double solid-phase epitaxy 4—36870
CMOS technologies, overview 4—30777
CMOS technology, appls., projections and markets 4—36824
CMOS technology, progress, review 4—36823
CMOS technology, simulation approach to well depth optimisation 4—36848
CMOS technology appl. to blank systems, rel. to modular microcomputers *(German)* 4—29897
CMOS technology developments, survey *(French)* 4—52306
CMOS technology optimised for linear appls. using P doped polysilicon gate *(French)* 4—52291
CMOS technology using SEG isolation technique 4—36850
CMOS technology with $TiSi_2$ p and n doped poly-Si gates 4—36876
CMOS trench isolated technology, characterization/modelling of trench surface inversion 4—36849
CMOS VLSI, twin tub technology and digital IC appl. 4—36917
CMOS VLSI 1.2 μm double-level-metal technology design methodology, gate array appl. 4—30765
CMOS VLSI ccts., surface induced latchup 4—36836
CMOS VLSI static RAM, submicron design using selective poly-Si oxidation technology 4—29844
CMOS VLSI submicron process technology, DRAMs and logic LSI 4—35720
CMOS VLSI technology, trenched Schottky barrier PMOS for latchup resistance configs. 4—59032
CMOS/bipolar 1.0-μm N-well technology for VLSI 4—36739
CMOS/bipolar technology, high-performance 1 micron n-well 4—30787
CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4—42164
Collet Pad Reference and Orientation Nest 4—36155
computing, technological futures, artificial intelligence and bioelectronics 4—29312
contact resistance monitor for Si ICs 4—36692
CSI layout verification system using circuit simulation programs 4—36731
custom and semicustom devices, development, cost and appl. *(German)* 4—42085
custom circuit netlist extractor with detailed parasitic measurement and node identification 4—58996
custom high-speed analog ICs, Quick-chip prototyping system 4—59020
custom IC, CAD techniques and work stations *(French)* 4—52186
custom IC design, CMOS cell-layout compilers 4—58291
custom IC design system, data model 4—58999
custom ICs, development and CAD aspects *(German)* 4—42084
custom ICs, reliability methodology 4—52260
custom ICs, technology independent automatic device model generation system 4—52261
custom logic VLSI, hierarchical design automation system using standard cell methods 4—51166
custom VLSI, impact 4—52164
custom/semicustom IC design and CAD in Germany, France, Netherlands, recent developments 4—42079
custom/semicustom VLSI, markets and requirements 4—47114
DC burn-in at wafer level, using common power pad connections 4—42098
DC monolithic accelerometer design and fabrication 4—61367
deep ultraviolet high resolution lithography 4—36386
depletion trench capacitor cell technology, appl. to MOS dRAMs 4—42177
design verification system using CAD techniques 4—36720
development perspectives and application experiences *(German)* 4—30224
device isolation technology with selection epitaxial growth for VLSI 4—59028
device structure modelling numerical simulation appl. 4—36732
diazo resists, combined electron beam and optical exposure 4—51945
die bond voids in metal/ceramic/plastic packages, thermal effects study 4—57848
dielectric layers, plasma etching in dichlorhexafluorocyclobutane 4—52027
direct mask overlay inspection 4—36681
DRAM, three-dimensional folded cell in beam-recrystallised poly-Si 4—42163
dry etching processes, topography modeling 4—41994
dry etching techniques and VLSI appls., book contrib. 4—42125
dynamic RAM, double-density RAM cell fabricated with laser-recrystallization technique 4—46467
dynamic RAM advanced DMOS memory cell using a new isolation structure 4—59029
dynamic RAM memory cell, design using triple poly II technology 4—58339
dynamic RAM push-plate cell, process for making 4—41354
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4—35808
E/D CMOS—a high speed VLSI technology 4—30789
ECL, high-density circuit technology 4—46400
integrated circuit technology continued
EEPROM cell with dual control gate structure 4—30813
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4—30809
electrical contacting process for FET technology 4—36492
electrodeposition through polymeric masks, mass transfer anal. 4—52210
electron beam annealing system, low energy, design, capability and use 4—47100
electron beam lithographic registration pattern for mask adjustment 4—52202
electron beam lithography, alignment signals formed by electron backscatter from Si wafer topographical marks 4—30705
electron beam lithography, mask making and direct write appls. 4—36646
electron beam techniques for IC testing and customisation 4—59008
electron beam transmission mask homogeneous illumination technique 4—51953
electron-beam lithography, copolymer resist, negative working, submicron resolution 4—58950
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35132
EPROM, dense floating-gate SEPOX process compatible structure 4—30810
fault-tolerant techniques review for yield enhancement 4—41721
FET humidity sensor incorporates temperature sensor 4—39140
FET microprocessor package disturbs study off-chip driver/receiver selection criteria 4—58390
field and light controlled injection punch-through phototransistor 4—59352
FIPOS technology, appl. to CMOS LSI 4—36837
flexible bridging module 4—46745
flexural cap for improved integrated-circuit module cooling 4—30216
Flexx array combines gate array with standard cell design methods 4—36697
focused ion beam technology for semicond. appls. 4—51927
future electron devices in Japan, R and D project 4—42136
GaAs technology, status and prospects 4—52168
gate array scaling, automated 4—35747
gate array semi-custom ICs, using laser pattern generator and silicon compiler *(German)* 4—51113
gate array technology, GATEWAY microelectronic design exercise featuring CAD 4—58250
gate array technology for IC implementation, computer tools 4—29818
gate arrays, automated technique for IC personalisation technology conversion 4—29782
gate arrays, CAD system for current distrib. anal. 4—58293
half-megabit dynamic RAM with plate-push cell with 120 ns access time 4—30799
heat sink, forced air, narrow channel 4—40873
high resolution positive resist developers, technique for functional development 4—36675
high temperature lift-off structure, processing plasma etching of Si_3N_4 layer 4—58845
high-density multilayer interconnection with photosensitive polyimide dielec. and electroplating cond. 4—59011
high-speed CMOS static and dynamic RAM advances 4—58311
high-speed n-epitaxy CMOS ccts., n- and p-well optimisation 4—30788
high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf., Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57699
high-speed SOI CMOS devices fabricated on laser recrystallised poly-Si island 4—30791
hot-carrier effects in submicron MOS VLSIs 4—30808
hot-electron effects in MOSFETs 4—36859
hot-electron injection from undoped poly-Si floating gate in MOS devices 4—36911
HV BIMOS, lateral DMOS transistor optimisation 4—36745
HV DMOS integrated with CMOS logic using dielec. isolation 4—47141
HV IC technology trends 4—47097
HV ICs, practical size limits 4—36812
HV power BiMOS—a versatile IC technology for switching and regulation applications 4—58987
HV power MOSFET with integrated input amplifier 4—36873
HV SOS/CMOS operational amplifier 4—36874
hybrid, Cu/polyimide materials system for high performance packaging 4—58650
hybrid, thick-film ceramic chip substrate, Cu direct plating process 4—58642
hybrid, zero-insertion-force hybrid circuit connector for severe environments 4—58657
hybrid IC, resistor trimming by laser beam for cct. parameter adjustment *(German)* 4—41742
hybrid IC, thin film, laser trimming precision, design and layout considerations 4—36167
hybrid IC, thin film, resistor trimming using laser annealing process 4—36168
hybrid IC metallisation, electroless plating of Cu circuits on ceramic substrates 4—46748
hybrid ICs, semicustom production, packaging, interconnections and chip carriers 4—58646
I^2L, poly-Si base contact in transistors 4—42143
I^2L, walled collector oxided isolated 4—30753
I^2L IC solutions, survey *(Polish)* 4—47117
IC manufacture, lithography techniques, book contrib. 4—42124
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
image matching, a method for overlay error reduction 4—36385
image placement difference between 1:1 projection aligners and 10:1 reduction wafer steppers 4—36671
IMOX-S bipolar VLSI 4—52267
implantable microdielectrometry sensor development 4—61371
improving the yield and reliability during the production of monolithic integrated circuits 4—42104
inductive noise of chip packages, analysis 4—37613
interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4—30800
internal voltage meas. with electron beams using in-the-lens secondary electron analyser 4—39250
ion beam lithography, developments in liquid metal ion sources 4—36379
ion beam wafer processing physics 4—51925
ion implantation systems, high current, appl. in semicond. device technology 4—36797
isolation technique using oxidised porous Si 4—47105
ITT Cannon Pin Frame chip carrier socket provides integral soldered connections 4—58601

integrated circuit technology continued
Josephson junction device package, transmission line right angle connector [for Josephson package] technique 4−52502
Josephson technology E-beam postexposure of a photoresist to improve resistance against electrolyte attack in Nb anodisation 4−31067
LAMBDA automatic/interactive layout CAD system for master-slice LSIs 4−52212
Langmuir-Blodgett films, prep. charact. and appls. 4−29505
latch-up elimination in high density CMOS 4−30794
lateral p-n-p transistor and poly-Si resistor fabrication, submicron process 4−42145
layer generation for devices and integrated circuits 4−42076
layout design rule creation and verification computer program 4−58997
leadless chip carriers solder fillets control 4−41734
linear ICs, processing for performance and reliability 4−36648
linewidths, automated meas. by electron microscopy 4−36718
lithographic system, registration accuracy meas. method 4−47089
lithography, submicronic techniques for integrated circuits *(French)* 4−47096
lithography equipment, semiconductor technology update 4−52173
low-resistance MOS technology using self-aligned refractory silicidation 4−58879
LSI, electron resists, negative, photoresist appls., submicron production 4−58952
LSI, metallized ceramic and multi-level hybrid fan-out technique 4−47084
LSI custom design technology status in Spring 1984 *(Danish)* 4−58963
LSI masterslice layout design, interconnection length prediction method 4−30697
LSI wiring process, electron-beam direct writing technique 4−36747
MacPitts Silicon Compiler, VLSI circuit synthesis program with performance prediction package 4−52262
manual alignment using Perkin-Elmer M341 and electron-beam masks 4−36669
mask defect impact on ICs yield 4−36679
mask fabrication, pattern generation using laser trimming system, hybrid and MSI appl. 4−36157
mask to green sheet contact pressure control system 4−30228
masterslice gate array topology, highly-routable structs. design 4−58251
memory extensions for home computers, available means *(German)* 4−35781
Merck Selectilux p-positive photoresist, Al etching and ion implantation 4−36673
merged CMOS/bipolar VLSI process 4−36738
metal lift-off structure using inverted trapezoid resist technique 4−52033
metal/ceramic composite substrate for thick film hybrid high-power packaging appl. 4−45984
metallisation, image reversal process using diazo-naphthol quinone novolak resists 4−36715
metallisation, VLSI applications 4−42126
metallisation lateral passivation by double lift-off technique 4−58871
metallisations, method for eliminating hillocks 4−36693
microanalytical methods for microelectronics 4−42095
microcircuit decoupling and isolation, EMI design techniques 4−37640
microelectronic devices, meas. of small dimensions, accuracy problems 4−55693
microelectronic layer structs., completeness rel. and local density approx. 4−30700
microelectronics, small area mol. anal. 4−36717
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
microelectronics development in GDR *(German)* 4−52215
microelectronics packaging using multilayer ceramics technology, review 4−45973
microlithography, flatness requirements of substrate surface *(German)* 4−52189
microlithography, high-precision area meas., electron beam meas. tool 4−52265
microlithography techniques using a microwave powered deep UV source 4−36678
microscopic mechanical struct. fabrication on Si chip 4−29907
microwave integrated circuit manufacturing technology, application to very small radio equipment development 4−41595
modularly designed digital crosspoint arrays, crosspoint matrix appl. *(German)* 4−35903
module packaging improvements 4−29264
module substrates or caps, thermal grease strip process 4−36152
module-mounted chips, thick Cu screened film-sealing band 4−36401
moire topography of substrates 4−51963
monolithic, dimensional scaling, submicron and ultrasubmicron regimes 4−58986
monolithic, ion beam appls. 4−30710
monolithic, laser beam appls. 4−30709
monolithic IC, electrical trimming of doped polysilicon resistors, appl. to D/A convertors 4−47106
monolithic microwave circuits process technology *(Swedish)* 4−36038
MOS 16-bit CPU using PtSi gates for high performance 4−30796
MOS and bipolar, LOCUS trench isolation technology and device physics 4−30754
MOS and bipolar integrated circuits, physical aspects and applications comparison *(German)* 4−36802
MOS four-phase dynamic VLSI logic, novel output stage design 4−52300
MOS ICs, process and component simulation *(German)* 4−30772
MOS Implementation System, present services and future trends 4−42172
MOS integrated Si-diaphragm pressure sensor 4−61359
MOS LSI, driving large capacitance 4−36835
MOS LSI fabrication, planar interconnection technology using lift-off process 4−30770
MOS static RAM cells, vertically integrated load resistor design and fabrication 4−46469
MOS technology, limitations of ion implantation, review 4−36914
MOS test device, registration anal. of 1/10 steppers and 1/1 projections 4−36821
MOS VLSI, parametric yield estimation, statistical model 4−36863
MOS VLSI, scaling and technology considerations 4−36845
MOS VLSI, W gate electrode and interconnect 4−42175
MOS VLSI processes, comparison 4−52304
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4−36875
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4−42158
integrated circuit technology continued
MOS/VLSI custom/semicustom devices, ACT CAD system *(Italian)* 4−59026
MOS/VLSI devices, CAD system 4−52312
MOSAIC oxide-isolated process for linear appls., characterisation and use 4−59018
MOSFET, LDD struct., sidewall-spacer fabrication process 4−42162
MOSFET, one-device memory cell, design and fabrication technique 4−35800
MOSFET, submicron p-channel devices, optimised struct. and fabrication process 4−36880
MOSFET, trench-isolated with self-registering gate contacts, IC fabrication process 4−36839
MOSFET device config., three-dimens. cct. simulation in beam recrystallised films 4−42174
MOSFET megabit dynamic memories, BOX isolation technology 4−35809
MSO technology, integration of analogue function on some chip with digital logic 4−42152
multi-chip multi-project die, use in IC design teaching 4−30743
multichip carrier units, electric instruments manufacture *(German)* 4−50537
multidimensional transmission line package design 4−50540
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4−61804
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4−40694
multilayer ceramic substrate technology, ashing chamber for contaminant removal, plasma uniformity 4−41739
multilayer ceramic substrates, contact transfer flux applicator for chip bonding 4−36174
multilayer ceramic substrates, selective Cu plating Mo structs. 4−30221
multilayer flexible film module for improved IC packaging 4−50544
multilayer IC substrate, metallised ceramic polyimide struct., adhesion enhancement layer 4−51683
multilayer interconnect systems using base metal thick film comps., processability and reliability *(French)* 4−36162
multilayer resist processes and alternatives 4−47066
multilayer resist system, using low temp. plasma deposited Si_3N_4 4−47094
multilevel poly-Si MOS VLSI structures, improved fabrication process 4−30811
multilevel resist technique, O_2^+ ion beam etching for pattern transfer 4−36690
n-MOS VLSI technology, 1.3 micron 4−36864
negative resist for deep UV microlithography 4−36677
nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs. and EEPROM, elec. props. 4−36860
NMOS, performance limits, analytic MOST model 4−52308
NMOS circuits, 1-1.5 micron, fabrication using optical trilevel processing technology 4−36881
NMOS custom self-calibrating infrared reflectance densitometer chip 4−59041
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using triple-diffused technology 4−58336
NMOS laser-programmable chip for language recognition 4−30779
NMOS LSI, polarisation by full levelled accumulation technology 4−42176
NMOS LSI circuit, macro cell design methodology with automated placement/routing/synthesis 4−52313
NMOS passivated transistors, irrad. effects due to electron beam testing 4−42055
NMOS technology, deposition and patterning of W and Ta polycides 4−42170
NMOS technology developments, survey *(French)* 4−52306
Nordic Multi-Project Chip organisation for disseminating LSI/VLSI technology 4−42090
Novolak-based photoresist system for VLSI lithography 4−36676
optical measuring methods in the semiconductor industry 4−55691
packaging, design constraints 4−36740
packaging, hermetic, design and construction 4−40874
packaging CAD using HISETS software system 4−35317
packaging substrate with top surface metallurgy adapted for mixed technology device bonding 4−50543
packaging trends 4−52176
packaging two-stage encapsulating technique 4−35311
passivation, polyimide layer on semicond. struct., technique for p-region leakage reduction 4−36479
PC-100 personal computer, design and Kanji processing function 4−35862
Perkin-Elmer model 500, overlay performance 4−36670
phosphosilicate glass flow enhancement by As ion implantation for VLSI 4−36737
phosphosilicate glass layers, reflow during short duration heating 4−58955
photodefinable C films, new lithographic technique 4−59010
photoengraving, yield detection 4−36680
photolithographic equipment design 4−52218
photolithographic mask production, line thickness meas. techniques, problems 4−55692
photolithography, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35112
photolithography, laser-scanning exposure system with active focus control 4−30693
photolithography, projection, limiting elements, diffractional, production and reproducibility *(Russian)* 4−58632
photomask inspection sensitivity, impact of water probe yield 4−36388
photomasks, absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4−55690
pin attachment to multilayer ceramic 4−35312
planarisation of films by laser-induced chem. etching technique 4−42105
plasma effluent etching appls. in advanced VLSI ccts. 4−42120
plasma etching device for microelectronic circuit processing 4−42119
polychromatic photoresist exposure in microlithography, model 4−36686
polyimide, laser-charred, process for chem. removal from Cu 4−58635
polyimide curing by gamma ray irradiation 4−47088
polyimide resins, appl. in microelectronics 4−36411
polyimide submicron pattern formation, dry process using reactive ion etching 4−42100
polymer electron resists for electron beam lithography, evaluation, chain scissioning yields 4−58951
polymer film adhesion to Pb-In-Au metallisation using TiO_x 4−46737

integrated circuit technology continued
polymer microelectronic applications, structure-property relationships 4−41112
polymer resists, spin coating model 4−58976
polymer thick film inks, curing mechanisms 4−41726
polymer/metal substrates, used to minimize surface mounted device thermal expansion 4−51605
polysilicon resistor process 4−58971
positive photoresist resolution enhancement, thermal processing optimization 4−58948
post-exposed wafer preservation and storage 4−30482
power and logic on same chip using bipolar DMOS, CMOS, MOSFET devices 4−58944
power transistor modules using new technology *(German)* 4−30153
pre-diffused integrated circuits−technology and reliability *(French)* 4−30776
projection printers, overlay distortion evaluation 4−47087
prototyping, electron beam lithography and gate array technology 4−51930
quiteron three-dimensional package with superfluid He cooling 4−52501
radiation hardened package for satellite appls. 4−36796
reactive ion etching, used for submicron pattern transfer in IC manufacture 4−42000
reactive sputter etching process for forming deep isolation trenches with vertical sidewalls 4−52014
recessed oxide isolation structure and process 4−42101
resist film/substrate targets, electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 4−30501
resist technology, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1984) 4−57690
resistor/capacitor trimming technique using poly-Si fuses 4−36716
ROM, four-state, using multilevel process technology 4−41347
ROM array with compact layout 4−42161
scaled CMOS technology with PtSi/Ti:W/Al-Cu/oxide/Al double level interconnect for gate array products 4−59039
schottky barrier diodes with self-aligned floating guard rings 4−36545
seal band pretinning and cap sealing without chemical flux 4−50539
selection of technology, CMOS/NMOS/bipolar, economic aspects 4−47113
self-aligned contact CMOS technology based on LOCOS process 4−30756
self-aligned doped region form. using SiO_2 isolation moats 4−46927
self-aligned doped region formation using low-energy ion implantation, storage struct. appl. 4−42099
self-aligned transistor structure, fabrication using single poly-Si layer for base/emitter contacts 4−36405
semiconductor, process shrinks and their associated benefits 4−52241
semiconductor characterisation using SEM techniques 4−51933
semiconductor device, substrate size influence on mechanical struct. optimisation *(German)* 4−51941
semiconductor equipment manufacturers' process expertise 4−36647
semiconductor IC fabrication process simulator, statistically based, FABRICS II 4−30670
semiconductor materials for microelectronic appl. *(German)* 4−30296
semiconductor microfabrication in 100 nm regime using electron beam lithography 4−30706
semiconductor technology, book 4−45829
semiconductor wafer etching and deposition techniques, technology update 4−52174
semicustom CAD of mask programmable signal processing devices 4−35964
semicustom circuits, extraction of interconnect delays from computer generated layouts 4−58122
semicustom IC design, CAD techniques 4−58968
semicustom IC design, data transfer and chip layout ready IC for production 4−42088
semicustom IC packaging selection criteria 4−57829
semicustom ICs, CMOS and NMOS technologies, gate arrays and standard cells *(Spanish)* 4−42167
semicustom ICs, design and testing using lasermicrochemical techniques 4−59000
semicustom ICs, industry trends 4−52172
semicustom ICs, RCAD system with automatic testing capability *(German)* 4−52178
semicustom technology, appl. in logic arrays and ADC *(Italian)* 4−58965
sensor development, Honeywell research using active thin films and Si microstructures 4−61364
sensor developments using linear IC technology 4−61362
sensors development, based on Hall effect and piezoelectric effects 4−61365
shaped siloxane sidewall formation using reactive ion etching and double layer resist process 4−36475
shock gauge for IC chip carriers, shipping damage detection 4−30688
SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip 4−35731
SiGMOS, gigabit/s NMOS technology, used for complex LSI ccts. 4−36885
silicide stiffened SFET source/drains 4−42160
SIMPL-1 process simulator, device profile generation from graphics layout 4−36743
single-chip microcomputers, process technology combination with macrocell I/O 4−51316
smart power technology, logic and power on single chip 4−58958
socket actuating mechanism for moving module pins into contact with motherboard 4−29259
SOI circuits, enhancement/depletion invertor speed improvement over bulk Si ccts. 4−36867
SOI CMOS, back and side channel leakage 4−30793
SOI CMOS IC fabrication using laser beam recrystn. 4−36869
SOI epitaxial spinel growth for integrated circuits 4−42096
SOI ICs, three-dimens. indirect laser annealing of poly-Si 4−36868
SOI substrates, recent advances rel. to CMOS technology 4−36865
SOI three-dimensional ICs fabrication by laser recrystn. of Si islands 4−41813
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−50311
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
SOS, bond-integrity testing of sapphire chips mounted with eutectic preforms 4−59031
spatial resolution limit of electron lithography 4−42093
SPICE2 junction capacitance parameters, extraction from measured data 4−52208
integrated circuit technology continued
SPICE circuit simulator, sensitivity analysis using on-chip ring oscillator 4−29584
static RAM, soft error prevention using CR-isolated cell 4−30797
stepped oxide spacer process for self-aligned silicide without bridging 4−30531
stepping lithography for IC wafers, dimensional errors 4−58984
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
submicron electron beam lithography using optimised double layer resist process 4−36420
submicron fabrication using sidewall image transfer techniques 4−36842
submicron feature printing using multilevel resist technique 4−36666
submicron features replication using PVC 4−36722
submicron lithographies, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35111
submicron NMOS technology for high-speed VLSI 4−30807
submicron optical lithography using phase-shifting masks, imaging simulations and resist exposure study 4−46906
submicron pattern generation using focused ion beams, technique and system 4−36661
submicron photolithography using contrast enhancement 4−36667
submicron processing using electron image projector, registration accuracy considerations for VLSI fabrication 4−36665
submicron VLSI fabrication, high voltage electron beam lithography 4−42094
supercleaning for VLSI manufacture *(Japanese)* 4−46738
SUPREM III−process simulation toward VLSI 4−30798
surface mounted components, gaseous cleaning, evaluation study using beam lead test chip 4−58636
surface mounted substrates, used for leadless ceramic chip carriers 4−46732
surface mounting technology, substrate testing, ATE systems 4−41733
surface mounting VLSI devices, using chip carriers on flexible printed ccts. 4−51630
surface preparation for high quality interface formation for IC technology 4−46941
surface study by scanning Auger microprobe and SIMS 4−42122
surface-mount technology, managerial team experience 4−40758
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography 4−52012
TEPRO, VLSI simulation *(German)* 4−47104
thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4−57832
thick film, multi-layer printing, technological aspects *(German)* 4−51678
thick film hybrid ICs, technological developments and market forecast 4−58643
thick film hybrid microcircuit packaging and processing technology advances 4−30227
thick film MIC technology, review 4−41597
thick film resistor multilayer technology and test methods, survey *(German)* 4−41731
thick film resistors, design method for cct. fabrication process 4−58640
thick targets, X-ray photoelectron emission, transport descript., microelectronics appl. 4−58985
thin film-resistor, laser wafer trimming technology and design models 4−36159
thin/thick film resistors, laser trimming technique 4−51672
TimberWolf placement and routing package using combinatorial optimisation technique 4−59002
transistor successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4−29311
trilayer resist processing using spin-on glass intermediate layers 4−58954
two-component photoresist process for conductors 4−51670
two-dimensional electronic systems for high-speed device applications 4−58887
two-dimensional process simulation using a quadratic finite element discretization 4−36687
two-layer photoresist process in a production environment 4−36820
U-groove isolation technology for high-speed bipolar RAM 4−29880
ULSI, theoretical, practical and analogical limits, future prospects 4−36735
ultra low power 16K CMOS RAM 4−30786
V-BUS family for use with VLSI technology 4−47108
vertical bipolar transistors on buried Si_3N_4 layers, n-p-n device integration technique 4−52271
vertical n-p-n bipolar transistors fabricated on buried oxide SOI 4−30606
very high-speed IC package technology, delay eqns., methodology and algorithm 4−29812
vias in thin polyimide layers, generation by pulsed laser 4−30218
VIST high speed 8×8 bit multiplier/accumulator chip 4−29816
VLSI, CAD interface between design and mask-making 4−30666
VLSI, CAD techniques *(German)* 4−42087
VLSI, chip area reduction technique using search algorithm 4−30711
VLSI, computer aided research automation system for advanced VLSI process 4−30718
VLSI, conf., Maui, HI, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−29132
VLSI, data modelling for design system integration 4−58998
VLSI, negative photoresists for deep-UV lithography 4−58949
VLSI, optimal interconnect ccts. 4−52235
VLSI, reliability and failure mechanisms/anal. 4−36721
VLSI, selective plasma etching of polycryst. Si 4−42003
VLSI, shrinking to the one micron level and below 4−58956
VLSI, sources of failures and yield improvement 4−52214
VLSI, submicron lithographic fabrication using trilevel resist technique 4−36663
VLSI, ultra high density config. using vertically stackable substrate, design and fabrication 4−36801
VLSI 1-micron MOS processing 4−52281
VLSI advanced research, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40710
VLSI analysis at AERE, Harwell 4−52190
VLSI by selective epitaxy, local loading effect 4−50755
VLSI chips, improved hierarchical system for global wire routing 4−52198
VLSI chips, local wiring of movable terminals, dynamic programming algorithm 4−52201
VLSI circuit processing, Si material phenomena 4−52163
VLSI circuits, hierarchical layout compaction technique 4−58970
VLSI circuits, layer-to-layer interconnections, elect. characts. study 4−59005
VLSI circuits, power distrib. techniques 4−42133
VLSI CMOS and bipolar technologies cooperative roles in digital systems 4−58959

integrated circuit technology continued
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4−30782
VLSI CMOS/SOS process, low-leakage, with thin epi layers 4−36871
VLSI complex circuit fabrication, lithography requirements 4−47109
VLSI cooling microcapillary thermal interface technology 4−30717
VLSI custom chips, hierarchical design verification and test strategy 4−59007
VLSI device fabrication using a unique, highly-selective Si_3N_4 dry etching 4−36749
VLSI device isolation technology by selective low-press Si epitaxy 4−36736
VLSI device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
VLSI device wafer cleaning during fabrication 4−52001
VLSI dynamic RAM memory cell using capacitance coupling cell 4−58324
VLSI electron beam resist systems based on reactive polystyrene derivatives 4−30704
VLSI embedding without cyclic shorts 4−30692
VLSI fabrication, dielectric breakdown of gate insulator due to reactive ion etching 4−42121
VLSI hierarchical layout using a standard cell router 4−59003
VLSI high-resolution optical lithography, two-layer resist process, sensitivity 4−58947
VLSI I^2L/MTL technology, status and trends 4−35721
VLSI integrated design system, automatic logic synthesizer, ANGEL 4−51185
VLSI isolation region structs., elec. performance and physics 4−47082
VLSI layout rules generation, automated methodology 4−36742
VLSI master image structured logic, multi-level metal interconnection process 4−36882
VLSI MOS device isolation technology 4−47139
VLSI multilevel metallization device structures and process options 4−47098
VLSI positive photoresist system, ULTRAMAC PR914, wafer stepper appls. 4−58953
VLSI process integration, book contrib. 4−42148
VLSI process modelling, computer simulation 4−36748
VLSI processes, two-dimensional simulation using finite element method 4−36733
VLSI processors, architectures and design methodologies 4−46516
VLSI production with a multi-layer photolithography process 4−36746
VLSI signal processing, circuit elements 4−53608
VLSI structures, metal multilevel interconnection process 4−30691
VLSI super self-aligned bipolar technology 4−30752
VLSI technology, contracting problems *(German)* 4−36729
VLSI technology, electrical characterisation of layers and structure for metallisation *(German)* 4−36730
VLSI technology, lithographic meas. aid 4−47086
VLSI technology 4−58957
VLSI technology development and design using supercomputers 4−30699
VLSI technology using Canon FPA-112FA 1:1 wafer stepper 4−36672
VLSI wafer etching processes 4−42089
VLSI wafer fabrication, process limits, lithography and deposition 4−30663
wafer, elec. parameter distribs. estimation using test chip sample size selection technique 4−30687
wafer alignment, error checking techniques *(German)* 4−42117
wafer laser-aided etching technique *(French)* 4−36703
wafer pattern defect detection, automatic inspection technique 4−36684
wafer processing using focused ion beams 4−51926
Waferwriter, electron beam direct write system, design and features 4−36374
Waycoat WX-159 positive resist, performance in UV 4−36387
wire bonders, technology developments 4−51688
X-ray and optical lithographies, technological forecast for the 1990s 4−36383
X-ray lithographic equipment, full-wafer exposure system for submicron VLSI patterning appl. 4−36658
X-ray lithographic exposure system, registration distortion compensation techniques, submicron VLSI processing appl. 4−36664
X-ray lithographic system for IC process development and pilot line production 4−36660
X-ray lithography, demagnified projection printing using no thin-film masks 4−51923
X-ray lithography, developments for submicron VLSI processing appl. 4−36659
X-ray lithography source from a small storage ring-design param. 4−47065
X-ray lithography synchrotron type electron beam resist exposure charcts., submicron processing appl. 4−36367
X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation for LSI micropatterning *(Japanese)* 4−46914
yield and reliability, book contrib. 4−40889
Al, electromigration at high current density, phenomenological obs. 4−42135
Al multilevel interconnections in VLSI, reduction of through-hole resist. 4−42091
Al pattern formation using poly-Si interdiffusion reaction, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−46976
Al patterned metallisation, tailored grain growth by scanned short time annealing 4−47091
Al tri-level interconnection using planar metallisation process 4−36496
Al/Ti/Si Schottky diode, shallow V-groove guard-ring fabrication technique, LSI appl. 4−30589
Al-Si/n^+-Si system, metallisation by fast heat pulse alloying, hillock elimination 4−58877
Au contacts in semiconductor IC fabrication, metallisation, lead bonding 4−58660
Au-a-SiO_2, metallisation technology comparative study of Nb and TiW barrier layers 4−46972
$CoSi_2$ films, solid-phase epitaxial growth, patterning effects 4−41066
$CoSi_2$ shallow junction contacts with enhanced electromigration resist. 4−42013
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
GaAs IC developments 4−41266
GaAs IC fabrication using Si ion implantation *(Japanese)* 4−52287
GaAs ICs, charcts. and developments *(Spanish)* 4−47067
GaAs ICs, high speed logic devices 4−29768
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729

integrated circuit technology continued
GaAs ICs, side-gating, surface and bulk effects 4−30731
GaAs ICs, surface passivation dielecs. 4−30732
GaAs ICs *(French)* 4−52276
GaAs ICs using MESFETs and HEMTs, fabrication process technologies *(Japanese)* 4−47135
GaAs integrated circuits, development *(French)* 4−52284
GaAs integrated optical device fabrication, Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching technique 4−47293
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs LSI, self-aligned Pt-buried gate FET process with surface planarisation technique 4−30730
GaAs LSI, Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD 4−36691
GaAs LSI, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−47095
GaAs LSI, technology for large scale production *(German)* 4−36699
GaAs LSIs, high-speed, sidewall-assisted closely spaced electrode technology 4−42138
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET technology, SAINT, ultrahigh-speed LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52285
GaAs MESFETs, technological aspects for high-speed computer appl. *(Dutch)* 4−47039
GaAs MMIC amplifier, general purpose 2-12 GHz amp. production 4−41598
GaAs MMIC Gunn oscillator for 35 GHz 4−46619
GaAs, materials technology rel. to IC appls. 4−30348
GaAs microwave FET ICs, 0.5 μm, deep UV lithography 4−58542
GaAs monolithic broadband amplifiers design and fabrication using SAINT-FET process *(Japanese)* 4−50992
GaAs monolithic components, technology, marketing government investment aspects and future appl. 4−30701
GaAs monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
GaAs permeable base transistor, self-aligned dual grating embedding technique 4−52072
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4−52286
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4−50796
GaAs technology developments, radar and early warning systems appl. 4−30662
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4−36624
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4−42147
GaAs/GaAlAs, selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation for integrated optoelectronic cct. appl. 4−58975
GaAs/GaAlAs I^2L invertor, ion-implanted, fabrication and characts. 4−42142
Ge-Se based resist systems for submicron VLSI 4−36668
Ge-Se:Ag resist system, edge sharpening and contrast enhancement 4−36674
HgCdTe IR charge injection devices, design considerations 4−59023
InP NMOS technology, radiation tolerance 4−30769
Mo films, taper dry etching, LSI interconnections appl. 4−46979
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
$MoSi_2$:P for low resist. gates and interconnects in LSI devices 4−46983
$MoSi_2$/thin poly-Si gate process for MOS VLSI 4−30806
Nb_2O_5 based Josephson junction planar area definition using two-level self-aligned insulation scheme 4−31066
$NiSi_2$ as interconnect material for VLSI 4−30569
Pt buried gate process for GaAs gate array fabrication appl. 4−29765
Pt-buried gate technique for GaAs digital ICs 4−42171
PtSi/W/Al/ and W/Al/ metallisation, LPCVD deposited, contact resist. study 4−46978
Si compiler role in IC design *(Italian)* 4−52149
poly-Si emitter transistor, improved reactive ion etching technique 4−42146
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
poly-Si gate fabrication process for high density MOSFET arrays 4−36843
Si integrated circuits, cross sectioning for SEM, TEM and optical microscopy 4−52228
poly-Si laser link making 4−59009
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
Si purification using internal getter, IC fabrication appl. 4−30708
Si, sensor arrays fabrication 4−61369
Si sensor integrated structures, standard manufacturing processes 4−61368
Si sensors for digital systems, technical and economic aspects 4−61363
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
Si VLSI devices, metallisation study 4−47071
Si wafer, mechanical properties, effects of laser back-side damage 4−51752
Si Z 4−42165
Si:B, deep implanted layers, for IC appl. 4−36454
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, charcts. 4−30803
Si_3N_4 anodic films grown in new plasma reactor 4−30801
Si_3N_4 buried layers formed by N ion implantation and high temp. annealing 4−36915
Si_3N_4 film, ion implanted, as oxidation mask, self-aligned contact process 4−30536
Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication 4−30802
Si_3N_4, film growth using PCVD, IC surface passivation *(Chinese)* 4−30683
SiO_2 gate dielecs., charge build-up and breakdown 4−59061
SiO_2, low temp. form. on metal lines, rel. to multilevel contacts in ICs 4−52195
SiO_2, selective reactive ion etching, used in VLSI chip fabrication 4−42002
SiO_x, etched via holes, sidewall taper RIE process 4−52018
T 4−30725
$TaSi_2$ gate for VLSI CMOS circuits, charcts. study 4−52292
$TaSi_2/n^+$ polySi formation by rapid thermal annealing 4−42012

integrated circuit technology continued
Ti-W secondary mask in reactive ion etching of Al 4−51938
$TiSi_2$ technology for high speed VLSI EPROM devices 4−30812
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805
W-gate technology for VLSI 4−30804
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974
WSi_2 polycides interconnect for LSI, void formation control 4−42166
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802
ZrN, sputtered, for diffusion barrier in Al/Si 4−47073

integrated circuit testing
64K DRAM, parallel testing of memories, a factor in economy *(French)* 4−35278
64K-RAM-testing, cct. *(German)* 4−41338
advanced medium range air-to-air missile built-in-test, operational benefits and penalties 4−46038
alignment between p-diffusion and contact layer measurement struct. 4−33462
ATE for high-speed ECL RAMs 4−29884
automatic inspection for in-aligner reticle qualification 4−36683
automatic test systems based on PDP II computer *(German)* 4−52180
automatic wafer inspection for volume wafer production 4−36685
bipolar IC ATE for dynamic parameter testing, software aspects *(Polish)* 4−47119
bipolar ICs, ATE for dynamic parameters testing, hardware aspects *(Polish)* 4−47118
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4−51183
bonds/pads checking, X-ray video system with digital image processor *(German)* 4−52179
Boolean mask operations, polygon-based, used in IC design rule checking *(German)* 4−35734
built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4−29240
burn-in technique, reliability benefits 4−50587
bus-organized self-test processor architecture for digital IC testing 4−61235
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4−40865
chip manufacture, optimum adjustment of fabrication parameters 4−52219
CMOS, high speed logic IC testing using Teradyne 283 TTL program modification 4−35743
CMOS, minimum test chip sample size selection for characterizing process parameters 4−36832
CMOS, use under damp operating conditions, failure frequency *(Danish)* 4−59025
CMOS circuitry, transiently triggered latchup prevention, layout and bias considerations 4−36838
CMOS LSI designs, scannable flip-flops for testability enhancement 4−51148
CMOS VLSI CAD, Calma/General Electric system 4−59042
combinational networks, error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4−43137
composite signatures, structured time saving approach to fault finding 4−33107
computer aided testability 4−45962
computerised IC testing 4−36755
critical path tracing, fault detection method 4−36709
cryogenic IC structures, testing and repair technique 4−52205
custom IC development, testing environment 4−58223
defect anal. using computerised SEM method 4−44420
defective component location in digital circuits 4−41264
design for testability 4−45963
design for testability using incomplete scan path and testability analysis for ECL master-slice LSI's 4−35762
design rules checker 4−36788
die cracking due to imperfect die attachment, failure mech. 4−57842
digital IC outputs capacitance meas., bridge and pulse methods comparison 4−48993
digital ICs, ATE for parametric characterisation and fault location, Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4−61203
digital ICs, high-speed, propagation delay meas., test structs. 4−52193
digital ICs, universal testing device *(Hungarian)* 4−33113
digital integrated circuits testing, problems and test equipment *(Italian)* 4−51072
digital MOS circuits, RC network modelling, signal delay simulator 4−41274
digital/linear IC tester, combined set for SSI/MSI module checking *(German)* 4−52181
dynamic memory, electron beam testing techniques 4−51252
dynamic RAM chips, self-testing, design process 4−46477
ECL testing, using analogue sampling and digital storage 4−51120
electron beam techniques for IC testing and customisation 4−59008
electron beam testing methodology for LSI and VLSI ccts. testing 4−30740
electronic ccts. employing GaAs, research and development work, overview *(Swedish)* 4−35742
electronics company, computer aids 4−45901
electronics designed with built-in test functions *(Swedish)* 4−35715
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4−50298
encapsulated ICs failure diagnosis, by visual identification of Al stains 4−58979
EPROM, functional signature testing 4−29877
EPROM, functional testing scheme 4−41350
EPROM quality and reliability determ. 4−35796
error correction code memory chip, practical meantime between failure model selection 4−47784
Ethernet-based integrated test system for IC process characterisation 4−36741
fabrication, stress meas. in multilayer struct. 4−33493
Fairchild Sentry 50 Tester, ATE performance limits 4−55188
fault tolerant V BUS family, use of built-in logic 4−29838
fully automated pattern inspection system for reticles and masks 4−36682
functional testing of semiconductor random access memories 4−36654
functional testing with memory emulation for faster diagnostics *(French)* 4−39027

integrated circuit testing continued
General Electric A/VLSI program, testability 4−52192
generic test programming, universal test programs for ICs 4−33109
heat transfer investigation using holographic interferometry 4−36653
hybrid design of circuit boards, 2276 board tester *(German)* 4−36695
I^2L gate arrays, CADET chip analysis and diagnostic evaluation tool 4−29836
IBM printed circuit board design, manufacture and testing 4−46676
IF IC dynamic parameters, min. duration of automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4−36698
in-circuit LSI/VLSI testing, sequency processing 4−30680
in-circuit testing, effects on product life *(Danish)* 4−40841
in-circuit testing, test programs improvement using analogue simulation 4−42130
incomplete scan path, testability analysis 4−36757
integrated IC test development system for production test, CAD tool links, data reduction 4−58992
intelligent assistant for test program generation: the 'SUPERCAT' system 4−36754
intelligent burn-in, functional testing during ageing *(German)* 4−40836
ISOT 1009 C automated test for digital printed circuit board inspection and diagnosis *(Bulgarian)* 4−30170
ISOT 1012C system for digital printed circuit board testing *(Bulgarian)* 4−30169
Josephson logic device, on-chip multiplexer oriented system for cct. testing 4−41310
Josephson superconducting ICs, wiring test site yield improvement 4−52496
linear and mixed semiconductor devices and PC modules, functional testing, computerised test work stations 4−50501
linear IC tester, plug-in concept 4−55525
logic masterslice, design and testing using transparent I/O isolation guidelines 4−35761
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4−45965
LSI, electron beam circuit test method utilizing NMOS/CMOS flip-flop programmability 4−52307
LSI, on-wafer and on-module chip testing 4−29794
LSI and VLSI, test sequences generation using information theory approach *(Slovak)* 4−39046
LSI and VLSI components, using free-running clock 4−36702
LSI ATE, realtime level referencing system 4−52200
LSI circuit testing problems *(Hungarian)* 4−57815
LSI memory error repair analyser *(French)* 4−36704
LSI optical sensor manufacture, slice technology test method for fault detection *(Hungarian)* 4−55482
LSI yield equation characterisation from wafer test data 4−36650
LSI/VLSI testing trends, ATE 4−30664
LTS 2500 Family Board for LTS 2000 test system *(Italian)* 4−48686
M-S structure identification during synthesis of correct sequences for microprocessor *(Russian)* 4−58266
Marconi Test System 8080 for VLSI and LSI sub-assemblies testing *(German)* 4−61230
masks and wafer structures alignment using laser interferometer 4−50520
memory board testers simulating actual working conditions 4−55177
memory chips, reliability monitoring 4−29866
memory chips, universal physical memory bit fail map 4−51213
memory emulation functional testing system, GenRad GR 2720 *(French)* 4−55182
memory testers, product survey 4−39049
metallisation, RBS investigation *(German)* 4−36494
metrological support for shape and position monitoring 4−33477
microelectronics development in GDR *(German)* 4−52215
microprocessor based boards, bypassing in-circuit testing 4−46493
microprocessor based boards and systems, new approach to post in-circuit testing 4−39050
microprocessor chip, faulty crystal oscillator detection using two ICs 4−35851
microprocessor chips, failure simulation and detection, automatic generation of input data *(Russian)* 4−29912
microprocessor circuits, hardware fault simulator 4−51277
microprocessor testing, literature review *(German)* 4−58360
microprocessor testing methods using assembler instructions *(Italian)* 4−35849
microprocessor tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4−46494
microprocessor-based tester for integrated circuit chips 4−61232
microprocessors, functional testing 4−58373
MIPS, single-chip microprocessor, design verification and testing 4−41403
modular benchtop system, LODESTAR 96, for analog/mixed technology IC testing 4−33110
moisture trace analysis in IC packages using derivative diode laser spectrometry 4−58946
MOS 64K dynamic RAMs, monitored burn-in 4−35778
MOS analog mask programmable ICs, tester architecture 4−52311
MOS digital circuits, concurrent fault simulation 4−42173
MOS process, circuit simulation and performance parameters, automated testing 4−36904
MOS-based semiconductor memories testing technology 4−55176
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4−51139
Motorola Microsystems reliability testing 4−35339
NMOS EPROM, 128K, wafer-scale cct., electron beam customization, repair and testing 4−29876
NMOS physical faults diagnosis method *(Spanish)* 4−52303
noise measurement as a testing tool 4−29238
optical inspection, macro-viewing and lighting techniques for macroscopes/stereomicroscopes 4−57852
optics-based lead scanner for DIP IC inspection 4−50555
package test chip with multiple resistive splits 4−50542
pass transistor circuit failure analysis 4−36841
pattern analysis using JEPAS-1000 electron beam line width measuring device 4−30215
performance test demand matching for complex ICs 4−36705
photo/hot process defects, single test site technique using PYATS-3 ma process 4−52204
photomask yield optimization by manual defect inspection 4−58978
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture induced Al corrosion, accelerated test method 4−59012
pre-test diagnostics, experimental data validation 4−29236
pretesting, wafer quality determ. 4−29288
process monitoring and prediction of yield 4−29239
production, integrated test station concept for ICs 4−55184

integrated circuit testing continued
production testing of ICs and components, using Z80-based ATE 4−61204
programmable logic circuits and components for compact design *(Swedish)* 4−35795
pseudorandom testing, probability statistical characteristics *(Russian)* 4−29753
quality, reliability and stress testing [integrated circuit testing] for integrated circuits 4−46735
RAM testing, dual-chip select test cycle simulator 4−46466
RAMs, parallel pattern testing 4−51204
recessed oxide isolation ICs, LV power supply leakage and reliability test 4−52203
resistive heating, US wave generation and detection studies 4−52244
S^3, VLSI self testing using signature anal. and scan path techniques 4−36765
semiconductor ccts. diagnosis, operational amplifier appl. 4−52211
semiconductor chip test inhibit generator 4−48710
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4−47068
semiconductor wafer testing 4−47103
semicustom array family development 4−29837
semicustom IC gate array design verification 4−51114
semicustom IC testing, personal-computer-based ATE 4−61197
semicustom ICs, design and testing using lasermicrochemical techniques 4−59000
semicustom ICs, RCAD system with automatic testing capability *(German)* 4−52178
shock gauge for IC chip carriers, shipping damage detection 4−30688
signature analyser, quasi-linear type, conjunctive feedback network technique *(German)* 4−44476
signature analysis, device under test, performance limits determ. 4−51078
signature analysis, error detection probability and optimisation *(German)* 4−44475
signature verifier for testing 16-bit microprocessors 4−41401
single cell electrical characterisation, barrier analysis technique using buried capacitor node probing 4−36714
single chip store testing using GenRad 1734 tester *(Italian)* 4−39018
Sony CX 20052 flash ADC, high sampling rate performance 4−29947
Statistical Process and Device Simulator (SPADS) 4−36786
stuck-at fault model inadequacy for MOS LSI circuit testing 4−42149
submicron features replication using PVC 4−36722
substrate pad deletion test technique, using laser heating 4−41720
surface-mounted device probability 4−40835
telephone-handset device tester using System 3300 4−33105
temperature control in IC handlers 4−57809
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
testability analysis for VLSI cct. design 4−45950
testability measure to improve algebraic test generation 4−42150
thick film resistor multilayer technology and test methods, survey *(German)* 4−41731
thick-film IC surface analytical techniques, layer anal. appl. 4−51677
thin/thick film resistor untrimmed value sensing technique for multichip module environment 4−58647
TITUS design automation system, design rule checking, testability, test generation 4−58224
verification system for cell based design styles 4−36787
verification tests generation, shift register technique using level sensitive scan design latches 4−58263
VLSI, automated specification/qualification/test system using CAD tools 4−52259
VLSI, computer-aided test, methodology and computer aids, scan paths 4−58225
VLSI, equipment for automated testing of complex circuits, design methods *(Italian)* 4−33099
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
VLSI, linking design and test 4−52191
VLSI advanced research, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40710
VLSI and software testing, intersection 4−52247
VLSI ATE, single-line multiple timing edge transmission and decoding method 4−52199
VLSI automatic flatness tester 4−58945
VLSI board tester, combined in-circuit and functional testing of dense boards 4−61205
VLSI board testing, using an in-circuit tester 4−52184
VLSI cards in-circuit testing, using vector-control card 4−39021
VLSI chip testing by level sensitive scan design, driver/shift-register latch circuit 4−51380
VLSI chip testing using electron beam prober 4−42080
VLSI circuit testability, novel clocking technique 4−42097
VLSI circuit testing, bidirectional interface cct. for room temp. or cryogenic devices 4−52206
VLSI circuits and systems, intelligent assistance for test program generation 4−30736
VLSI custom chips, hierarchical design verification and test strategy 4−59007
VLSI device testing, tester-per-pin approach 4−58967
VLSI embedded RAMs, on-chip testing technique 4−51250
VLSI logic chip self-testing mechanism using combinational cct. generated pseudo-random patterns 4−46428
VLSI logic module test systems, test pattern technique and equipment compression *(German)* 4−51074
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4−59027
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failure, lifetime predictions using continuous resist. monitoring technique 4−30686
VLSI microprocessor design, level sensitive scan design-for-testability technique 4−46514
VLSI packages, thermal evaluation using test chips, review 4−30707
VLSI process parameter extraction, IC fabrication line 4−36783
VLSI self-test using signature analysis and scan path techniques 4−30742
VLSI simulation and data abstractions 4−36763
VLSI technology, electrical characterisation of layers and structure for metallisation *(German)* 4−36730
VLSI test bottleneck, CAD and CAT merger 4−42081
VLSI test patterns generation and editing, using software emulator 4−39020
VLSI test strategies, survey 4−52258
VLSI test systems, advanced ATE 4−30665
VLSI test systems, Genrad GR18 *(German)* 4−30679

integrated circuit testing continued
VLSI tester for mixed signal chips and hybrids 4−44400
VLSI testers for high test speed, pin count and throughput 4−44399
VLSI testing, automated pattern recognition appl. 4−30741
VLSI testing, computerised equipment, MegaOne, architectural aspects and software programming aids *(French)* 4−52187
VLSI testing, design for testability, integrated approach 4−36764
VLSI testing, potential and problems 4−45971
VLSI testing productivity improvement, Fairchild/Enertec Test Area Manager System *(French)* 4−30682
VLSI-based circuit boards, 30-MHz functional tester 4−30206
VLSI/LSI module level testing and in-circuit card level testing, pattern generation 4−52197
wafer, elec. parameter distribs. estimation using test chip sample size selection technique 4−30687
wafer probes, dynamic high-temperature electrical testing 4−40838
wafer stage, HP4062A parametric test system,. software 4−48708
wafer stage, HP4062A semiconductor parametric test system 4−48707
wafer-scale integration, design and testability 4−29758
yield and reliability correlation 4−29237
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating, radiation damage, laser meas. technique 4−58974

integrated circuits
see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; substrates; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
1984 Hanover Fair, electronic and electrical components, review *(German)* 4−51549
algorithms for computerised design 4−29588
biomedical electronics applications, development from idea to finished product *(Danish)* 4−44705
biomolecular electronics, materials development *(Japanese)* 4−46734
broadcasting equipment development 4−38759
CAD, graphics workstations 4−50895
CADIC: an efficient integrated circuit design aid 4−58119
chip module, thermally enhanced 4−30689
CMOS single-chip speech synthesis system *(German)* 4−31911
computers for cars, development *(Dutch)* 4−57489
conference, Toronto, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4−29134
Danish electronics industry, high technology on a cooperative basis 4−57754
development and progress and microelectronics, general review *(German)* 4−52182
electric generators, starting sequencer using four integrated circuits, circuit diagram and functions *(Spanish)* 4−45401
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123
electronic component product guide 4−50608
electronics applications to information processing, Universal Availability of Publications 4−32977
electrostatic discharge effects on microelectronic devices, review 4−46733
emergency reporting installations signal transmission technology 4−45923
Ethernet network node ICs, data link controller and Manchester code convertor *(German)* 4−48224
European products, guide 4−50609
fielded US Army communications electronics equipments, technology insertion initiative 4−47957
foil press-buttons in microelectronics *(German)* 4−51607
Hungarian microelectronics investment program, status report *(Hungarian)* 4−47081
junction temp., thermal resistance 4−52039
layout CAD, hierarchical symbolic layout design, HILL system 4−46301
mask to green sheet contact pressure control system 4−30228
Mead-Conway IC design approach, instruction, hardware and software requirements 4−35204
micro, present state and future trends in USA and Japan *(Japanese)* 4−52153
micro-electronics for DP professionals *(French)* 4−36150
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4−36696
microelectronics development rel. to employment prospects in W Germany *(German)* 4−35347
microelectronics education, specialist training considerations *(Hungarian)* 4−50350
microelectronics in education *(Italian)* 4−35162
microelectronics revolution and unemployment, survey of impact on technological endeavour *(German)* 4−35349
microelectronics revolution in telecommunications technology *(German)* 4−60293
microelectronics revolution rel. to unemployment, appraisal problems *(German)* 4−35348
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4−50315
MM waves and IR, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
nominal design, interactive optimisation technique 4−29586
operational amplifiers, semicustom design *(Italian)* 4−29671
optical techniques, industrial appl. 4−54835
picosecond optoelectronics in high-speed integrated circuits 4−59300
PLL, using digital and analogue techniques 4−29734
polymers, conductive materials, microelectronics appls. 4−36153
potentiostat-galvanostat, integrated circuit, for photoelectrochemical semiconductor properties measurement *(Bulgarian)* 4−48928
power electronic circuits description by state graphs *(German)* 4−41185
power electronics, influence of microelectronics *(German)* 4−41184
product guide 4−58311
reliability in offshore environments 4−50603
SEM image, pattern inspection techniques 4−53845
sensor manufacture and application technologies *(German)* 4−55480
Siemens TLB 3101-TLB 3104 ICs applications *(German)* 4−36151
Stuttgart Institute for Microelectronics, tasks and targets 4−51667
SW communications, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 4−54619
Swiss research centre for microelectronics and microengineering *(German)* 4−35217
Thomson Components, nuts and bolts manufacture 4−58697
Toshiba, world-wide activities, turnover and IC product range *(Italian)* 4−50249
Si double bridge anemometer 4−33233

integrated control systems *see centralised control*

integrated injection logic *see I^2L*

integrated logic circuits
see also I^2L
1 kV SIPMOS transistor, with integrated low-voltage logical circuitry 4−52305
74HC 10nS CMOS logic and memory family, ESD and latchup resistance 4−51179
1500-gate ECL gate-array device *(Japanese)* 4−58267
ABEL, programmable logic design language 4−41151
area-time tradeoff for rectangular matrix multiplication in VLSI models 4−58265
array programming work stations 4−29578
automatic weighing and batching using CMOS devices reading and recording data from punched cards *(Italian)* 4−35736
Bi-CMOS LS-TTL compatible 1600 gate array, design with plastic packaging 4−58290
biochips, survey 4−51665
bipolar ECL/TTL gate array, 3500 gates, features 4−58284
bipolar logic gates with submicron features, ULSI appls. study 4−58288
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4−51183
bipolar masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4−51131
bipolar unswitched logic arrays, advantages of elementary func. calc. *(Russian)* 4−46436
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4−52269
bulk CMOS device operation at very low temps. 4−30790
bus controller chip with VMEbus interface logic 4−51358
C^2MOS logic family, ultra-high speed design, operation and charact. 4−41325
cascode ECL semicustom design method 4−41316
CHMOS III, transient latchup characterisation and modelling 4−36858
CHMOS technology 4−59040
CMOS, high speed logic IC testing using Teradyne 283 TTL program modification 4−35743
CMOS 10K-tile gate array, 1.5 μm N-well process, design features 4−58281
CMOS 11k gate array, 2-μm technology, CAD system 4−58286
CMOS 1 micron-channel n-well using deep-trench isolation, process and performance 4−30783
CMOS 3-valued unary operator synthesis, IC realisation 4−41306
CMOS 5000 gate array, design and performance 4−58247
CMOS 74 HC family, technology and charact. *(Italian)* 4−46422
CMOS and bipolar ICs, state of the art review *(French)* 4−47101
CMOS cell family for direct implementation of state diagram specifications 4−51186
CMOS circuit layout CAD, ZyMos' standard-cell libraries available on Daisy workstations 4−47122
CMOS circuits, basic principles, operation and applications *(Polish)* 4−41332
CMOS custom logic with metal-oriented layout struct., CAD technique 4−51132
CMOS differential logic family, cascode voltage switch config. for combinational tree networks 4−51167
CMOS dynamic logic ccts. 4−41301
CMOS dynamic merged load technology for ratioless invertor logic ccts. 4−58277
CMOS exclusive OR circuit, six-device implementation 4−35757
CMOS gate array, 13.5k, dedicated analogue transistors, multifunctional I/O cells 4−58285
CMOS gate array device, design and charact. *(Italian)* 4−58241
CMOS gate array IC design training 4−58249
CMOS gate arrays design and layout structures *(Italian)* 4−51117
CMOS gate-array cell designs 4−41280
CMOS high speed logic array from Texas Instruments *(Italian)* 4−51088
CMOS high-speed logic ICs, PC54/74 range 4−29774
CMOS isolation using selective epitaxial regrowth 4−30792
CMOS latchup, resist. modulation effect due to current injection 4−36856
CMOS latchup, transmission line model 4−30795
CMOS latchup resistance, comparison of p- and n-well ccts. 4−36855
CMOS logic array fabrication using FIPOS technology 4−36837
CMOS logic chips, 54/74HC and 54/74HCT series as replacement for TTL 4−35733
CMOS logic circuits, switching functions realisation using automated design system 4−51184
CMOS logic families with low voltage swings 4−29793
CMOS LSI designs, scannable flip-flops for testability enhancement 4−51148
CMOS masterslice chip with versatile design features 4−58282
CMOS programmable logic array 4−51136
CMOS reprogrammable logic array, low power and UV erasability 4−41292
CMOS Schmitt trigger with wide hysteresis 4−41322
CMOS self-checking binary logic systems using ternary logic circuits 4−58229
CMOS semicustom logic LSI gate array, TC15G and TC17G, design and charact. 4−41326
CMOS shift register fabrication on laser recrystallised Si islands 4−36866
CMOS STD bus applications, designer's guide 4−36822
CMOS technology for VLSI, appl. to static RAMs and CMOS logics 4−47138
CMOS ULM gate array, highly routable, automated customisation 4−29761
CMOS VLSI PLA structs. 4−29819
CMOS-based logic design for lower power consumption 4−41294
CMOS-logic, high-performance, developments *(German)* 4−41291
CMOS/SOS gate array, subnanosec. 8K-gate device, Si-gate process 4−51172
comparators, self-testing designs using MOS PLAs 4−58255
complex logic IC anal., combinatorial blocks for binary function implementation *(German)* 4−29800
crystal oscillators with TTL invertors 4−46374
custom IC design, CMOS cell-layout compilers 4−58291
custom logic VLSI, hierarchical design automation system using standard cell methods 4−51166
design concepts for next generation logic systems 4−51178
designing with logic arrays, circuit optimisation and increased microprocessor throughput 4−46435

integrated logic circuits continued
digital design; book 4−50307
digital signal handling techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−46424
domino CMOS logic optimization, standard cell appls. 4−58280
DTL compare circuit 4−29788
E/D CMOS−a high speed VLSI technology 4−30789
ECL arrays, MC109XX highspeed family of ICs 4−41277
ECL field programmable logic array 4−51173
ECL gate array family, charact. and design using FAIRCAD system *(Italian)* 4−58242
ECL integrated with I^2L on same chip by sidewall base contact struct. technology 4−51170
ECL testing, using analogue sampling and digital storage 4−51120
ECL to NMOS receiver translating voltage levels to NMOS on-chip 4−41308
electronic ccts. employing GaAs, research and development work, overview *(Swedish)* 4−35742
EPROM-based logic arrays 4−51110
error correctable many-valued majority elements 4−29808
fault tolerant V BUS family, use of built-in logic 4−29838
FET chip cards, electrostatic discharge protection technique 4−41309
FFT chip, HT5000 bipolar gate array 4−41282
Flexx array combines gate array with standard cell design methods 4−36697
flip-flops based logic system design for RISK spectrometer, using event preselector 4−49098
floating-point multiplier and ALU chips, ADSP-3210 and 3220 4−41289
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4−35745
gate array, subnanosecond bipolar LSI device with ECL compatibility 4−29780
gate array architecture in double level metal CMOS technology, design aspects 4−58289
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm appl. 4−58236
gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm for pin assignment problem 4−58237
gate array LSI, variable geometry automated universal array layout system (VGAUA) 4−29760
gate array scaling, automated 4−35747
gate array technology, GATEWAY microelectronic design exercise featuring CAD 4−58250
gate array technology for IC implementation, computer tools 4−29818
gate arrays, automated technique for IC personalisation technology conversion 4−29782
gate arrays, Bagel automatic layout system 4−58292
gate arrays, CAD system for current distrib. anal. 4−58293
gate arrays, design methodology using CMOS VLSI 1.2 μm double-level-metal technology 4−30765
gate arrays, integrated CAD system for semi-custom design 4−51174
gate arrays, SIT saturation protected bipolar transistor [logic gate array application] technique 4−51153
gate-array technologies evaluation 4−41278
handbook for logic designers 4−40693
HCMOS gate arrays, CAD using precharacterised macrocells 4−58294
HCMOS logic elements as microprocessors interfaces *(German)* 4−58233
HEMT LSI technology for high speed computers 4−30817
hierarchical standard cell approach for custom VLSI design 4−51098
high noise margin off-chip receiver circuit 4−35756
high speed CMOS, designing tomorrow's systems 4−51177
high-performance logic families, comparison 4−51176
high-speed monolithic ICs, coupling effects and crosstalk, microwave props. study 4−30702
high-speed n-epitaxy CMOS ccts., n-and p-well optimisation 4−30788
high-speed SOI CMOS devices fabricated on laser recrystallised poly-Si island 4−30791
HMOS gate array, design and layout using CAD 4−58246
HV control device/LV logic on-chip combination using BiMOS process 4−42086
I^2L, poly-Si base contact in transistors 4−42143
III-V semiconductor logic ICs, developments *(French)* 4−29801
ILL and Bi-CMOS structures comparison, combined analogue/digital IC technology 4−58252
integrated LSSD clock and reset control 4−41437
integrated Schottky logic, comparison with Schottky-transistor logic 4−41299
integrated-fuse-logic-programmer, cct. 4−46421
interfacing 15VSM5 minicomputer and Elektronika D3-28 to expt. equipment, using TTL ICs 4−48820
iRAM, dynamical store with integrated refreshing logic for smaller systems *(German)* 4−29847
ISO-HCMOS ULA, design for semicustom appls. 4−58248
Josephson adder, wide-margin type, design using direct-coupled logic gate 4−51369
Josephson adder circuit, array cct. using majority gates, design and operation study *(Japanese)* 4−46540
Josephson junction circuits, long-line driver/receiver using latching injection gate 4−51140
Josephson logic device, on-chip multiplexer oriented system for cct. testing 4−41310
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4−46440
laser personalised gate array design 4−41279
latch-up elimination in high density CMOS 4−30794
level sensitive scan design strings, manufacturing and engineering start-up merger, debug 4−46433
Lincoln Boolean Synthesizer, report 4−36784
logic in memory arrays, appls., synthesis 4−51188
LOMACH-MIXED, logic simulator of mixed diagrams 4−51162
LSI circuits, delay time and signal propag. 4−41300
LSI computer logic arrays, average connection length and number of route channels 4−29807
macrocell arrays, concepts, features and CAD user interface *(Spanish)* 4−41321
masterslice, design and testing using transparent I/O isolation guidelines 4−35761
masterslice gate array topology, highly-routable structs. design 4−58251
mathematical model for the verification of systolic networks 4−51160
megalogician IC simulator, for up to 10^6 gates, design and testing *(French)* 4−29778
merged-current-mode logic employing bipolar technologies 4−51171
MESFET logic circuits, threshold control by on-chip substrate bias adjustment 4−41318

integrated logic circuits continued
microelectronic gate array designed to give efficient automated circuit implementations 4−29831
minicomputer logic ICs, Honeywell HE2000 ECL bipolar gate array 4−51104
module placement based on resistive network optimization 4−51101
monolithic bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for 3 Gbit/s bit rate 4−43903
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4−30778
MOS four-phase dynamic VLSI logic, novel output stage design 4−52300
MOS ICs, logic simulator, LMOS II 4−35764
MOS LSI, driving large capacitance 4−36835
MOS VLSI circuit, fault modelling and logic simulation 4−36894
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4−51139
MOS/VLSI custom/semicustom devices, ACT CAD system *(Italian)* 4−59026
multichip chip site, high density 4−45981
multifunction latches on master slice FET chips 4−51138
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4−40694
MURPHY, logic simulator for NMOS and CMOS VLSI ccts. 4−36893
NAND gates, IC 7400 TTL, random susceptibility, probabilistic EMC model 4−35776
NMOS function generator, differential cascade voltage switch and single-ended configs. 4−41313
NMOS/CMOS pass transistor switching logic networks, formal design procedures 4−58278
noise immunity meas. 4−41324
PAL64R32 MegaPAL, 5000 gate programmable logic array 4−51109
PAL, technological aspects, programming and reliability *(German)* 4−41288
PART, programmable array testing based on partitioning algorithm 4−35729
PCM monolithic signal decision circuit, multigigabit/s design using bipolar technology, fibre-optic communication appl. 4−44086
PLA, area minimisation, row segmentation 4−51121
PLA, bipartite folding and partitioning 4−51099
PLA based finite state machines, synthesis 4−35771
PLA design, Espresso-II program for logic minimisation 4−51187
PLA design, VLSI topological optimisation strategy 4−35774
PLA flip-flop circuit, asynchronous buffer for bidirectional microprocessor lines 4−41290
PLA synthesis system with technology independence 4−58287
PLA-based cct. layout generation from register transfer description 4−29811
PLAs, approach to multiple fault detection 4−46405
PLAs, functional testable design 4−29832
PLAs for data transmission *(French)* 4−43567
PLAs for Huffman codes, decompaction 4−31868
PLAs to achieve fast write times 4−46410
PLPL, programmable-logic programming language for CAE stations 4−29767
power ICs, combined logic/power ccts. 4−41197
PPL circuits, automatic layout techniques 4−35775
programmable architecture logic and gate array techniques in logic module *(German)* 4−35735
programmable array logic architecture, advanced micro devices AmPAL22V10 component *(Italian)* 4−51089
programmable logic arrays, partitioning algorithm 4−35772
programmable logic arrays, topological partitioning 4−35773
programmable logic chips, testing and example appl. *(German)* 4−41281
programmable logic circuits and components for compact design *(Swedish)* 4−35795
programmable logic devices for custom appls. 4−29763
QMOS components of CD54/74HC Series, high speed CMOS logic *(German)* 4−58240
random logic design utilizing single-ended cascode voltage switch circuit in NMOS 4−58279
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4−32503
relays, direct control by logic ICs *(German)* 4−41656
Schottky-transistor logic, comparison with integrated Schottky logic 4−41299
self-timed state machine implementation in logic ICs, CAD, ASSASSIN system 4−51175
semiconductor laser diode modulators triggered by logical IC 4−31455
semicustom array family development, test strategy for diffusion set evaluation 4−29837
semicustom ccts. as application-specific ICs 4−29762
semicustom IC gate array design verification 4−51114
semicustom technology, appl. in logic arrays and ADC *(Italian)* 4−58965
semicustom VLSI and LSI CAD tools, technologies and design steps 4−29817
set reset flip-flop, direct control from address decoder *(Italian)* 4−35740
SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip 4−35731
simulation of digital electronic circuits *(German)* 4−41298
single-chip UART with interrupt logic and microprocessor interface 4−48219
SOI CMOS, back and side channel leakage 4−30793
speed/power-programmable arrays, Q3500S family 4−41293
storage logic array, hardware compilation from register transfer level 4−51100
structured logic, parallelism in automatic placement problem 4−29834
submicron NMOS technology for high-speed VLSI 4−30807
systolic multipliers for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−41303
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
TMG5002 160 gate ULA from Telmos with 200 V transistor pairs 4−47123
totally self-checking checkers, PLA implementation 4−58262
transient voltage suppressors for ICs 4−53230
translinear logic evaluation 4−41284
Trilogy's ECL processor chip 4−41383
TRUE: a fast detectability estimation system 4−36756
TTL driver circuit for on-chip logic circuit voltage levels conversion 4−35760
TTL input buffer with variable input levels for MOS RAM 4−46463
TTL-compatible tristate FET driver 4−46431
UK5000 gate equivalent CMOS gate array, innovative design 4−51108
ULA gate arrays, Ferranti's silicon design system for autolayout 4−29828

integrated logic circuits continued
Venus, VLSI-development and simulation system, used for custom IC design *(German)* 4−29579
verification and testing machine 4−35723
verification tests generation, shift register technique using level sensitive scan design latches 4−58263
very high-speed IC package technology, delay eqns., methodology and algorithm 4−29812
VLSI, computer aided research automation system for advanced VLSI process 4−30718
VLSI, conf., Maui, HI, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−29132
VLSI circuits, performance estimation 4−42132
VLSI fault tolerant gates *(Japanese)* 4−58270
VLSI gate array in bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−46423
VLSI high density IC packaging and interconnections, overview 4−45977
VLSI integrated design system, automatic logic synthesizer, ANGEL 4−51185
VLSI logic chip self-testing mechanism using combinational cct. generated pseudo-random patterns 4−46428
VLSI logic module test systems, test pattern technique and equipment compression *(German)* 4−51074
VLSI master image structured logic, multi-level metal interconnection process 4−36882
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4−29783
VLSI subnanosec. TTL gate array, Honeywell HT5000 4−58283
VLSI super self-aligned bipolar technology 4−30752
VLSI systems logic design *(Japanese)* 4−46438
VLSI systolic arrays, fault-tolerance and two-level pipelining 4−41333
(GaAl)As/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor ECL ccts. 4−29822
GaAlAs/GaAs p-channel MODFET, fabrication and characts., complementary logic appl. 4−58929
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
GaAs DCFL by self-aligned ion implantation, performance study 4−58274
GaAs DCFL decision circuit, design and fabrication 4−51152
GaAs digital ICs, submicrometer design rules 4−29821
GaAs dual modulus divider IC, 1 GHz operation using SCFL 4−51387
GaAs gate array, 1 Kbit device using heterojunction bipolar technology 4−51169
GaAs gate array, 432-cell, implementation of four-bit slice count-and-compare function 4−29823
GaAs gate array, design using DCFL 4−51168
GaAs gate array, high yield, technology and appls. 4−29824
GaAs gate arrays, design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4−42171
GaAs gate arrays, LSI device design and fabrication 4−29765
GaAs HEMTs for VLSI, logic appls. 4−47060
GaAs HGAS-500 432 cell master-slice logic array 4−35732
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4−59036
GaAs ICs, high speed logic devices 4−29768
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs JFET MSI cct. composed of 500 DCFL gates 4−29825
GaAs logic circuits, coupling effects in time domain for interconnecting bus 4−35749
GaAs logic device for VLSI, technologies comparison *(Italian)* 4−35739
GaAs logic IC design, interfacing and tradeoffs 4−51115
GaAs MESFET DCFL divider, high-speed low power design 4−46414
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4−29826
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4−29781
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip RAM 4−35746
GaAs SDFL planar LSI devices, performance characts., expt. study *(Italian)* 4−58243
GaAs/(GaAl)As bipolar transistor freq. dividers, 4.5 GHz, monolithic device with ECL config. 4−51386
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4−42147
InP direct-coupled MISFET logic ccts., radiation tolerance 4−35763
InP MESFET direct-coupled FET logic design for low-power high speed operation 4−46425
Si, amorphous, FET ring oscillator, design and fabrication using self-aligned process 4−52297
Si compiler role in IC design *(Italian)* 4−52149
Si gate CMOS technology for semi-custom cell arrays, CAE at British Aerospace 4−29829
Si NMOS gigabit per second logic ccts., switching speed prediction using linear model 4−58275
Si Z 4−42165
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, characts. 4−30803

integrated memory circuits
1 Mb DRAM package, standard surface-mounting 4−45975
4K CMOS SRAM, n-well and p-well performance comparison 4−36854
5 V only HMOS 64K EPROM using substrate hot-electron injection techniques 4−35799
64K dynamic RAM board for Microtan 65 computer 4−35794
64K pseudo static RAM with N-well CMOS technology 4−30785
64K SRAM integrating CMOS features with bipolar 4−46446
64K-bit full CMOS RAM, design, manufacturing technology and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4−29872
64K-RAM-testing, cct. *(German)* 4−41338
74HC 10nS CMOS logic and memory family, ESD and latchup resistance 4−51179
256K DRAMs from US suppliers 4−41340
256K dynamic RAMs 4−51194
8755 EPROM simulator design 4−35786
address phase splitter, on-chip realisation 4−29867
Advanced Micro Devices VLSI components, microprocessor, signal processors and memories *(Italian)* 4−58365
Am2864A 64K EEPROM with data polling 4−58309
array programming work stations 4−29578
associative array: a new circuit structure with exceedingly good memory properties *(German)* 4−58302
ATE for high-speed ECL RAMs 4−29884
bipolar ECL RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using self-aligned process technology 4−51208

integrated memory circuits continued
bipolar memory arrays, output driver cct. with dual-data selection scheme 4−51216
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4−52269
bootstrap array cell, 5 V storage design 4−46465
CCD video memory chip, 308 Kb, NMOS process 4−51236
charge-controlled memory cell 4−51211
CHMOS−the emerging VLSI technology 4−30784
CHMOS III DRAM, transient latchup characterisation and modelling 4−36858
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4−36913
CMOS 12K-gate array with flexible 10 Kb memory 4−51242
CMOS 16K EEPROM, floating gate cell tunnel charge struct. 4−35823
CMOS and NMOS memories by Thomson, future prospects *(Italian)* 4−52289
CMOS DRAMs built for speed 4−46447
CMOS dynamic RAM fabrication, C-H-MOS process 4−35787
CMOS EEPROM technology appl. areas 4−35789
CMOS EEPROM with access time of 55 ns 4−51231
CMOS EEROM, 64K, with on-chip error checking and correction ccts. 4−51230
CMOS EPROM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−58343
CMOS EPROM, 256K, with on-chip test ccts. 4−51233
CMOS EPROM stores, appl. to single chip microcomputers *(Italian)* 4−35793
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4−51209
CMOS high-speed static RAMs, competition with bipolar technology 4−35788
CMOS megabit level dynamic RAM technology, submicron, using doped face trench capacitor cell 4−35810
CMOS PROM, 1 Mb, with 80 ns access time 4−51232
CMOS pseudo-static RAM, 288 Kb, design and charact. 4−51246
CMOS RAM, static, 64K, analogue cct. techniques appl. 4−51308
CMOS RAM mass storage system for portable self-contained data acquisition unit *(French)* 4−51205
CMOS SRAM with random logic, cell memory array 4−58345
CMOS static 4K RAMs, latch-up anal. using laser scanning 4−58346
CMOS static RAM, 256K, double-wordline technique, VLSI implementation 4−51307
CMOS static RAM, 2K×6 bit, design with 6 transistor memory cell 4−58335
CMOS static RAM, 64K, pulsed word-line technique, double P-well bipolar CMOS ccts. 4−51239
CMOS static RAM, 74K, short-channel MOS technology, double-level Al interconnect 4−51237
CMOS static RAM, 8K×8-bit, bipolar sense amplifiers 4−51240
CMOS static RAM, comparison of analytical models and expt. results 4−29859
CMOS static RAM cells, analytic expression for critical charge 4−29858
CMOS static RAMs, 64 Kbit, low-power 4−46475
CMOS technology for VLSI, appl. to static RAMs and CMOS logics 4−47138
CMOS technology increases memory densities and diversity 4−58296
CMOS through-hole programmed ROM cells using double poly-Si technology 4−35818
CMOS VLSI static RAM, submicron design using selective poly-Si oxidation technology 4−29844
CMOS VLSI submicron dynamic RAM, design with built-in ECC cct. 4−58340
CMOS/HMOS single-chip microcomputers with EPROMS, 6805 family, design and features *(Italian)* 4−46501
CMOS/SOS high-speed look-up ROM 4−41348
compare scheme for Schottky-coupled cell that allows compare while write 4−29862
content-addressable memory cell having only six transitions 4−29868
Czechoslovak MHB8708C and MHB8608/XYZ ccts. parameters 4−46474
depletion trench capacitor cell technology, appl. to MOS dRAMs 4−42177
dRAM, 64K, second-generation, alpha-particle sensitivity studies 4−35812
DRAM, three-dimensional folded cell in beam-recrystallised poly-Si 4−42163
DRAMs, 1 Mbit and 4 Mbit, research and development at Siemens, West Germany 4−46450
dynamic memory, electron beam testing techniques 4−51252
dynamic memory cells, NDRO type, α-particle-induced soft errors, expt. study 4−29873
dynamic MOS RAM, vertically structured one-choice corrugated capacitor cell design 4−46456
dynamic RAM, 256K, design with bitline shielding struct. 4−58337
dynamic RAM, 64k, type 5IC64/5IC65 *(German)* 4−51203
dynamic RAM, capacitance-coupled bit-line cell for MB storage level 4−58338
dynamic RAM, CMOS dynamic address buffer 4−47129
dynamic RAM, double-density RAM cell fabricated with laser-recrystallization technique 4−46467
dynamic RAM, IMS2630, used as clocked static RAM 4−41345
dynamic RAM, low-cost, for microcomputers based on type Z80 microprocessor *(German)* 4−51196
dynamic RAM, multiple bit/word line driving decoder 4−51222
dynamic RAM, performance partitioning technique for fast and slow access address areas 4−58326
dynamic RAM, shared word-line cell config., packing density improvement 4−51248
dynamic RAM advanced DMOS memory cell using a new isolation structure 4−59029
dynamic RAM chips, self-testing, design process 4−46477
dynamic RAM in CMOS III technology, 256K device, design and charcts. 4−51247
dynamic RAM memory cell, design using triple poly II technology 4−58339
dynamic RAM push-plate cell, process for making 4−41354
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4−35808
EEPROM, 2816, programming voltage generation technique *(German)* 4−35798
EEPROM, 5 V-only design for low-voltage CMOS microprocessor 4−51243
EEPROM, high density optimum design of dual control gate cell 4−35822
integrated memory circuits continued
EEPROM, National Semiconductor devices, design, charcts. and appls. *(Italian)* 4−58313
EEPROM, nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs., elec. props. 4−36860
EEPROM, programming as memory controller, serial data interface and normal usage *(German)* 4−29855
EEPROM cell with dual control gate structure 4−30813
EEPROM thin oxide MOSFETs, carrier tunnelling related phenomena 4−36861
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4−30809
EEPROMs, prospects of standards 4−46444
EEPROMs and PLAs to achieve fast write times 4−46410
electrically erasable ROM, high temp. and endurance charcts. study 4−35820
EPROM, 1 Mb device, design and charcts. 4−58344
EPROM, dense floating-gate SEPOX process compatible structure 4−30810
EPROM, design using modified SEPOX process, data retention and read/write charcts. 4−51253
EPROM, functional signature testing 4−29877
EPROM, functional testing scheme 4−41350
EPROM, Q920 intelligent programmer identifies part number 4−41337
EPROM, single 5 V operation, submicron memory transistor and on-chip HV generator 4−35816
EPROM−programmer for the mc-CP/M computer *(German)* 4−46448
EPROM duplicator 4−46472
EPROM family, poly-Si floating-gate technology, redundant feature 4−58342
EPROM quality and reliability determ. 4−35796
EPROM using substrate hot electron injection 4−46458
error correction code memory chip, practical meantime between failure model selection 4−47784
fast RAM with internal refresh *(German)* 4−29849
fault tolerant 256K memory designs 4−41352
fault-tolerant memory chip array for reliability and yield enhancement 4−46468
floating gate PROM cell, non UV-erasable design, EPROM redundancy circuits appl. 4−35817
floating Si-gate alterable nonvolatile memory, FCAT-II, anal. using equiv. cct. model 4−46455
floating-gate EEPROM, conduction model 4−46457
FLOTEX EEPROM cell, scaling design, considerations 4−35821
functional testing of semiconductor random access memories 4−36654
functional testing with memory emulation for faster diagnostics *(French)* 4−39027
GaAs 1 kbit static RAM with self-aligned FET technology 4−41351
half-megabit dynamic RAM with plate-push cell with 120 ns access time 4−30799
HCMOS III technology, 1.5 μm, for fast static RAMs 4−35814
hi-Z Data In Buffer IC 4−51220
high-speed buffer with dual directories 4−51218
high-speed CMOS static and dynamic RAM advances 4−58311
HM65256P pseudo-static RAM with CMOS peripheral circuitry 4−41339
hot-electron injection from undoped poly-Si floating gate in MOS devices 4−36911
hybrid design of circuit boards, 2276 board tester *(German)* 4−36695
hybrid memory cell for two-port RAMS 4−46461
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, design with HV analog cct. 4−46453
IBM 64K memory chip 4−46442
Inmos, British company manufacturing memory devices 4−45898
Intel's 64Kbit CMOS DRAM *(German)* 4−52290
Intel 512 Kbit EPROM family using HMOS II E technology *(German)* 4−58303
Intel 51C64 64K bit dynamics RAM in CHMOS technology *(German)* 4−41344
intelligent EEPROMs. New prospects for nonvolatile stores *(Italian)* 4−51201
interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4−30800
invertor chain test structure principle in testing MTL/I^2L memory 4−29792
iRAM, dynamical store with integrated refreshing logic for smaller systems *(German)* 4−29847
Josephson ROM sense bus, config. and operation 4−58325
logic in memory arrays, appls., synthesis 4−51188
LSI memory error repair analyser *(French)* 4−36704
mask ROM cell, high capacity design using double LOCOS technique 4−35819
MCY 7000 MOS microprocessor chip family made in Poland 4−51293
memory board testers simulating actual working conditions 4−55177
modular memories, leadless chip carriers on DIP and SIP substrates 4−29845
MOS 64K dynamic RAMs, monitored burn-in 4−35778
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS dynamic RAM, 128K word×8-bit, design and charcts. 4−58341
MOS dynamic RAM, 256 K-bit, page-mode and nibble-mode capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−58330
MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−51244
MOS dynamic RAMs, soft errors, influences of circuit design on charcts. 4−46452
MOS memory device, charge-conserving bit line boost circuit 4−51219
MOS nonvolatile RAM, three-device cell design 4−46470
MOS RAM, soft errors and α particle emission 4−51192
MOS RAM, TTL input buffer with variable input levels 4−46463
MOS ROM, programming with B and P implantation 4−46464
MOS static RAM cells, vertically integrated load resistor design and fabrication 4−46469
MOS-based semiconductor memories testing technology 4−55176
MOSFET, one-device memory cell, design and fabrication technique 4−35800
MTL/I^2L memory cell 4−29870
multichip chip site, high density 4−45981
multiport register file IC, LFR08 4−41343
NMOS double-poly 256K dRAM utilising 1X projection lithography 4−35811
NMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mb device with on-chip voltage limiter 4−51249
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using metal-gate technology 4−51245

integrated memory circuits continued
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using triple-diffused technology 4−58336
NMOS EPROM, 128K, wafer-scale cct., electron beam customization, repair and testing 4−29876
NMOS RAM, 64K, self-timed dynamic sense amplifier 4−51241
NMOS static RAM, fabrication using optical trilevel processing technology 4−36881
nondestructive readout memory cell, design with direct-coupled sense gate 4−58334
nonvolatile memory, review 4−58308
nonvolatile static RAMs 4−58300
NOVRAM and EEPROM, data loss avoidance in power supply transitions, circuit design 4−58142
programmable logic circuits and components for compact design *(Swedish)* 4−35795
PROM, junction-shorting, 40 ns 64 kbit 4−41349
PROM, shadow registers for simplified insertion of diagnostic codes 4−35797
protecting VLSI, ROMs, RAMs, and other electronic hardware designs through patents, copyrights, and trade secrets 4−50411
RAM, dynamic, 4K, internal structure anal. *(Spanish)* 4−35784
RAM cell with two write and multiple read lines 4−46471
RAM storage boards, how to save money *(German)* 4−58319
RAM tapered bit line for access time improvement 4−46462
RAM testing, dual-chip select test cycle simulator 4−46466
RAMs, parallel pattern testing 4−51204
RAMs, reliability considerations *(French)* 4−51225
RAMs for virtual main memory, wafer scale integration aspects 4−41336
reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4−57871
reliability monitoring 4−29866
reorderable content RAM array, CAM arrays appls. 4−58295
ROM, four-state, using multilevel process technology 4−41347
ROM array with compact layout 4−42161
ROM transistor programming using MeV ion implantation 4−46936
semiconductor memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4−41342
sense amplifier, cross-coupled high gain config. for reading MOS memory cell 4−35653
sense amplifier and dual-phase output circuit 4−29865
sense latch triggering circuit 4−46429
SHRAM, standard RAM and nonvolatile memory combination, appl. to single-chip microcomputer *(Italian)* 4−58314
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4−52272
single chip store testing using GenRad 1734 tester *(Italian)* 4−39018
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4−50311
SOS dynamic RAM utilising charge pumping charact. 4−46476
spacecraft memory technologies, state-of-the-art survey 4−49353
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4−35815
static RAM, 1 Kb, subnanosecond design using HEMTs and DCFL circuitry 4−51229
static RAM, high speed, power dissipation reduction *(Japanese)* 4−58333
static RAM, soft error prevention using CR-isolated cell 4−30797
static RAM, soft-error induction by muons and pions, relative efficiency 4−29857
static RAM cct. for instant programming appls. *(German)* 4−29874
static RAM using high electron mobility transistors 4−35806
static RAMs, features and appls. *(German)* 4−58317
storage logic array, hardware compilation from register transfer level 4−51100
submicron NMOS technology for high-speed VLSI 4−30807
supermicrocomputer chips, standardization 4−51262
symmetrical chip memory package to enhance yield 4−51214
T1 communications chips from Rockwell-transmitter, receiver and triport memory 4−48194
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
testers, product survey 4−39049
Texas TL77XXA voltage-monitoring switching circuit *(German)* 4−29917
torus memory implemented by CCD technology 4−47205
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
transputer, computer chip from Inmos combining processor, memory, and communications circuitry 4−29889
transputer chip from Inmos, provision of six separate interface channels 4−35864
U224D static 4K bit memory using CMOS technology *(German)* 4−58331
U-groove isolation technology for high-speed bipolar RAM 4−29880
ultra low power 16K CMOS RAM 4−30786
universal physical memory bit fail map 4−51213
VLSI, conf., Maui, HI, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−29132
VLSI, ultra high density config. using vertically stackable substrate, memory cct. appl. 4−36801
VLSI board testing, using an in-circuit tester 4−52184
VLSI DRAMs, phys. limits 4−51234
VLSI dynamic RAM memory cell using capacitance coupling cell 4−58324
VLSI embedded RAMs, on-chip testing technique 4−51250
VLSI high density IC packaging and interconnections, overview 4−45977
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4−59027
VLSI memory unit, CAD 4−35824
VLSI personalized embedded storage arrays, test methods 4−51217
VLSI RAM, double word line and bit line struct. 4−51251
VLSI super self-aligned bipolar technology 4−30752
write select scheme for Schottky-coupled cell with early upper word-line deselect 4−29863
GaAs 256-bit static RAM, ultra-low power design 4−29881
GaAs E-JFET RAMs, single event upset meas. 4−29856
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET struct. with shallow n^+ implantation and recessed gate for fast static RAM 4−30650
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4−29781
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, using closely spaced electrode FETs 4−35813
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, fabrication, performance and bit yield 4−41362
GaAs static RAM, 256×4 bit 4−29883
GaAs static RAM, 4 Kb, design using MESFET DCFL 4−51228

integrated memory circuits continued
GaAs static RAM, 4K×1b, design using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−51227
GaAs static RAM using enhancement-mode JFET DCFL 4−29882
$TiSi_2$ technology for high speed VLSI EPROM devices 4−30812
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805

integrated optics
see also fibre optics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers
acoustic and optical waves in microelectronics, review 4−30744
anisotropic waveguide, acoustooptic and electrooptic guided wave conversion to leaky waves 4−52575
antenna phased arrays appl. 4−60855
applications in industrial process control 4−59263
asymmetrical dielectric slab waveguide, power loss at step discontinuity 4−47259
beam splitter and focuser in $LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide 4−42437
bistable optical devices, fundamental performance limits 4−37469
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
borosilicate glass planar waveguide formed in molten KNO_3 bath, optical props. 4−31142
compound semiconductor opto-electronic devices 4−59301
conference, guided wave and coherent optics, Cargese, Italy (July 1982) 4−29142
current trends in integrated optics 4−31167
device patterns, quadrupole electron-beam exposure technology 4−59259
DFB laser, quarter-wave shifted grating type, wavelength selectivity analysis 4−31265
DFB lasers with strong modulation, threshold gains and resonance freqs. calc. 4−42516
dielectric thin films with bounding media, guided nonlinear waves, dispersion relations 4−37441
diffraction optical-heterodyning schemes, dynamic operating mode 4−37163
diffused thin films, realisation and meas. 4−59261
diffused waveguides on glass substrates, optical props., fabrication process 4−37140
diode lasers, chirped arrays for supermode control 4−52949
diode lasers, phase-locked arrays, supermodes obs. 4−52951
directional coupler use in velocity-matched gates, subpicosecond light pulse switching 4−31180
directional-coupler powder divider by two-step K^+-ion exchange 4−59238
division-of-wavefront polarising beam splitter and half-shade device using dielectric thin film on dielectric substrate 4−37158
electro-optic modulation and switching in integrated optics 4−31179
electrooptic leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liquid crystal overlays 4−52702
EM wave field distrib. at open end of microstrip waveguide 4−59834
etched-wall bent-guide struct. for integrated optics in III-V semiconds. 4−31168
Fabry Perot waveguide resonators, parametric oscillation investigation 4−37471
Fabry-Perot cavity, bistable system, switching times 4−59607
fast electrooptic D-A convertor design 4−37159
fibre and integrated optical monomode sensors, a review *(German)* 4−31103
fibre and integrated optics in Germany, national review 4−37156
fibres for communication links *(German)* 4−54758
film lenses analysis, with complex source point method 4−31165
functional waveguide device physical realisation, analytic conditions 4−47292
garnet film based magneto-optical devices 4−42432
general planar guiding struct. at 10.6 μm 4−52690
guided wave control technology 4−59190
gyro chip, experimental and theoretical data 4−52626
hybrid threshold logic elements for digital computation 4−31173
interfaces for digital ccts. and systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50293
isolator and circulator using nonreciprocal phase shifters 4−47291
Langmuir-Blodgett films, prep. charact. and appls. 4−29505
magneto-optical print heads for electrophotographic printers, use of IC technology *(German)* 4−59720
matching methods for integrated-optics devices and fibre-optic communication lines, review 4−31175
metal-dielectric heterostructures, singularities in guided TM mode absorpt. spectrum 4−42410
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4−37442
methyl-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-aminopropanoate optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4−37442
mode conversion of acoustooptic interaction in crossed channel waveguide 4−52728
monolithic laser/multiplexer optoelectronic integrated circuit, operation 4−52692
MSW devices for integrated-optical signal processing 4−52731
multilayered thin film optical separators, tunable wavelength selection characts. 4−42447
multimode Y-coupler for heterodyne detection 4−59208
nonlinear integrated optics 4−37470
numerical optical processing, integrated optical approaches 4−60202
open dielectric strip waveguides, leakage and resonance effects, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−31151
optical communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4−38661
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
optical vector matrix multiplier, high data rate 4−52695
optical Y-junctions, behaviour 4−37102
optoelectronic devices for high-speed interconnects 4−54744
optoelectronic ICs, appl. in communication networks *(German)* 4−48481
optoelectronic logic ccts. 4−52694
organic thin films in integrated optics, Langmuir-Blodgett film fabrication 4−37160
parallel digital optical adder construction method 4−31207
phase-locked injection laser arrays with integrated phase shifters, design and operation 4−31394
picosecond optoelectronics in high-speed integrated circuits 4−59300

integrated optics continued
planar gradient glass waveguides as elements of integrated optics circuits 4−31174
planar gradient-index glass waveguide, appl. to 4-port branched circuit and star coupler 4−47239
planar monolithic fiber optic receiver chip on a GaAs semi-insulating substrate 4−52693
planar multilayer waveguide, thin-films field-transfer matrix theory, refl. from prism-loaded waveguides 4−47258
planar waveguide optical channel multiplexers and demultiplexers, spectral and aberration characts. 4−59243
polariser, metal-clad tapered optical waveguide 4−42345
processing technology for IR sensors, search and track system appl. 4−61248
reflex optoelectronic switching matrix 4−43914
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, stable longit.-mode operation, tuning temp. depend. study 4−37383
semiconductor phase-locked laser arrays, supermode anal. 4−31463
signal processing using fibre and integrated optical devices 4−37165
single-mode integrated optical strip waveguides on glass substrates by Na^+-K^+ ion exchange *(Chinese)* 4−59260
single-mode optical Y junctions, formed by Ag ion exchange in glass, radiation losses 4−31170
slanted anisotropic gratings, scatt. and waveguiding props. analysis 4−37161
stationary reference grating based optical detection method for SAW detect. 4−31201
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
strip waveguide fabrication of predictable cross section by diffusion in elec. field 4−52601
thin film optics, appl. of ion implantation 4−37169
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
transistor successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4−29311
travelling wave switch/modulators vel.-matching techniques 4−37171
travelling-wave optical modulator for λ=1.32 μm 4−37162
ultra-fast integrated optical detect. using high speed M-B-M and M-I-S-I-M detectors 4−61378
United States fiber optics market overview 4−60882
video-bandwidth ADC using optical techniques for extended precision 4−35879
voltage probe, design and testing 4−61328
waveguide materials and fabrication techniques for integrated optics 4−42406
wideband electrooptic guided-wave ADCs 4−60194
YIG:Ga(La) magnetooptical waveguide, TE to TM mode conversion by alternating-coupling coeff. 4−37088
YIG film Y-branch interferometer grown by liq. phase epitaxy 4−52717
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, optoelectronic IC units 4−31178
AlGaAs-GaAs short-cavity laser and its monolithic integration using microcleaved facets process 4−31384
As_2S_3 planar waveguide, hologram recording and readout 4−47525
CO_2 IR laser, freq. synthesized and continuously tunable in 9-11 μm range 4−52893
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators, monolithically integrated array 4−59917
GaAlAs laser, MESFET and photodiode, monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4−52960
GaAlAs/GaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−31176
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical repeater 4−54745
GaAs gigabit optoelectronic transmitters 4−31177
GaAs integrated optical device fabrication, Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching technique 4−47293
GaAs, optical guided-wave monolithic interferometer 4−59264
GaAs semi-insulating substrate monolithically integrated laser diode, photo monitor and electric ccts. 4−31164
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs DH TJS lasers grown by MBE 4−59517
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnect applications 4−52691
GaAs/GaAlAs laser transmitter, fabrication using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−58975
GaAs/GaAlAs monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes 4−42638
GaAs/GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, current rise time effect on beam stability, expt. study 4−47459
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide phase modulator, MBE grown heterostruct., design for PSK optical fibre systems 4−42407
GaAs-(AlGa)As twisted DH laser, composite cavity config., design and longit./traverse mode operation 4−37384
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithically integrated optical circuit fabrication 4−37164
GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, monolithic integrated struct., WDM optical communication appl. 4−42630
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, review, book contrib. 4−31399
InGaAs-InP monolithic p-i-n PD/ JFET *(Japanese)* 4−33317
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4−60843
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure waveguides integrated with optical devices 4−52696
InGaAsP/InP injection lasers, LPE grown, three-layer-waveguide DH design 4−47455
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, monolithic integration with heterojunction bipolar transistors 4−52948
InP based integrated optics 4−37167
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and characts. study 4−47294
InP/InGaAsP stripe geometry lasers, design and fabrication using D^+ bombardment 4−47464
$LiNbO_3$ broad-band guided-wave electrooptic modulators 4−52704
$LiNbO_3$ different cuts, photorefractive effect in optical waveguides, holographic grating form. 4−42391
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator for diode laser, design and 600 Mbit/s operation *(German)* 4−42635
$LiNbO_3$ Fabry-Perot interferometer for GaAlAs laser wavelength stabilisation 4−52956
integrated optics continued
$LiNbO_3$ grating, annealing effect on surface relief 4−59262
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguides, fabrication using ion implantation 4−42409
$LiNbO_3$, intersecting channel waveguides, light switching at an electrooptic mirror 4−42421
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide surface, rippled grating coupling efficiency 4−59244
$LiNbO_3$ optical-optical guided-wave modulator 4−52548
$LiNbO_3$ planar ion implanted optical waveguides, computer simulation 4−37093
$LiNbO_3$ planar slab waveguide anal. using hypothetical boundaries *(Japanese)* 4−31153
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
$LiNbO_3$, Ti diffused optical waveguide, effects of lossy thin plasma film 4−59191
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide deflector 4−31183
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 4−59221
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide bistable devices, blocking oscill., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−47295
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic prism beam deflector, bistability obs. 4−59265
$LiNbO_3$:Ti acousto-optic bistable device 4−59287
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based waveguide devices 4−37152
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides and directional couplers, 3-D anal. 4−42369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide low-loss multiple-branching circuit 4−42408
$LiNbO_3$:Ti coupled channel waveguides and $\Delta\beta$ electrodes for electrooptical modulator 4−37172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4−31172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler travelling wave optical modulator, high-speed pulse generation 4−37182
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4−37166
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4−31185
$LiNbO_3$:Ti monomode channel waveguides, optical parametric amplification investigation 4−37471
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar optical waveguide anal. 4−31129
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide based beam splitter and focuser 4−42437
$LiNbO_3$:Ti strip waveguide modulators, polarisation insensitive 4−42415
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave microwave optical modulator 4−59268
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator, low drive voltage, fibre-optic sensing appl. 4−47297
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, polarisation plane rot., photogalvanic mechanism 4−37143
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with low loss, fabrication and performance 4−37151
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear interactions, SHG experiments 4−37472
$LiNbO_3$:Ti X-cut waveguide to fibre coupling, design and characts. for 1.32 μm region 4−42348
$LiNbO_3$+Ti waveguide, acousto-optical conversion study 4−59248
$LiTaO_3$:Ag waveguide based electro-optic Bragg modulator with apodised electrode struct. 4−42385
PLZT thin film waveguides for integrated optical device *(Japanese)* 4−31169
PLZT thin-film waveguides, electrooptic Kerr coeffs. 4−52542
Si optical I/O IC, technology description 4−59258
Si phototransistors for hybrid integrated optical circuits 4−59353
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. characts. 4−59228
SiO_2-TiO_2 multimode channel waveguide/optical fibre coupling technique with fibre-guiding grooves 4−31166
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide based switches and gas sensors using grating couplers and Bragg reflector grating 4−31171
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
$Si_xO_yN_z$ thin-film waveguides, low temp. plasma CVD 4−59257
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102
ZnO channel waveguide formation on Si substrates 4−59255

integrated plant control *see centralised control*

integrated services digital network *see communication networks; digital communication systems*

integrating circuits
A/D convertor, double-integrating, influence of integrating capacitor absorption on non-linearity *(Bulgarian)* 4−41408
A/D convertors with integrating amplifier and microprocessor *(Slovak)* 4−29954
active phase compensated differential integrator unmatched op-amp design and stability anal. 4−35957
ADC, integration method based design *(German)* 4−51331
amplifiers using cooled JFETs 4−35981
bandpass switched-capacitor lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact synthesis 4−46559
design of true practical integrators with extendable time constants 4−30055
digital, time constant meas. 4−39326
digitally controlled analog circuits using multiplying DAC, parasitic effects and compensation *(Polish)* 4−35941
direct-transfer, switched-capacitor integrator, filter appls., buffer 4−46566
fast-response radiation-identifying instrument with separate integration of the signal components 4−61698
high speed stabilised gated integrator for NaI(Tl) scintillation pulses 4−39479
integrators and differentiators with current conveyors 4−46590
leap-frog active-RC ladder, implementation 4−41466
mean-value integrating convertor, output signal spectrum *(Russian)* 4−46597
Miller inverting integrator, active compensation using negative convertor 4−41486
NMOS analogue integrated circuits, design *(Dutch)* 4−47137
precision integrating sampling-storage device 4−61318
pulse-rate integrator, error characterization and digital simulation 4−29740
sampling and storage integrators, formation and reduction of timer errors *(Russian)* 4−35993

integrating circuits continued
switched capacitor double-integrator biquad filter, op.-amp. compensation technique 4—30003
switched capacitor integrator, improved op-amp DC offset voltage compensation scheme 4—41464
variable characteristic switched capacitor ccts. controlled by 3-phase clock *(Japanese)* 4—58453
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4—35946
T gas monitoring system using digital integrating circuit *(Japanese)* 4—39353

integrating spheres *see photometry*

integration
Abel integral eqns. of second kind, product integration methods 4—50724
bounds for integrals using segments 4—50717
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical, integration algorithm for anal., comments 4—47688
circuit approximation for soln. of boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 4—41019
digital power systems anal., cct. breaker modelling 4—57268
extended product integration rules 4—29416
finite element method, parallel processing usefulness rel. to response time 4—29409
Gauss-Jacobi quadrature for singular integral eqns., convergence 4—46201
Gauss-Laguerre quadrature formulae, addition of points 4—29415
grounding systems in two-layer earth, resistance and surface potential calcs. graphical explanation 4—34221
image motion estimation using integrated model and recursive algorithm 4—38037
magnetic diode theory, integrals evaluation 4—30253
multiprocessor integration of ODEs 4—57978
nonlinear extrapolation over triangle 4—57977
open-ended rectangular waveguide, approx. formulas for far field and gain 4—47645
partitioned polynomial integration algorithm for failure probability evaluation 4—35343
power system electromechanical transient processes eval. 4—39795
power systems, computerised transient analysis, effects of automatically varying the integration step *(Russian)* 4—44996
sampling in numerical signal integration *(Russian)* 4—53617
square aperture reflector, implementation of stationary phase method *(French)* 4—42829
symmetrical Cassegrain microwave antennas, integration algorithm appl., correction 4—53290
vertical recording film, sublayer effects on readback, boundary integral methods 4—31008

integro-differential equations
see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation
antenna theory, ordered heterogeneous media, effective parameters *(Russian)* 4—53267
eddy current calculations in plane and axisymm. multiconductor systems 4—31588
EM wave diffraction by nonclosed surfaces of revolution 4—47583
harmonic eddy current computation in flat plates, efficient numerical procedure 4—31591
integral operators for differential equations generalisation, averaging formulae for equations having parabolic type partial derivatives 4—46068
linear eddy current problems in thin plates, integro-differential approach 4—31590
nonlinear filters, relation between discrete and continuous optimal filters 4—43379
pulsed semiconductor devices with reactances, integral eqn. approach *(Russian)* 4—42023
quasi-stationary field problem soln. by means of mag. scalar pot. 4—31592
salient-pole electric machines circuital and potential magnetic fields calcs. *(Russian)* 4—45384
total differential systems, homeomorphism 4—46071
transformer mathematical model, using numerical integration of differential equations *(Russian)* 4—57118

intelligence, artificial *see artificial intelligence*

intelligibility, speech *see speech intelligibility*

intensification *see amplification*

intensity measurement
see also acoustic intensity measurement
No entries

interacting binary stars *see binary stars*

interacting control systems *see multivariable control systems*

interactive programming
GRANTS interactive circuit schematic specification for logic simulation programs 4—58111
rectifying inspection plans for single sampling by attributes, determ., interactive program 4—29282
software engineering in automated alignment and test of electro-optical systems 4—59274

interactive terminals
see also light pens; remote consoles
access to network resources *(Russian)* 4—32480
advanced VDU facilities, data handling, custom chip sets 4—39058
animated speech articulation, interactive graphic editor appl. 4—43243
Bildschirmtext, external computers and terminals 4—54270
Bildschirmtext, intelligent terminals for needs of medium-sized firm 4—54276
Bildschirmtext, significance of intelligent terminals 4—54267
Brother EP44 printer/typewriter/terminal 4—32359
Btx terminals for professional applications *(German)* 4—60444
CAD/CAM system, microcomputer-based, integrated, for PCB production drilling 4—58626
CAE 2000 engineering workstation 4—52240
Chipmaster, VLSI design and layout workstation 4—50896
clinical laboratory terminal CLINIACE II *(Japanese)* 4—32523
communicating typewriters, design 4—38223
computer terminal for the visually impaired 4—49290
control panels: from pushbuttons to keyboards to touchscreens 4—61246
data processing and transmission terminals, design using flexible functional modules 4—60580
German standards for display work stations 4—61254
HD63484 advanced CRT controller 4—51356

interactive terminals continued
high performance CRT subsystem using Am8052/Am8152/53 controller chip set 4—61259
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4—54385
IBM 3277-2 terminal interface, anti-saturating ANR cable receiver 4—35912
image transmission in computer network *(Russian)* 4—32475
intelligent videotex-terminals for rapid videotex penetration 4—48110
ISDN introduction, computer terminals appl. 4—54084
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4—48264
Motorola MC 68008 microprocessor, 32 bit architecture for 8 bit systems *(Italian)* 4—35828
multifunctional terminal system of a scientific centre *(Russian)* 4—32462
PBX interface, cct. 4—54532
PCB CAE workstation, Cadnetix CDX-9000 4—51616
personal information terminal for professionals 4—43855
personal information terminals for office automation and telephony 4—38183
Philips colour monitor using picture tube M37-102 X/3170 *(German)* 4—39059
PRIMUS dialogue system for solving power engineering problems *(Russian)* 4—39840
programmable data terminals for graphic and kanji processing *(Japanese)* 4—43831
public information terminals, videotex, applications 4—54250
public telephone packet network character terminal, X-28 capacity introduction into VENUS-P system *(Japanese)* 4—43853
radiation emission from video display terminals 4—48738
semiconductor IC manufacture, CAD, engineering work station, future appls. 4—42115
stand-alone VLSI engineering workstation with colour graphics 4—52238
teletel videotex service and equipment *(French)* 4—38259
teletex—the first terminal: Ericsson Information Systems Eritex 10 4—43671
telex terminal, type LT11A, design with word processing and text editing features *(Japanese)* 4—54135
Telidon interactive graphic system, config. using video terminal and decoder 4—33175
terminal implications of multi-level videotex 4—48109
text processing and communication, terminals organisation *(German)* 4—43723
text/graphics system *(Swedish)* 4—60573
Trendsetter system for access to worldwide market data 4—48294
TV display control microprocessor and video system controller chips *(Italian)* 4—35848
Unicomms package for BBC micro, viewdata and electronic mail 4—54196
V-PAT—a videotex public access telephone 4—54263
video display and attributes controller ICs 4—61264
video display terminal lighting 4—61253
video line concentrator using TASI 4—43852
videotex, technology and concepts 4—48061
videotex terminals, state-of-the-art 4—54243
Videotex terminals *(German)* 4—48062
viewdata, CAPTAIN terminal *(Japanese)* 4—60460
voice input computer programming and home environment control 4—49293
voice-data PBX in office automation 4—32550
ZD-A3 TDM system for data transmission terminals 4—54517

interconnected systems *see large-scale systems*

interdiffusion *see diffusion*

interface electron states
dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4—40691
III-V semiconductors, surface electron states and struct. *(Russian)* 4—36342
metal semiconductor interface, electronic props., contrib. of defects 4—41899
MIS structures, current DLTS spectra due to dielec. polarisation of the insulator 4—36351
MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4—41908
MIS structures hysteresis effects reduction method in meas. 4—46887
MOS capacitors, field controlled charge trapping in tunnel oxides 4—36339
MOS thin gate oxides, charge build-up prior to breakdown 4—30464
Schottky-barrier 4—47051
semiconductor superlattice, plasmon and intersubband modes, classical and quantum limits 4—58780
semiconductor superlattices, disordered, electronic props. and phonon states 4—41872
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4—41870
surface channel CCD, increased D_{it} at parallel edges 4—30655
thin film transistors, field effect and interface props. 4—52122
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4—51880
AlGaAs/GaAs MISS-FET, electron overflow and interface state effect 4—52092
AlGaAs-GaAS heterojunction interfaces, deep levels, forward I-V and DLTS meas. 4—36269
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunction, subband struct. at low temp. 4—58782
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4—51914
BN-InP, density of interface states 4—41087
C-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4—41894
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, light-induced junction modification 4—45632
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4—46899
GaAS/Ni reactive interface, soft X-ray photoemission spectra studies 4—58799
GaAs MOS structures with anodic oxides, defect states, DLTS study 4—58814
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4—46999
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4—51832
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4—58779
GaAs/native oxide interfaces, density of states, C-V meas. 4—46889
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4—52036

interface electron states continued
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electronic props. 4−41871
In-pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole contact, XPS study of Schottky barrier 4−58805
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MIS diode anodic oxidation, interface characteristics 4−52061
InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4−30426
InP-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, density of interface states 4−42063
InSb MOS structures, film and interface anal. 4−30441
MIS structures, lateral variation determ. of interface states by scanned light pulse technique 4−30456
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331
Pt-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat-band voltage shift 4−58806
Si (111)-Al(Ga)(In) abrupt interfaces, electronic props. 4−41896
Si (111)-Mo interfaces, electronic struct., XPS and X-ray excited AES study 4−41898
Si MIS struct., amorphous C covered, tunnelling to insulator gap states 4−51889
Si MIS struct., X-ray irrad., interface traps, DLTS studies 4−51892
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4−34888
Si:B-SiO_2 MIS struct., ion bombarded, defect annealing study 4−41914
Si/SiO_2 interface with gradual chem. transition, electronic density of states 4−58809
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4−51890
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state density and atomic roughness 4−51909
Si/SiO_2 MOSFET, elec. props. and atomic struct. 4−41906
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344
Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4/Al capacitors, ion/atom beam milling, damage effects 4−36345
Si/ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system, surface charges, C-V characteristic meas. 4−30438
Si-Ag and Si:H-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
Si-electrolyte interface, elec. field modulated IR internal reflection studies 4−51922
Si-SiO_2, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
Si-SiO_2, MOSFET, interface states energy distrib. 4−30654
Si-SiO_2 interface states, degeneracy and capture cross sections, DLTS studies 4−41904
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., C-V characts. different oxidation process effect 4−51887
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., H passivation of implantation defects using a-Si:H film 4−36473
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888
Si-SiO_2-Na, Na^+-induced surface states, DLTS study 4−30455
Si-Ti(Hf) 4−36326
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H/a-Si(:H) heterojunctions, photoemission studies 4−30399
Si_3N_4 film MNOS struct., trapped charge profile and relax. currents 4−30443
Si_3N_4 films on Si, CVD grown, interface state density 4−30462
Si_3N_4 MNOS structures using atmospheric press. and plasma enhanced CVD coatings 4−51894

interface phenomena
see also adsorption; crystal surface and interface vibrations; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena
EM wave focusing through dielectric interface 4−59731
foam flooding process for heavy oil recovery, interfacial phenomena 4−35110
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, interface 2-D electron gas props., MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
insulating systems, interface phenomena, conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−29133
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4−51891
MIS diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V characts. meas. technique 4−30588
MOSFET, interface carrier mobility transport theory anal. 4−36616
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
InSb, Czochralski growth, Peltier coeff. at crystal/melt interfaces 4−36270
Si and sapphire ribbons, produced by EFG, comparison of growth characts. 4−29460
Si, excess interstitial distribution during thermal oxidation, two-dimensional model 4−46796
poly-Si interface phenomena at Si grain boundaries 4−36323
Si, oxidation kinetics, very thin SiO_2 film growth 4−30554
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982

interface tension *see surface tension*

interface vibrations *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

interfaces, computer *see computer interfaces*

interfacial energy *see surface energy*

interfacial tension *see surface tension*

interfacial waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

interference
see also interference (signal); interference (wave)
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4−57484

interference (signal)
see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference
3-D modulation-coding system, anal. 4−31887
16-ary QAM signalling through two-link nonlinear channels in additive Gaussian noise 4−43077
AC mains problems, causes and cures 4−31681
adaptive arrays, eigenvalues,. SINR and element patterns anal. 4−53309
adaptive complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4−60084
adaptive processor for coherent signals and interference 4−60105
additive noise, max. likelihood estimation of multiple tones frequencies 4−47624
Arctic under ice environmental noise problem, essential limitations to signal detection and estimation 4−53714
ARMA time-dependent models, time-freq. anal. 4−60142
asynchronous frequency hopping communication networks, anal. 4−37654
atmospheric radio noise, graphical method of drawing amplitude probability distrib. 4−37614
balance parameters for symmetrical transmission systems *(German)* 4−29607
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise 4−60097
band-limited white noise detection in colored noise 4−60150
bandpass filter theory, standard specification 4−29993
bandpass random signal envelope, approximate algorithm 4−57900
binary NCFSK in presence of multiple tone jammers, error performance 4−43958
binary PSK signal detection in presence of nonlinearity and Gaussian noise, recursive approach 4−31998
bit synchronisation in the presence of asymmetric channel noise 4−53365
block code with interference protection, error probability and structural limits *(German)* 4−31976
broadband signal convertor, with complex impedance, noise figure anal., noise matching conditions *(Russian)* 4−60032
CATV, VHF signals transmission 4−61061
coloured Gaussian signals in noise detection, approx. of optimum detector by energy detector 4−47877
communication channels with additive Gaussian and pulsed noise, reception noise stability *(Russian)* 4−43031
constrained lattice structures for harmonic retrieval 4−53700
continuous phase FSK in nonGaussian noise, threshold detection 4−43345
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4−31949
crosstalk loss characteristics between shielded balanced pairs 4−38189
data communications, efficiency factors 4−54114
digital echo canceller using sign algorithm with extra controlled noise 4−60082
digital networks, error performance objectives 4−60321
digital recording, optimisation of nonlinear clock recovery circuits 4−42274
digital satellite links, performance factors 4−38533
digital submarine optical fibre systems, design 4−38641
digital systems with inaccurately known interference, error probability anal. 4−43115
digital telecommunication networks, jitter anal. 4−60323
direct sequence spread spectrum systems with peak interference exceeding desired signal level, error probability bounds 4−43950
direct-sequence spread spectrum communication with multiple tone or multiple access interference, error probability bounds 4−53332
discrete memoryless interference channel with strong interference, capacity region 4−47712
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4−53951
DPSK-FH spread spectrum overlay operating with narrowband interference, performance anal. 4−43999
ECG, 50 Hz interference subtraction 4−44759
electric railway lines, wide band interference affects on communication networks *(Finnish)* 4−38427
EMC, quality parameters *(German)* 4−47633
evoked potential processing, system identification techniques for noise reduction 4−56131
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4−43385
FDM/FM signals, normalised power spectra and noise power calculation 4−31809
FH-MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receivers simulation 4−32713
FH/DS waveforms in random tone interference, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4−37962
FM TV system, accurate calculation of interference noise power in colour bar brightness signal interfered by digitally modulated signals *(Chinese)* 4−61029
four dimensionally coded PSK system, intersymbol interference and co-channel interference effects 4−31851
frame synchronisation, robust, for noisy PCM systems 4−31825
frequency differential PSK data transmission, receiver impulsive charact. and error probability 4−47726
frequency-domain interference reduction coefficients for angle-modulated signals, Kalman estimation 4−53713
geostationary satellite networks, interference calculation and orbit/spectrum sharing 4−54734
geostationary satellite networks digital microwave transmission, interference performance anal. 4−54733
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 4−44139
image processing, two dimensional nonlinear median filters for reducing spiky noise 4−60237
image restoration, iterative method for noisy blurred images 4−60250
image restoration wit signal-dependent noise, nonstationary 2-D recursive filter 4−60252
implicit-phase digital signal processing, parameter estimation algorithms 4−53694
incoherent binary receiver, noise stability *(Russian)* 4−43944
information transmission, influence of Doppler effect 4−53352
integrated multi-element receiver structures for spatially distributed interference channels 4−31996
Intelsat Earth stations, interference considerations 4−44045
intersatellite interference allowance, rel. to geostationary orbit capacity 4−54676
large-cell cellular systems, adjacent- and co-channel interference anal. 4−38492
level quantizer, Gaussian noise, signal and interference with angle modulation 4−37936
M-ary FSK frequency hopping multiple access system, reduced interference model 4−43954

interference (signal) continued
magnetic tape storage channel, transfer function interf. and error anal. *(German)* 4−42259
magnetic tape storage channel with multiplicative interf., error probability and optimisation *(German)* 4−42260
measurement, use of spectral analyser and selective receiver comparison *(French)* 4−39124
memoryless nonlinear device, modulation transfer noise from digital carrier to FDM/FM carriers 4−31845
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from continuous digital to FDM/FM carriers 4−47729
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from digital to FDM/FM carriers, power series expansion 4−47730
memoryless nonlinear systems, intermodulation noise due to AM/PM conversion 4−31844
MFSK/MPSK/MGSK gap detection modulation-encoding system, config., error probability and interference aspects 4−31879
mismatched Gaussian channels, capacity 4−47720
multichannel adaptive array processing for optimal detection 4−53707
multilevel PSK radio links, combined effects of noise and multipath propag. 4−48379
multipath channel, optimal data estimation system 4−59910
multipath interference, adaptive array cancellation 4−60665
multiprocessor receivers, technique for reception subject to several nonstationary noises 4−37947
multiuser information theory, new entropy power inequality 4−47711
mutual interference with dual channel operation 4−47639
NAR power estimation, noise alone reference, for adaptive detection 4−53706
nonGaussian noise, S/N ratio of nth law amplifier 4−31810
normal mixture approximation to non-Gaussian noise due to impulsive disturbance 4−43374
parametric optimal detectors design using statistical moments of noise 4−47878
partial-band noise jamming, fast-hopping FH/BFSK system, Chernoff bounds on error probability 4−43955
PCM data recovery and restoration when subject to contamination from many sources 4−47638
PCM systems, test set PCM-2, design and character., signal-to-total distortion meas. appl. 4−55571
picture sequences, objects detection and classification *(German)* 4−38056
PLL second-order type in presence of interf., with/without AGC, anal. using Galerkin's method *(Japanese)* 4−41259
polyharmonic modulation, signals and noise spectrum 4−37828
power distribution line carrier communication systems, overview of technical issues 4−32622
pulsed feed sources, cct. noise anal. *(Russian)* 4−42888
quasideterministic signal detect., Wald's sequential analysis on a set of complex correlated observations 4−53643
radio and TV receivers using low noise radiofrequency amplifiers 4−54971
radio channels, analysis of shared access protocols 4−43924
radio communications system, noise stability for cyclic phasing of repeating self-synchronised codes *(Russian)* 4−43943
radio interference model for Western Europe *(French, English)* 4−31713
random signal detection against random noise background, charact. study 4−31979
receiver adjacent channel and image frequency interference calc., computer program *(German)* 4−47628
receiver performance in impulsive noise, modelling, anal., and simulation 4−31711
receiving filter, optimal linear, for digital transmission over nonlinear channels 4−43595
robust image estimation in signal-dependent noise 4−60271
satellite downlinks design, using TFM and convolutional codes, simulation approach using TOPSIM III 4−38504
satellite link, digital, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4−60767
satellite SCPC systems, intermodulation interference-minimum freq. assignment 4−48428
seismic optimum data editing technique for noise reduction in multichannel data 4−61888
semiconductor lasers, direct FM and FM noise 4−37428
signal deconvolution in presence of noise by projection onto convex sets 4−60075
signal detection in presence of noise and interference of unknown power, geometric approach 4−47879
sine waves in white noise, explicit formulas for freq. estimation 4−60120
single error correction by modified Wagner method, digital data transmission efficiency 4−53411
SNR improvement of optimum linear filter of systems with signal-dependent noises 4−47627
spark gap switch, high frequency interference *(Chinese)* 4−47631
spectral estimation for noisy signals, recursive prediction error method 4−43387
spectrum anal., new approach using autocorrelation technique and MEM 4−53699
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 4−53506
spread spectrum signals in worst case partial band jamming, L-hops per bit FH/BFSK 4−43956
SSB mobile radio network for data transmission, phase-locked transparent tone-in-band spectrum configuration use 4−32694
suboptimum detection procedures in real environment 4−43343
switching diode configurations, nonlinearity noise parameters *(Russian)* 4−42030
tandem data collection system with multiple interfering sources, joint delay anal. 4−43807
target angular position determ. in passive interferences environment *(Polish)* 4−48499
target elevation angle evaluation, threshold level selection, excessive pulses counting method use *(Polish)* 4−48500
telefax for facsimile transmission over public telephone network, interference problems *(German)* 4−48049
telephone loop plant, Bell System, 1980 noise survey 4−54467
telephone network, digital, transmission performance standards 4−38192
transducer interfaces, interference and meas. techniques *(Spanish)* 4−55378
transient ARMA signals with unknown initial conditions, invariant detection 4−60119
transient oscillations and noise in the reception of TV signals 4−61008

interference (signal) continued
transmission line rights of way, interference, noise and safety studies 4−45131
two-position reception systems efficiency, discrete algorithms for frequency domain anal. 4−31986
vector parameter estimation in presence of random interfering parameters, accuracy 4−31981
vector quantisation, geometric bounds on relative entropy 4−47773
Weibull and log-normal noises, discrete time detection 4−43384
wideband radio channels, noise stability of active elements *(Russian)* 4−43945

interference (wave)
see also acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference
charge-wave interference in pulse generator with shaping line 4−51042
transmission line rights of way, interference, noise and safety studies 4−45131
waveguide-interference measurements of smooth changes in thickness for thin dielectric nonwave conducting layers *(Russian)* 4−61512

interference spectroscopy
see also Fourier transform spectroscopy
No entries

interference suppression
see also echo suppression
3-D digital images, noise reduction techniques 4−60209
19-inch rack-mounting cabinet shielding 4−59766
AC mains problems, causes and cures 4−31681
AC telegraph signal demodulation by means of pulse method *(Czech)* 4−43080
acoustic background noise immunity, multisensor speech input 4−59978
acoustic noise suppression using two-point receiving signals *(Japanese)* 4−47635
Adaptive A/D converter to suppress CW interference in DSPN spread spectrum communications 4−37959
adaptive antenna-controlled receiver for TV translator, microprocessor-controlled interf. signal suppressor 4−42993
adaptive arrays, adaptive nulling of interference in presence of spatial multipath 4−31791
adaptive compensation of quasi-deterministic narrow-band interference 4−53667
adaptive filtering, optimum algorithms with noise cancellation appl. 4−43328
adaptive interference canceller for shipboard RF environment 4−37679
adaptive interference suppression using SAW hybrid programmable transversal filters 4−52414
adaptive nulling antenna array behaviour in poor nulling regions, multiple interferences 4−31792
adaptive spatial clutter suppression, charact. study 4−47671
adaptive suppression of impulse noise 4−31956
adaptive tuning processes in interference compensation systems, convergence 4−43352
antenna arrays, linear, with controllable field polarisation, noise signal suppression *(Russian)* 4−42977
antenna arrays, RF interfering spatial signal suppression, coherent optical processing, LCD transparencies 4−31782
audio broadcasting, digital, at WGBH Radio, Boston 4−44200
audio signal enhancement, digital techniques appl. 4−53716
automatic balancing anti-sidetone circuit, design *(Japanese)* 4−43837
backplane wiring, EMI minimisation, IC realisation, Am26LS38 4−36097
balanced frequency conversion with mirror signals elimination *(Polish)* 4−58486
BBC video noise reducer, design 4−44246
binary signal detection problem, two methods of impulsive interferences suppression−comparative study 4−37946
bistatic radar, role of circular polarisation for mitigation of interference due to rain 4−38666
broadband compander for noise reduction in hi-fi *(German)* 4−61143
building attenuation enhancement, conductive paint appl. 4−59805
cable distribution system interference problems, solution 4−59813
cascaded distributed low-pass filters for EMI filtering 4−35936
CCD adaptive filter for estimation and suppression of narrowband interference in pseudonoise spread spectrum receiver 4−35974
cellular land mobile communication systems, cochannel interf. charact., transmitting power control anal. *(Japanese)* 4−60706
cinematography, video/sound tracks, time-advanced noise reduction system *(Russian)* 4−48675
CMOS signal processing circuitry, design techniques for dynamic range improvement 4−30762
common-mode inductors, power supply EMI filter appls., performance charact. 4−46648
communication links with fading, adaptive algorithms for improved noise immunity 4−42887
compensation systems, iterative algorithms which utilize the difference between the estimates of the tuning vector 4−53237
components to suppress interference *(Dutch)* 4−31686
computer equipment protection from mains noise *(Norwegian)* 4−35239
conducted EM environmental effects, simulation for evaluation 4−59820
cord-set with power line filter capabilities 4−36122
cross-polarised M-ary QAM signals over nondispersive fading channels, performance 4−37820
differential mode interference, control methods 4−37616
digital frequency meter, noise suppressing *(Russian)* 4−39227
digital signal processing, historical recordings restoration 4−43396
digital telecommunication networks, jitter anal. 4−60323
display artifacts reduction by random sampling 4−53836
Doppler compensated correlator and low Doppler interference removal 4−59906
double-integrating DVM, A/D convertor interf. suppression and error considerations *(Bulgarian)* 4−48929
dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator intensity noise cancellation caused by relax. oscill. of GaAlAs laser 4−54798
echo sounder, noise cancellation using computerised technique *(Japanese)* 4−42890
echo sounder using random numbers, noise cancellation anal. *(Japanese)* 4−42889
eigenvector beamformer, improvement 4−60103
electric vehicle EMI characteristics investig. 4−37626
ELF noise suppression, optimum and suboptimum receivers performance evaluation 4−59770
EM signals, component selection 4−53219
EMI, model for anal. *(Dutch)* 4−31684

interference suppression continued
EMI prevention *(Dutch)* 4−31685
EMI suppression methods *(Dutch)* 4−31682
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4−31643
FDM/FM carriers, companding effect on orbit utilization 4−37653
fighter cockpit environment, adaptive noise cancellation 4−59979
FM adjacent channel interference suppression using adaptive filtering techniques 4−53753
HF groundings, power-line filters with internationally approved fuses 4−39951
HF receivers in receiving systems, large-signal behaviour 4−60651
Hi-Fi equipment, bass rumble and noise suppression *(Italian)* 4−38960
hi-fi tape decks comparison, Alpine AL-65, Nakamichi BX-1, Marantz SD420, Luxman K-118 *(German)* 4−38971
Icom R-70 HF receiver, modifications 4−43930
image restoration by adaptive filter-smoother using generalized likelihood ratio test *(Japanese)* 4−47917
interferometer with automatic fringe counting, vibration amplitudes of diffusely reflecting surfaces meas. 4−55331
isolation as a method of mains interference suppression *(Dutch)* 4−53224
LED protection against voltage transients *(German)* 4−33383
linearly-bounded adaptive algorithms, convergence rate 4−53238
LMS spatial cancellation, interference extent effects 4−60923
M-ary QAM dual polarised signals, adaptive cross-polarisation interference cancellation 4−32668
magnetic recording read-back signal by cosine equalisation 4−37027
mains filter specialist Corcom measuring interference suppression in HF cabin *(German)* 4−59775
maximum likelihood and least squares estimation, receivers, performance anal. 4−32671
measurement and control system, non-mains related noise reduction 4−53225
microcomputer clock generator noise reduction technique for meas. appl. 4−41424
microphones, wireless, latest state of art 4−44344
MOS colour imaging device, design with random noise suppression 4−55274
multinotch logic-product polarisation suppression filter design, perform. In rain clutter environment 4−44164
multipath interference, adaptive array cancellation 4−60665
multiple open-loop interference canceller for a rotating search radar 4−44163
narrowband, P-N spread spectrum receiver using CCD based LMS adaptive filter 4−32669
network antiinterference filters, a contribution to EMC: operation, construction and application *(Dutch)* 4−37607
noise limiter damping, objective testing, impedance meas. 4−39269
noisy speech, optimal estimators for spectral restoration 4−59977
nonlinear polarisation-vector translation, signal processing via single-notch suppression filter 4−53631
nonlinear spectrum processing technique for speech enhancement 4−59976
optical dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator noise suppression, design and perform. 4−32826
passive interference suppression, adaptive systems with correl. feedback 4−42886
PCM speech, digital errors, noise suppressor, S/N ratio improvement for binary codes *(Japanese)* 4−31925
periodic interference rejection using coherent sampling and waveform estimation in adaptive digital filters 4−51432
phased antenna array spatial-temporal processing of signals and interference using Markov's model for fluctuations 4−31750
picture scanning for high quality TV-systems 4−32937
power line filter selection related to EMC design 4−37638
power line filters, effective attenuation under operating conditions 4−58441
power supply switched-mode, noise source equivalent circuit model for off-line converters and its use in input filter design 4−35576
pseudo-orthogonal bases theory, image transmission appl. 4−53814
radar, using recursive and non-recursive digital filters 4−48504
real-time equalisation, 8-bit microcomputer control 4−33039
receive-only earth stations, terrestrial interference avoidance and suppression 4−54683
reduction of interference between channels *(Russian)* 4−52503
reference voltage sources, LF noise suppression technique *(French)* 4−50944
RF structural interference, high-power effect on radio-engineering systems 4−31702
rusty bolt interference effects, suppression in naval radio systems 4−37637
rusty-bolt intermodulation, chemical suppression 4−59803
S/N ratio improvement by nonlinear cancellation in presence of large interference with largely varying envelope 4−31707
satellite ground stations, new system 4−54677
sea surface reverberation rejection 4−60107
sensitive electronic equipment protection 4−41190
shipboard radar RFI control systems 4−59754
short circuit interference suppression *(Dutch)* 4−31687
sidelobe canceller response for pulse interference 4−60893
signal comparators, periodic, threshold sensitivity in presence of deterministic interf. *(Russian)* 4−60033
signal processing, multichannel, appl. to clutter suppression for moving platform radar 4−38011
sound recording and reproduction, CX noise reduction system 4−61161
speech, harmonic magnitude suppression for intelligibility enhancement 4−59980
speech noise reduction by means of multi-signal minimum-cross-entropy spectral analysis and approximate Wiener filtering 4−43288
spread spectrum multiple access system using delay transform encoding, interchannel interf. anal. and reduction *(Japanese)* 4−32095
spread spectrum systems, interference and noise suppression 4−60645
spurious signals and faults arising in mains cabling, instrument malfunction suppression *(German)* 4−53229
SSB-AM radio relay system, 6 GHz predistortion compensator for TWT amplifier noise *(Japanese)* 4−32683
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4−56604
submarine platform structure current interference, anal. 4−59801
SUNDER digital noise suppressors for PCM speech, comparative study *(Japanese)* 4−47634

interference suppression continued
synchronous spread-spectrum multiplex communication system by using a modified M-sequence *(Japanese)* 4−43946
tape recorders testing *(Polish)* 4−44370
telecommunication cable, induction voltage reduction using arrester and ferromagnetic loading 4−37652
time spread transmission system using block conversion config. for impulse noise interf. suppression *(Japanese)* 4−47874
transducers interference sources and suppression *(German)* 4−39148
transience of circuit-noise suppressing filters *(Russian)* 4−41443
transient suppressors, performance characts. 4−62246
true averaging circuit for instrumentation using DAC 4−39130
TV ghost canceller chip, integrated CMOS-CCD combination 4−55010
TV MS type camera tubes, video noise characts. and generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−46774
TV signal flicker eliminator for fluorescent lamp lighting *(Japanese)* 4−48588
TV signals, noise reduction system using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 4−48587
UBZ-10M system of interference gating *(Polish)* 4−48512
uniform current controller for onboard net in automobiles *(German)* 4−35021
voiceband telephone channels, 2-stage equaliser with reduced number of multiplications for data transmission 4−43858
weather radar signal processing, small wavelength Doppler radar, linear prediction filtering appls. 4−60894
Weibull-distributed weather clutter, frequency domain anal. 4−53633
WKC 3858 VD stereo synthesizer autoradio with reverse drive and Dolby-B NR *(German)* 4−54970

interferometers
see also acoustic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry
No entries

interferometry
see also acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142

intermediate-frequency amplifiers
2 cm convertor used for microwave receiver, with 2 m receiver as IF amplifier *(German)* 4−61005
TV tuner and IF amplifier servicing 4−44224
wideband IF amplifier, 950-1750 MHz, design for satellite TV receiving systems 4−36039
$LiNbO_3$ TV IF SAW filters 4−47167

intermodulation
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4−37683
causes, effects, mitigation, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35151
coaxial cables and connectors, intermodulation interference generation 4−59812
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
compound TWT amplifiers with intermodulating interf., signals statistical characts. 4−30273
current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers 4−58168
digital satellite links, performance factors 4−38533
distortion produced by memoryless nonlinearity, numerical calcs. 4−43083
domestic maritime satellite communication system, design and charact. of 2.6/2.5 GHz transponder breadboard model 4−38531
EHF SATCOM terminal IF selection, spurious zone anal. 4−37655
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4−37627
FDMA satellite communication system, intermodulation distortion level calc. 4−32722
HF receivers, intermodulation reduction using digital techniques 4−37685
IMPATT amps., intermodulation distortion improvement by active compensation 4−37684
IMPATT reflection type amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion, theoretical anal. 4−41588
level prediction at communal transmitting sites 4−37681
loudspeakers, AM and FM distortions 4−38948
low interference FM communication channels in cable TV networks, statistical evaluation method *(German)* 4−31689
memoryless nonlinear systems, intermodulation noise due to AM/PM conversion 4−31844
multifrequency VHF broadcasting stations, parameters affecting intermodulation 4−38788
nonlinear solid state power amps., wideband operation, calcs. and meas. 4−35647
nonlinearity anal. appl., product processing 4−37682
operational amps., intermodulation anal. due to slew induced distortion *(Japanese)* 4−46364
passive intermodulation interference sources location 4−59814
radio transmitters, intermodulation distortion reduction by means of modulation feedback 4−38450
RF power amplifiers under multifrequency operation 4−38452
rusty-bolt intermodulation interference, chemical suppression 4−59803
satellite SCPC systems, intermodulation interference-minimum freq. assignment 4−48428
single channel per carrier satellite systems 4−43084
speech, fast prediction algorithms 4−37834
speech intelligibility, intermodulation distortion influence for hearing impaired 4−37914
transmitter/receiver sites, methods of preventing intermodulation and RFI 4−59761
VHF/FM audio freq. signal generating equip. 4−46392
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4−58524

intermodulation measurement
dynamic intermodulation distortion and static nonlinear distortion meas., combined methods 4−44609
microwave spectral analyser appl. to identification of intermodulation products *(French)* 4−55657

internal combustion engines
5-500 KW mobile diesel engine driven generating sets for British Telecom networks, design features 4−56865
37.6 MW diesel driven power added to Linz cogeneration plant 4−45321
1500 to 4500 kW medium speed Caterpillar 3600 diesel engine series, overview 4−45319
6000 to 11000 kW new large bore medium speed diesel engines scheduled for production, overview 4−45320

internal combustion engines continued
Allen diesel engines driving 1350 kW alternators, domestic power supply and seawater distillation appl. 4—40676
automobile diesel engine automated test rig with computerised monitoring and control *(German)* 4—57466
automobile diesel engine performance computer simulation 4—35019
automobile engine computerised calibration to evaluate electronic spark advance control algorithm 4—61211
automobile engine ignitors testing, microcomputer-based ATE 4—45726
automobile internal combustion engine timing, stroboscopic circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—36000
coal-fired Stirling engines for railway locomotive and stationary power applications 4—49720
computer controlled internal combustion engine *(German)* 4—40553
Crossley-Pielstick PC2.2V diesel engines burning heavy fuel for 12 MW power station 4—45316
Cruiser petrol engine for motorising bicycles in India 4—62747
diesel engines, B&W Holeby units for marine and land based generator sets 4—62351
diesel engines, investment, development and production by Mitsubishi 4—62350
diesel engines for electricity generation and standby power supply 4—62418
diesel engines with potential alternative fuels, research programme in England 4—56857
electric test rig for dynamic simulation of internal combustion engines *(German)* 4—49718
electricity from propulsion engine in smaller vessels 4—56861
electrohydraulic gas sampling valve 4—44640
electronic ignition for two-cycle engine *(German)* 4—57464
electronic ignition system for automobile engine, laboratory tests *(Polish)* 4—62778
electronic speed governor for diesel engines 4—56860
flywheel-hybrid automobiles, continuously-variable transmissions 4—35007
ground vehicles, rectilinear engine associated with electric wheels 4—62740
HCLB engine, air pollution remedy *(Dutch)* 4—62365
high efficiency uncooled turbochargers, MAN, engine builder, W Germany 4—56863
hybrid petrol/electric vehicle, microcomputer-based control system 4—62779
I/O structures for automotive microcontrollers, closed loop engine control systems 4—57496
integrated power package with energy recovery means 4—45277
internal combustion engines *(German)* 4—49718
MAN L58/64 1.2 MW per cylinder four stroke diesel engine, structure and charact. 4—45315
monitoring and control of combustion process, using TiO_2 film O_2 sensor 4—33227
optimal cogeneration systems for high-rise office buildings, alternative configurations and operating strategies 4—40078
Orbital Combustion Process engine 4—35004
performance simulation and optimisation 4—48689
petrol engine, homogeneous combustion parameters and emissions control, computer simulation 4—44927
power generation plants 4—62352
running-in, TTL mode switch for control system *(Russian)* 4—30061
rural/remote telecommunication facilities power supply systems 4—62452
Serck standard total energy unit uses Land Rover engine 4—34377
slow speed diesel engines for combined cycle power generation, USA 4—45323
solar-diesel/wind-diesel power plants for telecommunication energy supply 4—56891
stroboscopic tube triggering system for testing the angle of IC-engine contact breaker points *(Polish)* 4—50173
Sulzer low speed diesel engines for economical base-load power generation 4—56862
wind turbine generator interaction with diesel generators of an isolated power system 4—45382
internal conversion in atoms *see Auger effect*
internal conversion in molecules *see nonradiative transitions*
internal friction of liquids *see viscosity of liquids*
internal mechanics, molecular *see molecular vibration*
internal mechanics of atoms *see atomic structure*
internal modes *see molecular vibration in solids*
internal stresses
alloys, amorphous, stress relief annealing, mag. props. 4—59126
ceramics, surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4—41138
ferrites, polycrystalline, model of initial mag. permeability *(Russian)* 4—52453
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4—50843
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4—36101
infection lasers, stimulated emission polarisation, stress effects 4—47467
magnetic recording head gap effective width, influence of mechanical treatment of heads *(Polish)* 4—59146
magnetic tape reels, residual stress meas. 4—50856
measurement methods development *(German)* 4—55705
optical monomode fibres, linear birefr. meas. using thermic method 4—59187
overhead line conductor, mechanical stress calc., practical method *(Russian)* 4—45127
radial stability of compressed transformer windings, influence of initial bending. 4—34717
SAW resonator, metal migration of Al electrode film during ageing test, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42218
semiconductor device, substrate size influence on mechanical struct. optimisation *(German)* 4—51941
semiconductor structures, multilayer, thermal stresses 4—58848
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4—41917
steel, alloy and stainless, acoustoelastic coeffs. of Rayleigh waves 4—58073
superconducting solenoid, radially and axially depend. stresses and strains calc., modelling 4—42315
transparent materials, meas. of residual strain and stress 4—55704
turbine-generator stresses arising from power system disturbances *(German)* 4—45391
turbogenerator stator core, estimation of critical stresses in longitudinal bending of laminated assemblies 4—34584
internal stresses continued
turbogenerator with superconducting excitation windings, max. stresses and strains calc. 4—34583
vertical hydroelectric generators, new design concept reduces thermal stresses and foundation loads 4—45351
Al, polycrystalline aggregates with transverse isotropy, US acoustoelastic response 4—29550
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4—51880
AlGaAs high power TJS laser diodes, mech. stress compensation 4—53015
Co electrolytic films, mag. props. and struct. *(Russian)* 4—42230
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$/GaSb, LPE, phase equilib. rel. to lattice mismatch strain 4—46227
GaAs Schottky diode multipliers, capacitance modulation optimisation 4—58904
Ge island films on insulator, single crystalline, residual strain 4—50801
Mo films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4—41081
Ni electroplating bath control using saccharin additive *(German)* 4—40650
PbTe/ZnS IR filter durability assessment, Space Shuttle 1st LDEF appl. 4—37187
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4—51746
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4—51885
Si SOS structures, residual stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4—51884
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4—35510
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4—50818
Si/CaF_2 heterostructure interface, MBE grown, Raman spectra studies 4—51898
Si-Pt interface, silicide formation, internal stresses and reflectivity studies 4—30430
a-SiN:H RF sputtered films, internal stress rel. to local H bonding 4—46825
W films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4—41081
interplanetary matter
ion-acoustic turbulence in interplanetary plasma, meas. via radio backscatter method 4—60947
interplanetary medium *see interplanetary matter*
interpolation
see also function approximation
accelerated bisection method for the calculation of eigenvalues of a symmetric tridiagonal matrix 4—35431
autoregressive sources, low-rate, new code generator 4—43150
average case optimality for linear problems 4—35435
background determ. in quantitative gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4—39494
band-limited discrete-time signals, out-of-band energy minimisation 4—53717
band-limited distributions, inter-extrapolation formula in sampling theorem 4—43367
bat's sonar signal, wideband ambiguity function computation and numerical anal. 4—60929
beamformer output, slowness aliasing in Radon transform 4—53762
biinfinite matrices, dimension of 4—35420
Caratheodory problem, topological aspects 4—53348
circuit statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 4—35581
circular digital interpolation, optimum algorithm *(Russian)* 4—50714
circular interpolation splines *(Chinese)* 4—57957
communication signals, correlation of interpolated time delayed signals 4—53362
constrained multivariate splines and their approximations 4—35430
convergence of derivatives of interpolating polynomials *(German)* 4—40997
cubic spline interpolation *(Chinese)* 4—57958
cubic splines used for simulation of nonlinear elements of electronic systems *(Russian)* 4—29611
digital filters and interpolators, comparison 4—51476
digital filters using spline interpolation *(German)* 4—30016
digital tangent generator error reduction by modified interpolation 4—46377
DPCM and ADPCM coders, low bit-rate, performance improvements by sample robbing 4—37882
dynamometers criteria comparison 4—61548
finite difference and finite element discretization procedures with improved continuity of interpolation functions 4—29397
function generator using interpolation technique 4—46382
Gauss-Jacobi quadrature for singular integral eqns., convergence 4—46201
Hermite polynomials with zeros of Legendre polynomial, convergence order of interpolation *(Chinese)* 4—40994
histogram equalization processing of images, high accuracy and quality, interpolation *(Japanese)* 4—32053
holograms, computer-generated, interpolation approach 4—59618
image decimation and interpolation techniques based on frequency domain analysis 4—47902
iterative data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4—29398
least-squares ARMA filtering, ill-conditioning of zero-location 4—53606
linear inequality method for rational approximation with interpolation 4—50709
local interpolating splines *(Chinese)* 4—57955
local monotone piecewise cubic interpolants construction method 4—40990
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise-connected polynomials, interpolation theory 4—46172
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4—51469
motor vehicles pattern recognition system for traffic metering *(German)* 4—38065
multivariable problems, interpolation with n-dimensional positive real functions 4—35425
nonbandlimited random signals, fast algorithms for spectral estimation and spline interpolation 4—37988
product-formulas for numerical eval. of certain two-dimensional Cauchy Principal Value integrals 4—35432
progressive image transmission, approximation quality improvement techniques 4—53894
quintic lacunary interpolation splines, asymptotic expansions *(Chinese)* 4—57956
radar broadband Doppler compensation, efficient procedure 4—60895
rational-function representations 4—29433
Rayleigh-Ritz-Galerkin method, error bounds *(Chinese)* 4—40992
rounding error analysis of interpolation procedures 4—57962

interpolation continued
seismology, time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4—56283
simultaneous exchange algorithm for Chebyshev approximation 4—29400
spatio-temporal TV frame, motion adaptive interpolation 4—44230
spectral ratio peak intensity meter convertor, transformation function table dimension reduction *(Russian)* 4—55725
thermocouple simulator optimum design strategy 4—39160
tracking system, adaptive interpolator algorithm 4—60915
uniform B-spline method, non-nodal interpolation 4—57933
vector stationary processes, robust prediction and interpolation 4—43372
interpreters (program) *see program interpreters*
interpretive programs *see program interpreters*
interstitials
ion implantation, damaged layer formation and growth, three-dimensional Monte Carlo simulation 4—36439
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4—30372
(Hg, Cd)Te, gettering mech. obs. 4—30497
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4—36331
Si, excess interstitial distribution during thermal oxidation, two-dimensional model 4—46796
Si, impurity diffusion, fraction of interstitialcy mechanism 4—41828
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4—58722
Si wafer, mechanical properties, effects of laser back-side damage 4—51752
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4—57351
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4—36458
Si:O Czochralski crystals, O precipitation and microdefects 4—41821
SiC:Al, B(Be), © interstitial diffusion studies 4—41966
intersymbol interference
140 Mbit/s binary system *(German)* 4—32619
bit synchronisation in the presence of asymmetric channel noise 4—53365
carrier synchronizer for overlapped raised cosine pulse amplitude modulation 4—53367
code design, using iterative theory 4—43155
decision feedback equalisation, generalisation using max. likelihood sequence estimators for time dispersive channels 4—31822
differential FSK discriminator with partial response detection, interf. charcts., 26 GHz radio link appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59922
digital communication systems, degradations computation 4—37826
digital data transmission system, coding for intersymbol interference removal *(German)* 4—31861
digital high level modulation schemes in a radio links channel 4—31804
digital transmission performance bounds with peak power and bandwidth constraints 4—38438
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
DPSK signaling over hard limiting channel in the presence of intersymbol interference, error probability 4—53370
error bounds for intersymbol interference channels 4—37801
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4—31643
filters with minimal intersymbol interference, design 4—41446
finite duration Nyquist signals, optimum design 4—37949
four dimensionally coded PSK system, intersymbol interference and co-channel interference effects 4—31851
Hermite series for error probability calculation in digital line systems 4—43040
linear canceller, bias effect 4—43012
minimum bandwidth signals with various combinations of specified waveform parameters 4—43344
optical repeaters, high-speed digital system, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment 4—48474
pulse amplitude modulation, measure transformations, local times, and error probability 4—43086
satellite communication systems, differential detection with intersymbol interference and frequency uncertainty 4—32725
self-timed regenerative repeaters, systematic jitter calculation in mismatched jitter-free conditions 4—38426
SNR improvement of optimum linear filter of systems with signal-dependent noises 4—47627
suboptimum detection procedures in real environment 4—43343
threshold detection error bounds 4—60030
voiceband telephone channels, 2-stage equaliser with reduced number of multiplications for data transmission 4—43858
intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*
intramolecular vibrations *see molecular vibration; molecular vibration in solids*
intrinsic magnetisation *see spontaneous magnetisation*
inventory control *see stock control*
inverse Nyquist diagrams *see Nyquist diagrams*
inversion layers
bound electron states of Coulombic impurities and effect on mobility 4—51904
CMOS trench isolated technology, characterization/modelling of trench surface inversion 4—36849
impurity band cond. in mag. fields, theory 4—51902
MOSFET, generalised scaling theory, appl. to 0.25 μm design 4—36592
narrowband semiconductors with inverting band bending at surface, photoconductor theory 4—31222
quasi-2D electron systems, electron-phonon interaction and screening effects 4—51907
SOI/PMOS transistors, scaling, weak inversion behaviour 4—36617
solar cell, collection mechanisms anal. 4—50066
two-dimensional systems, electronic props., conf., Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4—50306
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4—51836
Ge bicrystals, anomalous magneto-transport props. of p-type inversion layers *(Japanese)* 4—36258
HgMnTe semimagnetic MIS inversion layers, quantum transport 4—51910
InAs MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4—58815
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4—51783
InSb MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4—58815
inversion layers continued
Si, 2D Na impurity band cond. in activated regions, mag. field depend. 4—51903
Si (100) inversion layer, electron mobility, neutral scatt. effects 4—36340
Si (111), adsorbed Cs, inversion layers, positive and negative magnetoresistance 4—51764
Si inversion layer, 2D, weak localisation and interaction effects 4—51901
Si inversion layer, ballistic phonon scatt. and absorption 4—30453
Si inversion layers, impurity band cond. in mag. fields, theory 4—51902
Si inversion layers, magnetoconductance and quantised confinement 4—51899
Si inversion layers, submicron width, quasi 1D effects 4—51900
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4—58812
n-Si, inversion layers in MOSFET, phonon limited hot-electron temp. 4—36355
Si, MIS inversion channel, quantum Hall effect studies 4—51911
Si MIS struct., magnetoresist. of inversion and accumulation layers 4—30446
Si MOS inversion layers, electron transport, semiclassical Monte Carlo model 4—30442
Si MOS inversion layers, complex capacitance in quantised resist. regime 4—51906
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4—52135
Si quantised Hall resistor, two-terminal conductance meas. 4—36350
Si, thermal oxidation in HCl and trichloroethylene, MOS capacitors fabrication 4—30541
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4—51905
Si-MOSFET, warm electron coeff. calc. for two-dimens. electron gas 4—30644
invertors
3 kW transistor invertor for PWM of induction motor 4—57420
3-phase, phase tracking three phase generator 4—58190
3-phase induction motor drive control, invertor designs 4—49882
3-phase invertors, bridge-connected, symmetrically-controlled, work regions during single-phase short circuit in nearby AC network *(Slovak)* 4—45512
350 HP AC propulsion system development status for underwater weapons propulsion 4—40562
AC drive system for metal-processing lines *(Japanese)* 4—62731
AC drives efficiency optimal control with PWM invertors 4—57428
AC drives fed by current invertor, synchronous processing of state variables *(Polish)* 4—50131
AC drives for variable speed induction motors using SIMOVERT A frequency convertors 4—57399
AC drives with invertor-fed synchronous machines, battery powered, new control method 4—57411
AC road induction machine traction drives, fed by power transistor-thyristor invertors, dynamic performance 4—57487
AC/DC and DC/AC convertors, operating in parallel, selective supervision device appl. 4—57194
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4—57482
application in control systems *(Russian)* 4—57175
asynchronous drive with inverter cooled by refrigerant R 113 *(French)* 4—34988
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source invertor, speed control and performance evaluation 4—50139
asynchronous motor, invertor-fed, control via decoupling networks 4—49894
auxiliary bus commutated invertor for AC motor speed control, three phase cct. 4—62620
auxiliary impulse commutated inverters with least trapped energy 4—57145
bridge, n-phase, forced commutated, topology using GTO commutation 4—40342
bulk CMOS device operation at very low temps. 4—30790
CAD package for invertor fed PWM variable speed drives 4—50128
center-tapped high-frequency inverter using ASCR, transient and steady state characts. 4—50975
circuit for ZX81 4—46528
clock oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4—30914
closed loop control of invertor output voltage waveform 4—50972
CMOS dynamic merged load technology for ratioless invertor logic ccts. 4—58277
CMOS latchup, resist. modulation effect due to current injection 4—36856
CMOS Schmitt trigger with wide hysteresis 4—41322
commutated PWM invertor for induction motor drives, torque characteristic improvement 4—40325
commutation circuits of invertors, effects and minimisation of trapped energy 4—57230
constant input voltage invertor design for asynchronous motor regulation *(Spanish)* 4—62623
converter fed drives, suppression of narrow-band harmonics in the input current of traction vehicles 4—57470
converter-fed synchronous machine with high performance dynamic behaviour for servodrive application 4—50141
crystal oscillators with TTL invertors 4—46374
CSI induction motor drive, analysis using digital model 4—57421
CSI induction motor drive control system 4—57423
current inverter, computerised impulse modelling of valve convertor system *(Russian)* 4—57155
current inverter in the sliding mode for induction motor control 4—57031
current reference estimator for inverter fed AC machines 4—49847
current source, evaluation of advanced static VAR generators 4—62633
current source inverters for implementation of AC drives, high performance, for machine tool industry 4—57639
current source invertor commutation control using GTO thyristors 4—49976
current source invertor-fed induction motor drive with reduced torque pulsations 4—50130
current source invertor-induction motor drive system, stability improvement 4—50138
current source invertors, improved ring-up circuit for accelerating commutation 4—57220
current source invertors forced-commutation circuit 4—57219

invertors continued
current-fed inverter drives, microprocessor-based optimal PWM control fast computer modelling 4—50129
current-fed invertor drives, low-speed torque pulsations minimisation using PWM switching strategies 4—62730
current-fed synchronous machine drive with fast switching transistor chopper as input converter, loss reduction 4—57410
current-limited inverter 4—29653
current-limited invertor driver, push-pull type 4—29971
cycloconvertor without commutation overlap angle, rectifier, invertor and cycloconvertor circuit theory 4—40327
DC invertor motor switching process control by keeping angle margin constant *(Russian)* 4—49904
DC to AC converter for controlled drives based on a novel high efficiency, high current transistor switch 4—49977
DC to AC convertor employing GTO thyristors for fuel cell power system, design and tests 4—57185
driver circuit 4—35918
dual-invertor induction motor drive, high-speed, high-power, analysis and characts. 4—57422
Eastern Siberian railways, invertor substation energy loss reduction using vacuum switches *(Russian)* 4—57452
electric drives, control systems for frequency convertors with current invertor fed induction motors *(Polish)* 4—34975
electric drives with induction motor and voltage invertor torque control study 4—50123
electric tractive units, having 3-phase traction motors, correct convertor system selection 4—62770
electronic protection of an inverter against reversal *(Russian)* 4—45518
ferrite appls., review 4—47174
flip flop appl. as inverter 4—29769
floating voltage invertor switches in SCF, evasion method *(Chinese)* 4—58447
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4—57235
forced commutation of thyristors in series invertors, dynamic parameters meas. 4—49942
free running transistor invertors, collector current surge analysis 4—50973
frequency convertors, simulation model, consisting of PWM invertor model and DC circuit analogue model *(Polish)* 4—57170
GTO inverter for uninterruptable power system 4—57184
GTO thyristor application to power electronics on railway vehicles and locomotives 4—57465
HF link invertor, in DC-DC and DC-AC power conversion, performance characts. under forward and regenerative power flow conditions 4—57225
high efficiency induction motors for invertor drives, efficiency meas., digital techniques 4—57419
high frequency power supply composed of the combination of a thyristor inverter and a magnetic frequency multiplier 4—57191
high-frequency resonant transistor DC-DC converters 4—46324
HV rectifier-invertor substations, regulating system reliability assurance. *(Russian)* 4—40318
independent thyristor convertors, macromodels construction and utilisation 4—62606
induction machine in steady state operation, fed by current invertor, torque and current *(German)* 4—34639
induction machine supplied from three phase semicontrolled voltage inverter, computerised analysis *(Slovak)* 4—40244
induction motor, large capacity, new application of current-type inverter 4—34743
induction motor, voltage source inverter driven, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4—56994
induction motor, voltage-source inverter-fed type, field-oriented control, digital simulation 4—49868
induction motor drive, single phase, invertor-fed, anal. 4—50135
induction motor drive system, current source invertor-fed, optimal state observer *(Japanese)* 4—45687
induction motor drives using current fed invertor with static VAR generator 4—40249
induction motors, invertor-fed, current and voltage source, time-domain anals. 4—57043
industrial variable speed invertor fed induction motor drives, evaluation and comparative study 4—49885
inverse relations invertor and its application in electrotechnology *(Bulgarian)* 4—49969
invertor chain test structure principle in testing MTL/I^2L memory 4—29792
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4—34661
investigation of the dynamic response of two induction motors in a locomotive truck fed by a common inverter 4—35006
lathe feed drive system, DC network *(Polish)* 4—57636
line commutated invertor-synchronous machine, as variable frequency source for induction motor speed control 4—62609
line-commutated invertor photovoltaic systems, on a distribution feeder, operational behaviour 4—62453
low voltage inverter logic circuit 4—30067
low voltage invertor receiver cct. with improved noise margin 4—46534
LV invertor, improved cct. config. for chip area reduction 4—50953
McMurray commutation cct. with di/dt inductor, anal. 4—46330
medium-frequency induction heating, thyristor inverter 4—40597
MELUPS-MINI series of transistor-inverter-type small-capacity UPSs and power-system monitoring equipment using microprocessors *(Japanese)* 4—62624
microcomputer-based control system for an inverter supplying state feedback controlled induction motors 4—49982
microelectronics and power semiconductors *(German)* 4—47017
microprocessor control of an asynchronous motor fed by an inverter *(French)* 4—34678
microprocessor-based reference current controller, PWM technique for invertor appl. 4—34817
monopolar medium-voltage DC transmission to remote loads, feasibility 4—34162
MOS LSI, driving large capacitance 4—36835
MOSFET invertor, microprocessor-controlled design for solar energy system 4—34776
multibridge invertor with inductive input, AC/DC conversion, fault current anal. *(Russian)* 4—62615
multiple current source invertor for induction motor drives, alternative to Nabae's configuration 4—45526
near optimum online modulation of PWM inverters 4—49980
open collector driver inverting cct., using Schottky barrier diode 4—35924

invertors continued
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4—57207
overload capacities of bipolar switching transistors with active protection, appls. in choppers and invertors *(French)* 4—34779
parallel invertor initial conditions determ. using digital methods *(Bulgarian)* 4—45530
parallel operation, operational characts. *(Hungarian)* 4—49970
phase invertor, digital, errors anal., use for measuring transducer *(Russian)* 4—57179
photovoltaic plant connected with AC power system without intermediate storage 4—34517
PM synchronous motor, thyristor invertor-fed, regulation *(French)* 4—34635
power electronics, influence of microelectronics *(German)* 4—41184
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—50313
power supplies for railway safety system in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4—56518
pulsation torque relationships for invertor fed induction machines, mathematical study *(Czech)* 4—40243
PWM, for optimal control of AC drives, switching angles and efficiency/loss profiles 4—49979
PWM, output voltage waveform harmonic elimination *(Polish)* 4—49965
PWM, with instantaneous feedback control, analysis 4—57147
PWM control strategy for inverters and induction motor drive 4—40312
PWM invertor, adaptive hysteresis controlled in instantaneous feedback loop 4—57227
PWM invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
PWM invertor drives, steady-state performance 4—62619
PWM invertors, microprocessor-based control strategy 4—57208
PWM invertors, output voltage harmonics reduction technique, useful for microcomputer control of invertors 4—57228
PWM invertors for industrial squirrel cage motor drives *(German)* 4—49944
PWM rectifier, two stage, two quadrant controllers 4—57212
rail traction drives, switched reluctance motor drives versus invertor-fed induction motor drives 4—62751
rail traction induction motor drives, comparison with switched reluctance motor drives 4—62750
reactive power reduction for composite invertor circuits using artificial commutation *(Russian)* 4—62616
regulated invertor for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 4—34516
resonant type constant current converter with feedback 4—57196
reverse conducting thyristors, design and operational principles, applications *(German)* 4—40324
rolling-stock controllers, microcomputer appls., chopper inverters *(Japanese)* 4—62755
rotary current variable speed drives using invertor systems for industrial applications *(German)* 4—57391
SCR and GTO voltage clamped high frequency power inverters with VVVF control 4—50974
SCR invertor/battery charger for electric passenger vehicles 4—57221
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped medium-frequency inverter with fast-response VVVF control function, application to energy saving in induction heating 4—57226
selfcontrolled electric drives using synchronous machine and thyristor invertor, numerical model 4—57398
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
single-phase DC-AC power transistor convertors, microprocessor-based system 4—34760
sinusoidal PWM invertor with filtering effect, optimum pulse pattern 4—40326
six-phase voltage source inverter driven induction motor 4—57039
spacecraft rotary power transformers and invertor drive development 4—34725
squirrel cage motor drives, voltage and current inverter torque and loss effects 4—49881
squirrel-cage induction motor drive system, speed control using PWM invertor 4—57424
static power-conversion today (and tomorrow?) 4—57164
static Scherbius drive with voltage source type of invertor, performance anal. 4—57396
static VAR compensator with optimal energy storage element, anal. 4—40311
sugar beetroot pump using thyristor invertor drive *(Polish)* 4—57668
switching VAR compensator, single-phase static design, anal. 4—40339
synchronous machine, invertor-fed, damper currents calc. at different current waveforms 4—56981
synchronous motor drive, fed by voltage source invertor, performance characts. 4—34962
synchronous motor fed by current invertor of external commutation, electromagnetic torque analysis *(Polish)* 4—49861
testing of invertors for small interconnected power systems 4—57233
three phase invertors with PWM, method for producing uniform width output voltage pulses 4—50970
three phase PWM invertor, signal processor controller 4—57209
three-phase induction motor, controlled current source inverter fed, motor speed pulsation study 4—49873
three-phase multistepped-voltage inverter combined with a single-phase inverter through three switching devices 4—57229
thyristor, forward recovery damage in high power thyristors 4—47021
thyristor invertors, parameter optimisation of power components *(Russian)* 4—49957
thyristor pulse generator for metals machining by electroerosion, overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 4—49958
time-domain analysis of three phase current source inverter 4—62621
traction drive system, invertor driven induction motor, selection and design 4—57488
transient processes in single-phase inverters for use in photovoltaic power systems 4—57213
transistor-invertor, design of snubber ccts. using min. no. of components 4—57200
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4—57430
triport uninterruptible power system with transistor inverter and PWM control 4—56537
true/complement generator preventing simultaneous up levels 4—41315
two-phase invertor fed induction motor drive, theoretical and experimental study 4—49884

invertors continued
two-stage DC/AC transistorized inverter, power appls. up to 3 kVA 4−34761
uninterruptable AC power supply, invertor-fed, performance 4−56533
uninterruptable AC power supply for telecom. loads, modular units 4−56531
uninterruptible power supply at rectifier load for data communication system, new PWM invertor 4−50971
uninterruptible power supply invertors, filters 4−34142
uninterruptible power supply invertors 4−34732
uninterruptible power supply systems, PWM current source invertors for improved reliability 4−56542
utility interactive dispersed storage and generation systems, effects of voltage control 4−62175
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4−57654
variable speed invertor-fed induction motor drives, phase numbers and their effects on characts. 4−57418
voltage fed invertor drive, field oriented control by forced motor currents 4−57403
voltage source, evaluation of advanced static VAR generators 4−62633
voltage source invertor driving brushless self-excited 3-phase synchronous motor 4−56954
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4−57378
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4−57431
VSI permanent magnet synchronous motor, anal., considerations of convertor performance 4−56986
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
GaAs/GaAlAs I^2L invertor, ion-implanted, fabrication and characts. 4−42142

ion beam effects
see also ion-surface impact; ionoluminescence; plasma-beam interactions
CMOS static RAM, comparison of analytical models and expt. results 4−29859
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
fluorescent lamps, lumen depreciation due to ion bombardment 4−52780
ion gun for surface studies, beam profile and scanning characts. 4−33615
ionized cluster beam deposition, wafer processing appls. 4−50805
IV-VI semiconductors, ion implantation, review 4−51975
membranes fabrication for ISFETs 4−55373
metal films o n SiO_2, ion beam mixing 4−58878
nuclear track technique using heavy ion beams, potential appls. 4−30217
optical devices, effects of ion implantation on props. 4−42317
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4−47236
phosphor depreciation by ion bombardment 4−52780
PMMA negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment 4−47077
polymer films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
quartz crystal resonators, 500 MHz, crystal damage due to ion beam milling *(Chinese)* 4−59106
reactive ion beam etching, for semiconductor production, review 4−42008
SAW devices, Ar and reactive ion beam etching 4−41724
submicron structures, dry etching techniques 4−46942
wafer processing physics 4−51925
Ar films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
α-Fe_2O_3 electrode for H_2O photodecomposition, surface studies log Ar^+ bombardment 4−58821
(GaAl)As-GaAs DH lasers, D_2^+ bombardment isolated stripe geometry *(Chinese)* 4−59523
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs, surface cleaning by ion bombardment 4−46953
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
GaAs/Pt, ion beam mixing and ohmic contact form. 4−51871
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, ion implanted, annealing, TEM obs. 4−36395
Ge, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
InP p-n junction diodes, self-aligned, fabrication using $^3He^+$ bombard. 4−36536
InP:$H^+(B^+)(O^+)(Ne^+)(Ar^+)(Fe^+)$, high resistive layers obtained by ion implantation *(French)* 4−30513
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson junctions, reactive ion beam oxidation 4−31061
Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating, radiation damage, laser meas. technique 4−58974
Si, ion etching, effect of ion species on bombardment induced topography 4−42006
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4−36259
Si, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
Si, passivation with electron and ion beams for anisotropic maskless etching 4−30542
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si, surface cleaning by ion bombardment 4−46953
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$, N and O distrib. profiles, Auger studies *(Russian)* 4−36341
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/Al capacitors, ion/atom beam milling, damage effects 4−36345

ion beam lithography
0.5 micron resolution, Austrian company 4−36688
development characteristics of Ga^+ exposed PMMA and associated lithographic resolution limits 4−41976
dry-processed resist technology, inorganic materials 4−30496
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
focused ion beam technology for semicond. appls. 4−51927
focused ion beams, appl. to submicron lithography 4−36242
high resolution polymer pattern fabrications with low energy proton beams 4−58840
IC manufacture, lithography techniques, book contrib. 4−42124
liquid metal ion sources for lithography appl., developments 4−36379
liquid metal ion sources for microscopy and lithography 4−41943
magnetron-enhanced reactive ion etching 4−30532
monolithic ICs, ion beam appls. 4−30710

ion beam lithography continued
nanometer pattern delineation by electron and ion beam lithography 4−30479
nuclear track technique using heavy ion beams, potential appls. 4−30217
PMMA resists, 30 nm line fabrication by fine focused Be ion beam 4−36390
polymer resists 4−52224
reactive ion beam etching, for semiconductor production, review 4−42008
resist property simulation 4−41977
review, advantages, limitations 4−41975
SAW devices, Ar and reactive ion beam etching 4−41724
submicron lithographies, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35111
submicron pattern generation using focused ion beams, technique and system 4−36661
submicron structure fabrication, scanning ion beam lithography instrument, design and construction 4−36380
wafer processing physics 4−51925
wafer processing using focused ion beams 4−51926
Si, ion etching, effect of ion species on bombardment induced topography 4−42006
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883

ion beams
see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators; sputtering
^{23}Na beam prod., cold cathode PIG source for use with cyclotron 4−39391
A=2-17, neg. ion beam form. by charge transfer in metal vapours 4−61640
acceleration by multiple electrostatic quadrupole array linear accelerator 4−61609
acceleration column, laminar flow quadrupole-focused, design 4−61608
air flowmeter based on constant deflection of ions 4−48884
beam cross-section tilt angle monitoring 4−46925
charged particles, RF bunching technique 4−39395
conference, polarised proton ion sources, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1983) 4−61621
fast ion beam velocity meas., Doppler-shift technique 4−49055
heavy-ion beams for biomedical studies, online characterisation with semiconductor detectors 4−49173
identification by their masses, in multichannel energy analysers 4−49093
negative fraction of ^2H and He scattered from Na surface 4−61637
negative ion beam sources for field-reversed fusion devices 4−61618
negative ion clusters, collimated beam from plasma focus source 4−61652
negative ion neutralisation by plasma targets 4−61612
neutral beam injector system for MARS tandem mirror reactor 4−61616
neutral beam line of neg. ions stripped in photoneutraliser 4−61611
neutral beam system, negative-ion based, design considerations 4−61615
neutral beam systems, negative-ion-based, tokamak and mirror confinement device requirements 4−61614
neutralisation of intense ion beam in vacuum, theory 4−42770
photodetachment neutraliser with laser resonator technology 4−61613
polarised ion source, atomic beam, optimisation method 4−61624
polarised ion sources, spin exchange optical pumping 4−61629
polarised ion sources at RCNP status and performance 4−61623
polarised neg. ion beam production by collisional pumping 4−61661
single ended Van de Graaff accelerator, light heavy ions charge state distrib. 4−33595
SITEX neg. ion source, short-pulse D^- operation 4−61643
strip and axisymmetrical ion beams, mutual transformation *(Chinese)* 4−44663
transmission by equipotential electrostatic lens *(Czech)* 4−44662
D^- Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
D^- ribbon beams, focusing by transverse electric fields 4−61607
D^+ polarised ion source, ECR technique 4−61628
H, phase volume meas., multichannel A/D interface for Elektronika-1001 computer 4−49056
H^- beam line, IKVT-KFK research 4−44673
H^- beams, high brightness, production in surface-plasma sources 4−61645
H^- density in a tandem multicusp discharge 4−44674
H^- extraction and acceleration from mag. multipole source 4−61606
H^- intense beam production by Penning surface-plasma source with circular emitter 4−61651
H^- Lamb shift polarised ion source, intensity limitations 4−61627
H^- Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
H^- multiampere source, extrapolation of double-electron-capture source 4−61649
H^- multicusp ion source, development for accelerator appl. 4−61647
H^- multicusp source for KEK proton synchrotron injector 4−61653
H^-, polarised, production by laser optical pumping 4−61657
H^- polarised intense beams, production by double charge exchange in alkali vapours 4−61658
H^- polarised ion source, charge transfer processes 4−61632
H^- polarised ion source, status at AGS 4−61622
H^- polarised ion source at Munich 4−61626
H^- polarised ion source at KEK, optically pumped 4−61630
H^- polarised ions, production methods from ground-state polarised atoms 4−61660
H^- production by plasma-surface interaction 4−61634
H^- production from polycryst. and monocryst. W and Mo surfaces 4−61635
H^- production from various metallic converter surfaces 4−61636
H^- pulsed multiampere surface-plasma source 4−61644
H^- spontaneous emission by surface chemi-ionisation on W(110) 4−61638
H^-, surface production in plasma, work function depend. 4−61633
H^-, volume produced, extraction from multicusp plasma generator 4−61648
H^+, atomic beam source for ion production 4−61664
Li^- volume production by dissociative attachment 4−61639
^{15}N beam accelerating facility using 7 MV Van de Graaff, H depth profiling 4−33579

ion chambers *see ionisation chambers*

ion counters *see counters*

ion cyclotron resonance heating *see plasma heating*

ion cyclotron resonance spectra *see mass spectra*
ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy *see mass spectroscopy*
ion density
No entries
ion emission
see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission
No entries
ion engines
see also aerospace propulsion; rockets
discharge plasma in an inert gas ion thruster *(Japanese)* 4−56252
electrothermal thruster concept 4−44888
thrust measurement of an ion engine system 4−33953
ion etching *see sputter etching*
ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion implantation
see also semiconductor doping
60 GHz monolithic GaAs mixer/preamplifier for receiver front-end applications 4−30119
400 keV Research Implanters at Surrey Univ. 4−36446
automatic wafer handling for a mechanically scanned ion implanter 4−36450
beam cross-section tilt angle monitoring 4−46925
beam scanning systems comparison 4−36449
bipolar high-voltage transistors, combined B and Al implantation 4−36561
bipolar ICs, ion implantation process for a low barrier Schottky barrier diode product 4−42144
bipolar product manufacturing, implant processes, effects on device yield 4−36818
bubble devices, 4 micron period, ion implantation method 4−59156
bubble garnet implantation, review 4−42240
buried implanted oxide structures, crystalline quality improvement by Si ion implantation 4−41962
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4−47059
damaged layer formation and growth, three-dimensional Monte Carlo simulation 4−36439
deep B channel stop for semicond. substrates 4−46926
dose control, annealing and gettering 4−41971
electron-beam-induced recoil implantation in semiconductors at 300K 4−41973
electrostatic switch used for 600 kV ion implanter 4−37546
focused ion beam technology for semicond. appls. 4−51927
forty-channel optical-fiber telecommunication system for manipulation of high-voltage terminals in ion implanters 4−38662
GaAs fast supercomputer circuits *(Swedish)* 4−36701
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MW photovoltaic arrays, ion implanted, noise currents 4−37234
high throughput wafer handling system for serial process ion implantation 4−36448
IMOX-S bipolar VLSI 4−52267
ion implanter, 200 keV *(Chinese)* 4−55797
ion-beam lithography review, advantages, limitations 4−41975
IV-VI semiconductors, ion implantation, review 4−51975
low-cost analog signal fiber link with 300 kV isolation for ion implanters 4−38663
low-internal-resistance and high-precision high-voltage power supply for ion implantation 4−40343
magnetic bubble memory device, experimental 4−37036
maskless ion implantation, ion optical system design optimisation for 100 nm resolution 4−36429
membranes fabrication for ISFETs 4−55373
Merck Selectilux p-positive photoresist, Al etching and ion implantation 4−36673
MeV ion implantation for device fabrication 4−46936
molecular ion implantation in monocrysts., ion channeling prevention 4−30510
monolithic ICs, ion beam appls. 4−30710
MOS ROM, programming with B and P implantation 4−46464
MOS technology, limitations of ion implantation, review 4−36914
MOSFET, Pearson-IV channel doping profile, threshold volt. calc. 4−52123
MOSFET for analog appls., precision modelling problems 4−30617
MOSFETs, optimally scaled, with channel lengths below 0.25 μm 4−36630
multiple sheet rho resistors, diffusion and ion implantation fabrication 4−36085
optical devices, effects of ion implantation on props. 4−42317
optoelectronic materials fabrication using MBE and ion implantation 4−58019
phosphosilicate glass flow enhancement by As ion implantation for VLSI 4−36737
photoresist masked targets, dose control with high power ion beams 4−36430
photoresists, positive, high-temp. environment appls. in semiconductor device technology 4−58841
physical limitation on implantation equipment 4−36444
polyacetylene films, ion implantation doping and p-n junction form. 4−58852
production ion implanters, on-line control by standard desk computers 4−36451
rapid thermal annealing processes for shallow junction formation, computer modelling 4−36440
ROM, four-state, using multilevel process technology 4−41347
self-aligned doped region formation using low-energy ion implantation, storage struct. appl. 4−42099
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
semiconductor device technology, appl. of high-current ion implantation systems 4−36797
semiconductor doping processes, two-dimensional numerical anal., appl. to MOS processing 4−36438
semiconductor implantation source 4−36447
SIMOX films, Hall mobility and electrical conductivity, temp. dependence 4−41907
SOI CMOS, back and side channel leakage 4−30793
solar cell fabrication using new ion implanter 4−40480
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
ion implantation continued
SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation 4−33443
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
submicron IGFET device with double implanted lightly doped drain/source structure 4−52112
submicron structure fabrication, scanning ion beam lithography instrument, design and construction 4−36380
SURIM, Westinghouse surface ion implantation machine 4−36445
thin film optics, appl. of ion implantation 4−37169
Van de Graaff vacuum system improvement for clean ion implantation 4−36452
vertical bipolar transistors on buried Si_3N_4 layers, n-p-n device integration technique 4−52271
VLSI process modelling, computer simulation 4−36748
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
VLSI/LSI manufacture using ion implantation, broad and focused beam techniques 4−36662
wafer cooling and photoresist masking problems in ion implantation 4−41972
wafer cooling in ion implantation 4−41974
wafer processing using focused ion beams 4−51926
(Al,GA)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs using self-aligned ion implantation 4−36602
Al-Si:B ion implanted Schottky diode characts. 4−58898
$(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4−30389
$(Dy, Sm, Lu, Bi, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_4O_{12}$ bubble garnet disc devices 4−30972
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAlAs/GaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−31176
GaAs annealing using pill-box capless heat-pulse method 4−30492
GaAs DCFL by self-aligned ion implantation, performance study 4−58274
GaAs field effect transistors; threshold volt., substrate effects 4−58917
GaAs flash annealing of Mg implants using incoherent radiation 4−41961
GaAs gigabit optoelectronic transmitters 4−31177
GaAs, H ion implanted, range and damage distribs. 4−51978
GaAs IC fabrication using Si ion implantation *(Japanese)* 4−52287
GaAs ICs, side-gating, surface and bulk effects 4−30731
GaAs, implanted layers, elec. props., Si_3N_4 encapsulation effects 4−51989
GaAs, ion implanted, characterising using C-V and DLTS data 4−47050
GaAs, ion implanted, diffusion of Be and Mn during damage recovery 4−51935
GaAs, ion implanted, transient capless annealing appl. to IC fabrication 4−51983
GaAs, ion-implanted low noise FET, optimisation 4−58931
GaAs LSI, self-aligned Pt-buried gate FET process with surface planarisation technique 4−30730
GaAs MESFET, B^+ ion implantation, improved microwave performance 4−36433
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, mobility profiles 4−36585
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, device model 4−52147
GaAs MESFET struct. with shallow n^+ implantation and recessed gate for fast static RAM 4−30650
GaAs MESFET technology, SAINT, ultrahigh-speed LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52285
GaAs, MESFET using high purity MOCVD buffer layer for ion-implantation 4−47024
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4−36636
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. props. for microwave electronics 4−58732
GaAs:C implanted FET, threshold volt. correlation with C conc. 4−58918
GaAs:Cr_x ion implanted, Cr redistrib. 4−46937
GaAs:Se^+, implanted, amorphous-cryst. interface, high resolution struct. charact. 4−36426
GaAs:Si, implanted, radiation annealing with CW Xe arc lamp 4−36422
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4−36455
GaAs:Sn,Te, dual implanted damage and annealing, challenging studies 4−41964
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment 4−41949
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction-bipolar transistors with buried O implanted isolation layers, digital IC appls. 4−59017
GaAs/GaAlAs, selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation for integrated optoelectronic cct. appl. 4−58975
GaAs/GaAlAs DH stripe geometry lasers, Be-implanted, MOCVD growth 4−59540
GaAs/GaAlAs I^2L invertor, ion-implanted, fabrication and characts. 4−42142
$GaAs_n$ amorphous layer as excess As source capping layer for ion implantation and annealing 4−46928
Ga(AsP)/GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice photodetector, design and characts. 4−59343
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP strained-layer superlattices, Be-implantation doping 4−41947
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, ion implanted, annealing, TEM obs. 4−36395
GaInAsP, ion implantation, book contrib. 4−30517
GaP:N monolithic LED displays, green-emitting, fabrication by laser-induced ablation and ion implantation 4−31250
Ge, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Ge, submicron layers produced by ion implantation and laser annealing 4−46938
Ge:Be(Mg)(Zn)(B), implantation doping, avalanche photodiode fabrication 4−36456
HgCdTe and CdTe, ion implanted with ^1H, ^2H, ^4He, depth distributions, SIMS study 4−46922
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4−52071
(In,Ga)As:Be/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by LPE with high gain 4−42040
InGaAs planar photodiode on InP semiinsulating substrate, Be implantation 4−37228
InGaAsP/InP DH stripe lasers fabricated by O ion implantation 4−52990
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation by CW laser annealing 4−41956
InP power JFET, planar fully ion-implanted, SHF operation, fabrication and performance 4−52119
InP:$H^+(B^+)(O^+)(Ne^+)(Ar^+)(Fe^+)$, high resistive layers obtained by ion implantation *(French)* 4−30513

ion implantation continued
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4−36319
InP/InGaAsP stripe geometry lasers, design and fabrication using D^+ bombardment 4−47464
InSb, ion implanted layers, IR reflection spectra studies 4−30515
InSb:Be p^+-n junction, ion implanted, insulated gate effects 4−30402
p-InSb:S, p-n junctions, doping and elec. props. 4−36315
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguides, fabrication using ion implantation 4−42409
$LiNbO_3$ planar ion implanted optical waveguides, computer simulation 4−37093
Mo:O films, reactively sputtered, for MOS gate appl., ion implantation stopping props. 4−30570
Nb_3Ge:Mg^+, supercond. film, implantation effect on resistance anomaly *(Chinese)* 4−47208
(Pb,Sn)Te-Pb(Te,Se) DH laser diodes, ion-implantation confined shallow mesa stripe, single mode tuning 4−59505
Pd-Ni-Si-Be-B liquid metal ion source for maskless ion implantation 4−30509
Si, amorphous, from ion implantation, refractive index, thermal annealing effect 4−41827
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4−46204
Si amorphous layer formation by implantation 4−51979
Si, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si, carrier lifetime in epitaxial layers on buried Si_3N_4 produced by ion implantation 4−41960
Si, damage profiles, comparison of angle lapping/staining and cross-sectional TEM 4−51980
Si EFG ribbon solar cells, ion implantation and pulsed electron beam annealing fabrication 4−34893
poly-Si emitter bipolar transistor, fabrication using ion implantation technique 4−42038
Si film, polycryst., ion implanted, dopant diffusion *(Russian)* 4−58717
Si, implantation doped, elec. and struct. characterisation by IR refl. 4−41970
Si, ion implantation synthesis of SiO_2 4−36397
Si, ion implanted, amorphous surface layer recrystallisation by epitaxial annealing, effect of foreign atoms 4−36412
Si, ion implanted, beam annealing 4−36421
Si, ion implanted, CO_2 laser annealing, relax. characts. of metastable concentrations 4−36423
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp rapid annealing, p-n junction formation 4−46933
Si, ion implanted, pulse-laser-induced epitaxial regrowth 4−35495
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4−36259
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971
n-Si, ion implanted with He^+, deep donor levels 4−30306
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, transient reflectivity studies 4−41953
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, reflectivity studies 4−41954
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formations 4−36457
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si, megavolt ion implantation 4−51977
Si monolithic bolometer for millimetre, submillimetre spectral range 4−33300
Si N-channel devices, phase distrib. of ion implanted O, AES study 4−51988
Si on insulator form. by O ion implantation 4−41959
Si p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, all-implanted, characts. 4−34883
Si passivated ion-implanted X-ray detectors performance and appl. 4−33711
Si photovoltaic devices, P implanted, Ar ion implantation gettering influence on props. 4−34910
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4−58021
Si processing for device fabrication, ion implantation appl. 4−36453
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4−51987
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation 4−42031
Si solar cell, ion implanted, laser annealed 4−40462
Si solar cell fabrication by ion implantation and thermal annealing 4−45629
Si solar cell junction profiles in ion-implanted texture-etched surfaces 4−57353
Si solar cells, ion implantation and pulsing annealing processes 4−45667
Si solar cells, low-dose ion implanted, optimum flashlamp annealing conditions for fabrication 4−50049
Si solar cells, P ion implantation emitter tailoring and annealing 4−34895
Si space solar cell junctions 4−34934
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si, thick isolated layers, growth, characterisation and MOSFET props. 4−50795
Si wafer, implantation quality monitoring by amorphisation contrast 4−41978
Si:Ar, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar ion implantation 4−41819
Si:Ar Schottky barrier, ion implantation effects on elec. characts. 4−58793
Si:As, high current density implantation, dynamic self-annealing mechanism 4−30505
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, implanted (111), twin formation, effect of heating rate and annealing temp. 4−51936
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As, low energy implanted, laser-annealed, channeling and high-resolution backscatt. studies 4−36460
Si:As, low-energy ion implantation 4−41969
ion implantation continued
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As/Ti interface, As implantation, As out-diffusion during $TiSi_2$ formation 4−30422
Si:As^+(BF_2+), implanted, rapid thermal annealing 4−46921
Si:As(B), ion implanted and electron beam annealed, TEM and HREM studies 4−41950
Si:As(Sb), shallow dopant profile production by low-angle ion implantation 4−58853
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
Si:B, deep implanted layers, for IC appl. 4−36454
Si:B, focused ion beam B^+ implantation 4−51982
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
p-Si:B, ion implanted, electron beam annealing 4−30476
Si:B, ion implanted shallow layers, electron beam annealing, expt. study using SIMS 4−51985
poly-Si:B films, elec. props after annealing *(Chinese)* 4−51976
Si:B-SiO_2 MIS struct., ion bombarded, defect annealing study 4−41914
Si:Ge, implantation, pre-amorphisation/rapid thermal annealing procedure for shallow junction formation 4−46931
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
Si:O, buried oxide layers formation by O^+ implantation 4−46940
Si:P, ion implanted, Xe flash lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−46934
Si:P,Cl^+, Cl^+ implantation effects on oxidation enhanced P diffusion 4−51972
Si:P,N, pulsed laser annealing, substitutional N impurities, EPR studies 4−51973
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
Si-on-insulator films, ion implanted, annealing using scanned graphite strip heater 4−41942
Si-SiO_2 interface, As^+ implanted, defects, ESR study 4−30437
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., H passivation of implantation defects using a-Si:H film 4−36473
SiC, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si_3N_4 buried layers formed by N ion implantation and high temp. annealing 4−36915
Si_3N_4 film, ion implanted, as oxidation mask, self-aligned contact process 4−30536
(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Si)$_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
Ta thin film resistors, gaseous ion implantation, narrow tolerance ranges *(German)* 4−30127
YAG:Nd^{3+}, planar optical waveguide fabrication by ion implantation 4−37141
YIG films for magnetostatic wave devices, design and technology 4−31035
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974
ZnSe:In^+, ion implanted, high electron mobility obs. 4−58733

ion lasers
compact sputtering device, high conc. metal vapour beam for lasers 4−42530
construction operating modes, and characts. *(Italian)* 4−59396
inert gas mixture hollow cathode, excitation mechanism *(Russian)* 4−37283
metal vapour ion lasers, hollow cathode, with lateral HF discharge *(Russian)* 4−37281
plasma recombination lasers in CO_2 laser vaporized target 4−47402
recombination lasers, ionization/recombination kinetics 4−31312
review of solid-state and gas laser characts. 4−31267
UV ion laser, continuous, DC electron beam excited *(Russian)* 4−37280
Ar, high strobe-rate lasers for high-speed holographic testing 4−53092
Ar ion laser, air cooled, design and appl. 4−31315
Ar ion laser, cavity dumped freq. doubled, sine-wave modulated UV radiation 4−37440
Ar, ion laser, injection locking for high-power single-freq. emission 4−52911
Ar laser therapy using fibre optics transmission 4−49298
Ar^+ ion lasers, acousto-optic mode locking, subnanosecond transient spectroscopy appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59660
Ar^+ laser, direct modulation characts. *(Chinese)* 4−31301
Ar^{3+} pulsed hollow cathode discharge laser, operational characteristics 4−47425
Be II recombining plasma, lasing transitions 4−52918
Be isoelectronic sequence, optical pumped quasi-CW UV plasma lasers 4−52871
Cu II slotted hollow cathode discharge laser, Cu at. diffusion meas. 4−47427
Cu^+ pulsed hollow cathode laser, ignition method influence on output power 4−31320
He-Cd white light laser using negative glow discharge 4−31335
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode laser, population inversion mechanism 4−47428
He-Cd^+(Zn^+)(Ne) lasers, excitation mechanisms anal. *(Japanese)* 4−42538
He-Kr ion laser in a DC hollow cathode discharge 4−31316
He-Kr^+ hollow cathode discharge laser, electron energy distrib. function 4−47426
He^{2+}+neutral ats., charge transfer in low-energy collisions 4−37301
Li^{3+}+neutral ats., charge transfer in low-energy collisions 4−37301
N_2^+, laser action using transverse discharge pumping scheme 4−37315
Xe ion laser pump for subpicosecond dye laser 4−52928
Xe ion-pumped open dye stream laser time resolved spectrum 4−59466

ion lenses *see lenses*

ion lithography *see ion beam lithography*

ion microanalysis
see also ion microprobe analysis
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888

ion microprobe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion microprobe analysis
see also ion microanalysis
three-dimensional nondestructive material testing using nuclear microprobe 4−50848
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
ion microscopes
see also field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy
No entries
ion microscopy
see also field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes
focused ion beams, appl. to ion microscopy 4−36242
liquid metal ion sources for microscopy and lithography 4−41943
ion mobility
see also ionic conduction in solids
electrostatic, precipitator rods, DC corona discharge and ion flow distribution characts. 4−53182
toxic substance detector alarm using ion mobility spectrometry, developments 4−50451
ion optics
see also ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers
air flowmeter based on constant deflection of ions 4−48884
diode, self-mag.-field-enhanced 4−33625
EGP-10-1 tandem generator, heavy-ion accel., ion optical investigations 4−33604
focused ion beam system for submicron pattern generation 4−36661
maskless ion implantation, ion optical system design optimisation for 100 nm resolution 4−36429
Rehovot 14UD Pelletron accelerator developments 4−33594
self-magnetic-field-enhanced ion diodes, EM particle simulations 4−33626
SITEX neg. ion source, short-pulse D^- operation 4−61643
Utrecht EN tandem injector 4−33593
ion plating
field emission deposition, high adherence coatings 4−41100
organometallic films, ion beam assisted deposition using focused ion beams, AES 4−46239
plasma diagnostics. in ion-assisted physical vapour deposition systems 4−41097
Al film, using inexpensive rotating barrel 4−29534
Al-Al_2O_3 film, using inexpensive rotating barrel 4−29534
Al-Zn film, using inexpensive rotating barrel 4−29534
In_2O_3, ion plated, IR and optical study 4−31093
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4−50822
ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion probe microanalysis *see ion microprobe analysis*
ion pumps
oil filled transformer cooling using ion-drag dielectric pump, design and evaluation 4−57143
ion recombination
No entries
ion scattering *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact*
ion sources
see also ion emission
^{23}Na beam prod., cold cathode PIG source for use with cyclotron 4−39391
A=2-17, neg. ion beam form. by charge transfer in metal vapours 4−61640
ANIS and inverted sputter sources 4−33621
arc, with heated gas discharge chamber, multiply charged ions generation 4−39402
Argonne inverted sputter source 4−33620
conference, polarised proton ion sources, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1983) 4−61621
cryogenic magnetically insulated diode for pulsed ion beams generation 4−55798
diode, self-mag.-field-enhanced 4−33625
dual purpose, pulsed or continuous mode 4−49064
duoplasmatron for multiple charged ions *(Chinese)* 4−49061
EBIS, electron beam ion source test-stand construction and operation 4−39399
electrical discharges and combustion, colloquium, London, England (April 1984) 4−35149
extraction system numerical simulation for ion source with transverse homogeneous mag. field *(Chinese)* 4−33617
H^- polarised source at Brookhaven National Lab., status and future 4−61659
hollow cathode source with mag. multipole semicylindrical arc chamber 4−61665
interference effects in negative ion formation 4−44677
ion gun for surface studies, beam profile and scanning characts. 4−33615
ion implanter, 200 keV *(Chinese)* 4−55797
light atom beams of neutralised neg. ions, fusion applications 4−61619
liquid metal ion sources for lithography appl., developments 4−36379
liquid metal ion sources for maskless fabrication using focused ion beams 4−36381
liquid metal ion sources for microscopy and lithography 4−41943
magnetically insulated ion diodes, ion production efficiency 4−44685
MISS-4M sputter source, optics effect on negative yield 4−33622
multiply charged ion production from ECR plasmas 4−61631
nanosecond accelerator for generating ion and electron beams 4−39401
negative ion beam sources for field-reversed fusion devices 4−61618
negative ion clusters, collimated beam from plasma focus source 4−61652
negative ion high intensity source 4−33619
negative ion production from low work function surfaces 4−44684
negative ion production via dissociative attachment to H_2 4−44667
neutral and ionized alkaline metal bombardment type heavy negative-ion source (NIABNIS) 4−49063
Penning surface-plasma source with circular emitter, intense H^- beam production 4−61651
polar dissociation as a source of negative ions 4−44669
polarised heavy ion source at Heidelberg MP tandem 4−33623
polarised ion source, atomic beam, optimisation method 4−61624
polarised ion sources, spin exchange optical pumping 4−61629
polarised ion sources at RCNP status and performance 4−61623
polarised neg. ion beam production by collisional pumping 4−61661
reactive ion beam etching, for semiconductor production, review 4−42008
RF ion source fabrication 4−33627
ion sources continued
self-magnetic-field-enhanced ion diodes, EM particle simulations 4−33626
semiconductor implantation source 4−36447
series-field-coil ion beam diode 4−55806
single ended Van de Graaff accelerator, light heavy ions charge state distrib. 4−33595
SITEX neg. ion source, 2D accelerator design 4−61654
SITEX neg. ion source, end effects in slot extraction 4−61655
SITEX neg. ion source, short-pulse D^- operation 4−61643
SITEX negative ion source, normalised emittance 4−61650
surface conversion H^- source, Cs in plasma effects 4−44683
surface-plasma sources, high-brightness H^- beam production 4−61645
TRISTAN mass separator thermal ion source, rare-earth ions, ^{235}U fission products 4−55805
unipolar ion generator for indoor Rn progeny conc. control, cost effectiveness 4−61837
volume generation of negative ions in high density hydrogen discharges 4−44665
volume H^- ion production experiments at LBL 4−44670
D^- Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
D^+ polarised ion source, ECR technique 4−61628
H^- beam line, IKVT-KFK research 4−44673
H^- charge exchange injection method for 500 MeV booster to KEK 12 GeV PS 4−61666
H^-, charge exchange with protons in Na, K, Rb-vapour 4−44679
H^- density in a tandem multicusp discharge 4−44674
H^- extraction and acceleration from mag. multipole source 4−61606
H^- formation by charge transfer in alkaline earth vapours 4−44678
H^- formation by H^+, H_2^+ scatt. from W:Cs surfaces 4−44681
H^- ion source, design and fabrication for tokamak 4−61667
H^- ion source development at Brookhaven National Lab. 4−61641
H^- Lamb shift polarised ion source, intensity limitations 4−61627
H^- Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
H^- magnetron source at BNL linac, operational experience 4−61646
H^- multiampere source, extrapolation of double-electron-capture source 4−61649
H^- multicusp ion source, development for accelerator appl. 4−61647
H^- multicusp source for KEK proton synchrotron injector 4−61653
H^-, polarised, production by laser optical pumping 4−61657
H^- polarised intense beams, production by double charge exchange in alkali vapours 4−61658
H^- polarised ion source, charge transfer processes 4−61632
H^- polarised ion source, status at AGS 4−61622
H^- polarised ion source at Munich 4−61626
H^- polarised ion source at KEK, optically pumped 4−61630
H^- polarised ion sources, basic design principles 4−61656
H^- polarised ions, production methods from ground-state polarised atoms 4−61660
H^- polarised source, optically pumped, for KEK proton synchrotron 4−61663
H^- production and destruction mechanisms in low press. discharges 4−44666
H^- production by plasma-surface interaction 4−61634
H^- production from Cs-transition metal composite surfaces 4−44680
H^- production from polycryst. and monocryst. W and Mo surfaces 4−61635
H^- production from various metallic converter surfaces 4−61636
H^- production in low press. plasma 4−44675
H^- production in mag. multipole source 4−44668
H^- production on poly- and monocrystalline converters in surface-plasma ion source 4−55807
H^- pulsed multiampere surface-plasma source 4−61644
H^- source, focusing of spin-polarised H atomic beam 4−61620
H^- spontaneous emission by surface chemi-ionisation on W(110) 4−61638
H^- sputtering yields from Mo polycryst. target by Cs^+ bombardment 4−44682
H^-, surface production in plasma, work function depend. 4−61633
H^- surface-production ion source, ≳1 A, status 4−61642
H^-, volume produced, extraction from multicusp plasma generator 4−61648
H^+, atomic beam source for ion production 4−61664
H_2^-, metastable on production search 4−44672
H_2^- production from vibrationally excited states 4−44676
H_2^-, metastable ion production search 4−44672
^2H scattered from Na surface, neg. fraction determ. 4−61637
He scattered from Na surface, neg. fraction determ. 4−61637
Li^- formation by Li^+ scatt. from W:Cs surfaces 4−44681
Li^- volume production by dissociative attachment 4−61639
P^+ liq. metal ion source development 4−49062
Pd-Ni-Si-Be-B liquid metal ion source for maskless ion implantation 4−30509

ion-surface impact
see also particle backscattering; sputtering
glass, H depth profiling using ^{15}N beam 4−33579
ion gun for surface studies, beam profile and scanning characts. 4−33615
GaAs (100), clean surface prep. using Ar^+ ion bombard. 4−52013
H^- sputtering yields from Mo polycryst. target by Cs^+ bombardment 4−44682
Ni-Si (111) interface, Ni_2Si islands growth, ion scatt. study 4−51861
Si surface, interaction with tetrafluoromethane, evidence for parallel etching mechanisms 4−36469
W:Cs surface, H^+, H_2^+, Li^+ scatt. for H^-, Li^- formation 4−44681

ion thrustors *see ion engines*

ionic conduction in liquids *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids*

ionic conduction in solids
see also superionic conducting materials
metal oxide appls. in temp. and chem. sensing, elec. props. review 4−48844
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
Li^+ion conductors of polyion complexes dispersed with $LiClO_4$, appl. to solid state batteries 4−57327

ionic conductivity in solids *see ionic conduction in solids*
ionic thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*
ionisation
see also autoionisation; field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of atoms; ionisation of gases; ionisation of molecules; ionisation of solids; ionisation potential; photoionisation; surface ionisation
No entries
ionisation chambers
absolute ionisation image chamber 4−61720
collection efficiency in a pulsed and mag. swept electron beam 4−61839
CT dosimetry system using ionisation chambers 4−49331
design methods for shockproofed ionisation chambers 4−39441
DIOGENE pictorial drift chamber 4−33643
double ionisation chamber for fission fragment detection 4−39420
Fuji Electric's ionization chamber type monitoring post 4−61671
gridded ion chambers, particle counting method 4−56011
gridded ionisation chamber for alpha-particle spectroscopy 4−56009
heavy ion gas detectors, developments at LNL, avalanche counters 4−49086
jet chamber of JADE expt. 4−33642
large area Frisch grid chambers for low level alpha spectrometry 4−56010
large solid angle ionisation chamber with ring counter geometry 4−39421
limited streamer mode characteristics 4−33694
multielectrode particle detectors, cross talk 4−33753
multistep avalanche chambers, low press. operation 4−39414
multistep parallel plate chamber, development as time projection chamber 4−33689
pancake and thimble type ionisation chambers made in Taiwan, design and props. 4−33653
parallel plate avalanche chamber as endcap detector for TPC 4−33646
position sensitive parallel plate avalanche counters study 4−33661
position-sensitive counter telescope for light and heavy ions 4−39416
position-sensitive ionization chamber for a flight-time spectrometer 4−39452
position-sensitive multistep gaseous detector for very low energy heavy ions 4−39428
range sensitive telescope detector using ionisation chamber and solid state detector 4−61690
spherical ionisation chamber for neutron spectroscopy 4−55834
SQS μ-counter model, working gas conc. meas. by chromatography *(Chinese)* 4−44691
tetramethylsilane for liquid ionisation chamber 4−55832
wire chambers, streamer mode, dead times and dead zones 4−33683
n-γ dose rate, NDK 601 instrument dosimetric charcts. 4−33906
Ar, liq., calorimeter read-out scheme 4−39426
Ar-C_2H_6-CH_3CH_2OH, wire chamber gas mixture, breakdown processes 4−33684
Ar-methane fission fragment energy loss meas. 4−49067
$^{235}U(^{238}U)$ fission counter assembly detection efficiency calc. and meas. 4−39431
Xe liquid in ionisation chamber, spectrometry of 1 MeV electrons 4−61718
ionisation gauges
axial-emission self-modulating ion gauge 4−49036
Bayard-Alpert ionisation gauges, unstable and nonreproducible sensitivities 4−44641
modulated emission, remote UHV pressure meas. 4−49037
stable and reproducible sensitivites using new geometries 4−44642
vacuum measurement, and control, Joint European Torus project 4−49038
ionisation of atoms
see also atomic electron impact ionisation
Xe, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576
ionisation of gases
see also atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge
air, avalanche breakdown, water vapour effects 4−30239
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, pulsed RF plasmas obs. 4−37767
electrical discharges and combustion, colloquium, London, England (April 1984) 4−35149
non-self-sustained discharge with a plasma cathode 4−47424
CO cryogenic electroionisation laser, energy charcts. 4−37312
He filled spark chamber, ionisation meas. and time depend. discharge charcts. study 4−33718
ionisation of molecules
resonant ionisation experiments on molecular beams, Cu vapour laser pumped dye laser for spectroscopic appl. 4−59455
CO cryogenic electroionisation laser, energy charcts. 4−37312
ionisation of solids
No entries
ionisation potential
see also work function
carbazole-containing compounds, ionisation potentials *(Russian)* 4−47333
ionisation time *see ionisation*
ionogen *see electrolytes*
ionoluminescence
polymer films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
Ar films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
ionosondes *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
see also atmospherics
atmospheric radio noise, global distrib. study using satellite obs. of thunderstorm activity *(Japanese)* 4−31704
Bragg resonator excitation in ionospheric plasma containing artificial periodic array 4−59757
conference on beacon satellite studies of ionosphere, at New Delhi, India (February 1983) 4−45826
correction to radioastronomy interferometry observations *(French, English)* 4−32890
D-region radioabsorpt. seasonal variations at mid-latitude *(Chinese)* 4−31634
electron content var. throughout solar eclipses 4−47619
ELF communication program of US Navy, propagation prediction 4−59749
ELF propagation update, nighttime propagation anomalies, tutorial review 4−59750
f_0F_2 dependence on solar activity 4−53209
ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
F_2-layer, statistical model of critical freq. 4−59743
F_2-layer critical frequencies, correl. relations between cyclical increments 4−59744
HF band, real-time update of two well-known models of the maximum usable frequency 4−32651
HF band radiowaves, ionospheric heating experiments *(Japanese)* 4−31653
HF path between Japan and Germany, geomagnetic disturb. effects on usable freq. bands 4−42856
HF propagation predictability, comparison of IONCAP predictions with AN/TRQ-35 (V) oblique-incidence sounder meas. 4−32650
HF radio, modern practices and systems 4−43925
HF radio noise spectrum, satellite obs. above ionosphere *(Japanese)* 4−31703
HF radiocommunication, for long-distance communication, overview *(Polish)* 4−32639
HF/VHF propagation conditions on Nikolayev-Havana path, multifrequency anal. 4−53210
high latitude ionospheric scintillations 4−42852
JJY (Tokyo) time service, SW standard radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33502
long-distance radio channel, mean signal level prediction 4−37582
meteor burst communications systems 4−32790
meteor scatter channel for TV signals, multipath spread study 4−48466
microwave transmission effects *(Japanese)* 4−31651
Omega navigational waves, EW nonreciprocal propagation at low latitude and equator *(Japanese)* 4−31656
Omega VLF waves, anomalous propagation near geomagnetic equator *(Japanese)* 4−31655
QL mode radio wave reflection in ionosphere, crit. angle effect 4−53214
radio signals distortion, effects on space appl. systems 4−37577
radio wave frequency Doppler shift due to ground weak explosion *(Russian)* 4−59746
radiowave propagation, frequency dependence of parameters for the ionospheric channels *(Chinese)* 4−59742
radiowave pulse distortion after propag. through ionospheric bubble 4−47614
radiowave sounding of inhomogeneities, phase fluctuations of signals 4−39709
radiowaves, interferometry, effects of travelling ionospheric disturbances 4−47620
radiowaves propagation through F-region equatorial bubbles 4−47617
ray tracing in dissipative media 4−31636
RF propagation, results of PLACES ionospheric plasma test series 4−33918
scintillation and ionospheric plasma irregularities anal. 4−47611
scintillation of radiowaves by power law phase screen model 4−53218
scintillation of transionospheric VHF signals received at Lunping 4−53215
scintillation of UHF and SHF, at Ascension Island 4−47612
solar activity influence on 2.3 and 2.5 MHz absorpt. at Udaipur, India 4−59747
sporadic-E propagation at frequencies around 70 MHz 4−42863
striations affecting EM wave propagation, theory 4−31646
transionospheric propagation, wide bandwidth signals in random media 4−47605
transionospheric scintillation at 4 and 6 GHz, meas. by Asian ground stations 4−47607
UHF propagation and total electron content determ. 4−47621
VHF equatorial scintillations, effect of 1981 April mag. storm and assoc. elec. fields 4−47616
VHF Faraday rot. over E Mediterranean and ionosphere total electron content var. 4−47618
VHF nighttime scintillations, control by equatorial spread-F irregularities 4−47613
VHF-UHF radar instrumentation, plasma disturbance investigation *(Japanese)* 4−33980
VHF/UHF fast Faraday polarisation var. and amplitude scintillation in ionosphere 4−47615
VLF in auroral D-region, effect of heated patch 4−47594
VLF reflection, electron density profile estimation, improved technique *(Japanese)* 4−44914
VLF whistlers, reln. between propag. distance and polarisation charcts. 4−59738
wide bandwidth signal propagation through random media 4−47605
ionospheric measuring apparatus
automatic DC measurement instrument 4−39703
Doppler radar multifrequency sounding equipment 4−56301
EISCAT facility 4−56295
solid plasma probe in ionospheric or magnetospheric plasma, ion acoustic wave radiation props. 4−49471
HF radar used for ionospheric research at Bribie Island, Australia, calibration procedure 4−49472
ionospheric measuring instruments *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
ionospheric propagation *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
ionospheric techniques
see also electron density; ion density
antenna in ionospheric plasma, expts. on VLF multiturn loop antenna 4−47689
D-region, electron density profile estimation with VLF refl. coeffs., improved technique *(Japanese)* 4−44914
Doppler radar multifrequency sounding technique 4−56301
electron beam antenna expt. for satellites, EM wave excitation study 4−56303
electron density profile meas. at night by rocket radio expt. 4−56302
HF band radiowaves, ionospheric heating experiments *(Japanese)* 4−31653
incoherent scatter radar meas. spectral estimation, nonlinear MEM 4−56298
magnetometer with nonconducting sensor enclosure in conducting fluid, calc. of instrumental corrections 4−56271
NAVSTAR L band ionospheric calibration for electron content rel. to Faraday rot. method 4−47621
PLACES ionospheric plasma testing, rocket vehicle targeting 4−33918
solid plasma probe in ionospheric or magnetospheric plasma, ion acoustic wave radiation props. 4−49471
plasma vel. meas. method using EISCAT 4−56296
radar probing technique at HF freqs. using pulse compression techniques 4−56300

ionospheric techniques continued
HF radar used for ionospheric research at Bribie Island, Australia, calibration procedure 4−49472
radiowave sounding of inhomogeneities, phase fluctuations of signals 4−39709
sudden ionospheric disturbance monitoring using sweep freq. method *(Chinese)* 4−44908
ionotophoresis *see electrophoresis*
i.r. astronomy *see infrared astronomy*
i.r. detectors *see infrared detectors*
IR drop *see electric potential*
IR focal plane arrays *see image sensors; infrared imaging*
i.r. imaging *see infrared imaging*
i.r. sources *see infrared sources*
i.r. spectra *see infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*
irasers *see lasers*
iron phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
irradiation effects *see radiation effects*
ISDN *see communication networks; digital communication systems*
Ising model
No entries
island-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
islet-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films*
isolators, microwave *see microwave isolators*
isotope detection
see also mass spectra
No entries
isotope effects
see also isotope shifts
CO_2, laser bands, freq. tables, rovibr. consts. 4−31314
Ge surface, nonequilib. charge carrier recombination, isotopic effects 4−46799
Hg-Ar low press. discharge, Hg isotope effects 4−30241
isotope separation
see also laser isotope separation; radiochemistry
No entries
isotope shifts
see also atomic spectra
appl. to laser spectroscopy of Sr isotopes 4−47510
isotopic generators *see radioactive sources*
iterated switching networks
No entries
iteration methods *see iterative methods*
iterative methods
see also predictor-corrector methods
2-D spectral estimation combining parametric estimation of background and maximum entropy estimation 4−43330
AC transmission system expansion planning by interactive methods and security evaluation 4−56509
adaptive digital filters in data-acquisition systems, synthesis 4−55300
Aitken's Δ^2 process, convergence 4−41008
analogue band-limited signal extrapolation, improved Papoulis-Gerchberg algorithm 4−47834
analogue random signal to pulse frequency conversion 4−33220
antenna subreflector Fresnel fields, anal. using iterative procedure and FFT 4−31799
ARMA parameter estimation, spectral matching technique 4−43335
asymmetric broadcast channel, codes generated by permutations 4−48555
asymmetric multiple access channel, iterative code construction and codes generated by permutations 4−43188
asymptotic ($h \to \infty$) absolute stability for BDFs applied to stiff differential equations 4−57980
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4−60933
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
biharmonic operator, potential method 4−35429
block preconditioned iterative methods 4−41000
blurred image restoration using iterative estimation algorithm based on 2-D Wiener filter *(Japanese)* 4−32051
chebyshev acceleration techniques for solving nonsymmetric eigenvalue problems 4−46176
circuit approximation for soln. of boundary-value problems *(Russian)* 4−41019
code design, using iterative theory 4−43155
communication channels, discrete, memoryless, computation using Arimoto-Blahut algorithm 4−43015
computerised tomography, iterative correction algorithm of incomplete projections 4−56100
convection-diffusion eqn., alternating direction implicit method as preconditioning 4−40989
convergence of a linearized decoupled algorithm for load distribution calculations 4−45051
convex programming problems, iterative barrier-function method 4−46160
cylindrical straight conductors, mutual earth resistances, iterative method *(Croatian)* 4−39945
data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4−29398
diagonally preconditioning the truncated Newton method for super-scale linearly constrained nonlinear programming 4−57941
dielectric resonator characteristics, iterational calculation 4−36025
digital image processing, statistically weighted non-local method 4−53823
electric machine magnetic fields, computer program using finite element and iterative methods *(German)* 4−57060
electric machines, iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4−34713
fast iterative algorithm for reconstruction from divergent-ray projections 4−43442
feature extraction of machine parts, multi-level thresholding appl. 4−60244
finite buffer sharing, design of optimal policy 4−53968
finite difference and finite element grid optimization by the grid iteration method 4−29396
finite step adaptive technique for time-delay estimation 4−37975
floating minimisation, project compatible procedures, linear rearrangement problem theory *(German)* 4−35414
iterative methods continued
fourth-order nonlinear ordinary differential eqn., iterative methods 4−29423
general convergence theorem for the reduced gradient method 4−35433
gyrotron, self-consistent nonlinear anal. using iterative procedure 4−36190
harmonic eddy current computation in flat plates, efficient numerical procedure 4−31591
heavily doped semiconductors, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4−46787
higher order method for determining nonisolated solutions of a system of nonlinear equations 4−35438
ill-conditioned power system load flow solution by Newton-like method, discussion 4−62025
image restoration, iterative generalised inverse soln. 4−60257
image restoration, iterative method for noisy blurred images 4−60250
induction machines, unlaminated steel secondaries, thin, magnetising field anal. by multilayer transfer matrix method 4−62519
induction motor, air gap flux distrib., effect of cutting strains and mag. anisotropy of elec. steel 4−45468
inductive energy store magnetic systems, electromagnetic field transients calc. 4−62715
interference compensation systems, iterative algorithms which utilize the difference between the estimates of the tuning vector 4−53237
inverse black-body radiation, closed form approximations 4−47568
lapped stator core three-dimens. EM field calcs. 4−31583
large circuit analysis, multilevel Newton algorithm, convergence rate 4−35587
large circuits modular anal. using semi-direct method 4−35570
LPC voiced-speech synthesis, improved algorithm using iterative method 4−37899
magnetic field computation using Delaunay triangulation and complementary finite element methods 4−31575
maximum entropy spectrum estimation from noisy correlation measurements 4−53729
minimisation, numerical solution *(German)* 4−35413
mode pushing and stiff convergent problems 4−29395
MOS devices, two-dimens. steady state anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47023
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4−42158
MOSFET process/device optimization, BFGS quasi-Newton method 4−47058
multiple-nonlinearity systems exhibiting jump. reson. responses, freq. domain evaluation 4−29613
Navier-Stokes eqns., convergence method of finite element solutions *(Chinese)* 4−40993
NCDE ARMA algorithm 4−37969
Newton's method in generalised Banach-spaces *(German)* 4−35428
Newton's procedure, for power system/network load flow and voltage states calc. 4−56547
Newton type iterative methods 4−57961
noisy blurred image restoration, iterative method 4−60169
noisy images, adaptive estimation procedure comparison 4−60249
nonlinear, high-resolution spectral estimation 4−37983
nonlinear DC circuits, diacoptically iterative application of theorems for equivalent sources *(Russian)* 4−58128
nonlinear least squares, linesearch algorithm 4−57945
nonlinear variational problems, soln. by nonlinear transformation 4−35439
nonparametric spectrum estimation 4−31963
nuclear reactor control rod movement simulation, 3-D computer code 4−34366
numerical solution of dielectric equation for coaxial line 4−55640
optimal extrapolations for first order iterations 4−50713
optimal parameters of accelerated overrelaxation method *(Chinese)* 4−57959
optimal train regimes determ., w.r.t power consumption *(Czech)* 4−34990
optimisation algorithms, higher order methods 4−40980
optimum partitioning of 0-1 integer sets via sequential aggregations 4−29383
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
planar quasiNewton algorithms for unconstrained saddlepoint problems 4−46135
plant investment procedure, double stochastic network plan model *(German)* 4−35229
positive concave operators, determ. of cone radius 4−57960
power flow, transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4−62134
power generation, constrained economic dispatch, subject to fuel supply and consumption constraints 4−56505
power generation, mixed and shared fuels, optimum scheduling, subject to fuel supply limits, short-term problem, solution 4−56506
power network linear equations, solution *(Russian)* 4−56523
power system active/reactive powers optimal allocation 4−56426
power system equivalent networks, iterative pole removal method for synthesis 4−62140
power system rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4−39823
power systems development, dynamic problem solving using iterative methods *(Russian)* 4−62144
preconditioned iterative method for the solution of the biharmonic problem 4−40987
preconditioned iterative methods for solving generalised eigenvalue problem 4−35421
preconditioning by incomplete block cyclic reduction 4−46198
predictive encoding schemes, rate-distortion performance 4−43151
PWR steam generator transient analysis computer code 4−34305
quadrature mirror filter design in the time domain 4−43337
quasi-Newton methods 4−40981
regularization of solutions of nonlinear equations with singular Jacobian matrices 4−41010
robust-M detection for signals in noise *(Chinese)* 4−43295
second-degree normalised implicit conjugate gradient methods for large sparse systems of linear eqns. 4−50722
second-order iterations with guaranteed convergence 4−50707
semiconductor equations, implications of analytical investigations on device modelling programs 4−30579
semiconductor transport eqns., quasi-static behaviour soln. using new iterative method 4−36512
shift-register synthesis for t sequences 4−43170
signal estimation from modified short-time Fourier transform 4−43266
signal reconstruction from noisy phase, iterative procedures 4−60092
signal restoration algorithms by generalised replacement 4−60093

iterative methods continued
soft constraint iterative reconstruction from noisy projections 4−53715
spectral component location technique within FFT resolution cell 4−60123
speech recognition silence cluster seeding algorithm 4−53465
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4−41469
Super-Spike based automatic thresholding for nonparametric image modeling 4−38102
superconducting generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4−56931
'Swedish' algorithm, probabilistic analysis and performance modelling 4−53440
symmetric matrix, iterative algorithm for minimal eigenvector location 4−53361
synchronous machines short-circuit current analysis using numerical searching method 4−49853
tandem quasiNewton method for nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−35411
termination criterion for iterative methods used to find the zeros of polynomials 4−29401
three dimensional electrostatic fields calc., computer program utilisation, improvement 4−42761
trajectory estimation with uncertain and nonassociated data 4−44156
transcendental eqns., numerical solns. 4−46177
travelling-wave loop antennas, effect of screen on performance, theoretical anal. 4−47670
turbine stage with variable regimes, axisymmetric vortex flow problem 4−45314
turbogenerators, 3-D nonlinear calc. of mag. fields 4−34575
turning points location, convergence criteria for Jarratt's method 4−46173
two-dimensional linear diffusion eqns., iterative algorithm for solving inverse problems 4−40988
two-dimensional magnetostatics, nonlinear boundary element method 4−31580
unconstrained minimisation, global convergence 4−57946
unsymmetric finite element systems, generalised extended to limit sparse factorisation techniques 4−35423
variational-iterative scheme applied to Burgers' equation 4−50676
Volterra functional eqns., iterative soln. 4−35604
wind-driven PM alternator system for heating water, parameter identification and passive control 4−45404
X-ray cT image reconstruction method from projection data with quantum noise *(Japanese)* 4−33823
GaAs MESFET, basic equations, mobility model influence on iteration process and soln. 4−36612
Si solar cells, I-V characts. and performance between low- and high-level injection 4−45650

iterative switching networks *see iterated switching networks*

itinerant model of magnetism *see band model of magnetism*

IV-VI semiconductors
epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
ion implantation, review 4−51975
n-i-p-i doping superlattices, electronic props. 4−58785
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, narrow-gap semiconductor, internal photoeffect, quantum efficiency calc. 4−31212
CdTe films, MBE growth on InSb 4−46223
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4−36298
$GeSe_x$ multilayer resist struct., low energy electron beam exposure and sensitivity study 4−36370
(Pb, Sn)Te, crystal growth by Bridgman method and by travelling heater method 4−50736
(Pb,Sn)Te-Pb(Te,Se) DH laser diodes, ion-implantation confined shallow mesa stripe, single mode tuning 4−59505
Pb chalcogenides, carrier diffusion length and lifetime, EBIC meas. 4−51776
Pb salt, tunable diode lasers for 3 to 30 μm IR operation 4−59500
Pb salt tunable diode lasers for heterodyne appls. 4−52958
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, Cd diffused, multicomponent gas analysis appl. 4−59501
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
PbS and PbSe detectors and arrays, review 4−55471
PbS polycryst. samples, current and photocurrent flow mechanisms 4−51810
PbS thin films, laser and thermal annealing effects on elec. props. 4−30393
PbS, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
PbS(Se), IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4−61383
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ DH diode lasers fabricated by compositional interdiffusion 4−52979
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, n^+-p-p^+ injection laser, performance characts. 4−42663
PbSe and PbS detectors and arrays, review 4−55471
PbSe, epitaxial film growth, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
PbSe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
PbSe/BaF_2 epitaxial MIS structures 4−50751
$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solution, p-n heterojunction form. by LPE 4−46230
PbSnTe cleaved-coupled cavity lasers 4−47449
PbSnTe, crystal growth under microgravity, segregation obs. 4−50735
PbSnTe tunable diode laser, wide-range amplification using optically pumped high-press. NH_3 4−52988
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers grown by LPE 4−59506
PbSnTe-PbSeTe lattice-matched DH laser diodes, lasing characts. 4−59504
PbSnTe-PbTeSe lasers with high efficiencies, lattice-matching to reduce misfit dislocations 4−59503
p-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$/n-$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ heterojunction photodiodes, LPE and elec. props. 4−47354
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4−41854
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V characts. 4−30599
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, ferroelec. phase transition close to band inversion 4−36930
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large homogeneous single crysts., growth by vapour-melt-solid mechanism 4−35459
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, longitudinal magnetoresist., magnetophonon oscills. 4−30395
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photodiodes, differential resistance-p-n junction area product *(Russian)* 4−37212

IV-VI semiconductors continued
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid solution, vapour phase growth of epitaxial films 4−41050
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ tunable diode laser fabricated by horizontal unseeded vapour growth *(Chinese)* 4−31382
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, elec. transport props. 4−30371
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, Gunn effect, threshold field rel. to cond. band struct. 4−46837
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4−30394
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial layers, photocond. kinetics 4−47331
PbTe, crystal growth by Bridgman method and by travelling heater method 4−50736
PbTe, epitaxial film growth, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
PbTe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
PbTe films grown by hot wall epitaxy technique, AC field effect study 4−46836
PbTe, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4−41856
PbTe thin film, electrophys. props., degradation and recovery 4−46840
PbTe thin films, elec. props., effect of boundary layers 4−46839
PbTe/$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, struct. and electronic props. 4−51853
PbTe/$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854
PbTe/ZnS IR filter durability assessment, Space Shuttle 1st LDEF appl. 4−37187
PbTe-Bi system, anomalous transport props. 4−46861
$PbTe_xSe_{1-x}$/PbTe heterojunctions, epitaxially grown, misfit dislocations 4−46231
SnTe epitaxial films, elec. transport props., two-circuit model 4−30385
SnTe thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−41858
SnTe:In, influence of In on SnTe props., rel. to stoichiometry 4−30379
$(SnTe)_{1-x}(PbSe)_x$, hot-wall film growth, physicochemical characts. 4−29527
ZnS(Se) phosphor DC electroluminescent cells, self-activated centers, low field recombination 4−52781

izod testing *see dynamic testing*

jamming
see also clutter
adaptive receivers, multi-hops per symbol FH/MFSK systems, jamming and system noise anal. 4−32672
anti-jam performance of coded spread spectrum systems 4−37884
antijam capability of frequency-hop spread-spectrum with Reed-Solomon coding 4−31880
antijam SATCOM terminal considerations 4−32766
binary FSK freq. hopping system with diversity, error prob. analyses under partial band jamming interference 4−53372
communications, military operations support 4−60316
direct-sequence spread-spectrum communications in a multiple-tone and repeat-back jamming environment 4−38448
direct-sequence systems, non-cooperative binary adder channel 4−47719
diversity transmission of M-ary orthogonal signals in a hostile environment 4−31837
electronic countermeasure signal monitor for digital communications 4−32647
error performance analyses of linear and nonlinear combining square-law receivers for L-hops per bit FH/BFSK waveforms in worst-case partial-band jamming 4−31839
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
FH/MSK with list metric detection, partial band noise and random tone jamming performance 4−31883
frequency-hopped minimum FSK, diversity combining in worst case partial band noise and multi-tone jamming 4−31838
frequency-hopping systems with multiple FSK and hard decisions 4−53393
ground-based noise jammer effectiveness 4−44152
highway advisory radio, compact field cable antenna appl. 4−32706
interference suppression, P-N spread spectrum receiver using CCD based LMS adaptive filter 4−32669
maximum likelihood and least squares estimation receivers, interference rejection, performance anal. 4−32671
minimum FSK jamming strategies 4−31836
multifrequency L-band adaptive antenna narrowband jammer nulling 4−37778
radar, UHF, jamming of 2 to 30 MHz communication systems 4−37678
radar ECCM capability meas. and calc. 4−44151
radio communication simulator, battlefield environment 4−38437
SAW hybrid programmable transversal filters for adaptive interference suppression 4−52414
sidelobe canceller response for pulse interference 4−60893
spread spectrum burst transmission systems, automatic classification 4−37680
spread spectrum monopulse trackers, comparison of full and single channels in presence of jamming 4−38447
spread spectrum receivers, performance of all digital differential PSK direct sequence system 4−32657
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4−32674
worst-case jamming for frequency-hopping code acquisition 4−37952

jellies *see gels*

jet stream *see atmospheric movements*

jets
see also plasma jets; sprays
condensing plant water-jet ejector design 4−40114
copying, solid state scanning ink jet recorder with electrostatic ink spraying 4−57650
rhodamine 6G continuous high-power dye laser exptl. design *(Russian)* 4−37332
solid-propellant rocket engines, freejets obs. 4−44890
velocity distrib. meas. by laser beam, appls., aerosol introduction into fluid 4−55749
velocity profile meas., laser anemometry appls., jet dissipation, turbomachine flow 4−33542
CO supersonic expansion, coherent extreme UV and vacuum UV radiation generation using pulsed nozzles 4−59590

jets continued
He gas, 35 nm coherent radiation generation using KrF laser 4−59589
Xe supersonic expansion, coherent extreme UV and vacuum UV radiation generation using pulsed nozzles 4−59590

j.f.e.t. *see junction gate field effect transistors*

Johnsen-Rahbek effect *see adhesion; electrostatics*

Johnson noise *see thermal noise*

joining processes
see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding
silica parts joining, using CO_2 laser *(German)* 4−57825

jointing, cable *see cable jointing*

jointing (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

Josephson effect
1K RAM, timing control cct. *(Japanese)* 4−29878
ADC using Josephson junction for digital output from applied analog signal 4−29950
adder, wide-margin type, design using direct-coupled logic gate 4−51369
adder circuit, array cct. using majority gates, design and operation study *(Japanese)* 4−46540
cache WRITE operation, clockwise-counterclockwise sequencing 4−41356
charging fluctuations and resistive transition in Josephson junction arrays 4−31073
chip package repair, laser scribing 4−52497
circuit integration technology using Pb alloy 4−52489
combinatorial logic functions with soliton pulses 4−47218
compensating current injection device 4−37062
composite Josephson device, numerical anal. 4−47213
computer components using Josephson superconducting technology 4−29810
current steps, bifurcation and chaos anal. 4−31074
DC Josephson current within one flux quantum period, step struct., oscill. effect *(Chinese)* 4−37054
DC SQUID−superconductive quantum magnetometer 4−31065
direct coupled self-gating AND circuit, design and implementation 4−41311
direct-coupled four-junction Josephson 8-bit adder integrated circuit 4−51091
direct-coupled four-junction logic gate, operating characts. 4−51090
direct-coupled Josephson latch for two-phase power system 4−51093
direct-coupled Josephson sampler cct., time resolution 4−52487
direct-coupled Josephson unit cell gate, combinational logic cct. appls. 4−51094
distributed superconductor-semicond.-superconductor structure, skin-effect allowance 4−31078
dual-rail two-bit adder cct. utilising magnetically coupled OR-AND gates 4−35748
edge junctions, high uniformity by wafer plane control 4−52495
edge-junction tunnel barrier 4−52499
far IR antenna optical coupling with a Josephson detector, absolute meas. at 1 THz 4−59840
fluxon propagation on a Josephson transmission line 4−52488
interferometer direct-coupled logic gates 4−46419
Josephson oscillator, nonlinear dynamics model 4−52509
junction, current-driven, microwave induced steps 4−31075
junction, subharmonic steps, fractal struct., analogue computer calc. 4−52506
junction analogue, transition from quasiperiodicity to chaos 4−52508
junction circuits, long-line driver/receiver using latching injection gate 4−51140
junction device package, transmission line right angle connector [for Josephson package] technique 4−52502
junction devices, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−47095
junction planar area definition using two-level self-aligned insulation scheme 4−31066
junction series array, microwave-induced constant-volt. steps at 1 V 4−59160
junction VLSI circuit testing, bidirectional interface 4−52206
junctions, closed loop config., coherent characts. 4−47215
junctions, elec. meas. of edge angles 4−31068
latch-mode Josephson junction logic circuits, two-phase pulsed power supply 4−51092
linear Josephson sampler 4−30057
logic device, on-chip multiplexer oriented system for cct. testing 4−41310
logic gate using high gain direct coupled logic *(Japanese)* 4−51163
low inductance chip tester interposers 4−42297
memory, immediate-resetting decoder 4−41353
memory cell, nondestructive readout, with buffering config. 4−47216
MM-wave spectrometer comprising Josephson junction 4−42295
nondestructive readout memory cell, design with direct-coupled sense gate 4−58334
one-dimensional Josephson tunnel junctions, focused laser beam irrad., nonlocal response 4−52481
period doubling in Josephson circuit, calcs. 4−31076
point contacts, freq. locking 4−42303
quantum oscillations of the nonequilibrium chemical potential in Josephson junctions 4−52507
quasi-2D weak coupled Josephson junctions on a semicond. surface *(Russian)* 4−37060
RAM, fully-decoded high speed 1-Kbit cct. design in Josephson technology 4−29879
resistor coupled Josephson logic high speed four-bit full adder 4−35926
ROM sense bus, config. and operation 4−58325
single flux-quantum Josephson memory with variable threshold characteristics 4−51189
single-flux-quantum memory cells, integration with NbN and Nb film electrodes 4−51190
single-shot pulse generator, up-transition edge-triggered, using Josephson DC-powered flip-flops 4−41251
soliton bit-organized memory 4−47220
soliton device, AC powered, appl. in modular devices for soliton ccts. 4−47219
soliton shooter logic 4−46430
SQUID, DC Josephson current, step struct. effects *(Chinese)* 4−31062
students introduction to supercond. microelectronics 4−29162
sub-MM wave response in tunnel-type and bridge-type Josephson junction 4−37073
superconducting cct. continuity testing, shorting chip 4−52500
superconducting ICs, wiring test site yield improvement 4−52496
superconducting point contact fabrication 4−37070

Josephson effect continued
superconducting weak link constriction ring, solns. of Schrodinger equation 4−59169
technology *(Japanese)* 4−46401
tunnel junctions, chaotic noise in presence of DC current and MM radiation 4−59170
tunnel junctions, fabrication of planarised structure 4−42296
tunnel junctions, soliton excitations 4−42304
voltage standard utilisation *(Czech)* 4−44567
vortex memory system, nondestructive readout RAM 4−37061
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ superconducting photodetector 4−38654
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4−48898
Nb Josephson junction, thin film point-contact, Stewart-McCumber model 4−59163
Nb Josephson junction characts., effect of substrate bias 4−42301
Nb Josephson junctions, point contact, Riedel singularity, damping factor meas. 4−37063
Nb nm bridge type Josephson junction on edge junction, props. 4−42302
Nb superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4−52486
Nb thin film point contact Josephson junctions, fabrication by magnetron sputtering and electron beam lithography 4−42293
Nb/Au/Nb Josephson tunnel junction, ESR study 4−47223
Nb-Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, critical current uniformity and stability 4−31069
Nb-Nb oxide-Pb well-damped Josephson transmission line, fluxon propagation 4−31072
Nb-Nb_xO_y-PbBi, shunted tunnel junction, microwave props. 4−37069
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by CF_4 plasma cleaning process 4−42292
Nb-NbO_x-Pb alloy Josephson tunnel junctions, resist. at cryogenic and ambient temps. 4−52505
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson junctions, reactive ion beam oxidation 4−31061
Nb_3Ge-a-Si-Pb Josephson tunnel junction 4−59168
NbN electrodes for Josephson tunnel junction fabrication process 4−52484
NbN granular Josephson microbridges, noise props., freq. mixer appl. 4−37065
NbN superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4−52486
NbN/Nb double-layered electrodes, mag. props. anal., Josephson tunnel junctions 4−52485
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidized barriers, annealing stability 4−42291
NbN-Nb junction with plasma oxidised barrier, growth and props. 4−47214
Nb_3Sn-Pb Josephson junctions using Nb_3Sn formed by reaction of Nb/Sn dual-layer films 4−31064
Pb alloys, Josephson junctions, electrode surfaces, characteristics and failures *(Chinese)* 4−47211
Pb Josephson junctions, electrode surfaces, characteristics and failures *(Chinese)* 4−47211
Pb-alloy Josephson junctions, size effects 4−47222
Pb-Zn-Pb SNS junctions, DC Josephson effect 4−42294
V-V_xO_y-Pb Josephson junctions self-field effects aspects 4−31077

Joshi effect *see glow discharges*

junction gate field effect transistors
breakdown phenomena, two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−47032
Burr Brown OPA 111, super JFET *(German)* 4−41214
differential amplifiers design 4−41218
GaAs fast supercomputer circuits *(Swedish)* 4−36701
generation-recombination noise 4−30661
integrated low noise amplifiers, design considerations 4−29692
integrating amplifiers using cooled JFETs 4−35981
low frequency noise 4−30660
p-channel JFET quad operational amplifier, monolithic implementation 4−51015
static induction transistors, amplification factor calc. 4−42058
GaAs E-JFET RAMs, single event upset meas. 4−29856
GaAs JFET, MOVPE fabrication and microwave characts. 4−58550
GaAs JFET low-noise high-speed optical receiver for optical fibre systems 4−37217
InGaAs-InP monolithic p-i-n PD/ JFET *(Japanese)* 4−33317
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs, drift mobility and carrier density profiles 4−36576
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ self-aligned JFET, MBE grown, design and fabrication 4−52120
InP JFETs by shallow Zn diffusion 4−36061
InP power JFET, planar fully ion-implanted, SHF operation, fabrication and performance 4−52119

junction lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers*

junctions, waveguide *see waveguide couplers*

Jupiter
Galileo mission, CCD TV camera for spacecraft 4−48589

Kalman filters
2-D digital image processing systems, appls. 4−53886
Abel inversion by Kalman filtering, recursive approach 4−60079
adaptive suboptimal Kalman filtering 4−47881
airborne radar tracking system, Kalman filter appl., simulation *(Chinese)* 4−44841
aircraft integrated sensory subsystem, development and simulation testing 4−49398
asynchronous machines, speed and rotor flux determ. by measuring terminal quantities 4−57028
ATC tracker performance improvement, SSR mode S-data link capabilities exploitation 4−49413
communication channel equalisation, Kalman filtering appl. 4−53787
conditionally bilinear filter with tracking application 4−31971
constant gain filtering for radars with cross-coupled range and velocity measurements *(Chinese)* 4−32849
continuous time stationary Kalman filters, poles location 4−43302
counterflow exchanger, location of measuring sensors *(Polish)* 4−48880
discrete stationary filters, regions of pole location 4−43301
dynamic filtration algorithms for nonwhite noise, approx. synthesis *(Russian)* 4−53616
dynamic state estimator for power system dynamic security assessment 4−34021
estimation-process dynamics, comparative anal. 4−43294
extended Kalman filter, estimation of frequencies of sinusoids 4−60146
frequency-domain interference reduction coefficients for angle-modulated signals, Kalman estimation 4−53713

Kalman filters continued
global Positioning System (GPS) appl. to geodesy, estimation and large-scale multiple hypothesis testing 4−39694
handwriting signal encoding, adaptive predictor in DPCM based on Kalman filter 4−47762
image restoration wit signal-dependent noise, nonstationary 2-D recursive filter 4−60252
map referenced navigation system, performance analysis 4−44192
mathematical modelling for indeterminate measurements, using Wiener correlation filters, Kalman recursive filters *(German)* 4−43298
microcomputer-based realisation 4−46586
modified gain, extended, stochastic analysis with appls. to estimation with bearings only meas. 4−47889
modified Kalman filter for tracking maneuvering targets, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4−44160
multidimensional, microprocessor realisation for space-time signal processing 4−53650
nuclear power plant control and diagnosis, appl. of optimal estimation and control theories 4−56769
nuclear power plant process models, on-line use 4−56770
optically implemented multiple-stage Kalman filter algorithm 4−52757
optimal passive localization from a single sensor using multiple linear hypotheses 4−60132
optimal steady-state filter for discrete velocity-aided tracking 4−35933
power system frequency deviation detection using two-state linear optimal estimator 4−49559
precision global positioning system geodesy, Kalman filter approach 4−60939
radar tracking appls. of Kalman filters 4−60148
ranging signal detection using correlation techniques, matched, Wiener and Kalman filters *(German)* 4−53605
real-time systolic architecture implementation 4−53594
robust Kalman filtering 4−47880
sentences, backward adaptive lattice and transversal predictors for ADPCM 4−53555
sequential noise spectral shaping in ADPCM of speech signals 4−43265
speech production processes based on state-space representation, system identification 4−43268
superconductive tapped delay lines for low-insertion-loss wideband analog signal-processing filters 4−37082
synchronous machines, speed and angular position meas., avoiding direct meas. 4−56979
target tracking, naval gunfire control system sub-optimal Kalman filter design 4−48515
target tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4−44148
time series data editing method using Kalman filter 4−53609
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4−33465

keratin *see proteins*

kerma *see dosimetry*

Kerr effect (optical) *see optical Kerr effect*

Kerr electro-optical effect
see also optical Kerr effect
transformer insulation, oil-pressboards interface, elec.-field meas. by electrooptic Kerr effect 4−30870
water, dielec. props., charge injection and transport anal. 4−52316
PLZT thin-film waveguides, electrooptic Kerr coeffs. 4−52542

Kerr magneto-optical effect
amorphous magneto-optical recording media, aging characts. 4−52722
ferrite films preparation by plating in aq. soln., polar Kerr rotation 4−30979
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), power loss and flux density of neighbouring grains 4−42225
$CoFe_2O_4$ thin films, interference enhanced magneto-optic Kerr rotation, storage appls. 4−47310
Gd-Fe amorphous films, vacuum deposited, Kerr hysteresis meas. 4−30940
GdFe film, oxidation by overlaid SiO_2 film, Kerr enhancement 4−47168
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
$Y_{3-x-y}Bi_xPb_yFe_{5-z}Pt_zO_{12}$ garnet films, magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4−37002

keyboards
128 key keyboard encoder, using LSI ccts. 4−41430
128-keyboard using double contact switches and 16-bit encoder IC 4−51483
auto-repeat circuit facility 4−30047
Autographics Microsound 64 keyboard, review 4−55092
bounce-free shift/shift lock circuit for keyboards *(German)* 4−51107
communication aid for handicapped, design 4−56154
control panels: from pushbuttons to keyboards to touchscreens 4−61246
control-pad multiplexing cct. for control of six functions over two wires 4−41519
electronic keyboard computer for automated systems *(Russian)* 4−33130
ergonomics of microprocessor controlled meas. devices, input key design and selection *(German)* 4−39030
keypad pushbutton with no standby current for dual-tone multifrequency encoder 4−41517
membrane switch array on Mylar plastic, fabrication by magnetron sputtering 4−41114
membrane switches, features and advantages/disadvantages *(German)* 4−46663
polyphonic keyboard interface for BBC microcomputer 4−55101
SynthMix stereo keyboard mixer, DIY project 4−61130
Technics SXK250 PCM personal keyboard from Matsushita 4−61119
tester, peak waveform detector cct. and hardware register config. 4−40844

kicksorters *see counting circuits*

kidney
haemodialysis unit, microprocessor-controlled, for terminal renal patients 4−56179

kinematic viscosity *see viscosity*

kinematography *see cinematography*

kinerecording *see video recording*

kinescope *see television picture tubes*

kinoforms *see computer-generated holography*

Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*

Kirkendall effect *see diffusion in solids*

kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*

klystrons
see also reflex klystrons
18 GHz klystron for satellite television 4−54685
50 MV klystron for Stanford Linear Collider 4−36223
Bernstein mode quasi-optical gyroklystron 4−58689
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4−50982
gyro-klystron amplifier, design and high-harmonic operation 4−41768
gyro-klystron amplifiers, high-harmonic type, design and operation 4−36193
gyroklystron amplifier, high-harmonic type, TE_{m11} mode operation, theory and numerical simulation 4−41775
ion oscillation considerations for pulsed klystron amplifiers 4−36224
kinetic energy extraction efficiency, electron velocity distribution in bunch 4−30258
MM-wave, MM-wave, bonded grid electron gun for 95 GHz extended interaction amplifier 4−36222
MM-wave klystrons, phase noise spectra meas. 4−36197
modulated intense relativistic electron beam generation with tunable freq. 4−58696
optical klystron experiments for the ACO storage ring free electron laser 4−52829
optical klystron harmonic generator with electron microbunches induced and frozen by lasers, intense coherent soft X-ray source 4−53083
plasma heating in lower hybrid resonance *(French)* 4−46761
power klystrons in the radar equipment for civilian air traffic 4−54869
quasi-optical gyrotron and gyroklystron operation at cyclotron freq. harmonics, cavity design 4−58692
relativistic multiresonator klystron, electron bunching and energy exchange features 4−46768
two cavity, drift tube bending, current bunching 4−51702
CO_2 and H_2O laser freq.-mixing expts., beat note S/N ratio characts. 4−42695

Kramers-Kronig relations
photographic film with dye substituted Ag, phase hologram recording 4−42744
ray tracing in absorbing media 4−37574

Kramers systems *see determinants*

Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

Kuhn-Thomas sum rule *see molecular energy levels*

kymography *see radiography*

Kyropoulous method *see crystal growth from melt*

labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*

labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*

labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*

laboratories
see also acoustical laboratories
Advanced Manufacturing Laboratory at Rensselaer Polytechnic, USA 4−35183
air conditioned laboratory with computerised control, commissioning and utilisation *(German)* 4−57583
computer communication course and associated laboratory 4−57735
computer-interfaced electrical machines laboratory 4−50352
Dubna experimental complex earth station for the Intercosmos satellite programme *(German)* 4−44035
HV engineering research, role of university 4−45882
HV laboratory, EMI investigation 4−59810
instructional materials for a microelectronic fabrication laboratory 4−35209
insulation laboratory, step-by-step procedure for setting-up and equipping 4−30859
microprocessor laboratory for junior course in computer systems design 4−35186
Mississippi State University high voltage laboratory−its mission and goals 4−45879
mobile test laboratory, operation modes optimisation 4−55153
plan for curricular reform and personal computer laboratories for student use 4−35173
Purdue-industry joint development of chemical process engineering laboratory modules, USA 4−35207
real time signal analysis laboratory for nonelectrical engineering students 4−35208
research laboratory for electrical machinery and drives of the technical college in Aachen, static rectifiers and frequency convertors supplied by Brown Boveri *(German)* 4−40310
robotics and control laboratory 4−40738
root locus design, microcomputer-controlled expt. 4−50353
sequential integrated laboratory program at the US Air Force Academy 4−35185
state research institute at Grenoble: LETI invests in microelectronics *(Swedish)* 4−40895
synchrotron radiation facilities, worldwide census 4−55804
undersea laboratory system HYDROLAB 4−61965
United States Naval Academy alternative energy conversion demonstration laboratory 4−35166
university's role in educating and training high voltage engineers 4−45880

laboratory apparatus and techniques
see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques
see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing
balances, developments 4−33508
electromechanical laboratory, computer-controlled monitoring systems 4−33144
electronic meas. and laboratory practice, book 4−29116
engineering technology, instructional capability enhancement, industry-university collaboration 4−35171
high current labs. and pulsed homopolar generator power supply at the University of Texas 4−45459
high-voltage resistive dividers, BCS Laboratories at AERE, comparative methods, traceability 4−33400
image analyser, Olympus-Cambridge Quantimet 10 4−61287
impedance audiometers, laboratory and commercial, clinical comparison 4−61776
insulation laboratory, step-by-step procedure for setting-up and equipping 4−30859

laboratory apparatus and techniques continued
knee capsule deform., microprocessor-based tissue displacement monitor 4−49122
laboratory, EMI investigation 4−59810
magnetic screening appls. of amorphous soft mag. materials 4−42883
measurement instrument yard and metrology laboratory, administrative and technical management 4−57761
microprocessor controlled equipment for measuring plate efficiency in distillation 4−55219
noncontact sensing of angular speed, using capacitive transducer with signal modifying cct. 4−55701
power supplies, computer-controlled testing and adjustment *(German)* 4−40334
radio communication systems, impulsive noise simulation for laboratory testing 4−60666
semiconductor pressure strain gauge for precision heating expts. *(Russian)* 4−55708
single mode fibres, industrialised meas. system development 4−60829
stratified flow channel with microcomputer monitoring and control 4−56317
thermal wave imaging system, low cost, lab. appls. 4−46266
three channel infrared wireless data link, for robotic lab. 4−60438
Ti microelectrodes, simple method for shaping 4−49107

labryrinth speakers *see loudspeakers*

ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*

ladder networks
see also filters
active element ladder oscillators anal. using averaged potential *(Japanese)* 4−41245
active-R ladder filters, I 4−35955
bandpass switched-capacitor lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact synthesis 4−46559
digital filters, lossless discrete integrator and differentiator types, exact synthesis 4−46577
floating voltage invertor switches in SCF, evasion method *(Chinese)* 4−58447
LC ladder network eigenvalues 4−41451
LC-R ladder filters, synthesis theorem 4−41452
leap-frog active-RC, design 4−41466
lumped network filter design, singular Jacobian occurrence 4−51402
radial transmission lines, long distance, with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies and mode shapes 4−56643
reactive ladder networks for pulsed supplies for LC energy storage, synthesis method *(Russian)* 4−46395
recursive bit serial lossless discrete integrator digital filter design using Si compiler 4−58467
self-excited oscillators, ladder-type RC coupled and distributed RC cct., nonlinear anal. 4−35676
switched capacitor ladder filters, high freq. appls. via bilinear resistor modelling 4−41481
switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters, stray insensitive, exact design from unit-element prototypes 4−51412
symmetrical RLC filters, passive and active ladders, sensitivity charcts. 4−35937
tearing method for fault diagnosis in analog circuits *(Chinese)* 4−58124
time-shared switched-capacitor ladder filters insensitive to parasitic effects 4−46560
two-variable lossless, ladder networks, singly terminated, realisation 4−41167
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4−35946

lakes
see also rivers
underwater irradiance meas. using IOZ-1 miniature instrument 4−39721

Lamb shift
conference, polarised proton ion sources, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1983) 4−61621
methanol, Stark modulated Lamb dip signal, CO_2 laser freq. stabilisation appls. *(Japanese)* 4−42540
D^- Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
H^- Lamb shift polarised ion source, intensity limitations 4−61627
H^- Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
H^- polarised ion source at Munich 4−61626
He-Ne sensitive gas laser, line shapes 4−52908

Lamb waves *see surface acoustic waves*

laminates
EMI shielding with flexible laminates 4−59807
formable reinforced epoxy laminates for PCBs, appl., design and processing 4−51609
incoming PC material, dimensional stability testing 4−41119
micaceous insulation systems using PBIM resin for tropical environments 4−36969
PCB thermal zone concept 4−46726
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4−41113
semiconductor structures, multilayer, thermal stresses 4−58848
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
C fibre reinforced plastic laminates, fault detection by X-ray NDT *(German)* 4−50851

laminations
magnetic cores, laminated, factors affecting localised flux and Fe loss distrib. 4−49936
power transformer cores, Fe loss reduction using stacked laminations 4−62581
stator, technical and monetary decision factors 4−40308
three-phase transformer cores, additional losses 4−42280
transformer cores, five-limb, flux distrib. 4−49937
Fe-Si multilayered films, mag. props. and domain struct. 4−30962

lamp accessories
see also lamps
Czechoslovak range of electro-installation devices and accessories *(Czech)* 4−41673
discharge lamp, high intensity, reflector design 4−57543
electronic starters and ballasts for fluorescent lamps 4−50190
floodlighting luminaires for hazardous areas, current developments 4−62807
luminaire quality assessment by use of luminous intensity curves *(Russian)* 4−62788

lamp accessories continued
luminaires, general purpose, maximum intensity and luminance calc. *(Russian)* 4−62789
Multiswitch cct. for control of single lamp by several switches 4−35031
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
two-filament bulbs in light signals for railways, switching technique *(German)* 4−35033

lamps
see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources
array for giant screen display *(Japanese)* 4−61465
economic and technical method for evaluating lighting unit efficiency *(Russian)* 4−40586
emergency lighting, optimisation and standards for emergency luminaires *(German)* 4−50193
energy saving SL lamps, operation, construction and environmental impact 4−45733
goniophotometer, 7.5 m moving arm, performance for spatial distrib. of luminaire light 4−61240
historical development, current status, future developments 4−45731
HPS lamp, estimation of voltage rise as function of ballast charcts. curve parameters 4−57513
illumination, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands, (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57715
lighting sequencer circuit building and testing *(Spanish)* 4−57538
living accommodation illumination *(Hungarian)* 4−45732
luminous intensity calc. method for symmetric specular reflector with cylindrical light source *(Russian)* 4−40593
outdoor lighting, study of lamp operating charcts. *(Russian)* 4−40585
pyrometer testing, calibration of temp. lamps *(Russian)* 4−55490
quality and safety aspects of Italian manufactured equipment 4−50199
road lighting code based on CIE philosophy 4−62816
standard temperature-calibrated lamps, Thomson effect *(Russian)* 4−40583
Sylvania Brite Arc and Brite Beam lamps, care and handling 4−57518

Landau levels
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, 1/3 and 2/3 fractional quantum Hall effect, activation energies 4−46849
GaAs n+-n-n+ structures, high field reson. magnetotransport meas. 4−58774
n-GaAs, power broadening and nonlinear far IR magnetophotocond. 4−59310
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4−58779
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron gas, disorder, fractional quantum Hall effect 4−41880
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, thermopower meas. on 2D electron gas 4−51839
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
InAs/GaSb superlattices, Landau levels and magneto-optical props. 4−51845
InSb, photo-EMF prod. by photon pulse accompanying optical transitions between Landau levels 4−37198
InSb, photomagnetic effect and photocond. in mag. field, diamag. exciton discrete struct. 4−59314
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, longitudinal magnetoresist., magnetophonon oscills. 4−30395
Si MOSFETs, quantum hall plateaus 4−36605
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4−52135
Si quantised Hall resistor, two-terminal conductance meas. 4−36350
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905

landing fields *see airports*

Langmuir films
alternating multilayer film, prep. method 4−41072
electronic appls. of Langmuir-Blodgett films 4−41944
integrated optics, Langmuir-Blodgett film fabrication 4−37160
preparation, charact. and appls. 4−29505
n-GaP with adsorbed organics, monolayer influence on Schottky barrier height 4−52054
GaP/phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent diode, elec. props. 4−42490
GaP/polymer/Au diodes, Schottky barrier height depend. on area per carboxylic acid group 4−52051
Si:H, amorphous, MIS devices, Langmuir-Blodgett film insulating layers, tunnel diodes, IGFETs 4−51913

Langmuir probes
see also plasma diagnostics
No entries

languages, formal *see formal languages*

languages, programming *see programming languages*

Laplace transforms
finite moment problem, approximate soln. 4−29392
inverse, for irrational/transcendental transfer functions, block pulse function method 4−57896
irrational/transcendental transfer functions, block pulse functions 4−50618
linearly degraded digital pictures restoration using generalized Laplacian 4−53810
neuronal response to stochastic stimulation 4−61797
piezoelectric transducers, thickness-mode, three-port model 4−52367
power system transients: errors incurred in the numerical inversion of the Laplace transform 4−45068
three-phase slip-ring induction machine with two-side asymmetry, charcts. calc. 4−45429
transmission network calculations for capacitor and two line section circuit, oscillation analysis *(Russian)* 4−45052
TV systems, adaptive/non-adaptive, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830

large scale integration
1 Mb DRAM package, standard surface-mounting 4−45975
1 micron VLSI chips for military appls. 4−30672
2D and 3D ICs, development *(Japanese)* 4−30695
3-micron CMOS cell library, design 4−52279
4K CMOS SRAM, n-well and p-well performance comparison 4−36854
5 V only HMOS 64K EPROM using substrate hot-electron injection techniques 4−35799
8-bit CMOS DAC cell for semicustom design 4−59037
16-bit CPU design realized by a hierarchical polycell approach *(Japanese)* 4−58376
16-bit three port arithmetic logic and shift unit 4−60070

large scale integration continued
32 bit CMOS microprocessor using a semicustom cell library 4—58384
64K DRAM, parallel testing of memories, a factor in economy *(French)* 4—35278
64K pseudo static RAM with N-well CMOS technology 4—30785
64K SRAM integrating CMOS features with bipolar 4—46446
64K-bit full CMOS RAM, design, manufacturing technology and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4—29872
65SC150 communications terminal unit: a single chip microcomputer with on-board telecommunications interface 4—51061
256K CHMOS dynamic RAMs from Intel, 51C256 series 4—58301
μPD7201A LSI data communications controller 4—54406
A T^2-optimal VLSI integer division and integer square rooting 4—51362
A/D convertor, 8-bit flash type, design and implementation 4—51343
acoustic arrays, digital signal processor module architecture, implementation using VLSIs 4—55354
active on-chip driver 4—29787
ADC and DAC, high speed, design *(Japanese)* 4—41407
advanced graphics for small systems 4—52185
Advanced Micro Devices IMOX technology for VLSI components *(Italian)* 4—36649
Advanced Micro Devices VLSI components, microprocessor, signal processors and memories *(Italian)* 4—58365
advanced VLSI circuits course 4—35206
air bearing X-Y table with single-layer coarse/fine positioning stage 4—58942
algorithmically specialised processor using custom VSLI chips 4—35928
Am7910/11 single-chip FSK modes as data communications system solns. 4—51062
AMOEBA—a totally symbolic approach to VLSI layout 4—36889
analog LSI arrays, semicustom CAD using master chip approach 4—59004
architectures evaluation via integrated simulation environment 4—51311
area-time tradeoff for rectangular matrix multiplication in VLSI models 4—58265
array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 4—58258
associative array: a new circuit structure with exceedingly good memory properties *(German)* 4—58302
associative comparator: adds new capabilities to ESM signal processing 4—30673
asynchronous FSK modem 4—54496
ATE, realtime level referencing system 4—52200
audio amplifiers, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48653
audio equipment, LSI technology appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48650
audio equipment, PCM, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48652
audio signal processing, digital, CMOS-VLSI rate conversion digital filter appl. 4—53774
automated reticle pattern inspection systems for VLSI 4—52230
automatic bonders, used to simplify LSI computer module manufacturing 4—51689
automatic computer assisted engineering of electronic circuits *(French)* 4—50899
automatic inspection for in-aligner reticle qualification 4—36683
automatic public address system using a PARCOR speech synthesizer LSI 4—43280
AXE 10, line circuit component SLAC development 4—32556
AXE 10, line circuit component SLIC development 4—32557
AXE 10 system, line circuits development 4—32555
backplane designs rel. to semicond. technology demands 4—30203
barrier layers, application in microelectronics 4—47072
BBL: a building-block layout system for custom chip design 4—36758
behavioural simulation of LSI and VLSI circuits 4—42078
bioelectronics, state of the art 4—30213
bipolar, VLSI packaging, elec., thermal and mech. stress considerations 4—45985
bipolar ECL/TTL gate array, 3500 gates, features 4—58284
bipolar logic gates with submicron features, ULSI appls. study 4—58288
bipolar LSI, self-aligned transistor struct, high-speed low-power appls. 4—36810
bipolar LSI design automation, device elec. models, small size details 4—30750
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4—51183
bipolar masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4—51131
bipolar product manufacturing, implant processes, effects on device yield 4—36818
bipolar vertically isolated self-aligned transistor technology, LSI appl. 4—36809
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4—52269
bipolar VLSI digital ICs, performance and appl. considerations 4—35728
block-slice structures: a new methodology for custom design VLSI 4—36790
board test and networking 4—50493
BORSHT-LSI, single-chip high-voltage shallow junction cct., SLIC appl. 4—54553
broadband communication systems, switching of 140 Mbit/s signals 4—54580
built-in testing of 1D unilateral iterative arrays 4—58259
bulk CMOS device operation at very low temps. 4—30790
BURLAP: a cell-based VLSI design system 4—36759
CAD, design and simulation tools, N.mPc 4—36707
CAD system for VLSI 4—29593
CADOC, functional specification and simulation tool for VLSI 4—30734
CADOC, functional specification and simulation tool for VLSI circuits 4—36762
CAE needs and solutions for the mid 80's 4—58988
Canadian VLSI Implementation Centre 4—30726
CASTAM process variation analysis simulator for MOS LSI 4—52263
CCD VLSI image sensor, design and config. 4—55279
central nervous system quantisation for VLSI implementation of robotic neural systems 4—39574
CEYX, multi-formalism programming environment for VLSI circuits 4—52233
channel density minimisation 4—36772
character graphic display controller LSI *(Japanese)* 4—33219
chip design using computer graphics 4—42123
CHMOS—the emerging VLSI technology 4—30784
CHMOS III, transient latchup characterisation and modelling 4—36858
CHMOS technology 4—59040
CIPAR—a complete correct-by-construction placement and routing system 4—58991

large scale integration continued
circuit layout CAD, switchbox routing, efficient algorithm 4—42137
circuit structure for measuring delays of logic gates on VLSI chips 4—35752
circuit testing problems *(Hungarian)* 4—57815
circuit yield and reliability, book contrib. 4—40889
circuits for modems *(French)* 4—32492
CMOS:IC technology of the future, MM54HC/74HC family *(German)* 4—30758
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4—36913
CMOS, directions in technology 4—36853
CMOS, performance limits, analytic MOST model 4—52308
CMOS, quadrupole well process for VLSI technology 4—47127
CMOS, Si-on-insulator technologies, recent advances 4—59038
CMOS 10K-tile gate array, 1.5 μm N-well process, design features 4—58281
CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4—51060
CMOS 1 micron-channel n-well using deep-trench isolation, process and performance 4—30783
CMOS advanced analogue/digital technologies for LSI/VLSI communications ICs, combination with other processes 4—38146
CMOS analog building blocks for custom and semicustom LSI/VLSI designs 4—30763
CMOS analog ICs, design methodology 4—36905
CMOS burst-mode LSI equalizer with analog-digital building blocks 4—54603
CMOS D/A LSI switch, props. and appl. *(Slovak)* 4—43883
CMOS dual-channel interface processor, programmable, design 4—60551
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4—51209
CMOS gate array, 13.5k, dedicated analogue transistors, multifunctional I/O cells 4—58285
CMOS gate array, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59033
CMOS high speed codec processor for a facsimile apparatus 4—60433
CMOS ICs, Si-on-insulator 3-D structure, fabrication and elec. characts. VLSI appl. 4—52299
CMOS industry *(Norwegian)* 4—36819
CMOS integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4—32522
CMOS integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4—32532
CMOS isolation using selective epitaxial regrowth 4—30792
CMOS latchup, resist. modulation effect due to current injection 4—36856
CMOS latchup, transmission line model 4—30795
CMOS latchup immunity against noise pulses with double well structure 4—36857
CMOS latchup resistance, comparison of p- and n-well ccts. 4—36855
CMOS line equalizer for a digital subscriber loop 4—54604
CMOS logic chips, 54/74HC and 54/74HCT series as replacement for TTL 4—35733
CMOS LSI circuit for an implantable cardiac pacemaker 4—39614
CMOS LSI designs, scannable flip-flops for testability enhancement 4—51148
CMOS LSI digital signal processor, appls. 4—32002
CMOS LSI image signal processor, architecture 4—60174
CMOS LSI/VLSI semicustom and custom designs, standard analog building block approach 4—36918
CMOS manufacturing techniques for future VLSI *(Swedish)* 4—30760
CMOS masterslice LSI fabrication using electron beam direct writing and photolithography 4—47124
CMOS RAM, static, 64K, analogue cct. techniques appl. 4—51308
CMOS self-aligned 1 μm technology for VLSI 4—36884
CMOS semicustom logic LSI gate array, TC15G and TC17G, design and characts. 4—41326
CMOS Si-on-insulator VLSI technology in dual e-beam recrystallised poly-Si 4—42154
CMOS SOS devices, 1 μm, using double solid-phase epitaxy 4—36870
CMOS static RAM, 256K, double-wordline technique, VLSI implementation 4—51307
CMOS static RAM, 64K, pulsed word-line technique, double P-well bipolar CMOS ccts. 4—51239
CMOS static RAM, 74K, short-channel MOS technology, double-level Al interconnect 4—51237
CMOS static RAM, 8K×8-bit, bipolar sense amplifiers 4—51240
CMOS structure with high latchup holding voltage 4—47132
CMOS subscriber-line board controller, 150 mW 4—54555
CMOS technology, appls., projections and markets 4—36824
CMOS technology, basic process modules 4—42153
CMOS technology, overview 4—52275
CMOS technology for VLSI, appl. to static RAMs and CMOS logics 4—47138
CMOS VLSI, twin tub technology and digital IC appl. 4—36917
CMOS VLSI 1.2 μm double-level-metal technology design methodology, gate array appl. 4—30765
CMOS VLSI CAD, Calma/General Electric system 4—59042
CMOS VLSI ccts., surface induced latchup 4—36836
CMOS VLSI contrast module for robotic vision 4—36916
CMOS VLSI delay commutator for FFT implementation 4—51309
CMOS VLSI design with personal computer system 4—30815
CMOS VLSI designs, optimisation of device area and overall area 4—52301
CMOS VLSI memory management chip, design for WE 32001 microprocessor 4—51367
CMOS VLSI PLA structs. 4—29819
CMOS VLSI static RAM, submicron design using selective poly-Si oxidation technology 4—29844
CMOS VLSI submicron dynamic RAM, design with built-in ECC cct. 4—58340
CMOS VLSI submicron process technology, DRAMs and logic LSI 4—35720
CMOS VLSI technology, trenched Schottky barrier PMOS for latchup resistance configs. 4—59032
CMOS/bipolar 1.0-μm N-well technology for VLSI 4—36739
CMOS/bipolar technology, high-performance 1 micron n-well 4—30787
CMOS/SOS high-speed look-up ROM 4—41348
CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4—42164
coded VLSI RAMs, lifetime anal. 4—41361
comparison, 16 bit microprocessors *(Polish)* 4—29921
compilation techniques in logic synthesis 4—51180

large scale integration continued
computer aided research automation system for advanced VLSI processes 4−30718
computer logic arrays, average connection length and number of route channels 4−29807
computerised IC testing 4−36755
computing, technological futures, artificial intelligence and bioelectronics 4−29312
concurrent systems, anal. and restructuring using Prolog 4−58973
conf., Stratford-upon-Avon, England (Sept. 1983) 4−45841
conf. on VLSI and software engineering, Port Chester, NY, USA (Oct. 1982) 4−50325
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4−35134
connected word recognition, wafer scale integration systolic processor 4−53539
consumer electronics in 1984, IC appls. 4−45842
convergence properties of Newton's method for the soln. of semicond. transport eqns. for VLSI 4−46989
conversational symbolic simulator architecture for digital cct. design 4−30735
cooling microcapillary thermal interface technology for VLSI packaging 4−30717
Cornell University bit-serial VLSI signal processor, capabilities 4−60065
cryptography Massey-Omura lock, realization and appl. 4−43202
crystal oscillator, one-pin, for VLSI ccts. 4−42203
custom circuits, future role of analog ccts. 4−59006
custom CMOS LSI digital correlator 4−36912
custom design technology status in Spring 1984 *(Danish)* 4−58963
custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1984) 4−57703
custom logic VLSI, hierarchical design automation system using standard cell methods 4−51166
custom LSI/VLSI manpower model 4−58995
custom VLSI, design methodologies 4−52167
custom VLSI, hierarchical workstation design approach 4−58989
custom VLSI, user designed, CAD tools 4−52239
custom VLSI layout, macro placement by Monte Carlo annealing 4−29596
custom VLSI technology, impact 4−52164
custom/semicustom IC design and CAD in Germany, France, Netherlands, recent developments 4−42079
custom/semicustom VLSI, markets and requirements 4−47114
data modelling, design system integration 4−52166
design, higher-level notation for VLSI 4−29591
design for testability using incomplete scan path and testability analysis for ECL master-slice LSI's 4−35762
design languages for VLSI 4−45948
design methodologies for VLSI chips 4−29929
design methodology for custom LSI VLSI circuits 4−47080
design synthesis in VLSI and software engineering 4−42108
design system architecture and the role of database 4−46303
design tool system 4−52243
design using automatic placement and routing 4−46304
development environments for VLSI and software engineering 4−50910
device isolation technology with selection epitaxial growth for VLSI 4−59028
device modeling, IC simulation 4−36785
diagnostic techniques in VLSI, book contrib. 4−42128
digital convolution using finite polynomial rings and residue arithmetic, parallel processing with VLSI 4−60136
digital ICs, French research and development work 4−46532
digital integrated synchronisers, error probabilities prediction 4−41435
digital local exchanges, voice signal processing 4−31938
digital local switching system, MOS digital switch LSI's use 4−38404
digital signal processing, floating point hardware, VLSI circuitry, design 4−53778
digital speech coding, recent trends 4−31931
digital switching element (ECI), design and development 4−43869
digital systems, development 4−52266
digital systems, electronic technology development 4−60354
digital systems design, impact of VLSI 4−46404
digital telecommunications switching system architecture *(Japanese)* 4−32566
digital temperature compensated cryst. oscillator cct. using capacitor-switch array 4−30910
digital-digital converter for video signal coding *(Japanese)* 4−32940
DIPS VLSI processor, central processing subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4−29900
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control firmware design *(Japanese)* 4−29904
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4−29902
DIPS VLSI processor, development *(Japanese)* 4−29899
DIPS VLSI processor, input-output subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4−29901
DIPS VLSI processor, maintenance support systems design *(Japanese)* 4−29903
direct mask overlay inspection 4−36681
display controllers, Intel chips for text and graphics on workstations 4−29957
DRAM, interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4−30800
DRAM, three-dimensional folded cell in beam-recrystallised poly-Si 4−42163
dry etching techniques and VLSI appls., book contrib. 4−42125
DT-308 portable Japanese-language data terminal, development 4−54448
dynamic memory, electron beam testing techniques 4−51252
dynamic memory cells, NDRO type, α-particle-induced soft errors, expt. study 4−29873
dynamic memory for refresh memory construction *(Japanese)* 4−58977
dynamic RAM advanced DMOS memory cell using a new isolation structure 4−59029
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4−35808
E/D CMOS−a high speed VLSI technology 4−30789
echo canceller, block mode update, using custom LSI 4−31710
ECL arrays, MC109XX highspeed family of ICs 4−41277
ECL RAM, 4K, 2.3 ns access time 4−51238
EEPROM, characterisation and technology of deposited oxides 4−29885
EEPROM cell with dual control gate structure 4−30813
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4−30809
electron beam circuit test method utilizing NMOS/CMOS flip-flop programmability 4−52307
electron beam testing methodology 4−30740
large scale integration continued
electron resists, negative, photoresist appls., submicron production 4−58952
electron resists with heavy atoms added for etch resist. enhancement, computer simulation of electron scatt. 4−30724
electron-beam lithography, copolymer resist, negative working, submicron resolution 4−58950
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35132
electronics designed with built-in test functions *(Swedish)* 4−35715
electrostatic discharge reduction strategy, production operator awareness program 4−59013
embedding of graphs in VLSI models *(Japanese)* 4−52231
environments for VLSI and software engineering 4−42109
EPROM, dense floating-gate SEPOX process compatible structure 4−30810
etching processes, used for VLSI wafers 4−42089
event-driven MOS timing simulation 4−36898
expert synthesis system 4−36778
extensible datapath generator 4−36750
facsimile shading corrector LSI 4−54171
Fairchild Sentry 50 Tester, ATE performance limits 4−55188
fast APL algorithm for logic minimization 4−58943
fast VLSI conversion between binary and residue systems 4−35582
fault tolerant V BUS family, use of built-in logic 4−29838
fault-tolerant VLSI systolic arrays and two-level pipelining 4−53598
FFT VLSI processor implementation using residue number systems 4−51280
FIPOS technology, appl. to CMOS LSI 4−36837
FIR filters, symmetric, systolic array technique appl. 4−58465
FIR filters with binary coefficients, multi-signal bus architecture 4−51467
FIRST Si compiler, front end graphic interface 4−30733
floating point arithmetic implementations, survey 4−51071
floorplan optimisation in VLSI layout 4−30712
For VLSI card testing, increased speed and software power *(French)* 4−39023
GaAs 1 kbit static RAM with self-aligned FET technology 4−41351
GaAs fast supercomputer circuits *(Swedish)* 4−36701
gate array, global routing algorithm appl. 4−58236
gate array, heuristic algorithm for pin assignment problem 4−58237
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4−35745
gate array, subnanosecond bipolar LSI device with ECL compatibility 4−29780
gate array for square-root circuit, algorithm and design procedure 4−60022
gate array LSI, variable geometry automated universal array layout system (VGAUA) 4−29760
gate-array technologies evaluation 4−41278
General Electric A/VLSI program, testability 4−52192
GKS standard, VLSI implementation 4−51363
global router for gate array 4−36773
government appls. of VLSI, design constraints 4−47116
GRAFCET, automatic design of VLSI ccts. 4−50908
graphics chip, floating-point VLSI processor 4−58358
graphics screen controller, VLSI chip 4−46532
half-megabit dynamic RAM with plate-push cell with 120 ns access time 4−30799
hardware compiler classification 4−42111
hardware description languages for behavioural and implementation specification 4−45949
hardware modeling system for MOS LSI circuits 4−36909
HEMT LSI technology, device modelling, parameter control 4−36851
HEMT LSI technology for high speed computers 4−30817
hierarchical emulation of well-coded programs 4−51258
hierarchical layout to circuit extractor using a finite state approach 4−29594
hierarchical logical design using Texas Instruments Transportable Design Utility *(Spanish)* 4−51156
hierarchical standard cell approach for custom VLSI design 4−51098
high-density multilayer interconnection with photosensitive polyimide dielec. and electroplating cond. 4−59011
high-speed n-epitaxy CMOS ccts., n- and p-well optimisation 4−30788
high-speed SOI CMOS devices fabricated on laser recrystallised poly-Si island 4−30791
HMOS custom VLSI circuits for DPS4 multiprocessor architecture 4−58389
hot-carrier effects in submicron MOS VLSIs 4−30808
hot-electron effects in MOSFETs 4−36859
hybrid IC packaged intelligent 212A-type modem component 4−51059
hybrid microwave LSI implementation 4−41740
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns 4−59016
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, design with HV analog cct. 4−46453
I^2L scale down, computer simulation 4−59015
iAPX 432 hardware fault-handling mechanisms 4−51261
IC CAD conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−36886
IC design using personal computers 4−29580
IC in-circuit testing, effects on product life *(Danish)* 4−40841
IC layout editor, Caesar, user interface 4−52151
IC manufacture, lithography techniques, book contrib. 4−42124
IDS−a system for fast, hierarchical design of handcrafted VLSI circuits 4−58990
IEEE 32 bit floating-point chip set, for digital signal processing 4−60069
IIR digital filters, fast block data processing 4−30032
image placement difference between 1:1 projection aligners and 10:1 reduction wafer steppers 4−36671
IMOX-S bipolar VLSI 4−52267
implantable VLSI systems, computer aided design 4−44784
in-circuit LSI/VLSI testing, sequency processing 4−30680
inaccessible nodes in analogue ccts., graph-theoretic and algebraic foundations for parameter-value determ. 4−41150
incomplete scan path, testability analysis 4−36757
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
integer multiplier, area-time optimal VLSI network with min. computation time 4−51370
integrated circuits, worst case design 4−36777
integrated Schottky logic, comparison with Schottky-transistor logic 4−41299
Intel UPI 41A/2, RUPI-44 VLSI universal peripheral interface chips *(German)* 4−58418

large scale integration continued
intelligent assistant for test program generation: the 'SUPERCAT' system 4−36754
ion beam resists 4−52224
ion implantation systems, high current, appl. in semicond. device technology 4−36797
ion-beam etching, chemically assisted, profile formation 4−46961
ISDN equipment, VLSI technology appl. 4−43562
ISDN line termination, VLSI appl. 4−54033
ISIS: an integrated simulation system for process-device-circuit design 4−36899
isolated word recognition, DTWP, LPC based dynamic time warping processor 4−53540
iterated timing analysis in SPLICE1 4−36775
ITT's testability analysis program 4−52170
Josephson VLSI circuits, low-press. plasma etch process for Nb_2O_5/Nb composite superconducting films 4−52498
K1118 PA1 DAC IC, TV image reconstruction appl. *(Russian)* 4−48593
keyboard encoder 128 key, using LSI ccts. 4−41430
LAMBDA automatic/interactive layout CAD system for master-slice LSIs 4−52212
latch-up elimination in high density CMOS 4−30794
layout, equivalence of the left-edge and column-by-column channel-routing algorithms 4−47078
layout CAD, binary relational scheme to model structured LSI design 4−47090
layout description language for VLSI 4−29595
layout verification system using circuit simulation programs 4−36731
Lincoln Boolean Synthesizer, report 4−36784
lithographic measurement aid for VLSI technology 4−47086
local area networking node model completion 4−54361
logic architecture, hardware description from block diagrams [logic] 4−51084
logic checking, modified Berger codes for unidirectional-error detection 4−58260
logic circuits, delay time and signal propag. 4−41300
logic design verification, inductive assertion method 4−51181
logic in memory arrays, appls., synthesis 4−51188
low-resistance MOS technology using self-aligned refractory silicidation 4−58879
LPC 10 vocoder, portable manpack design 4−60554
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4−60553
LPC-based dynamic time-warping processor for isolated word recognition 4−37891
LPC-based isolated-word recognition system, VLSI implementation 4−59989
LSI-VLSI automated synthesis using RTL-based system, ORION 4−30714
LSINET, logic and timing simulation program for LSI/VLSI ccts. *(German)* 4−46402
LSISIMULATOR software package for function verification in MOS/CMOS LSI/VLSI *(German)* 4−47134
MacPitts Silicon Compiler, VLSI circuit synthesis program with performance prediction package 4−52262
macrocell assemblies, layout modelling 4−36774
Marconi Test System 8080 for VLSI and LSI sub-assemblies testing *(German)* 4−61230
MASTER2: a hierarchical layout system for gate arrays 4−36760
masterslice interface LSI device, design using three-layer metallisation 4−58432
masterslice layout design, interconnection length prediction method 4−30697
mathematical model for the verification of systolic networks 4−51160
memory error repair analyser *(French)* 4−36704
Merck Selectilux p-positive photoresist, Al etching and ion implantation 4−36673
merged CMOS/bipolar VLSI process 4−36738
merged-current-mode logic employing bipolar technologies 4−51171
metallisation, VLSI applications 4−42126
metallized ceramic and multi-level hybrid fan-out technique 4−47084
MeV ion implantation for device fabrication 4−46936
micro-circuit hot spots location using infrared photography 4−36713
microcomputer chip customisation 4−58385
microcomputer memories, principles of organising and utilising error detection and correction circuits 4−46478
microelectronics−progress and prospects 4−42116
microelectronics−the possible advantages for telecommunications 4−54068
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4−36696
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
microelectronics technology trends 4−52232
microprocessor chips, failure simulation and detection, automatic generation of input data *(Russian)* 4−29912
microprocessor tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4−46494
microprocessors and semiconductor stores, reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4−57871
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4−50315
military IC design 4−47115
military requirements for signal processing VLSI 4−46517
minimum track number of the narrower channel in the single-row single-layer routing *(Japanese)* 4−52229
MOS 16-bit CPU using PtSi gates for high performance 4−30796
MOS and bipolar, LOCUS trench isolation technology and device physics 4−30754
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4−30778
MOS digital ICs, timing anal., waveform bounding 4−35727
MOS digital LSI simulators, design and implementation 4−35722
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS dynamic RAM, 256 K-bit, page-mode and nibble-mode capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−58330
MOS four-phase dynamic VLSI logic, novel output stage design 4−52300
MOS ICs, process and component simulation *(German)* 4−30772
MOS Implementation System, present services and future trends 4−42172
MOS LSI, driving large capacitance 4−36835
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system development 4−52302
MOS LSI, parasitic resistance effects anal. 4−47125
large scale integration continued
MOS LSI and VLSI technologies for analogue signal processing 4−30780
MOS LSI fabrication, planar interconnection technology using lift-off process 4−30770
MOS modems, LSI signal processing components 4−51058
MOS self-bias substrate voltage generator in LSI, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 4−41180
MOS test device, registration anal. of 1/10 steppers and 1/1 projections 4−36821
MOS VLSI, parametric yield estimation, statistical model 4−36863
MOS VLSI, scaling and technology considerations 4−36845
MOS VLSI, W gate electrode and interconnect 4−42175
MOS VLSI circuit, fault modelling and logic simulation 4−36894
MOS VLSI debugging and guided simulation 4−36897
MOS VLSI digital filter implementation, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool 4−51430
MOS VLSI logic function extraction 4−36776
MOS VLSI processes, comparison 4−52304
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4−36875
MOS VLSI technology development priorities: computer systems builder's perspective 4−30781
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4−51469
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4−42158
MOS/LSI digital integrated circuits design system support software *(Spanish)* 4−50904
MOS/VLSI, high-speed, optimised electrostatic discharge protection ccts. 4−59046
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4−51139
MOS/VLSI custom/semicustom devices, ACT CAD system *(Italian)* 4−59026
MOS/VLSI devices, CAD system 4−52312
Mosaic element design 4−41402
MOSart−a design system for cell based custom and gate array CMOS ICs 4−36888
MOSFET, historical developments and evolution of VLSI 4−42072
MOSFET inversion charge model for VLSI systems 4−36862
MOSFET model, two-dimensional table look-up 4−36529
MOSFETs at very high temp., elec. characts., expt. 4−47047
MOSFETs at very high temp., elec. characts., theory 4−47046
Motorola MC68CH11 8-bit microprocessor, design decisions 4−46479
MSIM, multilevel, mixed state simulator for hierarchical design verification 4−30818
MSO technology, integration of analogue function on some chip with digital logic 4−42152
multi-chip multi-project die, use in IC design teaching 4−30743
multi-drop multi-access networks, μP-based access controllers 4−54376
multi-level simulation for VLSI 4−29589
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4−40694
multilayer resist processes and alternatives 4−47066
multilayer resists for fine line optical lithography 4−52225
multilevel poly-Si MOS VLSI structures, improved fabrication process 4−30811
multilevel resist technique, O_2^+ ion beam etching for pattern transfer 4−36690
MURPHY, logic simulator for NMOS and CMOS VLSI ccts. 4−36893
music synthesizers, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48651
n-MOS VLSI technology, 1.3 micron 4−36864
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4−32715
NEC μPD 7220/GDC chip, high resolution graphics display system appl. 4−30727
negative resist for deep UV microlithography 4−36677
negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment of PMMA 4−47077
NELSIS: a cooperative system for the design of chips *(Dutch)* 4−42106
nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs. and EEPROM, elec. props. 4−36860
NMOS, performance limits, analytic MOST model 4−52308
NMOS cell, automatic synthesis system 4−36902
NMOS custom self-calibrating infrared reflectance densitometer chip 4−59041
NMOS EPROM, 128K, wafer-scale cct., electron beam customization, repair and testing 4−29876
NMOS LSI, polarisation by full levelled accumulation technology 4−42176
NMOS LSI chip for word recognition of 1000 words, dynamic time warp IC 4−53541
NMOS LSI circuit, macro cell design methodology with automated placement/routing/synthesis 4−52313
NMOS RAM, 64K, self-timed dynamic sense amplifier 4−51241
NMOS technology, deposition and patterning of W and Ta polycides 4−42170
NMOS VLSI carry-lookahead adder, area-time efficient, high speed 4−29985
NMOS VLSI implementation of bit serial linear array for DFT computation 4−58428
Nordic Multi-Project Chip organisation for disseminating LSI/VLSI technology 4−42090
Novolak-based photoresist system for VLSI lithography 4−36676
NTSC TV signal intra-frame coding equipment using LSI oriented coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−55008
off-chip driver delay measurement using recirculating loops 4−35908
on-wafer and on-module chip testing 4−29794
one layer switching circuit topology using plane graph packing algorithm *(Russian)* 4−30681
operational amplifiers, custom LSI design, tutorial study 4−58188
optical sensor manufacture, slice technology test method for fault detection *(Hungarian)* 4−55482
packaging and connection developments *(German)* 4−45978
parallel VLSI architectures for problems in numerical computation 4−58391
parallels between software and VLSI engineering 4−42110
PARCOR speech synthesizer, musical tones generation *(Japanese)* 4−47809
particulate contamination and device performance of MOS VLSI 4−36415
particulate contamination control: new dimensions in VLSI manufacturing 4−36417
pass transistor circuit failure analysis 4−36841
pattern logic operation for IC mask data, algorithm 4−42092

large scale integration continued
performance test demand matching for complex ICs 4−36705
phosphosilicate glass flow enhancement by As ion implantation for VLSI 4−36737
phosphosilicate glass layers, reflow during short duration heating 4−58955
photolithographic computer aerial image model with applications to contrast-enhanced lithography for VLSI 4−30720
photoresist particle control for VLSI microlithography 4−36723
pin-frame chip carrier *(German)* 4−47074
PLA, bipartite folding and partitioning 4−51099
PLA-based cct. layout generation from register transfer description 4−29811
placement procedure for polycell VLSI circuits 4−36816
plane graph *(Russian)* 4−30681
plasma effluent etching appls. in advanced VLSI ccts. 4−42120
plasma etch in via and tri-layer resist 4−30723
Plex microcomputers, simulation and verification 4−35869
Plex Project: VLSI layouts of microcomputers generated by a computer program 4−35868
polychromatic photoresist exposure in microlithography, model 4−36686
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4−39217
process control, microprocessors appl. 4−51289
processors for digital signal processing *(Japanese)* 4−29922
programmable CMOS dual channel interface processor analogue/digital interface cct. for SLIC card 4−54554
programmable CMOS interface processor, multipurpose VLSI chip *(German)* 4−29893
programmable digital input multiplexer for digital data gathering 4−55297
protecting VLSI, ROMs, RAMs, and other electronic hardware designs through patents, copyrights, and trade secrets 4−50411
PULCE microprocessor architecture 4−41387
R68802 LAN controller 4−54407
radiation hardened semiconductor devices, characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−30771
RAM, dynamic, 4K, internal structure anal. *(Spanish)* 4−35784
RAM, VLSI, double word line and bit line struct. 4−51251
RAMs for virtual main memory, wafer scale integration aspects 4−41336
RC delay extraction for gate array and standard cell designs 4−36782
reactive ion etching: its basis and future. I 4−46960
reactive ion etching, basis and future 4−52226
real-time Laplacian image edge detector on a single VLSI chip 4−51377
reconfigurable processor array for VLSI 4−58392
rectangular cells in LSI layout, automatic routing method *(Chinese)* 4−30685
rectilinear polygons for VLSI layout design 4−30667
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4−32503
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4−60439
reorderable content RAM array, CAM arrays appls. 4−58295
resist pattern reformation by reactive ion etching using Ar-methane gas mixture 4−41985
routing, minimum via, two layer, two dimensional 4−36771
rule-based routing system 4−29590
S^3, VLSI self testing using signature anal. and scan path techniques 4−36765
SAMSON, event driven VLSI circuit/logic simulator, algorithms 4−58994
satellite ground stations, TT&C subsystem digitization 4−54710
scaled CMOS technology with PtSi/Ti:W/Al-Cu/oxide/Al double level interconnect for gate array products 4−59039
SCHOLAR VLSI design language incorporating self-timed concurrent processes 4−30739
Schottky-transistor logic, comparison with integrated Schottky logic 4−41299
SDI structures, laser annealing, VLSI appl. 4−47107
self-tracker, optical sensing device based on digital VLSI 4−44517
semi-custom VLSI circuits, design system 4−52165
semiconductor characterisation using SEM techniques 4−51933
semiconductor IC engineering design cycle, CAD, CAE 2000 engineering workstation 4−52240
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
semicustom ccts. as application-specific ICs 4−29762
semicustom IC design, Fastrack supervisory software 4−50898
semicustom technology, appl. in logic arrays and ADC *(Italian)* 4−58965
semicustom VLSI and LSI CAD tools, technologies and design steps 4−29817
shift register latches parity checker, technique for LSI design appl. 4−51147
Si_3N_4 deposition, improved coating procedure for SiC on graphite susceptors 4−51948
SICOS and HISIL logic gates in the same chip 4−35731
SiGMOS, gigabit/s NMOS technology, used for complex LSI ccts. 4−36885
signal processing architecture, impact of VLSI 4−46515
silicon compilers for chip design 4−35718
silicon engineering environment, description 4−36789
silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4−57838
siloxane-diazo double layer resist system, electron beam proximity correction parameters, determ. method 4−42107
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4−52272
SLED/SDL symbolic VLSI design system 4−36752
SMID processor, Massively Parallel Processor development 4−53800
software/hardware design, transformation systems 4−52251
SOI CMOS, back and side channel leakage 4−30793
SOI substrates, recent advances rel. to CMOS technology 4−36865
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4−45868
space division switching, technique for high-speed data signals 4−38120
speech recognition, family of custom VLSI circuits 4−53536
speech recognition, VLSI parallel machine appl. 4−53538
speech signal processing, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−47803
speech synthesis and recognition, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−47802
speech synthesizer, Hitachi CMOS single-chip cct. 4−31939
speech-spectrum analyser, 20 channels, CMOS LSI implementation using switched-capacitor filter banks 4−59962
SPICEGEN for automatic VLSI layout simulation 4−52220
stacked analogue circuits of I^2L LSI 4−58235
stand-alone VLSI engineering workstation with colour graphics 4−52238
static RAM, soft error prevention using CR-isolated cell 4−30797
static RAM, soft-error induction by muons and pions, relative efficiency 4−29857
statistical circuit simulator STATIS for bipolar VLSI yield enhancement 4−36817
storage logic array, hardware compilation from register transfer level 4−51100
structured logic, parallelism in automatic placement problem 4−29834
stuck-at fault model inadequacy for MOS LSI circuit testing 4−42149
submicron NMOS technology for high-speed VLSI 4−30807
submicron photolithography using double layer resist by single development technology 4−30721
submicron structures, dry etching techniques 4−46942
submicron VLSI fabrication, high voltage electron beam lithography 4−42094
subnanosecond ccts., transistor structs., delay and capacitance calc. 4−52227
subscriber line interface LSIs, high-voltage 4−38403
subscriber services and digital switching and transmission appls., advanced semiconductor technology 4−54545
supercleaning for VLSI manufacture *(Japanese)* 4−46738
supermodular alignment network concept, VLSI implementation 4−46533
SUPREM III−process simulation toward VLSI 4−30798
surface mounting VLSI devices, using chip carriers on flexible printed ccts. 4−51630
switched mode power supplies for telecommunications *(Japanese)* 4−29666
switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance 4−51411
switching networks, new generation 4−60593
symbolic layout and high level VLSI design 4−52310
symbolic layout tools 4−36887
System Control, design tool 4−36769
systems development in silicon engineering environment 4−29592
systolic multipliers for finite fields $GF(2^m)$ 4−41303
T1 communications chips from Rockwell-transmitter, receiver and triport memory 4−48194
tactical spread spectrum systems, low cost miniature programmable SAW matched filter appl. 4−32653
TDA 8180 TV deflection processor which eliminates conventional controls *(French)* 4−48574
technology selection, CMOS/NMOS/bipolar, economic aspects 4−47113
technology updatable microcomputer 4−35873
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4−60330
telephone circuit development with single chip 4−38357
telephone COFIDEC and its evolution *(French)* 4−32568
telephone sets, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48303
teletext, Japanese system, LSI ccts. development, pattern format *(Japanese)* 4−60461
TEPRO, VLSI simulation *(German)* 4−47104
ternary multiplexer using binary gates, ternary multiplier realization 4−43864
test program compiler−a high level test program specification language 4−35585
test program generation 4−35716
test sequences generation for LSI and VLSI ccts. testing, using information theory approach *(Slovak)* 4−39046
testability analysis for VLSI cct. design 4−45950
testability measure to improve algebraic test generation 4−42150
testing of LSI and VLSI components, using free-running clock 4−36702
testing of VLSI-potential and problems 4−45971
testing trends, ATE 4−30664
testing using TELSI test concept 4−58884
text communication, LSI control ccts. for character and graphic information display terminals *(Japanese)* 4−54204
thick targets, X-ray photoelectron emission, transport descript., microelectronics appl. 4−58985
thick-film interconnection of high pincount VLSI ICs 4−36172
three-layer channel routing, VHV and HVH types 4−35579
Ti-Cr-Al/Cu interconnection metallurgy to fabricate low and high barrier Schottky barrier diodes in VLSI chip 4−36491
tomography, VLSI parallel convolver chip 4−61780
topological pin assignment 4−51612
transistor successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4−29311
TRUE: a fast detectability estimation system 4−36756
TV ghost canceller chip, integrated CMOS-CCD combination 4−55010
TV receivers, LSI circuits development *(Polish)* 4−61010
two-dimensional I^2L device simulation, heuristic SPICE2-based approach 4−52268
U-groove isolation technology for high-speed bipolar RAM 4−29880
ULSI, theoretical, practical and analogical limits, future prospects 4−36735
ultra low power 16K CMOS RAM 4−30786
ultraprecise engineering and its applications [for LSI] *(Japanese)* 4−36694
unconstrained topological via minimization problem for two-layer routing 4−52150
UV micro resist for shorter wavelengths appl. to 365 nm reduction exposure system 4−30722
V-BUS family for use with VLSI technology 4−47108
Vdd, VLSI design database system 4−36896
Venus, VLSI-development and simulation system, used for custom IC design *(German)* 4−29579
verification and testing machine 4−35723
verification of bipolar layouts: a symbolic approach 4−36815
VHSIC custom CMOS digital correlators by mask programming, design and operation 4−58431
VHSIC/VLSI centers for design, process development and pilot production of defence microelectronics 4−30674
video codec for broadband communication 4−54458
video codec implementation using semicustom ccts. 4−61096
video display and attributes controller ICs 4−61264
VIST high speed 8×8 bit multiplier/accumulator chip 4−29816
VLSI, appls. of W gate technology MOSFETs 4−42139
VLSI, automated specification/qualification/test system using CAD tools 4−52259
VLSI, CAD interface between design and mask-making 4−30666
VLSI, CAD techniques *(German)* 4−42087
VLSI, chip area reduction technique using search algorithm 4−30711

large scale integration continued
VLSI, classification and comparison of different placement strategies 4−30738
VLSI, computer-aided test, methodology and computer aids, scan paths 4−58225
VLSI, conf., Maui, HI, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−29132
VLSI, custom and semicustom, CAD, unified approach 4−51086
VLSI, data modelling for design system integration 4−58998
VLSI, economic and technological choice *(Italian)* 4−30475
VLSI, equipment for automated testing of complex circuits, design methods *(Italian)* 4−33099
VLSI, error correcting residue codes, efficient generation of projections using biased addition 4−31869
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
VLSI, HCMOS, bit oriented communications coprocessors XL88C585, XL68C565 4−58356
VLSI, linking design and test 4−52191
VLSI, lower bound techniques 4−42113
VLSI, negative photoresists for deep-UV lithography 4−58949
VLSI, optical addressing of cryogenically-cooled ccts. using optical fibres 4−52196
VLSI, optimal interconnect ccts. 4−52235
VLSI, recursive digital filters using residue arithmetic 4−35978
VLSI, reliability and failure mechanisms/anal. 4−36721
VLSI, selective plasma etching of polycryst. Si 4−42003
VLSI, shrinking to the one micron level and below 4−58956
VLSI, sources of failures and yield improvement 4−52214
VLSI, submicron lithographic fabrication using trilevel resist technique 4−36663
VLSI, ultra high density config. using vertically stackable substrate, design and fabrication 4−36801
VLSI 1-micron MOS processing 4−52281
VLSI advanced research, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40710
VLSI analysis at AERE, Harwell 4−52190
VLSI and foundations of computation 4−52234
VLSI and software design, parallels 4−52248
VLSI and software design strategies, comparison 4−52249
VLSI and software testing, intersection 4−52247
VLSI architecture for signal processing, STAR chip 4−46587
vLSI architecture for signal processing with alternate low-level primitive structures (ALPS) 4−60071
VLSI architectures, dynamic time warping, systolic arrays appl. 4−59986
VLSI architectures for syntactic image analysis 4−53873
VLSI arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
VLSI arrays, creation, dual formalism 4−36794
VLSI arrays, single-cell identification system 4−30690
VLSI ATE, single-line multiple timing edge transmission and decoding method 4−52199
VLSI automatic flatness tester 4−58945
VLSI board tester, combined in-circuit and functional testing of dense boards 4−61205
VLSI board testing, using an in-circuit tester 4−52184
VLSI building blocks for modular design of sonar systems 4−38696
VLSI by selective epitaxy, local loading effect 4−50755
VLSI CAD 4−36779
VLSI cards in-circuit testing, using vector-control card 4−39021
VLSI chip, driver block skew minimizer 4−29970
VLSI chip assembly technique in symbolic virtual-grid environment 4−47112
VLSI chip building in Japan 4−52152
VLSI chip design, database manager and prototyping system 4−52257
VLSI chip floor design using colour graphics, CHAMP system 4−52264
VLSI chip testing by level sensitive scan design, driver/shift-register latch circuit 4−51380
VLSI chip testing using electron beam prober 4−42080
VLSI chips, improved hierarchical system for global wire routing 4−52198
VLSI chips, local wiring of movable terminals, dynamic programming algorithm 4−52201
VLSI chips and systems, designing for testability 4−52169
VLSI chips CAD, NELSIS/ICD project *(Dutch)* 4−52154
VLSI circuit, CMOS and dynamic NMOS, topology reduction 4−36900
VLSI circuit, description and reasoning in temporal logic 4−58969
VLSI circuit complexity for encoding or decoding any particular code 4−47785
VLSI circuit design, survey of commercially available simulators 4−42077
VLSI circuit design reaches the level of architectural description, using silicon compilation 4−42082
VLSI circuit design using APL with Fortran subroutines 4−50891
VLSI circuit reconstruction from mask topology 4−52188
VLSI circuit testability, novel clocking technique 4−42097
VLSI circuit testing, bidirectional interface cct. for room temp. or cryogenic devices 4−52206
VLSI circuits, hierarchical layout compaction technique 4−58970
VLSI circuits, interactive IC design system 4−30713
VLSI circuits, layer-to-layer interconnections, elect. characts. study 4−59005
VLSI circuits, optimal choice of intermediate latching 4−31960
VLSI circuits, partitioning and placement based on network optimization 4−36766
VLSI circuits, performance estimation 4−42132
VLSI circuits, power distrib. techniques 4−42133
VLSI circuits, wirelist comparison, validation method 4−36781
VLSI circuits and systems, intelligent assistance for test program generation 4−30736
VLSI circuits CAD, algorithm of loss and profit analysis of tracks for channel routing *(Chinese)* 4−58109
VLSI CMOS and bipolar technologies cooperative roles in digital systems 4−58959
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4−30782
VLSI CMOS/SOS process, low-leakage, with thin epi layers 4−36871
VLSI communication processor designed for testability 4−51302
VLSI complex circuit fabrication, lithography requirements 4−47109
VLSI concurrent array processors, programming notations using data-flow principle 4−41434
VLSI controllers for high-resolution industrial graphics displays *(German)* 4−39057
VLSI correlator chip TMC 2220 4−41423
large scale integration continued
VLSI custom chips, hierarchical design verification and test strategy 4−59007
VLSI D/A and A/D converters, review 4−35875
VLSI design, complexity of single-layer routing 4−36712
VLSI design, current CAD systems and future trends *(Spanish)* 4−42114
VLSI design, divide-and-conquer algorithms, rectangle intersections 4−52194
VLSI design, integration of hardware and software 4−47069
VLSI design, program-transformation approach 4−52256
VLSI design, transformational software development methodology 4−42112
VLSI design and software engineering, views of Working Group on Design Synthesis and Meas. 4−52246
VLSI design and verification, IBM engineering design system support 4−36706
VLSI Design Automation Assistant: IBM System/370 design 4−36708
VLSI design automation tools, integration using software engineering methods 4−50429
VLSI design layout workstation, Chipmaster 4−50896
VLSI design methodology, lessons from software engineering 4−52250
VLSI design system 4−36770
VLSI design verification using symbolic execution 4−51182
VLSI device and process modelling 4−36719
VLSI device fabrication using a unique, highly-selective Si_3N_4 dry etching 4−36749
VLSI device isolation technology by selective low-press Si epitaxy 4−36736
VLSI device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
VLSI device testing, tester-per-pin approach 4−58967
VLSI digital filter band 4−58463
VLSI DRAMs, phys. limits 4−51234
VLSI dynamic RAM memory cell using capacitance coupling cell 4−58324
VLSI education at the Oregon Graduate Center, two-quarter course, USA 4−35205
VLSI electron beam resist systems based on reactive polystyrene derivatives 4−30704
VLSI embedded RAMs, on-chip testing technique 4−51250
VLSI embedding without cyclic shorts 4−30692
VLSI fabrication, dielectric breakdown of gate insulator due to reactive ion etching 4−42121
VLSI fault tolerant gates *(Japanese)* 4−58270
VLSI floorplanning 4−36751
VLSI gate array in bipolar and MOS technologies, design and features *(Italian)* 4−46423
VLSI generalized hierarchical channel and switch-box routing 4−36799
VLSI graphics, speech control 4−36753
VLSI hierarchical layout using a standard cell router 4−59003
VLSI high density IC packaging and interconnections, overview 4−45977
VLSI high speed data modem 4−32534
VLSI high-resolution optical lithography, two-layer resist process, sensitivity 4−58947
VLSI high-speed digital divider using redundant binary representation *(Japanese)* 4−51164
VLSI I^2L/MTL technology, status and trends 4−35721
VLSI IC cell statistical simulation 4−36791
VLSI image pipeline processor 4−51306
VLSI Image Pipelined Processor, μPD7281 data flow architecture implementation 4−41372
VLSI impact on digital design methods and implications for design automation tools 4−29815
VLSI implementation, digital processing structures 4−51458
VLSI implementation of digital filters, residue number system modules 4−35980
VLSI industry in the '80s 4−30715
VLSI integrated design system, automatic logic synthesizer, ANGEL 4−51185
VLSI interactive circuit simulation and model parameter extraction for the CAD work station 4−59044
VLSI interconnect, RC simulation, delays 4−36901
VLSI isolation region structs., elec. performance and physics 4−47082
VLSI lattice digital filter implementation using systolic arrays 4−51477
VLSI layout, hierarchical compaction algorithm with low page-fault complexity 4−47111
VLSI layout, optimal orientations of cells in slicing floorplan designs 4−36711
VLSI layout, optimal three-layer channel routing 4−46298
VLSI layout rules generation, automated methodology 4−36742
VLSI layout tool, corner stitching data structuring technique 4−30671
VLSI layouts, algorithm for optimal two-dimensional compacting 4−36767
VLSI link-level controller 4−54499
VLSI logic chip self-testing mechanism using combinational cct. generated pseudo-random patterns 4−46428
VLSI logic module test systems, test pattern technique and equipment compression *(German)* 4−51074
VLSI logic super self-aligned bipolar technology 4−30752
VLSI low-cost hardware logic simulator/fault grade machine 4−58227
VLSI manufacturing, wafer cassette transfer technology, Standard Mechanical Interface 4−58982
VLSI master image structured logic, multi-level metal interconnection process 4−36882
VLSI measures, software metrics and lower bounds 4−52252
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4−59027
VLSI memory unit, CAD 4−35824
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failure, lifetime predictions using continuous resist. monitoring technique 4−30686
VLSI metallization, electromigration failure detect., resistance monitoring 4−36710
VLSI microprocessor design, level sensitive scan design-for-testability technique 4−46514
VLSI microprocessors, standardisations 4−51297
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4−29783
VLSI model, area-time fast implementation of several functions 4−47083
VLSI MOS device isolation technology 4−47139
VLSI MOSFETs, buried channel, planar isolation improvement 4−47133
VLSI multi-level interconnections, appls. of $TiSi_2$-coated Al-Si films 4−42140

large scale integration continued
VLSI networks for computing discrete Fourier transform 4−42131
VLSI networks partitioning, min-cut algorithm 4−46299
VLSI NMOS median filter architecture 4−41510
VLSI packages, thermal evaluation using test chips, review 4−30707
VLSI packaging, analytical review 4−58972
VLSI packaging 4−52171
VLSI personalized embedded storage arrays, test methods 4−51217
VLSI positive photoresist system, ULTRAMAC PR914, wafer stepper appls. 4−58953
VLSI process integration, book contrib. 4−42148
VLSI process modelling, computer simulation 4−36748
VLSI process parameter extraction, IC fabrication line 4−36783
VLSI processes, two-dimensional simulation using finite element method 4−36733
VLSI processing architectures, highly parallel error detection for serial processing elements 4−47140
VLSI processor array for adaptive radar appls. 4−52278
VLSI processor design for load flow computation, cct. simulation 4−56556
VLSI processors, architectures and design methodologies 4−46516
VLSI production with a multi-layer photolithography process 4−36746
VLSI productivity and process feedback 4−58981
VLSI RAM, 256K, design 4−41352
VLSI reticle inspection, new algorithm 4−30719
VLSI routing, line digraph iterations and (d, k) digraph problem 4−46297
VLSI secondary effects on PWB connectors 4−51658
VLSI self-test using signature analysis and scan path techniques 4−30742
VLSI signal processing, circuit elements 4−53608
VLSI signal processing chips, technology report 4−41370
VLSI simulation and data abstractions 4−36763
VLSI simulation and data abstractions for chip design 4−36795
VLSI simulation at CAE stations, using real chips 4−30677
VLSI simulator, VSIM, microcode emulation, multilevel hierarchical simulator 4−36761
VLSI single chip cascadable echo canceller 4−54466
VLSI software components, design considerations, standardisation and OS appl. 4−41419
VLSI special computer architectures for image analysis 4−58370
VLSI string comparator for speech recognition 4−43255
VLSI structures, metal multilevel interconnection process 4−30691
VLSI subband coder, design 4−60555
VLSI submicron processing using electron image projector, registration accuracy considerations 4−36665
VLSI subnanosec. TTL gate array, Honeywell HT5000 4−58283
VLSI superminicomputer CPU 4−51303
VLSI systems, expert chip planning tool 4−30737
VLSI systems, hierarchical modulator description 4−52254
VLSI systems, optical interconnections 4−60868
VLSI systems building, Berkeley perspective 4−42134
VLSI systems logic design *(Japanese)* 4−46438
VLSI systolic array chip, yield enhancement, fault-tolerant circuitry 4−46506
VLSI systolic arrays, fault-tolerance and two-level pipelining 4−41333
VLSI systolic processor, one gigaflop operation 4−53599
VLSI tactile array sensor 4−49017
VLSI technology, contracting problems *(German)* 4−36729
VLSI technology, electrical characterisation of layers and structure for metallisation *(German)* 4−36730
VLSI technology, sorting network employing shuffle-exchange type layout 4−41148
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
VLSI technology 4−58957
VLSI technology advances and their impact on the complexity and performance of electronics applications 4−36793
VLSI technology development and design using supercomputers 4−30699
VLSI technology for next generation computers of 1980s 4−30716
VLSI technology using Canon FPA-112FA 1:1 wafer stepper 4−36672
VLSI test bottleneck, CAD and CAT merger 4−42081
VLSI test patterns generation and editing, using software emulator 4−39020
VLSI test strategies, survey 4−52258
VLSI test systems, advanced ATE 4−30665
VLSI test systems, Genrad GR18 *(German)* 4−30679
VLSI testing, automated pattern recognition appl. 4−30741
VLSI testing, computerised equipment, MegaOne, architectural aspects and software programming aids *(French)* 4−52187
VLSI testing, design for testability, integrated approach 4−36764
VLSI testing productivity improvement, Fairchild/Enertec Test Area Manager System *(French)* 4−30682
VLSI top-down design, intelligent assistance 4−52253
VLSI topological evaluation, CAD *(Spanish)* 4−52217
VLSI topological optimisation strategy for PLA design 4−35774
vLSI video sub-system for consumer videotex and teletext applications 4−54258
VLSI wafer fabrication, process limits, lithography and deposition 4−30663
VLSI wafer fabrication and process automation research at Stanford University 4−58983
VLSI-based circuit boards, 30-MHz functional tester 4−30206
VLSI-based distributed control system architecture for digital telecommunications switch 4−54558
VLSI/LSI manufacture using ion implantation, broad and focused beam techniques 4−36662
VLSI/LSI module level testing and in-circuit card level testing, pattern generation 4−52197
VLSI/software engineering design methodology 4−52245
VLSIs synchronous modems, design *(Japanese)* 4−41255
VSLI switching cct. upgrade, mixed EFL/I^2L digital telecommunication integrated circuit 4−35906
wafer cleaning during fabrication of VLSI devices 4−52001
wafer flatness tester, automatic, using Fizeau interferometer, VLSI circuit wafer appls. 4−61600
wafer pattern defect detection, automatic inspection technique 4−36684
wafer-scale integration, design and testability 4−29758
walled collector oxide isolated I^2L 4−30753
waveform relaxation based cct. simulation program, RELAX 2.1 4−58226
wire layout, planar routing with four layers 4−47110
wire routing CAD, complexity of single row routing 4−52207

large scale integration continued
wireability analysis of digital circuits in the gate array environment 4−35769
wiring process, electron-beam direct writing technique 4−36747
word recognition systems, DFT-based front-end 4−53578
X-ray lithographic equipment, full-wafer exposure system for submicron VLSI patterning appl. 4−36658
X-ray lithographic system for IC process development and pilot line production 4−36660
X-ray lithography, developments for submicron VLSI processing appl. 4−36659
X-ray lithography alignment system 4−52161
X-ray resist trends 4−52222
yield equation characterisation from wafer test data 4−36650
yield simulation for integrated circuits 4−36792
Al films, prep. by low press. MOCVD 4−41094
Al multilevel interconnections in VLSI, reduction of through-hole resist. 4−42091
Al/Ti/Si Schottky diode, shallow V-groove guard-ring fabrication technique, LSI appl. 4−30589
Al-Si interconnects, DC magnetron-sputtered, influence of residual gas composition on lifetime 4−36726
As doping of MOSFET source and junction by oxidising poly-Si:As 4−36443
As_2S_3 evaporated photoresist, submicron reproduction fidelity 4−47099
Au-a-SiO_2, metallisation technology comparative study of Nb and TiW barrier layers 4−46972
GaAs DCFL by self-aligned ion implantation, performance study 4−58274
GaAs digital integrated ccts. for digital signal processors 4−51103
GaAs digital KSI devices, design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4−42171
GaAs gate array, 432-cell, implementation of four-bit slice count-and-compare function 4−29823
GaAs gate array, high yield, technology and appls. 4−29824
GaAs gate arrays, LSI device design and fabrication 4−29765
GaAs HEMTs for VLSI, logic appls. 4−47060
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4−29135
GaAs ICs, surface passivation dielecs. 4−30732
GaAs JFET MSI cct. composed of 500 DCFL gates 4−29825
GaAs LSI, self-aligned Pt-buried gate FET process with surface planarisation technique 4−30730
GaAs LSI, Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD 4−36691
GaAs LSI, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−47095
GaAs LSI, technology for large scale production *(German)* 4−36699
GaAs LSIs, high-speed, sidewall-assisted closely spaced electrode technology 4−42138
GaAs logic circuits, coupling effects in time domain for interconnecting bus 4−35749
GaAs logic device for VLSI, technologies comparison *(Italian)* 4−35739
GaAs MESFET, uniformity eval. rel. to LSI fabrication 4−52106
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET technology, SAINT, ultrahigh-speed LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52285
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4−29826
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4−52286
GaAs SDFL planar LSI devices, performance characts., expt. study *(Italian)* 4−58243
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, using closely spaced electrode FETs 4−35813
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, fabrication, performance and bit yield 4−41362
GaAs technology, status and prospects 4−52168
GaAs VLSI ultra high-speed devices, bipolar and MOS technologies *(Italian)* 4−47079
Ge-Se based resist systems for submicron VLSI 4−36668
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
$MoSi_2$:P for low resist. gates and interconnects in LSI devices 4−46983
$MoSi_2$/thin poly-Si gate process for MOS VLSI 4−30806
$NiSi_2$ as interconnect material for VLSI 4−30569
Si LSI MOSFETs, elec. characts. at very high temps., modelling and cct. behaviour 4−42057
Si material phenomena in VLSI circuit processing 4−52163
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
Si two-dimensional oxidation model for VLSI devices, viscoelasticity included in scheme 4−36488
Si VLSI devices, metallisation study 4−47071
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, characts. 4−30803
Si_3N_4 anodic films grown in new plasma reactor 4−30801
Si_3N_4 buried layers formed by N ion implantation and high temp. annealing 4−36915
Si_3N_4 film formation, influence on VLSI fabrication 4−30802
SiO_2, selective reactive ion etching, used in VLSI chip fabrication 4−42002
T 4−30725
$TaSi_2$ gate for VLSI CMOS circuits, characts. study 4−52292
$TiSi_2$ technology for high speed VLSI EPROM devices 4−30812
W CVD process, encroachment-free, with good deposition selectivity, VLSI appl. 4−42016
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805
W-gate technology for VLSI 4−30804
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974
WSi_2 polycides interconnect for LSI, void formation control 4−42166
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802
ZrN, sputtered, for diffusion barrier in Al/Si 4−47073

large-scale systems
see also hierarchical systems
analogue fault diagnosis as large-scale nonlinear estimation problem 4−33147
area control performance measurement and corrective control in interconnected systems 4−39829

large-scale systems continued
complex electrical system, instrumentation scheme for assessment of impulsive noise 4−55359
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4−35148
decentralized control of multiterminal HVDC system embedded in AC networks 4−56571
decentralized state estimation through on-line identification of interaction model 4−49549
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
electric power systems, distributed computation for real time control 4−62111
electricity supply scheme design automation, math. model for optimisation *(Russian)* 4−39838
energy control centre digital control 4−39828
fracture stochastics, field-induced statistical failure of large systems 4−50643
HV AC/DC power system, online stabilisation using observation decoupled reference as system-wide target 4−45072
hydroelectric system, short term economic dispatching problem, hierarchical approach appl. 4−56494
interconnected power systems, control systems linked through sinusoidal element, anal. 4−39820
interconnected power systems, production costing using methods of moments 4−34132
interconnected systems, computer generated Lyapunov functions, appl. to power systems 4−34017
mixed integer programming. Benders type heuristics 4−40971
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4−34095
partitioning to achieve benefits of custom IC 4−51076
power system, decentralised suboptimal control using modified Bellman-Lyapunov equation 4−62114
power system, improved algorithm for optimum reactive power allocation 4−45015
power system stability enhancement using static phase shifters 4−56489
power system state meas., doubly fed induction motor appls. 4−39777
power systems, practical realisation for suboptimal prime mover and excitation controllers 4−62115
power systems, software for automatic dispatcher control system 4−44961
power systems, transient security assessment method based on pattern recognition techniques 4−62110
realtime control appls. to power systems, recollections of evolution 4−34020
short-term reactive power planning of large scale systems 4−49565
space structures, control systems, ground testing facility 4−56237
UK Central Electricity Generating Board power system control organisation 4−39836

laser accessories
accelerator technology for high power short wavelength free electron laser 4−47485
achromatic prism beam expanders 4−59572
acousto-optic output coupler for free electron lasers 4−47486
acoustooptical mode locking of a CW Nd:YAG laser 4−37432
angular interferometers for laser scanners 4−42679
automated beam expander device 4−42677
axial guide field for free-electron lasers 4−31280
beamsteering application of two-wave mixing and energy transfer in $BaTiO_3$ 4−31484
calibrating equipment for laser power 4−53053
calibrator for high power and high energy laser power meters and calorimeters *(Chinese)* 4−61566
calorimeter with rapidly moving thin fluid technique, intense laser radiation meas. appls. 4−31423
catalyst evaluation for closed cycle operation of high energy pulsed CO_2 laser 4−52877
chalcogenides, vitreous, multilayer reflecting sytems for IR lasers 4−37190
coated window and mirror components, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4−37438
collimation, principal optical systems of afocal adapters *(Russian)* 4−47495
composite optical multichannel analyzer for laser parameter measurement *(Chinese)* 4−59569
constant gain Q-switched laser, nanosecond and subnanosecond pulse generation *(Czech)* 4−31412
continuously tunable He replenisher for long lifetime He-Cd laser *(Chinese)* 4−31430
current-limited capacitor charging power supply for spark-gap-driven high repetition rate laser pulser 4−42680
diamond machining for laser beam optics 4−31424
dielectric film degradation by XeF excimer laser intermediates 4−37414
dye no.5 for fast laser mode locking, excited state absorpt. dynamics, fluoresc. lifetime 4−59603
dye ring-lasers, femtosecond, multilayer dielec. mirror generated chirp 4−47435
electro-optic modulator for diode laser, design and 600 Mbit/s operation *(German)* 4−42635
electro-optical modulators on the basis of KDP and DKDP crystals 4−59272
electrooptic switch for unpolarised radiation in Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect 4−42682
electrostatic technology for dust and hydrocarbon vapour control in high power laser systems 4−37411
energy and power meas. device, receiving element *(Russian)* 4−42681
feedback circuit for stable single-wavelength operation of two-section coupled cavity laser under modulation 4−52997
flash lamp, high power vortex gas flow, for dye laser pumping 4−37407
flash lamp, vortex gas flow stabilised high power, for dye laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4−31427
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser oscillator, two-dimens. pulse propag. calcs. 4−31283
frequency measurement chain to 30 THz using FIR Schottky diodes and submm. backward wave oscillator 4−44626
gradient-index lens for laser-diode beam, focusing props. 4−47317
grazing-incidence grating cavities with Brewster-prism beam preexpander for pulsed dye lasers *(Chinese)* 4−59552
helical wiggler for free-electron lasers 4−31280

laser accessories continued
heterodyne Mach-Zehnder interferometer system for testing laser diode wavefront quality 4−59564
high energy laser optical elements, cooled finite element modelling 4−47484
hollow-cathode cell for a pulsed vapor laser 4−53036
in-laser interferometer using anisotropic mirrors, linear polarization production *(Russian)* 4−37415
intensity profile measurement apparatus, materials processing environment appls. 4−59563
intracavity plasma shutter for transversely excited CO_2 lasers 4−53043
IR laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4−44515
IR videography ten million frame per second, laser diagnostic appls. 4−61100
Lambdascope, used for measuring laser beam wavelengths *(French)* 4−49027
large aperture optical switching devices for inertial confinement fusion lasers 4−53033
magnetothyristor pulse generator for pumping Cu vapour lasers 4−37409
measurement systems for laser radiation parameters results measurement and recording 4−53042
metallic optics of technological laser apparatus 4−59550
microcomputer-controlled scanning of a laser beam at constant speed 4−31436
miniature optical cryostat for a semiconductor laser with temperature stabilization 4−47494
mirror, broadband high refl., for tunable dye lasers *(Chinese)* 4−31428
mirror, cooled, coating defects rel. to limiting flux density 4−42683
mirror, cooled, multiple defects effect on performance, predictive evaluation 4−42684
mirror operation at cryogenic temps. 4−37412
mirrors, cooled, thermoelastic stability 4−53038
mirrors, high intensity laser, heat carrier use in powder and felt porous structs. 4−37413
mirrors, high reflectivity development using cavity attenuated phase shift method 4−37410
mirrors, water-cooled, ultrasonic nondestructive testing and meas. 4−59566
mode corrugated pipe design for CO_2 grating selecting freq. laser *(Chinese)* 4−47492
multielement matrix measurement facilities for laser radiation energy meas., errors 4−53041
nanosecond light flash source for multichannel system calibration 4−39495
nanosecond pulse generator using TGI-2000/35 thyratron for Cu vapour lasers 4−31434
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4−52927
optical component specification, overview 4−42676
optical specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−40685
optical surfaces, laser desorption analysis of H_2O and other contaminants 4−37434
OSISM standard instrument for measuring mean laser emission power 4−53039
oxide films used in lasers, refr. index *(Chinese)* 4−59182
permanent magnet undulator for free electron laser, mag. field study 4−31432
permanent magnetic wiggler design and simulation device with a few periods *(Chinese)* 4−59370
phase measurement interferometer for wavefront evaluation on laser diodes 4−59565
phased array beam expander simulation to predict far-field performance 4−59562
photorefractive laser beamsteering using thick diffr. gratings, configurations 4−53032
plasma focus, Mather-type dense, as optical pump for lasers 4−31435
point-contact Schottky diode detector and laser/microwave diagnostic system for far IR 4−39193
power meter, type LG-1000 for lasers with flowing water compensation *(Chinese)* 4−31429
precision photometer for measuring low levels of maximum power of a pulsed laser 4−55488
prismatic pulsed dye lasers, multi-pass dispersion theory 4−37337
pulsed laser emission measurement using OSIE standard instrument 4−53040
pyroelectric laser pulse microenergy gauge *(Chinese)* 4−31446
quartz mirrors, Zerodur and ULE, dimens. stability under thermal cycling 4−37087
rail-gap switch, electrically triggered for wide aperture excimer lasers 4−31309
resonators with non-uniform mirrors, producing uniform laser beam *(Russian)* 4−37391
rhodamine 6G CW dye ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4−47436
rotating scanning mirror, method for parameters meas. 4−31426
saturable absorber, CN-1, Q-switch of Nd:glass laser *(Rumanian)* 4−52939
scanner laser meas. using special diagnostic label 4−31433
scanning components, precision galvanometers and multifaceted polygons, replication process 4−31425
secondary emission electron gun, appl. to gas lasers and plasma chem. reactor 4−51698
semiconductor laser diode modulators triggered by logical IC 4−31455
shutters using microchannel plate intensifier tubes 4−59289
single pulse selector for high repetition rate mode-locked lasers *(Chinese)* 4−47491
solid laser pumping, HV pulse generator, 20 kV, design and operation *(Bulgarian)* 4−47490
spark gap switch for repetitive excimer lasers *(Chinese)* 4−59568
stabilisation system for optically pumped CO_2 CW far IR lasers 4−59571
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
subharmonic buncher for Los Alamos free electron laser oscillator expt. 4−47488
submillimetre laser couple, strip grating type, design, photolithographic fabrication and transmission meas. 4−37147
surface and transmitted wavefront meas. of laser components and solid-state laser resonators using Fizean interferometer *(German)* 4−31431
switching of N_2 TEA laser 4−31313
synthetic aperture beam control system 4−53030

laser accessories continued
thin film for freq. doubling, high transmissivity at 1.06 μm and high reflectivity at 0.53 μm *(Chinese)* 4−31471
thyratron switch pulse generator for laser Q-switching 4−47493
thyratrons with magnetic switches, the key to reliable excimer lasers 4−53034
total integrated scattering meas. of laser films *(Chinese)* 4−61565
transistor pulse shaper for electrooptical modulator 4−29746
transmission elements for technological CO_2 lasers, materials for windows and lenses 4−59561
transmissive optics for high power CO_2 lasers, failure phenomena *(Japanese)* 4−42678
transparent materials, absorpt. of laser rad. by metallized microinclusions 4−37424
two-wavelength antireflection coating at 1.06 and 0.53 μm *(Chinese)* 4−53035
uniform-field electrodes with min. width 4−31437
variable emittance filter for electron laser facility 4−47487
wavefront sphericity sensor 4−31438
YAG high repetition rate laser power supply, pre-control protection *(Chinese)* 4−59570
AlGaAs injection laser with external dispersion resonator using returning mirror 4−59548
Ar mode synchronised laser amplifier system, high-power pulse prod. at high repetition freq. *(Russian)* 4−37286
CO_2 high power laser optics 4−53031
GaAs diode lasers, variable-resolution data collection 4−37373
GaAs:Cr picosecond optoelectronic switches, pulse modulation of GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser 4−59511
GaAs/GaAlAs monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes 4−42638
GaInAsP/InP BH laser with chemically etched and mass-transported mirror 4−42612
HF 2-dimens. laser beam phase and intensity meas. technique using acoustooptic modulator, heterodyne detector and raster-scanning mirrors 4−37418
HF CW lasers, small signal gain meas. *(Chinese)* 4−59406
He thyratrons for high-power appls., characts. study 4−51720
He-Ne laser emission power stabilisation, using gas-discharge lens 4−52896
KH_2PO_4 with plasma electrodes, electro-optic harmonic conversion switch for large-aperture multipass laser systems 4−53081
N_2 compact capacitively coupled laser with new electrode design 4−31318
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulse-periodic laser with wavefront reversal in stimulated-Brillouin-scatt. mirror and with freq. doubling 4−42604
Si switch development for optical pulse generation in Nova, Novette fusion lasers 4−59567
$Si_{1-x}H_x$ coatings for high power IR lasers 4−42326
SiO_2 porous antireflection coating for use at 248, 266 nm 4−42443
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated, laser mirrors appl. 4−50824
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4−31439

laser annealing *see laser beam annealing*

laser applications *see laser beam applications*

laser beam annealing
CMOS multilayer device fabrication on laser recrystallised Si islands 4−36866
DRAM, three-dimensional folded cell in beam-recrystallised poly-Si 4−42163
high-speed SOI CMOS devices fabricated on laser recrystallised poly-Si island 4−30791
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
laser surface modification 4−53132
NMOS Si gate transistors in large-area laser crystallised Si layers 4−52113
nonthermal mechanism for laser annealing of semiconductors and formation of superstructures 4−51967
SAW resonators on Si substrate 4−30933
SDI structures, laser annealing, VLSI appl. 4−47107
semiconductors, laser annealing mechanisms 4−46919
semiconductors, laser treatment, scattered radiation intensity variation 4−36474
SOI CMOS, back and side channel leakage 4−30793
SOI CMOS IC fabrication using laser beam recrystn. 4−36869
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4−41917
SOI ICs, three-dimens. indirect laser annealing of poly-Si 4−36868
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
SOI structures, laser annealing equipment for recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46882
SOI technology, laser recrystallisation technique 4−41915
solar cells, laser processing techniques, future developments 4−50088
Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts on GaAs, CO_2 laser alloying 4−36337
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. props., pulse laser annealing effects 4−30478
Ge amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Ge, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Ge, pulsed laser irradiated, time resolved temp. meas. by thin film thermocouple 4−58824
Ge, submicron layers produced by ion implantation and laser annealing 4−46938
InP, ion implanted, elec. activation by CW laser annealing 4−41956
PbS thin films, laser and thermal annealing effects on elec. props. 4−30393
Si amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Si, ion implanted, beam annealing 4−36421
Si, ion implanted, CO_2 laser annealing, relax. characts. of metastable concentrations 4−36423
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si, ion implanted, pulse-laser-induced epitaxial regrowth 4−35495
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4−36259
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971

laser beam annealing continued
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, transient reflectivity studies 4−41953
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, reflectivity studies 4−41954
Si, laser annealing, in depth O contamination, IR, AES and ESCA studies *(Chinese)* 4−30474
Si laser recrystallised MOSTs, current cond. mechanism 4−36608
Si optical I/O IC, technology description 4−59258
Si, oxidation stacking fault elimination by CW CO_2 laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−58844
Si, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Si, polarisation sensitive Raman microprobe studies of local cryst. quality 4−51937
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallisation by combined CW laser and furnace heating 4−46911
Si, polycrystalline thin film resistors, trimming using laser annealing process, hybrid IC appl. 4−36168
a-Si, pulsed laser irradiation, melting temp. and explosive crystallisation 4−46915
Si, rapid melting and regrowth velocities by UV ps laser pulse heating 4−51964
Si solar cell, ion implanted, laser annealed 4−40462
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si:As, low energy implanted, laser-annealed, channeling and high-resolution backscatt. studies 4−36460
poly-Si:B films, elec. props after annealing *(Chinese)* 4−51976
Si:P,N, pulsed laser annealing, substitutional N impurities, EPR studies 4−51973
Si-on-insulator, Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves, double laser recrystn., orientation control 4−41812
YIG:Bi, Ga (La, Ga) bubble garnet films, annealing and mag. props. 4−30975

laser beam applications
see also holography; integrated optics; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser isotope separation; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; patient treatment; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectra; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; surgery; two-photon spectroscopy
70 mm laser flying spot telecine projector for HDTV *(Russian)* 4−38836
ablative photodecomposition process for repair of line shorts using UV laser 4−30222
absolute distance interferometer using dye laser heterodyne interferometer and spatial separation of beams 4−61527
accelerometer of aviation gravimetric system *(Russian)* 4−53127
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance system for hostile ECM aerospace environment 4−39653
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance systems 4−53126
aerospace propulsion engine, EM radiation absorption 4−33954
alignment system for automatic workpiece setting *(Chinese)* 4−31536
automated process observation and monitoring in the case of high-capacity lasers *(German)* 4−50514
automated tunable diode laser monitoring systems 4−61187
bar-code laser scanning, system design considerations 4−59678
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−45820
broadly tunable mid-IR radiation by difference freq. mixing in $LiNbO_3$ and $AgGaS_2$ 4−59587
catheter, fibre optic laser tunnelling device, for thromboembolic disease therapy 4−39604
cavity power increases caused by reflections from workpiece surfaces 4−53114
chirp effect on optical systems, wavelength shift 4−53047
circular-scan photochron streak camera, spaceborne ranging appls. 4−59684
CMOS static 4K RAMs, latch-up anal. using laser scanning 4−58346
coherent frequency channellisation method 4−43415
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
communication systems design and development, component solution *(German)* 4−32800
computer generated holographic laser scanner for 2D graphics 4−37474
computer numerical control laser applications, microcomputer-controlled X-Y translator 4−37510
computers in process control, cabling cost reduction, infrared laser communication system for noncritical appls. 4−32794
conference, lasers in mechanical engineering, Zvenigorod, USSR (Oct. 1982) 4−57678
conference on lasers, Beijing, China (May 1980) 4−29137
cutting, material removal mechanism 4−59665
CVD using CW and pulsed lasers 4−58050
CW laser diodes, appl. for space communications 4−53018
data coding for laser recorders 4−32015
dermatology, current laser instrumentation 4−39590
developments in China 4−37514
diagnostic medicine, spectroscopic techniques 4−39560
directed energy weapons, development *(Dutch)* 4−61849
dye in polymer binder ablative optical recording medium, laser marking 4−52533
dye layers, pure amorphous solvent coated, optical recording at AlGaAs laser wavelength 4−52531
dye medium for diode laser ablative optical recording 4−52532
electric fan main body assembly line *(Japanese)* 4−29232
electron acceleration, laser-driven 4−61604
electrophotographic printing and drawing machines 4−31198
electrophotographic transfer printer, laser writing sub-system 4−31526
endoscopic fibre optic surgery and therapy, appls. in USA 4−49297
endoscopic resections in bronchology, technical problems 4−49299
engraving of letters, numbers and graphics, microcomputer control *(Bulgarian)* 4−42746
entertainment electronics, design optimisation of GaAs lasers *(German)* 4−52968
excimer laser projection photoetching 4−52209
excimer lasers, laser processing, semiconductor surface processing, materials purification and formation *(Japanese)* 4−42506
exposing equipment for printing industry, photosensitive systems 4−42749
far IR antenna optical coupling with a Josephson detector, absolute meas. at 1 THz 4−59840

laser beam applications continued
fibre optic testing, BNC light pulse generator design 4−31127
fibre optic testing, Hewlett-Packard opt. signal source design 4−31128
flames, spatially resolved soot-absorpt. meas. using laser vaporisation of particle 4−42752
flexible manufacturing system, laser station, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 4−31543
flexible manufacturing system appl. 4−31548
fluorescent penetrant inspection, automatic detection of indications using AEOS system 4−44410
fusion and isotope separation research and development at Lawrence Livermore National Lab., review 4−53125
garnet epitaxial film, mag. bubbles, optical operation *(Japanese)* 4−59283
gas analysis using Pb salt laser technology 4−59669
gas switch, SF_6-insulated, laser triggering, parametric study 4−62664
gyro performance, quantisation reduction using moving average filter 4−59681
gyroscope beat freq. correction *(Chinese)* 4−48859
HDTV laser beam recording on 35 mm colour film, electro-cinematography appl. 4−61105
heavy duty loading machine, aimable laser time-of-flight range finder for rapid interactive scene description distributed control system 4−55689
high energy laser techniques in industrial measurements 4−53122
holographic memory units using laser diodes, binary images *(Russian)* 4−59612
holographic testing, high-speed, high strobe-rate lasers 4−53092
holographic video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
holography, multiple embossment for hologram recording, holographic memory for information retrieval *(Japanese)* 4−59650
IC fabrication, planarisation of films by laser-induced chem. etching technique 4−42105
IC laser processing, production techniques 4−36798
induced rapid etching of surface relief in solids 4−31542
industrial applications of high power gas lasers 4−53121
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
industrial material processing applications 4−59682
inertial reference system for commercial aircraft 4−49418
integrated laser manufacturing systems 4−53131
intersatellite optical communication, technologies 4−60816
intersatellite optical links in the context of the STAR emission 4−54844
interstellar travel using laser-pushed lightsails 4−44894
Japanese national project 'Flexible Manufacturing System Complex' 4−31547
Josephson package repair 4−52497
large screen laser TV projection systems 4−32938
laser diode printer, a-SiGe:H electrophotographic photoreceptor 4−59322
laser gas cutting, physical models and technological aspects 4−59664
laser measurement interferometry microscope for emulsion telescope in high energy physics 4−55958
laser probe mass spectrometer, for quantitative anal. 4−61732
laser source technology, recent developments 4−47400
libraries and information centres, fibre optics and laser appl. 4−32802
logic gate array design, laser personalised 4−41279
LP100 Ex laser-light barrier in pressure-resistant housing *(German)* 4−37508
machining, fine precision work and metrology *(German)* 4−47538
magnetic disc surface, readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4−37021
manufacturing applications 4−53130
materials cutting and related phenomena 4−59666
materials processing, basic elements 4−59662
materials processing by CO_2 laser irradiation, performance diagnostics *(German)* 4−31538
mechanical engineering, laser treatment 4−59654
medical applications, fibre optic delivery systems 4−33870
medical applications of fibre optics 4−33871
medical aspects, laser injurous effects and clinical appls. 4−39602
medical optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4−49171
medical therapy *(Chinese)* 4−61811
medicine, hazards and safety rules 4−49326
memory techniques, development trends *(Polish)* 4−42242
metal, laser-heated, eddy current monitoring and pot. process control use 4−35524
metal films, discontinuous, for optical storage, laser induced coalescence writing mechanism 4−52534
microelectronic military sensor systems of future, use of IR and microwave techniques 4−55489
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4−47245
microscope, design *(Japanese)* 4−42750
mirrors, dielectric, high reflectance, laser damage meas. at 492 nm using flashlamp-pumped dye laser 4−37515
modular laser graphics projection system, animated laser show appls. 4−59671
monolithic IC processing and production 4−30709
multichannel systems with photographic recording calibration using laser light pulse source 4−39495
multilayered printed wiring assemblies, laser soldering of surface mounted connectors 4−58617
narrow-track flex-file recording head fabrication process 4−47187
naval electrooptics in USA, NRL Opt. Sci. Div. R and D programme profile 4−42498
NDT, noncontact crack detection method *(French)* 4−46259
nephelometry: development, clinical appl. and future prospects 4−44734
NRL Optical Sciences Division research and development program 4−59225
optical communication through low-visibility atmosphere using a CW diode laser 4−60863
optical data storage *(German)* 4−32975
optical disk-memory pregroove inspection system 4−59653
optical fibre manufacture, laser modification of thermophoretic deposition of aerosol 4−31133
optical fibres, enlarged taper ended, for laser radiation delivery systems, construction, surgical appls. 4−49296
optical klystron harmonic generator with electron microbunches induced and frozen by lasers, intense coherent soft X-ray source 4−53083
optical position modulation systems time synchronisation anal. 4−31848
optical switching and routing system using freq. tunable C^3 semicond. laser 4−44117
laser beam applications continued
optical waveguiding devices, thin film components 4−42403
optically transparent medium laser probing with aid of high speed photography *(Russian)* 4−47539
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
particle acceleration, high energy, by laser beatwave 4−61605
patient treatment in dermatologic clinics, compact He-Ne laser system design *(Czech)* 4−33865
PCB direct imaging 4−46683
PCB laser direct photoplotting without aperture wheels 4−51651
PCB laser pattern generation 4−51650
PCB testing, Li/6000 laser soldering inspection system 4−51634
PCBs, laser guided robot assembly 4−41706
phase measurement algorithm anal. utilising two-beam interference 4−61557
phased array laser transmitter concept 4−59661
photo radiation therapy involving hematoporphyrin derivative, laser-fiber optic system appl. 4−49302
photochemical hole burning and its appls. *(Japanese)* 4−37506
photolithography, laser-scanning exposure system with active focus control 4−30693
photothermal laser spectrometer, autoranging and synchronous demodulator circuitry 4−58215
plotters using lasers, a future alternative, general overview *(Swedish)* 4−39216
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
polymer photoresist mask, laser reworking 4−41931
polymer-metal bilayer deform. recording process, optical storage appls. 4−42321
POS shutterless laser scanner capable of class 1 operation 4−47535
positron acceleration, laser-driven 4−61604
precision electronics manufacturing using lasers 4−59672
printer, multibeam acoustooptic and electrooptic modulators 4−31197
printers, how they operate 4−53116
printing, method for measuring rotating scanner parameters 4−31426
printing with linear TIR spatial light modulator 4−31527
profile shaping, range of cutting techniques available 4−35075
pulsed laser range finders accuracy checking using optical waveguides 4−54907
pulsed laser-assisted MBE technique 4−50774
PWB manufacture, ultrahigh resolution UV laser scanning system 4−58621
quantum communication processes in fibres, math. model. *(Japanese)* 4−60874
raster scanning laser pattern generation system for imaging PCB master artwork 4−30178
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4−39329
rocket propulsion, state of art 4−33951
scanner, scan lens design w.r.t. performance and cost 4−59288
scanner/recorder, variable format 4−53128
scanners using angular interferometers 4−42679
scanning and recording advances, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−29106
scanning and recording for the graphic arts 4−31528
scanning techniques in optical microscopy 4−31531
security printer application of lasers 4−31530
semiconductor devices, laser-addressable metal connections 4−52032
semiconductor injection lasers, near IR, appls. 4−37511
semiconductor wafer kerf area, laser-induced chem. etching for multilevel metal processing sequence 4−41991
semiconductor wafer laser-aided etching technique *(French)* 4−36703
semicustom ICs, design and testing using lasermicrochemical techniques 4−59000
sequential information recording instruments, laser beam appl. *(German)* 4−61438
signal processing using laser light and SAW interaction 4−37507
single-mode fibre transmission systems, active and passive optical devices use 4−38628
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
smectic liquid crystal display fibre-optic laser scanning system design 4−33378
soft X-ray production, progress in high peak and average power lasers 4−53119
solar cells, laser processing techniques, future developments 4−50088
solid diode lasers, applications *(German)* 4−42634
Soviet laser systems *(Russian)* 4−59376
space laser applications in geophysics 4−61912
space laser appls. and technology, conf., Les Diablerets, Switzerland (March 1984) 4−57717
space laser communication system developments 4−44073
space laser communications, prospects 4−60821
space laser power transmission advantages over onboard solar photovoltaic power generation 4−39663
space operations and navigation, appl. 4−61862
spacecraft, laser communication links accommodation 4−60819
spectroscopy, maximum resolving power using freq. reson. 4−37513
spin atomisation technique for producing rapidly solidified prealloyed powders 4−31545
streak camera, operating at high repetition rates 4−53129
submicron X-ray lithography using laser produced plasma as a source 4−46905
submillimeter imaging with a pyroelec. TV camera 4−55002
substrate pad deletion test technique, using laser heating 4−41720
surface layer alloying using laser treatment 4−59574
surface modification of materials by laser treatment 4−59655
surgery, microscopic and endoscopic, review 4−39589
surgery, phys. aspects, review 4−33869
surgery, plastic and general 4−39591
surgery and medical problems, treating cancer by laser 4−44775
surgery and medicine, review 4−49303
surgical applications with CO_2 laser 4−39603
switching, laser-triggered, recent advances 4−37431
synthetic pictures, using lasers for quality control *(German)* 4−38059
technological laser development and appl. at Physics Institute, AS USSR 4−59658

laser beam applications continued
technology, comparison with electron beams 4−59667
technology in Voest-Alpine, from test laboratory to series machine tool 4−59668
therapeutic applications of lasers, review 4−49295
therapy, low-level laser, CW He-Ne laser use 4−39593
therapy and surgery appl., review 4−39586
therapy in tissue contact using quartz fibres 4−49300
thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, review 4−39587
tunable diode laser development and spectroscopy appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57687
urologic laser surgery instrumentation 4−39588
UV pulse light source, using noble gas halide excimer laser *(German)* 4−59674
variable format scanner/recorder for graphic arts 4−31529
vias in thin polyimide layers, generation by pulsed laser 4−30218
video camera tubes, laser-formed fiducials and reticles 4−53123
video disc systems using semiconductor lasers, operation and appl. *(French)* 4−48611
video recording, bright visible-range injection laser development 4−37380
video signal transmission quality in optical repeated analogue line, accumulation rule *(Japanese)* 4−54777
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
war games using laser beam systems 4−31532
wood industry, laser for sawing wood *(French)* 4−35098
X-radiation from laser-heated plasmas, characts. and uses 4−53120
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
YAG laser appls. in ophthalmology 4−61810
Ar laser therapy using fibre optics transmission 4−49298
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4−54894
CO_2 coherent laser radar performance study 4−54897
CO_2 coherent transversely excited atm. laser radar, field meas. 4−54896
CO_2 commercial technological laser prod. of power 1 to 10 kW 4−59388
CO_2 high power laser technology overview 4−59394
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4−54895
CO_2 laser effects, instrumentation and biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−31544
CO_2 laser imaging radar sensor 4−54893
CO_2 laser industrial processing facility, Rayleigh range for Hermite-Gaussian modes 4−53044
CS_2-Te plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory 4−52538
Cr films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4−29503
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser technology for chem. appls. 4−59472
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4−36844
H^-, polarised, production by laser optical pumping 4−61657
H^- polarised source, optically pumped, for KEK proton synchrotron 4−61663
In_2O_3 films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
Mo films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4−29503
Nd:YAG laser-fibre optic system, surgical coagulation appls. 4−49301
Ni-Al-Mo, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
Pb salt tunable diode laser technology overview 4−59499
PbSe, epitaxial film growth, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
PbTe, epitaxial film growth, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
$PbTiO_3$ modified ceramic, laser micromachining 4−52331
SF_6 puffer circuit breaker hot circulation, laser Schlieren visualisation following fault interruption 4−62652
SOI, Si film recrystn. using laser beam split by birefringent plate 4−29502
Si films and wafers, structural perfection testing using optical scanner 4−51962
Si, laser doping by dissociation of metal alkyls 4−41979
poly-Si laser link making 4−59009
Si, laser-controlled plasma etching 4−46947
Si, laser-induced oxidation for patterned SiO_2 formation 4−52000
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Ti-Al-V, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
TiO_2-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system preparation using CO_2 laser melting *(Chinese)* 4−59673
ZrO_3-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system preparation using CO_2 laser melting *(Chinese)* 4−59673

laser beam effects
see also laser beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions; plasma production and heating by laser beam
biological mechanisms of laser damage, laser radiation hazards 4−39621
coated window and mirror components, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4−37438
CW on-resonance 'self-focusing' obs. in Na vapour 4−42708
dielectric material, transparent, failure mechanism using focused laser single pulse, role of nonlinear refraction and absorpt. 4−53051
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4−35165
fluorophosphate laser glasses, causes of light scatt. and laser damage *(Chinese)* 4−31091
glasses, laser-induced damage 4−59576
glasses, nonlinear refractive coeff. and self-focusing damage 4−42722
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
Josephson tunnel junctions, one-dimensional, focused laser beam irrad., nonlocal response 4−52481
liquids, self-focusing use for laser-induced damage prevention 4−42721
metal, laser beam deep penetration, physical processes 4−59656
metal, laser-heated, eddy current monitoring and pot. process control use 4−35524
mirror, cooled, coating defects rel. to limiting flux density 4−42683
mirrors, dielectric, high reflectance, laser damage meas. at 492 nm using flashlamp-pumped dye laser 4−37515
multilayer nonquarterwave reflector designs, multiple-shot UV laser damage resist. at 248 nm 4−37437
multilayer UV reflectors, laser damage results under multiple-shot irrad. 4−37436

laser beam effects continued
nonthermal mechanism for laser annealing of semiconductors and formation of superstructures 4−51967
ocular hazard from GaAs lasers and near IR radiation 4−56206
optical coatings, laser induced damage, spot size scaling 4−42693
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
optical surfaces, laser desorption analysis of H_2O and other contaminants 4−37434
photochemical hole burning and its appls. *(Japanese)* 4−37506
photon-assisted dry etching using ArF laser 4−58862
polyimide films, excimer laser etching, emission spectra 4−46254
SHG with high power short pulses from an IR FEL 4−47505
single particle in optical levitation, 10.6 μm Mie scatt. 4−31525
surface layer alloying using laser treatment 4−59574
surface modification of materials by laser treatment 4−59655
temporal coherence effects in multiphoton transitions, model depend. 4−31459
thermal conduction in laser irradiated materials, one-dimensional model *(German)* 4−42747
thin-film optical coatings, laser damage thresholds meas. at 248 nm 4−37435
transient orientational grating technique for fast mol., relax. process investigation 4−47498
transmissive optics for high power CO_2 lasers, failure phenomena *(Japanese)* 4−42678
transparent materials, absorpt. of laser rad. by metallised microinclusions 4−37424
undercoats and overcoats, effects on damage thresholds of 248 nm coatings 4−37192
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
Al target for laser pulses, press. meas. 4−61576
CO_2 laser effects, instrumentation and biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−31544
CO_2 lasers, pulsed, damage thresholds for large irradiated spots 4−59449
Fe-Si laser scribed gain oriented steel, stacked transformer core appls. 4−31025
GaAs, laser alloyed Sn layers, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
GaAs, laser-enhanced reactive ion etching in CCl_4-H_2 mixture 4−36482
GaAs, laser-induced Si diffusion from deposited Si_3N_4 film 4−30516
GaP:N monolithic LED displays, green-emitting, fabrication by laser-induced ablation and ion implantation 4−31250
Ge, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
H_2 gas, VUV radiation generation by stimulated Raman scatt. using ArF* laser 4−37439
$LiIO_3$ single crystal, laser induced damage, nonlinear absorpt. and doubling efficiency 4−42689
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, increased optical damage resist., holographic diffr. meas. of photorefr. 4−37083
$PbTiO_3$ modified ceramic, laser micromachining 4−52331
Si (111), surface, far UV laser induced oxidation by bond rearrangement 4−41999
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si islands, single crystalline, laser recrystn., SOI IC fabrication 4−41813
Si, pulse laser irradiated, surface morphology and phase transitions 4−46795
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4−51885
Si wafer, mechanical properties, effects of laser back-side damage 4−51752
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct. 4−29507
SiO_2-LiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O glass, laser-irradiated, thermostimulated exoelectron emission 4−30246
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4−31439
Te film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-Bi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-Ge film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te-Ge thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
TeSi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
TiO_2-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system preparation using CO_2 laser melting *(Chinese)* 4−59673
ZnTe, filiform crystals, effects of pulsed laser radiation on electrophysical props. 4−31456
ZrO_3-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system preparation using CO_2 laser melting *(Chinese)* 4−59673

laser beam machining
computer numerical control laser applications, microcomputer-controlled X-Y translator 4−37510
conference, lasers in mechanical engineering, Zvenigorod, USSR (Oct. 1982) 4−57678
CR-39 allyl diglycol carbonate sheets cutting with CW CO_2 laser instrumentation and parametric study 4−31539
gas and solid lasers appl. *(German)* 4−47538
hybrid IC, resistor trimming by laser beam for cct. parameter adjustment *(German)* 4−41742
hybrid IC, thin film, laser trimming precision, design and layout considerations 4−36167
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
integrated laser manufacturing systems 4−53131
laser surface modification 4−53132
manufacturing using lasers 4−53130
materials processing, basic elements 4−59662
mechanical engineering, laser treatment 4−59654
metal, laser beam deep penetration, physical processes 4−59656

laser beam machining continued
microelectronic mask fabrication, pattern generation using laser trimming system, hybrid and MSI appl. 4—36157
multi-laser pulse drilling, program control of energy *(Chinese)* 4—31534
multilayer PCBs laser drilling 4—46685
NMOS laser-programmable chip for language recognition 4—30779
piacryl cutting by laser beam *(German)* 4—59675
printed circuit substrates, high speed laser machining of small dia. hole 4—31540
profile shaping, range of cutting techniques available 4—35075
robot-laser trimming of foam/vinyl dashboard 4—62846
silica parts joining *(German)* 4—57825
steel, laser beam machining, worked surface props. *(Italian)* 4—47530
technological state of laser cutting, development prospects 4—59657
textured optical storage media, threshold laser writing powers 4—59185
thermal conduction in laser irradiated materials, one-dimensional model *(German)* 4—42747
thick metal lines on glass, fabrication of high transmission glass layers and laser line deletion process 4—46741
thin film resistor network laser wafer trimming, technique for hybrid DAC fabrication 4—35885
thin film-resistor, laser wafer trimming technology and design models 4—36159
thin/thick film resistors, laser trimming technique 4—51672
vias in thick film dielectrics, SEM anal. method 4—41727
worked surface properties *(Italian)* 4—47530
CO_2 commercial technological laser prod. of power 1 to 10 kW 4—59388
CO_2 laser beams absorption during materials processing *(German)* 4—37509
Si wafer drilling using Nd:YAG-laser equipment *(German)* 4—51940

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation*

laser beam properties *see laser beams*

laser beam welding
comparison of laser, electron beam, and argon arc welding of KhN68VMTYuK creep-resisting nickel alloy 4—62863
conference, lasers in mechanical engineering, Zvenigorod, USSR (Oct. 1982) 4—57678
cutting and welding using electron beams and laser beams 4—40656
electronics industry, laser welding instead of soldering *(Swedish)* 4—31533
mechanical engineering, laser treatment 4—59654
metal, laser beam deep penetration, physical processes 4—59656
optimum beam parameter selection, mathematical and experimental analysis 4—35073
technological state of laser cutting, development prospects 4—59657
types of laser, types, weld characts. and equipment selection 4—42751
CO_2 commercial technological laser prod. of power 1 to 10 kW 4—59388
CO_2 laser beam welding, continuous, for welding AMg6 alloy 4—45787
CO_2 laser processing induced plasma, optical absorption prop. development 4—59663
CO_2 pulse periodic lasers, appl. to industrial welding 4—59680
Ti laser welding *(Chinese)* 4—31537

laser beams
see also holography; laser frequency stability; Schwarz-Hora effect
automated beam expander device 4—42677
beam radius measurement by means of rotating blade and photodetector *(Slovak)* 4—31458
beamsteering application of two-wave mixing and energy transfer in $BaTiO_3$ 4—31484
bleaching capacity of continuous laser beam in atmosphere 4—42710
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4—45874
calibrating equipment for laser power 4—53053
CW Gaussian laser beam, harmonic-like and efficient AM by mech. chopper 4—37420
double-proton bombarded laser, emission properties, kinks and self-sustained oscills. 4—59535
dye DFB laser pulses, directional and wavelength sweep 4—37421
dye laser, excimer pumped, picosec. pulse amplification *(Japanese)* 4—42590
dye laser, synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse amplification 4—31347
dye solution emission under lamp excitation, spatial-angular characts., Fresnel refl. effect 4—31344
EM coupling improvement between IR point contact detectors and laser beams 4—53274
energy distribution and mode structure determ., pyroelectric sensor design 4—33310
energy measurement using current integrator with bipolar transfer function 4—55715
equivalent optical resonators, g-parameter, mode struct. and beam divergence 4—42664
excimer laser based ultrashort laser pulse generation method 4—52883
extremely short pulse form. 4—31278
far IR radiation subnanosecond optical switching using method laser irradiation of Si and GaAs 4—37430
far IR waveguide laser, optically pumped, wavefront curvature 4—59580
femtosecond optical pulses and technology, self-phase modulation and grating compression 4—59578
fibres, single-mode, highly twisted, Gaussian pulse splitting and nonsplitting condition 4—52567
field profiles,, one dimens. meas. by CCD *(Chinese)* 4—47500
FIR laser active medium refr. index variations induced by interacting microwave field 4—42522
free electron laser gain optimisation for gaussian beam 4—47385
free electron laser unstable resonators beam quality and small mode area 4—47476
Gaussian beam parameter measurement 4—47496
Gaussian laser beam intensity modification by acousto-optic effect *(Chinese)* 4—59579
heterodyne detection phase and amplitude uncertainties 4—53369
holographic interference fringes recorded from diffusely illuminated objects, amplitude-phase characts. fluctuations effect 4—53110
holographic interferograms, image enhancement for fringe patterns tracing 4—53809
image relaying through saturated amplifiers 4—31461
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4—50287
injection laser with active mode locking, psec pulse direct detect. 4—42691
intensity perturbation transverse distribution investigation by probing gaseous lens-like media with He-Ne laser radiation 4—42692

laser beams continued
intensity uniformisation by mirror folding 4—37426
linear polarisation production by in-laser interferometer using anisotropic mirrors *(Russian)* 4—37415
linewidths in two-mode operation, mode coupling effects 4—31271
linewidths meas. using optical spectrum analyser 4—31457
microcomputer-controlled scanning of a laser beam at constant speed 4—31436
microenergy measurement of laser pulses with pyroelec. gauge *(Chinese)* 4—31446
misaligned resonator with lenslike medium, emitted radiation directivity 4—42666
multifrequency laser field, fourth-order time correlation functions 4—31462
Nova, Novette fusion lasers, Si switch development for optical pulse generation 4—59567
off-axis Gaussian beam propag. for unstable resonator alignment 4—53019
phase perturbations and laser resonator beam quality 4—47472
photorefractive laser beamsteering using thick diffr. gratings, configurations 4—53032
picosecond frequency shifted pulse generation with low temporal jitter 4—47509
picosecond light pulses, energy and duration determ. by bleaching of dyes 4—37451
polarisation degree measurement apparatus using TP801 microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—53050
power limiting with nonlinear media 4—31485
power measurement of high-power lasers, calorimeter development *(Japanese)* 4—37406
pulse reshaping in coherent interaction with resonant I absorber, appl. to homogeneous relax. time meas. 4—37448
pulsed laser energy automatic monitoring *(Chinese)* 4—31447
pulses as short as 16 fs, generation and meas. 4—37419
quasisingle-mode laser radiation, second harmonic duration under strong energy exchange conditions 4—42712
Raman-type free-electron laser, two-dimensional hollow beam, optimum thickness *(Japanese)* 4—59379
ring laser, Lamb's theory of travelling-wave Gaussian beams, output expressions *(Chinese)* 4—31407
semiconductor diode laser picosecond pulse generation 4—59508
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4—59476
semiconductor laser coupling props. to collimating optics 4—31442
semiconductor lasers, optically pumped, mode locked psec pulses from 490 nm to 2 μm 4—59475
single pulse selection in amplifiers 4—37427
single-mode fibre tapers, beam spot size radius 4—52554
SIR heterodyning using Ag halide fibres, CO_2 lasers 4—59231
solid-state Fourier-transform ring laser, good-quality beam 4—37399
Stanford superconducting 3.2 μm FEL optical beam quality meas. 4—47499
stimulated Brillouin scattering, apodisation and spatial filtering of light beams 4—31488
strong-field region volume of Gaussian beam 4—59583
subnanosecond-pulse generation at 308 and 450 nm by truncated stimulated Brillouin scattering 4—59606
subpicosecond laser pulse shape distortions due to photochronographic camera imprecise focusing 4—37429
synthetic aperture beam control system 4—53030
technological applications, comparison with electron beam technology 4—59667
ultrashort laser pulses for study of the picosecond image tube camera *(Chinese)* 4—33156
ultrashort laser pulses passing through saturable absorbers, freq. chirp form. 4—31486
ultrashort pulse generation using excimer laser based system 4—52883
ultrashort pulse TPF pattern meas. and anal. using closed circuit TV with memory system *(Chinese)* 4—31270
waist location and Rayleigh range for higher-order mode laser beams 4—53044
wavefront sphericity sensor 4—31438
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4—59509
Ar ion laser, cavity dumped freq. doubled, sine-wave modulated UV radiation 4—37440
CO_2 and H_2O laser freq.-mixing expts., beat note S/N ratio characts. 4—42695
CO_2 laser pulse shapes determ. using methyl-methacrylate plate 4—53045
CO_2 laser with variable output pulse duration 4—31333
GaAs/GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, current rise time effect on beam stability, expt. study 4—47459
H_2O monomode CW 119 μm laser, output beam polarisation improvement 4—59419
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers, anomalous polarisation characts. 4—37355
KrF laser radiation, stimulated Brillouin scatt. in SF_6 4—59605
KrF laser system pulse compression, laser drivers for inertial-fusion reactors 4—37330
$LiIO_3$ crystal, laser beam pulses duration meas. using noncollinear SHG 4—59575

laser cavity resonators
active resonators, acousto-optic interaction, theory 4—42671
adfocal resonator, waveguide mode losses, plane mirror position effect 4—31419
anisotropic superregenerative laser amplifier, linear mode, polarised signal amplification 4—42667
cascade pumped picosecond dye laser system 4—52930
cleaved coupled cavity lasers, optimum gap width for mode discrimination, theoretical study 4—47457
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, single freq. operation stabilisation 4—52975
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, verification of coupling gap dependence 4—52996
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers with large cavity length ratios 4—52995
coherence theory of laser resonator modes 4—37400
coupled cavity semiconductor lasers, optoelectronic props. 4—31371
coupled lasers, semiclassical theory 4—42509
coupled-cavity 1.5 μm injection lasers, freq. stability and temp. characts. 4—42643
coupled-cavity laser rate eqn. model 4—31410
coupled-cavity lasers, three-terminal type, const. power curve generation technique 4—31406
coupled-cavity lasers, threshold gain anal. and design guidelines 4—52973

laser cavity resonators continued
coupled-cavity lasers, transient anal. 4−52974
coupled-cavity lasers, two-section, stable single wavelength operation under modulation using feedback control 4−52997
coupled-cavity-semiconductor lasers, reduced chirping 4−52946
CW high-power sum-freq. generation near 243 nm using two intersecting enhancement cavities 4−42705
detuned laser optical turbulence with compound cavity 4−59557
DFB lasers with strong modulation, threshold gains and resonance freqs. calc. 4−42516
diffraction loss investigation using diffracted light, picked-off with knife-edge mirror 4−31416
diode laser, feedback of light interacting coherently, incoherently with laser cavity field, influence on oscill. spectrum 4−52942
diode single-mode lasers of large-optical-cavity type, lateral mode discrimination and control 4−59534
dispersive free electron laser, a hybrid optical-klystron-free electron laser 4−52843
dispersive small-aperture resonators exhibiting angular dispersion, selective props. 4−42674
dye CW laser with self pumped phase-conjugating resonator cavity, self scanning 4−59556
dye CW laser with standing wave and travelling wave cavities, single freq. output *(Chinese)* 4−59459
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
dye laser, cavity configuration for dispersion on two output beams 4−42669
dye laser, CW, for intracavity state selection of atomic and molecular gases 4−31460
dye laser, double-wavelength pulsed tunable *(Chinese)* 4−59461
dye laser, synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse amplification 4−31347
dye laser, synchronously pumped, rate eqn. simulation 4−42586
dye laser design, short-cavity, piezoelec. tuned 4−37333
dye laser femtosecond cavity, quarter-wave dielec. mirror dispersion analysis 4−53027
dye laser ring cavity, anal. using ray matrix and equivalent thick lens sequence *(Chinese)* 4−31413
dye laser systems pumped with N_2-TEA laser, tunable subnanosecond pulses generation 4−31345
dye laser with intracavity absorpt. cell, radiation conc. in spectrum 4−37340
dye lasers, cavity length detuning properties in synchronous mode locking 4−53024
dye lasers, prismatic, pulsed, multi-pass dispersion theory 4−37337
dye pulsed laser, Xe ion laser pumped, time-resolved spectrum 4−59466
dye ring lasers, CW, injection locking 4−37335
dye two freq. tunable laser with high efficiency intraresonator radiation divider 4−42668
dyes in polymer matrices as active media, passive and generation characts. 4−59454
eigenstate flipping effects *(French)* 4−37396
EM behaviour of far-IR waveguides laser 4−47480
equivalent optical resonators, g-parameter, mode struct. and beam divergence 4−42664
Fabry-Perot cavity, bistable system, switching times 4−59607
far IR waveguide laser, discrete and continuous modes study 4−42675
fluoromethane, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
fluoromethane grazing-incidence far-IR laser 4−52898
formic acid, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, Frascati-ADONE, gain meas. and energy extraction optimisation from electrons 4−47384
free electron laser, gain mechanism calc. 4−42515
free electron laser, low-gain, low-voltage, mode struct. 4−52836
free electron laser, two-stage, low loss quasioptical cavity 4−47475
free electron laser gain optimisation for gaussian beam 4−47385
free electron laser oscillator, storage ring, operation at 6500 Å 4−47383
free electron laser oscillator mirror alignment tolerance scaling laws 4−47473
free electron laser power output performance, superradiation generation *(Chinese)* 4−59369
free electron laser rectangular waveguide resonator, cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes, gain per mode 3D calc. 4−47474
free electron laser unstable resonators beam quality and small mode area 4−47476
free electron tapered wiggler laser, long pulse evolution 4−47363
free electron tapered wiggler laser gain displacement effects 4−47380
free electron two-stage laser programme at KMS Fusion Inc., review 4−47375
free-electron laser, gain enhancement by external laser 4−42673
gas laser, steady state synchronisation of lateral modes *(Russian)* 4−31288
gas ring laser with circularly anisotropic resonator, nonreciprocal effects, transverse mag. field 4−42547
graded-index lens external cavity semicond. laser with optical feedback, spectral props. study 4−47477
grazing-incidence dye lasers with and without intracavity lenses, comparative study 4−52925
grazing-incidence grating cavities with Brewster-prism beam preexpander for pulsed dye lasers *(Chinese)* 4−59552
half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, reflaxicon deforms effect on geom. parameters 4−37401
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
inhomogeneous optical resonator, modal analysis 4−53021
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, output in terms of resonator reflectivities and saturation 4−59537
injection laser, single-mode, line narrowing due to external optical feedback 4−42646
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
injection laser with external dispersive resonator, psec pulse direct detect. 4−42691
injection lasers, mode interaction and single-freq. emission self-stabilisation 4−31395
interferometric semiconductor laser *(Japanese)* 4−42657
intracavity adaptive optics, theory and expt. comparison 4−37394
intracavity laser pumping of selectively absorbing media, raising efficiency 4−47444

laser cavity resonators continued
laser gyro lock-in-thresholds depend. on ring laser parameters *(German)* 4−31414
laser oscillator, injection-locked, quantum noise 4−31276
media free electron lasers for VUV and X-ray radiation production 4−52840
metallic optics of technological laser apparatus 4−59550
methanol, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
methanol laser, high-power 119 μm operation, water-cooled cavity design, electron density meas. appl. 4−42565
methanol-methyl bromide-methyl iodide optically-pumped multigas far-IR laser 4−59430
misaligned resonator with lenslike medium, emitted radiation directivity 4−42666
non-uniform mirrors, producing uniform laser beam *(Russian)* 4−37391
nonabsorbing mirror constricted DH large-optical cavity diode lasers 4−47453
nonimaging concentrators as pump cavities for laser rods 4−53022
nonlinear ring resonator, bistability and solitons 4−37453
nonuniform magnification resonators 4−47479
optical resonance cavity oscillation freq., unified expression *(Chinese)* 4−53023
oscillation characteristics of laser resonators *(Chinese)* 4−47478
phase noise in a laser with output coupling 4−52854
phase perturbations and laser resonator beam quality 4−47472
power increases caused by reflections from workpiece surfaces 4−53114
pulse compression, high-efficiency, with intracavity Raman amplifiers 4−52853
pulse compression in phase conjugated Brillouin cavity 4−53072
quantum well heterostructure lasers, multiple-stripe, in external grating cavity, far-field supermode patterns 4−59493
rhodamine 590 dye laser oscillators, narrow linewidth, high PRF Cu laser pumped 4−37334
rhodamine 6G CW dye laser radiation freq. doubling with an external auxiliary active cavity *(Chinese)* 4−31472
rhodamine 6G CW dye ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4−47436
rhodamine 6G dye laser, multimode, pulsed, single-shot spectral meas. and mode correls. 4−37423
rhodamine 6G dye ring laser saturable amplification, picosec. pulse intracavity degenerate four-wave mixing 4−53063
rhodamine 6G femtosecond dye laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
rhodamine 6G homogeneously broadened laser, higher order dynamical states 4−37338
rhodamine 6G thin layer two-frequency tunable laser 4−59467
rhodamine 6G tunable dye jet laser pumped synchronously by second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 4−31346
rhodamine 6G tunable dye laser, single-mode picosec., with ultra-short cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59462
rhodamine B DFB dye laser, amplified spontaneous emission 4−47434
ring laser, beat frequency, effect of low-freq. periodic perturbations 4−42670
ring laser subjected to transverse mag. field, nonreciprocal effect theory 4−59559
ring lasers, unidirectional traveling-wave, mode locking by continuous resonator-length variation, computer simulation 4−31405
ring resonator with negative dispersion 4−37402
ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt.-stimulated thermal scatt. mirrors 4−53029
ruby laser with thin absorbing layer in resonator, lasing parameters 4−42595
self-excitation of resonators with four-wave hypersonic reversing mirrors 4−31421
self-focusing-induced optical turbulence 4−53084
semiconductor cleaved-coupled-cavity laser, single mode, spectral props., external optical feedback effect 4−37358
semiconductor cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with large cavity length ratios for enhanced stability 4−37395
semiconductor film picosecond laser, ultrashort cavity, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4−59476
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, stable longit.-mode operation, tuning temp. depend. study 4−37383
semiconductor laser, external cavity, stable linewidth reduction with automatic linewidth control loop 4−52954
semiconductor laser diodes, longitudinal mode stabilisation by extremely short optical waveguides 4−53006
semiconductor laser oscillation freq. shift suppression for coupling to external cavity 4−42624
semiconductor lasers, ultrashort cavity, optically pumped by injection laser 4−59474
semiconductor single-mode lasers, noise theory in presence of optical feedback 4−42640
semiconductor two-section coupled cavity lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, anal. and simulation studies 4−42644
single longitudinal mode semicond. laser model with internal-refl. optical coupling *(Chinese)* 4−31381
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
source flow chemical laser cavity performance 4−37393
spherical optical resonator, incident wave coupling coeffs. and modes, in case of mismatching and misalignment 4−37392
square-waveguide resonator coupling losses 4−37405
stimulated Raman radiation pulse generation within a laser resonator *(Russian)* 4−42504
submillimetre laser, optical pump absorpt. efficiency *(Chinese)* 4−59418
surface and transmitted wavefront meas. of laser components and solid-state laser resonators using Fizean interferometer *(German)* 4−31431
TEM_{00}-thermoinsensitive cavity with several thermoperturbing centres, design 4−37404
temperature compensated coupled cavity diode lasers 4−59555
temporal and spatial spectrum broadening in nonlinear optical medium double mode oscillator design *(French)* 4−31477
tetrafluoromethane laser, 16 μm, high repetition rate 4−47409
theoretical development in 1960s, Doppler effects 4−52846
toric unstable resonators, geometrical, diffractive and asymptotic theory 4−53020
tunnel generation and locking stimulated Raman radiation components 4−59600
two-segment cavity theory for mode selection in semicond. lasers 4−31409

laser cavity resonators continued
two-stage free electron laser, cavity design 4—37273
unstable cavity and short inversion time lasers, kinetics 4—53028
unstable phase-conjugate resonator 4—42665
unstable resonator, small-scale perturbation influence on field correlation function 4—31422
unstable resonator alignment using off-axis Gaussian beam propagation 4—53019
unstable resonator with field rotation, wave approx. calc. 4—59560
waveguide laser resonators formed by flat mirrors, coupling efficiency 4—59553
wide-aperture optical resonators formed by plane reflectors, eigenwaves 4—42672
AlGaAs DH semiconductor diode laser, passive mode locking, subpicosec. coherent pulse generation *(Japanese)* 4—31397
AlGaAs injection laser with external dispersion resonator using returning mirror 4—59548
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4—59509
AlGaAs single-and multiple-stripe quantum-well heterostruct. laser diodes in external grating cavity 4—52981
AlGaAs TJS external cavity laser for fibre optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4—52638
AlGaAs-GaAs laser with external dispersive cavity multimode rate-eqn. soln. of mode selection and tuning props. *(Chinese)* 4—52971
AlGaAs-GaAs short-cavity laser and its monolithic integration using microcleaved facets process 4—31384
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4—37360
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode selection obs. 4—42662
Ar ion laser, air cooled, design and appl. 4—31315
Ar ion laser, cavity dumped freq. doubled, sine-wave modulated UV radiation 4—37440
Ar^+ passively mode-locked laser, output light energy characts. 4—37306
CO chem. laser, Cs_2-N_2O-O_2 type with 2-m long active region output characts. 4—37308
CO waveguide laser with selective resonator, emission freq. wide tuning range 4—31332
CO_2 CW far IR lasers, optically pumped, using new stabilisation system 4—59571
CO_2 cascade laser, 4.4 micron, resonator design 4—47401
CO_2 fast axial flow laser with 1000 watt output power 4—52879
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, Fabry-Perot resonator, mode struct. 4—31408
CO_2 high power laser plasma investigation 4—52882
CO_2 high power laser with folded resonator, computer simulation 4—52881
CO_2 injection-locked TEA laser, tunable single-mode design for D_2O laser pumping 4—42564
CO_2 laser, hybrid TE-TEA sealed-off with corona preionisation 4—37279
CO_2 multi-atmosphere laser use in differential absorption lidar 4—54898
CO_2 single-mode etalon-tuned TEA laser, optimised design for NH_3 laser pumping 4—42562
CO_2 TEA laser, beam expanding grating plane cavity *(Chinese)* 4—59551
CO_2 TEA laser, injection locking studies for stable high-power operation 4—31307
CO_2 TEA lasers, miniature type, self modulation props. study 4—42568
CO_2, TEA lasers, multipass-prism interferometer for fine-freq.-turning, single-mode operation 4—59443
CO_2 thermally excited cascade laser, resonator length selection 4—59448
CO_2 tunable high-power CW laser using compound cavity, individual transition selection 4—37324
CO_2-TEA laser, injection locking, effect of unstable resonator 4—47481
CS_2, stimulated Raman scatt. ps pulse generation in an external cavity 4—42548
Co:MgF_2 CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.65-2.01 μm range 4—31356
Cr^{3+}:$Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)_6$ laser, CW Kr laser pumped, 728.8 to 809.0 nm tuning range 4—31353
DCN CW waveguide laser operating at 195, 190 μm, quartz tube cavity *(Chinese)* 4—59400
D_2O optically pumped laser with unstable resonator, high-energy design for plasma diagnostics 4—42563
D_2O submm laser for single shot ion temp. meas. by Thomson scatt. 4—59676
(GaAl)As cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, coupling strength study 4—47454
GaAlAs laser diode coupled to an external cavity intensity noise suppression and modulation characts. 4—42649
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4—52960
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4—47458
GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers 4—59498
GaAs-(AlGa)As twisted DH laser, composite cavity config., design and longit./traverse mode operation 4—37384
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH laser with two sections in a common cavity *(Chinese)* 4—59524
GaInAsP BH laser, low-threshold, multiple-cavity, longit.-mode stabilised 4—52994
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4—37397
HF pulsed laser with unstable resonator *(Chinese)* 4—31306
H_2O monomode CW 119 μm laser, output beam polarisation improvement 4—59419
He-Ne 3.39 μm single-mode standing-wave laser, anomalous mode pulling, instabilities 4—31321
He-Ne and Ar^+ laser low-freq. beat noise *(Chinese)* 4—52887
He-Ne highly stable laser at 1.15 μm *(Chinese)* 4—59415
He-Ne intracavity laser, magnetic field induced beat noise *(Chinese)* 4—31302
He-Ne intracavity laser, polarisation behaviour at 632.8 nm *(Chinese)* 4—59402
He-Ne laser, mode struct. optical spectrum analyser study, undergraduate expt. 4—59384
He-Ne laser excitation using lateral discharge VHF pumping resonators *(Russian)* 4—37282
He-Ne ring laser with selective losses, counter-propag. wave competition and emission spectrum produced by reson. phase-polarisation method 4—42542
He-Ne/methane laser, freq.-modulated resonances *(Russian)* 4—52922
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4—52967
laser cavity resonators continued
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers using short external optical cavity, single-mode operation 4—37369
InGaAsP/InP GRIN rod external coupled-cavity BH lasers, single longit. mode operation 4—53005
InP/InGaAsP 1.5 μm BH laser with etched cavity 4—42621
Nd:glass laser, glass vitrification boundary optical inhomogeneity effect on laser emission characts. 4—59582
Nd:YAG AM mode-locked laser stability *(Chinese)* 4—31451
Nd:YAG CW laser with passive stabilisation of self-mode locking 4—59487
Nd:YAG high repetition rate mode-locked laser, thermally stable resonator anal. *(Chinese)* 4—31352
Nd:YAG picosecond regenerative ring amplifier, multiple pulse injection 4—31411
Nd:YAG Q-switched oscillator, single axial mode operation by injection seeding 4—31354
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect, unpolarised radiation electrooptic switch 4—42682
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser with unstable confocal resonator, high output energy and brightness 4—31363
Nd^{3+}:YAG single-frequency periodic-pulse laser 4—37349
Ni:MgF_2 CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.61-1.73 μm range 4—31356
PbSnTe cleaved-coupled cavity lasers 4—47449
XeCl excimer laser, aerodynamic device and elec. excitation system description *(French)* 4—52886
XeF laser using grating-interferometer-based cavity, single-mode tunable operation 4—53026
XeF* laser radiation stimulated Raman scatt. in H_2 4—37445

laser damage *see laser beam effects*

laser effects *see laser beam effects*

laser frequency stability
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, single freq. operation stabilisation 4—52975
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser active spectral stabilisation 4—31445
constant gain Q-switched laser, nanosecond and subnanosecond pulse generation *(Czech)* 4—31412
coupled-cavity 1.5 μm injection lasers, freq. stability and temp. characts. 4—42643
coupled-cavity lasers, two-section, stable single wavelength operation under modulation using feedback control 4—52997
DFB laser diode, stability under high data rate modulation 4—31375
difluoromethane 889 μm laser, optically pumped, absolute two photon light shift heterodyne meas. 4—47418
difluoromethane far-IR laser, optically pumped, self-pulsing instability 4—47420
digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection 4—32797
diode laser frequency stabilisation, for coherent optical fibre transmission system 4—31403
dye laser, Rhodamine 6G, $^{127}I_2$-stabilized design, 576 nm, characts. 4—47433
formic acid laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4—59429
free electron laser collective instabilities and high-gain regime 4—47399
free electron laser instabilities and quantum initiation 4—47398
injection laser emission freq. stabilisation by an external confocal interferometer 4—31465
injection lasers, mode interaction and single-freq. emission self-stabilisation 4—31395
methanol laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4—59429
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4—52927
perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic acid-bis-N,N′(2′,6′ xylidyl)diimide laser dye, high stability and broad band lasing action pot. 4—59464
rhodamine 6G homogeneously broadened laser, higher order dynamical states 4—37338
ring laser, freq. fluctuation meas. 4—47503
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, stable longit.-mode operation, tuning temp. depend. study 4—37383
semiconductor laser, external cavity, stable linewidth reduction with automatic linewidth control loop 4—52954
semiconductor laser diodes, longitudinal mode stabilisation by extremely short optical waveguides 4—53006
semiconductor laser frequency stabilisation, intensity-independent, using fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator 4—52957
semiconductor laser oscillation freq. shift suppression for coupling to external cavity 4—42624
semiconductor lasers, transverse switching due to Hopf bifurcation 4—37372
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4—42685
single-frequency long-wavelength lasers for broadband fibre communication 4—52992
single-frequency stabilised lasers beat frequency meas., autocorrel. functions and Allen dispersion *(Russian)* 4—31440
submillimetre lasers, power level stabilisation with optical excitation *(Russian)* 4—42505
two-photon laser and optical-bistability sidemode instabilities 4—37262
AlGaAs CSP high-power laser diodes under modulation, freq. stabilisation using short guides 4—42627
AlGaAs, frequency stabilization by thermal and current feedback control 4—31402
CO CW laser two-mode multiline stabilisation using Fabry-Perot filter under analog and digital computer control 4—31454
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4—54894
CO_2 compact hybrid single mode TEA laser, stabilisation 4—52910
CO_2, laser bands, freq. tables, rovibr. consts. 4—31314
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation with NH_2D Stark cell *(Chinese)* 4—31449
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation for sub-MM laser pumping by Stark modulated Lamb dip signal in methanol *(Japanese)* 4—42540
CO_2 laser heterodyne bias freq.-locking *(Chinese)* 4—53048
CO_2 laser power stabilisation by feedback loop, freq. stability *(Chinese)* 4—31295
CO_2 pulsed and CW laser, heterodyne freq. offset locking technique 4—52905
CO_2 pump laser freq. controlling method 4—52904
CO_2 TEA laser, injection locking studies for stable high-power operation 4—31307
CO_2 waveguide laser, freq. sweep stabilisation using inverted Lamb dip in NH_2D 4—42521

laser frequency stability continued
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge excited, freq. depend. 4−42526
CO_2/OsO_4 waveguide laser with freq. stability of 10^{-13} 4−42553
CO_2-TEA laser, injection locking, effect of unstable resonator 4−47481
Er:glass laser, 1.545 μm, Q-switched, output-stabilised, high-repetition rate 4−37345
GaAlAs laser, simultaneous wavelength and power stabilisation using single detector scheme 4−52955
GaAlAs laser, wavelength stabilisation using integrated optic Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−52956
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
(GaAl)As transverse-mode stabilised laser diodes, MOCVD growth 4−53013
GaAs/GaAlAs single mode laser diodes, free space optical. communication, design and system requirements 4−42648
H-Ne 633 nm laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. stability and reproducibility 4−52913
He-Ne 3.39 μm single-mode standing-wave laser, anomalous mode pulling, instabilities 4−31321
He-Ne laser, internal mirror, output-and frequency-stabilisation by discharge current control 4−42520
He-Ne laser, stabilisation on absorpt. saturation in ^{127}I 4−42533
He-Ne laser locked to methane E-line, accurate freq. meas. 4−52916
He-Ne lasers, active element striation freq. shifts 4−59441
LiF F_2 centre laser, relationship between F_2 centre density and laser stability *(Chinese)* 4−52935
N_2 laser, TEA, thyratron-switched 4−31313
Nd:YAG AM mode-locked laser stability *(Chinese)* 4−31451
Nd:YAG CW laser with passive stabilisation of self-mode locking 4−59487
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q-switched design, freq. stability 4−47442
Nd:YAG simple high power nanosec. laser 4−47443

laser hardening *see laser beam effects; radiation hardening; surface hardening*

laser induced breakdown *see laser beam effects*

laser induced damage *see laser beam effects*

laser isotope separation
free-electron laser theory and applications 4−31266
fusion and isotope separation research and development at Lawrence Livermore National Lab., review 4−53125
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824

laser magnetic resonance
No entries

laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*

laser mode locking
colliding pulse mode locking expt. and theoretical study 4−52931
correlation functions for mode-locked longit. modes 4−31462
DH laser, multiple twisted separately pumped, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−59494
double synchronously pumped mode-locked dye laser system, continuous cross-correlation meas. 4−31464
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
dye laser, excimer pumped, picosec. pulse amplification *(Japanese)* 4−42590
dye laser, narrow radiation spectrum locked to compound atomic absorption lines *(Russian)* 4−37331
dye laser femtosecond cavity, quarter-wave dielec. mirror dispersion analysis 4−53027
dye lasers, cavity length detuning properties in synchronous mode locking 4−53024
dye lasers, femtosecond pulse generation by mode locking *(Japanese)* 4−42584
dye ring lasers, CW, injection locking 4−37335
dye saturable absorpt. recovery time rel. to laser mode locking, sample length effects *(Chinese)* 4−31474
femtosecond duration pulse generation with a passively mode locked dye laser 4−42587
fiber Raman laser, mode-locked and Nd-YAG laser pumped, design and appl. *(Korean)* 4−47396
free electron laser injection locking by $BeAl_2O_4$: Cr^{3+} (Alexandrite) laser 4−47366
gas laser, stability of self-locking of two modes 4−42556
gas lasers, picosecond pulse generation using acoustooptic modulator *(Japanese)* 4−42539
homogeneous gain laser, mode locking through temporally modulated phase-conjugate reflectivity 4−42510
injection laser with active mode locking, psec pulse direct detect. 4−42691
passively mode-locked laser theory including self-phase modulation and group-vel. dispersion 4−37263
passively mode-locked lasers, calc. of light pulses with chirp inc. absorber and amplifier phase memory 4−59577
phase-locked injection laser arrays, coupled mode anal. 4−53001
phosphate glass laser, mode-locked, high repetition rate *(Chinese)* 4−59481
phosphate glass oscillator, Q-switched and actively mode locked 4−59477
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
rhodamine 6G CW tunable ring dye laser, passively mode-locked, picosec. pulse SHG correl. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−47432
rhodamine 6G femtosecond dye laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
rhodamine 6G subpicosecond dye laser pumped by Xe ion laser, passively mode locked 4−52928
rhodamine 700 dye laser, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in near IR 4−31341
ring lasers, unidirectional traveling-wave, mode locking by continuous resonator-length variation, computer simulation 4−31405
semiconductor laser picosecond mode-locking and X-band modulation 4−59510
semiconductor lasers, injection locking characts. 4−37378
semiconductor lasers, optically pumped, mode locked psec pulses from 490 nm to 2 μm 4−59475
semiconductor lasers, synchronous mode locking by picosecond optoelectronic switch 4−52985
single pulse selector for high repetition rate mode-locked lasers *(Chinese)* 4−47491

laser mode locking continued
solid-state lasers with passive mode locking, steady-state pulses 4−59488
spaceborne laser ranging transmitter, ultra-short pulses generation 4−59383
stimulated Raman radiation components, tunnel generation and locking 4−59600
styryl 9 dye laser, subpicosecond generation via hybrid mode locking in near IR 4−31343
ultrashort laser pulses for study of the picosecond image tube camera *(Chinese)* 4−33156
YAG crystal, specially doped growth and multi-function props. *(Chinese)* 4−58006
YAG laser appls. in ophthalmology 4−61810
AlGaAs DH semiconductor diode laser, passive mode locking, subpicosec. coherent pulse generation *(Japanese)* 4−31397
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4−59509
Ar, ion laser, injection locking for high-power single-freq. emission 4−52911
Ar^+ ion lasers, acousto-optic mode locking, subnanosecond transient spectroscopy appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59660
Ar^+ passively mode-locked laser, output light energy characts. 4−37306
CO_2 laser heterodyne bias freq.-locking *(Chinese)* 4−53048
CO_2 pulsed and CW laser, heterodyne freq. offset locking technique 4−52905
CO_2 TEA laser, injection locking studies for stable high-power operation 4−31307
CO_2 TEA lasers, injection locked, transient freq. shift induced by electron density 4−52872
CO_2-TEA laser, injection locking, effect of unstable resonator 4−47481
Co:MgF_2 CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.65-2.01 μm range 4−31356
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4−47458
H-Ne 633 nm laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. stability and reproducibility 4−52913
HgBr laser system, narrow-band injection locking, B→X transition 4−42524
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4−52967
Nd:glass laser with plasma mirror 4−59489
Nd:glass lasers, fast mode-locking, with dye no.5, excited state absorption dynamics 4−59603
Nd:glass picosecond laser, passively mode-locked temporal pulse development anal. 4−47438
Nd:phosphate glass laser, active-passive mode locking using Eastman 5 saturable dye 4−52936
Nd:YAG AM mode-locked laser stability *(Chinese)* 4−31451
Nd:YAG CW laser, acoustooptical mode locking 4−37432
Nd:YAG CW laser with passive stabilisation of self-mode locking 4−59487
Nd:YAG high repetition rate mode-locked laser, thermally stable resonator anal. *(Chinese)* 4−31352
Nd:YAG high-power oscillator, stable single-axial-mode operation by injection locking 4−37353
Nd:YAG laser, continuously pumped, Q-switching and double mode-locking 4−52933
Nd:YAG lasers, feedback to maintain injection locking 4−42593
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser with unstable confocal resonator, high output energy and brightness 4−31363
Ni:MgF_2 CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.61-1.73 μm range 4−31356
XeCl laser, microwave-pumped, active mode locking 4−37297
XeF, injection-locked, quenching of backward stimulated Raman scatt. by broadband forward Raman rad. 4−53075
YAG lasers, pulse generation using US made locker *(Japanese)* 4−42599

laser modes
see also laser mode locking
beam intensity profile measurement apparatus, materials processing environment appls. 4−59563
cleaved coupled cavity lasers, optimum gap width for mode discrimination, theoretical study 4−47457
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, single freq. operation stabilisation 4−52975
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, verification of coupling gap dependence 4−52996
coherence theory of laser resonator modes 4−37400
confocal laser mode analysis based on prolate functions *(Chinese)* 4−31269
coupled cavity semiconductor lasers, optoelectronic props. 4−31371
coupled lasers, semiclassical theory 4−42509
coupled-cavity 1.5 μm injection lasers, freq. stability and temp. characts. 4−42643
coupled-cavity laser rate eqn. model 4−31410
coupled-cavity lasers, threshold gain anal. and design guidelines 4−52973
coupled-cavity lasers, transient anal. 4−52974
coupled-cavity lasers, two-section, stable single wavelength operation under modulation using feedback control 4−52997
coupled-cavity-semiconductor lasers, reduced chirping 4−52946
detuned laser optical turbulence with compound cavity 4−59557
DFB helical far IF laser, theory, realisation and mode characts. 4−42572
DFB laser diode, stability under high data rate modulation 4−31375
DH laser, multiple twisted separately pumped, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−59494
DH lasers, carrier-induced index depressions effect on transverse-mode characts. 4−37376
difluoromethane far-IR laser, optically pumped, self-pulsing instability 4−47420
diode laser, feedback of light interacting coherently, incoherently with laser cavity field, influence on oscill. spectrum 4−52942
diode lasers, chirped arrays for supermode control 4−52949
diode lasers, phase-locked arrays, supermodes obs. 4−52951
diode single-mode lasers of large-optical-cavity type, lateral mode discrimination and control 4−59534
double-channel planar BH C^3 lasers, 1.5 μm, single longit. mode operation at 2 Gbit/s 4−37366
equivalent optical resonators, g-parameter, mode struct. and beam divergence 4−42664
evanescent-wave-coupled multistripe lasers, modal gain 4−42641
far IR laser, optically-pumped, multimode phenomena 4−42517
far IR waveguide laser, discrete and continuous modes study 4−42675
far IR waveguide laser, optically pumped, wavefront curvature 4−59580
FIR lasers, slab and cylindrical, waveguide continuous modes 4−47393

laser modes continued
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, chaotic optical modes 4−47386
free electron laser, long pulse, driven by linear induction accelerator 4−47391
free electron laser, low-gain, low-voltage, mode struct. 4−52836
free electron laser, two-stage, low loss quasioptical cavity 4−47475
free electron laser linear gain and stable pulse propag. 4−47365
free electron laser rectangular waveguide resonator, cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes, gain per mode 3D calc. 4−47474
free electron laser transverse modes evolution, appl. to Orsay expt. 4−47382
free electron laser unstable resonators beam quality and small mode area 4−47476
free electron lasers, Lawson-Penner limit and single passage laser performance, supermode theory 4−52852
free electron tapered wiggler laser gain displacement effects 4−47380
gain saturation mode-free description in laser rods 4−42608
gas laser, steady state synchronisation of lateral modes *(Russian)* 4−31288
graded-index lens external cavity semicond. laser with optical feedback, spectral props. study 4−47477
inhomogeneous optical resonator, modal analysis 4−53021
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, analytic description 4−59537
injection laser, single-mode, line narrowing due to external optical feedback 4−42646
injection laser mode partition study, statistical meas. 4−31378
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
injection lasers, mode interaction and single-freq. emission self-stabilisation 4−31395
injection lasers, single mode, space-time characts. 4−59545
interferometric semiconductor laser *(Japanese)* 4−42657
ion lasers, construction operating modes, and characts. *(Italian)* 4−59396
linewidths in two-mode operation, mode coupling effects 4−31271
magnetised free electron lasers and auto resonance cyclotron masers, nonlinear efficiency 4−52833
monitoring laser energy distribution and mode structure, pyroelectric sensor design 4−33310
multimode laser field, spatial coherence *(Russian)* 4−53052
nearly single-longitudinal-mode lasers, partition fluctuations 4−52970
order parameter fluctuations of a laser with polarization symmetry 4−52857
orthogonality relations of modes obtained by the effective-index method 4−37256
phase perturbations and laser resonator beam quality 4−47472
planar injection lasers, gain and current profiles, carrier diffusion and recombination 4−59539
quasisingle-mode laser radiation, second harmonic duration under strong energy exchange conditions 4−42712
Raman free electron laser, three-dimens. theory 4−52838
reflectivity calculations, 2D, for modes reflected by laser end facet, effective-index method 4−37257
resonators with nonuniform magnification 4−47479
rhodamine 6G CW dye laser radiation freq. doubling with an external auxiliary active cavity *(Chinese)* 4−31472
rhodamine 6G CW dye ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4−47436
rhodamine 6G dye laser, multimode, pulsed, single-shot spectral meas. and mode correls. 4−37423
rhodamine 6G tunable dye laser, single-mode picosec., with ultra-short cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59462
ring laser subjected to transverse mag. field, nonreciprocal effect theory 4−59559
ring lasers, single and two-mode statistical props. 4−59558
semiconductor, longitudinal modes, modulated power distrib. 4−42652
semiconductor, modal noise reduction of laser diodes with specific thickness coating 4−42631
semiconductor BH laser, transverse mode selection and lateral carrier leakage 4−59549
semiconductor cleaved-coupled-cavity laser, single mode, spectral props., external optical feedback effect 4−37358
semiconductor cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with large cavity length ratios, single longit. mode operation 4−37395
semiconductor gain-guided lasers, spontaneous emission factor, heuristic approach 4−47463
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, stable longit.-mode operation, tuning temp. depend. study 4−37383
semiconductor laser arrays, phase-locked, rate eqn. analysis 4−59533
semiconductor laser diodes, longitudinal mode stabilisation by extremely short optical waveguides 4−53006
semiconductor laser mode selection, two-segment cavity theory 4−31409
semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth enhancement, power dependence 4−47450
semiconductor lasers, transient temp. variation under pulsed current excitation obs. *(Japanese)* 4−52986
semiconductor phase-locked laser arrays, supermode anal. 4−31463
semiconductor phased arrays, longitudinal modes control by phase velocity matching 4−53002
semiconductor single-mode lasers, noise theory in presence of optical feedback 4−42640
semiconductor two-section coupled cavity lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, anal. and simulation studies 4−42644
single longitudinal mode semicond. laser model with internal-refl. optical coupling *(Chinese)* 4−31381
single-frequency long-wavelength lasers for broadband fibre communication 4−52992
source flow chemical laser cavity performance 4−37393
spherical optical resonator, incident wave coupling coeffs. and modes, in case of mismatching and misalignment 4−37392
square-waveguide laser resonator coupling losses 4−37405
stimulated Compton free electron lasers, expt., theoretical and design concepts 4−52842
stripe geometry lasers, spectral behaviour, lateral holeburning effects, numerical investigation 4−47468
TEM_{00}-thermoinsensitive cavity with several thermoperturbing centres, mode aberration compensation 4−37404
theoretical development in 1960s, Doppler effects 4−52846
three-mode laser, quantum theory 4−47395

laser modes continued
toric unstable resonators, geometrical, diffractive and asymptotic theory 4−53020
transverse-magnetic-like modes, 2D refl. calc. formulation 4−47392
two-mode optical pumping of a laser 4−42499
two-mode ring laser, multivariable stochastic processes, first passage times and hystersis 4−31420
two-photon laser and optical-bistability sidemode instabilities 4−37262
unguided wave Cherenkov amplifier 4−59715
waist location and Rayleigh range for higher-order mode laser beams 4−53044
waveguide laser resonators formed by flat mirrors, coupling efficiency 4−59553
waveguide with graded index and gain, mode behaviour anal. 4−52570
YAG crystal, specially doped growth and multi-function props. *(Chinese)* 4−58006
(AlGa)As TJS laser mode partition study, statistical meas. 4−31378
AlGaAs-GaAs laser with external dispersive cavity multimode rate-eqn. soln. of mode selection and tuning props. *(Chinese)* 4−52971
AlGaAs-GaAs short-cavity laser and its monolithic integration using microcleaved facets process 4−31384
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pulsed DH laser, emission characts., influence of longit. mode carrier-depend. shifts and gain profile 4−47469
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode selection obs. 4−42662
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection laser self-modulation associated with external optical feedback 4−59546
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs twin-channel substrate mesa guide laser with antirefl. coatings, single longit. mode operation 4−47452
AlGaInP/GaInP DH visible light lasers, MOCVD grown, room temp. pulsed operation 4−37386
Ar mode synchronised laser amplifier system, high-power pulse prod. at high repetition freq. *(Russian)* 4−37286
CO CW laser two-mode multiline stabilisation using Fabry-Perot filter under analog and digital computer control 4−31454
CO_2 compact hybrid single mode TEA laser, stabilisation 4−52910
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, Fabry-Perot resonator, mode struct. 4−31408
CO_2 grating selected freq. laser, mode corrugated pipe design *(Chinese)* 4−47492
CO_2 laser, quasi-CW, tunable, 1-sec pulse, optical pumping appls. 4−37288
CO_2 multi-atmosphere laser use in differential absorption lidar 4−54898
CO_2, TEA lasers, multipass-prism interferometer for fine-freq.-turning, single-mode operation 4−59443
Cu halide, burst-mode, interdependence of buffer gas press. and optimum interpulse delay 4−59423
GaAlAs buried multi-quantum-well laser fabricated by diffusion induced disordering 4−37387
(GaAl)As cleaved coupled-cavity laser anal. 4−52977
GaAlAs high power twin-ridge-substrate laser *(Japanese)* 4−31390
GaAlAs laser diodes, spectral props. *(German)* 4−31401
GaAlAs laser oscillating in single longit. mode, LF feedback noise 4−53000
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
(GaAl)As transverse-mode stabilised laser diodes, MOCVD growth 4−53013
GaAs/GaAlAs single mode laser diodes, free space optical. communication, design and system requirements 4−42648
GaAs-(AlGa)As twisted DH laser, composite cavity config., design and longit./traverse mode operation 4−37384
GaAs-GaAlAs channelled-substrate lasers, single longit. mode, grown by MBE 4−37356
GaInAsP BH laser, low-threshold, multiple-cavity, longit.-mode stabilised 4−52994
GaInAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm range, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−37370
GaInAsP/InP phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser, 1.5 μm, for dynamic single mode operation 4−37365
GaInAsP-InP BH but-jointed built-in integrated, lasers, 1.5-1.6 μm operation, static characts. 4−31385
HCN CW laser, RF excited, capacitive coupling *(Japanese)* 4−52919
HCN waveguide laser and HCN laser-excited oversized hollow dielec. waveguide submm radiation pattern study 4−59581
H_2O monomode CW 119 μm laser, output beam polarisation improvement 4−59419
He-Ne 3.39 μm single-mode standing-wave laser, anomalous mode pulling, instabilities 4−31321
He-Ne and Ar^+ laser low-freq. beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−52887
He-Ne laser, 0.63 μm, effect of an external modulation signal 4−42543
He-Ne laser, mode struct. optical spectrum analyser study, undergraduate expt. 4−59384
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers, anomalous polarisation characts. 4−37355
InGaAsP BH DFB lasers used in analogue multimode fibre video transmission, modal noise elimination 4−54828
InGaAsP DFB, double channel, planar buried heterostruct. laser diode, modulation characts. 4−31376
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers using short external optical cavity, single-mode operation 4−37369
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers, single transverse-mode conditions 4−52972
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser diodes lasing characts., at 1.5 μm, effect of mirror facets 4−37371
InGaAsP/InP GRIN rod external coupled-cavity BH lasers, single longit. mode operation 4−53005
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, improved linearity criterion, high-bit-rate fibre communication system appls. 4−42637
InGaAsP-InP single-longitudinal-mode 1.3 μm DFB-DC-PBH diodes 4−52993
InGaAsP-InP:Cr semiconductor buried-crescent type laser *(Japanese)* 4−31391
InP/InGaAsP DFB double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.55 μm, single longit. mode operation 4−47460
Nd:phosphate glass laser, active-passive mode locking using Eastman 5 saturable dye 4−52936
Nd:YAG CW laser with passive stabilisation of self-mode locking 4−59487
Nd:YAG high-power oscillator, stable single-axial-mode operation by injection locking 4−37353

laser modes continued
Nd:YAG Q-switched oscillator, single axial mode operation by injection seeding 4−31354
(Pb,Sn)Te-Pb(Te,Se) DH laser diodes, ion-implantation confined shallow mesa stripe, single mode tuning 4−59505
Pb salt laser technology advances and implications for gas analysis 4−59669
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, single mode, for 3 to 30 μm IR operation 4−59500
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE, single longit. mode emission 4−59502
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ long-wavelength laser diodes, fabrication and props. 4−53008
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR laser diode emission in high mag. fields 4−37389
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers, single longit. mode operation 4−59506
XeF laser using grating-interferometer-based cavity, single-mode tunable operation 4−53026

laser Q-switching *see Q-switching*

laser radar *see optical radar*

laser theory
see also laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission
beam attenuation method 4−42687
Cerenkov lasers in the Compton regime 4−52839
chaos in simple laser systems 4−42518
chemical CW lasers, dynamic saturation intensity, depend. on mixing rate of reagents 4−59447
chemical laser, CW flow, generalised kinetic model 4−37317
cleaved coupled cavity lasers, optimum gap width for mode discrimination, theoretical study 4−47457
coherence theory of laser resonator modes 4−37400
Compton laser, non-collinear, effects of saturation and inhomogeneous broadening 4−31272
condensed active media laser, linear anisotropy induced by polarised pumping radiation 4−42580
confocal laser mode analysis based on prolate functions *(Chinese)* 4−31269
coupled lasers, semiclassical theory 4−42509
coupled-cavity laser rate eqn. model 4−31410
detuned lasers with injected signals, period-doubling bifurcations 4−42511
development in 1960s, Doppler effects 4−52846
DFB helical far IF laser, theory, realisation and mode characts. 4−42572
DFB laser, quarter-wave shifted grating type, wavelength selectivity analysis 4−31265
DFB laser with strong modulations, resonance frequencies and threshold gains calc. 4−59374
DFB lasers with strong modulation, threshold gains and resonance freqs. calc. 4−42516
DH lasers, carrier-induced index depressions effect on transverse-mode characts. 4−37376
diode laser, feedback of light interacting coherently, incoherently with laser cavity field, influence on oscill. spectrum 4−52942
diode single-mode lasers of large-optical-cavity type, lateral mode discrimination and control 4−59534
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
dye laser, synchronously pumped, rate eqn. simulation 4−42586
far IR laser, optically-pumped, multimode phenomena 4−42517
far IR waveguide laser, discrete and continuous modes study 4−42675
far IR waveguide laser, optically pumped, wavefront curvature 4−59580
far IR waveguide laser, oscillation conditions 4−59372
FIR lasers, slab and cylindrical, waveguide continuous modes 4−47393
free electron laser, coherence and fluctuations, fully quantum mech. approach 4−47388
free electron laser, finite-length, gain, velocity spread effect 4−59373
free electron laser, gain mechanism calc. 4−42515
free electron laser, small signal gain simplified calcs. 4−59375
free electron laser, wiggler periodic length choice and freq. variations *(Chinese)* 4−59371
free electron laser amplifier, theoretical analysis 4−59366
free electron laser amplifier performance in Compton regime 4−47381
free electron laser instabilities and quantum initiation 4−47398
free electron laser instability, theoretical models and physical mechanisms 4−31281
free electron laser multiphoton transitions 4−37271
free electron laser oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
free electron laser pulse propagation, model for noise introduction into computer simulations 4−47389
free electron laser quantum theory, Glauber coherence, antibunching and squeezing 4−47397
free electron laser rectangular waveguide resonator, cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes, gain per mode 3D calc. 4−47474
free electron laser transverse modes evolution, appl. to Orsay expt. 4−47382
free electron laser unstable resonators beam quality and small mode area 4−47476
free electron lasers, computer simulation of lasers with variable Wigglers 4−59367
free electron lasers, multiphoton interaction, correspondence principle 4−31277
free electron lasers, nonlinear orbits with linear mag. wiggler and strong axial mag. guide field 4−37264
free electron lasers, oscillation stability of electron near quasipotential minimum 4−52856
free electron lasers, particle motion stochastic instability 4−42503
free electron lasers, single particle dynamics and gain, Lorentz force eqn. 4−42502
free-electron laser, low-gain, nonlinear oscill. particle motion effects 4−31282
gain saturation mode-free description in laser rods 4−42608
gas laser, stability of self-locking of two modes 4−42556
gas ring laser, medium, excitation spatial-temporal coherence effect on statistical characts. 4−59442
Gaussian laser lineshape in resonance fluorescence 4−37260
I laser using photolytic O_2 $^1\Delta$ generation, kinetic model 4−59424
inhomogeneous optical resonator, modal analysis 4−53021
injection laser, homogeneously broadened, differential quantum efficiency, analytic approx. 4−59491
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, analytic description 4−59537
kinetics of lasers with unstable cavities and short inversion times 4−53028

laser theory continued
laser oscillator, injection-locked, quantum noise 4−31276
linewidths in two-mode operation, mode coupling effects 4−31271
microscopic, numerical calcs. 4−52855
monochromatic laser with freq. tuning 4−42508
multimode laser field, spatial coherence *(Russian)* 4−53052
optically pumped far IR lasers, effeciency improvement 4−59435
order parameter fluctuations of a laser with polarization symmetry 4−52857
organic compound based lasers, active medium stimulated emission charact. calc. 4−42512
orthogonality relations of modes obtained by the effective-index method 4−37256
oscillations, chaotic (turbulent) behaviour 4−31264
passively mode-locked laser theory including self-phase modulation and group-vel. dispersion 4−37263
phase noise in a laser with output coupling 4−52854
photon recyclers, optically pumped NMMW lasers 4−47408
photon statistical distribution evolution in laser radiation field 4−59378
planar injection lasers, gain and current profiles, carrier diffusion and recombination 4−59539
quasiperiodicity in lasers with saturable absorbers 4−37265
recombination lasers, ionization/recombination kinetics 4−31312
reflectivity calculations, 2D, for modes reflected by laser end facet, effective-index method 4−37257
ring laser, Lamb's theory of travelling-wave Gaussian beams, output expressions *(Chinese)* 4−31407
ring laser diffraction irreprocity, numerical soln. 4−31418
ring laser subjected to transverse mag. field, nonreciprocal effect theory 4−59559
semiconductor laser arrays, phase-locked, rate eqn. analysis 4−59533
semiconductor lasers, spectral linewidth enhancement, power dependence 4−47450
semiconductor lasers, transverse switching due to Hopf bifurcation 4−37372
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
slab geometry laser, theory 4−37344
solid-state lasers, optically pumped, energy parameters, self-consistent calc. method 4−31359
spectral purity of laser fields, phasor derivation of fundamental limits 4−31287
stimulated undulator radiation of electrons in waveguide and free electron lasers 4−42773
strip geometry laser diodes, dynamical thermal props. 4−42651
stripe geometry lasers, self-consistent model based on beam propagation method 4−59536
sub-T_2 optical pulse generation appl. to optically pumped far-IR lasers 4−42690
three-mode laser, quantum theory 4−47395
toric unstable resonators, geometrical, diffractive and asymptotic theory 4−53020
transverse-magnetic-like modes, 2D refl. calc. formulation 4−47392
two-mode optical pumping of a laser 4−42499
two-photon laser and optical-bistability sidemode instabilities 4−37262
two-photon laser with injected signal, theory 4−52832
two-photon lasers, semiclassical theory 4−52830
two-photon lasers, theory, Fokker-Planck eqn. treatment 4−52831
unguided wave Cherenkov amplifier 4−59715
UV and soft X-ray radiation amplification possibility on multiply charged ion transitions in a recombining plasma 4−37259
wide-band laser spectrum depend. on selective loss profile 4−42513
Zeeman laser, transverse, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 4−52873
Ar mode synchronised laser amplifier system, high-power pulse prod. at high repetition freq. *(Russian)* 4−37286
CO_2 CW steady-state laser model 4−59386
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, radiation intensification in boundary layer on Laval nozzle cooled walls *(Russian)* 4−52909
CO_2 transverse flow laser, small signal gain along gas flow direction, anal. *(Chinese)* 4−31304
(GaAl)As cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, coupling strength study 4−47454
GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact single heterostruct. laser diode, thermal props. 4−31392
H_2-HF gasdynamic pure rotational laser based on far IR transitions, theoretical study 4−42566
HF pulsed H_2+F_2 chain reaction laser, effect of vibr. and rot. relax. mechanisms 4−52869
He-Kr^+ hollow cathode discharge laser, electron energy distrib. function 4−47426
He-Ne positive column, laser gain distrib. determ. 4−47483
I optically pumped laser, kinetics in optically thick medium 4−31311
N_2 discharge laser, model calc. and expts. 4−47423
XeCl laser, self-sustained discharge pumped, theory 4−52900

laser transitions
see also laser theory
chlorofluoromethane, optically pumped far IR laser action 4−59421
Cl_2 ($D'^3\Pi_g$-$A'^3\Pi_u$) transition, improved gain at 258 nm by halogen donor mixing 4−59392
diatomic molecule light amplification coeff. calc. at electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−42535
dichlorofluoromethane far IR CW lasing lines, optically pumped, freq. meas. 4−59432
1,1-difluoroethane new far IR laser lines, CO_2 laser pumping 4−47411
dye laser, radiation 605 to 725 nm region pumped by 544 nm fluorescein dye laser 4−59452
far IR laser, optically-pumped, multimode phenomena 4−42517
fluoromethane, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
fluoromethane 1.60 THz (187 μm) optically pumped laser emission freq. meas. 4−52897
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped 496 μm, linear DFB, helical DFB and grazing-incidence types *(Chinese)* 4−59417
fluoromethane-d_2 far IR laser lines, energy-level structure 4−59420
formic acid, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
free electron laser oscillator, storage ring, operation at 6500 Å 4−47383
methanol, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4−59416
methanol absorption around CO_2 waveguide laser lines 4−42567

laser transitions continued
methanol laser, high-power 119 μm operation, water-cooled cavity design, electron density meas. appl. 4−42565
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR, emission, torsional transition obs. and assignment 4−59426
methanol laser, optically pumped, new laser lines in 27.7 to 61.7 μm wavelength range 4−52890
methanol laser line assignments, IR spectra study 4−42569
methanol laser optically pumped, far IR transition lines, triple resonance study 4−42571
methanol pumped by $^{13}C^{18}O_2$ pump laser, sub-MM laser line obs. and assignments 4−37292
methanol-d_3 laser, optically pumped, far IR line assignments 4−59427
methanol-d_3 laser, optically pumped, new laser lines in 27.7 to 61.7 μm wavelength range 4−52890
methanol-d_3 laser lines, optically pumped, assignment and correction anal. 4−42570
methyl fluoride, CO_2 pumped far IR laser line assignment using IR diode laser spectroscopy 4−59434
perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic acid-bis-N,N'(2',6' xylidyl)diimide laser dye, high stability and broad band lasing action pot. 4−59464
tetrafluoromethane tunable laser, 16 μm, optically pumped *(Chinese)* 4−47406
two-photon laser and optical-bistability sidemode instabilities 4−37262
vinyl bromide, CO_2 laser pumped, 47 CW far IR laser lines 453 to 2356 μm 4−52874
Be II recombining plasma, lasing transitions 4−52918
Be isoelectronic sequence, optical pumped quasi-CW UV plasma lasers 4−52871
Br_2 recombination gas dynamic laser, electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−52921
CO_2 00^01 upper laser level spectroscopy based on 4.3 μm spontaneous emission intensity modulation meas. 4−42541
CO_2 cascade laser, 4.4 micron, resonator design 4−47401
CO_2 laser, gaseous medium temp., influence of high-mol. compound impurities 4−42554
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation for sub-MM laser pumping by Stark modulated Lamb dip signal in methanol *(Japanese)* 4−42540
CO_2 transverse-flow laser vibrational and translational temp. determ. *(Chinese)* 4−59414
CO_2 tunable high-power CW laser using compound cavity, individual transition selection 4−37324
CO_2 waveguide laser, continuously tunable, RF excited, high-press. 4−37295
CO_2/OsO_4 waveguide laser with freq. stability of 10^{-13} 4−42553
Cr^{3+}:$Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ 4−31364
DCN CW waveguide laser operating at 195, 190 μm, quartz tube cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59400
Er^{3+}:YAG cross-relaxation laser emitting at 2.94 μ, $^4I_{11/2}$-$^4I_{13/2}$ transition 4−31361
F CW laser action 4−52892
H-Ne 633 nm laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. stability and reproducibility 4−52913
H_2-HF gasdynamic pure rotational laser based on far IR transitions, theoretical study 4−42566
HF CW lasers, small signal gain meas. *(Chinese)* 4−59406
HF/DF pulsed optical resonance transfer laser, theoretical simulation 4−42527
H_2O monomode CW 119 μm laser, output beam polarisation improvement 4−59419
He-Cd white light laser using negative glow discharge 4−31335
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode laser, population inversion mechanism, red, green and blue emission 4−47428
He-Kr ion laser in a DC hollow cathode discharge 4−31316
He-Ne intracavity laser, polarisation behaviour at 632.8 nm *(Chinese)* 4−59402
He-Ne model HND-120 visible multi-wavelength laser, tuned by dispersion prism *(Chinese)* 4−31299
HgBr laser system, narrow-band injection locking, B→X transition 4−42524
I laser, degenerate transition, self-induced transparency, coherent pulse propag. 4−52912
I laser using photolytic O_2 $^1\Delta$ generation, transition I^* ($^2P_{1/2}$) to I ($^2P_{3/2}$) at 1.31 μm 4−59424
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers, anomalous polarisation characts. 4−37355
InGaAsP-InP BC laser diode emitting at 1.3 μm, fabrication, design, characteristics 4−59532
K vapour laser, optically pumped, tunable far-IR radiation from Rydberg transitions 4−47410
LiF, tunable room temp. laser operation of colour centres, red and near IR emission 4−52938
Mn vapour laser, $MnCl_2$ lasant, 7 green laser lines *(Chinese)* 4−59398
NH_3 laser, TEA CO_2 laser pumped, high-power pulsed operation at 257/281 μm transitions 4−42562
NH_3, pure MW Raman laser emission in superradiant mode, CO_2 laser line pumping 4−37293
NH_3, two-photon optical pumping in multipass cell, lasing lines 16 to 35 μm 4−42558
Nd^{3+}: phosphate glass laser amplification characts. 4−47439
Nd^{3+}: silicate glass laser amplification characts. 4−47439
NdP_5O_{14} crystals, stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4−31360
O_3 laser, optically pumped, CW obs. and assignment of 7 lines 4−59433
Pr^{3+}:$LiYF_4$, visible lasing on five intermultiplet transitions 4−42602
Rn monohalides, laser amplification 4−47421
S_2 recombination gas dynamic laser, electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−52921
XeCl excimer laser, IR laser emission 4−52903
XeCl laser, spectral composition of radiation *(Russian)* 4−37313
XeF laser output spectrum, XeF(B) to XeF(X) transition, photolytic pumping of XeF_2 4−42559
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ scanning laser emitting in the blue region 4−42609

laser trimming *see laser beam machining*

laser tuning
automated tunable diode laser monitoring systems 4−61187
beam attenuation method 4−42687
cavity configuration in dye laser for dispersion on two output beams 4−42669
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, verification of coupling gap dependence 4−52996

laser tuning continued
cleaved-coupled-cavity freq. tunable laser based optical switching and routing system 4−44117
coumarin 1-acriflavine-uranine-rhodamine 6G dye mixture systems, continuously tunable energy transfer laser generation 4−59456
detuned lasers with injected signals, period-doubling bifurcations 4−42511
DH laser, multiple twisted separately pumped, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−59494
dimer lasers, review 4−52884
diode laser development and spectroscopy appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57687
dye laser, distributed feedback, picosecond pulses generation using grating hologram 4−59469
dye laser, double-wavelength pulsed tunable *(Chinese)* 4−59461
dye laser, radiation 605 to 725 nm region pumped by 544 nm fluorescein dye laser 4−59452
dye laser, two-wavelength narrow-band, independently tunable *(Chinese)* 4−59460
dye laser, white light operation *(Chinese)* 4−59453
dye laser design, short-cavity, piezoelec. tuned 4−37333
dye laser system, flash lamp pumped, with oscillator and amplifier *(Chinese)* 4−31340
dye lasers, cavity length detuning properties in synchronous mode locking 4−53024
dye tunable lasers, broadband high refl. mirror *(Chinese)* 4−31428
dye two freq. tunable laser with high efficiency intraresonator radiation divider 4−42668
fluoromethane tunable far IR laser pumped by CO_2 TE laser 4−59422
fluoromethane tunable FIR laser, frequency trimming *(Chinese)* 4−37290
fluoromethane-^{13}C tunable Raman FIR laser, optically pumped, tunability study 4−42573
free electron high-gain lasers, small signal gain spectrum 4−47378
free electron laser injection locking by $BeAl_2O_4$: Cr^{3+} (Alexandrite) laser 4−47366
free electron lasers, broadly tunable, capabilities 4−59368
free electron lasers, continuous tunability 4−37277
IR dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency improvement by energy transfer excitation 4−59457
IR picosecond pulses, narrow-band, tunable between 1.2-1.4 μm, generated by travelling-wave dye laser 4−37425
laser gyro lock-in-thresholds depend. on ring laser parameters *(German)* 4−31414
mm-wave free electron laser operating in collective regime radiation growth and emission spectrum 4−52835
monochromatic laser with freq. tuning 4−42508
Raman free electron laser, tunable, spectral meas. 4−52858
rhodamine 560, 6G tunable picosec. dye laser oscillator-amplifier system, spatial and temporal props. 4−52926
rhodamine 590 dye laser oscillators, narrow linewidth, high PRF Cu laser pumped 4−37334
rhodamine 6G CW dye ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4−47436
rhodamine 6G CW tunable ring dye laser, passively mode-locked, picosec. pulse SHG correl. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−47432
rhodamine 6G double wavelength dye laser, N_2 laser pumped *(Chinese)* 4−52929
rhodamine 6G dye laser based broadband source for optical processing 4−31443
rhodamine 6G femtosecond dye laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
rhodamine 6G tunable dye jet laser pumped synchronously by second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 4−31346
rhodamine 6G tunable dye laser, single-mode picosec., with ultra-short cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59462
rhodamine 6G-safrain T-cresyl violet-Nile blue dye mixture systems, continuously tunable energy transfer laser generation 4−59456
ring laser, beat frequency, effect of low-freq. periodic perturbations 4−42670
ring lasers, single and two-mode statistical props. 4−59558
semiconductor integrated etalon interference lasers, stable longit.-mode operation, tuning temp. depend. study 4−37383
semiconductor lasers, optically pumped, mode locked psec pulses from 490 nm to 2 μm 4−59475
semiconductor lasers, ultrashort cavity, optically pumped by injection laser 4−59474
semiconductor two-section coupled cavity lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, anal. and simulation studies 4−42644
stimulated undulator radiation of electrons in waveguide and free electron lasers 4−42773
tetrafluoromethane tunable laser, 16 μm, optically pumped *(Chinese)* 4−47406
tunable diode lasers, heterodyne freq. meas. and freq. calibration standards 4−59507
two-photon laser and optical-bistability sidemode instabilities 4−37262
AlGaAs injection laser with external dispersion resonator using returning mirror 4−59548
AlGaAs single- and multiple-stripe quantum-well heterostruct. laser diodes in external grating cavity 4−52981
AlGaAs-GaAs laser with external dispersive cavity multimode rate-eqn. soln. of mode selection and tuning props. *(Chinese)* 4−52971
CO waveguide laser with selective resonator, emission freq. wide tuning range 4−31332
CO_2 IR laser, freq. synthesized and continuously tunable in 9-11 μm range 4−52893
CO_2 injection-locked TEA laser, tunable single-mode design for D_2O laser pumping 4−42564
CO_2 laser, quasi-CW, tunable, 1-sec pulse, optical pumping appls. 4−37288
CO_2 laser heterodyne bias freq.-locking *(Chinese)* 4−53048
CO_2 laser power stabilisation by feedback loop, freq. stability *(Chinese)* 4−31295
CO_2 single-mode etalon-tuned TEA laser, optimised design for NH_3 laser pumping 4−42562
CO_2, TEA lasers, multipass-prism interferometer for fine-freq.-turning, single-mode operation 4−59443
CO_2 TEA repetitive tunable laser, long lifetime, without He *(Chinese)* 4−59404
CO_2 tunable double wavelength laser study *(Chinese)* 4−53049
CO_2 tunable high pressure RF excited laser 4−52876
CO_2 tunable high-power CW laser using compound cavity, individual transition selection 4−37324

laser tuning continued
CO_2 waveguide laser, continuously tunable, RF excited, high-press. 4−37295
CO_2 waveguide laser design for max. output power at specified freq. offset 4−59428
CO_2-TEA laser, injection locking, effect of unstable resonator 4−47481
CdS, frequency tuning of far-IR radiation on hot excitons 4−37350
$Co:MgF_2$ CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.65-2.01 μm range 4−31356
Cr^{3+} doped tunable vibronic lasers, overview 4−59471
$Cr^{3+}:Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)_6$ laser, CW Kr laser pumped, 728.8 to 809.0 nm tuning range 4−31353
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, vibronic laser output, tunable emission obs. *(Chinese)* 4−31348
$Cr^{3+}:Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ 4−31364
Cr^{3+}:GdScAl-garnet, tunable room temp. CW laser action 4−42600
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well lasers tunable by long wavelength radiation 4−37357
GaInAsP BH laser, low-threshold, multiple-cavity, longit.-mode stabilised 4−52994
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4−37397
He-Cd long lifetime laser using continuously tunable He replenisher *(Chinese)* 4−31430
He-Ne model HND-120 visible multi-wavelength laser, tuned by dispersion prism *(Chinese)* 4−31299
In anti-Stokes Raman laser 4−42523
InGaAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InSb, tunable far-IR emission from uniaxial stress-enhanced spin-flip transitions 4−37351
K vapour laser, optically pumped, tunable far-IR radiation from Rydberg transitions 4−47410
LiF F_2 centre tunable laser with distributed feedback 4−59490
LiF F_2^- crystal laser, strongly excited, output charcts. 4−31365
LiF pulsed F_2^- colour centre laser, room temp. operation in near IR 4−37341
LiF tunable pulsed F_2^+ colour centre laser, 0.69-1.0 μm 4−37342
LiF, tunable room temp. laser operation of colour centres, red and near IR emission 4−52938
NH_3-N_2 laser amplifier in 800-870 cm^{-1} range 4−37311
Na_2 optically pumped laser, freq. control 4−47414
Nd:YAG lasers, feedback to maintain injection locking 4−42593
$Ni:MgF_2$ CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.61-1.73 μm range 4−31356
(Pb,Sn)Te-Pb(Te,Se) DH laser diodes, ion-implantation confined shallow mesa stripe, single mode tuning 4−59505
Pb salt, tunable diode lasers for 3 to 30 μm IR operation 4−59500
Pb salt heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE 4−59502
Pb salt laser technology advances and implications for gas analysis 4−59669
Pb salt tunable diode lasers for heterodyne appls. 4−52958
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, Cd diffused, multicomponent gas analysis appl. 4−59501
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR laser diode emission in high mag. fields 4−37389
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers, continuous tuning range 4−59506
XeCl tunable UV excimer laser system *(Chinese)* 4−59411
Xe_2Cl, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321
XeF laser using grating-interferometer-based cavity, single-mode tunable operation 4−53026
XeF, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321

laser velocimeters
acousto-optic modulators for CO_2 chirp-modulated CW heterodyne laser rangefinder/velocimeter 4−52725
anemometer gas streak vel. meas., electro-optical convertor and photoelectric controller appl. *(Russian)* 4−31524
angular windowing system for rotating equipment tests 4−48790
backscatter-modulated Doppler velocimeter, S/N ratio 4−53115
blood Doppler velocimeter, temporal resolution estimation with optical fiber 4−31546
bloodstream, local velocity meas., laser method based on two or three light guides *(Russian)* 4−39522
differential laser Doppler anemometer with semiconductor laser *(Russian)* 4−37505
differential-type laser Doppler velocimetry, particle size effect on photodetector signal 4−39321
Doppler, multicomponent, for vel. meas. of gas and liq., currents in strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−39320
Doppler differential-type velocimetry particle density effect on photodetector signal 4−47536
Doppler velocimeter, pulsed, remote controlled *(Chinese)* 4−31535
Doppler velocimeter, variable-fringe-spacing, homogeneous monodisperse particle number density meas. appls. 4−59652
Doppler velocimeters using polarisation-maintaining optical fibres for simultaneous meas. of two velocity components 4−47532
Doppler velocimetry, quadrature demodulation 4−47531
Doppler velocity meter signal processing using automatically controlled filter *(Russian)* 4−61544
fibre optic laser Doppler velocimeter using external-cavity semiconductor laser 4−52638
flow, on-axis velocity measurement by laser Doppler anemometry 4−49041
flow meas., CCD chirp-Z FFT Doppler signal processor, laser velocimetry, oceanographic appl. 4−48804
flow velocity using laser Doppler velocimeter using electro-optic modulator 4−61588
flowing media, velocity distrib. meas. by laser beam, appls., aerosol introduction into fluid 4−55749
flowing media, velocity profile meas., laser anemometry appls., jet dissipation, turbomachine flow 4−33542
length meas. appl. of Doppler anemometry, signal processing requirements *(German)* 4−44612
Mitsubishi fiber-optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4−59677
monomode fibre optic vortex shedding flowmeter 4−55392
moving phase plate velocimetry using laser speckle patterns 4−55700
particle velocity meas. using optical fibre device *(Japanese)* 4−44620
pulsed laser measurement of fluid flow, scatt. particle charcts., speckle velocimetry vs. particle image velocimetry 4−47534
pulsed laser velocimetry, 2-D particle displacement meas. using orthogonal compression and 1-D anal. techniques 4−47533

laser velocimeters continued
three-dimensional laser Doppler anemometer, accuracy assessment 4−33538
wind meas. with coherent laser radar at 10 micron 4−59686

laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements*

lasers
see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers
accomplishments at Hughes Aircraft Company, review 4−52849
conference on lasers, Beijing, China (May 1980) 4−29137
development and applications at AT&T Bell Labs., review 4−52848
development and applications at MIT Lincoln Lab. 4−52851
developments made by IBM, 1960 to present, review 4−52850
electron beams for electron-beam lasers 4−37278
FIR lasers, slab and cylindrical, waveguide continuous modes 4−47393
historical perspective 4−52847
HV supplies for lasers, design problems 4−45515
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
material research in China 4−37276
mean laser emission power measurement using OSISM standard instrument 4−53039
phase conjugate lasers, config. and operation 4−37463
pulsed laser emission measurement using OSIE standard instrument 4−53040
quantum electronics, ideas and stumbling blocks 4−52845
Soviet laser systems *(Russian)* 4−59376
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487
sub-T_2 optical pulse generation appl. to optically pumped far-IR lasers 4−42690
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
types, industrial material processing applications 4−59682

latent heat of combustion *see heat of combustion*

latent heat of formation *see heat of formation*

latent heat of fusion *see heat of fusion*

latent heat of reaction *see heat of reaction*

lattice constants
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
Ga-Al-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP superlattices, strain depth profiles, misfit dislocations obs 4−51812
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4−30953
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
$p\text{-}Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te/n\text{-}PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ heterojunction photodiodes, LPE and elec. props. 4−47354
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Si/CaF_2 heterostructure interface, MBE grown, Raman spectra studies 4−51898
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235

lattice defects *see crystal defects*

lattice diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

lattice parameters *see lattice constants*

lattice phonons
see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
p-n junctions, tunnel capture influence on impurity-level recombination of charge carriers *(Russian)* 4−36320
semiconductor superlattices, disordered, electronic props. and phonon states 4−41872
semiconductors, inelastic light scattering for structural/electronic props. characterisation *(French)* 4−41801
CuCl/CuBr piezoelectric composition-modulated structures 4−52340
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299

laundering
No entries

laundries *see laundering*

laying, cable *see cable laying*

LCD *see liquid crystal displays*

lead bonding
automatic bonders, used to simplify LSI computer module manufacturing 4−51689
chip-on-board technology and appls. 4−41691
die bond voids in metal/ceramic/plastic packages, thermal effects study 4−57848
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4−57708
low-cost materials for bonding wires and substrates, reliability criteria 4−58671
microelectronic ball-bond shear test—a critical review and comprehensive guide to its uses 4−46749
thick-film hybrid wire bondability improvement using O_2 plasma cleaning 4−58641
US, laser Model 2100 US monitor for wire bonding consistency 4−36175
US wire bonding, real-time nondestructive evaluation 4−51690
wire bonders, technology developments 4−51688
Al ball bonding for semiconductors 4−58662
Al-Cu wire bonding in semiconductor products, evaluation of effects of ambient atm. 4−58666
Au ball bonds on Al layers, elec. and physical characterisation 4−58663
Au contacts in semiconductor IC fabrication, metallisation, lead bonding 4−58660
Au thermosonic bonding, correlating mech. props. of fine wire to its performance during wire bonding 4−58665
Au thick-film materials bondability 4−58656
Au-Al intermetallics, ball bond shear testing and thin film reaction couples 4−58664

lead bonding continued
Au-Si die-bond for ceramic chip carrier, failure study 4−57847
Cu wire ball bonding 4−58661
Cu-Cu US welding, influence of atmospheric contamination 4−58669
leak detection
acoustic emission techniques for locating internal leakage of redundant components, aerospace appl. 4−33923
borehole monitoring by US echography *(French)* 4−33967
channels, long and narrow, internally cooled superconducting coil 4−47229
colliding beam accelerator, first string full cell vacuum system 4−55785
common problems and solutions 4−50491
module He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4−55410
nuclear power plants, localized leak detection using moisture sensitive tape 4−56754
nuclear reactor containments, integrated leakage rate test duration criteria 4−34357
nuclear steam generating plants, automatic diagnostics 4−56727
pipelines, practical flow measurement methods *(German)* 4−44652
spacecraft, based on mass spectrometer principle 4−49344
steam condenser tube leaks identification using ultrasonic sensors 4−45306
steam turbine, vacuum system air leak detection, soln. 4−34428
leakage, electrical *see electrical faults*
leakage, magnetic *see magnetic leakage*
leakage currents
50 Hz AC networks up to 1000 V with dead-earthed neutral, leakage current tripout device 4−45172
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4−45144
earth fault location on fully insulated DC systems 4−49646
earth-leakage monitoring on power-fed trunks *(German)* 4−62228
epoxy post insulators, deterioration caused by condensation, expt. study 4−59099
generator stators, earth leakage current compensation for operational safety. *(German)* 4−45396
ground surface voltages near underground conductors, anal. 4−49621
motor-generator power networks, leakage current protection, operating characts. and transient phenomena *(Russian)* 4−39933
multilayer ceramic capacitors 4−58565
passivation, polyimide layer on semicond. struct., technique for p-region leakage reduction 4−36479
protection against indirect contacts, 3UL2 Earth-leakage relay and summation current transformer 4−56674
protection apparatus sensitivity requirement determ. *(Russian)* 4−45174
recessed oxide isolation ICs, LV power supply leakage and reliability test 4−52203
sensitive ground fault protection device for mine power network 4−56686
squirrel cage rotors, leakage resistance in cast aluminium units, experimental determ. *(Hungarian)* 4−34649
synchronous machine, salient pole, armature winding differential leakage currents, calc. *(Russian)* 4−40220
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4−34660
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
learning systems
see also adaptive systems; self-adjusting systems
dynamic classification of shapes in multilayer neuronlike structures 4−56070
image segmentation algorithm with learning ability 4−38091
speech recognition for stop sound, fuzzy production rules 4−59951
vision system with automatic learning capability for industrial part inspection 4−47921
least squares approximations
adaptive filter, finite register length effects 4−38001
adaptive LMS digital filter using logarithmic number system, error anal. 4−60088
aircraft identification, 1st order and 2nd order similarity measures using least squares method *(Korean)* 4−49342
ARMA filtering, ill-conditioning of zero-location 4−53606
audio distortion analysis, computer-controlled, using least mean squares algorithm 4−43394
autoregressive moving average model, stable reduced order, construction *(Japanese)* 4−29332
boundary function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4−29387
complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4−60084
constrained linear least squares problems, general updating algorithm 4−40991
curve fitting, regression calc., logarithmic and exponential function handling *(German)* 4−35424
differential pulse code modulation system adaptive prediction algorithms 4−47734
digital filter LMS algorithm implementation in residue number system 4−51434
digital image restoration appl. 4−60184
discrete-time band-limited signals extrapolation using singular value decomposition with decimation 4−60094
electrical drives, microprocessor-based adaptive control 4−57404
estimation of coherence and time delay with ARMA models 4−43333
fast, recursive-least-squares transversal filters for adaptive filtering 4−43334
fast least squares linear phase adaptive filter 4−53755
fast sequential least-squares processing 4−53760
fast Toeplitz orthogonalization, least-square problem 4−35427
finite difference and finite element discretization procedures with improved continuity of interpolation functions 4−29397
finite moment problem, approximate soln. 4−29392
frequency meas., mean square relative random frequency variation calc. 4−55625
generalized multichannel least squares lattice algorithm based on sequential processing stages 4−43340
ill-conditioned, banded least squares problems, regularisation 4−29390
ill-conditioned least-squares problems with triangular Toeplitz matrix, regularisation 4−29389
image restoration using Hunt's method, inverse filter effects 4−53905
least-squares and stochastic gradient lattice predictor algorithms comparison 4−47836
least squares approximations continued
linear FM pulse compression radar and sonar systems, range accuracy *(Chinese)* 4−44159
linear least squares problem with linear equality constraints 4−46187
mapping algorithm, numerically stable, based on orthogonal transformations *(Russian)* 4−29399
maximum likelihood and least squares estimation receivers, interference rejection, performance anal. 4−32671
nonlinear least squares, linesearch algorithm 4−57945
nonstationary learning characteristics of least squares adaptive estimation algorithms 4−53677
nuclear power plant failure detection and isolation under steady-state conditions by constrained least-squares method 4−49709
optimal feedback gain derivation for LMS algorithm using visual fidelity criterion 4−47903
optimal least squares filter under floating point operations, equivalent unconstrained model 4−59907
perturbation bounds for the linear least squares problem subject to linear inequality constraints 4−29391
perturbed null vectors under column scaling, invariance 4−46186
piecewise linear incremental cost curves for economic dispatch calc., optimal estimation 4−56455
power system, convergence analysis of weighted least-squares and fast decoupled weighted least-squares state estimation 4−45016
power system state estimation, using decoupled orthogonal row processing algorithm 4−62024
recursive least-squares minimization using a systolic array 4−53595
robust Kalman filtering 4−47880
separable nonlinear least squares problems, continuation method 4−29393
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4−40996
spectral analysis of short-time biomedical data using adaptive filters 4−39565
speech, pitch-synchronous sequential least-squares identification of quasi-periodic signals 4−37913
system modelling with an adaptive infinite impulse response filter 4−38007
tracking radar, low angle, least squares adaptive antenna for angle of arrival estimation 4−37770
transitional least-squares synchronously-tuned lowpass filters 4−41448
TV systems, adaptive/non-adaptive, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
two-dimensional adaptive filter, LMS algorithm appl. 4−51446
US measurement of grain size, estimation of scatterer spacing using non-linear least-squares technique 4−50871
VLSI process parameter extraction, IC fabrication line 4−36783
weather-sensitive load model appl. 4−56517
GaP, Hall meas. anal., influence of thermal impurity activation energy temp. depend. 4−58730
leather *see materials*
LEC growth *see crystal growth from melt*
Lecher wires *see high-frequency transmission lines*
LED *see light emitting diodes*
LEED *see low energy electron diffraction*
legal protection of software *see industrial property*
legal research (computing applications) *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing*
legislation
Alberta's cable TV, regulation 4−55011
antilarceny industry, electronic security *(Italian)* 4−39183
Bildschirmtext, legal and tax traps 4−54274
British Telecom privatisation, plans, deregulation in UK 4−60413
British Telecom privatisation and competition 4−54044
British Telecom privatization, politics 4−54046
broadcasting and spectral use legislation in USA 4−48546
BT privatization, impact on services 4−32145
Cable and Broadcasting Bill 4−44253
Cable and Broadcasting Bill 4−61070
cable TV, law on leasing in Western Germany *(German)* 4−61051
Canadian cable industry regulation, comparative anal. with US industry 4−44262
cogeneration, impact of recent US legislative and regulatory incentives 4−49655
combined heat/power station, coal-fired, atmospheric contamination reduction by using boundary layer combustion *(German)* 4−34411
copyright regulations relating to electronic documents 4−35216
copyright survival and new technologies 4−45817
cryptographic techniques contemporary evolution 4−60343
dam safety, legal aspects in USA 4−45204
decade of United States energy policy, legislative actions, United States 4−39982
diving operations, regulation and safety organisation 4−61831
electricity supply, French development 1984 to 1988 *(French)* 4−49530
electronic mail and law of contract in business communication 4−32272
FCC considerations for transborder programming and information delivery 4−54697
fission reactor safety legislation, Nuclear Technical Committee work review *(German)* 4−57742
French legislation on videotex 4−48120
geostationary orbit use during last decade and future prospects 4−60813
geostationary satellite telecommunications, African states interest, legal aspects 4−54662
industry, aspects of business information flow 4−60372
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
international, regulatory policies for Atlantic 4−43600
international aspects of telecommunications regulation 4−43598
international telecommunication policies, review *(Japanese)* 4−43518
Japan, liberalism of telecoms 4−32173
keyphone market in UK, British Telecom connection charges 4−43632
Law of the Sea, problems for marine science 4−61942
nuclear, legal framework and regulatory provisions for nuclear activities 4−56747
nuclear power plant purchasing with standardisation and regulatory reform, prospects in USA 4−49686
nuclear waste storage, current status and direction of waste repositories 4−40014
politics and British Telecom 4−43517

legislation continued
power cable laying, underground, technical, economic, legal and environmental aspects *(German)* 4−56650
power supply selection, international safety and EMI standards 4−40330
privatisation of British Telecom and NTT, comparison 4−47952
product liability case law for procurement and sale 4−45913
protecting VLSI, ROMs, RAMs, and other electronic hardware designs through patents, copyrights, and trade secrets 4−50411
radio masts, planning aspects 4−60655
regional satellite systems, legal and regulatory considerations 4−60806
regulation of telecommunications networks 4−54012
remote alarm equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4−54468
restrictions on trade in communication and information services 4−54011
satellite communications, international policy issues 4−44054
satellite regulation 4−44053
SMATV systems regulation, FCC's decision 4−54696
software protection, legal and technical 4−50410
space communications, informatics law 4−54663
surface treatment industry, new water laws and regulations for waste disposal *(German)* 4−50395
survival of copyright in technological era 4−45850
telecommunication, UK market in 1983 4−43522
telecommunication national strategies in UK and Germany 4−60307
telecommunications, international cooperation, OECD initiatives 4−43602
telecommunications policy, EEC, Italian sector situation *(Italian)* 4−60294
telephone instrument market forecast following abolition of British Telecom monopoly 4−38352
telephone systems purchase, suppliers questionnaire/checklist for vendor 4−57752
thermal power stations select gas use for environmental purposes 4−34400
UN space law, developments 4−56226
US military C^3, divestiture issues 4−38168
USA cable television, current legislative issues 4−48600
Value Added Network Services, legislation in telecommunication field 4−60332
value added networks in Japan 4−47993
VANS licence and the 1984 Telecommunications Act 4−43576
videotex copyright and information technology 4−48121
Zaire telecommunications industry, privatisation 4−29175

length measurement
see also micrometry
contactless length measurement, appl. problems of CCD-line cameras *(German)* 4−55675
error due to thermal deform., estimation from temp. regime 4−33469
hot-rolled section, automation of length meas. *(Russian)* 4−39313
hydrostatic micrometer for inprocess measurements 4−55687
laser Doppler anemometry appl. signal processing requirements *(German)* 4−44612
laser gravimetric measurement accuracy, effect of Gaussian struct. of beam *(Russian)* 4−31523
laser interferometer calibration at NPL 4−55672
linear meas. monitoring and control facilities, lines of development 4−33123
metre, new definition 4−48677
metre definition documents 4−33467
optical length measurement with CCD-array *(German)* 4−49015
pneumatic system for non-contact length measurement *(Polish)* 4−61538
synthetic MM-wave signal generation for long length meas. 4−33458

length standards *see measurement standards*

lens antennas
EHF aplanatic zoned dielectric lens antenna, anal. 4−53299
Fresnel metal plate lens antenna for 4 GHz satellite TV reception 4−37738
microstrip multiple beam forming lens 4−59884
millimeter wave imaging lens antenna 4−47697
reactive reflector made of array of shorted square waveguides 4−53301
Rotman lens antennas, improved design method 4−47664
spaceborne multifunction imaging synthetic-aperture radar antenna development 4−38685

lenses
see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses
aberration polynomials for computer anal. of interferograms 4−55161
adaptive spherical lens performance via elec. modulation of refr. index in tandem liq. cryst. cell arrangement 4−59275
Angenieux's high technology product range 4−61031
angular division multiplexing using graded-index rod lenses and spatial modal filters 4−54825
aspheric surface testing with interference type, computer-generated holograms *(Chinese)* 4−47520
ball lens demultiplexer *(German)* 4−48482
Bragg-grating optical-waveguide lenses, out-of-phase props. 4−47241
Canon lenses, design experience 4−61032
computer-generated holographic tandem component with optimum light efficiency, combination of lens and phase filters 4−42728
EHF aplanatic zoned dielectric lens antenna, anal. 4−53299
electro-optic, varifocal, for three-dimens. TV realisation 4−32951
electro-optical focusing devices, optimisation 4−42417
equivalent optical resonators, g-parameter, mode struct. and beam divergence 4−42664
film lenses analysis, with complex source point method 4−31165
Fujinon lenses, technological advances 4−61033
graded-index (GRIN) rod-lens directional couplers, design 4−36017
gradient-index lens for laser-diode beam, focusing props. 4−47317
gradient-index optical systems in holographic endoscopy 4−47516
grazing-incidence dye lasers with and without intracavity lenses, comparative study 4−52925
half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, reflaxicon deforms effect on geom. parameters 4−37401
holographic lens, aberration-containing design for post-objective holographic deflector 4−53098
holographic lens for an optical correlator 4−59645
holographic lens imaging quality evaluation, use of classical OTF *(Chinese)* 4−47521
hololens, multifocus, for optical matrix-matrix multiplication method 4−53107
laser scanner, scan lens design w.r.t. performance and cost 4−59288

lenses continued
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4−47245
microlenses, two-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
multichannel optical fire control sight, channel interaction 4−47319
multifacet holographic field lens for diffr. pattern sampling 4−53102
multifacet holographic lens with parallel axes *(Chinese)* 4−59639
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
optical waveguide, multiple waveguide lens 4−52543
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4−50303
outer mirror type fibre optic passive device using single rod lens *(Japanese)* 4−32809
planar microlens array, design *(Japanese)* 4−42440
projection lens for high-resolution optic counter *(German)* 4−31206
Schneider-Kreuznach TV camera lenses, review 4−61034
Selfoc lenses, radiation effects at low dose rates in communication systems 4−52673
semiconductor laser/single mode fibre coupler development 4−54789
single-mode fibre lens coupling to laser diodes, effect of aberrations 4−52563
space power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4−39661
thermal imaging lenses, transmittance meas. 4−52752
transmission elements for technological CO_2 lasers, materials for windows and lenses 4−59561
TV camera lenses, servicing requirements 4−61035
TV cameras appl., technological development 4−61030
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4−59290
vignetting effect in one-lens and two-lens optical systems for rainbow holography 4−37489
wavefront reconstruction in a two-lens system 4−37450
waveguide grating lenses for optical couplers 4−47240
white light Fourier transform lens 4−31205

leucocytes *see blood*

level control
500 and 800 MW generating units, overflow system efficiency of vertical flash units 4−40113
basic oxygen furnaces, prediction and control of slag slopping using microwave gauge 4−61515
capacitance level sensing 4−55382
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4−34285
electronic sensors for level meas., detection and control appls. in power plants 4−44495
extrusion plant chill mould liquid steel level monitoring and control *(German)* 4−61381
hydroelectric power station, small-scale, computer control system, functions *(Japanese)* 4−45330
liquid level sensing techniques 4−55744
liquid nitrogen autofill unit and level controller *(Chinese)* 4−44650
logic design with CMOS high-speed components, I/O levels and noise-immunity 4−35738
molten steel, optical pulse reflection measurement using extended time sampling 4−55747
optical short-range radar, level control meas. 4−44173
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4−34417
water-level monitor, electronic system *(German)* 4−39220

level measurement
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−40364
capacitance level sensing 4−55382
cryogenic level indicator using voltage controlled oscillator 4−39356
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4−34285
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4−45831
electronic sensors for level meas., detection and control appls. in power plants 4−44495
extrusion plant chill mould liquid steel level monitoring and control *(German)* 4−61381
flatness measurement and control on an aluminium rolling mill *(German)* 4−61524
fluid filling level in tanks, supersonic echo system meas. *(German)* 4−34012
Fuji electronic FC series transmitters 4−61331
lecture notes and study guide on basic instrumentation, book 4−57728
liquid He level indicator, appl. of amorphous supercond. alloys 4−48869
liquid level sensing techniques 4−55744
molten metal in furnace, level monitoring *(Russian)* 4−61585
molten steel, optical pulse reflection measurement using extended time sampling 4−55747
optical short-range radar, level control meas. 4−44173
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4−33285
PANA MONITOR, automatic monitoring DC power supply system for Pb/acid battery state of the charge monitoring 4−55217
resistive level sensor, automated error correction using microcomputer 4−61324
RF detector probe for flowing liquid and solid level monitoring 4−33283
ST 3000, smart pressure transmitted 4−55449
transmitters, Texas Instruments system 4−55280
two phase real level measurement for automatic control systems *(Polish)* 4−61584
ultrasonic high resolution densitometer, level determ. 4−62006
He level sensor using superconducting wire 4−61580
$SrTiO_3$ detector of liquid ^4He level 4−55433

level meters
see also power measurement
5/50 W power meter with dummy load for operation up to 1.3 GHz 4−44535
AF sweep measuring setup, telephone/sound-programme cables, 20 Hz to 20 kHz 4−48950
audio analyser, used for measuring four terminal networks, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4−48952
audio frequency level and noise measurement unit, 15 Hz and 20 kHz 4−48948
calibration testing of capacitance level gauges, simulation method *(Russian)* 4−39361
data communication equipment level and voltage meas. 4−48947
data communication equipment level meas. 4−48946
digital, for wideband meas. in freq. range 30 Hz to 120 kHz 4−48945

level meters continued
digital level meter used for telephone transmission equipment operational service 4—48944
digital level meters, telephone, sound transmission measurements, 30 Hz to 20 kHz 4—55560
electronic water level indicator, new device with moisture sensor and multivibrators *(Russian)* 4—55531
head cleaning, air gap checking, demagnetization and level indicator *(Spanish)* 4—31019
liquified gas level detection by semiconductor sensor *(Chinese)* 4—44649
PMG-13 measuring set for voltage, attenuation, noise, and freq. meas., 20 Hz to 50 kHz 4—48951
PTC PR 304 series of thermistors appl. *(Czech)* 4—30128
radio test station Stabilock 4040, programmable store *(German)* 4—32925
RF power meter for amateur and CB use 4—48407
S-meter calibrator 4—39219
selective level meter and harmonic distortion analyser, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4—48953
selective level meter for freq. range 200 Hz to 6 MHz with wideband section 4—48958
selective level meter for freq. range 50 Hz to 10 MHz 4—48957
selective level meters with generation section, gain and attenuation meas. 4—48955
thermocouple level gauge for liquid metals 4—33264
transmission measuring set, telephone, broadcast, datacomm systems, 20 Hz to 20 (110) kHz 4—48949
voltage and level meas., 0.3 to 612 kHz 4—48956
water-level monitor, electronic system *(German)* 4—39220

levels, energy *see energy states*

levitation, magnetic *see magnetic levitation*

librarianship *see information science*

libraries
AT&T divestiture, effect on libraries and information centres 4—43568
fibre optics and laser appl. 4—32802
satellite communication earth station, Indiana public library 4—32720
telefacsimile in Pacific Northwest libraries 4—54161
videotex in United States, review 4—48073

library mechanisation
fibre optics and laser appl. 4—32802
L-VIS, Laser's viewdata information service 4—48087
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4—50283
telefacsimile in Pacific Northwest libraries 4—54161

library science *see information science*

LIDAR *see optical radar*

life testing
boiler life assessment under creep conditions 4—45266
BR glass-fibre live-line tools, quality design and assessment 4—62262
burn-in effectiveness determ. 4—35337
burn-in testing of semiconductor devices 4—36498
coaxial miniature-cable terminations using compounded materials, accelerated test 4—36102
combustible gas sensors, development of poison resistant type 4—55454
DC power capacitors 4—58569
electric locomotives cable insulation life, evaluation under varying temperature loading 4—50184
electronic components testing, Czechoslovak experiences at ZPA enterprise 4—45961
epoxy resin insulator system, quartz filled, endurance tests 4—59092
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4—62202
generalized acceleration factor in reliability 4—46025
GTO thyristor, in cascade configuration, effects 4—52082
HV heat shrinkable cable termination materials, lab. life predictions vs. field experience 4—62221
HV power apparatus, statistical analysis of life testing 4—34563
ICs, plastic v cavity encapsulation for telecomms 4—57827
induction motors; comparative life testing *(Polish)* 4—45450
injection lasers and transmitter modules, accelerated service life tests 4—42660
insulation thermal endurance data analysis, methods leading to temp. index 4—58103
insulators, automatic, selective test equipment for electric endurance testing *(Hungarian)* 4—56648
integrated circuits, quality, reliability and stress testing [integrated circuit testing] 4—46735
integrated memory chips, reliability monitoring 4—29866
LED reliability and life *(German)* 4—39248
likelihood ratio statistics in life testing reliability and multivariate anal. of variance 4—57882
liquid crystal displays, twisted nematic *(Japanese)* 4—55609
magnet wire thermal classification in NEMA MW-1000 4—36104
MCP in windowless EUV photon detectors, lifetime testing results 4—39449
microprocessor testing, literature review *(German)* 4—58360
optical fibres, double mandrel, technique for studying static fatigue 4—31107
paper oil synthetic material insulation system, compatibility tests, accelerated ageing parameters 4—59095
PC connector, wear, vibration induced, detect. and accelerated testing 4—41717
plastic encapsulated ICs, moisture induced Al corrosion, accelerated test method 4—59012
plugs and sockets, service life systems analysis, w.r.t. CEE recommendations *(Czech)* 4—41672
polymers, thermal ageing kinetics, thermogravimetric testing 4—35565
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4—58567
power microcircuits, GML-026, life studies, reasons for failures *(Polish)* 4—30225
power MOSFETs reliability, optimisation 4—58921
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
reliability investment and life-cycle cost 4—50598
SAW filters, packing and reliability 4—52406
SAW resonator, metal migration of Al electrode film during ageing test, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42218
screw fastenings for power apparatus, electric resistance, effect on device current capacity *(German)* 4—41643

life testing continued
secondary cells, $Li/LiClO_4$ in polypropylene carbonate/V_2O_5, evolution of AC impedance 4—57308
solid dielectrics breakdown characteristics, physical and statistical aspects 4—59066
solid electrical insulation lifetime prediction 4—42188
switches, contact materials, Ag and Co comparison, contact life, arc phenomena and testing *(Italian)* 4—30161
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failure, lifetime predictions using continuous resist. monitoring technique 4—30686
VLSI silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4—57838
Al electrolytic capacitors, operating life tests 4—51570
Al electrolytic capacitors, expected life 4—58562
Al electrolytic capacitors, improved for high temp. long life appls. 4—58564
Au ball bonds on Al layers, elec. and physical characterisation 4—58663
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic capacitors accelerated testing, cond. and failure mechanisms 4—58566
C film resistors, life and degradation under on-off voltage-stress operation *(Japanese)* 4—36081
CO_2 sealed TEA lasers, high peak power and sustained long life operation 4—47415
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$:Cu, LEDs, Cu impurities, thermal redistribution 4—42493
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, 1.3 μm, high temp. and long life operation 4—37385
InGaAsP/InP VPE PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contacts, high-temp. ageing tests 4—52793
Li-metal sulphide cell development for satellite batteries 4—40396
$LiSO_2$ cell capacity degradation, effect of low drain rates, obs. 4—40400
$LiSOCl_2$ cylindrical primary cells, design for safety, testing 4—34829
Na-S cells for high power satellite/spacecraft appls. 4—40397
Ni-Cd battery, life test with simulation of orbital thermal flux 4—40402
Ni-Cd cells, degradation study using impedance measurements 4—40388
Ni-H_2 battery, dipolar, prototype, test results 4—40411
Ni-H_2 cell, long-life Ni electrodes, initial performance test 4—40409
Ni-H_2 cells, cycle life test and failure model 4—40408
Ta, electrolytic capacitors, expected life 4—58562

lifting machinery *see hoists*

lifts
see also cableway systems
computer-controlled passenger elevators, Mitsubishi series 4—62754
elevator speed-control system using squirrel-cage induction motors 4—50148
high speed, high performance elevator control systems employing microprocessors 4—57479
Hitachi VX series escalators, design features 4—50167
intermediate-speed elevator, speed control by GTO convertor controlling DC motor speed 4—57072
supervisory control system with artificial intelligence, Hitachi 4—50166

ligand field theory *see bonds (chemical); molecular energy levels*

light
see also airglow; optics; sunlight
polychromatic light, photoelectric detection 4—61400

light absorption
see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra
beam thermal self-interaction in a moving medium, numerical study 4—37460
circular metallic dielectric-coated waveguides for IR transmission, design theory 4—42361
CW on-resonance 'self-focusing' obs. in Na vapour 4—42708
dye laser radiation polarisation, steady-state approx. theory 4—42589
fibre, sharply bent, radiation interaction with absorbing medium 4—42390
fibres, graded-index, comparative spectral attenuation meas., final report by members of COST 208 4—47273
fibres, single-mode, higher-order mode attenuation meas., effective cutoff wavelength 4—42381
metal-dielectric heterostructures, singularities in guided TM mode absorpt. spectrum 4—42410
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4—40451
optical fibre, © OH-absorption in fluoride glass IR fibres 4—47253
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40689
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical characts. 4—42323
random light beams subject to thermal self-interaction, spatial coherence 4—31493
semiconductor, transient photoconductivity spectrum, surface recombination effects 4—30299
semiconductor superlattices, np-layered, optical absorption, time depend. 4—51831
semiconductor superlattices, optical props. 4—58784
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4—41870
silicate glass, ultrapure multicomponent, optical absorpt. and scatt. rel. to As_2O_3 additions 4—31092
single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, absorption reducing, structure design 4—37134
solar cells, amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4—40459
thin film, on Lambertian reflector substrate, optical absorpt. 4—45642
transparent materials, absorpt. of laser rad. by metallised microinclusions 4—37424
CO_2 laser beams absorption during materials processing *(German)* 4—37509
CO_2 laser processing induced plasma, optical absorption prop. development 4—59663
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4—37086
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, 2D electron plasma, optical processes 4—41878
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well semicond., optical bistability due to increasing absorpt. 4—42706
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4—58753
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4—58042
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4—30394
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4—51854

light absorption continued
Si photoreceivers, brightening in shortwave spectral region *(Russian)* 4−39174
Si solar cells, limiting efficiency, extended detailed balance method 4−45653
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4−30364
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4−50061
a-SiH_x solar cell, on Lambertian reflector substrate, optical absorpt. 4−45642
$Si_{1-x}H_x$ coatings for high power IR lasers 4−42326
ZnS thin film, laser modulation by free carrier absorption, film thickness and temperature influences *(Japanese)* 4−59921
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, transmission losses, humidity effects 4−47263

light absorption spectra *see spectra*

light amplifiers *see image intensifiers*

light attenuation *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion*

light coherence
see also laser beams; lasers
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4−35165
dynamic holography using coherent cooperative processes 4−31512
fibre mode-power fluctuations between polarisation states, source coherence time influence 4−52583
fibre optics, British Telecom research results on coherent systems 4−42341
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, coherence and fluctuations, fully quantum mech. approach 4−47388
free electron laser oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
gas ring laser, medium, excitation spatial-temporal coherence effect on statistical charcts. 4−59442
high-power coherent radiation sources at mm to UV wavelengths 4−31273
holographic image quality, influence of spatial and temporal coherence 4−42730
holographic optical elements, interferometrically recorded, in light of reduced coherence 4−31502
homogeneous gain laser, mode locking through temporally modulated phase-conjugate reflectivity 4−42510
laser resonator modes, coherence theory 4−37400
laser temporal coherence effects in multiphoton transitions, model depend. 4−31459
multimode laser field, spatial coherence *(Russian)* 4−53052
multimode step-index fibre, light spatial coherence retention 4−59245
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
random light beams subject to thermal self-interaction, spatial coherence 4−31493
restricting the radiation directivity during transmission of an image 4−43450
rhodamine 560, 6G tunable picosec. dye laser oscillator-amplifier system, spatial and temporal props. 4−52926
spatial and temporal coherence control, and incoherent methods, for optical processing 4−43405
spatial coherence, acousto-optical diffr. effect 4−37181
temporally coherent fibre optics 4−31159
white-light signal processor, noise performance, temporally partially coherent illum. 4−38043
Wigner distribution function and optical geometrical transformation 4−42724
GaAlAs laser picosecond pulse temporal coherence props., directly modulated and freq. stabilised optical communication system appls. 4−42636
$LiNbO_3$ crystals with polysynthetic domains, SHG enhancement 4−37467

light communication *see optical communication*

light diffraction
see also holography; optical zone plates
acousto-optical 2D signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4−52743
acoustooptic deflector, bichromatic nondispersive 4−52724
anisotropic media, light diffr. by ultrasound 4−42873
auto-stereoscopic holographic display devices 4−42732
CW on-resonance 'self-focusing' obs. in Na vapour 4−42708
diffraction transducers, freq. props. and SAW emission 4−36984
fibre diameter measurement using diffraction method *(Russian)* 4−59227
laser resonator diffraction loss investigation using diffracted light, picked-off with knife-edge mirror 4−31416
mode conversion of acoustooptic interaction in crossed channel waveguide 4−52728
MSW devices for integrated-optical signal processing 4−52731
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4−50303
range measurement using Talbot diffraction imaging of gratings 4−33457
ring laser diffraction irreprocity, numerical soln. 4−31418
spatial coherence, acousto-optical diffr. effect 4−37181
two photon resonant image upconvertors, diffraction integral representations *(Japanese)* 4−47515
two-stage spatial filtering for diffr. pattern anal., processor digital simulation using cytogenetic data 4−32004
variable-grating-mode liq.-cryst. device, polarisation props. 4−37177
$BaTiO_3$, anisotropic self diffraction 4−59586
GaP wideband Bragg cells, performance and optical characterisation 4−59284
$LiNbO_3$ wideband acousto-optic Bragg cells, diffr. efficiency 4−52732

light diffusion *see light scattering*

light dispersion *see optical dispersion*

light emitting devices
see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices
array for giant screen display *(Japanese)* 4−61465

light emitting devices continued
InGaAsP/InP DH, 1.3 micron emission, elec. charcts. study using line diagram method 4−30413
Si MOSFET hot-electron induced photon and photocarrier generation 4−58925

light emitting diodes
see also semiconductor junction lasers
1.5 V battery voltage doubler cct., using astable multivibrator for running LEDs 4−29645
7-segment displays based on GaAsP/GaP diodes *(German)* 4−61470
AC operation using capacitor and diode, reduced heat dissipation *(Spanish)* 4−31257
alphanumeric displays using LEDs and liquid crystals, matrix circuitry using ROMs *(German)* 4−58316
analogue video bandwidth transmission using monolithic p-i-n photodiode, LED linearisation 4−54751
audio output level indicator, circuit design for stereophonic equipment *(Spanish)* 4−38951
bar code reading system, wand design, optoelectronic hybrid appl. 4−37213
bar-graph indicator for AC signals, low-cost cct. 4−61258
bistable, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation 4−47356
chip positioning, scribing conductive articles 4−52820
communication systems design and development, component solution *(German)* 4−32800
display, contrast enhancement using circular polarising filters 4−61456
display driver, MM5450, for MC6809 4−44562
displays technology advances, 1983 state of art 4−33386
driver circuit, config. using vertical power MOSFET 4−58148
electronic chargeable-time clock for trunk switchboard *(German)* 4−29981
electronic display methods, LCD, LED, gas-discharge tubes *(German)* 4−39241
failure analysis and reliability *(German)* 4−31249
fibre coupling modules and light sources *(Japanese)* 4−32811
fibre optic systems and components, technological developments in UK 4−32801
fibres, single mode, chromatic dispersion meas., using phase-shift technique 4−42331
fixed value memory stores, appl. to LED display *(German)* 4−58315
flat panel displays, present status and future pot. 4−33376
flat screen displays, types and charcts. *(Swedish)* 4−37242
Heath HW-100 and HW-101, transceivers, modifications 4−30036
high-radiance, junction current confinement limitation 4−52822
high-speed efficient light sources, semiconductor lasers and LEDs, reviews 4−52999
II-VI semiconductor based *(Polish)* 4−31247
IR diode radiation, obtaining spatial uniformity of group delay using short segment of optical fibre 4−59359
IR LED device parameters meas., using optical bench apparatus 4−31251
linear-graded p-n junction, current-voltage and light voltage relations 4−36314
machine-insertion of LEDs *(German)* 4−47357
Mini Bright LEDs and line light source *(Japanese)* 4−31255
miniature, for control panel modules 4−51661
multidigit, CMOS, intelligent display chips *(German)* 4−48970
multiple states indicated by two LEDs 4−41295
multiplexed LED displays digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−46439
neutron irradiation effects on light intensity *(Chinese)* 4−37239
optical communication system semiconductor devices, recent progress *(Korean)* 4−54768
opto-electronic devices, LEDs, seven-segment displays 4−31248
optoacoustic receiver having semicond. LED and photodetector 4−44513
output current increase by means of optocoupler *(Spanish)* 4−31237
photodiode circuit, using green/yellow LED, Darlington pair 4−31232
photoelectric switches with LEDs and phototransistors for control applications, operating principles 4−31231
photoreceiver characteristic determ. using LED 4−44514
protection against voltage transients, interference suppression for LED drive conductors *(German)* 4−33383
radiation instability reduction by operational amplifier circuit 4−31252
red incoherent light source for fibre optics experiments by hobbyists 4−31119
reliability and life of LEDs *(German)* 4−39248
scale display unit based on light-emitting neuristor with voltage divider *(Russian)* 4−39225
scrolling alphanumeric LED display, construction hints 4−33377
self-detecting light-emitting diode optical sensor for object proximity meas. 4−55412
specialist light source development *(Japanese)* 4−42492
stroboscope, high frequency, LED light source *(German)* 4−48963
super-luminescent diodes, development and charcts. for fibre-optic sensor appl. *(French)* 4−47361
superluminescent diodes, manufacture, charcts., coupling to monomode fibre *(French)* 4−52817
technological aspects and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−59358
transceivers in half-duplex data transfer in single optical fibre 4−60856
VCO based on regulator IC, use as LF signal transmitter *(German)* 4−46367
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
AlGaAs, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
AlGaAs supershort end-emission sources, emission efficiency 4−52819
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, efficiency for optical communications *(Spanish)* 4−37241
GaAlAs diodes, delayed emission, spectral depend. 4−59362
GaAlAs heterojunction LEDs, equiv. cct. and minority carrier lifetime 4−47360
GaAlAs, high brightness red LEDs *(Japanese)* 4−31253
GaAlAs, high-brightness, principle and props., H500 diode charcts. 4−47359
GaAlAs LEDs, degradation phenomenological model 4−59363
GaAlAs LEDs for optical fibre systems *(Japanese)* 4−31256
GaAlAs red LEDs, temp. difference method under controlled vapour press. 4−37244
GaAlAs single quantum well size effect modulation light sources 4−52823
GaAs, gamma ray irradiated in vacuum, surface emission and wavelength tuning 4−59355
GaAs IR LED transmitters for optoelectronic link, pulse-modulation effectiveness 4−44116

light emitting diodes continued
GaAs LED, coaxial transverse junction struct., design and characts. 4—47456
GaAs LED degradation due to proton bombardment 4—37243
GaAs LED fabricated on SiO_2-coated Si wafers 4—37245
GaAs LEDs, CVD growth on Ge-coated Si substrates 4—42489
GaAs light-emitting diode, as input to SIPMOS AC switch, optically isolated 4—52802
GaAs-GaAlAs DH LEDs, high freq. modulation characts., optical fibre communication appls. *(Chinese)* 4—59356
GaAs-$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ superlattice LEDs 4—47358
GaAsP-InGaAs superlattice light emitting diodes, technology 4—37246
$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$:N light emitting diodes, dominant wavelength 4—37240
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$:Cu, LEDs, Cu impurities, thermal redistribution 4—42493
GaP, large single crystals, LEC growth, LEDs 4—50747
GaP pure green LEDs, LPE fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—31254
GaP:N monolithic LED displays, green-emitting, fabrication by laser-induced ablation and ion implantation 4—31250
GaP:Zn, O LEDs, centre responsible for capacitance slow relax. 4—31258
GaP/phthalocyanine Langmuir-Blodgett film/Au electroluminescent diode, elec. props. 4—42490
GaP-Au diodes, electroluminescence study 4—31259
InGaAsP laser diode and LED comparison for intraoffice optical link expts. for 0.4 and 1.6 Gb/s trunk lines 4—54792
InGaAsP, narrow spectral width surface emitting LED for long wavelength multiplexing applications 4—59357
InGaAsP:Zn highly reliable 1.3 μm surface emitting LEDs for high speed optical communication systems 4—52821
InGaAsP-InP DH LED, Zn-doped surface emitting, Gbit/s modulation 4—31246
InGaAsP-InP planar buried DH, LPE growth, melt-carry-over effect 4—50783
InGaP LED/optical fibre system for optical remote detection of propane gas 4—55368
InP/InGaAsP 1.3-μm LEDs, dark-spot defects formation by Au migration 4—52816
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4—31245
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and characts. study 4—47294
Si junction diode, electroluminescence characts. 4—59361
α, β-SiC diodes, hot carrier intraband emission transitions *(Russian)* 4—52805
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4—36538
ZnS blue LED, MOCVD growth, emission efficiency and reproducibility 4—52824
ZnSe LED, electroluminescent characts. 4—59360
ZnSe p-n junction blue LEDs, temp. difference method under controlled vapour press. 4—37244

light filters *see optical filters*

light intensifiers *see image intensifiers*

light interference
see also light interferometers; light interferometry; Moire fringes
adjacent wavelength interference effects on optical fibre systems error rates 4—44084
electroluminescent thin film devices, using interference in thin radiating layers 4—61455
fibre gyroscope, drift stability improvement by ratio recording 4—61341
hybrid bistable optical device using a TE-TM mode interference waveguide modulator *(Chinese)* 4—59594
multiple interaction bandstop filters based on the Talbot effect 4—37189
phase measurement algorithm anal. utilising two-beam interference 4—61557
phase unwrapping in two contexts 4—43434
temperature compensated coupled cavity diode lasers, interference effect 4—59555
thin film stress meas., holographic determ. 4—55706
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase conjugation, optical feedback, wavelength response and interf. effects 4—53080
PLZT retardation plates, nonhomogeneity of light modulation 4—31090
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4—31439

light interferometers
see also light interferometry
absolute distance interferometer using dye laser heterodyne interferometer and spatial separation of beams 4—61527
angular interferometers for laser scanners 4—42679
contactless measurement of expansions up to 1000K, interferometric techniques for dilatometry *(French)* 4—44488
Fabry-Perot cavity, nonlinear, with nematic liquid crystal, dynamics 4—47306
Fabry-Perot etalon, spectral characts. meas. of branch selected CO laser at room temp. *(Chinese)* 4—59410
Fabry-Perot etalon, use as RF freq. channeliser 4—52756
fibre Fizeau interferometer for minute biological displacements meas., tympanic membrane appl. 4—49165
fibre interferometers, polarisation fading elimination, passive technique 4—31113
fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, mixed-fibre interferometric sensor with microretroreflectors 4—52639
fibre optic gyroscope with passive quadrature detection 4—37108
fibre optic interferometry for vibration and velocity measurements *(Japanese)* 4—47267
fibre optic Michelson high resolution thermometer 4—52660
fibre optic ring interferometer with a multimode waveguide 4—42388
fibre optic sensor readout, output linearisation 4—47269
fibre optical interferometer as a temperature sensor 4—59229
fibre optical sensors, principles of operation, review 4—31162
fibre ring interferometer, optical nonreciprocity induced by nonstationary processes 4—31140
Fizean interferometer for surface and transmitted wavefront meas. of laser components and solid-state laser resonators *(German)* 4—31431
glass fibre sensors, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—55405
heterodyne Mach-Zehnder interferometer system for testing laser diode wavefront quality 4—59564
holographic interferometer, common-path, for simple heterodyne interferometry 4—42725
holographic interferometry system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4—39051
in-laser interferometer using anisotropic mirrors, linear polarization production *(Russian)* 4—37415

light interferometers continued
laser Doppler vibration amplitude meas. with optical fibre probe *(Japanese)* 4—61534
laser gravimetric measurement accuracy, effect of Gaussian struct. of beam *(Russian)* 4—31523
laser interferometer calibration at NPL 4—55672
laser type, appl. 4—55304
mechanical surface scanning with external force and passive feeler at a laser interferometer displacement comparator 4—55697
metallic glass, magnetostrictive props. meas. using fibre optic interferometer 4—55648
Michelson, laser beam, displacement monitor for use in characterization of single mode fibres 4—59188
multifunctional laser displacement-measuring instruments 4—39315
optical fibre sensor telemetry, branch couplers construction *(Japanese)* 4—47266
optoelectronic correlator based on modified Michelson interferometer with computer control *(Russian)* 4—60154
phase measurement interferometer for wavefront evaluation on laser diodes 4—59565
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57683
rhodamine 6G CW dye ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4—47436
SAW devices, radio signal waveguide-optical readout 4—36982
surface microprofiling instrument 4—61592
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4—32986
Twyman-Green interferometer system for measuring He-Ne laser wavelength *(Polish)* 4—49029
underwater sound detection using optical interference in optical fibers *(Japanese)* 4—59286
vibration amplitudes of diffusely reflecting surfaces meas., automatic fringe counting 4—55331
YIG film Y-branch interferometer grown by liq. phase epitaxy 4—52717
CO_2, TEA lasers, multipass-prism interferometer for fine-freq.-turning, single-mode operation 4—59443
$Cd_{0.23}Hg_{0.77}Te$ etalon, low-power nonlinear Fabry-Perot reflection at 10 μm 4—53066
GaAs, optical guided-wave monolithic interferometer 4—59264
He-Ne laser, mode struct. optical spectrum analyser study, undergraduate expt. 4—59384
InSb etalon, controlled by guided wave, optical bistability on reflection 4—37452
$LiNbO_3$ broad-band guided-wave electrooptic modulators 4—52704
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optic Fabry-Perot interferometer for GaAlAs laser wavelength stabilisation 4—52956
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 4—59221
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4—37166
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave microwave optical modulator 4—59268
PZT cylindrical phase shifter and modulator in single-mode fibre interferometer 4—52604
XeF laser using grating-interferometer-based cavity, single-mode tunable operation 4—53026

light interferometry
see also holographic interferometry; Moire fringes
30 MHz standard attenuator, design 4—36015
AC phase measurement technique for moire interferograms 4—61562
acceleration pickoff calibration methods, 5 Hz-10 kHz range *(French)* 4—61345
acousto-optic multifunction signal processor, bandwidth and dynamic range 4—52738
alteration of interferometer for discontinuous coplanar surfaces 4—44655
book, holographic and speckle interferometry 4—29165
compensation system design for interferometric testing of aspherical surfaces *(German)* 4—31509
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50288
cosinusoidal transforms in white light 4—32005
digital phase measurement interferometry using CCD image acquisition 4—61272
diode laser spectra calibration using a confocal etalon 4—37416
Fabry-Perot interferometry using an image-intensified rotating-mirror streak camera 4—61247
far-IR interferometric phase imaging of Tokamak plasma 4—39344
fibre and integrated optical monomode sensors, a review *(German)* 4—31103
fibre connector, surface testing method using optical interf. technique *(Japanese)* 4—42396
fibre-optic interferometric detection of slow temperature change using unlimited phase compensation 4—59240
fibre-optic magnetic-field sensor detect. scheme free from ambiguity due to material mag. hysteresis 4—42430
fibres, single-mode, cutoff wavelength determination by equalisation wavelength meas. 4—59212
fibres, single-mode, dispersion-spectra variations, interferometric meas. 4—42366
grating-based interferometric processor for real-time optical Fourier transformation 4—53789
halogen lamp inert gas pressure meas. by laser interferometer 4—62783
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57682
holographic optical elements, interferometrically recorded, in light of reduced coherence 4—31502
hybrid optical-digital image processing method *(French)* 4—38040
injection laser emission freq. stabilisation by an external confocal interferometer 4—31465
instantaneous phase measuring interferometry 4—61561
laser interferometry appls. in chemistry 4—38882
laser interferometry in space, future prospects 4—61913
laser-based strain gaugemeter for accurate meas. of small deform. *(Spanish)* 4—33272
length measurement using synthetic MM wave signal generation 4—33458
magnetic media, surface characts. by optical profilometer 4—47180
magnetic recording materials, 3-D surface metrology 4—42272
moire topography, sampling theory and charge-coupled devices 4—39181
moire topography of substrates, IC production appl. 4—51963
multiaperture speckle shearing arrangements for stress analysis 4—33479
NDT, noncontact crack detection method *(French)* 4—46259

light interferometry continued
object spatial spectrum phase reconstruction from speckle interferograms 4−60221
optical coordinate transform filter production by computer controlled scanning interferometric pattern system 4−59296
optical gyroscopes 4−39169
optical-black coating specular reflectance in the far-IR 4−52754
paint coatings, laser interferometric meas. of flatness *(German)* 4−44656
particles in two-phase flows velocity and size meas. using laser interferometer technique 4−44648
phase conjugate techniques 4−37463
phase conjugation, real time optical treatment appls. 4−31499
phase measurement algorithm anal. utilising two-beam interference 4−61557
phase measurement using spatial synchronous detect. 4−61560
phased array experiment overview 4−61558
photodetector frequency response meas. using heterodyne and interferometric techniques 4−33318
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
quality control of surfaces, automated interference meas. 4−44306
quartz crystal resonators, vibr. displacements, improved laser interf. meas. system 4−33486
range measurement using Talbot diffraction imaging of gratings 4−33457
real time image difference by cosinusoidal modulation 4−38108
real-time interferometry using optically controlled liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 4−42427
rhodamine 6G dye laser, multimode, pulsed, single-shot spectral meas. and mode correls. 4−37423
RIE etch depth and temp. determ. by laser beam interferometry 4−55677
single-mode fibre, dispersion spectra, axial uniformity meas. 4−59200
spatial frequency pseudocolouring by interference, texture appl. 4−43401
surface and transmitted wavefront meas. of laser components and solid-state laser resonators using Fizeau interferometer *(German)* 4−31431
surface-generated second-harmonic radiation, interferometric enhancement 4−42696
thickness measurement of very thin air gaps or films 4−39311
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4−29127
transducers for pulsed pressures 4−55411
turbine blade analysis using moire system for producing profile numerical data using a computer and video store 4−33545
ultra-thin air film thickness meas. in 100 nm range, white light interferometry 4−33461
vibration analyser, low-freq., using fibre-optic interferometer *(French)* 4−44611
VLSI automatic flatness tester 4−58945
wafer flatness tester, automatic, using Fizeau interferometer, VLSI circuit wafer appls. 4−61600
wideband acoustooptical Bragg cells, intermodulation 4−52735
CO CW laser two-mode multiline stabilisation using Fabry-Perot filter under analog and digital computer control 4−31454
CO_2 coherent laser radar performance study 4−54897
Kr_2F photochemical laser, active medium bleaching wave optical inhomogeneities, interferometric study 4−31327
$LiNbO_3$ mirror-type optical switch and appls. 4−52730
PLZT thin-film waveguides, electrooptic Kerr coeffs., Mach-Zehnder interferometric meas. 4−52542

light meters *see photometers*

light microscopes *see optical microscopes*

light microscopy *see optical microscopy*

light modulation *see optical modulation*

light pens
electrooptical graphic input device *(Russian)* 4−52705
lighting installations electricity consumption graphical planning using light pens *(German)* 4−45745

light polarisation
see also birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry
absolute retardation fringe separation using polarisation holography 4−37501
anisotropic superregenerative laser amplifier, linear mode, polarised signal amplification 4−42667
birefringent fibre active polarisation coupler 4−42380
birefringent fibres, single-polarisation operation 4−59186
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
circulator, polarisation independ., design and expt. results *(Chinese)* 4−59280
coherent communication systems, based on polarisation-preserving fibres, bandwidth-limiting effects 4−38613
coiled-birefringent-fibre polarisers 4−52579
computer-generated polarization holography 4−59624
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50288
contrast enhancement of LED, vacuum fluorescent and plasma displays with circular polarizing filters 4−61456
dichroic polarisers, high efficiency for visible region 4−52748
dielectric-coated metallic mirrors as 3-refl. polarisers 4−52746
division-of-wavefront polarising beam splitter and half-shade device using dielectric thin film on dielectric substrate 4−37158
dye laser radiation polarisation, steady-state approx. theory 4−42589
electrical signals of controllable waveform generation, polarised-light techniques 4−52521
elementary spatial filtering with magneto-optic light modulators 4−42429
fiber depolarizer for monochromatic light 4−42394
fibre, single mode, anisotropic, degree and state of polarisation 4−31139
fibre gyroscopes with high-birefringent fibre and broadband sources, polarizer requirements 4−52625
fibre interferometers, polarisation fading elimination, passive technique 4−31113
fibre mode-power fluctuations between polarisation states 4−52583
fibre optic gyroscope with passive quadrature detection 4−37108
fibre optic taper-polarisers, highly birefringent, finite cladding effects 4−37107
fibre polariser, in-line birefr. 4−52608
fibre ring interferometer, optical nonreciprocity induced by nonstationary processes 4−31140
fibre waveguide couplers, polarisation behaviour 4−47270
fibre-optic gyroscopes with imperfect polariser/depolariser phase error bounds study 4−31116
fibre-optic polarising directional coupler 4−37127

light polarisation continued
fibres, polarisation maintaining, update 4−52607
fibres, polarisation-maintaining birefringent 4−31161
fibres, polarisation-preserving high birefringence, characterisation and performance 4−52606
fibres, self-induced nonlinear effects, unified approach 4−31497
fibres, single-mode, highly twisted, Gaussian pulse splitting and nonsplitting condition 4−52567
frequency domain storage, polarisation gated writing of photochem. holes for FM polarisation detection 4−47300
gas laser, stability of self-locking of two modes 4−42556
glass polarisers containing Ag 4−52747
heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
holographic correction of light polarisation at exit of fibre light guides *(Russian)* 4−47290
in-laser interferometer using anisotropic mirrors, linear polarization production *(Russian)* 4−37415
in-line fibre-polarisation-rocking rotator and filter 4−52577
infection lasers, stimulated emission polarisation, stress effects 4−47467
laser Doppler velocimeters using polarisation-maintaining optical fibres for simultaneous meas. of two velocity components 4−47532
materials used as optical components in submm and mm region, polarisation properties 4−59184
metal-clad tapered optical waveguide polariser 4−42345
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength 4−31099
monomode optical fibres, low birefr., polarisation rot. due to geometric effects 4−59236
optical fibres, linear polarisation preserving single-mode, birefr. meas. *(French)* 4−47281
photoanisotropic medium reaction, polarisation-holographic recording 4−42738
ring laser, bidirectional homogeneously broadened, stability analysis, adiabatic elimination of polarisation 4−59554
ring laser subjected to transverse mag. field, nonreciprocal effect theory 4−59559
single mode fibres, high-birefringence, polarisation quality meas. 4−37114
single polarisation fibres, stress anal. 4−37133
single-mode fibres, polarisation-maintaining type with vacuum circular pits across core-clad interface, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31150
single-mode fibres, scatt. loss versus polarisation holding ability 4−37092
single-mode polarisation-preserving fibre coupling to single-mode semicond. lasers 4−37090
single-mode twisted fibre as polarisation-maintaining fibre 4−37132
single-polarisation single-mode fibres, absorption reducing, fabrication 4−37135
single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, absorption reducing, structure design 4−37134
stimulated Brillouin scattering depolarisation, noise component angular distrib. 4−42711
three-dimensional projection with circular polarizers 4−60164
variable-grating-mode liq.-cryst. device, polarisation props. 4−37177
YAG crystal, specially doped growth and multi-function props. *(Chinese)* 4−58006
AgCl emulsion, polarisation holographic study *(Chinese)* 4−59641
(AlGa)As heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
GaP wideband Bragg cells, performance and optical characterisation 4−59284
H_2O monomode CW 119 μm laser, output beam polarisation improvement 4−59419
He-Ne intracavity laser, polarisation behaviour at 632.8 nm *(Chinese)* 4−59402
He-Ne ring laser with gain greatly exceeding losses, counterpropag. circularly polarised wave interaction 4−37403
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers, anomalous polarisation characts. 4−37355
(InGa)(AsP) heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4−31172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4−31185
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, polarisation plane rot., photogalvanic mechanism 4−37143
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect, unpolarised radiation electrooptic switch 4−42682
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4−31439

light propagation
see also atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation
beam thermal self-interaction in a moving medium, numerical study 4−37460
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874

light propagation in plasma
No entries

light reflection
see also mirrors; optical films
coated optical components, meas. of scatter and residual reflectance in visible region 4−52758
colour reflection hologram recording, modulation mechanisms 4−37477
curved cylinder, light beam eqns. anal., specular reflection *(Russian)* 4−42404
dye solution emission under lamp excitation, spatial-angular characts., Fresnel refl. effect 4−31344
electro-optical spatial light modulator, linear array total internal refl., for optical information processing 4−42411
holography with evanescent reference wave 4−31519
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
laser cavity power increases caused by reflections from workpiece surfaces 4−53114
multilayer dielectric coatings of unequal thickness 4−47322
optical schemes for display and demonstration 4−59291
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4−50303
planar multilayer waveguide, thin-films field-transfer matrix theory, refl. from prism-loaded waveguides 4−47258
single longitudinal mode semicond. laser model with internal-refl. optical coupling *(Chinese)* 4−31381
spectrophotometer attachment for semiconductor structures testing 4−47092

light reflection continued
specular reflection in turbulent atmosphere, intensity fluctuations 4−37595
staring IR mosaic sensor, performance obs. against high reflectance background 4−61249
tracking accuracy of moving targets, angular coordinates appl. 4−32854
transmission hologram reflection mounts, format compatibility issues 4−59633
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, asymmetric transmission studies 4−47328

light reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

light reflectometry *see reflectometry*

light refraction
see also birefringence
antireflection coatings, two-film, stable optical props., CAD method *(Russian)* 4−59297
curved cylinder, light beam eqns. anal., specular reflection *(Russian)* 4−42404
nematic cells, twisted, average tilt angle determ. 4−39338
optical schemes for display and demonstration 4−59291
rectilinearity deviation due to refr. along air path, meas. using optical methods 4−33481

light scattering
see also Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering
asymptotic theory of light scattering from inhomogeneous particles 4−59755
atmospheric aerosol backscatter and attenuation meas. using CO_2 tunable coherent lidar 4−56288
coated optical components, meas. of scatter and residual reflectance in visible region 4−52758
cooling tower drift-measuring devices compared 4−34000
coupled-cavity lasers, threshold gain anal. and design guidelines 4−52973
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4−35165
ferroelectric liquid crystals, microsecond electro-optic switching using transient light scatt. 4−52714
fibre backscatter channel, point process estimation 4−44137
fibre multiple scattering effects, backscattering meas. method *(Japanese)* 4−31156
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4−42370
fibres, dual-mode, with zero intermodal dispersion 4−47272
fibres, graded-index, comparative spectral attenuation meas., final report by members of COST 208 4−47273
fibres, multimode, graded-index, with differential mode attenuation, backscatt. signatures 4−42363
fibres, single-mode, backscattering theory 4−42359
fibres, single-mode, higher-order mode attenuation meas., effective cutoff wavelength 4−42381
fibres, single-mode, microdeform. losses 4−37089
fluorophosphate laser glasses, causes of light scatt. and laser damage *(Chinese)* 4−31091
glass and cryst. materials, scatt. losses, numerical estimates 4−42371
holographic interference fringes recorded from diffusely illuminated objects, amplitude-phase characts. fluctuations effect 4−53110
lidar, quantitative 532 nm data for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4−54891
optical fibres, mode degeneration anal. 4−42332
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical characts. 4−42323
scattering particle characteristics and their effect on pulsed laser meas. of fluid flow, speckle velocimetry vs. particle image velocity 4−47534
schlieren measurements in weakly inhomogeneous media, multiple scatt. allowance 4−42485
single particle in optical levitation, 10.6 μm Mie scatt. 4−31525
single-mode fibres, scatt. loss versus polarisation holding ability 4−37092
slanted anisotropic gratings, scatt. and waveguiding props. analysis 4−37161
stratus clouds, lidar determ. of extinction 4−56285
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
total integrated scattering meas. of laser films *(Chinese)* 4−61565
velocimeter, backscatter-modulated Doppler, S/N ratio 4−53115
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ crystal, light scatt. from substructure 4−39444
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, transmission losses, humidity effects 4−47263

light sensitive materials *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials*

light sources
see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources
artificial lighting for greenhouses, for optimised plants production 4−62781
colour characteristics, international standards and determ. using spectrometer/computer program *(Bulgarian)* 4−49026
fiber depolarizer for monochromatic light 4−42394
fibre coupling modules and light sources *(Japanese)* 4−32811
German/Japanese current lighting architecture *(German)* 4−45730
III-V optical sources, dislocations climbing degradation, expt. anal. 4−42318
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
incandescent and fluorescent lamp types, background *(French)* 4−40584
inert gas halogen excimer lasers, VUV and EUV generation 4−52863
klystron harmonic generator with electron microbunches induced and frozen by lasers, intense coherent soft X-ray source 4−53083
laser source technology, recent developments 4−47400
laser-light barrier in press.-resistant housing, explosion-risk environment sensing appls. *(German)* 4−37508
metal halide projection lamp 4−57512
Mini Bright LEDs and line light source *(Japanese)* 4−31255
multicolour periodic stimulated-Raman-scatt. laser, appl. as source for colour holographic motion pictures 4−59486
output limitations for general illumination *(German)* 4−50200
picosecond light source, tunable, highly monochromatic 4−31342
rhodamine 6G dye laser based broadband source for optical processing 4−31443
second generation optical communication systems development 4−48484
semiconductor source, local radiance measurement, near-field method possible limits *(French)* 4−39340

light sources continued
signal source for fibre optic testing, BNC light pulse generator design 4−31127
signal source for fibre optic testing, Hewlett-Packard instrument design 4−31128
sources and detectors, optical communication appl. 4−54803
spatially incoherent source tunable spectral filtering using acousto-optic deflector 4−31203
stroboscope, high frequency, LED light source *(German)* 4−48963
UV pulse light source, using noble gas halide excimer laser *(German)* 4−59674
vacuum-ultraviolet Cerenkov radiation source 4−59716
VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576
warehouse lighting−Max/Min concept 4−57541
KrF, injection locking excimer lasers in the UV 4−42616
LiF tunable pulsed F_2^+ colour centre laser, 0.69-1.0 μm 4−37342
XeF injection locking excimer lasers in the UV 4−42616

light transmission
see also light absorption; optical filters
circular metallic dielectric-coated waveguides for IR transmission, design theory 4−42361
curved fibre light pipe, optical losses, heating effects 4−37138
dyes, bleaching by picosecond light pulses, energy and duration determ. 4−37451
fibre braids, light transmission coeff. meas. using goniometer 4−47261
fibres, multimode, harmonic signal transmission influence of intramode dispersion 4−31143
fibres, single-mode, higher-order mode attenuation meas., effective cutoff wavelength 4−42381
fibres, single-mode, mode field result meas. method consistency 4−42367
fibres, single-mode, transmission losses in the 1.3 μm wavelength region 4−52565
fibres, single-mode graded and step-index with zero-dispersion near 1.55 μm, fundamental mode size and bend sensitivity 4−52564
fibres single-mode, transmission charact. evaluation using time domain reflectometry 4−38627
gradient-index antireflection layer props. on phase-separable glass 4−37191
holograms, thin amplitude, film nonlinearities variations rel. to reconstruction wavelength 4−37490
multilayer dielectric coatings of unequal thickness 4−47322
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4−50303
porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical characts. 4−42323
solar cells, amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4−40459
thin film for freq. doubling, high transmissivity at 1.06 μm and high reflectivity at 0.53 μm *(Chinese)* 4−31471
Ag halide fibres, transmission meas. in 1-11 μm wavelength region 4−37118
Au-polymer, film, prep. by plasma polymerisation 4−41101
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, asymmetric transmission studies 4−47328
CdS coupled mode band-pass optical filters, characteristics 4−47321
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4−37086
GaAlAs-GaAs DH laser, IR transmission/emission method *(Chinese)* 4−31379
GaP prism couplers, optical characts. *(Chinese)* 4−31126
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4−35496
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
Zn_3P_2 polycryst. and single cryst., optical and photoelec. props. 4−41857

light velocity
No entries

light velocity measurement
No entries

lighting
see also floodlighting; street lighting
AC circuits containing gas discharge lamps, theoretical calculation study *(Russian)* 4−57523
area, energy saving, reflector design 4−57543
artificial indoor illumination, updating and engineering characts. of lighting standards *(Hungarian)* 4−62811
artificial lighting for greenhouses, for optimised plants production 4−62781
artificial/natural lighting systems design using Energy Nomographs 4−57535
automatic lighting control devices for industrial and public buildings *(Russian)* 4−50214
automatic lighting control in industrial buildings, telecontrol, programmed control and operating characts. *(Russian)* 4−50213
automatic lighting controls in civic offices 4−50203
automatic room light on-off switch, entry/departure counting device, using phototransistors 4−51487
building control and security systems, integration limits 4−35266
building power systems centralised control for energy savings *(German)* 4−40620
building retrofit, optimal strategies identification 4−35226
cabling and lighting trunking specifications, guidelines 4−45143
car lighting circuit malfunction, monitor cct. design *(German)* 4−57492
centralised remote control of lighting circuits for electrical energy conservation *(German)* 4−40592
CIBS Code for Interior Lighting 1984, implications for electrical contractor, United Kingdom 4−50204
computer-aided lighting systems optimal design 4−45748
control, employing ultrasonic sensor 4−57540
control board, using triacs, opto-isolators 4−35040
discotheques, PE Hyperchaser lighting effects unit 4−46592
domestic lighting market, fluorescent lamps and dimmers, present state 4−45746
economic and technical method for evaluating lighting unit efficiency *(Russian)* 4−40586
electric lamp zero crossing mains switching cct. 4−41521
electrical equipment for Torre Perez Company building *(Spanish)* 4−62897
electrical equipment selection, guidelines and instructive background 4−62483

lighting continued
electrical power distrib. system design and anal., personal computers appl. 4—34135
electronic office lighting systems evaluation 4—55595
electronic starters and ballasts for fluorescent lamps 4—50190
emergency and safety lighting provided by autonomous supply *(German)* 4—45752
emergency lamp, cct. *(Spanish)* 4—50210
emergency lighting, new design techniques 4—57522
emergency lighting, optimisation and standards for emergency luminaires *(German)* 4—50193
emergency lighting, reliability and compliance with AS.2293-1983 4—62806
emergency lighting system, central battery, design formulae *(German)* 4—62804
emergency system, design 4—45727
EMI from electronic fluorescent lighting systems 4—59811
energy conservation and costs 4—62813
energy management, measures 4—50202
energy management systems for heating, ventilation and lighting monitoring and control, economic potential 4—39770
energy savings by using all-electronic ballasts in large buildings *(German)* 4—45749
equipment manufacturer, closer links with electrical contractor 4—29180
Eurovision Song Contest 1983, lighting and power supplies of live TV coverage *(German)* 4—50208
experimental solar house providing 960 W peak power in Saudi Arabia 4—40175
film and video, equipment requirements 4—40582
film shooting use of special lighting equipment *(Russian)* 4—35044
flexible desk luminaire, behavioural responses 4—57534
flickering candle light simulation, full range illumination regulator and attenuator cct. *(Spanish)* 4—50211
fluorescent, automatic dimming system 4—57525
fluorescent lamp, 60 Hz and HF lighting systems and ballast technologies 4—57519
fluorescent lamps, power consumption reduction, soln. *(Russian)* 4—50212
football stadium lighting system using metal halide lamps to enable TV coverage 4—40590
German/Japanese current lighting architecture *(German)* 4—45730
glare-effect meas. on computer-planned windscreens 4—61570
HID emergency lighting, new solution 4—62815
HID lamps design and evaluation for colour photographic purposes 4—57508
HID lighting system for university building, design features 4—57527
high sensitivity absolute light meas., compact self calibrating set up 4—61172
historical development, current status, future developments 4—45731
HMI lighting system, for TV studio 4—60976
HPS lamps fit tunnel temporary lighting needs 4—35037
IC device inspection, macro-viewing and lighting techniques for macroscopes/stereomicroscopes 4—57852
illuminance distribution produced by fibre bundle 4—59189
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50302
illumination, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands, (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57715
illumination of outdoor railway premises, computer aided determination of optimum lamp height 4—50205
incandescent lamp design, voltage level limits *(Russian)* 4—62792
industrial environments explosions and fire risk *(German)* 4—40788
industrial plant distribution system *(Italian)* 4—45101
industrial plants, maintenance *(Polish)* 4—62782
industrial vision system, overlapping parts recognition using grey scale images 4—53824
infrared remote control for the Touch-lamp Dimmer 4—50206
installations checking *(Swedish)* 4—62809
interior, design techniques save lighting energy in a commercial kitchen 4—35038
interior lighting design, new concepts 4—57542
interior point-by-point calculations in obstructed spaces 4—57531
lamp lighting sequencer circuit building and testing *(Spanish)* 4—57538
lamps for museum illumination *(Italian)* 4—57502
lamps for outdoor lighting, study of operating charact. *(Russian)* 4—40585
light chaser/sequencer 4—45747
live production broadcasting (28th Eurovision Song Contest), lighting, production and power supply technologies *(German)* 4—38767
living accommodation illumination *(Hungarian)* 4—45732
long, narrow spaces illuminance, coefficients of utilisation and exitance 4—57530
luminaire's individual remote control by infrared system *(German)* 4—62805
luminaire quality assessment by use of luminous intensity curves *(Russian)* 4—62788
luminous intensity calc. method for symmetric specular reflector with cylindrical light source *(Russian)* 4—40593
LV lighting/heating/power installations safety and protection *(German)* 4—40785
LV tungsten halogen lighting, requirements for transformers 4—62583
mains voltage fluctuations detection, cct. *(Russian)* 4—45189
maintenance, cost reduction 4—57790
miniature tungsten halogen lamps for display lighting 4—57503
modern control room planning and design procedure *(German)* 4—45744
motion picture film, lighting, use of discharge lamps 4—62817
motion picture lighting compensation filters *(Russian)* 4—40594
organic translucent thin films, optical microscopy, visibility enhancement using fibre-optic cables 4—61567
output limitations for general illumination *(German)* 4—50200
programmable stage lighting 4—35042
programmable stage lighting using triacs, keypad control 4—35041
public auditoria electrical installations design for improved safety *(Italian)* 4—45095
public lighting system, novel scheme for energy saving 4—57544
public lighting systems, safety equipment *(Italian)* 4—29208
public lighting systems—the advantages of TN distribution *(Italian)* 4—35039
pulp and paper industry, indoor and outdoor lighting, current practices 4—62812
residential energy demand in USA 4—35230
road lighting code based on CIE philosophy 4—62816
rolling mill inspection workshop lighting system *(German)* 4—45750
lighting continued
room lighting, non-rectangular cavity approximation 4—57533
safety lighting with group battery, for risk minimisation during mains power failure *(German)* 4—62803
safety requirements for lighting system installation and maintenance *(German)* 4—45751
security of perimeter fences of controlled access sites, CCTV surveillance/assessment 4—38847
solid state ballast, microcomputer-based control system 4—57539
sound-sensitive personnel detector for occupation logging, lighting, heating and control appls. 4—33254
sports halls, design techniques 4—50216
stage lighting cct., setting up instructions 4—35043
stage lighting for television coverage of 'The Ring of the Nibelungen' in Bayreuth *(German)* 4—50207
stage lighting system, autofade card, triac board overlays 4—40591
stage lighting system, computer-based 4—62808
studio lighting equipment, design and remote control *(German)* 4—62810
superior office lighting—an unusual approach reduces energy consumption 4—35036
supplying 0.4/0.23 kV loads of power plant auxiliary power systems 4—56482
systems with controls, economic anal. 4—62814
task ambient lighting and load management system using computer programmed control scheme 4—57526
television studio lighting, new remote controlled system for German ZDF TV network studios *(German)* 4—50209
Thorn EMI lighting in Germany, manufacturing lighting fittings 4—45728
thyristor and triac circuits for lighting control *(French)* 4—57537
video display terminal lighting 4—61253
video display terminals, office lighting installation, key charact. 4—57529
warehouse lighting—Max/Min concept 4—57541
Zener diodes for stabilising lighting circuit DC voltage *(French)* 4—41196

lightning
138 kV/500 kV transmission line long-term monitored transient data summary 4—62133
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4—62132
complex electrical system, instrumentation scheme for assessment of impulsive noise 4—55359
electrical breakdown in soil, arc initiation characteristics, effect of ambient gas 4—30823
electricity consumption graphical planning using light pens *(German)* 4—45745
HV laboratory, EMI investigation 4—59810
soil, elec. breakdown, high resolution studies 4—30821
soil, elec. breakdown initiation by water vaporisation 4—30822
test simulators for broad band electrical interference *(German)* 4—37609
triggered lightning effects, optoelectronic link use for elec. meas. transmission *(French)* 4—45182
very short tailed lightning double exponential wave generation techniques based on Marx circuit standard configurations 4—45524

lightning conductors *see lightning protection*

lightning protection
see also surge protection
100-220 kV overhead lines, rational utilisation of wood supports 4—45133
110 kV double circuit overhead lines, operational reliability considerations 4—56636
400 kV transmission network, overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4—34200
aircraft, surges in internal circuits of an object on propagation of lightning current and its casing *(Russian)* 4—44797
amateur radio, guidelines 4—49632
arresters without spark gap, using ZnO resistors *(Hungarian)* 4—34227
automatic antenna disconnector, design 4—31797
Brown Boveri lightning protection system with circuit breakers and surge divertors *(German)* 4—39932
distribution system, research, results from Florida field work 1978 and 1979, USA 4—45158
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4—62571
earthing buildings, lightning conductor history, theory and development *(Spanish)* 4—34225
EHV-UHV insulator strings, lightning impulse tests on tower models 4—45160
electrical circuit protection measures for case and safety of use *(French)* 4—49630
EM transient protection for avionic and electronic equipment 4—37656
fire insurance company acceptance test standards *(German)* 4—39925
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4—56681
HE surge protection device for aerials *(German)* 4—45171
HV distribution gear, current distribution during single-phase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—45548
HV gas-insulated substation, lightning overvoltages computation for different overhead line equivalent ccts. 4—62231
indirect lightning surges at subscriber line ends 4—38424
industrial buildings, protection against lightning strikes, France *(French)* 4—39930
industrial power electronic and conversion equipment protection against power and data line disturbances 4—62236
medium voltage transmission line towers, lightning arrestors as final protection *(Portuguese)* 4—49642
potential equalisation in buildings *(German)* 4—39926
power system lightning protection of paper mill water supply pump power supplies 4—50269
power transmission line towers, transient overvoltages, simulation 4—62225
public lighting systems—the advantages of TN distribution *(Italian)* 4—35039
shunt-capacitor banks overvoltage protection using metal-oxide-varistor surge arrestors 4—62716
switching surge suppression methods for power system protection 4—56672
telecommunication lines surge current meas., carbon arrester discharge vestiges appl. 4—39934
telephone equipment, British Telecom's protection procedure 4—62239
unshielded power lines performance calc. 4—56663
varistors and resistors appl., optimal vs. real operation 4—62227
Cu, lightning conductor plates, corrosion in soil, over 50 years 4—62238

lightning rods *see lightning protection*
limit cycles
digital filters, constant-input limit cycles elimination 4−51441
digital filters designed with one magnitude-truncation quantizer, limit cycle suppression 4−30024
phase-synchronisation systems, freq. criteria for instability 4−29728
recursive digital filters, algorithm for max.-amplitude zero-input limit cycles determ. 4−41496
second-order digital filter sections without limit cycles 4−30022
limited space charge accumulation
see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices
No entries
limiters
see also microwave limiters
AC power supply with adjustable current limiting 4−35616
AF compressor/limiter circuit, using voltage controlled amplifier 4−35987
audio frequency clipper/limiter 4−60692
characteristics of anticipation current limiting systems in DC electric drives with pulse duration converters 4−34977
CMOS latch-up prevention cct., using supply line diode 4−47128
current limiting fuse-links, new generation by Holec, Netherlands 4−58607
current limiting fuses, adverse effects of fast action 4−62667
current limiting fuses in high voltage motor control 4−62671
current limiting interrupter design and development 4−62666
current-limiting switches, comparison with circuit-breakers and fuses *(Dutch)* 4−34787
fast acting and current limiting fuses for power semiconductors protection, construction and performance evaluation 4−62247
fault current, with new type of direct-cooled tubular fusible element, performance evaluation 4−56682
fault current limitations by circuit reconfiguration in power systems 4−62244
fault interrupting device for MV system and equipment protection 4−62248
harmonic signal extraction from noise using limiter at input, SIN ratio 4−43357
instrumentation amplifiers, const. current limit cct. 4−35638
L-band quasi-active limiter *(Polish)* 4−46627
LM723 voltage regulator, foldback current limited by op. amp. 4−50939
medium voltage current limiting fuses, new appl. flexibility 4−57283
MOSFET wide-range current limiting cct., design and operation 4−58134
Navaid radionavigation receivers, LF and VLF, hard limiter anal. and design 4−48526
noise limiter damping, objective testing, impedance meas. 4−39269
noise voltage pulse limiter for push-pull driver stage 4−29744
power-system fault-current limitation by cct. reconfiguration, load flow and microprocessor approach 4−62245
small signal suppression under hard limiting 4−31994
switching voltage regulator, fault limiter cct. 4−50952
thyristor current limiters for industrial power supply networks *(Russian)* 4−56594
UREI Model 1178, operating instructions *(German)* 4−35982
voltage regulator with current limiter, circuit description *(Spanish)* 4−50963
limiting circuits *see limiters*
line concentrators
intranodal switching in a remote line switch 4−54550
LAN factory data acquisition system, Manchester phase-encoded transmission with concentrator *(German)* 4−48222
video line concentrator using TASI 4−43852
linear accelerators
see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators
asymmetric alternating phase focusing, smooth approx. *(Russian)* 4−49054
beam-breakup calculations for Los Alamos free-electron laser linac 4−49066
Beijing Proton Linac, 10 MeV accelerating cavity, mean axial electric field adjustment *(Chinese)* 4−44661
colliding γ e and $\gamma\gamma$ beams from single-pass e^+ e^- accelerators 4−49052
cryogenic linac post accelerator for FSU tandem, progress report 4−33574
diaphragmed electron beams, stability 4−55788
electron beams for electron-beam lasers 4−37278
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, high power, short wavelength, accelerator technology 4−47485
free electron laser, long pulse, driven by linear induction accelerator 4−47391
free electron laser expts. using long pulse induction linac 4−31285
free electron tapered-wiggler laser, large electron-beam energy extraction 4−47367
giant particle accelerators, circular and straight, beam focusing and accelerating, parameters 4−39373
heavy ion linear induction accelerators 4−33614
high gradient linear accelerators, wake field transformation 4−39387
induction accelerators, dynamic props. of ferromagnetic soft core 4−59151
IR laser particle accelerators, linear and helical DFB structs., theory and feasibility 4−39388
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory free electron laser status 4−47368
linear accelerator, 20 MeV, modified neutron shield, neutron leakage meas. 4−33864
Los Alamos free electron laser oscillator expt. using subharmonic buncher 4−47488
medical accelerator neutron survey, remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays 4−33862
microwave powered electron linear accelerator, radiotherapy appls. 4−39594
pilot CW superconducting electron accelerator design, fabrication and test 4−55787
pulsed high-frequency single resonator electron accelerator, design 4−39375
radiation therapy system, microwave interference effects 4−49304
radiotherapy application, advances in linear accelerator design 4−39592
RIKEN heavy ion linear accelerator, variable freq., cavity mech. and thermal charact. *(Japanese)* 4−55796
linear accelerators continued
sealed-off linear waveguide electron accelerator development 4−49051
silica aerogel threshold Cherenkov counters, pion detection, intermediate energies 4−55847
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
SLAC electron accelerators, neutron identification from cooling water 4−33657
Stanford Linear Collider, 50 MW klystron 4−36223
superconducting linac booster project for FN tandem accelerator 4−33600
superconducting linacs as post-accelerators of tandems 4−33572
travelling wave constant impedance accelerating struct., energy doubler anal. and calc. *(Chinese)* 4−33578
H^- magnetron source at BNL linac, operational experience 4−61646
linear algebra
see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
acoustooptic linear algebra processors: architectures, algorithms, and applications 4−60196
algebraic equations, direct and indirect optical solutions, error source modelling 4−53803
bordered singular systems, soln. using deflation and block elimination 4−29407
dense linear eqn. systems, block split and merge algorithm 4−29411
design aspects using linear algebra methods *(Russian)* 4−39154
eigenfunctions and optimal orbits 4−50716
Krylov subspace methods for indefinite and nonsymmetric linear systems 4−29406
pattern recognition, feature extraction, linear algebra techniques 4−53807
public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, general algorithm based on linear algebra 4−47777
quasitridiagonal system of linear eqns., soln. 4−46190
radio direction-finding and spectral analysis appls. 4−53583
second-degree normalised implicit conjugate gradient methods for large sparse systems of linear eqns. 4−50722
shape-from-image problems, algebraic approach 4−43403
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4−40687
triangular grid refinement algorithm suitable for adaptive and multigrid techniques 4−35436
VLSI systolic processor, one gigaflop operation 4−53599
linear-beam tubes *see microwave tubes*
linear differential equations
asynchronous generator, self-excited, varicap coupling in excitation cct., design calc. *(Russian)* 4−45441
block diagonal staircase linear systems 4−46193
difference schemes of high order for linear PDEs 4−29417
difference-differential operators in periodic function spaces, maximum principles 4−35446
Lanczos algorithm with partial reorthogonalization 4−29427
Lax-Richtmyer theory extension 4−57989
matrix equation, l_p-solution 4−35444
numerical asymptotic behaviour of finite elements solns. for parabolic eqns. 4−57990
numerical stability of descent methods for solving linear equations 4−40986
power system steady state stability, matrix eigenvalue analysis 4−44986
profile minimisation algorithm for sparse matrix 4−50718
second order linear difference equations, stable algorithm for minimal solution *(Japanese)* 4−57893
total differential systems, homeomorphism 4−46071
linear integrated circuits
active filter design using switched-capacitor ICs 4−46557
active filters, design and performance using MOS/CMOS technology *(German)* 4−35943
analogue and switching circuit design, book 4−57730
analogue integrated circuits, past and future trends 4−36800
analogue semicustom technology 4−52175
analogue test requirements drive ATE developments 4−45951
circuit design 4−42118
CMOS advanced analogue/digital technologies for LSI/VLSI communications ICs, combination with other processes 4−38146
CMOS analog building blocks for custom and semicustom LSI/VLSI designs 4−30763
CMOS analog ICs, AIDE computer program for CAD layout 4−36919
CMOS DC-DC voltage convertor, TSC 7660, config. and appl. *(German)* 4−41192
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4−54488
CMOS high-gain voltage comparator cct. 4−59030
CMOS LSI/VLSI semicustom and custom designs, standard analog building block approach 4−36918
CMOS operational amplifier, low-noise design with bipolar input stage 4−46352
CMOS Si-gate linear IC technology, complex function sampled-data ccts. 4−36825
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4−51416
CMOS technology optimised for linear appls. using P doped polysilicon gate *(French)* 4−52291
CMOS/bipolar technology, high-performance 1 micron n-well 4−30787
comparator with hysteresis, dual long-tail pair in input stage technique 4−41526
custom high-speed analog ICs, Quick-chip prototyping system 4−59020
Fahrenheit temperature sensor, monolithic IC implementation with internal offsetting function 4−55446
filter circuits using switches and capacitors *(German)* 4−58434
filters, micropower devices using bipolar/JFET compatible technology 4−30000
FM IF system/search tuning interface IC, TEA 6000, design for microcomputer-controlled radios 4−38802
frequency-selective ICs, statistical anal. of random functions 4−51666
FSK modulator and demodulator, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4−51050
imaging arrays, linear type, design using wide dynamic range Si photodetector 4−33158
instrumentation amplifiers, DIY design with linear ICs 4−58179
inverting follower design 4−41221

linear integrated circuits continued
JFET quad operational amplifier, p-channel monolithic implementation 4—51015
Lerner switched capacitor filter, Z-plane type, integrated implementation using parallel architecture 4—58455
LM2931 monolithic PNP regulator 4—50960
LSI with inaccessible nodes, graph-theoretic and algebraic foundations for parameter-value determ. 4—41150
LV invertor, improved cct. config. for chip area reduction 4—50953
M108/M208 single chip Victory organ SGS-Ates chips 4—33027
MOS transconductance amplifier, current efficiency study using IDAC synthesis program 4—50996
MOSAIC oxide-isolated process for linear appls., characterisation and use 4—59018
multichannel analog array processor, bipolar IC implementation for real-time signal normalisation 4—55349
National Semiconductor LM 34/5 temperature measuring ICs *(French)* 4—49030
NMOS analogue integrated circuits, design *(Dutch)* 4—47137
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband, fast pulse amplification 4—35648
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband design for high-impedance capacitive source 4—29680
NMOS precision binary current source, 12-bit monolithic implementation 4—58159
NMOS transresistance photocurrent amplifier, GHz data rate design for fibre-optic systems 4—58185
noise anal. technique 4—59014
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4—46561
OP-27 and OP-37 very low noise operational amplifiers, features 4—29679
operational amplifiers, CAD, synthesis program for interactive design and anal. 4—51014
operational amplifiers, custom LSI design, tutorial study 4—58188
Plessey SI 560 linear wideband IC amplifier *(German)* 4—46353
power BiMOS driver IC, design with protection features 4—52236
precision integrated circuit current mirror 4—50947
processing linear devices for performance and reliability 4—36648
S1531 IC amplifier, 1 V supply, low frequency *(German)* 4—33016
sensor technology development 4—61362
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4—45868
speech/transmission ICs, TEA 1060/61, design for modular telephone architectures 4—38351
switched capacitor filters, semicustom CAD of mask programmable monolithic devices 4—35964
touch tuning amplifier ICs, SAS 580 and SAS 590, TV and radio receiver appls. 4—48576
transimpedance preamplifier, design for high speed optical receiver 4—54764
TV chroma processing cct., linear technology *(Chinese)* 4—44215
UC1834 programmable linear voltage regulator IC for power supplies 4—41189
variable-gain amplifier employing first-quadrant multiplier/dividers 4—41224
voltage regulator, low drop design with overvoltage protection, automotive appl. 4—50945
voltage-controlled crystal oscillator, hybrid IC implementation using monolithic multicomponents ceramic substrate 4—58659
GaAs monolithic components, technology, marketing government investment aspects and future appl. 4—30701

linear motors
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4—56987
air-core linear synchronous motor performance characts. *(Polish)* 4—34618
asynchronous linear-rotary motor, with two degrees of freedom, magnetic field anal. *(Polish)* 4—34665
cable drum with linear motor drive *(Russian)* 4—40537
classification of linear induction motors from mathematical description *(Polish)* 4—34691
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4—50178
DC, props. and appls. *(Japanese)* 4—62676
DC brushless motor, design and construction, elec. drive appls. 4—62557
DC servomotor, construction, performance, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—62565
double-sided linear induction motors, DC dynamic braking, analysis 4—57038
elastically secured rotor motors, appls. 4—57076
energy efficient train performance simulation for LIM propelled urban transit systems 4—57474
hybrid linear reluctance motors, computer modelling and optimisation 4—34693
induction, high speed, single and double layer, flux and secondary current distribution, analysis 4—57074
induction, shaded-pole, thrust force calc. *(Japanese)* 4—62534
induction, transient behaviour analysis 4—57004
induction motor drives, variable voltage fixed-freq. excitation, control and dynamic simulation 4—34983
industrial robot transfer using linear asynchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—45464
linear direct current electric motor for the electric drives of industrial mechanisms 4—34692
maglev high speed lines, 15 years research and development in Germany, example of TRANSRAPID *(German)* 4—50154
magnetic levitation lines, drive systems and energy supply systems *(German)* 4—50151
nondeadband reversing control of linear induction motor 4—49897
screw drive electric motor for industrial control applications *(Bulgarian)* 4—49908
step division, control laws of phase currents *(Russian)* 4—57075
stepping drives for accurate positioning mechanisms 4—62717
synchronous, transient analysis and control for high speed magnetically levitated transport applications 4—62769
test stand for linear induction machine, test method and experimental results *(Polish)* 4—45960
traction linear induction motor, total normal forces anal. *(Russian)* 4—49877
TRANSRAPID 06 maglev test vehicle drive control system *(German)* 4—50152
two axis linear servo motor for optical recording 4—57094
voltage controlled 60 Hz linear induction motor drives 4—34967

linear network analysis
active networks, variable element minimum value calc. using small-increment sensitivity theory *(Polish)* 4—58125
active RC filters, equivalent circuit 4—58444
analogue circuits, fault diagnosis using multifreq. approach 4—35947
analogue fault diagnosis problems, topological testability conjecture 4—29600
component connection model for sensitivity matrix calculations of linear systems 4—50915
controlled source or mutual inductances, state variable equation determ. 4—35597
cubic networks, with random RC admittances, numerical simulation *(Polish)* 4—29606
discrete-time linear networks, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4—41179
dynamic processes numerical anal. 4—46311
elliptic filters, phase and time domain behaviour 4—41457
five layered tapered distributed network, impedance parameters 4—50919
infinite resistive grid, driving-point resist. determ. 4—29605
LALY, large-signal circuit analysis program for linear and nonlinear networks *(German)* 4—29581
LCR, complex bases and degree of freedom 4—46308
long Thomson's cable, transient process and switching moments 4—58127
lossless two-ports, sensitivity anal., proof and extension of general formulae 4—41164
lumped linear stationary networks, upward topological analysis of large circuits using directed graph representation 4—46309
matrix transformation of equations of state and equivalent networks *(Russian)* 4—41156
microwave ccts., parametric sensitivity calcs. using inverse generalised scattering matrix 4—51531
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4—46548
N-ports, linear time-invariant type, reciprocity criteria 4—35593
nonreciprocal networks corrected gain formulas 4—46568
piecewise linear structured cct. simulation 4—29602
pulse area transform result and appls. *(Chinese)* 4—50913
RC-Nullor networks, changes representation by modified state equations 4—30005
RLC(β) networks, impedance function matrices, proof and generalisation *(Chinese)* 4—41449
RLC circuit analysis using distribution theory *(Russian)* 4—50918
RLC network, state variable equations from 2b signal-flow graph 4—35599
second-order active-R filter ccts., design *(Chinese)* 4—46553
second-order type, dynamic modelling of sensitivity-time functions *(German)* 4—41453
sensitivity anal., complex adjoint approach 4—50917
source follower with capacitive load, transient response improvement, equiv. cct. and anal. *(German)* 4—41219
state variable equations from the 2b signal-flow graph using matrix methods 4—35596
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4—41469
strip line circuit anal. by planar circuit approach, higher-mode impedance concept appl. 4—41169
subnetworks, faulty elements, nodal anal. 4—29599
tearing method for fault diagnosis in analog circuits *(Chinese)* 4—58124
Thevenin theory generalisation for linear systems applications *(Spanish)* 4—29601
time-varying inductive and capacitive one-ports, I-V relations 4—50928
trapezium rule approach using discrete Fourier transform *(German)* 4—41165

linear network synthesis
active band-pass filter, with simple tuning, design procedure 4—46572
active filter design, low pole-Q approx. methods 4—41460
active multipole RC-circuit synthesis theory *(Russian)* 4—51409
active RC elliptic bandpass filters, synthesis using identical biquad sections *(Japanese)* 4—30007
active RC filters, equivalent circuit 4—58444
active-RC-circuit synthesis for the simulation of a grounded inductor 4—46555
analog circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4—35594
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC load, design 4—41456
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC loads 4—46570
biquad electronic active filter simulation using linear transforms. 4—30012
filter functions transformation by frequency conversion *(German)* 4—35931
Hurwitz coefficient conditions and its specific use for minimal transformerless immittance synthesis 4—41166
LC filter design procedure 4—46286
LC ladder network eigenvalues 4—41451
LC-R ladder filters, synthesis theorem 4—41452
low sensitivity active filters: fundamental requirements and synthesis procedures 4—35953
low-pass filter transfer functions, direct synthesis technique 4—51403
LTV filters, recursive implementation, frozen-time transfer function vs. generalised transfer function 4—60034
lumped analogue circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4—29603
lumped network filter design, singular Jacobian occurrence 4—51402
lumped nonreciprocal broadband matching networks, realizability conditions 4—29604
lumped-distributed cascades with lossy transmission lines 4—50916
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4—58513
multivariable positive real functions synthesis, Lunelli's theorem appl. 4—41168
multivariable transfer function synthesis by active RC network 4—46565
optimisation strategies 4—41447
RC active low-pass notch filter synthesis with minimum number of capacitors, LC simulation 4—58445
RC three-terminal networks, transfer function synthesis using I/P feedforward method 4—35598
RC/LC network realizability and linear system aperiodicity 4—35938
second-order active-R filter ccts., design *(Chinese)* 4—46553
SSB modulators, broadband design *(Croatian)* 4—41258
switched-capacitor band-pass filter synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation 4—51417

linear network synthesis continued
switched-capacitor filters, canonical reactance sections simulation *(German)* 4−29999
switched-capacitor filters with unity-gain buffers, modified signal-flow-graph synthesis 4−30002
two-variable lossless, ladder networks, singly terminated, realisation 4−41167
voltage controlled voltage sources, actively compensated, topological generation of three op-amp configs. 4−35956

linear programming
AC-DC system, coordination of reactive power sources to correct bus voltage violations 4−56560
automatic identification of embedded network rows in large-scale optimization models 4−35402
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4−37683
chance constrained programming 4−40973
chemical plant operation, optimum energy utilisation 4−62876
chemical plant utility systems, flexible, optimal synthesis 4−40666
data link flow control protocol, LP approach 4−43809
digital system design optimisation, algorithms for automatic soln. 4−29814
discrete Markov sources, causal source codes, performance bounds 4−37864
distribution substation and primary feeders, computer-aided planning 4−56501
duality for improper linear and convex programming problems and methods of correcting them 4−35388
dynamic programming, problems and methods 4−35394
electric energy demand forecasting using input-output analysis 4−34134
electric power generation, optimal long term coal acquisition method for fuel blending 4−45201
electric utility generation planning, optimal strategy 4−45032
electricity generation, long range planning using generalised Bender's decomposition, implementation and experience 4−62124
electricity tariffs, long-term, determ. by linear programming model and pricing theory 4−44988
ellipsoid algorithm for linear programming 4−29372
fuzzy linear programming based on fuzzy objective functions 4−57944
fuzzy linear programming problems with fuzzy numbers 4−46133
heat and power generation plants, optimal planning method *(Japanese)* 4−45035
historical review 4−46169
hydroelectric power plants, optical control problem 4−56870
IC layout and compaction, graph-optimisation techniques 4−30669
inexact linear programming with generalized technological matrix sets 4−29374
integer linear programming, group relaxation 4−50679
Khachian's algorithm utility to management 4−50686
large power system, improved algorithm for optimum reactive power allocation 4−45015
lexicographic linear goal programming dual, theory and properties 4−29379
lexicographic linear goal programming duality 4−50684
LSSP program package for linear problems with sparse or structured matrix 4−29368
LV distribution network design, linear voltage regulation and loss calc. methods 4−62174
microprocessor system for solution of integer linear programming problems *(Russian)* 4−29375
multiple objective linear fractional optimisation, fuzzy approaches 4−46115
multiple pumped storage power stations, unit commitment in thermal generation system 4−45361
multistage linear programming, basis factorization method, energy plant optimal operation appl. 4−49556
N-dimensional IIR digital filter, recursibility conditions, linear programming technique 4−47831
network flow linear programming techniques and their application to fuel scheduling and contingency analysis 4−56513
Newton's method for linear complementarity problems 4−35400
nuclear power plant optimal control by successive linear programming 4−34287
O(n) algorithm for the linear multiple choice Knapsack problem and related problems 4−35398
oil production and use options for Australia, economic linear programming analysis 4−56719
partial aggregation in problems with variable parameters 4−57940
penalty function linear programming method for solving power system constrained economic operation problems 4−56453
pivot and probe algorithm 4−46150
polyhedral extension of some linear programming theorems 4−50702
power amplifier, memoryless system, optical charact. determ. using linear programming and simplex method 4−29690
power generation scheduling and fuel allocation problem, solution 4−56507
power system, Constrained Economic Dispatch, decomposition methods for optimal load flow problems 4−39826
power system, optimal reactive power allocation for improved system performance 4−56458
power system expansion planning, minimum cost, branch and bound method 4−49561
power system security assessment using linear programming sensitivity parameters, operation and economics 4−45004
power systems, optimum elimination of inadmissible operating states 4−62057
pressure pipes optimal diameters 4−45333
pseudo-monotonic objectives, programming problems 4−46156
quadratic-constrained linear programming 4−57942
radar sensitivity and resolution in presence of range sidelobe reducing networks designed using linear programming 4−48501
rational solutions of the graphsack problem 4−35399
regional energy supply optimization with multiple objectives 4−62062
SAW filters, optimum design by linear programming 4−52387
scattering response of object to excitation waveform, deconvolution methods 4−37927
sensitivity analysis in decision theory 4−50677
Simplex method, pivot steps required 4−46165
solar energy in electric utility planning, linear programming approach 4−45366

linear programming continued
stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 4−56456
stochastic approach *(Hungarian)* 4−40969
thermal power system with pumped storage and gas turbine plant, economic reserve allocation 4−34061
tolerance approach to sensitivity analysis 4−57947
total dual integrality proof 4−35401
transient policies in discrete dynamic programming: linear programming including suboptimality tests and additional constraints 4−50698
two-group discriminant problem misclassification probabilities estimation 4−50678
universal quadratic optimisation problem equivalence to linear parametric complementary optimisation *(German)* 4−46155
urban area power supply optimisation using mathematical model based on linear programming method *(Croatian)* 4−44985
utility planning model for the study of air pollution reduction 4−34001
voltage optimization using combined linear programming and gradient techniques, implementation in energy control centres 4−56555
waveguide slotted array antennas, pattern synthesis 4−47658
InGaAsP crescent mesa substrate BH lasers at 1.55 μm 4−59520

linear rectification *see rectification*

linear rectifiers *see rectifiers*

linear systems
adaptive quasioptimal filter with discontinuous parameters 4−43293
ARMA system identification: An algebraic approach 4−53360
bilinear shift registers theory 4−51390
block diagonal staircase linear systems 4−46193
component connection model for sensitivity matrix calculations of linear systems 4−50915
high-order discrete multivariable system approximations by minimal Pade-type stable models 4−46306
identification, pole-zero methods 4−53624
impulse response and noise-variance identification using deconvolution 4−43390
intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4−31859
Kalman filters, estimation-process dynamics, comparative anal. 4−43294
linear actuators, stepping motors with linear motion *(German)* 4−40275
microprocessor-controlled meas. of capacitance and loss angle, linear system parameter identification automation 4−48688
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4−62113
numerical stability of descent methods for solving linear equations 4−40986
preconditioning by incomplete block cyclic reduction 4−46198
pulse-width systems, accuracy under standard conditions *(Russian)* 4−31813
random process modelling, Fourier ratio technique for pole estimation 4−37985
robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins 4−50914
signal processing, singular value decomposition appl. to system modelling 4−53697
spectral estimation for noisy signals, recursive prediction error method 4−43387
time-variant system response to inputs with left-unbounded support 4−46307

linearisation techniques
see also piecewise-linear techniques
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
convergence of a linearized decoupled algorithm for load distribution calculations 4−45051
frequency and dwell time determ. of strongly nonlinear systems *(German)* 4−33411
functional neuromuscular stimulation, linearisation 4−56193
harmonic linearisation for DC motor control design *(Russian)* 4−34973
magnetic core, nonlinear equivalent cct. analysis *(Russian)* 4−59148
nonlinear circuit with impulsive supply, transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4−40320
power system, probabilistic load flow considering dependence between input nodal powers 4−56554
pseudo-monotonic objectives, programming problems 4−46156
resistance bridge with feedback linearisation, temp. detector appl. 4−33255
resistance thermometers linearisation 4−33259
semiconductor transient multidimensional eqns. soln. using linearized block implicit methods 4−36511
synchronous machine, bus voltage, quasisteady state linearisation around an operating point, practical appls. 4−56964
thermistor-resistor logarithmic network, temp./voltage convertor appl. 4−33518
thermometer linearisation unit on slide wire *(Russian)* 4−55541
transducer interfaces, Wheatstone bridge *(Spanish)* 4−48845
turbogenerators, multivariable controllers using proportional and integral optimal control design 4−56926

lines (telephone) *see telephone lines*

linewidths (spectral) *see spectral line breadth*

linguistics
British-American differences in satellite teleconferencing 4−38890
subtitling, automation, text anal. and reduction 4−60950

linguistics, computational *see computational linguistics*

linguistics, language *see linguistics*

linkages (electric connectors) *see electric connectors*

linking *see joining processes*

links, telecommunication *see telecommunication links*

lip microphones *see microphones*

liquid crystal devices
see also liquid crystal displays
adaptive spherical lens performance via elec. modulation of refr. index in tandem liq. cryst. cell arrangement 4−59275
bistable optical device, regenerative oscill. and monostable pulse generation 4−37173
coherent optical processing using LCD transparencies for antenna RF interfering spatial signal suppression 4−31782
critical-fusion frequency equipment using high-speed liq. cryst., trial prod. *(Japanese)* 4−56099
CRO liquid crystal colour shutter for colour coding instrument display 4−61426
cut-off modulator for multimode optical waveguides 4−31191

liquid crystal devices continued
erasable optical disc memory with smectic liq. cryst. active medium 4—52713
Fabry-Perot cavity, nonlinear, with nematic liquid crystal, dynamics 4—47306
hybrid optically bistable device, bifurcations and chaotic behaviour *(Chinese)* 4—52711
IR detectors, threshold sensitivity determ. 4—48901
IR flaw detection of semicond. epitaxial layers, homogeneity and thickness meas. 4—58849
IR flaw detector for semiconductors free-carrier conc. determ., cholesteric liq. cryst. use 4—46261
light valve, for optical flip-flops and sequential logic circuits 4—52710
light valve application to real-time optical data processing *(Chinese)* 4—31190
light valves, Si based, photoactivated, CCD-addressed and visible-to-IR convertor 4—42423
local heat transfer coeff. estimation using liq. crysts. 4—52712
nematic liquid crystals, 90° twisted, optical rotatory power, use in IR light valves 4—37174
photoconductor-liquid crystal structure with glass fibre component as spatial and temporal light modulator 4—31192
smectic A cells, ferroelectric, preparation for electrooptical microsecond switches appl. 4—37176
spatial light modulators, optically controlled developments and appls. 4—42427
temperature indicator films as highly sensitive IR visualiser 4—55270
twisted-wedge nematic structures, domain type, electrooptical behaviour 4—52709
variable grating mode device for optical processing and computing functions, physical characterisation 4—42424
variable-grating-mode device, polarisation props. 4—37177
Si light valves, optical data processing appls. 4—42425

liquid crystal displays
3-D television systems, using lenticular screen method employing liquid crystal matrix display *(French)* 4—44235
64-segment LCD control, using PCE 2111 CMOS IC *(German)* 4—39240
active-matrix LCDs using amorphous Si thin-film transistors 4—47303
alphanumeric displays using LEDs and liquid crystals, matrix circuitry using ROMs *(German)* 4—58316
bistable boundary layer display, DC switching mechanisms 4—47305
bistable boundary layer liq. cryst. display, switching expts. by DC appl. 4—47304
bistable boundary layer liq. cryst. display, switching time, thickness depend. 4—39237
bistable boundary layer type, multiplexing 4—31188
black liquid crystalline guest-host systems, indoor and outdoor appls. 4—55603
characteristics and appl. *(Spanish)* 4—48974
chip-on-glass technology, used for car instrument panel LCDs *(German)* 4—55590
cholesteric texture change electro-optical effect, two-freq. addressing 4—37175
connector systems, Berg Electronics development 4—33390
consumer environments, acceptability 4—44448
controllable light panel for static and dynamic data *(Russian)* 4—39073
current state of the art, overview *(Swedish)* 4—39242
design features and appl. *(German)* 4—39244
development trends *(German)* 4—48969
developments in LCD technology 4—55591
display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4—50305
dual-frequency addressable liq. cryst. displays 4—48975
electro-optic display devices, liquid cryst. props. 4—59279
electronic display methods, LCD, LED, gas-discharge tubes *(German)* 4—39241
equilibrium elec. field with adsorbed surface charge 4—52715
failure analysis and reliability *(German)* 4—31249
ferroelectric liquid crystals, microsecond electro-optic switching using transient light scatt. 4—52714
flat display system, full-colour, large screen, using liquid crystal device arrays *(Japanese)* 4—33384
flat panel displays, present status and future pot. 4—33376
flat panel displays for 3-D imaging 4—48965
flat screen displays, types and charact. *(Swedish)* 4—37242
flat screens, liquid crystal displays on thin layer transistor matrix 4—55607
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4—50314
Industrial Electronic Engineers product range 4—61461
large liquid-crystal displays, up to 200×300 mm, appls. *(German)* 4—48971
laser-addressed liquid crystal displays, review 4—55597
LC/CRT field-sequential color display 4—55604
microwave hologram recording in liquid crystal screen 4—53111
module, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—39243
module with integrated CMOS driver 4—33388
multicoloured displays, principles and comparisons 4—55598
multimeter-oscilloscope with LCD screen and storage *(Czech)* 4—33371
nematogens, monoester and diester, dielec. obs. 4—48976
overhead projectors, use of LCD devices 4—39236
PanelVision MiniGraphic large-area LCD 4—55259
present status and art review 4—61467
reentrant phases: a new potential for liquid crystal displays 4—55611
sandwich screen for real-time 3D colour display 4—48966
smectic liquid crystal display fibre-optic laser scanning system design 4—33378
Smectic liquid crysts. in colour image displays 4—37178
smectic thermally addressed displays 4—55599
state research institute at Grenoble: LETI invests in microelectronics *(Swedish)* 4—40895
systems, features 4—61469
technological and systems developments of electronic displays, conf., London, England (Nov. 1983) 4—29139
technological developments, w.r.t panel size and readability 4—33389
technology, improvements and uses 4—59277
TFT addressed LCDs, a display technology for the 1980s 4—55610
three dimensional moving picture transmission, black and white stereoscopic system 4—48739
transmissive-type active matrix LCD panel using thin film transistor matrix 4—30641

liquid crystal displays continued
TV display developments for pocket-size TV sets 4—54990
twisted nematic, misalignment failure anal. *(Japanese)* 4—55609
twisted nematic display, contrast ratio in reversed polariser 4—61462
wide temperature range liquid-crystal display for −30 to +85°C operation 4—52716
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix transmission LCD 4—55600
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix circuit, self-aligned processed, for LCD panels 4—55602
Te, thin fill transistor array used for LCD panel and long term stability 4—55601

liquid crystals
see also cholesteric liquid crystals; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals
anthraquinone dye liq. cryst., display appls. 4—59279
MBBA, four-wave mixing and its relax. effect 4—37465
p-methoxybutyl oxyazobenzene, four-wave mixing and its relax. effect 4—37465
nematogens, monoester and diester, dielec. obs. 4—48976
principles, props., cell configs., and appls. *(Spanish)* 4—59278

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid films
see also adsorbed layers; surface tension
No entries

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers
see also dye lasers
No entries

liquid oscillations
oscillating-water-column wave energy extraction system analysis and exptl. model 4—34482

liquid permeability *see permeability*

liquid phase epitaxial growth
crystal growth, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4—29110
epitaxial reactor thermal profile control simulation 4—29501
garnet epitaxial film, mag. bubbles, optical operation *(Japanese)* 4—59283
garnet epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4—59138
garnet monocrystalline cathodoluminesc. layers 4—42469
hexaferrite films, prep. and device appls. 4—30980
III-V quaternary semiconductors, immiscibility and spinodal decomp. rel. to epitaxial layer quality 4—35482
materials for optical communications, review 4—29451
optical communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4—38661
production of multilayer type solid diode lasers *(German)* 4—42634
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4—58033
semiconductor, single cryst. layer growth, numerical modelling 4—29479
semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4—35461
YIG film Y-branch interferometer grown by liq. phase epitaxy 4—52717
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs double heterostructure laser technology 4—42620
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4—41831
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4—34915
$Al_xGa_{1-y}As_{1-y}Sb_y$ heterojunction photocells, LPE fabrication 4—45661
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4—35474
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4—46816
$(BiSmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$ bubble films, mag. props. study 4—30970
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ epitaxial film photodiodes 4—52801
$CuGa_{1-x}In_xS_2$, LPE growth on ZnSe substrate 4—41044
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructures, LPE, struct. and lasing charcts. rel. to As vapour press. 4—30328
p-(Ga,Al)Sb/lightly doped n-(In,Ga)Sb heterojunction photodiode, LPE growth 4—59335
Ga-As-Sn system, phase diagram and LPE growth rates 4—50782
Ga-In-P-As system, LPE, growth kinetics 4—46228
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$-GaAs heterostructures, LPE growth, layer height profiles rel. to convection and cooling rates 4—29488
$p\text{-}Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Be-p-GaAs:Be-n-GaAs:Si heterojunction LPE growth for solar cells 4—58032
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs solar cell with antirefl. coating, LPE grown, design, fabrication and charcts. *(Polish)* 4—62703
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$/GaSb, LPE, phase equilib. rel. to lattice mismatch strain 4—46227
GaAs double-drift IMPATTs, for pulsed operation at X-band device processing and packaging 4—51535
GaAs, LPE growth, deep intrinsic centers, anisotropic capture 4—58038
GaAs, LPE growth and nonequilib. deep centre trapping 4—58035
GaAs, LPE growth rates 4—50782
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4—50778
GaAs LPE layers, surface morphology, effect of substrate misorientation *(Chinese)* 4—46214
GaAs, LPE technology, epitaxial layer growth, high quality, Gunn device appl. *(Chinese)* 4—58890
GaAs, p-n-p doped submicron structures, LPE grown, n-channel conductivity modulation 4—30403
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4—41869
GaAs, planar n^+ pockets form. for mixer diode fabrication 4—51943
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4—50796
GaAs/AlGaAs DH laser, LPE fabricated, design optimisation for entertainment electronics *(German)* 4—52968
GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers 4—59498
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells and photovoltaic systems *(Italian)* 4—34879
GaInAsP, LPE growth on InP, review, book contrib. 4—29498
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 μm distributed feedback lasers, LPE growth 4—53014
GaInAsP/InP hetero-multilayers, LPE fabrication and reflectivity 4—50798
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ solid solutions, LPE, conc. profiles 4—50771
GaInP/AlGaAs double heterostructures, LPE, lasing, 77-230K 4—35487
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ monocryst. layers, LPE on GaAs *(Chinese)* 4—58017
GaN, crystals, high pressure soln. growth, equilib. N_2 press. over Ga-GaN mixtures 4—29465
GaP pure green LEDs, LPE fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—31254
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4—30329

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued
Ge, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Ge single cryst. film growth on SiO_2 by laterally seeded heteroepitaxy 4−50777
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
HgCdTe photovoltaic devices grown on alternative substrates using heteroepitaxy 4−37233
HgCdTe, pressure-induced epitaxial growth from soln. 4−46225
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ large area epitaxial layers, LPE growth 4−29482
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4−52071
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by LPE with high gain 4−42040
InAs, electroliquid epitaxial growth, carrier density 4−50789
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-GaSb heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4−50784
InGaAs, LPE using novel graphite boat 4−46226
InGaAs:Mg on INP, LPE-grown, MgO-free surface 4−35490
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE growth on InP (100) substrate *(Chinese)* 4−46215
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
InGaAsP 1.53 μm DFB lasers made by mass transport 4−59516
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures 4−35476
InGaAsP and InGaP LPE layers, dislocation loops, TEM studies 4−50756
InGaAsP double-channel buried-hetero structure lasers, 1.55 μm, high-temp. operation, LPE 4−42625
InGaAsP, LPE-grown, high-uniformity, λ=1.3 μm 4−35492
InGaAsP separate confinement heterostructure lasers, 1.5 μm, electron leakage 4−52983
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, low threshold, 810 nm, LPE growth 4−37363
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, LPE growth on GaAs, room temp. CW lasing at 727 nm 4−42615
InGaAsP/InP channelled-substrate BH lasers, VPE base struct. and LPE regrowth 4−52984
InGaAsP/InP injection lasers, LPE grown, three-layer-waveguide DH design 4−47455
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InGaAsP-InP planar buried DH, LPE growth, melt-carry-over effect 4−50783
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP, LPE, numerical model of selective meltback morphology 4−29489
InP:Co, LPE grown semi-insulating, picosecond optoelectronic switching 4−59329
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. 4−51779
InP-n-AlInAs heterostructure, magnetotransport study 4−46852
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. films, liquid phase epitaxy growth 4−35475
$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solution, p-n heterojunction form. by LPE 4−46230
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers grown by LPE 4−59506
p-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$/n-$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ heterojunction photodiodes, LPE and elec. props. 4−47354
PbTe films grown by hot wall epitaxy technique, AC field effect study 4−46836
Si, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
Si, ion implanted, pulse-laser-induced epitaxial regrowth 4−35495
SiC, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
SiC, epitaxial and chemical vapour growth for optoelectronic devices 4−58018
$(Y, Lu, Sm, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_5O_{12}$ garnet system, distrib. coeffs. 4−29494
$Y_{3-x}Eu_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4−58020
YIG epitaxial magnetostatic delay lines 4−31036
YIG, solubility and growth kinetics on (111) substrates, influence of excess iron oxide 4−35465
$Y_{3-x}Sm_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4−58020
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974
ZnS(Se), solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211

liquid semiconductors
thermopower and electrical conductivity, automated meas. using fused quartz cell 4−39270
As-Ge-Se, glass, small conc. of Se, elec. cond. rel. to temp. 4−51801
As_2Se_3, glassy and liq., thermally generated defects 4−58742

liquid surface waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography
see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography
chloromethylated polystyrene negative resist for microfabrication 4−36156
dry lithographic process employing microspheres 4−30223
equipment, semiconductor technology update 4−52173
guidelines for publication of high resolution resist parameters 4−50612
IC manufacture, lithography techniques, book contrib. 4−42124
IC trilayer resist processing using spin-on glass intermediate layers 4−58954
Josephson junction planar area definition using two-level self-aligned insulation scheme 4−31066
microlithography, flatness requirements of substrate surface *(German)* 4−52189
microlithography, high-precision area meas., electron beam meas. tool 4−52265
micrometrology, conference, Germany (2-3 November 1983) 4−50332
polymer resists, spin coating model 4−58976
registration accuracy meas. method 4−47089
resist profile tailoring process 4−51950
resist technology, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1984) 4−57690
self-developing resists for direct-viewing alignment 4−51947
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
semiconductor wafer lithographic tool and process characterization 4−51954

lithography continued
step and repeat lithographic cameras, wafer products measurement and overlay error analysis 4−36409
submicronic techniques for integrated circuits *(French)* 4−47096
VLSI complex circuit fabrication, lithography requirements 4−47109
VLSI reticle inspection, new algorithm 4−30719
VLSI technology, lithographic meas. aid 4−47086
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
VLSI wafer fabrication, process limits, lithography and deposition 4−30663

lithospace *see Earth crust*

lithosphere *see Earth crust*

liver
acoustic attenuation from reflected ultrasound signals, spectral-shift and spectral-difference approaches 4−33550
scintigraphic estimation of arterial and portal blood supplies, online computer system 4−39549

livestock *see farming*

living systems
see also brain models; physiological models
No entries

load (electric)
see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load regulation; load shedding; power station load
0.38 kV agricultural networks, voltage symmetrical components calc. on opening of one-phase *(Russian)* 4−45081
8WA1 line-up terminals−a range with many advantages 4−57244
220-MW compressed air storage for meeting peaking power demands 4−34958
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
analysis of a resonant converter controlled by triac 4−34744
asynchronised synchronous generator in wind-powered equipment, aerodynamic and mechanical charact. *(Russian)* 4−40179
asynchronous motors, noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−34648
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4−45414
bifilar high-current ccts., equivalent ccts. 4−57559
cable insulation, thermal stresses, influence of current loading, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62197
capacitive energy store, optimum energy transfer into resistive load via transformer, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4−45675
consumer power supply, reliability estimation, delivered from local cogeneration plant and national power system 4−56393
data communication system uninterruptible power supply at rectifier load, new PWM invertor 4−50971
DC variable speed motor drive, machine/technical problems, elec. and mech. stresses *(German)* 4−45691
distribution network, prelocation of 110 kV substation using simplified load model *(Polish)* 4−56576
distribution network load with static thyristor compensation, reactive power balance *(Russian)* 4−56597
distribution networks, LV, load and consumption conditions, efficiency and costs of control methods *(Hungarian)* 4−56599
distribution networks, LV load model, for management *(French)* 4−45098
distribution networks with variable load, voltage fluctuation effects *(Russian)* 4−56572
distribution system current and voltage asymmetry caused by unbalanced loads, analysis *(Russian)* 4−45104
distribution transformers, loss measurements anal. 4−62580
electricity demand short-term forecasting by decomposition anal. 4−56497
electricity supplies, remote metering and load management, CALMS system field trials 4−62034
electricity use shift from on-peak, to off-peak times, personal obligation development 4−45823
electromagnetic processes in current parametric rectifiers, investigation. 4−34756
energy management through network load control *(German)* 4−39788
EPRI load research symposium (June 1983) 4−29125
French electrical system operation in 1990, nuclear power and demand modulation *(French)* 4−62083
future load forecasting using Box-Jenkins methodology 4−39837
industrial energy substitution: Econometric analysis of U.S. data, 1958-1974 4−40638
industrial enterprise electricity supply network *(Rumanian)* 4−49594
industrial plants, modeling of load characteristics representation in system studies 4−34148
industrial plants, rated electric loads, probability modelling *(Russian)* 4−56402
industrial supply systems, electrical power quality charact. derivation using analogue model *(Russian)* 4−56598
Japanese night-time power utilisation incentive of reduced tariffs *(Japanese)* 4−45022
linearity increase of load cell *(Chinese)* 4−57300
Load Management Strategy Testing Model 4−34119
LV cables, current loading capacity determ. *(German)* 4−49604
LV city networks, optimal structures planning 4−56578
Mainsborne Telecontrol system for remote metering and load management, field trials 4−62033
measurement methods and facilities *(German)* 4−39005
modelling using stochastic hybrid-state systems 4−49552
multistack variable reluctance type stepping motors, loading charact., optimum switching 4−40273
national power system load curve correction by industrial leads, measures *(Polish)* 4−56415
networks with unsymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4−39778
no-load work limiting devices for electricity consumers *(Rumanian)* 4−50013
operative control of power consumption *(Russian)* 4−56401
overhead transmission line operation, load current constraints 4−62216
overshoot charact., long time interval, calc. *(Russian)* 4−45056
parabolic tapered transmission line, impedance transformation and matching 4−37692
power consumption coefficients in hospital management *(Polish)* 4−45087
power consumption forecasting up to year 2000 for SR Croatia *(Croatian)* 4−45029
power consumption monitoring and control by automated system *(Russian)* 4−40663

load (electric) continued
power network, ferroresonance phenomenon, damping effect of load, determ. 4−62058
power stations, fossil-fuelled, old, reduced minimum load and cycling operation 4−49730
power supply disturbances induced by three phase convertors with resistive load, elimination *(French)* 4−34783
power supply system with extremely variable load, non-stationary conditions calc. *(Russian)* 4−44968
power system frequency dynamics discrete time anal. during electrical load change *(Japanese)* 4−45021
power system load charact., probability and statistical analysis, experimental study *(Russian)* 4−56408
power system load forecasting, computer aided curve fitting method 4−45011
power systems, installed power dimensioning, consideration of power failure rates and time 4−56390
power systems containing load nodes, static stability anal. *(Russian)* 4−56407
power transformers, load current distribution determ. *(Russian)* 4−57116
reactive power calc., power supply systems with rapidly varying and unsymmetric loads *(Russian)* 4−34150
regional load-curve models data base for forecasting 4−39843
regional power utilities day load diagrams anal. with regard to remote group control *(Czech)* 4−44981
regional power utility load optimisation by double computer *(German)* 4−56411
residential consumers electric energy and peak load demand forecasts *(Polish)* 4−45086
residential energy demand in USA 4−35230
residential solar/electric water heater simulation model development and evaluation 4−40624
single phase variable load in three phase network, symmetrisation method 4−56546
supplying 0.4/0.23 kV loads of power plant auxiliary power systems 4−56482
synchronous compensator, solid-rotor, operating charact. in fast changing reactive load 4−62082
synchronous generator, negative damping while supplying passive $R_p \| L_p$ load 4−34602
synchronous generator negative damping, while supplying passive R_p-L_p-C_p load 4−34603
synchronous generator supplying RL load across a rectifier, math. analysis of transient behaviour 4−45415
synchronous generators, negative damping, while supplying passive R_p-L_p load 4−34601
synchronous turbogenerator supplying a rectifying load, mathematical model of electromagnetic phenomena *(Russian)* 4−62509
tapered backfire helical antenna, frequency charact. 4−42949
telecommunication cable, induction voltage reduction using arrester and ferromagnetic loading 4−37652
thermal power stations, anticipated electric power generation determ. using cumulant method 4−56802
three-phase circuits with unbalanced loads, charact., high speed stabilisation method *(Russian)* 4−62146
three-phase systems with valve type convertors, EMC analysis *(Russian)* 4−45102
traction, number of steps in controlled shunt compensators, selection *(Russian)* 4−45577
traction network transformers, reactive power compensation and load balancing *(Russian)* 4−57101
transformer windings, three-phase, elec. current distrib. during general asymmetrical loading 4−57108
transmission lines lumped model approximations, impedance effect 4−37693
turbogenerator, negative damping, critical power factor of loading 4−34569
Pb/acid batteries, future outlook in Japan 4−34853

load control *see load regulation*

load dispatching
320 kV to 800 kV bulk transmission networks, control centre, Venezuela 4−56466
1500 kV direct current transmission between the Ekibastuz and central power grids in USSR 4−56570
automated power system control and load dispatching in USSR, operation and economics 4−34048
automated system of load dispatcher control at electricity supply undertakings *(Russian)* 4−62049
classic economic load dispatch problem, efficient and reliable algorithms 4−56454
computer controlled system, comparison between personnel and theoretically assigned load dispatching priorities *(Russian)* 4−44966
computerised generation and transmission data processing installations, load dispatching technology in Italy *(Italian)* 4−56387
computerized load dispatching system, using fault-tolerant computers 4−49496
Constrained Economic Dispatch for partitioned elec. network, Dantzig-Wolfe algorithm 4−39824
display unit for load despatcher board updating, UCW1 type unit *(Polish)* 4−62048
economic dispatch calculation, methods 4−49560
economic dispatch dependability on electric power system characteristics and production costs 4−49509
electric power systems, automatic generation control using parametric quadratic programming 4−39833
electricity load management in England and Wales, supply costs and tariff structure 4−34077
energy conservation applications of electric load management 4−34075
energy management system, computer-based fuel and resource scheduling, technical problems 4−56504
extremal states model control system, dispatcher-adviser design problems *(Russian)* 4−34182
fuel management, use of load-duration curves 4−62087
hierarchical economic dispatch for piecewise quadratic cost functions 4−56449
hourly dispatch simulation for a probabilistic load 4−56452
hydroelectric system, short term economic dispatching problem, hierarchical approach appl. 4−56494
interconnected power system automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4−39794

load dispatching continued
interconnected power system models synthesis 4−62041
large power networks, software for automatic dispatcher control system 4−44961
large power systems generation scheduling by a diakoptical network loss model 4−34133
maximum power transfer in non-linear source-load systems 4−56475
minicomputer systems for power dispatching control, Hitachi V90/50 model applications 4−39804
modified coordination methods for optimizing generation schedule 4−62123
online real power scheduling in marginally secured power systems 4−45002
penalty function linear programming method for solving power system constrained economic operation problems 4−56453
piecewise linear incremental cost curves for economic dispatch calc., optimal estimation 4−56455
power dispatching, system engineering *(Italian)* 4−56384
power generation, constrained economic dispatch, subject to fuel supply and consumption constraints 4−56505
power system, Constrained Economic Dispatch, decomposition methods for optimal load flow problems 4−39826
power system active/reactive powers optimal allocation 4−56426
power system economic dispatch via network approach 4−56451
power system reliability evaluation, local indices 4−34081
power system reliability evaluation, optimisation of system control parameters, real-time emergency dispatch 4−34098
power system research at ENEL., status 4−45018
power system teledata capture system parameters selection *(Russian)* 4−45184
power systems, economic load dispatching, algorithm for numerical analysis 4−62052
power systems, economic load dispatching using network loss model parameter estimation 4−62090
power systems, economic load dispatching using piecewise network loss model 4−62088
power systems, optimal real and reactive power dispatching using gradient projection method 4−56435
power systems, upgrading control centres, operational problems 4−56459
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4−45014
Romanian National Power System operative dispatch and control functions and activities *(Rumanian)* 4−49508
Shinkansen rapid transit system, new power network computer control system 4−50186
transformer tap position estimation, field experience 4−57123
UK Central Electricity Generating Board power system control organisation 4−39836
undelivered energy levels evaluation for alternative energy sources 4−34559

load distribution
20 kV industrial network with unbalanced loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4−45103
220 kV power system, computer control system for centralised management and load distribution *(German)* 4−56424
automation and control of a distribution power system 4−49558
bulk power supply networks, load behaviour models and tests 4−45000
convergence of a linearized decoupled algorithm for load distribution calculations 4−45051
distribution system load growth extrapolation method, improvement 4−56592
distribution system operational forms, computer-aided evaluation considering voltage deviations 4−34091
electric utility residential conservation programs effect on hourly load profiles 4−49542
electricity supply industry, load research and its application to electricity demand forecasting 4−56516
forecasting, short term, for electricity production planning and control 4−34122
forecasting short term load in electrical supply system *(German)* 4−49562
GES-TES program for 4−39814
Hungarian electric power system, effects of insertion of Paks nuclear power station *(Hungarian)* 4−62054
industrial consumer network load distribution, mathematical parameter determination *(Russian)* 4−56403
industrial consumers, power demand during power shortage, optimum allocation *(Russian)* 4−62068
interconnected power system automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4−39794
multi-fuel power plants, control strategies 4−40079
network load modelling for urban distrib. *(Rumanian)* 4−34163
New CONVEX energy management system is on-line 4−39806
power loss determination in closed power system networks in conditions of incomplete information *(Russian)* 4−39783
power networks with asymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation 4−44987
power stations, combined heating and power generation, optimum economic load distribution *(German)* 4−34035
power system control, load forecasting, self tuning prediction method *(Chinese)* 4−56439
power system dynamic state space load modeling using parameter estimation 4−56438
power systems, interconnected, loss of load probability evaluation by segmentation method 4−56460
probabilistic approach of nuclear plant refuelling periods for assessing power system reliability in Belgian planning practice 4−34058
statistical tests of energy savings due to voltage reduction 4−56591
turbogenerators, optimal commitment for power system load distribution and power station selection *(Croatian)* 4−34413
utility load research data analysis, selected statistical methods 4−49579
weather sensitive load model 4−56517
weather-sensitive electric load simulation: a powerful tool in today's decision environment 4−49543

load flow
AC, iterative, fast exact state estimation algorithm based on quadratic equations using sparse matrix inversion 4−45060
AC power systems with HVDC links, optimal DC power-flow control anal. 4−62095
closed current lines of 60-120 MW turbogenerators, load capacity study 4−39866
computer aided analysis using constrained load flow algorithm 4−45057

load flow continued
Dampier-Karratha-Port Hedland 132 kV interconnection, static VAR system application 4−39791
DC, transmission system, expansion problem, heuristic approach 4−62122
decoupled optimal load flow via generalised loss formula 4−34157
distribution feeders with end load injection, reactive power control 4−45109
doubly-fed, wound-rotor generator, math. model 4−45444
economic dispatch applications of DC load flow improvement, computer aided analysis *(Chinese)* 4−56441
electrical power distrib. system design and anal., personal computers appl. 4−34135
fast decoupled load flow calculation method, reliability and convergence characts. 4−45058
fast P-Q decoupled load flow calc. retaining nonlinear characts. *(Chinese)* 4−49577
HVAC power system load flow, extension to include HVDC link 4−62044
HVDC links and AC network, optimal connection 4−62152
HVDC subsystems, integration into harmonic power flow algorithm 4−62155
ill-conditioned power system load flow solution by Newton-like method, discussion 4−62025
interconnected power lines, parallel solution of torn networks 4−62142
linearised decoupled power flow approximations for steady-state security assessment 4−56476
modified coordination methods for optimizing generation schedule 4−62123
multi-area power system, interconnected, optimal decentralized load frequency control 4−62059
multiprocessing power system studies, node decomposition techniques 4−44957
multiterminal DC and AC power system networks, load flow, diakoptics and decoupling 4−39825
online real power scheduling in marginally secured power systems 4−45002
optimal load flow problems, structural props. 4−34153
optimal power distribution in superconducting cable systems 4−62204
optimal power flow based on a Generalized Loss Formula 4−39847
power grid operation, static aperiodical stability limitations *(German)* 4−56545
power network load flow and voltage states calc. using Newton's procedure 4−56547
power networks contingency anal., REI networks using incremental equations 4−62136
power system, calculation technique *(Japanese)* 4−62145
power system, Constrained Economic Dispatch, decomposition methods for optimal load flow problems 4−39826
power system, probabilistic load flow considering dependence between input nodal powers 4−56554
power system, quasi-steady state asynchronous conditions determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4−62067
power system active/reactive powers optimal allocation 4−56426
power system analysis, interactive graphics-based facilities 4−34087
power system load flow anal. using VLSI systolic arrays for matrix triangulation 4−62031
power system load flow and short circuit analysis computing using computer graphics 4−62030
power system load flow calculation modelling, new treatment of tap changing transformers *(Croatian)* 4−34145
power system planning, AC-DC power flow calculation using Newton-Raphson method 4−34147
power system reliability evaluation, local indices 4−34081
power system reliability evaluation using stochastic load flows, computer aided failure analysis 4−45012
power system rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4−39823
power system security functions of the energy control center at the Orange and Rockland Utilities 4−49635
power system sensitivity anal., complex adjoint network approach, load flow soln. 4−56474
power system two-step voltage level and reactive power control *(Polish)* 4−56416
power systems, optimum elimination of inadmissible operating states 4−62057
power systems, various solutions 4−56549
power transmission line planning, CAD algorithm using sensitivity anal. 4−62149
power-system fault-current limitation by cct. reconfiguration, load flow and microprocessor approach 4−62245
probabilistic load flows in network planning, analytical soln. 4−34131
probabilistic load flows in network planning, systematic modelling 4−34130
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4−45014
static transmission capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4−62117
stochastic load flow optimisation for economy and reliability, theoretical model 4−39790
three-phase load flow for radial networks, tree representation 4−34154
transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4−62134
transmission network load flow analysis, new algorithms for static state estimation 4−45059
variable head hydro-thermal system, optimal load flow 4−34480
VLSI processor design for load flow computation, cct. simulation 4−56556

load regulation
advanced molten carbonate and solid oxide fuel cells for utility load levelling appls. 4−40429
automated system of load dispatcher control at electricity supply undertakings *(Russian)* 4−62049
autonomous spacecraft energy management, expert system concept 4−39673
Brown Boveri modular user software system for load control *(German)* 4−39773
cogeneration power plant computer control, economics and control system analysis 4−56813
computerized load dispatching system, using fault-tolerant computers 4−49496

load regulation continued
controlled shunt capacitance compensators of traction loads, number of stages, selection 4−45042
direct load control−power system operation considerations 4−49548
direct load control system selection and cost estimation 4−34027
dispatchable load management operations at Pacific Gas and Electric Company, USA 4−56464
distributed intelligence for decision making, impact on load control programs 4−56462
distribution power line as communication medium for load management and distrib. automation, DPSK appls. 4−32624
distribution power system, automation and control 4−49558
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4−34724
distribution system design, evaluation of load management effects 4−56590
distribution systems, automated control schemes integration dispersed storage and generation devices 4−56588
disturbance-accommodation control, load-frequency control 4−49554
electrical demand control, use of microelectronics and communications technology 4−34055
electrical energy management in industry 4−49557
electronic control of small hydroelectric schemes using a microcomputer 4−56877
energy conservation applications of electric load management 4−34075
energy management through network load control *(German)* 4−39788
gas turbines and load management to cut power plant costs in subtropical countries 4−56854
industrial robot impact on USA electric utility load patterns 4−34118
interconnected electricity supply systems, load-frequency control *(Spanish)* 4−49498
interconnected power systems, load frequency control model, comparative study 4−49526
interconnected power systems, microprocessor based automatic generation control system 4−49525
interconnected power systems, online load modelling for short-term forecasting 4−34040
LF radio broadcasts appl. 4−49533
load management innovative techniques, LMITs, new ideas 4−56472
LV supply, phase-by-phase correction of randomly varying currents in a network with null conductor 4−45055
management and price intervention 4−49510
metallurgical industries power consumption optimisation, using TI 58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−44982
microprocessor-based adaptive load-frequency control 4−49523
microprocessor-based substation metering and control system 4−49651
multi-area power system, interconnected, optimal decentralized load frequency control 4−62059
network load modelling for urban distrib. *(Rumanian)* 4−34163
nuclear power systems, load regulation, static and dynamic control systems 4−56736
planning and assessment of load management 4−49539
power demand control, microprocessor based predictive control, system, software development 4−62081
power line carrier communication, services for electric utilities 4−60638
power system, discrete analysis of load-frequency control problem 4−49524
power system, economics, operational cost savings of direct load control 4−45006
power system, multi-area, load-frequency control with disturbance accommodation 4−62079
power system, type RBMK reactor generating station operation, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−45224
power system generating nodes, automatic load control *(Polish)* 4−56414
power system load control through tariff organisation *(Polish)* 4−49538
power systems, constant gain regulator with feedback, new design method 4−45019
power systems, distributed load control system 4−56421
power systems, statistical synthesis of physically based load models with applications to cold load pickup 4−56512
power transformers, optimal operating modes, duration of permissible load, microcomputer calc. 4−57112
pumped storage plants, functions and operating regimes, Czechoslovak development 4−49810
pumped storage power plants 4−56736
regional automatic frequency unloading 4−62050
regional power utilities day load diagrams anal. with regard to remote group control *(Czech)* 4−44981
residential air conditioning load control, one-way versus two-way communication systems, equipment and reliability costs 4−57581
residential direct load control, benefits assessment 4−62056
rural electric cooperatives, load management programmes, survey of economic and practical experience 4−49522
task ambient lighting and load management system using computer programmed control scheme 4−57526
thermal power stations, load following *(German)* 4−62374
thermal storage units, operating experience with offpeak brick furnaces, pressurized water systems, and eutectic salt systems 4−49544
thermal/power transmission networks interconnection, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4−39785
utility load management organization survey 4−56463
variable structure load-frequency controller, design using pole assignment technique 4−62076
Na-S battery development and appl., Ford Aerospace program, USA 4−40422
Pb-acid advanced batteries for utility load levelling appls., performance testing and evaluation 4−40414
Pb-acid customer owned battery energy storage systems for load levelling appls., economic analysis 4−39822
$Zn_2F(CN)_6$-$Zn_2Fe(CN)_4$ battery system for utility load levelling and solar photovoltaic/wind appls. 4−40373

load shedding
dynamic overvoltages due to load rejection followed by single-line-to-ground fault 4−34101
industrial consumers, power demand during power shortage, optimum allocation *(Russian)* 4−62068
Israeli power system, freq. behaviour after sudden loss of generation 4−39821
microprocessor-based frequency measuring relays for load shedding schemes *(Russian)* 4−45175

load shedding continued
optimum distribution of load shedding probabilities under power system fault conditions *(Russian)* 4−44997
power system rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4−39823
power system under fault conditions, automatic voltage regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 4−56447
regional automatic frequency unloading 4−62050
underfrequency protection scheme using transient stability computer program, load shedding relaying 4−49643
lobes (distribution) *see antenna radiation patterns*
local area networks *see communication networks; computer networks*
local networks *see communication networks; computer networks*
localised electron states
see also charge transfer states; Wigner crystal
amorphous semiconductors, localised state distrib., transient photodecay meas. sensitivity, Monte Carlo study 4−31217
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
organic polyiodide chain complexes, elec. conduction, press. depend. 4−41852
semiconductor superlattices, disordered, electronic props. and phonon states 4−41872
semiconductor superlattices, electronic state localisation, theory 4−46844
semiconductors, positive magnetoresistance in the variable-range hopping region 4−30300
two-dimensional systems, electronic props., conf., Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4−50306
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−58808
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4−51837
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron localisation 4−51835
Gd_3S_4 mag. semicond., metal-insulator transition and magnetoresist. 4−30383
a-Ge, localised impurity states 4−51792
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4−51791
InP, localisation of inversion electrons, Fourier transform spectra studies 4−51783
InSb, lattice relaxation controlled free carrier conc., transport props. study *(French)* 4−30335
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4−41854
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4−59303
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
a-Si, electronic and vibr. props., book 4−35119
Si inversion layer, 2D, weak localisation and interaction effects 4−51901
Si inversion layers, submicron width, quasi 1D effects 4−51900
Si MOSFET, interface charge effect on quantum Hall effect 4−52133
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4−36292
Si:H, electron localisation-delocalisation transitions and H^--like states 4−51765
a-Si:H, extended state mobility 4−58748
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4−58899
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4−58746
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4−52121
localised states, electron *see localised electron states*
locomotive diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*
locomotives
see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways
fuel cell propulsion systems for large vehicles−buses, freight locomotives, and marinecraft 4−40570
performance evaluation using ADT 7300 hybrid system *(Czech)* 4−33097
rail tractors, external noise reduction 4−39372
Turmo XII gas turbomotors for SNCF trains *(French)* 4−57463
loggers *see data loggers; recorders*
logging (recording) *see recording*
logic, formal *see formal logic*
logic analysers *see display instrumentation; logic testing*
logic arrays *see cellular arrays*
logic CAD
16-bit CPU design realized by a hierarchical polycell approach *(Japanese)* 4−58376
ABEL, programmable logic design language 4−41151
ADLIB-SABLE hierarchical multilevel simulator for functional fault simulation 4−35768
airborne threat logic development for traffic alert and collision avoidance system 4−49409
AMOEBA−a totally symbolic approach to VLSI layout 4−36889
array designing, circuit optimisation and increased microprocessor throughput 4−46435
behavioural simulation of LSI and VLSI circuits 4−42078
benchmark for logic simulators *(German)* 4−51106
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4−51183
bipolar masterslice cell array, design and CAD customisation 4−51131
Boolean function representation and combination using APL 4−51097
CAE needs and solutions for the mid 80's 4−58988
circuit design strategy using ternary vector lists as basic structure *(German)* 4−41331
CMOS custom logic with metal-oriented layout struct., CAD technique 4−51132
CMOS gate arrays, design methodology 4−36907
CMOS logic circuits, switching functions realisation using automated design system 4−51184
CMOS VLSI CAD, Calma/General Electric system 4−59042
compilation techniques in logic synthesis 4−51180
complex function logic simulators for VAX computers *(German)* 4−35737
custom IC design, CMOS cell-layout compilers 4−58291
custom IC logic design workstation software 4−46416
custom ICs, development and CAD aspects *(German)* 4−42084
custom logic VLSI, hierarchical design automation system using standard cell methods 4−51166
logic CAD continued
custom VLSI, hierarchical workstation design approach 4−58989
design concepts for next generation logic systems 4−51178
digital hardware design automation, simulation, test vector generation and verification 4−35724
digital logic systems, computer-aided procedure for performing status loading validation 4−41302
digital MOS IC fault modeling 4−52277
ECL gate array family, characts. and design using FAIRCAD system *(Italian)* 4−58242
EMILIE 2 CAD system, interactive design checker by behavioural simulation on layout 4−36890
Enertec 7610 series logic analyser, using hardware and software integration *(French)* 4−55315
engineering workstation simulation accelerator 4−46498
FANSIM3 digital logic simulator, fault propag. techniques 4−35766
fast APL algorithm for logic minimization 4−58943
fault simulation using parallel value lists 4−35767
FTL2 system, data-flow based behavioral-level simulation and synthesis 4−35765
fuzzy logic circuits, CAD-oriented synthesis, gate arrays *(Japanese)* 4−58268
gate array, subnanosec., 2000 gates, bipolar process, ECL 100K compatibility, CAD 4−35745
gate array CAD, Ferranti Semiconductors Silicon Design System 4−29764
gate array LSI, global routing algorithm appl. 4−58236
gate array LSI, heuristic algorithm for pin assignment problem 4−58237
gate array semi-custom ICs, using laser pattern generator and silicon compiler *(German)* 4−51113
gate array technology, GATEWAY microelectronic design exercise featuring CAD 4−58250
gate array testing using universal test program 4−29835
gate arrays, automated technique for IC personalisation technology conversion 4−29782
gate arrays, Bagel automatic layout system 4−58292
gate arrays, CAD system for current distrib. anal. 4−58293
gate arrays, design methodology using CMOS VLSI 1.2 μm double-level-metal technology 4−30765
gate arrays, integrated CAD system for semi-custom design 4−51174
gate-array design, manual vs. computer-aided *(German)* 4−46412
gate-array design using external CAE facility *(German)* 4−46413
global router for gate array 4−36773
GRAFCET, automatic design of VLSI ccts. 4−50908
GRANTS interactive circuit schematic specification for logic simulation programs 4−58111
graphic workstation appls. *(Swedish)* 4−29775
hardware description from block diagrams [logic] 4−51084
HCMOS gate array design approach 4−36906
HCMOS gate arrays, CAD using precharacterised macrocells 4−58294
hierarchical standard cell approach for custom VLSI design 4−51098
HILO-2 logic design verification, fault simulation and test vector generation system 4−58276
HMOS gate array, design and layout using CAD 4−58246
HP 64000 universal emulator of microprocessors increase designer productivity *(Italian)* 4−51118
IC CAD conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−36886
IC design using personal computers 4−29580
in-circuit emulator for Zilog system 8000, design and advances *(Italian)* 4−51119
incomplete scan path, testability analysis 4−36757
Lambda from Metheus, use in both big and small CAD 4−36727
large digital ccts., timing verification 4−29833
laser personalised gate array design 4−41279
LM-2 logic simulation language and its program *(Chinese)* 4−58230
logic-development-and-anal. systems, features of modern examples *(German)* 4−48799
LOMACH-MIXED, logic simulator of mixed diagrams 4−51162
LSI computer logic arrays, average connection length and number of route channels 4−29807
LSINET, logic and timing simulation program for LSI/VLSI ccts. *(German)* 4−46402
macrosimulator, MICAS, for digital ccts. 4−29598
masterslice gate array topology, highly-routable structs. design 4−58251
megalogician IC simulator, for up to 10^6 gates, design and testing *(French)* 4−29778
memory- and logic-programming 4−29578
microcomputers, backplane-based, automated configuration 4−58383
microelectronic gate array designed to give efficient automated circuit implementations 4−29831
microprocessor control part design 4−35872
microprocessor tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4−46494
MOS custom ICs, fast pass-transistor simulation 4−36827
MOS digital LSI simulators, design and implementation 4−35722
MOS ICs, logic simulator, LMOS II 4−35764
MOS VLSI circuit, fault modelling and logic simulation 4−36894
MOS VLSI logic function extraction 4−36776
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4−51139
MOS/VLSI custom/semicustom devices, ACT CAD system *(Italian)* 4−59026
MURPHY, logic simulator for NMOS and CMOS VLSI ccts. 4−36893
N.mPc: a study in university-industry technology transfer 4−36707
PALASM2 PAL design, simulation and verification software 4−46417
personal computer software packages 4−41152
PLA, bipartite folding and partitioning 4−51099
PLA based finite state machines, synthesis 4−35771
PLA design, Espresso-II program for logic minimisation 4−51187
PLA synthesis system with technology independence 4−58287
placement procedure for polycell VLSI circuits 4−36816
PLAs, functional testable design 4−29832
Plex microcomputers, simulation and verification 4−35869
Plex Project: VLSI layouts of microcomputers generated by a computer program 4−35868
PLPL, programmable-logic programming language for CAE stations 4−29767
Prime CAD/CAM Electronic Design Management System *(German)* 4−46294
programmable-logic CAD, use of Advanced Boolean Expression Language 4−51112
PROM programming for combinatorial logic *(German)* 4−29848

logic CAD continued
RSIM logic-level timing simulator 4−29756
SAMSON, event driven VLSI circuit/logic simulator, algorithms 4−58994
self-testing and self-repairing digital systems 4−29759
self-timed state machine implementation in logic ICs, CAD, ASSASSIN system 4−51175
semicustom circuits, extraction of interconnect delays from computer generated layouts 4−58122
semicustom IC gate array design verification 4−51114
semicustom VLSI and LSI CAD tools, technologies and design steps 4−29817
silicon compilers for chip design 4−35718
simulation of digital electronic circuits *(German)* 4−41298
simulation techniques, rel. to prod. problems *(Spanish)* 4−41320
simulators, selection and benchmark testing 4−35725
Software Data Book and Design Verifier Software 4−46418
storage logic array, hardware compilation from register transfer level 4−51100
structured logic, parallelism in automatic placement problem 4−29834
switch-level model and simulator for MOS digital systems 4−29784
systolic algorithms for string manipulations 4−41304
systolic multipliers for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−41303
technology updatable microcomputer 4−35873
test sequences generation for LSI and VLSI ccts. testing, using information theory approach *(Slovak)* 4−39046
Texas Instruments transportable design utility using hardware description languages 4−29830
timing evaluation of logic designs 4−29827
TRUE: a fast detectability estimation system 4−36756
ULA gate arrays, Ferranti's silicon design system for autolayout 4−29828
verification and testing machine 4−35723
VLSI, classification and comparison of different placement strategies 4−30738
VLSI CAD system 4−29593
VLSI circuit, description and reasoning in temporal logic 4−58969
VLSI circuit design, survey of commercially available simulators 4−42077
VLSI design and verification, IBM engineering design system support 4−36706
VLSI Design Automation Assistant: IBM System/370 design 4−36708
VLSI impact on digital design methods and implications for design automation tools 4−29815
VLSI integrated design system, automatic logic synthesizer, ANGEL 4−51185
VLSI low-cost hardware logic simulator/fault grade machine 4−58227
VLSI model, area-time fast implementation of several functions 4−47083
VLSI test bottleneck, CAD and CAT merger 4−42081
wire routing experiments on a raster pipeline subarray machine 4−35770
workstation integrating logical and physical design tools 4−51111
workstations linking logic simulators to prototype and production tests 4−46415
Si gate CMOS technology for semi-custom cell arrays, CAE at British Aerospace 4−29829

logic circuit elements *see logic devices*

logic circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic
active on-chip driver 4−29787
adding ccts. 4−51123
alpha numeric replacement line protocol monitor 4−32389
AND gate driver employing FET devices 4−35754
arithmetic methods, digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−51080
automatic telemetering raingauge, electronic logic circuit 4−61923
automatic US echo selection logic for attenuation measurement system, modification 4−56343
binary random process, stochastic potentiometer as variable divider of expected value *(Polish)* 4−46539
biscuit-shape monitoring using logic circuitry *(Russian)* 4−61536
book 4−29166
bounce-free shift/shift lock circuit for keyboards *(German)* 4−51107
byte select circuit for low-power random-access memory 4−35751
CAD, graphic workstation appls. *(Swedish)* 4−29775
CAI in digital logic, SciCal D-Logic software package 4−35160
capacitively coupled gate, dottable emitter follower cct. config. 4−51146
CRT, adaptive vector end timing control 4−48749
decimal/binary convertor and BCD validator ccts., design 4−51130
delayed I/O read/write circuit using J-R flip-flops, 8088 microprocessor appl. 4−51143
differential cascode voltage switch logic cct., non-complementary clocked config. 4−51141
diode-transistor logic circuit with tapped collector load resistor 4−35758
direct-coupled Josephson latch for two-phase power system 4−51093
DTTL push-pull driver 4−51144
edge-triggered sampling logic circuit for synchronous systems 4−29795
emitter coupled high speed logic counter 4−35759
EPROM duplicator 4−46472
fuzzy logic circuits, CAD-oriented synthesis, gate arrays *(Japanese)* 4−58268
half adder made from two ICs 4−51365
high simultaneous switching TTL drive 4−29790
history of logic cct. development 4−58957
hopper feed priority, logic circuits using contactless pulse counters 4−36001
hot-rolled section, automation of length meas. *(Russian)* 4−39313
illegal logic level sensing cct., using bipolar transistors 4−46427
integrated optoelectronic logic ccts. 4−52694
Josephson ccts., power system design 4−29809
Josephson cell array circuit using four junction logic gates 4−52513
Josephson circuits, development *(German)* 4−37059
Josephson computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−46401
Josephson direct coupled self-gating AND circuit, design and implementation 4−41311
Josephson dual-rail two-bit adder cct. utilising magnetically coupled OR-AND gates 4−35748
Josephson junction soliton shooter logic 4−46430
Josephson superconducting devices for computers 4−29810
Josephson variable threshold logic gate, switching time meas. 4−52514

logic circuits continued
k-valued logic functions, basis synthesis in integral representation 4−46406
Karnaugh maps used to simplify logic circuits 4−58253
latch-mode Josephson junction logic circuits, two-phase pulsed power supply 4−51092
level sensitive logic, pulse generator cct. 4−46432
level sensitive scan design, timing optimisation at boundary 4−41307
low voltage inverter logic circuit 4−30067
manually operated logic impulse generator, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−51041
memoryless logical networks synthesis using Tapia and Tucker's method for BES resolution *(Spanish)* 4−51157
microcomputer internal communications, encoders and decoders 4−51127
optimized precompensation circuit for data encode ccts. 4−41317
OR function output select circuit, high performance 4−29791
parity bit generating circuit and priority encoder 4−51129
partitioning algorithm of logic ccts. 4−51150
portable device for diagnosis of logic circuits *(Russian)* 4−29804
power electronics, book 4−40735
power supply short-circuit capacity utilisation for invertors in parallel operation *(Hungarian)* 4−49970
production state, automated system for testing and diagnostics 4−46407
push-pull output DTL circuit 4−29798
ring oscillator with improved reliability 4−29696
ripple carry 35 ps Josephson adder with latch 4−52512
Searle operations, logical features and network design *(Chinese)* 4−41276
self-check circuits for m-out-of-n codes with three stages of logic gates *(Japanese)* 4−58271
self-clearing self-synchronizing multiclock generator, design and operation 4−46538
soliton device, AC powered, appl. in modular devices for soliton ccts. 4−47219
space-continuous bit-slice processor, implementation of cellular logic operations *(Russian)* 4−46437
state variable star algorithm for fault diagnosis of logic networks *(Chinese)* 4−51095
stochastic computers, pulse rate encoded signal randomisation cct. 4−41286
switch-level model and simulator for MOS digital systems 4−29784
timing ccts. for computers, monostable ccts. and flip-flops 4−58420
transceiver P-T-T switch, logic-controlled, with toneburst 4−32693
transients calc. using nonlinear methods 4−50925
TTL two's-complement comparison *(French)* 4−35744
universal mask generator 4−46434
variable-threshold receiver circuit 4−29978
word comparator using three ICs 4−58239

logic design
see also computer architecture; logic CAD
adding ccts. 4−51123
AND, OR and NOT gates, truth tables 4−29773
area-time tradeoff for rectangular matrix multiplication in VLSI models 4−58265
asynchronous circuits, testability of direct implementation 4−41334
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
basic principles, gates and use of Boolean algebra and Karnaugh maps 4−51126
Boolean algebra and truth tables in logic design 4−51122
Boolean mask operations, polygon-based, used in IC design rule checking *(German)* 4−35734
Boolean-algebraic expressions, simplification 4−51124
CMOS 3-valued unary operator synthesis, IC realisation 4−41306
CMOS cell family for direct implementation of state diagram specifications 4−51186
CMOS gate array IC design training 4−58249
CMOS high-speed logic, I/O levels and noise-immunity 4−35738
CMOS-based logic design for lower power consumption 4−41294
combinational cct., multioutput, Boolean function realisation 4−51087
combinational cct. design and testing, reduced anal. *(Spanish)* 4−51159
combinational totally self-checking checker for 1-out-of-3 code, design 4−35750
combinatorial circuits, minimisation of number of input argument inversions *(Russian)* 4−29777
comparators, self-testing designs using MOS PLAs 4−58255
complex logic IC anal., combinatorial blocks for binary function implementation *(German)* 4−29800
critical path method for generating test patterns of digital circuits *(Chinese)* 4−51096
delay lines, packaged, used for digital ccts. 4−41433
delta-I noise-design rule of high-performance machine 4−29813
digital circuit processing unit design, implementation of calculation scheme *(Spanish)* 4−51082
digital computing blocks synthesis using isomorphism in coding 4−29748
digital design; book 4−50307
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−51079
digital system design optimisation, algorithms for automatic soln. 4−29814
effective logic analysis techniques for increased design productivity 4−51154
error correctable many-valued majority elements 4−29808
gate array architecture in double level metal CMOS technology, design aspects 4−58289
gate array designer education programme 4−57723
gate-array design, manual vs. computer-aided *(German)* 4−46412
handbook for logic designers 4−40693
hierarchical logical design using Texas Instruments Transportable Design Utility *(Spanish)* 4−51156
high speed CMOS, designing tomorrow's systems 4−51177
high-speed CMOS logic, PCB design guidelines for low EMI 4−41268
high-speed CMOS logic, transmission-line effects, design hints 4−46420
I^2L, ternary function synthesis under fixed polarities 4−29806
incremental model development for timing analysis 4−46426
injection-synchronized flip-flop, structs., design methods 4−51161
Karnaugh map display 4−35741
Karnaugh maps, introduction 4−51125
large system partitioning to achieve benefits of custom IC 4−51076
level sensitive scan design implemented with differential cascade voltage switch logic 4−51135
logic in memory arrays, appls., synthesis 4−51188

logic design continued
masterslice, design and testing using transparent I/O isolation guidelines 4—35761
methods of logic development *(German)* 4—35714
microprocessor controlled programmed logic systems *(Italian)* 4—51274
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4—49404
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4—30778
MOS four-phase dynamic VLSI logic, novel output stage design 4—52300
multiplexer parallel-series conversion/selection devices, demultiplexer reverse process devices *(German)* 4—35905
NMOS/CMOS pass transistor switching logic networks, formal design procedures 4—58278
or operation using periodical signals without DC offset 4—46409
prime implicants of logical functions, submap method, fast generation algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—41327
Searle operations, logical features and network design *(Chinese)* 4—41276
semicustom technology, appl. in logic arrays and ADC *(Italian)* 4—58965
sequential systems, large input redundancy, logic design 4—29785
stable feedback shift registers, synthesis, direct algorithm 4—51134
switching theory contribution 4—29173
systolic-type arrays, design framework 4—51085
ternary function, incompletely specified, NOR-type polyphecks, synthesis 4—41330
testable design using register-transfer languages 4—58273
totally self-checking checkers for unordered codes, design *(Japanese)* 4—53417
verification, inductive assertion method 4—51181
very high-speed IC package technology, delay eqns., methodology and algorithm 4—29812
VLSI design verification using symbolic execution 4—51182
VLSI embedding without cyclic shorts 4—30692
VLSI impact on digital design methods and implications for design automation tools 4—29815
VLSI processors, architectures and design methodologies 4—46516
VLSI systems logic design *(Japanese)* 4—46438
Wallace-tree type combinational multiplier chip using 1.5-μm NMOS technology 4—51133
GaAs logic design, packaging considerations 4—41267
GaAs logic IC design, interfacing and tradeoffs 4—51115

logic devices
see also fluidic logic; logic gates; threshold elements
bubble array logic devices 4—31045
optical hybrid integrated threshold logic elements for digital computation 4—31173
optical logical processing in parallel with theta modulation 4—60179
transistor successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4—29311
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well transistor with 2-D electron gas, logic device appl. 4—30622
GaAs logic device for VLSI, technologies comparison *(Italian)* 4—35739

logic gates
AND, OR and NOT gates, truth tables 4—29773
AND gate driver employing FET devices 4—35754
basic principles of logic design 4—51126
binary, digital techniques *(Spanish)* 4—29805
bipolar logic gates with submicron features, ULSI appls. study 4—58288
Buffered AND gate 4—35755
buried injection logic gate as current source 4—35636
capacitively coupled gate, dottable emitter follower cct. config. 4—51146
circuit structure for measuring delays of logic gates on VLSI chips 4—35752
CMOS exclusive OR circuit, six-device implementation 4—35757
CMOS gate-array cell designs 4—41280
combinatorial circuits, test input generation procedure using 10-valued calculus *(Japanese)* 4—58272
ECL integrated with I^2L on same chip by sidewall base contact struct. technology 4—51170
exclusive OR gate 4—51123
EXORs and EXNORs, characts. and uses 4—58238
I^2L IC solutions, survey *(Polish)* 4—47117
Josephson 8-bit adder integrated circuit 4—51091
Josephson direct coupled self-gating AND circuit, design and implementation 4—41311
Josephson direct-coupled four-junction logic gate, operating characts. 4—51090
Josephson dual-rail two-bit adder cct. utilising magnetically coupled OR-AND gates 4—35748
Josephson interferometer direct-coupled logic gates 4—46419
Josephson logic gate using high gain direct coupled logic *(Japanese)* 4—51163
Josephson unit cell gate 4—51094
laser personalised gate array design 4—41279
magnetic bubble logic devices, computer simulation 4—31047
Majority Gate with integrated-injection logic *(Russian)* 4—58264
microwatt current-controlled gate circuit using switchable bypass network 4—29789
NAND gates, IC 7400 TTL, random susceptibility, probabilistic EMC model 4—35776
NOR gate, cct. design 4—51130
open collector driver inverting cct., using Schottky barrier diode 4—35924
optical parallel logic gates using shadow-casting system for optical digital computing 4—60193
rectifying/switching diodes, operational principles, characts. and applications *(German)* 4—45529
self-adjusting analog ejection-injection testing 4—41319
self-check circuits for m-out-of-n codes with three stages of logic gates *(Japanese)* 4—58271
semi-custom IC gate arrays, using laser pattern generator and silicon compiler *(German)* 4—51113
ternary multiplexer using binary gates, ternary multiplier realization 4—43864
transistor principles and use in logic gates 4—52041
NbN/Pb Josephson junctions as ultrahigh speed direct coupled logic gate 4—42288

logic testing
24-channel analyser with add-in modules, LAS from R&S 4—44462
64K-RAM-testing, cct. *(German)* 4—41338
8085 bus multiplexer for troubleshooting prototype boards 4—58244

logic testing continued
ADLIB-SABLE hierarchical multilevel simulator for functional fault simulation 4—35768
AEG LOGISTAT programmable logic controller *(German)* 4—55171
analyser, COLT 300 microprocessor-controlled equipment *(German)* 4—48800
analyser, Hewlett-Packard HP 1630G, design and features 4—61298
analyser, keyboard system, using address and data display 4—55339
analyser, personal computers use with FORTRAN program *(German)* 4—55311
analyser, Thander TA 2080 model *(German)* 4—39112
analyser, type uA 2000, combined instrument using IBM PC *(German)* 4—48801
analyser developments, ease of use *(French)* 4—55316
analyser in master-slave mode *(French)* 4—33202
analysers, basics *(German)* 4—39029
analysers, design and operation *(German)* 4—61297
analysers, Hewlett-Packard 1630 and HP 64000 models, operation and appl. *(French)* 4—39111
analysers, performance and features, product review *(French)* 4—55314
analysers, state and time type, operation, display and market aspects 4—33193
analysers using disassemblers in timing diagrams *(German)* 4—55310
analysers with parallel memory *(Italian)* 4—61295
Apple II Plus as logic analyser *(German)* 4—61290
array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 4—58258
asynchronous circuits, testability of direct implementation 4—41334
asynchronous logic card, multiple-bus signature anal., technique and equipment 4—55322
asynchronous sequential cct. test generation method, fault detect. *(Spanish)* 4—51158
ATLAS 9600 logic analyser, adaptive logic anal. system *(German)* 4—44478
automatic test system, Colt, portable design and features *(German)* 4—51075
automatic test system, logic anal. *(German)* 4—39126
benchmark for logic simulators *(German)* 4—51106
bipolar LSI/VLSI gate array products, IBM design automation system 4—51183
Boolean mask operations, polygon-based, used in IC design rule checking *(German)* 4—35734
built-in testing of 1D unilateral iterative arrays 4—58259
cabled logic problems analysis, multiprocessor architecture test, programming *(French)* 4—29779
card testing, adjustable pin backer plate test fixture 4—51142
circuit structure for measuring delays of logic gates on VLSI chips 4—35752
CMOS, high speed logic IC testing using Teradyne 283 TTL program modification 4—35743
CMOS LSI designs, scannable flip-flops for testability enhancement 4—51148
CMOS/TTL 16-point 4-stable logic probe 4—29752
combi-mode and sync-mode in error anal. *(German)* 4—41269
combinational cct. design and testing, reduced anal. *(Spanish)* 4—51159
combinational networks, error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4—43137
combinational totally self-checking checker for 1-out-of-3 code, design 4—35750
combinatorial circuits, test input generation procedure using 10-valued calculus *(Japanese)* 4—58272
combinatorial networks, fanout-free type, multiple fault detection algorithm 4—41287
comparators, totally self-checking designs with arbitrary no. of inputs 4—58257
critical path method for generating test patterns of digital circuits *(Chinese)* 4—51096
custom IC development, testing environment 4—58223
defective component location in digital circuits 4—41264
design for testability using incomplete scan path and testability analysis for ECL master-slice LSI's 4—35762
design for testability using register-transfer languages 4—58273
diagnosis of self-test failures 4—29796
digital circuit test generation using PROLOG logic programming language 4—41297
digital circuit tester, using 8-bit comparator IC, LEDs oscilloscope trigger 4—35897
digital circuits, signature anal. *(Dutch)* 4—41275
digital hardware design automation, simulation, test vector generation and verification 4—35724
digital probe, TKL-515, design and characts., TTL and CMOS logic testing appl. 4—51083
DL 000 low-power Schottky TTL IC series, characts. *(German)* 4—30749
Dolch 64300 logic analyser, simultaneous hardware/software analysis *(German)* 4—44464
Dolch Colt 300 compact logic tester *(German)* 4—44472
ECL testing, in-circuit test systems *(German)* 4—41283
ECL testing, using analogue sampling and digital storage 4—51120
effective logic analysis techniques for increased design productivity 4—51154
electronics designed with built-in test functions *(Swedish)* 4—35715
Enertec 7610 series logic analyser, using hardware and software integration *(French)* 4—55315
engineering workstation simulation accelerator 4—46498
exhaustive pattern generation for logic testing 4—35777
fanout oriented test generation algorithm for combinational circuits *(Japanese)* 4—58269
FANSIM3 digital logic simulator, fault propag. techniques 4—35766
fault detection in electronic cct., logic network training feasibility 4—29839
fault simulation using parallel value lists 4—35767
fault tolerant V BUS family, use of built-in logic 4—29838
For VLSI card testing, increased speed and software power *(French)* 4—39023
gate array testing using universal test program 4—29835
gate-array design using external CAE facility *(German)* 4—46413
Gould 105-D configurable logic analyser, used for software, hardware, multiprocessor systems *(German)* 4—44465
Gould K 105-D logic analyser *(German)* 4—44473
HILO-2 logic design verification, fault simulation and test vector generation system 4—58276
Hitest, knowledge-based test generation system 4—55187

ogic testing continued
I²L gate arrays, CADET chip analysis and diagnostic evaluation tool 4−29836
incomplete scan path, testability analysis 4−36757
incremental timing analysis, engineering change anal. algorithm 4−41312
inductive assertion method for hardware design verification 4−51181
internally unate combinatorial networks, syndrome-and autocorrelation testing 4−29766
invertor chain test structure principle in testing MTL/I²L memory 4−29792
Josephson logic device, on-chip multiplexer oriented system for cct. testing 4−41310
K1520 microcomputer, logic analyser extension *(German)* 4−29923
level sensitive scan design implemented with differential cascade voltage switch logic 4−51135
level sensitive scan design strings, manufacturing and engineering start-up merger, debug 4−46433
logic analyser design considerations *(German)* 4−44474
Logic Analysis System from Rohde & Schwarz *(German)* 4−48802
logic-development-and-anal. systems, features of modern examples *(German)* 4−48799
LSI, on-wafer and on-module chip testing 4−29794
LSI and VLSI ccts. testing test sequences generation using information theory approach *(Slovak)* 4−39046
LSI circuit components, test program generation 4−35716
M-S structure identification during synthesis of correct sequences for microprocessor *(Russian)* 4−58266
masterslice, design and testing using transparent I/O isolation guidelines 4−35761
MC68000 16-bit microprocessors anal., IMAS Logic State Analyzer 4−61309
megalogician IC simulator, for up to 10^6 gates, design and testing *(French)* 4−29778
memory devices, testing 4−58304
memory emulation functional testing system, GenRad GR 2720 *(French)* 4−55182
memory logic systems, check tests for serial schemes *(Russian)* 4−46399
microprocessor built-in-test design 4−46513
microprocessor circuits, hardware fault simulator 4−51277
microprocessor system testing at home, simple procedures 4−29916
microprocessor testing methods using assembler instructions *(Italian)* 4−35849
microprocessor tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4−46494
microprocessor-based board, troubleshooting using signature anal. 4−51077
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4−49404
modified Berger codes for unidirectional-error detection 4−58260
modular systems, sequential fault diagnosis 4−29357
MOS ccts., timing simulation, table-driven delay-operator approach 4−30778
MOS LSI, mask pattern analysis system development 4−52302
MOS VLSI circuit, fault modelling and logic simulation 4−36894
MOS/VLSI custom chips, design verification/fault anal. using logic simulation machines 4−51139
multiple embedded arrays on same chip, dynamic testing using limited array tester 4−29786
multiple states indicated by two LEDs 4−41295
multiple-line signature anal. using parallel linear shift register 4−55321
multiprocessing system for logic analysis *(German)* 4−48798
MURPHY, logic simulator for NMOS and CMOS VLSI ccts. 4−36893
NDR small computer as logic analyser *(German)* 4−61291
Nicolet NPC-764 personal logic analyser *(German)* 4−44467
North West Instrument interactive state analyser with personal computer interface *(German)* 4−44468
NPC-764 logic analyser, remote control and data dumping *(Italian)* 4−55174
PALASM2 PAL design, simulation and verification software 4−46417
PART, programmable array testing based on partitioning algorithm 4−35729
partitioning algorithm of logic ccts. 4−51150
Philips PM 3551 logic analyser, using transitional timing techniques *(German)* 4−44466
Philips PM 3551 logic analyser *(German)* 4−39116
PLAs, functional testable design 4−29832
Plex microcomputers, simulation and verification 4−35869
PM 3551 logic analyzer sampling efficiency improved with parallel memories 4−44532
portable device for diagnosis of logic circuits *(Russian)* 4−29804
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4−39217
portables and complex computerised systems, commercial models survey *(German)* 4−33200
probe debugging circuit for logic system fault finding 4−29771
probe with memory function cct. 4−51116
programmable logic chips, testing and example appl. *(German)* 4−41281
pseudorandom testing, probability statistical characteristics *(Russian)* 4−29753
random pattern test length 4−58254
Rhode and Schwarz LAS logic analysis system, characts. *(German)* 4−39032
Rohde & Schwarz LAS state and timing analyser *(German)* 4−39109
RSIM logic-level timing simulator 4−29756
selection criteria, user aspects and market trends *(German)* 4−33201
self-adjusting analog ejection-injection testing 4−41319
self-checking circuits, quantitative evaluation 4−35730
self-testing and self-repairing digital systems 4−29759
self-testing group parity prediction checker for multioutput combinational ccts. 4−58261
semicustom array family development, test strategy for diffusion set evaluation 4−29837
semicustom IC gate array design verification 4−51114
semicustom IC testing, personal-computer-based ATE 4−61197
shift register latches parity checker, technique for LSI design appl. 4−51147
signal generator, providing TTL compatible square wave outputs 4−46380
signature analyser, quasi-linear type, conjunctive feedback network technique *(German)* 4−44476
signature analysers for diagnosis of malfunctions in digital electronics *(Russian)* 4−39119
signature analysis, device under test, performance limits determ. 4−51078

logic testing continued
signature analysis, error detection probability and optimisation *(German)* 4−44475
signature analysis for shift register design 4−46441
signature verifier for testing 16-bit microprocessors 4−41401
state analyser, using an eight bit latch 4−29772
state analysis features of logic analyser handle software problems 4−61293
stuck fault testability measurement, improved technique 4−41314
switching theory contribution 4−29173
synchronous sequential circuits, regular sequence algorithm generation for checking faulty condition 4−46408
systems approach to diagnostics and equipment renewal *(Czech)* 4−40876
Tektronix 1240, logic analyser, human factors in design *(German)* 4−39118
Tektronix 1240 logic analyser with two independent acquisition channels 4−39117
ternary combinational logic circuits, fault detect. test generation *(Japanese)* 4−41329
test systems, overview *(German)* 4−29770
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
testability design for computer systems *(French)* 4−29802
totally self-checking checkers, PLA implementation 4−58262
trends in logic analysis systems 4−55180
TRUE: a fast detectability estimation system 4−36756
verification and testing machine 4−35723
verification testing, pseudoexhaustive test technique 4−58256
verification tests generation, shift register technique using level sensitive scan design latches 4−58263
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
VLSI design verification using symbolic execution 4−51182
VLSI logic chip self-testing mechanism using combinational cct. generated pseudo-random patterns 4−46428
VLSI logic module test systems, test pattern technique and equipment compression *(German)* 4−51074
VLSI personalized embedded storage arrays, test methods 4−51217
VLSI self-test using signature analysis and scan path techniques 4−30742
workstations linking logic simulators to prototype and production tests 4−46415

logistics data processing
see also computerised materials handling
electronic component failure, multiple source data for true demand estimation of spares 4−46040
strategic communications network performance evaluation model 4−48382

long tailed pair *see differential amplifiers*

loop antennas
antenna-factor calibration, loop cell as source of E and H-fields 4−37728
circular loop Yagi array, reson. behaviour 4−31787
directive properties for transmission into material half-space 4−37714
EMI-reduction-scheme evaluation using shielded-loop antennae 4−44593
equivalent circuit synthesis using singularity expansion method 4−47659
grounded half-quad all-band, design 4−31758
helical uplink antenna, 432 MHz, DIY for OSCAR 10 4−59859
highway advisory radio, compact field cable antenna appl. 4−32706
image theory, mutual coupling between loops on layered earth anal. 4−53270
ionosphere multiturn loop VLF antenna, impedance measurements 4−47689
large loop response in Aurora test cell electron beam environment 4−31691
multiple open-loop interference canceller for a rotating search radar 4−44163
Near Field LF communication appls., using loop antennas 4−60308
operating principles 4−59856
orthogonal mode dual-sense helical antenna 4−47685
phased antenna array, helical radiator in printed form, numerical investigation 4−42989
travelling-wave loop antennas, effect of screen on performance, theoretical anal. 4−47670
VHF TV full channel loaded circular loop antenna 4−47686

Loschmidt number *see constants*

loss angle
see also dielectric losses
No entries

loss angle, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

loss-angle measurement
dielectric properties of New Brunswick oil shale 4−39287
microprocessor-controlled meas. of capacitance and loss angle, linear system parameter identification automation 4−48688
MM-wave meas. of loss tangent, quasi-optical methods 4−55639

loss measurement
35 kV network energy loss meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 4−56697
carrier telephony systems, PS-19/PSS-19 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55510
carrier-telephony, SPM-60 Selective Level Meter for 200 Hz to 18.6 MHz 4−55507
depressed clad single-mode fibre, mass production 4−52636
distribution transformer loss mechanisms and testing 4−49941
dual TEM cell, small aperture anal. 4−59836
EMI, military equipment shielding 4−59762
far IR antenna optical coupling with a Josephson detector, absolute meas. at 1 THz 4−59840
fibre optic cables, local area and business premises appl., field trial *(Japanese)* 4−44105
high density fibre unit, optical power meter design for loss meas. 4−61564
insertion loss meas. of optical fibre connectors *(Czech)* 4−31134
Ku-band ferrite circulator, experimental aspects 4−58505
microprocessor aided magnetisation curve and total loss determination 4−48692
microwave insertion-loss measurement accuracy anal. technique 4−39286
microwave insertions loss measurement, error due to multiple reflections 4−55652
optical attenuator for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
optical fibre multiple scattering effects, backscattering meas. method *(Japanese)* 4−31156
optical low-loss single-mode fibres, fabrication 4−52633
optical multifibre losses meas. technique 4−52657

loss measurement continued
power loss recording and automatic excitation control systems employing Elektronica S5 microcomputer 4—34238
shunt reactor loss measurement at low power factors using frequency compensated capacitance bridge 4—45489
steel, electrical, nonoriented power loss meas., Epstein square and single-strip tester comparison 4—33409
submarine optical fibre, cable, design 4—38631
submarine optical fibre cable, design 4—38633
TEM cell system for shielding material insertion loss meas. 4—37651

loss tangent, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

losses
see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage
200-1000 MW generator losses and forces in shielded-phase current leads, calc. 4—45389
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4—45331
adfocal resonator, waveguide mode losses, plane mirror position effect 4—31419
asymmetrical dielectric slab waveguide, power loss at step discontinuity 4—47259
biconcave busbars, relationship between load capacity and physical dimensions *(Russian)* 4—57270
birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 4—59186
brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
cascade three-dimensional boundary layer approach flow, effect of degree of turbulence 4—40116
controlled shunt capacitance compensators of traction loads, number of stages, selection 4—45042
current-fed synchronous machine drive with fast switching transistor chopper as input converter, loss reduction 4—57410
curved fibre light pipe, optical losses, heating effects 4—37138
cylindrical slotted transmission line, characteristic impedance and energy losses 4—31716
DC drives, energy loss minimisation using mathematical programming *(Polish)* 4—49907
DC drives with changes in motor flux, dynamic operating conditions, anal. *(Russian)* 4—40534
decoupled optimal load flow via generalised loss formula 4—34157
distribution transformers, loss measurements anal. 4—62580
dual-coated optical fibres, small dia. type, microbending loss charcts. study *(Japanese)* 4—59251
Eastern Siberian railways, invertor substation energy loss reduction using vacuum switches *(Russian)* 4—57452
electric machines, ripple losses in smooth laminated poles, anal. 4—34566
electricity supply, losses in branched main, residential buildings, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45100
energy losses in electrical power systems 4—62109
evanescent mode waveguide cct. technology, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 4—36040
evaporating plant utilisation at heat and power stations 4—40110
fiber optic transmitter/receiver link length calculations 4—60851
fibre optic connectors and joints *(Italian)* 4—31098
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4—42370
fibre optic submarine cable of 30 km length, optical loss study 4—38612
fibre optic taper-polarisers, highly birefringent, finite cladding effects 4—37107
forced commutated and GTO thyristor choppers, comparative losses 4—49978
free electron laser, two-stage, low loss quasioptical cavity 4—47475
gradient planar waveguides with irregular segment, surface wave propag. 4—42913
HF modulation transistorised induction motor drives, overmodulation and loss considerations 4—57420
HVDC power overhead lines unipolar corona charcts. for conductor-to-plane geometry 4—49584
induction motor, end bells, field and stray losses, expt. 4—57013
induction motor power losses minimisation, by excitation control in variable frequency drives 4—57041
industrial plants, power supplies, cost assessment of supply limitation losses *(Polish)* 4—57592
industrial power cables, design of metallic shields for extruded dielectric cables 4—62200
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4—34661
invertors, PWM, for optimal control of AC drives, switching angles and efficiency/loss profiles 4—49979
Israeli power system, freq. behaviour after sudden loss of generation 4—39821
jelly filled optical cable, design with improved transmission charcts. *(Japanese)* 4—48490
large power systems generation scheduling by a diakoptical network loss model 4—34133
laser resonator diffraction loss investigation using diffracted light, picked-off with knife-edge mirror 4—31416
losses in multifilament superconducting wire at increasing transport current and magnetic field 4—47224
magnetic hysteresis loss analysis model for ferromagnetic materials *(German)* 4—53151
metallurgical industries, Czechoslovak, power factor compensation 4—57596
meter for measuring capacitor parameters with losses *(Polish)* 4—61498
microbend fiber optic sensor 4—59256
microwave quasi-optical mixer, efficiency meas. using isotropic conversion loss concept 4—41605
minimum loss conditions in skin effect theory *(Russian)* 4—42768
multiconductor transmission lines in multilayered dielec. media, losses 4—53242
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4—46548
multifilamentary superconducting cables, coupling losses calc. 4—37047
multimode graded-index fibre, hydroxyl group formation 4—31108
multiple deck shaped conductor with idle bars and idle loop in variable width slot, impedance and loss distribution 4—56928
near optimum online modulation of PWM inverters 4—49980
oil transformers, magnetic field, losses and temperature distribution combined calculation methods *(Czech)* 4—40288
optical cable design and fabrication 4—54802

losses continued
optical fibre cable link implementation and reliability, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4—50340
optical fibre loss increase for silicone coating containing the Si-D group 4—52557
optical fibre splice loss distribution, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4—42399
optical fibre V-groove mass splice, loss temp. charcts., expt. study, reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—47284
optical fibres, Al hermetically coated, transmission loss reduction 4—52676
optical fibres, Al-coated, optical, mechanical and radiation perform. at high temp. 4—52675
optical fibres, excess loss due to surrounding temp., increment expt study *(Japanese)* 4—47287
optical fibres, jacketed, with initial imperfection, thermal charcts. 4—31123
optical fibres, jacketing structure for loss increase suppression caused by hydraulic pressure *(Japanese)* 4—42395
optical fibres, multimode, two, modal noise and distortion caused by intervening longitudinal gap 4—37091
optical fibres, single mode, axis misalignment and splice loss charcts., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42397
optical fibres, single mode, exposed to H_2, long term loss increase prediction 4—52685
optical fibres, single mode, H_2 exposure, long-term loss stability, expt. study 4—42349
optical fibres, single-mode, H_2 and D_2 gas-in-glass effects 4—52683
optical fibres, single-mode, microdeform. losses 4—37089
optical fibres, twisted, as strain sensor, tensile strain conversion to optical loss 4—52584
optical fibres in communication systems, radiation effects at low dose rates 4—52673
optical fibres with radiation-resistant ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer protective coatings 4—52674
optical loss distribution of optical line after test splice, infinite fibres *(Japanese)* 4—54776
optical metallic waveguide, low loss props. 4—37116
optical multiple fiber connector with an alignment hole, design and loss study 4—59254
optical single-mode fibres, scatt. loss versus polarisation holding ability 4—37092
optimal load flow problems, structural props. 4—34153
positioning electric drive with minimum losses and energy consumption, optimal control, soln. 4—57390
power convertors and rectifiers, using thyristors and power diodes *(Slovak)* 4—34730
power line carrier channel losses, sensitivity studies 4—43923
power loss determination in closed power system networks in conditions of incomplete information *(Russian)* 4—39783
power station economics, cost determination for electrical energy losses *(Russian)* 4—44998
power system, optimal power flow based on a Generalized Loss Formula 4—39847
power system transmission loss reduction, reactive power compensation, optimisation and metering approaches 4—39809
power system with losses, stability evaluation *(Polish)* 4—49505
power system with transmission losses, existence of energy function 4—34149
power systems, computer program applications for power loss calculation 4—39810
power systems, economic load dispatching using piecewise network loss 4—62088
power systems, interconnected, loss of load probability evaluation by segmentation method 4—56460
power transformers, low-loss types replacement of high-loss types, economic considerations 4—49925
PWM invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
rail traction system *(Russian)* 4—57458
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4—34634
semiconductor convertors, electromagnetic elements, power losses in cores, calc. *(Russian)* 4—62628
semiconductor laser, lateral field coupling control, modulation charcts. anal. *(Japanese)* 4—31396
series resonant constant current converter, efficiency improvement 4—57195
silicate glass, ultrapure multicomponent, optical absorpt. and scatt. rel. to As_2O_3 additions 4—31092
single mode fibre biconical taper couplers, efficient coupling ratio control 4—52669
single mode fibre effective cutoff wavelength, bending effects 4—52658
single mode optical fibre specifications 4—52602
single mode stranded cables, commercially manufactured, low loss, design and preform. 4—52654
slab optical waveguide bending, radiation losses anal. *(Chinese)* 4—52551
solar cells, amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4—40459
solar cells, contact resist. meas. and importance rel. to power loss 4—45644
square-waveguide laser resonator coupling losses 4—37405
squirrel cage motor drives, voltage and current inverter torque and loss effects 4—49881
squirrel cage motor winding arrangements rel. to additional losses and unbalanced mag. pull 4—49875
squirrel cage motors, stator windings overheating 4—62532
subscriber optical loop, losses and fibre selection considerations *(Japanese)* 4—60875
substations, operating conditions of transformers, loss reduction *(Russian)* 4—62587
superconducting cables, joints, DC and AC behaviour 4—39884
superconducting cryotronic convertors, inductive-resistive commutation *(Russian)* 4—62614
synchronous compensator, solid-rotor, operating charcts. in fast changing reactive load 4—62082
synchronous generator, superconducting excitation windings with improved efficiency *(German)* 4—45411
synchronous machines, active power losses, dependence on reactive load *(Russian)* 4—56951
synchronous machines, rotor loss. anal., static convertor controlled 4—40228
synchronous motor, solid rotor, salient pole, losses over pole surfaces, calc. 4—56962

sses continued
ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4−52555
thyristor power convertors, power loss calcs. 4−46325
transformer loss evaluation, user-manufacturer communications 4−34712
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4−57430
UV curable silicone-coated fibres, IR transmission loss study 4−31112
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4−32090
waveguide laser resonators formed by flat mirrors, coupling efficiency 4−59553
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4−54822
window glass transmission loss reduction at 26 GHz, matching layer technique *(Japanese)* 4−30083
ZBYT network loss analysis, effect of encashment errors *(Polish)* 4−45053
As-S(Se) glasses, fibre waveguides for middle IR range, optical losses below 1 dB/m 4−31147
Cr^{3+}:$Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)_6$ laser, CW Kr laser pumped, 728.8 to 809.0 nm tuning range 4−31353
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4−37086
GaAs optical waveguide modulator with low loss and high speed, fabrication by RIE 4−31110
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4−31185
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with low loss, fabrication and performance 4−37151
Mn-Zn ferrite pot core material, loss-reduction using Ta_2O_5 additive *(Hungarian)* 4−52465
Nb_3Sn, thick diffusion produced layers, struct. and power losses rel. to electrochemical polishing 4−37049
SiO_2:GeO_2 multimode fibres, H_2 effects on IR absorpt. charcts. 4−52662
SiO_2-GeO_2 core graded index fibres, mode attenuation at 1.39 μm, OH absorption study 4−47250
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, H and D absorption losses, expt. study 4−47249
SiO_2GeO_2-OD 4−31115
$Zn_2F(CN)_6$-$Zn_2Fe(CN)_4$ battery system for utility load levelling and solar photovoltaic/wind appls. 4−40373

udness
see also acoustic intensity measurement
feedback loudness control circuit *(Korean)* 4−48654
objective loudness rating instrument for telephone set design *(Japanese)* 4−32516

udspeakers
active, construction and cct. diagram 4−33057
air-modulated sound source, speech intelligibility in long distance broadcasting *(Chinese)* 4−48661
AM and FM distortions 4−38948
arrays, coverage modelling for any room configuration 4−38946
B and W DM-220 test report 4−33010
bass-reflex and closed-box system, design method, theoretical aspects *(Spanish)* 4−48655
bass-reflex radiator CAD 4−44339
CAD, high power loudspeaker cabinets for concert sound reinforcement 4−44348
closed-box, influence of enclosure filling materials 4−44338
cross-over networks anal. using TI-58/59 4−58118
crossover network requirements 4−55119
current regulation using electronic simulation *(German)* 4−61135
cylindrical loudspeakers, eval. of Charly, Dantax and Egg models *(German)* 4−38940
damping effects *(German)* 4−38939
damping investigation *(German)* 4−44331
development history, state-of-the-art and testing techniques 4−44310
diaphragms using fibre-reinforced plastics 4−44341
digital electroacoustical transformers, technical solutions *(Hungarian)* 4−33041
directivity characteristics, computer simulation 4−48646
dynamic meas. of concealed series resonance by compensation method *(German)* 4−33033
electronic protection ccts. *(German)* 4−61117
F81 electrostat loudspeaker from Stax *(German)* 4−38912
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
Grundig Hi-Fi for automobiles, development *(Italian)* 4−44333
Hi-Fi, subjective audio evaluation of 10 products *(German)* 4−38919
Hi-Fi stereo loudspeakers development *(German)* 4−44322
Hitachi HS-20F with flat cone, test report *(German)* 4−38984
Infinity RS1 combination *(German)* 4−38901
IQS FFT analyzer, meas. 4−33546
Laser FXT8 test report 4−33014
LF sound reproduction system design using Thiele-Small driver parameters 4−48666
linear distortions of noncoincident drivers 4−44352
Merak M1 series II test report 4−33011
monitoring speakers for control rooms 4−44345
multiway, numerical optimisation of cross-over filters 4−44337
new and unusual designs *(German)* 4−38898
NRC meas. and listening tests 4−33009
physical behaviour analysis, mathematical method and speaker combination criteria 4−33018
precise robotic assembly using vision in the hand 4−55086
protection circuit using audio signal fed supply *(Spanish)* 4−33046
protection module for System A amplifier 4−33019
Rega 3V test report 4−33015
Rogers LS-7 test report 4−33013
room acoustics meas., loudspeaker-microphone system modeling 4−43393
Sony APM-33 test report 4−33012
sound reinforcement system for church use 4−55108
sound reinforcement systems, comparison of real-time anal. and time-delay spectrometry 4−48649
sound reproduction, timbre, meas. and prediction 4−55107
sound-image quality, physical and psychological factors 4−43349
sound-pressure responses effect of acoustic field in enclosure 4−38947
standard control room, proposal 4−44346
stereophonic reproduction with two loudspeakers, sound image localisation *(Japanese)* 4−33065

loudspeakers continued
studio control sound radiators, numerical and subjective demands 4−38950
sub-woofer, using Coral 10L60 unit 4−55109
subjective quality testing using the human ear *(German)* 4−38925
test results for 7 systems *(German)* 4−38902
theatre and cinema sound, standards improvement 4−38895
three dimensional display of B&O loudspeaker characteristics *(German)* 4−38900
three way excitation system using active Butterworth filters *(Spanish)* 4−38952
time delay sound reinforcement 4−61113
vented box, response at VLF 4−44340
vented loudspeaker enclosures, theory 4−38891
Yamaha NS-W1 sub-woofer *(German)* 4−44323
Be ribbon tweeter, development 4−44353

low energy electron diffraction
crystal surfaces, electron current image diffraction at low energies 4−47555
high resolution, electron gun and detector 4−46754
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4−41795
Bi, heteroepitaxy, on GaAs (001) and (110), and Ge (001), LEED study 4−29481
CdTe films, atomic layer epitaxy and electronic struct. 4−41046
GaAs (100), clean surface prep. using Ar^+ ion bombard. 4−52013
GaAs (110)-Al interface form. at low temp., electronic and struct. props. 4−41895
GaAs (110)-ZnSe interface, LEED and AES characterisation 4−46846
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4−41897
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4−41058
Si/SiO_2 interface, atomic struct. and elec. props. 4−41906
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state density and atomic roughness 4−51909
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4−30555

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

low induction loss *see loss angle*

low-pass filters
active Butterworth filters, design for loudspeaker three way excitation system *(Spanish)* 4−38952
AF digital filters, configs. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−51449
analysis, FFT programs, in Applesoft BASIC 4−29990
antenna tuner, design 4−53319
arithmetically symmetrical digital bandpass and band-elimination filter design by frequency transformation 4−41493
bandpass filter theory, standard specification for interference testing 4−29993
bar-code laser scanning, system design considerations, electrical filter circuits 4−59678
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC loads 4−46570
biquad electronic active filter simulation using linear transforms. 4−30012
Butterworth filter, ideal and real calcs., computer program *(German)* 4−35935
CAD, component optimisation 4−41454
cascaded distributed low-pass filters for EMI filtering 4−35936
computer-aided anal. on Apple II+ 4−35930
CPMFSK serial signal generation 4−29726
DAC/ADC filter-amplifier for analogue to computer interfaces 4−29911
data acquisition system with low-pass filter under software control 4−30015
DC power supplies, high current, LCR low-pass ripple filter design 4−35628
design of low, high and band pass filters, comp. program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51395
distributed RC structures, frequency behaviour *(German)* 4−46547
elliptic filters for MICs with octave stop-band 4−29997
FIR digital filters, efficient recursive realisations and appl. 4−41488
FIR low-pass filter design using parametric filter technique 4−51433
FIR optimal finite wordlength linear phase digital filters, design and appls. 4−60081
functions transformation by frequency conversion *(German)* 4−35931
gain ranging amplifier, automatic 4−48959
HF analogue signals *(German)* 4−41416
Hi-Fi audio systems, low-pass, high-pass filter design 4−44328
high quality PCM audio low pass filter configurations *(German)* 4−29991
imaging arrays, sampling and aliasing problems 4−55255
integrated filter circuits using switches and capacitors *(German)* 4−58434
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4−51469
moving average filter with low-pass charact., microprocessor implementation study *(Korean)* 4−46582
narrow transition band lowpass digital filter design 4−43338
NMOS A-D converter with built in antialiasing filter R5640 4−58401
nonuniform transmission lines for design method 4−41441
PN spread-spectrum signal, low- and band-pass detection 4−60147
pull-out frequency of passive second order phase-locked-loop 4−29718
RC active low-pass notch filter synthesis with minimum number of capacitors, LC simulation 4−58445
RC passive filters, comparison with splitting circuits, in power system relay protection, splitting circuits and passive filters, comparison *(Russian)* 4−56661
regenerative PCM chain, jitter accumulation model 4−32632
responses for special driving functions using FFT 4−41442
second-order digital filters, design of optimal state-space realizations 4−51437
second-order type, dynamic modelling of sensitivity-time functions *(German)* 4−41453
speech recognition, transient information use 4−60073
speech waveform vector quantisers, hardware realisation 4−53451
steep-flanked active filters with frequency-dependent negative resistors *(German)* 4−41461
stray insensitive switched capacitor biquadratic filter using a bilinear integrator 4−41482
strip line filters, fabrication and charcts. 4−30085
switched capacitor N path filter, unwanted passband elimination 4−41508
switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters, stray insensitive, exact design from unit-element prototypes 4−51412

low-pass filters continued
thin film hybrid IC RC active low-pass filter for video appls. *(Japanese)* 4−46571
tracking amplifier using comparator, voltage divider and low-pass filter 4−29681
transfer functions, direct synthesis technique 4−51403
transitional least-squares synchronously-tuned lowpass filters 4−41448
TV reception, picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4−38791
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive type, design using general-purpose computer program 4−58457
variable bandwidth with decimated output channels, implementation 4−51461
VIS switched capacitor filter with lattice reference struct., implementation in CMOS technology 4−51410
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4−35946
wave switched capacitor filter, parasitic-insensitive design using op-amps 4−46554
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4−55840

low-temperature physics *see cryogenics*

low-temperature production
see also magnetic cooling; refrigeration
refrigerators for use near high-homogeneity superconducting NMR magnets 4−37079

low-temperature techniques
see also cryostats; refrigeration
level indicator using voltage controlled oscillator 4−39356
liquid nitrogen autofill unit and level controller *(Chinese)* 4−44650
magnetically simulated diode for pulsed ion beams generation 4−55798
photoelectric cct. at 77K, threshold current meas. *(Russian)* 4−52796
quartz oscillator, design *(Japanese)* 4−30888
TEM, liquid He stage 4−41797
wind tunnels, cryogenic technology appl. for high Reynolds number testing 4−61867
He level sensor using superconducting wire 4−61580
In resistance thermometer for low temps. 4−61325
Si diode temp. sensors, stability, 4.2 to 273K 4−39135
Si surface barrier detector, low temp. performance 4−33731

LPE *see liquid phase epitaxial growth*

LSA *see limited space charge accumulation*

LSI *see large scale integration*

Ludwig-Soret effect *see diffusion in solids*

luminance *see brightness*

luminescence
see also cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; ionoluminescence; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; phosphorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence
No entries

luminescence chambers *see scintillation chambers*

luminescence of gases
No entries

luminescence of inorganic solids
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4−42597
depreciation by ion bombardment 4−52780
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476
garnet monocrystalline cathodoluminesc. layers 4−42469
III-V optical sources, dislocations climbing degradation, expt. anal. 4−42318
microelectronic device and packaging manuf., opt. microanalytical techniques 4−46736
niobate phosphors, rare earth activated, luminesc. props. 4−47335
phosphors, spectrophotometric measurements of luminophors *(Polish)* 4−42476
quartz, growth sector characts. by cathodoluminesc. 4−30853
quartz, pin, thermoluminescent spectra, complex, anal. 4−42474
quartz, X-ray irrad., thermoluminesc. from different growth sectors 4−30852
semiconductor superlattices, optical props. 4−58784
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
AlGaAs, MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4−29478
AlGaAs-GaAs DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4−42468
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4−50753
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4−51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell structs., photoluminescence and spectral response 4−50050
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4−52987
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4−35474
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4−46816
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
Ar films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
$BaSO_4$:Dy, thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, alexandrite, fluorescence of inversion site Cr^{3+} ions 4−59484
CaS:Cu, Er (Sm) electroluminors, radiation controlled enhancement of electroluminescence 4−42465
CaS:Er phosphor, electrolum. spectrum and Er^{3+} ion energy level splitting 4−37208

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
$CaSO_4$ phosphors, thermoluminescence and exoelectron emission, radical effects 4−47336
$CaSO_4$:Dy dosimeters, TLD-900, thermolum. isothermal decay 4−39410
$CaSO_4$:Dy thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4−30389
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4−58015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4−50762
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
GaAlAs diodes, delayed emission, spectral depend. 4−59362
GaAlAs single quantum well size effect modulation light sources 4−52823
GaAlSbAs-GaSb injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4−42618
GaAs coated with Al_2O_3 photoluminescence changes and facet coating procedures 4−31372
GaAs crystal sensor in fibre-optic thermometer, temp. meas. by photoluminescence *(Danish)* 4−44635
GaAs, electroluminescence and photoluminescence in aq. redox electrolyte 4−46898
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4−58023
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4−50778
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs photodetectors, high speed, carrier dynamics, luminesc. study 4−59333
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
GaAs, photoluminescence intensities, computer-controlled mapping 4−61189
GaAs, semi-insulating LEC grown, impurity distribution, cathodoluminesc. study 4−46807
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4−30318
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4−42029
GaAs:Si, Al p-n structures, radiative recomb., electrolum. characts. *(Russian)* 4−59324
GaAs:Si p-n structures, degree of compensation, photoluminesc. study 4−30420
GaAs/AlAs multiple quantum well struct., electron-hole plasma, picosecond dynamics 4−52773
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, 2D electron plasma, optical processes 4−41878
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well struct., enhanced luminescence 4−51816
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum wells and bulk GaAs, photoexcited, hot carrier relaxation 4−30317
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
$GaAs_{0.35}P_{0.65}$:N light emitting diodes, dominant wavelength 4−37240
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$, isotype heterojunction electrodes in photoelectrochem. cells, photoluminescent and electroluminescent props. 4−52772
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, organometallic VPE growth 4−29471
GaN:Zn heteroepitaxial layers, direct writing using electron beams 4−42466
GaP crystal quality in soln. growth P press. effects, photolum. meas. 4−50744
GaP:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. decay study 4−37207
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4−30329
GaSb epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
GaSb:Zn epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4−31387
$Gd_3Sc_2Al_3O_{12}:Cr^{3+}$, tunable room temp. CW laser action 4−42600
InGaAs-InP injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4−42618
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold characts. 4−47470
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4−42468
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4−50749
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4−51993
InP:Be(C), acceptor levels, photoluminesc. study 4−41839
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
InP:Mg(Ca,Zn) crystals grown by synthesis solute diffusion, electrical and optical props. 4−46206
InP:Yb p-n junctions; electroluminescence studies 4−30418
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
InP-InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence intensity 4−31224
$KNd_{0.9}R_{0.1}P_4O_{12}$ laser crystals, (R=La, Ce, Pr, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu or Y) effects of a rare-earth elements, spectral study *(Chinese)* 4−31350

luminescence of inorganic solids continued
$Na_{1+x}Mg_xAl_{11-x}O_{17}:Nd^{3+}$ platelet laser absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. lifetime, laser-pulse shape and peak emission wavelength 4−31357
Nd:SiO_2 glasses prep. by axial injection plasma torch CVD 4−50808
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971
Si junction diode, electroluminescence characts. 4−59361
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4−36538
SiO_2 MIS struct., electroluminescence emission studies 4−52812
SrS:Ce,Sm, luminescence, optical and thermal stimulation 4−52782
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102
$(Y_{1-x}Gd_x)_2O_2S$:Ca luminesc. study 4−42473
$Y_2(WO_4)_3:Eu^{3+}$, prep. and luminesc. props. 4−42472
Zn chalcogenides, MOCVD growth 4−50807
ZnO electroluminophor, brightness waves, grain size effects 4−52778
ZnO electroluminophores, brightness, volt. and freq. depend. 4−52779
ZnO UV laser with longitudinal electron beam pumping 4−42610
ZnO:Nd(Yb), electrolum. brightness, voltage and freq. depend. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−52777
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
ZnS:Ag phosphor, phase composition effect on luminescence parameters and EPR spectrum *(Polish)* 4−42470
ZnS:Cu, Cl, Er films, electroluminesc., hot electron energy distribution 4−42475
ZnS:Cu, Er phosphor, electroluminescence and photoluminescence emission spectra 4−42471
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491
ZnS:Mn ACTFEL electroluminescent devices 4−47355
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435
ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4−52775
ZnS:SmF_3 thin films, red electroluminesc. and crystallinity 4−52776
ZnS(Se) phosphor DC electroluminescent cells, self-activated centers, low field recombination 4−52781
ZnS(Se), solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4−30325
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4−50809
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, VPE, photoluminesc. 4−29490
ZnSe LED, electroluminescent characts. 4−59360
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe photoelectrochemical cells, radiative recombination 4−50025
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474

luminescence of liquids and solutions
cholesteric mixture, compensated liquid crystals, fluorescent guests props. 4−31189
oxazine dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
xanthene dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581

luminescence of organic solids
polymer films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398

luminescence of solids
see also luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids
No entries

luminescent devices
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters
cathodoluminescent image convertor tubes, parameters and characts. *(Russian)* 4−37237
cathodoluminescent light convertor, static transmission characts. *(Russian)* 4−37236
electroluminescent emitters, activated by rare earth elements *(Russian)* 4−59323
electroluminescent flat panel displays, present status and future pot. 4−33376
electroluminescent thin film devices, using interference in thin radiating layers 4−61455
flat displays for text and graphics *(German)* 4−42488
flat panel displays 4−33380
flat panel displays for 3-D imaging 4−48965
large-scale, high-resolution AC thin-film EL flat panel display *(Japanese)* 4−55596
photovoltaic energy concentrating systems compared 4−34899
solar concentrator photon-transport props., anal. and optimisation 4−59354
specialist light source development *(Japanese)* 4−42492
TFEL flat panel display drive circuitry 4−39239
thin film electroluminescent displays produced by atomic layers 4−39238
GaInAs-InP heterostructure emitters, 1.3-1.55 μm 4−52818
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4−36538
SiO_2 MIS struct., electroluminescence emission studies 4−52812
Ta_2O_5 electroluminescent thin-film, devices with low operating voltages and high brightness 4−37238
ZnS:Mn AC thin film electrolum. devices, deep traps and mechanisms of device aging 4−52814
ZnS:Mn ACTFEL electroluminescent devices 4−47355
ZnS:Mn Ac thin film electrolum. devices conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305

luminescent devices continued
ZnS:TbF_3, Mn, AC thin-film electroluminesc. devices, two-colour, with spatially selective activator doping 4−52813
ZnS-based thin film electroluminescent device with electrically tunable colour 4−52815

luminophors *see phosphors*

luminors *see phosphors*

lumped parameter networks
active band-pass filter, with simple tuning, design procedure 4−46572
active multipole RC-circuit synthesis theory *(Russian)* 4−51409
analog circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4−35594
analogue circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4−29603
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC load, design 4−41456
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC loads 4−46570
characteristic analysis of linear lumped mechanical systems using graphic entry and symbolic manipulation *(Japanese)* 4−58126
CMOS latch-up simulation using equivalent lumped element network 4−36525
component connection model for sensitivity matrix calculations of linear systems 4−50915
ESATAN: a thermal network analysis computer program, capabilities and interface with user 4−41163
filter design, singular Jacobian occurrence 4−51402
infinite resistive grid, driving-point resist. determ. 4−29605
L-C resonance charging system for large capacitor banks *(Chinese)* 4−50116
LC convertors, optimum design of two-element parametric current sources *(Russian)* 4−40319
LC filters, design method for series transmission appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−41450
LC ladder network eigenvalues 4−41451
LC-R ladder filters, synthesis theorem 4−41452
LCR, complex bases and degree of freedom 4−46308
linear stationary networks 4−46309
low-pass filter transfer functions, direct synthesis technique 4−51403
microwave ccts., parametric sensitivity calcs. using inverse generalised scattering matrix 4−51531
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4−58513
MMIC, lumped lossy matching networks, computer-aided synthesis 4−36050
nonlinear Volterra systems identification and error analysis 4−35595
nonreciprocal broadband matching networks, realizability conditions 4−29604
nonreciprocal networks corrected gain formulas 4−46568
pulse generators, capacitor discharge with nonlinear dissipation of energy into RL circuit *(Russian)* 4−45506
RC and R active filters using op-amps, HF phenomena study 4−35959
RC three-terminal networks, transfer function synthesis using I/P feedforward method 4−35598
RC-Nullor networks, changes representation by modified state equations 4−30005
RC/LC network realizability and linear system aperiodicity 4−35938
RLC(β) networks, impedance function matrices, proof and generalisation *(Chinese)* 4−41449
RLC circuit analysis using distribution theory *(Russian)* 4−50918
RLC network, state variable equations from 2b signal-flow graph 4−35599
second-order type, dynamic modelling of sensitivity-time functions *(German)* 4−41453
spiral resonators for PCM clock extraction *(German)* 4−35680
state variable equations from the 2b signal-flow graph using matrix methods 4−35596
transmission lines model, load impedances effect 4−37693
two-variable lossless, ladder networks, singly terminated, realisation 4−41167
voltage controlled voltage sources, actively compensated, topological generation of three op-amp configs. 4−35956
wideband planar directional couplers, synthesis 4−41558
GaAs transistors, MIC amplifiers design 4−58175

lunar atmosphere *see Moon*

lung
artificial human respiration biosignals, microprocessor assisted automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4−39571
automatic recording of biological model variables *(German)* 4−39570
computer assisted respiration tests *(German)* 4−39519
diver decompression sickness, heart and lung injury evaluation 4−61829
laser endoscopic resections in bronchology, technical problems 4−49299
residual volume, spirogramme anal. *(German)* 4−39515
respiratory parameter anal., microprocessor assisted research tool *(German)* 4−39520
spirometer turbine transducer, design *(Polish)* 4−39513
water changes, radiometric technique for meas. 4−44725
water content, changes measurement by microwave methods 4−44730
water content measurement 4−44729
CO_2 volume per breath, evaluation *(German)* 4−39517

Luxemburg effect *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

Lyapunov methods
computer generated Lyapunov functions 4−49551
globally stable periodic solns., system synthesis, Lyapunov techniques 4−46283
interconnected systems, computer generated Lyapunov functions, appl. to power systems 4−34017
power stations, sampled data automatic generation control analysis using Lyapunov technique 4−45279
power system, decentralised suboptimal control using modified Bellman-Lyapunov equation 4−62114
power system with losses, stability evaluation *(Polish)* 4−49505
power system with transmission losses, existence of energy function 4−34149

lymphocytes *see blood*

lyotropic liquid crystals *see liquid crystals*

lysozyme *see proteins*

M-centres
LiF F_2 centre laser, relationship between F_2 centre density and laser stability *(Chinese)* 4−52935
LiF F_2 centre tunable laser with distributed feedback 4−59490

M-centres continued
LiF F_2^- crystal laser, strongly excited, output characts. 4—31365
LiF F_2^- laser pumped by Nd^{3+}:glass laser *(Chinese)* 4—59478
LiF pulsed F_2^- colour centre laser, room temp. operation in near IR 4—37341
LiF tunable pulsed F_2^+ colour centre laser, 0.69-1.0 μm 4—37342
LiF, tunable room temp. laser operation of colour centres, red and near IR emission 4—52938

M-regions *see Sun*

M-type tubes *see microwave tubes*

machine bearings
designing bearings for large hydroelectric generators 4—34593
electric machine rolling bearing reliability *(Polish)* 4—62498
horizontal NEMA frame motors—extending their mechanical life and reliability 4—34578
hydrodynamic bearing design for high speed machinery, modern techniques 4—62494
hydroelectric generator bearings, flaws, analysis and flowcharts 4—34472
induction motor, composition of a magnetic bearing system for horizontal shaft and its experimental results 4—57010
roller bearings, damage caused by electric current, investigation 4—34586
steam turbine bearings, vibration measurement for high speed units *(Polish)* 4—62347
turbogenerator thrust bearings, design, calculations and computer aided modelling 4—56941
turbogenerators for hydroelectric power stations, characts. of Rade Koncar units for export 4—56879

machine insulation
CEA generator insulation, partial discharge test 4—36943
class H insulation system for railway traction motor 4—30872
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4—30877
design, operation and maintenance considerations in the application of large synchronous motors for refiners 4—34616
deterioration detection by elec. spectrum anal. 4—36942
electric motors and generators, solventless resin impregnant insulation systems, review 4—36974
epoxy resin-rich mica paper system for electrical machines 4—30881
epoxy-mica insulating system for 3-phase wound-rotor maintenance free induction motor *(Japanese)* 4—45435
fabrication of polymide fluoroplastic insulation for electric machine windings 4—30869
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4—30880
form wound motors, mica-paper vacuum pressure impregnation insulation tape 4—30878
generator stator insulation systems, evaluation, thermal ageing facility 4—40218
generators, online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4—40206
high-voltage machines, corona protection materials 4—36940
HV AC rotating machines with coils using nonlinear stress grading materials, dielec. loss calc. 4—62503
HV form wound coils, tapes and wrappers for vacuum pressure impregnation eval. 4—30863
HV rotating machine windings with low applied voltage, insulation testing method 4—40203
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4—30879
HV stator bar insulation, effect of temp. on dielec. props., expt. study 4—59096
hydroelectric generator insulation drying, power source current determination and drying method selection 4—40151
hydrogenerator insulation maintenance practices 4—36941
insulation electric strength, test results evaluation using maximum likelihood method *(Polish)* 4—52315
inter-turn insulation of motor armature, test equipment with CRT display *(Russian)* 4—44435
MEDIS coated magnetic wires, practical appl. to electrical machines 4—30143
motor winding insulation, surge testing, improved fault identification 4—56910
motor winding process, vacuum press. impregnation, review 4—36946
partial discharge inception voltage due to insulation voids in HV motors 4—49839
protection apparatus design, based on insulation ageing characts. 4—56911
residual breakdown voltage characteristics for multi-stress degradation of HV windings 4—40202
rotary electric motors, insulating materials, properties *(German)* 4—47151
rotary electrical machine insulating materials *(German)* 4—40201
rotating machine insulation, evaluation by partial discharge pulse testing 4—40219
ships, environmental effects on electric machines *(Polish)* 4—45717
small electric machines, standard insulation tests evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—57089
solid state device for heating motor windings preventing insulation resistance breakdown 4—62501
stator winding insulation breakdown voltage, Weibull distrib. anal. 4—45386
surface flashover damage substructure in muscovite mica 4—59103
traction motor coil insulation system, electrodeposition 4—36971
turbogenerator inductor damage due to winding insulation wear *(German)* 4—40208
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4—35086

machine protection
8000 hp motor, advances in capacitor starting and resonant overvoltage protection 4—34659
AC generators, direct overcurrent protection, by A3PX1 protective device 4—56923
AC motors, capacitor protection, steep switching surges, effect of connecting lead length, obs. 4—56936
AC motors, efficient speed control 4—45400
AC motors, protection against single phasing burnout 4—40200
analogue thermal protection of crane induction motor 4—34671
bistabile universal auxiliary relays in control of low voltage motor drives *(Croatian)* 4—45165
circuit breakers, design, use and Brown Boveri Company experience 4—45542

machine protection continued
differential protection of electric motors, improvement in reliability and sensitivity *(Russian)* 4—39944
diode-thyristor relay for overload protection of electric motors *(Russian)* 4—45581
engine-driven generators, portable, electric shock protection *(French)* 4—40805
generator protection against second earth fault in excitation circuit *(Polish)* 4—49841
generator relay protection equipment, diagnostic evaluation, solution *(Russian)* 4—45179
generator under/overexcitation protection system, design for reliability improvement 4—34600
HV induction motors, protection systems available in Czechoslovakia 4—49871
hydro-generator out-of-step conditions anal. *(Russian)* 4—45410
induction motor, thermal protection enhanced by interactive electrical and thermal models 4—57014
induction motors, microprocessor based relay protection system 4—40237
induction motors protection using computer relaying 4—49898
insulation ageing characts., protection apparatus design 4—56911
interphase fault, motor protection, probability approach for operating principle selection *(Russian)* 4—49837
loss of excitation protection for synchronous generators on isolated systems 4—56983
loss of excitation relay, solid state, for intertie appls. 4—56691
microprocessor based protection for electrical motors 4—62500
microprocessor-equipped electronic motor-protection relay for induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—34664
motor protection against failures 4—45390
NC lathe overload protection clutch *(German)* 4—57628
nonlinear positive thermal coefficient resistors as small motor and transformer protection devices 4—46636
protecting polyphase motors against open phase operation in unit substations 4—56946
PTC PR 304 series of thermistors appl. *(Czech)* 4—30128
relays in induction motor protection *(Italian)* 4—40236
semiconductor solid state equipment for motor controllers, starters and protective devices 4—34733
squirrel cage induction motor protection against voltage imbalance 4—62544
synchronous generator digital protection, in USSR 4—40232
synchronous generator Ground Protection Guide 4—56965
synchronous generator stator windings, ground fault protection schemes, comparison 4—45422
turbogenerators, large, protection measures improvement *(Polish)* 4—45412

machine testing
320 kVA small superconducting generator with stationary field winding, tests 4—45421
1300 MW twin-shaft turbogenerator, full load rejection tests 4—62382
2000 MVA turbine-generator model with full water cooling, tests 4—56934
AC machine stator/rotor quality detectors, identifies fabrication errors 4—45398
acoustic flow measurement for turbine efficiency testing 4—49806
air-cored superconducting alternators, transient field model 4—56966
automatic testing of electric machines *(Russian)* 4—57131
commutatorless DC machine main cct., characts. and test results *(Russian)* 4—40269
dc motor testing and tuning stand *(Russian)* 4—40272
double-sided linear induction motors, DC dynamic braking, analysis 4—57038
electric motor installation techniques, location, mounting, couplings, terminations, testing and NEC rules 4—34574
electrical machinery, static and rotating, problem areas evaluation, use of infrared technology 4—50438
ground fault currents effects on HV motors 4—49832
high-resolution differential angle measuring system with computer-aided data processing *(German)* 4—55684
hydraulic turbine, medium-head, large-size, thermodynamic efficiency testing 4—49808
induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—57036
inter-turn insulation of motor armature, test equipment with CRT display *(Russian)* 4—44435
linear induction machine test stand, test method and experimental results *(Polish)* 4—45960
micro-alternator interfacing with microcomputer, real-time monitoring appl. 4—34606
permanent magnet excited high efficiency synchronous motor with line start capability, design, manuf. and testing 4—56985
repair shop core testing, stator hot spots 4—29215
rotary machine maintenance, Apave vibration meas. and anal. system *(French)* 4—49010
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4—34634
squirrel cage induction motors, Wanlass redesign rewound, dynamometer test 4—34676
static power supply and loading system for motor test bed 4—49949
stepper motor testing under dynamic operating conditions 4—48711
superconducting rotor development for 50 MVA generator 4—56968
synchronous alternator, thermographic testing of mag. cct. *(French)* 4—62513
synchronous turbogenerators, final inspection and acceptance testing of Rade Koncar units 4—56971
turbogenerator rotors, balance and overspeed testing methods and procedures 4—56940
vibration meas. and control, Carl Schenck AG production range *(Czech)* 4—33370

machine theory
AC machine characteristic differential equations, mathematical derivation *(Russian)* 4—56918
AC machine with cylindrical rotor, theory including main flux saturation 4—45397
AC road induction machine traction drives, fed by power transistor-thyristor invertors, dynamic performance 4—57487
analysis of shaded pole induction motors with increased starting torque 4—34644

machine theory continued
asynchronous generator, capacitor excited, with short circuited rotor, dynamic behaviour analysis *(German)* 4−62522
asynchronous generator, self-excited, operating regimes investigation 4−62518
asynchronous machine, doubly fed, stability anal. using linearised model *(German)* 4−34640
asynchronous machine, solid rotor, principal dimensions selection 4−34670
asynchronous machine with three-phase windings, single-phase mains-fed, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40250
asynchronous motor model controlled by current vector direction, sensitivity anal. 4−49866
brushless DC motor with solid parts involving eddy currents, math-model 4−57071
cage induction motor for irrigation pump, design optimisation 4−62528
claw pole machine, analytical mag. field calc. *(German)* 4−45426
commutatorless repulsion motor, half wave control, equations anal. 4−34568
condenser split phase hysteresis motor, motor, analysis 4−57077
control of the induction machine in the field weakening range 4−49893
converter-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation 4−49850
DC generator, unipolar, generalised math. model *(Russian)* 4−40266
DC machine, rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4−57064
DC motor, constrained minimization problem, existence of conjugate points 4−57063
DC motor torque oscillations in rotor iron core 4−49901
double-cage motor, rotor conductors, electrodynamic forces 4−57020
double-cage motor, starting cage, impedance and electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical conductor 4−34642
double-cage motors with rectangular conductors of rotor, electrodynamic forces 4−49865
doubly-fed, wound-rotor generator, math. model 4−45444
electrical machines transient behaviour anal. 4−62493
electrical sheets of Goss texture, polar curves of induction and core loss, anisometric method 4−37534
electronic power convertor-fed electric motors, microcomputer simulation 4−34981
equivalent circuits for the skewed rotor induction motor 4−34643
generalised machine model, approximate expressions of residues 4−56945
hybrid stepper motor, three phase, math. model *(Hungarian)* 4−34695
hysteresis motors, asynchronous performance, computational models, eddy current effects 4−40281
induction generator, eddy currents in magnetic cores, anal. *(Russian)* 4−62524
induction machine, three-phase, A-weighted sound power level determ. 4−57015
induction motor, polyphase, supplied by SCR voltage regulation, performance evaluation 4−49891
induction motor, thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4−40256
induction motor with forced oscillations, math. model 4−49890
induction motor with spatially dependent saturation, computer model 4−45443
induction motors, single-phase, with capacitors, anal. *(Polish)* 4−49887
induction motors, wedge-shaped deep bar rotor type, equiv. cct. for transients anal. *(German)* 4−45431
iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4−34713
low power asynchronous capacitor motor performance improvement at design stage 4−34701
multiple armature polyphase self-regulated synchronous machine, simplified math. model 4−49863
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
permanent magnet synchronous motors, transient performance characts. 4−34632
reluctance machine, two-harmonic, new class of variable speed device, theory and expt. 4−56963
representation of the induced currents in the solid rotor of a turbogenerator under asynchronous operation 4−34570
salient pole alternator, integral characteristics, dynamic nonlinear theory of electric machines *(Russian)* 4−56973
salient pole synchronous machines, spatial harmonics, equations with constant coefficients *(Russian)* 4−40226
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4−45419
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4−34634
slip recovery induction motor drives, equiv. cct., higher harmonics and performance analysis 4−34985
slot impedance calc., finite element method 4−34562
squirrel cage motor with arbitrary stator winding connection, appl. of N-phase generalised rotating field theory 4−57012
squirrel cage motors, three-phase type, influence of space harmonics on transient behaviour 4−45428
squirrel-cage motors, three-phase type with space harmonics, anal. using time-dependent transformation 4−45427
static convertor-fed machine, magnetic structure and feeding circuit modelling 4−34608
stepped-pole motors with mag. asymmetry in stator, starting moment study *(German)* 4−45430
subsynchronous oscillations and resonances in electric machines *(German)* 4−45388
superconducting alternators, operational impedance, finite element anal. 4−34610
superconducting homopolar machines, mag. field anal. 4−45451
superconducting unipolar generator excitation windings, design optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 4−62548
synchronous, two-dimensional field analysis of cylindrical machines with permanent magnet excitation 4−56984
synchronous inductor motor, split phase type, steady state operating characts. determ. 4−56955
synchronous machine CAD using finite element method 4−34633
synchronous machine for power factor correction, similarity theory appl. *(Russian)* 4−45418
synchronous machine steady-state performance with convertor 4−34624
synchronous machines, stator transients, systematic inclusion in reduced order models 4−56961
synchronous motor drive, fed by voltage source invertor, performance characts. 4−34962
three-phase shunt commutator motor, complex transformation of eqns. 4−49829
machine theory continued
three-phase slip-ring induction machine with two-side asymmetry, characts. calc. 4−45429
transient analysis of braking mode operation of induction motor fed from a variable frequency source 4−34645
winding arrangements rel. to additional losses and unbalanced mag. pull 4−49875

machine tools
see also numerical control
AC drives, high performance, for machine tool industry 4−57639
automated gauging of tool clearance-face wear 4−61525
automatic high-speed vertical cold circular saw for steel pipe *(Japanese)* 4−62854
automatic lathe, twin-spindle CNC, for turning of small high-precision band reels *(German)* 4−35283
code reader, using inductive/capacitive contactless switch *(German)* 4−55393
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4−45928
drill breakage prediction using spindle-mounted thrust-torque telemeter *(Japanese)* 4−55282
gear transmission system multi-objective combination optimisation *(Chinese)* 4−57286
high speed presses for mass produced contactors, efficiency improvement *(Russian)* 4−45798
image analyzer, machine tools industry appl. 4−61257
job scheduling, economic cutting speeds 4−50478
laser treatment for surface modification of materials 4−59655
lathe feed drive system, DC network *(Polish)* 4−57636
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4−50331
master pieces for coordinate measuring machines, machine tools and measuring robots *(German)* 4−49013
NC lathe overload protection clutch *(German)* 4−57628
NC machine tools and machining centre, set of tool equipment 4−62850
non-tactile measurement of machine-operated tools *(German)* 4−49014
photonic metrology for machine tools 4−44395
probes for calibration and monitoring 4−57629
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−57640
SKODA W 160 HA, W 200 HA and W 250 HA types horizontal boring and milling machines 4−62848
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4−57620
SPRY 25 NC type numerically controlled turret lathe 4−62849
three-level multivariable phase locked loop drives specially suitable for numerical control of machine tools 4−50260

machine windings
see also rotors; stators
AC commutator motor winding layout meas. *(German)* 4−62561
asynchronous generators, single-phase, toothed zone transients *(Russian)* 4−49876
asynchronous machine with three-phase windings, single-phase mains-fed, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40250
comparative life tests of induction motor windings *(Polish)* 4−45450
computer calculation of displacement coefficients for current in rotor bar of electric machine 4−34596
curvature winding damping properties during commutation, sparking performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45453
cylindrical windings, external electromagnetic field characts. calc. *(Russian)* 4−62484
DC machine, armature windings harmonics influence on commutation, investigation 4−34686
DC machine with rotating magnet-heel and armature, drive testing *(Polish)* 4−45692
DC machines, armature winding damping properties during final phase commutation *(German)* 4−57070
DC motor armature winding commutation parameters, determ. 4−62546
DC unipolar electric machines, with superconducting and cryoresistive inductors, physical modelling 4−62547
design of stamped disc windings for DC electric machines 4−34685
disk-type asynchronous motor with uniformly modular winding *(Polish)* 4−62539
electric motor rewinding, for maintaining or enhancing efficiency 4−56948
electrical machines stator winding reconstruction, maintenance procedures *(Russian)* 4−40195
electrodynamic interaction of windings of electric locomotive traction motors 4−34683
excitation, cryogenic homopolar machine inductor, EM forces calc. *(Russian)* 4−45454
fabrication of polymide fluoroplastic insulation for electric machine windings 4−30869
HV AC rotating machines with coils using nonlinear stress grading materials, dielec. loss calc. 4−62503
HV windings portable nondestructive testing equipment *(Danish)* 4−44520
induction machine end-region magnetic field anal. using finite element anal. *(Polish)* 4−34666
induction machines, with nonuniform air gap, flux density distribution prediction 4−62520
induction motor equivalent circuit based on total flux linkage of secondary windings 4−40246
induction motor phase-change two-speed windings design using pole-amplitude modulation techniques 4−62527
insulation, residual breakdown voltage characteristics for multi-stress degradation of HV windings 4−40202
insulation testing method for HV rotating machine windings with low applied voltage 4−40203
maintenance of electrical equipment in industrial plants, 4−29207
motor winding insulation, surge testing, improved fault identification 4−56910
solid state device for heating motor windings preventing insulation resistance breakdown 4−62501
squirrel cage motor winding arrangements rel. to additional losses and unbalanced mag. pull 4−49875
squirrel-cage motors, multiple-cage, bars superimposed in same slots, armature equivalent impedance 4−62531
strains on motor endwindings, use of finite element technique 4−34657
superconducting unipolar generator excitation windings, design optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 4−62548

machine windings continued
synchronous generator, damper winding current due to space subharmonic mmf, anal. 4—34612
synchronous generator, superconducting excitation windings with improved efficiency *(German)* 4—45411
synchronous generators, superconducting, preloaded, excitation winding current during short circuit, deexcitation by current inversion *(Russian)* 4—56976
synchronous machine, salient pole, armature winding differential leakage currents, calc. *(Russian)* 4—40220
synchronous machine, self-excitation by third harmonic of mag. field, effectiveness of combined windings use. 4—34619
synchronous machine windings, Rade Koncar final inspection and acceptance tests 4—56972
synchronous machine windings in nonmagnetic gap, three dimensional mag. field calc. 4—34620
synchronous machines with supraconducting field winding, voltage and flux linkage equations *(Czech)* 4—40221
synchronous motors, self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4—56953
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342
three phase commutating windings with 4-6 poles, harmonic m.m.f. identification 4—56921
traction motor armature winding insulation testing 4—34684
turbogenerator inductor damage due to winding insulation wear *(German)* 4—40208
turbogenerator with superconducting excitation windings, max. stresses and strains calc. 4—34583

machines, electric *see electric machines*

machining
see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining
360 degree optical transmission system for in-cycle gauging of workpieces, new IR touch probe 4—55456
circle-angular displacement, dissemination mechanism, measuring and machining errors *(Chinese)* 4—55670
COMAU philosophy in flexible machining *(Spanish)* 4—35079
dimension-checking electronic systems, dynamic characteristic specifications 4—33124
electron and laser beam technologies, comparison 4—59667
hole drilling in Kevlar 49-epoxy resin composite for mag. field search coils *(French)* 4—47152
PCB, high-density multilayer, small hole drilling requirements 4—51636
PCB drilling, temp. meas. at defined depths 4—30188
photonic metrology for machine tools 4—44395
probes for calibration and monitoring 4—57629
punch programming mechanism, ceramic substrates and green sheets, hole formation appl. 4—40843
thyristor pulse generator for metals machining by electroerosion, overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 4—49958

macromolecular spectra
see also spectra of organic molecules and substances
carbazole-containing compounds, ionisation potentials *(Russian)* 4—47333

magamps *see magnetic amplifiers*

Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

magnetic aftereffect
LC oscillator technique for inductance meas. to investigate mag. aftereffects 4—39278
MnZn ferrite, monocryst., uniaxial tensile stress effect on permeability 4—30969
MnZn ferrite, monocrystalline, anal. of complex permeability 4—47177

magnetic amplifiers
DC-DC convertors, multioutput, cross-regulation errors compensation using magnetic amplifiers 4—57189
DC-DC multi-output convertors, mag. amplifiers for regulation error compensation, design aspects *(Japanese)* 4—45532
half-wave, saturable, low-frequency model *(Russian)* 4—47565
Co-rich amorphous tape-wound cores, for switched-mode power supply control, high-frequency characts. 4—52468

magnetic anisotropy
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
acicular particles, anisotropy field and coercivity 4—30942
alloys, amorphous, stress relief annealing, mag. props. 4—59126
Bragg cells, anisotropic bulk wave cells, design, fabrication and testing 4—60177
bubble devices, 4 micron period, ion implantation method 4—59156
magnetic recording particles, acicular, temp. depend. of reduced anisotropy 4—30984
rare earth-Co intermetallics, RCo_5 type, domain struct. 4—59132
recording and printing, two-dimensional computational problems 4—30983
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.3}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4—30957
steel, electrical, cutting strains and mag. anisotropy effect on air gap flux distrib. of induction motor 4—45468
toroidal transformer, hysteretic land anisotropic mag. field modelling 4—30138
uniaxial thin films, with perpendicular anisotropy, one-dimensional anal. of magnetisation ripple 4—30941
$(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4—30973
$(BiSmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$ bubble films, mag. props. study 4—30970
$Co_x(NiZn)_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, magnetostrictive props. 4—42237
CoSm amorphous thin films for longitudinal recording 4—42246
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4—52451
Fe-Nd-Ti films with perpendicular mag. anisotropy, RF sputtering 4—30945
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), coarse-grained anisotropic elec. engineering steel, mag. losses and induction *(Russian)* 4—59129
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4—59128
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4—30963
γ-$(Fe_{1-x}Os_x)_2O_3$ thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 4—47175
MnAlC permanent magnet, mag. anisotropy and rotational hysteresis 4—47199
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4—30953
$Ni_{0.98-x-y}Mn_{0.02}Co_xCu_yFe_2O_4$, stress sensitivity coeff. 4—37006

magnetic anisotropy continued
NiZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4—52454
$(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4—30973
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4—30950
Sm-Fe metastable phase, selectively thermalised sputtering and mag. props. 4—30964
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4—30968
YIG, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4—52454
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4—42235

magnetic annealing
see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)
$Fe_5Co_{75}Si_4B_{16}$, amorphous, kinetics 4—42223
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4—30963
γ-$(Fe_{1-x}Os_x)_2O_3$ thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 4—47175

magnetic bays *see geomagnetic variations*

magnetic bubble devices
contiguous disc bubble devices, destructive readout detector struct. 4—39153
cylindrical magnetic domain dynamics in current-access systems *(Russian)* 4—37039
domain runout diameter and bias mag. field, approx. formulae 4—59157
driving coils, zero temp. coeff. coil realisation *(Japanese)* 4—46649
field access bubble device, surface magnetic charges distribution anal. using 2-D magnetostatic model 4—47204
logic devices, computer simulation 4—31047
thermal enhancement using mag. fluid with filter 4—31044
$(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4—30973
$(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4—30973

magnetic bubble memories
4 micron period, ion implantation method 4—59156
advantages of magnetic bubble memories 4—47203
array logic devices 4—31045
associative memory, sequenced readout 4—37038
chip set for bubble-memory system implementation 4—59155
communication products appl. 4—37040
inverted files processing 4—42282
ion implanted memory chips, half megabit, with 8 μm cct. period 4—37037
ion-implanted device, experimental 4—37036
mass storage system, design, characts. and config. 4—37041
memory techniques, development trends *(Polish)* 4—42242
NiFe, structures for bubble domain memory circuits, appl. of photolithography *(Polish)* 4—31042
power drain reduced by on/off scheme 4—31041
spacecraft memory technologies, state-of-the-art survey 4—49353
state research institute at Grenoble: LETI invests in microelectronics *(Swedish)* 4—40895
technological development, bubble memory explanation 4—52475
tester, microprocessor-based instrument *(Japanese)* 4—31048
testing methods, device functioning and architecture assist understanding 4—31043
torus memory implemented by bubble technology 4—47205
tree traversal, bubble hardware and algorithm 4—31046

magnetic bubbles
see also magnetic bubble devices
domain behaviour simulation *(German)* 4—47206
dynamic conversion in rotating gradient experiment, modulated bias field influence 4—30977
garnet epitaxial film, mag. bubbles, optical operation *(Japanese)* 4—59283
garnet films and Permalloy films, demagnetisation and minimum energy states 4—59127
implantation of bubble garnets 4—42240
$(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4—30973
$(BiSmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$ bubble films, mag. props. study 4—30970
$(Dy, Sm, Lu, Bi, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_4O_{12}$ bubble garnet disc devices 4—30972
$(La, Sm, Lu, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4—30971
$(La, Sm, Lu, Tm)_3(Fe, Ga)_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4—30971
$(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4—30973
$Y_{3-x}Eu_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4—58020
$(YGdYb)_3(FeGaMn)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, bubble wall state conversion 4—30978
YIG:Bi, Ga (La, Ga) bubble garnet films, annealing and mag. props. 4—30975
YIG:Ga epitaxial film, magneto-optical obs. of Bloch lines 4—30976
$Y_{3-x}Sm_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4—58020
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4—30974

magnetic circuits
see also transformer magnetic circuits
3-phase inductor generator, with classical toothed zone, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 4—49854
asynchronous machines, end-plate magnetising current calculation and active space utilisation *(Russian)* 4—57001
asynchronous machines, replacement schemes for machines with saturated mag. circuits *(Russian)* 4—34663
coercive force measurement of soft magnetic materials in open magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 4—49000
complex magnetic circuit with electric coupling loops, equivalent transformation *(Russian)* 4—41141
cryoturbogenerator, stator winding emf harmonic composition, influence of ferromagnetic cct. saturation. 4—34588
DC yoke material periodic deformation field, soln. by three-dimensional wave eqn. 4—56905
dependence of steel losses on shape of induction curve 4—31605
distribution transformers, amorphous metal cores for no-load losses reduction 4—49922
eddy current damping due to linear period array of mag. poles 4—37537
electric machines, electromagnetic field analysis, comparison of various methods 4—45413

magnetic circuits continued
electrical sheets of Goss texture, polar curves of induction and core loss, anisometric method 4—37534
EM circuit calculation using tableau approach, numerical method 4—31557
EM launchers, switching considerations and new transfer ccts. 4—42803
ferrofluidic seals for optimum design, mag. field anal. 4—31051
ferromagnetic core energy intensity investigation 4—42276
induction motor, frequency controlled, starting, dynamic charact. determ. *(Russian)* 4—40257
induction motors, straight-slotted, starting parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4—56999
inductive components parameters, effects of short-circuited turns, Q-values calc. *(Russian)* 4—46646
Meat Grinder, theoretical and practical limitations 4—42821
nonlinear transfer charact. anal. for magnetic circuits of electrical apparatus *(Russian)* 4—53194
permanent magnet excited synchronous machines, magnetic circuit analysis, calculation method comparison *(German)* 4—56977
permanent magnets, design method using finite element method 4—31029
ring ferromagnetic probe with set of distributed windings, transform. charact. *(Russian)* 4—55644
salient pole alternator, integral characteristics, dynamic nonlinear theory of electric machines *(Russian)* 4—56973
saturation of magnetic circuit influence on eddy current time constant 4—47550
static convertor-fed machine, magnetic structure and feeding circuit modelling 4—34608
switching power supplies, coupled inductor and integrated magnetic circuit techniques 4—50981
synchronous alternator, thermographic testing of mag. cct. *(French)* 4—62513
synchronous machines, rotating electromagnetic moment, calc., for magnetic circuit design 4—62505
ultrahigh vacuum instruments and devices, appls. of high permeable materials in mag. ccts. 4—47207
Wiegand effect, device appls. *(Dutch)* 4—42283

magnetic clutches *see clutches*

magnetic cooling
No entries

magnetic core stores
switching, model allowing for reversible component *(Russian)* 4—42277

magnetic cores
alloys, amorphous, stress relief annealing, mag. props. 4—59126
common-mode inductors, power supply EMI filter appls., performance charact. 4—46648
convertor transformer cores iron loss evaluation 4—57139
electric valve with impulse coil for magnetic core system *(Italian)* 4—41649
electrical sheets of Goss texture, polar curves of induction and core loss, anisometric method 4—37534
electromagnetic forces in end-connection zone with distortion of end lamination assemblies of generator stator 4—34591
ferritic cores for mag. flux concentrators 4—31023
ferromagnetic, active circuits for flux waveform compensation 4—59150
ferromagnetic core energy intensity investigation 4—42276
ferromagnetic cores, nonlinear charact., identification, basis functions *(Russian)* 4—59147
ferromagnetic cores for energy storage, investigation *(Russian)* 4—40513
ferromagnetic soft core, dynamic props. appls. to linear induction accelerators 4—59151
Forster probes, sensitivity and linearity 4—44596
induction devices with spatially distributed rod cores, magnetising current *(Russian)* 4—45485
induction generator, eddy currents in magnetic cores, anal. *(Russian)* 4—62524
inductive components developments by Vacuum-Schmelze GmbH *(German)* 4—41621
laminated, factors affecting localised flux and Fe loss distrib. 4—49936
magnetodielectric materials for magnetic cores in AC applications 4—58062
metallic glass tape-wound mag. cores, high freq. behaviour 4—59149
nonlinear equivalent cct. analysis *(Russian)* 4—59148
Permalloy ring cores magnetic props. meas., using microcomputer 4—33445
power station transformers, construction aspects *(Italian)* 4—57136
power transformer cores, Fe loss reduction using stacked laminations 4—62581
reversal processes in magnetic core, calc. in dynamic mode *(Russian)* 4—37520
spiral-type split pieces, mass production equipment *(Russian)* 4—52466
three-phase transformer cores, additional losses 4—42280
transformer cores, five-limb, flux distrib. 4—49937
transformer cores, flux distrib. control 4—42279
turbine generator stator core end, three dimensional EM field analysis 4—56929
turbogenerator stator core, estimation of critical stresses in longitudinal bending of laminated assemblies 4—34584
Co-rich amorphous tape-wound cores, for switched-mode power supply control, high-frequency charact. 4—52468
Fe/Fe_3O_4, high magnetisation material with alternate layer struct., HF mag. core appl. 4—52448
Fe-Si laser scribed gain oriented steel, stacked transformer core appls. 4—31025
(Fe(CoNi))SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic charact. 4—52467
(FeCo)SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic charact. 4—52467
Mn-Zn ferrite cored inductors for narrow pulses 4—46647
Mn-Zn ferrite pot core material, loss-reduction using Ta_2O_5 additive *(Hungarian)* 4—52465
Si-Fe grain oriented sheets, transformer building factor, cryst. texture effects 4—31026

magnetic devices
see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices
arc-driven rail gun, thermal-energy transfer anal. 4—42822
detectors for cable run location, optimum parameters selection 4—33276
distribution management of mag. field by electroconducting elements *(Russian)* 4—59703

magnetic devices continued
Hi-Fi moving-magnet cartridge, design 4—33061
inductively driven rail gun, energy partitioning analysis 4—37554
magnetic glasses, soft magnetic props. study 4—42229
magnetoresistor pressure transducer, development and test results 4—33263
precision characteristics of devices based on mag. components, computer calcs. *(Russian)* 4—37043
probe based transducer with permanent mag. moving at right angles to probe axis, response charact. *(German)* 4—33241
rail gun arc armature, current spatial distributions meas. 4—42824
railgun, high energy designs 4—42825
railguns, electrical and thermal modelling 4—42823
sample collector, ceramic-coated device, head-disc assembly 4—42252
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), core loss behaviour under stress, influence of macrostructure 4—42278
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), power loss and flux density of neighbouring grains 4—42225
threshold device based on unbranched core, anal. 4—31052
transformer protection, magnetic adder transfer coefficient synthesis *(Russian)* 4—40300
Wiegand effect, device appls. *(Dutch)* 4—42283
Co electrolytic films, mag. props. and struct. *(Russian)* 4—42230

magnetic dipoles *see magnetic moments*

magnetic disaccomodation *see magnetic aftereffect*

magnetic disc and drum storage
8-inch disc drives, write protection switch and indicator 4—52455
adjacent data track interleaving 4—42258
automatic calibration of disk file servo gain 4—42253
automatic head recalibration by microcomputer software 4—37023
automatic motor control for disk drive 4—37010
coated magnetic disk media noise 4—37028
controlled pore formation in magnetic disk coatings to optimize lubricant retention 4—31004
data recording using combination of rotary and linear actuators 4—47189
disc controller module, design using WD2793 IC 4—58416
disc drives, high-speed PLL IC 4—58216
disc manufacture using rod-fed evaporation, ternary alloy source material fabrication process 4—58046
disc oxide uniformity detection, noncontact sensor for charge meas., process line appl. 4—61336
disc surface tester, self-calibration system for go/no-go type test 4—40846
disc wear testing using improved force transducer 4—42254
disc-drive testers 4—37012
disk drives, testing using margin anal. 4—57808
disk parallel servo-track write and read verification with side-by-side inductive head elements 4—31002
double-side floppy disk radial inspection for recording head gap meas. 4—52459
drive for computer systems, Al appl. *(German)* 4—58058
dynamic coarse track positioning 4—42256
electrodynamic linear drives for mag. head positioning in disc stores *(German)* 4—57394
ferrite thin film flexible disks, prep. and read/write charact. 4—30985
flexible diskette file testing, DVM card design 4—55539
floppy disc drive subsystem IC for electronic control functions 4—59001
floppy disc heads, erase profiles 4—59142
floppy disk drive motor control, cct. 4—40531
high density flexible disc perpendicular mag. recording system using W-shaped single-pole head 4—30995
high recording density appls., head-disc parameters effect on D_{50} *(Japanese)* 4—31021
high track density servo position error signal processing 4—31954
high-density magnetic-coated disk, new lubrication method 4—31016
image/alphanumeric system using disc and VCR *(Italian)* 4—44264
improved save/restore 4—31953
large-capacity fixed-disc drives, head positioner, rotary *(Japanese)* 4—59145
longitudinal and vertical modes of mag. disc recording 4—47183
lubricant and film thickness meas. 4—33459
M4870 large-capacity fixed-disk drive *(Japanese)* 4—59144
mass storage technology for advance computers 4—42244
media/cartridge concept for high-performance optical storage subsystem 4—44269
memory techniques, development trends *(Polish)* 4—42242
modular grind/polish system [for magnetic disc substrates] for magnetic disc substrates 4—52458
multiple-disc controller chip, SCN68454 and PLL SCB68459 4—41420
nuclear gauging, combined X-ray/beta sensor appl. 4—44693
OEM/vendor joint product evaluation, disc drive case study 4—50564
opto-magnetic disc memory, recording and reproduction, high bit densities *(Japanese)* 4—44282
particle demagnetising effects measured by change in magnetic moment 4—42250
particulate disc coatings, defect length determ. by autocorrel. 4—37015
protective rigid cartridge for flexible magnetic disk 4—40868
sample collector, ceramic-coated device, head-disc assembly 4—42252
server control IC for small disc drives 4—62566
stretched-surface technology for floppy discs, Eastman-Kodak Isomax and 3M Keystone 4—30981
surface charact. by optical profilometer 4—47180
surface lube presence/absence detect. using optical microscopy 4—42257
surface parameters for tribology 4—42263
thin film media, charact. and mech. props. for high density storage 4—42243
thin film media, state of market 4—47191
thin-film digital mag. heads for disc and tape stores *(Polish)* 4—30982
voice storage equipment, hardware design *(Japanese)* 4—54459
voice storage service program structure *(Japanese)* 4—54040
voice store-and-forward systems, mass storage subsystem technology 4—60410
Winchester disc drive testing 4—40833
Winchester disc-drive, DC brushless motor speed controller IC 4—62567
window margin testing using disk-drive analyzer 4—37013
$(Dy, Sm, Lu, Bi, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_4O_{12}$ bubble garnet disc devices 4—30972
Fe-Co-Cr mag. disc., Lorentz microscopy and read/write charact. 4—42265
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4—59139

magnetic disc storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
magnetic domain walls
AC amorphous ribbon transducers 4−44492
ferrites, domain wall mobility 4−36999
ferrites, polycrystalline, model of initial mag. permeability *(Russian)* 4−52453
ferromagnets, amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4−59130
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
garnet film, domain nucleation, Faraday contrast modulation 4−37003
Permalloy thin films, micron size, magnetisation dynamics 4−30961
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), power loss and flux density of neighbouring grains 4−42225
vertical recording, domain wall micromagnetics 4−31006
Fe-Nd-B alloy permanent magnets, domain walls, Lorentz electron microscopy study 4−52446
MnZn ferrite, monocryst., uniaxial tensile stress effect on permeability 4−30969
MnZn ferrite, monocrystalline, anal. of complex permeability 4−47177
Ni-base alloys, ferromagnetic, domain wall mobility 4−36999
Ni-Fe films, Bloch line-crosstie coupling, digital pickup heads appl. 4−31017
$Ni_{0.968}Co_{0.012}Mn_{0.02}Fe_2O_4$, magnetostrictive, magnetomechanical props., hysteresis loop, elastic moduli, internal friction, influence of mag. history 4−37005
magnetic domains
see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls
cylindrical magnetic domain dynamics in current-access systems *(Russian)* 4−37039
garnet epilayers, remanent domain struct. after planar saturation 4−47178
garnet film, domain nucleation, Faraday contrast modulation 4−37003
garnet film with submicron domains, appl. as laser light deflector 4−52719
magnetoresistive sensors, small, appl. to mag. recording 4−31011
rare earth-Co intermetallics, RCo_5 type, domain struct. 4−59132
thermomagnetic recording, domain formation energetics 4−36992
thin film recording heads, magneto-optic photometer system study 4−31013
Co-Ni-P, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4−36997
CoTi, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4−36997
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4−30959
Fe-Si multilayered films, mag. props. and domain struct. 4−30962
$SmCo_5$ magnets, thermal remagnetisation, domain rearrangement 4−36995
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., mag. domains and reversal mechanisms 4−30958
magnetic double refraction *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetic double resonance
see also microwave-optical double resonance
No entries
magnetic drum storage *see magnetic disc and drum storage*
magnetic epitaxial layers
garnet epilayers, remanent domain struct. after planar saturation 4−47178
garnet epitaxial film, mag. bubbles, optical operation *(Japanese)* 4−59283
garnet epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4−59138
garnet film with submicron domains, appl. as laser light deflector 4−52719
garnet monocrystalline cathodoluminesc. layers 4−42469
garnets, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
YIG film Y-branch interferometer grown by liq. phase epitaxy 4−52717
$(BiSmLu)_3(FeSc)_5O_{12}$ bubble films, mag. props. study 4−30970
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
$(Y, Lu, Sm, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_5O_{12}$ garnet system, distrib. coeffs. 4−29494
$Y_{3-x}Eu_xFe_{4-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4−58020
$(YGdYb)_3(FeGaMn)_5O_{12}$ epitaxial film, bubble wall state conversion 4−30978
YIG epitaxial magnetostatic delay lines 4−31036
YIG films for magnetostatic wave devices, design and technology 4−31035
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4−30968
YIG triple-layered films, magnetostatic band suppression technique, microwave device appl. 4−42232
YIG:Bi thin films, photoelastic birefringence, phase matching *(Japanese)* 4−42241
YIG:Ga epitaxial film, magneto-optical obs. of Bloch lines 4−30976
YIG:La film for magnetostatic wave device for beam steering and spreading 4−31037
$Y_{3-x}Sm_xFe_{5-y}Ga_yO_{12}$ mag. bubble films, LPE growth 4−58020
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974
magnetic field effects
see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment
electromagnetic launch technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−40690
gas ring laser with circularly anisotropic resonator, nonreciprocal effects, transverse mag. field 4−42547
high gradient mag. separators, magnetic separation in high magnetic fields, theory *(German)* 4−42311
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4−31690
microwave SHG in plasma-filled waveguide, in static mag. field 4−58489
multistage induction mass accelerator 4−42783
nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction 4−37029
planar magnetron system for ferromagnetic targets, magnetic field distrib. near target surface 4−58686
railgun rails, current flow patterns 4−42785
ring laser subjected to transverse mag. field, nonreciprocal effect theory 4−59559
synchronous machines, resultant magnetising current during sudden short circuits *(Russian)* 4−40227
type I superconducting material, magnetic field penetration 4−42285
magnetic field effects continued
GaAs, LEC crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46208
GaAs, LEC growth in vertical mag. field, homogeneity anal. 4−35454
He-Ne intracavity laser, magnetic field induced beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−31302
NbTi composite supercond., pulsed mag. field influence on stability *(Chinese)* 4−37046
Si, Czochralski single crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46207
magnetic field measurement
see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers
3-dimensional magnetic field calculation, modified scalar potential *(Chinese)* 4−53150
automobile 4−39281
buried-collector vertical magnetotransistors, geometrical analysis of offset 4−55372
camera, superconducting grid for detect. of transient mag. phenomena 4−44594
carrier transport in semiconductor magnetic field sensors 4−36532
DC SQUID−superconductive quantum magnetometer, for very weak magnetic field meas. 4−31065
electric machine measurement, torque, magnetic field, brush and commutation problems *(German)* 4−56924
EM field meas. probe, of submillimeter dimensions 4−61355
EM field strength probe, noise anal. 4−61354
EM fields measurement near equipment working at freqs. below 300 MHz, effects of human presence *(Italian)* 4−49334
EMC assurance meas. of industrial facilities 4−37649
fibre optic magnetometer, phase shift nulling DC field type with metallic glass sensor 4−47251
fibre-optic magnetic-field sensor detect. scheme free from ambiguity due to material mag. hysteresis 4−42430
Forster probes, sensitivity and linearity 4−44596
glass fibre sensors, appl. to mag. fields generated by human brain currents *(German)* 4−55405
H-field probe, design *(German)* 4−39277
long 2 wire lines at low freq. 4−39282
magnetic-field-sensitive multicollector transistor with low offset 4−39165
magnetoresistance sensors, design and charact. *(French)* 4−61347
magnetoresistive Permalloy sensors and magnetometers 4−48827
measurement complex design for variable magnetic fields *(Russian)* 4−55647
micromagnetic field quantitative evaluation by SEM 4−55645
MIL-STD-461B, RE-01 limit for LF radiated magnetic field emissions 4−59818
monopole detector geometry 4−55408
multichannel automated system for mag. field nonuniformity index meas. of synchrophasotron 4−33577
near-field radiation patterns meas. in TEM cells 4−39280
nonconducting enclosure of magnetometer in conducting fluid, calc. of instrumental corrections 4−56271
optoelectronic magnetic-field-sensitive element 4−61510
permanent magnet undulator for free electron laser, mag. field study 4−31432
radio stations, EM radiation meas. 4−60967
radio transmitter magnetic field distribution measurement close to RF source by automatic system 4−61511
rail transit vehicles, radiated EMI effects 4−37625
recording head field meas. using high-resolution inductive loop 4−33440
sensor, double-diffusion differential amplification type, design and charcts. 4−55406
shielded-loop antennae for EMI-reduction-scheme evaluation 4−44593
stray field examination in a high capacity transformer by means of modelling on conductive paper *(Polish)* 4−44592
substations, EMI characterisation and description 4−53232
switch-mode power supplies, magnetic field emission meas. and prediction models 4−59817
techniques for pulsed high mag. field meas. *(Japanese)* 4−61509
tunnelling machine horizontal position meas. using mag. field detection technique *(Japanese)* 4−61542
Wiegand wire sensor charcts., use of Co-Fe-V alloy *(German)* 4−55422
Gd-Fe composition-graded thin films, mag. meas. device appl. 4−47173
magnetic field variations, earth *see geomagnetic variations*
magnetic fields
see also electromagnetic fields; geomagnetism; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field
2-D magnetostatic program TRIM converted into RIPS, accuracy of computation *(Japanese)* 4−37528
50 Hz, dimensioning of space screening *(German)* 4−42877
AC series motors, FELD program package for calculating magnetic fields *(German)* 4−56925
air-core linear synchronous motor performance charcts. *(Polish)* 4−34618
anisotropic annuloid, magnetic field distribution 4−42763
anisotropic magnets for screened couplings, magnetic and electromagnetic fields, analysis *(Russian)* 4−37547
antenna theory, radiating and receiving loops placed on parallel planes 4−31743
asymmetrical electron lenses, axial magnetic field charcts. 4−30288
asynchronous linear-rotary motor, with two degrees of freedom, magnetic field anal. *(Polish)* 4−34665
asynchronous machines, end-plate magnetising current calculation and active space utilisation *(Russian)* 4−57001
asynchronous motor, analytic dependences between parameters of magnetic alternating fields and rotating field in air gap *(German)* 4−40260
automatic noncontacting magnetic field suppression device for synchronous motor drives 4−40230
axisymmetric conductor, current-carrying, magnetostatic field calcs. using eigenfunction expansion, effects of Fe 4−31578
CAD program, PROFI, 2-D or 3-D linear or nonlinear fields calc. 4−31561
cavity resonators, rectangular, nonsinusoidal waves, elec. and mag. field strengths distrib. 4−37701
channel induction furnace electromagnetic pumping 4−40606
circuit breakers, vacuum-type, construction and performance *(Polish)* 4−57282
claw pole machine, analytical mag. field calc. *(German)* 4−45426
coils, three-dimensional calculation of mag. field, finite element method *(Russian)* 4−53189
complex multi-stage electromechanical systems, calc. *(Russian)* 4−59691

magnetic fields continued
composite superconductor, surface resistance influence on current-carrying characts. 4−59158
conducting bodies, magnetic field and eddy current calculations for plates and shells 4−59705
conducting half-space, electric current dipoles, mag. field calc., via T-Ω method 4−31745
conductor-rail systems, reciprocal influencing through magnetic fields *(German)* 4−40549
contactless excitation system of synchronous motor with forced magnetic field quenching mode 4−34621
DC machine, rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4−57064
DC machines with smooth rotor, magnetic field analysis using finite element analysis *(German)* 4−57069
direct magnetic problem soln. for homogeneously and inhomogeneously magnetized bodies 4−53133
distribution management of mag. field by electroconducting elements *(Russian)* 4−59703
eddy current damping due to linear period array of mag. poles 4−37537
electric arc modelling, mag. field computation 4−34795
electric machine, unipolar core magnetisation, air gap mag. field calc. 4−34582
electric machine anal., magnetic field computation using FELD program package *(German)* 4−57055
electric machine analysis computing, magnetic field computation using finite element analysis *(German)* 4−57059
electric machine analysis computing, numerical calculations of magnetic fields and torque *(German)* 4−57056
electric machine magnetic field calculations, numerical methods used at Dresden University *(German)* 4−57057
electric machine magnetic field calculations, numerical solution of parabolic differential equations *(German)* 4−57054
electric machine magnetic fields, computer program using finite element and iterative methods *(German)* 4−57060
electric machines, iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4−34713
electric machines, magnetic field computation using finite element and Newton-Raphson anal. *(German)* 4−57058
electromagnetic contactor CAD using finite element magnetic field analysis 4−57250
electron beam focus stabilisation device for electron beam welding 4−45786
electrophotographic brush developers, tangential mag. field production technique 4−37553
electrostatic fields calculation in piecewise-homogeneous media *(Russian)* 4−42762
EM brake, finite element anal. 4−31615
equations of dynamo in random velocity field with short correlation time 4−59707
external mag. field of electrotechnical apparatus, experimental anal. *(Russian)* 4−44591
fast fourier transform algorithm for computation of magnetic field in conductive medium *(Hungarian)* 4−34571
ferromagnetic body in rotational symmetrical magnetic field, computation of forces 4−47547
ferromagnetic cylinders, partially saturated, magnetostatics 4−31579
field access bubble device, surface magnetic charges distribution anal. using 2-D magnetostatic model 4−47204
finite element anal. package, two-dimens., incorporating Delaunay triangulation 4−31575
finite element analysis, colour computer graphics 4−31550
flowmeter, electromagnetic, with two-coil magnet structs., readings, vel. profile depend. 4−61586
grooveless series excited DC motors, finite element anal. of magnetic field *(Russian)* 4−62550
grooveless turbogenerators, alternating magnetic field screening *(Russian)* 4−62495
gyrocone with longitudinal magnetic field 4−41764
high speed rotating disc type high magnetic field generator using eddy current effect 4−42827
hybrid finite element boundary element solutions using half-space Green's functions 4−31581
indoor reproduction of electric/magnetic fields due to atmospheric conditions *(French)* 4−37521
induction machine end-region magnetic field anal. using finite element anal. *(Polish)* 4−34666
induction machines, unlaminated steel secondaries, thin, magnetising field anal. by multilayer transfer matrix method 4−62519
induction motor, end bells, field and stray losses, expt. 4−57013
induction motors, elliptical magnetic field, spatial position of axes, calc. *(Russian)* 4−59706
induction motors, reversible-pole, transient processes, allowance of rotor undamped magnetic field *(Russian)* 4−57023
induction/capacity accumulators, current modulation by transverse magnetic field *(Ukrainian)* 4−50034
industrial electric/magnetic fields, effects on health *(French, German)* 4−35249
iterative data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4−29398
magnetically soft materials, magnetisation under dynamic conditions, investigation *(Russian)* 4−59710
MHD system modelling at critical parameter values *(Russian)* 4−47545
MIG welding with electromagnetic agitation 4−45778
MIL-STD-461B, RE-01 limit for LF radiated magnetic field emissions 4−59818
nonlinear stationary mag. fields inhomogeneous boundary conditions, Bubnov-Galerkin method appl. 4−37529
nonlinear transient mag. field problems, comparison of lumped and distributed solns. 4−31563
oil transformers, magnetic field, losses and temperature distribution combined calculation methods *(Czech)* 4−40288
perfectly conducting cylinder of infinite length, eigenfunction expansion of electric and magnetic dyadic Green's functions 4−53148
periodic waveguides with separated elec./mag. fields, excitation theory 4−47653
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
permanent magnetic wiggler design and simulation device with a few periods *(Chinese)* 4−59370
permanent magnets, magnetic field fluctuations, spin wave theory 4−31034
magnetic fields continued
ponderomotive magnetic force evaluation, field analysis by conformal transformations *(Russian)* 4−37551
power transformers, boundary element analysis of magnetic and electric fields 4−49927
rail gun, magnetic fields assoc. with currents 4−37556
resistance welding, thermal, electric and magnetic field distribution in slag pool 4−35072
reversal processes in magnetic core, calc. in dynamic mode *(Russian)* 4−37520
salient-pole electric machines circuital and potential magnetic fields calcs. *(Russian)* 4−45384
screened magnetic coupling field problem in chemical mixer drive with PM motor solution *(Russian)* 4−45679
secondary source method of computation *(Russian)* 4−42757
self-focusing of electron beams by natural magnetic field 4−45785
separator matrix force field 4−42776
Slater's cavity perturbation theorem, matrix formulation 4−31603
solenoid, magnetic field distribution calc. *(Chinese)* 4−47563
static fields measurements, extrapolation using finite element method 4−42756
static voltage stabilization system for synchronous generator with excitation by third harmonic of magnetic field 4−34623
steady-state axisymmetric magnetic field calc. from symmetry axis values 4−31566
superconducting coil, comparison of vector potential and extended scalar potential methods and true three-dimensional magnetostatic field calculation 4−56930
superconducting homopolar machines, mag. field anal. 4−45451
superconducting saddle-shaped shell coils, mag. fields 4−52519
superconducting suspension system, three-dimensional finite element modelling 4−31614
symmetrical half-closed EM shield, mag. field and eddy current anal. 4−47548
synchronous machine, mapping of magnetic field due to DC excited unsaturated salient-pole field system 4−62511
synchronous machine windings in nonmagnetic gap, three dimensional mag. field calc. 4−34620
synchronous machines, no load characteristics and operational parameters using computer program package 4−49852
synchronous machines, salient pole, magnetic field calc. 4−45405
synchronous motor, small, with permanent magnet rotors, three-dimens. mag. field distribs. 4−34609
thin film recording heads, eddy current anal. 4−31014
three-dimensional, infinite element method 4−31582
three-dimensional magnetostatic field solution in electrical devices by finite element method 4−59704
three-dimensional magnetostatic problems in electrical devices, finite element formulation, solution and appls. 4−57125
toroidal transformer, hysteretic land anisotropic mag. field modelling 4−30138
transition scattering of velocity waves from stationary sources of the electric and magnetic fields 4−59734
turbogenerator, magnetic field in end region, axisymmetric anal. and exptl. meas. 4−34576
turbogenerators, 3-D nonlinear calc. of mag. fields 4−34575
two-dimensional electromagnetic pole pieces, external mag. field calc. 4−42764
two-dimensional magnetostatics, nonlinear boundary element method 4−31580
University of California free electron laser wiggler props. 4−47489
vertical magnetic field diffusion study in toroidal stabilising shell and plasma of ZT-40M reversed field pinch device 4−31600
Co-Cr media, statically written magnetisation patterns, mag. field meas. 4−47185
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell, mag. field assisted bonding of prefabricated grid 4−34878

magnetic film stores
see also magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores
magneto-optic recording technology, impact on digital systems 4−47195
MnSb-based solid solns., recording media in optical memory appls. 4−31050

magnetic films *see magnetic thin films*

magnetic fluids
ferrofluid layer, sealing, maintained press. drop, vol. depend. 4−59136
ferrofluidic seals for optimum design, mag. field anal. 4−31051
ferrofluids, technological applications 4−52443
rotating electrical current generators, ferromag. fluid appl. 4−34615
water-based ferromagnetic solns. parametric transformation 4−34942

magnetic flux
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect
AC machine with cylindrical rotor, theory including main flux saturation 4−45397
Alnico permanent magnetism, anisotropic, core magnet assembly, mag. flux density calc. 4−31024
anisotropic annuloid, magnetic field distribution 4−42763
asynchronous generators, single-phase, toothed zone transients *(Russian)* 4−49876
asynchronous motor, invertor-fed, control via decoupling networks 4−49894
asynchronous motors, axial magnetic flux, influence of rotor eccentricity, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62537
axial-field electrical machines and their applications 4−34565
common-mode inductors, power supply EMI filter appls., performance characts. 4−46648
convertor transformer cores iron loss evaluation 4−57139
DC drive transients on motor magnetic flux variation *(Russian)* 4−45678
DC drives with changes in motor flux, dynamic operating conditions, anal. *(Russian)* 4−40534
DC yoke material periodic deformation field, soln. by three-dimensional wave eqn. 4−56905
digital recording, isolated read signal anal. using surface flux density *(Japanese)* 4−47193
eddy current damping due to linear period array of mag. poles 4−37537
electric drives, optimal control with simultaneous action of motor current and magnetic flux *(Russian)* 4−57386
electric machines, iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4−34713
electric machines, ripple losses in smooth laminated poles, anal. 4−34566

magnetic flux continued
electromechanical structures, polarised, anisotropic, and saturated, finite element calc. 4—31028
field camera, superconducting grid for detect. of transient mag. phenomena 4—44594
frequency converter—asynchronous motor drive for mining machines *(Russian)* 4—62725
high power HV air core reactor, EM effects calc. 4—57124
high speed rotating disc type high magnetic field generator using eddy current effect 4—42827
induction machines, enclosed-slot/open-slot, comparison of characts, reliability for high performance 4—57042
induction machines, unlaminated steel secondaries, thin, magnetising field anal. by multilayer transfer matrix method 4—62519
induction machines, with nonuniform air gap, flux density distribution prediction 4—62520
induction motor, air gap flux distrib., effect of cutting strains and mag. anisotropy of elec. steel 4—45468
induction motor, squirrel-cage rotor, broken bar effects and detection *(German)* 4—34638
induction motor drive system, current source invertor-fed, optimal state observer *(Japanese)* 4—45687
induction motor equivalent circuit based on total flux linkage of secondary windings 4—40246
induction motor power losses minimisation, by excitation control in variable frequency drives 4—57041
induction motors, rotational core loss evaluation using finite element analysis 4—40248
linear induction motors, high speed, single and double layer, flux and secondary current distribution, analysis 4—57074
open boundary magnetic field problem, anal. by finite boundary element using vector and scalar potentials, application to superconducting magnets 4—53149
permanent magnet motors, self-starter, operational characts. computation *(Hungarian)* 4—49862
permanent magnets, design method using finite element method 4—31029
separator matrix force field 4—42776
synchronous machines, rotating electromagnetic moment, calc., for magnetic circuit design 4—62505
synchronous machines with supraconducting field winding, voltage and flux linkage equations *(Czech)* 4—40221
tape flux measurement, absolute, by equiv. DC method *(Chinese)* 4—59140
three phase commutating windings with 4-6 poles, harmonic m.m.f. identification 4—56921
transformer, magnetic flux distribution and losses in mag. system with butt joints *(Russian)* 4—45493
transformer cores, five-limb, flux distrib. 4—49937
transformer cores, flux distrib. control 4—42279
transformers, nonlinear magnetic flux distribution analysis using finite element method *(Korean)* 4—45471
Co-rich amorphous tape-wound cores, for switched-mode power supply control, high-frequency characts. 4—52468

magnetic flux jumping *see Meissner effect*

magnetic hardness *see ferromagnetic properties of substances*

magnetic heads
accelerated wear apparatus, portable design 4—42255
amorphous metal and magnetic head sliding against magnetic tapes, friction and wear anal. 4—42247
automatic head recalibration by microcomputer software 4—37023
cassette recorders, reduction of muffled sounds *(German)* 4—61150
cleaning, air gap checking, demagnetization and level indicator *(Spanish)* 4—31019
compact cassette heads using thin-film high-track density, conductor optimisation 4—42269
data recording, 3-D comparison of the fields from six basic head configurations 4—42268
data recording, perpendicular record and replay processes 4—42267
digital magnetic recording channel, model 4—42266
disc storage, adjacent data track interleaving 4—42258
disk parallel servo-track write and read verification with side-by-side inductive head elements 4—31002
dual gap ferrite transducer head, design 4—52457
electrodynamic linear drives for mag. head positioning in disc stores *(German)* 4—57394
ferrite shielded read-write head transducer 4—42882
ferrites for recording heads, toughness evaluation 4—52462
field measurement using high-resolution inductive loop 4—33440
flexible cable/coil assembly for a floppy disk drive head access arm 4—52460
floppy disc heads, erase profiles 4—59142
gap effects in head field distributions and the replay process in longitudinal recording 4—42270
high data rate magnetic recording in a single channel 4—42275
high recording density appls., head-disc parameters effect on D_{50} *(Japanese)* 4—31021
ideal probe and ring-type heads, sensitivity functions 4—47186
integral spiral mag. head, inductance study *(French)* 4—42261
large-capacity fixed-disc drives, head positioner, rotary *(Japanese)* 4—59145
M4870 large-capacity fixed-disk drive *(Japanese)* 4—59144
magnetoresistive element, biasing method 4—52456
magnetoresistive read head, open element detection, bias cct. monitoring technique 4—52461
memory techniques, development trends *(Polish)* 4—42242
metal, amorphous 4—30944
narrow-track flex-file recording head fabrication process 4—47187
nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction 4—37029
perpendicular recording, anal. 4—42249
perpendicular recording, experimental anal. *(Japanese)* 4—31018
perpendicular recording, performances of double layer medium 4—37017
perpendicular recording characts., effects of double layer media thickness and mag. props. 4—37019
perpendicular single-pole head, reproduction resolution 4—37018
phono cartridges, materials for styluses and pick-ups *(Japanese)* 4—33067
recording head gap effective width, influence of mechanical treatment of heads *(Polish)* 4—59146
recording head gap meas. using double-side floppy disk radial inspection 4—52459
recording head-medium geometry effects 4—47184

magnetic heads continued
recording media, conf., Ferrara, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4—29109
single pole head for perpendicular recording, read performance 4—59143
single turn thin film, geometry optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4—37031
spacing loss effects in longitudinal and perpendicular recording 4—31009
tangential movement relative to rotating disc, striction detection 4—37024
test fixture 4—31001
thin film recording heads, eddy current anal. 4—31014
thin film recording heads, magneto-optic photometer system study 4—31013
thin-film digital mag. heads for disc and tape stores *(Polish)* 4—30982
vertical recording film, sublayer effects on readback, boundary integral methods 4—31008
VTR recording head position control, computerised dynamic track following technique for system 2000 *(Spanish)* 4—55069
W-shaped single-pole head for perpendicular mag. recording system 4—30995
write head saturation, effect on digital recording characts., expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—47194
Co-Zr amorphous thin film head for high density mag. recording 4—31012
Ni-Fe films, Bloch line-crosstie coupling, digital pickup heads appl. 4—31017
Si mag. head slider, sapphire surface coating by MBE 4—31003

magnetic hysteresis
current transformers, meas. errors calc. 4—30139
ferrites, domain wall mobility 4—36999
ferromagnetic cores, nonlinear characts., identification, basis functions *(Russian)* 4—59147
ferromagnetic material inspection, harmonic analysis of hysteresis loops 4—35531
ferromagnetic materials, magnetic hysteresis loss analysis model *(German)* 4—53151
ferromagnetic materials, static characteristics, automatic meas. and recording, HISTEREZOGRAF BH-1 4—61508
ferromagnetic thin films, high vac. evaporation, prod. technology for mag. tapes 4—29524
Forster probes, sensitivity and linearity 4—44596
hydrothermal particles for mag. recording, mag. props. 4—30991
Permalloy thin films, micron size, magnetisation dynamics 4—30961
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4—34681
recording, self-consistent vector calc. using finite element method 4—31007
recording and printing, two-dimensional computational problems 4—30983
recording media, switching field distrib. 4—30998
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.3}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4—30957
soft magnetic materials, equipment for testing *(French)* 4—33437
thin films, perpendicular hysteresis models 4—36990
toroidal transformer, hysteretic land anisotropic mag. field modelling 4—30138
transformer magnetising current calculations using mathematical model of magnetic hysteresis loop *(Polish)* 4—62595
transformers and nonlinear reactors, magnetisation characts. and hysteresis 4—58576
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4—42233
Co electrolytic films, mag. props. and struct. *(Russian)* 4—42230
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4—30949
CoSm amorphous thin films for longitudinal recording 4—42246
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4—52451
CrO_2 powders, hydrothermal synthesis and charact., mag. recording appl. 4—46256
Fe-Cr-Ni alloys with square hysteresis loops, mag. sensors 4—33257
MnAlC permanent magnet, mag. anisotropy and rotational hysteresis 4—47199
Ni-base alloys, ferromagnetic, domain wall mobility 4—36999
$Ni_{0.968}Co_{0.012}Mn_{0.02}Fe_2O_4$, magnetostrictive, magnetomechanical props., hysteresis loop, elastic moduli, internal friction, influence of mag. history 4—37005
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4—30950
Sm_2Co_{17} permanent magnets, rotational hysteresis 4—47200
TbFe thin films, amorphous, ageing phenomena, hysteresis cycles 4—36991

magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic inks *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic leakage
asynchronous generators, single-phase, toothed zone transients *(Russian)* 4—49876
current transformers, bushing-type, secondary winding leakage reactance anal. determ. *(Polish)* 4—34716
current transformers, meas. errors calc. 4—30139
DC machine, rotating armature, electronically commutated, mag. field analysis 4—57064
DC machine commutation, effects of slot leakage field damping and voltage drop under brushes *(Russian)* 4—49902
dependence of steel losses on shape of induction curve 4—31605
distribution transformers, amorphous metal cores for no-load losses reduction 4—49922
ferrites, domain wall mobility 4—36999
ferromagnetic cores, active circuits for flux waveform compensation 4—59150
ferroresonant transformer with rectified output DC load, anal. of two-coil model 4—57138
induction motor, end bells, field and stray losses, expt. 4—57013
magnetic cores, laminated, factors affecting localised flux and Fe loss distrib. 4—49936
metallic glass tape-wound mag. cores, high freq. behaviour 4—59149
metallic glasses, magnetic props., device appls . 4—30965
nondestructive magnetic inspection, mag. leakage flux as function of orientation between direction of defect and mag. field direction 4—41135
oil transformers, magnetic field, losses and temperature distribution combined calculation methods *(Czech)* 4—40288
power transformer cores, Fe loss reduction using stacked laminations 4—62581
power transformer tank losses due to magnetic fields, reduction *(Russian)* 4—62591
sheets, power and loss meas., Epstein frame imperfection effects 4—44595

agnetic leakage continued
steel, electrical, nonoriented power loss meas., Epstein square and single-strip tester comparison 4−33409
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), core loss behaviour under stress, influence of macrostructure 4−42278
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), magnetic props. inhomogeneity anal. 4−42226
steel, nonorientated electric, composition effect on loss, elec. cond. and texture 4−42228
synchronous motors, non-salient pole, characts. and mag. losses *(Russian)* 4−56974
three-phase transformer cores, additional losses 4−42280
thyristor switching inductances, compact design *(French)* 4−35635
transformer, magnetic flux distribution and losses in mag. system with butt joints *(Russian)* 4−45493
transformer windings, non-sinusoidal current carrying, additional losses, rapid calc. method 4−57100
transformers and nonlinear reactors, magnetisation characts. and hysteresis 4−58576
turbogenerator, magnetic field in end region, axisymmetric anal. and exptl. meas. 4−34576
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), coarse-grained anisotropic elec. engineering steel, mag. losses and induction *(Russian)* 4−59129
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4−59128
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) rapidly quenched ribbon, texture and mag. props. 4−59134
Fe-Si laser scribed gain oriented steel, stacked transformer core appls. 4−31025
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007
Ni-base alloys, ferromagnetic, domain wall mobility 4−36999
Si-Fe grain oriented sheets, transformer building factor, cryst. texture effects 4−31026
YIG, magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007

agnetic lenses
see also aberrations
charged particle beam focusing devices, quantum mech. anal. 4−31607
condenser-objective single-polepiece magnetic lens 4−41799
electron beam focus stabilisation device for electron beam welding 4−45786
electron microscope high current lenses 4−30291
field emission gun, with mag. accelerator lens 4−58679
focusing image transference system without image rotation *(Chinese)* 4−51725
klystrons, ion oscillation considerations for pulsed klystron amplifiers 4−36224
MM-wave TWT convergent confined-flow focusing system 4−36221
permanent magnet quadrupole lens, design and fabrication 4−53193

agnetic levitation
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4−56987
attractive force magnetic levitation system, constant gap width control system 4−40551
Berlin maglev project for technology verification *(German)* 4−50153
Birmingham Maglev line lifts off *(German)* 4−50158
British Rail operated in Birmingham, experience 4−62739
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4−50178
cycloconvertors with reactive power compensation for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4−62626
drive systems and energy supply systems *(German)* 4−50151
high speed land transport electrodynamic suspension optimisation, supercond. magnet design *(Russian)* 4−40546
linear synchronous motors, transient analysis and control for high speed magnetically levitated transport applications 4−62769
maglev high speed lines, 15 years research and development in Germany, example of TRANSRAPID *(German)* 4−50154
Maglev transportation systems in Japan, essential technology 4−62757
nonlinear electromagnetic suspension system simulation and control 4−35016
passenger transport, substitution effects on Frankfurt-Paris route 4−35000
public transport system in Birmingham, England 4−40556
solenoids for magnetic levitation, optimisation of dimensions *(Russian)* 4−37549
superconducting magnetic levitation system for absolute determination of mag. flux quantum 4−39003
superconducting suspension system, three-dimensional finite element modelling 4−31614
track currents, lift and drag forces 4−53155
TRANSRAPID 06 maglev test vehicle drive control system *(German)* 4−50152
West German M-Bahn system 4−35003
wind tunnel models, superconducting magnet and cryostat for mag. suspension 4−33921

agnetic lines of force *see magnetic flux*

agnetic liquids *see magnetic fluids*

agnetic logic
No entries

agnetic losses *see magnetic leakage*

agnetic materials
see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets
properties for permanent magnet motors *(Hungarian)* 4−49862
recording media, conf., Ferrara, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−29109
storage media market, trends 4−50611
ultrahigh vacuum instruments and devices, appls. of high permeable materials in mag. ccts. 4−47207

agnetic materials, amorphous *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

agnetic memories *see magnetic storage*

agnetic mirrors
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
electron ring trapping in mirror fields, simulation 4−33610
fusion energy and commercial power prod., comparison of mainline and alternative approaches 4−62337
MARS end plasma system design 4−62336

magnetic mirrors continued
Missouri Mirror Fusion Project, supercond. magnet performance test 4−31085
superconducting mirror device, large bore, design 4−31087
tandem mirror fusion power demonstrator, config. and layout 4−62338

magnetic moments
see also atomic magnetic moment; nuclear magnetic moment
dust samples, remanent magnetism and coercive force meas. using microcomputer controlled magnetometer 4−48718
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, cryst. struct., mag. props. 4−30943

magnetic monopoles
IBM monopole experiments using gradiometer detectors 4−33738
Large Area Scintillation Counter, 140 tons, for monopole search 4−55814
massive GUT monopole search using CR-39 SSNTD, CR-39 characts. 4−55963

magnetic permeability
amorphous soft mag. materials, mag. screening appls. for laboratory instruments 4−42883
chokes, premagnetised by permanent magnets, mag. props. *(German)* 4−37042
closed contact temp. rise with regard to skin effect, calc. *(Russian)* 4−41642
ferrites, polycrystalline, model of initial mag. permeability *(Russian)* 4−52453
induction machines, enclosed-slot/open-slot, comparison of characts, reliability for high performance 4−57042
magnetodielectric screening layer on metallic surface, complex magnetic permeability and dielec. permittivity 4−42893
metallic glasses, magnetic props., device appls . 4−30965
shielding, clad metals appl. 4−59806
steel bar sorting, two parametric eddy current method 4−35535
synchronous machines, rotating electromagnetic moment, calc., for magnetic circuit design 4−62505
ultrahigh vacuum instruments and devices, appls. of high permeable materials in mag. ccts. 4−47207
Co-(Fe, Mn)-Nb system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
Co-Nb-Ti system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4−52451
Fe-Si multilayered films, mag. props. and domain struct. 4−30962
MnZn ferrite, monocryst., uniaxial tensile stress effect on permeability 4−30969
MnZn ferrite, monocrystalline, anal. of complex permeability 4−47177
MnZn ferrites, hot-pressed, powder particle size distrib. and heterogeneity 4−29543
Ni-Mo-Fe ternary alloys, mag. props. and ferromag. shielding at cryogenic temps. 4−59131
NiZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454
NiZn ferrites, prod. by shock hot working, props. 4−29542
YIG, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454

magnetic permeability measurement
ferrite tensor permeability meas., using Faraday rotation 4−33439
ferromagnetic materials, relative magnetic permeability and electrical conductivity measurement *(Polish)* 4−48999
LC oscillator technique for inductance meas. to investigate mag. aftereffects 4−39278
microwave broadband measurements of permittivity and permeability 4−39291
MM-wave complex permittivity and permeability meas., by open cavity resonator and reflectometer 4−44604
MM-wave free-space dielectrometer for characterisation of lossy materials 4−39294
MM-wave permittivity and permeability meas., Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−39292
rod, conducting, AC inspection, contactless method 4−35534

magnetic pinch *see pinch effect*

magnetic properties of amorphous substances
AC amorphous ribbon transducers 4−44492
alloys, stress relief annealing, mag. props. 4−59126
amorphous metals for transformers, growing use *(Swedish)* 4−35515
conference, Eger, Hungary (Sept. 1983) 4−42224
distribution transformers, amorphous metal cores for no-load losses reduction 4−49922
ferromagnets, amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4−59130
films, magnetostriction, review 4−36993
high-gradient magnetic separation filter, particle capture theory and experiment 4−42826
magnetic glasses, soft magnetic props. study 4−42229
manufacturing techniques, composition, properties, research and power transformer applications *(Italian)* 4−57105
metallic glass, magnetostrictive props. meas. using fibre optic interferometer 4−55648
metallic glass tape-wound mag. cores, high freq. behaviour 4−59149
metallic glasses, magnetic props., device appls . 4−30965
metallic glasses, magnetostriction, review 4−36993
soft mag. materials, mag. screening appls. for laboratory instruments 4−42883
Co-Ni-P, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4−36997
CoSm thin films for longitudinal recording, preparation and props. 4−42246
CoTi, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4−36997
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4−52451
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
Fe-Si (6.5 wt.%) rapidly quenched ribbon, texture and mag. props. 4−59134
(Fe(CoNi))SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic characts. 4−52467
(FeCo)SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic characts. 4−52467
$Fe_5Co_{75}Si_8B_{16}$, annealing kinetics 4−42223
Gd-Fe amorphous films, vacuum deposited, Kerr hysteresis meas. 4−30940

magnetic properties of amorphous substances continued
$Ni_{78-x}Fe_xSi_{12}B_{10}$ amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−47170
Pr-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, magnetic properties *(Japanese)* 4−59137
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4−30950
Sm-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−59137
TbFe thin films, amorphous, ageing phenomena, hysteresis cycles 4−36991

magnetic properties of dilute alloys *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*

magnetic properties of dilute systems
see also magnetic impurity interactions
No entries

magnetic properties of fine particles
see also superparamagnetism
acicular particles, anisotropy field and coercivity 4−30942
dust samples, remanent magnetism and coercive force meas. using microcomputer controlled magnetometer 4−48718
high density recording, pot. of new particulate media 4−30996
hydrothermal particles for mag. recording, mag. props. 4−30991
magnetic recording particles, acicular, temp. depend. of reduced anisotropy 4−30984
recording media, conf., Ferrara, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−29109
recording media, switching field distrib. 4−30998
SQUID susceptometer, miniature, for mag. props. of fine particles studies 4−42287
tape particles, interacting, anhysteretic props., Monte Carlo model 4−31010
CrO_2 particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4−30990
CrO_2 particles prod. for mag. tape appls. 4−30989
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
Fe Z 4−30947
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4−59135
Fe_4N pigments, mag. props. rel. to specific surface area 4−30947
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, textural and surface props. rel. to mag. recording appls. 4−30966
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Cr particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4−30990
Sm-Co alloy, powder particles and agglomerates, individual mag. props. and particle size effect 4−47172

magnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances
ACSR core wire, mag. props. over extended temp. range 4−34205
permanent magnet properties investigation, simplex method *(Russian)* 4−59152
soft mag. ferrites, world production and future applications 4−42236
steel, Fe-Si, nonoriented electrical sheets, mag. props. 4−42227

magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*

magnetic recording
see also tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording
acicular magnetic recording particles, temp. depend. of reduced anisotropy 4−30984
audio recording, principles 4−38968
BASF, 50 years of magnetic tapes and recording *(German)* 4−47182
cassettes, interchangeability meas. *(Polish)* 4−61156
coated magnetic disk media noise 4−37028
compact cassette heads using thin-film high-track density, conductor optimisation 4−42269
conference, Ferrara, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−29109
cosine equalization for improved read-back signal recording 4−37027
data recording, 3-D comparison of the fields from six basic head configurations 4−42268
data recording, perpendicular record and replay processes 4−42267
DC free mag. recording codes generated by finite state machines 4−30986
demagnetisation caused by local mag. fields 4−37011
digital data separator with memory 4−51376
digital mag. recording, multihead, crosstalk considerations 4−37020
digital magnetic recording channel, model 4−42266
digital magnetic recording signals, accuracy of pulse shaping *(Russian)* 4−37931
digital magnetic recording with time modulation, max. density *(Russian)* 4−37026
digital recording, isolated read signal anal. using surface flux density *(Japanese)* 4−47193
digital recording, optimisation of nonlinear clock recovery circuits 4−42274
digital recording characts., effect of write head saturation, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−47194
digital recording systems, performance calc., phenomenological model 4−37016
directional state graphs, appl. to high density digital magnetic recording *(Russian)* 4−52464
disc file, data recording using combination of rotary and linear actuators 4−47189
disc surface, readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4−37021
drop-out performance, effect of tape integrity and tape cleaning 4−42273
electronic still camera and recording system for video recording on reusable magnetic disk 4−44295
ferrite appls., review 4−47174
head, single turn thin film, geometry optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4−37031
head gap effective width, influence of mechanical treatment of heads *(Polish)* 4−59146
head-medium geometry effects 4−47184
hi-fi stereo, development *(German)* 4−37009
high bit rate digital recording, effective simple error correction scheme 4−47196
high data rate magnetic recording in a single channel 4−42275
high density flexible disc perpendicular mag. recording system using W-shaped single-pole head 4−30995

magnetic recording continued
high density recording, pot. of new particulate media 4−30996
high fidelity stereo recording, historical review *(German)* 4−38970
hydrothermal particles for mag. recording, mag. props. 4−30991
ideal probe and ring-type heads, sensitivity functions 4−47186
imaging system for magnetic printing using tape recording 4−47190
longitudinal and vertical modes of mag. disc recording 4−47183
longitudinal digital mag. recording system, media limitations on achievement of maximum detection window 4−30994
longitudinal recording, gap effects in head field distributions and replay process 4−42270
lubricant distribution detection on magnetic recording media, using vapour deposition 4−37025
magnetoresistive sensors, small, appl. to mag. recording 4−31011
margin anal. in high density digital data storage systems 4−55579
media, stress-induced demagnetisation, magnetostriction 4−59133
metal evaporated video tape 4−44286
metal pigment tapes with 600-700 Oe coercivity, audio and video recording performance 4−30992
metal tape, improved recording characts. 4−30993
metal thin film video tape, production coating processes, state of the art 4−44287
Monte Carlo simulation of particulate noise 4−42245
opto-magnetic disc memory, recording and reproduction, high bit densities *(Japanese)* 4−44282
particulate disc coatings, defect length determ. by autocorrel. 4−37015
perpendicular recording, anal. 4−42249
perpendicular recording, experimental anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31018
perpendicular recording, performances of double layer medium 4−37017
perpendicular recording, sharp transitions, continuum and discrete models 4−31005
perpendicular recording characts., effects of double layer media thickness and mag. props. 4−37019
phase distortions in magnetic recording-reproducing chain *(Russian)* 4−38987
public telephone, magnetic card operated 4−38356
public telephone service, magnetic card design 4−37030
pulsed radar station to digital mag. recorder interfacing device 4−32852
reciprocity integral, convolution or correlation 4−42248
research centre at UC San Diego 4−47197
self-consistent vector calc. using finite element method 4−31007
single pole head for perpendicular recording, read performance 4−59143
sound, 50-year history *(German)* 4−61159
spacing loss effects in longitudinal and perpendicular recording 4−31009
storage disc, particle demagnetising effects measured by change in magnetic moment 4−42250
surface metrology, 3-D, direct phase detecting microscopic interferometry appl. 4−42272
switching field distrib. of recording media 4−30998
switching field distribs. of recording media 4−30997
tape coatings, anhysteretic linearity, effect of orientation ratio and powder props. 4−30999
tape recorders, hi-fi stereo guide *(Italian)* 4−38985
tapes, dynamic characts. of working layers 4−37032
techniques and trends for audio and video signals 4−47192
thin film media magnetic parameters, three-phase diagrams for control 4−42271
thin metal film disc for longitudinal mag. recording, vac. deposition 4−31015
two-dimensional computational problems 4−30983
vertical recording, domain wall micromagnetics 4−31006
vertical recording film, sublayer effects on readback, boundary integral methods 4−31008
video and audio recording, conf., Southampton, England (Apr. 1984) 4−40711
video recording, digital, channel coding and error protection *(German)* 4−38865
voice logging system for communication systems, medium density 4−38966
Co-Cr layers, mag. orientation, effect of RF sputter parameters 4−30948
Co-Cr media, statically written magnetisation patterns, mag. field meas. 4−47185
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4−30949
Co-Zr amorphous thin film head for high density mag. recording 4−31012
CoSm amorphous thin films, preparation and props. 4−42246
CrO_2 particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4−30990
Fe powders, chem. instability and corrosion, mag. tape appls. *(Chinese)* 4−52444
Fe-Co-Cr mag. disc., Lorentz microscopy and read/write characts. 4−42265
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4−59135
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, textural and surface props. rel. to mag. recording appls. 4−30966
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Cr particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4−30990
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4−30963
γ-$(Fe_{1-x}Os_x)_2O_3$ thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 4−47175
Gd-Fe amorphous films, vacuum deposited, Kerr hysteresis meas., magneto-optic read-out appl. 4−30940

magnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance
No entries

magnetic resonance
see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
radial transmission lines, long distance, with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies and mode shapes 4−56643
radial transmission lines with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies, supersynchronous limit 4−56644
subsynchronous oscillations and resonances in electric machines *(German)* 4−45388
subsynchronous resonance control, measures 4−34029
three-phase supply, ferroresonance in single-phase circuits 4−49575

magnetic resonance spectrometers
coaxial EPR cavity for high temp. and press. studies 4−58509
pulse-position modulator for a microwave spectrometer, using digital ICs 4−51051
magnetic resonance spectroscopy
ENDOR, using loop-gap resonator 4−51530
geological sample dating by ESR method, review 4−39683
NMR, metabolic monitoring appls. 4−56104
proportional electron detector for nuclear gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4−49078
spectral analysis of spin-echo signals, NMR in ^{57}Fe thin film obs. 4−52449
superconducting NMR magnets, high-homogeneity, use of cryogenic refrigerators 4−37079
magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*
magnetic semiconductor materials *see magnetic semiconductors*
magnetic semiconductors
narrow-band mag. semicond., at operator representation 4−41803
semimagnetic semiconductors, book 4−29118
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xS$ semimagnetic semiconducting compounds, photoconductivity, growth techniques 4−52766
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, nonlinear photoconductivity 4−37202
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4−35491
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, MBE growth, Auger depth profile anal. 4−35471
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4−58015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ solid solns., Mn photoionisation detection 4−36296
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4−58737
EuO:Gd, longitudinal Nernst-Ettingshausen effect, temp. and mag. field dependences 4−30386
$FeCr_2S_4$, preparation, by chem. transport method, phys. props., 120-300K 4−29447
Gd_3S_4 mag. semicond., metal-insulator transition and magnetoresist. 4−30383
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299
HgMnTe semimagnetic MIS inversion layers, quantum transport 4−51910
$Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, magnetic insulator, losses 4−37007
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR laser diode emission in high mag. fields 4−37389
n-$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, intraband magnetooptical transitions in epitaxial film 4−36305
YIG films, electrical props. 4−41844
magnetic separation
amorphous ribbon filter, particle capture theory and experiment 4−42826
ball matrix magnetic separator 4−31616
HGMS method using mag. susceptibility gradient 4−37552
high-gradient, particle capture by assemblage of spheres 4−31618
magnetic susceptibility gradients appl. 4−31619
ponderomotive magnetic force evaluation, field analysis by conformal transformations *(Russian)* 4−37551
separator matrix force field 4−42776
magnetic shielding
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4−57484
200-1000 MW generator losses and forces in shielded-phase current leads, calc. 4−45389
aircraft EM threat protection 4−59816
amorphous soft mag. materials, mag. screening appls. for laboratory instruments 4−42883
antenna factor meas. in absorber-lined shielded enclosure 4−59778
cable emission and susceptibility tests, relationship of shielding effectiveness to transfer impedance/admittance 4−59787
cable shields, coupling effects in lossy media 4−38207
characteristic impedance of balanced screened circuit with an oval screen 4−47625
clad metals appl. 4−59806
coaxial cables, flatpack, crosstalk prediction 4−59782
EM absorption and shielding props. of inhomogeneous compound layers 4−37573
EMI, conductive coatings for plastic enclosures 4−47626
EMI, conductive plastics appl. 4−37650
EMI, military equipment shielding 4−59762
EMI considerations *(Dutch)* 4−37604
EMI shielding with flexible laminates 4−59807
ferrite shielded read-write head transducer 4−42882
high power HV air core reactor, EM effects calc. 4−57124
HV metal screen in cylindrical shell, design calc. *(Russian)* 4−53231
inductive problems, solution 4−55665
LF, topological considerations 4−59763
LF EM shielding effectiveness of material enclosures 4−59819
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4−31690
measurement techniques 4−59804
metallized plastic tape and knitted wire cable, transfer impedance meas. 4−39272
multiconductor cable, inductive coupling anal. 4−37535
multiconductor cables, current division study 4−37667
NMR imaging facility, architectural design, shielding requirements 4−49160
shielding characteristics of an electrically conducting structure in the form of a squirrel cage 4−34594
shielding effectiveness of barriers anal., calculator program appl. 4−59808
space screening against 50 Hz magnetic fields, dimensioning *(German)* 4−42877
SQUID pick-up coils, effect of coaxial superconducting shields on flux sensitivity 4−37067
superconducting magnetic shield for low-field environment appl. 4−53234
superconducting magnets, AC losses, He vessel shielding effect 4−37080
superconducting turbogenerators, research and development experience *(Italian)* 4−34572
TEM cell coupling, theoretical and experimental analysis 4−37663
TEM cell system for insertion loss meas. 4−37651
transfer admittance, effect on transfer impedance meas. 4−37668
twin-track mag. read head structure, mag. shielding 4−31000
Ni-Mo-Fe ternary alloys, mag. props. and ferromag. shielding at cryogenic temps. 4−59131
magnetic storage
see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc and drum storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage
DC free mag. recording codes generated by finite state machines 4−30986
editing digital audio 4−53719
media market, trends 4−50611
reference material and calibration services for magnetic data media *(German)* 4−42264
magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage*
magnetic storage systems *see magnetic storage*
magnetic stores *see magnetic storage*
magnetic storms
see also micropulsations
1981 April, effect on VHF equatorial scintillations 4−47616
geosynchronous spacecraft protection electrostatic discharges control 4−37524
magnetic structure
imaging with submicron resolution in SEM 4−55646
Fe-Co-Cr mag. disc., Lorentz microscopy and read/write charact. 4−42265
$Nd_2Fe_{14}B$, cryst. struct., mag. props. 4−30943
magnetic superconductors
No entries
magnetic surface phenomena
field access bubble device, surface magnetic charges distribution anal. using 2-D magnetostatic model 4−47204
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
magnetic susceptibility meas. using tunnel diode oscillator 4−33441
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4−30949
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, textural and surface props. rel. to mag. recording appls. 4−30966
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
magnetic susceptibility
see also photomagnetic effect
AC susceptibility measurements by magneto-optic Faraday effect 4−33442
calibration of AC susceptometer for cylindrical specimens 4−44597
ferromagnetic cylinders, partially saturated, magnetostatics 4−31579
HGMS method using mag. susceptibility gradient 4−37552
magnetic recording particles, acicular, temp. depend. of reduced anisotropy 4−30984
minerals, mag. susceptibilities meas. using induction device 4−33968
recording media, stress-induced demagnetisation, magnetostriction 4−59133
rocks, susceptibilities meas. using induction device 4−33968
SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation, InMn and PdFe props. meas. appl. 4−33443
superconducting weak link constriction ring, solns. of Schrodinger equation 4−59169
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4−58758
thin films and surfaces, magnetic susceptibility meas. using tunnel diode oscillator 4−33441
InP:Yb p-n junctions; electroluminescence studies 4−30418
$(Mn_{1-x}Cd_x)_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state charact. 4−46833
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state charact. 4−46833
MnZn ferrite, monocrystalline, anal. of complex permeability 4−47177
magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids*
magnetic switching
ferromagnets, amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4−59130
memory core switching, model allowing for reversible component *(Russian)* 4−42277
thyratrons with magnetic switches, the key to reliable excimer lasers 4−53034
magnetic tape equipment
see also magnetic tape storage
head mount, multigap 4−37022
high speed data storage with audio cassette recorder (2400 Bd) *(German)* 4−59141
magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders*
magnetic tape storage
see also magnetic tape equipment
channel with multiplicative interf., error probability and optimisation *(German)* 4−42260
controller for automatic data acquisition on magnetic tape using an ES-9002 recorder 4−48786
demagnetisation of audio and video tapes, caused by local magnetic fields 4−37011
geophysics, demultiplexed digital tape format, recommended standards 4−61911
geophysics, digital tape formats, recommended standards, book 4−61908
geophysics, nine-channel field tape format, recommended standards 4−61909
geophysics, nine-track field recording tape format, recommended standards 4−61910
head cleaning, air gap checking, demagnetization and level indicator *(Spanish)* 4−31019
high speed data storage with audio cassette recorder (2400 Bd) *(German)* 4−59141
memory techniques, development trends *(Polish)* 4−42242
plasma polymerized protective film for magnetic recording thin film tape *(Japanese)* 4−31022
RPS magnetic tapes performance under adverse conditions *(German)* 4−47181
streaming tape drive, adaptive positioning 4−47188
thin-film digital mag. heads for disc and tape stores *(Polish)* 4−30982
transfer function interf. and error anal. *(German)* 4−42259
twin-track mag. read head structure, mag. shielding 4−31000
magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage*
magnetic tapes
see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage
accelerated wear apparatus, portable design 4−42255
acicular particles, anisotropy field and coercivity 4−30942
amorphous metal and magnetic head sliding against magnetic tapes, friction and wear anal. 4−42247

magnetic tapes continued
audio recording, principles 4—38968
BASF, 50 years of magnetic tapes and recording *(German)* 4—47182
coatings, anhysteretic linearity, effect of orientation ratio and powder props. 4—30999
coatings, Hg porosimetry anal. 4—30987
development, 50 years at BSF *(German)* 4—37014
digital magnetic recording channel, model 4—42266
drop-out performance, effect of tape integrity and tape cleaning 4—42273
dynamic characts. of working layers 4—37032
ferromagnetic layered tapes, ferromag. reson. depth profiles using photoacoustic detect. 4—37008
ferromagnetic thin films, high vac. evaporation, prod. technology for mag. tapes 4—29524
flux measurement, absolute, by equiv. DC method *(Chinese)* 4—59140
friction coefficient meas. rel. to test parameters 4—41136
friction rel. to surface roughness 4—47179
head mount, multigap 4—37022
imaging system for magnetic printing using tape recording 4—47190
lubrication with fluorocarbon oils 4—30988
manufacturing techniques *(French)* 4—52463
metal evaporated video tape 4—44286
metal pigment tapes with 600-700 Oe coercivity, audio and video recording performance 4—30992
metal tape, improved recording characts. 4—30993
metal thin film video tape, production coating processes, state of the art 4—44287
nuclear gauging, combined X-ray/beta sensor appl. 4—44693
particles, interacting, anhysteretic props., Monte Carlo model 4—31010
plasma polymerized protective film for magnetic recording thin film tape *(Japanese)* 4—31022
production testing, dual-head tape reel gripper mechanism 4—42251
recording media, conf., Ferrara, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4—29109
recording media, switching field distribs. 4—30997
reels, residual stress meas. 4—50856
refractive index measurement, Brewster angle technique 4—44628
RPS magnetic tapes performance under adverse conditions *(German)* 4—47181
surface characts. by optical profilometer 4—47180
surface parameters for tribology 4—42263
tape drive media-thickness sensing 4—33460
thin film media magnetic parameters, three-phase diagrams for control 4—42271
video recording tape abrasivity effect on rubbing noise *(Japanese)* 4—31020
video tape editing at the BBC, methods and improvements 4—32985
video tapes, wear resistance and abrasivity study *(Japanese)* 4—42262
CrO_2 particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4—30990
CrO_2 particles prod. for mag. tape appls. 4—30989
CrO_2 video tape, thermomag. duplication 4—32978
γ-Fe_2O_3:Cr particles for audio recording, high orientation effect 4—30990

magnetic thin film devices
see also magnetic bubble devices
digital mag. heads for disc and tape stores *(Polish)* 4—30982
disc storage using thin film media, state of market 4—47191
magnetoresistive Permalloy sensors and magnetometers 4—48827
mass storage technology for advance computers 4—42244
metal film disc for longitudinal mag. recording, vac. deposition 4—31015
multiturn magnetic head, inductance study *(French)* 4—42261
Permalloy thin film magnetoresistors, shape anisotropy and anisotropy dispersion, numerical anal. 4—31049
recording head, single turn thin film, geometry optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4—37031
recording heads, eddy current anal. 4—31014
recording heads, magneto-optic photometer system study 4—31013
vertical recording film, sublayer effects on readback, boundary integral methods 4—31008
Co-Zr amorphous thin film head for high density mag. recording 4—31012
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4—42428
Fe-Co-Cr mag. disc., Lorentz microscopy and read/write characts. 4—42265
Fe-Ni thin film magnetometry developments 4—33231
YIG epitaxial magnetostatic delay lines 4—31036
YIG film magnetostatic electronically variable time delays 4—31038
YIG:La film for magnetostatic wave device for beam steering and spreading 4—31037

magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores*

magnetic thin films
see also magnetic epitaxial layers
amorphous, magnetostriction, review 4—36993
automated standard measurement facilities of magnetic and magnetooptic film parameters 4—33444
conference, Eger, Hungary (Sept. 1983) 4—42224
coupled ferrite plates, surface MSW propag., dispersion characts. and effect of metallic shields 4—31039
demagnetisation, minimum energy states, Permalloy films and bubble films 4—59127
ferrite films preparation by plating in aq. soln. 4—30979
ferromagnetic thin films, high vac. evaporation, prod. technology for mag. tapes 4—29524
ferromagnetic thin layers, saturation magnetisation *(German)* 4—42231
garnet, domain nucleation, Faraday contrast modulation 4—37003
garnet film based magneto-optical devices 4—42432
hexaferrite films, prep. and device appls. 4—30980
high density storage using thin film media, characts. and mech. props. 4—42243
magnetic susceptibility meas. using tunnel diode oscillator 4—33441
magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4—37002
multilayer-medium structure optimum design in a magneto-optical readout system 4—52718
Permalloy thin films, micron size, magnetisation dynamics 4—30961
perpendicular hysteresis models 4—36990
tape coatings, anhysteretic linearity, effect of orientation ratio and powder props. 4—30999
tape coatings, Hg porosimetry anal. 4—30987
thermomagnetic recording, domain formation energetics 4—36992
thickness measurement using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4—33459

magnetic thin films continued
uniaxial thin films, with perpendicular anisotropy, one-dimensional anal. of magnetisation ripple 4—30941
Ba-ferrite films deposited using Targets-Facing sputtering method, ion substitution effects *(Japanese)* 4—29537
Co electrolytic films, mag. props. and struct. *(Russian)* 4—42230
Co-(Fe, Mn)-Nb system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4—36998
Co-Cr ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4—29525
Co-Cr films, high-rate preparation on continuous tape substrates using target facing sputtering *(Japanese)* 4—41095
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposition, mag. props., temp. effects 4—59125
Co-Cr layers, mag. orientation, effect of RF sputter parameters 4—30948
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4—30949
Co-Nb-Ti system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4—36998
Co-Ni-P, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4—36997
Co-O perpendicular magnetic film by evaporation 4—52445
Co-W-Mn thin mag. film deposition, electrocrystallisation *(Russian)* 4—35497
$CoFe_2O_4$ thin films, interference enhanced magneto-optic Kerr rotation, storage appls. 4—47310
CoSm amorphous, preparation and props. 4—42246
CoTi, amorphous thin films, small planar domains, nucleation and equilib. conditions 4—36997
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4—52451
Fe ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4—29525
Fe films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs 4—29531
Fe/Fe_3O_4, high magnetisation material with alternate layer struct., HF mag. core appl. 4—52448
Fe-Nd-Ti films with perpendicular mag. anisotropy, RF sputtering 4—30945
Fe-Si multilayered films, mag. props. and domain struct. 4—30962
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4—30963
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4—59139
γ-$(Fe_{1-x}Os_x)_2O_3$ thin films, perpendicular mag. anisotropy 4—47175
^{57}Fe film, spectral analysis of spin-echo signals 4—52449
Gd-Fe amorphous films, vacuum deposited, Kerr hysteresis meas. 4—30940
Gd-Fe composition-graded thin films, mag. meas. device appl. 4—47173
GdFe film, oxidation by overlaid SiO_2 film, Kerr enhancement 4—47168
(La, Sm, Lu, Tm, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Ge)$_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4—30971
(La, Sm, Lu, Tm)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5O_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4—30971
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4—30950
Sm-Co ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4—29525
Sm-Fe metastable phase, selectively thermalised sputtering and mag. props. 4—30964
TbFe thin films, amorphous, ageing phenomena, hysteresis cycles 4—36991
YIG film/meander type strip retarding struct., interaction of surface MSW with EM wave 4—31040
YIG films, electrical props. 4—41844
YIG:Bi, Ga (La, Ga) bubble garnet films, annealing and mag. props. 4—30975
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4—42235

magnetic transition temperature
see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature
No entries

magnetic transitions
see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature
No entries

magnetic traps
No entries

magnetic variables control
attractive force magnetic levitation system, constant gap width control system 4—40551

magnetic variables measurement
see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers
AC susceptibility measurements by magneto-optic Faraday effect 4—33442
automated standard measurement facilities of magnetic and magnetooptic film parameters 4—33444
calibration of AC susceptometer for cylindrical specimens 4—44597
coercive field strength meas. of ferromag. components for quality control 4—50843
coercive force measurement of soft magnetic materials in open magnetic circuits *(Polish)* 4—49000
ferromagnetic materials, static characteristics, automatic meas. and recording, HISTEREZOGRAF BH-1 4—61508
magnetometer, microcomputer-controlled rotating-sample, appl. to meas. of remanent magnetism and coercive force of dust samples 4—48718
magnetoresistance measurement in pulsed high mag. field *(Japanese)* 4—61509
magnetostriction measurement of crystalline specimens, using 13 T superconducting solenoid, microcomputer-controlled system 4—33258
measurement techniques used in SQUID intersecting storage ring and NMR *(Japanese)* 4—39276
metallic glass, magnetostrictive props. meas. using fibre optic interferometer 4—55648
microprocessor aided magnetisation curve and total loss determination 4—48692
Permalloy ring cores magnetic props. meas., using microcomputer 4—33445
primary transducer block for a magnetic curve tracer 4—33271
ring ferromagnetic probe with set of distributed windings, transform. charact. *(Russian)* 4—55644
rock and mineral mag. susceptibility meas. equipment 4—33968
sheets, power and loss meas., Epstein frame imperfection effects 4—44595
shielding effectiveness, meas. techniques 4—59804
soft magnetic materials, equipment for testing *(French)* 4—33437

magnetic variables measurement continued
SQUID susceptometer, miniature, for mag. props. of fine particles studies 4−42287
storage disc, particle demagnetising effects measured by change in magnetic moment 4−42250
structure imaging with submicron resolution in SEM 4−55646
tape flux measurement, absolute, by equiv. DC method *(Chinese)* 4−59140
thin films and surfaces, magnetic susceptibility meas. using tunnel diode oscillator 4−33441
weakly magnetic material, meas. error with regard to demagnetising field *(Chinese)* 4−33436
Au, electroplating and nanometer e-beam lithography for mag. flux quantisation measurements 4−44590

magnetic wells *see magnetic traps*

magnetisation
see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation
bar, magnetised, vibration displacement compensation for residual field meas. 4−35533
electric machine, unipolar core magnetisation, air gap mag. field calc. 4−34582
electrical sheets of Goss texture, polar curves of induction and core loss, anisometric method 4−37534
ferromagnetic materials, static characteristics, automatic meas. and recording, HISTEREZOGRAF BH-1 4−61508
ferromagnetic materials transient electromagnetic field calc. method 4−47169
ferromagnetic thin layers, saturation magnetisation *(German)* 4−42231
garnet film, domain nucleation, Faraday contrast modulation 4−37003
homogeneously magnetized bodies, direct magnetic problem soln. 4−53133
induction devices with spatially distributed rod cores, magnetising current *(Russian)* 4−45485
induction motor generalised model, including magnetising branch saturation, steady state and transient analyses 4−57040
inhomogeneously magnetized bodies, direct magnetic problem soln. 4−53133
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
magnetic amplifiers, half-wave, saturable, low-frequency model *(Russian)* 4−47565
magnetic field problems, nonlinear transient, comparison of lumped and distributed solns. 4−31563
magnetic recording, head-medium geometry effects 4−47184
magnetic structure imaging with submicron resolution in SEM 4−55646
magnetic tapes, dynamic characts. of working layers 4−37032
magnetically soft materials, magnetisation under dynamic conditions, investigation *(Russian)* 4−59710
nondestructive testing, magnetic particle method for welded joints 4−35561
permanent magnets, magnetic field fluctuations, spin wave theory 4−31034
perpendicular recording, sharp transitions, continuum and discrete models 4−31005
plane nonlinear EM field problems anal. *(Russian)* 4−47541
primary transducer block for a magnetic curve tracer 4−33271
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4−34673
push-pull DC-to-AC convertor, steady-state characts. analysis 4−34742
rational fraction function approximation of magnetisation characts. 4−52442
relay protection, current transformer equivalent circuit parameters in rectangular approximation of the magnetisation characteristic *(Russian)* 4−39939
single pole head for perpendicular recording, read performance 4−59143
soft magnetic materials, equipment for testing *(French)* 4−33437
steel, Fe-Si (3 wt.%), magnetic props. inhomogeneity anal. 4−42226
steel, NDT, residual magnetic field above surface, tangential component distrib. 4−35544
transformer loaded with single phase half-wave rectifier, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 4−58575
transformers and nonlinear reactors, magnetisation characts. and hysteresis 4−58576
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4−34660
two-dimensional magnetostatics, nonlinear boundary element method 4−31580
uniaxial thin films, with perpendicular anisotropy, one-dimensional anal. of magnetisation ripple 4−30941
vertical recording, domain wall micromagnetics 4−31006
vibrating sample magnetometer for magnetisation meas. between 2 and 300K 4−44902
vibrating sample magnetometry, errors due to field nonuniformity calc. and obs. 4−39279
(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Si)$_5$O$_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
(BiSmLu)$_3$(FeSc)$_5$O$_{12}$ bubble films, mag. props. study 4−30970
Co-Cr ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Co-Cr layers, mag. orientation, effect of RF sputter parameters 4−30948
Co-Cr media, statically written magnetisation patterns, mag. field meas. 4−47185
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4−52451
(Dy, Sm, Lu, Bi, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Ge)$_4$O$_{12}$ bubble garnet disc devices 4−30972
Fe ferromagnetic, magneto-optic effect on thermal IR spectra, expt. study 4−37001
Fe ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
Fe-Nd rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-Pr rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
FeCo based alloys, strength and mag. props, rel. to cold rolling and heat treatment 4−52450
(Fe(CoNi))SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic characts. 4−52467
$(Fe_{100-x}Co_x)_{76}Pr_{16}O_8$, thermal effects of Co moderate substitutions 4−36994

magnetisation continued
(FeCo)SiB nonmagnetostrictive amorphous ribbons for magnetic cores, DC and AC magnetic characts. 4−52467
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
$HgCr_2Se_4$ mag. semicond., resist. and magnetisation changes and relax. 4−36299
(La, Sm, Lu, Tm, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Ge)$_5$O$_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
(La, Sm, Lu, Tm)$_3$(Fe, Ga)$_5$O$_{12}$ bubble garnet film, mag. props. study 4−30971
MnAlC permanent magnet, mag. anisotropy and rotational hysteresis 4−47199
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4−30953
$Ni_{0.98-x-y}Mn_{0.02}Co_xCu_yFe_2O_4$, stress sensitivity coeff. 4−37006
NiZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454
(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)$_3$(Fe, Si)$_5$O$_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
Sm-Co alloy, powder particles and agglomerates, individual mag. props. and particle size effect 4−47172
Sm-Co ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)$_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027
$SmCo_5$ magnets, thermal remagnetisation, domain rearrangement 4−36995
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., mag. domains and reversal mechanisms 4−30958
YIG, influence of pre-sintering on mag. props. 4−42239
YIG, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454
YIG:Bi, Ga (La, Ga) bubble garnet films, annealing and mag. props. 4−30975
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235
YIG:Ga epitaxial film, magneto-optical obs. of Bloch lines 4−30976

magnetisation reversal
acicular particles, anisotropy field and coercivity 4−30942
automated standard measurement facilities of magnetic and magnetooptic film parameters 4−33444
hydrothermal particles for mag. recording, mag. props. 4−30991
Permalloy thin films, micron size, magnetisation dynamics 4−30961
recording media, stress-induced demagnetisation, magnetostriction 4−59133
single pole head for perpendicular recording, read performance 4−59143
thin films, perpendicular hysteresis models 4−36990
CoSm amorphous thin films for longitudinal recording 4−42246
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., mag. domains and reversal mechanisms 4−30958

magnetism
see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; diamagnetism; electromagnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; geomagnetism; Heisenberg model; Ising model; magnetic moments; magnetic monopoles; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; superparamagnetism; weak ferromagnetism
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123
induction machines, enclosed-slot/open-slot, comparison of characts, reliability for high performance 4−57042

magneto-optical devices
amorphous magneto-optical recording media, aging characts. 4−52722
circulator, polarisation independ., design and expt. results *(Chinese)* 4−59280
data reconstruction method, diffr. limited spot size system 4−59281
digital magneto-optical disk drive 4−52720
erasable laser disc mass memory 4−47308
erasable magneto-optical media tester, high data rate 4−52721
Faraday effect fibre optic switch 4−31196
Faraday rotator design optimisation *(Chinese)* 4−31194
Faraday rotators and modulators design 4−42431
fibre Faraday rotator 4−37179
fibre optical sensors, principles of operation, review 4−31162
fibre-optic magnetic-field sensor detect. scheme free from ambiguity due to material mag. hysteresis 4−42430
garnet epitaxial film, mag. bubbles, optical operation *(Japanese)* 4−59283
garnet epitaxial layers for magneto-optical devices 4−59138
garnet film based magneto-optical devices 4−42432
garnet film with submicron domains, appl. as laser light deflector 4−52719
glow discharge in mag. field, optical detection sensitivity 4−46751
integrated optical isolator and circulator using nonreciprocal phase shifters 4−47291
laser current measurement using magneto-optic transducer 4−39258
long-wave IR magnetopolarimeter 4−37180
mass storage technology for advance computers 4−42244
matrix display array, shorts and resistance tests 4−61265
matrix multiplication with magnetooptic spatial light modulator 4−53801
multilayer-medium structure optimum design in a magneto-optical readout system 4−52718
pearlescent suspension display, switched by mag. or elec. fields 4−61454
photometer system to study thin film recording heads 4−31013
pregrooved disc based high-density magneto-optical recording 4−47307
print heads for electrophotographic printers, use of IC technology *(German)* 4−59720
recording, signal-to-noise ratio, writing and erasure processes 4−47309
recording technology impact on digital systems 4−47195
signal processing elements, recent research *(Japanese)* 4−60029
space-time light modulator, transfer function and pulse response, appls. 4−59282
thin-film waveguides, mode conversion *(Korean)* 4−47650
tuned fibre coil isolator design and performance 4−31193
YIG film Y-branch interferometer grown by liq. phase epitaxy 4−52717
(BiPrGdYb)$_3$(FeAl)$_5$O$_{12}$ garnet single cryst. films for ring laser gyroscopes *(Chinese)* 4−31195
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
Gd-Fe composition-graded thin films, mag. meas. device appl. 4−47173

magneto-optical devices continued
MnSb-based solid solns., recording media in optical memory appls. 4−31050
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4−30968
magneto-optical effects
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetoabsorption; optical constants; Zeeman effect
automated standard measurement facilities of magnetic and magnetooptic film parameters 4−33444
gas ring laser with absorbing cell, mag. field effect on competing reson. characts. 4−47482
multilayer from structures for determ. of magneto-optical constants 4−52723
multilayer-medium structure optimum design in a magneto-optical readout system 4−52718
optical storage media, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−40686
rare-earth-transition metal high C/N media characts., information storage appls. 4−47311
semiconductors, Voigt effect and magneto-conductivity in strong elec. field 4−51738
YIG:Ga(La) magnetooptical waveguide, TE to TM mode conversion by alternating-coupling coeff. 4−37088
Fe ferromagnetic, magneto-optic effect on thermal IR spectra, expt. study 4−37001
InAs/GaSb superlattices, Landau levels and magneto-optical props. 4−51845
InSb, compensated, magnetooptic activity meas. using long-wave IR magnetopolarimeter 4−37180
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR laser diode emission in high mag. fields 4−37389
n-$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, intraband magnetooptical transitions in epitaxial film 4−36305
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., mag. domains and reversal mechanisms 4−30958
YIG:Bi thin films, photoelastic birefringence, phase matching *(Japanese)* 4−42241
magnetoabsorption
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, far IR magneto-optics, band structure 4−51855
InSb, photomagnetic effect and photocond. in mag. field, diamag. exciton discrete struct. 4−59314
magnetoacoustic effects
see also magnetoacoustic resonance
polar double heterostructures, interface optic phonons and magnetophonon effects 4−51847
magnetoacoustic resonance
GaInAs/InP(AlInAs) heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
magnetoacoustics *see magnetoacoustic effects*
magnetocaloric effects
see also magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment
thermal effect in a pulse magnet *(Chinese)* 4−47562
$SmCo_5$ magnets, thermal remagnetisation, domain rearrangement 4−36995
magnetocardiography *see biomagnetism; cardiology*
magnetocrystalline anisotropy *see magnetic anisotropy*
magnetoelastic effects
recording media, stress-induced demagnetisation, magnetostriction 4−59133
superconducting structures, magnetoelastic buckling and Earnshaw's theorem 4−42314
magnetoelastic waves
No entries
magnetoelectric effects
magnetic insulation, negative energy waves, stability 4−51692
magnetotransistor effect, physical mech. 4−58908
Ge, magnetoconcentration effects and current-voltage characts. *(Russian)* 4−51756
InSb-based magnetosensitive elements, operating principles at high and low temps., survey *(Russian)* 4−36266
magnetofluidynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetogasdynamics *see magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetohydrodynamic conversion
heat transfer problems in advanced systems 4−49712
MHD/steam plant economic anal. 4−40125
open MHD power plant, FEUL project, gas analysers 4−49819
power stations, technology *(Italian)* 4−34529
water-based ferromagnetic solns. parametric transformation 4−34942
magnetohydrodynamic convertors
50 MWt MHD channel and invertor performance, results from integrated tests 4−40487
AC diagnostic instrument for assessing transient electrical behaviour 4−40481
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4−34318
cathode wall nonuniformities on electrical characteristics, analytical models 4−40488
coal and ash firing, performance comparisons 4−40482
coal combustor development for low preheat operation 4−40483
combustion MHD generator anal. using coupled core-boundary layer model 4−34941
combustion MHD plasma, anal. and meas. of property disturbances 4−57372
component testing at United States Department of Energy's test facility 4−40486
diagonal MHD generator, current-carrying segments, loading schemes 4−62711
Faraday channel, fault currents bulk distribution 4−34940
generator performance, effects of cathode slag polarisation, expts. 4−40484
generators, diagonal, electrodynamic parameters determ. *(Chinese)* 4−50108
interelectrode breakdown obs. 4−34943
linear induction MHD machines with uneven linear current load wave, primary mag. field struct. 4−62712
parametric study of MHD/steam combined cycle thermal performance sensitivities 4−40130
magnetohydrodynamic convertors continued
power output characteristics of a finitely segmented Faraday MHD generator 4−45670
steam plant, deposition of seed and slag, experimental determ. 4−40181
technology development, recent results 4−40485
theoretical study of an induction-synchronous MHD converter 4−34939
magnetohydrodynamic generators *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
magnetohydrodynamic waves
No entries
magnetohydrodynamics
see also magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics
diagonal MHD channel, problems associated with consolidation of electrode currents 4−45669
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
flat MHD induction machine with lateral busbars, math. model 4−59712
modelling a magnetohydrodynamic system at critical parameter values *(Russian)* 4−47545
space propulsion appls. 4−33955
magnetomechanical effects
see also magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction
DC yoke material periodic deformation field, soln. by three-dimensional wave eqn. 4−56905
metallic conductors, Ampere electrodynamics, longitudinal mag. forces 4−31585
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), electrical engineering steel, anisotropic, mag. losses, annealing and elongation effects *(Russian)* 4−59128
MnZn ferrite, monocryst., uniaxial tensile stress effect on permeability 4−30969
$Ni_{0.968}Co_{0.012}Mn_{0.02}Fe_2O_4$, magnetostrictive, magnetomechanical props., hysteresis loop, elastic moduli, internal friction, influence of mag. history 4−37005
$Ni_{0.98-x-y}Mn_{0.02}Co_xCu_yFe_2O_4$, stress sensitivity coeff. 4−37006
magnetometers
see also magnetic field measurement
3-axis, high stability, for geomagnetic field observation *(Japanese)* 4−56278
DC SQUID−superconductive quantum magnetometer 4−31065
electroacoustic, using piezoelectric transducer 4−48862
fibre optic magnetometer, phase shift nulling DC field type with metallic glass sensor 4−47251
flux gate sensors, capacitively loaded, steady state characts. 4−61335
geomagnetic instruments and methods used at Geophys. Observatory at Hel, Poland 4−39682
integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with a high slew rate 4−56277
marine magnetic gradiometer, accuracy of ship surveys 4−61892
magnetoresistive Permalloy sensors and magnetometers 4−48827
microcomputer-controlled rotating-sample magnetometer, appl. to meas. of remanent magnetism and coercive force of dust samples 4−48718
nonconducting enclosure of magnetometer in conducting fluid, calc. of instrumental corrections 4−56271
optoelectronic magnetic-field-sensitive element 4−61510
self-surfacing fluxgate system three axis seafloor magnetometer *(Japanese)* 4−56310
SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation 4−33443
SQUID magnetometers for undersea geomagnetic field meas. *(Japanese)* 4−56311
SQUID-magnetometer faults, reduction *(Russian)* 4−52504
superconducting magnetometer, three-component, reduction of interference between channels *(Russian)* 4−52503
superconducting quantum interference device instrument for palaeomagnetic studies 4−49445
vibrating sample magnetometer for magnetisation meas. between 2 and 300K 4−44902
vibrating sample magnetometry, errors due to field nonuniformity calc. and obs. 4−39279
Fe-Ni thin film magnetometry developments 4−33231
magnetooptics *see magneto-optical effects*
magnetophotoconductivity *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
magnetoplasma *see plasma*
magnetoplasmadynamics *see plasma magnetohydrodynamics*
magnetoresistance
see also Corbino effect
AlSb/InAs/AlSb quantum wells, magneto-transport meas. 4−51856
current sensors, Hall effect and permalloy types *(German)* 4−55387
head, magnetoresistive element, biasing method 4−52456
magnetic field sensors, design and characts. *(French)* 4−61347
magnetoresistive Permalloy sensors and magnetometers 4−48827
measurement in pulsed high mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−61509
Permalloy thin film magnetoresistors, shape anisotropy and anisotropy dispersion, numerical anal. 4−31049
pressure transducer based on magnetoresistors, development and test results 4−33263
read head, open element detection, bias cct. monitoring technique 4−52461
semiconductor, finite length, magnetoconcentration effects 4−46791
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
semiconductors, photostimulated uneven magnetoresist. at inelastic scatt. of electrons 4−30294
semiconductors, positive magnetoresistance in the variable-range hopping region 4−30300
semiconductors, Voigt effect and magneto-conductivity in strong elec. field 4−51738
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4−51844
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ single cryst., magnetoresist. in transverse quantising mag. fields 4−51808
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs interface, fractional quantum Hall effect in a two-dimensional hole system 4−58775
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4−51837
GaAs epitaxial films, 1/f noise under conditions of strong geometric magnetoresist. 4−30338
GaAs n+-n-n+ structures, high field reson. magnetotransport meas. 4−58774

magnetoresistance continued
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4−58779
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, carrier density, hydrostatic press. control 4−51843
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well structs., oscillatory magnetoresist. studies 4−51846
n-GaSb, conduction band parameters, Hall effect and magnetoresist. 4−30336
GaSb-InAs quantum well structure, 2-D cond. holes, weak localisation 4−30412
Gd_3S_4 mag. semicond., metal-insulator transition and magnetoresist. 4−30383
n-Ge, anomalous magnetoresistance study 4−58718
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4−51836
Ge:Sb, wave-function phase, relax. time, temp. depend. 4−46803
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
HgMnTe semimagnetic MIS inversion layers, quantum transport 4−51910
InP-n-AlInAs heterostructure, magnetotransport study 4−46852
InSb, magnetoconcentration effect, transient processes 4−46819
InSb magnetoresistor based position transducers 4−33291
n-InSb, negative magnetoresistance, upper Hubbard band conduction 4−30339
InSb, polycrystalline, thermomagnetic and galvanic props. *(German)* 4−36279
p-InSb/i-GaAs, heteroepitaxial struct., quasi-2D electrons, nonequilibrium galvanomagnetic effects 4−36311
n-InSe, electron scatt. mechanisms, Hall effect and magnetoresist. meas. 4−41859
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, longitudinal magnetoresist., magnetophonon oscills. 4−30395
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, struct. and electronic props. 4−51853
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854
PbTe-Bi system, anomalous transport props. 4−46861
Si (111), 2D hole gas, conductivity, logarithmic corrections 4−51763
Si (111), adsorbed Cs, inversion layers, positive and negative magnetoresistance 4−51764
Si inversion layers, magnetoconductance and quantised confinement 4−51899
Si MIS struct., magnetoresist. of inversion and accumulation layers 4−30446
Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance under substrate bias 4−52132
Si:Sb, possible obs. of electronic phase transition, low temp. magnetoresist. study 4−41820
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905
Te (0001), weak localisation under lifted spin degeneracy conditions 4−51755
Te, dimensionally quantised accumulation layer, quantum kinetic phenomena 4−46805
YIG films, electrical props. 4−41844

magnetoresistivity *see magnetoresistance*

magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
ray tracing in dissipative media 4−31636
VLF emissions, wave normal directions meas. observed onboard satellites 4−59739
VLF waves propag. on magnetospheric trajectory, channelling and amplification 4−53205
whistlers, propagation modes over Europe 4−53207

magnetostatic wave devices
integrated-optical signal processing 4−52731
lossless ferrite film, magnetostatic waves with complex wave numbers, waveguide appls. 4−37035
magnetostatic surface wave grating using metal strips, passband-stopband characts. 4−52471
microwave ring resonator using guided magnetostatic surface waves 4−30077
MSW oscillators, status 4−29702
time delay devices for phased array antennas 4−52412
tunable MSW oscillator employing narrowband delay lines 4−52473
YIG film large-bandwidth magnetostatic surface wave echoes 4−52472
Ga-YIG film magnetostatic-surface-wave filter, wideband, magnetically tunable 4−37034
YIG epitaxial magnetostatic delay lines 4−31036
YIG film delay lines, inhomogeneous mag. field, MSW group delay characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−59154
YIG film magnetostatic electronically variable time delays 4−31038
YIG film with transducer, effect of dielec. gap on MSW excitation, expt. study 4−47202
YIG film/meander type strip retarding struct., interaction of surface MSW with EM wave 4−31040
YIG films, magnetostatic wave device excitation, transducer selectivity 4−42281
YIG films for magnetostatic wave devices, design and technology 4−31035
YIG magnetostatic surface wave delay line based tunable microwave oscillators 4−29701
YIG:La film for magnetostatic wave device for beam steering and spreading 4−31037

magnetostatic waves
coupled ferrite plates, surface MSW propag., dispersion characts. and effect of metallic shields 4−31039
device design and technology 4−31035
magnetostatic-volume-wave mode conversion at a region of bias-field discontinuity 4−52474
YIG, magnetostatic forward volume wave propag., finite width 4−42234
YIG triple-layered films, magnetostatic band suppression technique, microwave device appl. 4−42232
YIG:La film for magnetostatic wave device for beam steering and spreading 4−31037

magnetostriction
conference, Eger, Hungary (Sept. 1983) 4−42224
fibre-optic magnetic-field sensor detect. scheme free from ambiguity due to material mag. hysteresis 4−42430
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
harmonics measurement using double piezoelectric transducer technique 4−48998
magnetic films, amorphous, magnetostriction, review 4−36993

magnetostriction continued
measurement of crystalline specimens, using 13 T superconducting solenoid, microcomputer-controlled system 4−33258
metallic glass, magnetostrictive props. meas. using fibre optic interferometer 4−55648
metallic glasses, magnetostriction, review 4−36993
recording media, stress-induced demagnetisation, magnetostriction 4−59133
steel, magnetostriction rel. to plane stressed state 4−37000
$(Bi, G, Tm, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
Co-(Fe, Mn)-Nb system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
Co-Nb-Ti system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
$Co_x(NiZn)_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, magnetostrictive props. 4−42237
$(Dy, Sm, Lu, Bi, Ca)_3(Fe, Ge)_4O_{12}$ bubble garnet disc devices 4−30972
Fe-Nb-Si-B amorphous alloys, mag. props. 4−36996
NiZn ferrite, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454
$(Sm, Dy, Lu, Ca)_3(Fe, Si)_5O_{12}$, bubble garnets, mag. props. study 4−30973
YIG, magnetic permeability, initial, comparison of theory with experiment *(Russian)* 4−52454

magnetostrictive devices
convertor, pulse excitation, optimisation of excitation conditions *(Russian)* 4−52470
SAW phase modulation using magnetostrictive thin films 4−52423

magnetostrictive microphones *see microphones*

magnetostrictive transducers *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*

magnetothermal effects *see magnetocaloric effects*

magnetovolume effects *see magnetomechanical effects*

magnetrons
computer simulation and soliton theory 4−30269
DC reactive magnetron sputtering technique for thin film production *(Polish)* 4−46244
hollow cathode magnetron discharge, characts. 4−46770
magnetic insulation, negative energy waves, stability 4−51692
oscillator cathode, orbital resonance process anal. 4−41763
planar magnetron system for ferromagnetic targets, magnetic field distrib. near target surface 4−58686
relativistic, current leakage limitation 4−51707
relativistic magnetron interaction, electronic conversion efficiency 4−30268
rippled field magnetron, Brillouin flow equilib., relativistic anal. 4−30266
rippled field magnetron, electron-RF wave interaction, kinematic description 4−30267
rippled field magnetron, mm-wave emission 4−30264
rippled-field magnetron, numerical simulations 4−30263
tuning forks for increased freq. agility 4−36184
Al:P, etching characts. using magnetron plasma 4−41984
H^- magnetron source at BNL linac, operational experience 4−61646
$LiNbO_3$, magnetron sputtered film, prep., crazing rel. to tensile stress 4−41102
poly-Si:P, etching characts. using magnetron plasma 4−41984

magnets
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
anisotropic magnets for screened couplings, magnetic and electromagnetic fields, analysis *(Russian)* 4−37547
Fujithermo magnet wire, phys. props., high temp. environment appl. 4−36107
wire insulation, solderable, based on polyurethane, review 4−36964

magnitude convertors
see also transducers
linear to log convertor 4−41533

magnons
see also spin waves
narrow-band mag. semicond., at operator representation 4−41803

mail *see postal services*

mail (electronic) *see electronic mail*

maintenance *see maintenance engineering*

maintenance engineering
see also computer maintenance
5ESS distributed telephone switching system, craft interface 4−32586
215 MW condensing turbines, diagnostic analysis *(German)* 4−45295
275 kV SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, development and installation 4−45128
330 kV overhead power lines, insulator strings changing under operating conditions 4−50453
500 kV double circuit lines, interrupting performance of portable and station grounds 4−49633
AC motor maintenance, repair practices and processes 4−49838
AC power circuit breaker for 800 kV and above: requirements specification and criteria for the evaluation of the different designs 4−45552
advanced medium range air-to-air missile built-in-test, operational benefits and penalties 4−46038
agricultural developments of electrical installations and activities 4−50273
aircraft, squadron maintenance and repair techniques (SMART) validation test report 4−49369
aircraft and aircraft weapons systems maintenance, basic principles and economics 4−49368
aircraft combat damage repair, computer aided analysis system 4−49367
analogue systems maintenance, microprocessor system to reduce mean time to repair 4−48734
audio systems repairs 4−38892
avionic system design, reliability and maintenance analysis techniques for fault tolerant systems 4−49427
avionics integrated testing and maintenance 4−44869
avionics maintenance, development trends 4−44866
avionics system maintenance, systematic approach to design for testability 4−49426
battery installations on elec. utility company's system, maintenance testing 4−45024
Biblis power plant, fuel element maintenance, BSN failed fuel element detection system 4−56786
boiler peak load mode operations, influence on service life 4−45272
boiler unit maintenance, proximate testing for economic evaluation 4−40096
British Telecom, end of maintenance monopoly 4−47976

maintenance engineering continued
Brunsbuttel nuclear power station, retro-fitting measures *(German)* 4—56732
built-in-test integration with failure mode, effects, and criticality analysis (FMECA) 4—46045
buried cable maintenance 4—54598
BWR pipe crack repairs, weld overlays, design and development 4—56777
BWR vessel feedwater connection repair and modification work, overview *(Dutch)* 4—62287
carrier telephone systems, PS-6 Level Generator for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4—55504
chemical decontamination: an effective technology for nuclear plants 4—34292
circuit breakers for industrial plants, evaluation of mean time between maintenances 4—57275
coal-fired power station field-replaceable fan-armoring for protection against fly ash induced corrosion 4—49747
combined-cycle power plants, EPRI reliability assessment system development 4—40122
commercial aviation reliability and maintainability experience transferable to nuclear power industry 4—40007
communications equipment, remote access testing reaches small remote offices 4—44414
computer-aided, databases *(French)* 4—45932
computerised building management systems, role in conserving energy and improving maintenance 4—50380
computerised maintenance systems for telcos 4—39048
computerized maintenance of industrial electronic equipment 4—57773
computerizing building distribution area for planning modification expansion and maintenance 4—49595
computing systems, after-sales service and support, maintenance guidelines 4—45934
critical steam piping in operating power plants—typical failures and treatments 4—49762
data communication system, Remote Hardware Maintenance System, characts. and operation 4—43788
data processing devices and office machines, maintenance strategies *(Hungarian)* 4—29209
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4—45928
design, operation and maintenance considerations in the application of large synchronous motors for refiners 4—34616
design and maintenance of valve packing systems to prevent leaks 4—40829
design for assembly, maintainability and reliability aspects 4—45967
DIPS VLSI processor, maintenance support systems design *(Japanese)* 4—29903
distribution network interruptions caused by principal component failure, inspection and maintenance program 4—34190
distribution network size determinants, management, personnel and maintenance considerations 4—39867
district power board emergency maintenance workforce numbers and organisation *(Polish)* 4—45085
Dounreay fast reactor boilers, internal sleeves design and installation 4—34352
Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor evaporators repair sleeving techniques development 4—40024
DTS-21 digital local switching system, maintenance and administration system 4—38402
electric equipment, reliability based maintenance policy 4—34068
electric machines, ELIN diagnosis recommendations and diagnosis system for fault monitoring *(German)* 4—56922
electric motor rewinding, for maintaining or enhancing efficiency 4—56948
electric power plant productivity increase through maintenance management 4—45026
electric utility maintenance, mobile equipment 4—34031
electrical and mechanical equipment maintenance, computerised scheduling 4—45930
electrical equipment in industrial plants,, maintenance criteria 4—29207
electrical installations, maintenance, economic factors *(French)* 4—35256
electrical machinery, static and rotating, problem areas evaluation, use of infrared technology 4—50438
electrical machines stator winding reconstruction, maintenance procedures *(Russian)* 4—40195
electrical plant, preventive maintenance 4—35241
electrical repair industry and trade in United Kingdom 4—57780
electrical safety, power plant equipment maintenance and testing, clearance procedure 4—45192
electronic component failure, multiple source data for true demand estimation of spares 4—46040
electronic components, repair of damage *(German)* 4—35253
Electronic Computer-Originated Mail equipment effectiveness 4—48045
electronic equipment, ATE systems and maintenance service automation [for electronic equipment] *(Italian)* 4—45955
electronic equipment calibration and maintenance by metrology laboratory 4—61176
electronic equipment malfunctions due to static electricity, preventive measures *(French)* 4—31573
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4—45968
electronic power and control equipment in elec. locomotives, maintenance improvement *(Russian)* 4—40787
electrostatic precipitators, mechanical upgrading for meeting NO_x emission limits in fossil-fuelled power stations 4—47567
emergency lighting, reliability and compliance with AS.2293-1983 4—62806
equipment, global maintainability index determ. *(French)* 4—50443
equipment maintenance and service quality monitoring on the Lyons Metro, France *(French)* 4—40552
equipment maintenance management by operator 4—45941
expendable weapons, long storage built-in-test detectability/reliability 4—46046
F-15 Eagle aircraft weapons system, maintenance programme 4—49350
F/A-18 Hornet weapons system programme for reliability, maintenance and operational readiness 4—49351
field processing instruments protection against adverse environments 4—57794
field service testing with minimum service costs, strategy development 4—57785
maintenance engineering continued
field servicing of microprocessor-based equipment, use of portable computers and development systems 4—57786
fire security systems, maintenance, difference between repair and maintenance contracts *(French)* 4—50444
flight software techniques for on-aircraft testing and maintenance 4—44868
fossil-fuel fired power stations, benefits of extension 4—49733
fusion reactor power generation, fission reactor comparison for investments, construction and maintenance 4—34324
generator fast maintenance scheduling for levelized risk 4—34128
header defects in high pressure steam boilers *(Polish)* 4—45301
horizontal NEMA frame motors—extending their mechanical life and reliability 4—34578
HV rotating machines stator windings maintenance 4—50440
hydroelectric power plants, maintenance requirements 4—45354
hydroelectric power stations, availability data analysis w.r.t. maintenance and repairs 4—49794
hydrogenerator insulation maintenance practices 4—36941
industrial plant lighting *(Polish)* 4—62782
infrared thermography for diagnostic testing of power generating equipment maintenance 4—56398
installing and protecting electrical services in refurbished property 4—57782
insulating gloves, class II, humidity effects and breakdown characteristics 4—57793
insulating oils, testing standards and test equipment, W. Germany *(German)* 4—42191
interconnected power system, plant and equipment availability maximisation 4—34065
ISDN, operation and maintenance 4—43559
iterative queueing network model for performance anal. of avionics maintenance facility 4—49424
ITT 1240 distributed digital exchange, network maintenance aspects 4—32583
laser, gas, repair service selection 4—42519
lighting, cost reduction 4—57790
lighting system installation and maintenance, safety requirements *(German)* 4—45751
local area ring networks 4—54420
logic tester Dolch Colt 300 compact unit *(German)* 4—44472
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
low-power consumer power supplies, critical capacitances *(Russian)* 4—57171
LV circuit breakers, construction, installation and maintenance, tests *(Italian)* 4—57257
LV systems service quality, general principles 4—34186
machinery monitoring program, development 4—45938
maintenance costs reduction at cotton cloth finishing plants 4—50466
MAPPS, maintenance personnel performance simulation model for nuclear power plants, PRA anal. 4—62306
marginal failure monitoring for machine maintenance and repair, copier and xerographic printer appls. 4—35341
mass transit railways, inspection and repair facilities, workshop investment 4—40801
measurement facilities maintenance planning 4—55131
measurement instrument renovation, to reduce costs 4—61177
measurement instrument yard and metrology laboratory, administrative and technical management 4—57761
mechanical R&M modeling and simulation methods 4—46020
microcomputer software package for developing comprehensive maintenance schedule 4—57779
microelectronic systems built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4—29240
microwave radio-relay network, fault location techniques 4—60674
military equipment testability, reliability and maintenance relationships 4—45943
military systems reliability and maintainability for operational readiness 4—46035
missile system reliability and maintainability design for long term dormant storage 4—46039
Morava thermal power plant, mechanism for $CaCO_3$ deposition in boiler waste pipeline 4—56828
multidriver bus, intermittent fault isolation 4—32391
multilayer PCBs, failure analysis using infrared digital thermography 4—51624
MV control and distribution boards maintenance while live, protective measures *(Italian)* 4—40794
network interface devices for maintenance costs reduction 4—32504
nuclear plant low-pressure turbine disc cracking caused by high air inleakage 4—49674
nuclear power plant maintenance, special considerations and availability of parts *(German)* 4—34272
nuclear power plant maintenance safety, welding machines with remote monitoring and controls 4—40006
nuclear power plant maintenance training/qualification programmes, safety related problems 4—62311
nuclear power plant services, engineering firms contribution to planning, management and maintenance *(German)* 4—34273
nuclear power plant servicing, optimization through planning and organization [nuclear plant servicing] and radiation protection *(German)* 4—34407
nuclear power plant steam isolation valve overhauling device *(Japanese)* 4—45935
nuclear power plant welding maintenance 4—40005
nuclear power plants, hybrid locomotion vehicle for remote maintenance 4—34286
nuclear power plants, metal surfaces, decontamination by high pressure water technique 4—56760
offshore platforms rotating machinery information systems, for continuous protection 4—61285
one-inch video tape recorders, NHK Broadcasting Centre schedule 4—38848
online computer and communications system for centralised maintenance 4—38412
OTEC slope-mounted cold water pipe foundation system 4—62468
overhead line maintenance, line clearance program to prevent tree growth causing outages 4—40809
overhead transmission networks survey of equipment in USA 4—45045
penetron (beam penetration) colour display development 4—33181
petro/chemical process plant emergency shutdown systems, development 4—62879

maintenance engineering continued
planning maintenance of building services 4—45926
Polish power system, system organisation maintenance *(Polish)* 4—62023
power overhead lines, LV/MV, technological problems, economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—49609
power plant, new program, effective implementation scheme 4—45195
power plant components, early replacement elimination, replication techniques 4—49729
power plant maintenance, predictive anal. application 4—45940
power plants, maintenance and upgrading trends in USA 4—45194
power plants, reliability, availability and maintainability of T.H. Wharton plant 4—62373
power plants, Vepco improvement and reconversion programme for reducing power costs 4—56811
power station equipment repair planning algorithm, use of game theory *(Russian)* 4—39962
power station equipment repair scheme optimisation using mathematical programming *(Russian)* 4—39963
power station facility maintenance, computer aided scheduling 4—56388
power station programmable controllers and computerised control, maintenance project considerations 4—56815
power stations, modernisation and maintenance, advice, planning and construction services *(German)* 4—57741
power stations, thermal, management aspects to speed up construction and rationalize operation and maintenance 4—57758
power supply maintenance and test scheduling by computer 4—45023
power system protection equipment, inspection policies 4—34218
power systems, generating unit maintenance scheduling for single and two interconnected systems 4—40802
power systems, industrial and commercial, use of heat shrinkable cable accessories to enhance maintenance and minimize downtime 4—62107
power transformer 4—49924
power transformer lifetime, maintenance and replacement factor studies *(Norwegian)* 4—57115
power transformer maintenance, profitability analysis for qualifying repair or scrapping *(Polish)* 4—49938
practical maintenance problems, role of equipment designers 4—57778
preventive maintenance, low-cost improvements to PBXs 4—60585
preventive maintenance for low density communications networks 4—43586
preventive maintenance programme, identification of critical equip. 4—50452
preventive maintenance programme guide for nuclear and fossil power plants 4—56762
probability, logistics and demand calculation methods 4—45918
process instruments maintenance and calibration automation using computerised instrumentation 4—61238
pulp-and-paper mill automated motor maintenance control system *(Russian)* 4—40669
pumped storage power stations, maintenance requirements 4—45354
pumps and motors refurbishment at Trafalgar Square fountains, London, technical problems 4—57781
PWR steam generator maintenance 4—49705
railway safety and communication equipment, protection techniques *(German)* 4—57795
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
Reliability and Maintainability Acquisition Handbook 4—45887
reliability of projects *(Croatian)* 4—29220
remote solutions can save field engineers' time 4—57777
rotary machine maintenance, Apave vibration meas. and anal. system *(French)* 4—49010
San Francisco fare collection equipment reliability 4—46021
secondary cycle cleanup procedure at Salem PWR Nuclear Generating Station, USA 4—49680
selection factor algorithm for reliability and maintainability tradeoff to optimize availability allocation subject to cost constraint 4—46005
series system failure rate, optimal preventive maintenance intervals 4—50595
small power system operation and maintenance, experience 4—45027
spare parts allocation optimisation 4—45942
standby equipment with human error considerations, optimal inspection interval, math. model 4—57797
standby power maintenance program gives power availability and provides substantial savings 4—45939
stationary batteries for telecommunication appl., reliability and maintenance 4—57329
steam generator replacement at the Obrigheim nuclear power station, maintenance and management *(German)* 4—40778
steam power stations, maintenance, costs against efficiency *(Russian)* 4—56834
steam turbine blades, supplier evaluation for damaged blade replacement 4—56837
steam turbine condenser efficiency improvements *(Polish)* 4—56826
steam turbines, studies to reduce PT-50-130 UTMZ turbine downtime during overhaul 4—34425
street lighting systems maintenance organisation using computers *(German)* 4—57524
Swiss electrical power installations, industrial and domestic, accidents from 1971 to 1981 *(German)* 4—50446
systems approach to technical diagnostics and equipment renewal *(Czech)* 4—40876
TDMA system, test and maintenance facility design concepts 4—32777
telecommunication cable tunnels cracks repair using V-cut method for water leakage prevention 4—40804
telecommunications maintenance, Circuit Maintenance System-3A use for speeding up service 4—57791
telephone subscriber line maintenance service system 4—43643
telephone switching network, troubleshooting and maintenance 4—32560
Tesla B113 stereo reel-to-reel tape deck, service information *(German)* 4—44366
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342
thermal power generating equipment maintenance and routine inspection standards in Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—40050
TMI-2 reactor building polar crane repair procedures 4—34307
track-recording techniques used on British Rail 4—48717
training development for nuclear power station staff 4—57796
transformer station, mobile spraying equipment 4—57113
transmitter controls, preventive maintenance 4—54618
troubleshooting a variable frequency drive 4—45929
tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4—38953
maintenance engineering continued
turbine blade maintenance, service life estimation and hot isostatic pressing method 4—50436
turbine generator sets, fossil-fired, plant life extension, CEGB strategy *(German)* 4—34408
two-engine aeroplane reliability model, anal., failure types, preventive maintenance 4—57880
underground distribution systems, installation and maintenance practices 4—62184
United States Navy diving, salvage, offshore pollution abatement and underwater ship maintenance accomplishments 4—61958
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability study overview 4—46028
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability case study anal. 4—46029
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability technology study anal. 4—46030
USA Naval Air Systems Command reliability, maintainability and built-in-test requirements establishment 4—46031
vacuum contactors—their application and advantages 4—57284
video eqpt., domestic, maintenance *(Spanish)* 4—48607
video tape recorders, repair and adjustment *(Spanish)* 4—48606
wired office, computer equipment maintenance 4—45924
Wurgassen BWR power station, steam and feedwater pipelines replacement 4—49714
Pb-acid battery energy storage system, utility-operated, test facility, experience 4—40518
majority algebra *see algebra*
majority logic
see also logic circuits
No entries
Malter effect *see secondary electron emission*
mammography *see radiography*
man-machine systems
see also ergonomics
cabled logic problems analysis, multiprocessor architecture test, programming *(French)* 4—29779
composite response system, VE2000, for human communication with host computer through telephone network 4—32610
control interface design appl., multihandicapped individuals with cognitive dysfunction 4—56169
control interface design appl., single-input interface controls, systematic assessment of key factors 4—56168
controller displays and operators' panels 4—39061
does the human component in a network have a protocol? 4—32423
ergonomics of microprocessor controlled meas. devices, input key design and selection *(German)* 4—39030
human factors in data communication systems design 4—60324
humanizing the man/machine interface 4—43253
IC CAD conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—36886
image dialog between man and machine 4—43458
Intel ISBC 570 single-board computer with speech transaction processor *(German)* 4—31908
intelligent interface for underwater remote manipulator control 4—61951
LCD technology, improvements and uses 4—59277
methodological issues in the study of human factors in teleinformatic systems 4—60501
mobility control system, miniaturized universal interface 4—56170
multichannel analyser with touch sensitive video display 4—33752
nuclear power plant, man-machine modelling with system dynamics 4—45240
OSI networks, human factors 4—60497
power system control, man-computer dialogue subsystem 4—39815
power system telecontrol system TI-30, power control man-machine interface 4—49503
productivity factors in measurement technology 4—44388
prosthetic control by binary coded EMG signal 4—56199
robot selection, production engineering approach 4—45946
scanning interface for powered mobility and communication 4—56171
speech communication system including word-based recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—53482
speech I/O technology 4—47811
US head position sensor and control unit 4—56198
user interface design for open network systems 4—60500
management
see also corporate modelling; e.d.p. management; management science; research and development management
220 kV power system, computer control system for centralised management and load distribution *(German)* 4—56424
aging process, effects on work life 4—50415
aircraft electronic equipment, management guide to reliability predictions 4—45914
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4—45832
Ampere company instrument sales and distribution organisation *(Italian)* 4—45895
ATE vendor evaluation, objective means 4—29179
automated distribution system management for multichannel space power systems 4—39870
avionics standardisation, US Air Force experiences 4—49420
Boeing 757/767 flight management system development 4—49421
British manufacturing engineering, problems and possible solutions 4—29181
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4—50322
building envelope research utilization, technology transfer activities 4—35167
CAD/CAM, implications for management 4—45906
career development, integrated employee/managerial approach 4—50427
career development activities, organisational diagnosis appl. 4—50414
career development activities in R&D organizations 4—50412
career development and the personnel department 4—50425
career fit: productivity and morale 4—50413
career transitions, personal management 4—50417
catastrophe model of the engineering design process 4—35222
cellular radio network transmission planning 4—60696
client centered management development training programme 4—57744
clouded future of microwave tubes and solid state devices 4—35231
coal fired cogeneration district heating plants, heat decoupling and planning considerations 4—62358

management continued
combined heat and power system applications, electricity supply industry's role 4—34073
communication systems in management 4—54090
communications, cutting costs 4—50394
computerised building management systems, role in conserving energy and improving maintenance 4—50380
consultancy for industrial projects, role and case histories 4—50477
consultancy role in building industry 4—50407
consultancy role in implementing new technologies 4—50403
consultant's role in project management 4—50476
consulting engineer's role in quality assurance 4—50560
consulting engineering role in industry and commerce, history and future prospects 4—50401
corporate culture, a tool for technology management 4—50390
corporate management in a changing world economy 4—57762
corporations, strategic management, state of the art 4—45909
creativity in consulting engineering 4—57746
D60 digital transit switching system operating experience for INS 4—32564
Danish electronics industry, high technology on a cooperative basis 4—57754
desalination plant supplied by photovoltaic array with management strategies 4—45812
design for testability 4—45963
developing countries and foreign technology, capacity evaluation 4—29185
development engineer's management of test failure 4—50387
direct load control system selection and cost estimation 4—34027
distribution network size determinants, management, personnel and maintenance considerations 4—39867
distribution networks, planning Mandsaur and Ratlam systems, computer aided energy saving analysis 4—34175
effective management, strategies 4—57768
electric load management applications to energy conservation 4—34075
electric power generation, load-duration curves in fuel management 4—62087
electric utilities, Plebis computer game for simulating managerial decision processes 4—57751
electric utility planning using analytic hierarchy process 4—49493
electrical engineering work environments, management aspects 4—50299
electrical engineers' careers, effects of poor management, psychologists study 4—57755
electrical generating unit replacement energy values, economics, estimation techniques 4—40765
electrical power system computer aided planning and simulators for operational training 4—34044
electricity demand short-term forecasting by decomposition anal. 4—56497
electricity load management in England and Wales, supply costs and tariff structure 4—34077
electricity supply industry, target groups for public relations in industrial complexes 4—62021
electronics industry in Puerto Rico, update 4—45897
energy and building management in perspective 4—50385
energy conservation, audit and management programme 4—29189
energy conservation conferences, effective collaboration of practitioners and specialists *(German)* 4—57593
energy conservation measures, utility experience. 4—34030
energy conservation policy, USSR 4—44940
energy demand management and conservation policies for developing countries 4—29188
energy management in industrial production/office buildings, soln. 4—56419
energy management system, computer-based fuel and resource scheduling, technical problems 4—56504
energy project analysis, nonconventional and national energy policy 4—29176
energy saving through utility bill analysis, computer-aided 4—56420
engineer's working environment in military equipment manufacturing company 4—40766
engineer environments: four portraits 4—50420
engineering, decision support systems 4—57745
engineering career enhancement, responsibility of individual, IEEE resources 4—50377
engineering careers, conf., Palo Alto, California, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50316
engineering careers, enhancement suggestions 4—50423
engineering companies, relation between quality analysis and quality strategy 4—50575
engineering management education 4—40760
engineering management in Australia, training and education needs and actions 4—50392
engineering management programs, aids in transition from technical specialty to technical management 4—29184
engineering talent, underutilization problem 4—50422
engineering workplace practices, career promotion 4—50424
engineers in general management, success factors 4—50421
engineers in purchasing and the managerial challenge 4—50388
environmental consultancy role in project engineering 4—50404
environmental scanning at subunit level, multitrait-multimethod anal. 4—50623
equipment maintenance management by operator 4—45941
European Community information and telecommunications policy 4—47944
expectations model construction using time-series approach 4—50622
French Coal Board, efforts in developing market for coal *(French)* 4—39973
gas turbines and load management to cut power plant costs in subtropical countries 4—56854
GPS range equipment, tri-service plan for development and acquisition 4—38737
high technology, effects on work environments, social effects 4—50398
human resources for energy management: the case of French industry 4—50391
hydro and pumped storage system, consulting engineer's role in design and construction 4—56876
hydroelectric power plant, hydrological principles for plant production planning in Yugoslavia 4—62436
Indian hydroelectric projects, role of construction management, methods and equipment 4—57757
industrial automation management, role of manufacturing director 4—35275
management continued
industrial power systems, reliability planning methods 4—44948
industrial relation and work organisations, impact of new technology 4—45904
integrated offices planning process, effects of technology 4—47949
Japanese industry, society and work ethics 4—45903
Joint Logistics Commanders Panel on Automatic Testing, status report 4—45915
Khachian's algorithm utility to management 4—50686
leaders and managers, differences 4—45900
Lille automated transit system, overview 4—62764
load management innovative techniques, LMITs, new ideas 4—56472
long-range energy policy, planning model guidelines 4—29186
LV city networks, optimal structures planning 4—56578
LV/MV transformer substation management 4—34715
maintenance spares management, probability, logistics and demand calculation methods 4—45918
manager selection process and women in engineering workforce 4—35227
manufacturing plant relocation project management 4—50393
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
mass transit systems design, role of consultant 4—57459
measurement instrument yard and metrology laboratory, administrative and technical management 4—57761
mentoring, development conditions 4—50418
mentoring, management viewpoint 4—50376
mentoring, organisational environment effects 4—50419
military low-quantity satellite systems, operational test considerations 4—61851
most productive scale size estimation using Data Development Analysis 4—50386
multiorganisation project management 4—29182
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4—50434
National Security Industrial Association Automatic Testing Committee current status and future plans 4—45916
nationalised industries' overseas consultancies, UK position 4—50408
new technology and developments in management organization 4—45905
nuclear power complex *(Czech)* 4—45210
nuclear power plant, INPO program for use of operating experience and support of NUTACs 4—49675
nuclear power plant services, engineering firms contribution to planning, management and maintenance *(German)* 4—34273
nuclear power plant servicing, optimization through planning and organization [nuclear plant servicing] and radiation protection *(German)* 4—34407
nuclear power plants, basic characts. for siting permission 4—62284
nuclear power stations, radiation protection planning and management during revision stages *(German)* 4—34406
nuclear power stations, radioactive waste disposal, planning and management strategies *(German)* 4—39993
offshore oil industry projects, role of consultant 4—50406
overhead line maintenance, line clearance program to prevent tree growth causing outages 4—40809
PCB zero defects soldering, tips for management 4—41698
PCB zero-defect soldering tips for management 4—46695
planning maintenance of building services 4—45926
planning procedures 4—57772
planning process archetypes and their effectiveness 4—50381
power generation, consulting engineer's role 4—62077
power overhead lines, laws and regulations for design, costing and planning *(German)* 4—39891
power plant maintenance, new program, effective implementation scheme 4—45195
power stations, thermal, management aspects to speed up construction and rationalize operation and maintenance 4—57758
power stations modernisation and maintenance, advice, planning and construction services *(German)* 4—57741
power supply industry, economics effectiveness control *(Czech)* 4—39786
power system, medium size, reserve management 4—34062
power system management, benefits of introducing 'summer time' in Moscow, load graph analysis *(Russian)* 4—44967
power system planning using automated mapping, an overview 4—62104
power system production, automated technical development planning system 4—39812
power systems, planning and layout design criteria to power supply reliability 4—44947
power systems, planning-development decision assessment using multicritical optimisation methods *(Russian)* 4—56499
product/market project system 4—50389
production automation, need for investment *(French)* 4—45899
production/operations management, research discipline and research issues 4—45908
productivity factors in measurement technology 4—44388
productivity improvement by forward planning *(Russian)* 4—57770
productivity planning in American companies, practical method 4—57769
project management audit: its role and conduct 4—57748
project management for the design and supply of power station mechanical and electrical plant 4—62078
quality circles: square deal for productivity 4—57747
RAPAS computer-aided pipework installation system for large power stations *(German)* 4—34245
reliability cost estimation, Beta distribution in LCC 4—50599
reliability growth potential assessment for management strategy planning 4—46050
reliability growth programmes for undersea communication systems 4—54613
reliability investment and life-cycle cost 4—50598
reliability programmes for commercial communication satellites 4—50597
risk management for satellite owners and users 4—39640
robot technology in manufacturing, management systems requirement definition, flexible systems 4—40847
rural electrification, management and schedule planning using transmission network calculations 4—34112
rural power supply industry, present and future legal concerns 4—57767
satellite earth stations construction, planning problems 4—60738
satellite link budget calculations 4—48453
scientific consultancy in electrical and electronics industry 4—50402
self-directed learning and career development 4—50428
solar energy technologies, commercialisation, managerial and economic barriers 4—29183

management continued
specifying performance of atomic frequency standards 4—33423
spent nuclear reactor fuel management, present state 4—56748
steam generator replacement at the Obrigheim nuclear power station, maintenance and management *(German)* 4—40778
steam turbine blades, supplier evaluation for damaged blade replacement 4—56837
street lighting systems maintenance organisation using computers *(German)* 4—57524
supervisory control system and management of USSR Unified Electric Power System 4—39813
surface-mount technology, managerial team experience 4—40758
technological career transitions, management 4—50416
Tennessee Valley Authority hydro system planning 4—62120
thermal power plant, energy production targets and stimulation of personnel in USSR 4—35224
thermal power stations, planning of cooling hydraulic systems *(German)* 4—49719
time/frequency 4—33424
Tobruk power station and seawater desalination plant, operational management and personnel training *(German)* 4—35218
total energy management approach in pulp and paper industry 4—50266
training for hospital management *(Italian)* 4—33786
training MBAs in computer graphics for management 4—45855
transmission network planning, Yugoslav power system experience 4—62128
university-based consultancy as part of university/industry liaison 4—50365
urban government engineering management in USA, challenge in 1980s 4—40761
wind power plant installation, management and economics turbine charcts. in California 4—34527
work measurement, electronic time study system using hand-held microcomputer 4—45871
H_2 production and use for rural Alaskan community, programme design and planning 4—49660

management information systems
see also database management systems; management science
beam deflection units for colour TV picture tubes, factory information system implementation 4—46775
Canadian Electrical Association's Equipment Reliability Information System 4—34071
communication, services, management and charging 4—43532
construction industry, verification of acquired data, using error detection code *(Czech)* 4—43118
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4—35148
distribution network control, information transmission and gathering at HEAG network command centre *(German)* 4—34167
electronic mail, MIS, small businesses 4—32179
fingerprint recognition, developments and addition of online retrieval facilities 4—38099
hospital information network/LAN interconnection 4—43804
integrated offices planning process, effects of technology 4—47949
ISIS from British Telecom 4—43626
LANs as an aid to productivity 4—43813
Mexican power system, real time information and control system project, management and implementation 4—39832
MISNET, APL MIS for communications network 4—54445
nuclear plant commissioning, document management system for Framatome projects 4—62296
nuclear power station, critical equipment monitoring system, Peach Bottom plant progress report 4—45225
office automation design, effects of peak load 4—47948
office automation network based on voice and data PBX 4—32549
offshore platforms rotating machinery information systems, for continuous protection 4—61285
open protocol enhanced network information systems for business 4—43547
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4—46689
power plants selective warning system *(Czech)* 4—40052
power system fuel supplies, online anal. *(Russian)* 4—44993
STAR—an advanced computer software concept to realize reactor operator aids 4—62295
telecommunications and management information system activities, survey 4—54143
telephone companies records automation 4—48010
thermal power plant transformer substation automatic control system, information system charcts. 4—40306
Whitbread: an example of the application of viewdata *(Italian)* 4—32317

management science
see also critical path analysis; PERT
ergonomics, labour planning methodology *(German)* 4—29217
production/operations management, research discipline and research issues 4—45908
quality, management, isolation of interacting variations 4—40878

management techniques *see management science*

Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra*

manipulators *see industrial robots*

manometers
see also pressure measurement
liquid manometer and piston manometer *(German)* 4—44647
membrane capacitive manometers with electrostatic self-balancing, error calc. 4—33535

manufacture
see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
automated manufacturing research facility 4—50510
cast resin insulated transformers, manuf., cost effectiveness *(German)* 4—45478
Danish suppliers, opportunities with IBM home and abroad 4—57753
electrical armatures, production balancing, theory and methods 4—57807
electrical equipment preventing fires and explosions, manufacturing problems 4—57789
flat squirrel cage motors *(Polish)* 4—62540
induction motors with axial air gaps *(Polish)* 4—62540
industry-related undergraduate projects in microstrip design and fabrication 4—50361
microcomputers, Apricot assembly line, overview 4—45958

manufacture continued
nuclear components, manufacture, ultrasonic examination, automation 4—50253
nuclear power stations, SKODA's contribution, Czechoslovakia 4—56758
permanent magnet excited high efficiency synchronous motor with line start capability, design, manuf. and testing 4—56985
runners for large capacity Francis hydraulic turbines, modern manufacturing trends 4—50529
spacecraft Heat Rejection System design and manufacture for advanced thermal control 4—44816
standardizing norms for fabrication of explosion-proof and mine electric equipment 4—29214
switchgear, quality products at reduced costs, involvement of consultants, electricity board and contractors 4—45558
transformers, reliable operation in hot climates, mass produced units *(German)* 4—45480
LiAl-FeS battery, tubular, new fabrication process 4—40415
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconducting cable development and manufacture *(German)* 4—45112
Zn-Br batteries for bulk energy storage, design projections and low cost manufacturing techniques 4—40423

manufacturing administrative data processing *see manufacturing data processing*

manufacturing computer control
see also computerised numerical control; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
application of CAE to the design and development of the UNISAT television antenna 4—53287
automatic conveying, positioning and testing apparatus 4—55191
cable harness manufacture, industrial robot system 4—36099
CAD/CAM, turnkey system, PCB, accommodation to organisational needs 4—58120
CAD/CAM and product quality improvements 4—50566
CAE/CAD, aspects rel. to electronic systems design 4—50521
circuit CAE, Prime CAD/CAM Electronic Design Management System *(German)* 4—46294
colour TV sets, factory manufacture automation 4—61016
communications strategy in computer integrated manufacturing 4—54319
computer integrated manufacture of aluminium foil capacitors 4—58561
data communication equipment manufacture, automation of design, testing and assembly processes 4—29248
digital image processing appls. *(German)* 4—53607
electric fan main body assembly line *(Japanese)* 4—29232
electrical discharge machining appl. in aircraft industry 4—50246
electroerosive counterbore process, computer assisted optimisation system *(German)* 4—57617
electronic assembly robots 4—29224
electronic circuits design, manuf. and testing, use of CADMAT system 4—45954
electronics assembly robots, US vs. Japan, comparison 4—57820
electrotechnology and electronics, CAD/CAM appls., present state *(German)* 4—40827
factory automation to increase competitiveness of British industry 4—35274
flexible automated assembly systems, rationalization beyond series assembly *(German)* 4—50512
flexible manufacturing systems, laser beam appl. 4—31548
flexible material handling automation in wafer fabrication 4—58980
flexible robotic assembling system, case study 4—57813
FMS for PCB assembly 4—30194
General Electric Calma CAD system for automated factory 4—40848
hybrid ICs, CAD/CAM appls. 4—50492
hydraulic turbine, runners design and manufacture, appl. of CAD/CAM technology 4—49804
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
industrial automation through distributed control, control hierarchy for current and future needs 4—60366
industrial local area network 4—32420
Infracom system for IR monitoring and control of temp. cycling during C anode manufacture 4—45953
inspection equipment 4—45997
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4—38297
integrated laser manufacturing systems 4—53131
Japanese national project 'Flexible Manufacturing System Complex' 4—31547
laser station for flexible manufacturing system, Japanese project *(Japanese)* 4—31543
linear meas. monitoring and control facilities, lines of development 4—33123
loading robots, low-servicing prod. processes appl., quality control *(German)* 4—57858
local area networks, concept, development 4—60522
management consultancy, role in implementing new technologies 4—50403
management implications of CAD/CAM 4—45906
manufacturing automation protocol for networking factory automation systems 4—60523
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
membrane switches, CAD/CAM appls. 4—50492
microwave tubes, computers and tubes—Today and tomorrow 4—36194
motor car manufacture, quality control, appl. of stress and strain anal. *(German)* 4—50252
networking strategies to integrate CAD/CAM/CAT 4—54355
PC card, error recovery for robotic component insertion 4—41705
PC manufacture, automated pick and place systems 4—41694
PCB assembly integrated with CAD/CAM systems, component insertion 4—41703
PCB design automation system using integrated CAD/CAM 4—51617
PCB manufacture, using computer control 4—30180
PCB manufacture and component mounting, flexible production system *(Russian)* 4—51642
PCBs, computer integrated manufacturing *(German)* 4—30179
PCBs, computer-aided engineering design system for production of technological masks *(Russian)* 4—30176
PCBs manufacturing, robotics facilities for monitoring and controlling production *(Russian)* 4—30192

manufacturing computer control continued
PREMID, Philips remotely programmable electronic labelling system 4—50519
printed circuit board production drilling, using microcomputer-based integrated CAD/CAM system 4—58626
printed circuit boards, CAM 4—46728
printed circuits, CAD/CAM *(German)* 4—36130
production control software packages, vendors, technical requirements and products 4—29233
production/operations management, research discipline and research issues 4—45908
PROM programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4—51641
robot selection, production engineering approach 4—45946
robot technology in manufacturing, management systems requirement definition, flexible systems 4—40847
robot-operated automatic assembly systems, information processing aspects *(German)* 4—40849
roboto-technological complex EVEREST for wiring by twisting *(Russian)* 4—30193
semiconductor assembly, factory automation system, K&S 5100, config. using hierarchical computer network 4—58672
semiconductor device manufacture, computerised process line for automation 4—50487
surface impurity, computer control by spreading resistance 4—36500
surface-mounted devices in automatic assembly *(German)* 4—41707
switchgear design and draughting, Midland Electric Manufacturing's CADCAM system, England 4—34791
thick-film resistors, production automation *(Russian)* 4—57816
universal grabber and tool changing system for industrial robots *(German)* 4—50513
video tape recorder mechanism assembly, automatic system *(Japanese)* 4—29231
wave soldering machines, automatic controls 4—40855
welding, fusion, in Japan and EEC, survey of present state of automation and advanced technology 4—40660
YES-MAN robot, CAE applications 4—51638
Si gate CMOS technology for semi-custom cell arrays, CAE at British Aerospace 4—29829

manufacturing data processing
see also manufacturing computer control
Barco CD351 colour graphics display for low cost CAD/CAM 4—44428
beam deflection units for colour TV picture tubes, factory information system implementation 4—46775
BMW Munich telecommunication network *(German)* 4—60481
CAD/CAM and product quality improvements 4—50566
circuit CAE, Prime CAD/CAM Electronic Design Management System *(German)* 4—46294
colour TV sets, factory manufacture automation 4—61016
computer supported quality testing in goods intake and in production *(German)* 4—57862
Coulter Electronics, automated microfilm filing and retrieval of QC documents 4—35328
electronic circuits design, manuf. and testing, use of CADMAT system 4—45954
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4—38297
Japanese information technology, main developments 4—47951
LANs, high data rate optical networks 4—60538
LANs, secret of tomorrow's factory 4—32377
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
networking, manufacturing efficiency improvement 4—38320
PCB CAD/CAM 4—41155
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4—46689
photovoltaic cells materials provision using critical materials assessment program methodology, interactive system 4—31241
printed circuit board design using centralized database 4—51613
printed circuit board production drilling, using microcomputer-based integrated CAD/CAM system 4—58626
switchgear design and draughting, Midland Electric Manufacturing's CADCAM system, England 4—34791
Vida microcomputer information-control system for internal work inspection and conveyor control *(Bulgarian)* 4—45988
videotex application throughout ICI manufacturing operations 4—60451

manufacturing industries
automation management, role of manufacturing director 4—35275
CMOS high-performance IC development in Japan, overview 4—36826
COMAU philosophy in flexible machining *(Spanish)* 4—35079
computerized data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4—48255
continuously operating heat treatment plants for tempering small mass and standardised parts, construction and mode of operation *(German)* 4—45795
development of the electrical equipment industry in the Latvian SSR 4—29218
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4—40877
electrical and electronic engineering, design and development of new standardised units *(German)* 4—50483
electrical equipment industry of the Uzbek SSR 4—29219
electrification of plant processes, analysis of potential 4—45788
electronic circuits design, manuf. and testing, use of CADMAT system 4—45954
electronics, material control in production engineering 4—35279
electronics industry, quality assurance training requirements 4—50572
electronics industry, reconversion, introduction of information technology and market growth *(Spanish)* 4—50254
electronics/information technology industry, French initiatives and cooperation with Swiss industry *(French)* 4—50257
European semiconductor market *(French)* 4—35116
Finnish electronic industry *(German)* 4—29216
heavy electricals, worldwide markets, manufacturing trends in Western countries 4—40820
holographic meas. system, Holodata, features *(French)* 4—59647
instrument making, provision for high quality products *(Russian)* 4—33093
Italy's SGS-Ates semiconductor manufacturer, policy and products *(Dutch)* 4—50467

manufacturing industries continued
light engineering company, medium-sized, systematic implementation of quality assurance programme 4—45993
lighting equipment manufacturer, closer links with electrical contractor 4—29180
management, British manufacturing engineering, problems and possible solutions 4—29181
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4—36696
microelectronics industry development model 4—57765
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4—50434
picture processing system requirements *(German)* 4—39127
pipe manufacture dynamic control by multiple digit measuring device *(German)* 4—44614
power cables for ships, present status and prospects at Bydgoszcz cable factory *(Polish)* 4—45119
PREMID, Philips remotely programmable electronic labelling system 4—50519
pressure-vessel fabrication quality costing 4—45994
productivity improvement by forward planning *(Russian)* 4—57770
QC, statistical methods 4—50578
Scottish electronics industry *(German)* 4—40682
semiconductors, Swiss industry, overview 4—51929
Soviet microcomputer industry 4—57889
Spanish industry, effect of electronics/microelectronics and information technology of reindustrialisation *(Spanish)* 4—50255
Spanish national plan for electronics and informatics *(Spanish)* 4—45944
SRC test strategies for design and manufacturing sciences 4—29235
static reactive power compensation in industrial plants, Fuji Electric equipment 4—40649
Systems Reliability Service for manufacturing industry in Britain 4—50585
Thorn EMI lighting in Germany, manufacturing lighting fittings 4—45728
Toshiba, world-wide activities, turnover and IC product range *(Italian)* 4—50249
UK robot manufacturing industry 4—57643
Voroshilov machine-building plant fuel utilisation efficiency improvements *(Russian)* 4—40651
welding process appl. and control, productivity, future developments 4—40652
Welsh high-technology industry 4—40894
Au recovery from scrap electronic parts 4—57888
GaAs IC industry, developments 4—41266

manufacturing processes
see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; rolling; sintering
Advanced Manufacturing Laboratory at Rensselaer Polytechnic, USA 4—35183
Compact Disc manufacturing plant in Hanover, West Germany *(German)* 4—38922
DMM record plant in Switzerland *(German)* 4—38924
epitaxial reactor thermal profile control simulation 4—29501
laser applications 4—53130
laser surface modification 4—53132
picture processing system requirements *(German)* 4—39127
student-based robotics projects at Worcester Polytechnic, USA 4—35192
ultraprecise engineering and its applications [for LSI] *(Japanese)* 4—36694

many-valley semiconductor materials *see many-valley semiconductors*

many-valley semiconductors
Auger processes with energy transfer to bound charge carriers 4—41804
shallow donor polarisabilities 4—51761
$Bi_2Te_3(Se_3)$, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4—51807
Sb_2Te_3, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4—51807
n-Si, hot electron conductivity in transverse elec. field, intravalley scatt. obs. 4—41815
Si:P(As)(Sb), shallow donor polarisabilities 4—51761

many-valued logics
see also logic circuits; ternary logic
CMOS 3-valued unary operator synthesis, IC realisation 4—41306
error correctable many-valued majority elements 4—29808
k-valued logic functions, basis synthesis in integral representation 4—46406
level sensitive scan design strings, manufacturing and engineering start-up merger, debug 4—46433
quaternary threshold logic full-adder circuit with complementary inputs 4—29966
synchronous mod N counters of logical type based on many-valued logic 4—51165

map drawing *see cartography*

marine systems
see also ships
350 HP AC propulsion system development status for underwater weapons propulsion 4—40562
advanced intrapulse polarization agile radar nears deployment 4—38678
Aegis ship fleet defence system 4—32850
bonded resistance strain gauge technology for offshore meas. problems 4—55453
compact gearboxes for large marine propulsion systems 4—57454
computer-based navigation data-processing system for cableships 4—38753
data entry technologies, formats and operator performance 4—61955
diesel engines, B&W Holeby units for marine and land based generator sets 4—62351
ECA Stirling engine, indirectly heated, design features, for small submarine propulsion 4—40560
EPIRB sea trials using INMARSAT's satellite *(Japanese)* 4—44024
fibre optic serial interfaces in naval tactical data systems 4—38660
heat and power generation plants, optimal planning method *(Japanese)* 4—45035
hydrographic surveys real-time automation, equipment and technical problems *(French)* 4—56306
INMARSAT 2nd generation space segment 4—38566
INMARSAT and mobile satellite communications, developments 4—38555
INMARSAT satellite maritime system *(Polish)* 4—44037
INMARSAT standard ship earth station 4—38516

marine systems continued
INMARSAT/packet switched public data network interworking 4—44048
integrated sensor and navigation systems for small remotely controlled vehicles 4—44181
Loran-C navigation system for Saudia Arabia 4—38713
Makaira—versatile communications for coastal and archipelago protection vessels 4—38472
MARRACS, Marconi Rapid Attachment Communication System 4—38473
Navaid radionavigation receivers, LF and VLF, hard limiter anal. and design 4—48526
navigation system performance, endurance interval meas. 4—38736
oceanographic stations, hydroacoustic retrieval system 4—56307
Oceanography International 84, conf. at Brighton, England (March 1984) 4—35144
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700
optical fibre cable system for unmanned oceanographic submersible 4—39733
phosphate mining opportunities on USA outer continental shelf 4—61988
riser dynamic response model predictions and meas. 4—61986
riser fatigue analysis using wave-variance spectra 4—61987
robotics trends and implications for marine use 4—61950
rusty bolt interference effects, suppression in naval radio systems 4—37637
seismometer for ocean deployment, event recording data logger design 4—33971
ship's electrical engineering, present state and development prospects *(Polish)* 4—45716
ship earth stations of maritime mobile-satellite system *(Polish)* 4—44039
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4—40126
submarine robotic picture transmission 4—54736
target tracking, naval gunfire control system sub-optimal Kalman filter design 4—48515
tension leg platform tendon load determ. by coupled and uncoupled analyses 4—62902
trace organic chemical sampler 4—56335
undersea unmanned vehicles, remote operation, overview 4—48773
undersea vehicle propulsion, potential of fuel cell power plants 4—40571
underwater navigation, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—40725
underwater remote operated vehicle, Manchester encoded data transmission use 4—48055
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4—48774
underwater robotic vehicle and systems technology assessment 4—61945
United Stirling 4-95/4-275 heat engines for underwater use, charcts. 4—40561
US naval electronic combat 4—48513
Venice lagoon storm-surge forecasting system 4—44919
VHF radio lighthouse 4—38704
vibration test of marine structures, thin cylindrical shells 4—33547
X-band integrated radar receiver *(Spanish)* 4—60899

mark scanning equipment
bar code readers, optical type, review *(Spanish)* 4—61307
bar code-reactor, wand type, design with flexible optical fibre cable 4—55320
glass fibre sensors, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—55405
wand interface, optical scanner communications/decoding for point-of-sale terminal 4—55323

marketing
see also commerce
Bildschirmtext, home banking appls. and use as electronic direct marketing instrument 4—54285
Bildschirmtext, offerings as marketing concept 4—54315
Bildschirmtext as a marketing instrument for Lufthansa 4—54298
Bildschirmtext providing improved service for travellers, Hertz marketing concept 4—54302
British Telecom, Merlin products 4—47975
CATV fibreoptic cable markets in the USA 4—44255
computer peripheral equipment and telephone equipment, OEMs 4—32502
consumer electronics industry in US, economic issues and inquiry into their nature and resolution 4—50400
consumer electronics products, marketing and distribution 4—54984
customers' requirements on operating controls *(German)* 4—35346
design catalogue for small power motors *(German)* 4—62560
distributed data processing in Western Europe, technological and market forecast *(Spanish)* 4—46058
effective persuasion, art 4—46056
electricity marketing, methods for providing residential consumers with electricity consumption estimates 4—56484
electronics industry, reconversion, introduction of information technology and market growth *(Spanish)* 4—50254
EPRI load research symposium (June 1983) 4—29125
European market development for communications and direct broadcasting satellites 4—60746
European semiconductor market *(French)* 4—35116
facsimile equipment, marketing 4—48046
factory automation to increase competitiveness of British industry 4—35274
Italian Echo company selling methods of radio, TV and domestic electrical equipment *(Italian)* 4—48577
logic analysers, state and time type, operation, display and market aspects 4—33193
multiplexers, review, market dynamics 4—48323
optical fibre wideband communications, marketing aspects and technical trends 4—54831
Rolm Corp., computer and communications industry 4—32552
satellite telecommunications industry, competition 4—38502
semiconductor industry, market boom 4—50382
semiconductor industry development trends in 1980s, world markets survey *(Czech)* 4—42020
telecommunications, wideband cable work, marketing strategy of German Post Office 4—54606
telecommunications companies, research and development 4—45894
telephone instrument market forecast following abolition of British Telecom monopoly 4—38352
Telidon, operational experience and market aspects 4—32325
thick film hybrid ICs, technological developments and market forecast 4—58643
USA government market for fibre optic systems 4—38615

marketing continued
videotex, marketing strategies 4—54227
videotex marketing and promotion 4—54179
videotext interactive network, used for commercial information, shopping banking *(German)* 4—54185

marketing data processing
see also advertising data processing; retail data processing
teleshopping and telebanking 4—38250
TMACS, telematic marketing command system 4—43699
videotex guidelines 4—48165
videotex use 4—48166

Markov chains *see Markov processes*

Markov processes
adaptive routing for damaged networks 4—32118
antenna array spatial-temporal processing of signals and interference using Markov's model for fluctuations 4—31750
backward decoding for the discrete memoryless multiple access channel with generalized feedback 4—43189
Bayes smoothing algorithms for image segmentation 4—60242
bivariate step processes and random evolutions 4—40924
buffer management schemes for a heterogeneous packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—53979
code design, using iterative theory 4—43155
common cause failure anal. 4—57868
communication networks, multiple access protocol, gated type, stability and performance analysis 4—32107
communication theory appls. 4—43036
conditionally optimal filter design based on optimal nonlinear filtering equations 4—60014
connected words recognition, syntax driven, Markov models based 4—59994
contextual classification of multispectral pixel data 4—47896
continuous speech recognition, hidden Markov modelling of phonemes 4—59995
cryptographic systems, strongly ideal, for rational Markov processes 4—43159
data compression using adaptive coding and partial string matching method 4—47758
data link flow control protocol, LP approach 4—43809
digital phase-locked loop with clock quantisation and nonlinear operations on sampled input 4—43148
digital TDM frame synchronisation system reliability model using Markov chains and state reduction method 4—53958
discrete Markov sources, causal source codes, performance bounds 4—37864
discrete time point processes with finite-state Markov rate, optimal smoother 4—43017
discrete-time Markov processes, invariant measures 4—40934
DPLL anal. using Markov-chain computer simulation, in BASIC *(Chinese)* 4—46292
electric load modelling using stochastic hybrid-state systems 4—49552
electrooptical measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4—48752
exponential time density systems reliability and maintainability 4—46042
failure algorithm of segmentation of experimental curves, selection of thresholds 4—40915
finite buffer sharing, design of optimal policy 4—53968
finite state Markov chains, algorithmic method for evaluation of steady state probability vector 4—57902
fluctuating signal phases, simultaneous detection and meas. *(Russian)* 4—43360
Gaussian Markov random field models, textures classification 4—60245
general Markovian decision problem approximation 4—35359
generalised optimal stopping problem, approximations and bounds 4—46164
Howard's value determination equation, error bound 4—46102
human-operated vehicles, reliability and availability in changing weather, anal. using Markov models 4—46024
hybrid automated reliability predictor design 4—40892
image processing, adaptive, use of local image statistics 4—60255
image recognition by least-squares linear mapping technique 4—32009
image segmentation algorithm with learning ability 4—38091
inertial navigation systems, optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4—39650
integrated voice/data hybrid switched links, performance analysis 4—53966
integrated voice/data hybrid-switched multiplex structure, performance anal. 4—47923
isolated words from medium-size vocabulary, use of hidden Markov models for speaker-independent recognition 4—43263
message scheduling for efficient data communication under varying channel conditions 4—32635
Metropolis sampling method, generalisation *(Chinese)* 4—57897
multi-armed bandit problem extension 4—46168
multifunction system, reliability model *(Polish)* 4—46015
nuclear generating stations, repairable redundant systems reliability 4—50588
operating networks and memories described by Markov processes, memory and routing allocation optimisation by dynamic programming 4—46077
optimal replacement with non-monotone failure rates 4—40886
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4—37937
packet switching computer network availability, Markov model 4—53957
power generating capacity reliability evaluation 4—62080
probability modelling of industrial plant rated electric loads *(Russian)* 4—56402
queuing networks with absolute priorities 4—43496
reliability analysis using Markov models 4—34080
reserve electrical central nuclear power plant, diesel unit water system, availability and reliability *(Croatian)* 4—34279
resources optimal utilisation by serving process with least thinking 4—46087
satellite relay systems operational availability and effectiveness, Weibull and Markov models 4—48440
semilinear stochastic evolution equations, boundedness, stability and invariant measures 4—29328
signal processing models for point processes 4—60049
single phase queueing system with two types of arrivals and relative priority 4—60329

Markov processes continued
single server preemptive priority queues with renewal processes as high-priority input system, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−46085
speech recognition silence cluster seeding algorithm 4−53465
speech signals, generalized Markov models of composite source switch process representing coarse structure 4−43285
standby failure, multiunit repairable system, availability measures 4−57875
stationary distribution of Markov chains, comparison of direct methods 4−40918
steady distribution approximation *(Japanese)* 4−57915
structural uncertainty and systems anal. 4−53341
substation/switching station reliability evaluation by computer program, Markov model 4−40359
syntax driven connected word recognition, Markov models appl. 4−43231
telecommunications, break-in service tandem queue attended by moving server, anal. 4−37796
telephone traffic overflow analysis using interrupted Poisson process 4−43501
teletraffic theory, numerical methods for state equations *(Japanese)* 4−43566
test intervals for means of measurement determ., using probability model 4−33080
texture synthesis, 2-D ARMA models 4−43472
threshold autoregressive processes 4−40925
trunk reservation, unified system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions 4−38191
two competing queues with linear costs, μc-rule 4−46086
two dimensional grammatical inference experiments 4−38036
two-dimensional cubic sensor problem, unnormalised conditional probability measures 4−46074
unconstrained optimisation problems, convergence of random search algorithm *(Chinese)* 4−57935

Mars
No entries

maser clocks *see atomic clocks*

masers
3-mm maser, 85-95 GHz, push-pull pumping 4−37253
Bernstein mode quasi-optical gyroklystron 4−58689
Cherenkov maser experiments 4−37252
cyclotron auto resonance masers and magnetised free electron lasers, nonlinear efficiency 4−52833
cyclotron harmonic maser, config. and expt. study, submillimetre MM-wave source appl. 4−42496
cyclotron resonance masers with counterrunning waves, nonstationary processes, theory 4−31260
cyclotron-resonance maser with opposing waves, nonsteady processes 4−42495
cyclotron-resonance masers, high-power coherent radiation sources at mm to UV wavelengths 4−31273
Dicke maser model, infinite-mode, with A^2-term, approximating Hamiltonian method 4−37247
Doppler-shift dominated cyclotron masers, efficiency, thermal effects 4−42494
electron cyclotron maser instability anal., nonlinear eqn. 4−52827
electron cyclotron resonance maser with quasioptical cavity, kinetic theory *(Chinese)* 4−47362
fast-wave devices, lasing mechanisms 4−36215
formic acid laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4−59429
free electron laser, MM wave, radiation growth in collective regime, freq. resolved meas. 4−31274
free electron maser, expt. study 4−59365
gyromonotron electron cyclotron maser with arbitrary longitudinal field distrib., kinetic theory 4−31263
high gain free electron laser amplifier expt. 4−31275
MM waves and IR, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
orbitron maser 4−37254
quantum electronics, ideas and stumbling blocks 4−52845
relativistic quantum-kinetic theory of an electron cyclotron maser in a uniform magnetic field 4−42497
Rydberg atom maser evolution, models, collective and quantum effects 4−37248
ubitron, analytical wave analysis 4−37267
H, appl. of metal hydrides for gas handling 4−37249
H, atomic frequency standard *(Japanese)* 4−31261
H compact maser, performance 4−37250
H maser, cryogenically cooled, development for freq. shift and relax. props. meas. 4−37251
H maser accuracy meas. using portable clock 4−59364
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4−39000
H_2 maser, freq. stability improvement by new state selection 4−52826
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4−52825
$La_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12}$:Ce^{3+},Co^{2+}.$24H_2O$, paramagnetic, maser effect due to thermal excitation by pulsed mag. field 4−31262
Rb and H_2 maser time and frequency standards, status and appl. *(Italian)* 4−48986

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks
see also semiconductor device manufacture
automated chrome photomask blank inspection 4−36389
automatic inspection for in-aligner reticle qualification 4−36683
Boolean mask operations, polygon-based, used in IC design rule checking *(German)* 4−35734
for ceramic substrates, holder with thermal expansion compensator 4−46246
CIPAR−a complete correct-by-construction placement and routing system 4−58991
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35112
cross-correlation of mask and wafer for alignment and process control 4−41935
deep UV lithography masks using amorphous Si films 4−41926
defect impact on ICs yield 4−36679
direct mask overlay inspection 4−36681
dry-processed resist technology, inorganic materials 4−30496
education in IC design, use of multi-chip multi-project die 4−30743
electrodeposition through polymeric masks, mass transfer anal. 4−52210
electron beam lithographic registration pattern for mask adjustment 4−52202

masks continued
electron beam lithography, mask making and direct write appls. 4−36646
electron beam transmission mask homogeneous illumination technique 4−51953
fully automated pattern inspection system for reticles and masks 4−36682
IC photolithographic mask production, line thickness meas. techniques, problems 4−55692
IC production, photomasks, absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4−55690
invertor chain test structure principle in testing MTL/I^2L memory 4−29792
linewidth measurement on photomasks using optical image-shear microscopy 4−51970
LOMACH-MIXED, logic simulator of mixed diagrams 4−51162
LSI, self-aligned Pt-buried gate FET process with surface planarisation technique 4−30730
manual alignment using Perkin-Elmer M341 and electron-beam masks 4−36669
mask-to-wafer optical alignment tools, calibration apparatus and method 4−30488
microelectronic mask fabrication, pattern generation using laser trimming system, hybrid and MSI appl. 4−36157
multilayer resist systems using polysiloxanes as etch masks 4−36368
optical pattern recognition, use of E-beam written computer generated holography 4−60158
p-n junction isolation, breakdown charact., mask misalignment and crystal defects 4−51833
PCB artwork masks, AEB-level Electronics Systems course kit 4−40731
PCBs, computer-aided engineering design system for production of technological masks *(Russian)* 4−30176
photo aligners, mask mounting with pellicle 4−36403
photomask inspection sensitivity, impact of water probe yield 4−36388
photomask yield optimization by manual defect inspection 4−58978
photomasks, optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] for defect detection 4−50558
photoresist mask use in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ layer thickness determ. from etched steps 4−30521
photoresist masked targets, dose control with high power ion beams 4−36430
placement routing and mask-making, interactive graphic display programs *(Chinese)* 4−30684
polymer photoresist mask, laser reworking 4−41931
polysilicon gate device fabrication using single mask process 4−36597
projection printers, overlay distortion evaluation 4−47087
proximity correction technique for electron-beam tools 4−51951
PWB, dry film solder mask technology 4−51635
repair using focused ion beams 4−36242
Sb buried-layer diffusions, elimination of devitrification defects 4−52273
self-aligned subcollector/isolation using polysilicon masking 4−36402
semiconductor alignment, automatic mask/wafer system 4−55361
semiconductor masks, geometry meas. using edge-finding microscope with electro-optical modulation 4−55699
semiconductor wafer mask exposure, mask/module inspection using electron beam systems 4−36373
storage ring X-ray lithography, resists 4−51931
submicron features replication using PVC, microelectronic devices fabrication and testing appl. 4−36722
submicron optical lithography using phase-shifting masks, imaging simulations and resist exposure study 4−46906
submicron pattern replication using a high contrast mask and two-layer resist in X-ray lithography 4−36391
thick film technology, multi-layer printing, technological aspects *(German)* 4−51678
three-dimensional microfabrication on thick film photoresist mandrels 4−58633
universal mask generator, logic cct. 4−46434
VLSI, CAD interface between design and mask-making 4−30666
VLSI circuit reconstruction from mask topology 4−52188
VLSI pattern logic operation for IC mask data, algorithm 4−42092
VLSI reticle inspection, new algorithm 4−30719
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
X-ray masks, high contrast and accurate Au absorber pattern fabrication 4−36392
X-ray masks produced by electron beam pattern writer 4−51932
X-ray microlithography, automatic mask alignment 4−36725
Al masks, polyimide plasma etching 4−30535
Al, polyimide plasma etching 4−30535
Au 4−41930
Au mask technique for segmented electrode Ge detector 4−33705
B-Si masks for storage ring X-ray lithography 4−52162
Cr film mask substrate defects elimination procedure 4−30219
Cu mask for PMMA negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment 4−47077
Si, deep cavities fabrication using chrome-gold mask 4−58634
Si:B masks for storage ring X-ray lithography 4−52162
Si_3N_4 film, ion implanted, as oxidation mask, self-aligned contact process 4−30536
Si_3N_4, plasma deposited, as oxidation mask for GaAs solar cells fabrication 4−50056
Ti-W secondary mask in reactive ion etching of Al 4−51938

masonry dams *see dams*

mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass measurement
see also weighing
automatic comparator for standard masses *(French)* 4−39025
dynamic mass-measurement system of displacement and velocity sensing type *(Japanese)* 4−48729
lecture notes and study guide on basic instrumentation, book 4−57728
MICROQUANT mass measuring primary unit *(Hungarian)* 4−61554
quartz resonator appl., temp. and stresses changes effects 4−61552

mass spectra
see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra
No entries

mass spectrometer applications
see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
leak detection, on spacecraft, based on mass spectrometer principle 4−49344

mass spectrometer applications continued
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4—46904
Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer experiment 4—44802
mass spectrometer components and accessories
see also ion sources
differential ion counting in mass spectrometry, dynamic range extension 4—33755
GIOTTO cometary mission, microchannel plate electron multiplier for mass spectrometer 4—30281
photomultiplier-fast amplifier system for ion counting in mass spectrometry *(German)* 4—44695
triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, artificial intelligence appl. 4—33767
TRISTAN mass separator thermal ion source, rare-earth ions, ^{235}U fission products 4—55805
mass spectrometers
see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy
ion mass spectrometer, TOF meas., description 4—55987
triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, artificial intelligence appl. 4—33767
wide-acceptance recoil mass spectrometer for the LNL XTU tandem accelerator 4—49101
mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopy*
mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; ion microanalysis; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4—36101
laser probe mass spectrometer, for quantitative anal. 4—61732
optical surfaces, laser desorption analysis of H_2O and other contaminants 4—37434
seawater trace metal content meas. technique using isotope dilution mass spectrometry 4—44925
Si surface, interaction with tetrafluoromethane, evidence for parallel etching mechanisms 4—36469
mass spectroscopy
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; mass spectra; mass spectrometers
fission fragment spectroscopy with large surface barrier detectors, TOF and pulse height 4—39489
FN tandem accelerator mass spectrometry for doubly-charged negative ion search 4—33761
high-energy mass spectrometry with large tandem accelerators 4—55789
high-sensitivity mass spectrometry with a tandem accelerator, review 4—49099
laser probe mass spectrometer, for quantitative anal. 4—61732
low level radionuclide metrology, appl. review 4—56019
nuclear reaction products mass spectra-meas., using analogue identifying unit 4—61699
polymer detectors, heavy ion isotope resolution 4—55974
programmed quantity markers *(Italian)* 4—33114
mass standards *see measurement standards*
master equation
three-mode laser, quantum theory 4—47395
matched filters
adaptive channel equalisation, rapidly converging algorithm 4—43063
binary signal transmission, start synchronisation *(German)* 4—31975
broadbanding of electrically small HF antennas for frequency agile applications by use of pin diode switched matching networks 4—37750
CCD, PN spread spectrum signal acquisition performance 4—32673
EMC anal., ambiguity functions appl. 4—59821
image detectors for non-stationary scenes and noise, performance 4—53828
L-network design for matching antennas to transmitters 4—53324
matched filter image detection, image correlation type and degree effects 4—53848
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4—60896
noncoherent digital matched filter for arbitrary constant-envelope spread spectrum waveforms 4—46576
optical, incoherent detection, processing optimization, matched spatial and temporal filters 4—38643
optical correlator using computer generated holograms, micromech. quality control appls. 4—59631
optical fibre macrobend tapped delay lines for high-speed signal processing 4—52620
programmable SAW matched filter, 240 MHz wideband 4—52409
radar and satellite appls. 4—29992
radar sensitivity and resolution in presence of range sidelobe reducing networks designed using linear programming 4—48501
real time monolithic SAW convolver and programmable correlator 4—36987
receiver filter, optimal signal detection 4—41444
receiving filter, optimal linear, for digital transmission over nonlinear channels 4—43595
SAW filters for phase-coded signals, SAW dispersion and diffr. effect on characts. 4—42216
spectral estimation and matched filter performance, nonnegative definite correlation matrix estimates 4—60095
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified approach, matched filter receiver 4—53392
spread spectrum waveforms, digital matched filtering using correlators with binary quantisation 4—32656
spread-spectrum signal acquisition, methods and technology 4—54626
tactical spread spectrum systems, low cost miniature programmable SAW matched filter appl. 4—32653
materials
see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics
No entries
materials handling
see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
acoustic levitation, high temp. materials processing appls. in space 4—56374
acoustic positioning for space processing of materials science samples in mirror furnaces 4—56375
automatic wafer handling for a mechanically scanned ion implanter 4—36450
automatic weighing and batching using CMOS devices reading and recording data from punched cards *(Italian)* 4—35736
materials handling continued
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4—50322
cable reel handling controlled by microcomputers 4—35290
electronics industry, material control in production engineering 4—35279
flexible assembly system for small photocopiers, inventory levels, labour 4—57817
flexible material handling automation in wafer fabrication 4—58980
heavy duty loading machine, aimable laser time-of-flight range finder for rapid interactive scene description distributed control system 4—55689
impregnating resins, vacuum press., storage stability monitoring 4—36958
industrial robot transfer using linear asynchronous motors *(Russian)* 4—45464
mineral insulating oils, quality evaluation under storage conditions 4—36961
polyester molding materials, end-use appls. 4—35306
production automation, need for investment *(French)* 4—45899
semi-universal chip carrier package holding fixture for branding 4—57834
storage and handling in electronic production 4—45972
SF_6 gas handling system for Buenos Aires 20 MV accelerator 4—33570
materials preparation
see also crystal growth; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering; vulcanisation
excimer lasers, laser processing, semiconductor surface processing, materials purification and formation *(Japanese)* 4—42506
III-V ternary antimonides, material prep., cryst. and epitaxial growth, review 4—50745
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4—29122
Al technological status survey *(German)* 4—58057
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite, prep., phase transition study *(Chinese)* 4—50836
Nb_3Sn composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4—52478
Nb_3Sn, growth kinetics by bronze process 4—58055
Si, production using rice hulls as raw material 4—51753
Si tubes, drawn from melt using wettable shaper 4—29442
V_3Ga composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4—52478
materials properties
this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings
see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances
Al technological status survey *(German)* 4—58057
materials testing
see also acoustic applications; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; ultrasonic materials testing
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4—59094
aerospace materials selection and control for reliability 4—44793
CCD line sensors for material failure recognition *(German)* 4—55260
ceramic transistor packages, tarnishing, metal diffusion detection method 4—57846
circuit board aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4—51654
component wear assessment using surface texture meas., Rank Taylor Hobson machines 4—35521
composite materials, secant stiffness meas., using peak valley detector 4—29559
connector body insulation, material selection keyed to performance 4—41670
destructive testing machines and procedures offered by Mand Testing Machines Ltd. 4—40834
die attach in high reliability plastic DIPs 4—57836
eddy current, ATE in modern production methods 4—48690
eddy current control, two-freq. method, appl. for material control and flaw detection *(Russian)* 4—59713
electrical instruments, stability of properties of elastic mountings *(Russian)* 4—55550
electrotechnical steel test standardisation, methodological aspects 4—29565
environmentally caused time-domain response distortion 4—58066
epoxy resins, impact of ionic impurities in die attach adhesives on device performance 4—57837
extensometry role 4—29569
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4—62202
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4—36101
Hall effect meas. in specimens of any shape, automatic system 4—55630
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
HP 4280A 1 MHz C Meter/C-V Plotter 4—48934
HV heat shrinkable cable termination materials, lab. life predictions vs. field experience 4—62221
HV wound coils vacuum press. impregnation, tapes and wrappers evaluation 4—41620
insulation thermal endurance data analysis, methods leading to temp. index 4—58103
laminate, incoming PC material, dimensional stability testing 4—41119
lifetime tests of channel multiplier compatible materials, space research appl. 4—39693
loading data computer anal. for fatigue evaluation and testing 4—35528
low-expansion porcelain-coated Cu/Invar/Cu substrates for leadless chip carriers 4—36163
magnet wire, windability, performance testing and NEMA MW-1000 4—36105
materials parameters estimation in electrodynamic medium 4—48996
mechanical transient effects meas. using K 2000 programmable instrument *(German)* 4—55313
metal-carboxylate ionomers, depend. of dielec. relaxations on cation valence 4—58067
mica, transverse discharge degradation 4—59104
microelectronic ball-bond shear test—a critical review and comprehensive guide to its uses 4—46749
MM-wave meas. of complex refractive index, complex dielectric permittivity and loss tangent 4—41137
nondestructive eddy current testing *(Danish)* 4—41123

materials testing continued
paper oil synthetic material insulation system, compatibility tests, accelerated ageing parameters 4—59095
personal protection equipment testing by natural and accelerating ageing *(Spanish)* 4—29212
phenylxylylethane impregnated polypropylene film capacitors, partial discharge inception characts. 4—58572
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4—41113
polymeric materials, cure behaviour monitoring, dynamic mech. anal. technique 4—58079
polymers, thermal ageing kinetics, thermogravimetric testing 4—35565
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4—58567
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, new and thermally aged 4—58570
polypropylene metallised film power capacitors, modes of erosion 4—58571
power plant component materials wear testing *(German)* 4—41116
quality testing of structural concrete, dielec. props. at different freqs. 4—58104
semi-insulating GaAs, electric characterisation and applications *(Korean)* 4—58080
semiconductor, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50295
semiconductor majority carrier type indicator, portable instrument 4—48938
semiconductor materials recombination parameters determ., using electrolytic cell with magnetic clamp 4—48990
semiconductor wafer, blank type, particle contamination location using SEM 4—51955
semiconductor wafers, nonequilibrium carrier effective lifetime meas. 4—55629
semiconductor wafers conductivity profiling, Au probes, reinforced 4—50862
solder, interaction with metal films on glass: a new method for evaluating solder parameters 4—35304
soldering flux resistance measurement, evaluation using rectangular and circular test cells 4—45952
solid dielectrics, voltage endurance testing standardisation 4—36938
solid dielectrics breakdown characteristics, physical and statistical aspects 4—59066
SOS, bond-integrity testing of sapphire chips mounted with eutectic preforms 4—59031
space technology, material evaluation 4—29567
steel, crevice corrosion electrochemical meas. *(Japanese)* 4—46257
thermal analysis appls., issued standards 4—46260
thermomechanical props. of thin polymer films in semiconductor and packaging technology 4—50850
thick film material quality, raw materials testing 4—29560
thick film resistor materials system for N_2 firing 4—58559
transparent materials, meas. of residual strain and stress 4—55704
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4—62203
US velocity and attenuation measurement in simultaneous measurement of velocity and atten. 4—55732
Ag filled polymers, parameters affecting Ag flake and powder performance 4—58065
Al-Cu wire bonding in semiconductor products, evaluation of effects of ambient atm. 4—58666
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4—59067
Au thick-film materials bondability 4—58656
Au-Al intermetallics, ball bond shear testing and thin film reaction couples 4—58664
Cu/polyimide in hybrid ICs 4—58650
GaAs, ion implanted, characterising using C-V and DLTS data 4—47050
MnZn ferrites, hot pressed, brittle and strength props by microindentation method 4—29544
Pd-Ni vs. Au plating in connector pins 4—41120
Si doped substrate, overetching determ. using combined pulsed capacitance voltage meas. and SIMS 4—41124
Si far IR transmission from 0.1 to 1 mm wavelength 4—39343
Si, laser annealed, polarisation sensitive Raman microprobe studies of local cryst. quality 4—51937

mathematical analysis
see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms
asynchronous motor, analytic dependences between parameters of magnetic alternating fields and rotating field in air gap *(German)* 4—40260
probe inserted in shorted waveguide, complex dielec. const. meas. method, transcendental eqns. soln. *(German)* 4—44384
satellite communications, Pacific Basin thin-route Earth station requirements for telephone service, parametric approach 4—32745
solar power plants, thermal and electrical energy determ. *(German)* 4—49813

mathematical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

mathematical logic *see formal logic*

mathematical programming
see also dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming
approximate methods of discrete programming 4—35395
broadband matching, optimisation of lines with small uniformities 4—41544
DC drives, energy loss minimisation using mathematical programming *(Polish)* 4—49907
decomposition and aggregation in problems with a small parameter 4—35389
duality theory in multiobjective programming 4—50691
efficient tests, approach *(Hungarian)* 4—40916
group choice modelling 4—35357
integral approximation sequences 4—50700
large scale programming, subgradient optimisation and Benders decomposition 4—46170
multiobjective assignment problems, nonlinear zero-one combinatorial goal programming model and constructive algorithm 4—40909
multiobjective programming and penalty functions 4—50692
nonpreemptive goal programming 4—29373
polyhedra structures determined by submodular functions on crossing families 4—46145
polynomial solvability of convex diophantine programming problems with a fixed number of variables 4—35396

mathematical programming continued
power station equipment repair scheme optimisation using mathematical programming *(Russian)* 4—39963
radar detection, CCP-W-DPC appl. 4—32842
subdifferential of a submodular function 4—57948
submodular program theory, Fenchel-type min-max theorem and subgradients of submodular functions 4—46146
USSR current developments 4—35386

mathematics
see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; statistics; topology
Haar series expansion coefficients of functions used in electrical engineering 4—35350
learning key concepts in physics and mathematics through computer graphic simulation, preliminary results 4—35211

matrices *see matrix algebra*

matrix algebra
see also S-matrix theory
3D systolic array architecture for fast matrix multiplication 4—60114
AC iterative load flow, fast exact state estimation algorithm based on quadratic equations using sparse matrix inversion 4—45060
accelerated bisection method for the calculation of eigenvalues of a symmetric tridiagonal matrix 4—35431
active multipole RC-circuit synthesis theory *(Russian)* 4—51409
active RC network, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—41478
adaptive beamforming, singular value decomposition appl. 4—60109
aggregate induction motor model for industrial plants 4—45442
Aitken's Δ^2 process, convergence 4—41008
algebraic matrix Riccati equation, solution by Newton-Raphson method 4—62143
arbitrage theory, mathematical introduction 4—35567
area-time tradeoff for rectangular matrix multiplication in VLSI models 4—58265
ARMA system identification: An algebraic approach 4—53360
banded Eigenvalue solvers on vector machines 4—57972
biinfinite matrices, dimension of 4—35420
branch directional coupler directivity as a frequency function 4—58510
broadband tapped delay line adaptive array, covariance matrix and eigenvalues structure 4—60108
canonical correlations, predictive efficiency criterion for stochastic process, appl. 4—43391
characterization of positive definite and semidefinite matrices via quadratic programming duality 4—35381
coherent optical techniques for diagonalization and inversion of circulant matrices and circulant approximations to Toeplitz matrices 4—32007
combinational networks, error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4—43137
complex covariance matrix inversion with a resonant electro-optic processors 4—42413
component connection model for sensitivity matrix calculations of linear systems 4—50915
concurrent implementations of matrix eigenvalue decomposition based on isospectral flows 4—53592
condition estimates of matrix 4—40897
convergence of matrices generated by rank-2 methods from restricted β-class of Broyden 4—46064
correlation matrices generation 4—40912
correlation type matrices, eigenvectors estimation using adaptive algorithms 4—60050
decomposition and multiple source location 4—60104
diagonal predominance property, block analogue 4—46191
digital filters, eigenvalue sensitivity based on expanded state model 4—46573
digital filters using spline interpolation *(German)* 4—30016
digital optical architecture for performing matrix algebra 4—53802
eigenvector matrices of symmetric tridiagonals 4—46066
electric vehicle DC shunt motors, chopper control anal. using augmented state transition matrices 4—62556
EM wave diffraction by nonclosed surfaces of revolution 4—47583
entropy power inequality and Brunn Minkowski inequality, similarity 4—43051
fast approximation of dominant harmonics 4—40917
fast parallel and sequential computations and spectral properties concerning band Toeplitz matrices 4—40999
fast Toeplitz orthogonalization, least-square problem 4—35427
FFT, matrix interpretation for mutually simple factors 4—50728
finite element method, parallel processing usefulness rel. to response time 4—29409
finite moment problem, approximate soln. 4—29392
forced dynamic nonlinear circuits, periodic responses, bifurcation values determ. 4—41175
generalized Hadamard transforms and linear filters 4—50620
generalized singular valve decomposition computation using mesh-connected processors 4—53589
graph structure simplification, Boolean matrix aided 4—50648
ill-conditioned, banded least squares problems, regularisation 4—29390
ill-conditioned least-squares problems with triangular Toeplitz matrix, regularisation 4—29389
image processing, matrix quantiser use 4—60261
impedance network diakoptical analysis, matrix algorithm using mesh anal. 4—50875
implicit mapping, continuity of 4—35368
inexact linear programming with generalized technological matrix sets 4—29374
inner product computation, efficient bit-level systolic arrays appl. 4—41007
integrated nonuniform thin-film microsystems of circular geometry 4—58638
interclass Mahalanobis distance, semi-invariants anal. 4—60186
inverse Sturm-Liouville problem, numerical method 4—29408
inverting graphs of rectangular matrices 4—50651
Karhunen-Loeve expansion, spectrum estimates 4—43060
Karhunen-Loeve inverse problem 4—50621
large scale networker, decomp. using bit-serial parallel processor *(Japanese)* 4—29928
least squares method, mapping algorithm, numerically stable, based on orthogonal transformations *(Russian)* 4—29399

matrix algebra continued
linear analogue circuits, fault diagnosis using multifreq. approach 4−35947
linear matrix equation, l_p-solution 4−35444
linear networks, state variable equations from the 2b signal-flow graph using matrix methods 4−35596
linear networks with controlled source or mutual inductances, state variable equation determ. 4−35597
linear transformations performed by an electro-optical processor 4−42414
linear/nonlinear complex electric network piecewise anal. 4−35592
LU-factorisation with small pivots, existence and computation 4−46061
magnetic field computation using Delaunay triangulation and complementary finite element methods 4−31575
multidimensional inverse problems in meas. technology, linear distortion operators *(Russian)* 4−61163
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4−62113
multiplication with magnetooptic spatial light modulator 4−53801
multiplier coefficients equalizing using digital filters 4−41492
multiplier penalty function and Hessian matrix, optimal power flow solution *(Chinese)* 4−45191
multiterminal DC and AC power system networks, load flow, diakoptics and decoupling 4−39825
n-variable bilinear transformation, general prop. of associated matrices 4−40902
near-to-Toeplitz matrices, efficient recursive triangularization, inversion and system solution 4−53671
neighbouring matrices with quadratic elementary divisors 4−46062
Newton-Raphson finite element programs for axisymmetric vector fields 4−29410
nilpotent Boolean matrices, transitive reductions 4−40899
nonnegative real symmetric definite matrix, conditions for determ. from shortened versions 4−40903
nonsymmetrical transmission lines, compensation theorem analysis 4−62138
normal matrix, perturbation of eigenvalues *(Chinese)* 4−57891
numerical optical processing, integrated optical approaches 4−60202
optical communication with quantum receivers, lower bound 4−44143
optical matrix-matrix multiplication method using multifocus hololens 4−53107
optical matrix-vector multiplier 4−47312
optimal block-scaling of matrices 4−46067
optimum partitioning of 0-1 integer sets via sequential aggregations 4−29383
parallel algorithms, optimal time complexity 4−53593
parametric Toeplitz systems, two-variable polynomial props. study, signal processing appls. 4−57963
partial fraction decomposition, 2-D, existence testing 4−47872
partial Sturm sequences strategy for determ. of eigenvalues of symmetric function 4−57985
periodic Jacobi matrices reconstruction 4−29316
Petri net approach to enumerating all circuits of a graph 4−46122
planar arrays computational anal. procedure 4−53310
planar multilayer waveguide, thin-films field-transfer matrix theory, refl. from prism-loaded waveguides 4−47258
planar periodic structures, higher-order mode interaction 4−40904
polynomials, book 4−29413
positivity in complex spaces and its application to Gershgorin discs 4−46065
power convertor instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory, application 4−57162
power network linear equations, solution *(Russian)* 4−56523
power spectra of generalized digital FM signals by modified matrix 4−43383
power system, steady state stability analysis based on eigenvalues of matrices. *(Russian)* 4−39845
power system asymmetric/unsymmetric faults modelling using cutting quantity incidence matrices *(German)* 4−44983
power system fault analysis, bus impedance matrix method, computer program and algorithm *(Korean)* 4−44962
power system load flow anal. using VLSI systolic arrays for matrix triangulation 4−62031
power system nodal impedance and admittance matrices determ. *(Russian)* 4−56550
power system short circuit analysis, computerised solution using piecewise algorithm *(Chinese)* 4−56440
power system steady state stability, matrix eigenvalue analysis 4−44986
power systems, integral characts. of post-fault conditions *(Russian)* 4−56551
power systems, steady state analysis, mathematically based simulation and optimisation method *(Russian)* 4−45031
power transmission line switching, equalising current determ. *(Polish)* 4−49576
profile minimisation algorithm for sparse matrix 4−50718
quadratically convergent method for computing simple singular roots 4−35437
Quillen-Suslin theorem and the structure of n-dimensional elementary polynomial matrices 4−46060
rank degeneracy of matrix 4−40898
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4−45014
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization 4−60020
regular splittings of matrices 4−46063
regularization of solutions of nonlinear equations with singular Jacobian matrices 4−41010
RLC(β) networks, impedance function matrices, proof and generalisation *(Chinese)* 4−41449
RLC network, state variable equations from 2b signal-flow graph 4−35599
self and mutual admittance of bridge circuits, matrix method for computerised anal. *(Russian)* 4−50897
shortest path algorithms, appl. to matrix scalings 4−46123
signal processing, linear complexity fast algorithms for a class of linear equations 4−53769
single-wave inhomogeneous lines, wave matrix elements, estimates and integral representations 4−31715
singular value decompsition representation of unitarily invariant matrices 4−47841
six phasing of Japanese three phase double circuit transmission lines, Z-matrix analysis 4−39890
sparse Hessian matrices estimation and graph colouring 4−35374
sparse matrices, new ordering methods *(Chinese)* 4−50614

matrix algebra continued
spectral estimation and matched filter performance, nonnegative definite correlation matrix estimates 4−60095
speech scrambling schemes, Wyner's analog scheme 4−37900
state-space models of gravity disturbance gradients, comments 4−43324
submodular set functions, matroids and greedy algorithm 4−46130
substructure matrix, condition number *(Chinese)* 4−41016
symbolic transfer function determ., computer-aided method 4−29585
symmetric matrices, property of pencils 4−50616
symmetric matrix, iterative algorithm for minimal eigenvector location 4−53361
symmetric Toeplitz matrices, eigenvectors 4−47835
symmetric tridiagonal matrix, divide-and-conquer approach to characteristic polynomial evaluation 4−53355
systolic array architectures 4−53590
systolic arrays for matrix multiplication, word and bit level relationship 4−53596
temperature fields determination, methodology for hybrid circuits *(German)* 4−41741
three-phase type with space harmonics, anal. using time-dependent transformation 4−45427
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4−57224
time limited signal extrapolation algorithm, signal processing appl. *(Korean)* 4−47858
transfer functions, two-variable, state-space realisation 4−50886
transformation matrices in the general bilinear transformation of multivariable polynomials 4−47853
transformer and reactor windings, numerical methods for current distribution calculation *(Russian)* 4−57102
transformers modelling in N-phase power-system appls. 4−62598
tree architecture for the symmetric eigenproblem 4−53591
triangular Toeplitz matrices, fast inversion 4−35351
two-dimensional open boundary problems, approximate ballooning techniques 4−29412
two-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomials, generation method, 2-D digital filter design appl. 4−51444
Y scheme containing nullators and norators, anal. using multidimensional equivalent generator EMF method *(Russian)* 4−41467

Mattheissen's rule *see electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*

maximum-demand indicators
see also power measurement
No entries

maximum principle
see also dynamic programming
linear difference-differential operators in periodic function spaces 4−35446
multidimensional networks analysis 4−29574
piezoelectric slim bar, distrib. optimal control problem due to point load 4−47159

maxmin technique *see minimax techniques*

Maxwell equations *see electromagnetism*

MBE *see molecular beam epitaxial growth*

Mealy Moore machines *see finite automata*

mean free path, carrier *see carrier mean free path*

measurement
see also specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement
see also instruments; measurement by laser beam; recording; reflectometry; testing; units (measurement)
agricultural developments of electrical installations and activities 4−50273
Ampere magnitude line measurements for power system state estimation 4−62253
data transmission techniques in measurement and control 4−32298
in-house checking organisation, economic performance analysis methods 4−33092
instrument renovation, to reduce costs 4−61177
metrological support to organisations, economic performance estimation methods and documentation 4−33091
modern measurement techniques, conf., Pretoria, South Africa (May 1984) 4−50328
power capacitors, polypropylene, metallisation effects *(German)* 4−41616
productivity factors in measurement technology 4−44388
test equipment calibration, reliability targets and costs 4−45966
traceable measurements and the national physical standards 4−33085

measurement by laser beam
see also laser velocimeters; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
30 MHz standard attenuator, design 4−36015
absolute distance interferometer using dye laser heterodyne interferometer and spatial separation of beams 4−61527
acceleration pickoff calibration methods, 5 Hz-10 kHz range *(French)* 4−61345
adapter for attaching laser meas. system to computer 4−33117
adaptive welding optical inspection 4−35319
air, temperature and density fluctuation meas. feasibility using laser-induced O_2 fluorescence 4−44636
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
atomic frequency standards using laser beam technology *(Japanese)* 4−33418
blast furnace burden profile measurement by a giant pulse YAG laser 4−33464
bloodstream, local velocity meas., laser method based on two or three light guides *(Russian)* 4−39522
camera, high speed, real time error anal. by laser and position sensing system 4−59670
contactless measurement of external diameters of cylindrical profiles 4−61533
current measurement using magneto-optic transducer 4−39258
dam deflection measurement by laser-based zone plate system 4−42748
diffraction measurement of surface distortion with extreme dynamic loads *(German)* 4−39309
distance measurement, dispersion method using Nd^{3+}:YAG laser 4−61539
Doppler anemometry, burst mode, flow related data processing *(German)* 4−55754
Doppler tissue flowmeters, signal processor 4−44735
Doppler vibration amplitude meas. with optical fibre probe *(Japanese)* 4−61534
electron drift time between electrodes meas. 4−39454

measurement by laser beam continued
etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4−46952
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometry device for gas/liquid flow and solid surface velocity meas. 4−61591
fibres, single mode, dispersion characts. meas. using fibre Raman laser *(Korean)* 4−47396
fibres single-mode, transmission charact. evaluation using time domain reflectometry 4−38627
flames, spatially resolved soot-absorpt. meas. using laser vaporisation of particle 4−42752
flexible discs, rotating, characterization using a laser-Doppler vibrometer 4−61537
flow, on-axis velocity measurement by laser Doppler anemometry 4−49041
FM heterodyne measurement of range and velocity using a semiconductor laser 4−53124
gas and solid lasers appl. *(German)* 4−47538
gas temperature meas. using speckle photography 4−39345
gravimetric measurement accuracy, effect of Gaussian struct. of beam *(Russian)* 4−31523
gyroscopes as absolute angular sensor for controlling robots *(German)* 4−55435
halogen lamp inert gas pressure meas. by laser interferometer 4−62783
heart and chest wall displacement recording, laser method 4−33819
high-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor 4−59336
homogeneous monodisperse particle number density meas. using variable-fringe-spacing Doppler velocimeter 4−59652
IC masks and wafer structures alignment using laser interferometer 4−50520
IC package moisture trace analysis using derivative diode laser spectrometry 4−58946
interferometer, appl. 4−55304
laser interferometry in space, future prospects 4−61913
laser ranging meas., system anal. and computer simulation 4−59683
laser-based strain gaugemeter for accurate meas. of small deform. *(Spanish)* 4−33272
local elastic property determ. in solids, method 4−31541
mechanical surface scanning with external force and passive feeler at a laser interferometer displacement comparator 4−55697
metal surfaces, roughness profile monitoring using diffuse refl. of laser light *(Japanese)* 4−61601
microelectronic devices, meas. of small dimensions, accuracy problems 4−55693
mirrors, dielectric, high reflectance, laser damage meas. at 492 nm using flashlamp-pumped dye laser 4−37515
Mitsubishi fiber-optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4−59677
motion-analysis photography, high-speed video with pulsed Cu lasers 4−61078
moving phase plate velocimetry using laser speckle patterns 4−55700
multifunctional laser displacement-measuring instruments 4−39315
muscle fibre contractility evaluation and histological analysis 4−56079
optical heterodyne profilometer, mirror surface characterisation appls. 4−61593
orientation of small plane surfaces, high precision laser method 4−61528
paint coatings, laser interferometric meas. of flatness *(German)* 4−44656
particles in two-phase flows velocity and size meas. using laser interferometer technique 4−44648
phased array experiment overview 4−61558
photodetector frequency response meas. using heterodyne and interferometric techniques 4−33318
photothermal laser spectrometer for sensitive biomedical measurements 4−61779
plasma etching, real-time control *(French)* 4−41988
quartz crystal resonators, vibr. displacements, improved laser interf. meas. system 4−33486
quartz crystals vibration amplitudes meas., using speckle effect 4−36979
rangefinding, circuit for testing distance computing *(Rumanian)* 4−38687
ranging plotter for close-range applications 4−53117
rapidly sequenced pair of two-dimens. images of OH laser-induced fluorescence in a flame 4−42753
rectilinearity deviation due to refr. along air path, meas. using optical methods 4−33481
refractive index of magnetic media, Brewster angle technique 4−44628
remote fibre fluorimetry of process and product and waste streams 4−55284
RIE etch depth and temp. determ. by laser beam interferometry 4−55677
robot arm position measurement using laser tracking techniques 4−55688
scanning instruments for automatic surface inspection 4−29272
semiconductor masks, geometry meas. using edge-finding microscope with electro-optical modulation 4−55699
semiconductor thin films, thermopower and conductivity measurements, optical beam deflection technique 4−51731
sensor for distance and velocity meas., laser speckle pattern motion appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33277
shape and surface disposition meas. by automated laser devices *(Bulgarian)* 4−29274
single particle in optical levitation, 10.6 μm Mie scatt. 4−31525
solar cell diagnostics with microcomputer controlled optical scanner 4−61186
solar cells sheet resist., nondestructive meas. using laser scanner 4−44585
straightness of large sized objects, laser meas. method *(Chinese)* 4−61530
strains on motor endwindings, use of finite element technique 4−34657
surface finish measurement, review of instruments and equipment 4−39368
surface flatness measurement, photo-optic intensity differential analyzer with digital display and laser scanner 4−55678
surface meas. system 4−55305
technological laser development and appl. at Physics Institute, AS USSR 4−59658
telemetry, high precision 4−59659
temperature regulation, semiconductor-laser sensor *(Spanish)* 4−55717
thermophysical props. of materials, using high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer 4−48715
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
three-dimensional object recognition, workpiece identification, optical ranging *(German)* 4−49016
transcutaneous monitoring, computerised, incorporating laser Doppler velocimetry 4−44733

measurement by laser beam continued
tympanic membrane, fibre Fizeau interferometer for minute biological displacements meas. 4−49165
US characterization of edge cracks using near-field acoustic displacement amplitude and fibre optics 4−50870
US lead bonding, Model 2100 US monitor for wire bonding consistency 4−36175
vibration analyser, low-freq., using fibre-optic interferometer *(French)* 4−44611
wave plates, λ/4, construction and testing using laser *(Chinese)* 4−47318
white speckle photography for surface displacement meas. *(Polish)* 4−33468
Ar laser for flow measurement *(French)* 4−33543
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, asymmetric transmission studies 4−47328
CO_2 CW IR lasers, dynamics, investigation using tunable diode lasers 4−59395
GaAs Schottky photodetector, high-speed high-resolution two-dimensional position sensitive design 4−33302
He-Ne laser, equipment for meas. verticality of mine air shaft *(Rumanian)* 4−37512
$LiNbO_3$ bulk acoustic wave transducers, testing using laser pyroelec. imaging technique 4−48849
MIS structures, lateral variation determ. of interface states by scanned light pulse technique 4−30456
N_2, CARS spectra, two-colour dye laser appl., fast temp. meas. 4−53054
NH_3 IR lasers, dynamics, investigation using tunable diode lasers 4−59395
SF_6 puffer circuit breaker hot circulation, laser Schlieren visualisation following fault interruption 4−62652
Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating, radiation damage, laser meas. technique 4−58974
Si plate, thick meas. and cross-section inhomogeneity visualisation using photodisplacement microscopy 4−49491
SiO_2 single-mode fibre dispersion and propag.-delay meas., using freq.- and amplitude modulated C^3 semicond. lasers 4−37126

measurement errors
35 kV network energy loss meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 4−56697
acceptance sampling plan, removing the effects of measurement errors in constructing statistical tolerance intervals 4−50628
air-cored coils 4−34726
airborne laser hydrography, system design and performance factors 4−61962
analogue meas. channels, design for metrological reliability *(Russian)* 4−55132
angle-to-code measurement transducers, high-precision, testing 4−55417
area meas. using microcomputer based system 4−44617
astigmatism errors in radiance measurements 4−49028
bar coding schemes 4−38991
calorimetric circulation transducers for UHF wattmeters, stability determ. 4−34233
charge-coupled devices for fast-flowing process parameters measurement, error sources 4−55138
circle-angular displacement, dissemination mechanism, measuring and machining errors *(Chinese)* 4−55670
complex permittivity meas. at MM-wave freqs., quasi-optical methods 4−55639
components batch measurement check errors, effect on monitoring reliability 4−55140
compound-ratio method measurement errors 4−55137
contactless length measurement, appl. problems of CCD-line cameras *(German)* 4−55675
CRO, single-pulse, accuracy increase 4−55546
current transformer, calc. 4−30139
current transformer *(Czech)* 4−39256
current transformers, small rated secondary currents, errors determ., meas. techniques *(German)* 4−48985
decaying exponential process reproduction by inertial device 4−33074
dielectric loss measurement, frequency response analyser system, minicomputer-controlled, errors and calibration technique 4−61504
differential pressure calibration at high line pressure 4−33290
digital multimeters, error sources, elimination of 50 Hz interferences *(Spanish)* 4−33365
digital tachometers with incremental displacement transducers, error analysis *(Russian)* 4−61209
distance measuring method using only simple vision constructed for moving robots *(Japanese)* 4−44615
distortion measurement, effect of filter characteristics *(Hungarian)* 4−61519
double-integrating DVM, A/D convertor interf. suppression and error considerations *(Bulgarian)* 4−48929
electric circuits, new nulling and earthing testing method, error and accuracy measurement *(Polish)* 4−34235
electric field intensity meas., using short dipole antenna, geometric asymmetry effects determ. 4−33398
electric impedance measurement, three-voltmeter method, microcomputer aided, errors *(Polish)* 4−55632
electrical measuring techniques, errors and uncertainties *(German)* 4−61473
electricity generating station measuring equipment, inter-test interval determination *(Russian)* 4−39102
electromechanical self-oscillating systems, static errors evaluation 4−33268
electronic watthour meter characteristic standardisation 4−33357
EM distance meas. instruments, atmospheric refraction effects determ. 4−61926
Emkosin capacitance gauge of angular displacements, error anal. *(Russian)* 4−55443
engineering measurements errors estimation, necessary accuracy 4−55141
extremum detector systematic error 4−33075
fibre-optic gyroscopes with imperfect polariser/depolariser phase error bounds study 4−31116
filter methods in measurement technique, redundancy and error considerations *(German)* 4−61164
fixed-point baths, commercial, exptl. determ. of precision error in temp. 4−44638
formal metrology and data-acquisition facilities 4−55142
four-terminal network with losses meas., using minimum-displacement method 4−33450
frequency comparison by pulse coincident method, errors analysis 4−33410

measurement errors continued
frequency-to-voltage convertor with output sampling, meas. accuracy determ. *(Rumanian)* 4−33223
geodetic datum development and positional errors 4−38724
heavy current shunts skin effect errors elimination *(Polish)* 4−56705
hydrophone, gradient, calibration error estimation 4−34006
indicating devices, shape and assymetry scatter parameters of device errors *(Polish)* 4−44552
instrument testing using stochastic devices *(Russian)* 4−55551
inverse meas. problems with unknown meas. noise characts. soln. *(Russian)* 4−61162
Johnson noise thermometer, high accuracy, systematic errors 4−48876
laser gravimetric measurement accuracy, effect of Gaussian struct. of beam *(Russian)* 4−31523
laser light telemetry, high precision 4−59659
length meas. error due to thermal deform., estimation from temp. regime 4−33469
liquid counters accuracy, temp. and pressure influence 4−55752
magnetic sheets, power and loss meas., Epstein frame imperfection effects 4−44595
magnetic tape flux measurement, absolute, by equiv. DC method *(Chinese)* 4−59140
magnetic-field-sensitive multicollector transistor with low offset 4−39165
magnetometry, vibrating sample, errors due to field nonuniformity calc. and obs. 4−39279
measuring gauges with spring transducers, repeatability errors mathematical anal. 4−48848
membrane capacitive manometers with electrostatic self-balancing, error calc. 4−33535
microelectronic devices, meas. of small dimensions, accuracy problems 4−55693
microwave attenuation, gain and insertion-loss measurement accuracy anal. technique 4−39286
microwave insertions loss measurement, error due to multiple reflections 4−55652
microwave pyroelectric peak power meter, calibration *(Russian)* 4−44603
MM wave target signature turntable data collection, meas. programme 4−54887
MM-wave scalar network analyser, calibration and meas. errors, scattering anal. 4−39113
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4−60896
multielement matrix measurement facilities for laser radiation energy meas., errors 4−53041
multiport reflectometers, transformation separation method by means of four-pairs anti-phase unit-vectors *(Chinese)* 4−55649
noise factor measurement, error elimination using interface network technique 4−55663
noise figure measurement, image and second-stage corrections *(French)* 4−39305
nonlinear distortion factor measurement, correlation technique for error elimination *(Polish)* 4−39303
oscilloscope and oscillographic meas. of time parameters, effect of beam linewidth 4−33364
oscilloscope-based timing meas., errors *(German)* 4−39325
phase calibrator errors evaluation 4−33425
phase phototachymeters having different types of photodetectors, distance meas. error 4−33480
phasemeter inspection, phase shifters accuracy increase 4−55626
photoelectric measuring microscope, calibration 4−55360
photoelectric signal processing, systematic measuring error determ. 4−55145
photomultipliers spectroscopic and intensity-response characts. relation determ. 4−46780
photon dosimetry in radioprotection and radiotherapy, accuracy requirements 4−39635
power spectrum estimation, relative-entropy minimization 4−53728
pressure transducers, autoreferencing for improved accuracy 4−55742
processing of metered signals, analogue techniques *(German)* 4−55559
processor-based meas. devices, errors *(Russian)* 4−55144
pushrod dilatometers design and error sources *(German)* 4−39310
PWR in-core detectors fault analysis using time-series models 4−49710
radar, tracking of extended targets, coordinate noise meas. errors, statistical characts. 4−32845
radar target scattering matrix, antenna error calculation 4−53282
radio sources detection against set-noise background, errors in coordinates and fluxes 4−32874
reactive power computing for non-sine periodic waves, by harmonic analysis 4−62256
rectilinearity deviation due to refr. along air path, meas. using optical methods 4−33481
rejection probabilities estimating in checking means of measurement 4−55136
remote meas. of reactance, transmission line effects *(Russian)* 4−33428
resistance thermometers, sources of errors *(Dutch)* 4−33224
RFI test site calibration, meas. errors 4−37599
rise time measurement using annular oscillator *(Russian)* 4−33494
rolling-spectrum analyser, weighting coeffs. determ. w.r.t. permissible errors 4−55330
self-calibrating cryo current comparators for AC applications 4−55617
self-compensated bridge type inclination indicators with hydrostatic capacitance sensors *(Russian)* 4−61450
self-contained insulation resistance and capacitance meter for electrical equipment *(Russian)* 4−55633
sidelobe patterns, measurement distance effects 4−53271
signal comparators, periodic, threshold sensitivity in presence of deterministic interf. *(Russian)* 4−60033
signal processing, error analysis *(German)* 4−61167
single-channel measuring instrument accuracy improvement 4−33078
soil heat sounding by ball probe, results interpretation and meas. error anal. 4−49444
sources, types and magnitudes 4−33081
spacecraft performing geostationary orbit rendezvous, sensor and thruster imperfections influence 4−44838
spatial variables meas., temperature effects on meas. heads readings obs., machine components appl. 4−33478
spectral analyser errors analysis and correction, due to filters non-ideal characts. 4−61308
spectral analysers accuracy improvement *(French)* 4−39121
spectral functions estimation for normal random noises 4−38990
speech signals pitch determination, laryngograph appl. 4−59982
measurement errors continued
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487
standard quantity systematic error 4−55135
steam turbine accurate steam temperature measurement, application in thermal efficiency tests 4−55738
steam turbines, thermal efficiency determination, meas. errors anal. 4−56844
straightness of large sized objects, laser meas. method *(Chinese)* 4−61530
submarine object coordinate determination accuracy, using hydroacoustic methods *(Russian)* 4−60921
surface resistance meas. of metallic coatings, structural flaws effect obs. 4−33432
synthetic-aperture radar azimuth resolution, visualisation of uncompensated motion effects 4−60910
temperature measurement using transducers, causes and avoidance of errors *(Swedish)* 4−39147
tests reproducibility, measurements and results 4−55139
thermoelectric transducer for temp. control systems *(Russian)* 4−39157
three-dimensional laser Doppler anemometer, accuracy assessment 4−33538
time and frequency standard signals, systematic linear frequency variation 4−55710
tolerance limits and bounds for proportions based on data subject to measurement error 4−50629
transducer error reduction using digital phase invertor *(Russian)* 4−57179
transformer coils average temp. rise measurement apparatus *(Hungarian)* 4−57104
triangulation method of coordinate determination, accuracy estimation 4−55683
US inspection, accuracy rel. to geometrical testpiece dimensions fluctuation 4−41132
US surface sounding with small bases, systematic errors of US vibr. propag. speed meas. 4−58097
vehicular ground-speed sensor, optical-type, for anti-skid control *(Japanese)* 4−45723
voltage and current meas. *(Italian)* 4−44571
voltage measurements, source impedances and errors, theoretical and expt. study *(Spanish)* 4−61476
voltage transformer operating under load and no-load, meas. errors calc. 4−34720
weights, adjustment to conditional density with change of air density 4−33509
CO_2 volume per breath, evaluation *(German)* 4−39517

measurement standards
see also atomic clocks; temperature scales
30 MHz attenuator, design 4−36015
AC standard voltage calibrator Datron 4200 Autocal, stability and accuracy 4−38995
AC voltage calibration, 0.1 to 10 Hz 4−39252
angular displacement transducers certification apparatus 4−55420
atomic frequency standards, history 4−38998
atomic frequency standards using laser beam technology *(Japanese)* 4−33418
atomic time and international comparisons, development *(Japanese)* 4−33496
average atomic time determination *(Japanese)* 4−33498
coaxial pulse time delay standards, calibration and design 4−44622
data communication systems, performance parameters development 4−32172
density measurements, solid reference standard 4−61551
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4−33492
dose equivalent determination for 4 to 10 MeV photons 4−33896
electrical metrology fundamentals, SI units 4−61169
electro-formed roughness comparator scales, Rubert, visual and tactile criteria 4−39367
engraved straight-edge rectilinearity checking instrument 4−33475
force measurement, calibration and standards 4−55709
force standard machines of National Institutes for metrology 4−61549
force transducers, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and TNO (Delft) 4−33278
frequency, using superconducting stabilised oscillator 4−61489
frequency and time, meas. *(Japanese)* 4−33414
frequency and time services, review *(Japanese)* 4−33419
frequency and time standards, development *(Japanese)* 4−33412
frequency calibration service offered by National Bureau of Standards 4−33422
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4−35131
Frequency Standard Combiner Selector for NASA Space Tracking Data Network 4−39334
frequency standards, passive atomic, improved vibr. performance by servo-loop control 4−39260
fundamental differential pressure calibrations 4−55741
half-wave dipole standard system meas. of elec. field in continuous range 100-300 MHz 4−33396
high-voltage resistive divider, 100 kV, design and traceability 4−33399
HV measurement traceability, conf., London, England (February 1984) 4−29143
HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4−33526
instrumentation for time and frequency standards *(Japanese)* 4−33415
international fluence-rate intercomparison for 2.5 MeV and 5.0 MeV neutrons 4−61705
international time transfer expt. 4−39331
JJY (Tokyo) time service, SW radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33502
light source colour characteristics, international standards and determ. using spectrometer/computer program *(Bulgarian)* 4−49026
lumen, expt. realisation *(Japanese)* 4−39337
maser time and frequency standards, status and appl. *(Italian)* 4−48986
MEEI initiatives for electrical products *(Hungarian)* 4−33090
metering instruments for capacitance, inductance, and voltage meas. *(German)* 4−39235
metre, definition of He-Ne laser stabilised on ^{127}I absorpt. saturation 4−42533
metre, new and old definitions *(German)* 4−55146
metre, new definition 4−48677
metre, new definition (Oct. 1983), methods of realisation *(Japanese)* 4−48679
metric system, standards and practice, impact on biomedical engineers 4−46054

measurement standards continued
microwave helix waveguide absorption cell for passive frequency standard 4−55650
microwave impedance standards international intercomparison between NIM, China and ETL, Japan *(Japanese)* 4−39283
multimode and single mode optical fibre measurements 4−52667
NBS (Gaithersburg) developments 4−33087
NBS electron storage SURF-II, direct determ. of stored electron beam current 4−33606
neutron fluence meas. from d+T, using Nb and Zr activation, international intercomparison 4−61704
noise power standard, config. and coaxial cable calibration appl. 4−55148
NTT's standard RF facility, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33421
optical specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−40685
photoelectric photometer calibration standard 4−61399
photon dosimetry in radioprotection and radiotherapy, accuracy requirements 4−39635
piezoelectric US transducer calibration standards 4−34007
pulsars, potential applications as time standards 4−39328
radio sources, astronomical, 5 GHz variability and gain of NRAO 300-foot telescope 4−54918
reference flat pulse generator, NBS development 4−39205
resistance meas. instruments testing, standard high-resistance measures 4−33431
resistance thermometer testing standardisation in USSR, using GOST 8.461-8.2 standard 4−33269
resistive dividers, BCS Laboratories at AERE, comparative methods, traceability 4−33400
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4−39329
satellites appl., time service system development *(Japanese)* 4−33505
secondary frequency standard based IR synthesizer programmable, using tunable Pb-salt diode lasers 4−61563
SHF noise generators, improved checking scheme 4−55500
sound pressure meas. in open circuit, use of one-inch microphone *(German)* 4−55116
standard broadcast station JG2AS/JJF-2 time service, LW radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33503
standard cells with composite amalgam cathode and their appl. *(Japanese)* 4−48980
standard frequency and time services, development *(Japanese)* 4−33420
standards maintenance, personal computer appl. *(Japanese)* 4−61170
surface roughness, East German standards from 1982 *(German)* 4−61598
temperature sensor characteristics and measurement system design 4−48866
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4−37718
three-element two terminal networks, parameter meas., reference voltage selection in four-arm bridges *(Russian)* 4−48978
time and frequency standard signals, systematic linear frequency variation 4−55710
time/frequency 4−33424
tunable diode lasers, heterodyne freq. meas. and freq. calibration standards 4−59507
uniform laws and regulations, National Conference on Weights and Measures, handbook 4−35127
US flaw detectors, performance indices, metrological support 4−50861
US thickness meters, standard specimens 4−39318
vacuum gauge characteristic meas. at 10^{-9} to 10^{-6} Pa 4−33536
voltage, distributed artifact standard 4−44573
voltage standard utilisation, based on Josephson effect *(Czech)* 4−44567
voltage transfer using modified solid-state voltage references 4−33394
waveform generation at NBS, GaAs photoconductive switch use 4−59327
waveform recorders, testing, solid-state reference standard design 4−41570
weighing and measurement devices, tolerances, Handbook 44 4−35128
weights and measures standards, recent replacement trends *(Japanese)* 4−55150
welds, flaw characterisation, nondestructive inspection, international codes and standards 4−46274
white standards, ADC-BAS reference standard for reflection factor and radiation density *(German)* 4−55147
wirewound reference voltage divider, 1 MV, design 4−33403
$^{9}Be^{+}$ ions laser cooled, appl. in freq. standard 4−39002
CO_2, laser bands, freq. tables, rovibr. consts. 4−31314
Cs atomic frequency standard, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33416
Cs atomic reference frequency and clock supply, freq. keeping algorithm 4−61484
Cs beam frequency standard cavity phase shift analysis 4−61487
Cs beam frequency standard, pulling by neighbouring transitions 4−61488
H compact maser, performance 4−37250
H maser atomic frequency standard, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−31261
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4−39000
H-Ne 633 nm laser, I_2 stabilised, freq. stability and reproducibility 4−52913
H_2 maser frequency standards, limitations due to receiver noise 4−52825
He-Ne laser locked to methane E-line, accurate freq. meas. 4−52916
^{199}Hg trapped ion freq. standards, exptl. and theoretical results 4−39001
phosphosilicate glass films on Si wafers, quantitative anal. for calibration of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry standards 4−55735
Pt high-temperature resistance thermometers as standard interpolating instruments 4−33279
Pt resistance thermometer, high temp., bifilar helix resistor, defining instrument 4−33280
Rb atomic frequency standard, development *(Japanese)* 4−33417
Rb vapour cell freq. standards, compact rectangular cavity 4−38999

measurement systems
60 Hz electric fields, method for evaluating human exposure 4−55296
1984 Hanover Fair, measuring instruments/systems review *(German)* 4−55173
AC diagnostic instrument for assessing transient electrical behaviour in MHD generators 4−40481
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4−57429
AC quantities, measuring instruments review *(German)* 4−39257
acoustic system for pipeline profile measurement, three-dimensional flowline 4−61313
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180

measurement systems continued
amplifier for multiplicative errors suppression *(German)* 4−51009
apparatus for electronic industry, developed at Gdansk Technical University *(Polish)* 4−48685
automatic, with frequency-pulse modulation, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4−61208
automatic amplitude and phase measuring system for power apparatus 4−48716
automatic microwave attenuation measurement using double phase modulation 4−55651
computer-assisted measurement *(Japanese)* 4−39276
coordinate measuring machines, calibration by statistical methods 4−55340
DC voltage meas. systems up to 1 MV, traceable calibration methods 4−33401
desalinated water, pH meas. with double-flow cell, problems *(Russian)* 4−39103
digital implementation, effects on measurement procedures 4−55155
district heating pipes, heat flow meas., meters development *(German)* 4−44633
earthing problems and recommended practices 4−61178
electric load measurement methods and facilities *(German)* 4−39005
electricity supply systems, transient processes, calc., measurement package 4−39960
electronic inclinometers with capacitance hydrostatic sensors and bridge ccts. *(Russian)* 4−61311
Ericsson test system LPA 10302, development 4−33100
factory power networks, voltage fluctuation measurement circuit operation and experimental results *(Russian)* 4−44568
GA-250 Noise Monitoring System for radio links 4−55517
gas flow metering, flowmeters, meas. and control systems using microelectronics *(Dutch)* 4−49044
heavy current shunts skin effect errors elimination *(Polish)* 4−56705
HV impulse restoration with fast digital deconvolution technique 4−45187
IC photolithographic mask production, line thickness meas. techniques, problems 4−55692
Indigtron G cable/return spring digital system for the measurement of feed rate 4−55326
inspection equipment 4−45997
instrument science and technology, systemised discipline 4−33082
instrument transformer test system, improvement *(Japanese)* 4−61182
laboratory and bench instruments, development trends 4−61181
laser radiation parameter measurement systems results measurement and recording 4−53042
local temperature measurement system for apparatus with fast moving parts *(German)* 4−55730
lock-in amplifier dwell time selection for sequence of meas. 4−51008
machine vision systems today−and tomorrow 4−55199
mechanical construction standardisation *(Polish)* 4−44391
microprocessor-based controller for automatic characterisation of a-Si:H solar cells 4−55201
microprocessor-based system for measuring and processing signals for power management in the Huta Katowice Steelworks *(Polish)* 4−49648
modem-circuit techniques simplify instrumentation designs 4−58207
multichannel measuring system for acoustic sounding of the ocean 4−56305
multicoordinate measuring machines with digital readout *(German)* 4−61191
multimicroelectrode measurement system for neuron research *(Japanese)* 4−48727
N3 precision leveller *(German)* 4−33095
non-contact displacement measurement system having one microinch resolution 4−55319
optical fibre measurement systems developed at NBS, attenuation, frequency domain bandwidth and radiation patterns 4−38652
optical fibres, applications in communications and telemetry links, feasibility study at CEGB, England 4−59194
optical fluid distribution measurement system, application in nuclear reactor loss-of-coolant experiment 4−61403
optical length measurement with CCD-array *(German)* 4−49015
performance *(Polish)* 4−48684
Polish Telecommunication Works, apparatus manufacture *(Polish)* 4−44390
programmable data-acquisition and stepping motor control system 4−55202
radio transmitter magnetic field distribution measurement close to RF source by automatic system 4−61511
relays, time parameters, automatic meas., electronic unit *(Polish)* 4−61314
RK-100 White Noise Measuring Setup for frequency range 6 kHz to 100 MHz 4−55206
RK-25 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 25 MHz 4−55516
RK-50 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 12.5 MHz for telecommunications links meas. 4−55515
robot arm position measurement using laser tracking techniques 4−55688
Sigmasam statistical analysis monitoring devices from Sigma Ltd. 4−55152
single mode fibres, industrialised meas. system development 4−60829
SPM-190/SPM-197 measuring systems for FDM baseband systems with freq. range 50 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55205
statistical data processing concerning exploitation of measuring devices *(Russian)* 4−33096
steam turbines, thermal efficiency determination, meas. errors anal. 4−56844
submunition aimpoint sensing 4−48759
surface meas. by laser 4−55305
swept frequency measurement system fast Fourier transform anal. 4−55306
teletraffic measurement 4−54060
torque measuring transducers, general operation principles *(Polish)* 4−44506
uniform laws and regulations, National Conference on Weights and Measures, handbook 4−35127
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4−34534
weighing and measurement devices, tolerances, Handbook 44 4−35128
white noise measuring setup plug-in filter and convertor units 4−55207
C potential automatic control in gas hardening and nitriding furnace *(Spanish)* 4−35066

measurement theory
analogue fault diagnosis as large-scale nonlinear estimation problem 4—33147
check-interval determ. of means of measurement 4—55134
check-interval determ. of measurement instruments with two types of failure 4—55133
checking, choice of performance criteria 4—33076
diagnostics hardware, specifications for diagnostics hardware *(Russian)* 4—38992
electrical measuring instruments theory, moving coil, bridge and current comparison methods *(German)* 4—33391
electrical measuring techniques, errors and uncertainties *(German)* 4—61473
electronic component quality, inaccuracies of measuring methods and their influence on the regression function 4—50553
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4—50298
filter methods in measurement technique, redundancy and error considerations *(German)* 4—61164
formal metrology and data-acquisition facilities 4—55142
frequency meas., mean square relative random frequency variation calc. 4—55625
instrument science and technology, systemised discipline 4—33082
inverse meas. problems with unknown meas. noise charact. soln. *(Russian)* 4—61162
metrological reliability, use of hyperelliptical coordinates in specific DP algorithms 4—55143
MM-wave scalar network analyser, calibration and meas. errors, scattering anal. 4—39113
multidimensional inverse problems in meas. technology, linear distortion operators *(Russian)* 4—61163
NDT facilities, metrological charact. 4—33079
observational network optimisation in estimating parameters of a set of fields 4—55299
periodic amplitude-time signal functions, RMS value meas. using sampling, theoretical aspects *(German)* 4—44383
physical model of simple measurement *(Polish)* 4—61166
pipelines, practical flow measurement methods *(German)* 4—44652
probe inserted in shorted waveguide, complex dielec. const. meas. method, transcendental eqns. soln. *(German)* 4—44384
rational physical and mathematical models *(Polish)* 4—61165
rejection probabilities estimating in checking means of measurement 4—55136
standard quantity systematic error 4—55135
symmetric unimodal distribution dispersion, graph-analytic determ. 4—33077
test intervals for means of measurement determ., using probability model 4—33080
tests reproducibility, measurements and results 4—55139

mechanical birefringence
see also photoelasticity
birefringent fibre active polarisation coupler 4—42380
birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 4—59186
fibres, polarisation maintaining, update 4—52607
optical fibres, anisotropic, fundamental mode field derivation using Green's function method 4—52561
optical monomode fibres, linear birefr. meas. using thermic method 4—59187
polarization-maintaining optical fibre with stress-induced birefringence, fabrication 4—52597
single mode fibres, high-birefringence, polarisation quality meas. 4—37114
single polarisation fibres, stress anal. 4—37133
single-polarisation single-mode fibres, absorption reducing, fabrication 4—37135
transparent materials, meas. of residual strain and stress 4—55704
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4—30968
YIG:Bi thin films, photoelastic birefringence, phase matching *(Japanese)* 4—42241

mechanical engineering
laser treatment in mechanical engineering 4—59654
lasers in mechanical engineering, conf., Zvenigorod, USSR (Oct. 1982) 4—57678

mechanical engineering computing
see also computerised control
CPU for clutch friction test equipment, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4—44398
linear lumped mechanical systems analysis using graphic entry and symbolic manipulations *(Japanese)* 4—58126
organisation structures and design automation 4—35272
reliability simulation, engineering components 4—35345
steam turbine CAD, productivity improvement 4—62405
stress anal. by thermal emission visualisation *(French)* 4—39323
transmission line system, broken wire anal. 4—49599

mechanical organs *see artificial organs*

mechanical permeability *see permeability*

mechanical properties of solids *see mechanical properties of substances*

mechanical properties of substances
see also bending; brittleness; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress/strain relations; tribology; viscoelasticity
No entries

mechanical strength
for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture
see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; impact strength; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength; yield strength
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength splicing technique 4—38635
MnZn ferrites, hot pressed, brittle and strength props by microindentation method 4—29544
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4—30953
SiO_2:GeO_2 low-loss high-resolution image fibre fabricated by multiple-fibre method 4—52656

mechanical testing
see also creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing
destructive testing machines and procedures offered by Mand Testing Machines Ltd. 4—40834
intelligent speech output device, used for vehicle testing and tuning *(German)* 4—53457
magnetic disc wear testing using improved force transducer 4—42254
magnetic tape, friction coefficient meas. rel. to test parameters 4—41136
marine structures vibration testing, thin cylindrical shells 4—33547
optical fibres, strength assurance based on screening test 4—42354
Philips PR 2011 data logger, used to record industrial/marine engine test variables *(German)* 4—61280
photoelastic data, automatic acquisition and calculation *(Chinese)* 4—47894
rotating and stationary components, strain gauge tests 4—33284
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length limits and guidelines 4—34195
submarine optical fibre cable, high strength splicing technique 4—38635
telecommunication cable, metal sheathing, impact force resistance study *(Japanese)* 4—46656
transient effects meas. using K 2000 programmable instrument *(German)* 4—55313

mechanical variables control
this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control
No entries

mechanical variables measurement
see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement
electric machines, moment of inertia meas., new method 4—56906
friction coefficient measurement, mech. sensor/indicator device 4—48935
magnetic sphere rheometer for viscosity and elasticity meas. *(French)* 4—33553

mechanical waves *see elastic waves*

mechanoception
bat's sonar signal, wideband ambiguity function computation and numerical anal. 4—60929
tactile aids for deaf people, review 4—44780
thermal touch sensing for robot manipulators 4—39133
vibrotactile instrumentation, temporal resolution of lingual sensory modality obs. 4—49124

medical administrative data processing
see also medical computing
Bildschirmtext ordering systems supplement in pharmaceutical wholesaling 4—54306
Bildschirmtext use by specialist publisher of medical texts 4—54304
call logging system, St. Thomas's Hospital 4—43633
distributed system for the monitoring of critically ill patients 4—39579
hospital information network/LAN interconnection 4—43804
hospital network, computerized record system 4—60512
Interpretive Data Systems Inc., expansion of services 4—54453
TV screen display appl. *(German)* 4—38887

medical computing
see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing
2-D digital image processing systems, appls. 4—53886
ADAPTER, microcomputer aided system for disabled 4—56151
ambulatory ECG tape recordings, microprocessor anal. system 4—49247
arrhythmia monitor, microcomputer-based, multitasking 4—56140
arrhythmias in surgery, endo-epicardial mapping 4—49239
assistive device control testing tool 4—56077
BIOCOMP 2001 biofeedback instrumentation system for Apple II 4—33788
biomedical signals coupling to microcomputers, universal system 4—61754
blood flow meas., ultrasonic Doppler effect appl. 4—61763
blood pressure evaluation using screening programs 4—49123
blood pressure meas., searching privileged periods 4—49134
body surface mapping of heart potentials a clinical tool 4—49235
body surface maps and lead systems, ECG processing 4—49234
cardiac activity localisation 4—49194
cardiac arrhythmia automatic detection, validation and direction learning 4—49249
cardiac arrhythmias, computer detect., historical review 4—49225
cardiac arrhythmias prevalence, TIMSAT method 4—49248
cardiac imaging techniques comparison 4—49263
cardiac pacemaker, implantable clinical value of microcomputer 4—49256
cardiac pacemaker centres, use of 16-bit microprocessors 4—49258
cardiac pacemaker controlled by microprocessor 4—49257
cardiac pacing, calc. program for chronaxie and rheobase 4—49254
cardiac physiology teaching, microprocessor based simulator 4—49255
cardiac R-R interval meas., parametrization methods 4—49260
cardiac R-R intervals, sequences of ratios 4—49261
clinical electrophysiology, use of computer simulation 4—49251
computer assisted communication system for disabled 4—56156
computers and the motor impaired physically handicapped 4—56185
computers in cardiology, conference, Menorca, Spain (May 1983) 4—49233
conference on engng. and computing in health care, Columbus, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—45833
coronary artery imaging with a computerized linear diode array radiographic system 4—44741
coronary artery obstructions and regional wall motion abnormalities 4—49269
coronary care, arrhythmias incidence, conventional monitoring versus computerised 4—49280
coronary heart disease, left ventricular function study 4—49275
coronary unit, computerised arrhythmia system performance 4—49279
database access, voice management system appl. 4—43250
diagnostic equipment *(German)* 4—61751
differential evoked potential monitor 4—56141
digital fluoroscopy with a conventional fluoroscopic room and a nuclear medicine computer system 4—49141
distributed system for the monitoring of critically ill patients 4—39579
ECG, Fourier transformation in spectral analysis algorithm 4—53784
ECG, high resolution, signal averaging system 4—49215

medical computing continued
ECG, microcomputer-based on-line anal., storage, recall and editing system 4−49226
ECG, ST segment, efficient meas. of long term trends 4−49228
ECG networking service experience 4−49236
ECG systems testing using signal generators 4−61791
ECG waveform alignment and extrasystoles rejection, cross-correlation function 4−49195
ECG waveform processing 4−49193
electric wheelchair, chin controlled 4−56164
electrocardiomultigraphimeter in the variability analysis 4−56120
electromaps, online recording instrument 4−49240
electronics in medicine 4−61750
EM field distribution in lossy dielectrics, clinical appls. 4−59694
EMG, signal charact., microcomputer anal. 4−49219
EMG, surface, median freq. monitor 4−44762
EMG algorithm, for sequential signal estimation and system identification 4−33847
EMG of patients with pathological tremors, preferential freq. detect. and determ. 4−44757
EMG signal decomposition system 4−56132
EMG signal processing, algorithms comparison 4−56137
ERG and visual evoked response, system for offline anal. and storage 4−49211
estimated action potentials during repolarization phase from the body surface electrocardiogram 4−47857
evoked potentials, computer reconstructed, high pass filters effect 4−39564
evoked potentials, digital signal processing 4−49229
exercise ECG continuous real time anal. 4−49237
exercise testing, stress test automatic reading limitations 4−49238
FASTBUS based data acquisition system for imaging coronary arteries 4−33810
FFT signal processing IC, use for Doppler blood flow studies 4−56085
fibre contractility evaluation and histological analysis 4−56079
functional neuromuscular stimulation linearisation 4−56193
Gamma 11 computing system, modified composite video signal generator 4−39547
gel electrophoresis, image processing system 4−33848
graphic interaction system, frame based 4−56149
graphic techniques and derived sequences for the observation of R-R interval values 4−49259
graphics simulation, rehabilitation appl., IMAGES Project 4−56172
handicapped people: computer-aided activity-oriented functional assessment 4−49126
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4−44764
heart, automatic discovery of contours in ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4−33825
heart rate-pressure prod. computer, microprocessor based 4−44713
His Bundle Electrogram real time anal. by microcomputer 4−49252
human torso, modifiable computer model development for ECG studies 4−49207
hypothermic myocardial preservation, spectral estimation for prearrhythmic state detection 4−44743
imaging, multiprocessor system for digital data analysis 4−53856
integrated real-time data acquisition and control system 4−49132
intensive care unit alarms, microprocessor-based speech emulation system 4−49340
investigative cardiology, computer appls. 4−49278
IPRO system of patients with cardiac prosthesis 4−49321
left ventricular function and sequential pacing: use of semiautomatic analysis by computer 4−49268
left ventricular regional function, computerised anal. 4−49277
left ventricular wall movement, automatic eval. 4−49266
microcomputer-aided patient treatment, closed-loop systems 4−49286
microprocessor-based monitoring system for post-surgical cardiac patients 4−49115
microwave heating pattern in multilayered material 4−44774
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4−39608
multiprocessor EEG analyser, distrib. system 4−49212
multivariate analysis of diaphragm EMG power spectral moments 4−33836
online microprocessor based data anal. 4−49253
optical fibre transmission, picture archiving and communications system for medical appls. 4−49335
paediatric radiopharmaceutical dose calc. and display 4−49332
picture communication networks, design considerations 4−43470
portable Holter systems, use of microcomputers 4−49245
post-cardiac surgical patients alarm systems 4−49281
prostate gland volume, computer assisted estimate from transrectal ultrasonic tomograms *(German)* 4−33827
QRS contour analysis on a tridimensional vectorcardiographic display−the spherocardiogram 4−49242
QRS duration, accurate computer measurement 4−49243
radiotherapy planning using computers 4−33861
rehabilitation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1983) 4−56150
rehabilitation devices using embedded microcomputers, design 4−56153
RF hyperthermia in tumour treatment, computer simulation use 4−39605
right ventricular cineangiography, computerised processing 4−49273
robotic aid for severely disabled 4−56152
scalp electrical activity analysis by computer 4−44752
scalp potential distrib., on-line source-density computation with a minimum of electrodes 4−33844
scanning interface for powered mobility and communication 4−56171
spectral analysis of short-time biomedical data using adaptive filters 4−39565
speech analysis, phonemic errors simulation 4−47812
surface potential maps interpretation of right ventricular myocardial infarction 4−49241
surgery, reconstructive, computerised system for planning 4−44769
telephone monitoring of cardiac pacemakers using the ECG, computer-aided system 4−49232
thyroid gland section, automatic evaluation of ultrasonic pictures *(German)* 4−33826
ultrasonic echocardiographic image deconvolution with microprocessor filter 4−49264
ventricular arrhythmia detection tutorial 4−49244
ventricular arrhythmia detectors database, American Heart Association 4−49246
ventricular arrhythmias monitoring: methods comparison 4−49250
medical computing continued
ventricular fibrillation, power spectrum time course differences 4−49262
ventricular performance, computerised measures 4−49135
visual, evoked potentials, data archiving and analysis using electronic techniques *(Italian)* 4−33832
visual evoked potential pattern generation, recording, and data analysis with a single microcomputer 4−33843
wheelchair recliners, control alternatives 4−56165
medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis*
medical diagnostic computing
see also computerised signal processing
artificial human respiration biosignals, microprocessor assisted automatic meas. *(Polish)* 4−39571
clinical laboratory terminal CLINIACE II *(Japanese)* 4−32523
computer assisted respiration tests *(German)* 4−39519
computers for heart, electronics in intensive care 4−61792
converter (transducer) systems for bio-data recording and bio-data processing *(German)* 4−39506
cranial imaging of newborn infant, elec. resistivity tomographic technique 4−49117
developments in medical care and NMR as universal imaging technique *(Japanese)* 4−49172
dosimeter for diagnostic X-ray examinations *(Dutch)* 4−33892
ECG processing, symptom pattern recognition 4−56125
EEG epileptic spikes, computerised classification method 4−49192
electro-oculography data acquisition system, microcomputer-based neurological diagnosis 4−49220
electrophysiological meas., signal processing unit 4−56126
IMACC-8001 signal analysis system *(Spanish)* 4−39099
image enhancement 4−56089
imaging systems, practice and evolution 4−61768
left-ventricular functioning diagnosis, computer-aided evaluation of cineangiograms 4−61765
microaneurysms in retinopathy fluoro-angiogram, automatic detection 4−53829
NMR imaging, history, principles and prospects 4−44740
ophthalmologic department instrumentation of municipal polyclinic, automated control system prerequisites 4−56072
radiological image processing and communication facility, architecture evolution 4−53876
radionuclide cardiovascular diagnosis, micro-based system 4−61775
respiratory parameter anal., microprocessor assisted research tool *(German)* 4−39520
ultrasonics research in Australia 4−61769
ultrasonograms, 3D digital display 4−56081
US diagnostic systems, automated, for outpatients clinics 4−56082
medical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*
medical electronics *see biomedical electronics*
medical information processing *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing*
medical physics *see medicine*
medical sciences *see medicine*
medicine
see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4−44764
laser safety in medical appls. 4−49326
standards rel. to hospitals 4−49105
Meissner effect
superconducting transition temp. measurement system based on Meissner effect 4−55724
Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect *see Meissner effect*
melting point
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4−58758
memories *see digital storage*
memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*
memory devices *see digital storage*
mercury arc rectifiers
electronic power convertors for AC adjustable speed drives, the early days 4−49960
mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
mercury vapour lamps
luminophores, quality inspection by optical method *(Polish)* 4−45743
mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*
merged-transistor logic *see I^2L*
m.e.s.f.e.t. *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
mesomorphic state *see liquid crystals*
meson absorption
$^{A}Li(\pi^-, {}^{3,4}He)$, A=6,7, α and ^3He detection using CR-39 SSNTD 4−55951
meson detection and measurement
NIKHEF-K, charged-pion detection systems large electron suppression 4−55846
plastic Cherenkov detector for intermediate energy phys. 4−33658
silica aerogel threshold Cherenkov counters, pion detection, intermediate energies 4−55847
$\pi^{\pm}$ identification, scintillator range telescope, 15-90 MeV 4−33690
meson effects
static RAM, soft-error induction by muons and pions, relative efficiency 4−29857
message switching
access protocol and user interface for message handling system *(Japanese)* 4−54359
civil aviation message communications *(Dutch)* 4−54455
communications processing services, message handling service programs appl. *(Japanese)* 4−54039
Data Communication Network Architecture 4−32408
data communication under varying channel conditions, message scheduling 4−32635
DDX network, message handling system design *(Japanese)* 4−54038
digital electronic message service, overview 4−32230
electronic message services, British Telecom initiatives 4−43910
electronic messaging techniques and integrated systems 4−43911
infinite buffers with stochastic input and output interruptions 4−53953

message switching continued
Japan Air Lines front and processor system, message switching/reservation networks integration 4−54379
LANs, CSMA/CD, with message-based priority functions 4−32407
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4−32429
multi-node computer communication network, acceptable message paths determ. 4−54371
Multibus II network, spec., message passing facility 4−38298
optical fibre data network system, config. for news collection and delivery 4−32400
optimality properties of proportional capacity assignment in message and packet-switched networks 4−47931
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
tactical switched message communications 4−38178
telex message switching 4−60420
Type-C communication satellites, development 4−44032
metadynes *see amplidynes*
metal castings *see castings*
metal corrosion *see corrosion*
metal-insulator boundaries
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
charge penetration depth study 4−41911
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
liquid/metal interface, charge injection process 4−30452
metal-PMMA boundaries, charge penetration depth study 4−41911
Fe electrode with passive film, capacity and photocurrent meas. 4−30431
In-Hg/insulator contacts, differential resistance and capacitance characts. 4−51868
In-pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole contact, XPS study of Schottky barrier 4−58805
Si_3N_4 CVD layers, amorphous, two-carrier cond., Al(Au) contact 4−30460
metal-insulator-metal devices
film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4−36072
forming process, insulator thickness effect 4−30466
metal-electroactive polymer-metal based devices, redox cond. appl. 4−47064
MOM detector for optical of submillimetre regions, developments 4−39192
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4−36073
photoconductive detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
reverse-biased cathode, volt-ampere charact. of emission current 4−30247
tunnel junction detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
voltage-controlled negative resistance, elec. props. 4−51915
metal-insulator-metal structures
formation, upper electrode effects 4−30470
forming process, insulator thickness effect 4−30466
metal-electroactive polymer-metal based devices, redox cond. appl. 4−47064
MOM structure, light emitted due to surface plasma oscill. decay 4−30471
MOM structures, periodically corrugated, internal photoeffect via surface plasmons 4−30469
polypropylene evaporated thin films in MIM structs., electroforming 4−41920
ultra-fast integrated optical detect. using high speed M-B-M and M-I-S-I-M detectors 4−61378
Al-AlO_x-Pb(Ag), barrier height and electric field induced barrier shifts 4−36356
Al-As_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
Au-As_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
Au-Sb_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
Co-Gd/Al_2O_3/Al struct., tunnelling, zero bias anomalies 4−41922
Cu-SiO/GeO_2-Cu sandwich structures, elec. props. time, temp. press. depend. 4−58818
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4−36358
Mo-$Si_xN_yO_z$-Al structures, electrode surface relief effect on parameters 4−41921
SiO/V_2O_5 thin film sandwich assemblies, co-evaporation, electroforming, insulator in MIM struct., voltage-memory effects 4−30468
$SrTiO_3$ MIM struct., current-volt. charcts. 4−58819
metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
automatic test system for MOS devices, development 4−33139
capacitor structure, surface cond. meas. 4−51888
CMOS latch-up simulation using equivalent lumped element network 4−36525
coplanar waveguides for MMICs, design criteria and charcts. anal. 4−41537
digital signal processing, real-time, high speed 16 bit CMOS multipliers, developments and appls. 4−53779
diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V charcts. meas. technique 4−30588
DRAM, 256 Kbit, Hitachi HM50256 and HM50257 series, features 4−58320
EEPROM, 5 V only, 64 kbit, high performance memory by Hitachi, features 4−58322
gas sensors, MOS and catalytic, comparison 4−48835
high dose MOS dosimeter for space use, design criteria 4−30632
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50284
metal-tunnel oxide-semiconductor thyristor, switching transients, charge control model 4−52076
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices, memory charcts., tunnelling mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−52137
MOPS devices, Mo gate, two step deposition method for reducing surface state density 4−41105
MOS capacitor, bulk generation time and surface generation time from current and capacitance voltage step responses 4−30647
MOS capacitor, pulsed, appl. to recomb. lifetime meas. 4−39267
MOS devices, electron beam induced damage reduction using three-layer resist with heavy metal interlayer 4−52126
MOS devices, two-dimens. steady state anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47023
metal-insulator-semiconductor devices continued
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4−48830
MOS long-channel devices, transient analysis using finite-element method 4−30636
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4−40451
MOS-oxide charge induced junction solar cell theory and structures 4−34900
MOSFET switching loss evaluation and characterization 4−52139
MTOS junctions, charge-packet-initiated switching 4−36600
photovoltaic cell structs. metal contacts 4−59347
PSRAM, 256 kbit, Hitachi HM65256 series, features 4−58321
radiation dosimetry with MOS sensors 4−30620
Schottky-barrier 4−47051
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor, high-speed high-resolution ISO A4 size 4−61277
SOI epitaxial spinel growth for integrated circuits 4−42096
solar cells, anodic oxyfluoride layers grown on Si 4−34938
solar cells, high open-cct. devices, electron-beam metallisation, surface damage study 4−57349
solar cells, photovoltaic props., grain boundary effects modelling 4−45652
solar cells, temperature and illumination effects *(Slovak)* 4−45623
thin gate oxide structures, direct and Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 4−30457
transistors, linear region parameters, 3D numerical modelling 4−36524
tunnel devices, transport eqns., numerical calc. 4−36543
Ag/BN/Si/Al discontinuous Au film diodes, water-influenced switching 4−30584
Al-Al_2O_3-GaAs MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−30440
Al-SiO_2-InP MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−30440
Au MIS photodiodes on Si, tunnel barriers and admittance of thin insulators 4−31244
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
GaAs MIS solar cells, I-V charcts. under illum., ideality factor and barrier height 4−57360
GaP-Au diodes, electroluminescence study 4−31259
(Hg,Cd)Te MIS devices, diffusion limited dark current 4−36638
HgCdTe charge transfer device focal planes 4−55238
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MIS diode anodic oxidation, interface characteristics 4−52061
InP-SiO_2 MOS capacitors, density of interface states 4−42063
InSb anodised MIS diodes, C/V charcts. meas. technique 4−30588
Pd MIS capacitors, insulating layer effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
Pd MOS structure, H_2 sensitivity over wide press. range 4−33225
Pd/insulator/a-Si:H Schottky diode sensor for H_2 detection, transport props. 4−33229
Si induced-inversion layer MOS solar cells, computer anal. 4−40444
Si MINP solar cells, reliability under 1 MeV electron irrad. 4−45638
Si MIS solar cell characterisation 4−45625
Si MOS photodetector structs., photocurrent amplification study 4−52803
Si MOSFET, interface charge effect on quantum Hall effect 4−52133
Si MOSFETs, quantum hall plateaus 4−36605
Si N-channel devices, phase distrib. of ion implanted O, AES study 4−51988
Si:H, amorphous, MIS devices, Langmuir-Blodgett film insulating layers, tunnel diodes, IGFETs 4−51913
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detectors 4−44518
Si/SiO_2 MOSFET, elec. props. and atomic struct. 4−41906
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344
Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4/Al capacitors, ion/atom beam milling, damage effects 4−36345
Si-SiO_2, MOSFET, interface states energy distrib. 4−30654
Si-SiO_2 MOS FET, hot carriers device performance degradation 4−36603
Si-SiO_2-Na, Na^+-induced surface states, DLTS study 4−30455
n-Si-tunnel oxide-metal struct. with MOSFET for meas. elec. cond. of SiO_2 films 4−30656
Ta_2O_5 electroluminescent thin-film, experimental investigation 4−37238
$TiSi_2$, plasma etching, for gate interconnection level in MOS VLSI 4−42007
metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
Bi-CMOS and IIL structures comparison, combined analogue/digital IC technology 4−58252
characteristics meas., linear precision generator design 4−48912
current DLTS spectra due to dielec. polarisation of the insulator 4−36351
electron affinity and work function, interfacial charge effects 4−36348
electronic conduction and trapping in MIS systems with multilayer dielectric 4−30458
hysteresis effects reduction method in meas. 4−46887
I-V measurement and minority carrier lifetime determ. by a gated integrator 4−46874
III-V semiconductors, surface electron states and struct. *(Russian)* 4−36342
lateral variation determ. of interface states by scanned light pulse technique 4−30456
metal-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si structure, transient reversible currents 4−30459
metal/air/semiconductor capacitor with air as adjustable insulator 4−46873
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4−51891
MNOS structures, numerical modelling of charging process 4−36354
MOS capacitors, charge variation rel. to voltage step, generation lifetime meas. 4−36353
MOS capacitors, damage caused by charge injection 4−30833
MOS capacitors using Ta_2O_5 highly oxidised films on Si with improved leakage 4−46876
MOS electroabsorption waveguide light modulator, field relax. 4−59246
MOS Hall device free from short-circuit effect 4−55376
MOS structs. without straight-through macrodefects in dielec., excess noise level 4−36352
MOS structure, physical correspondence with metal/AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped structs. 4−36347
MOS structure with buried channel, cutoff voltage *(Russian)* 4−58804
MOS structures, minority carrier lifetime determ. by transient capacitance measurements 4−51879
MOS structures, $TiSi_2$ oxidized film injector for low voltages, expt. characterization *(Chinese)* 4−58801

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
MOS structures with multilayer and variable-band dielectrics, appl. to reprogrammable memory elements *(Russian)* 4−58803
MOS thin gate oxides, charge build-up prior to breakdown 4−30464
MOS-oxide charge induced junction solar cell theory and structures 4−34900
MOSFET, interface carrier mobility transport theory anal. 4−36616
multilevel poly-Si MOS VLSI structures, improved fabrication process 4−30811
plasma etching of photoresists, change in properties of MOS structures *(Russian)* 4−36484
surface state admittance, complex models 4−30434
thin gate oxide structures, direct and Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 4−30457
tunnel capacitor, leakage current effects on DLTS 4−36087
Al/a-C/Si MIS structures, DC sputter deposited, HF charact. 4−46886
Al/AlN/SiO_2/Si struct., conduction mechanisms, shallow junction technique study 4−46884
Al-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si structure, identification of charge carrier type 4−30461
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, transient charging of insulator, DLTCS study 4−30439
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V charact. *(Russian)* 4−58808
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4−51880
Al-SiO_2-Si structures, dipolar relax. effects, transient capacitance spectroscopy study 4−41912
Al-Ti_xC-Si contact system, thermal stability 4−46877
Al_2O_3-InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
Au/Si_3N_4/Si system, elec. effects of Au *(Chinese)* 4−51882
BN films, glow discharge prep., insulator for semicond. device passivation 4−41107
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4−41087
Cr-SiO_2-pSi capacitor, conduction and charge storage 4−30444
$CuInTe_2$ MIS struct., field effect studies 4−41910
GaAs MOS structures with anodic oxides, defect states, DLTS study 4−58814
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4−36358
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
HgMnTe semimagnetic MIS inversion layers, quantum transport 4−51910
InAs MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4−58815
InSb MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4−58815
InSb MIS struct., annealing effect on charge storage 4−30435
InSb MIS structures, photoresponse enhancement in strong elec. field 4−30448
InSb MOS structures, film and interface anal. 4−30441
Mo MOS structures, stabilisation using H_2 doping and high temp. forming gas annealing 4−51895
Mo:O films, reactively sputtered, for MOS gate appl., ion implantation stopping props. 4−30570
PbSe/BaF_2 epitaxial MIS structures 4−50751
Pd/SiO_x/a-Si:H diodes, H induced Schottky barrier modulation detect. by photoemission 4−36338
Pd-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat band voltage shift 4−58807
Pt-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat-band voltage shift 4−58806
Si CMOS active lateral diffusion and linewidth test struct. 4−58816
Si hole space charge layers, interaction between electronic and phonon Raman scatt. 4−51908
Si, hole space-charge layers, lifting quasispin degeneracy by surface electric field 4−51896
Si, MIS inversion channel, quantum Hall effect studies 4−51911
Si MIS struct., amorphous C covered, tunnelling to insulator gap states 4−51889
Si MIS struct., magnetoresist. of inversion and accumulation layers 4−30446
Si MIS struct., X-ray irrad., interface traps, DLTS studies 4−51892
Si MOS inversion layers, electron transport, semiclassical Monte Carlo model 4−30442
Si MOS inversion layers, complex capacitance in quantised resist. regime 4−51906
Si MOS photodetector structs., photocurrent amplification study 4−52803
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si MOS structures, donor-like defects 4−30436
Si MOS structures, intersubband hole reson. and interaction with two-dimens. plasmons 4−58813
Si photoelectric solar energy convertors design and efficiency, survey *(Russian)* 4−40434
Si solar cells with mirror back surface, developments in 1980s 4−50064
Si, thermal oxidation in HCl and trichloroethylene, MOS capacitors fabrication 4−30541
Si:B-SiO_2 MIS struct., ion bombarded, defect annealing study 4−41914
Si:H, amorphous, MIS devices, Langmuir-Blodgett film insulating layers, tunnel diodes, IGFETs 4−51913
a-Si:H, MIS diode, glow discharge deposited, flat-band capacitance freq. depend. 4−36349
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier struct., dark currents 4−51912
Si:Sb, electrolytical Sb diffusion in MOS structures 4−41948
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4−51890
Si/SiO_2 MOS struct., interface state density and atomic roughness 4−51909
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, radiation-induced oxide defects, ESR study, bias effects 4−36346
Si/SiO_2/Al struct., internal photoemission, surface band bending effects 4−41913
Si/SiO_2/Mo struct., SiO_2 formation by interfacial oxidation method 4−52008
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905
Si-MoO_2-Mo struct., selective SiO_2 form. on Mo electrode 4−42011

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
Si-SiO_2 MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., C-V charact. different oxidation process effect 4−51887
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., H passivation of implantation defects using a-Si:H film 4−36473
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888
Si-SiO_2-Ta_2O_5-Al MIS struct., electrophys. props. of thermal Ta_2O_5 4−30447
Si_3N_4 and $Si_3N_4SiO_2$ ultrathin thermally grown film gate insulators, charact. 4−30803
Si_3N_4 film MNOS struct., trapped charge profile and relax. currents 4−30443
Si_3N_4 MNOS struct. dielec., built in charge during elec. and optical recording *(Russian)* 4−36343
Si_3N_4 MNOS structures using atmospheric press. and plasma enhanced CVD coatings 4−51894
SiO_2, current induced dielec. breakdown 4−30835
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4−41091
SiO_2 films, space charges study with pulsed electron beam in MOS structures 4−46880
SiO_2 films, thermally nitrided, elec. charact. study, MOS device appl. 4−46879
SiO_2 gate oxide breakdown, expt. study 4−59063
SiO_2 layers on polycryst. Si, current-voltage meas. 4−30465
SiO_2 MIS struct., electroluminescence emission studies 4−52812
SiO_2 MOS struct., tunnelling current in high field regime 4−46878
SiO_2-InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802

metal-insulator transition
see also electrical conductivity transitions
semiconductors, positive magnetoresistance in the variable-range hopping region 4−30300
$(TMTSF)_2FSO_3$ organic semicond., cond. and cond. transitions 4−58759
CdSe-VO_2 contact, barrier to antibarrier transition during metal-semiconductor phase transition 4−36318
Co-Gd/Al_2O_3/Al struct., tunnelling, zero bias anomalies 4−41922
Gd_3S_4 mag. semicond., metal-insulator transition and magnetoresist. 4−30383
$GeSe_2$ glass, bulk, press. induced electronic and structural transformations 4−58745
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, bulk, elec. transport and high press. studies 4−58744
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
n-InSb, metal-insulator transition under high hydrostatic press. 4−30333
Si:Sb, possible obs. of electronic phase transition, low temp. magnetoresist. study 4−41820
VO_2 film as erasable/reuseable medium for optical recording 4−52526
VO_2, thermally controllable film in slot transmission line, microwave propag. near semiconductor-metal transition 4−36013

metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

metal semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*

metal-semiconductor-metal structures
ring structure, self-excited oscillations, microwave generation 4−36357
Al-chalcogenide glass-Al sandwich struct., Schottky barrier form. 4−58798
Al-poly-N-vinylcarbazole-Al struct., dark cond. meas. of cryst. polymer layer 4−41919
Au-chalcogenide glass-Al sandwich struct., Schottky barrier form. 4−58798
Au-Ge-Sn structure, capacitance-voltage meas. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−46890
Au-TiO_2-Ti structures, RF sputtered, O adsorption effects on diode I-V charact. 4−51917
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
Zn-ZnO-Au struct., nonohmic charact., trap clusters 4−30467
ZnTe films, memory switching in MSM structures 4−36278

metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
football stadium lighting system using metal halide lamps to enable TV coverage 4−40590
HID, low wattage, recent technology *(Japanese)* 4−45737
high pressure discharge lamps, properties of high temp. emissive coatings *(Russian)* 4−62786
high-pressure sodium lamps, technology 4−62785
HPS lamps fit tunnel temporary lighting needs 4−35037
ignitors for high pressure sodium lamps 4−50189
light output limitations for general illumination *(German)* 4−50200
Na discharge lamp, high pressure, security problems for illumination in railway service *(Hungarian)* 4−45742
Sc-Na metal halide lamp, single-ended, low wattage, energy balance and discharge capsule geometric parameters calc. 4−57507

metallic epitaxial layers
Si-$NiSi_2$ grid formation by MBE 4−58025

metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
alloy films, sputter deposition, high purity refractory-metal silicide target design 4−50813
electrical props. meas., using transient hot-strip method 4−39271
EM wave interaction with thin conducting films, study for radiowave imaging appl. 4−33319
ion beam mixing of metal films on SiO_2 4−58878
laser CVD using CW and pulsed lasers 4−58050
microprocessor-based film thickness measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−33112
thickness measurement using differential laid-on eddy current transducers *(Russian)* 4−33466
Ag, effects on Ti diffused $LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide 4−59191
Al, effects on Ti diffused $LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide 4−59191

metallic thin films continued
Al-Cu thin film microcircuits, lot-to-lot variations of electromigration 4—46739
Al-Si-Cu, reactive ion etching, rel. to film deposition characteristics 4—40859
AlSi high volume wafer metallisation, process parameters 4—46969
Au, electroplating and nanometer e-beam lithography for mag. flux quantisation measurements 4—44590
Au, field emission deposition, high adherence coatings 4—41100
Au reflecting layer, parasitic photosensitivity avoidance in Si diffusion tensometers 4—55415
Au/Cr bilayers on GaAs, interfacial chemical reactions and drive-out diffusion, AES study 4—41903
Be adherent film production by electron beam evaporation 4—29539
Co-Cr films, high-rate preparation on continuous tape substrates using target facing sputtering *(Japanese)* 4—41095
$CoSi_2$ formation from evaporated Si, kinetics 4—52029
Cr films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4—29503
Cr reflecting layer, parasitic photosensitivity avoidance in Si diffusion tensometers 4—55415
Cu adhesion to epoxy resin surfaces of printed circuit boards 4—36147
Fe films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs 4—29531
^{57}Fe, spectral analysis of spin-echo signals 4—52449
Ga coating on Ge:Cu, impurity contamination reduction by heat treatments above 700°C 4—36413
Mn, elec. props. characteris., use in thin film resistor fabrication 4—58637
Mo films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4—41081
Mo films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4—29503
Mo foil and films preparation, by decomposing $MoCl_5$ vapour 4—46248
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4—46970
Nb barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4—46972
Ni, effects on Ti diffused $LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide 4—59191
Ni-Si (111) interface, Ni_2Si islands growth, ion scatt. study 4—51861
Ni-Ta/GaAs interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4—51863
a-$Ni_{36}W_{64}$ contacts on Si, elec. characts. 4—51865
Ru contacts, resistance to chem. attack and contact resist. 4—30567
TiN_x sputtered films for diffusion barriers in metallisation of III-V cpds. 4—46971
TiW barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4—46972
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4—46968
W films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4—41081

metallisation
see also electrodeposition
alignment fixture for solder bonding semiconductor chips to metallized pattern 4—30483
amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts for high-temp. electronics, materials, characts. 4—46980
bipolar process technology evaluation using 3-D device simulator 4—36813
buried contact fabrication process 4—36490
cascode ECL semicustom design method 4—41316
ceramic capacitor manuf., influence of metallisation on dielectric properties 4—46638
contact resistance monitor for Si ICs 4—36692
DC burn-in at wafer level, using common power pad connections 4—42098
ECL 100K devices, failures due to electromigration 4—29799
FET technology, electrical contacting process 4—36492
gate array LSI, variable geometry automated universal array layout system (VGAUA) 4—29760
high temperature solar cells for space power applications 4—34935
high-density multilayer interconnection with photosensitive polyimide dielec. and electroplating cond. 4—59011
hybrid IC metallisation, electroless plating of Cu circuits on ceramic substrates 4—46748
IC metallisation, image reversal process using diazo-naphthol quinone novolak resists 4—36715
IC metallisation lateral passivation by double lift-off technique 4—58871
IC metallisations, method for eliminating hillocks 4—36693
III-V semiconductor contact technology and modification of metal-semicond. contact interfaces 4—36335
ion beam mixing of metal films on SiO_2 4—58878
laser-addressable metal connections 4—52032
layer formation under high pressures 4—29548
lift-off process yielding tapered profile patterns 4—58880
lift-off structure using inverted trapezoid resist technique 4—52033
MIS solar cells, high open-cct. devices, electron-beam metallisation, surface damage study 4—57349
MOPS devices, Mo gate, two step deposition method for reducing surface state density 4—41105
MOS LSI fabrication, planar interconnection technology using lift-off process 4—30770
MOS VLSI, W gate electrode and interconnect 4—42175
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4—36875
MOSFET, W gate technology, VLSI appl. 4—42139
multilayer ceramic substrates, selective Cu plating Mo structs. 4—30221
multilayer IC substrate, metallised ceramic polyimide struct., adhesion enhancement layer 4—51683
multilevel metallization for semiconductor devices, planarization technique 4—58881
Mylar plastic, metallisation by magnetron sputtering, membrane switch array appl. 4—41114
optical etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4—46952
packaging substrate with top surface metallurgy adapted for mixed technology device bonding 4—50543
PC card production, non-conducting surfaces activation for metallisation, process development and characts. *(Bulgarian)* 4—46697
PCB production, plasma arc spraying, metallisation of glass textolite *(Russian)* 4—41708
plastic encapsulated semiconductor devices with Al metallisation, Cl contamination by cleaning, expt. study *(Hungarian)* 4—46948
power capacitors, polypropylene, metallisation effects *(German)* 4—41616
RBS investigations *(German)* 4—36494
RF power transistors reliability investigation 4—30600
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4—52053
semiconductor, sputtering techniques 4—42015
simultaneous evaporation with electron beam guns for semicond. devices *(Polish)* 4—46975

metallisation continued
solar cells, concentrator bifacial, double metallisation grid influence on performance 4—34917
solar cells, electroless Ni metallisation, process reliability, experimental analysis 4—34892
solar cells, laser processing techniques, future developments 4—50088
surface preparation for high quality interface formation for IC technology 4—46941
thick-film metallization for solar cell applications 4—45636
Ti-Cr-Al/Cu interconnection metallurgy to fabricate low and high barrier Schottky barrier diodes in VLSI chip 4—36491
Ti/Cr_xO_y-Cr/Cu/Cr device interconnection metallurgy 4—30566
VLSI applications 4—42126
VLSI CMOS gate array CAD system and future tasks in the field 4—30782
VLSI master image structured logic, multi-level metal interconnection process 4—36882
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failure, lifetime predictions using continuous resist. monitoring technique 4—30686
VLSI metallization, electromigration failure detect., resistance monitoring 4—36710
VLSI multi-level interconnections, appls. of $TiSi_2$-coated Al-Si films 4—42140
VLSI multilevel metallization device structures and process options 4—47098
VLSI plasma etch in via and tri-layer resist 4—30723
VLSI structures, metal multilevel interconnection process 4—30691
VLSI technology, contracting problems *(German)* 4—36729
VLSI technology, electrical characterisation of layers and structure for metallisation *(German)* 4—36730
VLSI technology, textbook 4—40736
Al, Au ball bonds, elec. and physical characterisation 4—58663
Al, electromigration at high current density, phenomenological obs. 4—42135
Al films, prep. by low press. MOCVD 4—41094
Al multilevel interconnections in VLSI, reduction of through-hole resist. 4—42091
Al pattern formation using poly-Si interdiffusion reaction, MOS device fabrication appl. 4—46976
Al, polyimide plasma etching 4—30535
Al, tailored grain growth by scanned short time annealing 4—47091
Al tri-level interconnection using planar metallisation process 4—36496
Al/n-Si planar Schottky diodes, changes in breakdown characts. 4—47003
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4—58797
Al/Si:As interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4—42014
Al-Cu and Cr multilayer metallisation structure, evaporation charge replenishment 4—30562
Al-Cu thin film microcircuits, lot-to-lot variations of electromigration 4—46739
Al-Si interconnects, DC magnetron-sputtered, influence of residual gas composition on lifetime 4—36726
Al-Si/n^+-Si system, metallisation by fast heat pulse alloying, hillock elimination 4—58877
Al-Si-Cu alloy reactive ion etching, basis and future 4—52226
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4—34915
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, low resist. alloyed ohmic contacts 4—42049
AlSi high volume wafer metallisation, process parameters 4—46969
Au 4—41892
Au contacts in semiconductor IC fabrication, metallisation, lead bonding 4—58660
Au interconnection fabrication with Ta coated horizontal and vertical surfaces 4—30565
Au metallisation, photoresist adhesion promoters 4—30571
Au-a-SiO_2, metallisation technology comparative study of Nb and TiW barrier layers 4—46972
Au-Ge/Au ohmic contact struct., grain boundary diffusion of Ge through Au, Auger anal. 4—46973
$CoSi_2$ formation from evaporated Si, kinetics 4—52029
$CoSi_2$ shallow junction contacts with enhanced electromigration resist. 4—42013
Cr films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4—29503
Cu metallisation of polyimide, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4—36493
GaAs FET, migration of Au-Ge-Ni from planar electrode edges 4—47055
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with W-Al gate 4—30652
GaAs MESFET with quarter-micron T-shaped gate, electron lithography using tri-layer resist 4—36058
GaAs, ohmic contact form. by hot-plate alloying 4—52031
GaAs permeable base transistor, self-aligned dual grating embedding technique 4—52072
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4—36624
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4—51863
GaAs/Pt, ion beam mixing and ohmic contact form. 4—51871
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4—52036
Hg connector height enhancement technique 4—46977
Mo films, laser induced metal deposition from organometallic solution 4—29503
Mo films, taper dry etching, LSI interconnections appl. 4—46979
Mo for n-GaAs ohmic contacts with germanide overlayers 4—36495
Mo:O films, reactively sputtered, for MOS gate appl., ion implantation stopping props. 4—30570
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4—46970
$MoSi_2$, low-resist. MOS VLSI technology using self-aligned refractory silicidation 4—58879
$MoSi_2$, new low resistance shallow junction formation method using lateral diffusion through silicide 4—36442
$MoSi_2$:P for low resist. gates and interconnects in LSI devices 4—46983
$MoSi_2$/thin poly-Si gate process for MOS VLSI 4—30806
Ni metallisation of polyimide, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4—36493
Ni/Sn-Pb metallisation process, improved reproducibility for crystalline Si solar cells 4—57361
Ni-Cu, vacuum arc-plasma deposition, on $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoceramic substrate 4—41086
$NiSi_2$ as interconnect material for VLSI 4—30569
a-$Ni_{36}W_{64}$ contacts on Si, elec. characts. 4—51865
Pb-In-Au metallisation on low temp. ICs, adhesion to polymer films using TiO_x 4—46737

metallisation continued
Pt-Ni silicides, growth by thermal anneal of alloy film on Si 4−51867
PtSi contacts on Si using photoresist lift-off technique 4−52035
PtSi gate 16-bit MOS CPU with high performance 4−30796
PtSi/Ti:W/Al-Cu/oxide/Al double level interconnect for scalable CMOS 4−59039
PtSi/W/Al/ and W/Al/ metallisation, LPCVD deposited, contact resist. study 4−46978
Ru contacts, resistance to chem. attack and contact resist. 4−30567
Si, polycrystalline, silicide stack with improved adhesion properties 4−30563
Si, polycrystalline test struct. for photoengraving, yield detection 4−36680
Si solar cells, high temp. stable contact metallisation 4−45640
Si solar cells, thick film metallisation technique, structure and electrical properties analysis 4−34894
Si, surface properties after ion chem. etching 4−30527
Si VLSI devices, metallisation study 4−47071
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
Si:H, amorphous, silicide formation with metals for semitransparent photodiode electrodes appl. 4−30561
Si-metal and Si-silicide interfaces, electronic and chemical structure 4−51866
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
Si-W, silicide wiring by LPCVD, salicide process 4−30564
T 4−30725
$TaSi_2$ gate for VLSI CMOS circuits, characts. study 4−52292
$TaSi_2/n^+$ polySi formation by rapid thermal annealing 4−42012
$TaSi_2$/Si polycide film, fine line patterning with BCl_3/Cl_2 reactive ion etch 4−30572
Ti-Pt-Au highly stable beam lead metal system with TiN diffusion barrier *(Japanese)* 4−52030
TiN_x sputtered films for diffusion barriers in metallisation of III-V cpds. 4−46971
TiPdAu, impact of ionic impurities in die attach adhesives on device performance 4−57837
$TiSi_2$ p and n doped poly-Si gates for CMOS technology 4−36876
$TiSi_2$ technology for high speed VLSI EPROM devices 4−30812
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4−46968
W CVD process, encroachment-free, with good deposition selectivity, VLSI appl. 4−42016
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805
W-gate technology for VLSI 4−30804
W-Ti/Si direct contact system, contact resist., heat treatment effects 4−58792
WSi_2 metallisation for semicond. transient process phenomena characterisation 4−30568
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974
WSi_2 polycides interconnect for LSI, void formation control 4−42166
Zn metallisation on InP substrate, interaction, TEM and evolved gas anal. 4−46981
ZrN, sputtered, for diffusion barrier in Al/Si 4−47073

metallising *see metallisation*

metallography
see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy
Ni-Al-Mo, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
Ti-Al-V, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545

metallurgical industries
see also forging; rolling mills
220 kV four-conductor network supply asymmetry caused by electric smelting furnaces *(Russian)* 4−39863
advanced control engineering in the SICARTSA/Mexico HYL-III direct reduction plant for iron ore 4−50243
aluminium smelting using hearth-type electric furnaces 4−57600
basic oxygen furnaces, prediction and control of slag slopping using microwave gauge 4−61515
billet heating furnace, computer based control system 4−44634
bright annealing of steel using continuous electric furnace 4−57599
coke-oven machines, positioning, automation concepts *(German)* 4−62841
copper processing for cable production, problems in Poland *(Polish)* 4−45777
crane weigher system for metallurgy and steel making industries *(Hungarian)* 4−61553
Czechoslovak, power factor compensation 4−57596
electric crucible furnaces for smelting of nonferrous metals 4−57554
electrical discharges and combustion, colloquium, London, England (April 1984) 4−35149
electrical facilities for metallurgical plants, development trends prediction *(Russian)* 4−62843
electrical furnace, 3-zone, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4−40612
electrolytic refining using solar photovoltaic conversion 4−35067
energy conservation, audit and management programme 4−29189
helically wound linear induction pump for molten nonferrous metals 4−57605
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4−50319
industrial metal scrap melter integration with power co-producing system 4−40645
iron and steel works, modernisation of energy control centre and data processing system 4−57611
ironworks blast furnaces, blade vibratory stress meas. for top pressure recovery turbines *(Japanese)* 4−57601
mains-frequency induction furnaces and additional equipment for economic foundries *(German)* 4−45775
mobile energy sources control 4−57612
power consumption optimisation, using TI 58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−44982
power supply for metallurgical plants, digital model *(Russian)* 4−45776
pulse decontamination treatment of heating surfaces, damage to boiler elements *(Russian)* 4−40644
rubber/metal processing waste management and resource savings *(French)* 4−35083
strip metal processing line, AC drive system for tension reel control 4−57607
surface treatment industry, new water laws and regulations for waste disposal *(German)* 4−50395
thermal plasmas and process, current applications 4−40646
ultrasonic instruments for nondestructive control in metallurgical production *(Russian)* 4−44933
West German aluminium industry energy situation and competitiveness 4−40641

metallurgy
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4−29141

metalorganic chemical vapour deposition *see chemical vapour deposition*

metalworking
see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working
Advanced Manufacturing Laboratory at Rensselaer Polytechnic, USA 4−35183
electronic contact stamping, using coining 4−29244

meteor trails *see meteors*

meteorites
see also meteors
Johnstown meteorite, hypersthene grains, nuclear track annealing study device 4−56269

meteorological instruments
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
Argos meteorological and oceanographic data collection buoy system 4−56314
automatic portable balloon weather station 4−33981
automatic telemetering raingauge, electronic logic circuit 4−61923
automatic weather station for mountain top deployment 4−44916
Doppler radars, meteorological, pseudonoise phase modulation appl. 4−49474
INSAT meteorological imagery, data processing 4−53821
rain measurement with Chilbolton dual-polarisation radio radar 4−42858
SONDEX experiment of spring 1981 at Payerne for radiosonde comparisons 4−39708
weather station buoys to be deployed off West coast of Great Britain 4−39712

meteorological optics *see atmospheric optics*

meteorology
see also climatology; wind
automatic weather station for mountain top deployment 4−44916
Cairngorm, Scotland, automatic weather station obs. 4−44916
Doppler weather radar signal processing, small wavelength, linear prediction filtering appls. 4−60894
Irish Meteorological Service solar radiation network extension and insolation analysis 4−33983
LIDAR, spaceborne, meteorology and environmental studies appl. 4−61930
local area network in meteorology 4−48270
Mid-continent Area Power Pool bulk transmission system, effect of weather on performance 4−62135
rainfall-rate measurement via FM radar, echo power estimation rel. to accuracy improvement *(Chinese)* 4−33982
satellite communications network planning, Meteorological Information System (METSIS) 4−38562
satellite meteorology, survey 4−62000
solar meteorology units and symbols, European Community recommendations 4−33083
weather station buoys to be deployed off West coast of Great Britain 4−39712
Weibull-distributed weather clutter, frequency domain anal. 4−53633

meteors
see also meteorites
burst communication systems 4−32790

metering
see also ammeters; electrometers; frequency meters; galvanometers; level meters; ohmmeters; phase meters; Q-meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; voltmeters; watthour meters; wattmeters; wavemeters
capacitors, meter for measuring parameters with losses *(Polish)* 4−61498
checkmate digital power/energy checkmeter 4−62251
compact district heating power stations, centralised control and metering 4−62359
DC power flow link between CEGB and Electricite de France, metering, HVDC traceable meas. 4−34243
distortion meter, high sensitivity, using T-type parallel absorption filter *(Spanish)* 4−33369
distribution automation at American Electric Power Company 4−34189
earthed measurement systems safety protection *(German)* 4−39958
electric load measurement methods and facilities *(German)* 4−39005
electricity supply cost reduction and power factor improvement *(German)* 4−44955
electronic energy-metering equipment for electric-energy management *(Japanese)* 4−34234
energy systems power requirement measurement, for effective energy management *(German)* 4−61478
energy unit with straight-through boilers, heat transport medium quality monitoring and regulating 4−62385
field-strength meters, having dipole and horn antennas, comparison at 1000 MHz 4−55615
impedance meter use for dielectric meas. 4−33362
induction motor instantaneous slip metering algorithm *(Russian)* 4−49878
large current measurement using digital multimeter, shunt technique *(Spanish)* 4−55619
LV customers electrical consumption metering in France, evolution *(French)* 4−45188
measurement complex design for variable magnetic fields *(Russian)* 4−55647
measuring instruments operation safety, design problems 4−50460
microwave pyroelectric peak power meter, calibration *(Russian)* 4−44603
millisecond meter test set *(Japanese)* 4−39208
mine electrical circuits insulation checking *(Russian)* 4−62252
modulation meters, operation, features and appls. *(German)* 4−61428

metering continued
national power system load curve correction by industrial leads, measures *(Polish)* 4—56415
PCM jitter meter, PJM-1, design and charact., communication equipment/system testing appl. 4—55577
power supply remote metering in UK *(Dutch)* 4—56692
power system protection and metering electronic components reliable power supply *(German)* 4—45513
power/demand analyser for industrial energy management 4—49645
precise measurement and instrumentation, state of the art *(Korean)* 4—61174
pump *(Polish)* 4—49042
recorders, various types, used by installation engineers *(German)* 4—33335
revenue metering device for HVDC systems, digital, microprocessor-based 4—62259
self balancing capacitance-voltage converter 4—55628
self-contained insulation resistance and capacitance meter for electrical equipment *(Russian)* 4—55633
signal noise meter, operation principles and block diagrams *(Russian)* 4—39195
Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire, England, wiring and metering renovation work 4—62160
telephone remote metering generator, custom CMOS IC implementation 4—54460
total difference-frequency distortion: practical measurements 4—44554
universal counter, microprocessor-controlled equipment, config. and operation, metering appl. *(German)* 4—55185
warehouse electrical system modification 4—45093
Pb-acid customer owned battery energy storage systems for load levelling appls., economic analysis 4—39822
meters *see metering*
metrology *see measurement*
metrosils *see varistors*
MHD *see magnetohydrodynamics*
MHD convertors *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors*
mica
B-staged epoxy mica paper tapes, high volt. appls. 4—36970
biotite mica, particle identification by track etch rate meas. as HI residual range function 4—55873
biotite mica, track diameter kinetics, track opening shapes, empirical formula 4—55872
coil insulation system, electrodeposition 4—36971
epoxy glass mica tapes, instrumental testing techniques for insulation 4—30860
epoxy Mica Mat class F stator ground wall insulation, manufacture and quality assurance 4—36972
epoxy resin-rich mica paper system for electrical machines 4—30881
form wound motors, mica-paper vacuum pressure impregnation insulation tape 4—30878
ground insulation in slot section, impact wear phenomena 4—35566
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4—30879
impregnated glass-micanite tape, temp. indices determ. 4—30882
low-frequency dispersion dielectric effects of moisture in layered and porous materials 4—59053
micaceous insulation systems using PBIM resin for tropical environments 4—36969
microfilter cascade fractionator for aerosol size distrib. 4—55961
monolith type radiation-resistant glass-micanite insulation system for thermonuclear plants, tests 4—30883
muscovite mica, surface flashover damage substructures 4—59103
Muscovite mica track detector, heavy ion latent damage trail annealing 4—55934
SSNTD, heavy ion scatt. cross section appl. 4—55947
SSNTD, U+Ū 5-prong fission obs. appl. 4—55949
traction motor armature winding insulation testing 4—34684
transverse discharge degradation 4—59104
wires fabrication with 80 angstrom diameter, using etched tracks in mica 4—29246
Micelle systems *see colloids*
michrochannel plates *see image intensifiers*
microassembling
see also lead bonding
cast leads for surface attachment for leadless IC packages 4—58670
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4—57708
flexible in-line robotic microelectronic assembly system 4—41743
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
hybrid IC automatic assembly systems using pattern recognition techniques 4—58645
hybrid microcircuits, pattern recognition techniques 4—46747
leadless chip carrier packaging, reliability, assembly and manufacturability of surface mounted technology 4—57850
multilayer ceramic substrates, contact transfer flux applicator for chip bonding 4—36174
PCB, soldering microcomponents, Farco automatic assembly machine *(Italian)* 4—58619
semiconductor assembly, factory automation system, K&S 5100, config. using hierarchical computer network 4—58672
surface mount technology, manufacturing techniques 4—46693
surface mounted assembly, equipment and methods *(Dutch)* 4—51687
surface mounted device manufacture, using fully automated production units *(German)* 4—36173
surface mounting chips to substrates kinetics of intermetallic formation during soldering 4—58667
VLSI chip assembly technique in symbolic virtual-grid environment 4—47112
zero defect soldering for high reliability joints 4—40837
Si on Si packaging 4—58649
microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*
microcalorimeters *see calorimeters*
microchemical analysis *see chemical analysis*
microcircuits *see integrated circuits*
microcomputers
for microcomputer applications see under relevant applications e.g. computerised control; natural sciences computing
see also microprocessor chips
16 bit micro board survey 4—35867
microcomputers continued
16-bit microcomputer module for mediating system *(German)* 4—41386
6802 microprocessor, development system design *(Spanish)* 4—35866
7041 microcomputer for full duplex transmission from Texas Instruments *(German)* 4—35844
8086/8088 family, architecture, programming and design, book 4—35120
8749 microcomputer chip, programmer cct. using 68701 single-chip microcomputer 4—51273
68008 microprocessor, design appls. 4—29914
68008 microprocessor, interfacing with peripherals 4—29915
air data microcomputer, design and performance evaluation 4—33934
AMS-M6 16-bit master computer with independent buses in triple-bus hierarchy 4—46511
Apple II Plus as logic analyser *(German)* 4—61290
Apple Lisa personal computer, architecture 4—35860
Apricot assembly line, overview 4—45958
automatic restarting circuit, using comparators and bipolar transistor 4—46505
backplane-based, automated configuration 4—58383
board-level bus for industrial microcomputers, National Semiconductor Cimbus 4—51349
board-level computers, survey 4—35832
board-level microcomputer product directory 4—35847
CAD packages convert micros into engineering workstations 4—41152
CDP 1804A CMOS single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4—35845
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits for a real time computer system 4—36171
Chipmaster, VLSI design and layout workstation 4—50896
CMOS low-power microprocessor systems, design hints 4—46484
CMOS microcomputers, design *(German)* 4—35841
CMOS single chip microcomputer, Synertek Z86C01, high performance 4—51313
CMOS technology appl. to blank systems, rel. to modular microcomputers *(German)* 4—29897
communications products 4—43735
CT 65 single-board computer, Apple/Commodore-compatible *(German)* 4—35831
custom data conversion IC for personal computers 4—58407
Czechoslovak development of microprocessors and microcomputers, until 1990s 4—51254
Data General Desktop Generation Model 10 computer, dual-processor architecture 4—35858
DEC Micro/J-11 chip 4—46503
DEC personal computers, development 4—35856
development and state of art survey *(Spanish)* 4—35865
educational applications, project class 4—45892
EMI, press-in backplane connection technique for HF circuitry *(German)* 4—46495
Ethernet microcomputer-mainframe network at Stevens Institute of Technology 4—48265
Faxon's LINX network, IBM PC integration 4—43763
feature diagnosis and function linkage in microprocessor-based systems 4—29920
field servicing of microprocessor-based equipment, use of portable computers and development systems 4—57786
future microprocessor trends 4—51296
German standards for display work stations 4—61254
Hewlett-Packard Series 200 personal computer, hardware and software 4—35854
high frequency interference elimination using impress technique 4—46481
high technology, effects on individuals' lifestyles 4—50300
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4—50314
Hitachi 8-bit single-chip microcomputer series 4—41385
Hitachi HD68P05 and HD68P01 8-bit single-chip microcomputers with EPROM on the package 4—46507
HP 9000 model 520 computer, power supply module 4—41193
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4—54385
IBM PC networks 4—43737
IBM PCjr personal computer, hardware/software architecture 4—35859
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
INTEL 8048, 8 bit single chip microcomputer *(Polish)* 4—58374
Intel ISBC 570 single-board computer with speech transaction processor *(German)* 4—31908
Intel System Design Kit, single chip computer for low budget *(German)* 4—35840
iSBC-186/51 computer communications cct. board, using iNA-960 software *(German)* 4—38294
Jupiter Ace interface for full-travel keyboard and joystick 4—29909
JVC HC-5 microcomputer home entertainment control centre *(German)* 4—38883
Laser 210 personal microcomputer from Sanyo Video, test report *(German)* 4—35853
learning, information display 4—45864
local area networks and the microcomputer-mainframe connection 4—60513
MC80 microcomputer, construction and operation *(German)* 4—29924
MC 68008, appl. in 8-bit microprocessor system *(Italian)* 4—35829
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4—48264
microprocessor development aids, selection guidelines 4—48941
Mini/Micro Midwest 83, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—40703
MK68200 16-bit single-chip NMOS microcomputer 4—46488
modular microprocessor system as teaching aid 4—29151
MULTI 16 model II personal computer *(Japanese)* 4—58377
MULTI 8 personal computer, functions and capabilities *(Japanese)* 4—33043
multi-microcomputer systems, anal. *(German)* 4—51294
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4—40694
multilevel interrupt in 16-bit 8086 microprocessor system *(German)* 4—29925
musical instrument 4—55098
NDR small computer as logic analyser *(German)* 4—61291
Nikam microcontroller board, programmed using BBC microcomputer 4—46486
PC-100 personal computer, design and Kanji processing function 4—35862
PCB CAE workstation, Cadnetix CDX-9000 4—51616
personal computer essentials, application to LV network kVAR compensation computation *(Italian)* 4—39862

microcomputers continued
personal computer networking *(German)* 4−60470
Philips MAB8500 single-chip microcomputer design 4−29932
Phillips PM 4422 multiport system used for microprocessor emulation *(French)* 4−46502
Plex microcomputers, simulation and verification 4−35869
power supplies, RFI 4−40337
RCA CDP-1802 COSMAC microprocessor emulation using TTL components 4−58381
RCAs CDP1804A single chip CMOS microcomputer, third generation 4−51314
reset pulse generator, using 74LS/04/37/123 ICs, 4−29708
Robotron K 1520 microcomputer system, power supply 4−29626
Siemens PMS-T85S universal development system for testing without ICE *(German)* 4−48695
single chip, 4-bit, HMCS404 microcomputer by Hitachi, Japan 4−58371
single-board computers in industrial control 4−41384
Soviet microcomputer industry 4−57889
Technician Education Council units in microelectronics, microprocessor-based systems, book 4−29169
test equipment, Microsystem Troubleshooter model 9010A *(Italian)* 4−61200
testing at home, simple procedures 4−29916
third generation microprocessor units *(Slovenian)* 4−29886
Thomson-EFCIS EF6805CT microcomputer on 6805 chip *(Italian)* 4−51256
TI professional computer, natural language query system and speech processor 4−35855
time multiplex system for microcomputers *(German)* 4−58378
TRS-80 Model 100 battery-operated personal computer 4−35861
TRS-80 Model II, simulation of motor-electronic convertor systems 4−34981
TRS-80 or System 80 memory extension, using 4116 dynamic RAM chips 4−58305
user's cards for 8, 16 or 32 bit data bus system *(Dutch)* 4−39007
Vegas 6809, SS30 bus/a PIA card *(French)* 4−41363
videotex integration with the personal computer 4−54182
viewdata microcomputer access modems and acoustic couplers 4−48074
VME computer board, 68000 microprocessor-based config. *(French)* 4−51279
voice analyses, microprocessor structure and design *(Spanish)* 4−37885
Wang Professional Image Computer, architecture and features for personal/office computing 4−35857
washing machines, computer-controlled for fully automatic operation *(German)* 4−45772
Z80 CPU simulator, cct. and construction 4−35846
Z80-EMUF microcomputer with full facilities *(German)* 4−46490
ZX81, additional output ports *(German)* 4−58245
microcopying *see microphotography*
microdosimetry *see dosimetry*
microelectrodes
glass microelectrode coated with a ferromag. thin film, development and characts., neuroscience appl. *(Japanese)* 4−56128
glass microelectrodes, electroosmotic effects, rel. to electrode selection improvement 4−49200
glass microelectrodes, power spectrum density anal. 4−44707
intraneural, coiled wire, for chronic stimulation 4−56159
multimicroelectrode measurement system for neuron research *(Japanese)* 4−48727
subdermal stimulation implanted electrodes for electrocutaneous communication 4−56142
Ti microelectrodes, simple method for shaping 4−49107
microelectronics *see integrated circuits*
microfarad meters *see capacitance measurement*
microfilming *see microphotography*
microhardness *see hardness*
micromanometers *see manometers*
micrometers *see micrometry*
micrometry
see also interferometry; strain gauges
hydrostatic micrometer for inprocess measurements 4−55687
medical pulse transit sonomicrometry 4−56106
microphones
acoustic background noise immunity, multisensor speech input 4−59978
amateur radio microphone pre-amp with AGC 4−48410
amplifier with AGC and control output 4−38938
automatic microphone mixers for sound reinforcement 4−33002
balanced input preamplifier having frequency range 12 Hz to 60 kHz 4−35641
boundary effect microphone placed near rigid boundary, acoustic props. *(Japanese)* 4−55126
boundary-layer microphones with directional characteristics 4−44343
carbon transmitter construction using a spring cap to retain the carbon granules in place 4−54474
comparative test of 15 devices *(German)* 4−44314
condenser cardioid microphone for ENG/EFP appls. *(German)* 4−48644
condenser microphones, one inch, sound pressure meas. in open circuit *(German)* 4−55116
discrete utterance recognition using non-head-mounted microphone 4−53517
electret transducers with point-supported membranes 4−55081
equaliser, DIY, for modifying audio response in passband 4−60671
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
high pressure microphone calibrator, calibration *(Chinese)* 4−33008
non-ideal, use in directional arrays for audio appl. 4−44342
preamplifier, using automatic gain control 4−46359
radio-microphone booster RF amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−46362
recording, stereophonic, characts. of a spaced pair of directional microphones 4−44374
room acoustics meas., loudspeaker-microphone system modeling 4−43393
Shure's automatic system and Electrovoice's RE34, review 4−55105
sound reinforcement using microphones 4−32999
soundfield technology, new developments and improvements 4−44371
wireless, latest state of art 4−44344
microphonics *see microphones*
microphony
No entries
microphotography
No entries
microphotometers *see densitometry; photometers*
microprobe analysis, electron *see electron probe analysis*
microprobe analysis, ion *see ion microprobe analysis*
microprocessor chips
8 bit ADC, design *(Spanish)* 4−35883
16 bit processor comparison *(Polish)* 4−41382
16-bit CPU design realized by a hierarchical polycell approach *(Japanese)* 4−58376
16-bit iAPx 286, hardware supports computer security 4−29891
16-bit microcomputer module for mediating system *(German)* 4−41386
16-bit microprocessors, book 4−29167
16-bit NS32016 μP uses S-100 bus 4−58359
16-bit processor using only 600 transistors, design 4−51290
32 bit CMOS microprocessor using a semicustom cell library 4−58384
32-bit architectures, migration from 16-bit, issues discussed 4−41398
32-bit microprocessor with on-chip virtual memory management 4−51304
32-bit microprocessors, competition between manufacturers 4−51267
32-bit microprocessors, using high level languages for simplified programming *(French)* 4−29913
32-bit microprocessors from National Semiconductor 4−29890
80C88 static 8/16 bit CMOS microprocessor chip 4−46487
6800 microprocessor, abbreviated wait cycle *(German)* 4−29892
6802 for modular microprocessor system teaching aid 4−29151
7041 microcomputer for full duplex transmission from Texas Instruments *(German)* 4−35844
8085 microprocessor, instruction codes *(German)* 4−35842
8086/8088 family, architecture, programming and design, book 4−35120
65816 microprocessor, software 4−58347
68000, FFT algorithm implementation 4−35451
68000 microprocessor design philosophy 4−58369
68008 microprocessor, design appls. 4−29914
80186 processor, direct memory access appl. *(German)* 4−51269
adaptive A/D convertor for tracking balancing, microprocessor data processing block *(Russian)* 4−46523
adaptive probabilistic testing of a microprocessor 4−35871
Advanced Micro Devices VLSI components, microprocessor, signal processors and memories *(Italian)* 4−58365
Am2900 bit-slice microprocessor, fault diagnostic and microprogram debugging system *(Chinese)* 4−58351
application specific ICs, 4- and 8-bit types, config., manufacture and appl. *(Italian)* 4−58361
architecture of microprocessors 4−51263
architectures and design methodologies for VLSI processors 4−46516
AT&T Bell Labs WE 32100, development 4−51281
automatic restarting circuit, using comparators and bipolar transistor 4−46505
bipolar ICs for microprocessor systems interface *(German)* 4−29926
bit-slice CPU design using emulating microcontroller chip 4−58349
boards, bypassing in-circuit testing 4−46493
boards and systems, new approach to post in-circuit testing 4−39050
car ignition with a single-chip micro, MC6805S2 4−40575
CCD matrix-matrix product parallel processor, design and operation, signal processing appl. 4−58379
CCD-based parallel analog processing 4−60276
CDP 1804A CMOS single-chip microcomputer *(German)* 4−35845
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4−36913
CMOS 16-bit-slice family, digital signal processors 4−41371
CMOS 80C86, static design, full TTL and CMOS compatibility, reverse engineering 4−35838
CMOS 8/16 bit microprocessors, architecture options 4−35839
CMOS circuit for clocks/watches, processor structure, design 4−46480
CMOS digital correlator chip for multibit correlation 4−51312
CMOS digital signal processors, T6386, T6387, design using 2 micron Si-gate technology 4−58387
CMOS EPROM stores, appl. to single chip microcomputers *(Italian)* 4−35793
CMOS microcomputer technology, 1.5 μm scaled 4−51299
CMOS microprocessor, 5 V-only EEPROM design 4−51243
CMOS microprocessor 6120 *(German)* 4−46496
CMOS microprocessor systems 4−41364
CMOS single chip digital signal processor HSP (HD61810), Hitachi 4−58372
CMOS single chip microcomputer, Synertek Z86C01, high performance 4−51313
CMOS superfast microprocessor, 4×2901B *(German)* 4−29898
CMOS technology appl. to blank systems, rel. to modular microcomputers *(German)* 4−29897
CMOS VLSI delay commutator for FFT implementation 4−51309
CMOS/HMOS single-chip microcomputers with EPROMS, 6805 family, design and features *(Italian)* 4−46501
Commodore 64 circuit components 4−41379
Commodore 64 video interface controller chip overview 4−41380
communications coprocessor, bit orientated, resolves incompatibilities of small and large networks, XL88C585, XL68C565 4−58356
comparison, 16 bit microprocessors *(Polish)* 4−29921
computer and microprocessor, systems and component, undergraduate level, book 4−57731
connected word recognition, wafer scale integration systolic processor 4−53539
control part design 4−35872
controlled programmed logic systems *(Italian)* 4−51274
Cortex 16-bit computer project, PSU, keyboard 4−29906
crystal oscillation fault location on microprocessor chips, using two ICs 4−35851
custom 8-bit CMOS LSI microprocessor for T70 automatic SLR camera from Canon 4−35835
custom signal processor ICs design, modular method 4−51310
custom superchip design automation 4−46492
customisation using circuit layout CAD 4−58385
Czechoslovak development of microprocessors and microcomputers, until 1990s 4−51254
DAC module for K1520 or MC80 microcomputers *(German)* 4−29952
data flow architecture, μPD7281 Image Pipelined Processor 4−41372
DEC Micro/J-11 chip 4−46503
design methodologies for VLSI chips 4−29929
development systems, tools and strategies 4−51278
digital polarity correlator chip with built-in self-test and self-repair 4−51282
digital signal processing ICs 4−41365

microprocessor chips continued
digital signal processor, push-button switching appl. 4—60586
digital signal processor chips 4—58353
DIPS VLSI processor, central processing subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29900
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control firmware design *(Japanese)* 4—29904
DIPS VLSI processor, communication control subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29902
DIPS VLSI processor, development *(Japanese)* 4—29899
DIPS VLSI processor, input-output subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29901
DIPS VLSI processor, maintenance support systems design *(Japanese)* 4—29903
display controller chip, NS455 family 4—41390
DSP chips and converter ICs simplify industrial control, design project 4—58404
dual CMOS microprocessor on a single chip 4—41378
EEPROM, programming as memory controller, serial data interface and normal usage *(German)* 4—29855
electrically alterable array module documentation chip 4—29919
emulation of 16-bit microprocessors with Phillips PM 4422 multiport system *(French)* 4—46502
EPROM-based microcomputers, μPD78P09 and μPD78PG11E, design and characts. *(Italian)* 4—58363
failure simulation and detection, automatic generation of input data *(Russian)* 4—29912
FASELEC CMOS single-chip microprocessor, type 3340, for use in telephone sets, 2 KByte ROM *(German)* 4—35830
fast burst-error-correction decoder with fire code 4—51287
FET microprocessor package disturbs study off-chip driver/receiver selection criteria 4—58390
floating point processing chip set, Weitek 1064/65 4—51268
floating-point digital signal processors, Motorola TDC 1022 and TRW FMP 22 *(Italian)* 4—58366
FPS-164/MAX, matrix array coprocessor, throughput 33 to 341 MFLOPS 4—58350
functional testing of microprocessors 4—58373
future microprocessor trends 4—51296
graphics chip, floating-point VLSI processor 4—58358
graphics chip set, high speed, from Xtar Electronics Inc. 4—41367
graphics-controller IC chip resolution and speed improvements 4—51275
hardware fault simulator for microprocessor circuits 4—51277
Harris 80C85RH 8-bit MPU, radiation hardened 4—35836
HD68 P01, single chip microcomputer, cct. *(German)* 4—29905
hierarchical emulation of well-coded programs 4—51258
Hitachi 8-bit single-chip microcomputer series 4—41385
Hitachi HD6301 CMOS microcomputer series, with 4K ROM, 128-byte RAM *(German)* 4—41375
Hitachi HD6301X CMOS single-chip microcomputers *(German)* 4—51272
Hitachi HD68P05 and HD68P01 8-bit single-chip microcomputers with EPROM on the package 4—46507
HMOS custom VLSI circuits for DPS4 multiprocessor architecture 4—58389
iAPX 432 hardware fault-handling mechanisms 4—51261
Inmos IMS T424 32-bit transputer chip, suitable for multiprocessing systems 4—46483
Intel 80186 *(Norwegian)* 4—35834
Intel 80186/8 microprocessors *(German)* 4—41369
Intel 80286, support for multitasking 4—46485
Intel 80286 processor, pipelined, VS and memory management 4—35863
INTEL 8048, 8 bit single chip microcomputer *(Polish)* 4—58374
Intel 8052 microcontroller, I/O expansion techniques 4—41388
Intel 80C86 16-bit CMOS microprocessor, using Harris self-aligned-junction-isolated technology *(German)* 4—41374
Intel 82730 text-handling coprocessor chip 4—51255
Intel iAPX 286, virtual memory management features 4—41359
INTEL iAPX 432 system *(Polish)* 4—41381
Intel iSBC186/51 computer *(German)* 4—29896
Intel RUPI 44 single-chip microcomputer family, master/slave serial interface *(German)* 4—41368
interface for multi-drop multi-access network 4—54376
interrupt processing comparison *(German)* 4—58355
isolated word recognition, DTWP, LPC based dynamic time warping processor 4—53540
K1520 microcomputer, logic analyser extension *(German)* 4—29923
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4—46440
large scale networker, decomp, using bit-serial parallel processor *(Japanese)* 4—29928
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4—60553
LPC vocoder, single-processor TMS 32010 signal processor use 4—54464
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4—54463
LPC-based isolated-word recognition system, VLSI implementation 4—59989
LSI processors for digital signal processing *(Japanese)* 4—29922
MACSYM 150 multiprocessor on single circuit board *(Italian)* 4—35850
MB8764, CMOS digital processing chip 4—41373
MC68000 16-bit microprocessors anal., IMAS Logic State Analyzer 4—61309
MC68010 virtual memory microprocessor, page-fault handling 4—41392
MC68020 32-bit device with enhanced instruction set 4—58357
MC68020 32-bit processor for future system concepts *(German)* 4—51270
MC6805K2, MCU and on-chip EEPROM 4—41400
MC6809 8-bit microprocessor emulator using bit slice processor system 4—29930
MC68705P5, single chip microcomputer, on-chip program for software security 4—41397
MC 68008, appl. in 8-bit microprocessor system *(Italian)* 4—35829
MCY 7880 MOS microprocessor chip family made in Poland 4—51293
memory controller, NMOS 16-bit peripheral processor, design, features and appl. 4—51285
micro-systems CAD 4—29931
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4—36700
microprocessor/dynamic memory synchronisation by sequential logic circuit 4—35753
microscopic mechanical struct. fabrication on Si chip 4—29907
MIKROSTER microprocessor system package in Poland *(Polish)* 4—51291
MIL-STD-1750 microprocessor development program 4—46512

microprocessor chips continued
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4—49404
Mini/Micro Midwest 83, conf., Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—40703
MIPS, single-chip microprocessor, design verification and testing 4—41403
MK68200 16-bit single-chip NMOS microcomputer 4—46488
MOS 16-bit CPU using PtSi gates for high performance 4—30796
MOS IC CM 302, for control of quasiperiodic processes *(Bulgarian)* 4—41377
MOS VLSI technology development priorities: computer systems builder's perspective 4—30781
Mosaic element design 4—41402
Motorola's MC68020 32-bit microprocessor, design and features 4—51265
Motorola 68000 4—29927
Motorola 68000 4—51284
Motorola 68000 microprocessor, comparison with Zilog Z8000 and Intel 8086 series *(German)* 4—46489
Motorola 68008 chip 4—51283
Motorola 68HC11 MCU, providing reprogrammability by using ROM and EEPROM 4—51266
Motorola families, MC6804, 6805 and 6801, features and trends *(German)* 4—46499
Motorola MC6805S2, onchip peripheral circuits 4—41389
Motorola MC68CH11 8-bit microprocessor, design decisions 4—46479
Motorola MC68HC054 HMOS single-chip microcomputer 4—41393
Motorola MC 68000 microprocessor family *(German)* 4—51271
Motorola MC 68008, 32 bit architecture for 8 bit systems *(Italian)* 4—35828
Motorola MC 6800 series and peripherals *(Italian)* 4—35825
Motorola MC 68010 device with virtual memory *(Italian)* 4—35827
Motorola MC 6805 microprocessor family *(Italian)* 4—58362
Motorola MC 6809 microcomputer, development *(Italian)* 4—35826
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4—40694
National Semiconductor NS32032 32-bit microprocessor *(German)* 4—35833
NEC CMOS V series, executing 8080/8086/8088 instructions at 50% faster rate 4—35843
NEC microprocessors, in CMOS technology *(Italian)* 4—51257
NEC uPD7500 series 4-bit single-chip microcomputers 4—41394
NEC uPD7800 family of single-chip microcomputers 4—41391
NMOS 32-bit hard-wired microprocessor, power dissipation reduction technique 4—51298
NMOS 32-bit microprocessor with streamlined instruction set 4—51305
NMOS 32b microprocessor, floating point unit in dual metal technology 4—58388
NMOS CCD TV signal processor 4—55009
NMOS microcontroller, current consumption estimation *(German)* 4—29918
NMOS microprocessor with large register file 4—51300
NS16000 family, demand paged virtual memory feature 4—41357
NS32032, comparison with 16-bit chips having 32-bit features 4—46482
NS32032 32-bit microprocessor 4—35837
NS 16000 microprocessor, UNIX operating system appl. *(German)* 4—41366
NS 16032 16-bit microprocessor, filesheet 4—46509
NS 32032 32-bit microprocessor, config. and features *(German)* 4—46500
NSC 800 8-bit multi-chip battery operated microprocessor, characts. 4—46508
off-the-shelf radiation-hardened microprocessors—breakthrough for designers 4—29888
parallel fast Walsh-Hadamard transform implementation on micro-array-processor *(Chinese)* 4—51260
parallel pipelined arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4—51286
Personal CP/M, operating system on microprocessor chip 4—29895
PID controller using signal processor chip *(German)* 4—29959
Plex Project: VLSI layouts of microcomputers generated by a computer program 4—35868
PLL, stability and transient response anal. 4—35704
Poland, present state and development trends *(Polish)* 4—51292
process control, appl. 4—51289
professional ICs for 8-bit microprocessors *(Polish)* 4—47136
programmable CMOS interface processor, multipurpose VLSI chip *(German)* 4—29893
prototyping, electron beam lithography and gate array technology 4—51930
PULCE microprocessor architecture 4—41387
R65C00, Rockwell's version of 6502 4—46504
R65C02, CMOS 6502 processor 4—46510
RCAs CDP1804A single chip CMOS microcomputer, third generation 4—51314
reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4—57871
RF susceptibility of microprocessors 4—58382
SHRAM, standard RAM and nonvolatile memory combination, appl. to single-chip microcomputer *(Italian)* 4—58314
shrink methodology for very large microprocessor chips 4—51315
signal processing, fast tally structure 4—53765
signal processing architecture, impact of VLSI 4—46515
signal processing architecture evaluation via integrated simulation environment 4—51311
signal processing chips, technology report 4—41370
signature verifier for testing 16-bit microprocessors 4—41401
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4—52272
single chip, 4-bit, HMCS404 microcomputer by Hitachi, Japan 4—58371
single-chip computer for control appls. *(German)* 4—29894
single-chip microcomputer with nonvolatile SRAM employing single 5 V supply 4—51301
single-chip microcomputers, market survey *(German)* 4—41376
single-chip microcomputers, process technology combination with macro-cell I/O 4—51316
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50311
Soviet microcomputer industry 4—57889
speech processing and telecommunications, multiprocessor system 4—53535
speech recognition, LPC-based feature meas. IC, architecture for real time system 4—53537
speech recognition, VLSI parallel machine appl. 4—53538
speech synthesizer with voice recognition programmable, CMOS IC implementation 4—59964
standardisation 4—51297
supermicrocomputer chips, standardization 4—51262

microprocessor chips continued
systolic/wavefront array software, algorithm basis 4−55352
Technician Education Council units in microelectronics, microprocessor-based systems, book 4−29169
technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4−41342
technology updatable microcomputer 4−35873
terminal TV display control microprocessor and video system controller chips *(Italian)* 4−35848
test equipment, Microsystem Troubleshooter model 9010A *(Italian)* 4−61200
testing, literature review *(German)* 4−58360
testing methods using assembler instructions *(Italian)* 4−35849
tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4−46494
Texas Instruments TMS 320, speech processing appl. 4−53471
Texas TL77XXA voltage-monitoring switching circuit *(German)* 4−29917
text coprocessor, Intel 82730 4−41396
third generation microprocessor units *(Slovenian)* 4−29886
Thomson-CSF single chip FSK modem EF 7910 *(German)* 4−46491
Thomson-EFCIS EF6805CT microcomputer on 6805 chip *(Italian)* 4−51256
TI TSM320 signal processor for FFT computation in real time 4−55353
TM 320 used connected-speech recognition using perceptually based algorithms 4−43229
TMS32010 digital signal processor increases system throughput 4−41399
TMS320 microprocessor family, design and digital signal processing appl. *(Italian)* 4−58364
transputer, computer chip from Inmos combining processor, memory, and communications circuitry 4−29889
transputer, fifth generation computers components *(Dutch)* 4−51259
transputer, single chip microcomputer, architecture and performance capabilities *(Italian)* 4−58368
Transputer and Occam language 4−58348
transputer chip from Inmos, provision of six separate interface channels 4−35864
Trilogy's ECL processor chip 4−41383
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
VLSI board tester, combined in-circuit and functional testing of dense boards 4−61205
VLSI chip building in Japan 4−52152
VLSI communication processor designed for testability 4−51302
VLSI digital filter band 4−58463
VLSI image pipeline processor 4−51306
VLSI microprocessor design, level sensitive scan design-for-testability technique 4−46514
VLSI processor design for load flow computation, cct. simulation 4−56556
VLSI superminicomputer CPU 4−51303
VLSI systolic array chip, yield enhancement, fault-tolerant circuitry 4−46506
voltage dips in line voltage of microprocessor chips, elimination, cct. 4−35622
vote tallying chip, custom IC, computer vision appls., histogram construction 4−58386
word recognition of 1000 words, dynamic time warp IC 4−53541
Z80000 microprocessor, 32-bit architecture *(Italian)* 4−58367
Z80000 Zilog 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and characts. *(French)* 4−35852
Z80−8085−8080 processors, not completely compatible *(German)* 4−46497
Z80 controller computer, using microprocessor and support chips 4−29908
Z80 microprocessor interrupt register latch 4−58354
Z80-EMUF, multitasking *(German)* 4−58352
Z80-EMUF microcomputer with full facilities *(German)* 4−46490
Zilog Z8000 family, demand paged virtual memory features 4−41358
Zilog Z800 family 16-bit microprocessors, operating system features 4−41395
Z-80, programmable data-acquisition and stepping motor control system appl. 4−55202

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*

microprocessors *see microcomputers; microprocessor chips*

microprogramming
see also computer architecture
32 bit CMOS microprocessor using a semicustom cell library 4−58384
65816 microprocessor, software 4−58347
Am9151 RAM for writable control store of bit-slice CPU 4−51197
bit-serial parallel processor, microprogramming architecture for LU decomp. *(Japanese)* 4−29928
EPROM 2532 programmer, used for VIC 20 microcomputer 4−46473
EPROM programmer, universal, design and development 4−29852
explanation of microprogramming and bit-slice architecture 4−29887
Motorola MC 6809 microcomputer, development *(Italian)* 4−35826
PULCE microprocessor architecture 4−41387
real-time radar array processor control, bit-slice processor microcode 4−54871
reorderable content RAM array, CAM arrays appls. 4−58295
supermicrocomputer chips, standardization 4−51262

micropulsations
data acquisition and primary processing at Adolf Schmidt Observatory *(German)* 4−39689
data acquisition procedures used at L'Aquila, Italy 4−61924

microrecording *see microphotography*

microreduction *see microphotography*

microscopes
see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes
insulation laboratory, step-by-step procedure for setting-up and equipping 4−30859

microscopy
see also electron microscopy; ion microscopy; optical microscopy
IC device inspection, macro-viewing and lighting techniques for macroscopes/stereomicroscopes 4−57852

microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*

microtrons
8 MeV, for 3 cm range, small size and weight 4−39374
radiation therapy appls. of microtrons cyclotrons and synchrotrons 4−39596

microwave acoustic devices *see acoustic microwave devices*

microwave amplifiers
see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers
10 W linear amplifier for the 23 cm band 4−41209
20 GHz low-noise HEMT amplifier, design satellite communications appl. 4−38511
8349A broadband amplifier aids test equipment 4−58518
active circulator-gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier 4−36214
amplifier modules using Si monolithic MICs, advantages 4−41581
bipolar transistor amplifiers, equalization network design 4−30093
broadband amplifiers, dynamic CAD technique 4−30100
BWT electron beam noise, signal amplification 4−30274
BWT stochastic self-oscillations and instability 4−30275
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4−50982
compound TWT amplifiers with intermodulating interf., signals statistical characts. 4−30273
deflection-modulated EBS amplifier, balanced-type meander line deflector *(Japanese)* 4−30276
dematron, signal fluctuation effects 4−51704
diffraction-radiation generator, electrodynamic system based design 4−51013
domestic communications satellite, 10 W, 20 GHz-band TWT amplifier appl. 4−38530
EHF GaAs FET amplifiers 4−41607
EHF low noise amplifiers for radar and communications receivers 4−46626
EHF satellite communications, high power Ka-band solid state amplifier appl. 4−32770
electronic power conditioner for a 12 GHz/260 W TWT for DBS 4−34767
extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 4−36071
FET distributed cascade amplifier, anal. procedure and noise figure modelling 4−58531
FET microwave amplifiers, low noise, limiter protection against high-power inputs 4−41579
free electron laser amplifiers with external guide fields, nonlinear anal. 4−29687
GaAs monolithic low-power amplifiers with parallel feedback 4−41591
gyro-klystron amplifier, design and high-harmonic operation 4−41768
gyro-klystron amplifiers, high-harmonic type, design and operation 4−36193
gyroklystron amplifier, high-harmonic type, TE_{m11} mode operation, theory and numerical simulation 4−41775
gyroklystron amplifiers, stagger-tuned multicavity type, gain/freq. characts. study 4−41766
gyrotron amplifiers, developments 4−36187
gyrotron backward-wave amplifier, $TE^{\square}_{10}$ mode device, electronically tunable, design and characts. 4−41767
gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier, forward-injection wideband type, performance anal. 4−41784
gyrotron travelling-wave-amplifier, non-refl. type, bandwidth charact. 4−58699
gyrotron TW amplifier, tapered interaction config., expt. study 4−36192
gyrotron-TWA, self-consistent large-signal calc. 4−46358
high power, for satellite ground stations 4−41577
IMPATT diode planar spatial combiner, solid-state, 44 GHz power amplifier 4−32769
IMPATT reflection type amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion, theoretical anal. 4−41588
intermodulation distortion improvement by active compensation in IMPATT amplifiers 4−37684
K-band FET amplifier for satellite downlink, design and performance 4−36054
klystrons, plasma heating in lower hybrid resonance *(French)* 4−46761
low noise amplifiers for satellite communications 4−41576
low-noise amplifiers for satellite communications, microwave and MM-wave operation, state-of-the-art 4−46616
low-noise frequency multiplier, ×100, aircraft exciter/downconverter assembly, integrated package 4−49428
low-noise preamplifier, 1.7 GHz operation, microstrip design, weather satellite appl. *(German)* 4−41599
low-noise receiver technology for space systems 4−36064
M-amplifier with secondary emission cathode, min. input power and max. anode current *(Polish)* 4−46764
MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4−29674
MIC linearizer, wideband design for satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−58528
MM-wave solid-state travelling-wave amplifiers, broadband appls. 4−58537
MMIC, lumped lossy matching networks, computer-aided synthesis 4−36050
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35155
multiple-octave superhigh-frequency transistor amplifiers with electronic gain control 4−51000
power semiconductor manufacture, review of Litton products 4−50508
production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general purpose program 4−44426
regenerative microwave power amplifier synthesis 4−36034
remote satellite Earth stations, 400 W high power amplifiers use 4−38546
rippled field magnetron, electron-RF wave interaction, kinematic description 4−30267
satellite communications, low noise amps. appl. 4−38547
satellite ground stations need for high power amplifier 4−38553
slow-wave structures, coupled-resonator chains, theory, equiv. ccts. 4−51705
solid-state power, modelling nonlinear elements exhibiting freq.-depend. AM/AM and AM/FM transfer characts. 4−60741
stochastic oscillation generators and amplifiers using intervalley electron transport diodes 4−51538
TEGFET monolithic microwave amplifier, comparison with GaAs 4−30109
transistor amplifiers, microwave-linear type, anal. and design 4−41593
TRAPATT diode amplifier, optically triggered, power gain, efficiency and freq. range 4−41594
travelling wave tubes, high space harmonic perturbations 4−58698

microwave amplifiers continued
TWT, high stability C-band transmitter for ground surveillance radar 4−54885
ubitron amplifier, 3-D theory of interaction 4−36226
ultra wideband monolithic amplifier 4−36080
wideband gyro-TWT amplifier, two-stage large-signal theory 4−36216
wideband IF amplifier, 950-1750 MHz, design for satellite TV receiving systems 4−36039
X-band FET MIC amplifiers, broadband, low noise, multiple criterion optimization design *(Chinese)* 4−41575
X-band paraphase amplifier 4−41584
X-band UHF FET amplifier with impedance matching network, design anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4−46620
GaAS MESFET monolithic distributed amplifier anal. and CAD 4−58538
GaAs 20 GHz two stage low noise monolithic amplifier 4−30106
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4−36048
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4−36047
GaAs FET amplifier, 6 GHz 80 W, with TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−36052
GaAs FET amplifier, cryogenically cooled, for 22 to 24 GHz range 4−36044
GaAs FET amplifier, K-band, with 8.2 W output power 4−36053
GaAs FET amplifier cooled low-noise type, 14 GHz design for satellite communication appl. 4−30099
GaAs FET amplifiers for 20-22 GHz, low noise, satellite communications appl. 4−46631
GaAs FET cryogenic amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz, design and charact. 4−41587
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz, wideband design using series capacitor technique *(Korean)* 4−46625
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4−58520
GaAs FET power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4−58524
GaAs IMPATT Ka/Q-band amplifier technology 4−36068
GaAs low-noise amplifiers for DBS earth stations 4−41582
GaAs MESFET amplifier, effects of Si_3N_4, SiO, and polyimide passivation on RF stability 4−46621
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifier design guidelines 4−36049
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4−46618
GaAs MMIC amplifier, general purpose 2-12 GHz amp. production 4−41598
GaAs MMICs are ready and able for EW 4−58517
GaAs monolithic broad-band amplifier having resistive loads, temp. charcacts. 4−41592
GaAs monolithic broadband amplifiers design and fabrication using SAINT-FET process *(Japanese)* 4−50992
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 2-8 GHz 4−30113
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 20 GHz, three-stage design 4−30114
GaAs monolithic RC feedback amplifiers 4−58187
GaAs wide band medium power monolithic microwave amplifier 4−30112
GaAs wideband cascode MMIC amplifier 4−58540
GaAs wideband two stage miniature amplifier, 0.2 to 8 GHz 4−30105
InP Gunn devices, MM-wave, low-noise amplifier for 26 to 100 GHz 4−41606

microwave antenna arrays
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
four dipole antennas for controlling polarizations, design for maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59885
log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam 4−41550
microstrip beam shifted arrays, props. and limitations evaluation study 4−37776
microstrip MM-wave antenna array, radiating element design and charcacts. 4−37775
microstrip series-fed linear antenna arrays, crosspolarisation effects 4−53312
miniaturization techniques benefit conformal arrays 4−59881
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35155
multifrequency L-band adaptive antenna narrowband jammer nulling 4−37778
phased arrays for microwave landing systems, performance monitoring using radiation pattern techniques 4−37777
printed antenna array with end-fed dipoles and slots, circulary polarised, gain enhancement technique *(Japanese)* 4−42994
septated rectangular waveguide slot radiators 4−37765
spaceborne multifunction imaging synthetic-aperture radar antenna development 4−38685
tapered slot antenna array, design for microwave imaging system 4−44446
wideband microstrip antenna arrays 4−37779

microwave antennas
see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas
anechoic chamber for microwave antenna studies, design, erection and performance 4−31767
anechoic chamber for microwave antenna test 4−31765
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity 4−59838
backfire feed antenna, design and appls. 4−53302
C-band 10 m precision tracking and command antenna and feed 4−59879
Cassegrain antennas for microwave communication for earth stations 4−38552
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical, integration algorithm for anal., comments 4−47688
choke-loaded circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects on radiation props. 4−47691
dielectric tube antennas, performance optimisation 4−59863
EHF satcom terminal antennas 4−48429
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4−37741
European Communications Satellite ECS 1, ground station and reflector antenna design 4−54686
focused aperture microwave antennas operating in the near field zone 4−47676
Fresnel metal plate lens antenna for 4 GHz satellite TV reception 4−37738
front-fed parabolic reflector antennas, cross-polarization characts., aperture polarization control 4−42948
helical antennas, concentric, design for max. gain and isolation over wide freq. separation 4−37752
installation planning of microwave antenna/waveguide 4−31772
interference adaptive antenna processor design, for airborne communications, navigation and identification system 4−48415
large mm wave antenna 4−59870
linear cylindrical antenna in lossy anisotropic plasma, input impedance determ. using integral equation method *(Polish)* 4−31746
log-periodic microstrip patch antenna arrays, bandwidth limitations 4−42966
long wire antenna in carrier cube location, roof-top reflector config., surface current anal. 4−37727
microstrip antennas, physically small dual circular antenna 4−53306
microstrip receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, design limitations and constraints 4−37781
millimeter wave imaging lens antenna 4−47697
monolithic semiconductor MM- and submillimetre-wave antenna, design and layout 4−37740
multiple-beam satellite antennas for contiguous coverage of Europe, business service appls. 4−59869
Multipoint Distribution Service microwave downconverter tuning 4−60770
near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4−42968
offset Cassegrain microwave antenna subreflector, numerical anal. 4−53321
Onsala 20 m radiotelescope, test of phase-retrieval holography 4−60946
open structure mixer and scaled model antenna patterns at submm wavelength 4−53291
phased arrays, optical techniques for signal distribution 4−60854
pyramidal horns at 460 GHz 4−37713
radio power transmission, aperture illumination optimization 4−53211
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35156
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4−42954
satellite TV receivers, antenna field testing 4−32918
SHF dual-band feed comprising dual-depth corrugated launcher and conventional corrugated horn 4−43000
space solar power station, antenna dimensions, cost optimisation 4−40162
symmetrical Cassegrain microwave antennas, integration algorithm appl., correction 4−53290
terrestrial line-of-sight obs. at 86 GHz with large and small antennas 4−31639
theory and design, book 4−57696
tri-reflector offset antenna, 4, 5, 6 GHz band, optimised design for digital microwave links *(Japanese)* 4−42962

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)*

microwave conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

microwave detectors
antilarceny industry, electronic security *(Italian)* 4−39183
Dicke-type radiometers for remote sensing of Earth from satellite, resolution aspects 4−39690
Gaussian beam optimum coupling to corner reflector with four-wavelength antenna 4−59839
heterodyne receiver with open struct. mixer at 324 GHz and 693 GHz 4−48905
microelectronic military sensor systems of future, use of IR and microwave techniques 4−55489
MIM film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4−36072
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4−35705
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4−36073
$n\text{-}n^+$ junction point contact, volt-watt sensitivity for microwave detector appl. 4−30414
peak-power meas., improvement using pulsed microwave signal 4−44600
point-contact Schottky diode detector and laser/microwave diagnostic system for far IR 4−39193
receivers, simplified noise evaluation 4−55662
remote sensing appl. 4−61897
tag identification systems, review 4−32681
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4−46996
HgCdTe near-mm-wave photoconductive detector, high-sensitivity 4−48902
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ sub-MM wave detectors 4−39186
NbN granular superconducting films as sub-MM wave detectors 4−39185
NbN granular superconducting films as microwave detectors 4−42286
Si monolithic bolometer for millimetre, submillimetre spectral range 4−33300

microwave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; waveguides
broadband separating-adding devices with channel standby 4−51532
computer-controlled microwave tuner for power device large signal characterisation 4−33133
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4−35134
dielectric resonator, loop coupled, external Q-factor study *(Japanese)* 4−41572
diplexer, quasi-optical rectangular metallic mesh type, SHF design and charcacts. study *(Japanese)* 4−46617
herkon based superwideband switching module *(Russian)* 4−30160
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4−50314
kinoform for magnetic fusion 4−59630
loop-gap resonator, appl. to ENDOR spectroscopy 4−51530
low-distortion frequency translation achieved with balanced rotational modulator 4−51505
MM-wave nonreciprocal control devices, waveguide struct. containing passive semiconductor magnetoplasma 4−42924
noise measurement, equipment and techniques 4−39302
nonlinear reflection coefficient definition using describing function formalism 4−41571
ovens, effects on textural charcacts. of battered and breaded fish 4−40604
ovens, theoretical analysis of arcing structure of metallic objects, design study 4−40603

microwave devices continued
parametric sensitivity calcs. using inverse generalised scattering matrix 4—51531
plasma generator for polymerisation and surface treatment, experimental evaluation 4—35504
radar receivers, 94 GHz, dual polarisation using E-plane technology 4—38679
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4—37718
university programs in microwaves, comprehensive CAD system 4—35184
wideband double balanced modulators, quadrature compensation 4—35699

microwave filters
40-PSK receiver operating at 14 GH_3, low level high dynamics 4—32630
band-stop filter, modulated microstrip line realisation 4—37700
coaxial EMI feedthrough filters containing ferrite elements: analysis and test results 4—59794
combline band-pass filters, design for SHF region 4—51404
coupled transmission line filters with unequal phase vels., freq. charcts. study 4—46551
duplexer/isolator, near-mm wave polarising 4—59293
EHF waveguide filters 4—30084
four phase PSK low-level high-dynamics on-board receiver operating at 14 GHz burst mode 120 Mb/s 4—32779
Global Positioning Satellite, L-band triplexer design 4—38734
low-loss unidirectional SAW filters using integrated micro-inductors 4—52392
magnetostatic surface wave grating using metal strips, passband-stopband charcts. 4—52471
MM-wave band-pass filters using temp. compensated dielecs. character and MIC appl. 4—41455
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4—35155
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4—46548
notch filter using broadwall junction of rectangular waveguide and coaxial-line 4—36014
solid-state reference standard for testing waveform recorders 4—41570
strip line filters, fabrication and charcts. 4—30085
superconductive tapped delay lines for low-insertion-loss wideband analog signal-processing filters 4—37082
suspended substrate stripline printed circuit bandstop filters 4—36032
thin film MIC on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4—41725
waveguide bandpass filter, $\lambda/8$ stubs, wideband appls. 4—36026
Ga-YIG film magnetostatic-surface-wave filter, wideband, magnetically tunable 4—37034

microwave generation
see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes
94-GHz pulsed IMPATT diode source 4—36062
avalanche-diode based, noise processes and stability *(Russian)* 4—41601
Cherenkov relativistic electron RF sources, cyclotron reson. mode selection 4—36218
Cherenkov relativistic electron source for millimetre range, Bragg resonator use 4—36186
coaxial orotron, focusing and efficiency optimisation 4—46766
cusptron device with relativistic rot. electron beam, microwave generation 4—30270
cyclotron harmonic maser, config. and expt. study, submillimetre MM-wave source appl. 4—42496
diffracted radiation generator with multiple electron span, charcts. 4—41762
diodes, pulsed-power, microwave generation, field emitted electron simulation 4—30271
Fabry-Perot resonator as microwave heating source, three-dimens. anal. 4—58507
foilless diode, electron beam prod. and microwave generation 4—36196
GaAs IMPATT diodes for 60 GHz 4—30096
gyrocon, relativistic electron-beam microwave generator, approx. theory 4—46769
gyromonotron oscillator, electronic efficiency and output power enhancement *(Chinese)* 4—41754
gyropeniotron, high-efficiency tube for high-power MM and sub-MM wave generation 4—30256
gyrotron, 200 kW, 60 GHz, pulsed and CW, output mode anal. 4—36198
gyrotron, 60 GHz 200 kW CW operation, design and charcts. 4—36188
gyrotron, HF radiation generation using quasi-optical cavity resonator 4—41777
gyrotron oscillators, 100 GHz complex cavity structs., design for high-power generation 4—36207
gyrotrons, developments survey 4—36187
magnetron, relativistic, current leakage limitation 4—51707
microwave source, low phase noise multiple freq. 4—36985
millimetre wave synthesizer for 26.5 to 110 GHz range *(German)* 4—30091
MM-band amplifiers, diffraction-radiation generator, electrodynamic system based design 4—51013
MM-wave generation using nonlinear mixing in planar struct. containing semicond. 4—42719
optical frequency mixing based microwave generation in nonlinear crystal, novel approach to high-bandwidth optical mixers 4—31489
orotron electronic generators with open resonator, MM and sub-MM waves generation, review 4—41760
relativistic electron beams, microwave generation, virtual cathode form. 4—51701
relativistic multiresonator klystron, electron bunching and energy exchange features 4—46768
semiconductor ring structure, self-excited oscillations, microwave generation 4—36357
signal generator, microprocessor based design 4—55502
synthetic MM-wave signal generation for long length meas. 4—33458
transverse EM waves in relativistic electron beams, cascaded freq. increase effect, theoretical study 4—46767
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4—46996
GaAs/AlGaAs negative resistance FET, design for microwave generation 4—58525
Si ridgeguide travelling-wave IMPATT struct. for generating mm waves 4—46623
YAG bulk mode resonator plates, acceleration sensitivity 4—30927

microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating*
microwave heating *see radiofrequency heating*
microwave holography
cinehologrаphy at microwave wavelengths 4—37493
coherent Doppler tomography expts. simulation using computer-generated holograms 4—59632
kinoform for magnetic fusion 4—59630
liquid crystal screen for recording microwave holograms 4—53111
Onsala 20 m radiotelescope, test of phase-retrieval holography 4—60946
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, radioholography use for refl. surfaces relative position adjustment 4—54923
microwave-infrared double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*
microwave integrated circuits
see also hybrid integrated circuits
60 GHz monolithic GaAs mixer/preamplifier for receiver front-end applications 4—30119
140 GHz broadband crossbar stripline mixers with over 20 GHz instantaneous RF bandwidth 4—41583
advances in mm-wave E-plane subassemblies 4—30117
balanced mixers, Ka- and W-band *(German)* 4—51534
broadband tunable oscillators, hybrid IC technique realisation 4—41574
communication appls. of MM wave planar IC developments 4—30115
dielectric resonators, high Q, MIC appls. *(Japanese)* 4—51541
dielectric resonators, temp. compensated, high permittivity, mm wave system appls. 4—46609
directly-connected image guide 3-dB couplers with very flat couplings 4—51516
domestic maritime satellite communication system, design and charact. of 2.6/2.5 GHz transponder breadboard model 4—38531
E-plane circulators aid mm-wave design 4—58499
EHF fin-line PIN-diode attenuator and switch for the 140 GHz range 4—36166
EHF GaAs FET amplifiers 4—41607
electronic ccts. employing GaAs, research and development work, overview *(Swedish)* 4—35742
evanescent mode waveguide cct. technology, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 4—36040
frequency multiplier, ×100, aircraft exciter/downconverter assembly, integrated package 4—49428
GaAs monolithic low-power amplifiers with parallel feedback 4—41591
hybrid microwave LSI implementation 4—41740
integrated front ends, conference, London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—30116
linearizer, wideband design for satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4—58528
low-pass elliptic filters for MICs with octave stop-band 4—29997
manufacturing technology, application to very small radio equipment development 4—41595
microstrip dispersion estimation, using two-dimensional wave propagation equations 4—58494
MIM film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4—36072
MIS coplanar waveguides for MMICs, design criteria and charcts. anal. 4—41537
mixer operating with phase and frequency modulated signal 4—29731
MM- and submillimetre-wave antenna, MMIC design and layout 4—37740
MM-wave, nonradiative dielectric waveguide circuit components 4—58508
MM-wave band-pass filters using temp. compensated dielecs. character and MIC appl. 4—41455
MM-wave fin-line components and subsystems for use above 90 GHz 4—36078
MM-wave IC components for receiver front-end systems 4—41604
MMIC, lumped lossy matching networks, computer-aided synthesis 4—36050
MMIC mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4—36046
MMIC nonuniform multi-conductor lines, numerical method for anal. 4—31718
monolithic front ends, cost vs. performance 4—42168
monolithic ICs *(German)* 4—58962
monolithic microwave circuits process technology *(Swedish)* 4—36038
multimode coplanar lines, anal. 4—53244
nonlinear type, CAD program for design and anal. 4—58532
P-3C, B-1B military hardware 4—30088
power semiconductor manufacture, review of Litton products 4—50508
review of guiding structures for mm-waves 4—58490
S-parameter measurement systems, automatic computer correction 4—61514
satellite downconverter, microwave receiver using GaAs ICs 4—30120
TEGFET monolithic microwave amplifier, comparison with GaAs 4—30109
thick film MIC technology, review 4—41597
thin film on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4—41725
video transmission radio system for 26 GHz band subscribers 4—32680
X-band FET MIC amplifiers, broadband, low noise, multiple criterion optimization design *(Chinese)* 4—41575
BaO-PbO-Nd_2O_3-TiO_2, dielec. resonators, microwave charcts 4—46610
GaAS MESFET monolithic distributed amplifier anal. and CAD 4—58538
GaAs 20 GHz two stage low noise monolithic amplifier 4—30106
GaAs broadband power amplifier chip 4—36048
GaAs chips, R&D initiatives of industry 4—36846
GaAs digital ICs, four bit shift register and 2/4/8 divider *(French)* 4—51361
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz, for direct broadcasting satellite receivers 4—30104
GaAs FET ICs, 0.5 μm, deep UV lithography 4—58542
GaAs FET module based 8349A microwave broadband amplifier aids test equipment 4—58518
GaAs FET transmit-receive switch for 6-19 GHz freq. band 4—30110
GaAs hybrid structs., coplanar lines, effect of flip-chip insertion 4—30233
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4—59036
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4—29135
GaAs ICs *(French)* 4—52276
GaAs logic circuits, coupling effects in time domain for interconnecting bus 4—35749
GaAs MMIC amplifier, general purpose 2-12 GHz amp. production 4—41598
GaAs MMIC front-end circuit, 60 GHz operation, design for receiver appl. 4—30089
GaAs MMIC Gunn oscillator for 35 GHz 4—46619

microwave integrated circuits continued
GaAs MMIC networks, coupling predictions and assessments 4—30108
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4—58530
GaAs MMICs are ready and able for EW 4—58517
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4—29826
GaAs microwave devices and ccts., 0.5 μm technology, high-yield deep UV lithography 4—58543
GaAs monolithic 10-GHz vector modulator 4—30111
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator VCO, 5 GHz, appls. 4—41603
GaAs monolithic broad-band amplifier having resistive loads, temp. charcts. 4—41592
GaAs monolithic broadband amplifiers design and fabrication using SAINT-FET process *(Japanese)* 4—50992
GaAs monolithic MMICs for X-band receive module 4—30107
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 2-8 GHz 4—30113
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 20 GHz, three-stage design 4—30114
GaAs monolithic Schottky diode imaging arrays at 94 GHz, design and fabrication 4—44447
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4—36844
GaAs transistors, MIC amplifiers design 4—58175
GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier for 2 to 20 Ghz region 4—36051
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4—36624
GaAs wide band medium power monolithic microwave amplifier 4—30112
GaAs wideband cascode MMIC amplifier 4—58540
GaAs wideband two stage miniature amplifier, 0.2 to 8 GHz 4—30105
GaAs-FET power oscillator, design *(German)* 4—41227
(Zr, Sn)TiO_4, dielec. resonators, microwave charcts 4—46610

microwave isolators
duplexer/isolator, near-mm wave polarising 4—59293
GaAs near-mm wave isolators and phase shifters based on magnetoplasmons 4—46622
n-InSb short-wave helicon isolator, operating power increase 4—30082

microwave limiters
FET microwave amplifiers, low noise, limiter protection against high-power inputs 4—41579
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4—35155
multi-octave switches, limiters and attenuators for UHF to millimetre wave operation 4—36033
passive limiter integration in microwave front ends 4—30087

microwave links
5 GHz IITD-CEERIP short range tropo link, characteris. 4—60678
6/4 GHz transportable Earth terminal, Canadian development 4—54652
12 GHz rain attenuation meas. using Japanese BSE satellite 4—42857
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4—38458
airborne microwave equipments, propag. prediction methods *(French, English)* 4—31674
Allan variances, calc. for rain attenuated microwave geostationary satellite beacon, and appl. to site diversity switching 4—47588
antenna phased arrays, optical techniques for signal distribution 4—60854
antenna/waveguide systems, interface planning 4—57771
AUSSAT communications satellites, telecom and broadcasting appls., Ku-bands 4—48444
beacon landing system for remote-area rotorcraft operations, NASA's research project 4—44190
British Telecom network, high capacity digital radio use 4—32256
broad-band 11 GHz radio propagation experiment 4—47592
Canadian radio network, analog channel loading study 4—32686
CERS, communications satellite, microwave subsystem 4—38578
CERS, communications satellite, mm wave beacon package and related payload Doppler correction strategies 4—38579
circuit multiplication equipment appl. to public switched network in analogue to digital environment 4—54571
cross-polarization measurements at 4 and 6 GHz in the INTELSAT V system 4—54654
developments and trends in equipment/systems 4—38432
differential FSK discriminator with partial response detection, interf. charcts., 26 GHz radio link appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59922
digital, multipath fading of line-of-sight path, characterisation using amplitude distortion 4—60675
digital LOS, decision feedback, equalization for multipath interference 4—38457
digital microwave radio, high capacity, minimum dispersion combiner 4—48380
digital microwave radio link, 7/11 GHz, 70Mb/s, field evaluation 4—32675
digital radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4—32676
digital termination systems 4—54008
digital transmission technology in Japan 4—32207
direct broadcasting satellites, feeder-link terminals, operational considerations 4—32763
drop-size distribution: cross-polarization discrimination and attenuation for propagation through rain 4—53206
DTS, digital microwave systems alleviate bottlenecks 4—38453
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4—32726
EHF SATCOM systems, technology considerations 4—54713
EHF satellite communications technology, transmitters and receivers 4—38570
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4—44050
emergency communications restoration system at 2 GHz, using digital microwave radio techniques 4—32665
fault location techniques 4—60674
FDMA K-band satellite link, transmission capacity and availability improvement 4—60743
fibre optics satellites and microwaves, cost comparison 4—48386
FM-FDM point-to-multipoint microwave relay system, voice, program and data appl. 4—32685
frequency selective microwave line-of-sight channels, adaptive equalisation for SQPSK and SQPR 4—54625
geostationary satellite networks digital microwave transmission, interference performance anal. 4—54733
Hungary, high capacity digital radio, hitless switch design, automatic delay adjustment and propagation tests 4—32662
Indonesia, developments in rural tropical areas 4—60779

microwave links continued
integrated system control routing architecture for AO&M information transfer 4—32543
Intelsat microwave link wave interference calc. program *(Japanese)* 4—31647
INTELSAT propag. meas. programme, 6/4 GHz signal depolarisation results 4—59741
intermediate radio-relay station receiver-transmitter, heterodyne with frequency shift 4—54635
intersatellite links, future mission requirements and spacecraft limitations 4—60814
ionospheric effects on space application systems 4—37577
line-of-sight radio relay lines in 6 GHz range, optimum planning *(German)* 4—48389
line-of-sight signal propag., thunderstorm effects 4—31641
low-noise amplifiers for satellite communications, microwave and MM-wave operation, state-of-the-art 4—46616
millimeter wave advantages for satellite communications 4—37590
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4—37591
MM wave planar IC developments 4—30115
multihop microwave links, energy saving at 34 Mbits/s, 2 to 8 GHz bands 4—60669
multipath fading prediction on terrestrial microwave links at freq. of 11 GHz and greater *(French, English)* 4—31666
multipath propagation predictions, spherical propagation models *(French, English)* 4—31668
narrow-beam point-to-point link for DEMS appls. 4—32688
optical fibre cable laying for Thailand microwave links *(Japanese)* 4—32816
PANAFTEL, pan-African telecommunication network, development 1960-83 4—38169
peak-power meas., improvement using pulsed microwave signal 4—44600
point-to-point digital radio systems, need for digital termination systems 4—32689
power supply, wind generator system for microwave radio relay station 4—56903
PSK and MSK systems, RF realisation state-of-the-art 4—60670
radio communication system for mines and tunnels, viability 4—60681
radio power transmission, aperture illumination optimization 4—53211
radio transmission systems, second generation 4—60661
radio-relay, digital system at 2 GHz 32Mb/s 4—32679
rain attenuation, probability distrib. calc. for Polish territory *(Polish)* 4—42860
rain attenuation distribution, algorithm for computing *(Czech)* 4—37581
rain attenuation measurements, freq. depend. at microwave freqs. 4—31640
rain attenuation statistics at 12, 35, and 82 GHz, raindrop size distrib. inference 4—47622
rain depolarisation evaluations for microwave satellite/Earth links 4—31659
raindrop size distribution, inference from attenuation and rain rate meas. 4—47593
rearward microwave link for INSAT Earth station 4—38545
rectangular tunnels, microwave modelling, expt. 1-10 GHz 4—53200
Reed-Solomon decoding, optical-RF relay link PPM performance 4—38590
satellite links, spurious signal analysis of a communication satellite repeater 4—48445
satellite paths at 12 GHz, rain attenuation statistics, worst month 4—53208
satellite power systems, terrestrial EM environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31631
satellite systems, microwave and cable competition or complement 4—44064
security for line-of-sight communications 4—60673
self-adaptive baseband equalizers for digital microwave links, design using PSK 8 modulation *(French)* 4—43963
signal modulation using point contact Ge signal diodes 4—32678
SIRIO Italian Earth stations, simultaneous rain attenuation obs., stats. 4—42854
solid state technology applicable to transmitters 4—51548
spacecraft, Galileo receiver, system development, probe signal reception, architecture 4—48459
SS-TDMA system design, 30/20 GHz band 4—38528
SSB-AM radio relay system, 6 GHz predistortion compensator for TWT amplifier noise *(Japanese)* 4—32683
system DR 34+34-6800, appl. *(Finnish)* 4—43961
tag identification systems, review 4—32681
teleconferencing, microwave vs. satellite link 4—55075
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
terrestrial line-of-sight obs. at 86 GHz with large and small antennas 4—31639
terrestrial MM-wave point-to-point communication systems developments 4—43965
TFH 950 2 GHz troposcatter microwave radio link for rural telecommunications 4—54633
tri-reflector offset antenna, 4, 5, 6 GHz band, optimised design for digital microwave links *(Japanese)* 4—42962
TWTs for developments in Earth station and satellite systems 4—44031
urban multipoint systems, low cost 19 GHz radio subsystem appl. 4—54634
video transmission radio system for 26 GHz band subscribers 4—32680
waveguide data relay link, computer model 4—38428
Westinghouse Digital Information Network 4—32677
wind generator system for microwave radio relay station 4—34532
wind turbine power for microwave site in Canada 4—49822
wireless power transmission by aperture illumination of max. transmission efficiency 4—45365
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4—58520
GaAs FET microwave refractometer for tropospheric studies *(French, English)* 4—33451
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fibre optic links 4—54805

microwave measurement
see also microwave reflectometry
3-port coaxial junction calibration, new component for immittance standardisation 4—49001

microwave measurement continued
aircraft landing system, field evaluation using up-link data transmission 4−54911
amplifier production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general 4−44426
amplitude and phase of microwave fields, meas. apparatus design 4−61513
anisotropic biaxial materials, constitutive parameters determ. using rectangular waveguide-inserted slab 4−42833
atmospheric angular scintillation measurement, 116-173 GHz, quasi-optical MM-wave transmitter/receiver array system 4−44917
atmospheric attenuation, differential emission meas. at 20.3 and 31.4 GHz by radiometry 4−44915
atmospheric attenuation determ. in microwave range, using temp. models *(Czech)* 4−44913
attenuation, gain and insertion-loss measurement accuracy anal. technique 4−39286
automatic microwave attenuation measurement using double phase modulation 4−55651
basic oxygen furnaces, prediction and control of slag slopping using microwave gauge 4−61515
biomedical correlation microwave thermography principles and system tests 4−44732
biomedical temperature measurements, emissivity-independent, using microwave thermographic system 4−44731
biopolymers, dielec. props. meas. 4−59054
broadband measurements of permittivity and permeability 4−39291
coaxial cable calibration, noise power standard, config. and appl. 4−55148
complex permittivity meas. at MM-wave freqs., quasi-optical methods 4−55639
correlation microwave thermography principle *(French)* 4−33821
dielectric halfspace imbedded objects, synthetic aperture microwave imaging technique 4−47895
dielectric measurements in 100 GHz range using resonant cavity, system config. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−61500
dielectric properties of liquids, microwave range meas. technique using three-layer dielec. resonator 4−61507
dielectric properties of New Brunswick oil shale 4−39287
dielectric waveguide, near field distributions meas. around free ends 4−46602
Earth surface substances, microwave dielec. consts. meas. method *(Chinese)* 4−44899
equivalent circuits of symmetrised 90° microstrip bends, computer aided optimisation, reson. meas. *(German)* 4−36011
eyes, microwave radiation hazard, metal-framed spectacles effect 4−61836
ferrite spheres resonance linewidth meas., using homodyne meas. system 4−33438
ferrite tensor permeability meas., using Faraday rotation 4−33439
field emission in microwave field visualisation 4−55654
gyrotron, mode selective high-power meas. at 28 GHz 4−36200
helix waveguide absorption cell for passive freq. standard 4−55650
high-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor 4−59336
imaging system, 94 GHz, tapered, slot antenna array design, tracking appl. 4−44446
IMPATT pulsed source at 92.3 GHz, phase noise meas., W-band appls. 4−39290
impedance meas. 4−44586
impedance meter with slotted line *(Hungarian)* 4−48992
impedance standards international intercomparison between NIM, China and ETL, Japan *(Japanese)* 4−39283
insertions loss measurement, error due to multiple reflections 4−55652
intermodulation products identification, using microwave spectral analyser *(French)* 4−55657
ion Bernstein wave studies on Microtor Tokamak 4−39299
lung water content, changes measurement by microwave methods 4−44730
medical microwave thermoelastic tissue imaging system 4−49182
MIC, S-parameter measurement systems, automatic computer correction 4−61514
microprocessor-controlled imaging with digital reconstructions 4−38030
microstrip switch based on p-i-n diodes for radiometer-polarimeter *(Russian)* 4−41563
microstrip-coupled dielectric resonators, Q-factor meas. technique 4−39284
Microvit ZA 270 instrument, industrial correlator *(Dutch)* 4−33446
MM-wave free-space dielectrometer for characterisation of lossy materials 4−39294
mm-wave high-altitude atmospheric measurements at 92/183 GHz onboard the ER-2 research aircraft 4−39711
MM-wave meas. of complex refractive index, complex dielectric permittivity and loss tangent 4−41137
MM-wave network analyzer extender for HP8411 harmonic converter 4−55334
MM-wave permittivity and permeability meas., Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−39292
mm-wave receiver frequency response meas. 4−60824
MM-wave scalar network analyser, calibration and meas. errors, scattering anal. 4−39113
mm-wave vertical ground-based radiometry, obs. 4−39300
NBS meas. assurance program service development 4−44605
network analyser, computerised instrument, model 8510A real-time reactor meas. appl. 4−39101
network analyzer, HP 8510, real-time error corrected microwave meas. in 45 MHz-26.5 GHz range 4−48796
O-type electron devices, slow-wave systems, HF parameters meas. 4−55656
ocean internal waves in W Indian Ocean, remote microwave meas. from ship *(Russian)* 4−39714
passive dosimeters for RF and microwave fields 4−33909
passive radar small target detection by space-borne radiometry 4−38669
peak-power meas., improvement using pulsed microwave signal 4−44600
permittivity at MM-wave at elevated temps. 4−39293
permittivity meas. of soils and ice, using coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry 4−61893
power, actual values meas. using digital technique *(Russian)* 4−44602
power device large signal characterisation, computer-controlled tuner for load pull meas. 4−33133

microwave measurement continued
power measurement, microprocessor control in complex meas. units *(Russian)* 4−39040
power meters, product survey 4−39207
pyroelectric peak power meter, calibration *(Russian)* 4−44603
radar, microwave/MM wave measurements of sea ice 4−55658
radar cross-section meas. system implementation at Ohio State University 4−44170
radio frequency measurement probes for industrial use 4−32299
radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography, comments and reply 4−44722
rain measurement with Chilbolton dual-polarisation radio radar 4−42858
return loss bridge for high performance VSWR measurements 4−61452
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4−61943
shielding effectiveness of pierced metallic enclosures in random fields 4−37600
singly loaded E-plane waveguide post, expt. characterisation using tunable coaxial line 4−51521
six-port circuits for S-parameter determ., complex refl. factors *(German)* 4−39289
snow electrical characteristics measurement using snow sonde 4−33447
spectrum analyser, microprocessor-based instrument, Tektronix 494 P, design and centre freq. meas. appl. 4−55336
spectrum analyser, programmable, TR 4133 B, 100 kHz-20 GHz range 4−55335
strip lines, dielectric permitt. meas. technique *(Russian)* 4−44589
stripline-fed slot radiators, complex slot impedance meas. techniques 4−39285
surface foam MM-wave emissions, radiometry 4−39724
technology of instrumentation and measurement systems, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40705
TEXT Tokamak microturbulence modification during impurity injection 4−39298
TFTR MM-wave measurements of line integrated density and electron temp. 4−39296
thermal desorption spectroscopy, single refl. and total refl. techniques, permittivity meas. 4−49002
thermal noise standard, WR10, design and error anal. 4−37718
transhorizon microwave propagation measurements related to surface meteorological parameters *(French, English)* 4−31669
transmission line fault location, Transline Analyser 5220 microcomputer-controlled equipment *(German)* 4−48698
transmission meas., error-corrected, at micro-wavelengths *(German)* 4−53241
turbulence measurement, MM-wave system design and operation 4−44918
waveguide-interference measurements of smooth changes in thickness for thin dielectric nonwave conducting layers *(Russian)* 4−61512
Wavetek 1038 NS 20 network analyser, microwave instrument *(German)* 4−44469
wideband radar cross section diagnostic measurement 4−44169
BeO dielectric props. in NMMW range, refract. index and absorpt. coeff. 4−39295
GaAs FET microwave refractometer for tropospheric studies *(French, English)* 4−33451
$He-O_2$ mixtures, breakdown characts. meas. using improved microwave cavity design 4−55655

microwave-optical double resonance
FIR laser active medium refr. index variations induced by interacting microwave field 4−42522

microwave oscillators
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators
10 GHz FM transceiver with dielectrically-stabilized oscillator 4−43969
950 series miniature signal generators fill multiple-source needs economically 4−61405
broadband tunable oscillators, hybrid IC technique realisation 4−41574
dielectric resonators, temp. compensated, high permittivity, mm wave system appls. 4−46609
dielectric rod, high-harmonic gyrotron gain enhancement 4−58688
extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 4−36071
frequency synthesiser for satellite earth stations 4−60810
gyromonotron oscillator, electronic efficiency and output power enhancement *(Chinese)* 4−41754
gyrotron backward wave oscillator, second and third harmonic operation, expt. study 4−41773
gyrotron oscillator, developments 4−36187
gyrotron oscillator, high-harmonic type, TE_{m11} mode operation, theory and numerical simulation 4−41775
gyrotron oscillators, 100 GHz complex cavity structs., design for high-power generation 4−36207
gyrotron oscillators, high-harmonic type, design and operation 4−36193
gyrotron oscillators with complex cavities, field anal. and performance prediction 4−36210
gyrotrons, complex cavity, self-consistent RF field anal., oscillators 4−36201
harmonic gyrotron oscillator with slotted resonant struct., theory 4−46762
IMPATT diode avalanche oscillations, freq. chirping 4−58895
IMPATT oscillators, high effective subharmonic injection locking in MM wave region 4−41596
IMPATT oscillators, pulsed type, dynamic behaviour modelling 4−36043
large-signal empirical design technique 4−41233
local oscillator for RT-22 radiotelescope, mm wavelength studies 4−60949
low phase noise multiple freq. microwave sources 4−36985
magnetron oscillator cathode, orbital resonance process anal. 4−41763
microwave transmitters, noise meas., comments and reply 4−44606
MM-wave IMPATT diode oscillators, optimum design 4−36067
MM-wave klystrons, phase noise spectra meas. 4−36197
MSW oscillators, status 4−29702
radar systems, pulse-Doppler, oscillator phase noise problems 4−38680
Read IMPATT oscillators, nonlinear avalanche region anal. 4−30092
relativistic oscillators, high-power axisymmetric beam shaping, electron-optical system, thermionic cathode 4−30260
relativistic quasioptical Cerenkov oscillator based on Wood's anomalies 4−30259
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4−58189
stabilisation, by dielectric resonator, $Ba_1Ti_9O_{20}$ type ceramics 4−36921
stochastic oscillation generators and amplifiers using intervalley electron transport diodes 4−51538
superconducting cavity resonators, design *(Japanese)* 4−30081

microwave oscillators continued
TE_{m1} whispering gallery mode gyrotron, theory and numerical simulation 4−51700
transistor oscillator cct. design technique 4−51537
transistorised type, design using negative resist. generation criteria 4−36079
tunable MSW oscillator employing narrowband delay lines 4−52473
TWT, nonlinear reson. and stochasticity in self-oscillatory system with delay 4−51711
GaAs double-drift IMPATTs, for pulsed operation at X-band device processing and packaging 4−51535
GaAs FET oscillator, high freq., Q-band 4−29693
GaAs FET X-band oscillator using dielec. resonator 4−30102
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4−58530
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator VCO, 5 GHz, appls. 4−41603
n-GaAs Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4−36041
GaAs-FET, design *(German)* 4−41227
YIG magnetostatic surface wave delay line based tunable oscillators 4−29701

microwave parametric amplifiers
broadband circulator-parametric amplifier, integrated design *(Chinese)* 4−58514
generators based on avalanche diodes, noise processes and stability *(Russian)* 4−41601
low-noise amplifiers for satellite communications, microwave and MM-wave operation, state-of-the-art 4−46616
low-noise receiver technology for space systems 4−36064
radiosignal quadrature component separation *(Russian)* 4−41573
GaAs FET monolithic distributed amplifier, 0.5 W, 2 to 21 GHz 4−29673

microwave parametric devices
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators
phase discrimination effect of electromagnetic signals in modulated relativistic electron beams 4−51706

microwave parametric oscillators
No entries

microwave reflectometry
see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
BAYMETEX metallized textile planar struct., microwave/radar refl., sea rescue appls. 4−54870
complex permittivity of liquids, determ. using inverse numerical treatment of microwave refl. meas. 4−61505
Earth's surface materials, reflectivity meas. at mm wavelength *(Chinese)* 4−44898
four-terminal network with losses meas., using minimum-displacement method 4−33450
MM-wave complex permittivity and permeability meas., by open cavity resonator and reflectometer 4−44604
panoramic VSWR meter appl. to reflection coeff. phase meas. 4−33449
power sensor and attenuator computer controlled calibration system *(French)* 4−44598
real-time six-port reflectometer 4−44599
reflectometer for mm wavelength meas. of materials of Earth's surface *(Chinese)* 4−44898
road conditions recognition with active and passive mm-wave sensors *(German)* 4−55403
semiconductor diode spectral characterisation, Multiple Reflections Resonant Line technique 4−58529
transformation separation method by means of four-pairs anti-phase unit-vectors *(Chinese)* 4−55649
VSWR measurement using in-built reflectometer, coaxial directional coupler design *(Russian)* 4−44601
wideband microwave network analyzer can perform measurements with error correction in real time mode *(German)* 4−33196

microwave region *see microwaves*

microwave spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
detection of microwave signals 4−35539
submillimeter feedback-tube spectrometer for measuring superconducting-film transmission 4−55653

microwave spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
broadband high-power MM to CM-wave spectrometer 4−39301
MM-wave spectrometer comprising Josephson junction 4−42295
pulse-position modulator for a microwave spectrometer, using digital ICs 4−51051
spectrum analysers with GPIB interfaces 4−39107
submillimeter feedback-tube spectrometer for measuring superconducting-film transmission 4−55653

microwave spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance
air pollution, measurement of clouds and atmosphere using mm-wave system 4−39746
stratosphere, spectroscopy, submillimetre, three-channel ^{3}He-cooled bolometer, balloon mounting 4−39710
sub-MM wave response in tunnel-type and bridge-type Josephson junction 4−37073
thermal desorption spectroscopy, single refl. and total refl. techniques, permittivity meas. 4−49002

microwave tubes
see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes
50 MV klystron for Stanford Linear Collider 4−36223
active circulator-gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier 4−36214
CAD, computers and tubes−Today and tomorrow 4−36194
clouded future of microwave tubes and solid state devices 4−35231
coaxial orotron, focusing and efficiency optimisation 4−46766
dematron, signal fluctuation effects 4−51704
dielectric rod, high-harmonic gyrotron gain enhancement 4−58688
diffracted radiation generator with multiple electron span, characts. 4−41762
diocotron, cyclotron maser, and negative mass instabilities, small signal theory 4−36183

microwave tubes continued
dispenser cathodes: The current state of the technology 4−36181
electron beam contours from shielded and immersed guns 4−41759
fast-wave devices, lasing mechanisms 4−36215
gyro-peniotron and anal. 4−36195
gyrocon, relativistic electron-beam microwave generator, approx. theory 4−46769
gyrocone with longitudinal magnetic field 4−41764
gyromonotron, operating at TE_{021} mode and second cyclotron harmonic efficiency *(Chinese)* 4−41753
gyromonotron electron cyclotron maser with arbitrary longitudinal field distrib., kinetic theory 4−31263
gyromonotron oscillator, electronic efficiency and output power enhancement *(Chinese)* 4−41754
gyropeniotron, high-efficiency tube for high-power MM and sub-MM wave generation 4−30256
gyrotron, 140 GHz, bandwidth and freq. pulling, study 4−36206
gyrotron, 140 GHz, high efficiency pulsed operation study 4−36204
gyrotron, 200 kW, 60 GHz, pulsed and CW, output mode anal. 4−36198
gyrotron, 60 GHz 200 kW CW operation, design and characts. 4−36188
gyrotron, harmonic type in rectangular cavity, small-signal theory and mode selection 4−41769
gyrotron, HF low-field type, theoretical anal. and numerical modelling 4−41755
gyrotron, HF radiation generation using quasi-optical cavity resonator 4−41777
gyrotron, high harmonic type, comparison with cyclotron maser and peniotron-like interactions 4−41770
gyrotron, high-harmonic type, gain enhancement using dielec. rod technique 4−41771
gyrotron, high-harmonic type, TE_{m11} mode operation, theory and numerical simulation 4−41775
gyrotron, high-harmonic type, techniques for submillimetre/MM-wave operation 4−41774
gyrotron, low power type, cavity freq. determining study 4−36205
gyrotron, low-freq. fluctuations in oscillations due to thermal noise 4−41761
gyrotron, low-power, freq. detuning meas. 4−58693
gyrotron, mode selective high-power meas. at 28 GHz 4−36200
gyrotron, phys. characts. with varying mag. field *(Chinese)* 4−30254
gyrotron, quasi-optical cavity, 115 GHz 4−36202
gyrotron, self-consistent nonlinear anal. using iterative procedure 4−36190
gyrotron backward-wave amplifier, $TE^{\square}_{10}$ mode device, electronically tunable, design and characts. 4−41767
gyrotron energy transfer equation for interaction of annular electron beam in right-cylindrical cavity 4−58687
gyrotron frequency detuning equation 4−58694
gyrotron mode anal. by far field meas. at open-ended waveguide 4−36199
gyrotron mode conversion from TE_{0n}-mode mixture to linearly polarised HE_{11} wave 4−36212
gyrotron oscillators, 100 GHz complex cavity structs., design for high-power generation 4−36207
gyrotron oscillators and amplifiers, high-harmonic type, design and operation 4−36193
gyrotron oscillators with complex cavities, field anal. and performance prediction 4−36210
gyrotron output-window surface temp., IR monitoring technique 4−36191
gyrotron TW amplifier, tapered interaction config., expt. study 4−36192
gyrotron with pulsed mag. field submillimetre waves 4−36185
gyrotron-TWA, self-consistent large-signal calc. 4−46358
gyrotrons, 35/53 GHz designs, MM-wave heating appl. 4−30257
gyrotrons, 35/53 GHz operation, design and performance, plasma-heating appl. 4−36189
gyrotrons, 94 GHz operation, $TE_{1,3}$ and $TE_{1,6}$ cavity design 4−36208
gyrotrons, AC space charge effects 4−30255
gyrotrons, axis circling electron beams, production and study 4−41776
gyrotrons, complex cavity, self-consistent RF field anal., oscillators 4−36201
gyrotrons, developments survey 4−36187
gyrotrons, HF type, short-pulse operation, harmonic emission study 4−41772
gyrotrons, limiting current 4−46763
gyrotrons, low-power type, design and tuning aspects 4−41765
gyrotrons, peniotron interactions, qualitative analysis 4−41757
gyrotrons, peniotron interactions, quantitative anal. 4−41758
gyrotrons, principles and appls. *(French)* 4−46765
gyrotrons, submillimetre operation, expt. study 4−36209
gyrotrons, subMM-wave, pulse solenoid use 4−58690
gyrotrons with slotted cavities, modes study 4−41778
gyrotrons with special quasi-optical cavities 4−36213
harmonic gyrotron, MM-wave, operation 4−58691
harmonic gyrotron oscillator with slotted resonant struct., theory 4−46762
HF gyrotrons multimode oscillation and mode completion 4−41756
M-amplifier with secondary emission cathode, min. input power and max. anode current *(Polish)* 4−46764
MM waves and IR, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
MM-wave gyrotrons, beam current limiting due to space charge depression 4−36203
MM-wave klystron, MM-wave, bonded grid electron gun for 95 GHz extended interaction amplifier 4−36222
O-type electron devices, slow-wave systems, HF parameters meas. 4−55656
orotron electronic generators with open resonator, MM and sub-MM waves generation, review 4−41760
quasi-optical gyrotron and gyroklystron operation at cyclotron freq. harmonics, cavity design 4−58692
quick-start electron guns with high current density, designs 4−36182
remote satellite Earth stations, 400 W high power amplifiers use 4−38546
RF cavities, vacuum breakdown and surface coating 4−58695
satellite ground stations need for high power amplifier 4−38553
slow wave cyclotron amplifier, nonlinear efficiency and bandwidth 4−55795
slow-wave structures, coupled-resonator chains, theory, equiv. ccts. 4−51705
slow-wave structures, wave impedance rel. to coupling resistance 4−51703
TE_{m1} whispering gallery mode gyrotron, theory and numerical simulation 4−51700
Thomson Components, nuts and bolts manufacture 4−58697
ubitron, collective regime, 3-dimens. theory 4−30262
wideband gyro-TWT amplifier, two-stage large-signal theory 4−36216

microwaves
coherent Doppler tomogram optical processing 4—43414
coherent frequency channellisation method 4—43415
EHF attenuation in atmosphere due to water vapour 4—37592
linear accelerator therapy system, microwave interference effects 4—49304
mm-wave scintillation caused by turbulence in clear air near ground 4—37593
submillimetre (0.89 mm) attenuation observations in clear atmosphere 4—37594
water waves propagation, analogy with EM waves 4—58506
Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering*
military administrative data processing *see military computing*
military ADP *see military computing*
military computing
see also command and control systems; logistics data processing
communications, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—29136
EM vulnerability assessment of weapon systems, aerodynamic flight simulations 4—59815
intelligence information exchange network for military traffic 4—38285
LPC 10 vocoder, portable manpack design 4—60554
MIL-STD-1750 microprocessor development program 4—46512
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4—49404
multiplexing utilities in general aviation aircraft 4—49386
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
radio communication simulator, battlefield environment 4—38437
reliability prediction program for microcomputer systems 4—29291
SAM systems, guidance loop design 4—56227
serial data highway system integrity and local area network performance 4—60533
signal processing VLSI, military requirements 4—46517
software development for radiomonitoring/radiolocation systems 4—38718
synthesized speech for technical military terms teaching 4—43249
tactical scene contextual anal. with feedback 4—60166
war games using laser beam systems 4—31532
military equipment
see also aircraft; military systems; ships
1 micron VLSI chips for military appls. 4—30672
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance systems 4—53126
aircraft EM threat protection 4—59816
all-electric airplane concept, military fighter appl. 4—49434
associative comparator: adds new capabilities to ESM signal processing 4—30673
ATE, impact on commercial ATE products in USA 4—39022
ATE, modular pin test interfaces for improved throughput times 4—39011
atomic frequency standards, specifying performance 4—33423
cable designs for military applications 4—52628
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4—36913
communications, military operations support 4—60316
critical technologies transfer, US strategy 4—40769
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4—37741
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4—44050
electrochemical power source requirements of defence appls. 4—35065
electronic countermeasure signal monitor for digital communications 4—32647
electronic warfare simulator 4—32857
EMI, military equipment shielding 4—59762
FFG 7 class ships, below deck EMI problems, causes and corrective actions 4—37634
fighter cockpit environment, adaptive noise cancellation 4—59979
flight critical system design and production procedures 4—57799
frequency standards, passive atomic, improved vibr. performance by servo-loop control 4—39260
GPS, test range appls. 4—38738
GPS range equipment, tri-service management plan for development and acquisition 4—38737
ground mobile satellite communication terminals, design 4—32768
high technology research, dissemination of skill and knowledge 4—29313
IC design for military equipment 4—47115
IECQ, International electronic component qualification system 4—57855
lasers, blue-green, appl. for communication links with submarines 4—32795
LPC 10 vocoder, portable manpack design 4—60554
microelectronic military sensor systems of future, use of IR and microwave techniques 4—55489
microwave/MM-wave communication equipment, developments and trends 4—38432
MIL-STD-461B, RE-01 limit for LF radiated magnetic field emissions 4—59818
MM wave radar for self-contained munitions 4—54888
naval electrooptics in USA, NRL Opt. Sci. Div. R and D programme profile 4—42498
NMOS fading memory focal plane processor 4—59348
off-the-shelf radiation-hardened microprocessors—breakthrough for designers 4—29888
optical bus for military appls., ground and on-board *(French)* 4—44083
optical fire control sight, channel interaction 4—47319
optronics for PAH-2/HAC/HAP anti-tank helicopter program 4—33933
P-3C, B-1B microwave ICs 4—30088
plasma terminal, rugged design Plessey Displays development 4—33935
quartz crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4—30917
quartz crystal units military specification modernisation 4—30916
radar equipment developments *(French)* 4—44165
Rohde & Schwarz DATE (PUBG) stations, subassemblies adaptation 4—39043
SAWD, military communications and electronic warfare appl. 4—36980
shipboard antenna systems EMP design algorithm (EMPAL) 4—37631
Shipboard EMC Improvement Program (SEMCIP) for US Navy 4—37632
submunition aimpoint sensing 4—48759
surface mounting and leadless chip carriers high in performance 4—30168
testability of military equipment, reliability and maintenance relationships 4—45943
TWT amplifier, high stability C-band transmitter for ground surveillance radar 4—54885
USA government market for fibre optic systems 4—38615
VHSIC/VLSI centers for design, process development and pilot production of defence microelectronics 4—30674
military equipment continued
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4—54894
CO_2 coherent laser radar performance study 4—54897
CO_2 coherent transversely excited atm. laser radar, field meas. 4—54896
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4—54895
GaAs MMICs are ready and able for EW 4—58517
Rb atomic oscillator perform. in hostile environment, effect on one-way ranging system 4—35683
military systems
see also military equipment
16 kbit/sec VHF packet radio network design 4—38126
350 HP AC propulsion system development status for underwater weapons propulsion 4—40562
adaptive interference canceller for shipboard RF environment 4—37679
advanced intrapulse polarization agile radar nears deployment 4—38678
Aegis ship fleet defence system 4—32850
aerospace electronics in Italy, review 4—61873
air defense, Low-Altitude Surveillance Radar, near-horizon coverage 4—48510
airborne collision avoidance system, using electronically steered antenna 4—49411
airborne communications restoral/relay 4—38497
airborne low-altitude defensive radar, down-looking early-warning systems, developments *(Chinese)* 4—60897
airborne remotely piloted vehicle system, display aid for imagery interpretation 4—33937
aircraft integrated tactical communications signal processing system 4—44000
aircraft stores management systems, high-bandwidth video information transfer in military aircraft, FDM system model 4—61881
antisubmarine warfare aircraft, integrated communications control 4—49390
Automated Data Capture and Processing System for widely deployed Defence System 4—47984
automatic target recognition, speech technology enhancement 4—44851
avionics for military helicopter, conceptual design 4—44849
avionics installations F^3 standardisation, impact of military standards 4—49423
avionics standardisation, US Air Force experiences 4—49420
Base access area communications test needs 4—32222
bit-oriented data link protocols in the tactical environment 4—38124
C^3 (communications command and control) systems, development 4—54057
C^3I (communication command control and intelligence), micros appl. 4—54387
Canadian Mobile Satellite program for reliable communications in different bands 4—38561
clock error prediction for digital defence communications 4—35927
command control communications and intelligence systems 4—54047
commercial telephone centralization/consolidation strategies for military applications 4—32255
communication networks, interconnected, management and control 4—32215
communications, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—29136
defence communications, Operations Support Network for system control 4—32221
Defense Communications System, burst switching appl. 4—32119
Defense Communications Systems, survivability design considerations 4—32219
Defense Switched Network, administration, operation and maintenance 4—32217
Defense Switched Network, evolution towards Worldwide Digital System Architecture guidelines 4—38177
Defense Switched Network based on commercial PABXs 4—38179
development methodology applied to a radar system simulation 4—44166
digital electronics, progress being made 4—30675
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4—44862
distributed control for the Defense Communications System 4—32120
EHF spectrum use by US Air Force, advanced TT&C for satellite control 4—48450
electronic countermeasures and satellite communication network control 4—48434
electrooptical warfare, an introduction 4—48522
Electrostatically Suspended Gyroscope, technical details *(French)* 4—54914
ELF communication program of US Navy, propagation prediction 4—59749
ELF communications, interference mitigation engineering 4—37659
ELF naval communications, EMC assurance program, status report 4—60701
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4—61838
EM homing head imperfections, missile guidance anal. 4—56229
EM launcher system, modular, development for Air Force armament lab. 4—42799
EM vulnerability assessment of weapon systems, aerodynamic flight simulations 4—59815
EMC assessment methodology for military communication concepts, systems and hardware 4—59796
EMC of RF weapon systems, test facility 4—37674
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4—48418
F-16 fighter automation, integrated system approach 4—44845
fault tolerant military satellite network management system 4—32765
fibre optic appls. 4—48472
fibre optic serial interfaces in naval tactical data systems 4—38660
fibre optics in the US Air Force 4—60870
fielded US Army communications electronics equipments, technology insertion initiative 4—47957
frequency resolution enhancement of a compressive receiver by spectral estimation 4—37958
Global Positioning System (GPS) weapon delivery 4—38728
GPS, drifting buoys position determination 4—38741
GPS testing, ground telemetry support capabilities of US Army Yuma 4—48762
GPS translator tracking system, test ranges implementation 4—38745
GPS use for field training systems by United States military 4—48532
gun launch environment, programmable multiplexer appl. 4—48769
handoff assigned multiple access protocol for computer communication networks 4—32114

military systems continued
HF data communication systems for military applications, digital improvement techniques 4—32485
hybrid rail gun electromagnetic accelerators 4—37558
image intensified night vision goggles, performance modelling 4—55252
imaging radar systems, tactical appls. 4—48509
in-line environmental test facilities for the DIVADS radar 4—50505
integrated system control routing architecture for AO&M information transfer 4—32543
intelligent autocueing of tactical targets 4—53864
international air defence networks, C^3I aspects 4—39648
IR technology and appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57684
Japan's command control and communication systems, coordination and change 4—32199
Korea's communication systems, development 4—32200
Korea Improvement Program, fibre optic appls. 4—32815
line of sight guided missile, terminal command control implementation 4—56228.
line seize protocol implementation in military fibre optic networks 4—38659
local area network for NATO war headquarters 4—54386
local area network standards in Allied Command Europe 4—32115
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
low-quantity satellite systems, operational test considerations 4—61851
magnetic induction mass accelerator, multistage 4—37557
major communications joint test facility 4—39052
marine navigation system performance, endurance interval meas. 4—38736
message communications protocol for tactical satellite links 4—38560
Middle East's defence communications 4—60315
military systems reliability prior distribution function assessment 4—46023
mine countermeasures vessel operations room simulator for tactical training 4—32869
missile system for low altitude air defence 4—56240
missile telemetry, new digital-input transmitter 4—48779
multichannel SHF DAMA system, development 4—32767
multiradar-multisensor systems, anal. and design criteria, appls. 4—32865
national telecommunications resource, reconstitution in the event of nuclear war 4—38180
NATO III satellite communications system control 4—44028
NATO integrated communications system network control 4—32214
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
NAVSEA EMC design feedback and analysis data management program 4—37633
Navstar/Global Positioning System, field test program for test and training appls. 4—38739
network survivability and multiple interconnection, gateway switch design 4—32220
optical cables, military appl. 4—60827
optimal proportional-plus-integral/tracking control law for aircraft applications 4—48517
packet radio network, survivability 4—32648
position reporting and communications for tactical battlefield operations 4—38145
projectile warheads, inbore setback pressure meas. using hard-wire telemetry 4—48770
radar, evolution, Indian viewpoint *(French)* 4—60900
radar, upgrading to extend service life and to convert for new missions 4—38677
radar sea clutter elimination SAW IF signal processor for close-in weapon system 4—52413
radar systems, pulse-Doppler, oscillator phase noise problems 4—38680
RAF Strike Command HQ, TV communication system design 4—61018
rail gun, current distrib. in arc armature 4—37555
rail gun, magnetic fields assoc. with currents 4—37556
rail gun systems, superconducting augmentation 4—42816
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
reliability and maintainability for operational readiness 4—46035
RITA automated transmission network for battlefield communications 4—38167
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4—46018
SAM systems, anal. synthesis and simulation, conf., Cologne, Germany (June 1984) 4—50341
SAM systems, guidance loop design 4—56227
security for line-of-sight communications 4—60673
seeker systems simulation, present capability and future technology 4—56239
shipboard radar RFI control systems 4—59754
space power systems and technology, current status and future developments 4—39655
spread-spectrum CDMA synchronization for a voice conference modem 4—38374
SR-2020 tactical communications system 4—48398
strategic communications monitoring and control 4—32218
Survnet local area network, development 4—32428
Tacan navigation aid, civil appls. 4—38706
tactical communications control 4—32213
tactical switched message communications 4—38178
target acceleration estimation in intercept problems using modal equation errors 4—48516
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4—32843
target tracking, naval gunfire control system sub-optimal Kalman filter design 4—48515
telecommunications in Poland between the wars *(Polish)* 4—43582
telecommunications in Polish Army 1918 to 1939 *(Polish)* 4—54050
telemetry tracking systems, target acquisition system 4—48521
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
testability course, for weapon system managers, engineers and industry 4—29172
Tornado ATS project, Rohde & Schwarz role 4—61220
tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4—47882
traffic alert and collision avoidance system for general aviation 4—49412
US Army Advanced Attack Helicopter, combat mission simulator, technical and acquisition strategy 4—33927
US C^3, divestiture issues 4—38168
US Defense Communication Agency, system, management 4—32198
US naval electronic combat 4—48513
US Pacific Command, control and communications systems interoperability 4—32197

military systems continued
USA Army commercial vehicles procuring and fielding reliability and maintenance assurance programme 4—46026
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability study overview 4—46028
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability case study anal. 4—46029
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability technology study anal. 4—46030
USA Navy Vertical Launching System hatch activation system dynamic anal. 4—46022
USSR-USA direct communication link for crisis stability and C^3I 4—38138
very small HTGR nuclear power plant concepts for special terrestrial applications 4—34317
videotelephony developments 4—32988
voice teleconferencing—a wide variety of demanding transmission and control solutions 4—38210
war games using laser beam systems 4—31532
warhead impact telemetry system 4—48768
X.25 interface to the PLRS/JTIDS network 4—38331

milliammeters *see ammeters*

mills, rolling *see rolling mills*

m.i.m. devices *see metal-insulator-metal devices*

m.i.m. structures *see metal-insulator-metal structures*

mineral oil industry *see petroleum industry*

mineral processing industry
ore benefication in-stream elemental anal. system using X-ray fluorescence 4—55737
ultrasonic measurement techniques 4—56377

mines (coal) *see mining*

mines (mineral) *see mining*

minicomputers
for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also electronic calculators
gamma-ray spectral anal., computerised acquisition system 4—33764
logic ICs for minicomputers, Honeywell HE2000 ECL bipolar gate array 4—51104
Siemens PMS 7855 portable minicomputer system for test and development *(Italian)* 4—61198
workstation integrating logical and physical design tools 4—51111

minimax techniques
antijamming group codes, minimax theorem 4—43949
band-limited sequences in random noise, linear estimation anal. 4—43319
broadband matching, optimisation of lines with small uniformities 4—41544
circuit design, minimax optimisation with automatic roll-out *(Russian)* 4—41142
degraded Gaussian relay channels with unknown jamming noise, minimax linear encoding schemes 4—43948
discrete nonlinear minimax approx. algorithm 4—29369
fixed point theorems for multivalued mappings in topological vector spaces 4—46153
frequency-manipulated signals, synthesis, minimax constraints, autocorrel. function 4—53646
inverse minimax filtering problem 4—43376
linear inequality method for rational approximation with interpolation 4—50709
regular Sturm-Liouville problems, accurate approximation of eigenvalues and zeros of selected eigenfunctions 4—46143
robust Wiener-Kolmogorov theory 4—43314
robustness, general approach and appls. 4—43315
sequences, minimax extrapolation 4—60035
stationary random process, minimax estimate of mean 4—46106
stationary random sequence, minimax linear estimation, perturbation 4—50637

minimisation
see also minimisation of switching nets
16-bit microprocessor-based controller for cyclic duty DC drives optimal control 4—57426
ϵ-solutions in vector minimization problems 4—46137
adaptive beamforming, systolic least squares processing algorithm appl. 4—60112
additive noise, max. likelihood estimation of multiple tones frequencies 4—47624
automated electronic circuit design, variables minimisation method using active set strategy *(Portuguese)* 4—46287
channel density minimisation 4—36772
conjugate gradient method with inexact line searches 4—46140
conjugate-direction method based on a nonquadratic model 4—46141
convergence theorems on nonstationary minimisation processes 4—46154
convex multivalued constrained minimisation problems 4—35384
curvilinear descent method 4—57939
DC drives, energy loss minimisation using mathematical programming *(Polish)* 4—49907
DC motor, constrained minimization problem, existence of conjugate points 4—57063
eigenfunctions and optimal orbits 4—50716
finite difference and finite element discretization procedures with improved continuity of interpolation functions 4—29397
floating minimisation, project compatible procedures, linear rearrangement problem theory *(German)* 4—35414
functions, optimal algorithms 4—57938
graphs, finding of absolute centre 4—46113
HV DMOS transistors on-resistance minimisation 4—47061
information divergence estimation with inaccurate side information 4—43053
invertor commutation circuits, effects and minimisation of trapped energy 4—57230
Kuhn-Tucker conditions when min. not attained 4—46129
linearly separable switching functions, heuristics for realization 4—40977
LSI layout, unconstrained topological via minimization problem for two-layer routing 4—52150
multipurpose systems, reliability optimisation 4—57872
nonlinear least squares, linesearch algorithm 4—57945
nonlinear successive over-relaxation 4—57949
numerical solution *(German)* 4—35413

minimisation continued
penalty function linear programming method for solving power system constrained economic operation problems 4—56453
PLA, area minimisation, row segmentation 4—51121
PLA design, Espresso-II program for logic minimisation 4—51187
power spectrum estimation, relative-entropy minimization 4—53728
quasi-Newton methods 4—40981
radio power transmission, aperture illumination optimization 4—53211
Reed-Muller polynomials with fixed polarity 4—57967
routing, minimum via, two layer, two dimensional 4—36771
scattering response of object to excitation waveform, deconvolution methods 4—37927
Schottky-diode mixer, noise coefficient minimization 4—51054
sequence problems 4—57952
single row routing algorithm 4—51611
sparse and symmetric least-change secant update 4—46144
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4—32092
strain gauge torque transducer, temperature error minimisation *(Polish)* 4—61352
train power control to minimise energy consumption 4—50185
unconstrained minimisation, global convergence 4—57946
unconstrained minimisation method extension to linearly constrained problems 4—46157
US images, two-dimens., clutter rejection, nonlinear minimisation technique 4—53782
variable-metric method using a nonquadratic model 4—46142
variational principle for variable metric updating 4—50701

minimisation of switching nets
see also logic design
NMOS/CMOS pass transistor switching logic networks, formal design procedures 4—58278
three-level combinatorial circuits, minimisation *(German)* 4—51105

mining
see also mineral processing industry
6 kV cable power lines, probabilistic characts. of vulnerability in mining *(Polish)* 4—56615
6 kV distribution network, automatic block signalling unit for insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 4—50278
34 kV power system for underground mining facility, design and installation 4—56602
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4—56687
air shaft verticality, meas. by He-Ne laser equipment *(Rumanian)* 4—37512
automated blast hole logging and design 4—61234
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4—29141
coal mines, power requirements under controlled conditions, determ. *(Russian)* 4—62895
coal mining, fast record line for pressure measure 4—61451
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4—35148
core logging safety and productivity improvement by microelectronics 4—33970
DC mine power system ground fault protection devices, electrical safety anal. 4—56603
electric energy consumption forecasts for Bytom collieries in Poland *(Polish)* 4—45814
electric locomotives, power consumption and energy losses *(Russian)* 4—62893
electric mining equipment, explosion-proof, safety characts., mathematical models *(Russian)* 4—50448
electric motors, failure analysis of coal digger and face pump motors *(Polish)* 4—45815
electrical accidents in mines, countermeasure systems, optimisation, use of event tree anal. 4—50455
electrical systems of open cut coal mines 4—45078
EM starters, high power, explosion-proof, reliability tests *(Russian)* 4—62675
generation of coal mine environmental data using computer model—mine fire scenario 4—50456
HV induction motors, appl., protection systems available in Czechoslovakia 4—49871
hydraulic mining of metal-bearing ores, monitoring-meas. equipment *(Russian)* 4—39091
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4—50319
leaky-feeder radio communication: an historical review 4—60680
microwave radio communication system for mines and tunnels, viability 4—60681
minewide 2000-channel data acquisition system 4—33969
offshore mining system for Gulf of Mexico sulphur recovery 4—62903
oil mining techniques and economics 4—35106
opencast coal mine earthing systems, REIK Kolubara, anal. *(Croatian)* 4—39918
oscillating machines asynchronised motors technical economic characts. improvement *(Russian)* 4—57011
phosphate mining opportunities on USA outer continental shelf 4—61988
power cables and cab-tyre cables, advantages of screened and unscreened cables *(Polish)* 4—45120
power supply, standardising the power consumption of PE2M traction equipment *(Russian)* 4—62896
Robbins Tunnel Boring machine, technical specifications 4—57676
self-propelled mine vehicle, dynamic gain during acceleration *(Russian)* 4—57675
sensitive ground fault protection device for mine power network 4—56686
speed reference unit with acceleration derivative limitation for mine hoist control systems *(Polish)* 4—35102
standardizing norms for fabrication of explosion-proof and mine electric equipment 4—29214
telecommander, for operation at coal-face, binary coded, operation range and mode *(French)* 4—38235
testing of LEW mining locomotive in Soviet mining enterprises, type EL 5 trolley line *(German)* 4—45710
triac controlled solid state circuit breaker for portable electric coal drills 4—40355
underground mine electrical circuits insulation checking *(Russian)* 4—62252
underground mining near large Australian dams, safety aspects 4—45203

minmax technique *see minimax techniques*

minority carrier conduction *see minority carriers*

minority carriers
heavily doped semiconductors, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4—46787
JFET, breakdown phenomena, two-dimens. numerical anal. 4—47032
lifetime, automatic measurement in 0.5 μs to 5 μs range with SEM 4—48706
MIS structures, I-V measurement and minority carrier lifetime determ. by a gated integrator 4—46874
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4—40451
MOS structures, minority carrier lifetime determ. by transient capacitance measurements 4—51879
MOSFET, p-channel, two-carrier conduction in tunnel oxide 4—47057
MOSFET model, CAD-oriented, analytical, for high-accuracy appls. 4—36574
MTOS junctions, charge-packet-initiated switching 4—36600
n^+-n-p structure, SEM-EBIC signals, influence of heavily doped regions 4—51859
n^+-p-n-n^+ transistor, high voltage high power, steady state conditions during turn-on 4—30607
nonohmic contacts with double injection, minority carrier lifetimes 4—46869
p-n diode, heavily doped, ideal diode anal. 4—47006
p-n heterojunctions, boundary conditions for excess minority carrier conc. at space charge region edges 4—46851
p-n junction, reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4—30417
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
p-n junctions, avalanching, impact ionisation induced minority carrier injection 4—51827
semiconductor devices, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC microprocessor monitoring 4—36501
semiconductor photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse characts. 4—37205
semiconductor thin films, minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas., small-signal admittance meas. 4—39266
semiconductors, current-controlled nonequilib. processes, overview 4—51734
semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime determ. by laser-beam induced current decay 4—41810
solar cell, surface inversion layer, collection mechanisms anal. 4—50066
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4—51893
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4—41818
thick semiconductor p-n junction, peripheral photoresponse of mesa diode 4—59344
Al/AlN/SiO_2/Si struct., conduction mechanisms, shallow junction technique study 4—46884
Au-Ge-Sn structure, capacitance-voltage meas. at liq. N_2 temp. 4—46890
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, minority carrier mobility, Haynes-Shockley method 4—51775
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, thin film, diffusion length determ. using EBIC method 4—40440
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4—46899
CdSe/ferro-ferricyanide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4—46895
CdSe/sulphide-polysulphide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4—46895
GaP:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. decay study 4—37207
GaP/$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ strained layer superlattices, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4—41860
p-GaSe/n-$Cu_3In_5S_9$ heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 4—46857
HgCdTe 0.1 eV photoconductive detector, optimum thickness, rel. to minority carrier diffusion length 4—61391
HgCdTe photodiode obs. by electron-beam induced voltage technique *(Chinese)* 4—59339
InGaAs, 1.6 μm, radiative and nonradiative minority carrier lifetimes 4—36267
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4—34884
InP solar cells, radiation resistant, electron irrad. damage 4—34875
InP:Si, electron irrad.-induced deep traps, impurity conc. effects 4—46814
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4—36319
InP:Zn, electron irrad. damage, carrier conc. effects, minority carrier diffusion length 4—41838
Pb chalcogenides, carrier diffusion length and lifetime, EBIC meas. 4—51776
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V characts. 4—30599
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, intensity dependence 4—36287
Si defected substrates, minority carrier lifetime, injection level depend. 4—46802
poly-Si emitter contacts in bipolar transistors, recomb. vel. analytical numerical model 4—47009
Si, gamma-irradiated, carrier recombination, dislocation effects 4—36255
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4—41936
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4—41937
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC surface photovoltages 4—51745
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4—50083
Si, n-type, heavily-doped, minority hole mobility, empirical expression, device modelling appl. 4—51748
Si photovoltaic cells, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4—42483
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length under solar illum. 4—58721
Si solar cells, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
Si solar cells, I-V characts. and performance between low- and high-level injection 4—45650
Si solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 4—45631
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4—57356
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4—58820

minority carriers continued
Si-SiO_2, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
Si−H, bonds and H-induced defects study 4−30316
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction*

mirrors
adfocal resonator, waveguide mode losses, plane mirror position effect 4−31419
aspheric surface testing with interference type, computer-generated holograms *(Chinese)* 4−47520
broadband high reflectivity mirror for tunable dye lasers *(Chinese)* 4−31428
chalcogenides, vitreous, multilayer reflecting sytems for IR lasers 4−37190
coated window and mirror components, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4−37438
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50288
deformable mirror device spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4−42438
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
dichromated gelatin holographic mirrors, diffr. efficiency 4−59648
dielectric high reflectance mirrors, laser damage meas. at 492 nm using flashlamp-pumped dye laser 4−37515
dielectric-coated metallic mirrors as 3-refl. polarisers 4−52746
diode laser spectra calibration using a confocal etalon 4−37416
dye laser femtosecond cavity, quarter-wave dielec. mirror dispersion analysis 4−53027
dye ring-lasers, femtosecond, multilayer dielec. mirror generated chirp 4−47435
electrooptic mirrors in $LiNbO_3$ intersecting channel waveguides, light switching appls. 4−42421
electrostatic technology for dust and hydrocarbon vapour control in high power laser systems 4−37411
Fabry-Perot interferometry using an image-intensified rotating-mirror streak camera 4−61247
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive for central receiver solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 4−50124
free electron laser, two-stage, low loss quasioptical cavity 4−47475
free electron laser, oscillator mirror alignment tolerance scaling laws 4−47473
free electron laser unstable resonators, deformable mirror for gain-switching 4−47476
half-symmetric unstable resonator with internal axicon, reflaxicon deforms effect on geom. parameters 4−37401
homogeneous gain laser, mode locking through temporally modulated phase-conjugate mirror 4−42510
in-laser interferometer using anisotropic mirrors, linear polarization production *(Russian)* 4−37415
laser beam intensity uniformisation by mirror folding 4−37426
laser damage measurements at 492 nm using flashlamp-pumped dye laser 4−37515
laser damage thresholds of thin film optical coatings at 248 nm 4−37435
laser mirror, cooled, coating defects rel. to limiting flux density 4−42683
laser mirror, cooled, multiple defects effect on performance, predictive evaluation 4−42684
laser mirror operation at cryogenic temperatures 4−37412
laser mirrors, cooled, thermoelastic stability 4−53038
laser mirrors, high intensity, heat carrier use in powder and felt porous structs. 4−37413
laser mirrors, high reflectivity, development using cavity attenuated phase shift method 4−37410
laser mirrors, water-cooled, ultrasonic nondestructive testing and meas. 4−59566
laser resonator modes, coherence theory 4−37400
laser resonators with four-wave hypersonic reversing mirrors, self-excitation 4−31421
laser resonators with non-uniform mirrors, producing uniform laser beam *(Russian)* 4−37391
laser scanning components, precision galvanometers and multifaceted polygons, replication process 4−31425
metallic optics of technological laser apparatus 4−59550
multilayer nonquarterwave reflector designs, multiple-shot UV laser damage resist. at 248 nm 4−37437
multilayer UV reflectors, laser damage results under multiple-shot irrad. 4−37436
nearest neighbor hybrid deformable mirror optical computer 4−53805
neutron scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4−56038
optical resonators, narrowband absorption, demultiplexing appls. *(German)* 4−31724
optical schemes for display and demonstration 4−59291
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4−47236
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
outer mirror type fibre optic passive device using single rod lens *(Japanese)* 4−32809
phase conjugation, real time optical treatment appls. 4−31499
plasma mirror in Nd:glass laser, mode locking 4−59489
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
pulse compression in phase conjugated Brillouin cavity 4−53072
quartz mirrors, Zerodur and ULE, dimens. stability under thermal cycling 4−37087
rapidly sequenced pair of two-dimens. images of OH laser-induced fluorescence in a flame 4−42753
resonators with nonuniform magnification 4−47479
retroreflectors, corner cube, relative alignment precision calc. in unstable resonator with field rotation 4−59560
ring resonator with negative dispersion 4−37402
rotating scanning mirror, method for parameters meas. 4−31426
ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt.-stimulated thermal scatt. mirrors 4−53029
square-waveguide laser resonator coupling losses 4−37405
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
surface characterisation using optical heterodyne profilometer 4−61593

mirrors continued
three-dimensional display of computer generated images, using CRT refl. in mirror 4−48741
toric unstable resonators, geometrical, diffractive and asymptotic theory 4−53020
transmission hologram reflection mounts, format compatibility issues 4−59633
unstable phase-conjugate resonator 4−42665
unstable resonator alignment using off-axis Gaussian beam propagation 4−53019
water-cooled mirror for high-power lamps 4−42441
waveguide laser resonators formed by flat mirrors, coupling efficiency 4−59553
wide-aperture optical resonators formed by plane reflectors, eigenwaves 4−42672
X-ray exposure area enlargement possibility with X-ray mirror or by electron beam vertical motion 4−52158
Ag, laser mirror operation at cryogenic temperatures 4−37412
AlGaAs injection laser with external dispersion resonator using returning mirror 4−59548
$(BiPrBdYb)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ garnet magnetic mirror for ring laser gyroscopes *(Chinese)* 4−31195
CO_2 high power laser optics 4−53031
CO_2 tunable double wavelength laser study *(Chinese)* 4−53049
GaInAsP/InP BH laser with chemically etched and mass-transported mirror 4−42612
$LiNbO_3$ mirror-type optical switch and appls. 4−52730
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulse-periodic laser with wavefront reversal in stimulated-Brillouin-scatt. mirror and with freq. doubling 4−42604
$Si_{1-x}H_x/SiO_2$ all-dielectric mirrors, reflectance spectra 4−42326
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated, laser mirrors appl. 4−50824
Y_2O_3 sputtered films as protective overcoats for Al mirrors 4−42448

m.i.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.i.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.i.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

MISFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

missiles
active RF missiles, radar seeker for air intercept 4−48508
adaptive noise estimation for homing missiles 4−49363
advanced medium range air-to-air missile built-in-test, operational benefits and penalties 4−46038
altitude sensing static pressure probe testing, for military appl. 4−61337
electronic equipment reliability, errors in application of MIL-STD-781 standard 4−46036
EM homing head imperfections, missile guidance anal. 4−56229
GPS, drifting buoys position determination 4−38741
guided, EM vulnerability assessment methodology 4−37646
incident electromagnetic field strength attenuation of a missile nose cone 4−37523
integrated reliability growth programme, planning and central management 4−49348
line of sight guided missile, terminal command control implementation 4−56228
low altitude air defence system, development 4−56240
MM wave radar for self-contained munitions 4−54888
Navy, command, control and communications, introduction 4−47981
printed circuit boards environmental stress screening 4−47636
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−45834
reliability and maintainability design for long term dormant storage 4−46039
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4−46018
SAM systems, anal. synthesis and simulation, conf., Cologne, Germany (June 1984) 4−50341
SAM systems, guidance loop design 4−56227
seeker systems simulation, present capability and future technology 4−56239
target acceleration modeling for tactical missile guidance 4−49362
telemetry, new digital-input transmitter 4−48779
test-to-cost-scheme for missile lot acceptance. I 4−50561
USA Navy Vertical Launching System hatch activation system dynamic anal. 4−46022

mixed conductivity
No entries

mixed state
see also flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning
No entries

mixers (circuits)
see also frequency convertors; radio receivers
60 GHz monolithic GaAs mixer/preamplifier for receiver front-end applications 4−30119
140 GHz broadband crossbar stripline mixers with over 20 GHz instantaneous RF bandwidth 4−41583
audio mixer, digital, thoughts and preparation for realisation *(German)* 4−61134
automatic microphone mixers for sound reinforcement 4−33002
broadband slot-ring balanced mixer for MM-waves 4−36069
controlling signal temp. depend. compensation anal. of series-parallel MOS transistor mixer *(Russian)* 4−58211
cryogenic broad-band ultra-low-noise Schottky diode mixer receiver from 80 to 115 GHz 4−44197
digital sound mixer, development 4−33035
dual-gate MESFET mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4−36046
E-plane technology single balanced mixer 4−30103
EHF SATCOM terminal IF selection, spurious zone anal. 4−37655
heterodyne receiver with open struct. mixer at 324 GHz and 693 GHz 4−48905
hot electron mixer using free-electron bolometer, noise temp. anal. and minimisation 4−36075
image recovery down converter, planar circuit mounted in waveguide design *(Japanese)* 4−32733
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
Josephson self oscillator mixer for wide-band far IR receiver, sensitivity 4−59165
Ka- and W-band printed circuit balanced mixers *(German)* 4−51534
low-noise frequency multiplier, ×100, aircraft exciter/downconverter assembly, integrated package 4−49428

mixers (circuits) continued
low-noise sub-MM wave cryogenic mixer receiver 4−36070
MIC mixer operating with phase and frequency modulated signal 4−29731
microwave distributed MESFET mixer 4−36031
microwave downconversion circuit using sampling technique, freq. synthesizer appl. 4−39196
microwave low-noise receiver technology for space systems 4−36064
microwave quasi-optical mixer, efficiency meas. using isotropic conversion loss concept 4−41605
millimetre wave synthesizer for 26.5 to 110 GHz range *(German)* 4−30091
MIM film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4−36072
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4−35705
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4−36073
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35155
phase noise 4−58206
planar doped barrier mesa diode subharmonic mixers, 60 GHz, design and fabrication 4−36076
Schottky mixer, MM wave, embedding impedance, scaled model meas. and computer simulations 4−58896
Schottky-diode mixer, noise coefficient minimization 4−51054
Shure FP31 ENG mixer 4−44247
Sony's PCM-3102 digital audio recorder and 8-channel mixing console, review 4−55121
SSB transmit mixer and linear amp. for 3456 MHz 4−43928
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterojunction analysis for use as mm-wave mixers exhibiting conversion gain 4−47221
superconductor-insulator-superconductor quantum mixer, min. noise temp. 4−59167
superconductor-insulator-superconductor tunnel junction for MM wave mixer, numerical design calc. 4−59166
SynthMix stereo keyboard mixer, DIY project 4−61130
telemetry, imageless mixer for data translation, in BASIC 4−48060
THF open structure mixer at 584 and 803 GHz, props. 4−38757
video mixing unit operating technology, present development *(German)* 4−48613
wideband double balanced modulators, quadrature compensation 4−35699
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz, for direct broadcasting satellite receivers 4−30104
GaAs MM-wave mixer diodes, selective epitaxial deposition, deep mesa etch 4−58536
GaAs MMIC front-end circuit, 60 GHz operation, design for receiver appl. 4−30089
GaAs Schottky diode quasioptical submillimetre mixer, 300-900 GHz tuning, design and cryogenic operation 4−36077
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ submillimeter mixing, theoretical and expt. study 4−37464
InP/Ag-TiW-Au Schottky diodes, mixer appls, etched via ohmic contacts 4−36037
NbN granular Josephson microbridges, noise props., freq. mixer appl. 4−37065
Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi quasiparticle tunnel junction heterodyne and receiver, 140-170 GHz, design and performance 4−41585
Pb-In-Bi/oxide/Pb-In tunnel junction mixer, conversion efficiency and output conductance calc. using 3-port approx. 4−36074

mixes *see mixtures*

mixing
see also blending; dissolving; mixtures
epoxy mixing/dispensing scheme, using two-component robot, PC armature assembly appl. 4−58623
screened magnetic coupling field problem in chemical mixer drive with PM motor solution *(Russian)* 4−45679
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331

mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*

mixtures
see also mixing
Ar-C_2H_6-CH_3CH_2OH, wire chamber gas mixture, breakdown processes 4−33684
Ar-isobenzene streamer gas, dead time evolution and after pulse development 4−33745
Ar-isotriethylamine streamer gas, dead time evolution and after pulse development 4−33745
Ar-methane gas mixture, appl. to resist pattern reform. by reactive ion etching 4−41985
Ar-N_2 gas proportional scintillation counter, alpha particle detection 4−33691
$CuGaS_2$-$CuInS_2$ solute for LPE growth of $CuGa_{1-x}In_xS_2$ on ZnSe substrate 4−41044
He-Ne small bore discharge, radial optical gain distrib. 4−52907
Hg-Ar low press. discharge, Hg isotope effects 4−30241

mm waves *see microwaves*

MNOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

MNOS structures *see metal-insulator semiconductor structures*

MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

mobile antennas
800 MHz mobile radio telephone system, detachable mobile radio units design and field tests 4−60713
cellular 'on-glass' antenna technology for automobile radio systems 4−59878
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
direction finding antennas, error prediction, test station config. and model meas. 4−53303
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4−37741
flight test results with collision avoidance systems, using four-element directional antenna 4−49410
interference adaptive antenna processor design, for airborne communications, navigation and identification system 4−48415
multiple-beam uplink configuration for EHF satellite communications 4−32728
portable data terminal antenna 4−59854
portable radiotelephones in cellular systems, design alternatives 4−60732
short vehicle antennas, microprocessor controlled *(Czech)* 4−31770
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4−60716

mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
15 meter QRP antenna, design 4−31760
business services and liberalisation 4−44007
cellular design of mobile telephone systems using expansion cell layout method 4−60699
cellular service, wireline carriers role 4−38493
co-channel interference measurement using envelope differential detection on mobile communications *(Japanese)* 4−54647
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4−61838
European telecommunications, history development and future 4−54045
HF, high power automatic antenna couplers design 4−38490
INMARSAT and satellite communications, developments 4−38555
INMARSAT satellites for polar regions 4−38510
land mobile environments, ignition interference meas. characterization and models 4−59799
market developments 4−38491
motivational factors for use in quantitative and qualitative terms 4−44008
multichannel SHF DAMA system, development 4−32767
power control system, design 4−35609
reliability growth test planning for large mobile data station systems 4−48417
RITA automated transmission network for battlefield communications 4−38167
satellite communication terminals, design 4−32768
satellite communications and broadcasting, Western European developments 4−44051
service engineers' aid 4−44009
telemetry DP systems, mobile shelter design 4−48778

mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
5-500 KW mobile diesel engine driven generating sets for British Telecom networks, design features 4−56865
340 kVA output PDCT 340 mobile generating sets, design and construction 4−56896
photovoltaic pumps, solar cell array system for power supply in remote areas 4−34495

mobile radio systems
5-tone call signalling in the US 4−60685
450-500 MHz band land mobile communication system, improved helical resonator filter design 4−43976
500 MHz propagation 4−48391
800 MHz cellular mobile phone system land-and mobile station equipment 4−60733
800 MHz mobile radio propagation tests in the Pittsburgh area 4−60717
800 MHz mobile radio telephone system, detachable mobile radio units design and field tests 4−60713
800/900 MHz band radiocommunication systems, crystal resonator appls. 4−54641
ACSB equipment, servicing guidelines 4−38470
adaptive routing algorithms 4−54649
advanced communications for sheltered housing 4−43970
AEG-Telefunken hand-held transceivers, using digital program storage, automatic transmitting *(German)* 4−60695
Ameritech Line One System 4−38461
amplifiers/chargers for portables 4−38471
amplitude companded single sideband technology 4−60684
Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system, modulation, demodulation and signal processing format 4−60724
Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system design 4−60721
AP-TAX terminal oriented computerised dispatching system 4−60726
ATC, radio telecommunications aspects *(Dutch)* 4−56257
Australia's radio market commercial aspects 4−38456
automobile driver information system, modular, guidelines and developments 4−60734
automobile telephone service, radio and switching equipment operation results 4−32249
AXE 10 mobile telephony subsystem for integrating mobile subscribers with public telephone network 4−60689
binary DPSK systems with interference in mobile radio channels, error rate performance 4−43975
boomerang antenna for CB systems *(Italian)* 4−42959
Britain's position in market development 4−44003
Candela Electronics telephone line concentrator, development 4−38203
car radio with interesting circuit details from Pioneer *(German)* 4−60693
CB antennas for use on car, construction and performance *(Italian)* 4−37748
Cellnet, cellular radio, mobile communications 4−60691
Cellnet cellular radio project, British Approvals Board for Telecommunications procedures 4−48404
Cellnet overview 4−60697
cellular, design for interference management 4−60730
cellular 'on-glass' antenna technology for automobile radio systems 4−59878
cellular analog radiotelephony, comparison of four principal systems *(French)* 4−43981
cellular communications, unwired world, revolution 4−60735
cellular digital mobile radio systems, differential binary PSK, propag. and reception study *(French)* 4−42859
cellular digital radiotelephone networks, AMRC freq. hopping technique, distrib. and reception aspects *(French)* 4−43982
cellular land mobile communication systems, cochannel interf. characts., transmitting power control anal. *(Japanese)* 4−60706
Cellular land mobile communication systems, transmitter power control and adjacent channel interf. study *(Japanese)* 4−32701
cellular land mobile radio, transmitter power control 4−32711
cellular land mobile radiotelephone systems, call handling, switching, network struct. and signalling *(French)* 4−43985
cellular land-mobile radio system, combined mobile telephone and dispatch services 4−43978
cellular mobile communications in UK, marketing aspects 4−44012
cellular mobile radio development in United Kingdom 4−48400
cellular mobile radio system, Oki Electric's mobile terminals 4−60682
cellular mobile radio systems, effect of channel coding on efficiency 4−44017
cellular mobile telephony, outage probability due to multiple log-normal interferers 4−48403
cellular mobile telephony, principles 4−38462
cellular networks in mobile radio telephone service in Spain 4−54645
cellular radio, emergence impetus 4−44005

mobile radio systems continued
cellular radio, evidence concerning profile of likely subscribers 4—44015
cellular radio, market considerations in Western Europe 4—44006
cellular radio, market developments 4—60707
cellular radio, prospects for pan-European service 4—44016
cellular radio, retailers' responsibilities 4—44013
cellular radio, UK introduction 4—44002
cellular radio network structures 4—60703
cellular radio network transmission planning 4—60696
cellular radio options 4—48414
cellular radio systems, prospects for UK 4—38477
cellular radio telephone networks, European standardisation 4—60704
cellular radio telephone system, MATS E 4—32708
cellular radiotelephone relay system, RTA, config. and protocols *(French)* 4—43983
cellular radiotelephone services in Britain, Racal-Vodafone and Cellnet 4—48401
cellular radiotelephone systems, high-capacity for densely populated urban areas 4—43967
cellular radiotelephones, developments in Europe 4—43972
cellular service, development 4—38181
cellular system design evolution 4—60712
cellular systems emerging in North America 4—43968
CERS high gain antenna system for mobile services support 4—38576
close-in coverage improvements 4—60686
co-channel interference comparison for conventional land mobile frequency modulation and 2400 bps LPC/FSK systems 4—60728
companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
computer communications, mobile packet radio network, protocol perform. evaluation 4—32439
computer controlled networks, simulation of data transmission 4—32703
conference on industrialisation of space, at London, England (December 1983) 4—50304
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4—32709
corner reflector antenna backlobe levels measurement and anal. for 800 MHz land-mobile band 4—59855
CPM, partial response, with diversity for adaptable slow Rayleigh fading in Gaussian noise, error probability 4—38494
data channels, error control coding design, Viterbi algorithm appl. 4—43194
data computer communications appl. 4—44011
data modem, CMOS IC design for VHF/UHF mobile appl. 4—54501
data transmission, bit error rate charact. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
design trends in Australia 4—60737
digital cellular radio systems for mobile telephony *(German)* 4—54099
digital link using time calibrated technique 4—60725
digital mobile transmission techniques in Japan 4—32702
digital systems using base station diversity, BER degradations caused by switching 4—43973
dispatch communications, microprocessor technology appl. 4—38467
DMS-MTX turnkey system for cellular mobile radio application 4—60715
domestic maritime satellite communication system, design and charact. of 2.6/2.5 GHz transponder breadboard model 4—38531
DPSK-FH spread spectrum overlay operating with narrowband interference, performance anal. 4—43999
East German railways, OSShD mobile/fixed radio system *(German)* 4—48413
EC 900 Mobile Automatic Telephone System, cellular organisation, 900 MHz *(German)* 4—38483
EC 900 mobile automatic telephone system, protocol design 4—60714
ELF naval communications, EMC assurance program, status report 4—60701
EPIRB sea trials using INMARSAT's satellite *(Japanese)* 4—44024
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4—48418
FCC's for profit rulings, private services effect 4—38469
FH-FSK spread spectrum mobile packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with collision detection 4—60729
FH-MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receivers simulation 4—32713
FH-MFSK spread spectrum mobile radio communication system, multiple tone interferers effect on bit error rate 4—60727
FSK, transmitter diversity, performance with two bit differential detection 4—37830
Gaussian minimum shift-keying comparison to frequency shift keying 4—59924
German mobile radiotelephone system C-900, system characteristics 4—32714
hand-held data communication terminal *(German)* 4—32495
handoff assigned multiple access protocol for computer communication networks 4—32114
highway advisory radio, compact field cable antenna appl. 4—32706
Illinois Bell, service proposals 4—32240
in-building signal correlation for an urban environment using portable transceiver and monitor 4—60731
INMARSAT and mobile communications 4—38557
integrated telephone and data networks, ITDN, as new functions for digital switching systems 4—54568
integrated voice-data system, design and modulation techniques, aircraft communication appl. 4—32704
integrated voice/data system for VHF/UHF mobile radio 4—32690
ISDN, mobile service integration 4—60344
land, introduction of new technologies 4—48393
land mobile communication system modelling using statistical method, efficient spectrum utilisation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32696
land mobile pay telephone, 800 MHz band, system design and config. *(Japanese)* 4—54636
land mobile pay telephone system, mobile equipment design *(Japanese)* 4—54637
land mobile radio, spread-spectrum techniques appl., FH-FSK in fading channels investigation 4—32712
land mobile radio channel, 920 MHz, high-speed digital transmission performance study in Tokyo *(Japanese)* 4—43995
land mobile radio industry, use of computers 4—38466
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4—32700
land mobile radio using two-branch selection diversity, received signal power estimation error study *(Japanese)* 4—43994
mobile radio systems continued
land mobile radiotelephony, encoding and message processing for large vehicle fleet management *(French)* 4—43984
land mobile satellite system, experimental 4—38499
land mobile services, classification and development of second generation cellular systems *(French)* 4—43980
land telephone service, tracking exchange technologies appl. 4—32248
land-mobile satellite start-up systems 4—54655
large-cell cellular systems, adjacent- and co-channel interference anal. 4—38492
law-enforcement digital data transmission over mobile voice channels 4—38495
licensing, surveillance and recent developments in cellular service. III 4—43997
low loss SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4—52398
Makaira—versatile communications for coastal and archipelago protection vessels 4—38472
maritime information revolution using INMARSAT and mobile communications 4—60781
marked idle channel performances 4—43992
market segmentation, economic anal. 4—44014
MARRACS, Marconi Rapid Attachment Communication System 4—38473
MATS E high capacity cellular radiotelephone system 4—60396
military field radio stations of Polish forces for the years 1918-1939 *(Polish)* 4—60702
military satellite communications, ephemeris representations 4—48446
mobile radio, quasisynchronous sideband diversity AM scheme, digital simulation of fading effect 4—38474
Mobilsat system, operation and satellite-optimised radiotelephony, mobile communications/ATC services 4—38536
Motorola electronic mobile exchange, microprocessor-based structured system development 4—48359
MSAT mobile telephone system call setup channel design considerations 4—60722
MSAT satellite system for mobile user communication, development, fading and interf. aspects 4—32751
multichannel packet switching radio using carrier sensing multiple access 4—38340
multiple access protocols, comparative study and capacity calc. *(French)* 4—43495
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4—32715
network with distributed control, design and simulation 4—38475
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, development 4—60709
Nordic mobile telephone system, telephone network extension 4—32707
oriented triorthogonal antenna system utilisation efficiency, for polarisation signal processing with reflection from Earth's surface 4—42960
packet radio principles 4—54449
pagers and personal message centres 4—48392
paging system integration 4—60698
PCM TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4—43996
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4—60720
PFX universal portable radio from Philips 4—48430
Polish State Railways radiotelephone communication for trains *(Polish)* 4—60395
portable communication equipment as pendant, brooch, ring etc. *(Japanese)* 4—48405
portable data terminal antenna 4—59854
portable radiotelephones in cellular systems, design alternatives 4—60732
portable RF data terminal operators exposure eval. methods and instrumentation 4—61843
portable spread spectrum radio telephone, BER performance 4—53335
private land mobile radio industry, General Docket 83-322 regulations 4—38468
private networks, channels trunking 4—38484
Ptarmigan system 4—54646
public communication system, use of mobile radio and satellite systems 4—48399
public land mobile service in Italy, new generation 4—32698
radiopaging, bleep standards control 4—38463
radiopaging systems for busy hotels 4—38464
radiotelephony, mobile subscribers in United States 4—60407
rail traffic control and signalling methods 4—38478
railways, single branch lines, radio communication appls. *(German)* 4—32699
receiving antenna pattern diversity effect, complex radiation patterns *(Japanese)* 4—53305
regulations and developments, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—40706
regulations for small user 4—44010
rescue operations in snow, UHF marker guidance 4—32705
Rohde & Schwarz direction finder, testing 4—38716
rural telecommunications use of mobile radio systems in telephone network 4—60736
rusty bolt interference effects,. suppression in naval radio systems 4—37637
satellite communication, technical and economic considerations 4—44040
satellite communications, on-board vocoders 4—32716
satellite data link, low cost implementation for civil aircraft communication 4—32750
satellite ground stations for fixed and mobile services 4—54689
satellite link service 4—38496
satellite receiving stations for TV program transmissions 4—54708
satellite system for rural areas 4—38541
satellite use in the 1990s 4—54642
satellite vs. cellular services 4—38501
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4—46375
Scandinavian mobile telephone system, introduction of smaller cells *(Swedish)* 4—43642
SCPC satellite communication system, power efficient config. for small mobile systems 4—32776
ship earth stations of maritime mobile-satellite system *(Polish)* 4—44039
Skylink mobile satellite network for rural/remote area communication 4—38537
small business user and radio communications 4—38476
Southwestern Bell, proposed business ventures 4—32241
speech, spectrally efficient transmission of digitised encrypted speech 4—37901
speech transport in packet-radio networks with mobile nodes 4—32083

mobile radio systems continued
spot track-to-train communication circuits, two-terminal function modulus changes anal. *(Polish)* 4−32695
SSB mobile radio network for data transmission, phase-locked transparent tone-in-band spectrum configuration use 4−32694
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4−54640
switched diversity, FM reception in Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 4−43993
Switzerland's radiopaging and mobile telephone services, development 4−60400
TACS, UK standard for cellular radio 4−60710
telephone instruments for world market *(German)* 4−43637
telephone interconnect call, probability of interference estimation during it 4−60718
telephone switch for cellular radio 4−60708
telephone system in Sydney and Melbourne 4−48301
telephone system utilising multibeam satellite coverage, system design 4−60723
telephone traffic problems investigation, simulation tools appl. 4−43991
telephones, industry 4−48402
Teleport 9, handheld two-way radio system *(German)* 4−38482
teletraffic anal. 4−38158
traffic loader/performance monitor for Motorola trunked simulcast system 4−60719
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4−60716
transmitter diversity for MSK with two bit differential detection 4−43977
UHF fading mobile radio channels, data transmission 4−43979
UHF high power SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4−52399
UHF land mobile radio systems, monopole slot as two-port diversity antenna 4−60700
UHF power MOSFET, very high efficiency, computer simulation, transmitter appl. 4−36622
UHF propagation study in Auckland at 927 MHz 4−43971
UK communications, cellular radio development 4−60711
UK services and Government policy 4−43998
utility box for mobile and portable radio equipment, DIY 4−60688
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
VHF mobile telephone system, NATEL Swiss national system using leaky coaxial cables and wideband amplifiers 4−32710
VHF radio connection for reliable block post signalling and radiotelephony *(German)* 4−43639
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, impairments caused by multipath propagation 4−60690
visual paging service, Air Call pocket telex for staff on the move 4−38465
VW-83 portable broadband VLF receiver *(Chinese)* 4−60683
wide area paging, current services 4−44001
wide area paging technology, advances 4−44004

mobility, carrier *see carrier mobility*

MOCVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

model reference adaptive control systems
DC motor speed control using explicit MRAC algorithms *(Korean)* 4−49906
DC servomotor system with coulomb friction, MRACS design *(Japanese)* 4−49917
industrial phosphate drying furnace, appl. 4−40667

modelling
see also brain models; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation
2D fields, lattice parameter autoregressive modelling 4−37997
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4−56898
arc columns, random resistance modelling *(Polish)* 4−59071
asynchronous generator, triple wound, short circuited, math. model *(Russian)* 4−40251
asynchronous motor, three-phase, thyristor chopper fed, math. model 4−49892
automated reel drive in rolling mill, math. model *(Russian)* 4−62842
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4−45414
autoregressive moving average model, stable reduced order, construction *(Japanese)* 4−29332
axial synchronous motor, mathematical modelling 4−62515
brushless DC motor with solid parts involving eddy currents, math-model 4−57071
building roof moisture surveys using infrared sensing techniques, math. model 4−55745
bulk power supply networks, load behaviour models and tests 4−45000
circuit breaking open AC arc, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−62660
clinical engineering systems management 4−49111
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4−40058
contrast-enhanced photolithography, two-dimens. computer modelling 4−58838
custom LSI/VLSI manpower model 4−58995
data modelling, design system integration 4−52166
DC generator, unipolar, generalised math. model *(Russian)* 4−40266
DC machine, thyristor rectifier-fed, faulty operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40270
digital power systems anal., cct. breaker modelling 4−57268
discrete stationary stochastic process, modelling using digital lattice filter *(Japanese)* 4−35972
double-sided linear induction motors, DC dynamic braking, analysis 4−57038
doubly-fed, wound-rotor generator, math. model 4−45444
electric arc modelling, mag. field computation 4−34795
electric energy control, two-dimensional control algorithm development 4−56493
electric machines, electromagnetic field analysis, comparison of various methods 4−45413
electrical auxiliary system reliability evaluation, common mode failure analysis 4−34070
electricity demand, industrial process models 4−50239
electricity network load modelling for urban distrib. *(Rumanian)* 4−34163
electricity supply, strategic model, changed planning environment 4−56508
electricity supply scheme design automation, math. model for optimisation *(Russian)* 4−39838

modelling continued
electromechanical current pulse generator, transient behaviour, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45536
energy demand forecasting and policy analysis, review 4−39977
envelope modelling of impulse response functions of systems having a high modal density 4−60096
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling, Netherlands results of Reference Case II 4−45207
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling. Irish results of Reference Case II 4−39974
European energy system, candidate technologies, comparative study, EFOM-12C model 4−45911
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4−43385
fault tolerant avionics validation, analytical models review and appl. 4−44871
flashover phenomena of polluted insulators, new math. model 4−49618
grounding, scale model, elec. characts. determ. *(Croatian)* 4−39911
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4−56681
grounding systems modelling in an electrolytic tank *(Croatian)* 4−39915
gyrotron, HF low-field type, theoretical anal. and numerical modelling 4−41755
horizontal-axis wind turbine cluster model 4−56899
HV gas-insulated substation, lightning overvoltages computation for different overhead line equivalent ccts. 4−62231
hybrid automated reliability predictor design 4−40892
hybrid stepper motor, three phase, math. model *(Hungarian)* 4−34695
hydrodynamic forces on moored ship, physical and numerical modelling 4−61970
hydrothermal power generation scheduling, modelling and optimisation 4−62119
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4−58380
induction dynamic impact motor, math. model *(Russian)* 4−62536
induction machine, synchronised, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4−40254
induction motor, polyphase, supplied by SCR voltage regulation, performance evaluation 4−49891
induction motor with forced oscillations, math. model 4−49890
industrial plants, modeling of load characteristics representation in system studies 4−34148
insulators, contaminated, flashover, physical processes, math. model 4−45142
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4−44995
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4−34661
load forecasting using Box-Jenkins methodology 4−39837
long-range energy planning model for Iran 4−29193
macroeconomic energy model EURECA and modifications 4−34252
Markov method for generating capacity reliability evaluation including operating considerations 4−62080
microprocessor-based suboptimal control of converter-fed hypersynchronous cascade drives 4−50145
multi-terminal DC/AC networks, modal controllability and observability of power system models 4−45077
multiple armature polyphase self-regulated synchronous machine, simplified math. model 4−49863
multiterminal communication networks, elec. network analogue for optimal information determ. 4−53338
multivariate random fields, modelling based on parametric representations 4−31565
noise stability anal. for combinatorial GMDH algorithm 4−60041
nonlinear system modelling: Concept and application 4−53359
nonstationary acoustic signals from moving sources, modelling and deconvolution using covariance equivalent formulation 4−60078
optimal least squares filter under floating point operations, equivalent unconstrained model 4−59907
oscillating-water-column wave energy extraction system analysis and exptl. model 4−34482
partial equilibrium energy model for Turkey 4−34325
PLL frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4−29719
power generating system reliability evaluation and modelling 4−34120
power lines, infinite phase order modelling of multiphase transmission lines 4−45046
power system, quasi-steady state asynchronous conditions determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4−62067
power system, static stability investigation, math. model 4−45049
power system anal. using active linear DC equivalent circuit models 4−62091
power system control, external networks for online security analysis, math. model 4−62074
power system dynamic operation, analytical description, formulation and soln. 4−34100
power system performance index sensitivity anal. using adjoint network modelling 4−62092
power systems, dynamic operation, analytical description, implementation and appl. 4−34097
power systems, hydroelectric, short-term operation model, economic aspects 4−34089
power systems, statistical synthesis of physically based load models with applications to cold load pickup 4−56512
prebreakdown fields in gas discharge lamps, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45741
radial transmission lines, long distance, with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies and mode shapes 4−56643
representation of the induced currents in the solid rotor of a turbogenerator under asynchronous operation 4−34570
residential unit energy consumption coeff. estimation from conditional energy demand models 4−34117
satellite communication, computer network, random access schemes, bistability anal. *(Japanese)* 4−43796
seasonal time series prediction, methods comparison *(Russian)* 4−35362
selection procedures with binomial models 4−40928
spectral estimation using data distribution and covariance modelling 4−60098
standby equipment with human error considerations, optimal inspection interval, math. model 4−57797
strategic planning model for elec. utility investments 4−49563
superconducting generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4−56931

modelling continued
superconducting solenoid, radially and axially depend. stresses and strains calc., modelling 4—42315
symmetrifier schemes based on reactive elements for negative sequence current compensation *(Russian)* 4—45576
synchronous machine, non-salient, nonlinear math. model 4—56969
synchronous machines, compact representation 4—34627
synchronous machines, stator transients, systematic inclusion in reduced order models 4—56961
synchronous motor drive in ball mill, self-excited vibrations, math. model *(Russian)* 4—62733
synchronous motor operating regimes analysis, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 4—34622
temperature control using circuit thermal parasitic effects 4—51486
thermal conduction in laser irradiated materials, one-dimensional model *(German)* 4—42747
thin film-resistor, laser wafer trimming technology and design models 4—36159
three-dimensional model, graph embedding *(Japanese)* 4—29364
thyristor regulator-induction motor combination—analytical study, math. model *(French)* 4—34989
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4—34660
transmission lines, two-circuit, modal channels, time-response functions 4—62210
two dimensional images, stochastic fractional autoregressive models with strong periodicities 4—60238
ubitron, three-dimensional theory 4—37274
under load tap changing transformer control systems, nonlinear system model and analysis 4—57126
urban power supply networks, cost-effectiveness, math. models *(Russian)* 4—39853
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4—57654
vibration analysis, predicted and measured modal props. comparison 4—55772
Fe/Cr redox battery; mathematical model 4—50117
GaAs (100), CVD, low press., in Ga-HCl-AsH_3-H_2-H_2S system, modelling of S doping 4—50781
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, math. model and computer simulation 4—40413

modelling, computer *see computer-aided analysis*

models *see modelling*

modems
16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4—32531
64 QAM modem design for high-capacity digital radio systems 4—31849
65SC150 communications terminal unit: a single chip microcomputer with on-board telecommunications interface 4—51061
140 Mbit/s modem with 16 QAM for digital radio links *(German)* 4—43937
1200 bit/s+modems, market survey 4—48319
2400 bit/s modems using QAM encoding 4—38362
4800 b.p.s. full-duplex communication system for combined voice and facsimile data 4—32296
aircraft integrated communication system, modem testing and design 4—43859
Am7910/11 single-chip FSK modes as data communications system solns. 4—51062
Am7911 single chip FSK modem for leased line and videotex 4—51045
Apple to offer private-label models 4—43854
base band data transmission at 19.2 kilobits/second 4—48322
built-in modems, factors involved in use in terminal equipment 4—32529
buyers' guide 4—48313
cassette recorder, microcomputer-controlled, FSK modem 4—55123
CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4—51060
CMOS 1200-baud FSK modem 4—54497
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4—54488
CMOS integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4—32522
Commodore compatible modems, buyer's guide 4—29721
commuting modem-circuit techniques simplify instrumentation designs 4—58207
computer access by telephone, security aspect 4—32524
computer communications, hardware and software selection 4—43790
construction project, Bell Standard 212A design 4—43849
DaCom Buzzbox, modem 4—38371
data communications, functions of modems 4—60331
data communications introduction, modems and protocols use 4—48230
data communications primer for EDP auditors 4—48228
data modems, duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s, channel coding with partitioned signal constellation 4—43861
data terminal equipment, remote powering by modem with contact sense/operate facility 4—60577
data transmission, optical fibre multiplexing transmission modem, Showa wire and cable company models *(Japanese)* 4—32530
developments in modems 4—38361
digital pseudo 8-phase DPSK modem transmitter design 4—47724
digital radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4—48406
DS/FM burst communication modem based on SAW elastic convolvers 4—38446
duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s on the PSTN and the use of channel coding with a partitioned signal constellation 4—60575
EFB 7510 cct., principles and appls. *(Italian)* 4—35694
equipment for IBM PC and compatibles 4—54479
external clock failure detection in communication networks 4—47980
fibre optic, for remote distributed control data communication 4—60578
forward error correction in 9.6 kbit/s dial-up modems 4—43089
frequency selective microwave line-of-sight channels, adaptive equalisation for SQPSK and SQPR 4—54625
FSK modem, single-chip, implemented in CMOS technology 4—54495
FSK type, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4—51050
Gandalf Line Miser two-wire full duplex data-over-voice modems 4—54491
handwriting signals and voice, simultaneous transmission using voice interleaving technique 4—38372
HF modem, self-optimising, channel coding 4—43860
installation and data line testing *(French)* 4—54487
integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4—32532
intelligence, before obsolescence 4—48215

modems continued
intelligent 212A-type modem component in hybrid IC package 4—51059
interface circuitry, FCC isolation, protection rules 4—32525
International Telephone Data Service connection tests *(Japanese)* 4—32528
low-cost modems 4—60570
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4—54500
LSI asynchronous FSK modem 4—54496
LSI circuits for modems *(French)* 4—32492
LSI signal processing components for modems, implementation 4—51058
market survey and developments 4—54493
market survey of data communication equipment 4—48192
MBD 1200-01/-02 modem groups for even more versatile data transmission using telephone network *(German)* 4—38364
MDB 1200-01/-02 units for versatility of data transmission over telephone network *(German)* 4—38365
MDB 1200-1 and MDB 1200-2 for German public telephone network *(German)* 4—38360
microcomputer modems, market survey 4—38359
Micronet 800, accessing the network 4—60455
Minor Miracles WS2000 modem 4—54494
MSA 24 data over voice asynchronous equipment 4—54480
MSK single-chip modem, CMOS IC 1200 b.p.s. design for multi-channel access appl. 4—54502
multi-standard, line interface and software requirements 4—54486
multi-standard modem 4—38366
multi-standard modem for RS232-compatible serial port 4—43851
multifunction modems and multiplexers 4—38377
multilevel modern, high speed, data transmission on FDM analogue network *(Japanese)* 4—32526
multispeed direct connect, future developments and retailers list 4—38369
multistandard modem supporting full duplex and half duplex operation to CCITT and Bell standards 4—48314
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4—32715
National Semiconductor 300 Bd modem in CMOS technique *(German)* 4—35697
NEC model N212AR Data Modem 4—38370
nonrecursive digital filter design for data transmission over telephone channels *(German)* 4—48316
Norwegian machines *(Norwegian)* 4—43836
operator device unit data terminal equipment modem sharing, interface cct. 4—54489
optical, OM1 module for microcomputer appl. *(Slovak)* 4—32814
optical line terminating equipment, F-400M, supervisory control system 4—38623
optical transmission system circuits and components, performance, industrial applications *(French)* 4—54773
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4—32772
PC expansion boards, modem selection 4—54492
personal computer modems, market 4—54478
personal computer to personal computer data rates increase 4—48187
Prestel adaptors for Sinclair and BBC micros 4—38240
Prism VTX5000 modem for Spectrum on Prestel micronet 4—60576
protocols for data transfer 4—48242
PSK chip for high speed communications modems, TMS99542 4—54485
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4—31833
QPSK full duplex modem, 1200 bit/s on single NMOS chip 4—54498
radio data modem, CMOS IC design for VHF/UHF mobile appl. 4—54501
Radio Shack Modem II 4—46387
remote control using unique synchronous data link control message 4—54490
RS-232C transceiver for twisted-pair telephone lines 4—38363
satellite communication systems use 4—38375
satellite modem, 64 kbit/s, coded 8-PSK modulation appl. 4—43857
selection criteria, understanding the specification subtleties 4—60572
Sematrans 4848 modem full-duplex two-wire operation at 4800 bit/s 4—54481
serial MSK modulation, anal. 4—37824
serial transmission with RS-232 C processor *(Spanish)* 4—32494
Siemens 2400 DX, review 4—43856
simulator for the attenuation and group delay distortions of telephone circuits *(German)* 4—48372
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4—32354
single-chip FSK data transmission peripheral 4—32533
single-chip modem, Am7911 4—54484
specification chart and speculations 4—38368
spread-spectrum CDMA synchronization for a voice conference modem 4—38374
SSB modem, CMOS IC, switched capacitor design for FDM systems 4—54503
stand-alone modems, market survey 4—48312
standards 4—48318
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4—60579
telephone network, digital, minimum transmission loss plan 4—38193
telephony, components and systems, review *(Italian)* 4—60388
teletel videotex service and equipment *(French)* 4—38259
Thomson-CSF single chip FSK modem EF 7910 *(German)* 4—46491
Thomson-Efcis EFB7510 circuit, used for modulation/demodulation of telephone transmitted digital data *(French)* 4—43850
three port design giving high availability to mainframes 4—32521
token-passing networks, two-chip modem for FSK data transfer 4—60574
types and standards *(Dutch)* 4—54482
universal controller, Eurocard based, for remote control in telephone data transmission *(German)* 4—54108
V.24/V.28 interface type, DMT-1 tester for mobile field service 4—55568
videotex, access, review of modems and software 4—60452
viewdata microcomputer access modems and acoustic couplers 4—48074
Visionary 100 modem, review 4—48315
VLSI high speed data modem 4—32534
VLSI link-level controller 4—54499
VLSIs, synchronous units design *(Japanese)* 4—41255

moderation (neutron) *see neutron moderation*

moderators
AGR cores with longer moderator life, expt. 4—62316

modes, laser *see laser modes*
modular circuits *see modules*
modulation
see also amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect
3-D modulation-coding system, anal. 4−31887
4-D modulation and coding, an alternative to frequency reuse 4−43171
BER surface plots, generation and use 4−37793
broadband sparse spectrum sampling without anti-aliasing filters 4−53704
capacitance modulation optimisation via stress relief in Schottky diode multipliers 4−58904
CCD matched filter for PN spread spectrum signal, acquisition performance 4−32673
channel coding, fundamentals 4−43193
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4−38630
communication system, simulation system for analog and digital transmission 4−37921
communication systems, digital simulation with TOPSIM III 4−37788
digital magnetic recording with time modulation, max. density *(Russian)* 4−37026
digital recording techniques 4−44377
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified two-level-monosearch synchronisation 4−31853
FDM channel unit with sequence discriminators, config. and modulation/demodulation schemes 4−38131
finite state modulation codes, algorithm for finding D_{free} 4−43172
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4−57235
frequency-hop communications, throughput of random-access processes 4−43953
geostationary satellite networks digital microwave transmission, interference performance anal. 4−54733
HF and VHF, bipolar linear power amps., study using computerised testing system 4−38451
hybrid direct-sequence/frequency-hopped spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 4−43951
injection lasers, high speed driving circuit and gigabit modulation, design 4−60831
integrated voice-data system, design and modulation techniques, aircraft communication appl. 4−32704
jammers in spread spectrum burst transmission systems, automatic classification 4−37680
microcomputer-based control system for an inverter supplying state feedback controlled induction motors 4−49982
mobile channel digital link using time calibrated technique 4−60725
mobile transmission techniques, digital transmission, in Japan 4−32702
multiterminal HVDC power systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation study 4−62097
multiterminal HVDC systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−56569
NASA data systems standardization program radio frequency and modulation 4−48464
near optimum online modulation of PWM inverters 4−49980
non-return to zero inverse, digital audio compact disc 4−48672
nonbinary orthogonal communication using hard or soft decisions, cut-off rates anal. 4−53325
nonGaussian signals detection in white Gaussian noise, low energy coherence assumption 4−31995
optical communication line, service signals transmission *(Russian)* 4−60864
parallel AC-DC power system, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−62096
polarisation-shift keyed signals, adaptive nonparametric linear classifier simulation results 4−37799
quadrature overlapped raised-cosine (QORC) modulation, modified, bandwidth efficient, power spectral density 4−53371
radio systems with digital modulation, cofrequency cross-polarised operation 4−32636
receiver concepts for data transmission at 10 microns 4−60374
rectangular wave modulated signals, autocorrelation function determ. 4−59920
satellite downlinks design, using TFM and convolutional codes, simulation approach using TOPSIM III 4−38504
satellite systems for rural or light traffic 4−54718
satellite TV distribution, modulation methods 4−48561
self-excited oscillator with delaying feedback, amplitude self-modulation conditions 4−29698
simulation of modulated signals, difference equations 4−47733
stereo phonograph records, vertical modulation angles survey 4−33063
telecommunication principles, book 4−50309
voice-data local area network development 4−32116
InGaAsP-InP DH LED, Zn-doped surface emitting, Gbit/s modulation 4−31246
modulation factor *see modulation*
modulation index *see modulation*
modulation spectroscopy
see also appearance potential spectroscopy; electroabsorption; electroreflectance; magnetoabsorption; piezoreflectance
memory applications using diode lasers 4−53118
CO_2 00^01 upper laser level spectroscopy based on 4.3 μm spontaneous emission intensity modulation meas. 4−42541
modulation transfer function *see optical transfer function*
modulator-demodulators *see modems*
modulators
see also demodulators; modems; modulation
555 timer modulators for FM and PWM, design/anal. nomograms 4−51052
amplifier with magnetic modulator at input, measured signal source impedance effect on noise factor *(Russian)* 4−51006
bipolar microwave devices containing switching element, synthesis 4−51539
constant envelope signal generator with improved phase linearity, phase modulator 4−46365
CPMFSK serial signal generation 4−29726
DC/DC converter powering a VHF transmitter, switched mode power supply *(German)* 4−34731
delta modulation systems, absolute stability *(Chinese)* 4−58208
digital off-set QPSK modulator, design and operation 4−47725
modulators continued
extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 4−36071
Faraday rotators and modulators design 4−42431
FSK type, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4−51050
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, modulator-tuner-IF combination *(German)* 4−38876
high-power vacuum tube modulator with pulse width control 4−46390
jitter modulator, PFJ-4, design and charact., digital transmission system testing appl. 4−51056
low-distortion frequency translation achieved with balanced rotational modulator 4−51505
mean rate modulator for random pulses 4−51049
MM wave modulator, dielec. waveguide type struct. using photoconductivity, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−46630
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4−46561
optoelectronic devices for semicond. waveguide, MM wave phase shifters, modulators, switches and gating devices 4−58496
PCM jitter generator, PJG-1, design and charact., digital communication equipment testing appl. 4−51057
phase modulator with low nonlinear distortion, charact, study. computer simulation and optimisation 4−51053
pulse-position modulator for a microwave spectrometer, using digital ICs 4−51051
semiconductor laser diode modulators triggered by logical IC 4−31455
single-sideband generation, digital Hilbert transformer use 4−55520
SSB, linear phase broadband network design *(Croatian)* 4−41258
switched load line modulating amplifier, high efficiency designs for AM broadcast transmitters *(Polish)* 4−41257
thyristor pulse modulator 4−46388
transistor pulse shaper for electrooptical modulator 4−29746
type-II pulse-freq. modulators, resetting 4−41254
UHF video and audio modulator 4−32990
variable-width pulse modulator, PWM output *(French)* 4−29720
VHF/FM audio freq. signal generating equip. 4−46392
wideband double balanced, quadrature compensation 4−35699
GaAs monolithic 10-GHz vector modulator 4−30111
GaAs optical waveguide modulator with low loss and high speed, fabrication by RIE 4−31110
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler modulation with low insertion loss for 1.3 μm 4−35696
$LiNbO_3$ high-speed directional coupler, design 4−35695
modules
see also CAMAC
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, dynamic stabiliser for Pacific AC intertie, initial experience 4−40519
60 W AF amplifier, using nested differential feedback loop circuit 4−35640
200-800 MW steam turbines, design trends in USSR *(German)* 4−45294
alkaline fuel cells for the regenerative fuel cell energy storage system 4−40427
Brown Boveri Company, economic production of modular diode and thyristor devices *(German)* 4−35276
Brown Boveri modular user software system for load control *(German)* 4−39773
bus-organized self-test processor architecture for digital IC testing 4−61235
chip cavity standardisation, using multi-layered ceramic trim-alterable modules 4−41719
chip-on-chip module, interposer struct. for ceramic substrate attachment 4−35314
cipher/decipher module for RSA codes *(Spanish)* 4−53409
circuit modules bent connection pins detection apparatus 4−29227
CMOS SLB 3801/2 infrared remote control modules *(German)* 4−43693
CMOS technology appl. to blank systems, rel. to modular microcomputers *(German)* 4−29897
CMOS VLSI contrast module for robotic vision 4−36916
cooling package, high performance, water-cooled cold plate, semiconductor devices 4−40871
Darlington Modules for rectifiers and frequency converters *(German)* 4−34734
data acquisition, Acro-900 system for personal computers 4−48784
design for assembly, maintainability and reliability aspects 4−45967
desktop computer cooling scheme 4−29251
digi 12-72, superflat digital timer module with microcomputer *(German)* 4−44397
direct-sealed multichip module 4−40869
displacement pickup, Bucher digital device for rugged appls. *(German)* 4−55427
displays, Industrial Electronic Engineers product range 4−61461
dynamic RAMs, using high-density memory packaging 4−40862
electric instruments manufacture, multichip carrier units *(German)* 4−50537
electric vehicle battery systems, thermal management 4−62743
electrical network control, personnel training, modular concept *(French)* 4−40727
electrochemical storage system for electric road vehicles, development and tests 4−45614
electromechanical modules, DC motor-based, for industrial robots, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40263
electronic, previous examination and reliability verification, literature survey *(German)* 4−50589
electronic timer block type ETB 4−62673
external pin assignment problem, computational complexity *(Japanese)* 4−50905
fault diagnosis of modular systems using sequential experiments 4−29357
Flex-O-Pak double-sided flexible electronic cct. modules 4−40860
flexible assembly system and new material disposability strategy for greater availability with shorter throughput times *(German)* 4−35281
flexible bridging module 4−46745
Grundig Euro-850, servomechanism modules *(Spanish)* 4−48608
heat sink with cavities for receiving cct. modules 4−29261
herkon based superwideband switching module *(Russian)* 4−30160
high-performance chip-cooling technique for cold plate or external air-cooled modules 4−29269
HP1965a gated Universal counter for HP 1980A/B oscilloscope measurement system 4−48709
IC chip module, thermally enhanced 4−30689
IC module cooling, flexural cap 4−30216
IC thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4−57832

modules continued
instrumentation physical design, impact of modular construction 4—50485
instruments, modular design, market survey 4—44389
integrated circuit module substrates or caps, thermal grease strip process 4—36152
interface modules and contactors for solid-state control systems 4—57241
IR detector array modules production yield estimation, using Monte Carlo analysis 4—61375
LCD, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—39243
LCDs with chip on glass 4—33388
LMFBR design, cost reduction potential 4—40033
loudspeaker protection circuit for System A amplifier 4—33019
mass production of computer system, assembly line basis 4—45983
memory address driver noise compensation method, array card wiring 4—41355
memory modules, leadless chip carriers on DIP and SIP substrates 4—29845
microcomputer networking by OS extensions 4—60484
microwave amplifier modules using Si monolithic MICs, advantages 4—41581
miniature, for control panel appl. 4—51661
modular cogeneration for commercial light industrial sector 4—34376
modular electronic system by Brown Boveri for transport appls. *(German)* 4—40542
modularity in measurement instrumentation, a concept which is being generalised *(French)* 4—35309
Motorola Eurocard modules, using flexible VME bus concept *(German)* 4—41714
Motorola Microsystems reliability testing 4—35339
multichip module substrate solder seal-capping spider 4—40872
multilayer flexible film module for improved IC packaging 4—50544
multiple-octave superhigh-frequency transistor amplifiers with electronic gain control 4—51000
nuclear power plant, 600 MWe PWR modular design 4—34289
optical modem, OM1 module for microcomputer appl. *(Slovak)* 4—32814
outdoor distribution substations, modular equipment for 35, 110 and 220 kV, design trends, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—40295
packaging improvements 4—29264
PCBs, automatic testing *(Bulgarian)* 4—58614
PCM muldex modules, automatic test system, GPIB 4—48328
photovoltaic modules, method for calculating multidimensional elec. fields 4—40455
plug-in digital electronic modules interconnection cables, characteristic impedance monitoring using pulse reflectometry *(German)* 4—44587
power convertors, air cooled equipment reduction of mass size parameters *(Russian)* 4—34750
power supply of the Budapest tramway and trolley bus mains with modular substations *(German)* 4—34993
power transistor modules using new technology *(German)* 4—30153
ready-to-use modules for optical data transmission *(German)* 4—38609
resistor based technique to feed high DC power with minimum DC drop variation 4—29664
seal technique with controlled tolerance 4—40870
semiconductor chips, module-mounted, thick Cu screened film-sealing band 4—36401
semiconductor detector, spectrometric meas. and signal processing module 4—39483
semiconductor module inspection using electron beam systems 4—36373
semiconductor modules, encapsulation, bubble/void-free silicon dielectric gel dispense-cure process 4—40867
semiconductor packaging modules, brazing process for joining surfaces 4—29260
Siemens TLB 3101-TLB 3104 ICs applications *(German)* 4—36151
socket actuating mechanism for moving module pins into contact with motherboard 4—29259
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4—58630
surface mount device technology, ever-widening list of component types 4—57828
switchboard manuf., modular approach for fast results 4—34785
testability requirements for modular ATE power supply controller and multifunction unit 4—44421
time and control code, studio appls., modular design 4—60959
time relays, new family, motor-driven and electronic modules 4—51582
traction rectifier substations in modular construction *(German)* 4—34728
VLSI building blocks for modular design of sonar systems 4—38696
VLSI/LSI module level testing and in-circuit card level testing, pattern generation 4—52197
X-band receive module using monolithic GaAs MMICs 4—30107
He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4—55410
In/Ag composite foil for mounting thermally cooled circuit modules 4—30189
Li/MnO_2 3 V power module for direct plug-in into circuit boards *(German)* 4—62681
Li-SO_2 battery modules for NASA's Galileo mission to Jupiter, design, development and tests 4—40399
Pb-acid advanced batteries for utility load levelling appls., performance testing and evaluation 4—40414

modulus, Young's *see Young's modulus*

moire fringes
comparative holographic moire interferometry in real time 4—31500
cycloramic display, 3D images 4—48967
electro-optical systems, moire phenomena appl. to modulation transfer function 4—44627
holographic moire technique, real-time, for slope change meas. 4—31511
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
projection moire topography, sampling theory and charge-coupled devices 4—39181
sandwich-double exposure holograms for displacement pattern optical differentiation 4—53106
substrates topography meas., IC production appl. 4—51963
turbine blade analysis using moire system for producing profile numerical data using a computer and video store 4—33545
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ (alexandrite) laser rod thermal lensing anal. by moire deflectometry 4—47497

moistening *see wetting*

moisture control
see also humidity control
cables, bonded-jacket moisture-barrier sheath, props. 4—46650
industrial phosphate drying furnace, model reference adaptive control 4—40667

moisture measurement
see also humidity measurement
building roof moisture surveys using infrared sensing techniques, math. model 4—55745
coal, nondestructive monitoring of props., neutron activation anal. and microwave attenuation, on-line analyser 4—55739
dew-point sensors,solid-state 4—33287
dielectrics, monitoring of props. by resonance method 4—42180
dried foods, moisture meas. by absorption *(Dutch)* 4—61577
gauge using ^{252}Cf radiation source, digital pulse-shape discrimination unit 4—39480
inline multichannel reflectance measurement using a 6801 series microcomputer 4—48722
MK 02 moisture alarm cct. *(German)* 4—44651
oil-impregnated paper tapes, moisture anal., coulometric technique 4—30873
paper sheet moisture measurements in far IR 4—39364
roof moisture content, nondestructive meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—49049
soil water content and elec. cond. meas. technique 4—61940
steam wetness meas., using beta radiation source and scintillation counter 4—61596
surface conductivity sensors for absolute moisture meas. in electronic components, physical characterisation 4—61360
transformer insulating oil moisture content meas. *(German)* 4—61579
$AlO_x.nH_2O$ thin films, ageing, elec. struct. and moisture response charcts., sensor appls. 4—48829

molecular beam epitaxial growth
cumulative photovoltaic power generation system in space using molecular beam graphoepitaxy technique 4—50080
double-beam atomic absorption spectrophotometer for atomic beam intensity monitoring 4—50788
III-V alloy growth by MBE, book contrib. 4—29500
III-V quaternary semiconductors, immiscibility and spinodal decomp. rel. to epitaxial layer quality 4—35482
III-V semiconductor compounds, MBE apparatus, source nozzle 4—50775
III-V semiconductors, MBE, thermodynamics of O incorporation 4—29492
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4—42622
layer deposition using vacuum methods, device struct. appls. 4—46236
materials for optical communications, review 4—29451
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4—58886
multilayer electronic device struct. form. using epitaxial processes 4—41043
optical communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4—38661
optoelectronic materials fabrication using MBE and ion implantation 4—58019
photodiodes, lightwave systems appl. 4—42481
pulsed laser-assisted MBE technique 4—50774
reactive molecular beam epitaxy 4—41042
sapphire (1-102), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4—35499
sapphire surface deposition on Si mag. head slider 4—31003
semiconductor advanced multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4—35481
semiconductor films, MBE growth, thermal and accelerated beam doping, model calcs. 4—41958
semiconductor long-wavelength laser diodes, recent progress 4—53004
semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4—35461
semiconductor technology, capabilities, materials prospects 4—41062
semiconductors, MBE appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50297
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—40716
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—45818
technology and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—41055
(Al,Ga)As, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4—58016
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4—58767
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4—58797
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier height modification using MBE 4—36336
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4—58024
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4—46212
AlGaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4—59495
AlGaAs, MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4—50765
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4—30321
AlGaAs/GaAs, single quantum well heterostruct. on $Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As$ buffers, MBE grown, electron mobility study 4—58791
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, fabrication and HF charcts. 4—47013
n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunctions, high mobility electron gas, MBE growth 4—41862
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4—29478
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, undoped, 2-D electron gas FET, MBE and organometallic VPE fabrication 4—30623
(AlGa)As-GaAs MODFETs, LF noise meas. and deep level anal. 4—36623
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4—37360
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$:Si MBE layers, electron trap conc., DLTS study 4—30322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4—50753
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4—51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs MBE phototransistors sensitive at low illum. 4—37226
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs MODFETs threshold voltage uniformity, MBE system 4—52094
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4—52987

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
$Al_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}Sb/GaSb$ multi-quantum well lasers, room-temp, operation, MBE growth 4−31373
AlInAs/GaInAs avalanche photodiodes and AlInAs electroabsorption p-i-n photodiodes 4−37225
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiode for long wavelength fibre optic communication, MBE growth 4−42478
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes with high-low elec. field profile, MBE growth 4−52791
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, epitaxial growth on InP 4−58031
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
Bi, heteroepitaxy, on GaAs (001) and (110), and Ge (001), LEED study 4−29481
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4−35491
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, MBE growth, Auger depth profile anal. 4−35471
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4−58015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4−50762
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CdTe films, MBE growth on InSb 4−46223
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4−35473
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
CdTe MBE growth 4−50764
GaAlAs/GaAs quantum-well lasers, organometallic VPE and MBE grown, developments and expt. study 4−37381
$Ga_{1-x}AlAs$:S(Se), dopant incorporation during MBE growth 4−50758
GaAs epitaxial film, MBE grown, capture of accidental impurities, influence of growth conditions 4−58034
GaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
GaAs FET channel struct. study using MBE 4−30649
GaAs IMPATT structures, MM wave distributed, MBE growth 4−52050
GaAs, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
GaAs, MBE, extrinsic effects in RHEED 4−50767
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4−29475
GaAs, MBE growth, As source 4−50769
GaAs MBE growth, free of oval defects 4−50766
GaAs, MBE growth, role of As and As_2 in controlling quality, theoretical studies 4−50768
GaAs, MBE growth in diffusion pumped systems 4−41063
GaAs MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
GaAs, MBE growth using trimethylgallium as a Ga source 4−41052
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of oval defects, FET appl. 4−51772
GaAs, MBE layers, spatially-resolved luminescence at oval defects 4−35489
GaAs MESFET microwave devices, MBE growth, superlattice buffers, large signal performance study 4−58545
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate 4−36584
GaAs MESFETs with AlGaAs buffer layers, effect of heterointerfaces on microwave performance 4−30639
GaAs MM IMPATT diode material, MBE growth 4−51533
GaAs quantum well lasers, visible, grown by MBE 4−52945
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaAs vertical MESFET, MBE grown, design fabrication and microwave operations 4−58547
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs DH TJS lasers grown by MBE 4−59517
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4−36308
$GaAs/Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2/GaAs$ (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide phase modulator, MBE grown heterostruct., design for PSK optical fibre systems 4−42407
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
$GaAs-Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ avalanche photodiode with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication charact. 4−31229
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown for optoelectronic integrated circuit appl. 4−52965
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, direct obs. of lattice arrangement 4−46848
GaAs-AlGaAs transverse junction stripe laser, Si doped, MBE fabrication 4−52964
GaAs-GaAlAs channelled-substrate lasers, single longit. mode, grown by MBE 4−37356
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. characts. 4−51819
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped MESFET heterostructs. high mobility, fabrication 4−58937
GaInAsP/InP heterostructure lasers, gas source MBE growth 4−37354
Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by ionised cluster beam method *(Chinese)* 4−46216
n-Ge, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4−50760
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, MBE growth and phases separation, TEM studies 4−29472
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE growth 4−50764
HgTe MBE growth 4−50764
InAs, MBE growth conditions and reconstruction 4−50817
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP separate confinement heterostruct. multi-quantum-well laser diodes, MBE grown 4−42629
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ self-aligned JFET, MBE grown, design and fabrication 4−52120
$In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4−36281
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4−50749
InP/fluoride/InP double heterostructs., MBE growth 4−46221
InP/GaInAs p^+-i-n^+-i-n^- long wavelength avalanche detector with separated absorpt. and mult. regions grown by MBE 4−52809
InP-fluoride-InP (001) DH, growth by MBE, RHEED and elec. props. 4−51920
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
$NiSi_2$ films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by MBE 4−41067
Pb salt heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE 4−59502
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ long-wavelength laser diodes, fabrication and props. 4−53008
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, n^+-p-p^+ injection laser, performance characts. 4−42663
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Si (100), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4−35499
Si, amorphous, highly doped, MBE grown, epitaxial regrowth 4−50759
Si MBE, accelerated ion doping 4−41957
Si MBE, feasibility and appls. 4−41065
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4−52009
Si optical I/O IC, technology description 4−59258
Si triangular barrier diodes, fabrication using MBE with solid-phase epitaxial regrowth 4−52052
Si, VPE, MBE, Si on insulator structures and doping, book contrib. 4−41064
p-Si:B, p-type doping in MBE by B coevaporation 4−35472
Si-$NiSi_2$ grid formation by MBE 4−58025
SiC (3C), mol. and ion beam epitaxy 4−58014
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
ZnSe, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799

molecular beams
see also particle velocity analysis
No entries

molecular bonds *see bonds (chemical)*

molecular dynamics method
micro vertex detector design for collider geometries 4−61709
spectrometer, high resolution, design, construction and performance 4−55989

molecular electronic states
see also charge transfer states; molecular metastable states; triplet state
biology, structure determination, image averaging methods comparison 4−53811
Rn monohalides, laser amplification 4−47421

molecular electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

molecular energy levels
see also molecular electronic states; molecular rotation; molecular rotation-vibration; molecular vibration; molecular vibronic states
fluoromethane-d_2 far IR laser lines, energy-level structure 4−59420

molecular excitation *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*

molecular fluorescence
air, temperature and density fluctuation meas. feasibility using laser-induced O_2 fluorescence 4−44636
Cl_2 ($D'^3\Pi_g$-$A'^3\Pi_u$) transition, improved gain at 258 nm by halogen donor mixing 4−59392
dye no.5 for fast laser mode locking, excited state absorpt. dynamics, fluoresc. lifetime 4−59603
hematoporphyrin derivative, photoradiation therapy using laser-fibre optic system 4−49302
9-methylanthracene-perylene laser dye mixture soln., energy transfer mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−42585
organic insulation, tracking discharges, light emission, corona, scintillation and arc discharges 4−42200
Na_2 violet band laser, gain and fluoresc. spectrum obs. 4−37289
OH laser-induced fluorescence in a flame, rapidly sequenced pair of two-dimens. images 4−42753
Xe_2Cl, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321
XeF (B) excimer form. kinetics in photoexcitation of Xe-F_2 mixture 4−31334
XeF, tunable electron-beam-pumped excimer lasers 4−37321

molecular internal conversion *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular internal mechanics *see molecular vibration*

molecular intersystem crossing *see nonradiative transitions*

molecular metastable states
H_2 optical quenching and energy extraction involving metastable and dissociative states 4−42525

molecular orbitals *see molecular energy levels*

molecular relaxation *see molecular fluorescence; molecular spectra; time resolved spectra*

molecular rotation
see also molecular spectra
1,1-difluoroethane new far IR laser lines, CO_2 laser pumping 4−47411
SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4−39745
XeCl laser, spectral composition of radiation *(Russian)* 4−37313

molecular rotation in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

molecular rotation-vibration
CO, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576
CO waveguide laser with selective resonator, emission freq. wide tuning range 4−31332
CO_2, laser bands, freq. tables, rovibr. consts. 4−31314
CO_2 transverse-flow laser vibrational and translational temp. determ. *(Chinese)* 4−59414

molecular rotational states *see molecular rotation*

molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular spectra
see also macromolecular spectra; molecular fluorescence; molecular rotation; molecular spectral line breadth; molecular vibration; multiphoton spectra; optical double resonance; spectra of organic molecules and substances

molecular spectra continued
tunable diode laser development and spectroscopy appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57687
CO_2 00^01 upper laser level spectroscopy based on 4.3 μm spontaneous emission intensity modulation meas. 4—42541
OH, fully resolved absorpt. line shape meas. using rapid-tuning freq. doubled ring dye laser 4—47429

molecular spectral line breadth
methanol FIR laser lines obs. using fine-tuned high power CO_2 TEA laser 4—59431
OH, fully resolved absorpt. line shape meas. using rapid-tuning freq. doubled ring dye laser 4—47429
SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4—39745

molecular structure (electronic) *see molecular electronic states*

molecular vibration
see also Fermi resonance; molecular spectra; molecular vibration in solids
coherent and nonlinear optics, conf., Erevan, USSR (Nov. 1982) 4—57679
1,1-difluoroethane new far IR laser lines, CO_2 laser pumping 4—47411

molecular vibration in solids
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, transmission losses, humidity effects 4—47263

molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*

molecular vibronic states
H_2^- production from vibrationally excited states 4—44676

moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*

momentum
No entries

monitor programs *see supervisory and executive programs*

monitoring
see also patient monitoring; radiation monitoring
110 kV power system, voltage monitoring of power distribution grid 4—39808
138 kV/500 kV transmission line long-term monitored transient data summary 4—62133
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4—62132
AC/DC and DC/AC convertors, operating in parallel, selective supervision device appl. 4—57194
antenna phased arrays, performance monitoring using radiation pattern techniques 4—37777
arc furnaces, physical data measurement arrangements *(Polish)* 4—57562
battery charge status monitoring 4—40576
battery charging, monitoring cct. *(German)* 4—35612
battery low detection with open circuit test 4—29659
boilers, low-capacity, control and protection against failures, new equipment *(Russian)* 4—45305
bonded resistance strain gauge technology for offshore meas. problems 4—55453
borehole monitoring by US echography *(French)* 4—33967
BSC multidrop data networks, DIR-1 diagnostics responder for fault localisation 4—55343
capacitative position-sensitive unit for monitoring-regulation system *(Russian)* 4—44489
car lighting circuit malfunction, monitor cct. design *(German)* 4—57492
CEGB cross-channel power link, thick film resistor appl. 4—30130
centralized flood-monitoring system for Osaka Prefecture using digital radio telemetry *(Japanese)* 4—60436
closed-circuit TV monitoring systems on Federal German Railways *(German)* 4—61074
contact resistance monitor for Si ICs 4—36692
data communication equipment, testing/monitoring, DMS-1 measuring set for mobile field service 4—55567
data interface circuit tester/monitor, DV-24, V.24/V.28 or RS-232 equipment appl. 4—55569
data interface circuit tester/monitor, DX-21, CCITT X.20/X.21 or X.26/X.27 equipment appl. 4—55570
DC transmission network insulation monitoring using REZ-2A relay *(Polish)* 4—62153
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4—34285
diameter monitoring by photoelectric raster lattice convertor 4—33473
discharged battery indicator, voltage level monitoring *(Spanish)* 4—55556
display system for use with plant process fault monitor systems *(Japanese)* 4—44432
distribution network control, central command centre planning and construction in Germany *(German)* 4—34166
distribution network control, command centre system design for HEAG network in Germany *(German)* 4—34168
distribution network control., network operation concept of the HEAG command centre *(German)* 4—34170
distribution networks control centre software for HEAG 20 kV network in Germany *(German)* 4—34169
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
earth-leakage monitoring on power-fed trunks *(German)* 4—62228
electric machines, ELIN diagnosis recommendations and diagnosis system for fault monitoring *(German)* 4—56922
electrical energy quality assurance by French companies 4—34237
electro-optical instrumentation for industrial applics., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—50281
energy unit with straight-through boilers, heat transport medium quality monitoring and regulating 4—62385
energy utilisation monitoring, IISE2 measurement complex *(Russian)* 4—39959
equipment for the continuous monitoring of complex relay protection *(Russian)* 4—56678
ethanol fermentation, elec. impedance meas. as in situ sensor 4—44485
fluorescent lamps, UV, radiation flux meas. *(Russian)* 4—62791
Fuji Electric's ionization chamber type monitoring post 4—61671
gas monitoring, equipment, examining types available 4—55381
generation of coal mine environmental data using computer model—mine fire scenario 4—50456
human performance in hierarchical systems 4—60337
HV rotating machines stator windings maintenance 4—50440
industrial TV with optical probes for monitoring boiler/furnace operation 4—34393
insulation monitoring for a series of rechargeable cells *(Russian)* 4—57315

monitoring continued
insulation monitors threshold values selection, for checking insulation between power conductor and earthed conductor in AC/DC networks *(German)* 4—62249
insulation resistance monitoring of live industrial equipment *(Polish)* 4—42189
isolated current monitor for low-frequency asymmetrical current waveforms 4—33407
large steam turbine-generators, torsional vibration monitoring program 4—49774
machinery monitoring program, development 4—45938
machining, probes for calibration and monitoring 4—57629
magnetoresistive read head, open element detection, bias cct. monitoring technique 4—52461
marine in situ trace organic chemical sampler 4—56335
metal surfaces, roughness profile monitoring using diffuse refl. of laser light *(Japanese)* 4—61601
mining, 6 kV distribution network, automatic block signalling unit for insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 4—50278
module He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4—55410
nuclear material safeguards, containment and surveillance techniques 4—35255
nuclear power plant electrical equipment condition monitoring for remaining useful life 4—34310
nuclear power plants, localized leak detection using moisture sensitive tape 4—56754
nuclear power stations, monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4—34330
open MHD power plant, FEUL project, gas analysers 4—49819
optoelectronic sensors and receivers for process control, absorption and reflection techniques *(German)* 4—39143
over/under voltage monitor, Motorola MC3425/MC3525 4—58155
PANA MONITOR, automatic monitoring DC power supply system for Pb/acid battery state of the charge monitoring 4—55217
PCM communication system, bit error ratio measuring set, PF-2, testing/monitoring appl. 4—55575
PCM communication systems, bit error measuring set, PF-4 testing/monitoring appl. 4—55576
Philips colour monitor using picture tube M37-102 X/3170 *(German)* 4—39059
photoelectric devices, appl. in industrial detection and monitoring systems 4—52790
plug-in digital electronic modules interconnection cables, characteristic impedance monitoring using pulse reflectometry *(German)* 4—44587
polymeric materials, cure behaviour monitoring, dynamic mech. anal. technique 4—58079
power plant control and monitoring: trends and prospects 4—62371
power plant performance monitoring and instrumentation system, EPRI project, USA 4—49736
power station deaerators, monitoring hydraulic gates and safety valves using thermocouple circuits *(Russian)* 4—40049
power supply controller and cycler from Aerotronic Associates, USA. 4—34811
power system, auxiliary equipment for Berlin power network, general overview *(German)* 4—44944
power system computer control, SCADA system for Idaho Power Company 4—45025
power system protection, security index selection for monitoring protection region size 4—62234
power system stability, detector circuit for automatic voltage oscillation detection *(Rumanian)* 4—56694
power transformers, partial discharge monitoring during operation *(German)* 4—40290
programmable controllers, monitoring, Siemens 335 portable diagnostic unit 4—55203
protection systems for switchboards, monitoring and measurement apparatus for operational testing *(Polish)* 4—57253
protective circuit for monitoring power supply 4—46335
railways, closed-circuit TV monitoring systems, platform obs. *(German)* 4—61075
relay protection devices monitoring, discrete signal pickup 4—56707
reliability of technological process, relation to technical monitoring operations 4—29303
remote fibre fluorimetry of process and product and waste streams 4—55284
remote monitoring systems, cost models 4—32422
rolling mills, monitoring of electrical and technical equipment *(Russian)* 4—57595
rotating machinery, vibr. monitoring, transducer selection 4—48887
rotational machine monitoring using new hand held measuring instrument 4—56943
Russian IISE2 power monitoring and control facility, 1 MW and above *(Russian)* 4—62257
sensor technology for industrial process control—status and future trends 4—55448
spacecraft solar panels, temp. monitoring by AGA Thermovision system during solar illumination testing 4—55474
steam turbosets, control and monitoring equipment modernisation 4—62383
tape speed monitor cct. for tape recorders *(Spanish)* 4—55703
telecommunication applications to medical information, optical links, data transmission and distance monitoring *(Italian)* 4—44090
telemetry systems, link performance analysis and monitoring: a unified approach to divergent requirements 4—48772
thermal power plant pollution, monitoring and estimation of SO_2 emissions 4—62349
thermal power stations, automatic monitoring of petroleum product contaminated cooling water 4—40077
thermonuclear synthesis expts., target position monitoring using TV systems 4—55281
transformer on-load tap changing schemes, thyristor failure monitoring *(Russian)* 4—49931
traverse grinding wheel metal particle loading monitor 4—57823
turbogenerators and hydrogenerators, pressure sensors for monitoring the active steel 4—40210
Ukraine power pools transformer equipment chromatographic testing 4—57133
underground mining near large Australian dams, safety aspects 4—45203
water supply network remote surveillance by sensors, information relay by 32 MHz radio network *(French)* 4—48760

monitoring continued
water-level monitor, electronic system *(German)* 4—39220
InP MISFET devices, processing monitoring using photoluminescence meas. 4—30323
$SrTiO_3$ detector of liquid ^4He level 4—55433

monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*

monitors *see monitoring*

monitors (computer software) *see supervisory and executive programs*

monochromators
see also X-ray monochromators
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—56040
neutron scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4—56038

monolithic integrated circuits
see also bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; large scale integration
1 micron VLSI chips for military appls. 4—30672
12-bit A/D convertor, 3 μs fast and microprocessor compatible *(German)* 4—35884
74S508 IC, multiplier and divider *(Dutch)* 4—42075
A/D convertor, 8-bit flash type, design and implementation 4—51343
acoustic and optical waves in microelectronics, review 4—30744
AD670, single chip ADC 4—55362
ADC-910, 10-bit accuracy, with complete microcomputer interface on single chip 4—58400
Advanced Micro Devices' Si based telecommunication equipment, appl. *(Italian)* 4—38140
AF digital filters, configs. and operation *(Spanish)* 4—51449
Am26LS38 transceiver for EMI minimisation in backplane wiring 4—36097
amplifiers, design using RS Components type RS560C IC 4—50995
Analog Devices AD637 convertor, RMS voltage meas. 4—44570
analog interface chips for audio band digital signal processing 4—52237
analogue and switching circuit design, book 4—57730
analogue ICs, improvements *(Swedish)* 4—58966
analogue semicustom technology 4—52175
analogue test requirements drive ATE developments 4—45951
associative comparator: adds new capabilities to ESM signal processing 4—30673
B555D monolithic timer IC, for applications involving delays *(German)* 4—41527
Bi-CMOS LS-TTL compatible 1600 gate array, design with plastic packaging 4—58290
BiMOS process, LV logic, HV control device IC 4—42086
bolometer, monolithic ion implanted Si, for millimetre, submillimetre spectral range 4—33300
CAD, design and implementation of a program for schematic capture 4—30728
CAD, universal geometric design rules checking program *(Spanish)* 4—52216
chip identification method for device production and QC, analogue method 4—36728
chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 4—36651
CMOS/bipolar 1.0-μm N-well technology for VLSI 4—36739
complementary push-pull driver, noise voltage prevention 4—35922
computer design, integrated circuits 4—47070
conf., Stratford-upon-Avon, England (Sept. 1983) 4—45841
conference, Puebla, Mexico (Aug. 1983) 4—35145
construction and its effects on EMC performance 4—59798
consumer electronics in 1984, IC appls. 4—45842
contact resistance monitor for Si ICs 4—36692
current mirror circuit, used for semiconductor ICs 4—35655
custom circuits, future role of analog ccts. 4—59006
custom circuits for the late 1980s *(Swedish)* 4—58222
custom IC development, testing environment 4—58223
custom ICs, development, planimeter appl. *(German)* 4—29755
customised integrated circuits design and development *(German)* 4—35712
D/A for upconversion with greater dynamic range 4—29933
DAC, monolithic device using n-well CMOS/bipolar process, 16-bit potentiometric buffering technique 4—51341
DAC chip, Analog Devices AD569 4—51320
data acquisition appls., multiplexing and signal conditioning using monolithic monitors 4—39084
data converters, market survey 4—46522
die attach in high reliability plastic DIPs 4—57836
die cracking due to imperfect die attachment, failure mech. 4—57842
digital ICs, high-speed, propagation delay meas., test structs. 4—52193
digital prediffused network CAD and simulation, comparison with optimised ccts. *(French)* 4—29754
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—41271
dimensional scaling, submicron and ultrasubmicron regimes 4—58986
DIP-enclosed track/hold amplifiers 4—50993
drum sounds from ICs, digital beat instrument *(German)* 4—44324
E310D IC for flashing direction indicator for cars and lorries 4—62777
electrical trimming of doped polysilicon resistors, appl. to D/A convertors 4—47106
electron beam lithography, alignment signals formed by electron backscatter from Si wafer topographical marks 4—30705
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35132
electronics industry CAD appl. areas 4—35578
encapsulation, fabrication stresses determ. 4—57843
failure mechanisms *(German)* 4—42083
filters, micropower devices using bipolar/JFET compatible technology 4—30000
floppy disc drive subsystem IC for electronic control functions 4—59001
functional and macrolevel-circuit simulators in silicon IC design 4—46302
GaAs fast supercomputer circuits *(Swedish)* 4—36701
government appls. of VLSI, design constraints 4—47116
high power control ICs 4—36744
high-speed ICs, coupling effects and crosstalk, microwave props. study 4—30702
high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf., Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57699
HV BIMOS, lateral DMOS transistor optimisation 4—36745
HV power BiMOS—a versatile IC technology for switching and regulation applications 4—58987
image processing correlator, high-speed real-time implementation 4—33211

monolithic integrated circuits continued
impact of ionic impurities in die attach adhesives on device performance 4—57837
improving the yield and reliability during the production of monolithic integrated circuits 4—42104
Intel Corporation IC products for switching telephone ccts. *(German)* 4—47076
Lambda from Metheus, use in both big and small CAD 4—36727
large scale thermal analysis of power integrated devices 4—40875
large system partitioning to achieve benefits of custom IC 4—51076
laser beam processing and production 4—30709
layout and compaction graph-optimisation techniques 4—30669
linear, circuit design 4—42118
LOCK-IN circuit boards for SO-mounted ICs *(German)* 4—36127
low noise monolithic amplifiers for radar and communication applications 4—29691
LSI switching networks, new generation 4—60593
LSI yield equation characterisation from wafer test data 4—36650
LT010 power buffer IC, reactive load driving, output protection 4—58473
magnetic field sensor using magnetodiode principle 4—39151
magnetic sensor, double-diffusion differential amplification type, design and characts. 4—55406
marking of standard, exclusive and client products *(Italian)* 4—35315
merged CMOS/bipolar VLSI process 4—36738
microcircuit decoupling and isolation, EMI design techniques 4—37640
microelectronics—the possible advantages for telecommunications 4—54068
microelectronics development in GDR *(German)* 4—52215
microelectronics materials development *(German)* 4—30703
microelectronics overview *(German)* 4—36689
microelectronics technology trends 4—52232
microfabrication in 100 nm regime using electron beam lithography 4—30706
micropower monolithic filters using bipolar/JFET technology 4—35944
microwave circuits process technology *(Swedish)* 4—36038
microwave ICs *(German)* 4—58962
microwave integrated front ends, conference, London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—30116
military digital electronics, progress being made 4—30675
military IC design 4—47115
millimeter wave components for tactical systems 4—51544
MM- and submillimetre-wave antenna, MMIC design and layout 4—37740
MMIC, lumped lossy matching networks, computer-aided synthesis 4—36050
modularly designed digital crosspoint arrays, crosspoint matrix appl. *(German)* 4—35903
monolithic 32-bit signal processors for producing analogue signals *(German)* 4—39104
MOS A/D converter, high-accuracy, with inherent self-compensation 4—58403
MPC 100, voltage regulator, SMARTpower—integration with higher power *(German)* 4—30678
National Semiconductor LM1035 IC for use in audio preamp. ccts. 4—58177
network comparison algorithm for layout verification of integrated circuits 4—36652
numerical analysis, conference, Galway, Eire (June 1983) 4—35130
operational amplifiers, custom LSI design, tutorial study 4—58188
optical repeater fabrication by monolithic optoelectronic integration 4—42405
over/under voltage monitor, Motorola MC3425/MC3525 4—58155
p-type Si diffused layers, temp. dependence of piezoresistance effects, obs. 4—52177
placement routing and mask-making, interactive graphic display programs *(Chinese)* 4—30684
plastic encapsulated semiconductor component, reliability, status review 4—35340
plastic v cavity encapsulation for telecomms 4—57827
power BiMOS driver IC, design with protection features 4—52236
power ICs, combined logic/power ccts. 4—41197
power switch using FET-BJT combination transistor structure 4—41661
process shrinks and their associated benefits 4—52241
programmable I and Q receiver for bandwidth-efficient modulations, single-chip design 4—32646
radiation hardened ICs demanded by military and space programs 4—58964
radio ICs for tomorrow 4—43926
Raman microprobe application to semicond. device manuf. 4—47068
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4—60439
SAA1290 tuning system with voltage synthesis for TV and radio receivers. II *(German)* 4—60998
satellite downconverter, microwave receiver using GaAs ICs 4—30120
semi-insulating substrate monolithically integrated laser diode, photo monitor and electric ccts. 4—31164
semiconductor IC engineering design cycle, CAD, CAE 2000 engineering workstation 4—52240
semiconductor IC fabrication process simulator, statistically based, FABRICS II 4—30670
semiconductor IC manufacture, CAD, engineering work station, future appls. 4—42115
semiconductor materials for microelectronic appl. *(German)* 4—30296
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4—29122
semicustom ICs, industry trends 4—52172
sensor technology development, Si linear ICs and signal conditioning ccts. 4—61362
server control IC for small disc drives 4—62566
SGS-Ates IC TDA 7272 for rotational speed control *(German)* 4—58961
signal processing ICs for VHD video disc players, Mitsubishi Electric system 4—33042
single axis photoelectronic autocollimator 4—42486
single-chip FSK data transmission peripheral 4—32533
software engineering and integrated circuit design, product development 4—52213
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50311
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4—45868
SP 9770B, monolithic 10-bit D/A convertor 4—51317
speech/transmission ICs, TEA 1060/61, design for modular telephone architectures 4—38351
stepping motor control on chip *(German)* 4—40274

monolithic integrated circuits continued
stereo-sound IC, review 4−44332
surface-mounted devices *(German)* 4−57826
switched capacitor filters, semicustom CAD of mask programmable monolithic devices 4−35964
switched mode power supply unit, RC4193, monolithic IC 4−29647
switches and multiplexers, analogue using CMOS and BiFET technologies *(Dutch)* 4−51479
switching regulator subsystems for DC/DC convertors, MC34063 and μA78540 4−46327
T1 communications chips from Rockwell-transmitter, receiver and triport memory 4−48194
telecommunications, ICs, choice between standard and custom 4−47998
telephone lines switching using two chips *(German)* 4−47075
temperature dependence of IC sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−61338
temperature transducer IC LM34, linear over wide range 4−39144
time-dependent simulation, operational code 4−36734
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4−35607
TV, tuning and remote control using SAA1290 and MDA2061 from Intermetall 4−32920
TV receiver ICs, Motorola Europe family *(German)* 4−32923
two-dimensional compaction strategies 4−36768
UAA-4002, IC for switching transistors control *(Italian)* 4−50929
VHSIC/VLSI centers for design, process development and pilot production of defence microelectronics 4−30674
video codec implementation using semicustom ccts. 4−61096
VLSI, CAD methodologies 4−29577
VLSI, ultra high density config. using vertically stackable substrate, design and fabrication 4−36801
VLSI chip design using computer graphics 4−42123
VLSI controllers for high-resolution industrial graphics displays *(German)* 4−39057
VLSI design, complexity of single-layer routing 4−36712
VLSI education at the Oregon Graduate Center, two-quarter course, USA 4−35205
VLSI silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4−57838
VLSI simulation and data abstractions for chip design 4−36795
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, optoelectronic IC units 4−31178
AlGaAs-GaAs short-cavity laser and its monolithic integration using microcleaved facets process 4−31384
GaAS monolithic S-band phase shifter 4−30064
GaAs digital ICs, submicrometer design rules 4−29821
GaAs digital ICs in wideband signal processing environments 4−29986
GaAs gigabit optoelectronic transmitters 4−31177
GaAs IC for optical signal transfer *(German)* 4−60847
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4−29135
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs ICs, side-gating, surface and bulk effects 4−30731
GaAs ICs, surface passivation dielecs. 4−30732
GaAs ICs, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−46734
GaAs LSI, technology for large scale production *(German)* 4−36699
GaAs MMIC amplifier, general purpose 2-12 GHz amp. production 4−41598
GaAs MMIC Gunn oscillator for 35 GHz 4−46619
GaAs MMIC networks, coupling predictions and assessments 4−30108
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator VCO, 5 GHz, appls. 4−41603
GaAs monolithic components, technology, marketing government investment aspects and future appl. 4−30701
GaAs monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
GaAs monolithic MMICs for X-band receive module 4−30107
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 20 GHz, three-stage design 4−30114
GaAs monolithic Schottky diode imaging arrays at 94 GHz, design and fabrication 4−44447
GaAs transistors and ICs, advantages and characts. *(German)* 4−52183
GaAs wide band medium power monolithic microwave amplifier 4−30112
GaAs/GaAlAs laser transmitter, fabrication using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−58975
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithically integrated optical circuit fabrication 4−37164
GaP:N monolithic LED displays, green-emitting, fabrication by laser-induced ablation and ion implantation 4−31250
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiode/InP MISFET photoreceiver, monolithic struct., design and characts. 4−31230
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, monolithic integration with heterojunction bipolar transistors 4−52948
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and characts. study 4−47294
Si IC temp. distrib., heat loss calc., FORTRAN program *(German)* 4−30698
Si integrated digital transducers, thermal simulation 4−48840
Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating, radiation damage, laser meas. technique 4−58974
Si monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
Si planar Hall transducer used as microswitch *(Russian)* 4−30583
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Si, pressure transducer using piezoresistive strain gauge, compensation and calibration 4−61366
Si sensor arrays fabrication 4−61369
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4−39164
Si solid-state accelerometer representing closed-loop servosystem, IC sensing unit 4−33145

Monte Carlo methods
16-QAM performance in nonGaussian environment, simulation 4−31834
AC traction systems, harmonic currents probabilistic representation 4−62748
amorphous semiconductor, localised state distrib., transient photodecay meas. sensitivity, Monte Carlo study 4−31217
attitude determination using recursive estimation algorithms, Monte Carlo simulation 4−39637
Bernoulli population selection 4−40913
circuit statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 4−35581
clutter data correlation, distribution free Doppler processor performance 4−60891
coefficient fabrication error model for sampled data filters 4−31964

Monte Carlo methods continued
communication systems, digital, BER estimation techniques in simulation 4−37792
correlation matrices generation 4−40912
custom VLSI layout, macro placement by Monte Carlo annealing 4−29596
distribution system electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4−62164
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
electron beam lithography, spatial resolution limits, Monte Carlo simulation 4−30502
electron scattering in solid targets, Monte Carlo simulation, appl. to electron microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−30500
electron-hole geminate pair in cryst. lattices, time depend. dissoc., Monte Carlo study 4−51740
energy conservation using vehicle performance modification in electric rail transit, strategies 4−57473
enumeration and reliability problems, Monte Carlo algorithms 4−29345
fluorescent lamps, high frequency supplied circuits, calc. using Monte Carlo methods *(Russian)* 4−57517
HEMT, two-dimensional model 4−52118
ion implantation, damaged layer formation and growth, three-dimensional Monte Carlo simulation 4−36439
IR detector array modules production yield estimation, using Monte Carlo analysis 4−61375
lateral transistor current gain calc. using Monte Carlo method 4−30766
lead glass drift calorimeter design, Monte Carlo studies 4−39411
magnetic recording, particulate noise meas. 4−42245
magnetic tape particles, interacting, anhysteretic props., Monte Carlo model 4−31010
map referenced navigation system, performance analysis 4−44192
meter for unsteady random process parameters 4−55324
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4−58513
microwave photodetector, Monte Carlo particle model study 4−44120
MOS devices, electron beam induced damage reduction using three-layer resist with heavy metal interlayer 4−52126
MOS LSI, CASTAM process variation analysis simulator 4−52263
multiple scattering effect on propag. of light beams in dense homogeneous media *(French, English)* 4−31677
p-i-n diodes, photoexcited electron-hole plasma dynamics, Monte Carlo particle simulation 4−37235
p-n junctions, avalanching, impact ionisation induced minority carrier injection 4−51827
particle detectors load characts. calc., w.r.t. time structure of pulsed particle sources 4−61697
power system, probabilistic load flow considering dependence between input nodal powers 4−56554
power system reliability calculation using Monte Carlo method, reduction of computer time 4−62042
prebreakdown fields in gas discharge lamps, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45741
quasi-Monte Carlo integration 4−40914
resist film/substrate targets, electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 4−30501
SAW transducers, transfer function scatt. due to technological defects *(Russian)* 4−36981
self avoiding random walk solution 4−29344
semiconductor device noise, Monte Carlo particle modelling 4−30582
single-slice positron-emission tomography scanners, performance study by Monte Carlo techniques 4−33807
spatial resolution limit of electron lithography 4−42093
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4−35815
submicron device, implanted profiles for dopants, 3-D Monte Carlo simulations 4−30506
submicron device simulation using two-dimensional full Monte Carlo particle simulation 4−36506
submicron transistors nonstatic modelling 4−36515
symmetric unimodal density functions, method for sampling 4−40911
system reliability confidence limit estimation, Monte Carlo technique using pass-fail data 4−50591
telephone connections, customer acceptance evaluation, models and methods 4−32260
utility load research data analysis, selected statistical methods 4−49579
vacuum tubes, conductivity calc. by Monte Carlo method *(Polish)* 4−30252
variable electrical resistance, switched network with fixed resistors, Monte Carlo optimisation, nonlinear programming 4−30125
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator efficiency, Monte Carlo calcs. comparison with meas. 4−39446
CdS laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4−42606
GaAs ballistic FET, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 4−52129
GaAs, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
GaAs FET, short-channel, operating principles and elec. props., Monte Carlo simulation 4−36591
GaAs ICs, yield and methods 4−30816
GaAs laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4−42606
GaAs, MBE growth, role of As and As_2 in controlling quality, theoretical studies 4−50768
GaAs, negative differential cond. at transit reson. frequencies 4−41843
GaInAsP, n-type, lattice matched to InP, hot electron transport, book contrib. 4−30346
Gd loaded scintillation detector systems for inverse beta decay reactions 4−39433
Ge detectors, segmentation and pulse shape discrimination techniques for background rejection 4−39442
Ge HP closed ended detectors charge collection time, Monte Carlo simulation 4−33715
Si, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
Si MOS inversion layers, electron transport, semiclassical Monte Carlo model 4−30442
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As(Sb), shallow dopant profile production by low-angle ion implantation 4−58853
$^{235}U(^{238}U)$ fission counter assembly detection efficiency calc. and meas. 4−39431

Moon
radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4−60776
Morin temperature
see also weak ferromagnetism
No entries
m.o.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
m.o.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
m.o.s.f.e.t *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*
Mossbauer effect
background determ. in quantitative gamma-resonance spectroscopy 4−39494
electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
spectra simultaneous recording, using multichannel analyser 4−39485
standard Mossbauer absorbers spectra processing using LP 4900 multichannel analyser 4−55329
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite, prep., phase transition study *(Chinese)* 4−50836
^{57}Co Mossbauer spectrometer, method to increase counting rate 4−33777
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4−36306
Fe powders, chem. instability and corrosion, mag. tape appls. *(Chinese)* 4−52444
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4−30959
γ-Fe_2O_3 magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co magnetic powder, perpendicular orientation, Mossbauer study 4−30967
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$:Sn amorphous film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 4−30367
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$ pyrochlores, synthesis and solid state studies 4−46833
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state charact. 4−46833
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
TiO_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*
motion picture photography *see cinematography*
motor protection *see machine protection*
motorcoaches
asynchronous drive with inverter cooled by refrigerant R 113 *(French)* 4−34988
motors, electric *see electric motors*
motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*
Mott insulator *see localised electron states*
Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*
movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*
moving-coil instruments
elastic mountings, stability of properties *(Russian)* 4−55550
error analysis of metered signals, analogue techniques *(German)* 4−55559
NPL moving-coil ampere determination *(Japanese)* 4−55528
WT-100 balance, moving-coil convertor *(Polish)* 4−61448
moving coil microphones *see microphones*
moving-iron instruments
No entries
moving-magnet instruments
No entries
MPU *see microprocessor chips*
MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*
MTL *see I^2L*
mud *see sediments*
multi-access systems
120 Mbps TMDA/DSI traffic terminal, Mitsubishi Electric 4−60766
asymmetric multiple access channel, iterative code construction and codes generated by permutations 4−43188
asynchronous communication, error probability anal. 4−31823
asynchronous multiple access channel, coding 4−43121
asynchronous multiple access communications, optimum sequence detection 4−43370
auctioneer's problem, LAN, appls. 4−32130
backward decoding for the discrete memoryless multiple access channel with generalized feedback 4−43189
binary erasure multiple-access channels, noiseless, with feedback 4−43065
broadband multi-access techniques 4−47928
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4−50982
capacity allocation scheduling 4−48261
Carrier Sense Multiple Access scheme, bifurcation set, ALOHA system *(Japanese)* 4−32098
cellular digital radiotelephone networks, AMRC freq. hopping technique, distrib. and reception aspects *(French)* 4−43982
CERS, communications satellite, codecs use 4−38387
channels, conflicts, deterministic resolution, lower bound on needed time 4−48263
code division multiple access communication over LF band, sequence set 4−43947
coding and decoding, theoretical anal. 4−31886
coding for T-user multiple-access channels, anal. 4−43113
collision resolution algorithm for a multiple access channel 4−48259
collision resolution protocols when collision multiplicities are observable 4−48258
communications satellite system, time-division multiple-access monitoring 4−32784
communications satellite transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4−38569
CSMA/CD network and token bus voice transmission, simulation-based comparison 4−38112
CSMA/CD protocol with backoff algorithms, perform. anal. 4−47926
CSMA/CD systems with various back-off protocols, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−43499
CSMA/CD/MPD access control method in bus-type local area networks for integrated data and voice *(Japanese)* 4−32603
cutoff rates for a noisy multiple access channel 4−32110
DAMA 3100 distributed tandem switch for satellite network 4−32590
delay analysis for a TDMA channel with contiguous output and Poisson message arrival 4−53967
multi-access systems continued
delay analysis of multipacket ALOHA with ARQ-type retransmission protocols 4−32133
demand assigned TDMA, space segment efficiency gains, network modelling approach 4−32112
demand assignment TDMA blocking system analysis 4−38114
differential GPS, time division multiple access appl. 4−38740
direct sequence spread spectrum systems with peak interference exceeding desired signal level, error probability bounds 4−43950
direct-sequence spread spectrum communication with multiple tone or multiple access interference, error probability bounds 4−53332
direct-sequence spread spectrum multiple-access communication system (DS/SSMA), partial correlation effects 4−53333
DISDAMA, digital satellite telecommunications DAMA system, features 4−54730
distributed time division multiple access (DTDMA)−principles and analysis techniques 4−38127
domestic satellite communication, 6/4 GHz band small capacity omniuse terminal satellite system 4−38525
DP network, identification technique for user/job correlation 4−38307
DP network, three-level user identification 4−38308
DSPN-SSMA systems, RF synchronisation 4−38445
equilibrium point analysis−a unified analytic tool for packet broadcast networks 4−32132
FDMA satellite communication system, intermodulation distortion level calc. 4−32722
finite user multiaccess, monotonic throughput improvement 4−48260
frequency hopped multi-access channel, decoding error probability of Einarsson-code 4−53406
frequency hopping/multiple FSK multi-access systems, mathematical models for cochannel interference 4−53963
frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4−53394
gated multiple access protocol, stability and performance analysis 4−32107
handoff assigned multiple access protocol for computer communication networks 4−32114
hybrid direct-sequence/frequency-hopped spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 4−43951
hybrid mode spread spectrum multiple access system, probability of error and average delay 4−38128
HYMAP, hybrid multiple-access protocol for LAN 4−38327
impatient packets in random multi-access system, stack algorithm operation 4−59902
impatient-packet communication over multiple-access broadcast channel 4−37806
information transmission, influence of Doppler effect 4−53352
integrated voice/data system for VHF/UHF mobile radio 4−32690
INTELSAT TDMA operations center facilities 4−32785
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, testing techniques 4−38514
international digital network technology in Japan 4−32738
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4−38513
LAN, high speed, using spread spectrum code division multiple access techniques 4−43791
LAN protocols with multiple channel system and multiple access 4−32355
LAN with multiaccess and decentralised distribution for 2 Mbit/s *(German)* 4−43798
local area bus networks, traffic history window multi-access protocol 4−32416
local area network for integrated voice/data communications, adaptive multiple access protocol 4−32453
local area networks based on multi-access protocols, packet-voice real-time simulator 4−32414
local area radio intercom networks, development 4−32791
local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic charact. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4−48253
M-ary FSK frequency hopping multiple access system, reduced interference model 4−43954
MILSTAR, traffic analysis and modelling 4−32117
mobile radio systems, multiple access protocols, comparative study and capacity calc. *(French)* 4−43495
modem arrays for multiple access to databases 4−32521
MSK single-chip modem, CMOS IC 1200 b.p.s. design for multi-channel access appl. 4−54502
multi-drop multi-access networks, μP-based access controllers 4−54376
multibeam satellite systems with variable bandwidth beams, optimal switching algorithm 4−32723
multichannel CSMA-CD protocols, throughput and delay charact. 4−32134
multichannel SHF DAMA system, development 4−32767
multihop packet radio networks, approximate throughput and delay anal. 4−32138
multiple-access protocols, performance evaluation 4−38279
noisy radio channels, analysis of shared access protocols 4−43924
open random loss system with service interrupts due to internal malfunctions *(German)* 4−53974
packet-switching multiple-access channel with power capture, throughput-delay performance 4−60472
Pay-per-View conditional access system for DBS by means of secure over-air credit transmissions 4−32915
PCM TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4−43996
point-to-multipoint local distrib., low-cost TDM/TDMA subsystems appl. 4−38455
protocols for satellite broadcast channels, performance comparison 4−32136
punctured PN codes, optimum, cross-correlation 4−43093
radio data networks architecture with monitored multiple access 4−48376
random access networks, self-adjusting capability 4−32089
random access protocol for data communication over packet-switched ground radio systems 4−38441
random multiple-access communication and group testing 4−53970
random-access protocols for binary feedback 4−32131
random-access systems with free or blocked channel access, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 4−48262
rural telecommunications 4−54055
rural telecommunications use of mobile radio systems in telephone network 4−60736
satellite communication systems, differential detection with intersymbol interference and frequency uncertainty 4−32725
satellite communications, layer model and error control 4−32749

multi-access systems continued
satellite communications, technological review 4—54694
satellite environment, modular network, development 4—38556
satellite onboard processing 4—48422
satellite relay systems, bit error rate portable test set for the TDMA system 4—60744
satellite switch state time plan control 4—38515
satellite system, integrated network control and performance monitoring 4—32783
satellite systems for rural or light traffic 4—54718
satellites, narrowband TDMA integration into wideband TDMA networks 4—32782
slotted ALOHA system with go-back-N ARQ scheme, dynamic behaviour study *(Japanese)* 4—48437
slotted ALOHA-CDMA system performance, effect of acknowledgement traffic 4—32111
spread spectrum multiple access channels, distributed reservation based protocol 4—32125
spread spectrum multiple access system using delay transform encoding, interchannel interf. anal. and reduction *(Japanese)* 4—32095
spread-spectrum, bit error rate evaluation 4—53962
spread-spectrum CDMA synchronization for a voice conference modem 4—38374
spread-spectrum multiple access communication, quadriphase sequences 4—47749
SS-TDMA satellites, ground-based monitoring techniques 4—38568
SS-TDMA system design, 30/20 GHz band 4—38528
SS-TDMA transponder breadboard model, design characteristics 4—38529
SS/TDMA satellite communications system, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32730
SS/TDMA satellite system with on board TST switching stage with ISDN facility 4—60740
stack algorithms for local area networks 4—32129
star network with collision-avoidance circuits 4—32135
synchronous multiple access protocols with partial reservation channel 4—38328
T-user multiple-access channels, further results on coding 4—43190
TDMA, demand assignment appl. 4—32781
TDMA 30/20 GHz low data rate ground terminal design and costs 4—32775
TDMA access-control scheme under nonpreemptive priority discipline, message delays 4—53959
TDMA communication satellite use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4—31803
TDMA communication satellites, multielement primary feed system and associated switch device *(French)* 4—42997
TDMA satellite systems and demand assignment techniques 4—54726
TDMA subscriber radio for telephone service distrib. to remote subscribers 4—60668
TDMA system, test and maintenance facility design concepts 4—32777
Telecom 1 multiservice digital networks, telecommunication satellite use *(French)* 4—38166
telephone networks adaptive capacity allocation, SS/TDMA system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32087
time slotted random access problem, unification of all existing upper bounds 4—38122
two-power-level method for multiple access frequency-hopped spread-spectrum communication 4—53973
unique-word detection in TDMA: acquisition and retention 4—53972
uniquely decodable codes, new constructions for binary two-access erasure channel 4—43187
urban data transmission system UDS 10-64, digital radio transmission and TDMA *(French)* 4—48293
viewdata microcomputer access modems and acoustic couplers 4—48074
VS local network, Apollo system, configs. and protocols *(German)* 4—48226

multichannel analysers *see pulse height analysers*

multidimensional digital filters
see also two-dimensional digital filters
3-D recursive digital filters, design 4—46580
design and implementation for signal processing appl. 4—38021
N-dimensional IIR digital filter, recursibility conditions, linear programming technique 4—47831
stability threshold calc. 4—53742
stationary stochastic process identification using an adaptive filter *(Russian)* 4—41502
wavefront tracking through adaptive linear prediction 4—37994

multidimensional systems
finite dimensional filter, nonexistence results 4—53668
networks analysis, maximum-modulus principle extension 4—29574
PWR once-through and recirculating steam generators, multidimensional model and THEDA-2 computer code 4—34302

multifilamentary superconductors *see composite superconductors*

multimeters
CMOS A/D single-chip convertor appl. *(French)* 4—39251
cost reductions through use of modern meas. instruments *(Italian)* 4—48910
digital, 1984 state-of-the-art 4—61435
digital, error sources, elimination of 50 Hz interferences *(Spanish)* 4—33365
digital, fixed frequency meas. of capacitance, resistance, conductance 4—55547
digital, types, shapes and sizes 4—55530
digital hand-held and microprocessor controlled autoranging models by Keithley *(German)* 4—33350
digital measuring instruments, impact of microprocessors *(German)* 4—39033
digital multimeter, D 3745, testing and measuring functions *(German)* 4—39224
digital multimeter, Philips PM 2519 model, design using I^2C serial bus technology *(Italian)* 4—61202
digital multimeter-oscilloscope with LCD screen and storage *(Czech)* 4—33371
digital multimeters, $4^1/_2$ positioned, 7 DMMs, review *(German)* 4—33337
digital multimeters from Fluke, with digital and analogue indication *(German)* 4—33345
digital scope multimeter, portable cathode ray oscilloscope with built in digital voltmeter *(German)* 4—33332
digital type, config., operation and microprocessor control *(German)* 4—61430

multimeters continued
E&CM Hi-Res computer, multimeter program, in 6809 machine code/assembly language 4—39010
Fluke 8840A DDM, $5^1/_2$-digit with dual microprocessors 4—39215
Fluke 8840A digital multimeter *(French)* 4—48931
Fluke 8840A digital multimeter *(German)* 4—61441
Fluke handheld multimeters, new analogue/digital models, meter choice and applications 4—33334
hand-held test digital multimeter with laboratory capabilities 4—44529
home electronics test procedures 4—50610
Keithley 175 autoranging multimeter with digital calibration *(German)* 4—44544
market survey of DMMs 4—39212
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4—33101
Philips PM 2618 X multimeter *(Dutch)* 4—44533
Philips type PM 2518 hand-held multimeter with novel display *(German)* 4—48930
PM2518X with electrofluorescent LCD display *(Dutch)* 4—48924
PM 2518 digital handheld multimeter, development 4—55535
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4—39217
preamplifier, cct. design using chopper stabilised op amp IC 7650 *(German)* 4—58165
recent developments in handheld and bench instruments 4—33373
selection guidelines 4—48941
voltage and current meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4—44571

multiphoton spectra
see also two-photon spectra
coherent and nonlinear optics, conf., Erevan, USSR (Nov. 1982) 4—57679
laser temporal coherence effects in multiphoton transitions, model depend. 4—31459
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4—47512
CO, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4—42576
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4—47512

multiple processor systems *see computer networks*

multiplex transmission *see multiplexing*

multiplexers *see multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing
see also frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite-broadcast: coding and multiplexing of sound signals *(Italian)* 4—54930
China's DOMSAT communication system, ΔM-SCPC transmission tests 4—54728
communication networks, capacity expansion model 4—60282
connector type components and collimators for optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4—31137
data transmission, optical fibre multiplexing transmission modem, Showa wire and cable company models *(Japanese)* 4—32530
data transmission via satellites, dynamic multiple access techniques *(German)* 4—43487
digital multiplexers for 24 channels 4—54508
DISDAMA, digital satellite telecommunications DAMA system, features 4—54730
display information collection from separate points, multiplexing used to reduce cabling *(German)* 4—39087
DOMSAT communications, symmetrical two-level SCPC system anal. 4—54727
European telecommunications, history development and future 4—54045
FM data-broadcasting, experimental system 4—44205
holograms, multiplex, made of computer processed images, medical appls. 4—37479
holography, multicolour, of animated scenes by motion synthesis using multiplexing technique 4—37481
industrial automation through distributed control, control hierarchy for current and future needs 4—60366
iterative parallel multipliers based on multiplexers 4—53977
liquid crystal display, bistable boundary layer type, multiplexing 4—31188
local optical network for speech and data 4—54834
multimode fibre optic wavelength division multiplexing, state-of-the-art survey 4—44074
multimode Y-coupler for heterodyne detection 4—59208
optical digital transmission system for EVU news networks *(German)* 4—60846
optical multiplexing with photoresist plates 4—53906
optical resonators, narrowband absorption, demultiplexing appls. *(German)* 4—31724
optical switching and routing system using freq. tunable C^3 semicond. laser 4—44117
orthogonal, optical fibre bus for high-immunity transmission 4—38656
power cable protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4—32808
S/N ratio improvement by nonlinear cancellation in presence of large interference with largely varying envelope 4—31707
solar heating system control by multiplexed logic controller 4—39346
space (air/ground) systems, influence of microprocessors 4—49431
spread spectrum synchronizing loop for spreading code modulated by code shift keying *(Japanese)* 4—54630
synchronous spread-spectrum multiplex communication system by using a modified M-sequence *(Japanese)* 4—43946
telemetry system based on Haar functions 4—48058
time compression multiplexing for satellite transmission of three broadcast quality colour TV signals 4—32913
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4—34534
vehicle electrical interconnection systems 4—50187
videocommunication networks packet switching *(French)* 4—43565
videoconference integrated terminal with multipoint capability 4—32996
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4—32090
voice packet arrival statistics 4—32086
wavelength division multiplexing, impact on fibre optic radar remoting 4—38658
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4—31172

multiplexing equipment
5ESS-PRX system architectures 4—54570

multiplexing equipment continued
8-channel analogue multiplexer for single charge X/Yt recorder *(German)* 4−60582
60 TDM, a 60-channel telex, time division multiplex equipment 4−38378
analogue using CMOS and BiFET technologies *(Dutch)* 4−51479
angular division multiplexing using graded-index rod lenses and spatial modal filters 4−54825
automatic voltage/time acquisition circuit 4−55298
avionics appl. of MIL-STD-1773 bus, multiple speed data rate transmission concept 4−44858
biomedical 48 channel multiplexer, for recording EEG on FM tape 4−49217
CCD multiplexer for pyroelectric thermal imaging array, design and operation 4−55262
channel selection module for gigabit line access 4−43863
coder-decoder test station for PCM systems *(German)* 4−33126
control-pad multiplexing cct. for control of six functions over two wires 4−41519
data acquisition appls., multiplexing and signal conditioning using monolithic monitors 4−39084
data acquisition systems, design and configuration *(Spanish)* 4−39092
Digital Channel Efficiency Model 4−60587
digital electronic PBX, 8-bit microprocessor control and PCM time-division switch config. 4−43886
Digital Multiplexed Interface, PBX to computer interface standard 4−38388
digital systems, electronic technology development 4−60354
discrete-time analysis of integrated voice/data multiplexers with and without speech activity detectors 4−32085
Elliot Company data communication network using switching statistical multiplexers 4−54451
FDM channel unit with sequence discriminators, config. and modulation/demodulation schemes 4−38131
fibre optic couplers for multiplexing, design approaches to fabrication 4−44072
fibre optic couplers for multiplexing, system applics. 4−60828
field multiplexer *(German)* 4−32540
FMD wide bandwidth signals, signal distribution method 4−54518
focal plane processor interface studies for large mosaic focal planes 4−61289
front end processor for high speed packet multiplexed line *(Japanese)* 4−60590
gun launch environment, programmable multiplexer appl. 4−48769
hi-Z Data In Buffer IC 4−51220
high-bandwidth video information transfer in military aircraft, FDM system model 4−61881
high-speed digital link using TDM adapter for plurality of lower speed links 4−32538
HOE demultiplexer for IR wavelengths 4−59614
hybrid multiplexer with fixed or variable frame rate and movable voice/data boundary, performance anal. 4−32600
industrial plant communication and control using bus systems *(German)* 4−38379
integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation 4−51355
integrated system control routing architecture for AO&M information transfer 4−32543
integrated voice/data hybrid-switched multiplex structure, performance anal. 4−47923
leading zero suppression, multiplexed display circuit, 74C926 counter timer ICs 4−33155
LED displays using digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−46439
local area data transport networks, support services 4−32442
local network, synchronous equipments 4−38383
low power N-way analog multiplexer 4−30058
market survey of data communication equipment 4−48192
measurement of telecommunication systems *(Italian)* 4−54505
MIL-STD-1553D databus, appl. to general aviation aircraft 4−49386
monolithic bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for 3 Gbit/s bit rate 4−43903
monolithic laser/multiplexer optoelectronic integrated circuit, operation 4−52692
muldex, experimental research on simplified type of third-order digital muldex *(Chinese)* 4−60583
multifunction modems and multiplexers 4−38377
multimode wavelength multiplexer for 850-1300 nm, fabrication 4−54811
multiple multiplexers, shared optical function components *(French)* 4−44079
multiplexer and cluster controllers for IBM networks 4−60477
multipurpose multiplexing subsystem for telecommunication networks 4−32547
NMOS digital multiplexer chip, design and layout, optical fiber communication appl. 4−54830
optical ball lens demultiplexer *(German)* 4−48482
optical multi/demultiplexer, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−32810
optical multiplexer/demultiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4−44103
optical subscriber loop for business premises and local area appls. *(Japanese)* 4−44097
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4−33285
packet voice, delay versus TASI advantage 4−38119
parallel-series conversion/selection devices, demultiplexer reverse process devices *(German)* 4−35905
PCM muldex modules, automatic test system, GPIB 4−48328
PCM multiplexer adjustment, digital signal generator, PDG-3, design and specifications 4−55519
PCM multiplexers, ADC checking, digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and characts. 4−55344
planar waveguide optical channel multiplexers and demultiplexers, spectral and aberration characts. 4−59243
programmable digital input multiplexer for digital data gathering 4−55297
review, market dynamics 4−48323
RF132 small-capacity analogue multiplex system 4−60584
Siemens 300-R30 minicomputer I/O multiplexer *(German)* 4−43866
single mode fibre three-channel WDM expt. at 432 MB/s 4−54795
space qualified L-band triplexer for global positioning system 4−38710
statistical multiplexers, digital data communication network appls. 4−60581
statistical multiplexers, selection criteria 4−32537

multiplexing equipment continued
subscriber data link devices, codec/filter and card controller for ISDN appl. *(French)* 4−54581
synchronous data link control adapter multiplexer 4−43915
T1 multiplexers, selection guide 4−32535
TDMA communication satellite use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4−31803
telecom manufacturing, automatic testing 4−61226
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4−60330
ternary multiplexer using binary gates, ternary multiplier realization 4−43864
TgC-46 multichannel telegraphy device, review *(Polish)* 4−43666
time division bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design for optical communication system appl. 4−54512
time-division switching networks 4−60591
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4−32796
two-channel single mode WDM devices, thermal stability 4−54823
value added networks, remote equipment control 4−32445
video multiplexing system using 2-channel video signals for pulse internal and pulse width modulation *(Japanese)* 4−54515
voice and data packet integration on a transmission link, using multiplexing 4−54585
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4−54822
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4−54796
WDM miniaturised bidirectional optical couplers for severe environments 4−54824
ZD-A3 TDM system for data transmission terminals 4−54517
GaAs gigabit optoelectronic transmitters 4−31177
GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, monolithic integrated struct., WDM optical communication appl. 4−42630
InGaAsP, narrow spectral width surface emitting LED for long wavelength multiplexing applications 4−59357

multiplier phototubes *see photomultipliers*

multipliers, electron *see electron multipliers*

multipliers, frequency *see frequency multipliers*

multipliers, voltage *see voltage multipliers*

multiplying circuits
1.5 micron CMOS 24×24 multiplier, high performance 4−58430
74S508 IC, multiplier and divider *(Dutch)* 4−42075
analogue, time-multiple and parabolic, accuracy and bandwith comparison *(German)* 4−30051
antilog and log amplifiers for modelling of exponential functions *(German)* 4−35644
area-time optimal VLSI integer multiplier with minimum computation time 4−51370
array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 4−58258
binary rate multiplier giving regularly spaced pulses 4−35901
CMOS 16-bit-slice family, digital signal processors 4−41371
CMOS 16-by-16-bit multipliers, IDT 7216, IDT 7217 4−51357
CMOS floating point multiplier, 32×32 bit, design and characts. 4−58426
CMOS floating-point multiplier and ALU chips, ADSP-3210 and 3220 4−41289
CMOS parallel multiplier, compact clocked with very high throughput rate 4−59043
CMOS parallel multiplier using Booth's algorithms and Wallace tree ccts. 4−58424
CMOS/SOS multiplier, asynchronous 8×8 bit expandable type, GP503, config. and I/O device appl. 4−58417
CMOS/SOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, design and characts. 4−58427
D/A convertors, applications in signal processing *(German)* 4−41414
digital optical architecture for performing matrix algebra 4−53802
dual-mode parallel multiplexer/accumulator, implementation using ISL 4−58425
floating point processing chip set, Weitek 1064/65 4−51268
four-quadrant time-division multiplier, characts., power meas. appls. 4−55621
GP803 CMOS/SOS 8-bit multiplier *(German)* 4−35894
integrated optical vector matrix multiplier, high data rate 4−52695
iterative parallel multipliers based on multiplexers 4−53977
logarithmic amplifiers, exponential characts., charge-density diagrams *(German)* 4−35643
matrix multiplication with magnetooptic spatial light modulator 4−53801
parallel 16-bit NMOS device, array multiplier, architecture and performance 4−51368
parallel multiplier, design using DCFL gate array 4−51168
parallel multiplier using carry look-ahead adder, increased speed 4−29982
pulse-discharge multipliers, control by additional number of codes *(Russian)* 4−51068
radiocommunication devices, analog multiplying ccts., properties *(Polish)* 4−46591
recursive digital filter implementation with a single multiplier-accumulator 4−30020
systolic multipliers for finite fields GF(2^m) 4−41303
ternary multiplexer using binary gates, ternary multiplier realization 4−43864
time-division Tomota-Sugiyama-Yamaguchi multiplier, numerical analysis 4−30054
true/complement shift-array multiplier 4−46535
true/complement shift-array multiplier cell 4−46536
true/complement shift-array multiplier decoder 4−46537
VIST high speed 8×8 bit multiplier/accumulator chip 4−29816
Wallace-tree type combinational multiplier chip using 1.5-μm NMOS technology 4−51133
GaAs JFET DCFL 4×4 bit parallel multiplier 4−41440
GaAs JFET MSI cct. composed of 500 DCFL gates 4−29825

multiport networks
active multipole RC-circuit synthesis theory *(Russian)* 4−51409
branch-line hybrids with coupled lines, anal. and design, directional coupler appl. 4−41557
digital lattice filter for ARMA coeff. derivation *(Japanese)* 4−41504
double broadband matching and the problem of reciprocal reactance 2 n-port cascade decomposition 4−50880
gyrators, three port structures, equivalence rules 4−51425
higher order nonlinear cct. element synthesis 4−29615
hybrid memory cell for two-port RAMS 4−46461
interconnection, multiport realization using 2-ports 4−50885

multiport networks continued
leap-frog active-RC ladder, implementation 4—41466
lossless two-ports, sensitivity anal., proof and extension of general formulae 4—41164
lossless two-ports, switched capacitor realisations 4—51417
lumped nonreciprocal broadband matching networks, realizability conditions 4—29604
multiplier coefficients equalizing using digital filters 4—41492
mutator synthesis using current conveyor CC-II *(Japanese)* 4—30010
N-ports, linear time-invariant type, reciprocity criteria 4—35593
nonlinear two-port amplifiers, freq. domain stability study 4—35656
RAM cell struct. 4—29860
six-port circuits for S-parameter determ., complex refl. factors *(German)* 4—39289
six-port junction, matched symmetrical type, props. analysis, power divider appl. 4—36018
two-port systems connected in series by lossy transmission line, effect on standing wave ratio 4—50920
two-variable lossless n-ports, synthesis and energy function 4—35574
two-wire parabolic tapered coupled transmission lines, two-port equiv. cct. 4—37689
wideband lumped planar directional couplers, synthesis 4—41558

multiprocessing programs
see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
No entries

multiprocessing systems
see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing
airline data networks 4—48252
arbiters for control of shared buses 4—51384
B-HIVE heterogeneous, interconnected, versatile and expandable multicomputer system 4—60473
bus architecture for distributed avionic systems 4—44859
bus contention alleviated using dual port static RAMs, SY2131 4—58298
bus controller chip with VMEbus interface logic 4—51358
cabled logic problems analysis, multiprocessor architecture test, programming *(French)* 4—29779
command, control and communications, data collection and recording instrumentation 4—48384
concurrent systems, anal. and restructuring using Prolog 4—58973
data acquisition and monitoring system, fault tolerant self diagnosis 4—39093
Data General Desktop Generation Model 10 computer, dual-processor architecture 4—35858
digital communications ring closure with elastic buffer 4—54395
DIPS VLSI processor, central processing subsystem design *(Japanese)* 4—29900
distributed signal processing using data flow techniques 4—38024
DPS4 multiprocessor architecture, HMOS custom VLSI circuits 4—58389
DTS-21, digital local switching system, software design 4—38401
EEG analyser, distrib. system 4—49212
field degree graph families for processor interconnections 4—29356
flight simulators computer generation of images 4—33925
FTL2 system, data-flow based behavioral-level simulation and synthesis 4—35765
IIR digital filters, fast block data processing 4—30032
Inmos IMS T424 32-bit transputer chip, suitable for multiprocessing systems 4—46483
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4—38297
Intel 80286, support for multitasking 4—46485
logic analysis tools *(German)* 4—48798
MACSYM 150 multiprocessor on single circuit board *(Italian)* 4—35850
MFIP multiprocessors and time shared multiframe data bus architecture, image processing system development 4—53878
morphological cellular logic image processor architectures 4—53867
multimicrocomputer-based power control centres 4—49502
picture processing computer to control movement by computer provided vision *(German)* 4—38073
picture processing systems *(German)* 4—38071
reliability analysis of flight control systems, near-coincident faults in multiprocessor systems 4—49400
signal processing, microprocessor structure and design *(Spanish)* 4—37885
Sinclair wafer-scale integration project 4—52272
sonar side-scan device for mapping sea-floor topography 4—39730
space-based systems, low-power fault-tolerant microprocessor-based distributed architecture 4—53788
SPC systems, multiprocessor configs. and distributed control aspects 4—54547
speech processing and telecommunications, multiprocessor system 4—53535
stored program control telephone switching system, top-down CPU design 4—48336
substation control and protection system, integrated microprocessor based, distribution of architecture and allocation of functions 4—39952
TCP distribution processor for data communication systems 4—32395
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4—43877
testing multiprocessor boards using bus timing emulation 4—50494
VLSI based FFT multiprocessors design method 4—38023
VLSI communication processor designed for testability 4—51302

multiprogramming
see also multiprocessing programs
No entries

multiterminal networks
see also multiport networks
communication networks, elec. network analogue for optimal information flow determ. 4—53338
four-terminal network with losses meas., using minimum-displacement method 4—33450
frequency detectors with constant-impedance, synthesis 4—30070
Kirchhoff's laws and Tellegen's theorem for networks and continuous media 4—50883
multichannel computer networks with information selection 4—48178
multiinput signal processing networks with reduced quantization noise, direct arithmetic operations 4—31951
nonlinear, CAD modeling of three-terminal piecewise-linear device characteristics 4—50922
nonlinear, three-dimensional networks, driving-point immittances of infinite nonuniform cascades 4—46316

multiterminal networks continued
nonlinear three-terminal networks, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances, characteristic immittance 4—46315
passive complex 2-terminal element in multipole cct., algorithmic parameter-meas. method *(Russian)* 4—48977
radiocommunication devices, analog multiplying ccts., properties *(Polish)* 4—46591
RC three-terminal networks, transfer function synthesis using I/P feedforward method 4—35598
regenerative single-resonator power summing system, operational analysis 4—30006
spot track-to-train communication circuits, two-terminal function modulus changes anal. *(Polish)* 4—32695

multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors*

multivariable control systems
computer network, adaptive system, designed with decentralised control 4—32431
dispersed, optimal data transmission rate 4—60527
electrical furnace, 3-zone, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4—40612
induction motor drives, optimal feedback control using microcomputer-based system 4—57402
laboratory experiment teaching aid 4—29160
learning package for multivariable frequency response anal. 4—29159
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4—34095
multimachine power systems, equivalent turbogenerator model for multivariable controller design 4—45017
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4—34417
tuning criteria for multivariable controllers with PI characts. *(German)* 4—56849
turbogenerators, multivariable controllers using proportional and integral optimal control design 4—56926
turbogenerators using receding horizon method 4—34625
V/STOL propulsion control technology 4—39676

multivariable systems
see also multivariable control systems
adaptive IIR filtering 4—47821
linear high-order discrete multivariable system approximations by minimal Pade-type stable models 4—46306
quality, management, isolation of interacting variations 4—40878
three-level multivariable phase locked loop drives specially suitable for numerical control of machine tools 4—50260

multivibrators
see also flip-flops
astable multivibrator using 556 timers, cct. appls. 4—46394
astable multivibrators, design for asymmetrical waveform generation 4—35685
bipolar transistor, basic cct. configurations *(Italian)* 4—46363
bipolar transistor amplifier appl. 4—58221
CMOS monostable multivibrator, 4528, configs. and appls. 4—58217
constant-current controlled astable multivibrator for sawtooth and square wave generation 4—51032
electronic water level indicator, new device with moisture sensor and multivibrators *(Russian)* 4—55531
monostable frequency divider cct., providing integer division 4—35710
nonsymmetric multivibrators with an auxiliary RC-circuit, operation theory, design and realisation 4—51025
pushbutton debouncer circuit appl. 4—29736
RC bridge multivibrator for large space/mark ratio 4—58218
RC oscillator using CMOS transistors, stability anal. 4—41236
unijunction transistor multivibrators 4—29745
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator VCO, 5 GHz, appls. 4—41603
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4—37166

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

multiwiring *see printed circuits*

muon detection and measurement
sampling of events in research experiments on mu-atomic and mesomolecular processes 4—39482
SQS μ-counter model, working gas conc. meas. by chromatography *(Chinese)* 4—44691
SQS counter as muon identifier, gas discharges characts. *(Chinese)* 4—33746

muscle
denervated muscles: maintenance, training and functional use by elec. stimulation 4—56144
electromyographic equipment provision for polyclinics 4—39562
electrostimulation system for paralysed muscles 4—56192
EMG, bioelectric control of powered prosthesis for amputees 4—56188
EMG, decomposition, automatic signal processing method 4—56138
EMG, digital signal processor, theoretical results 4—44744
EMG, digital signal processor with adaptive decision boundaries 4—44758
EMG, intraluminal electrodes, evaluation for oesophagus and gastrointestinal tract studies 4—61800
EMG, on-line signal processing system 4—33845
EMG, real-time detect. of precise onset, synchronisation of an EEG averager 4—33838
EMG, reference signal acquisition system 4—56133
EMG, respiratory muscle, fatigue anal., processing methods 4—39573
EMG, signal characts., microcomputer anal. 4—49219
EMG, single-fibre, meas. unit based on a personal computer 4—39567
EMG, surface, median freq. monitor 4—44762
EMG, surface, spectral characterisation, diagnostic classification appl. 4—61795
EMG algorithm, for sequential signal estimation and system identification 4—33847
EMG and EEG signals, data reduction technique 4—49213
EMG interference pattern, automatic anal. 4—33840
EMG noise reduction for high resolution ECG 4—49216
EMG of patients with pathological tremors, preferential freq. detect. and determ. 4—44757
EMG processing method for prosthesis control, walking period prediction *(Japanese)* 4—56127
EMG recorded with surface electrodes, artefacts suppression 4—61788
EMG signal, binary coded, end-point prosthetic/orthotic arm control 4—49314
EMG signal analysis rel. to upper extremity limb function discrimination 4—44751

muscle continued
EMG signal decomposition system 4−56132
EMG signal processing, algorithms comparison 4−56137
EMG signals in gait, interpretation 4−49231
EMG-controlled electrical stimulation of paraplegics 4−56147
EMG/foot force anal., real time microprocessor system 4−49127
exercise conditioning system for paralysed leg muscle 4−56162
fibre contractility evaluation and histological analysis 4−56079
functional neuromuscular stimulation, pulse-train controllers 4−49320
functional neuromuscular stimulation linearisation 4−56193
interference EMG, characterisation 4−49221
knee flexion contracture, electrostimulation, spina bifida 4−56158
load cell, hand-held development and testing for muscular impairment evaluation 4−56078
macro EMG, use of signal representation to identify abnormal motor unit pots. 4−33846
microprocessor controlled stimulator 4−44778
motor unit action potentials, special-purpose orthonormal basis functions 4−44748
multivariate analysis of diaphragm EMG power spectral moments 4−33836
neuroprostheses, controllers for electrically activated muscle 4−49318
paraplegics, electrical activation of muscles for open-loop walking 4−56191
prosthetic control by binary coded EMG signal 4−56199
spinal biomechanics, transcutaneous elec. neuromuscular stimulation 4−56157
stimulator, implantable, for bone growth studies 4−56161
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4−56196

muscovite *see mica*

music
ANIMA/CORDIS system, development 4−44349
audio conversion system, high-quality 4−53449
Autographics Microsound 64 keyboard, review 4−55092
BeeBMIDI, interface for BBC Model B home computer 4−55094
digital synthesizers for music 4−55103
E&MM programmable digital sound generator, program interface operation 4−55097
electro-acoustic music, proposition for notation system 4−48645
headphone acoustics and stereophonics *(German)* 4−61131
Jellinghaus Music Systems, MIDI computer interface and software 4−55096
Jen Musipack 1.0 micro-based musical add-on package 4−48631
Korg PSS50 programmable Super Section, review 4−55090
magnetic recording, hi-fi stereo, development *(German)* 4−37009
microcomputer-based music systems and appls. 4−38962
microcomputers, digital peripheral for professional quality audio 4−38963
MIDI-compatible sequencer for direct linking to home computer 4−48634
Model 64 sequencer, editing, in BASIC 4−48635
musical instrument digital interface, implications 4−61140
musical instrument digital interface packages for home computers 4−61139
recording studio appls. of microcomputers 4−48662
reproduction, interaural crosscorrelation coefficient and related factors anal. *(German)* 4−38980
Sinclair Spectrum−MIDI interface, design 4−55093
sound, high-quality, efficient coding by adaptive prediction scheme *(Japanese)* 4−47810
Yamaha's DX7 synthesizer, programming 4−55095
Yamaha DX9 FM synthesizer, review 4−55091

music, electronic *see electronic music*

musical acoustics
audio disks, reproduced sound, A-weighted sound press. level distribution *(Japanese)* 4−48667
headphone acoustics and stereophonics *(German)* 4−61131
power levels of different acoustic sources, sound engineering influence 4−44658
standard control room, proposal 4−44346

musical instruments
amplified guitars, infinite sustain through controlled feedback 4−44350
ANIMA/CORDIS system, development 4−44349
bass guitar, active tone control cct. 4−33031
digital synthesizers for music 4−55103
DX7, Yamaha FM, user modification of existing programs 4−61124
Fairlight CMI synthesizer, operations explanation 4−61123
guitar, IC preamplifiers, design, PC layouts, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−51012
guitar synthesizer, Roland GR700 and G707 controller 4−48628
guitar synthesizer, SynthAxe 4−48629
Korg PSS50 programmable Super Section, review 4−55090
polyphonic keyboard interface for BBC microcomputer 4−55101
power levels of different acoustic sources, sound engineering influence 4−44658
Synclavier from New England Digital, appraisal of synthesizer 4−61122
Technics SXK250 PCM personal keyboard from Matsushita 4−61119
woodwind sounds, modular synthesis 4−48639
Yamaha DX9 FM synthesizer, review 4−55091

myoelectricity *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

myopia *see vision defects*

N-path filters *see switched filters*

NAND circuits
DTL NAND logic circuit with diode as part of load resistance 4−29797
simple circuits using NAND and NOR gates 4−51128

NAND gates *see logic gates*

narrow band gap semiconductor materials *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

narrow band gap semiconductors
intrinsic photocond., electron and hole heating effects 4−46792
magnetic semicond., at operator representation 4−41803
photoconductors, theory based on narrowband semiconductors with inverting band bending at surface 4−31222
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ single cryst., magnetoresist. in transverse quantising mag. fields 4−51808
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, narrow-gap semiconductor, internal photoeffect, quantum efficiency calc. 4−31212
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs 4−29531
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Hg diffusion profile meas. by heavy ion backscatt. 4−41946

narrow band gap semiconductors continued
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, far IR magneto-optics, band structure 4−51855
InSb, narrow-gap semiconductor, internal photoeffect, quantum efficiency calc. 4−31212
$OsS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
P, black, electronic props. and elec. cond. *(Japanese)* 4−51766
$RuS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737

natural gas technology
coal-natural gas fuel mixture, combustion characts. and viability 4−45208
flow meas. by variable pressure-drop method, accuracy increase 4−55753
Gulf Coast geopressure geothermal wells operational testing 4−35104
hydraulic fracturing techniques for tight gas sands stimulation 4−35103
LNG cold energy thermoelectric generator system, conceptual design *(Japanese)* 4−50109
low temperature heating, advantages of gas heating systems over other forms *(German)* 4−62891
mobile offshore drilling unit safety features 4−62900
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4−61974
offshore instrumentation, requirements for protection against sulphide stress cracking 4−61180
offshore pipeline cathodic protection survey using submersibles 4−62898
offshore waste discharge data acquisition and permit preparation acceleration 4−61992
substitute natural gas production by CS/R hydrogasification process 4−35090
thermal power stations select gas use for environmental purposes 4−34400
undersea vehicle technology (1970-83) 4−61964
Urengoi-Uzhgorod natural gas pipeline electrical power supply 4−57677
^{222}Rn radioactivity meas. in natural gas prod., using scintillation chambers 4−33729

natural resources
see also agriculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply
coastal process and marine resource mapping by remote sensing 4−56331
fisheries hydroacoustics, current and emergent techniques 4−56330
Indian remote sensing satellite, programme overview 4−61902
integrated resources survey and applications 4−62272
ocean resource remote sensing, market potential and investment factors 4−56328
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
oil reserve estimation, saturated growth process appl., Iran 4−34262
phosphate mining opportunities on USA outer continental shelf 4−61988
United States ocean policy influences and impending changes 4−61984
water storage reservoirs in Czechoslovakia, economic evaluation of optimal regimes 4−49796

natural rubber *see rubber*

natural sciences
see also biology; biophysics; geology; geophysics; mathematics; physics
No entries

natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*

natural sciences computing
see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; medical computing; physics computing
image processing laboratory at Applied Physics Laboratory 4−48808
Intermediate Future Forecasting System implementation and software design 4−40771

naval engineering
see also marine systems
base grid power augmentation by large photovoltaic system deployment 4−34504
colour for naval operational displays, user's view 4−33178
diver decompression sickness prevention 4−61828
electrooptics in USA, NRL Opt. Sci. Div. R and D programme profile 4−42498
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4−61838
FFG 7 class ships, below deck EMI problems, causes and corrective actions 4−37634
Navaid radionavigation receivers, LF and VLF, hard limiter anal. and design 4−48526
NAVSEA EMC design feedback and analysis data management program 4−37633
ocean cable systems simulations 4−61969
ocean engineering accomplishments of United States Naval Ocean Systems Center (1966-83) 4−61956
ocean vehicle development by David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center 4−61957
ocean wave measurement and prediction, United States Navy activities 4−56332
Passive Diver Thermal Protection System test and evaluation 4−61809
remotely-operated ship hull inspection vehicle development 4−61975
shipboard antenna systems EMP design algorithm (EMPAL) 4−37631
Shipboard EMC Improvement Program (SEMCIP) for US Navy 4−37632
space-based ocean remote sensing technology 4−56324
structures, underwater NDT methods 4−61972
United States Corps of Engineers military ocean engineering programme 4−61982
United States Naval Academy alternative energy conversion demonstration laboratory 4−35166
United States Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory developments 4−61960
United States Naval Coastal Systems Center development projects 4−61959
United States Navy diving, salvage, offshore pollution abatement and underwater ship maintenance accomplishments 4−61958
United States Navy Diving Biomedical R&D Program overview 4−61833
United States Navy diving biomedical research 4−61827
United States Navy long-range deep ocean technology plan 4−61983
United States Navy Ocean Facilities Program status report 4−61980
United States Navy Submarine Development Group systems 4−56334
United States Office of Naval Research Ocean Technology Program 4−61981
CO_2 absorption axial flow canister design for divers 4−61830
Li/SO_2, $Li/SOCl_2$ and Li/AgO battery systems for Navy, survey 4−40394

Navier-Stokes equations
convergence method of finite element solutions *(Chinese)* 4−40993
semiconductor LPE, single cryst. layer growth, numerical modelling 4−29479

navigation
see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking
acousto-optic laser scanner guidance system for hostile ECM aerospace environment 4−39653
autonomous satellite navigation using the stellar horizon atmospheric dispersion sensor 4−49429
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4−48782
deep sea navigation using long baseline systems 4−44179
diver guidance using area navigation techniques 4−44175
eigenvector decomposition method, shallow water bearing estimation 4−60922
Electrostatically Suspended Gyroscope, technical details *(French)* 4−54914
Giotto, pathfinder technique for targeting accuracy improvement 4−49356
GPS appl. to national test ranges in US 4−48533
GPS use for field training systems by United States military 4−48532
GPS use for time space position information on ranges 4−48531
hydro-acoustic positioning with SatNav, integration 4−38752
integrated sensor and navigation systems for small remotely controlled vehicles 4−44181
mechanically scanned sonars for high precision navigation in civil engineering applications 4−44176
Oceanography International 84, conf. at Brighton, England (March 1984) 4−35144
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
precision global positioning system geodesy, Kalman filter approach 4−60939
ships, collision avoidance action determ. *(Japanese)* 4−44183
underwater navigation, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−40725

NDT *see nondestructive testing*

negative feedback *see feedback*

negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*

negative impedance convertors
loudspeaker dynamic meas. of concealed series resonance by compensation method *(German)* 4−33033
Miller inverting integrator, active compensation using negative convertor 4−41486

negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*

negative resistance
FDNR, ideal tunable design, active RC cct. using current conveyors 4−46564
HF device employing transit time based negative resist. 4−52047
HF power oscill. generation by astable mode arcing with SCR switched inductor 4−41232
microwave transistors, negative resist. generation criteria, oscillator design appl. 4−36079
optically controllable negative resistance circuit constructed with opto-couplers 4−41468
optocoupler, light-detectable function of negative resist. charact. 4−47349
p-i-n diode under very fast carrier injection, I-V charact. 4−36539
quartz crystal oscillator ccts., equivalent series capacitance and negative resist. meas. 4−30901
RLC bridges and generators, reson. circuit deattenuation, circuit generating nonlinear negative resist. *(Polish)* 4−29675
semiconductors, nonlinear conductivity of layers with dimensionally quantized electron energy spectrum 4−58709
simulated inductors and FDNRs with max. Q, design 4−35954
steep-flanked active filters with frequency-dependent negative resistors *(German)* 4−41461
superlattice quantum state transfer device, negative differential resistance at 300K 4−41861
surface oxide transistors, negative differential resistance obs. 4−36555
two-pole device with controllable parameters based on non-autonomous self-excited oscillating system 4−35671
CdS:Cu thin films, photocurrent, field quenching 4−46821
GaAlAs-GaAs-GaAlAs single quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling to 2.5 THz 4−36325
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4−51837
GaAs/AlGaAs negative resistance FET, design for microwave generation 4−58525
Ge bicrystal p-type inversion layers, anomalous magneto-transport props. 4−51836
Ge:Sb, wave-function phase, relax. time, temp. depend. 4−46803
InSb, magnetoconcentration effect, transient processes 4−46819
Si (111), adsorbed Cs, inversion layers, positive and negative magnetoresistance 4−51764
Si epitaxial planar transistor new semiconductor switching device with bidirectional negative resistance characteristic *(Chinese)* 4−58906
Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance under substrate bias 4−52132

negative resistance effects
see also Gunn effect
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4−51794
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching effects 4−51793
MIM device, forming process, insulator thickness effect, voltage-controlled negative resist. 4−30466
MIM devices, voltage-controlled negative resistance, elec. props. 4−51915
MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4−58927
nonohmic contacts with double injection, negative differential resistance regime 4−46869
semiconductor ring structure, self-excited oscillations, microwave generation 4−36357
GaSb-InAs quantum well structure, 2-D cond. holes, weak localisation 4−30412
Ge, compensated, photoresponse to local optical excitation 4−59315
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
InAs MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4−58815
InSb MIS diodes with N-shaped V-I characteristics in inversion voltage region 4−58815

negative resistance effects continued
n-InSb, negative magnetoresistance, upper Hubbard band conduction 4−30339
Se single cryst., negative photocond. and IR quenching 4−30309

negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

nematic liquid crystals
alignment problems, obliquely evaporated SiO films investigation *(Chinese)* 4−59276
cholesteric mixture, compensated liquid crystals, fluorescent guests props. 4−31189
Fabry-Perot cavity, nonlinear, with nematic liquid crystal, dynamics 4−47306
nanosecond-laser-induced optical wave mixing and US wave generation 4−53073
nematogens, monoester and diester, dielec. obs. 4−48976
nonlinear optical properties, elastic anisotropy effect in nematic cell 4−42426
optical rotatory power of 90° twisted liq. crysts., use in IR light valves 4−37174
twisted nematic cells, average tilt angle determ. 4−39338
twisted nematic display, contrast ratio in reversed polariser 4−61462
twisted-wedge nematic structures, domain type, electrooptical behaviour 4−52709
variable grating mode device for optical processing and computing functions, physical characterisation 4−42424

nephelometry *see turbidimetry*

Nernst effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

Nernst-Ettingshausen effect *see thermomagnetic effects*

nerve conduction *see neurophysiology*

nervous system *see brain; neurophysiology*

network analysers
3577A RF network analyzer sets resolution standards 4−61292
aims, principles and meter configurations *(Dutch)* 4−44460
amplifier production testing using HP 8409 network analyser, general purpose program 4−44426
Anritsu MS 420A network and spectrum analyser, review *(Italian)* 4−33194
audio analyser, used for measuring four terminal networks, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4−48952
computerised instrument, model 8510A real-time reactor meas. appl. 4−39101
data communications networks, data analysers for fault location 4−43741
data network testing and control equipment 4−48189
dynamic-signal analysers 4−44402
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4−45831
Hewlett-Packard HP 8510, review *(Dutch)* 4−44461
HP3577A *(French)* 4−44470
HP 8510, accurate and powerful *(German)* 4−39108
HP 8510, real-time error corrected microwave meas. in 45 MHz-26.5 GHz range 4−48796
HP 8510 network analyser, design and time domain capability 4−39115
LF network fast anal., microprocessor based, multi-cycle synchronized dual slope A-D conversion *(Chinese)* 4−55307
microwave power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4−39034
MM-wave complex permittivity and permeability meas. 4−44604
MM-wave network analyzer extender for HP8411 harmonic converter 4−55334
MM-wave scalar network analyser, calibration and meas. errors, scattering anal. 4−39113
protocol analysers for network maintenance 4−54341
Q-factor measurement with network analyzer 4−55660
RF power absorbed by biological samples meas., in TEM cell 4−44791
six-port network analysers, extended calibration aid, comment and reply 4−39105
transmission meas., error-corrected, at micro-wavelengths *(German)* 4−53241
universal network and filter using transfer function settings, 0 to 150 kHz 4−48816
Wavetek 1038 NS 20 network analyser, microwave instrument *(German)* 4−44469
wideband microwave network analyzer can perform measurements with error correction in real time mode *(German)* 4−33196

network analysis
see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis
2b signal-flow graph in symbolic form 4−41149
AC circuits with gas discharge elements, analysis using variational principle 4−50876
aims, principles and meter configurations *(Dutch)* 4−44460
alignment network fault diagnosis using Petri nets 4−29575
analysis of a resonant converter controlled by triac 4−34744
cascaded transmission line T-network, analysis 4−62148
circuit components and Ohm's Law 4−58107
circuits design using statistical circuit analysis, feasibility, economics and applications 4−50888
circuits with valve convertors, currents and voltages, vectorial representation *(Russian)* 4−40317
complex magnetic circuit with electric coupling loops, equivalent transformation *(Russian)* 4−41141
convertor circuits with multi-poles and switches, search for periodic conditions, integral equations method *(Russian)* 4−40315
DC circuits, low current, switching transients anal. 4−59809
digital network, transfer function, Bode plot using step-wise linear approximation *(Hungarian)* 4−41144
directed product graph, network anal. appls. 4−50884
driving-point and transfer network immittances, return differences summation theorem considerations 4−35572
driving-point and transfer network impedances summation theorem, algebraic proof 4−35571
electrical machines transient behaviour anal. 4−62493
electronic elements, fault intensity function study using Weibull distrib. network *(Polish)* 4−35569
extracorporeal dialysis and shunt haemodynamics, elec. resistance network anal. 4−33857
four-terminal networks, electrical relationships calc. 4−49574
graph theory appl. to networks 4−40965
gyrators, three port structures, equivalence rules 4−51425
Hewlett-Packard HP 8510 network analyser, review *(Dutch)* 4−44461

network analysis continued
high-speed monolithic ICs, coupling effects and crosstalk, microwave props. study 4—30702
higher order elements, single swing process *(German)* 4—41147
impedance network diakoptical analysis, matrix algorithm using mesh anal. 4—50875
induced current in wire structure attached to long wires, hybrid method of analysis 4—59708
inverse relations invertor and its application in electrotechnology *(Bulgarian)* 4—49969
large circuits modular anal. using semi-direct method 4—35570
linear distortions of noncoincident drivers 4—44352
linear/nonlinear complex electric network piecewise anal. 4—35592
local area network design, APL transmission path anal. 4—54336
LSI with inaccessible nodes, graph-theoretic and algebraic foundations for parameter-value determ. 4—41150
maximum flow in network, sensitivity and parametric anal. 4—46285
minimax optimisation with automatic roll-out *(Russian)* 4—41142
multidimensional, maximum-modulus principle extension 4—29574
multiport realization using 2-ports 4—50885
multistage interconnection networks, structural anal. *(Chinese)* 4—41140
parametric circuits, transient anal., abrupt pumping areas 4—50887
phasor multiplication and division, simple geometrical construction 4—29321
phasor ratio determination, geometrical multiplication and division procedure 4—29322
Polish notation for circuits of functional and memory elements 4—46281
RC bridge multivibrator for large space/mark ratio 4—58218
reliability analysis, delta-star equivalence relations 4—50879
reliability analysis using delta-star, star-delta and quadrilateral-star transformations 4—50878
resistive networks, tolerance sensitivity bounds 4—46284
series-parallel network, effective impedance determ. on programmable calculator 4—35577
sinewave oscillator numerical solution by asymptotic method 4—58192
single phase variable load in three phase network, symmetrisation method 4—56546
sparsity enhancement in mutually coupled networks 4—56553
stochastic multiproduct flow realisability *(Russian)* 4—50874
super-high freq. ccts., subcct. symbol anal. *(Russian)* 4—41143
switched capacitor network analysis, review 4—30004
switching network analysis algorithm 4—29621
symbolic network function generation via discrete Fourier transform 4—29576
textbooks review 4—50877
theorem of the reactive power of two and four terminal networks *(Russian)* 4—58108
three-phase circuits with unbalanced loads, charcts., high speed stabilisation method *(Russian)* 4—62146
three-phase fully controlled bridge anal., hybrid model elaboration 4—50890
three-phase supply, ferroresonance in single-phase circuits 4—49575
time-division Tomota-Sugiyama-Yamaguchi multiplier, numerical analysis 4—30054
time-varying networks 4—46320
tolerance analysis and design of electronic circuits 4—46282
transfer functions, two-variable, state-space realisation 4—50886
transformers modelling in N-phase power-system appls. 4—62598
unistor active filter, anal. 4—30008
Y scheme containing nullators and norators, anal. using multidimensional equivalent generator EMF method *(Russian)* 4—41467

network analysis (management) *see management science*

network equalisers *see equalisers*

network parameters
see also S-parameters
35-1150 kV networks, parameter choice *(Russian)* 4—49537
R-L series circuits, thyristor-controlled, power problems anal. *(Polish)* 4—34751
autonomous power systems with nonlinear load, voltage stabilisation problem 4—62039
balance parameters for symmetrical transmission systems *(German)* 4—29607
circuit network with inductance and core under pulsed conditions, equivalent circuit parameters *(Russian)* 4—46314
circuits design using statistical circuit analysis, feasibility, economics and applications 4—50888
constant phase admittance element, parametrisation 4—46322
controlled valve convertors, stability analysis by D-partitioning method *(Russian)* 4—45510
controlling circuits, parametric synthesis *(Russian)* 4—41146
cost-effectiveness comparisons between power networks, taking voltage conditions into consideration *(Russian)* 4—56446
dynamical circuits, diagnosability 4—50892
EHV transformer-terminated lines—effect of transformer parameters on switching surges 4—49610
filter synthesis, parameter uncertainty, feedback systems 4—46544
HV impulse generator parameters, optimisation and solution by computer *(Russian)* 4—40316
induction generator, eddy currents in magnetic cores, anal. *(Russian)* 4—62524
linear subnetworks, faulty elements, nodal anal. 4—29599
linear time-varying inductive and capacitive one-ports, I-V relation 4—50928
nonlinear networks, signal spectrum sensitivity to parameter reflecting cct. state *(Russian)* 4—29610
passive attenuators, parameters determ., computer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4—51394
power, fuzzy specification of parameters, similarity theory appl. 4—45048
power network, steady state stability analysis with frequency methods: optimization of excitation system parameters 4—44999
power system, optimal modal coherent aggregation of dynamic equivalents for transient stability studies 4—56469
power transmission lines, ratings calc. procedure *(German)* 4—45062
regulator, synthesis of optimization structures and parameters of multifunctional devices *(Russian)* 4—45583
relay protection, current transformer equivalent circuit parameters in rectangular approximation of the magnetisation characteristic *(Russian)* 4—39939
resonant circuit parameter estimation, method for teaching students 4—29157

network parameters continued
synchronous motor operating regimes analysis, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 4—34622
very short tailed lightning double exponential wave generation techniques based on Marx circuit standard configurations 4—45524
voltage variation statistical magnitude, electricity network parameter influence *(French)* 4—34143

network synthesis
see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis
2-D recursive digital filters, spatial-domain design 4—30025
2-D recursive filters, 1-D based design 4—30026
3-fold frequency driver, synthesis *(German)* 4—41532
active RC filter synthesis with reduced GB effect of operational amplifier 4—58446
adjustable delay equalisers with fixed points *(German)* 4—35989
adjustable delay equalizers with fixed delay points *(German)* 4—30050
antenna arrays, optimisation 4—42967
automated electronic circuit design, variables minimisation method using active set strategy *(Portuguese)* 4—46287
automatic balancing anti-sidetone circuit, design *(Japanese)* 4—43837
bandpass filter theory, standard specification for interference testing 4—29993
Chebyshev phase approx. for network transfer function 4—35573
complex magnetic circuit with electric coupling loops, equivalent transformation *(Russian)* 4—41141
conf. on VLSI and software engineering, Port Chester, NY, USA (Oct. 1982) 4—50325
conference, Puebla, Mexico (Aug. 1983) 4—35145
controlling circuits, parametric synthesis *(Russian)* 4—41146
digital filter synthesis, quantisation error minimisation using floating-point arithmetic 4—47823
digital frequency multipliers constructed with distributed coupled-line constant-resistance passive networks 4—58415
directed multicommodity flow networks synthesis 4—41145
electrical systems multiple asymmetry calc., simulation of limiting conditions *(Russian)* 4—58106
ferroresonant voltage regulator design, optimum capacity determ. 4—57293
filter synthesis, parameter uncertainty, feedback systems 4—46544
frequency detectors with constant-impedance, synthesis 4—30070
frequency domain design, H^{∞} approach 4—50889
HF linear amplifier, matching network design 4—58182
inverting amplifiers, equivalent phase and magnitude compensated infinite input impedance *(German)* 4—35642
leap-frog active-RC ladder, implementation 4—41466
linear, ICs, appl. 4—42118
memoryless logical networks synthesis using Tapia and Tucker's method for BES resolution *(Spanish)* 4—51157
minimax optimisation with automatic roll-out *(Russian)* 4—41142
multivariate filters, design 4—51464
power system equivalent networks, iterative pole removal method for synthesis 4—62140
reactive ladder networks for pulsed supplies for LC energy storage, synthesis method *(Russian)* 4—46395
rectifier ccts. with minimum number of key elements *(Russian)* 4—45535
switched capacitor filter synthesis using unity-gain buffers 4—29622
symbolic network function generation via discrete Fourier transform 4—29576
tolerance analysis and design of electronic circuits 4—46282
transfer functions, two-variable, state-space realisation 4—50886
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, optimal design 4—47822
two-variable lossless n-ports, synthesis and energy function 4—35574
variable equalisers containing two kinds of variable parameters, synthesis method 4—41518
VLSI and software design strategies, comparison 4—52249
VLSI circuits, performance estimation 4—42132
VLSI design and software engineering, views of Working Group on Design Synthesis and Meas. 4—52246
VLSI measures, software metrics and lower bounds 4—52252
VLSI systems, hierarchical modulator description 4—52254
VLSI technology, sorting network employing shuffle-exchange type layout 4—41148
VLSI/software engineering design methodology 4—52245
weakly causal 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial domain design 4—58459
wideband lumped planar directional couplers, synthesis 4—41558
wideband quadrature networks, CCD implementations 4—30814
wideband variable equalisers, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 4—46288
GaAs-FET power oscillator, design *(German)* 4—41227
$LiNbO_3$ high-speed directional coupler modulators, design 4—35695

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology
active filter topologies, selection using inspection technique 4—35668
alignment network fault diagnosis using Petri nets 4—29575
analogue fault diagnosis problems, topological testability conjecture 4—29600
bridge invertor, n-phase, forced commutated, topology using GTO commutation 4—40342
channel switching, fully connected, stability limit 4—60279
CMOS, three-dimensional design methodology 4—30761
computer networks, topology alteration, route shifting optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—32097
DC motors, chopper fed, simulation method, equiv. cct. topology considerations 4—34689
DC nonlinear networks with active elements controlled sources, monotonical props. and anal. 4—35948
diakoptical solution of electrical power systems using distributed multiprocessors 4—34088
digital filter, microcomputer based zero crossing reference for industrial control applications 4—56491
digital telephone junction network for urban area, planning, optimisation, sensitivity and cost studies 4—54116
directed product graph, network anal. appls. 4—50884
dynamic nonlinear generalized diakoptics *(Chinese)* 4—50873
electrical systems multiple asymmetry calc., simulation of limiting conditions *(Russian)* 4—58106
energy characteristics of static superconducting converters of topological type 4—34754
impedance network diakoptical analysis, matrix algorithm using mesh anal. 4—50875

network topology continued
large scale network architecture synthesis: interactive strategy 4—32091
linear subnetworks, faulty elements, nodal anal. 4—29599
local area network architecture, perspective 4—54418
LSI, subnanosecond ccts., transistor structs., delay and capacitance calc. 4—52227
LSI layout, unconstrained topological via minimization problem for two-layer routing 4—52150
lumped linear stationary networks, upward topological analysis of large circuits using directed graph representation 4—46309
masterslice gate array topology, highly-routable structs. design 4—58251
minimal-node-cost planar embeddings 4—40951
nonlinear DC circuits, diacoptically iterative application of theorems for equivalent sources *(Russian)* 4—58128
nonlinear resistive circuits, fault location 4—35600
nonlinear resistive networks, topological condition for unique soln. 4—46277
packing algorithm for automated LSI circuit topology design *(Russian)* 4—30681
piecewise solution with method of fixing split points' potential *(Chinese)* 4—46278
PLA design, VLSI topological optimisation strategy 4—35774
power system security functions of the energy control center at the Orange and Rockland Utilities 4—49635
power systems, bulk supply, reliability evaluation 4—62061
programmable logic arrays, topological partitioning 4—35773
RC delay extraction for gate array and standard cell designs 4—36782
resolutive method for electrical network with a topological symmetry *(Italian)* 4—46279
sparsity enhancement in mutually coupled networks 4—56553
supermodular alignment network concept, VLSI implementation 4—46533
switched capacitor networks, topological formulas determ. using voltage and current graphs 4—58130
symbolic network function generation via discrete Fourier transform 4—29576
tearing method for fault diagnosis in analog circuits *(Chinese)* 4—58124
telephone switching, optimal routing with multiclass links 4—54540
thyristor valve converter test diagnostic procedure 4—45520
topologies with good survival charact. and low transmission delays 4—48200
two-layered network of threshold elements, separating capacity *(Japanese)* 4—46280
VLSI circuit reconstruction from mask topology 4—52188
VLSI circuits, CMOS and dynamic NMOS, topology reduction 4—36900
VLSI technology, sorting network employing shuffle-exchange type layout 4—41148
VLSI topological evaluation, CAD *(Spanish)* 4—52217
voltage controlled voltage sources, actively compensated, topological generation of three op-amp configs. 4—35956
wiring multinode nets 4—30174

networks *see networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)
see also specific network and circuit headings e.g. communication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators
see also multiterminal networks
DC circuits, children's understanding of teaching on electricity 4—57721
electric locomotive, Russian type VL80S, electrical cct. modifications *(Russian)* 4—45699
lighting control using thyristor and triac circuits *(French)* 4—57537
pre- and de-emphasis networks for FM radio-link and/satellite systems meas. appls. 4—51396
VL8 electric locomotives, electric circuit improvements *(Russian)* 4—57450

Neumann algebra *see algebra*

neural nets
see also brain models
central nervous system quantisation for VLSI implementation of robotic neural systems 4—39574
dynamic classification of shapes in multilayer neuronlike structures 4—56070
random nerve network, two-layered, pattern separating function with feed-forward inhibitory connections *(Japanese)* 4—47918
stochastic stimulation of neuronal response 4—61797

neuristor networks *see neural nets*

neuron models *see neural nets*

neurophysiology
see also brain; neural nets
advanced technology in the body 4—44760
battery powered nerve stimulator for the treatment of scoliosis 4—56181
central nervous system quantisation for VLSI implementation of robotic neural systems 4—39574
computational models of neural auditory processing 4—60000
computer-based system for automated quantitation of neurologic function 4—44706
diffusely arranged nervous tissue, conductivities and anisotropies, determ. and importance in neurophysiological studies 4—56119
diver decompression sickness and air embolism therapies 4—61808
diving biomedical research of US Navy 4—61827
electrical long-term neurostimulation, clinical tests of multiple sclerosis patients *(German)* 4—39575
electrical nerve stimulators, meter for pulse amplitude meas. 4—56180
electrodes, intraneural, coiled wire, for chronic stimulation 4—56159
functional elec. stimulation for standing and forward progression 4—56160
functional elec. stimulation system, portable 4—56194
functional neuromuscular stimulation, pulse-train controllers 4—49320
functional neuromuscular stimulation linearisation 4—56193
glass microelectrode coated with a ferromag. thin film, development and charact., neuroscience appl. *(Japanese)* 4—56128
information transmission in nerves 4—53364
knee flexion contracture, electrostimulation, spina bifida 4—56158
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4—61804
multimicroelectrode measurement system for neuron research *(Japanese)* 4—48727
neuron automatic classification system 4—53859
neurostimulation, elec. long-time: multiple sclerosis appl. *(German)* 4—33854
neurosurgical applications of lasers 4—39603
reciprocal walking in paraplegic patients, internal functional elec. stimulation 4—56195

neurophysiology continued
recording interface for an Apple II microcomputer 4—49201
scalp electrical activity analysis by computer 4—44752
sequential pulse generator for producing true biphasic stimuli for nervous tissue stimulation 4—56068
spinal biomechanics, transcutaneous elec. neuromuscular stimulation 4—56157
spinal cord injured patients, assessment via epidural electrodes 4—49133
stochastic stimulation of neuronal response 4—61797
voltage clamp expts., simulation with FET analogue circuits 4—44703

neutrino detection and measurement
liquid scintillator-drift chamber neutrino detection system 4—39425

neutron absorption
No entries

neutron activation analysis
see also radioactive chemical analysis
coal nondestructive monitoring of props., neutron activation anal. and microwave attenuation, on-line analyser 4—55739
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, designed for neutron activation anal. 4—55980

neutron beam effects *see neutron effects*

neutron detection and measurement
see also neutron spectrometers
albedo and incident neutron effects in fission and track detectors *(Hungarian)* 4—49090
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 4—33701
bubble-damage polymer detector for neutrons 4—55916
BWR extended range start-up monitor, in-core neutron flux meas. 4—34338
CANDU, computer controlled travelling flux detector system using miniature fission chamber 4—34340
cellulose nitrate detectors, very low n- and α-response, converter performance 4—55928
chopper transmission function, monoenergetic beams, time-of-flight spectra 4—56037
combination track etch neutron dosimeter/spectrometer, spectra evaluation improvement 4—55921
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4—55855
CR-39, electrochemically etched, manufacturing parameter effects on neutron dosimetry 4—55913
CR-39 damage track detectors for personnel neutron dosimetry, etching processes 4—55926
CR-39 detector, proton track etch charact., implications for neutron dosimeter 4—55920
CR-39 detectors, p and α electrochem. etched tracks, pre-etching effects 4—55877
CR-39 fast neutron flat dose-equivalent-response dosimeter, expt. approach 4—55924
CR-39 fast neutron flat dose-equivalent-response dosimeter, math. model 4—55925
CR-39 foil, electrochem. etching, electrostriction effects on tree track formation 4—55876
CR-39 neutron spectrometer, sensitivity 1 mrem at 100 keV-20 MeV, personal dosimetry appl. 4—55927
CR-39 recoil track etch detectors as supplement of universal albedo neutron dosimeter 4—55923
CR-39 SSNTD pinhole radiography, fast neutron source imaging, FMIT appl. 4—55960
delayed neutron emission probability determ. using β-γ spectroscopic method 4—33628
dosimeter, electret ionisation chamber, sensitivity 4—56224
energy measurements, E=1-20 MeV, time-of-flight spectrometer 4—56036
fast neutron beam propag. in water phantom using SSNTDs 4—55929
fast neutron fluence spectra and integral reaction rates determined with nuclear research emulsions 4—55919
fast neutron flux density monitoring 4—33717
fast-response radiation-identifying instrument with separate integration of the signal components 4—61698
Filtered Beam Spectrometer for inelastic scatt. using 1-186 eV neutrons 4—39486
fission and (n,α) track detectors, neutron dosimeter calibration using phantom 4—55918
fluence and energy of neutron fields, using Nb and Zr activation, international intercomparison 4—61704
high resolution TOF crystal analyzer spectrometer for large energy transfer incoherent neutron scattering 4—39490
identification of neutrons from cooling water of GeV electron accelerator 4—33657
international fluence-rate intercomparison for 2.5 MeV and 5.0 MeV neutrons 4—61705
laser fusion targets; neutron energy spectrum meas. with CR-39 SSNTD 4—55917
low-Q inelastic spectrometer, pulsed spallation source, filtered-beam techniques 4—56035
LR115-converter track detector systems, neutron detection 4—55915
LR(115) track detector with (n,α) converters, neutron sensitivity meas. 4—55971
LR-115 SSNTD with (n,α) converter as passive environmental neutron spectrometer 4—55984
LR-115 with spark counter, detection efficiency for 1.24-3.3 MeV alpha-particles 4—55904
luminescent glass neutron/gamma detectors design 4—33700
LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry, use of SSNTD 4—55914
Makrofol E, neutron induced recoil- and α-tracks, temp. and humidity depend. fading 4—55893
Makrofol-E recoil track etch detectors as supplement of universal albedo neutron dosimeter 4—55923
material discontinuities, neutron radiography using SSNTD 4—55940
MCP neutron detector, resolution characteristics 4—55825
monitor, performance 4—33897
multiplicity anal. system for neutron multiplication meas. 4—33655
multisphere neutron spectrometer using a central ^{3}He detector 4—61725
MWPC, cylindrical, ^{3}He filled, for delayed neutron registration *(Russian)* 4—44688
NE110 scintillation detector, neutron detection efficiency 4—61685
NE213 liq. scintillation counter, digital discrimination unit for neutron-gamma discrimination 4—39480
NE213 liquid scintillator, temp. dependence of pulse shape discrimination 4—55978

neutron detection and measurement continued
noble gas-fluoromethane filled counters, radiation stability 4—33699
nuclear reactor neutron sensors, testing by high voltage perturbation technique 4—34335
particle detector system, neutron time of flight meas. 4—33185
photodiode-scintillator solid-state neutron detector 4—39440
plastic scintillation detector for neutron flux meas., design, calibration 4—61692
plastic scintillator for neutron activation detector 4—61681
polycarbonate foil electrochem. etching, neutron contamination detect. from high energy medical accelerators 4—39632
polycarbonate neutron personnel dosimeters, track electrochem. etching, etchant optimisation 4—55879
polycarbonate neutron track detectors, electrochem. etching of Makrofol E 4—55964
position sensitive fission counter for LWR in-core flux profile monitoring 4—34337
pulsed nuclear reactor, neutron flux density determ. using detector with a hydrogen-containing scatterer 4—39455
pulsed source neutron spectrometer, resonance absorption filter difference method 4—56034
radiotherapy linear accelerator, 20 MeV, modified neutron shield, neutron leakage meas. 4—33864
random neutron sensor fluctuations, instrumentation channel surveillance for power plant protection 4—34283
reactor neutron sensor, analytical response model for dynamic response and degradation 4—34339
remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays from medical accelerators 4—33862
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4—39631
solid state track detectors, neutron detection efficiency 4—33742
solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry, appl. to TMI-2 recovery 4—39459
spectrometer resonance detector, time focusing effect 4—61728
spherical ionisation chamber for neutron spectroscopy 4—55834
TLD, fast neutron sensitivities *(Hungarian)* 4—44790
TMI-2 fuel debris location in cooling system, SSNTD neutron dosimetry appl. 4—55937
n-γ dose rate, NDK 601 instrument dosimetric characts. 4—33906
BF_3 counters, deterioration and recovery 4—61693
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector neutron sensitivity meas. relative to NaI detector 4—39498
$CaSO_4$:Dy(Tm) thermoluminescent detectors, sensitivity for 2-144 keV neutrons 4—56222
D-D fusion neutron meas. at Alcator C Tokamak using fast neutron spectrometer 4—33759
Gd loaded scintillation detector systems for inverse beta decay reactions 4—39433
Ge(Li) detector-Cd radiator arrangement for low level neutron flux meas. 4—33656
$^AH(t,2n\mu^-)$, A=2,3, muon-catalysed fusion, neutron registration efficiency calc. 4—55810
Li-Si disilicate glasses with Nd-U contents, response to γ-rays and neutrons 4—55965
LiF thermoluminescent detectors, sensitivity for 2-144 keV neutrons 4—56222
^6Li glass plates immersed in moderating liq., neutron detector 4—39418
$^{235}U(^{238}U)$ fission counter assembly detection efficiency calc. and meas. 4—39431

neutron diffraction
see also neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials
No entries

neutron diffraction crystallography
No entries

neutron diffraction examination of materials
see also neutron diffraction crystallography
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4—29454

neutron effects
COMFET power MOSFET with improved switching speed, high-current capability, irrad. effects 4—36618
composite organic insulators, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4—36953
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4—34284
LEDs, neutron irradiation effects on light intensity *(Chinese)* 4—37239
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40689
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4—59176
thermionic diode materials selection and performance for fusion reactor systems 4—62319
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for space appls. 4—45633
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4—30729
n-Ge, fast neutron irradiated, electrophys. props. 4—30307
Ge, high purity, coaxial detectors performance after fast neutron damage 4—33698
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4—30512
Ge:Ar(Sb), neutron-transmutation-doped, defects 4—30507
InP direct-coupled MISFET logic ccts., radiation tolerance 4—35763
Nb_3Sn supercond. wires, neutron irradiation effect on T_c 4—31053
Si:P, proton and neutron irrad., impurity composition and defect clustering 4—30313

neutron moderation
see also neutron transport theory
No entries

neutron polarisation
scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4—56038

neutron radiography
see also nondestructive testing
autoradiography based on relief and dyed image formation in polymers 4—55941
material discontinuities, neutron radiography using SSNTD 4—55940
NDT, radiometric instruments and installation for nondestructive absorpt. inspection 4—58094
photoneutron inspection, scattered radiation effect 4—50859

neutron scattering (crystallography) *see neutron diffraction; neutron diffraction crystallography; neutron diffraction examination of materials*

neutron sources
CR-39 SSNTD pinhole radiography, fast neutron source imaging, FMIT appl. 4—55960
energy measurements, E=1-20 MeV, time-of-flight spectrometer 4—56036
radiotherapy 4—33866
shielding developments for therapy facilities 4—44789
Spallation Neutron Source RF cavity bias system 4—39405
$^3H(d,n)$ neutron sources, energies and fluxes by mixed powder technique 4—33618
Ti-T solid target for $^3H(d,n)$ neutron source, d energy loss eval. 4—55808

neutron spectra
see also neutron spectrometers
fast neutron beam propag. in water phantom using SSNTDs 4—55929
fast neutron fluence spectra and integral reaction rates determined with nuclear research emulsions 4—55919
laser fusion targets; neutron energy spectrum meas. with CR-39 SSNTD 4—55917
multiple scatt. corrections for time of flight meas. 4—61729
pulsed source neutron spectrometer, resonance absorption filter difference method 4—56034
D-D fusion neutron meas. at Alcator C Tokamak using fast neutron spectrometer 4—33759
Ti-T solid target for $^3H(d,n)$ neutron source, d energy loss eval. 4—55808

neutron spectrometers
chopper transmission function, monoenergetic beams, time-of-flight spectra 4—56037
combination track etch neutron dosimeter/spectrometer, spectra evaluation improvement 4—55921
CR-39 neutron spectrometer, sensitivity 1 mrem at 100 keV-20 MeV, personal dosimetry appl. 4—55927
energy measurements, E=1-20 MeV, time-of-flight spectrometer 4—56036
Filtered Beam Spectrometer for inelastic scatt. using 1-186 eV neutrons 4—39486
high resolution TOF crystal analyzer spectrometer for large energy transfer incoherent neutron scattering 4—39490
low-Q inelastic spectrometer, pulsed spallation source, filtered-beam techniques 4—56035
LR-115 SSNTD with (n,α) converter as passive environmental neutron spectrometer 4—55984
multiple scatt. corrections for time of flight meas. 4—61729
multisphere neutron spectrometer using a central ^3He detector 4—61725
NE-213 liquid scintillator as fast neutron spectrometer 4—33770
NE-213 neutron spectrometer, energy spectra meas. 4—61730
pulsed source neutron spectrometer, resonance absorption filter difference method 4—56034
pulsed source neutron spectrometers, V as scatt. standard 4—39493
resonance detector, time focusing effect 4—61728
resonance detector neutron spectrometer, energy resolution 4—55986
scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4—56038
Small Angle Scattering Spectrometer, SAMPLE control program suite 4—33771
spherical ionisation chamber for neutron spectroscopy 4—55834
time of flight, resolution improvement using reciprocal filter and pyrographite crystal analyser 4—49097
time-of-flight neutron spectrometer, energy resolution improvement using high energy RF buncher 4—33762
D-D fusion neutron meas. at Alcator C Tokamak using fast neutron spectrometer 4—33759

neutron transport theory
see also neutron moderation
neutron chain reactions, Poisson branching point processes 4—46784

nitriding *see surface hardening*

NMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

NMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

NMR *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

NMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

noise
see also acoustic noise; atmospherics; electron device noise; interference; random noise; white noise
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4—57484
active quadrupole, equivalent noise circuits transform., noise parameter interdependence *(Russian)* 4—51005
adaptive arrays, eigenvalues,. SINR and element patterns anal. 4—53309
amplifier noise factor determination, using matching and input signals conversion *(Russian)* 4—58176
amplifier with magnetic modulator at input, measured signal source impedance effect on noise factor *(Russian)* 4—51006
asynchronous motors, noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—34648
atmospheric radio noise, global distrib. study using satellite obs. of thunderstorm activity *(Japanese)* 4—31704
autoregressive spectral density estimates for noise corrupted series, asymptotic statistics 4—60053
band-limited discrete-time signals interpolation, out-of-band energy minimisation 4—53717
bar-code laser scanning, system design considerations, optimization in presence of noise 4—59678
binary signal transmission, start synchronisation *(German)* 4—31975
block code with interference protection, error probability and structural limits *(German)* 4—31976
blurred image restoration using 2-D digital and noise removal filters *(Japanese)* 4—32050
board-level electrical circuits, NESSY CAD technique for pattern optimisation and noise anal. *(Japanese)* 4—41688
cermet resistors, LF noise diagnostics 4—30123
coloured Gaussian signals in noise, approximation of optimum detector by the energy detector 4—53627
complex electrical system, instrumentation scheme for assessment of impulsive noise 4—55359
computerised modulation transfer function machines 4—53884
cross correlator loss of optimality 4—32027
digital image restoration, least square estimation method 4—60184
digital systems with inaccurately known interference, error probability anal. 4—43115
ECG informative element selectors, noise immunity, criterion and meas. method choice 4—33834

noise continued
eigenvector-eigenvalue processors, noise coherence estimation, angular resolution degradation 4−60110
electric motors, noise control *(Dutch)* 4−56908
electric motors, noise generation *(Dutch)* 4−56907
electron holography, off-axis, noise contrib. 4−37502
electrooptical measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4−48752
EM field strength probe, noise anal. 4−61354
EM sinusoidal burst detect. in presence of correlated noise 4−53581
EMI/RFI screening to meet standards 4−59765
extrinsic photoconductive detectors, generation-recombination noise 4−47346
FET distributed cascode amplifier, anal. procedure and noise figure modelling 4−58531
fibre gyroscope, drift stability improvement by ratio recording 4−61341
fibre-optic multimode systems, modal noise evaluation 4−31122
forward DC-DC power convertors, transistor switching noise generation study 4−57187
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
frequency domain optimal inverse convolution filtering of noise data 4−53610
glass microelectrodes, power spectrum density anal. 4−44707
HF radio noise spectrum, satellite obs. above ionosphere *(Japanese)* 4−31703
high noise margin off-chip receiver circuit 4−35756
homodyne detection, noise source anal. 4−37932
hot electron mixer using free-electron bolometer, noise temp. anal. and minimisation 4−36075
hybrid bistable optical devices fluctuations 4−59608
images, adaptive estimation procedure comparison 4−60249
imaging system for visible light, edge location accuracy 4−53885
IMPATT pulsed W-band source phase noise meas. 4−46624
inductive noise of chip packages, analysis 4−37613
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
laser oscillator, injection-locked, quantum noise 4−31276
LF noise, thyristor convertor operating in transistor mode, reliability prediction 4−34755
logic design with CMOS high-speed components, I/O levels and noise-immunity 4−35738
low-noise sub-MM wave cryogenic mixer receiver 4−36070
low-noise wideband photodetector preamplifier for direct read after write detect. 4−50983
matched filter image detectors for non-stationary scenes and noise, performance 4−53828
measurement and control system, non-mains related noise reduction 4−53225
min-max detection of weak signals in ϕ-mixing noise 4−47825
modal and mode partition noise, role in second generation optical fiber systems 4−54799
modelling using combinatorial GMDH algorithm, noise stability anal. 4−60041
narrowband normal random process, phase probability density approx. 4−47869
nearly single-longitudinal-mode lasers, partition fluctuations 4−52970
noise-capacity switched-capacitor filtering technique, comment and reply 4−41465
optical fibre systems, angle-modulated, carrier-induced phase noise 4−31121
optical fibres, multimode, initial mode power distrib., impact on modal noise 4−52618
optical fibres, multimode, two, modal noise and distortion caused by intervening longitudinal gap 4−37091
optical fibres, noise influence on light pulse nonlinear propag. 4−42386
optical white-light signal processor, noise performance, temporally partially coherent illum. 4−38043
passive components, resistors and capacitors, noise and thermoelec. effects *(German)* 4−46634
PCM systems, voice-frequency channel, quantization and overload noise, model 4−43028
power system, microcomputer based zero crossing reference for industrial control applications 4−56491
power transformer, magnetic cct. assembly influence on noise 4−34718
pulse process detect. in noise background 4−53641
radiographic imaging systems, S/N ratio, dynamic range and contrast sensitivity 4−49144
Radon transform theory for random fields and optimum image reconstruction 4−53926
random signals in dependent noise, optimal memoryless detection 4−43320
random static fields in spatial noise, optimum estimation of shift 4−53138
robust-M detection for signals in noise *(Chinese)* 4−43295
seismic optimum data editing technique for noise reduction in multichannel data 4−61888
semiconductor lasers in simulated conds. of optical feedback, noise props. 4−53010
semiconductor single frequency laser systems, quantum phase noise and field correl. 4−42688
semiconductor single-mode lasers, noise theory in presence of optical feedback 4−42640
single mode fibre optic recirculating delay line with bandwidth >1 GHz 4−52678
speech, pitch extraction algorithms comparison 4−59985
speech recognition under additive noise 4−59996
speech transmission with 24Kbits *(German)* 4−32186
stimulated Brillouin scattering, noise component angular distrib. 4−42711
superconducting microbridges, long, current-induced resistive state, optical radiation influence 4−52493
superconductor-insulator-superconductor tunnel junctions, LF noise meas. 4−59171
thermal conduction module signal lines, coupled noise predictor 4−31721
transmission line rights of way, interference, noise and safety studies 4−45131
true averaging circuit for instrumentation using DAC 4−39130
velocimeter, backscatter-modulated Doppler, S/N ratio 4−53115
Ar^+ and He-Ne laser low-freq. beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−52887
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/In system, current noise in contact regions, defect influences 4−46872
GaAlAs laser diode coupled to an external cavity intensity noise suppression and modulation characts. 4−42649

noise continued
GaAs, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
He-Ne and Ar^+ laser low-freq. beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−52887
He-Ne intracavity laser, magnetic field induced beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−31302
InGaAs/InP reach-through type planar photodiode fabricated by continuous vapour phase epitaxy 4−37221
InGaAsP BH DFB lasers used in analogue multimode fibre video transmission, modal noise elimination 4−54828
Si, carrier vel. fluctuations in steady-state and transient regimes, Monte Carlo study 4−41823
Si point contact n^+-n junction, microwave noise 4−46858
$SrTiO_3$, low-freq. noise in alternating elec. field 4−59073

noise abatement
see also acoustic wave absorption
acoustic noise cancellation, adaptive, digital filter implementation using modified Widrow-Hoff algorithm 4−53754
anti-noise device, dynamic, for tape recorder ribbon noise reduction *(Spanish)* 4−33072
diver noise exposure and hearing conservation standards 4−61832
expander gate surface noise reduction system for records and tapes 4−33028
German steel industry, measures for reduction of dust and noise *(German)* 4−50240
large turbogenerator brush assembly and exciter noise problem, soln. 4−34590
paper mill noise reduction using electronic control equipment for motor speed control 4−62883
rail tractors, external noise anal. 4−39372
transformers, noise level reduction methods *(German)* 4−45479

noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement*

noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*

noise elimination *see interference suppression*

noise generators
gated noise source, cct. design for VHF receiver 4−60643
lockup avoidance, RC time-out cct. 4−51016
pink noise generator for real-time analyser 4−61406
radio communication systems, impulsive noise simulation for laboratory testing 4−60666
RG-1 generator providing white/pink and speech-simulating noise 4−48918
RK-100 White Noise Measuring Setup for frequency range 6 kHz to 100 MHz 4−55206
SHF, improved checking scheme 4−55500
system test noise generator *(German)* 4−33324

noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise*

noise measurement
see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement; optical noise measurement
broadband nontunable receiver for EMI measurements 4−59795
digital level meters, telephone, sound transmission measurements, 30 Hz to 20 kHz 4−55560
EMI measurement *(Dutch)* 4−31688
maximum entropy spectrum estimation from noisy correlation measurements 4−53729
soft constraint iterative reconstruction from noisy projections 4−53715

nomenclature and symbols
see also units (measurement)
A/D and D/A conversion, terminology 4−29935
electro-acoustic music, proposition for notation system 4−48645
electronics, symbol for op. amp including common node connections for introductory circuit courses 4−57736
SI units, detailed explanation *(German)* 4−38994
solar meteorology units and symbols, European Community recommendations 4−33083

nomograms
see also graphs
555 timer modulators for FM and PWM, design/anal. nomograms 4−51052
ANSI C95.1-1982 standard, human exposure to RF EM fields, safe distances determination 4−61834
artificial/natural lighting systems design using Energy Nomographs 4−57535
EEG, localised discharge, graphic method for estimating equivalent dipole 4−44750
frequency convertors, simulation model, consisting of PWM invertor model and DC circuit analogue model *(Polish)* 4−57170
piston attenuators, graphs predict performance 4−58500
power supply voltages and currents asymmetry determ. *(Russian)* 4−45063
space IR sensors parametric studies 4−55233

nomographs *see nomograms*

nondestructive readout
Josephson nondestructive readout memory cell, design with direct-coupled sense gate 4−58334
superconducting NDRO memory cell with very small excess current Josephson junctions, simulation 4−31063

nondestructive testing
see also crack detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing; X-ray fluorescence analysis
1983 nondestructive evaluation program update for EPRI 4−35291
accuracy estimation using probability methods 4−58100
acoustic emission, multichannel inspection device 4−58086
acoustic emission signals distortion by sensor temp. changes 4−49484
Advanced Manufacturing Laboratory at Rensselaer Polytechnic, USA 4−35183
ATE in modern production methods 4−48690
bar, magnetised, vibration displacement compensation for residual field meas. 4−35533
ceramics, high temp. and high strength, suitable NDT methods 4−29572
computed tomography, special-purpose machine 4−44394
conformal coating thickness determination, beta-backscatter method 4−46694
corrosion monitoring, atmospheric, using electrochem. methods in lab. environment 4−35523
dielectric halfspace imbedded objects, synthetic aperture microwave imaging technique 4−47895

nondestructive testing continued
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4−40877
eddy current 4−46276
eddy current equipment for aircraft maintenance 4−41127
eddy current impedance plane testing appls. 4−58082
eddy current inspection, mag. field intensity vector direction 4−35545
eddy current structurescopes, testing equipment 4−33267
eddy current test lines, integration of microcomputers, review 4−33098
eddy current testing of hot pipe welds 4−35562
eddy-current problem soln., three-dimens. using H as state variable, TRIFOU code 4−31598
electric appliances overheating determ., using IR detectors *(Hungarian)* 4−33523
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4−50843
ferromagnetic material inspection, harmonic analysis of hysteresis loops 4−35531
fluorescent penetrant inspection, automatic detection of indications using AEOS system 4−44410
glass fibre reinforced polycarbonate composite, subsurface imaging of fibres by acoustic microscopy 4−35527
halogen lamp inert gas pressure meas. by laser interferometer 4−62783
header defects in high pressure steam boilers *(Polish)* 4−45301
high-strength EM field visualisation method, model defects investig. 4−58093
hollow objects in hydraulic immersion, acoustic emission test stand 4−35556
holographic, mech. design aid 4−58076
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4−29165
holographic interferometry system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4−39051
holography, introduction, data storage and non-destructive testing appls. *(German)* 4−31507
HV circuit breakers, nondestructive short-circuit testing to Czech standards 4−49990
HV rotating machines stator windings maintenance 4−50440
HV windings portable nondestructive testing equipment *(Danish)* 4−44520
IC bonds/pads checking, X-ray video system with digital image processor *(German)* 4−52179
impedance inspection unit, split-combined transducer, elec. simulation method 4−35550
impedance inspection unit, split-combined transducer, elec. simulation method 4−35551
insulating surfaces, electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, NDT appls. 4−61236
IR scanning thermography for cavity detection in plane slab and rectangular prism 4−58071
laser mirrors, water-cooled, ultrasonic nondestructive testing and meas. 4−59566
leak testing, nondestructive testing for welding cracks and defects 4−58101
local elastic property determ. in solids, laser based method 4−31541
magnetic inspection, design parameters of local magnetizers 4−58092
magnetic inspection method, mag. leakage flux as function of orientation between direction of defect and mag. field direction 4−41135
magnetic particle testing of welded joints 4−35561
materials testing using nondestructive eddy current method *(Danish)* 4−41123
metal, laser-heated, eddy current monitoring and pot. process control use 4−35524
metrological charact. of NDT facilities 4−33079
motor vehicle quality control using artificial vision, optoelectronic gauging and NDT 4−45989
moving sheet conductors, nondestructive testing, speed effects on solenoid coil impedance 4−35522
naval structures, underwater NDT methods 4−61972
neutron radiometric instruments and installation for nondestructive absorpt. inspection 4−58094
nuclear fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4−29198
optical fibres, single-mode, characterisation methods *(French)* 4−47280
PC boards testing, lap soldered, bond integrity determ. by IR imaging 4−58615
photoneutron inspection, scattered radiation effect 4−50859
piezoceramic foil attached to Al membrane adhesive delamination, photothermal obs. 4−58072
polyvinylidene fluoride, transducer appls. 4−52366
power plant components, early replacement elimination, replication techniques 4−49729
power plant steam pipings, creep damage assessment reliability 4−45311
power plants, nondestructive testing of metal equipment, practical and economic optimisation analysis 4−35288
pulp and paper industry power cables, laboratory and in service testing 4−50270
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
radiographic inspection, pocket computer appl. to exposure parameters 4−35520
radiography using photographic paper with different thickness of luminophore of fluorescent screen 4−41129
remotely-operated ship hull inspection vehicle development 4−61975
review of techniques, computer imaging appl. 4−29558
rod, conducting, AC inspection, contactless method 4−35534
roof moisture content, nondestructive meas. *(Hungarian)* 4−49049
semiconductor epitaxial layer, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4−58849
sonic pile-testing system, digital, hand held, NDT appls. 4−46265
spacecraft solar panels, temp. monitoring by AGA Thermovision system during solar illumination testing 4−55474
steel, grading by combined eddy current and thermoelec. methods 4−50858
steel, magnetostriction rel. to plane stressed state 4−37000
steel, Ni-Cr, carburised case depth and hardness, electromag. obs. 4−35532
steel, residual magnetic field above surface, tangential component distrib. 4−35544
steel, stainless, ferritic-austenitic, embrittlement, mag. inspection 4−50857
steel bar sorting, two parametric eddy current method 4−35535
steel pipe barrier, radiographic inspection, dose build up factors of isotropic point source 4−50860

nondestructive testing continued
steel wire, rolled, martensite content, microstructural stresses, EM NDT *(German)* 4−50853
styloscope, portable, metallic piece composition anal., spectral anal. 4−48962
submicron features replication using PVC 4−36722
thermal imaging system performance measures for nondestructive testing 4−55244
thermal wave imaging system, low cost, lab. appls. 4−46266
three-dimensional nondestructive material testing using nuclear microprobe 4−50848
ultrasonic instruments for nondestructive control in metallurgical production *(Russian)* 4−44933
United States Naval Coastal Systems Center development projects 4−61959
US-1000 computer controlled US test system, reactor component appl. 4−58105
visual inspection of welds, quality evaluation 4−57866
welded joints, radiation inspection, sensitivity evaluation 4−35546
welding, kinetic bonding, eddy current nondestructive testing 4−29562
X-ray tomography systems, appl. to nondestructive testing 4−35525
Al welds, miniature, in composite structures, nondestructive inspection 4−29563
GaAs, ion implanted, characterising using C-V and DLTS data 4−47050
Si, implantation doped, elec. and struct. characterisation by IR refl. 4−41970
Si plate, NDT using photodisplacement microscopy 4−49491
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489

nonelectric final control devices
see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear
No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
advanced computerized meas. systems, sensor appls. *(German)* 4−39149
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
bioreactors, fluorescence-based sterilizable O_2 probe 4−49114
castings cleaning with robot and plasma-arc, sensors 4−57614
catalytic flammable gas sensing elements, high methane concentrations influence obs. 4−55374
catalytic flammable gas sensing elements stability obs., influence of high methane conc. 4−55374
catalytic flammable-gas sensing elements, poison resistance obs. 4−55375
computerised processing of optical phase signal *(Japanese)* 4−55265
counterflow exchanger, location of measuring sensors *(Polish)* 4−48880
deburring robot for casting, colour sensor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57824
design for integrated systems *(Spanish)* 4−39158
development of sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48872
distance sensor with an optical-fiber-array spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−44500
edge sensor with arrayed optical fibres, charact. and performance *(Japanese)* 4−47288
fiber optic accelerometer 4−59204
fibre interferometers, polarisation fading elimination, passive technique 4−31113
fibre optic, principles and appl. 4−61348
fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, mixed-fibre interferometric sensor with microretroreflectors 4−52639
fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator for intensity-independent freq. stabilisation of semiconductor laser 4−52957
fibre optic gyroscope, pseudo-heterodyne detection scheme, phase swept 4−37106
fibre optic gyroscope with passive quadrature detection 4−37108
fibre optic laser Doppler velocimeter using external-cavity semiconductor laser 4−52638
fibre optic magnetometer, phase shift nulling DC field type with metallic glass sensor 4−47251
fibre optic measurement sensors, appls. 4−37144
fibre optic Michelson high resolution thermometer 4−52660
fibre optic optimised microbend displacement sensor 4−52637
fibre optic sensing with $LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator 4−47297
fibre optic sensor, twin-core, for simultaneous temp. and strain meas. 4−52640
fibre optic sensor uses in process control 4−39138
fibre optic sensors, recent advances 4−52623
fibre optic sensors, review 4−52622
fibre optic technology appl. in security systems 4−33296
fibre optical sensors, principles of operation, review 4−31162
fibre optics, space station appls. 4−37146
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4−33871
fibre ring resonators for rotation sensing 4−52624
fibre-optic acoustic sensor, Sagnac interferometer based design 4−61327
fibre-optic gyroscopes with imperfect polariser/depolariser phase error bounds study 4−31116
fibre-optic sensors, appl. of super-luminescent diodes *(French)* 4−47361
fibre-optic sensors, metrological parameters assessment *(German)* 4−48889
fluidic flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
force, small values, precise meas., dist. meas., direct conversion and zero defl. sensor types 4−48828
gas sensors, MOS and catalytic, comparison 4−48835
glass fibre sensors, technology and appls. *(German)* 4−55405
image-velocity sensor, 2-D, with pair of optical fibre arrays 4−61262
integrated-optic gyro chip 4−52626
intrusion detectors testing techniques 4−33293
laser gyros as absolute angular sensor for controlling robots *(German)* 4−55435
laser ranging sensors, performance capabilities 4−60916
magnetic detectors for cable run location devices, optimum parameters selection 4−33276
microbend fiber optic sensor 4−59256
optical fiber sensors applied to geophysics 4−61889
optical fibre sensor telemetry, branch couplers construction *(Japanese)* 4−47266
optical fibre sensors, design trends 4−31104
optical fibre sensors, review *(Japanese)* 4−47264
optical fibre sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48875
optical fibre thermometer for medical use 4−56097
optical fibre velocity sensor with spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−55429
optical fibres in industrial and sensing applications 4−42334

nonelectric sensing devices continued
optical fibres sensors for inspection monitoring 4—55668
optical sensor system for workpiece geometry definition *(German)* 4—33484
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4—33285
OPUSI: an optical digital position sensor 4—36908
perimeter protection against intruders, SECOP optical fibre system appl. 4—33297
position sensing for pneumatic cylinders 4—55426
process control appl. of optical fibre sensors engineering 4—59224
process control using electric and nonelectric sensors, new designs review *(Polish)* 4—44505
propane gas, optical remote detection with optical fibre/InGaP LED system 4—55368
proximity/interruption/reflection detection, IR optoelectronic systems with optical fibres *(French)* 4—61402
railways, signal processor for noncontact vehicle speed and distance measurement using optical sensors 4—45706
remote fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4—39083
sensor technology for industrial process control—status and future trends 4—55448
split-fibre probe calibration, for bubbly two-phase flow 4—33245
thermal touch sensing for robot manipulators 4—39133
vehicular ground-speed sensor, optical-type, for anti-skid control *(Japanese)* 4—45723
vortex shedding flowmeters, for cryogenic liquids, operating principles, performance, calibration, applications 4—61590
workplace thermal radiation meas., sensor design and operation *(German)* 4—48890

nonlinear acoustics
acousto-optical signal processing systems, acoustic nonlinearity effects 4—52737
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4—56350
SAW finite amplitude waves, resonators, convolvers and correlators, appl. 4—42222
$LiNbO_3$, Y-Z type, waveguide, nonlinear interaction of SAWs, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42219

nonlinear control systems
see also control nonlinearities
controlled motor drives, sliding modes 4—57406
current inverter in the sliding mode for induction motor control 4—57031
power system control, chaos in the swing dynamics 4—49550
state affine identification methods, appls. to elec. power plants 4—34244
stepping motor, pulse timing and torque control algorithm 4—40282
synchronous generator control system design 4—40225

nonlinear differential equations
CMOS static RAM cells, analytic expression for critical charge 4—29858
contractivity of locally one-dimensional splitting methods 4—57988
digital-analogue networks, nonlinear operation conditions *(Russian)* 4—41173
dynamic nonlinear generalized diakoptics *(Chinese)* 4—50873
fourth-order finite-difference methods for two-point boundary-value problems 4—41013
fourth-order nonlinear ordinary differential eqn., iterative methods 4—29423
free-electron laser, low-gain, nonlinear oscill. particle motion effects 4—31282
globally stable periodic solns., system synthesis, Lyapunov techniques 4—46283
group explicit method for the solution of Burger's equation 4—35445
Hermite-Pade approx. theory, invariance properties 4—50710
induction motor with forced oscillations, math. model 4—49890
magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4—52046
nonlinear boundary-value problems, positive solns. 4—46199
numerical soln., appl. to IMPATT oscillator and transients 4—29428
p-n junction device modelling, singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4—52045
PIN diodes, numerical modelling 4—42026
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4—45419
semiconductor single-carrier two dimensional devices, numerical anal. using control area approx. 4—36513
sinewave oscillator circuits anal., numerical solution by asymptotic method 4—58192
synchronous generator, static power convertor-fed, characts. determ. 4—49851
variational problems, soln. by nonlinear transformation 4—35439
variational-iterative scheme applied to Burgers' equation 4—50676
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4—36614

nonlinear equations
see also nonlinear differential equations
AC-DC power system, DC fault currents calc., appl. of Newton's method 4—56562
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4—60933
Backlund transformation for higher order modified KdV equation *(Chinese)* 4—40906
bordered singular systems, soln. using deflation and block elimination 4—29407
difference Newton-like methods under weak continuity conditions 4—57974
electron cyclotron maser instability anal., nonlinear eqn. 4—52827
free boundary problems with nonlinear source terms 4—41012
higher order method for determining nonisolated solutions of a system of nonlinear equations 4—35438
Kevorkian's decomposition method, quadratic convergence property 4—57975
laser systems, chaos in nonlinear dynamics 4—42518
monotone explicit iterations of the finite element approximations for the nonlinear boundary value problem 4—41002
optimal solution of nonlinear equations satisfying a Lipschitz condition 4—35440
Poisson equations, internal arithmetic approach 4—41009
PWR once-through and recirculating steam generators, multidimensional model and THEDA-2 computer code 4—34302
quadratically convergent method for computing simple singular roots 4—35437
redundant eqns., soln. *(Chinese)* 4—57973

nonlinear equations continued
regularization of solutions of nonlinear equations with singular Jacobian matrices 4—41010
simple turning points, Newton-like pseudo-arclength methods of computation 4—29414
structural analysis of a large-scale system of equations by means of the M-decomposition of a graph *(Japanese)* 4—57976
tracing soln. curves with sharp turning points 4—29612

nonlinear network analysis
active element ladder oscillators anal. using averaged potential *(Japanese)* 4—41245
amplitude-controlled oscillator, injection locking to system with branching phenomena *(Japanese)* 4—41246
autonomous electronic circuit, periodicity and chaos study 4—41174
bifurcation diagram for piecewise-linear cct. 4—46318
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4—37683
Brayton-Moser equations variational derivation 4—35601
CAD modeling of three-terminal piecewise-linear device characteristics 4—50922
CADLEM simulation program for nonlinear electronic networks 4—50921
chaotic nonautonomous circuit 4—58129
circuit network with inductance and core under pulsed conditions, equivalent circuit parameters *(Russian)* 4—46314
circuit with impulsive supply, transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4—40320
computer-aided, nonlinear network analysis—principles, methods, programs *(German)* 4—29617
computer-aided analysis and optimisation, using CACAO program *(German)* 4—29608
current-feedback bipolar-transistor differential amplifiers 4—58168
DC, diacoptically iterative application of theorems for equivalent sources *(Russian)* 4—58128
DC nonlinear networks with active elements controlled sources, monotonical props. and anal. 4—35948
decomposition methods for balancing nonlinear network systems *(Russian)* 4—29609
digital-analogue networks, nonlinear operation conditions *(Russian)* 4—41173
dynamic nonlinear generalized diakoptics *(Chinese)* 4—50873
dynamic nonlinear networks, impedance matching, operator theory 4—41176
dynamic processes numerical anal. 4—46311
electric cct. transient analysis 4—50925
electronic circuits, nonlinear, anal. using multioption method *(Russian)* 4—41171
equivalent star-delta transform for the nonlinear case and small input signals *(Russian)* 4—35602
forced dynamic nonlinear circuits, periodic responses, bifurcation values determ. 4—41175
forced periodic mode, sensitivity calculation 4—50926
infinite differential systems, qualitative properties of l^p-solns. via dissipativity 4—46072
iron-curves approx., simulation of electric networks including nonlinear inductances 4—46313
LALY, large-signal circuit analysis program for linear and nonlinear networks *(German)* 4—29581
LC circuit circuit, resonant behaviour 4—50349
LC-line, nonlinear, slightly dispersive, low-freq. wave turbulence, parametric excitation 4—42892
magnetic core, nonlinear equivalent cct. analysis *(Russian)* 4—59148
MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4—29674
methods using single-term Walsh series 4—58131
modelling nonlinear elements exhibiting freq.-depend. AM/AM and AM/FM transfer characts. 4—60741
multiple-nonlinearity systems exhibiting jump. reson. responses, freq. domain evaluation 4—29613
multivariant analysis of nonlinear electronic circuits 4—41172
N mutually synchronised oscillators, phase and freq. transfer anal. 4—35682
nearly-linear networks, anal., program module attachment *(German)* 4—29616
nonlinear eqns., tracing soln. curves with sharp turning points 4—29612
op-amp circuits, unique soln. using DC model 4—35657
oscillator ccts., complex number anal., synchronization phenomena 4—29695
oscillators, power summing at second harmonic for common load 4—51028
p-i-n diode attenuators, nonlinear distortion anal. using Volterra series representation 4—46317
piecewise-linear autonomous system, numerical method of perturbation for periodic soln. 4—46312
power electronic circuits, digital simulation and computer analysis 4—29669
pulse generation appl., methodology and algorithm *(Russian)* 4—35603
quantum network theory 4—29618
RC circuits with jumps, dynamic analysis using geometric singular perturbation theory *(Japanese)* 4—46319
regenerative single-resonator power summing system, operational analysis 4—30006
resistive circuits, DC solns. algorithm using interval anal. 4—35605
resistive circuits, fault location 4—35600
resistive networks, Lagrangian functionals 4—41178
resistive networks, topological condition for unique soln. 4—46277
Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4—36041
self-excited oscillator, inertial, quasihyperbolic stochasticity struct. 4—35675
self-excited oscillators, ladder-type RC coupled and distributed RC cct., nonlinear anal. 4—35676
signal spectrum sensitivity to variations of a parameter reflecting the state of a nonlinear circuit *(Russian)* 4—29610
sine-wave oscillators, nonlinear anal. 4—58196
thermal noise in nonlinear resistors, rel. to thermodynamic principles 4—41614
three-dimensional networks, driving-point immittances of infinite nonuniform cascades 4—46316
three-terminal networks, infinite cascades, driving-point immittances, characteristic immittance 4—46315

nonlinear network analysis continued
transistor circuits, response characts. with nonlinear effects 4−50923
two-parameter Scott-Murata oscillator, asymptotic amplitude estimate 4−46370
two-pole device with controllable parameters based on non-autonomous self-excited oscillating system 4−35671
two-port amplifiers, freq. domain stability study 4−35656
Volterra functional eqns., iterative soln. 4−35604
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4−58524

nonlinear network synthesis
canonical nonlinear programming cct. 4−29614
digital simulation of nonlinear elements of electronic systems *(Russian)* 4−29611
higher order nonlinear cct. element synthesis 4−29615
microwave oscillators, large-signal empirical design technique 4−41233
nonsymmetric multivibrators with an auxiliary RC-circuit, operation theory, design and realisation 4−51025
pulse generation appl., methodology and algorithm *(Russian)* 4−35603
two-transistor ccts. shown to possess at least three DC equilib. points 4−41177
Zener diode networks, realizability conditions for nonlinear concave characteristics 4−46310

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation*

nonlinear optical susceptibility
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
four-wave mixing in epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films 4−47504
rigid rotator-dipoles, radiation field interaction, dielec. susceptibility, nonlinear theory 4−47514
CuCl, optical nonlinearity due to Z_3 and $Z_{1,2}$ excitons, study by reflected four-wave mixed light generation 4−42702
PbSe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
PbTe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504

nonlinear optics
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
chaos in simple laser systems 4−42518
coherent and nonlinear optics, conf., Erevan, USSR (Nov. 1982) 4−57679
conference, guided wave and coherent optics, Cargese, Italy (July 1982) 4−29142
coumarin 152, in dichloroethane, multichannel degenerate four-wave mixing *(Chinese)* 4−59596
degenerate four-wave mixing, squeezed state light source 4−53086
degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4−53067
dielectric material, transparent, failure mechanism using focused laser single pulse, role of nonlinear refraction and absorpt. 4−53051
dielectric thin films with bounding media, guided nonlinear waves, dispersion relations 4−37441
Fabry-Perot cavity, nonlinear, with nematic liquid crystal, dynamics 4−47306
far IR radiation subnanosecond optical switching using method laser irradiation of Si and GaAs 4−37430
femtosecond optical pulses and technology, self-phase modulation and grating compression 4−59578
femtosecond solitary waves in optical fibres 4−52556
fiber Raman laser, mode-locked and Nd-YAG laser pumped, design and appl. *(Korean)* 4−47396
fibre, pulse compression chirped by self-phase modulation 4−37113
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
fibres, noise influence on light pulse nonlinear propag. 4−42386
fibres, self-induced nonlinear effects, unified approach 4−31497
fibres, single-mode, optical Kerr effect and nonlinear index meas. *(French)* 4−47283
fibres, ultrashort pulse propagation 4−31158
four-wave mixing in epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films 4−47504
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser quantum theory, Glauber coherence, antibunching and squeezing 4−47397
glasses, nonlinear refractive coeff. and self-focusing damage 4−42722
gradient index optical fibres, nonlinear dynamical stabilisation of ps-pulses 4−37122
historical comments and introductory remarks 4−53062
integrated nonlinear optics 4−37470
intracavity degenerate four-wave mixing of picosec. pulses in saturable amplification of rhodamine 6G laser 4−53063
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
large-angle optically induced light deflection 4−31468
laser oscillations, chaotic (turbulent) behaviour 4−31264
MBBA liquid crystal, four-wave mixing and its relax. effect 4−37465
p-methoxybutyl oxyazobenzene liquid cryst., four-wave mixing and its relax. effect 4−37465
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4−37442
methyl-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-aminopropanoate optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4−37442
nematic liquid crystal cell, nonlinear optical properties, elastic anisotropy effect 4−42426
optical and digital processing, recent developments 4−32023
optical fibres, generation of train of soliton pulses by induced modulational instability 4−52576
optically transparent medium laser probing with aid of high speed photography *(Russian)* 4−47539
photorefractive crystals as optical devices, elements, and processors 4−52745
photorefractive ferroelectrics, nonlinear optical expts. optical device applications, review 4−31473
photorefractive material, transient hologram as high capacity optical switching device 4−31506
photorefractive material four-wave mixing for optical image processing 4−43410
picosecond light source, tunable, highly monochromatic 4−31342

nonlinear optics continued
picosecond pulse degenerate four-wave parametric mixing in reson. dye 3955 phase conjugation efficiency and quality investigation 4−42704
picosecond transmission, high intensity, through optical fibres 4−42703
polydiacetylenes, degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4−53067
power limiting with nonlinear media 4−31485
random light beams subject to thermal self-interaction, spatial coherence 4−31493
ring laser gyro, body dithered, nonlinear reponse anal. 4−31415
ring resonator, bistability and solitons 4−37453
ruby, negative nonlinearity of refractive index 4−42717
semiconductors, light wave coherent propag., theory 4−37468
slab-waveguides, nonstationary nonlinear phenomena, general theory 4−37123
slab-waveguides, pulse shaping by nonlinear overlay 4−37124
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
stripe geometry lasers, spectral behaviour, lateral holeburning effects, numerical investigation 4−47468
subnanosecond-pulse generation at 308 and 450 nm by truncated stimulated Brillouin scattering and nonlinear processes 4−59606
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
two-wave mixing and energy transfer in $BaTiO_3$, appl. to laser beamsteering 4−31484
twofold degenerate four-wave mixing and image conversion 4−37466
unstable phase-conjugate resonator 4−42665
urea based nonlinear organic compounds 4−59181
$BaTiO_3$, anisotropic self diffraction 4−59586
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, asymmetric transmission studies 4−47328
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals used for degenerate four-wave mixing, trapping centre conc. significance 4−47513
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ optical amplifier, large signal effects 4−53057
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals used for degenerate four-wave mixing, trapping centre conc. significance 4−47513
$Cd_{0.23}Hg_{0.77}Te$ etalon, low-power nonlinear Fabry-Perot reflection at 10 μm 4−53066
CdS, optical rectification 4−31492
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ (alexandrite) laser rod thermal lensing anal. by moire deflectometry 4−47497
GaAS:Cr, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
GaAs, undoped, beam coupling at 1.06 μm using photorefractive effect 4−53078
Ge, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Hg vapour, laser assisted collisional effects in nonlinear optical phenomena 4−53056
InGaAsP, linear electro-optic effects and nonlinear optical coeffs., device design appls. 4−47301
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
InSb, degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4−53067
InSb, four-wave mixing, near-reson., nondegenerate 4−37446
$LiIO_3$ single crystal, laser induced damage, nonlinear absorpt. and doubling efficiency 4−42689
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4−37166
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear interactions, SHG experiments 4−37472
N_2, gas, Raman echo on a picosec. timescale 4−59602
NH_3 far IR lasers, Lorenz instability obs. 4−59438
NH_3 mol. gas, optical hysteresis obs. in all-optical passive ring cavity 4−31466
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
Si, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Si, nonlinear-optical energy regulation by nonlinear refr. and absorpt. 4−53074

nonlinear programming
see also convex programming; quadratic programming
active equivalent circuits incorporating controlled sources 4−41484
adaptive precision method for nonlinear optimization problem *(Chinese)* 4−57936
algorithm comparison 4−46136
canonical nonlinear programming cct. 4−29614
conic models of objective function 4−40974
diagonally preconditioning the truncated Newton method for super-scale linearly constrained nonlinear programming 4−57941
differentiability of relations and differential stability of perturbed optimization problems 4−57951
dominance relations and algorithms, nonlinear 0-1 programming 4−50697
electric fuses design and analysis using identification and optimisation theories *(Russian)* 4−49996
energy system, daily regimes optimisation using Newton's method *(Russian)* 4−56557
frequency-manipulated signals, synthesis, minimax constraints, autocorrel. function 4−53646
globally convergent decomposition methods for nonconvex optimization problems 4−35382
gradient-projection method for nonsymmetric linear complementarity problem 4−50689
HV impulse generator parameters, optimisation and solution by computer *(Russian)* 4−40316
informational complexity of mathematical programming 4−35392
linearization techniques, nonlinear integer programming 4−50696
numerical solution of a class of nonlinear complementarity problems 4−35385
optimality conditions of the nonlinear programming problems and differential geometry *(Hungarian)* 4−40968
planar quasiNewton algorithms for unconstrained saddlepoint problems 4−46135
spinning reserve, reliable cost-optimal distrib. 4−62369
super-linear convergent gradient projection type algorithm for linearly constrained problems 4−40972
surrogate constraints algorithm for nonlinear and integer programming problems *(Japanese)* 4−29380
systematization of numerical methods in nonlinear programming 4−35390

nonlinear programming continued
tandem quasiNewton method for nonlinear optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−35411
variable electrical resistance, switched network with fixed resistors, Monte Carlo optimisation, nonlinear programming 4−30125
nonlinear systems
see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems
bilinear shift registers theory 4−51390
chaos in a self-excited system with external harmonic forcing 4−41238
digital receiver with signal processing 4−32670
efficient nonlinear system identification 4−53357
frequency and dwell time determ., using compound frequency test instrument *(German)* 4−33411
identification, functional Wiener expansion, diagonalization 4−50924
memoryless nonlinear device, modulation transfer noise from digital carrier to FDM/FM carriers 4−31845
memoryless nonlinear systems, intermodulation noise due to AM/PM conversion 4−31844
modelling, concept and appl. 4−53359
multiple-nonlinearity systems exhibiting jump. reson. responses, freq. domain evaluation 4−29613
oscillator with nonlinear resist. driven by periodic and random forces, freq. response and power spectrum 4−46372
oscillators with inertial nonlinearity, strange attractor onset mech. 4−29699
power systems, damping subsynchronous oscillations 4−57215
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4−58033
statistical analysis, functional Wiener expansion, diagonalization 4−50924
three-phase bridge rectifier, controllable, with series R-L loads, source reactance effect 4−57198
transmission line system, broken wire anal. 4−49599
nonlinearities of control systems *see control nonlinearities*
nonparametric statistics
polarisation-shift keyed signals, adaptive nonparametric linear classifier simulation results 4−37799
pulse process detect. in noise background 4−53641
quality control attributes acceptance sampling procedure 4−50556
stationary stable processes, spectral density estimation 4−43059
nonradiative transitions
fast molecular relaxation process investigation using transient orientational grating technique 4−47498
oxazine dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
semiconductors, persistent photocond. and charge carrier capture cross sections 4−41805
xanthene dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4−42581
Nd:glass laser materials, nonradiative energy transfer process 4−31367
NOR circuits
simple circuits using NAND and NOR gates 4−51128
SQUID distributed logic temperature circuit 4−51137
NOR gates *see logic gates*
norators *see active networks*
normalising
No entries
NOT gates *see logic gates*
notch filters
adaptive digital filters for periodic interference rejection using coherent sampling and waveform estimation 4−51432
adaptive notch filter, analysis and performance evaluation 4−43386
auto-notch filter for radio hams 4−41475
digital adaptive filter, computer simulation 4−51474
multinotch logic-product polarisation suppression filter design, perform. In rain clutter environment 4−44164
RC active low-pass notch filter synthesis with minimum number of capacitors, LC simulation 4−58445
RC active notch filters, trimmed thick-film networks, pole-zero locations 4−41472
self-tuning type, switched capacitor filter PLL frequency multiplier combination 4−51419
waveguide notch filter using broadwall junction of rectangular waveguide and coaxial-line 4−36014
notch sensitivity *see notch strength*
notch strength
see also fracture toughness
No entries
notch testing
see also fracture toughness testing
No entries
nozzles
coal-water slurry burner modelling and development 4−34432
farming, air foil electrostatic spray nozzle for insecticides 4−57662
multinozzle electrostatic ink jet matrix printing, misdirection factors and parameters 4−47561
plasma evaporator design with heated needle cathode, metal films deposition appl. 4−46247
rhodamine 6G continuous high-power dye laser exptl. design *(Russian)* 4−37332
steam turbine-generator, acceptance test demonstration and verification 4−49752
steering-ducted propeller, hydrodynamic performance *(Chinese)* 4−57442
C-C, evolution for apogee boost motor 4−44889
CO supersonic expansion, coherent extreme UV and vacuum UV radiation generation using pulsed nozzles 4−59590
CO_2 gasdynamic 16 μm laser, boundary layer effects on laser gain 4−47405
CO_2 gasdynamic laser, radiation intensification in boundary layer on Laval nozzle cooled walls *(Russian)* 4−52909
He gas, 35 nm coherent radiation generation using KrF laser 4−59589
Xe supersonic expansion, coherent extreme UV and vacuum UV radiation generation using pulsed nozzles 4−59590
NTC thermistors *see thermistors*
nuclear bombardment targets
piezoelectric pulsed drop jet device, nuclear target preparation 4−52350
Ti-T solid target for $^3H(d,n)$ neutron source, d energy loss eval. 4−55808
^{235}U, nuclear target preparation, pulsed drop jet device 4−52350
nuclear collective states and giant resonances
^{130}Ce high spin states and γ-transitions, TESSA results 4−49100
nuclear collective states and giant resonances continued
^{152}Dy high spin isomer, γ-ray feeding from HI reactions 4−49085
^{158}Er high spin states and γ-transitions, TESSA results 4−49100
^{153}Ho high spin states, γ-rays from HI reactions 4−49085
nuclear emulsions *see nuclear track emulsions*
nuclear energy *see nuclear power*
nuclear engineering
see also fission reactors
analysis, new and efficient tools provided by Fides 4−62294
education, expectations for Swiss Federal Colleges 4−57719
electromagnetic sensor coils for nuclear engineering applications, Fujikura devices *(Japanese)* 4−55404
Nuclear Engineering Committee, German Federal Ministry of Education and Science, objections *(German)* 4−40729
system test simulator 4−34348
nuclear engineering computing
see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation
active zone temp. field meas., using computer-based system *(Slovak)* 4−49703
ANO-2 turbine trip test, computer anal. 4−34326
artificial intelligence based operator aid, NRC eval. 4−62303
BWR digital feedwater controller conceptual design 4−34359
BWR power plant computerised surveillance test guide system 4−34349
CAMAC meas. and control system development for nuclear fission and fusion expts. *(Japanese)* 4−48797
CANDU, computer controlled travelling flux detector system using miniature fission chamber 4−34340
computer-based nuclear reactor protection systems, fail-safe design criteria 4−34364
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
control rod movement simulation, 3-D computer code 4−34366
critical function monitoring system algorithm development 4−34350
historical data storage and retrieval systems for plant operator assistance 4−34346
human initiated problems, diagnosis and mitigation, MAU decision making model 4−62307
LIMCOM, limiting conditions of operation monitor, automated system for power plants 4−62305
magnetic fusion energy research, centralized supercomputer support, computer codes 4−32401
MAPPS, maintenance personnel performance simulation model for nuclear power plants, PRA anal. 4−62306
Oldbury-on-Severn power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4−34312
operator diagnostic ability training using knowledge based CAI 4−62332
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4−55172
plant diagnosis through knowledge about systems descriptions, preliminary study 4−62304
plant maintenance management 4−34347
power plant, Pace analogue computers testing automatic control equipment 4−45216
power plant process models, on-line use 4−56770
power plant turbine casing missiles impact code calcs., nonlinear code comparison 4−56765
PWR once-through and recirculating steam generators, multidimensional model and THEDA-2 computer code 4−34302
PWR steam generator transient analysis computer code 4−34305
PWR U-tube steam generator transient simulation studies 4−40032
quality assurance backed by computerised corrective action program 4−45235
RAPAS module for nuclear plant layout and pipeline planning 4−49699
reactor cell analysis, ENDF/B-V multigroup cross-section library 4−34361
nuclear explosions
see also weapons
electromagnetic pulse generated by exo-atmospheric nuclear detonations *(German)* 4−31680
EMP study of electromagnetic shock waves caused by nuclear explosions *(German)* 4−53227
millimetre-wave propagation, effects of low-altitude nuclear burst *(French, English)* 4−31663
nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors*
nuclear fusion reactors *see fusion reactors*
nuclear giant resonances *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*
nuclear induction *see nuclear magnetic resonance*
nuclear instrumentation
see also angular correlation techniques; beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation
broadband universal sampling head construction for sampling oscilloscopes 4−39481
cancellation circuit for α-background elimination in ^3H gas monitor *(Japanese)* 4−49095
chamber for measurement of the scattering cross sections in the small-angle region 4−49075
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−33669
emergency response capabilities 4−34282
FASTBUS, ADC for pulse height data from EM calorimeter 4−29946
high accuracy calibration system for charge read-out electronics 4−44696
multichannel analyser with touch sensitive video display 4−33752
multiprocessor leased data acquisition and processing system for photon counting expts. 4−33192
muon scattering by nuclei, angular resolution determ. 4−49074
ratio-to-digital converter, linear discharge functions in memory condensers 4−55977
read-out system on 6-bit fast ADC for MWPC and drift chambers 4−55294
readout system for a multiwire proportional chamber *(Chinese)* 4−49092
steam wetness meas., using beta radiation source and scintillation counter 4−61596
thermonuclear synthesis expts., target position monitoring using TV systems 4−55281
thickness gauge, with improved response speed 4−61543
Ge detector array for nuclear safeguards 4−44686

nuclear magnetic moment
see also nuclear magnetic resonance
No entries
nuclear magnetic resonance
see also biomedical NMR; chemical shift; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
imaging technique, development *(Japanese)* 4−44727
metabolic monitoring appls. 4−56104
superconducting NMR magnets, high-homogeneity, use of cryogenic refrigerators 4−37079
nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*
nuclear medicine *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
nuclear medicine (treatment) *see radiation therapy*
nuclear particle track visualisation *see particle track visualisation*
nuclear power
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4−34318
autonomous manoeuvrable low-power center of nuclear heat and power generation with heat storage 4−34295
biomedical areas, RCA activities in the Asian and Pacific Region 4−50399
BWR digital feedwater controller conceptual design 4−34359
combined nuclear heat and power generation centres, technical and economic prerequisites 4−34294
commercial aviation reliability and maintainability experience transferable to nuclear power industry 4−40007
distant heating concept for lower Swiss Aar valley, types *(French)* 4−40595
electricity−the long-term economic and abundant energy in United Kingdom 4−56737
electricity generation costs compared to coal 4−56731
electricity supply, French development 1984 to 1988 *(French)* 4−49530
electricity supply industry, broader fuel base for greater flexibility, political aspects *(German)* 4−49511
electrolytic water splitting, HTR heat source, possibilities of improving power generation efficiency 4−56752
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
energy education in power station emergency planning zone 4−62331
European Economic Community energy demands, fuel sources and their usage *(Italian)* 4−56726
experimental apparatus for elec. power, Tokamak, Heliotron, pinch devices *(Japanese)* 4−62299
French nuclear programme and breeder reactors 4−56741
French public attitude 4−62330
FRS, statistics and nuclear energy 4−56780
fusion reactor digital control and power supply system *(Japanese)* 4−62322
fusion reactor magnetic confinement, superconducting-magnet technology *(Japanese)* 4−59175
fusion reactor technology status, Tokamak testing devices, overview *(Japanese)* 4−62320
German electricity supply industry, economic and environmentally safe fuel for energy generation, considerations *(German)* 4−49512
heat supply from nuclear power stations, economics and sensitivity anal. 4−49700
history, United States and United Kingdom 4−34281
HTR, BBC/HRB concept of nuclear process heat for coal gasification 4−45257
HTR, high temp. process heat appls. 4−45255
hybrid locomotion vehicle for remote maintenance 4−34286
legal framework and regulatory provisions for nuclear activities 4−56747
manned space stations electrical power system requirements 4−39658
Nuclear Engineering Committee, German Federal Ministry of Education and Science, objections *(German)* 4−40729
organic Rankine cycle power conversion systems for space applications 4−39664
public acceptance, future place of nuclear power 4−56738
public electricity economy primary energy structure *(German)* 4−45200
risk assessment of computer controlled systems 4−34316
Taiwan's energy supply situation *(German)* 4−62286
technical cooperation for nuclear safety in developing countries 4−56745
United Kingdom's long term energy security, nuclear power and the case for fast reactors 4−56739
United States' nuclear reactor industry, prospects 4−34297
US radioisotope thermoelectric generator space operating experience (June 1961-December 1982) 4−39670
USA, nuclear electricity generation, state and prospects 4−49701
utility industry, diagnostic training 4−40755
world-wide status survey, contribution towards total electricity supply 4−45228
H_2/electrical power simultaneous production, using carbonaceous fuels and high-temperature nuclear process heat, thermodynamic anal. 4−49745
nuclear power stations
see also power station control
200 MW_{th} modular reactor system for combined heat/power generation *(German)* 4−62317
500 MW high temperature nuclear reactors for electricity and heat production *(German)* 4−62315
500 MW HTR nuclear power station, technology, safety, economy *(German)* 4−62285
600 MWe PWR modular design 4−34289
665 MW, condenser changeover at South Carolina nuclear plant, USA 4−39994
900 MW PWR operators post-accident support display system 4−62324
900 MW PWRs availability, France *(German)* 4−49666
940 MW, erection and commissioning experience gained by Brown Boveri 4−62275
1300 MWe PWRs plants in West Germany 4−34288
3000 MW, with water moderated power reactor, USSR *(Russian)* 4−62280
AC generator underexcitation protection, method of adjustment *(Czech)* 4−40197
accident fatalities, probability, consequences and their presentation 4−29210
advanced control room for nuclear-power plants *(Japanese)* 4−62298
advanced low level radwaste solidification technology, EPRI project, progress report 4−49690
advanced PWR design, Westinghouse program 4−49685
AGR system, progress 4−56779
nuclear power stations continued
alarm systems, procedure for reviewing and improving 4−40009
Alto Lazio Nuclear Power Station emergency service water systems *(Italian)* 4−45218
artificial intelligence based operator aid, NRC eval. 4−62303
aseismic design method for equipment and piping 4−34290
automated remote patrol system appl. 4−40017
automatic control system charact. for standardised nuclear power stations in USSR 4−40002
auxiliary power supply availability, computation and sensitivity analysis 4−34141
AVR facility, progress report, concept and components, operation, radiation protection 4−45230
Biblis power plant, fuel element maintenance, BSN failed fuel element detection system 4−56786
boiler transients obs. and calc., use of dynamic mathematical model *(Czech)* 4−45220
Brunsbuttel nuclear power station, retro-fitting measures *(German)* 4−56732
buildings, stresses due to aircraft impact using 3-dimens. shell model 4−56771
BWR generating station, probabilistic risk analysis 4−49681
BWR power plant computerised surveillance test guide system 4−34349
BWR power station peak load covering, using phase transition thermal accumulators *(Russian)* 4−56742
BWR symptom oriented emergency operating procedures, human factors enhancement 4−62310
BWR vessel feedwater connection repair and modification work, overview *(Dutch)* 4−62287
cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4−39878
CANDU versus PWR nuclear fuel costs, comparison using UK data 4−34333
chemical decontamination: an effective technology for nuclear plants 4−34292
combined heat and power generation, cost evaluation 4−34296
commercial, appl. of advanced instrumentation and control technology 4−56783
commercial instrumentation, research and development projects at EPRI 4−56784
commissioning, document management system for Framatome projects 4−62296
competitiveness of nuclear power in France the past and future prospects *(French)* 4−62302
components, manufacture, ultrasonic examination, automation 4−50253
computerised monitoring of nuclear power station equipment *(Finnish)* 4−39990
computerised plant maintenance management 4−34347
computerized radiation data acquisition and management system at Seabrook, USA 4−45233
computing for safe control, conf., London, England(May 1984) 4−40722
conceptual simulation for interactive training 4−56755
conference on structural and mechanical engineering for nuclear power plants, Chicago, IL, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−56756
control and diagnosis, appl. of optimal estimation and control theories 4−56769
control cables, use of press-fitted contact connections, experience *(Russian)* 4−62217
control panel enhancement in power plants, safety 4−45214
control room design, function allocation for man or machine 4−62301
control room guidelines 4−45241
control room improvement project, design review, operator acceptance 4−62309
control room operator performance research, safety related operator actions and simulators 4−62313
control room personnel training and entry level qualifications, eval. methods 4−62312
control room reviews; human factors design criteria 4−45242
control room tasks, human errors, simulator-based study 4−45245
control rooms, panel enhancements as operator aids 4−45243
cooling system efficiency, atomic power plant, WWER reactors *(Bulgarian)* 4−56751
critical function monitoring system algorithm development 4−34350
Czechoslovak plants, construction problems, planning, management and preparation *(Czech)* 4−45227
data acquisition, sophisticated system 4−61281
decontamination, examination and fuel element monitoring procedures *(German)* 4−34405
deep-sea water pumping for onshore facility cooling 4−62837
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4−34285
designing for extreme loads−the impact on cost and schedule 4−62300
developing countries, nuclear power for electricity generation 4−56744
digital control in nuclear power plants 4−40018
district heating, centralised system for industrial, municipal and agricultural consumers 4−40004
district heating efficiency, steam turbine system modernisation in USSR *(Russian)* 4−49667
district heating system, description *(German)* 4−34277
district heating systems, nuclear plant, heat exchangers, economics and temperature control 4−34320
drum boiler and nuclear steam generator feedwater impurity residence time 4−40118
drum separator of RBMK-1500 reactor, separation charact. 4−40026
Dukovany Nuclear Electric Power Station supplying heat to Brno *(Czech)* 4−39992
economics of nuclear power plant, comparison with conventional dual unit plants *(German)* 4−56729
Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant availability improvement studies using fault tree methodologies 4−34351
electric drives for main circulating pumps at Beloyarsk nuclear power station 4−34979
electrical components, aging and seismic qualification correlation 4−34299
emergency reactor core cooling system using EHD technique 4−56768
emergency response capabilities 4−34282
emergency shutdown cooling control system reliability, USSR BN-600 unit study 4−39998
environmental qualification of commercial grade instruments 4−56785
environmental qualifications of nuclear plant components: safety and economics 4−45234

nuclear power stations continued
equipment qualification, combined testing and analysis approach 4−49684
equipment qualification for seismic and dynamic loads, regulatory overview, United States 4−56743
equipment seismic qualification, recent methodology research review 4−56757
equipment tagging process 4−45244
factor substitution in nuclear and fossil-fueled electricity generation in England and Wales 4−49532
failure detection and isolation under steady-state conditions by constrained least-squares method 4−49709
fission reactor regulation for efficient power system operation *(Russian)* 4−56774
French electrical system operation in 1990, nuclear power and demand modulation *(French)* 4−62083
French nuclear electricity costs, developments over last decade *(French)* 4−49669
French nuclear power station development program, practical and economic considerations *(Polish)* 4−62279
French nuclear power stations operating experience, influence on power supply systems *(German)* 4−45211
French nuclear reactor construction program 4−34278
fuel cell effects on reactor embrittlement and fuel cycle optimisation 4−39996
fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4−29198
fusion power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, chem. hazards 4−34275
fusion power station, nonradiological occupational hazards, nonionising EM field hazard 4−34276
fusion reactor power generation, fission reactor comparison for investments, construction and maintenance 4−34324
generator transformers for power stations, high power *(Italian)* 4−45491
greenhouse utilisation of nuclear power station low grade heat resources 4−40672
heat supply from nuclear power stations, economics and sensitivity anal. 4−49700
heat transfer problems in advanced systems 4−49712
high-power two-circuit turbosets for water cooled water moderated reactor generating station, selection *(Russian)* 4−45223
historical data storage and retrieval systems for plant operator assistance 4−34346
HTGR small power plant with inherently safe features, design concept 4−49688
human engineering concerns, nuclear safety basis for priority assignment 4−45246
human initiated problems, diagnosis and mitigation, MAU decision making model 4−62307
Hungarian electric power system, effects of insertion of Paks nuclear power station *(Hungarian)* 4−62054
Hunterston B advanced gas cooled reactor training simulator 4−34315
IEEE guide to the collection and presentation of electrical, electronic, sensing component, and mechanical equipment reliability data for nuclear-power generating stations 4−45239
in-plant reliability data system (IPRDS)−a utility oriented data base 4−49682
induction motor drives for power plant auxiliaries, EDF assessment procedures *(French)* 4−56991
INPO program for use of operating experience and support of NUTACs 4−49675
inservice inspection program plan optimisation 4−49679
integrated system for computer aided drafting and fault tree evaluation for reliability analysis of power plant systems 4−49676
Koeberg, S Africa, safe commissioning aspects *(Afrikaans)* 4−45249
kWh comparative costs of nuclear versus coal in Europe *(French)* 4−49668
legal and safety aspects for recommissioning Zwentendorf nuclear power plant *(German)* 4−57738
LIMCOM, limiting conditions of operation monitor, automated system for power plants 4−62305
LMFBR JOYO, natural circulation evaluation 4−56781
load regulation, static and dynamic control systems 4−56736
localized leak detection using moisture sensitive tape 4−56754
low level radwaste volume reduction installations, characterisation, EPRI project, USA 4−49689
low-pressure turbine disc cracking caused by high air inleakage 4−49674
LWR power plants, standardisation in design process 4−56767
LWR technology, W Germany 4−49665
MADEC mobile decontamination plant for machine parts and tools 4−49698
maintenance, special considerations and availability of parts *(German)* 4−34272
maintenance safety, welding machines with remote monitoring and controls 4−40006
maintenance training development 4−57796
maintenance training/qualification programmes, safety related problems 4−62311
man-machine modelling with system dynamics 4−45240
management and research in a nuclear power complex *(Czech)* 4−45210
Mangyshlak Power Combine, water-chemical regime of a power complex with a fast reactor 4−62329
manoeuvrable duty operation 4−40016
manufacture, SKODA's contribution, Czechoslovakia 4−56758
MAPPS, maintenance personnel performance simulation model for nuclear power plants, PRA anal. 4−62306
MAXI-LILLIPUT: a simplified model of a French pressurized water reactor power plant 4−45252
mechanical auxiliary equipment failures, effects on power plant availability, EPRI research 4−56764
MEMAM, complex systems reliability evaluation *(Croatian)* 4−34280
metal surfaces, decontamination by high pressure water technique 4−56760
monitored retrievable storage of nuclear waste in the United States 4−49691
monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4−34330
monolith type radiation-resistant glass-micanite insulation system for thermonuclear plants, tests 4−30883
neighbouring residential areas safeguards, role of Public Safety Department *(French)* 4−39626
nuclear power stations continued
NRC control room design review audits: a contractor's perspective 4−62308
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control, new concepts 4−49696
Obrigheim nuclear power station, emergency plant additions during normal operation 4−49715
Obrigheim nuclear power station, steam generator replacement, personnel exposure 4−49716
Oldbury-on-Severn power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4−34312
online data acquisition and display system at Isar-1 nuclear power plant, W Germany 4−61282
operating personnel training in Czechoslovakia, nuclear safety *(Czech)* 4−39995
operating regime, influence on selection of steam turbine unit parameters 4−62277
operation data handling procedure, reactor design and performance improvements, France 4−62293
operation safety 4−56750
operational experience in Federal Republic of Germany in 1983, comprehensive review *(German)* 4−56728
operational safety, symposium *(Hungarian)* 4−62281
operator diagnostic ability training using knowledge based CAI 4−62332
operator personnel, nuclear technology nonresidential degree option 4−62334
operator training simulator 4−34314
optimal control by successive LP 4−34287
optimal design, load reduction of dynamic strains by plasticising 4−56773
Organic Rankine Cycle for district heating reactor 4−49713
organised documentation for information retrieval at nuclear power stations 4−49697
Pace analogue computers testing automatic control equipment 4−45216
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4−55172
Paks nuclear power plant, general description *(Hungarian)* 4−62283
personnel health, effects of radiation *(French)* 4−39625
personnel health physics, training measures *(French)* 4−39623
personnel nuclear safety, progress *(French)* 4−40025
Pickering nuclear power station, retubing of units 1 and 2 4−45253
pipework system behaviour during earthquakes, comparison with calcs. 4−56772
piping and pipe support design by computer 4−49678
planning and design of power stations in USSR to cover semipeak loads 4−40064
planning and engineering modifications for operating nuclear plants 4−49677
plant computer-aided design and draughting benefits 4−34306
plant diagnosis through knowledge about systems descriptions, preliminary study 4−62304
plant electrical equipment condition monitoring for remaining useful life 4−34310
potentially damaging failure modes of high- and medium-voltage electrical equipment 4−45215
power generation costs, comparison of coal fired and nuclear power stations 4−62278
power plant performance comparisons 4−34291
power system, 1000 MW nuclear generating units, effect on required capacity reserve *(Polish)* 4−49506
power system and nuclear power plant parallel operation using isolated discharge of turbogenerators 4−40000
power system load regulation, type RBMK reactor generating station operation, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−45224
power transformers in nuclear power stations, designing and testing to withstand earthquakes 4−49923
pressurised water reactor power station, simulation model for operational and hazardous conditions *(German)* 4−56761
preventive maintenance programme guide for nuclear and fossil power plants 4−56762
primary circuit component fatigue, calc. method and operational meas. *(Czech)* 4−45250
probabilistic approach of nuclear plant refuelling periods for assessing power system reliability in Belgian planning practice 4−34058
process computers, utility upgrade project 4−45217
process heat appl. for high temp. heat exchange 4−49711
process models, on-line use 4−56770
purchasing with standardisation and regulatory reform, prospects in USA 4−49686
PWR, heavy load drop consequences, critical and radiological anal., safety 4−62335
PWR, water polisher systems performance at Plant Bowen, Georgia 4−34311
PWR nuclear power plant dynamics, simulation on microcomputer 4−49673
PWR nuclear station, superior water chemistry 4−49695
PWR overpressure protection with Sebim valves by Electricite de France 4−45254
PWR power plant radioactivity, effect of coolant chemistry 4−40028
PWR power plant simulator, system functions and simulation methods 4−56238
PWR secondary circuit, operating experience with all volatile treatment operating regime *(German)* 4−34329
PWR secondary water chemistry and damage 4−40031
PWR steam generator tubes protection, water chemistry limits 4−40030
PWR steam generators tubes denting reduction by boric acid 4−40029
PWR U-tube steam generator transient simulation studies 4−40032
qualified life equipment in safety related equipment 4−34343
quality assurance backed by computerised corrective action program 4−45235
RAD-80 automatic digital dose metering system for use at Gundremmingen nuclear power plant *(German)* 4−39617
radiation protection planning and management during revision stages *(German)* 4−34406
radioactive waste disposal, planning and management strategies *(German)* 4−39993
radwaste sources, identification and reduction techniques 4−34300
random neutron sensor fluctuations, instrumentation channel surveillance for power plant protection 4−34283
RAPAS module for nuclear plant layout and pipeline planning 4−49699
redundant system with dependent human error, common mode failures anal. 4−40023

nuclear power stations continued
reliability and availability of nuclear power plants in Germany *(German)* 4−56730
reliability and quality assurance 4−56746
relief valves, acoustic testing of operation 4−34303
repairable redundant systems reliability 4−50588
replacement parts quality control for class 1E equipment 4−34345
reserve electrical central nuclear power plant, diesel unit water system, availability and reliability *(Croatian)* 4−34279
retrofits, innovative long term scheduling plan 4−45232
safeguards concepts, optimisation problems, basic conditions 4−62314
safety, quantitative estimation method of failure safeguards 4−40001
safety and quality criteria importance to Grohnde nuclear power station backfitting *(German)* 4−34271
safety related equipment, aging and seismic performance 4−34344
safety standards and quality assurance 4−56749
safety-related microcomputer software reliability, verification and validation plan 4−49683
salt refinery process steam supplied by nuclear power plant 4−62873
secondary cycle cleanup procedure at Salem PWR Nuclear Generating Station, USA 4−49680
seismic qualification in USA, developments *(German)* 4−34274
seismic risk models, sensitivity studies 4−56766
services, engineering firms contribution to planning, management and maintenance *(German)* 4−34273
servicing power plants, optimization through planning and organization [nuclear plant servicing] and radiation protection *(German)* 4−34407
simulation of emergencies in nuclear plants using cheap parallel computation 4−62297
simulators of nuclear power stations, review 4−34360
single-loop, low-pressure heater system 08Cr18Ni10Ti steel replacement by carbon steel feasibility 4−49672
sites, safety characts. evaluation 4−56759
siting permission for nuclear power plants, basic characts. 4−62284
Sizewell B PWR steam generator design 4−49702
software-based interlock systems for nuclear power stations, specification and assessment 4−45247
space nuclear multimode reactors 4−40040
spent fuel from United Kingdom power stations, rate of accumulation 4−56740
spent fuel storage alternatives, United States 4−49692
spontaneous evacuation during radiological emergency, planning 4−45213
standby diesel generators for nuclear power plants and process industry 4−56753
STAR−an advanced computer software concept to realize reactor operator aids 4−62295
status, performance, reactor type and manufacturers, world nuclear power plant survey 1983 *(German)* 4−34404
steam cross-section, design modifications *(German)* 4−45219
steam generating plants, automatic diagnostics 4−56727
steam generator replacement at the Obrigheim nuclear power station, maintenance and management *(German)* 4−40778
steam generator tube sleeving, economic performance 4−49687
steam isolation valve overhauling device *(Japanese)* 4−45935
steam turbine condensers, cooling water contamination determ., removal of test sample, soln. *(Russian)* 4−39991
steam turbines, water distiller effectiveness for lowering steam wetness 4−39999
steel, stainless, fuel cladding failures in Connecticut Yankee PWR, stress corrosion cracking 4−56782
submerged arc welding method for V-1000 nuclear power plant equipment installation 4−35070
successes, failures and perspectives *(German)* 4−45222
SUPERPROTECTION protective system for very high reliability 4−45237
support design, seismic testing of anchorage to concrete 4−49694
Swedish electricity supply industry, future power generation trends *(Swedish)* 4−39796
symptoms oriented operating procedures in control room, emergency procedures 4−62274
system test simulator 4−34348
technical staff training 4−62333
technical/economic characteristics calc. using information from process automatic control system 4−49671
techniques for applying coatings in nuclear power plants 4−34293
THTR-300 MW, construction status, 500 MW follow-on plant design 4−45256
Tihange nuclear power station, regional and local economic gains *(French)* 4−56735
Tihange nuclear power station Unit No.2, organisation, administration and operation *(French)* 4−56734
TMI-2 reactor building polar crane repair procedures 4−34307
training simulator, accuracy requirements 4−34313
turbine casing missiles impact code calcs., nonlinear code comparison 4−56765
turbine discs, ultrasonic NDE facility design and fabrication 4−56763
turbine-generator disc-type LP rotors, stress corrosion control, design, operating and inspection considerations 4−49843
UK nuclear plant maintenance, current status 4−39988
ultrasonic inspection of austenitic welded joints in plant in atomic power stations 4−62020
US power reactors, operation during September and October 1983 4−34331
USA, nuclear electricity generation, state and prospects 4−49701
USA nuclear power generation status five years after Three Mile Island accident 4−45226
USA nuclear power unit operating experience, 1980 to 1982 4−45258
V-1 reactor protection struct. system, probabilistic reliability eval. *(Czech)* 4−45251
value-impact analysis of selected safety modifications to nuclear power plants 4−40008
very small HTGR nuclear power plant concepts for special terrestrial applications 4−34317
video display units in nuclear power plant main control rooms: the process information system KWU-PRINS 4−44442
VVER-1000 type nuclear power plant's description *(Hungarian)* 4−62282
waste management, storage options 4−49693
water-chemical cycles for VVER and RBMK reactor power plants 4−39997
water-stream circuits gas chromatographic measurements *(German)* 4−45212
nuclear power stations continued
welding maintenance, poor access and radioactive contamination considerations 4−40005
Western World's nuclear power, stations performance review for 1983 4−45229
Westinghouse PWR plant radiation field data 4−34308
world-wide status survey, contribution towards total electricity supply 4−45228
Wurgassen BWR power station, steam and feedwater pipelines replacement 4−49714
ZVE Skoda and nuclear power engineering, work undertaken since 1950s 4−45238
He-He intermediate heat exchanger for direct nuclear steelmaking 4−50245
U burnup improvement by 50% or more, benefits 4−45231
nuclear pumped lasers
radiant transfer system 4−52862
soft X-ray lasers, resonantly pumped, using ICF drivers 4−52864
space lasers, nuclear powered 4−31286
theory, ICF reactor driver appls., review 4−52861
CO_2 laser, gasdynamic, nuclear pumped heat pipe design 4−31338
O_2-I_2 laser, use of O_2 generated by nuclear pumping in flowing Ar-O_2 mixture 4−31337
nuclear quadrupole resonance
No entries
nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel*
nuclear reactor instrumentation
active zone temp. field meas., using computer-based system *(Slovak)* 4−49703
BWR extended range start-up monitor, in-core neutron flux meas. 4−34338
CANDU, computer controlled travelling flux detector system using miniature fission chamber 4−34340
commercial instrumentation, research and development projects at EPRI 4−56784
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4−39458
detector with a hydrogen-containing scatterer neutron flux density determ. 4−39455
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4−34284
environmental qualification of commercial grade instruments 4−56785
failure detection and isolation under steady-state conditions by constrained least-squares method 4−49709
FBR, fast neutron fluence spectra and integral reaction rates determined with nuclear research emulsions 4−55919
FBR cover-gas monitor using charcoal-Ge γ-ray spectrometer combination 4−34342
FELIX facility to study EM effects for first wall, blanket and shield systems 4−59777
gamma thermometer for PWR reactor, heat density behaviour *(French)* 4−34334
JET, vacuum meas. and control 4−49038
laser driven D-T fusion targets, thermonuclear particle study using CR-39 4−55944
LMFBR, acoustic imaging of vapor bubbles through optically non-transparent media 4−34336
LMFBR coolant, temp. meas. using thermoelectric convertors with liq. metal electrodes 4−33527
LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry, solid state track recorders, appl. 4−39465
LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry, use of SSNTD 4−55914
neutron sensor, analytical response model for dynamic response and degradation 4−34339
neutron sensors, testing by high voltage perturbation technique 4−34335
nuclear power stations, monitoring and fault diagnosis system for early fault detection *(German)* 4−34330
Oldbury-on-Severn power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4−34312
position sensitive fission counter for LWR in-core flux profile monitoring 4−34337
power plant, commercial, appl. of advanced instrumentation and control technology 4−56783
proton shadow camera using CR-39 detectors for laser fusion research 4−55962
PWR, gamma thermometer as local power monitor in reactor thimble tube 4−34341
PWR in-core detectors fault analysis using time-series models 4−49710
PWR supply pipe flow meas. using US flowmeter *(Japanese)* 4−62019
random neutron sensor fluctuations, instrumentation channel surveillance for power plant protection 4−34283
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4−35519
relief valves, acoustic testing of operation 4−34303
review of future trends 4−62318
secondary electron multipliers, T adsorption and desorption, fusion reactor appl. 4−30283
strain transducers, calibration characteristics stability in nuclear reactor 4−62328
ultrafast gated intensifier design for laser fusion X-ray framing applications 4−39066
US Rayleigh critical angle method to meas. metal surface props. 4−55780
D-D fusion neutron meas. at Alcator C Tokamak using fast neutron spectrometer 4−33759
nuclear reactor materials *see fission reactor materials*
nuclear reactor operation *see fission reactor operation*
nuclear reactor theory and design *see fission reactor theory and design*
nuclear reactors *see fission reactors*
nuclear spin-lattice relaxation
No entries
nuclear track emulsions
analog video signal processor for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion scanning system 4−61717
automated scanning systems for SSNTD and emulsions, current states 4−55896
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855

nuclear track emulsions continued
fast neutron fluence spectra and integral reaction rates determined with nuclear research emulsions 4−55919
hybrid experiments with short-lived particles, emulsion techniques, automation 4−55870
Ilford G-5 emulsion, slow heavy ion track width depend. on charge and vel. 4−55969
laser measurement interferometry microscope for emulsion telescope in high energy physics 4−55958
neutrino-produced charmed particles, lifetime meas., tagged emulsion spectrometer 4−56030
strong ionising events along medium energy α-tracks in nuclear emulsions 4−55871
telescope technique, layered coated plastic sheets in mag. field 4−33747

nullators *see active networks*

nullors *see active networks*

number theory
see also digital arithmetic
bases and ambiguity of number systems 4−50670
complex number theoretic transform in p-adic field 4−53354
digital convolution computations 4−47840
digital number representation for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−38828
polynomial product calcs. using number theoretic transforms 4−53628
transforms arithmetic decomposition with 2 as root of unity 4−53356

numerical analysis
see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; molecular dynamics method; Monte Carlo methods
accelerating convergence of series 4−41031
adaptive information for approximation of linear problems 4−57996
anisotropic annuloid, magnetic field distribution 4−42763
bat's sonar signal, wideband ambiguity function computation and numerical anal. 4−60929
bipolar transistors, n-p-n type, high reverse voltages, generation-recomb., modelling and anal. 4−58907
circuit breaker testing, automatic anal. using numerical processing 4−62645
complex permittivity of liquids, determ. using inverse numerical treatment of microwave refl. meas. 4−61505
coupled-cavity lasers, transient anal. 4−52974
cubic networks, with random RC admittances, numerical simulation *(Polish)* 4−29606
eddy current calcs., boundary integral eqn. approach 4−31597
eddy-current three-dimens. distribs., finite difference soln. 4−31587
electric field effects on the equilibrium and small signal stabilization of electrofluidized beds, continuum analysis. 4−31611
error bounds for fourth order boundary value problems 4−57987
Fabry-Perot resonator as microwave heating source, three-dimens. anal. 4−58507
forced dynamic nonlinear circuits, periodic responses, bifurcation values determ. 4−41175
free electron laser collective instabilities and high-gain regime 4−47399
free electron laser linear gain and stable pulse propag. 4−47365
general approach to counterexamples in numerical analysis 4−35452
global adaptive quadrature, interval selection heuristics 4−46171
harmonic eddy current computation in flat plates, efficient numerical procedure 4−31591
heavy current cables, transient heating calc., model and numerical method *(Hungarian)* 4−56613
horizontal antenna above lossy ground 4−42931
HPOF cable, creepage phenomena, expt. and numerical analysis 4−45114
induction motor drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4−50125
induction motors, mathematical model for determining mechanical vibrations *(Russian)* 4−62525
induction motors supplied from energy sources using semiconductor devices, numerical anal. 4−57002
induction-dynamic systems optimal inductor thickness selection 4−59709
interval analysis, book 4−29386
JFET, breakdown phenomena, two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−47032
Los Alamos free electron laser linac, beam-breakup calcs. 4−49066
metal-semiconductor contacts properties, numerical solns. for intrinsic material 4−36332
metal-stud wall systems thermal performance, experiment and computer validation 4−39351
microprocessor system for solution of integer linear programming problems *(Russian)* 4−29375
MNOS structures, numerical modelling of charging process 4−36354
MOSFET, automated impurity profile design using numerical technique 4−52144
MOSFET, nonuniform displacement of channel pinchoff, numerical anal. 4−30631
multigrid method with Gauss-Seidel relaxation for Poisson eqn., convergence rate 4−46197
multilayer microstrip transmission lines, anal. using conformal mapping methods 4−46600
ocean wave imaging using synthetic aperture radar, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−33987
offset Cassegrain microwave antenna subreflector, numerical anal. 4−53321
optical fibres, LP_{11} mode cutoff, simplified numerical approach 4−47274
optical fibres, single mode, graded-core, W-type, fundamental mode scalar variational anal. 4−47271
optical waveguides, graded-index, sinusoidally modulated, parabolic planar, local normal mode coupling anal. 4−47275
optimal quadratures in H_p spaces 4−46192
parabolic partial differential eqns., ADI splitting methods 4−29422
parallel VLSI architectures for problems in numerical computation 4−58391
Permalloy thin film magnetoresistors, shape anisotropy and anisotropy dispersion, numerical anal. 4−31049
photomultipliers, output electron distrib. calcs. 4−30282
plane EM waves scattering by conducting rectangular cylinders, horizontal polarisation 4−42830
plane H-wave scattering from cylindrical body with edge points, numerical anal. by mode matching method 4−47571
power convertors with commutation circuits, steady state calculations using numerical-analytical anal. *(Russian)* 4−57167

numerical analysis continued
power MOSTs, three-dimensional anal. using TRIPOS package 4−36611
power systems containing load nodes, static stability anal. *(Russian)* 4−56407
power systems economic load dispatching, algorithm for numerical analysis 4−62052
product-formulas for numerical eval. of certain two-dimensional Cauchy Principal Value integrals 4−35432
Raman free electron laser, three-dimens. theory 4−52838
Raman free electron lasers with axial guide fields, nonlinear simulation 4−52837
reactor, modelling and numerical simulation 4−58033
reliability estimation using Bayesian methods 4−46041
reliability study of closed complex systems 4−62127
retarded initial value problems, numerical soln., local and global error and stepsize control 4−41022
secondary surveillance radar, false targets calculated power evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−44144
semiconductor device parabolic eqns., singular perturbation anal. of discretisation methods 4−36507
semiconductor devices and ICs, numerical anal., conference, Galway, Eire (June 1983) 4−35130
semiconductor LPE, single cryst. layer growth, numerical modelling 4−29479
signal level control cct., numerical anal. of transients using optoelectronic device *(Russian)* 4−58114
singular integral eqns. with index equal to 1, numerical soln. 4−41026
SOI device operation, numerical modelling 4−47036
Space Shuttle Orbiter flowfield calc., numerical solution 4−33915
squirrel cage motor drives with unrestricted frequency changer, numerical steady state anal. 4−57387
steam turbine last-stage blades, high efficiency, development 4−34444
stripe geometry lasers, spectral behaviour, lateral holeburning effects, numerical investigation 4−47468
symmetric unimodal density functions, method for sampling 4−40911
synchronous generator optimum excitation, solving using numerical method *(Russian)* 4−56958
time-division Tomota-Sugiyama-Yamaguchi multiplier 4−30054
transformer windings stationary waves caused by resonant stimulation, numerical calc. *(German)* 4−40302
Nd:glass picosecond laser, passively mode-locked temporal pulse development anal. 4−47438
Si solar cell, IBC, two-dimensional anal. of back region 4−40463

numerical control
see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
electron beam welding with NC machines, features *(German)* 4−62852
NC machine tools and machining centre, set of tool equipment 4−62850
PWM MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4−57640
SPRY 25 NC type numerically controlled turret lathe 4−62849
three-level multivariable phase locked loop drives specially suitable for numerical control of machine tools 4−50260

numerical methods
see also convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
antennas, mutual coupling between apertures on sphere, anal. *(Chinese)* 4−42928
avalanche photodiodes, output electron cumulative probability distrib. 4−47350
Bessel functions, numeric approximation using the DFT 4−57997
coaxial feeds for reflector antennas, performance and optimisation studies 4−31800
corner in three-dimensional space, transient anal. 4−41538
dielectric equation for coaxial line 4−55640
diodes, carrier function, numerical solution to elliptic eqns. 4−30592
dynamic model of power system, multiprocessing appl. 4−34090
earthing system design and calc. numerical methods *(Croatian)* 4−39912
electric machine, end effect, EM field in cross section, calc 4−34595
electric machine magnetic field calculations, numerical methods used at Dresden University *(German)* 4−57057
electric machines, numerical computation of electromagnetic, electrostatic and magnetostatic fields *(German)* 4−57053
electric machines, numerical electromagnetic field calculation *(German)* 4−57052
electrical contacts, short circuit currents, stability determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4−40348
electrode systems, field optimisation method based on optimised charge simulating systems 4−53142
EM circuit calculation using tableau approach, numerical method 4−31557
EM field problems in industrial applications, integral eqn. methods 4−31706
EM wave theory in stochastic medium, numerical modelling 4−59733
EMC of computer systems, minimisation of EM radiation 4−31705
finite-differences method for dielec. waveguides 4−42908
HV DMOS transistors on-resistance minimisation 4−47061
induction motor, shielded, induced vibrations calc. *(Russian)* 4−45448
LIDAR, meas. accuracy in a photon counting regime 4−54889
linear cylindrical antenna in lossy anisotropic plasma, input impedance determ. using integral equation method *(Polish)* 4−31746
membrane eigenvalue problem, numerical soln. 4−35450
microwave wireless power transmission by aperture illumination of max. transmission efficiency 4−45365
MMIC nonuniform multi-conductor lines, numerical method for anal. 4−31718
nonlinear differential eqns. of oscillatory systems 4−29428
nonlinear stationary mag. fields inhomogeneous boundary conditions, Bubnov-Galerkin method appl. 4−37529
normal bivariate probability density function, numerical method 4−57899
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 4−41017
optimisation methods in electronics and communication, book 4−40697
p^+n-high voltage devices with mesa-like contour and inverse mesa contour, blocking 4−52048
perfect conducting cylinders, EM wave scatt., discrete singularity method, optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−53203
photomultiplier, secondary electron probability generating function computation 4−36237
piecewise-linear autonomous system, numerical method of perturbation for periodic soln. 4−46312
power system RLC network equivalents freq. domain synthesis, numerical method 4−45069

numerical methods continued
power system transient analysis, numerical oscillations with implicit integration methods 4−45067
power system transients: errors incurred in the numerical inversion of the Laplace transform 4−45068
quadratic forms in normal variables, distribution of ratio 4−41027
sinewave oscillator circuits anal., numerical solution by asymptotic method 4−58192
Space Shuttle Orbiter, three-dimensional nonequilibrium viscous shock-layer flow calc. 4−33916
teletraffic theory, state equations *(Japanese)* 4−43566
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4−56944
three-dimensional electric field calculation by means of surface charges and surface currents 4−53134
transformer and reactor windings, numerical methods for current distribution calculation *(Russian)* 4−57102
transmission lines in mesh-pane environment, propag. characts. of signal lines between IC chips 4−41738
trunk reservation, unified system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions 4−38191
US axisymmetric transducers, acoustical displacement reconstruction 4−56364
watt-hour efficiency of system loop inductor-ferromagnetic plate 4−53154
InP, LPE, numerical model of selective meltback morphology 4−29489

numerical methods, convergence *see convergence of numerical methods*

Nyquist criterion
see also Nyquist diagrams
16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4−32531
digital data transmission system, coding for intersymbol interference removal *(German)* 4−31861
multimachine power systems, adjustable parameter stabilisers simultaneous optimisation 4−39792

Nyquist diagrams
see also Nyquist criterion
No entries

Nyquist noise *see thermal noise*

O-type tubes *see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes*

observability
Ampere magnitude line measurements for power system state estimation 4−62253
electric power networks, on-line observability determ. 4−39834
electricity supply network measurement system anal. software *(Spanish)* 4−56395
multi-terminal DC/AC networks, modal controllability and observability of power system models 4−45077
power system state estimator, monitoring observability and data identification 4−34086
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−40715

observers *see state estimation*

ocean thermal energy conversion
160 MWe OTEC plant ship for methanol production 4−34523
Adak Island hybrid geothermal-OTEC power plant installation potential 4−34524
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
Arctic OTEC plant scheme 4−62474
biomass/MSW augmented OTEC systems 4−34525
closed system optimisation with dual-zoned condenser and reverse osmosis desalination unit 4−34505
demonstration power plant development in republic of Nauru 4−34497
direct contact evaporator and condenser geometries for open cycle OTEC appls. 4−62466
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
engineering design constraints interaction with oceanographic realities 4−34526
Florida coastal zone energy management and solar electric system integration 4−40140
French OTEC program, 1983 overview 4−62469
heat transfer consideration in energy resources 4−50119
Jamaican 1 MWe OTEC pilot plant 4−62472
low-grade heat, element area/length ratio optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−50110
Netherlands-Indonesian OTEC activities 4−62471
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
plant energy release system modelling 4−34506
plant sliding-pressure operation evaluation 4−62470
progress and prospects for ocean thermal energy conversion, worldwide development programmes and economics 4−34511
slope-mounted cold water pipe foundation system 4−62468
solar energy option rating by Florida electric utilities 4−40165
Taiwanese OTEC technology development programme 4−62473
technical and economic aspects of ocean thermal energy conversion for developing countries 4−34512
technical and economic aspects of ocean thermal energy conversion for island applications 4−34513
United States Naval Academy alternative energy conversion demonstration laboratory 4−35166
Mg, silicide-germanide-stannide alloy props. 4−34954
Ti heat flux tubes for OTEC, design and appl. 4−45367

ocean water *see seawater*

ocean waves
buoy system for wave recording and data telemetry 4−39734
direction measurement, design of solid state meter 4−33989
directional wave spectra from heave/pitch/roll data buoys 4−56318
ERS-1 radar altimeter, development 4−44172
image spectra extraction from SAR data, digital processing efficiency improvement 4−39718
internal wave acoustic tomography principles 4−56333
internal waves in W Indian Ocean, remote microwave meas. from ship *(Russian)* 4−39714
loads on tension leg platform 4−62902
long water wave behaviour, studied using Maxwell's eqns. 4−58506
marine riser fatigue analysis using wave-variance spectra 4−61987
measurement and prediction, United States Navy activities 4−56332
measurement system, towed multi-electrode technique 4−56308

ocean waves continued
overshoot in development of wind waves, new overshoot phenomena 4−49476
pipe-tyre floating breakwater fabrication, positioning and field test 4−61961
principal direction of propag. determ. by airborne radar 4−49477
remote sensing by scatterometer, implications of new phenomena in wave generation 4−49476
SAR images defocusing 4−43469
SAR imaging of ocean surface waves, theory and practice 4−56325
scatterometry, influence of nonlinear wind-wave growth processes 4−56321
SEASAT radar altimetry method for wave remote sensing 4−44921
Seasat SAR imaging of NE Atlantic internal waves 4−56329
seiching phenomena in harbours, using Maxwell's eqns. theory 4−58506
synthetic aperture radar imaging, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−33987
telemetering system using underwater acoustic link for real time wave and current data collection 4−33986
two-frequency microwave ocean wave scatterometer 4−56319

oceanic crust
seafloor roughness, sonar meas. 4−32868

oceanographic equipment
see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control
acoustic Doppler current profiling systems, sea-truth expts. 4−61946
acoustic penetrometer for sea bed sediment surveys 4−39726
Argos meteorological and oceanographic data collection buoy system 4−56314
biooptical profiling system 4−61937
bottom and submerged buoy retrieval system using acoustic apparatus 4−56307
buoys with oceanographic and meteorological instrumentation 4−39712
cable systems simulations 4−61969
chemical analysis of seawater, microprocessor-controlled in situ water sampler 4−39736
CTD profilers, measurements contaminated by ocean particulates 4−61939
current measuring Doppler sonar system for use on ships 4−39732
deep water exploration microsubmersible, characteristics and systems 4−61968
deep-sea sediment shear strength meas. vane system 4−61977
depth meter, differential, portable, using pressure sensors 4−39719
electric field intensity meter, using AgCl miniature electrodes 4−33984
electrical conductivity sensors used in CTD profilers, contamination by ocean particulates 4−61939
flow meas., CCD chirp-Z FFT Doppler signal processor, laser velocimetry, oceanographic appl. 4−48804
gimbal-type sheave development for seabed survey system towing 4−56315
instrumented seabed penetrator system field tests 4−61979
MAKALI'I marine research submersible and instrumentation 4−61967
marine in situ trace organic chemical sampler 4−56335
microwave radiometric aircraft obs. of sea ice, Fabry-Perot fringes 4−39743
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4−61974
multichannel measuring system for acoustic sounding of the ocean 4−56305
ocean floor imaging and charting system 4−61985
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
optical fibre cable system for unmanned oceanographic submersible 4−39733
penetrators for deep ocean sediment meas. 4−39727
pressure measurement with piezoelectric vibrating wire sensor 4−39731
pulsed-Doppler current profiling systems, spatial properties 4−56313
remote sensing satellite ERS-1, active microwave instrumentation for ocean area monitoring 4−44920
robots for hydrographic research 4−39740
seafloor imaging and turbidity meas. system using laser equipment 50 m above ocean bottom 4−44903
seawater sampling devices for determ. of trace metals, intercomparison 4−44924
seismometer for ocean floor deployment, event recording data logger design 4−33971
self-surfacing fluxgate system three axis seafloor magnetometer *(Japanese)* 4−56310
sonar side-scan device for mapping sea-floor topography 4−39730
SQUID magnetometers for undersea geomagnetic field meas. *(Japanese)* 4−56311
storm surge forecasting using marigraph network with automatic control software 4−44919
stratified flow channel with microcomputer monitoring and control 4−56317
sub-bottom high-resolution multiple-freq. profiler 4−39728
telemetering system using underwater acoustic link for real time wave and current data collection 4−33986
temperature-water saturation diving complex requirements and elements 4−61966
three-dimensional current and scattering strength distribution mapping system 4−56320
two-frequency microwave ocean wave scatterometer 4−56319
underwater mateable connector design 4−58603
United States Navy Submarine Development Group systems 4−56334
wave direction measurement, design of solid state meter 4−33989
wave recording and data telemetry buoy system 4−39734
waves at surface, towed multi-electrode meas. system 4−56308
XBT, performance of Sippican deep AXBT design 4−49475

oceanographic techniques
see also oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
acoustic reverberation, surface projections of array beam patterns 4−39716
airborne laser hydrography, system design and performance factors 4−61962
along-track scanning radiometer development 4−44519
ARSLOE surface current meas. by CODAR 4−56322
beamformer preprocessing, high resolution method sensitivity reduction 4−60102
buoys with oceanographic and meteorological instrumentation 4−39712
chemical analysis method for trace methods using isotope dilution mass spectrometry 4−44925

oceanographic techniques continued
current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4—61947
differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry anal. for trace metals in seawater and snow 4—44923
digital signal processing for precision wide-swath bathymetry 4—39715
directional wave spectra from heave/pitch/roll data buoys 4—56318
Earth and space science, satellite observation of oceans 4—39723
eigenvector decomposition method, shallow water bearing estimation 4—60922
electrical conductivity sensors used in CTD profilers, contamination by ocean particulates 4—61939
ERS-1, benefits for UK 4—44821
ERS-1, satellite for ocean and climate monitoring, status and future plans 4—44906
ERS-1 radar altimeter, development 4—44172
ERS-1 satellite for ocean remote sensing 4—39738
fisheries hydroacoustics, current and emergent techniques 4—56330
foam on sea surface, mm wave passive remote sensing 4—39724
Gulf of Mexico organic geochem. and ecological processes, tracing by stable isotopes 4—61944
image spectra extraction form SAR data, digital processing efficiency improvement 4—39718
internal wave acoustic tomography principles 4—56333
internal waves in W Indian Ocean, remote microwave meas. from ship *(Russian)* 4—39714
Kingfisher charts of sea-bed, around British Isles, electronic chart display 4—39729
L-band multipath fading sea surface reflection, characts. 4—54675
marine shallow seismic responses, dispersion compensation 4—61949
maximum entropy beamformer, shallow water line array data anal. 4—61941
microwave radiometric aircraft obs. of sea ice, Fabry-Perot fringes 4—39743
natural radionuclides in marine environment, radiochemical anal. techniques 4—56002
NOAA satellite sea ice image analysis using ice-breaker Shirase's meteorological data processing systems 4—44909
oceanographic data processing 4—39114
OTEC platforms engineering design constraints interaction with oceanographic realities 4—34526
passive microwave remote sensing of the atmosphere and ocean 4—61999
microwave positioning systems for hydrographic applications 4—38498
pulsed-Doppler current profiling systems, spatial properties 4—56313
radar imaging of sea surface, speckle characts. and sea state 4—39720
real-time monitoring system for oceanic data acquisition 4—39735
remote sensing methods for sea ice, comparison 4—39744
remote sensing satellite ERS-1, active microwave instrumentation for ocean area monitoring 4—44920
remote sensing using airborne 92/183 GHz imaging radiometer 4—39711
remotely operated submersible vehicle computerised survey and data processing package 4—39739
remotely operated vehicle technology trends 4—61973
robots for hydrographic research 4—39740
SAR images of ocean waves, defocusing 4—43469
SAR imaging of ocean surface waves, theory and practice 4—56325
SAR use for sea ice type characterisation 4—61938
scatterometry, influence of nonlinear wind-wave growth processes 4—56321
sea floor sediment shear modulus meas. using boundary waves 4—61978
sea height variability, expendable bathythermograph and satellite altimeter meas. 4—56316
sea ice, remote sensing with surface-based radar, radar parameters study 4—33988
sea ice microwave remote sensing 4—39741
sea ice microwave signatures from airborne radiometer meas. 4—39742
sea ice remote sensing by satellite SAR radar imagery 4—39737
sea surface reverberation rejection 4—60107
sea surface temp. meas. from satellites, workshop comparisons 4—56327
sea surface temp. retrieval from satellites, workshop review 4—56326
sea waves, principal direction of propag. determ. by airborne radar 4—49477
seafloor imaging and turbidity meas. system using laser equipment 50 m above ocean bottom 4—44903
seafloor microroughness estimation, appl. of sonar techniques 4—32868
seawater sampling devices for determ. of trace metals, intercomparison 4—44924
seismic survey streamer/airgun tracking using Simrad transducers 4—39725
slope of large-scale sea surface, meas. by satellite radar 4—44922
space-based ocean remote sensing technology 4—56324
Stogryn's apparent temperature theory for sea surface, reevaluation 4—56304
surface current mapping radar system, computerised data analysis and processing 4—39717
synthetic aperture radar imaging of ocean waves, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—33987
telemetering system using underwater acoustic link for real time wave and current data collection 4—33986
trace metal content measurement by voltammetry methods 4—44926
underwater RCV-150 unmanned vehicle operation 4—61976
wave recording and data telemetry buoy system 4—39734
wave remote sensing by scatterometer, implications of new phenomena in wave generation 4—49476
wave remote sensing using SEASAT radar altimeter 4—44921
waves at surface, towed multi-electrode meas. system 4—56308
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4—61948
wind meas., satellite radar attenuation determ. 4—39713
XBT, performance of Sippican deep AXBT design 4—49475

oceanography
see also ocean waves; seawater; sediments; tides
Arctic seawater, trace metals, differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry anal. 4—44923
ARSLOE surface current meas. by CODAR 4—56322
NE Atlantic internal waves, Seasat SAR imaging 4—56329
Black Sea, sea waves, principal direction of propag. determ. by airborne radar 4—49477
coastal process and marine resource mapping 4—56331
deep-sea water pumping for onshore facility cooling 4—62837

oceanography continued
Earth and space science, satellite observation 4—39723
EM induction by ocean tides, Frechet derivatives 4—49446
foam on sea surface, mm wave passive remote sensing 4—39724
hydrographic surveys real-time automation, equipment and technical problems *(French)* 4—56306
internal waves in W Indian Ocean, remote microwave meas. from ship *(Russian)* 4—39714
Lagrangian coastal processes with application of remote sensing technology 4—56323
Law of the Sea, problems for marine science 4—61942
ocean engineering accomplishments of United States Naval Ocean Systems Center (1966-83) 4—61956
Ocean Pollution Data and Information Network (OPDIN) 4—61953
Oceanography International 84, conf. at Brighton, England (March 1984) 4—35144
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700
offshore structures, numerical and scale model correlation 4—61971
oil and gas drilling operations at sea, discharge regulations for USA waters 4—61992
resource remote sensing, market potential and investment factors 4—56328
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4—61943
sea-level survey data, digital filtering *(Chinese)* 4—47818
seafood processing waste management and disposal in oceans 4—61993
synoptic scale wind field props. from Seasat scatterometer 4—61927
TOPEX satellite project, end-to-end ground data system 4—39722
undersea laboratory system HYDROLAB 4—61965
underwater robotic vehicle and systems technology assessment 4—61945
United States Corps of Engineers research programme 4—61982
United States Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory developments 4—61960
United States Naval Coastal Systems Center development projects 4—61959
United States Navy long-range deep ocean technology plan 4—61983
United States ocean policy influences and impending changes 4—61984
United States Office of Naval Research Ocean Technology Program 4—61981
USA Northeast Area Remote Sensing System, NEARSS 4—61954
Venice lagoon storm-surge forecasting system 4—44919

OCR *see optical character recognition*

ODMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

oecology *see ecology*

OEM *see DP industry*

office automation
Bildschirmtext, for full service for the medium-sized firm 4—54275
Bildschirmtext in the office for the medium-sized firm 4—54277
BMW Munich telecommunication network *(German)* 4—60481
broadband integrated communication networks, perspectives on development *(Italian)* 4—48364
broadband switch for automated office control 4—32570
cabling the automated office 4—32363
Canadian office automation systems field trials, sponsored by Federal Department of Communications 4—47947
communication and the social economy 4—60291
communication aspects of the electronic office 4—38337
communication links, terminology, electronic typewriter comparison chart 4—48213
communication system choice *(German)* 4—60311
communication system installation risks *(German)* 4—60312
communications, new services utilization 4—54095
communications industry overview, effect on office automation 4—38381
communications systems and architecture 4—54089
communications techniques for electronic services 4—54088
COSIE Communication Subsystem: distributed office appls. 4—54354
Data General's Comprehensive Electronic Office 4—47977
Data General's comprehensive electronic office 4—47985
decentralised typing capacity connected to the central office *(German)* 4—48063
design, effects of peak load 4—47948
design development trends comparison with flight station design 4—49405
development trends, non-impact printers, Japanese input and output *(Japanese)* 4—43776
DIANA concept, complete approach to office automation 4—60361
digital communications: new information management tools 4—54077
digital electronic PBX, 8-bit microprocessor control and PCM time-division switch config. 4—43886
digital facsimile equipment, development 4—32294
digital PABX and local networks 4—54559
digital PABXs, advantages for office data communications 4—48353
digital PBX technologies for office automation 4—43867
distributed office systems 4—43814
document communication processing system for enterprise systems *(Japanese)* 4—54163
document image handling project, ICL 4—43684
document updating and editing automation, federal support 4—43507
effects on Canadian businesses 4—43509
electrical needs of OA installation 4—54028
electronic mail, benefits and potential savings 4—48039
electronic mail, bulletin board system 4—32274
electronic mail, growth and use 4—43675
electronic mail, optical star network *(Japanese)* 4—60427
electronic mail, standards in text communication services 4—60424
electronic messaging systems, potential benefits for office communications 4—54152
EMS 5800 OFFICE workstation system; development 4—43797
EPBX voice mail system for office use *(Japanese)* 4—54544
FACOM 2260 OA teleconferencing board system *(Japanese)* 4—48617
facsimile, buyer's guide to UK business market 4—54168
facsimile Switzerland use *(German)* 4—54159
fax machines, lower cost design strategy 4—48030
Ferranti products for office automation 4—54364
future office, what, why, when?, discussion 4—54062
high technology, effects on work environments, social effects 4—50398
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4—54385
IBM office communications, document content architectures and document interchange architecture 4—48236
IBM PC networks 4—43737

office automation continued
image processing technology and modular configs. for office information systems 4−32427
incoming document log for advanced office systems 4−48041
information economics and network architecture 4−54414
information management, total approach 4−60362
information network, LAN, office controllers 4−60544
information processing conf. Calgary, Alberta, Canada (May 1984) 4−52242
information systems, function and implementation 4−54087
information technology−the challenges to professionals 4−29153
information technology and communications, conf., Singapore (May 1984) 4−57712
information technology promotion, concept of Federal German Government 4−54004
INSIS programme: information technology for the office worker 4−32333
integrated communication systems, development *(German)* 4−43579
integrated data delivery system for financial services, IBM-Merrill Lynch joint venture 4−38280
integrated office communications 4−48208
integrated office communications and the multifunctional workstation *(German)* 4−54024
integrated offices planning process, effects of technology 4−47949
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4−60609
intra-premises network, universal totally integrated system 4−32606
Japanese information technology, main developments 4−47951
Japanese language processing, word processing and teletex 4−32275
LAN, microcomputer-based, for National Computing Centre 4−48207
LAN, wideband system in the office, technique and appls. 4−54442
LAN gateways to wide area networks 4−54367
LANs, high data rate optical networks 4−60538
LANs, PABX developments *(Italian)* 4−38171
local area network technology, role in office automation 4−60543
local area networking at NCC−two years' experience 4−43753
local area networks, business application benefits 4−60478
local area networks, implementation rel. to office automation strategies 4−48232
local area networks, market trends 4−32362
local area networks in office automation 4−43736
maintenance strategies for data processing devices and office machines *(Hungarian)* 4−29209
man-man communication, communication and information machines as intermediary link *(German)* 4−47945
microcomputers, voice technology, office appl. 4−31904
micronetworks as office systems, LAN appl. 4−43812
multiframe offices, probabilistic analysis of interframe tie requirements for cross-connect systems 4−43570
multifunction office communication, market research *(German)* 4−54022
multifunction terminals, development trends 4−54092
multifunction work-stations, appls. *(German)* 4−54023
networks in the Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−38311
open protocol enhanced network information systems for business 4−43547
open systems, object oriented office document architecture model, development 4−32278
optoelectronics in communications 4−38597
OSI protocols for office automation 4−43761
PABX: features and selection 4−43873
PABXs, reasons for lack of use in office automation 4−60589
PABXs, recent developments 4−32554
PABXs and LANs for office automation 4−60358
personal information terminal for professionals 4−43855
personal information terminals for professional use 4−38183
PLANET, private local area network, advanced data utility 4−60539
present state and future trends in USA and Japan *(Japanese)* 4−52153
Prestel system for business appls. 4−48066
Rank Xerox, Ethernet 4−60480
Rolm Corp., computer and communications industry 4−32552
semiconductor industry, effect of demand for office equipment 4−50382
setting up the office, considerations 4−43508
speech filing system 4−48038
state of the art, views of major companies 4−43506
tele-programming for remote software development/maintenance *(German)* 4−48064
telematics, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (June 1984) 4−50337
teleports, advanced communication facilities 4−54666
teleworking using satelllite offices *(Japanese)* 4−48620
text communication technology decisions *(German)* 4−32303
text communication uses, experiences in Scandinavia 4−43680
text structures for office document interchange 4−32175
UK local government office automation situation and compatibility requirements 4−53986
urbanisation, effects of new communication technologies *(German)* 4−47965
videotex: a window into office automation 4−48132
videotex, office applications 4−43703
videotex, office automation technology 4−48075
videotex for office users 4−48128
videotex in the corporate environment 4−48129
videotex integration 4−48091
viewdata, office utilisation 4−60443
visual/acoustic signalling installations *(Italian)* 4−43564
voice command system, experimental, for PABX and automated office appl. 4−60611
voice-data PBX in office automation 4−32550
wired office, computer equipment maintenance 4−45924

office of the future *see office automation*

ohmic contacts
bipolar transistors emitter contacts, non-ohmic behaviour characterisation 4−52070
contact resistance monitor for Si ICs 4−36692
MIS photovoltaic cell structs. metal contacts 4−59347
solar cell contact resist., review 4−45643
specific contact resistivity from contact end resist. meas. 4−41891
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier height modification using MBE 4−36336
Al-Si interdiffusion ohmic contact achieved by capacitance discharge *(Chinese)* 4−51864
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, low resist. alloyed ohmic contacts 4−42049

ohmic contacts continued
Au-Ge/Au ohmic contact struct., grain boundary diffusion of Ge through Au, Auger anal. 4−46973
Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts on GaAs, CO_2 laser alloying 4−36337
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. characts. for photovoltaic appls. 4−50065
p-$CuInSe_2$-metal contacts, elec. props., solar cell appls. 4−36334
GaAs, laser alloyed Sn layers, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
GaAs, ohmic contact brazing using apparatus for pulsed light heat treatment 4−42005
GaAs, ohmic contact form. by hot-plate alloying 4−52031
GaAs ohmic contacts formation obs., high-temperature substage for a scanning electron microscope 4−51965
n-GaAs ohmic contacts with germanide overlayers 4−36495
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
n-GaAs/Au-Ge Ohmic contact fabrication by IR lamp alloying 4−41888
GaAs/Pt, ion beam mixing and ohmic contact form. 4−51871
GaAs-NiSi thermal stability ohmic contact 4−46865
In-Hg/Si ohmic contacts, differential resistance and capacitance characts. 4−51868
$MoSi_2$:P for low resist. gates and interconnects in LSI devices 4−46983
Pt-Ni silicides, growth by thermal anneal of alloy film on Si 4−51867
PtSi contacts on Si using photoresist lift-off technique 4−52035
PtSi/W/Al/ and W/Al/ metallisation, LPCVD deposited, contact resist. study 4−46978
Ti-Pt ohmic contact on p-GaAs and p-InP *(Chinese)* 4−46864
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
Zn metallisation on InP substrate, interaction, TEM and evolved gas anal. 4−46981

ohmmeters
see also electric resistance measurement
digital microohmmeter, features 4−55522
noise-immune teraohmmeter 4−48936

oil circuit breakers
see also insulating oils
No entries

oil refining
California heavy crude oil handling techniques in refineries 4−35096
high temperature oil shale processing, mineral reactions 4−35097
production planning in oil refinery, optimisation *(Polish)* 4−40822

oil technology
see also oil refining
combustion retorting of oil shale at low void volumes 4−35107
deep ocean instrumented riser joint calibration by internal pressure 4−62899
displays and data acquisition in harsh industrial environments 4−33182
electric power and steam cogeneration utilising enhanced oil recovery steam injection 4−56820
foam flooding process for heavy oil recovery, interfacial phenomena 4−35110
heavy oil reservoirs evaluation by gamma ray spectral logging and pulsed neutron application 4−35109
icebreaking drilling barge design and construction 4−62901
Kentucky oil shale, preferable technologies as defined by bench-scale retorting studies 4−35108
level transmitters, Texas Instruments system 4−55280
marine riser dynamic response model predictions and meas. 4−61986
marine riser fatigue analysis using wave-variance spectra 4−61987
marine structures vibration testing, thin cylindrical shells 4−33547
mining techniques and economics 4−35106
mobile offshore drilling unit safety features 4−62900
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4−61974
NAVSTAR GPS for civil appls. 4−48535
offshore instrumentation, requirements for protection against sulphide stress cracking 4−61180
offshore oil industry projects, role of consultant 4−50406
offshore oil platform instrument and control systems 4−61239
offshore pipeline cathodic protection survey using submersibles 4−62898
offshore waste discharge data acquisition and permit preparation acceleration 4−61992
oil reserve estimation, saturated growth process appl., Iran 4−34262
power supply systems, life-cycle costing 4−39772
tension leg platform tendon load determ. by coupled and uncoupled analyses 4−62902
undersea vehicle technology (1970-83) 4−61964
well-to-well tomography for enhanced recovery surveillance 4−35105

oils, insulating *see insulating oils*

omegatrons *see cyclotrons*

on-off control
see also bang-bang control
12 V/24 V actuator control by short-circuit proof output interface 4−46347

one-dimensional conductivity
polyacetylene Schottky barrier diodes, photovoltage, solitons role 4−42463
polymers, conductive materials, microelectronics appls. 4−36153
$Bi_{1-x}Sb_x$ single cryst., magnetoresist. in transverse quantising mag. fields 4−51808
Si MOSFETs, one dimensional conductance, review 4−52131

one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity*

online literature searching *see information retrieval*

online operation
used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems
see also real-time systems
electric power networks, on-line observability determ. 4−39834

online programming *see interactive programming*

Onsager theory of dielectrics *see dielectric properties of substances*

opacimeters *see turbidimetry*

OPDAR *see optical radar*

operating amplifiers *see operational amplifiers*

operating systems (computers)
see also distributed processing; supervisory and executive programs
ATE, microprocessor-based, for coil/transformed electrical props. meas., hardware and software 4−55216

operating systems (computers) continued
communicating sequential processes for centralized and distributed operating system design 4—43729
cryptography capability protection algorithms measurement 4—54349
DELTA network, interfacing *(German)* 4—48248
DNEPR network operating system functions *(Russian)* 4—32468
'electronic mail' service of a computer network *(Russian)* 4—32281
European UNIX network *(Dutch)* 4—43787
experimental file transfer system *(Russian)* 4—32477
fault tolerant systems 4—43731
local-area network performance evaluation using portable operating system 4—48239
microcomputer network OS design using object models 4—60485
microcomputer networking by OS extensions 4—60484
NETIX—a distributed operating system based on UNIX software and local networking 4—32348
NS 16000 microprocessor, UNIX operating system appl. *(German)* 4—41366
Personal CP/M, operating system on microprocessor chip 4—29895
protocol verification via projections 4—54372
real time systems, reliability anal. *(Italian)* 4—29290
real-time synchronization of interprocess communications 4—43730
reliable broadcast protocols 4—60508
remote database access via networks *(Russian)* 4—32476
security and privacy conf., Oakland, CA, USA (April 1983) 4—37856
signal processing architecture evaluation via integrated simulation environment 4—51311
software system architecture for file transfer in an experimental VTs computer network *(Russian)* 4—32481
terminal system management *(German)* 4—43732
viewdata operating system 4—48117
VLSI software components, design considerations, standardisation and OS appl. 4—41419
VM/IX operating system for networking mini, micro and mainframe 4—60486
Zilog Z800 family 16-bit microprocessors, operating system features 4—41395

operational amplifiers
3130 op amp creates a precision rectifier without diodes 4—58136
A2030 universal LF power amplifier *(German)* 4—29683
A/D convertors with integrating amplifier and microprocessor *(Slovak)* 4—29954
active filter predistortion technique, op. amp. nonideal performance 4—46563
active phase compensated differential integrator unmatched op-amp design and stability anal. 4—35957
active RC filter synthesis with reduced GB effect of operational amplifier 4—58446
active second-order filter ccts. optimized for low sensitivity to non-ideal op. amp. characts. 4—35952
active-R ladder filters, I 4—35955
actively-compensated filters, noise performance 4—35939
analogue ICs, improvements *(Swedish)* 4—58966
analogue set-reset latch, using op amp 4—35986
antilog and log amplifiers for modelling of exponential functions *(German)* 4—35644
ATE high-current tests appl. using op. amp. cct. 4—39132
audio op amp based driver circuits, motor speed control 4—34812
automatic polarity switching of DC voltmeter using op-amp comparator *(Spanish)* 4—39232
B2761D operational amplifier, appl. *(German)* 4—58181
band-pass filter, with simple tuning, design procedure 4—46572
Burr Brown OPA 111, super JFET *(German)* 4—41214
CA 3080 operational transconductance amplifiers, electronically controlled active- C filters and equalizers with operational transconductance amplifiers appl. 4—51424
CAD, synthesis program for interactive design and anal. 4—51014
canonic RC-active, single and variable, freq. oscillator using operational amplifier 4—46371
characteristics, gain, common mode rejection ratio, input impedance *(Spanish)* 4—29686
characteristics study *(Spanish)* 4—35659
CMOS operational amplifier, design using analog building blocks 4—30763
CMOS operational amplifier, low-noise design with bipolar input stage 4—46352
CMOS operational amplifier ccts., nonlinear distortion anal. 4—51001
CMOS type, semicustom/custom design using standard analog building block approach 4—36918
composite amplifier structures for use in active filters, performance study 4—35963
current conveyor, cct. implementation, appl. to filter design 4—41483
current source/sink, MOSFET-based cct. 4—50940
current-voltage convertor with several outputs using two IC operational amplifiers *(Italian)* 4—35618
custom LSI design, tutorial study 4—58188
D/A convertor settling time improvement, cct. 4—35880
demodulation RFI statistics 4—37642
diagnosis of semiconductor ccts. appl. 4—52211
differentiating circuit with stable zero *(German)* 4—30037
digitally controlled amplifier 4—50999
discrete structure op amps, power amp and signal generator appls. 4—46350
electrical characteris. *(Spanish)* 4—35661
electrical characts. of real device *(Spanish)* 4—35662
electrometer amplifier for space-borne instruments 4—55364
electrometers, electronic, FET op. amp. appls. 4—55557
FET input transistors operating in strong inversion, settling time 4—50997
FM transmitter, two op-amp circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—38434
full-wave rectifier circuit 4—29658
generalized immittance convertors, composite op-amp config. for bandwidth improvement, filtering appl. 4—35962
HF nonlinear distortion modelling 4—29670
high gain DC-coupled amplifier, general characts. 4—29677
high power current measurement, programmable, technique, MOSFET source/sink *(German)* 4—33404
HV SOS/CMOS operational amplifier 4—36874
hybrid power operational amplifiers *(German)* 4—29676
input offsets, trimming using quad voltage-output DAC 4—58397

operational amplifiers continued
instrumentation amplifier, design using gain-bandwidth product improvement technique 4—35668
instrumentation amplifiers, design, offset voltage and noise study *(Dutch)* 4—35667
instrumentation amplifiers, DIY design with linear ICs 4—58179
integrators design with extendable time constants 4—30055
intermodulation anal. due to slew induced distortion *(Japanese)* 4—46364
inverting amplifiers, equivalent phase and magnitude compensated infinite input impedance *(German)* 4—35642
JFET quad operational amplifier, p-channel monolithic implementation 4—51015
laser energy measurement using current integrator with bipolar transfer function 4—55715
LED radiation instability reduction by operational amplifier circuit 4—31252
linear IC design 4—58178
linear ICs, inverting follower design 4—41221
LM723 voltage regulator, foldback current limited by op. amp. 4—50939
logarithmic amplifier, bipolar configuration 4—41213
loudspeaker dynamic meas. of concealed series resonance by compensation method *(German)* 4—33033
low-noise operational amplifiers, design and testing *(German)* 4—51004
macromodelling, appl. to active filters 4—29688
measuring preamplifier, FET operational amplifier, battery-operated design *(German)* 4—35645
Miller inverting integrator, active compensation using negative convertor 4—41486
MOS transconductance amplifier, current efficiency study using IDAC synthesis program 4—50996
MOSFET appls. in design 4—58172
multimeter preamplifier, cct. design using chopper stabilised op amp IC 7650 *(German)* 4—58165
multiplying D/A convertors, applications in signal processing *(German)* 4—41414
multistage logarithmic amplifier with each stage driven sequentially, design *(Chinese)* 4—41208
National Semiconductor types LF 13006 and LF 13007 ICs for precise digital programming of operational amplifier gain *(German)* 4—50989
noise characts. and measurement *(Spanish)* 4—41223
noise measurement, noise test circuit *(German)* 4—29672
nonlinear op-amp circuits, unique soln. using DC model 4—35657
OP 37 low-noise op. amp. as precision instrumentation amplifier 4—41211
OP-27 and OP-37 very low noise operational amplifiers, features 4—29679
oscillograph three-dimensional representations using op-amp cct. *(German)* 4—61416
phase locking PWM switching ICs using op. amp. for dual regulator power supply 4—50938
phase-sensitive rectifier/amplifier circuits, operational amplifier based *(Rumanian)* 4—29625
power amplification, negative feedback, educational exercise during op. amps. 4—50367
Precision Monolithics type AMP 01 operational amplifier *(German)* 4—50988
precision operational amplifier *(German)* 4—50987
RC active oscillators, canonic realisation using op-amps, single and variable freq. appl. 4—35686
RC active oscillators, HF design and realisation using operational amplifiers 4—51024
RC and R active filters using op-amps, HF phenomena study 4—35959
resistance bridge with feedback linearisation, temp. detector appl. 4—33255
rise time and response time of operational amplifier circuits *(Polish)* 4—58184
RS-232C transceiver for twisted-pair telephone lines 4—38363
Sallen-Key and state variable filters, amplifier and circuit compensation methods 4—35960
semicustom chip, design *(Italian)* 4—29671
single chip signal conditioning 4—61315
single op-amp active filters, slew-induced distortion, analytical formula 4—41471
switchable op amp with two independent difference inputs *(German)* 4—35639
switched capacitor circuits, improved op-amp DC offset voltage compensation scheme 4—41464
switched capacitor double-integrator biquad filter, op.-amp. compensation technique 4—30003
switched capacitor filter using single operational amplifier, design and anal. 4—41479
switched-capacitor filters, parasitic tolerant, unity gain buffers, IC MOSFET technology 4—41473
symbol for op. amp including common node connections for introductory circuit courses 4—57736
temperature range increment, compensation method 4—58173
ultra-low noise op. amp. for low impedance transducer 4—41212
voltage controlled voltage sources, actively compensated, topological generation of three op-amp configs. 4—35956
voltage-to-frequency converter with adjustable duty cycle 4—41534
wave switched capacitor filter, parasitic-insensitive design using op-amps 4—46554
Wien bridge oscillator, freq. range improvement using three op-amp config. 4—35684

operations analysis *see operations research*

operations research
see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; scheduling; stock control
closed dynamic program class 4—57943
cost-benefit analysis of a one-server two-unit system 4—35332
discrete optimisation, book 4—29381
electricity production optimal daily scheduling in Hungary 4—34110
machine tool gear transmission system multi-objective combination optimisation *(Chinese)* 4—57286
most productive scale size estimation using Data Development Analysis 4—50386
multiplicative knapsack cryptosystem and Shamir's fast signature system, cryptanalytic attack 4—47776
PC component design, traveling salesman problem 4—58613
plant investment procedure, double stochastic network plan model *(German)* 4—35229
public energy policy anal. using three system science technique 4—57759

operations research continued
public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, general algorithm based on linear algebra 4—47777
regional energy supply optimization with multiple objectives 4—62062
resource management, optimality in infinite horizon discrete time models 4—46161
temporal models of innovation diffusion 4—40764
trapdoor-knapsack public key cryptosystem, modifications 4—47778
twisted-wire connections, increased efficiency of automatic wiring *(Russian)* 4—35301

operator training *see training*

optical aberrations *see aberrations*

optical absorption *see light absorption*

optical absorption coefficients *see optical constants*

optical absorption spectra *see spectra*

optical activity *see optical rotation*

optical beam modulators *see optical modulation*

optical beam splitters *see optical elements*

optical bistability
acousto-optic bistable device, chaos onset, noise influence 4—52729
amplifier, bistable optical device, for communication systems 4—31404
bistable optical devices, fundamental performance limits 4—37469
detuned lasers with injected signals, period-doubling bifurcations 4—42511
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4—35165
electrooptic bistable devices with short delay times in the feedback bifurcations 4—52703
erasable magneto-optical laser disc mass memory 4—47308
Fabry-Perot bistable cavity optimization on reflection 4—53064
Fabry-Perot cavity, bistable system, switching times 4—59607
Fabry-Perot cavity, nonlinear, with nematic liquid crystal, dynamics 4—47306
Franz-Keldysh effect with incoherent unpolarised light use in bistable opt. device 4—37462
hybrid bistable optical device using a TE-TM mode interference waveguide modulator *(Chinese)* 4—59594
hybrid bistable optical devices fluctuations 4—59608
hybrid optical bistable devices, appl. in optoelectronic data processing systems *(Russian)* 4—59592
laser diodes, bistable *(Japanese)* 4—42658
LED, self-excited oscillation and monostable operation 4—47356
liquid crystal bistable optical device, regenerative oscill. and monostable pulse generation 4—37173
liquid crystal hybrid optically bistable device, bifurcations and chaotic behaviour *(Chinese)* 4—52711
mirrorless optical bistability with the use of the local-field correction 4—37454
nonlinear media, optical bistability, calc. method 4—53068
nonlinear ring resonator, bistability and solitons 4—37453
phenomena and possible applications *(German)* 4—53082
self-focusing bistable devices using liq. suspensions, of dielec. particles 4—31490
semiconductor lasers, coupled-cavity, optical bistability obs. 4—52980
single beam two-photon bistability in sub-micron size Fabry-Perot cavity 4—42699
surface plasmon excitation through nonlinear medium, optical bistability 4—31476
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4—45824
transverse switching due to Hopf bifurcation 4—37372
two-photon laser and optical-bistability sidemode instabilities 4—37262
(GaAl)As heterojunction laser, optically controlled two-component 4—59547
GaAs, optical bistability, physics and appls. *(Italian)* 4—59593
GaAs optical bistable device, all-optical data switching in optical fibre link 4—53076
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4—47458
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well semicond., optical bistability due to increasing absorpt. 4—42706
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well self-electro-optic effect device as hybrid optically bistable switch 4—53055
GaAs/GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, current rise time effect on beam stability, expt. study 4—47459
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and characts. study 4—47294
InSb etalon, controlled by guided wave, optical bistability on reflection 4—37452
InSb, optical bistability, physics and appls. *(Italian)* 4—59593
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide bistable devices, blocking oscill., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—47295
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic prism beam deflector, bistability obs. 4—59265
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based optical waveguide devices 4—37152
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4—37166
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated acousto-optic bistable device 4—59287

optical character recognition
automatic dictionary generation using feature selection and decision procedure 4—32037
computer generated holographic laser scanner for 2D graphics 4—37474
printed text, computerised reading, character segmentation technique *(Spanish)* 4—47910

optical choppers *see optical elements*

optical coatings *see antireflection coatings; optical films*

optical coherence *see light coherence*

optical coherent transients
see also photon echo
N_2, gas, Raman echo on a picosec. timescale 4—59602

optical collimators
connector type components and collimators for optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4—31137
laser collimation, principal optical systems of afocal adapters *(Russian)* 4—47495
semiconductor laser coupling props. to collimating optics 4—31442
single axis photoelectronic autocollimator 4—42486
X-ray collimation with cylindrically bent, asymmetrically cut crystals 4—56059

optical communication
see also optical links
analogue baseband transmission using optoelectronic negative feedback and RF superposition 4—54827
analogue fibre optic transmission and distrib. systems 4—54826
analogue multimode fibre video transmission using DFB lasers, modal noise elimination 4—54828
analogue video bandwidth transmission using monolithic p-i-n photodiode, LED linearisation 4—54751
antenna phased arrays, optical techniques for signal distribution 4—60854
atmospheric optical communications for local area networks 4—32824
backscatter channel, point process estimation 4—44137
Biarritz optical fibre interactive videocommunications network, France 4—48477
BIGFON, lessons learnt, and TV screen use for decision making 4—54593
BIGFON, potentialities of an ISDN system on an economic basis 4—54591
BIGFON, service-integrated wideband communications system 4—54592
coherent and direct detection, comparative performance 4—32822
coherent optical communication system, perform. estimates 4—54807
coherent systems based on polarisation-preserving fibres, bandwidth-limiting effects 4—38613
complete systems, book 4—40698
compound semiconductor opto-electronic devices 4—59301
computer-generated holograms for space-variant interconnections in optical logic systems 4—59628
conditional probability and conditional expectation in quantum mech., expressions 4—38107
corpuscular information channel, ideal system 4—44138
data transmission in industry 4—38592
differential-modulation correlator for extracting 4—43449
digital communication systems development, technical and economic prospects 4—48486
direct-detection optical communication system optimum frame synchronisation pattern location 4—32825
direct-detection systems, performance evaluation methods 4—44136
evolution of optical communications 4—54738
fault detection by optical time domain reflectometry, performance comparison of analogue and photon counting techniques 4—39341
Fiber-Optics Educator for telecommunications training 4—44110
fiberoptic cable use for datacommunications 4—44069
fibre measurement systems developed at NBS, attenuation, frequency domain bandwidth and radiation patterns 4—38652
fibre optic communication fundamentals 4—37110
fibre optic communications, measuring instruments, accuracy, component performance determ. 4—54769
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4—42370
fibre optics, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (January 1984) 4—50321
fibre optics communications technology 4—52588
fibre sensing and signal processing, book 4—40699
fibre technology, developments *(Polish)* 4—59216
fibre theory, 15 years of development 4—52605
fibre transmission, optical direct amplification 4—37131
fibre-coupled heterodyne detect. at 10 μm preliminary expts. 4—37155
fibre-optic communication, history and overview 4—48478
fibres use, Italian situation *(Italian)* 4—38610
French activities in guided wave optics 4—38139
generating functions, bounds and approximations in optical communications 4—43368
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4—53985
gradient index optical fibres, nonlinear dynamical stabilisation of ps-pulses 4—37122
heterodyne optical communication system, modulation design 4—32823
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communication, recent progress 4—54806
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 4—44139
incoherent detection, processing optimization, matched spatial and temporal filters 4—38643
information capacity fundamental limits of optical communication channels 4—31806
Japanese use of fibre optics in systems and appls. 4—32817
LANs, high data rate optical networks 4—60538
laser chirp effect on optical systems, wavelength shift 4—53047
lightwave system design process, overview 4—54790
lightwave system performance limits due to fiber nonlinearities 4—52641
lightwave systems, digital, CAD 4—38605
local distribution networks, economics of fibre systems 4—60826
loss distribution of optical line after test splice, infinite fibres *(Japanese)* 4—54776
low-loss single-mode WDM with etched fibre arrays 4—60840
low-visibility atmosphere using a CW diode laser 4—60863
modal and mode partition noise, role in second generation optical fiber systems 4—54799
modulational instability in optical fibres, generation of train of soliton pulses 4—52576
monomode fibre systems, comparison between ternary and binary transmission 4—54762
monomode fibres, cut-off condition of fundamental mode 4—59193
monomode fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 4—59192
near-optimum and optimum receiver realizations for binary two-photon coherent state signals 4—44135
nearly single-longitudinal-mode lasers, partition fluctuations 4—52970
next step in optical information technology 4—44123
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4—29107
optimal quantum-mechanical multiparameter estimation fundamental theorem, proof 4—38106
optoelectronics in communications 4—38597
optoelectronics use in practice and promise 4—60853
phase conjugate techniques 4—37463
phone companies lead rush to single-mode optical fibres 4—57739
photoelectron statistics for two independ. nonuniform random-phase sinusoids plus additive Gaussian noise, appl. to optical heterodyne detect. 4—47728
photon-limited overlapping PPM channels, information rates 4—47704
picosecond transmission, high intensity, through optical fibres 4—42703
public telecommunications networks, increasing use of optical fibres in Western Germany *(German)* 4—60859
quantum receivers, lower bound 4—44143

optical communication continued
quantum-mechanical oscillator, simultaneous monitoring of two signals 4−44140
radio sound and TV picture transmission on optical fibres in subscriber network, with reference to BIGFON 4−54832
review of progress of optoelectronics *(French)* 4−52760
semiconductor lasers, 1.3 μm, and Ge-detectors, reliability 4−37377
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
solid diode lasers for optical fibre communication *(German)* 4−42634
Space Shuttle infrared pyrometry 4−48771
space station appls. of fibre optics technology 4−37146
spatial acquisition algorithms and systems 4−44142
state of the art review *(Hungarian)* 4−44115
subcarrier modulated optical signal detection using switched parametric amplification 4−55479
subscriber optical loop, losses and fibre selection considerations *(Japanese)* 4−60875
survey in Western Europe *(Dutch)* 4−43574
Swiss fibre optics industry, prospects 4−48487
theoretical problems encountered during study 4−38651
transmission system circuits and components, performance, industrial applications *(French)* 4−54773
unbounded signals, optimisation, constraints of sequential optimisation algorithm for multiparameter quantum mech. estimation 4−37814
video communications, wideband coupling networks 4−54083
video signal transmission quality in optical repeated analogue line, accumulation rule *(Japanese)* 4−54777
VLSI systems, optical interconnections 4−60868
wideband communications, marketing aspects and technical trends 4−54831
wideband communications for gigabit transmission rates 4−32804
GaAs/GaAlAs single mode laser diodes, free space optical. communication, design and system requirements 4−42648
InGaAsP laser and photodiodes for optical communication, long wavelength 4−59529

optical communication equipment
see also optical waveguides
1.2 Gbit/s fibre transmission experiment over 113.7 km using 1.528 μm DFB ridge-waveguide laser 4−60842
1.3 micron single mode optical fibre cables, design and fabrication 4−32839
1.5 μm coherent transmission systems, cable links operation, experimental studies 4−32830
100 Mb/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. using 1.3 μm DFB laser diodes 4−54810
advanced IR sensor technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−50280
analog video transmission, laser diode module design *(Japanese)* 4−44102
analogue fibre loops using long-wavelength devices 4−44109
angle-modulated optical-fibre systems, carrier-induced phase noise 4−31121
angular division multiplexing using graded-index rod lenses and spatial modal filters 4−54825
APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4−54737
Atlanta single-mode experiment, optical technology appl. 4−60832
attenuator for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4−54741
avalanche photodiodes with separate absorption, grading and multiplications, excess noise statistics meas. 4−59337
ball lens demultiplexer *(German)* 4−48482
beam splitter and focuser in $LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide 4−42437
bidirectional coupler design using plastic optics 4−52649
bidirectional low-loss single-wavelength lightwave link 4−54756
bidirectional optical rotary joint based on expanded-beam connector technology 4−54820
Bragg cells, anisotropic bulk wave cells, design, fabrication and testing 4−60177
branched 4-port circuits and star couplers using planar gradient-index glass waveguide 4−47239
broadband bipolar transistor amplifier, Gbit/s appls., CAD optimisation program development 4−41216
bus for military appls., ground and on-board, star config. around central couplers *(French)* 4−44083
cable component kits, for amateur/professional use *(German)* 4−38614
cable design and fabrication 4−54802
CAD filter, component optimisation 4−41454
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, verification of coupling gap dependence 4−52996
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers with large cavity length ratios 4−52995
coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver performance 4−44141
coherent FSK transmitter using a negative feedback stabilised semiconductor laser 4−60841
coherent heterodyne optical fibre transmission system, exptl. operation 4−54809
communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4−44070
comparative guide to coaxial versus fibre technology 4−32792
connector for optical fiber cable with key for setting radial alignment for minimum loss 4−37115
connector type components and collimators for optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4−31137
connectors, high performance, design and fabrication 4−32840
coupled-cavity lasers, two-section, stable single wavelength operation under modulation using feedback control 4−52997
CW laser diodes, appl. for space communications 4−53018
data transmission in industrial appls. *(German)* 4−38608
data transmission networks, config. and equipment 4−54770
demultiplexer, HOE, for IR wavelengths 4−59614
detectors, single photon detection at 1.3 μm, error rate meas. 4−33301
DFB laser diode, stability under high data rate modulation 4−31375
digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection 4−32797
digital integrated circuits and systems, optical interconnect 4−54743
digital transmission systems with repeaters, design, installation, operation and equipment 4−38657
diode laser frequency stabilisation, for coherent optical fibre transmission system 4−31403
diode lasers, buried heterostructure, Q-switched 4−52962

optical communication equipment continued
dispersive fibre channels, digital pulse position transmission anal. 4−31846
double-channel planar BH C^3 lasers, 1.5 μm, single longit. mode operation at 2 Gbit/s 4−37366
DPSK heterodyne-type fiber communication experiment 4−32829
dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator intensity noise cancellation caused by relax. oscill. of GaAlAs laser 4−54798
dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator noise suppression, design and perform. 4−32826
eavesdrop-detecting quantum communications channel 4−32805
expanded beam directional couplers for LAN 4−59207
F-400M line terminal equipment 4−38622
F-400M line terminating equipment, system supervision 4−38623
Faraday effect fibre optic switch 4−31196
fast photoconductive detector, new minority hole sinked photodetector with 80 ps fall time 4−37232
fiber-optic current-differential relaying system for EHV lines protection *(Japanese)* 4−34224
fibre cable design, review 4−54837
fibre cable link implementation, review 4−54838
fibre cable link implementation and reliability, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4−50340
fibre cables and systems, light pulse amplitude meas., Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4−60848
fibre cables for data transmission, technology and charact. *(French)* 4−48489
fibre communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4−38661
fibre connectors and splices, state-of-the-art review 4−54782
fibre cylindrical grooved structure overview 4−32835
fibre interferometers, polarisation fading elimination, passive technique 4−31113
fibre optic, couplers for multiplexing, design approaches to fabrication 4−44072
fibre optic 4−54752
fibre optic 1 GHz system design 4−54829
fibre optic cable system, 34 Mbit/s, using Plessey optoelectronic components *(German)* 4−44089
fibre optic couplers for multiplexing, system applics. 4−60828
fibre optic data distribution system, development 4−32819
fibre optic loop bypass via dual source coupling 4−48479
fibre optic serial interfaces in naval tactical data systems 4−38660
fibre optic submarine cable of 30 km length, optical loss study 4−38612
fibre optic systems, economic aspects *(Polish)* 4−44125
fibre optic transmission equip., automated testing 4−33135
fibre optical communication devices and subsystems 4−38653
fibre optics, acousto-optical parallel-to-serial converter for optical signals 4−31199
fibre optics couplers, splitters, and multiplexers, French PTT systems *(French)* 4−47256
fibre SLC carrier system description and appl. 4−54757
fibre systems, components 4−59222
fibre-optic multimode systems, modal noise evaluation 4−31122
fibres, monomode, attenuation as a function of curvature 4−48492
fibres, practical problems in field appls. 4−52571
fibres, radiation effects at low dose rates 4−52673
fibres, single-mode, higher-order mode attenuation meas., effective cutoff wavelength 4−42381
fibres in broadband networks instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40688
field installation techniques and tools for the biconic connector 4−32834
forty-channel optical-fiber telecommunication system for manipulation of high-voltage terminals in ion implanters 4−38662
FT3C fibre optic cables, large cross-section, installation, splicing and testing 4−32838
glass fibre optical transmission systems appls., industrial control, traffic, telecommunications *(German)* 4−60860
graded-index (GRIN) rod-lens directional couplers, design 4−36017
graded-index lens external cavity semicond. laser with optical feedback, spectral props. study 4−47477
heterodyne receiver in presence of atmospheric turbulence, rad. source motion 4−44126
high-speed digital optical repeaters, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment 4−48474
high-speed efficient light sources, semiconductor lasers and LEDs, reviews 4−52999
holographic multiport optical fibre switch 4−52648
hybrid digital link ICs for short and medium range optical-fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4−60866
hybrid receiver, development 4−38650
injection laser, 1.2 to 1.6 μm wavelength region development 4−60830
injection lasers, high speed driving circuit and gigabit modulation, design 4−60831
injection locked laser amplifier in wideband FSK coherent system, phase noise effects 4−54801
integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation 4−51355
integrated broadband communication system, experimental results and review 4−32831
integrated optical components for antenna phased arrays 4−60855
integrated optics appls., current trends 4−31167
integrated optoelectronic devices for high-speed IC interconnects 4−54744
interfaces for digital ccts. and systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50293
IR remote control PCM link, CMOS-receiver and transmitter chip set 4−60852
IR sensor technologies for telecommunications and thermal imaging 4−55459
isolated current loop receiver cct., of Hewlett Packard *(German)* 4−60878
jelly filled optical cable, design with improved transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4−48490
laser amplifiers in communication systems 4−31404
laser diode, nonlinear distortion props. influenced by coherent reflected waves 4−31398
laser diodes for undersea transmission systems, screening method 4−37367
lasers, blue-green, appl. for communication links with submarines 4−32795
LED use as transceivers in half-duplex data transfer in single optical fibre 4−60856

optical communication equipment continued
light source and optical fibre coupling modules *(Japanese)* 4−32811
long-wavelength laser diodes, recent progress 4−53004
long-wavelength optical communication systems, avalanche photodiode and PIN-FET receivers 4−54740
matching methods for integrated-optics devices and fibre-optic communication lines, review 4−31175
measuring instruments, development 4−60873
metal-free aerial cable design for long span appl. 4−32837
modem, OM1 module for microcomputer appl. *(Slovak)* 4−32814
monofrequency optical carrier, modulated by frequency multiplexed voice channels, spectral anal. 4−59914
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4−54764
monomode fibre interconnection device progress 4−52558
monomode fibres, characts., loss and appl. *(French)* 4−42378
multi/demultiplexer, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−32810
multimode and single mode optical fibre developments 4−60872
multimode channel waveguide/optical fibre coupling technique with fibre-guiding grooves 4−31166
multimode fibre optic wavelength division multiplexing, state-of-the-art survey 4−44074
multimode optical fibre thermooptic bypass switch 4−54821
multimode star coupler performance, fibre optic subsystem considerations, link budget anal. 4−54819
multimode wavelength multiplexer for 850-1300 nm, fabrication 4−54811
multimode Y-coupler for heterodyne detection 4−59208
multiple fiber connector with an alignment hole, design and loss study 4−59254
multiplexer/demultiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4−44103
multiplexers, multiple, shared optical function components *(French)* 4−44079
NMOS digital multiplexer chip, design and layout, optical fiber communication appl. 4−54830
NMOS transresistance photocurrent amplifier, GHz data rate design for fibre-optic systems 4−58185
non-repeatered submarine optical transmission terminal equipment 4−38640
NTT's transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 4−44121
optical digital link, construction and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−32812
optical resonators, narrowband absorption, demultiplexing appls. *(German)* 4−31724
optoelectronic ICs, appl. in communication networks *(German)* 4−48481
OS-280M optical-fibre submarine cable system, 7000 m deep sea trial 4−43921
outer mirror type fibre optic passive device using single rod lens *(Japanese)* 4−32809
overhead optical fiber multi-pipe cable distribution system, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−48491
p-i-n photodiodes for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 4−31236
PCM monolithic signal decision circuit, multigigabit/s design using bipolar technology, fibre-optic communication appl. 4−44086
phase-locked injection laser arrays, coupled mode anal. 4−53001
photodetectors, long-wavelength, overview 4−52810
photodiodes, lightwave systems appl. 4−42481
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor receiver 4−48485
PIN-bipolar receivers, performance anal. 4−38616
PIN-FET receiver for fibre optics 4−38619
planar monolithic fiber optic receiver chip on a GaAs semi-insulating substrate 4−52693
planar waveguide optical channel multiplexers and demultiplexers, spectral and aberration characts. 4−59243
power feed system for optical data highway systems 4−56530
press-shaped ferrule optical connector 4−54780
PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4−60877
pulse position modulation systems time synchronisation anal. 4−31848
ready-to-use modules for optical data transmission *(German)* 4−38609
real-time flood-routed voice protocol for fibre optic local area networks 4−48206
receiver concepts for data transmission at 10 microns 4−60374
receiver design for high-speed optical-fiber systems 4−54755
receiver output, Gaussian approx. 4−54766
receivers at 12 and 45 Mb/s with AGC 4−54797
repeater, 1.8 Gbits/s operation, design and characts. for fibre transmission systems 4−44085
repeater fabrication by monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
second generation optical communication systems development 4−48484
Selfoc lenses, radiation effects at low dose rates 4−52673
semiconductor devices for optical communication systems, present progress *(Korean)* 4−54768
semiconductor laser for space optical data links 4−60817
semiconductor laser preamplifier performance, practical limitations 4−54800
semiconductor laser/single mode fibre coupler development 4−54789
semiconductor lasers, high-speed modulation 4−52998
semiconductor lasers for data links between satellites 4−60815
semiconductor optical amplifiers 4−54765
signal design for optical communication 4−44133
single mode fibre, 75 km, cost-effective transmission expt. at 565 Mb/s 4−54793
single mode fibre technology, recent progress 4−32827
single mode fibre three-channel WDM expt. at 432 MB/s 4−54795
single mode optical fibre specifications 4−52602
single mode stranded cables, commercially manufactured, low loss, design and preform. 4−52654
single-chip fibre optic receiver cct., 50 to 400 Mbit/sec 4−54746
single-frequency long-wavelength lasers for broadband fibre communication 4−52992
single-mode fibre transmission systems, active and passive optical devices use 4−38628
single-mode optical fiber cable route construction techniques 4−32806
single-mode optical time-domain reflectometer at 1.3 microns 4−33448
single-mode optical transmission line, optical loss characts. in F-400M system, field trials 4−38625
sources, detectors and receivers 4−44113
sources and detectors, optical communication appl. 4−54803
space laser communications, prospects 4−60821
spacecraft, laser communication links accommodation 4−60819
state of the art review *(Hungarian)* 4−44115

optical communication equipment continued
step-index monomode fibre using ridge waveguide DFB laser, 565 Mbaud 100 km optical system 4−32798
SUBMARCOM S.280 optical fibre submarine link 4−60879
subscriber loop systems, optical connectors performance *(Japanese)* 4−44104
substrates and epilayers, growth, optical communication requirements, review 4−29451
switching and routing system using freq. tunable C^3 semicond. laser 4−44117
switching coupler using magnetic alloy-coated fibre 4−54781
System OXE for digital transmission experiments *(German)* 4−38604
systems design and development, component solution *(German)* 4−32800
Telefunken components description *(German)* 4−60850
time division bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design and characts. 4−54512
transmitter for instrumentation appls. *(Japanese)* 4−54772
travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1.5 μm 4−59519
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4−32796
two-channel single mode WDM devices, thermal stability 4−54823
ultra-high-speed optical fibre communications, picosecond pulse technology using semiconductor lasers 4−54791
undersea fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4−54815
undersea optical fibre transmission line repeater housing, waterblock seal assembly 4−38649
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4−48774
USA government market for fibre optic systems 4−38615
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4−54822
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4−54796
WDM miniaturised bidirectional optical couplers for severe environments 4−54824
wideband communication pilot network, Marsens, Switzerland, optical transmission *(German)* 4−38148
wideband subscriber services development *(Czech)* 4−38607
AlGaAs-GaAs DH LED, efficiency for optical communications *(Spanish)* 4−37241
AlInAs/GaInAs avalanche photodiodes and AlInAs electroabsorption p-i-n photodiodes grown by MBE 4−37225
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiode for long wavelength fibre optic communication, MBE growth 4−42478
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ superconducting photodetector 4−38654
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4−48898
CO_2 CW laser, features 4−60822
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4−59925
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4−60818
GaAlAs BH 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic LANs 4−60844
GaAlAs laser picosecond pulse temporal coherence props., directly modulated and freq. stabilised optical communication system appls. 4−42636
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical repeater 4−54745
GaAs IC for optical signal transfer *(German)* 4−60847
GaAs IR LED transmitters for optoelectronic link, pulse-modulation effectiveness 4−44116
GaAs JFET low-noise high-speed optical receiver for optical fibre systems 4−37217
GaAs MESFET monolithic multi Gb/s decision circuit for lightwave system appls. 4−54794
GaAs/GaAlAs laser transmitter, fabrication using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−58975
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells high-speed optical modulator 4−38655
GaAs/GaAlAs single mode laser diodes, free space optical. communication, design and system requirements 4−42648
GaAs-GaAlAs DH LEDs, high freq. modulation characts., optical fibre communication appls. *(Chinese)* 4−59356
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector prepared by VPE 4−48895
GaInAsP 1.5 μm laser diode, Raman amplification in low fiber loss region 4−53009
GaInAsP BH laser, low-threshold, multiple-cavity, longit.-mode stabilised 4−52994
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4−37397
GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, monolithic integrated struct., WDM optical communication appl. 4−42630
Ge avalanche photodiode, p^+-n-n^- struct., design for 1.55 μm fibre optic communication systems 4−47344
Ge avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication appls. 4−54742
Ge reachthrough avalanche photodiodes for optical communication systems at 1.55 μm 4−47351
InGaAs avalanche photodiodes for long-wavelength optical communication appls. 4−54742
InGaAs planar photodiodes, reliability 4−55495
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP separate confinement heterostruct. multi-quantum-well laser diodes, MBE grown 4−42629
InGaAs/InP long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4−52807
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiode/InP MISFET photoreceiver, monolithic struct., design and characts. 4−31230
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP heterostructure long-wavelength avalanche photodiodes, gain-bandwidth-limited response 4−31233
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4−52967
InGaAsP crescent mesa substrate BH lasers at 1.55 μm 4−59520
InGaAsP DFB, double channel, planar buried heterostruct. laser diode, modulation characts. 4−31376
InGaAsP laser diode switch, BH type, 1.3 μ operation; design and fibre optic communication appl. 4−59522
InGaAsP laser-diode optical switch module 4−42745
InGaAsP long-wavelength 1.0-1.6-μm detectors 4−54804
InGaAsP, narrow spectral width surface emitting LED for long wavelength multiplexing applications 4−59357
InGaAsP:Zn highly reliable 1.3 μm surface emitting LEDs for high speed optical communication systems 4−52821

optical communication equipment continued
InGaAsP/InP GRIN rod external coupled-cavity BH lasers, single longit. mode operation 4−53005
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4−60843
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, improved linearity criterion, high-bit-rate fibre communication system appls. 4−42637
InGaAsP-InP single-longitudinal-mode 1.3 μm DFB-DC-PBH diodes 4−52993
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4−37223
n-InP transferred-electron effect photodetector for optical communication 4−44087
InP/InGaAs PIN photodiodes in the 1 μm wavelength region for optical communication 4−60858
InP/InGaAs planar avalanche photodiodes, design and fabrication 4−52806
InP/InGaAsP DFB double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.55 μm, single longit. mode operation 4−47460
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs high-speed avalanche photodiodes 4−37224
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, high-speed operation 4−52808
$LiNbO_3$, intersecting channel waveguides, light switching at an electrooptic mirror 4−42421
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4−31172
Si LV avalanche photodiode for optical fibre data transmission 4−59351
SiO_2-TiO_2 four-port waveguide-type optical accessor, design and fabrication, fibre communication appl. 4−48473

optical components *see optical elements*

optical constants
see also light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index
semiconductor, transient photoconductivity spectrum, surface recombination effects 4−30299
semiconductor superlattices, np-layered, optical absorption, time depend. 4−51831
solar cells, amorphous, photogenerated current improvement by optical parameter optimisation 4−45657
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
BeO dielectric props. in NMMW range, refract. index and absorpt. coeff. 4−39295
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
CoO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4−50111
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4−37086
Cu_xS films, photocond. and solar cell props. 4−59304
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs, optical gap and IR transmission 4−29531
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4−30454
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4−30354
GeS_2-Ag photosensitive system, holographic grating recording *(Russian)* 4−53100
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4−30351
NiO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4−50111
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4−30394
PbTe/$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si photoreceivers, brightening in shortwave spectral region *(Russian)* 4−39174
Si:H, amorphous, CVD growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis in hot wall reactor, optical gap meas. 4−29519
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping, optical gap 4−30511
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
Si:H,B amorphous CVD films, optical props., B doping effects 4−51802
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4−50061
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4−58772
a-Si/a-SiC_x/a-SiN_x superlattices, optical bandgap and elec. resist. 4−58773
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
SnO_2:Sb-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ mixed thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4−30351
Te film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-Bi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235

optical constants continued
Te-Ge film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te-Ge thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
TeO_x:Sn,Ge film as optical erasable medium 4−52527
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844
TeSi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Zn_3P_2 polycryst. and single cryst., optical and photoelec. props. 4−41857

optical couplers
active polarisation coupler for birefringent fibre 4−42380
AMP range *(German)* 4−59219
ball lens demultiplexer *(German)* 4−48482
bidirectional coupler design using plastic optics 4−52649
bidirectional optical rotary joint based on expanded-beam connector technology 4−54820
bus for military appls., ground and on-board, star config. around central couplers *(French)* 4−44083
cable connector with resilient mounting allow fibre alignment 4−47260
cascade star network, new config. for passive distrib. system with optical collision detect. capability 4−32379
connector type components and collimators for optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4−31137
cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers, perturbation theory anal. 4−37104
directional coupler use in velocity-matched gates, subpicosecond light pulse switching 4−31180
directional-coupler powder divider by two-step K^+-ion exchange 4−59238
end fire coupling between single-mode optical fibre and single-mode planar waveguide *(Chinese)* 4−31125
expanded beam directional couplers for LAN 4−59207
fibre, practical problems in field appls. 4−52571
fibre connector, surface testing method using optical interf. technique *(Japanese)* 4−42396
fibre connectors, ferrule type, effects of resin on fibre centering, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42398
fibre connectors, survey of types and UK suppliers 4−42379
fibre connectors and splices, state-of-the-art review 4−54782
fibre coupling modules and light sources *(Japanese)* 4−32811
fibre fusion splice loss estimation using image processing technique for graded-index fibres 4−47289
fibre optic connection behaviour in gamma radiation *(French)* 4−42479
fibre optic couplers for multiplexing, design approaches to fabrication 4−44072
fibre optic couplers for multiplexing, system applics. 4−60828
fibre optic local area networks, universal wiring and interconnection approach 4−54813
fibre optic sensor telemetry, branch couplers construction *(Japanese)* 4−47266
fibre optics couplers, splitters, and multiplexers, French PTT systems *(French)* 4−47256
fibre rotation-splice new mode scrambler for optical fibre measurements 4−42346
fibre V-groove mass splice, loss temp. characts., expt. study, reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4−47284
fibre waveguide couplers, polarisation behaviour 4−47270
fibre-optic connectors, axial polishing drum 4−31130
fibre-optic polarising directional coupler 4−37127
fibre-optic termination techniques for optical fibre communication systems 4−47248
flat cable and optic cable connectors, market of the future *(German)* 4−59220
graded-index fibres with misaligned joint, speckle pattern var. 4−37121
holographic multiport optical fibre switch 4−52648
insertion loss meas. of optical fibre connectors *(Czech)* 4−31134
integrated optical isolator and circulator using nonreciprocal phase shifters 4−47291
integrated optoelectronic devices for high-speed IC interconnects 4−54744
lens coupling of laser diodes to single-mode fibers 4−52563
local multimode communication system with optical switching *(German)* 4−48241
manufacturing technology for low cost couplers 4−59206
measuring equipment coupling by optical fibre bus, advantages *(German)* 4−44108
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4−47245
microlenses, two-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
monomode fibre interconnection device progress 4−52558
monomode fused fibre coupler props. 4−31096
monomode optical waveguide connectors 4−37154
multilayered thin film optical separators, tunable wavelength selection characts. 4−42447
multimode fibres and associated passive devices, single and dual connectors *(French)* 4−42337
multimode optical fibre thermooptic bypass switch 4−54821
multimode star coupler performance, fibre optic subsystem considerations, link budget anal. 4−54819
multimode wavelength multiplexer for 850-1300 nm, fabrication 4−54811
multimode Y-coupler for heterodyne detection 4−59208
multiple fiber connector with an alignment hole, design and loss study 4−59254
planar microlens array, design *(Japanese)* 4−42440
press-shaped ferrule optical connector 4−54780
semiconductor laser diode, self-coupling effects 4−59496
semiconductor laser/single mode fibre coupler development 4−54789
single mode fibre biconical taper couplers, efficient coupling ratio control 4−52669
single mode fibre splicing 4−52646
single mode fibre technology, recent progress 4−32827
single mode fused tapered fibre couplers, fabrication and anal. 4−52572
single mode low loss environmentally stable optical coupler for 1300 nm operation 4−52668
single-mode fibre transmission systems, active and passive optical devices use 4−38628
single-mode integrated optical strip waveguides on glass substrates by Na^+-K^+ ion exchange *(Chinese)* 4−59260
star couplers, hierarchic and combinatorial, fabrication 4−52582

optical couplers continued
star couplers and 4-port branched circuits using planar gradient-index glass waveguide 4−47239
submillimetre laser couple, strip grating type, design, photolithographic fabrication and transmission meas. 4−37147
superluminescent diodes, manufacture, characts., coupling to monomode fibre *(French)* 4−52817
switching coupler using magnetic alloy-coated fibre 4−54781
taper structures, three-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4−52555
two-mode fibre modal coupler 4−37125
waveguide grating lenses for optical couplers 4−47240
waveguide junctions analysis using integral eqn. method 4−59215
waveguide laser resonators formed by flat mirrors, coupling efficiency 4−59553
WDM miniaturised bidirectional optical couplers for severe environments 4−54824
Y-junctions, behaviour 4−37102
GaP prism couplers, optical characts. *(Chinese)* 4−31126
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4−60843
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide surface, rippled grating coupling efficiency 4−59244
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
$LiNbO_3$:Ti coupled channel waveguides and $\Delta\beta$ electrodes for electrooptical modulator 4−37172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4−31185
$LiNbO_3$:Ti X-cut waveguide to fibre coupling, design and characts. for 1.32 μm region 4−42348
SiO_2 planar deposited waveguide to optical fibre coupling, fusion splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4−42401
SiO_2-TiO_2 multimode channel waveguide/optical fibre coupling technique with fibre-guiding grooves 4−31166
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097

optical data processing *see optical information processing*

optical design techniques
see also optical instruments
achromatic prism beam expanders 4−59572
biocular magnifiers for electro-optic displays, visual comfort assessment 4−52751
Bragg-grating optical-waveguide lenses, out-of-phase props. 4−47241
compensation system design for interferometric testing of aspherical surfaces *(German)* 4−31509
CRT projection system for large screen display *(Japanese)* 4−61268
electro-optical instrumentation components, design and specification considerations in industrial applics. 4−47320
elongation measurement apparatus for long optical fibre 4−38637
Faraday rotator design optimisation *(Chinese)* 4−31194
fibre optic, couplers for multiplexing, design approaches to fabrication 4−44072
free electron laser oscillator mirror alignment tolerance scaling laws 4−47473
high energy laser optical elements, cooled finite element modelling 4−47484
holographic video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
laser optical component specification overview 4−42676
laser scan lens design w.r.t. performance and cost 4−59288
laser TEM_{00}-thermoinsensitive cavity with several thermoperturbing centres 4−37404
light valve projector for large screen display *(Japanese)* 4−61464
millimeter wave imaging lens antenna 4−47697
multichannel optical fire control sight, channel interaction 4−47319
multichannel optical system for target acquisition and ranging, use of aspheric surfaces 4−59294
multilayer nonquarterwave reflector designs, multiple-shot UV laser damage resist. at 248 nm 4−37437
multilayer-medium structure optimum design in a magneto-optical readout system 4−52718
multimode fibres profile optimisation 4−31097
nonimaging concentrators as pump cavities for laser rods 4−53022
nonimaging optic theory for photovoltaic applications 4−52744
objective, wide-aperture TO-16, with increased angular field, for 1 in. TV camera 4−37183
optical fibre communication, APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4−54737
polarisers, 3-refl., use of dielectric-coated metallic mirrors 4−52746
semiconductor laser diode optics specification and design 4−31383
single mode graded-core W-type fibres with low dispersion over a wide spectral region 4−37120
single-mode cables, design and fabrication 4−59198
spatial three-dimensional hologram and object projection system 4−42731
specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−40685
spectral filters, use of gradient index 4−52749
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
submarine cable, fibre unit design 4−38633
submarine cable, joint box design 4−38634
subscriber cable, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4−42355
subscriber loop, laying and construction technique *(Japanese)* 4−44093
subscriber system, optical fibre cable installation components, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−44106
thin film optical coatings, review 4−42444
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4−59290
vision feedback and optical system design 4−53852
white light Fourier transform lens 4−31205
X-ray lithography camera, storage ring matching optics optimisation 4−52159
CO_2 high power laser technology overview 4−59394
CO_2 waveguide laser design for max. output power at specified freq. offset 4−59428
GaP wideband Bragg cells, performance and optical characterisation 4−59284

optical detection of ENDOR *see optical double resonance*

optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR) *see microwave-optical double resonance*

optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency) *see magnetic double resonance; optical double resonance*

optical difference frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical diffraction *see light diffraction*

optical discs *see video and audio discs*

optical dispersion
see also optical constants
birefringent optical fibre dispersion equation, direct analysis 4−59235
concatenated cabled fibres, pulse dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 4−37095
concatenation problem, role of fusion splice 4−42362
dark solitary waves, in optical fibres, wave solution, radial depend. of field, effect of dispersion 4−59237
dielectric thin films with bounding media, guided nonlinear waves, dispersion relations 4−37441
dispersion-shifted single mode fibre, transmission splicing and cabling performance 4−52635
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
dye laser femtosecond cavity, quarter-wave dielec. mirror dispersion analysis 4−53027
dye lasers, prismatic, pulsed, multi-pass dispersion theory 4−37337
femtosecond solitary waves in optical fibres 4−52556
fibre, gradient index with deep index profile distortions *(German)* 4−31138
fibre, pulse dispersion meas. using mode-locked He-Ne laser 4−42384
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4−42370
fibres, chromatic dispersion anal. *(French)* 4−47282
fibres, dual-mode, with zero intermodal dispersion 4−47272
fibres, multimode, harmonic signal transmission influence of intramode dispersion 4−31143
fibres, single mode, chromatic dispersion meas., using phase-shift technique 4−42331
fibres, single mode, dispersion characts. meas. using fibre Raman laser *(Korean)* 4−47396
fibres, single-mode, dispersion-shifted, segmented-core 4−37128
fibres, single-mode, dispersion-spectra variations, interferometric meas. 4−42366
fibres, single-mode, higher-order mode attenuation meas., effective cutoff wavelength 4−42381
fibres, single-mode, transmission losses in the 1.3 μm wavelength region 4−52565
fibres, single-mode graded and step-index with zero-dispersion near 1.55 μm, fundamental mode size and bend sensitivity 4−52564
four-photon parametric up-conversion under strong and weak dispersion conditions, monochromatic and noise radiation pumping 4−42715
lossy diffused optical waveguide, partially metal-clad, dielectric overlay, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31154
monomode fibre bandwidth, dispersion-slope parameter 4−52664
monomode fibres, quadruple-clad, design 4−59211
monomode optical fibres with graded-index cores for low dispersion at 1.55 μm 4−37111
monomode step-index fibres, empirical prediction for dispersion 4−52665
multimode and single mode optical fibre measurements 4−52667
optical fibres exposed to H_2, attenuation/time relation for OH formation 4−31105
passively mode-locked laser theory including self-phase modulation and group-vel. dispersion 4−37263
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical characts. 4−42323
resonators, small-aperture, exhibiting angular dispersion, selective props. 4−42674
rigid rotator-dipoles, radiation field interaction, dielec. susceptibility, nonlinear theory 4−47514
ring resonator, bistability and solitons 4−37453
ring resonator with negative dispersion 4−37402
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., compliance test method 4−52659
single mode fibres, step index and W-profile, refractive index optimisation for dispersion compensation *(German)* 4−42376
single mode graded-core W-type fibres with low dispersion over a wide spectral region 4−37120
single mode optical fibre specifications 4−52602
single-frequency stabilised lasers beat frequency meas., autocorrel. functions and Allen dispersion *(Russian)* 4−31440
single-mode fibre, dispersion spectra, axial uniformity meas. 4−59200
ultra-high-speed optical fibre communications, picosecond pulse technology using semiconductor lasers 4−54791
uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs for dispersion-shifted single-mode fibers 4−52610
AlGaAs injection laser, dispersion of linewidth enhancement factor 4−59514
$CdGa_2S_4$ narrowband selective optical filter 4−59298
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4−37086
SiO_2 silica, single-mode fibre with undoped core and F-doped claddings, low dispersion 4−42342
SiO_2 single-mode fibre dispersion and propag.-delay meas., using freq.- and amplitude modulated C^3 semicond. lasers 4−37126
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres fabricated by vapour deposition techniques, uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs 4−52610

optical double resonance
see also microwave-optical double resonance
methanol pumped by $^{13}C^{18}O_2$ pump laser, sub-MM laser line obs. and assignments 4−37292

optical elements
see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates
achromatic prism beam expanders 4−59572
acousto-optic deflector MTF characts. *(Chinese)* 4−31200
beam splitter and focuser in $LiNbO_3$:Ti planar waveguide 4−42437
birefringent elements, holographic simulation 4−53103
coated window and mirror components, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4−37438
communication systems design and development, component solution *(German)* 4−32800

optical elements continued
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50288
CRO liquid crystal colour shutter for colour coding instrument display 4—61426
diamond machining for laser beam optics 4—31424
dichroic polarisers, high efficiency for visible region 4—52748
display and demonstration optical schemes 4—59291
division-of-wavefront polarising beam splitter and half-shade device using dielectric thin film on dielectric substrate 4—37158
electrooptical high-speed shutter using ns gated image intensifier 4—39064
garnet film based magneto-optical beam deflectors 4—42432
glass polarisers containing Ag 4—52747
high energy laser optical elements, cooled finite element modelling 4—47484
laser optical component specification overview 4—42676
lasers, automated beam expander device 4—42677
linear displacement transducer 4—33482
multichannel optical fire control sight, channel interaction 4—47319
nanosecond image shuttering studies at Los Alamos National Laboratory 4—37220
optical devices, effects of ion implantation on props. 4—42317
optical waveguiding devices, thin film components 4—42403
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4—50303
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
photorefractive crystals as optical devices, elements, and processors 4—52745
polarised-light techniques for generating elec. signals of controllable waveform 4—52521
polarisers, 3-refl., use of dielectric-coated metallic mirrors 4—52746
semiconductor laser diode optics specification and design 4—31383
shutter, optical Kerr, self-gating by intense green light *(Chinese)* 4—31470
shutters using microchannel plate intensifier tubes 4—59289
specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—40685
spectrophotometer attachment for semiconductor structures testing 4—47092
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—45821
transmission elements for technological CO_2 lasers, materials for windows and lenses 4—59561
transmissive optics for high power CO_2 lasers, failure phenomena *(Japanese)* 4—42678
wave plates, $\lambda/4$, construction and testing using laser *(Chinese)* 4—47318
CO_2 high power laser optics 4—53031
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based optical waveguide devices 4—37152
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4—42324
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4—42324
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated, optical beam-splitters appl. 4—50824
TeO_2 acousto-optical deflector for holographic memory 4—31204
TeO_2 light deflector in acousto-optical light switch *(Japanese)* 4—31202

optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers*

optical ellipsometry *see ellipsometry*

optical fabrication *see optical workshop techniques*

optical fibres
1.2 Gbit/s transmission experiment over 113.7 km using 1.528 μm DFB ridge-waveguide laser 4—60842
1.3 micron single mode optical fibre cables, design and fabrication 4—32839
1.5 μm coherent transmission systems, cable links operation, experimental studies 4—32830
1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems 4—37839
2 Gbit/s regenerator using commercial silicon bipolar circuits 4—54752
3 Gbit/s close-spaced WDM at 1.5 micron 4—59209
8-Mbit/s digital signal transmission using an optical link. The district networks of the Swiss PTT *(German)* 4—60871
64NET, fibre optic local network for personal computers 4—60838
100 Mb/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. using 1.3 μm DFB laser diodes 4—54810
120 km lightwave transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using a new long-wavelength avalanche photodetector 4—44088
140 Mbit/s (1.3 micron) system, development 4—38601
140 Mbit/s transmission system using 1.3 μm optical fibre (TF 140) 4—54739
acousto-optic all-fiber modulator 4—59285
acousto-optical parallel-to-serial converter for optical signals 4—31199
adjacent wavelength interference effects on optical fibre systems error rates 4—44084
adverse environment effects, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40689
analogue baseband transmission using optoelectronic negative feedback and RF superposition 4—54827
analogue fibre loops using long-wavelength devices 4—44109
analogue fibre optic transmission and distrib. systems 4—54826
analogue multimode fibre video transmission using DFB lasers, modal noise elimination 4—54828
angle modulated systems, carrier-induced phase noise anal. 4—32832
anisotropic circularly symmetric step-profile fibres, fundamental mode field derivation using Green's function method 4—52561
applications in communications and telemetry links, feasibility study at CEGB, England 4—59194
arbitrary index profile fibres, cutoff freq. calc. method 4—42365
arc-fusion spliced type, long-term reliability assurance *(Japanese)* 4—52603
AT&T Bell Labs. system for Olympics coverage 4—44111
AT&T switching systems fibre optic data links 4—54818
AT&T telephone network, fibre optics 4—48468
Atlanta single-mode experiment, optical technology appl. 4—60832
attenuation/time relation for OH formation in fibres exposed to H_2 4—31105
audio transmission with fibre optics *(German)* 4—38603
avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4—54741
backscatter channel, point process estimation 4—44137
ball lens demultiplexer *(German)* 4—48482
bandwidth measurement of optical fibres *(Spanish)* 4—44128

optical fibres continued
bar code-reactor, wand type, design with flexible optical fibre cable 4—55320
bent coated fibre ribbon, optical coupling study *(Japanese)* 4—59250
Biarritz network, cable laying and splicing techniques 4—38600
Biarritz optical fibre interactive videocommunications network, France 4—48477
bidirectional coupler design using plastic optics 4—52649
bidirectional optical rotary joint based on expanded-beam connector technology 4—54820
BIFGON, progress and appls. 4—54590
BIGFON, broadband network services integration *(German)* 4—44122
Bigfon, optical fibre telecommunications pilot system in Germany *(German)* 4—32189
BIGFON broadband integrated local communication network trials 4—54069
BIGFON network, config. and technology, exchange/subscriber interconnection aspects 4—54048
BIGFON project, technical strategies *(German)* 4—44112
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—45820
birefringent, acousto-optical freq. shifting 4—52580
birefringent fibre active polarisation coupler 4—42380
birefringent fibres, single-polarisation operation 4—59186
birefringent fibres with stress rods in the cladding, polarisation props. 4—42364
birefringent optical fibre dispersion equation, direct analysis 4—59235
bit error analysis in a multimode communication system with optical transmission *(German)* 4—48483
braids, light transmission coeff. meas. using goniometer 4—47261
broad band communication network, pilot multiservice optical fibre pilot system in Switzerland *(German)* 4—38648
broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls. conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—40688
bus architecture with spread spectrum techniques for data network 4—60835
bus for military appls., ground and on-board, star config. around central couplers *(French)* 4—44083
business telecommunications and cable TV companies use of optical fibres 4—32793
cable, inland, H_2 gas level meas. 4—52687
cable burning 4—60626
cable connector with resilient mounting allow fibre alignment 4—47260
cable construction and optical propagation 4—52587
cable design, effects of H_2 induced loss 4—52688
cable design, review 4—54837
cable design and fabrication 4—54802
cable designs for military applications 4—52628
cable distribution system interference problems, solution 4—59813
cable fault detection, test instrument 4—48745
cable installation technique 4—52689
cable link implementation, review 4—54838
cable link implementation and reliability, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4—50340
cable system, 34 Mbit/s, using Plessey optoelectronic components *(German)* 4—44089
cable TV in Paris based on optical fibres *(French)* 4—44082
cables: advantages of fiberoptics 4—44069
cables, H_2 evolution study 4—54842
cables, installed, H_2 effects in situ and under accelerated conditions 4—54843
cables, LANs using both fibre-optic and copper 4—43916
cables, local area and business premises appl., field trial *(Japanese)* 4—44105
cables, ruggedised, temp. depend. of phase shift 4—52650
carrier-induced phase noise in angle-modulated optical-fiber systems 4—31121
chalcogenide glass, H_2O and H_2 band reduction 4—58068
chalcogenide optical fibre, preparation 4—52599
chromatic dispersion anal. *(French)* 4—47282
coated fibre for high strength splice *(Japanese)* 4—44095
coated fibres and splice technique for high-strength fusion splices 4—52562
coating materials and high speed coating techniques 4—52670
coherent communication systems, based on polarisation-preserving fibres, bandwidth-limiting effects 4—38613
coherent fibre optics, British Telecom research results 4—42341
coherent heterodyne optical fibre transmission system, exptl. operation 4—54809
coherent optical fibre transmission system, diode laser freq. stabilisation 4—31403
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4—38630
coiled-birefringent-fibre polarisers 4—52579
collection and processing of fiber data in experimental optical cable links 4—32836
colour camera link, mixed opto-electrical cable 4—44080
communication, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA (January 1984) 4—50321
communication appl., history and overview 4—48478
communication cables, developments *(German)* 4—54597
communication cables and systems, light pulse amplitude meas., Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4—60848
communication cables for data transmission, technology and characts. *(French)* 4—48489
communication devices and subsystems 4—38653
communication links appl. *(German)* 4—54758
communication systems design and development, component solution *(German)* 4—32800
communications, measuring instruments, accuracy, component performance determ. 4—54769
communications line, service signals transmission *(Russian)* 4—60864
communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4—44070
communications use, Italian situation *(Italian)* 4—38610
comparative guide to coaxial versus fibre technology 4—32792
components for optical fibre systems 4—59222
composite optical fibre-power submarine cable for offshore oil platform interconnection *(Japanese)* 4—54759
compound semiconductor opto-electronic devices 4—59301
computer applications for fiber optics 4—54817
computer data transmission, optical fibre system for Japanese fusion research centre *(Japanese)* 4—32403

optical fibres continued
concatenated cabled, pulse dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 4−37095
concatenation problem, role of fusion splice 4−42362
conference, guided wave and coherent optics, Cargese, Italy (July 1982) 4−29142
connector, surface testing method using optical interf. technique *(Japanese)* 4−42396
connector for optical fiber cable with key for setting radial alignment for minimum loss 4−37115
connector type components and collimators for optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4−31137
connectors, axial polishing drum 4−31130
connectors, ferrule type, effects of resin on fibre centering, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42398
connectors, high performance, design and fabrication 4−32840
connectors, survey of types and UK suppliers 4−42379
connectors and splices, state-of-the-art review 4−54782
control appls. of optical fibres 4−44124
couplers, manufacturing technology for low cost couplers 4−59206
couplers for fibre optic transmission systems *(French)* 4−47256
couplers for multiplexing, design approaches to fabrication 4−44072
couplers for multiplexing, system applics. 4−60828
coupling modules and light sources *(Japanese)* 4−32811
curved fibre light pipe, optical losses, heating effects 4−37138
cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers, perturbation theory anal. 4−37104
cylindrical grooved structure overview 4−32835
dark solitary waves, in optical fibres, wave solution 4−59237
data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4−32821
data communication network for on-board train control 4−32820
data network system, config. for news collection and delivery 4−32400
data processing in experimental optical cable links 4−32014
data transmission, industrial appl. 4−54836
data transmission, optical fibre multi-data bi-directional system, Japanese KSD-1000 series *(Japanese)* 4−32202
data transmission, optical fibre multiplexing transmission modem, Showa wire and cable company models *(Japanese)* 4−32530
data transmission and multi-service networks in industrial and urban environments 4−44076
data transmission in industry 4−38592
data transmission networks, config. and equipment 4−54770
data transmission security system 4−44119
data transmission systems, development trends, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−38606
data-switching, all-optical in optical fibre link, using GaAs optical bistable device 4−53076
depressed clad single-mode, mass production 4−52636
depressed cladding single-mode, design diagrams 4−38617
developments in fibre technology *(Polish)* 4−59216
developments indicating clouded future of microwave tubes and solid state devices 4−35231
diameter measurement using diffraction method *(Russian)* 4−59227
digital 1.3 μm transmission system, modal noise influence 4−38595
digital communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4−44134
digital data harmonic distortion in fibre optic junctions 4−60869
digital fibre optic communication system, linear and nonlinear equalised, optimum design 4−60867
digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection 4−32797
digital fibre-optic transmission system, FD-3, config. and field trials 4−32818
digital network technology in Japan, international 4−32738
digital optical subscriber-line-network *(German)* 4−48475
digital optical transmission systems using glass fibre cables 4−54749
digital pulse-position modulation over slightly dispersive optical fibre channels 4−43085
digital submarine systems, design 4−38641
digital subscriber exchange connection system, development *(German)* 4−54747
digital systems, design and performance 4−38642
digital transmission experiment, 170 km, 445.8 Mbit/s, injection locking technique 4−38611
digital transmission scheme for breaking urban bottlenecks 4−38596
digital transmission systems with repeaters, design, installation, operation and equipment 4−38657
digital transmission technology in Japan 4−32207
DIKOS digital communication system for office use 4−54833
direct amplification for fibre transmission 4−37131
dispersion-shifted segmented-core single-mode fibres 4−37128
dispersion-shifted single mode, transmission splicing and cabling performance 4−52635
dispersive channels, digital pulse position transmission anal. 4−31846
displacement monitor for use in characterization of single mode fibres, Michelson interferometer 4−59188
distributed control using fibre optic data highway 4−44118
distribution and local networks using optical fibre technology, review 4−54814
DIVAC system, technological development 4−48476
double mandrel, technique for studying static fatigue 4−31107
DPSK heterodyne-type fiber communication experiment 4−32829
drawing and coating techniques, high-speed 4−52594
drawing techniques for high-strength long-length optical fibers 4−38639
drop line and indoor cable, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4−42356
dual-coated optical fibres, small dia. type, microbending loss charact. study *(Japanese)* 4−59251
dual-mode fibres with zero intermodal dispersion 4−47272
E-10 telephone network system, appl. of fibre optic cables *(Polish)* 4−43892
economic aspects *(Polish)* 4−44125
electron microprobe study of glass fibre structures *(Polish)* 4−59217
elliptical core waveguide propag. charact. perturbation approach 4−47276
elongation measurement apparatus, design 4−38637
end preparation, practical tool 4−42336
end-cleave angle measurement device, simplification 4−42351
endface angle, effect of meas. of mode spot size from far-field pattern 4−59233
evolution of optical communications 4−54738
excess loss due to surrounding temp., increment expt study *(Japanese)* 4−47287
optical fibres continued
F-400M line terminal equipment 4−38622
F-400M line terminating equipment, system supervision 4−38623
F-400M system using single-mode fibre charact., overview 4−38620
fabrication, dehydration kinetics with soot densification in VAD process 4−52617
fabrication, F doping levels in low press. PCVD process 4−52643
fabrication, optical, physical and chemical props. 4−52615
fabrication, piacryl cutting by laser beam *(German)* 4−59675
fabrication by $^{\circ}F_2$ doping in VAD sintering process 4−52613
fabrication using outside vapor deposition process, technological advances 4−52609
fabrication with UV-curable epoxy acrylate protective coating 4−52672
Faraday effect fibre optic switch 4−31196
Federal Republic of Germany public communications networks, development 4−43589
femtosecond solitary waves in optical fibres 4−52556
fiber depolarizer for monochromatic light 4−42394
fiber optic accelerometer 4−59204
fiber optic local area network integrates multiple services 4−48254
fiber optic sensors in industrial applications. An update 4−60881
Fiber-Optics Educator for telecommunications training 4−44110
fibre gyros, bias modulation frequency second harmonic signal, response 4−59203
fibre optic analog transmission for broadband signals *(Japanese)* 4−44101
fibre optic communication fundamentals 4−37110
fibre optic communications, present and future 4−60876
fibre optic connectors and joints *(Italian)* 4−31098
fibre optic data communication networks, cost comparison with conventional systems 4−60883
fibre optic data distribution system, development 4−32819
fibre optic serial interfaces in naval tactical data systems 4−38660
fibre optic systems and appls. 4−54761
fibre optic telecommunication systems standards 4−54788
fibre optics in the US Air Force 4−60870
fibre-optic acoustic sensor, Sagnac interferometer based design 4−61327
fibre-optic termination techniques for optical fibre communication systems 4−47248
fibrevision to multi-star wideband network 4−44257
field installation techniques and tools for the biconic connector 4−32834
fine adjustment equipment for fibre telecommunication systems *(German)* 4−60857
flat cable and optic cable connectors, market of the future *(German)* 4−59220
Fluoroptic thermometry: temperature sensing using optical fibers, applications 4−61575
FT3C fibre optic cables, large cross-section, installation, splicing and testing 4−32838
FT4E lightwave system, improved system reliability and fault locating via in-service performance monitoring 4−54787
fusion splicing, breaking point rel. to max. thermal stress *(Japanese)* 4−59252
fusion splicing, optimum conditions 4−59241
fusion splicing induced stress transformation 4−47252
fusion splicing machine, design and performance 4−37130
Germany's telecommunication infrastructure, development *(German)* 4−38602
glass and cryst. materials, scatt. losses, numerical estimates 4−42371
glass fibre cables and their applications 4−54750
glass fibre optical transmission systems appls., industrial control, traffic, telecommunications *(German)* 4−60860
graded index fibre fabrication, GeO_2 behaviour in dehydration and consolidation processes of VAD method 4−52616
graded index multimode fibres manufacture by Philips Plasma-activated Chemical Vapour Deposition process *(Dutch)* 4−47246
graded-index, comparative spectral attenuation meas. final report by members of COST 208 4−47273
graded-index fibre light pipes, lifetime estimation model 4−37139
graded-index fusion splice loss estimation using image processing technique 4−47289
graded-index single-mode fibres, characterisation by fund.-mode spot size variation 4−42353
graded-index sinusoidally modulated parabolic planar waveguides, local normal mode coupling anal. 4−47275
gradient fibres, charact. and manufacturing technology *(Bulgarian)* 4−47254
gradient index, nonlinear dynamical stabilisation of ps-pulses 4−37122
gradient index with deep index profile distortions *(German)* 4−31138
heterodyne transmission system, digital transmission of TV signals 4−54808
heterodyne/coherent optical fibre communication, recent progress 4−54806
high density fibre unit, optical power meter design for loss meas. 4−61564
high SiO_2, reaction with HF soln. 4−31136
holographic correction of light polarisation at exit of fibre light guides *(Russian)* 4−47290
holographic grating, ion etching production for fibre appls. 4−47517
holographic multiport optical fibre switch 4−52648
hybrid digital link ICs for short and medium range optical-fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4−60866
hybrid receiver, development 4−38650
hydrogen related degradation, system implications and practical solutions 4−59226
illuminance distribution produced by fibre bundle 4−59189
image transmission, high NA fibre manufacture 4−52631
image-velocity sensor, 2-D, with pair of optical fibre arrays 4−61262
in service survival probability from tensile test data 4−52681
in-line birefringence fiber polarizer 4−52608
in-line fibre-polarisation-rocking rotator and filter 4−52577
industrial process measuring and control systems, present status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 4−54771
industrial telephone links using fibre optic technology *(Polish)* 4−43654
information processing with glass fibre *(German)* 4−60313
information transmission system,, quality evaluation *(Spanish)* 4−38645
insert molded connectors using ceramic balls *(Japanese)* 4−31118
installation using viscous air flow, blown fibre cable method 4−52680
integrated broadband communication system, experimental results and review 4−32831
integrated optical voltage probe 4−61328
integrated optoelectronic devices for high-speed IC interconnects 4−54744

optical fibres continued
interactive teledistribution network using fibre optic technologies 4—43550
interfaces for digital ccts. and systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50293
intraoffice optical link expts. for 0.4 and 1.6 Gb/s trunk lines 4—54792
IR diode radiation, obtaining spatial uniformity of group delay using short segment of optical fibre 4—59359
IR transmitting fibres, developments 4—52629
jacketing structure for loss increase suppression caused by hydraulic pressure *(Japanese)* 4—42395
Japanese use of fibre optics in systems and appls. 4—32817
jelly filled optical cable, design with improved transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4—48490
Korea Improvement Program, appls. 4—32815
LACN using fibre optics, microcomputer based system in San Francisco Hospital 4—43805
LAN Hubnet, performance 4—32419
LAN with IEEE 488 interface 4—44077
LANs, use of fibre optics in advanced and developing nations 4—60537
LANs appl. for fibre optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. '83) 4—57685
LANs appls. for long haul transmission 4—38277
LANs using both fibre-optic and copper cables 4—43916
LANs using fibre optic technology 4—60517
laser chirp effect on optical systems, wavelength shift 4—53047
laser Doppler velocimeters using polarisation-maintaining optical fibres for simultaneous meas. of two velocity components 4—47532
laser modification of thermophoretic deposition of aerosol for optical fibre manufacture 4—31133
lattice signal processing 4—60200
LED red incoherent light source for fibre optics experiments by hobbyists 4—31119
LED use as transceivers in half-duplex data transfer in single optical fibre 4—60856
libraries and information centres, fibre optics and laser appl. 4—32802
light input technique *(Japanese)* 4—47265
lightguide route engineering, new method 4—32833
lightwave system performance limits due to fiber nonlinearities 4—52641
lightwave systems, digital, CAD 4—38605
lightwave undersea transmission systems, development *(French)* 4—54753
limitations and technical possibilities of optical transmission systems 4—54748
Lincoln Tel's lightguide system, installation 4—44131
line seize protocol implementation in military fibre optic networks 4—38659
linear polarisation preserving single-mode, birefr. meas. *(French)* 4—47281
local area network, fibre optic, 200 Mb/s operation 4—54816
local area network systems using optical fibres, Japan, present status 4—43762
[local area network technology overview] 4—60825
local area network using fibre optics, major and minor ring architecture 4—54431
local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
local area networks, universal wiring and interconnection approach 4—54813
local area optical fibre token loop, technical considerations and implementations 4—54430
local area ring networks, conf., Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4—50327
local area ring networks, optical fibre appls. 4—54432
local data networks, cost comparison of fibre optic and wire cables 4—38618
local distribution networks, economics of fibre systems 4—60826
local fibre optic data networks from Ericsson and Chalmers, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—32190
local multimode communication system with optical switching *(German)* 4—48241
local network for HV substation communication and control *(Spanish)* 4—60865
long distance data transmission employing glass fibres, experimental line in Britain *(German)* 4—44129
long distances and sophisticated supervision 4—60880
long wavelength coherent systems, techniques review 4—32828
long-haul transmission, F-400M repeatered line, design and performance 4—38621
long-wavelength optical communication systems, avalanche photodiode and PIN-FET receivers 4—54740
longitudinal tensile stress considerations for optical fibre cables *(Japanese)* 4—52566
loop bypass via dual source coupling 4—48479
loose-jacket fibres, high-modulus, low-linear-expansion coeff., mech., thermal and optical props. 4—42360
loss distribution of optical line after test splice, infinite fibres *(Japanese)* 4—54776
loss increase for silicone coating containing the Si-D group 4—52557
low-dispersion single-mode fibre with undoped core and three F-doped claddings, comment and reply 4—59210
low-loss single-mode, fabrication 4—52633
low-loss single-mode WDM with etched fibre arrays 4—60840
LP_{11} mode cutoff, simplified numerical approach 4—47274
LP_{11} mode loss measurement in two-mode propag. region of optical fibres 4—52578
manufacture, technology, and communications appls. 4—52588
manufacture by PCVD, update 4—52642
manufacturing equipment, developments *(Bulgarian)* 4—47255
matching methods for integrated-optics devices and fibre-optic communication lines, review 4—31175
material selection, hosts and dopants 4—37148
materials for mid-IR waveguides 4—37085
MCVD and RFMCVD manufacturing process, developments 4—52632
measurement systems developed at NBS, attenuation, frequency domain bandwidth and radiation patterns 4—38652
measuring equipment coupling by optical fibre bus, advantages *(German)* 4—44108
medical applications, fibre optic delivery systems 4—33870
medical applications, flexible waveguides and sensors 4—33871
metal-free aerial cable design for long span appl. 4—32837
microcomputer network connection *(Spanish)* 4—38271
microelectronics, optical techniques, industrial appl. 4—54835
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4—47245
optical fibres continued
microwave links, optical fibre cable laying in Thailand *(Japanese)* 4—32816
military optical cables 4—60827
military systems, fibre optic appls. 4—48472
modal and mode partition noise, role in second generation optical fiber systems 4—54799
mode excitation by end-fire mutual coupling 4—42330
mode-power fluctuations between polarisation states in single mode fibre 4—52583
modified chemical vapor deposition process chemistry 4—50825
modulational instability in optical fibres, generation of train of soliton pulses 4—52576
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4—54764
monomode, attenuation as a function of curvature 4—48492
monomode, dielectric, fundamental mode cut-off condition 4—37119
monomode, ESI parameters anal. 4—59196
monomode, fabrication conditions, performance sensitivity 4—59197
monomode, linear birefr. meas. using thermic method 4—59187
monomode and multimode, optical effects due to absorpt. spectrum of interstitial H_2 4—52682
monomode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4—52644
monomode fibre bandwidth, dispersion-slope parameter 4—52664
monomode fibre interconnection device progress 4—52558
monomode fibre links, performance and specification 4—54841
monomode fibre meas. and standards, review 4—61559
monomode fibre splice-loss monitoring using long-range OTDR 4—37100
monomode fibre systems, comparison between ternary and binary transmission 4—54762
monomode fibre test methods, developments 4—52666
monomode fibre transmission systems, design 4—60833
monomode fibre transmission systems, introduction 4—31160
monomode fibres, accurate technique for spot-size evaluation 4—31100
monomode fibres, charact., loss and appl. *(French)* 4—42378
monomode fibres, cut-off condition of fundamental mode 4—59193
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength 4—31099
monomode fibres, quadruple-clad, design 4—59211
monomode fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 4—59192
monomode fused fibre coupler props. 4—31096
monomode optical fibres, low birefr., polarisation rot. due to geometric effects 4—59236
monomode optical fibres and preforms, elemental distrib., electron microprobe investig. 4—42373
monomode optical fibres with graded-index cores for low dispersion at 1.55 μm 4—37111
monomode optical trunk transmission system at 280 Mbit/s 4—54763
monomode optical waveguide connectors 4—37154
monomode step-index fibres, empirical prediction for dispersion 4—52665
multi-glass rod splicers and connectors, drawing technique fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—44096
multifibre losses meas. technique 4—52657
multimode, fault location using stimulated Raman scattering effect 4—38636
multimode, graded-index, with differential mode attenuation, backscatt. signatures 4—42363
multimode, harmonic signal transmission, influence of intramode dispersion 4—31143
multimode, initial mode power distrib., impact on modal noise 4—52618
multimode, laser diodes characterization, speckle contrast meas. 4—37096
multimode, new mode scrambler for optical fibre measurements 4—42346
multimode, with parabolic-index profiles, optical power attenuation anal. in microbend sensors 4—42383
multimode and single mode optical fibre developments 4—60872
multimode and single mode optical fibre measurements 4—52667
multimode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4—52644
multimode fibre, bandwidth calc. 4—52549
multimode fibre, BaO-diffused, refr. index meas. *(Japanese)* 4—42400
multimode fibre, modulation-freq. charact. 4—31141
multimode fibre optic wavelength division multiplexing, state-of-the-art survey 4—44074
multimode fibre-optic systems modal noise evaluation 4—31122
multimode fibres, baseband response charact., meas., technique and equipment *(Japanese)* 4—61569
multimode fibres, image transmission charact. study *(Japanese)* 4—47285
multimode fibres, tunable single-mode excitation 4—52553
multimode fibres, two, modal noise and distortion caused by intervening longitudinal gap 4—37091
multimode fibres and associated passive devices, single and dual connectors *(French)* 4—42337
multimode fibres profile optimisation 4—31097
multimode graded-index fibre, hydroxyl group formation 4—31108
multimode graded-index fibre parameters in long-wavelength region, structural design 4—47242
multimode graded-index fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4—52661
multimode graded-index type, mode splitting at splices determ. 4—37145
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion, direct laser-diode modulation 4—42344
multimode optical fibre thermooptic bypass switch 4—54821
multimode star coupler performance, fibre optic subsystem considerations, link budget anal. 4—54819
multimode step-index fibre, light spatial coherence retention 4—59245
multimode waveguide for communication line up to 8 km long, data transfer 4—59247
multimode wavelength multiplexer for 850-1300 nm, fabrication 4—54811
multiple fiber connector with an alignment hole, design and loss study 4—59254
multiple scattering effects, backscattering meas. method *(Japanese)* 4—31156
multiplexer/demultiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4—44103
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4—54036
near parabolic fibres, propagation constants and delay parameters 4—59230
NMOS digital multiplexer chip, design and layout, optical fiber communication appl. 4—54830
NMOS transresistance photocurrent amplifier, GHz data rate design for fibre-optic systems 4—58185
noise influence on light pulse nonlinear propag. 4—42386

optical fibres continued
non-repeatered submarine optical transmission terminal equipment 4−38640
nonlinear optics in active fibres 4−31496
NRL Optical Sciences Division research and development program 4−59225
NTT's transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 4−44121
oceanographic optical fibre cable system for unmanned submersible 4−39733
octopuslike-shape cored optical fibres, transmission and polarisation 4−42335
Olympic electronic messaging communications system for computer network used in Los Angeles 1984 4−60862
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, AT&T and Pacific Bell advanced customised network 4−47990
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, use of fibre optics by General Telephone of California 4−48488
optical digital link, construction and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−32812
optical digital transmission system for EVU news networks *(German)* 4−60846
optical fibre communication systems for voice and video signals−state of the art 4−60861
optical waveguide fibre preforms, X-ray microanal. 4−42374
opto-cables, characteristics, users *(Swedish)* 4−54754
orthogonally-multiplexed data bus, high-immunity transmission appl. 4−38656
OS-280M optical-fibre submarine cable system, 7000 m deep sea trial 4−43921
overhead cable, transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4−42357
overhead optical fiber multi-pipe cable distribution system, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−48491
PCM monolithic signal decision circuit, multigigabit/s design using bipolar technology, fibre-optic communication appl. 4−44086
performance parameters measurement in prod. environments 4−44630
permanent and separable jointing of optical fibre communication links *(Spanish)* 4−44127
phase modulator utilising piezoelec. plastic jacket, freq. response 4−31132
phone companies lead rush to single-mode optical fibres 4−57739
photochromic waveguides and fibres 4−31109
picosecond transmission, high intensity, through optical fibres 4−42703
picture archiving and communications system for medical appls. 4−49335
PIN-FET receiver for fibre optics 4−38619
planar gradient glass waveguides as elements of integrated optics circuits 4−31174
plasma fireball process for lightguide production 4−37109
plastic optical fibres, preparation 4−52600
polarisation-holding fibre preform with stress-applying parts, stress profile meas. 4−52559
polarisation-maintaining, update 4−52607
polarisation-maintaining birefringent fibres 4−31161
polarisation-preserving, high birefringence, characterisation and performance 4−52606
polarization-maintaining optical fibre with stress-induced birefringence, fabrication 4−52597
polystyrene large NA fibre feasibility study 4−42333
power cable protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4−32808
practical problems in field appls. 4−52571
preform core/outside diameter ratio control using substrate glass evaporation technique 4−52652
preforms and optical fibres, Raman microanalysis 4−42375
preforms fabrication by modified CVD, reactants purity problems 4−37157
propane gas, optical remote detection with optical fibre/InGaP LED system 4−55368
protective coating stripping device 4−37129
PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4−60877
public telecommunications networks, increasing use of optical fibres in Western Germany *(German)* 4−60859
pulse dispersion meas. using mode-locked He-Ne laser 4−42384
pulses as short as 16 fs, compression with short optical fibre and grating pair 4−37419
quantum communication processes in fibres, math. model. *(Japanese)* 4−60874
quartz crystals as mechanical sensors for force meas., fibre appl. 4−55399
quartz fibre fabrication using microprocessor controlled drawing machine *(Czech)* 4−31135
quartz multimode fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−42387
radiation characteristics comparison between various fibres *(Polish)* 4−37136
radiation effects at low dose rates in communication systems 4−52673
radiation resistant fibre meas., key parameter comparison 4−42339
radiation-resistant, using ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer protective coatings 4−52674
radio sound and TV picture transmission on optical fibres in subscriber network, with reference to BIGFON 4−54832
railway tracks and monomode glass fibre cables for digital communication networks in UK *(German)* 4−48471
Raman laser, mode-locked and Nd-YAG laser pumped, design and appl. *(Korean)* 4−47396
Raman mixing effect on SRS 4−59609
real-time flood-routed voice protocol for fibre optic local area networks 4−48206
receiver design for high-speed optical-fiber systems 4−54755
reliability and economics of optical fibre digital telecommunication link 4−38647
repeater, 1.8 Gbits/s operation, design and charact. for fibre transmission systems 4−44085
research, present state and future problems 4−52589
review of optical fibres in the industrial and commercial environment 4−44075
review of progress of optoelectronics *(French)* 4−52760
RIPS-Net optical fibre LAN for RIPS Research Information Processing System 4−32409
Rockwell 135-Mbit/sec lightwave system 4−54785
rod and tube preform fabrication, one-dimensional collapse models 4−52653
SATCOM earth terminals using fibre optics 4−38567
scattering, mode degeneration anal. 4−42332
optical fibres continued
scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4−42370
scintillating optical fibres progress in development 4−39447
second generation optical communication systems development 4−48484
selection guide to electrical interconnections 4−46655
self supporting optical fibre cable messenger wire, loading formulae *(Japanese)* 4−54760
self-induced nonlinear effects, unified approach 4−31497
semiconductor devices for optical communication systems, present progress *(Korean)* 4−54768
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4−59476
semiconductor laser diode, self-coupling effects 4−59496
semiconductor temperature transducers, use and charact. *(Swedish)* 4−39176
sensing and signal processing, book 4−40699
sensors, design trends 4−31104
sensors, geophysics appl. 4−61889
sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48875
service-integrated fibre optic subscriber systems, field trials in Japan 4−54784
SGS mode scrambler, charact. for stable mode launching in graded index multimode fibre *(Korean)* 4−47262
sharply bent fibre waveguide, radiation interaction with absorbing medium 4−42390
signal design for optical communication 4−44133
silica core optical fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. band at 770 nm 4−42340
silica optical fibers, high-strength long-length, drawing study 4−37117
silicate glass, ultrapure multicomponent, optical absorpt. and scatt. rel. to As_2O_3 additions 4−31092
silicone resin primary coating H_2 evolution investigation 4−52686
single mode, 1.55 μm time-domain-reflectometry, long fault location appl. 4−31114
single mode, anisotropic, degree and state of polarisation 4−31139
single mode, automated mode radius meas. using variable aperture method in far field 4−52663
single mode, axis misalignment and splice loss charact., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42397
single mode, birefringence meas. 4−59202
single mode, characterisation and fault location, long wavelength optical time domain reflectometry appl. 4−59201
single mode, chromatic dispersion meas. LED based phase-shift technique appl. 4−42331
single mode, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57681
single mode, dispersion charact. meas. using fibre Raman laser *(Korean)* 4−47396
single mode, graded-core, W-type, fundamental mode scalar variational anal. 4−47271
single mode, H_2 exposure, long-term loss stability, expt. study 4−42349
single mode, step index and W-profile, refractive index optimisation for dispersion compensation *(German)* 4−42376
single mode, X-ray and electron induced attenuation 4−31106
single mode and multimode graded-index fluoride-glass, reactive vapour transport preparation process 4−52630
single mode birefringent fibres, small Stokes shift frequency conversion 4−59604
single mode depressed cladding fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
single mode fibers, meas. 4−54774
single mode fibre, 75 km, cost-effective transmission expt. at 565 Mb/s 4−54793
single mode fibre biconical taper couplers, efficient coupling ratio control 4−52669
single mode fibre core alignment by focusing method 4−52647
single mode fibre effective cutoff wavelength, bending effects 4−52658
single mode fibre fabrication, depressed cladding, F doping in consolidation process of VAD soot preform 4−52614
single mode fibre optic 1 GHz system design 4−54829
single mode fibre splicing 4−52646
single mode fibre technology, recent progress 4−32827
single mode fibre three-channel WDM expt. at 432 MB/s 4−54795
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., compliance test method 4−52659
single mode fibres, H_2 diffusion constant temp. and press. depend. 4−59239
single mode fibres, industrialised meas. system development 4−60829
single mode fibres characterisation, accurate method using far-field meas. 4−52651
single mode fused tapered fibre couplers, fabrication and anal. 4−52572
single mode graded-core W-type fibres with low dispersion over a wide spectral region 4−37120
single mode low loss environmentally stable optical coupler for 1300 nm operation 4−52668
single mode optical fibre preform, thermally induced refractive index changes 4−52655
single mode optical fibre specifications 4−52602
single mode optical fibre telephone link 4−54786
single mode stranded cables, commercially manufactured, low loss, design and preform. 4−52654
single polarisation fibres, stress anal. 4−37133
single-chip fibre optic receiver cct., 50 to 400 Mbit/sec 4−54746
single-mode, 100 km length, fault detect. using Raman optical time-domain reflectometry 4−31120
single-mode, 130 km-long fault location using 1-55 μm Q-switched Er^{3+}:glass laser 4−52581
single-mode, backscattering theory 4−42359
single-mode, characterisation methods *(French)* 4−47280
single-mode, core-axis-alignment method to achieve ultralow-loss fusion splicing 4−42382
single-mode, cutoff wavelength determination by equalisation wavelength meas. 4−59212
single-mode, dispersion spectra, axial uniformity meas. 4−59200
single-mode, dispersion-spectra variations, interferometric meas. 4−42366
single-mode, exposed to H_2, long term loss increase prediction 4−52685
single-mode, fabrication techniques *(French)* 4−47279
single-mode, guided propag. charact. *(French)* 4−47278
single-mode, H_2 and D_2 gas-in-glass effects 4−52683
single-mode, high-birefringence, polarisation quality meas. 4−37114
single-mode, higher-order mode attenuation meas., effective cutoff wavelength 4−42381

optical fibres continued
single-mode, highly twisted, Gaussian pulse splitting and nonsplitting conditions 4—52567
single-mode, manufacture by VAD, latest developments 4—52612
single-mode, microdeform. losses 4—37089
single-mode, mode field result meas. method consistency 4—42367
single-mode, optical Kerr effect and nonlinear index meas. *(French)* 4—47283
single-mode, polarisation-maintaining type with vacuum circular pits across core-clad interface, anal. *(Japanese)* 4—31150
single-mode, transmission charact. evaluation using time domain reflectometry 4—38627
single-mode, transmission losses in the 1.3 μm wavelength region 4—52565
single-mode cable links, Birmingham-Manchester 4—54840
single-mode cables, design and fabrication 4—59198
single-mode fibre, pulse compression chirped by self-phase modulation 4—37113
single-mode fibre at 1.52 μm, OTDR using homodyne detect. 4—37103
single-mode fibre cables, arc-fusion splice 4—38626
single-mode fibre core-axis alignment, optical microscope obs. method 4—52560
single-mode fibre end fire coupling to $LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode planar waveguide *(Chinese)* 4—31125
single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems 4—38629
single-mode fibre lens coupling to laser diodes 4—52563
single-mode fibre saturable absorber 4—53077
single-mode fibre tapers, beam spot size radius 4—52554
single-mode fibre transmission systems, active and passive optical devices use 4—38628
single-mode fibre transmission systems *(Spanish)* 4—38646
single-mode fibres, power-law profiles, equiv. step-index parameters derivation 4—42350
single-mode fibres, scatt. loss versus polarisation holding ability 4—37092
single-mode fibres, spot size computation from far-field pattern 4—59828
single-mode fibres for WDM communication systems, crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scatt. 4—59234
single-mode graded and step-index fibres with zero-dispersion near 1.55 μm, fundamental mode size and bend sensitivity 4—52564
single-mode jacketed fibres with initial imperfection, thermal charact. 4—31123
single-mode lightguides fabrication systematic approach 4—59199
single-mode optical cable, design and performance 4—38624
single-mode optical fiber cable route construction techniques 4—32806
single-mode optical fibre, polarisation, active stabilisation 4—37105
single-mode optical transmission line, optical loss charact. in F-400M system, field trials 4—38625
single-mode polarisation-preserving fibre coupling to single-mode semicond. lasers 4—37090
single-mode twisted fibre as polarisation-maintaining fibre 4—37132
single-mode waveguide couplers, polarisation behaviour 4—47270
single-polarisation single-mode fibres, absorption reducing, fabrication 4—37135
single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, absorption reducing, structure design 4—37134
SIR heterodyning using Ag halide fibres 4—59231
SL lightwave, submarine cable system sea trial, transmission tests 4—60834
SLC carrier system description and appl. 4—54757
solid diode lasers for optical fibre communication *(German)* 4—42634
sources, detectors and receivers 4—44113
space applications of optical fibre systems, satellite checkout and data reception link 4—44078
space station appls. of fibre optics technology 4—37146
space station data systems of the future, wavelength division multiplexing appl. 4—60837
speckle pattern variation in graded-index fibres with misaligned joint 4—37121
splice enclosure for subscriber cable *(Japanese)* 4—42358
splice loss distribution, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4—42399
spliced fibre links, bandwidth reproducibility meas. in freq. domain 4—52550
spray coating technique for high strippability 4—52677
star couplers, hierarchic and combinatorial, fabrication 4—52582
star network topology with optical fibres, token around time sharing protocol 4—32433
step index fibres, angular aperture, light power transmission 4—47244
step index monomode fibres manufacture by Philips Plasma-activated Chemical Vapour Deposition process *(Dutch)* 4—47246
step-index fibre, power transmitted by different modes 4—42372
step-index monomode fibre using ridge waveguide DFB laser, 565 Mbaud 100 km optical system 4—32798
strength assurance based on screening test 4—42354
strength tests for high-speed coated fibres 4—52671
SUBMARCOM S.280 optical fibre submarine link 4—60879
submarine cable, design 4—38631
submarine cable, fibre unit design 4—38633
submarine cable, high strength splicing technique 4—38635
submarine cable, joint box design 4—38634
submarine cable, structural design 4—38632
submarine cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation anal. 4—38638
submarine cable of 30 km length, optical loss study 4—38612
submarine cable structure, transmission line constitution *(Japanese)* 4—44092
submarine optical cables, design and installation 4—54615
subscriber cable, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4—42355
subscriber cables, jointing technique *(Japanese)* 4—44107
subscriber loop, laying and construction technique *(Japanese)* 4—44093
subscriber loop system for business premises and local area appls. *(Japanese)* 4—44097
subscriber loop system for business premises and local area appls., field trial *(Japanese)* 4—44098
subscriber loop system for local area appl. *(Japanese)* 4—44100
subscriber loop systems, optical connectors performance *(Japanese)* 4—44104
subscriber loops, coated optical fiber for high strength splice use 4—44091
subscriber loops, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—44094
subscriber optical loop, losses and fibre selection considerations *(Japanese)* 4—60875
optical fibres continued
subscriber system, optical fibre cable installation components, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—44106
subscriber system for business premises appl. *(Japanese)* 4—44099
subsea cable system, 95.51 Mb/s *(Japanese)* 4—32807
superluminescent diodes, manufacture, charact., coupling to monomode fibre *(French)* 4—52817
supervisory systems, auxiliary data paths 4—54812
surface stress modification 4—42347
Swiss Federal Railways communication network, development *(German)* 4—44130
Swiss fibre optics industry, prospects 4—48487
switching coupler using magnetic alloy-coated fibre 4—54781
synthesis of monomode fibre profiles using multivariate optimisation 4—59213
System OXE for digital transmission experiments *(German)* 4—38604
tactical command and control systems, fibre optic LAN solution 4—60836
telecommunication applications to medical information, optical links, data transmission and distance monitoring *(Italian)* 4—44090
telecommunication cables, manufacture 4—52627
telecommunication links on power line routes, CEGB experience 4—54839
telecommunication systems, technological developments of optical fibre systems and components in UK 4—32801
Telefunken components description *(German)* 4—60850
telephone network appls., advantages 4—32596
telephone subscriber network using optical fibres 4—54472
temporally coherent fibre optics 4—31159
tensile strength, sintered elements and individual fibres 4—31131
testing, BNC light pulse generator design 4—31127
testing, Hewlett-Packard opt. signal source design 4—31128
testing, micropositioning device, two dimensional design 4—31095
testing and measuring techniques *(German)* 4—42377
testing and troubleshooting fibre-optic systems 4—44132
theory, 15 years of development 4—52605
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4—49815
thyristor switch, high power, fibre optical triggering 4—45499
time-domain reflectometry, coherent, fading rates 4—44629
transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4—33285
transmission equip., automated testing 4—33135
transmission system circuits and components, performance, industrial applications *(French)* 4—54773
transmission systems, development 4—54767
transmitter for instrumentation appls. *(Japanese)* 4—54772
transmitters and receivers for transmission networks *(Italian)* 4—38593
trapezoidal-index profile single-mode, fabrication 4—52634
tuned fibre coil isolator design and performance 4—31193
TV signal frequency division multiplex analog transmission using multimode optical fibre *(Japanese)* 4—48480
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4—32796
two-mode fibre modal coupler 4—37125
ultra low frequency holographic interferometry using fibre optics 4—31503
ultra-high-speed optical fibre communications, picosecond pulse technology using semiconductor lasers 4—54791
ultralong, fault location using Ge p-i-n photodiode S/N improvement study *(Japanese)* 4—31152
ultrashort pulse propagation 4—31158
undersea fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4—54815
undersea optical fibre transmission line repeater housing, waterblock seal assembly 4—38649
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4—48774
uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs for dispersion-shifted single-mode fibers 4—52610
unimode fibre light guide, sound excitation and additional losses occurrence, when transmitting AM optical waves 4—37707
United States fiber optics market overview 4—60882
USA government market for fibre optic systems 4—38615
UV curable silicone-coated fibres, IR transmission loss study 4—31112
UV-curable material coating at speed of 12 m/s 4—31111
V-groove mass splice, loss temp. charact., expt. study, reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—47284
VAD graded-index optical fiber fabrication 4—52591
VAD optical fibre preform fabrication system, improvement 4—52590
VAD optical fibre preforms, high rate fabrication technique 4—52593
VAD single mode fibre with depressed cladding layer, charact. 4—59195
VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for dispersion free design 4—52592
vapour-phase axial deposition method for high numerical aperture fibres *(Japanese)* 4—31148
vibrating quartz force sensor, optically powered 4—61382
video communication network project for Montpellier *(French)* 4—44081
video link, transmitter-receiver ccts. 4—60845
video signals analogue transmission, telemedicine appl. 4—44300
videocommunication, French long-wavelength optical link use 4—44071
VLSI, optical addressing of cryogenically-cooled ccts. using optical fibres 4—52196
voice/data subscriber loop plant using optical fibre transmission 4—54783
W-fibres, effective refractive index and range of monomode operation 4—37101
waveguides, radiation induced attenuations 4—37112
wavelength division multiplexing, impact on fibre optic radar remoting 4—38658
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems, review 4—54822
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4—54796
WDM miniaturised bidirectional optical couplers for severe environments 4—54824
West German fibre optic networks for broadband communications *(German)* 4—54025
wide-band communication network with optical fibre conductors, strategy for introduction *(Danish)* 4—44114
wideband communication pilot network, Marsens, Switzerland, optical transmission *(German)* 4—38148
wideband communications, marketing aspects and technical trends 4—54831
wideband communications for gigabit transmission rates 4—32804
wideband digital optical fibre systems, future systems 4—38598
wideband fibre optic communication systems, introduction into Spain *(Spanish)* 4—38644

optical fibres continued
wideband optical fibre network cost optimisation methodology 4−43551
Ag halide fibres, transmission meas. in 1-11 μm wavelength region 4−37118
Ag halide IR fibre-coupled heterodyne detect. at 10 μm preliminary expts. 4−37155
Al hermetically coated, transmission loss reduction 4−52676
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiode for long wavelength fibre optic communication, MBE growth 4−42478
Al_2O_3 doped VAD fibres, props. 4−52595
As-S(Se) glasses, fibre waveguides for middle IR range, optical losses below 1 dB/m 4−31147
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 optical fibre, preparation 4−52598
Ba_2O-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3, photochromic optical fibres 4−42392
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4−37086
GaAlAs BH 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic LANs 4−60844
GaAlAs semiconductor laser fabrication, integration with fibre V-groove alignment struct. 4−52978
GaAs JFET low-noise high-speed optical receiver for optical fibre systems 4−37217
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fiber optic links 4−55455
GaAs-GaAlAs DH LEDs, high freq. modulation characts., optical fibre communication appls. *(Chinese)* 4−59356
Ge avalanche photodiode, p^+-n-n^- struct., design for 1.55 μm fibre optic communication systems 4−47344
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass fibre, transient stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53058
GeO_2-Sb_2OP_3 optical fibres fabricated by vapour-phase axial deposition method 4−59232
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, cladding of hollow-core fibres, laser diode self-coupling 4−59497
GeO$d2-$P_2O_5$-$SiO_2$ single-mode fibres, preliminary report 4−37150
InGaAsP laser diode switch, BH type, 1.3 μ operation; design and fibre optic communication appl. 4−59522
$LiNbO_3$:Ti X-cut waveguide to fibre coupling, design and characts. for 1.32 μm region 4−42348
Nd:YAG laser pulses, freq. doubled, 80X single-stage compression using single-mode fibre and grating-pair delay line 4−31441
OH formation time dependence in fibres exposed to H_2 4−52684
OH-absorption in fluoride glass IR fibres 4−47253
P_2O_5-SiO_2 graded-index multimode fibres, fabrication and props. 4−37149
PZT cylindrical phase shifter and modulator in single-mode fibre interferometer 4−52604
Si LV avalanche photodiode for optical fibre data transmission 4−59351
SiO_2 bundle fibre characts. *(Japanese)* 4−31149
SiO_2 fibre D_2 indiffused gas Raman laser, synchronously pumped, operating at 1.56 μm 4−42545
SiO_2 fibre fusion mass-splicing using high-freq. discharge 4−31124
SiO_2 fibres, behaviour of adsorbed H_2 4−52569
SiO_2 fibres, degradation modes and protection 4−42338
SiO_2 planar deposited waveguide to optical fibre coupling, fusion splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4−42401
SiO_2 silica, single-mode fibre with undoped core and F-doped claddings, low dispersion 4−42342
SiO_2 silica glass, fatigue anal. 4−52596
SiO_2 single-mode fibre dispersion and propag.-delay meas., using freq.- and amplitude modulated C^3 semicond. lasers 4−37126
SiO_2 single-mode fibres, stimulated Raman spectrum development 4−53061
SiO_2:Al_2O_3,P_2O_5 optical fibre, optimum doping level determ. 4−52645
SiO_2:F_2 fibre manufacture by outside vapour deposition 4−52611
SiO_2:GeO_2 multimode fibres, H_2 effects on IR absorpt. characts. 4−52662
SiO_2-GeO_2 birefringent single mode fibre, optical Kerr coeff. meas. at 1.15 μm 4−37449
SiO_2-GeO_2 core graded index fibres, mode attenuation at 1.39 μm, OH absorption study 4−47250
SiO_2-GeO_2 fibres fabricated by vapour deposition techniques, uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs 4−52610
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_2 glass fibres, H_2-treated, long-wavelength losses 4−52547
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, H and D absorption losses, expt. study 4−47249
SiO_2-TiO_2 four-port waveguide-type optical accessor, design and fabrication, fibre communication appl. 4−48473
SiO_2-TiO_2 multimode channel waveguide/optical fibre coupling technique with fibre-guiding grooves 4−31166
SiO_2GeO_2-OD 4−31115
ZrF_4-based optical fibres, transmission losses, humidity effects 4−47263

optical films
see also antireflection coatings
anti-halo coatings for cathode ray tube faceplates 4−55606
chalcogenides, vitreous, multilayer reflecting sytems for IR lasers 4−37190
coated window and mirror components, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4−37438
dielectric film degradation by XeF excimer laser intermediates 4−37414
display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
electro-optical instrumentation components, design and specification considerations in industrial applics. 4−47320
erasable optical disc, high performance, materials for capped bilayer or trilayer struct. 4−52525
fibres coated with UV-curable material at speed of 12 m/s 4−31111
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4−44807
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
integrated optics, diffused thin films, realisation and meas. 4−59261
ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4−47236
Langmuir-Blodgett films, prep. charact. and appls. 4−29505
laser damage thresholds of thin film optical coatings at 248 nm 4−37435
laser induced damage to optical coatings, spot size scaling 4−42693
laser mirror, cooled, coating defects rel. to limiting flux density 4−42683
metal film, discontinuous, as archival optical storage material, writing mechanism 4−52534
metal films, effects on Ti diffused $LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide 4−59191
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4−37442

optical films continued
methyl-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-aminopropanoate optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4−37442
multilayer dielectric coatings of unequal thickness 4−47322
multilayer nonquarterwave reflector designs, multiple-shot UV laser damage resist. at 248 nm 4−37437
multilayer thin film storage media recording performance simulation, comprehensive model 4−42320
multilayer UV reflectors, laser damage results under multiple-shot irrad. 4−37436
multilayer-medium structure optimum design in a magneto-optical readout system 4−52718
multilayered thin film optical separators, tunable wavelength selection characts. 4−42447
nonlinear waves guided by thin dielec. films 4−37441
optical storage media, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−40686
organic thin films in integrated optics, Langmuir-Blodgett film fabrication 4−37160
oxide films used in lasers, refr. index *(Chinese)* 4−59182
planar multilayer waveguide, thin-films field-transfer matrix theory, refl. from prism-loaded waveguides 4−47258
radiation resistant, low-pressure PCVD fabrication process, F doping level study 4−59253
solar and thermal energy applications 4−45662
specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−40685
specular reflectance of optical-black coatings in the far infrared 4−52754
standards relating to optical coatings 4−42446
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
thin film for freq. doubling, high transmissivity at 1.06 μm and high reflectivity at 0.53 μm *(Chinese)* 4−31471
thin film optical coatings, review 4−42444
thin film optics, appl. of ion implantation 4−37169
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
total integrated scattering meas. of laser films *(Chinese)* 4−61565
trilayer with island metal film recording layer as optical data disc 4−52522
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4−59290
undercoats and overcoats, effects on damage thresholds of 248 nm coatings 4−37192
UV coatings, high-efficiency, materials research, design and prod. 4−37186
vacuum deposition, coater modernisation using cryopump 4−35500
Al film, black Zn-coated, solar collector coatings, optimisation and microstruct. anal. 4−34945
CS_2-Te plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory 4−52538
GeS_2-Ag photosensitive system, holographic grating recording *(Russian)* 4−53100
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4−59295
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4−50822
$Si_{1-x}H_x$ coatings for high power IR lasers 4−42326
SiO_2, sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated 4−50824
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4−31439
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
TaO_2 sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
Te film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-alloy films, reversible cycling studies 4−52541
Te-Bi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-Ge film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te-Ge thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-TeO_2 thin films for erasable disk memory 4−52540
TeO_x:Sn,Ge film as optical erasable medium 4−52527
TeSi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
TiO_2 sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
VO_2 film as erasable/reuseable medium for optical recording 4−52526
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102
Y_2O_3 sputtered films as protective overcoats for Al mirrors 4−42448

optical filters
see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters
angular division multiplexing using graded-index rod lenses and spatial modal filters 4−54825
birefringent filter, development by Lockheed, solar appl. 4−52750
CCD color signal separation IC for single-chip color imagers 4−39063
chalcogenide glasses, appl. as interference narrow-band light filters 4−42450
coherent optical processing using LCD transparencies for antenna RF interfering spatial signal suppression 4−31782
composite holographic grating recorded with a nonlinearity, optical differentiation *(Chinese)* 4−47519
computer generated hologram, image processing method and appls. 4−60163
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50288
contrast enhancement of LED, vacuum fluorescent and plasma displays with circular polarizing filters 4−61456
convolutions by coherent optical filtering, three-dimens. and four-dimens. 4−43425
coordinate transform filter production by computer controlled scanning interferometric pattern system 4−59296
cross correlator loss of optimality 4−32027

optical filters continued
duplexer/isolator, near-mm wave polarising 4—59293
electro-optical instrumentation components, design and specification considerations in industrial applics. 4—47320
electrophotography, color imaging process using filter beads *(Japanese)* 4—53162
Fabry-Perot etalon, use as RF freq. channeliser 4—52756
fibre and integrated optical devices for signal processing 4—37165
guided wave control technology 4—59190
holograms, computer generated, efficiency and versatility 4—59616
holographic filter, computer generated, image encoding 4—59629
imaging arrays, sampling and aliasing problems 4—55255
in-line fibre-polarisation-rocking rotator and filter 4—52577
incoherent detection, processing optimization, matched spatial and temporal filters 4—38643
interference and compensation filter use in wide-angle photoelectronic meas. devices 4—42451
Lyot birefringent filter, universal wavelength tuning formula derivation 4—52755
multilayered thin film optical separators, tunable wavelength selection characts. 4—42447
multiple-stage Kalman filter algorithm, implementation 4—52757
optical correlator using computer generated holograms, micromech. quality control appls. 4—59631
optical film, for solar and thermal energy use 4—45662
optical multi/demultiplexer, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4—32810
phase conjugate techniques 4—37463
phase-only matched filtering 4—32008
pseudocolouring technique using chromatic sector filters for improving directional information 4—32036
resonator, eigenstate flipping effects *(French)* 4—37396
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding using coarse gratings 4—43400
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding with interference filters 4—32035
spectral filters, use of gradient index 4—52749
tracking accuracy of moving targets in optical band, angular coordinates appl. 4—32854
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4—40687
tunable spectral filtering of spatially incoherent source using acousto-optic deflector 4—31203
two-dimensional image processing by one-dimensional filtering of projection data 4—43411
WDM miniaturised bidirectional optical couplers for severe environments 4—54824
$CdGa_2S_4$ narrowband selective optical filter 4—59298
CdS coupled mode band-pass optical filters, characteristics 4—47321
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4—59295
$LiNbO_3$ mirror-type optical switch and appls. 4—52730
PbTe/ZnS IR filter durability assessment, Space Shuttle 1st LDEF appl. 4—37187
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated 4—50824

optical free induction decay *see optical coherent transients*

optical frequency conversion
see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices
acousto-optical phase modulator and frequency shifter for single mode fibre 4—52742
bis(4-dimethylaminodithiobenzil) nickel (I) dye, high freq. up-conversion and real-time storage by two-fold degenerate four-wave mixing 4—42697
broadly tunable mid-IR radiation by difference freq. mixing in $LiNbO_3$ and $AgGaS_2$ 4—59587
excimer laser based ultrashort laser pulse generation method 4—52883
excimer laser up-conversion via stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4—37296
harmonic mixing and detect. with Schottky diodes up to 5 THz range 4—31475
high freq. up-conversion and real-time storage by two-fold degenerate four-wave mixing 4—42697
laser thin film for freq. doubling, high transmissivity at 1.06 μm and high reflectivity at 0.53 μm *(Chinese)* 4—31471
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57680
3-methyl-4-nitropyridine-1-oxide optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4—37442
methyl-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-aminopropanoate optically nonlinear thin films, definition and bulk performance 4—37442
microwave generation by mixing two optical freqs. in nonlinear cryst., novel approach to high-bandwidth optical mixers 4—31489
MM-wave generation using nonlinear mixing in planar struct. containing semicond. 4—42719
photomultiplier tube, photoelectron stream interaction with heterodyne field 4—51716
rhodamine 6G CW dye laser radiation freq. doubling with an external auxiliary active cavity *(Chinese)* 4—31472
second order frequency mixing, effects of higher order nonlinearities 4—42720
short wavelength generation using high spectral brightness KrF* and ArF* excimer lasers 4—59591
single mode birefringent fibres, small Stokes shift frequency conversion 4—59604
two photon resonant image upconvertors, diffraction integral representations *(Japanese)* 4—47515
ultrashort pulse generation using excimer laser based system 4—52883
VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4—42576
waveguides, nonlinear surface wave generation in a planar waveguide structure 4—42700
$AgGaS_2$, high-power difference-freq. generation at 5-11 μm 4—53065
$BeSO_4.4D_2O$ crystals, freq. conversion appls. *(Japanese)* 4—31478
CO_2 and H_2O laser freq.-mixing expts., beat note S/N ratio characts. 4—42695
Cd vapour, resonant freq. conversion process saturation 4—31467
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ submillimeter mixing, theoretical and expt. study 4—37464
$KB_5O_8.4H_2O$, ultrashort pulse generation in UV region 4—59585
KH_2PO_4 continuously tunable SHG at around 295 nm by freq. doubling flashlamp-pumped rhodamine 6G dye laser radiation *(Chinese)* 4—59599
Kr vapour, nonlinear conversion to short wavelengths, 100-200 nm range *(Japanese)* 4—31479
$LiIO_3$ single crystal, laser induced damage, nonlinear absorpt. and doubling efficiency 4—42689

optical frequency conversion continued
$NH_4H_2PO_4$ crystals, high power CW sum-freq. generation near 243 nm using two intersecting enhancement cavities 4—42705
Na vapour, four-photon parametric up-conversion under strong and weak dispersion conditions, monochromatic and noise radiation pumping 4—42715
Na vapour, tunable UV radiation by four-wave mixing involving forbidden transitions 4—53071
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulse-periodic laser with wavefront reversal in stimulated-Brillouin-scatt. mirror and with freq. doubling 4—42604
Ne, tunable XUV radiation generated by nonreson. freq. tripling 4—31483
Tl, up-conversion using stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. and stimulated collisional induced fluoresc. 4—37447
Xe vapour, nonlinear conversion to short wavelengths, 100-200 nm range *(Japanese)* 4—31479

optical glass
borosilicate glass planar waveguide formed in molten KNO_3 bath, optical props. 4—31142
chalcogenide glass, H_2O and H_2 band reduction 4—58068
chalcogenide glass photoconductor-liq. cryst. struct., as spatial and temporal light modulator 4—31192
chalcogenides, vitreous, multilayer reflecting sytems for IR lasers 4—37190
diffused waveguides on glass substrates, optical props., fabrication process 4—37140
fibre optic materials, scatt. losses, numerical estimates 4—42371
laser-induced damage 4—59576
modulational instability in optical fibres, generation of train of soliton pulses 4—52576
nonlinear refractive coeff. and self-focusing damage 4—42722
optical fibres, high SiO_2, reaction with HF soln. 4—31136
phase separable glass, gradient-index antireflection layer props. 4—37191
polarisers containing Ag 4—52747
quartz glass production at SVETLINA Corporation *(Bulgarian)* 4—47237
refractive index distrib. meas. using holographic interference technique *(Chinese)* 4—53096
silica core optical fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. band at 770 nm 4—42340
silicate glass, ultrapure multicomponent, optical absorpt. and scatt. rel. to As_2O_3 additions 4—31092
single mode and multimode graded-index fluoride-glass, optical fibres, reactive transport process 4—52630
waveguides, single mode, fabrication by electrolytic Ag^+ ion exchange process 4—52544
As-S(Se) glasses, fibre waveguides for middle IR range, optical losses below 1 dB/m 4—31147
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass fibre, transient stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4—53058
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, cladding of hollow-core fibres, laser diode self-coupling 4—59497
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4—42324
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4—42324
Nd:SiO_2 glasses prep. by axial injection plasma torch CVD 4—50808
SiO_2 silica glass for optical fibres, fatigue anal. 4—52596
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_2 glass fibres, H_2-treated, long-wavelength losses 4—52547
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, flame hydrolysis deposition on Si 4—31101
SnO_2:F conducting glass film for SIS solar cells, optical props. 4—47238

optical gratings *see diffraction gratings*

optical harmonic generation
see also lasers
continuously tunable SHG at around 295 nm *(Chinese)* 4—59599
dye laser Cu vapour laser pumped, for spectroscopic appl. 4—59455
enhanced SHG in transmission due to fundamental long-range surface-plasmon mode excitation 4—37444
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4—45822
frequency doubling, nonlinear cryst. longit. optical inhomogeneity influence *(Chinese)* 4—31469
klystron harmonic generator with electron microbunches induced and frozen by lasers, intense coherent soft X-ray source 4—53083
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57680
lithium formate monohydrate, CW 243 nm radiation generation, appl. to laser spectroscopy of Sr isotopes 4—47510
nonlinear integrated optics 4—37470
pulses as short as 16 fs, meas. by autocorrelation using SHG in KH_2PO_4 4—37419
quadratic medium, high efficiency freq. doubling and parametric amplification *(Russian)* 4—53070
quasisingle-mode laser radiation, second harmonic duration under strong energy exchange conditions 4—42712
rhodamine 6G CW tunable ring dye laser, passively mode-locked, picosec. pulse SHG correl. meas. *(Chinese)* 4—47432
rhodamine 6G tunable dye jet laser pumped synchronously by second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 4—31346
semiconductors, second harmonic reson. parametric generation and amplification 4—31487
SHG by picosecond laser pulses in diffused waveguide with vector phase matching 4—59611
SHG with high power short pulses from an IR FEL 4—47505
short wavelength generation using high spectral brightness KrF* and ArF* excimer lasers 4—59591
sodium formate crystals, third harmonic generation *(Japanese)* 4—31478
sugars, SHG evaluation 4—42698
sulforhodamine 101 monolayers 4—42696
surface-generated second-harmonic radiation, interferometric enhancement 4—42696
temporal and spatial spectrum broadening in nonlinear optical medium double mode oscillator design *(French)* 4—31477
variable-wavelength coherent IR generation, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4—31481
AlGaAs DH semiconductor diode laser, passive mode locking, subpicosec. coherent pulse generation *(Japanese)* 4—31397
Ar ion laser, cavity dumped freq. doubled, sine-wave modulated UV radiation 4—37440
CO supersonic expansion, coherent extreme UV and vacuum UV radiation generation using pulsed nozzles 4—59590

optical harmonic generation continued
He gas, 35 nm coherent radiation generation using KrF laser 4−59589
Hg vapour, laser assisted collisional effects in nonlinear optical phenomena 4−53056
KH_2PO_4 continuously tunable SHG at around 295 nm by freq. doubling flashlamp-pumped rhodamine 6G dye laser radiation *(Chinese)* 4−59599
KH_2PO_4 with plasma electrodes, electro-optic harmonic conversion switch for large-aperture multipass laser systems 4−53081
LiF pulsed F_2^- laser, room temp. operation, freq. doubled yellow light 4−37341
$LiIO_3$ crystal, laser beam pulses duration meas. using noncollinear SHG 4−59575
$LiNbO_3$ crystals with polysynthetic domains, SHG enhancement 4−37467
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear interactions, SHG experiments 4−37472
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect, unpolarised radiation electrooptic switch 4−42682
Xe supersonic expansion, coherent extreme UV and vacuum UV radiation generation using pulsed nozzles 4−59590

optical images
see also aberrations
autocorrelation unfolding 4−43433
compact real-time optical processing system 4−60175
convolutions by coherent optical filtering, three-dimens. and four-dimens. 4−43425
display and demonstration optical schemes 4−59291
double image effect through an illumination wavefront alone 4−38109
edge enhancement using optically controlled liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 4−42427
electro-optical spatial light modulator, linear array total internal refl., for optical information processing 4−42411
elementary spatial filtering with magneto-optic light modulators 4−42429
entropy estimation from image histogram, appl. to image focusing 4−32038
far-field in-line holography, image-to-background irradiance ratio optimisation 4−53088
fourier inversion of deficient data 4−43435
gerchberg-type linear deconvolution and extrapolation algorithms 4−43429
grey tone image formation using high efficiency multifacet holographic optical elements 4−60160
hologram area reduction in image recording system 4−47524
hologram multi-images *(Chinese)* 4−59640
holographic correlator, signal value, effect of image scale and rot. change and filter shift 4−31515
holographic image quality, influence of spatial and temporal coherence 4−42730
holographic lens imaging quality evaluation, use of classical OTF *(Chinese)* 4−47521
image plane processing of visual information 4−60168
laser beam image relaying through saturated amplifiers 4−31461
laser microscope, design *(Japanese)* 4−42750
linear restoration of projections obtained by an extended incoherent source 4−47893
Markov-1 mode image recognition by least-squares linear mapping technique 4−32009
median window, statistical props. 4−43436
multiple imaging by phase grating *(Chinese)* 4−53896
multiplexing with photoresist plates 4−53906
natural colour holographic stereograms by superimposing three rainbow holograms 4−59636
negative image characteristics formed using green and yellow lines of Cu in laser projection microscope and oscillator-amplifier system 4−42555
Newport Button, large scale replication of combined three- and two-dimens. holographic images, advertising premium item 4−59637
nonimaging optic theory for photovoltaic applications 4−52744
object spatial spectrum phase reconstruction from speckle interferograms 4−60221
objects, one dimensional, imagery and microholography at large distances, two wave illum. *(French)* 4−38046
one-dimensional image distortions, coherent spatial filtering using white light source 4−32048
optical information processing, conf. Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
phase estimation with few photons 4−43399
π-phase filtering of zero-freq. spectral component and pseudocolour encoding, contrast reversal condition 4−60190
phase recovery, speckle, and image reconstruction 4−43431
phase unwrapping in two contexts 4−43434
photoconductive ferroelectrics, optical device applications 4−31473
photolithographic computer aerial image model with applications to contrast-enhanced lithography for VLSI 4−30720
pseudo- and orthoscopic image recording with same resolution in one hologram using rainbow holographic technique 4−31521
pulsed laser measurement of fluid flow, scatt. particle characts., speckle velocimetry vs. particle image velocimetry 4−47534
pulsed laser velocimetry, 2-D particle displacement meas. using orthogonal compression and 1-D anal. techniques 4−47533
range measurement using Talbot diffraction imaging of gratings 4−33457
rapidly sequenced pair of two-dimens. images of OH laser-induced fluorescence in a flame 4−42753
real time image difference by cosinusoidal modulation 4−38108
real-time density encoder with three primary colours 4−43446
reconstruction for coherent optical system of modular imaging collectors 4−60156
reconstruction technique from limited sampled data, use of a priori knowledge 4−32026
restoration by an iterative regularised pseudoinverse method 4−32013
restoration of images by the method of generalised projections 4−60178
restoration using homomorphic and local-statistics processing, signal-depend. noise degradation 4−32012
restricting the radiation directivity during transmission of an image 4−43450
sequence processing, relationships between temporal and spatial dimensions 4−43427
spatial frequency pseudocolouring by interference, texture appl. 4−43401
spatial three-dimensional hologram and object projection system 4−42731
speckle processing, shift-and-add, instrum. aberration compensation 4−43432

optical images continued
subtraction and pseudo-colour display of image difference *(Chinese)* 4−53794
template matching analysis in image registration 4−32039
three-dimensional projection with circular polarizers 4−60164
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4−40687
transmission hologram reflection mounts, format compatibility issues 4−59633
two-dimensional data processing using optical processing techniques 4−60277
two-dimensional image processing by one-dimensional filtering of projection data 4−43411
twofold degenerate four-wave mixing and image conversion 4−37466
volumetric 3-D imaging system anal., TV appls. 4−44429
wavefront reconstruction in a two-lens system 4−37450
white light image real-time differentiation through pseudocolouring *(Chinese)* 4−53793
Zernike annular polynomials for imaging systems with annular pupils 4−47899

optical information processing
see also spatial filters
2-D optical processing using 1-D input devices 4−60204
acousto-optic modulators with overlapping ultrasonic beams in optical information processing systems 4−47315
acousto-optic multifunction signal processor, bandwidth and dynamic range 4−52738
acousto-optic signal processing 4−60176
acousto-optical 2D signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4−52743
acousto-optical modulator, US waves divergence effect on spatial spectrum of pulse radio signal 4−42436
acousto-optical processor architectures and techniques 4−47316
acousto-optical signal processing systems, acoustic nonlinearity effects 4−52737
acoustooptic algebraic processing architectures 4−60195
acoustooptic devices, optical information processing, 3D acoustooptic dispersion effects 4−52740
acoustooptic linear algebra processors: architectures, algorithms, and applications 4−60196
adaptive notch filtering using Bragg cells 4−42434
ALU systems implementation, prospective ideas 4−60159
anisotropic acousto-optic interactions from bulk and surface acoustic waves 4−52739
antenna arrays, 2-D, coherent-optical processor with complex signal-recording format 4−42991
antenna arrays, signal shaping of frequency-angle spectrum 4−42983
architectural considerations involved in the design of an optical digital computer 4−60192
autocorrelation unfolding 4−43433
automatic image understanding systems, stereopsis, correspondence problem 4−32077
bilinear transformations in optical signal processing 4−43426
Bragg cells, anisotropic bulk wave cells, design, fabrication and testing 4−60177
Bragg cells, wide band, for radar warning and signal processing, design and performance 4−52726
Chernoff bound detection filters 4−41445
circulant matrix diagonalisation and inversion and circulant approx. to Toeplitz matrices, coherent techniques 4−32007
coherent Doppler tomogram optical processing 4−43414
coherent Doppler tomography expts. simulation using computer-generated holograms 4−59632
coherent frequency channellisation method 4−43415
coherent-optical matched filters, increased light efficiency 4−38027
compact real-time optical processing system 4−60175
complex covariance matrix inversion with a resonant electro-optic processors 4−42413
complex object edge contouring with complex high-pass filter 4−38045
compound semiconductor opto-electronic devices 4−59301
computer-generated holograms for space-variant interconnections in optical logic systems 4−59628
conference, Cuernavaca City, Mexico (Jan. 1982) 4−29107
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40684
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50288
continuous Fourier transforms of real signals obtained using a bulk acoustooptic signal processor 4−42433
convolutions by coherent optical filtering, three-dimens. and four-dimens. 4−43425
coordinate processing of video information in homogeneous real-time systems *(Russian)* 4−32033
correlating optical motion detector 4−44516
correlation with spherical wave illumination 4−38047
correlator based on modified Michelson interferometer with computer control *(Russian)* 4−60154
correlator using holographic lens 4−59645
cosinusoidal transforms in white light 4−32005
cross correlator loss of optimality 4−32027
cross correlator suboptimality lower bound 4−53326
crossed Bragg cell processors 4−47313
current trends in optical and hybrid processing methods 4−43405
data coding for laser recorders 4−32015
data processing applications of Si liq. cryst. light valves 4−42425
data processing system, architectural development 4−32021
data processor using computer generated holograms, high energy physics expt. appls. 4−60162
deformable mirror device spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4−42438
differential-modulation correlator for extracting 4−43449
digital and optical processing, recent developments 4−32023
digital optical architecture for performing matrix algebra 4−53802
digital optical computing 4−60191
double image effect through an illumination wavefront alone 4−38109
dye ring laser/amplifier, two-stage injection-locked, for coherent image amplification 4−37398
electro-optical spatial light modulator, linear array total internal refl., for optical information processing 4−42411
electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, 1D, signal correlation 4−60203

optical information processing continued
elementary spatial filtering with magneto-optic light modulators 4−42429
entropy estimation from image histogram, appl. to image focusing 4−32038
falling raster in optical signal processing 4−43419
fiber-optic lattice signal processing 4−60200
fibre and integrated optical devices for signal processing 4−37165
fibre data processing in experimental optical cable links 4−32014
fibre sensing and signal processing, book 4−40699
flow meas., CCD chirp-Z FFT Doppler signal processor, laser velocimetry, oceanographic appl. 4−48804
fourier inversion of deficient data 4−43435
holographic correlator, signal value, effect of image scale and rot. change and filter shift 4−31515
holographic methods of visualizing mathematically specified 3- D objects, optical processor 4−31513
holography, digital, E-beam lithography, algorithms and 3-D display 4−59621
hybrid integrated threshold logic elements for digital computation 4−31173
hybrid optical bistable devices, appl. in optoelectronic data processing systems *(Russian)* 4−59592
hybrid optical implementation of a real formalism of discrete Fourier transform in terms of circular correlations 4−60161
hybrid optical-digital image processing method *(French)* 4−38040
hybrid optical-digital pattern recognition 4−38028
image edge enhancement using optically controlled liq. cryst. spatial light modulators 4−42427
image encoding by a computer generated holographic filter 4−59629
image formation using high efficiency multifacet holographic optical elements 4−60160
image processing through computer made hologram, appls. 4−60163
image reconstruction for coherent optical system of modular imaging collectors 4−60156
image subtraction and pseudo-colour display of image difference *(Chinese)* 4−53794
incoherent detection, processing optimization, matched spatial and temporal filters 4−38643
incoherent light optical processing techniques using diffr. gratings 4−43409
information encoding systems employing multifaceted volume holograms 4−37491
intensity-to-spatial frequency transformations in optical signal processing 4−43424
IR sensor signal processing technology, search and track system appl. 4−61248
joint transform real time optical correlator using As_2S_3 noncrystalline film 4−42734
Landsat data, visual range determination 4−53827
LIDAR signal processing, atmospheric gaseous component meas. by differential absorption method *(Russian)* 4−39701
light valve application to real-time optical data processing *(Chinese)* 4−31190
linear algebraic equations, direct and indirect optical solutions, error source modelling 4−53803
linear transformations performed by an electro-optical processor 4−42414
liquid crystal device, variable grating mode, for optical processing and computing functions, physical characterisation 4−42424
liquid crystal light valve, for optical flip-flops and sequential logic circuits 4−52710
logical processing in parallel with theta modulation 4−60179
magneto-optical space-time light modulator, transfer function and pulse response, appls. 4−59282
mapping, optical processing appls. 4−32024
matched filtering in white light illumination 4−43406
matrix multiplication with magnetooptic spatial light modulator 4−53801
matrix photoreceivers, analysis of optical signals *(Russian)* 4−61304
matrix-matrix multiplication method using multifocus hololens 4−53107
matrix-vector multiplier 4−47312
maximum entropy image restorations 4−38041
median window, statistical props. 4−43436
microchannel spatial light modulator, materials limitations 4−42412
MSW devices for integrated-optical signal processing 4−52731
multidimensional hybrid signal processing architectures 4−43421
multidimensional signal processing, projection theorem appls. 4−43412
multiple imaging by phase grating *(Chinese)* 4−53896
multiwavelength LIDAR system, computer system for data acquisition and processing 4−38688
mutual time-frequency content of two signals 4−60199
nearest neighbor hybrid deformable mirror optical computer 4−53805
next step in optical information technology 4−44123
nonlinear optical image processing, system model 4−47922
notch filtering, optical transversal processor 4−47314
numerical optical processing, integrated optical approaches 4−60202
object spatial spectrum phase reconstruction from speckle interferograms 4−60221
objects, one dimensional, imagery and microholography at large distances, two wave illum. *(French)* 4−38046
one-dimensional image distortions, coherent spatial filtering using white light source 4−32048
optical and hybrid processing system 4−32022
optical signal processing, advantages and disadvantages 4−38105
optically implemented multiple-stage Kalman filter algorithm 4−52757
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
optimal feedback gain derivation for LMS algorithm using visual fidelity criterion 4−47903
optimal quantum-mechanical multiparameter estimation fundamental theorem, proof 4−38106
optoelectronic active feedback computing systems, construction principles 4−42453
outer-product concepts use 4−60201
parallel digital optical adder construction method 4−31207
pattern recognition, use of E-beam written computer generated holography 4−60158
phase conjugation, real time optical treatment appls. 4−31499
phase contrast filters, construction using digital image processing system 4−42452
phase estimation with few photons 4−43399
π-phase filtering of zero-freq. spectral component and pseudocolour encoding, contrast reversal condition 4−60190
optical information processing continued
phase recovery, speckle, and image reconstruction 4−43431
phase unwrapping in two contexts 4−43434
phase unwrapping using complex zeros of band-limited function, presence of ambiguities in two dimens. 4−60189
phase-only matched filtering 4−32008
photograph enhancement and deblurring, image processing system 4−48811
photographic image processing, state-of-the-art review 4−47906
photorefractive material four-wave mixing for optical image processing 4−43410
photorefractive materials, optimal props. for optical data processing 4−42319
polychromatic signal detection by complex spatial filtering 4−43407
practical cone-beam algorithm 4−47898
projection-type imaging system with extended incoherent source, image restoration method 4−47893
pseudocolouring technique using chromatic sector filters for improving directional information 4−32036
pseudorandom sequence prediction techniques 4−53808
radiofrequency wavefront data, wavefront processing 4−60198
railways, signal processor for noncontact vehicle speed and distance measurement using optical sensors 4−45706
real time image difference by cosinusoidal modulation 4−38108
real-time density encoder with three primary colours 4−43446
real-time Fourier transformation using grating-based interferometric processor 4−53789
reconstruction and synthesis applications of an iterative algorithm 4−43428
remote distributed control data communications using fibre optic modems 4−60578
restoration of images by the method of generalised projections 4−60178
restricting the radiation directivity during transmission of an image 4−43450
scene matching using photon-limited images 4−38042
SEM image information extraction by digital processing 4−38110
shadow-casting system for optical parallel logic gates 4−60193
SIELOCnet optical local area network, simulation 4−54419
signal correlation, one- and two-dimens. transforms. 4−43420
signal description by means of a local frequency spectrum 4−43422
small low resolution optical images, model-based restoration procedure 4−47912
space-variant processing, 2D white light, for separable point spread function 4−43408
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding using coarse gratings 4−43400
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding with interference filters 4−32035
spatial frequency pseudocolouring by interference, texture appl. 4−43401
speckle processing, shift-and-add, instrum. aberration compensation 4−43432
spectral domain, optical numerical computation 4−53804
squared signal correlation and possible acoustooptic implementation 4−32006
superconductive tapped delay lines for low-insertion-loss wideband analog signal-processing filters 4−37082
surface deformations determ. using reflection grating method *(German)* 4−38058
systolic/wavefront array processors for supercomputing 4−60197
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
template matching analysis in image registration 4−32039
texture classification, optical preprocessing using specialised binary black and white pseudocolouring masks 4−43445
three-dimensional image reconstruction from planar projections with application to optical data processing 4−43430
three-dimensional object recognition, workpiece identification, optical ranging *(German)* 4−49016
three-dimensional projection with circular polarizers 4−60164
time-frequency interrelationships 4−43423
timebase correctors and frame synchroniser *(German)* 4−46378
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4−40687
triple correlations for 1D and 2D signals 4−59901
two-dimensional data processing using optical processing techniques 4−60277
two-dimensional image processing by one-dimensional filtering of projection data 4−43411
twofold degenerate four-wave mixing and image conversion 4−37466
uniqueness condition for the phase problem in one dimension 4−53908
VLSI systems, optical interconnections 4−60868
white light image real-time differentiation through pseudocolouring *(Chinese)* 4−53793
white-light density pseudocolour encoding with three primary colours 4−32034
white-light signal processor, noise performance, temporally partially coherent illum. 4−38043
wideband electrooptic guided-wave ADCs 4−60194
Wigner distribution function and optical geometrical transformation 4−42724
Zernike annular polynomials for imaging systems with annular pupils 4−47899
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
GaAS:Cr, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
GaAs optical bistable device, all-optical data switching in optical fibre link 4−53076
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694

optical instrument testing
see also aberrations
aberration polynomials for computer anal. of interferograms 4−55161
automated data handling and instrument control using low-cost desktop computers and an IEEE 488 compatible version of the ODETA V 4−55162
automatic MTF testing of IR and visible wavelength optics 4−55164
IR test instrument for searching and tracking systems *(Chinese)* 4−59292

optical instruments
see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
attenuator for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
Bragg cell, new concepts for efficiency improvement 4−52727
disk-memory pregroove inspection system 4−59653
engraved straight-edge rectilinearity checking instrument 4−33475
heterodyne profilometer, mirror surface characterisation appls. 4−61593
IR test instrument for searching and tracking systems *(Chinese)* 4−59292
Lambdascope, used for measuring laser beam wavelengths *(French)* 4−49027
laser scanning instruments for automatic surface inspection 4−29272
ophthalmologic department instrumentation of municipal polyclinic, automated control system prerequisites 4−56072
phase measurement instrument, control loop sensor for an optical synthetic aperture 4−61556
phase phototachymeters having different types of photodetectors, distance meas. error 4−33480
phased array beam expander simulation to predict far-field performance 4−59562
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
speckle-contrast based method for surface roughness meas. of technical surfaces 4−61594
thermal imaging lenses, transmittance meas. 4−52752

optical interference *see light interference*

optical interferometers *see light interferometers*

optical interferometry *see light interferometry*

optical isolators
amplifiers with optical couplings, config. and appls. *(Italian)* 4−58163
duplexer/isolator, near-mm wave polarising 4−59293
fibre Faraday rotator 4−37179
integrated optical isolator and circulator using nonreciprocal phase shifters 4−47291
tuned fibre coil isolator design and performance 4−31193
GaAlAs laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4−59541
InGaAsP laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4−59541
TeO_2 light deflector in acousto-optical light switch *(Japanese)* 4−31202

optical Kerr effect
condensed media, self-focusing of stimulated Raman scatt. 4−37456
condensed media, stimulated Raman scatt. component intensity spectral distrib. 4−37457
fibres, single-mode, optical Kerr effect and nonlinear index meas. *(French)* 4−47283
polar liquids, Kerr consts., temp. depend. *(German)* 4−42718
self-gating by intense green light in optical Kerr shutter *(Chinese)* 4−31470
SiO_2-GeO_2 birefringent single mode fibre, optical Kerr coeff. meas. at 1.15 μm 4−37449

optical lenses *see lenses*

optical links
see also optical communication equipment
1.2 Gbit/s fibre transmission experiment over 113.7 km using 1.528 μm DFB ridge-waveguide laser 4−60842
1.5 μm coherent transmission systems, cable links operation, experimental studies 4−32830
1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems 4−37839
8-Mbit/s digital signal transmission using an optical link. The district networks of the Swiss PTT *(German)* 4−60871
64NET, fibre optic local network for personal computers 4−60838
100 Mb/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. using 1.3 μm DFB laser diodes 4−54810
115 kV transmission line, with fibre optic cored shield wire, preinstallation testing and installation experience 4−62214
140 Mbit/s (1.3 micron) system, development 4−38601
140 Mbit/s transmission system using 1.3 μm optical fibre (TF 140) 4−54739
adjacent wavelength interference effects on optical fibre systems error rates 4−44084
analogue fibre optic transmission and distrib. systems 4−54826
angle modulated systems, carrier-induced phase noise anal. 4−32832
APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4−54737
AT&T's Olympic network 4−60349
AT&T Bell Labs. system for Olympics coverage 4−44111
AT&T switching systems fibre optic data links 4−54818
Atlanta single-mode experiment, optical technology appl. 4−60832
atmospheric optical communications for local area networks 4−32824
audio transmission with fibre optics *(German)* 4−38603
bandwidth measurement of optical fibres *(Spanish)* 4−44128
Biarritz experiment to integrated videocommunication networks 4−43900
Biarritz network, cable laying and splicing techniques 4−38600
Biarritz optical fibre cable TV network, user-host dialogs for automated program banks *(French)* 4−44259
Biarritz optical fibre interactive videocommunications network, France 4−48477
bidirectional low-loss single-wavelength lightwave link 4−54756
BIFGON, progress and appls. 4−54590
BIGFON, broadband network services integration *(German)* 4−44122
BIGFON, lessons learnt, and TV screen use for decision making 4−54593
Bigfon, optical fibre telecommunications pilot system in Germany *(German)* 4−32189
BIGFON broadband integrated local communication network trials 4−54069
BIGFON network, config. and technology, exchange/subscriber interconnection aspects 4−54048
BIGFON project, technical strategies *(German)* 4−44112
Birmingham-Manchester single-mode cable links 4−54840
bit error analysis in a multimode communication system with optical transmission *(German)* 4−48483
broad band communication network, pilot multiservice optical fibre pilot system in Switzerland *(German)* 4−38648
business telecommunications and cable TV companies use of optical fibres 4−32793
cable distribution system interference problems, solution 4−59813
cable TV in Paris based on optical fibres *(French)* 4−44082
cables, local area and business premises appl., field trial *(Japanese)* 4−44105
coated fibre for high strength splice *(Japanese)* 4−44095

optical links continued
coherent heterodyne optical fibre transmission system, exptl. operation 4−54809
coherent optical fibre transmission system, diode laser freq. stabilisation 4−31403
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4−38630
collection and processing of fiber data in experimental optical cable links 4−32836
colour camera link, mixed opto-electrical cable 4−44080
communication cables, developments *(German)* 4−54597
communications line, service signals transmission *(Russian)* 4−60864
communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4−44070
complete systems, book 4−40698
composite optical fibre-power submarine cable for offshore oil platform interconnection *(Japanese)* 4−54759
computer applications for fiber optics 4−54817
computer data transmission, optical fibre system for Japanese fusion research centre *(Japanese)* 4−32403
computer-to-computer communication using light pulses, cheap demonstration for schools 4−32803
computers in process control, cabling cost reduction, infrared laser communication system for noncritical appls. 4−32794
concatenation problem, role of fusion splice 4−42362
control appls. of optical fibres 4−44124
data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4−32821
data communication network for on-board train control 4−32820
data network system, config. for news collection and delivery 4−32400
data transmission, industrial appl. 4−54836
data transmission, optical fibre multi-data bi-directional system, Japanese KSD-1000 series *(Japanese)* 4−32202
data transmission, optical fibre multiplexing transmission modem, Showa wire and cable company models *(Japanese)* 4−32530
data transmission networks, config. and equipment 4−54770
data transmission systems, development trends, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−38606
data transmission via fibre cables, technology and characts. *(French)* 4−48489
data-switching, all-optical in optical fibre link, using GaAs optical bistable device 4−53076
deep space optical communications experiment 4−48460
depressed cladding single-mode, design diagrams 4−38617
developments indicating clouded future of microwave tubes and solid state devices 4−35231
digital 1.3 μm transmission system, modal noise influence 4−38595
digital communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4−44134
digital communication systems development, technical and economic prospects 4−48486
digital data harmonic distortion in fibre optic junctions 4−60869
digital fibre optic communication system, linear and nonlinear equalised, optimum design 4−60867
digital fibre systems, design and performance 4−38642
digital fibre-optic transmission system, FD-3, config. and field trials 4−32818
digital network technology in Japan, international 4−32738
digital optical subscriber-line-network *(German)* 4−48475
digital optical transmission systems using glass fibre cables 4−54749
digital pulse-position modulation over slightly dispersive optical fibre channels 4−43085
digital submarine fibre systems, design 4−38641
digital subscriber exchange connection system, development *(German)* 4−54747
digital transmission scheme for breaking urban bottlenecks 4−38596
digital transmission system for EVU news networks *(German)* 4−60846
digital transmission systems with repeaters, design, installation, operation and equipment 4−38657
digital transmission technology in Japan 4−32207
DIKOS digital communication system for office use 4−54833
dispersive fibre channels, digital pulse position transmission anal. 4−31846
distributed control using fibre optic data highway 4−44118
distribution and local networks using optical fibre technology, review 4−54814
DIVAC system, technological development 4−48476
DPSK heterodyne-type fiber communication experiment 4−32829
drawing techniques for high-strength long-length optical fibers 4−38639
E-10 telephone network system, appl. of fibre optic cables *(Polish)* 4−43892
economic aspects *(Polish)* 4−44125
electronic mail, optical star network for office automation systems *(Japanese)* 4−60427
elongation measurement apparatus, design 4−38637
evolution of optical communications 4−54738
F-400M line terminal equipment 4−38622
F-400M line terminating equipment, system supervision 4−38623
F-400M system using single-mode fibre charcts., overview 4−38620
Federal Republic of Germany public communications networks, development 4−43589
Fiber Distributed Data Interface for local networks 4−54328
fiber optic bus with spread spectrum techniques 4−60835
fiber optic local area network integrates multiple services 4−48254
fiber optic sensors in industrial applications. An update 4−60881
fiber optic supervisory systems, auxiliary data paths 4−54812
fiber optic transmitter/receiver link length calculations 4−60851
fiber-optic current-differential relaying system for EHV lines protection *(Japanese)* 4−34224
fibre, single mode, 1.55 μm time-domain-reflectometry, long fault location appl. 4−31114
fibre, single mode, subsea cable system, 95.51 Mb/s *(Japanese)* 4−32807
fibre cable, inland, H_2 gas level meas. 4−52687
fibre cable design, effects of H_2 induced loss 4−52688
fibre cable design, review 4−54837
fibre cable link implementation, review 4−54838
fibre cable link implementation and reliability, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4−50340
fibre cables, H_2 evolution 4−54842
fibre cables, installed, H_2 effects in situ and under accelerated conditions 4−54843

optical links continued
fibre cables and systems, light pulse amplitude meas., Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4—60848
fibre data processing in experimental optical cable links 4—32014
fibre digital transmission experiment, 170 km, 445.8 Mbit/s, injection locking technique 4—38611
fibre optic 120 km lightwave transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using a new long-wavelength avalanche photodetector 4—44088
fibre optic 1 GHz system design 4—54829
fibre optic analog transmission for broadband signals *(Japanese)* 4—44101
fibre optic communication line with multimode waveguides for data transfer up to 8 km distance 4—59247
fibre optic communications, present and future 4—60876
fibre optic data communication networks, cost comparison with conventional systems 4—60883
fibre optic data distribution system, development 4—32819
fibre optic data transmission and multi-service networks in industrial and urban environments 4—44076
fibre optic heterodyne transmission system, digital transmission of TV signals 4—54808
fibre optic local area networks, universal wiring and interconnection approach 4—54813
fibre optic systems and appls. 4—54761
fibre optic telecommunication systems standards 4—54788
fibre optical communication devices and subsystems 4—38653
fibre optical data transmission security system 4—44119
fibre optics in the US Air Force 4—60870
fibre optics reliability, influencing factors 4—48493
fibre optics satellites and microwaves, cost comparison 4—48386
fibre sensing and signal processing, book 4—40699
fibre SLC carrier system description and appl. 4—54757
fibre systems, long distances and sophisticated supervision 4—60880
fibre telecommunication systems, fine adjustment equipment *(German)* 4—60857
fibre telecommunications on power line routes, CEGB experience 4—54839
fibre-optic termination techniques for optical fibre communication systems 4—47248
fibre-optic video link, transmitter-receiver ccts. 4—60845
fibreoptic CATV cable markets in the USA 4—44255
fibres, practical problems in field appls. 4—52571
fibres, strength assurance based on screening test 4—42354
fibres for communication links *(German)* 4—54758
fibres in industrial and commercial environment, review 4—44075
fibres single-mode, transmission charact. evaluation using time domain reflectometry 4—38627
fibrevision to multi-star wideband network 4—44257
flat cable and optic cable connectors, market of the future *(German)* 4—59220
FT4E lightwave system, improved system reliability and fault locating via in-service performance monitoring 4—54787
general integrated optical fibre telecommunication network in the subscriber area 4—43549
Germany's fibre telecommunication infrastructure, development *(German)* 4—38602
glass fibre cables and their applications 4—54750
Hi-OVIS, highly interactive visual information system using CATV in Japan *(Japanese)* 4—48603
image banks, definitions and technologies *(French)* 4—32945
industrial process measuring and control systems, present status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 4—54771
industrial telephone links using fibre optic technology *(Polish)* 4—43654
information transmission system,, quality evaluation *(Spanish)* 4—38645
infrared data link 4—48470
injection laser, 1.2 to 1.6 μm wavelength region development 4—60830
injection lasers, high speed driving circuit and gigabit modulation, design 4—60831
integrated broadband communication system, experimental results and review 4—32831
integrated optics, applications in industrial process control 4—59263
interactive teledistribution network using fibre optic technologies 4—43550
intersatellite links, future mission requirements and spacecraft limitations 4—60814
intersatellite optical communication, technologies 4—60816
intersatellite optical data links, pointing acquisition and tracking 4—60820
intersatellite optical links in the context of the STAR emission 4—54844
intraoffice optical link expts. for 0.4 and 1.6 Gb/s trunk lines 4—54792
IR radiation, free-space transmission alternative 4—48012
IR remote control PCM link, CMOS-receiver and transmitter chip set 4—60852
Japanese use of fibre optics in systems and appls. 4—32817
Korea Improvement Program, appls. 4—32815
LACN using fibre optics, microcomputer based system in San Francisco Hospital 4—43805
LAN with IEEE 488 interface 4—44077
LANs, use of fibre optics in advanced and developing nations 4—60537
LANs using both fibre-optic and copper cables 4—43916
LANs using fibre optic technology 4—60517
laser communications in space, prospects 4—60821
LED use as transceivers in half-duplex data transfer in single optical fibre 4—60856
libraries and information centres, fibre optics and laser appl. 4—32802
lightguide route engineering, new method 4—32833
lightwave system design process, overview 4—54790
lightwave undersea transmission systems, development *(French)* 4—54753
limitations and technical possibilities of optical transmission systems 4—54748
Lincoln Tel's lightguide system, installation 4—44131
line seize protocol implementation in military fibre optic networks 4—38659
local area network, fibre optic, 200 Mb/s operation 4—54816
local area network systems using optical fibres, Japan, present status 4—43762
local area network using fibre optics, major and minor ring architecture 4—54431
local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4—43004
local area optical fibre token loop, technical considerations and implementations 4—54430
local area ring networks, conf., Canterbury, England (Sept. 1983) 4—50327
local area ring networks, optical fibre appls. 4—54432
optical links continued
local data networks, cost comparison of fibre optic and wire cables 4—38618
local distribution networks, economics of fibre systems 4—60826
local fibre optic data networks from Ericsson and Chalmers, Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—32190
local multimode communication system with optical switching *(German)* 4—48241
local network for HV substation communication and control *(Spanish)* 4—60865
local optical network for speech and data 4—54834
long distance data transmission employing glass fibres, experimental line in Britain *(German)* 4—44129
long wavelength coherent systems, techniques review 4—32828
long-haul transmission, F-400M repeatered line, design and performance 4—38621
low-cost analog signal fiber link with 300 kV isolation for ion implanters 4—38663
Ludwigshafen/Vorderpfalz cable pilot project *(German)* 4—61054
Marsens broad-band communications pilot network. II *(French, German)* 4—32799
measuring equipment coupling by optical fibre bus, advantages *(German)* 4—44108
microcomputer networks *(Spanish)* 4—38271
microelectronics, optical techniques, industrial appl. 4—54835
microwave links, optical fibre cable laying in Thailand *(Japanese)* 4—32816
military optical cables 4—60827
military systems, fibre optic appls. 4—48472
monolithic laser/multiplexer optoelectronic integrated circuit, operation 4—52692
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4—54764
monomode fibre links, performance and specification 4—54841
monomode fibre transmission systems, design 4—60833
monomode fibre transmission systems, introduction 4—31160
monomode fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 4—59192
monomode optical fibres with graded-index cores for low dispersion at 1.55 μm 4—37111
monomode optical trunk transmission system at 280 Mbit/s 4—54763
multi-glass rod splicers and connectors, drawing technique fabrication *(Japanese)* 4—44096
multimode fibre, fault location using stimulated Raman scattering effect 4—38636
multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion, direct laser-diode modulation 4—42344
multimode star coupler performance, fibre optic subsystem considerations, link budget anal. 4—54819
multiple scattering effect on propag. of light beams in dense homogeneous media *(French, English)* 4—31677
multiplexer/demultiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4—44103
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4—54036
NTT's transmission system, development *(Japanese)* 4—44121
Olympic electronic messaging communications system for computer network used in Los Angeles 1984 4—60862
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, AT&T and Pacific Bell advanced customised network 4—47990
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, use of fibre optics by General Telephone of California 4—48488
optical digital link, construction and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—32812
optical fibre 3 Gbit/s close-spaced WDM at 1.5 micron 4—59209
optical fibre communication systems for voice and video signals—state of the art 4—60861
optical fibre transmission systems, telephone trunk appls. 4—38599
optical fibres, applications in communications and telemetry links, feasibility study at CEGB, England 4—59194
optical PLLs see the light using laser VCOs for optical links 4—60839
opto-cables, characteristics, users *(Swedish)* 4—54754
optoelectronic transmission systems, flux-budget aspects *(German)* 4—60849
orthogonally-multiplexed data bus, high-immunity transmission appl. 4—38656
overhead optical fiber multi-pipe cable distribution system, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4—48491
Paris cable system, development 4—61059
perimeter protection against intruders, SECOP optical fibre system appl. 4—33297
permanent and separable jointing of optical fibre communication links *(Spanish)* 4—44127
power feed system for optical data highway systems 4—56530
process control valve, optical actuation 4—62674
PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4—60877
public telecommunications networks, increasing use of optical fibres in Western Germany *(German)* 4—60859
pulse position modulation systems time synchronisation anal. 4—31848
quantum communication processes in fibres, math. model. *(Japanese)* 4—60874
railway telecommunication networks, optoelectronic systems on the SNCF *(French)* 4—32813
railway tracks and monomode glass fibre cables for digital communication networks in UK *(German)* 4—48471
receiver design for high-speed optical-fiber systems 4—54755
Reed-Solomon decoding, optical-RF relay link PPM performance 4—38590
remotely located hydroelectric station, fiber optics in phase wire solves communication problem 4—54775
research, present state and future problems 4—52589
RIPS-Net optical fibre LAN for RIPS Research Information Processing System 4—32409
road traffic control system and optical communication network 4—48467
Rockwell 135-Mbit/sec lightwave system 4—54785
SATCOM earth terminals using fibre optics 4—38567
SAW-laser communication link 4—52410
second generation developments 4—48484
security systems for gas, intrusion and fire, fibre optic technology appl. 4—33296
self supporting optical fibre cable messenger wire, loading formulae *(Japanese)* 4—54760
semiconductor laser for space optical data links 4—60817

optical links continued
service-integrated fibre optic subscriber systems, field trials in Japan 4−54784
signal design for optical communication 4−44133
single mode fibers, meas. 4−54774
single mode fibre, 75 km, cost-effective transmission expt. at 565 Mb/s 4−54793
single mode fibre three-channel WDM expt. at 432 MB/s 4−54795
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., compliance test method 4−52659
single mode fibres, industrialised meas. system development 4−60829
single mode optical fibre telephone link 4−54786
single-mode fibre cables, arc-fusion splice 4−38626
single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems 4−38629
single-mode fibre transmission systems, active and passive optical devices use 4−38628
single-mode fibre transmission systems *(Spanish)* 4−38646
single-mode optical cable, design and performance 4−38624
single-mode optical transmission line, optical loss characts. in F-400M system, field trials 4−38625
SL lightwave, submarine cable system sea trial, transmission tests 4−60834
space applications of optical fibre systems, satellite checkout and data reception link 4−44078
space laser communication system developments 4−44073
space station data systems of the future, wavelength division multiplexing appl. 4−60837
spacecraft, laser communication links accommodation 4−60819
spliced fibre links, bandwidth reproducibility meas. in freq. domain 4−52550
star network topology with optical fibres, token around time sharing protocol 4−32433
state of the art review *(Hungarian)* 4−44115
SUBMARCOM S.280 optical fibre submarine link 4−60879
submarine cable, design 4−38631
submarine cable, fibre unit design 4−38633
submarine cable, high strength fibre splicing technique 4−38635
submarine cable, joint box design 4−38634
submarine cable, structural design 4−38632
submarine cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation anal. 4−38638
submarine cable structure, transmission line constitution *(Japanese)* 4−44092
subscriber cables, jointing technique *(Japanese)* 4−44107
subscriber loop, laying and construction technique *(Japanese)* 4−44093
subscriber loop system for business premises and local area appls. *(Japanese)* 4−44097
subscriber loop system for business premises and local area appls., field trial *(Japanese)* 4−44098
subscriber loop system for local area appl. *(Japanese)* 4−44100
subscriber loop systems, optical connectors performance *(Japanese)* 4−44104
subscriber loops, coated optical fiber for high strength splice use 4−44091
subscriber loops, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−44094
subscriber system, optical fibre cable installation components, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−44106
subscriber system for business premises appl. *(Japanese)* 4−44099
Swiss Federal Railways communication network, development *(German)* 4−44130
System OXE for digital transmission experiments *(German)* 4−38604
tactical command and control systems, fibre optic LAN solution 4−60836
technological developments of fibre optic systems and components in UK 4−32801
telecommunication applications to medical information, optical links, data transmission and distance monitoring *(Italian)* 4−44090
teledistribution network, design 4−61062
telephone subscriber network using optical fibres 4−54472
testing and troubleshooting fibre-optic systems 4−44132
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4−49815
thyristor switch, high power, fibre optical triggering 4−45499
transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4−33285
transmission systems, development 4−54767
transmitter for instrumentation appls. *(Japanese)* 4−54772
transmitters and receivers for transmission networks *(Italian)* 4−38593
triggered lightning effects, optoelectronic link use for elec. meas. transmission *(French)* 4−45182
TV signal frequency division multiplex analog transmission using multimode optical fibre *(Japanese)* 4−48480
twisted single-mode optical fiber as polarization-maintaining fiber 4−37132
undersea fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4−54815
undersea optical transmission, regenerator chip set for high speed digital transmission 4−54778
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4−48774
United States fiber optics market overview 4−60882
USA government market for fibre optic systems 4−38615
video communication network project for Montpellier *(French)* 4−44081
video signals analogue transmission, telemedicine appl. 4−44300
videocommunication, French long-wavelength optical link use 4−44071
voice/data subscriber loop plant using optical fibre transmission 4−54783
wavelength division multiplexing, impact on fibre optic radar remoting 4−38658
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4−54796
West German fibre optic networks for broadband communications *(German)* 4−54025
wideband communication pilot network, Marsens, Switzerland, optical transmission *(German)* 4−38148
wideband digital optical fibre systems, future systems 4−38598
wideband fibre optic communication systems, introduction into Spain *(Spanish)* 4−38644
wideband optical fibre network cost optimisation methodology 4−43551
wideband subscriber services development *(Czech)* 4−38607
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4−59925
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4−60818
GaAlAs BH 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic LANs 4−60844

optical links continued
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fibre optic links 4−54805
GaAs/GaAlAs integrated optoelectronics for optical interconnect applications 4−52691
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs high-speed avalanche photodiodes 4−37224

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*

optical masers *see lasers*

optical materials
see also glass; optical films; optical glass
dielectric material, transparent, failure mechanism using focused laser single pulse, role of nonlinear refraction and absorpt. 4−53051
dye in polymer binder ablative optical recording medium, laser marking 4−52533
dye layers, pure amorphous solvent coated, optical recording at AlGaAs laser wavelength 4−52531
dye medium for diode laser ablative optical recording 4−52532
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
erasable optical disc, high performance, materials for capped bilayer or trilayer struct. 4−52525
erasable optical recorder material evaluation 4−52528
fibre-optical waveguide material selection 4−37148
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4−44807
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
III-V, dislocations climbing degradation, experimental anal. 4−42318
laser material research in China 4−37276
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, out-diffused, fabrication at low temps. in molten salts 4−59249
matched holographic filtering in FTIROS 4−42741
metal film, discontinuous, as archival optical storage material, writing mechanism 4−52534
metallic optics of technological laser apparatus 4−59550
multilayer thin film storage media recording performance simulation, comprehensive model 4−42320
optical storage media, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−40686
OTS-2 satellite in geostationary orbit, thermal testing experience 4−44883
oxide films used in lasers, refr. index *(Chinese)* 4−59182
photodichroic and photochromic materials for write, read, erase appls. 4−52529
photorefractive materials, optimal props. for optical data processing 4−42319
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
PMMA films, self-developing photoetching by near UV irrad. 4−47232
polarisation properties of some materials used as optical components in submm and mm region 4−59184
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
polymer-metal bilayer deform. recording process, optical storage appls. 4−42321
polymers, conducting, for photoelectrochromic memory and display device 4−47302
quartz mirrors, Zerodur and ULE, dimens. stability under thermal cycling 4−37087
rare earth-transition metal magneto-optical media characts., high C/N, information storage appls. 4−47311
recording material for optical disc, appls. for digital and analogue video recording 4−52530
recording media for discs, flatness characts. 4−52524
recording medium, using three-layer structure 4−52535
ruby, negative nonlinearity of refractive index 4−42717
spacecraft materials α/ϵ ratio measurement using Tansei 4 sun pointing satellite 4−44833
substrates and epilayers, growth, optical communication requirements, review 4−29451
textured optical storage media, threshold laser writing powers 4−59185
transmission elements for technological CO_2 lasers, materials for windows and lenses 4−59561
transparent materials, absorpt. of laser rad. by metallised microinclusions 4−37424
transparent medium laser probing with aid of high speed photography *(Russian)* 4−47539
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4−59290
urea based nonlinear organic compounds 4−59181
waveguide materials and fabrication techniques for integrated optics 4−42406
waveguide operation in mid-IR, alternative material use 4−37085
write-once 3M archival optical storage media 4−47233
Ag halide fibres, transmission meas. in 1-11 μm wavelength region 4−37118
As_2S_3 noncrystalline film based joint transform real time optical correlator 4−42734
$BaTiO_3$ photorefractive crystal, asymmetric transmission studies 4−47328
CS_2-Te plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory 4−52538
CsI fibre lightguide material, designed to operate in visible and IR spectral regions 4−37086
GaAS:Cr, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
$LiNbO_3$ different cuts, photorefractive effect in optical waveguides, holographic grating form. 4−42391
$LiNbO_3$, waveguide fabrication by proton diffusion from benzoic acid soln. 4−37142
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, planar waveguide modes, water vapour effects 4−52546
$LiNbO_3$:Ti indiffused channel waveguides, thermal fixing for reduced photorefractive susceptibility 4−52545
$LiTaO_3$, waveguide fabrication by proton diffusion from benzoic acid soln. 4−37142
Te based alloys in optical media, environmental aspects 4−52523
a-Te:H for optical recording 4−52539
TeO_x:Sn,Ge film as optical erasable medium 4−52527
VO_2 film as erasable/reuseable medium for optical recording 4−52526
ZnSe, IR transparent polycrystal, deposited by low purity reagent, props. *(Chinese)* 4−59183

optical microscopes
see also optical microscopy
chromosomes anal. with high resolution TV microscope *(German)* 4−38063
IC production, photomasks, absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4−55690
laser based design *(Japanese)* 4−42750
photoelectric measuring microscope, calibration 4−55360

optical microscopy
see also optical microscopes
2-D pictures taken by light microscope, production and reconstruction *(German)* 4−32055
aberration studies utilising an opto-electronic coherent microscope 4−42419
absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4−55690
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4−39129
digital temperature controller for low-temperature light microscopy 4−61773
disc, magnetic, surface lube presence/absence detect. using optical microscopy 4−42257
fibre core-axis alignment, optical microscope obs. method 4−52560
laser scanning in microscopy 4−31531
linewidth measurement on photomasks using optical image-shear microscopy 4−51970
microelectronics, small area mol. anal. 4−36717
micrometrology, conference, Germany (2-3 November 1983) 4−50332
negative image characteristics formed using green and yellow lines of Cu in laser projection microscope and oscillator-amplifier system 4−42555
neuron automatic classification system 4−53859
optical and hybrid processing system 4−32022
organic translucent thin films, optical microscopy, visibility enhancement using fibre-optic cables 4−61567
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
Raman microprobe application to semicond. device manuf. 4−47068
rare earth-Co intermetallics, RCo_5 type, domain struct. 4−59132
solar cells, photocurrent meas., scanning optical microscope obs. 4−40446
vernier instruments, improved readout device 4−33472
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4−29475
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
Si integrated circuits, cross sectioning for SEM, TEM and optical microscopy 4−52228
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233

optical modulation
1.5 μm coherent transmission systems, cable links operation, experimental studies 4−32830
4 ps light pulses generation by directly modulated GaAlAs V-groove lasers 4−37361
100 Mb/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. using 1.3 μm DFB laser diodes 4−54810
acousto-optic all-fiber modulator 4−59285
acousto-optic modulators for CO_2 chirp-modulated CW heterodyne laser rangefinder/velocimeter 4−52725
acousto-optic modulators with overlapping ultrasonic beams in optical information processing systems 4−47315
acousto-optical, US waves divergence effect on spatial spectrum of pulse radio signal 4−42436
acousto-optical phase modulator and frequency shifter for single mode fibre 4−52742
acoustooptic devices, optical information processing, 3D acoustooptic dispersion effects 4−52740
angle-modulated optical-fibre systems, carrier-induced phase noise 4−31121
antenna arrays, 2-D, coherent-optical processor with complex signal-recording format 4−42991
antenna arrays, signal shaping of frequency-angle spectrum 4−42983
AT-cut resonant quartz sensor, optical readout 4−30886
birefringent fibre active polarisation coupler 4−42380
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
coherent optical processing using LCD transparencies for antenna RF interfering spatial signal suppression 4−31782
colour reflection hologram recording, modulation mechanisms 4−37477
compact real-time optical processing system 4−60175
coupled-cavity lasers, two-section, stable single wavelength operation under modulation using feedback control 4−52997
deformable mirror device spatial light modulator for optical information processing 4−42438
detuned laser optical turbulence with compound cavity 4−59557
DFB laser diode, stability under high data rate modulation 4−31375
DFB laser with strong modulations, resonance frequencies and threshold gains calc. 4−59374
DFB lasers with strong modulation, threshold gains and resonance freqs. calc. 4−42516
diffraction optical-heterodyning schemes, dynamic operating mode 4−37163
diode lasers, buried heterostructure, Q-switched 4−52962
direct laser-diode modulation, multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion 4−42344
directional coupler use in velocity-matched gates, subpicosecond light pulse switching 4−31180
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
electro-optic intensity modulation system, low distortion, with optical feedback 4−52707
electro-optic modulation and switching in integrated optics 4−31179
electro-optical modulators on the basis of KDP and DKDP crystals 4−59272
electro-optical spatial light modulator, linear array total internal refl., for optical information processing 4−42411
electroabsorptive CCD spatial light modulator, 1D, signal correlation 4−60203
electrooptic spatial light modulator, integral transform implementation 4−52706
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4−47298
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, effects of crystallographic orientation 4−47299
elementary spatial filtering with magneto-optic light modulators 4−42429
Fabry-Perot etalon, use as RF freq. channeliser 4−52756

optical modulation continued
far IR radiation subnanosecond optical switching using method laser irradiation of Si and GaAs 4−37430
Faraday rotators and modulators design 4−42431
femtosecond optical pulses and technology, self-phase modulation and grating compression 4−59578
fibre, pulse compression chirped by self-phase modulation 4−37113
fibre gyros, bias modulation frequency second harmonic signal, response 4−59203
fibre mode-power fluctuations between polarisation states, signal modulation time influence 4−52583
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-reading, using optical phase and amplitude modulation 4−52586
fibre optic gyroscope with linearised scale factor, gated phase-modulation approach 4−52585
fibre optic phase modulator utilising piezoelec. plastic jacket, freq. response 4−31132
fibre optics, acousto-optical parallel-to-serial converter for optical signals 4−31199
fibre-optic gyroscopes, gated phase-modulation feedback approach 4−44494
fibres, self-induced nonlinear effects, unified approach 4−31497
fibres, soliton pulse train generation by induced modulational instability 4−52576
FIR laser active medium refr. index variations induced by interacting microwave field 4−42522
frequency domain storage, polarisation gated writing of photochem. holes for FM polarisation detection 4−47300
gas lasers, picosecond pulse generation using acoustooptic modulator *(Japanese)* 4−42539
guided wave control technology 4−59190
heterodyne optical communication system, modulation design 4−32823
high-speed efficient light sources, semiconductor lasers and LEDs, reviews 4−52999
hybrid bistable optical device using a TE-TM mode interference waveguide modulator *(Chinese)* 4−59594
image recognition, optical-electronic system with operational input and preliminary processing of images for recognition *(Russian)* 4−60153
injection laser direct gigabit modulation, struct.-depend. speed limitations 4−31444
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
integrated optic travelling wave switch/modulators, vel.-matching techniques 4−37171
integrated optical components for antenna phased arrays 4−60855
integrated optical voltage probe 4−61328
large-angle optically induced light deflection 4−31468
laser beam, CW Gaussian, harmonic-like and efficient AM by mech. chopper 4−37420
lasing P/N junction as electro-optical transducer 4−31386
linear TIR spatial light modulator for laser printing 4−31527
liquid crystal bistable optical device, regenerative oscill. and monostable pulse generation 4−37173
liquid crystal cut-off modulator for multimode optical waveguides 4−31191
liquid crystal light valves, Si based, photoactivated, CCD-addressed and visible-to-IR convertor 4−42423
liquid crystal spatial light modulators, optically controlled, developments and appls. 4−42427
logical processing in parallel with theta modulation 4−60179
Mach-Zehnder travelling-wave modulator, 17 GHz bandwidth 4−52708
magneto-optical space-time light modulator, transfer function and pulse response, appls. 4−59282
matrix multiplication with magnetooptic spatial light modulator 4−53801
microchannel spatial light modulator, materials limitations 4−42412
monofrequency optical carrier, modulated by frequency multiplexed voice channels, spectral anal. 4−59914
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator, realisation using tuned crystals 4−37184
MOS electroabsorption waveguide light modulator, field relax. 4−59246
multibeam acousto-optic modulator, laser writing sub-system for electrophotographic transfer printer 4−31526
multibeam acousto-optical modulator for laser electrophotographic printing and drawing machines 4−31198
multibeam acoustooptic and electrooptic modulators for laser printer 4−31197
multimode fibre, modulation-freq. characts. 4−31141
multimode fibres, tunable single-mode excitation 4−52553
multiplexing with photoresist plates 4−53906
negative resistance cct., optically controllable, constructed with optocouplers 4−41468
nematic liquid crystals, 90° twisted, optical rotatory power, use in IR light valves 4−37174
Nova, Novette fusion lasers, Si switch development for optical pulse generation 4−59567
optical fibre thermometer for medical use 4−56097
optical processing, 2-D, using 1-D input devices 4−60204
passively mode-locked laser theory including self-phase modulation and group-vel. dispersion 4−37263
passively mode-locked lasers, calc. of light pulses with chirp inc. absorber and amplifier phase memory 4−59577
photoconductor-liquid crystal structure with glass fibre component as spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31192
photoelastic device appl. *(German)* 4−42686
photon-limited overlapping PPM channels, information rates 4−47704
polarised-light techniques for generating elec. signals of controllable waveform 4−52521
power/energy limiter using reverse saturable absorption 4−53069
PRIZ light modulator, use of insulating layer, grating hologram recording 4−53113
PRIZ spatial light modulator, phys. basis of operation 4−42418
PRIZ-type space time light modulation, increased photosensitivity *(Russian)* 4−37168
PROM spatial light modulator, characts. evaluation 4−31182
pulse compression in phase conjugated Brillouin cavity 4−53072
pulses as short as 16 fs, generation and meas. 4−37419
quarternary lasers, high-speed transient effects 4−42650
rhodamine 6G femtosecond dye laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
ruby laser with thin absorbing layer in resonator, lasing parameters 4−42595

optical modulation continued
SAW-laser communication link 4−52410
semiconductor cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with large cavity length ratios, single longit. mode operation 4−37395
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4−59476
semiconductor laser, direct FSK by acoustic waves 4−53007
semiconductor laser, lateral field coupling control, modulation charact. anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31396
semiconductor laser diode modulators triggered by logical IC 4−31455
semiconductor laser picosecond mode-locking and X-band modulation 4−59510
semiconductor lasers, high-speed modulation 4−52998
semiconductor lasers, index-guided, large-signal switching transients 4−59521
semiconductor lasers, transient temp. variation under pulsed current excitation obs. *(Japanese)* 4−52986
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
single-mode fibres for WDM communication systems, crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scatt. 4−59234
single-mode optical fibre sensors 4−59223
stationary reference grating based optical detection method for SAW detect. 4−31201
temporal and spatial spectrum broadening in nonlinear optical medium double mode oscillator design *(French)* 4−31477
transistor pulse shaper for electrooptical modulator 4−29746
ultrashort laser pulses passing through saturable absorbers, freq. chirp form. 4−31486
unimode fibre light guide, sound excitation and additional losses occurrence, when transmitting AM optical waves 4−37707
video-bandwidth ADC using optical techniques for extended precision 4−35879
AlGaAs CSP high-power laser diodes under modulation, freq. stabilisation using short guides 4−42627
AlGaAs laser, modulation freq. charact. for FM direct modulation 4−37428
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection laser self-modulation associated with external optical feedback 4−59546
Ar ion laser, cavity dumped freq. doubled, sine-wave modulated UV radiation 4−37440
Ar^+ laser, direct modulation charact. *(Chinese)* 4−31301
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, electron beam controlled spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31187
CO_2 CW far IR lasers, optically pumped, using new stabilisation system 4−59571
CO_2 IR laser, freq. synthesized and continuously tunable in 9-11 μm range 4−52893
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4−54895
CO_2 laser, hybrid TE-TEA sealed-off with corona preionisation 4−37279
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4−59925
CO_2 TEA lasers, miniature type, self modulation props. study 4−42568
Fe garnet magneto-optic spatial light modulator in optical image processor or display system 4−42428
(GaAl)As cleaved coupled-cavity laser anal. 4−52977
GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators, monolithically integrated array 4−59917
GaAlAs laser diode coupled to an external cavity intensity noise suppression and modulation charact. 4−42649
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4−52960
GaAs, optical guided-wave monolithic interferometer 4−59264
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells high-speed optical modulator 4−38655
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide phase modulator, MBE grown heterostruct., design for PSK optical fibre systems 4−42407
GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser, pulse modulation by picosecond optoelectronic GaAs:Cr switches 4−59511
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4−37397
GaInAsP/InP BH injection lasers, network modelling and modulation charact. 4−52961
GaInAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm range, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−37370
HF 2-dimens. laser beam phase and intensity meas. technique using acoustooptic modulator, heterodyne detector and raster-scanning mirrors 4−37418
He-Ne laser, 0.63 μm, effect of an external modulation signal 4−42543
He-Ne/methane laser, freq.-modulated resonances *(Russian)* 4−52922
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, photogenerated carrier lifetime meas. by optical modulation of IR absorpt. *(Chinese)* 4−46810
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4−52967
InGaAsP DFB, double channel, planar buried heterostruct. laser diode, modulation charact. 4−31376
InGaAsP double-channel BH lasers, short-cavity, HF small-signal modulation charact. 4−37422
InGaAsP laser-diode optical switch module 4−42745
InGaAsP/InP amplifier-modulator integrated with a cleaved-coupled-cavity injection laser 4−53046
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4−60843
KrF laser system pulse compression, laser drivers for inertial-fusion reactors 4−37330
$LiNbO_3$ broad-band guided-wave electrooptic modulators 4−52704
$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler modulation with low insertion loss for 1.3 μm 4−35696
$LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator for diode laser, design and 600 Mbit/s operation *(German)* 4−42635
$LiNbO_3$ modulator, anal. by method of partial regions, mode number influence *(Russian)* 4−42420
$LiNbO_3$ optical-optical guided-wave modulator 4−52548
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 4−59221
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic prism beam deflector, bistability obs. 4−59265
$LiNbO_3$ wideband electro-optic modulators 4−52699
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based optical waveguide devices 4−37152
$LiNbO_3$:Ti CW modulator for laser beams, 6 Gbit/s modulation rate *(German)* 4−31117
optical modulation continued
$LiNbO_3$:Ti coupled channel waveguides and $\Delta\beta$ electrodes for electrooptical modulator 4−37172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler travelling wave optical modulator, high-speed pulse generation 4−37182
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated acousto-optic bistable device 4−59287
$LiNbO_3$:Ti strip waveguide modulators, polarisation insensitive 4−42415
$LiNbO_3$:Ti travelling wave microwave optical modulator 4−59268
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator, low drive voltage, fibre-optic sensing appl. 4−47297
$LiTaO_3$:Ag waveguide based electro-optic Bragg modulator with apodised electrode struct. 4−42385
$LiTaO_3$:Nb waveguides and light modulators using guided-to-radiation mode coupling *(Japanese)* 4−31155
Nb_2O_5 film waveguide modulator based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling, $LiTaO_3$ substrate *(Japanese)* 4−31157
Nd:phosphate glass laser, active-passive mode locking using Eastman 5 saturable dye 4−52936
Nd:YAG laser pulses, freq. doubled, 80X single-stage compression 4−31441
PLZT electro-optical ceramic as light-gate array for non-impact printer 4−31184
PLZT retardation plates, nonhomogeneity of light modulation 4−31090
PZT cylindrical phase shifter and modulator in single-mode fibre interferometer 4−52604
SiO_2-GeO_2 birefringent single mode fibre, optical Kerr coeff. meas. at 1.15 μm 4−37449
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ strip-waveguides, electrically induced, electrooptic effect 4−36007
Ti:$LiNbO_3$ travelling-wave optical modulator for λ=1.32 μm 4−37162
ZnS thin film, laser modulation by free carrier absorption, film thickness and temperature influences *(Japanese)* 4−59921

optical modulators *see modulators; optical modulation*

optical monochromators *see monochromators*

optical noise measurement
digital 1.3 μm transmission system, modal noise influence 4−38595
overhead optical fibre cable, transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4−42357
InGaAsP lasers for 1.52 operation, linewidth and FM-noise spectrum meas. 4−42633

optical nutation *see optical coherent transients*

optical parametric amplifiers
communication system light amplifiers 4−31404
degenerate amplifier, quantum theory, path-integral approach 4−31491
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
quadratic medium, high efficiency freq. doubling and parametric amplification *(Russian)* 4−53070
semiconductors, second harmonic reson. parametric generation and amplification 4−31487
subcarrier modulated optical signal detection using switched parametric amplification 4−55479
$LiNbO_3$:Ti monomode channel waveguides, parametric amplification investigation 4−37471

optical parametric devices
see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
upconverter thermometers, temp. resolution, IR wavelength effects *(Japanese)* 4−33528

optical parametric oscillators
see also lasers
Fabry Perot integrated waveguide resonators, parametric oscillation investigation 4−37471
multi-frequency oscillation, cluster effect *(Chinese)* 4−59598
picosecond pulse duration and shape determ. 4−42713
tunable sources, current status and progress 4−59588
tunnel generation and locking stimulated Raman radiation components 4−59600
$AgGaS_2$ tunable sources, current status and progress 4−59588
KH_2PO_4 cavity optical parametric oscillator, subpicosecond continuously freq. tunable IR pulse generation 4−42716
$LiNbO_3$ optical parametric oscillator using Nd:YAG laser radiation *(Japanese)* 4−31480

optical phase conjugation
benzene, stimulated Brillouin and thermal scatt. in wavefront reversal 4−37461
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
compact real-time optical processing system 4−60175
distortion compensation and props./appl. review 4−37463
dye CW laser with self pumped phase-conjugating resonator cavity, self scanning 4−59556
homogeneous gain laser, mode locking through temporally modulated phase-conjugate reflectivity 4−42510
laser resonators with four-wave hypersonic reversing mirrors, self-excitation 4−31421
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated back-scatt. 4−31498
nematic liquid crystal films, nanosecond-laser-induced optical wave mixing and US wave generation 4−53073
noise component angular distrib. in stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−42711
photoconductive ferroelectrics, optical device applications 4−31473
photorefractive material four-wave mixing for optical image processing 4−43410
picosecond pulse degenerate four-wave parametric mixing in reson. dye 3955 phase conjugation efficiency and quality investigation 4−42704
pulse compression in phase conjugated Brillouin cavity 4−53072
real time optical treatment appls. 4−31499
ruby, phase conjugate optics, transient behaviour 4−31494
ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt.-stimulated thermal scatt. mirrors 4−53029
stimulated Brillouin scattering, apodisation and spatial filtering of light beams 4−31488
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
two-wave mixing and energy transfer in $BaTiO_3$, appl. to laser beamsteering 4−31484
unstable phase-conjugate resonator 4−42665
wavefront reversal in inverted CO_2 gas, influence of excited particle diffusion 4−42714
ArF excimer amplifier, phase conjugation by four wave mixing 4−59440

optical phase conjugation continued
$Ba(NO_3)_2$, efficient reflection with phase conjugation in stimulated Raman scatt. 4—59610
$BaTiO_3$, anisotropic self diffraction, meas. phase conjugation 4—59586
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase conjugation, optical feedback, wavelength response and interf. effects 4—53080
Be II recombining plasma, lasing transitions 4—52918
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals used for degenerate four-wave mixing, trapping centre conc. significance 4—47513
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals used for degenerate four-wave mixing, trapping centre conc. significance 4—47513
$CaCO_3$, efficient reflection with phase conjugation in stimulated Raman scatt. 4—59610
GaAs surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4—53060
Ge surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4—53060
InSb surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4—53060
Na vapour, phase-conjugate signal fluctuation generated via degenerate four-wave mixing 4—47508
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulse-periodic laser with wavefront reversal in stimulated-Brillouin-scatt. mirror and with freq. doubling 4—42604
Si, optical phase conjugation, elec. fields effect 4—59601
Si surface, phase conjugation, reflecting grating recording by plasma refl. 4—53060

optical polarimeters *see polarimeters*

optical polarimetry *see polarimetry*

optical polarisation *see light polarisation*

optical prisms
dye lasers, prismatic, pulsed, multi-pass dispersion theory 4—37337
fingerprint image detection method using prism *(Japanese)* 4—52753
planar multilayer waveguide, thin-films field-transfer matrix theory, refl. from prism-loaded waveguides 4—47258
ring resonator with negative dispersion 4—37402
CO_2, TEA lasers, multipass-prism interferometer for fine-freq.-turning, single-mode operation 4—59443
GaP prism couplers, optical characts. *(Chinese)* 4—31126
$LiNbO_3$ mirror-type optical switch and appls. 4—52730
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic prism beam deflector, bistability obs. 4—59265

optical projectors
70 mm laser flying spot telecine projector for HDTV *(Russian)* 4—38836
fibre optic projection system, optical inspection for adaptive welding 4—35319
large screen laser TV projection systems 4—32938
metal halide projection lamp 4—57512
modular laser graphics projection system, animated laser show appls. 4—59671
negative image characteristics formed using green and yellow lines of Cu in laser projection microscope and oscillator-amplifier system 4—42555
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
slide dissolve control cct., using two projectors 4—51493
spatial three-dimensional hologram and object projection system 4—42731
three-dimensional projection with circular polarizers 4—60164
Video slide printer/projector with pointer capability 4—39075

optical propagation *see light propagation*

optical properties of substances
see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects
fibre, radiation characteristics comparison between various fibres *(Polish)* 4—37136
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4—40691
monomode fibres, fabrication conditions, performance sensitivity 4—59197
space vehicle thermal central materials, effects of ultraviolet and oxygen plasma environments 4—44817
two-dimensional systems, electronic props., conf., Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4—50306
Al_2O_3 doped VAD fibres, props. 4—52595
a-Si, electronic and vibr. props., book 4—35119
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4—50818
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4—58772

optical pumping
see also lasers; multiphoton spectra
carbon tetrafluoride optically pumped laser, press. depend. of laser oscill. and superfluoresc. emission 4—37294
chlorofluoromethane, optically pumped far IR laser action 4—59421
Cl_2 ($D'^3\Pi_g$-$A'^3\Pi_u$) transition, improved gain at 258 nm by halogen donor mixing 4—59392
condensed active media laser, linear anisotropy induced by polarised pumping radiation 4—42580
conference, polarised proton ion sources, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1983) 4—61621
DFB dye laser, ultrashort-pulse, travelling-wave-pumped 4—47431
dichlorofluoromethane far IR CW lasing lines, optically pumped, freq. meas. 4—59432
1,1-difluoroethane new far IR laser lines, CO_2 laser pumping 4—47411
difluoromethane 889 μm laser, optically pumped, absolute two photon light shift heterodyne meas. 4—47418
difluoromethane far-IR laser, optically pumped, self-pulsing instability 4—47420
distributed feedback lasers, optical schemes of pumping beams *(Russian)* 4—52860
double synchronously pumped mode-locked dye laser system, continuous cross-correlation meas. 4—31464
dye CW laser with self pumped phase-conjugating resonator cavity, self scanning 4—59556
dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, for spectroscopic appl. 4—59455
dye laser, double-wavelength pulsed tunable, pumped by Nd:YAG laser second harmonic *(Chinese)* 4—59461
dye laser, excimer pumped, picosec. pulse amplification *(Japanese)* 4—42590
dye laser, planar self-waveguiding flashlamp-pumped *(Chinese)* 4—59458

optical pumping continued
dye laser, radiation 605 to 725 nm region pumped by 544 nm fluorescein dye laser 4—59452
dye laser, synchronously pumped, picosecond pulse amplification 4—31347
dye laser, synchronously pumped, rate eqn. simulation 4—42586
dye laser system, flash lamp pumped, with oscillator and amplifier *(Chinese)* 4—31340
dye laser systems pumped with N_2-TEA laser, tunable subnanosecond pulses generation 4—31345
dye lasers, high power blue-green, pumping by hypocycloidal pinch plasma 4—42579
dye lasers, prismatic, pulsed, multi-pass dispersion theory 4—37337
dye lasers, pulsed longitudinal pumping theory 4—42582
dye pulsed laser, Xe ion laser pumped, time-resolved spectrum 4—59466
dye ring laser, pulsed, intensity stabilisation by controlled self-injection 4—31417
dye solution emission under lamp excitation, spatial-angular characts., Fresnel refl. effect 4—31344
dye two freq. tunable laser with high efficiency intraresonator radiation divider 4—42668
far IR laser, optically-pumped, multimode phenomena 4—42517
far IR laser, pulsed, optically pumped effects of pumping pulse width *(Chinese)* 4—59413
far IR waveguide laser, optically pumped, wavefront curvature 4—59580
fiber Raman laser, mode-locked and Nd-YAG laser pumped, design and appl. *(Korean)* 4—47396
flash lamp, high power vortex gas flow, for dye laser pumping 4—37407
flash lamp, vortex gas flow stabilised high power, for dye laser pumping *(Chinese)* 4—31427
fluoromethane, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4—59416
fluoromethane 1.60 THz (187 μm) optically pumped laser emission freq. meas. 4—52897
fluoromethane far IR laser, pulsed, optically pumped effects of pumping pulse width *(Chinese)* 4—59413
fluoromethane grazing-incidence far-IR laser 4—52898
fluoromethane laser, optically pumped 496 μm, linear DFB, helical DFB and grazing-incidence types *(Chinese)* 4—59417
fluoromethane tunable far IR laser pumped by CO_2 TE laser 4—59422
fluoromethane-^{13}C tunable Raman FIR laser, optically pumped, tunability study 4—42573
fluoromethane-d_2 far IR laser lines, energy-level structure 4—59420
formic acid, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4—59416
formic acid laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4—59429
four-photon parametric up-conversion under strong and weak dispersion conditions, monochromatic and noise radiation pumping 4—42715
He-Cd laser with lateral HF discharge, different design comparative characts. *(Russian)* 4—37285
homogeneous gain laser, mode locking through temporally modulated phase-conjugate reflectivity 4—42510
intracavity laser pumping of selectively absorbing media, raising efficiency 4—47444
IR dye laser, N_2 laser pumped, efficiency improvement by energy transfer excitation 4—59457
laser, longit. pumped, with grazing-incidence holographic grating, stimulated emission characts. 4—42588
lasers, optically pumped far IR, effeciency improvement 4—59435
methane efficient double-pass Raman amplifier with pump intensity averaging in a light guide 4—52894
methanol, CW far IR optically pumped open-cavity laser *(Chinese)* 4—59416
methanol bromide optically pumped far-IR lasing in multigas mixture 4—59430
methanol laser, optically pumped, far IR, emission, torsional transition obs. and assignment 4—59426
methanol laser, optically pumped, new laser lines in 27.7 to 61.7 μm wavelength range 4—52890
methanol laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4—59429
methanol laser optically pumped, far IR transition lines, triple resonance study 4—42571
methanol optically pumped far-IR lasing in multigas mixture 4—59430
methanol pumped by $^{13}C^{18}O_2$ pump laser, sub-MM laser line obs. and assignments 4—37292
methanol-d_3 laser, optically pumped, far IR line assignments 4—59427
methanol-d_3 laser, optically pumped, new laser lines in 27.7 to 61.7 μm wavelength range 4—52890
methanol-d_3 laser lines, optically pumped, assignment and correction anal. 4—42570
methanol-methyl bromide-methyl iodide optically-pumped multigas far-IR laser 4—59430
methyl fluoride, CO_2 pumped far IR laser line assignment using IR diode laser spectroscopy 4—59434
methyl iodide optically pumped far-IR lasing in multigas mixture 4—59430
mirrorless optical bistability with the use of the local-field correction 4—37454
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4—52927
nonimaging concentrators as pump cavities for laser rods 4—53022
nuclear pumped laser, radiant transfer system 4—52862
photon recyclers, optically pumped NMMW lasers 4—47408
picosecond light source, tunable, highly monochromatic 4—31342
polarised ion sources, spin exchange optical pumping 4—61629
rhodamine 590 dye laser oscillators, narrow linewidth, high PRF Cu laser pumped 4—37334
rhodamine 6G double wavelength dye laser, N_2 laser pumped *(Chinese)* 4—52929
rhodamine 6G laser superradiance and lasing spectra under longit. excitation, reabsorpt. effect. 4—59465
rhodamine 6G subpicosecond dye laser pumped by Xe ion laser 4—52928
rhodamine 6G tunable dye jet laser pumped synchronously by second harmonic of Nd:YAG laser 4—31346
rhodamine 6G tunable dye laser, single-mode picosec., with ultra-short cavity *(Chinese)* 4—59462
rhodamine 700 dye laser, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in near IR 4—31341
rhodamine B DFB dye laser, amplified spontaneous emission 4—47434
rhodamine-6G dye laser, use of Mather type plasma focus for optical pumping 4—31435

optical pumping continued
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4—59476
semiconductor lasers, optically pumped, mode locked psec pulses from 490 nm to 2 μm 4—59475
semiconductor lasers, ultrashort cavity, optically pumped by injection laser 4—59474
semiconductor two-section coupled cavity lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, anal. and simulation studies 4—42644
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—50289
single mode birefringent fibres, small Stokes shift frequency conversion 4—59604
solid-state lasers, optically pumped, energy parameters, self-consistent calc. method 4—31359
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4—47512
styryl 9 dye laser, flashlamp-pumped 4—47430
styryl 9 dye laser, subpicosecond generation via hybrid mode locking in near IR 4—31343
sub-T_2 optical pulse generation appl. to optically pumped far-IR lasers 4—42690
submillimeter lasers, optically pumped, appl. of optoacoustic effect 4—47502
submillimetre laser, optical pump absorpt. efficiency *(Chinese)* 4—59418
tetrafluoromethane laser, 16 μm, high repetition rate 4—47409
tetrafluoromethane tunable laser, 16 μm, optically pumped *(Chinese)* 4—47406
two-mode optical pumping of a laser 4—42499
vinyl bromide, CO_2 laser pumped, 47 CW far IR laser lines 453 to 2356 μm 4—52874
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs double heterostructure optically pumped laser 4—52959
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4—52987
Be isoelectronic sequence, optical pumped quasi-CW UV plasma lasers 4—52871
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, alexandrite, fluorescence of inversion site Cr^{3+} ions 4—59484
CN^-:KBr solid-state vibr. laser, laser oscill. at 2054 cm^{-1} 4—31358
CO electroionisation laser, power and time charact. of light pulses, pump power depend. 4—37307
CO_2 CW far IR lasers, optically pumped, using new stabilisation system 4—59571
CO_2 CW laser, radiatively pumped 4—52891
CO_2 laser, 4.3 μm, gain dynamics 4—42544
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation for sub-MM laser pumping by Stark modulated Lamb dip signal in methanol *(Japanese)* 4—42540
CO_2 pump laser freq. controlling method 4—52904
CO_2 TEA laser, fine-tuned, high power, optical pumping, methanol FIR laser lines obs. 4—59431
CdS single cryst., lasing action when illuminated by flashlamp 4—37347
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ laser optical pumping by CdS streamer laser radiation 4—31366
$Cr^{3+}:Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)_6$ laser, CW Kr laser pumped, 728.8 to 809.0 nm tuning range 4—31353
$Cr^{3+}:Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ 4—31364
D_2 gas-in-SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped, operating at 1.56 μm 4—42545
D_2O laser, TEA CO_2 laser pumped, development, plasma in temp. meas. appl. 4—42564
D_2O optically pumped laser with unstable resonator, high-energy design for plasma diagnostics 4—42563
Er,Yb: glass lasers, flash-pumped, energy parameter improvement 4—37346
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4—31387
H^-, polarised, production by laser optical pumping 4—61657
H^- polarised ion source at KEK, optically pumped 4—61630
H^- polarised source, optically pumped, for KEK proton synchrotron 4—61663
H_2 optical quenching and energy extraction involving metastable and dissociative states 4—42525
HF/DF pulsed optical resonance transfer laser, theoretical simulation 4—42527
$HgBr_2/HgBr$ dissociation laser, discharged pumped *(Japanese)* 4—42537
I optically pumped laser, kinetics in optically thick medium 4—31311
I photodissociation laser, flashlamp-pumped, gasdynamic shock wave influence on lasing kinetics 4—31323
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4—52991
InP laser optically pumped by injection laser 4—59474
K vapour laser, optically pumped, tunable far-IR radiation from Rydberg transitions 4—47410
LiF F_2^- crystal laser, strongly excited, output charact. 4—31365
LiF F_2^- laser pumped by Nd^{3+}:glass laser *(Chinese)* 4—59478
LiF, tunable room temp. laser operation of colour centres, red and near IR emission 4—52938
LiF:F_2^+ colour centre laser pumped by Cu vapour and dye laser radiation 4—42605
N_2 laser oscillation-amplifier system, thyratron switched for DFB dye laser 4—37408
NH_3, high press., optically pumped, wide-range amplification of tunable diode laser 4—52988
NH_3 laser, optically pumped, 10-W CW 12-μm output 4—31290
NH_3 laser, TEA CO_2 laser pumped, high-power pulsed operation at 257/281 μm transitions 4—42562
NH_3, pure MW Raman laser emission in superradiant mode, CO_2 laser line pumping 4—37293
NH_3, two-photon optical pumping in multipass cell, lasing lines 16 to 35 μm 4—42558
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4—47512
Na_2 violet band laser, gain and fluoresc. spectrum obs. 4—37289
NaRb gas laser, optically pumped, using electronic transitions 4—59446
$Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+}:(Gd,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$ laser operating in pulse-periodic regime, output charact. 4—42603
Nd:glass high power laser rod amplifier, thermal distortion and thermal aberration reproduction time meas. *(Chinese)* 4—47440
Nd:glass laser rod pumped in double, circular close-coupled cavity, thermal effects 4—31453
Nd^{3+}:YAG flashlamp pumped laser, efficiency enhancement 4—42607
optical pumping continued
NdP_5O_{14} crystals, stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4—31360
O_3 laser, optically pumped, CW obs. and assignment of 7 lines 4—59433
PbSnTe tunable diode laser, wide-range amplification using optically pumped high-press. NH_3 4—52988
XeF (B) excimer form. kinetics in photoexcitation of Xe-F_2 mixture 4—31334
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4—31102
Yb, Er: glass lasers, possible lamp pumping efficiency improvement 4—47445

optical quantum generators *see lasers*

optical radar
see also remote sensing by laser beam
acousto-optic modulators for CO_2 chirp-modulated CW heterodyne laser rangefinder/velocimeter 4—52725
aerosols, atmospheric, microstruct. reconstruction from multifreq. sounding data 4—44910
air pollutant registration using LIDAR *(German)* 4—54892
airborne LIDAR, Arctic haze mapping 4—61934
atmospheric research, spaceborne laser appl. 4—61929
Bragg cells, wide band, for radar warning and signal processing, design and performance 4—52726
circular-scan photochron streak camera for spaceborne laser ranging applications 4—59684
coherent DIAL high pulse repetition freq. system for pollutant area monitoring 4—56289
coherent IR radar, image tracking performance 4—54902
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4—50282
DIAL based mobile lidar system for remote monitoring of NO_2 4—39702
differential absorption lidar, multi-atm. CO_2 laser use 4—54898
differential absorption LIDAR in space for atmospheric temperature and humidity profiles 4—61936
electrooptical warfare, an introduction 4—48522
ER-2 airborne LIDAR, NASA/CNES potential project 4—61932
Fabry-Perot etalon, use as RF freq. channeliser 4—52756
groundbased transportable satellite laser ranging, space/airborne system complement 4—61914
infrared imaging with CO_2 laser, field tests 4—60912
IR sensor signal processing technology, search and track system appl. 4—61248
laser diode rangefinder, target acquisition and tracking system, functional model/demonstration model 4—60918
laser imaging radar sensor 4—54893
laser radar beam control with holographic diffraction gratings 4—60914
laser rangefinding, circuit for testing distance computing *(Rumanian)* 4—38687
laser ranging meas., system anal. and computer simulation 4—59683
laser remote sensing at IROE 4—61915
level control, pulse reflection measurement using extended time sampling 4—55747
level control meas. 4—44173
LIDAR, meas. accuracy in a photon counting regime 4—54889
LIDAR, statistical accuracy of time variations in atmospheric dynamics 4—54890
lidar photoreceiver charact. rel. to photomultiplier indirect process 4—54903
lidar returns, algorithm for inverting 4—60913
LIDAR signal processing, atmospheric gaseous component meas. by differential absorption method *(Russian)* 4—39701
modified distance transform and linking algorithm for image skeletonization 4—53797
multiwavelength LIDAR system, computer system for data acquisition and processing 4—38688
optical waveguiding devices, thin film components 4—42403
optoelectronic receiver used in laser rangefinders *(Rumanian)* 4—54904
pulsed laser range finders accuracy checking using optical waveguides 4—54907
quantitative lidar at 532 nm for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4—54891
range resolved DIAL hybrid TEA CO_2 laser for atmos. composition meas. 4—56284
range-spread speckle targets, resolution, accuracy, ambiguity and anomaly 4—54899
sensors, performance capabilities 4—60916
space based laser ranging systems, design 4—60917
space laser systems for geodetic appls. accuracy requirements 4—60823
spaceborne, atmospheric investigations 4—61931
spaceborne, meteorology and environmental studies appl. 4—61930
spaceborne laser ranging transmitter, ultra-short pulses generation 4—59383
spaceborne LIDAR for meas. from satellites, design 4—61933
speckle phenomena at 10 μm wavelength 4—37500
stratus clouds, lidar determ. of extinction 4—56285
target returns of laser radar, meas. turbulence and speckle effects 4—54901
TEA and multiatmosphere CO_2 lasers, remote sensing appl. 4—59685
tracking system, adaptive interpolator algorithm 4—60915
wavelength division multiplexing, impact on fibre optic radar remoting 4—38658
wind remote sensing, Advanced TIROS-N Windsat lidar equipment 4—61917
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4—54894
CO_2 coherent IR lidar mission for tropospheric trace species transport and conc. meas. 4—56287
CO_2 coherent laser radar performance study 4—54897
CO_2 coherent transversely excited atm. laser radar, field meas. 4—54896
CO_2 imaging laser radar, field tests and signature anal. 4—54895
CO_2 imaging laser radar field tests 4—60912
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4—54900
CO_2 tunable coherent lidar for atm. aerosol backscatter and attenuation meas. 4—56288
NO_2, atm. conc. determ. by differential absorpt. lidar 4—44174

optical reflection *see light reflection; reflectivity*

optical reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

optical reflectometry *see reflectometry*
optical refraction *see light refraction*
optical resolving power
see also optical instrument testing
acousto-optic deflector MTF characts. *(Chinese)* 4−31200
CRT, computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
electron holography, Fourier, scatt. foil choice, resolution limitation 4−37504
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4−47298
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, effects of crystallographic orientation 4−47299
imaging system for visible light, edge location accuracy 4−53885
pseudo- and orthoscopic image recording with same resolution in one hologram using rainbow holographic technique 4−31521
optical rotation
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect
Faraday rotator design optimisation *(Chinese)* 4−31194
in-line fibre-polarisation-rocking rotator and filter 4−52577
monomode optical fibres, low birefr., polarisation rot. due to geometric effects 4−59236
nematic liquid crystals, 90° twisted, optical rotatory power, use in IR light valves 4−37174
KD_2PO_4 based shutters, transmission contrast, anomalous biaxiality effects 4−31186
optical saturable absorption
bleaching capacity of continuous laser beam in atmosphere 4−42710
dye CN-1, saturable absorber, CN-1, Q-switch on Nd:glass laser *(Rumanian)* 4−52939
dye CW mode-locked lasers, role of cavity dispersion 4−42578
dye IR-140 saturable absorber, sub-ps generation via hybrid mode-locking of styryl 9 4−31343
dye no.5 for fast laser mode locking, excited state absorpt. dynamics, fluoresc. lifetime 4−59603
dye ring-lasers, femtosecond, multilayer dielec. mirror generated chirp 4−47435
dye saturable absorpt. recovery time rel. to laser mode locking, sample length effects *(Chinese)* 4−31474
dyes, bleaching by picosecond light pulses, energy and duration determ. 4−37451
Fabry-Perot cavity, bistable system, switching times 4−59607
laser pulse power/energy limiter using reverse saturable absorption 4−53069
lasers with saturable absorbers, quasiperiodicity 4−37265
passively mode-locked laser theory including self-phase modulation and group-vel. dispersion 4−37263
passively mode-locked lasers, calc. of light pulses with chirp inc. absorber and amplifier phase memory 4−59577
phthalocyanine, submicrosecond hole burning, beyond the bottleneck 4−47507
PMMA films, photobleaching by excimer lasers, photolithography appl. 4−41925
POPOP vapour laser, laser bleaching mechanism 4−42534
rhodamine 6G dye laser, multimode, pulsed, single-shot spectral meas. and mode correls. 4−37423
rhodamine 700 dye laser, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in near IR 4−31341
semiconductor laser picosecond mode-locking and X-band modulation 4−59510
single-mode fibre saturable absorber 4−53077
ultrashort laser pulses passing through saturable absorbers, freq. chirp form. 4−31486
water aerosol, polydisperse, laser-induced bleaching, microstruct. effects 4−42701
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4−59509
CO_2/OsO_4 waveguide laser with freq. stability of 10^{-13} 4−42553
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4−47458
GaInAsP, nonlinear carrier dynamics, optical bleaching study 4−41830
GaInAsP picosecond optical absorption saturation 4−47506
He-Ne laser, stabilisation on absorpt. saturation in ^{127}I 4−42533
Kr_2F photochemical laser, active medium bleaching wave optical inhomogeneities, interferometric study 4−31327
NH_2D, inverted Lamb dip for CO_2 waveguide laser freq. stabilisation 4−42521
Nd:phosphate glass laser, active-passive mode locking using Eastman 5 saturable dye 4−52936
Nd:YAG picosecond regenerative ring amplifier, multiple pulse injection 4−31411
optical saturation
see also optical saturable absorption
chemical CW lasers, dynamic saturation intensity, depend. on mixing rate of reagents 4−59447
Compton laser, non-collinear, effects of saturation and inhomogeneous broadening 4−31272
free electron laser, chaotic optical modes 4−47386
free electron laser, MM wave, radiation growth in collective regime, freq. resolved meas. 4−31274
free electron laser oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
free electron laser pulse propagation, model for noise introduction into computer simulations 4−47389
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, output in terms of resonator reflectivities and saturation 4−59537
laser beam image relaying through saturated amplifiers 4−31461
laser rods, gain saturation mode-free description 4−42608
rhodamine 6G dye ring laser saturable amplification, picosec. pulse intracavity degenerate four-wave mixing 4−53063
rhodamine 6G femtosecond dye laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
Cd vapour, resonant freq. conversion process saturation 4−31467
Nd laser glasses, gain saturation modelling 4−59482
optical scattering *see light scattering*
optical self-focusing
see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect
benzene, resonance-coupled two-wave stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53059
bistable self-focusing devices using liq. suspensions of dielec. particles 4−31490
condensed media, self-focusing of stimulated Raman scatt. 4−37456
optical self-focusing continued
condensed media, stimulated Raman scatt. component intensity spectral distrib. 4−37457
dielectric material, transparent, failure mechanism using focused laser single pulse, role of nonlinear refraction and absorpt. 4−53051
glasses, nonlinear refractive coeff. and self-focusing damage 4−42722
light beam, thermal self-interaction in a moving medium, numerical study 4−37460
liquids, laser-induced damage prevention using self-focusing 4−42721
resonator, self-focusing-induced optical turbulence 4−53084
second order frequency mixing, effects of higher order nonlinearities 4−42720
CS_2, optical switching and n_2 measurements 4−47511
$CaCO_3$, resonance-coupled two-wave stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53059
Ge, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Na vapour, CW on-resonance 'self-focusing' obs. 4−42708
Nd:glass laser rod pumped in double, circular close-coupled cavity, thermal effects 4−31453
Nd:YAG high repetition rate mode-locked laser, thermally stable resonator anal. *(Chinese)* 4−31352
Si, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
Si, nonlinear-optical energy regulation by nonlinear refr. and absorpt. 4−53074
optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency*
optical shutters *see optical elements*
optical sources *see light sources*
optical spectra *see spectra*
optical spectrometers *see spectrometers*
optical spectroscopy *see spectroscopy*
optical storage
see also holographic storage
3M optical storage media 4−44272
ablative optical recording media, formated fluorinated resin-coated substrate fabrication 4−52536
amorphous magneto-optical recording media, aging characts. 4−52722
bis(4-dimethylaminodithiobenzil) nickel (I) dye, high freq. up-conversion and real-time storage by two-fold degenerate four-wave mixing 4−42697
character/pattern generator high-speed, photochemical holeburning storage using freq. tuned lasers 4−42439
cholesteric liquid crystal optical disc recording media 4−37084
conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Jun. 1983) 4−40686
data reconstruction method, diffr. limited spot size system 4−59281
digital magneto-optical disk drive 4−52720
digital optical recording disc, Philips type, development and performance *(German)* 4−55055
disc applications in aerospace systems 4−44266
disc memory, development *(Japanese)* 4−32980
disc technologies 4−38851
disc-cartridge design and evaluation for a high performance optical storage subsystem 4−44273
discs, large capacity, for mass document storage 4−55049
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
dye in polymer binder ablative optical recording medium, laser marking 4−52533
dye layers, pure amorphous solvent coated, optical recording at AlGaAs laser wavelength 4−52531
dye medium for diode laser ablative optical recording 4−52532
erasable optical disc, high performance, materials for capped bilayer or trilayer struct. 4−52525
erasable optical recorder material evaluation 4−52528
flatness characteristics of media for optical recording 4−52524
fluorocarbon plasma polymerized films for archival optical storage, dielec. spacer layer formation 4−52439
frequency domain storage, polarisation gated writing of photochem. holes for FM polarisation detection 4−47300
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
laser optic storage, introduction *(German)* 4−32975
Laservision standard players compatible DRAW disc 4−55074
liquid crystal erasable optical disc memory 4−52713
magneto-optical constants determ. from multilayer film structures 4−52723
magneto-optical media tester, high data rate erasable 4−52721
magneto-optical recording 4−47309
mass storage technology for advance computers 4−42244
media/cartridge concept for high-performance optical storage subsystem 4−44269
metal film, discontinuous, as archival optical storage material, writing mechanism 4−52534
modulation spectroscopy, optical memory applications using diode lasers 4−53118
multichannel diode laser array optical recording 4−53012
multiplexing with photoresist plates 4−53906
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−50283
optical media laboratory disc characts. 4−44267
parallel digital optical adder construction method 4−31207
photochemical hole burning and its appls. *(Japanese)* 4−37506
photodichroic and photochromic materials for write, read, erase appls. 4−52529
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537
polymer-metal bilayer deform. recording process, optical storage appls. 4−42321
polymers, conducting, for photoelectrochromic memory and display device 4−47302
rare earth-transition metal magneto-optical media characts., high C/N, information storage appls. 4−47311
recording material for optical disc, appls. for digital and analogue video recording 4−52530
recording medium, using three-layer structure 4−52535
semiconductor lasers in simulated conds. of optical feedback, noise props. 4−53010

optical storage continued
template for optical disc specification 4−44270
textured optical storage media, threshold laser writing powers 4−59185
Thomson-CSF digital optical disc format 4−44268
trilayer with island metal film recording layer as optical data disc 4−52522
two axis linear servo motor for optical recording 4−57094
video disc systems using semiconductor lasers, operation and appl. *(French)* 4−48611
voice store-and-forward systems, mass storage subsystem technology 4−60410
web-based optical disc assemblies 4−44271
write-once 3M archival optical storage media 4−47233
As_2S_3 noncrystalline film based joint transform real time optical correlator 4−42734
CS_2-Te plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory 4−52538
$CoFe_2O_4$ thin films, interference enhanced magneto-optic Kerr rotation, storage appls. 4−47310
LiF, voltage and freq.-selective storage at GaAs laser wavelengths 4−42322
MnSb-based solid soln., recording media in optical memory appls. 4−31050
Si_3N_4 MNOS struct. dielec., built in charge during elec. and optical recording *(Russian)* 4−36343
Te based alloys in optical media, environmental aspects 4−52523
Te film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
a-Te:H for optical recording 4−52539
Te-Bi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-Ge film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te-Ge thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
Te-TeO_2 thin films for erasable disk memory 4−52540
TeO_x:Sn,Ge film as optical erasable medium 4−52527
TeSi thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
VO_2 film as erasable/reuseable medium for optical recording 4−52526

optical storage devices *see optical storage*

optical stores *see optical storage*

optical sum frequency generation *see optical frequency conversion*

optical susceptibility
see also nonlinear optical susceptibility
No entries

optical systems
see also adaptive optics
Brewster angle technique for ref. index meas. of mag. media 4−44628
coherent optical techniques for diagonalization and inversion of circulant matrices and circulant approximations to Toeplitz matrices 4−32007
compensation system design for interferometric testing of aspherical surfaces *(German)* 4−31509
coordinate measuring system, portable, based on electronic theodolites and desktop computer 4−49009
crossed Bragg cell processors 4−47313
cycloramic display, 3D images 4−48967
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
disk-memory pregroove inspection system 4−59653
display and demonstration optical schemes 4−59291
fibre sensing and signal processing, book 4−40699
filling line inspection system for breweries 4−57865
Fourier mode systems, diffraction integral representations *(Japanese)* 4−47515
gradient-index optical systems in holographic endoscopy 4−47516
holographic video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
image reconstruction for coherent optical system of modular imaging collectors 4−60156
infrared (2.6-5 μm) mosaic detector mounted on a balloon, design of optical subsystem 4−39707
linear displacement transducer 4−33482
multichannel optical fire control sight, channel interaction 4−47319
multichannel optical system for target acquisition and ranging, use of aspheric surfaces 4−59294
pattern recognition with multiaperture optics system 4−53847
phased array beam expander simulation to predict far-field performance 4−59562
servovalve for helicopter flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4−44848
specifications, components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−40685
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
ultrawide wave band optical materials and systems, multi-sensor appl. 4−59290

optical telescopes *see telescopes*

optical television recording *see video recording*

optical testing
Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing
see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
aspheric surface testing with interference type, computer-generated holograms *(Chinese)* 4−47520
attenuator for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
braids, light transmission coeff. meas. using goniometer 4−47261
cables for subscriber loops, design and characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−44094
coarse aspherical surface contouring using real-time two-wavelength holographic interferometry 4−59613
coated optical components, meas. of scatter and residual reflectance in visible region 4−52758
compensation system design for interferometric testing of aspherical surfaces *(German)* 4−31509
computer aided testing for production quality assurance 4−55163
coupled-cavity lasers, three-terminal type, const. power curve generation technique 4−31406
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
optical testing continued
fibre, displacement monitor for use in characterization of single mode fibres 4−59188
fibre, single mode, 1.55 μm time-domain-reflectometry, long fault location appl. 4−31114
fibre, single-mode, 130 km-long fault location using 1.55 μm Er^{3+}:glass laser 4−52581
fibre connector, surface testing method using optical interf. technique *(Japanese)* 4−42396
fibre core-axis alignment, optical microscope obs. method 4−52560
fibre optic cables, local area and business premises appl., field trial *(Japanese)* 4−44105
fibre optic communications, measuring instruments, accuracy, component performance determ. 4−54769
fibre optic testing, BNC light pulse generator design 4−31127
fibre optic testing, Hewlett-Packard opt. signal source design 4−31128
fibre performance parameters measurement in prod. environment 4−44630
fibres, graded-index, comparative spectral attenuation meas., final report by members of COST 208 4−47273
fibres, high-speed coated, strength tests 4−52671
fibres, linear polarisation preserving single-mode, birefr. meas. *(French)* 4−47281
fibres, micropositioning device, two dimensional design 4−31095
fibres, single mode, dispersion characts. meas. using fibre Raman laser *(Korean)* 4−47396
fibres, single-mode, characterisation methods *(French)* 4−47280
fibres, strength assurance based on screening test 4−42354
fibres, testing and measuring techniques *(German)* 4−42377
fibres, ultralong, fault location using Ge p-i-n photodiode S/N improvement study *(Japanese)* 4−31152
fibres single-mode, transmission charact. evaluation using time domain reflectometry 4−38627
graded index multimode fibre, stable mode launching with SGS mode scrambler *(Korean)* 4−47262
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
gradient-index lens for laser-diode beam, focusing props. 4−47317
high density fibre unit, optical power meter design for loss meas. 4−61564
IR LED device parameters meas., using optical bench apparatus 4−31251
IR window manufacturing technology 4−61376
laser diode wavefront evaluation using phase meas. interferometer 4−59565
laser diode wavefront quality testing using heterodyne Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 4−59564
laser Gaussian beam parameter measurement 4−47496
laser resonator diffraction loss investigation using diffracted light, picked-off with knife-edge mirror 4−31416
measuring instruments, development 4−60873
mirror surface characterisation using optical heterodyne profilometer 4−61593
monomode fibre test methods, developments 4−52666
monomode fibres, accurate technique for spot-size evaluation 4−31100
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength 4−31099
multimode fibres, baseband response characts., meas., technique and equipment *(Japanese)* 4−61569
multimode graded-index fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
nematic cells, twisted, average tilt angle determ. 4−39338
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
orientation of small plane surfaces, high precision laser method 4−61528
phase measurement with digital phase measurement interferometry using CCD image acquisition 4−61272
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
rotating scanning mirror, method for parameters meas. 4−31426
single mode depressed cladding fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., compliance test method 4−52659
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
submarine cable structure, transmission line constitution *(Japanese)* 4−44092
subscriber cable, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4−42355
subscriber loop, laying and construction technique *(Japanese)* 4−44093
surface and transmitted wavefront meas. of laser components and solid-state laser resonators using Fizeau interferometer *(German)* 4−31431
surface microprofiling instrument 4−61592
surfaces, laser desorption analysis of H_2O and other contaminants 4−37434
thermal imaging lenses, transmittance meas. 4−52752
TV camera lenses, servicing requirements 4−61035
wave plates, λ/4, construction and testing using laser *(Chinese)* 4−47318
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ (alexandrite) laser rod thermal lensing anal. by moire deflectometry 4−47497
N_2 laser, 1 MW, construction and test parameters *(German)* 4−52889
Nd:glass high power laser rod amplifier, thermal distortion and thermal aberration reproduction time meas. *(Chinese)* 4−47440

optical transfer function
aberration polynomials for computer anal. of interferograms 4−55161
acousto-optic deflector MTF characts. *(Chinese)* 4−31200
automated data handling and instrument control using low-cost desktop computers and an IEEE 488 compatible version of the ODETA V 4−55162
automatic MTF testing of IR and visible wavelength optics 4−55164
cascaded image-intensifier tubes, temp., influence on MTF 4−48737
CCD scanning imagers, first-order performance prediction techniques 4−55267
computerised modulation transfer function machines, noise 4−53884
cosinusoidal transforms in white light 4−32005
CRT, computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
electro-optical systems, moire phenomena appl. to modulation transfer function 4−44627
electrooptic spatial light modulator, integral transform implementation 4−52706
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4−47298

optical transfer function continued
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, effects of crystallographic orientation 4−47299
holographic lens imaging quality evaluation, use of classical OTF *(Chinese)* 4−47521
holographic video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
image forming systems based on signal-to-noise ratio, performance measurement 4−55253
magneto-optical space-time light modulator, transfer function and pulse response, appls. 4−59282
modulational instability in optical fibres, generation of train of soliton pulses 4−52576
PRIZ spatial light modulator, phys. basis of operation 4−42418
rainbow holographic process, point spread and transfer functions 4−42727
space-variant processing, 2D white light, for separable point spread function 4−43408
Si solar cells, optical transfer function, theory and expt. 4−50107

optical transmission *see light transmission*

optical variables control
diode single-mode lasers of large-optical-cavity type, lateral mode discrimination and control 4−59534
NMOS custom self-calibrating infrared reflectance densitometer chip 4−59041
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4−33512

optical variables measurement
see also colorimetry; densitometry; light velocity measurement; optical noise measurement; photometry; polarimetry; Q-factor measurement; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry
AC phase measurement technique for moire interferograms 4−61562
astigmatism errors in radiance measurements 4−49028
attenuator for communication systems testing *(Czech)* 4−33353
calibrator for high power and high energy laser power meters and calorimeters *(Chinese)* 4−61566
colour analyser for film enlargement checking *(German)* 4−33513
concatenated cabled fibres, pulse dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 4−37095
coupling system characts., of far IR antenna to Josephson detector 4−59840
CRT, spectroradiometric colour meas., using computer-controlled wavelength scale correction 4−48743
depressed clad single-mode fibre, mass production 4−52636
dichlorofluoromethane far IR CW lasing lines, optically pumped, freq. meas. 4−59432
digital fibre systems, design and performance 4−38642
Eastman Color LC Print Film 5380/7380 4−33514
electro-optical systems, moire phenomena appl. to modulation transfer function 4−44627
elongation measurement apparatus, design 4−38637
ESI parameters anal. of monomode fibres 4−59196
fibre, pulse dispersion meas. using mode-locked He-Ne laser 4−42384
fibre braids, light transmission coeff. meas. using goniometer 4−47261
fibre cables and systems, light pulse amplitude meas., Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4−60848
fibre endface angle, effect of meas. of mode spot size from far-field pattern 4−59233
fibre optic cables, local area and business premises appl., field trial *(Japanese)* 4−44105
fibre optic communications, measuring instruments, accuracy, component performance determ. 4−54769
fibre optic sensors, principles and appl. 4−61348
fibre performance parameters measurement in prod. environments 4−44630
fibres, single-mode, cutoff wavelength determination by equalisation wavelength meas. 4−59212
fibres, testing and measuring techniques *(German)* 4−42377
glare-effect meas. on computer-planned windscreens 4−61570
heterodyne detection phase and amplitude uncertainties 4−53369
high density fibre unit, optical power meter design for loss meas. 4−61564
insertion loss meas. of optical fibre connectors *(Czech)* 4−31134
instantaneous phase measuring interferometry 4−61561
interferometric phase measurement using spatial synchronous detect. 4−61560
interframe coded picture quality, physical meas. *(Japanese)* 4−32018
IR measurement technology research students' participation *(Hungarian)* 4−29152
IR videography ten million frame per second, laser diagnostic appls. 4−61100
laser beam intensity profile measurement apparatus, materials processing environmental appls. 4−59563
laser beam polarisation meas. apparatus using TP801 microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4−53050
laser beam power measurement of high-power lasers, calorimeter development *(Japanese)* 4−37406
laser beam radius meas. by means of rotating blade and photodetector *(Slovak)* 4−31458
laser diode wavefront evaluation using phase meas. interferometer 4−59565
laser diode wavefront quality testing using heterodyne Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 4−59564
laser energy measurement using current integrator with bipolar transfer function 4−55715
laser field profiles, one dimens. meas. by CCD *(Chinese)* 4−47500
laser Gaussian beam parameter measurement 4−47496
laser optical beam quality meas. on Stanford superconducting 3.2 μm free electron laser 4−47499
laser radiation wavefront sphericity sensor 4−31438
laser wavelength meas. using Lambdascope *(French)* 4−49027
low-loss single-mode fibres, fabrication 4−52633
LP_{11} mode loss measurement in two-mode propag. region of optical fibres 4−52578
measuring instruments, development 4−60873
monomode fibre meas. and standards, review 4−61559
monomode fibre splice-loss monitoring using long-range OTDR 4−37100
monomode fibres, accurate technique for spot-size evaluation 4−31100
monomode fibres, fabrication conditions, performance sensitivity 4−59197
monomode fibres, polarisation meas. of cut-off wavelength 4−31099
multielement matrix measurement facilities for laser radiation energy meas., errors 4−53041
multifibre losses meas. technique 4−52657

optical variables measurement continued
multimode and single mode optical fibre measurements 4−52667
multimode fibre, laser diodes characterization, speckle contrast meas. 4−37096
multimode fibres, baseband response characts., meas., technique and equipment *(Japanese)* 4−61569
multimode optical fibre, fault location using stimulated Raman scattering effect 4−38636
optical fibres, bandwidth measurement study *(Spanish)* 4−44128
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4−33512
OSISM standard instrument for measuring mean laser emission power 4−53039
parametric oscillator picosecond pulse duration and shape determ. 4−42713
phase measurement algorithm anal. utilising two-beam interference 4−61557
phase measurement instrument, control loop sensor for an optical synthetic aperture 4−61556
phased array experiment overview 4−61558
phased array laser transmitter concept 4−59661
picosecond light pulses, energy and duration determ. by bleaching of dyes 4−37451
precision photometer for measuring low levels of maximum power of a pulsed laser 4−55488
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
pulsed laser emission measurement using OSIE standard instrument 4−53040
pulses as short as 16 fs, generation and meas. 4−37419
semiconductor wafer illumination uniformity meas. technique using variable exposure of photoresist 4−41934
single mode fibre, birefringence meas. 4−59202
single mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas., compliance test method 4−52659
single mode fibres, industrialised meas. system development 4−60829
single mode fibres characterisation, accurate method using far-field meas. 4−52651
single mode fibres chromatic dispersion meas., LED based phase-shift technique appl. 4−42331
single-frequency stabilised lasers beat frequency meas., autocorrel. functions and Allen dispersion *(Russian)* 4−31440
single-mode cables, design and fabrication 4−59198
single-mode fibre, dispersion spectra, axial uniformity meas. 4−59200
single-mode lightguides fabrication systematic approach 4−59199
SL lightwave, submarine cable system sea trial, transmission tests 4−60834
spliced fibre links, bandwidth reproducibility meas. in freq. domain 4−52550
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487
submarine cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation anal. 4−38638
thermal imaging lenses, transmittance meas. 4−52752
total integrated scattering meas. of laser films *(Chinese)* 4−61565
tunable diode lasers, heterodyne freq. meas. and freq. calibration standards 4−59507
TV pictures evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−61568
TV quality evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−32927
Twyman-Green interferometer system for measuring He-Ne laser wavelength *(Polish)* 4−49029
VAD single mode fibre with depressed cladding layer, characts. 4−59195
Venus's cloud layer illuminance measurement using compact Si solar batteries 4−55714
GaAs injection laser pulse duration meas. 4−31389
HF 2-dimens. laser beam phase and intensity meas. technique 4−37418
Nd:glass passively mode-locked single ultrashort laser pulse duration meas. set-up *(Chinese)* 4−31450

optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation*

optical waveguide components
see also optical couplers; optical isolators
circulator, polarisation independ., design and expt. results *(Chinese)* 4−59280
cylindrical light guide for photomultiplier-scintillator coupling *(Chinese)* 4−31144
liquid crystal cut-off modulator for multimode optical waveguides 4−31191
MOS electroabsorption waveguide light modulator, field relax. 4−59246
multimode Y-coupler for heterodyne detection 4−59208
polariser, metal-clad tapered optical waveguide 4−42345
Telefunken components description *(German)* 4−60850
thin film, material and deposition process selection 4−42403
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide phase modulator, MBE grown heterostruct., design for PSK optical fibre systems 4−42407
InGaAsP laser-diode optical switch module 4−42745
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide deflector 4−31183
$LiNbO_3$ Ti diffused waveguide interferometric modulator *(Chinese)* 4−59221
$LiNbO_3$:Ti CW modulator for laser beams, 6 Gbit/s modulation rate *(German)* 4−31117
Nb_2O_5 film waveguide modulator based on guided-to-radiation mode coupling, $LiTaO_3$ substrate *(Japanese)* 4−31157

optical waveguide theory
see also guided light propagation
adfocal resonator, waveguide mode losses, plane mirror position effect 4−31419
anisotropic, off-diagonal elements in permittivity tensor, scalar finite-element anal. 4−52568
anisotropic planar waveguides with bent optical axes, wave propag. anal. 4−42368
anisotropic waveguides, TM-mode coupling caused by periodic optic-axis direction variation 4−31723
asymmetrical dielectric slab waveguide, power loss at step discontinuity 4−47259
bent coated fibre ribbon, optical coupling study *(Japanese)* 4−59250
birefringent optical fibre dispersion equation, direct analysis 4−59235
curved cylinder, light beam eqns. anal., specular reflection *(Russian)* 4−42404
cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers, perturbation theory anal. 4−37104

optical waveguide theory continued
diffused, Gaussian profile, asymptotic mode expansion anal. *(Chinese)* 4−42329
diode single-mode lasers of large-optical-cavity type, lateral mode discrimination and control 4−59534
fibre SGS mode scrambler, characts. for stable mode launching in graded index multimode fibre *(Korean)* 4−47262
fibre splice loss distribution, theoretical study *(Japanese)* 4−42399
fibre theory, 15 years of development 4−52605
fibres, multimode graded-index type, mode splitting at splices determ. 4−37145
fibres, noise influence on light pulse nonlinear propag. 4−42386
fibres, single-mode, guided propag. characts. *(French)* 4−47278
functional waveguide device physical realisation, analytic conditions 4−47292
gain-guided lasers, coupling coeff. anal. 4−47447
general planar guiding struct. at 10.6 μm 4−52690
graded-index fibre light pipes, lifetime estimation model 4−37139
graded-index single-mode fibres, characterisation by fund.-mode spot size variation 4−42353
graded-index sinusoidally modulated parabolic planar waveguides, local normal mode coupling anal. 4−47275
junctions analysis using integral eqn. method 4−59215
lossy dielectric optical waveguides, approx. scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47286
lossy diffused optical waveguide, partially metal-clad, dielectric overlay, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31154
metal-dielectric heterostructures, singularities in guided TM mode absorpt. spectrum 4−42410
mode behaviour analysis in waveguide with graded index and gain 4−52570
mode conversion in magneto-optic thin-film waveguides *(Korean)* 4−47650
modes of 3D waveguides, orthogonality relations obtained by effective-index method 4−37256
modes reflected by laser end facet, 2D refl. calcs. by effective-index method 4−37257
monomode fibres, cut-off condition of fundamental mode 4−59193
multimode fibre, bandwidth calc. 4−52549
multimode fibre, modulation-freq. characts. 4−31141
multimode fibres, image transmission characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−47285
near parabolic fibres, propagation constants and delay parameters 4−59230
nonstationary nonlinear phenomena in optical slab-waveguides, general theory 4−37123
planar layer mode propag. const. and cut off freq. computation using reson. technique 4−52574
planar multilayer waveguide, thin-films field-transfer matrix theory, refl. from prism-loaded waveguides 4−47258
pulse shaping by nonlinear overlay in optical slab-waveguides 4−37124
rectangular waveguide field anal. 4−47277
self-induced transparency phenomena 4−31495
semiconductor laser arrays, phase-locked, rate eqn. analysis 4−59533
single-mode fibres, polarisation-maintaining type with vacuum circular pits across core-clad interface, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31150
single-mode fibres, power-law profiles, equiv. step-index parameters derivation 4−42350
single-mode fibres, spot size computation from far-field pattern 4−59828
slab optical waveguide bending, radiation losses anal. *(Chinese)* 4−52551
slanted anisotropic gratings, scatt. and waveguiding props. analysis 4−37161
step-index fibre, power transmitted by different modes 4−42372
synthesis of monomode fibre profiles using multivariate optimisation 4−59213
transverse-magnetic-like modes, 2D refl. calc. formulation 4−47392
unimode fibre light guide, sound excitation and additional losses occurrence, when transmitting AM optical waves 4−37707
W-fibres, effective refractive index and range of monomode operation 4−37101
Y-junctions, behaviour 4−37102
GaAs/AlGaAs three-dimensional optical waveguides, anal. of characts. *(Chinese)* 4−47643
$LiNbO_3$ planar ion implanted optical waveguides, computer simulation 4−37093
$LiNbO_3$ planar slab waveguide anal. using hypothetical boundaries *(Japanese)* 4−31153

optical waveguides
see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
anisotropic, anal., vector variational expression 4−52552
anisotropic waveguide, acoustooptic and electrooptic guided wave conversion to leaky waves 4−52575
book, optical waves in crystals, laser radiation propag. and control 4−45874
borosilicate glass planar waveguide formed in molten KNO_3 bath, optical props. 4−31142
Bragg-grating optical-waveguide lenses, out-of-phase props. 4−47241
channel-guide structures, single-stripe, anal. of closely-spaced index-guided semicond. lasers 4−37375
circular hollow waveguides with uniform curvature, wave propag. and attenuation 4−42907
circular metallic dielectric-coated waveguides for IR transmission, design theory 4−42361
coal mining appls. *(German)* 4−37099
conference, guided wave and coherent optics, Cargese, Italy (July 1982) 4−29142
coupling efficiency of waveguide laser resonators formed by flat mirrors 4−59553
data transmission in industrial appls. *(German)* 4−38608
diffused waveguides on glass substrates, optical props., fabrication process 4−37140
digital communication systems development, technical and economic prospects 4−48486
dye laser, planar self-waveguiding flashlamp-pumped *(Chinese)* 4−59458
dye solution emission under lamp excitation, spatial-angular characts., Fresnel refl. effect 4−31344
electrochromic display with faceted light guide 4−55594
electrooptic leaky anisotropic waveguides using nematic liquid crystal overlays 4−52702
elliptical core waveguide propag. characts. perturbation approach 4−47276

optical waveguides continued
EM behaviour of far-IR waveguides laser 4−47480
EM wave field distrib. at open end of microstrip waveguide 4−59834
etched-wall bent-guide struct. for integrated optics in III-V semiconds. 4−31168
Fabry Perot integrated waveguide resonators, parametric oscillation investigation 4−37471
far IR waveguide laser, discrete and continuous modes study 4−42675
far IR waveguide laser, optically pumped, wavefront curvature 4−59580
far IR waveguide laser, oscillation conditions 4−59372
few-mode planar waveguides, refr. index profile determ. 4−42389
fibre optic ring interferometer with a multimode waveguide 4−42388
fibre optic waveguides, time domain optical spectrometric appls. 4−47243
fibre optics reliability, influencing factors 4−48493
FIR lasers, slab and cylindrical, waveguide continuous modes 4−47393
free electron laser, two-stage, low loss quasioptical cavity 4−47475
free electron laser rectangular waveguide resonator, cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes, gain per mode 3D calc. 4−47474
French activities in guided wave optics 4−38139
glass waveguides, single mode, fabrication by electrolytic Ag^+ ion exchange process 4−52544
graded-index sinusoidally modulated parabolic planar waveguides, local normal mode coupling anal. 4−47275
guided wave control technology 4−59190
hybrid bistable optical device using a TE-TM mode interference waveguide modulator *(Chinese)* 4−59594
integrated optics, waveguide materials and fabrication techniques 4−42406
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, out-diffused, fabrication at low temps. in molten salts 4−59249
lossy dielectric optical waveguides, approx. scalar finite element anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47286
materials for mid-IR waveguides 4−37085
metallic waveguide, low loss props. 4−37116
microlenses, two-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
monomode optical waveguide connectors 4−37154
monomode tapered planar waveguides, near and far field characterisation 4−37153
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated backscatt. 4−31498
multiple waveguide lens 4−52543
multistripe devices, anal. of closely-spaced index-guided semicond. lasers 4−37374
meta-nitroaniline crystal optical channel waveguides 4−47268
nonlinear surface wave generation in a planar waveguide structure 4−42700
open dielectric strip waveguides, leakage and resonance effects, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−31151
photochromic waveguides and fibres 4−31109
planar, by ion exchange on glass substrates 4−42393
planar, deep, refractive-index profile measurement methods *(Czech)* 4−47247
planar gradient glass waveguides as elements of integrated optics circuits 4−31174
planar gradient-index glass waveguide, appl. to 4-port, branched circuit and star coupler 4−47239
planar waveguide optical channel multiplexers and demultiplexers, spectral and aberration characts. 4−59243
polarising metal-clad tapered optical waveguides 4−42345
pulsed laser range finders accuracy checking using optical waveguides 4−54907
pyrometer using light guides, high temp. monitoring appls. 4−33314
regular multimode lightguides, amplitude-freq. characts. 4−31145
SAW devices, radio signal waveguide-optical readout 4−36982
semiconductor laser diodes, longitudinal mode stabilisation by extremely short optical waveguides 4−53006
SHG by picosecond laser pulses in diffused waveguide with vector phase matching 4−59611
single-mode integrated optical strip waveguides on glass substrates by Na^+-K^+ ion exchange *(Chinese)* 4−59260
slab geometry laser, theory 4−37344
slab optical waveguide bending, radiation losses anal. *(Chinese)* 4−52551
square-waveguide laser resonator coupling losses 4−37405
stationary reference grating based optical detection method for SAW detect. 4−31201
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
strip waveguide fabrication of predictable cross section by diffusion in elec. field 4−52601
strip waveguides, mode excitation by end-fire mutual coupling 4−42330
taper structures, three-dimens., propagating-beam-method anal. 4−47257
thermal noise power 4−31146
thin film components, material and deposition process selection 4−42403
thin film optics, appl. of ion implantation 4−37169
thin film waveguides, Brillouin scatt. obs. 4−42328
tunnel generation and locking stimulated Raman radiation components 4−59600
waveguide grating lenses for optical couplers 4−47240
wideband electrooptic guided-wave ADCs 4−60194
YIG:Ga(La) magnetooptical waveguide, TE to TM mode conversion by alternating-coupling coeff. 4−37088
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs twin-channel substrate mesa guide laser with antirefl. coatings, single longit. mode operation 4−47452
As_2S_3 planar waveguide, hologram recording and readout 4−47525
CO waveguide laser with selective resonator, emission freq. wide tuning range 4−31332
CO_2 CW-FM waveguide laser radar appls. 4−54894
CO_2 waveguide laser, continuously tunable, RF excited, high-press. 4−37295
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge excited, freq. depend. 4−42526
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge striations 4−42529
CO_2 waveguide laser design for max. output power at specified freq. offset 4−59428
CS_2 optical waveguide, backward stimulated Brillouin scatt., mode and temporal characts. *(Chinese)* 4−59595
DCN CW waveguide laser operating at 195, 190 μm, quartz tube cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59400
DF mid-IR waveguide lasers, RF pumped 4−37299
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
GaAs, optical guided-wave monolithic interferometer 4−59264

optical waveguides continued
GaAs optical waveguide modulator with low loss and high speed, fabrication by RIE 4−31110
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
HCN waveguide laser and HCN laser-excited oversized hollow dielec. waveguide submm radiation pattern study 4−59581
HF mid-IR waveguide lasers, RF pumped 4−37299
InGaAsP/InP heterostructure waveguides integrated with optical devices 4−52696
InGaAsP/InP injection lasers, LPE grown, three-layer-waveguide DH design 4−47455
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm DH ridge waveguide laser, optimum design 4−52989
InP/InGaAsP DFB double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.55 μm, single longit. mode operation 4−47460
$LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$, waveguide fabrication by proton diffusion from benzoic acid soln. 4−37142
$LiNbO_3$ anisotropic planar waveguides with bent optical axes, wave propag. anal. 4−42368
$LiNbO_3$ different cuts, photorefractive effect in optical waveguides, holographic grating form. 4−42391
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguides, fabrication using ion implantation 4−42409
$LiNbO_3$, intersecting channel waveguides, light switching at an electrooptic mirror 4−42421
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguide surface, rippled grating coupling efficiency 4−59244
$LiNbO_3$ optical-optical guided-wave modulator 4−52548
$LiNbO_3$ planar lightguides, hologram writing 4−42743
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
$LiNbO_3$, proton exchanged, light propagation anal. 4−37094
$LiNbO_3$, Ti diffused optical waveguide, effects of lossy thin plasma film 4−59191
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide bistable devices, blocking oscill., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−47295
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide electro-optic prism beam deflector, bistability obs. 4−59265
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, in-diffused waveguide, phase modulator 4−38594
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, planar waveguide modes, water vapour effects 4−52546
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based waveguide devices 4−37152
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides and directional couplers, 3-D anal. 4−42369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguide low-loss multiple-branching circuit 4−42408
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler based low-crosstalk waveguide polarisation multiplexer/demultiplexer for 1.32 μm 4−31172
$LiNbO_3$:Ti indiffused channel waveguides, thermal fixing for reduced photorefractive susceptibility 4−52545
$LiNbO_3$:Ti monomode channel waveguides, optical parametric amplification investigation 4−37471
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar optical waveguide anal. 4−31129
$LiNbO_3$:Ti single-mode planar waveguide end fire coupling to single-mode optical fibre *(Chinese)* 4−31125
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator, low drive voltage, fibre-optic sensing appl. 4−47297
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, polarisation plane rot., photogalvanic mechanism 4−37143
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with low loss, fabrication and performance 4−37151
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, nonlinear interactions, SHG experiments 4−37472
$LiNbO_3$:Ti X-cut waveguide to fibre coupling, design and characts. for 1.32 μm region 4−42348
$LiTaO_3$:Ag waveguide based electro-optic Bragg modulator with apodised electrode struct. 4−42385
$LiTaO_3$:Nb waveguides and light modulators using guided-to-radiation mode coupling *(Japanese)* 4−31155
PLZT thin film waveguides for integrated optical device *(Japanese)* 4−31169
PLZT thin-film waveguides, electrooptic Kerr coeffs. 4−52542
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. characts. 4−59228
SiO_2 planar deposited waveguide to optical fibre coupling, fusion splicing technique *(Japanese)* 4−42401
SiO_2-TiO_2 four-port waveguide-type optical accessor, design and fabrication, fibre communication appl. 4−48473
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, flame hydrolysis deposition on Si 4−31101
SiO_2-TiO_2 multimode channel waveguide/optical fibre coupling technique with fibre-guiding grooves 4−31166
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide based switches and gas sensors using grating couplers and Bragg reflector grating 4−31171
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
$Si_xO_yN_z$ thin-film waveguides, low temp. plasma CVD 4−59257
Ti:$LiNbO_3$, electrically induced, electrooptic modulation effect 4−36007
YAG:Nd^{3+}, planar optical waveguide fabrication by ion implantation 4−37141
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102
YIG film artificial anisotropic waveguides, sputter etching 4−42402
YIG LPE films, birefringence control, magneto-optical waveguide appls. 4−30968
ZnO channel waveguide formation on Si substrates 4−59255

optical windows *see optical elements*

optical workshop techniques
analog video transmission, laser diode module design *(Japanese)* 4−44102
antireflective wide spectrum coating for fused SiO_2 and other glasses 4−37185
bidirectional coupler design using plastic optics 4−52649
borosilicate glass planar waveguide formed in molten KNO_3 bath, optical props. 4−31142
Bragg cells, anisotropic bulk wave cells, design, fabrication and testing 4−60177
cables for subscriber loops, design and characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−44094
cavity attenuated phase shift method for developing high reflectivity laser mirrors 4−37410
chalcogenide glass, H_2O and H_2 band reduction 4−58068
chalcogenide optical fibre, preparation 4−52599

optical workshop techniques continued
coating vacuum deposition, coater modernisation using cryopump 4−35500
computer generated holograms, electron beam written, pattern recognition appls. 4−60158
computer-generated holography, performance and appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57686
concatenation problem, role of fusion splice 4−42362
continuous tone holograms by halftoning 4−59622
coordinate transform filter production by computer controlled scanning interferometric pattern system 4−59296
couplers, manufacturing technology for low cost couplers 4−59206
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−40683
depressed clad single-mode fibre, mass production 4−52636
diamond machining for laser beam optics 4−31424
diffused waveguides on glass substrates, optical props., fabrication process 4−37140
directional-coupler powder divider by two-step K^+-ion exchange 4−59238
dispersion-shifted single mode fibre, transmission splicing and cabling performance 4−52635
etched-wall bent-guide struct. for integrated optics in III-V semiconds. 4−31168
fibre cable arc-fusion splice 4−38626
fibre cable installation technique 4−52689
fibre cable link implementation and reliability, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4−50340
fibre coating materials and high speed coating techniques 4−52670
fibre core-axis-alignment method to achieve ultralow-loss fusion splicing 4−42382
fibre drawing and coating techniques, high-speed 4−52594
fibre end preparation, practical tool 4−42336
fibre end-cleave angle measurement device, simplification 4−42351
fibre fabrication, dehydration kinetics with soot densification in VAD process 4−52617
fibre fabrication, F doping levels in low press. PCVD process 4−52643
fibre fabrication, GeO_2 behaviour in dehydration and consolidation processes of VAD method 4−52616
fibre fabrication, optical, physical and chemical props. 4−52615
fibre fabrication by © F_2 doping in VAD sintering process 4−52613
fibre fabrication using outside vapor deposition process, technological advances 4−52609
fibre fabrication with UV-curable epoxy acrylate protective coating 4−52672
fibre fusion splicing, optimum conditions 4−59241
fibre fusion splicing machine, design and performance 4−37130
fibre manufacture by PCVD, update 4−52642
fibre manufacturing equipment, developments *(Bulgarian)* 4−47255
fibre preform core/outside diameter ratio control using substrate glass evaporation technique 4−52652
fibre preforms fabrication by modified CVD, reactants purity problems 4−37157
fibre protective coating stripping device 4−37129
fibre rod and tube preform fabrication, one-dimensional collapse models 4−52653
fibre spray coating technique for high strippability 4−52677
fibre unit suitable for installation by blown fibre cable method 4−52680
fibre V-groove mass splice, loss temp. characts., expt. study, reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4−47284
fibre-coupled heterodyne detect. at 10 μm preliminary expts. 4−37155
fibre-optic connectors, axial polishing drum 4−31130
fibres, enlarged taper ended, for laser radiation delivery systems, construction, surgical appls. 4−49296
fibres, high-speed coated, strength tests 4−52671
fibres, loose-jacket, high-modulus, low-linear-expansion coeff., mech., thermal and optical props. 4−42360
fibres, radiation resistant, low-pressure PCVD fabrication process, F doping level study 4−59253
fibres, single-mode, fabrication techniques *(French)* 4−47279
fibres, single-mode, manufacture by VAD, latest developments 4−52612
Fresnel zones plates fabrication using deep UV lithography masks 4−41926
fusion mass-splices for optical fibres using high-freq. discharge 4−31124
fusion splicing between deposited SiO_2 waveguides and optical fibres *(Japanese)* 4−42401
glass waveguides, single mode, fabrication by electrolytic Ag^+ ion exchange process 4−52544
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
gradient fibres, characts. and manufacturing technology *(Bulgarian)* 4−47254
holographic grating, ion etching production for fibre appls. 4−47517
image transmission, high NA fibre manufacture 4−52631
injection lasers and transmitter modules, accelerated service life tests 4−42660
integrated optical device patterns, quadrupole electron-beam exposure technology 4−59259
ion implantation use in thin film optics 4−37169
IR bolometers, improved fabrication techniques 4−61392
IR transmitting fibres, developments 4−52629
IR window manufacturing technology 4−61376
laser diode wavefront evaluation using phase meas. interferometer 4−59565
laser diode wavefront quality testing using heterodyne Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 4−59564
laser mirrors, water-cooled, ultrasonic nondestructive testing and meas. 4−59566
laser optical component specification overview 4−42676
laser scanning components, precision galvanometers and multifaceted polygons, replication process 4−31425
$LiNbO_3$ optical waveguides, out-diffused, fabrication at low temps. in molten salts 4−59249
low-loss single-mode fibres, fabrication 4−52633
MCVD and RFMCVD manufacturing process, developments 4−52632
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4−47245
mirror surface characterisation using optical heterodyne profilometer 4−61593
modified chemical vapor deposition process chemistry 4−50825
monomode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4−52644
monomode fibres, fabrication conditions, performance sensitivity 4−59197

optical workshop techniques continued
multi-glass rod splicers and connectors, drawing technique fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−44096
multimode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4−52644
multimode graded-index fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
multimode step-index fibre fabricated by strip-tube technique, spatial coherence retention 4−59245
multimode wavelength multiplexer for 850-1300 nm, fabrication 4−54811
optical fibre manufacture, laser modification of thermophoretic deposition of aerosol 4−31133
optical monomode fibres, linear birefr. meas. using thermic method 4−59187
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4−33512
organic thin films in integrated optics, Langmuir-Blodgett film fabrication 4−37160
phase contrast filters, construction using digital image processing system 4−42452
piacryl cutting by laser beam *(German)* 4−59675
planar microlens array, design *(Japanese)* 4−42440
plasma fireball process for lightguide fibre production 4−37109
plastic optical fibres, preparation 4−52600
polarization-maintaining optical fibre with stress-induced birefringence, fabrication 4−52597
polystyrene large NA fibre feasibility study 4−42333
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
quartz fibre fabrication, microprocessor control of drawing machine *(Czech)* 4−31135
single mode and multimode graded-index fluoride-glass, reactive vapour transport preparation process 4−52630
single mode depressed cladding fibres, optical meas. during manufacture using MCVD process 4−52661
single mode fibre core alignment by focusing method 4−52647
single mode fibre fabrication, depressed cladding, F doping in consolidation process of VAD soot preform 4−52614
single mode fibre splicing 4−52646
single mode fused tapered fibre couplers, fabrication and anal. 4−52572
single mode low loss environmentally stable optical coupler for 1300 nm operation 4−52668
single-mode cables, design and fabrication 4−59198
single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems 4−38629
single-mode integrated optical strip waveguides on glass substrates by Na^+-K^+ ion exchange *(Chinese)* 4−59260
single-mode lightguides fabrication systematic approach 4−59199
single-mode polarisation-preserving fibre coupling to single-mode semicond. lasers 4−37090
single-polarisation single-mode fibres, absorption reducing, fabrication 4−37135
specifications components and systems, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−40685
splice technique and coated fibres for high-strength fusion splices 4−52562
strip waveguide fabrication of predictable cross section by diffusion in elec. field 4−52601
submillimetre laser couple, strip grating type, design, photolithographic fabrication and transmission meas. 4−37147
surface finish, precision meas. and characterisation 4−61595
surface microprofiling instrument 4−61592
telecommunication cables, manufacture 4−52627
ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process 4−52555
thermal imaging lenses, transmittance meas. 4−52752
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
trapezoidal-index profile single-mode fibre, fabrication 4−52634
VAD graded-index optical fiber fabrication 4−52591
VAD optical fibre preform fabrication system, improvement 4−52590
VAD optical fibre preforms, high rate fabrication technique 4−52593
VAD single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for dispersion free design 4−52592
vapour-phase axial deposition method for high numerical aperture optical fibres *(Japanese)* 4−31148
wave plates, λ/4, construction and testing using laser *(Chinese)* 4−47318
waveguide materials and fabrication techniques for integrated optics 4−42406
X-ray transmission gratings and zone plates, free-standing fabrication using UV holography and X-ray lithography 4−53091
Al_2O_3 doped VAD fibres, props. 4−52595
BaF_2-GdF_3-ZrF_4 optical fibre, preparation 4−52598
GaAs integrated optical device fabrication, Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching technique 4−47293
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 single-mode optical fibres, preliminary report 4−37150
GeO_2-Sb_2OP_3 optical fibres fabricated by vapour-phase axial deposition method 4−59232
$LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$, waveguide fabrication by proton diffusion from benzoic acid soln. 4−37142
$LiNbO_3$ grating, annealing effect on surface relief 4−59262
$LiNbO_3$ integrated optical waveguides, fabrication using ion implantation 4−42409
$LiNbO_3$ planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, indiffused, planar waveguide modes, water vapour effects 4−52546
$LiNbO_3$:Ti indiffused channel waveguides, thermal fixing for reduced photorefractive susceptibility 4−52545
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with low loss, fabrication and performance 4−37151
P_2O_5-SiO_2 optical fibres, graded-index multimode, fabrication and props. 4−37149
SiO_2 low-loss high-resolution image fibre fabrication, imaging optics method 4−52621
SiO_2:F_2 fibre manufacture by outside vapour deposition 4−52611
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres fabricated by vapour deposition techniques, uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs 4−52610
SiO_2-TiO_2 glass planar optical waveguides, flame hydrolysis deposition on Si 4−31101
SiO_2-TiO_2 planar waveguide prep. with dip coating method and embossing technique, grating coupler fabrication 4−37097
optical workshop techniques continued
$Si_xO_yN_z$ thin-film waveguides, low temp. plasma CVD 4−59257
YAG:Nd^{3+}, planar optical waveguide fabrication by ion implantation 4−37141

optical zone plates
dam deflection measurement by laser-based zone plate system 4−42748
Fresnel zones plates fabrication using deep UV lithography masks 4−41926
soft X-ray zone plates, optimum design 4−56043
X-ray transmission gratings and zone plates, free-standing fabrication using UV holography and X-ray lithography 4−53091

optics
see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics
commercial development prospects, the fourth wave 4−59269
conference, Calcutta, India (Jan. 1983) 4−29111
engineering optical fibre sensors for process control 4−59224
glass containers, sidewall and dimensional inspection using solid state optics and microprocessors 4−55221

optimal control
see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; predictive control
16-bit microprocessor-based controller for cyclic duty DC drives optimal control 4−57426
AC drives efficiency optimal control with PWM invertors 4−57428
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4−57429
AC power system with HVDC link, stabilisation using suboptimal control 4−62094
AC power systems with HVDC links, optimal DC power-flow control anal. 4−62095
aircraft flutter suppression, optimal control 4−49364
arc-stator asynchronous motor, optimisation of pulse-width modulating automatic control system for case of large pulse duration 4−62533
boiler combustion optimisation by controlling air/fuel ratio 4−62370
chemical industry, combustion control technology rel. to furnace and boiler efficiency 4−62877
complex power network structure, optimal control functions selection 4−45028
constrained signal restoration and dynamic programming 4−60080
convertors, predictive control strategy using microcomputers 4−57203
current-fed inverter drives, microprocessor-based optimal PWM control fast computer modelling 4−50129
deterministic control problems, approximation procedure for optimal cost 4−45283
differential games, basic optimal strategies 4−57906
distribution feeders, capacitive compensation, discrete-tap control scheme 4−62173
drives, time optimal 3-dimensional trajectory control 4−50146
drum boiler power plant, practical-optimal control 4−34370
electric drive system, direct digital control based on improved optimal regulator theory 4−40539
electric drives, optimal control with simultaneous action of motor current and magnetic flux *(Russian)* 4−57386
hydroelectric dam optimal control under seasonal electricity prices 4−50682
hydroelectric energy production, optimisation 4−49809
hydroelectric power plants, optical control problem 4−56870
hydroelectric power stations, stationary operational regimes computing 4−62051
hypo-hypersynchronous cascade drive closed-loop control system, dynamic behaviour 4−34982
induction machine, cycloconvertor driven system, decoupled optimum current control 4−40247
induction motor drive system discrete feedback suboptimal control 4−57425
induction motor drives, bilinear model, optimal feedback control 4−56992
induction motor drives, optimal feedback control using microcomputer-based system 4−57402
industrial DC drives with optimal control, controller implementation and computer aided analyses 4−49905
interconnected hydraulic and steam power areas, optimal control 4−34443
interconnected power system automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4−39794
interconnected power system freq. control using optimal variable-structure control 4−34104
interconnected power systems, microprocessor based automatic generation control system 4−49525
invertors, PWM, for optimal control of AC drives, switching angles and efficiency/loss profiles 4−49979
long Thomson's cable, transient process and switching moments 4−58127
microprocessor-based suboptimal control of converter-fed hypersynchronous cascade drives 4−50145
multi-fuel power plants, control strategies 4−40079
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4−62113
multistage linear programming, basis factorization method, energy plant optimal operation appl. 4−49556
multiuser information theory and data networks, stochastic control appl. of complex algorithms 4−43041
multivariable control of a turbogenerator using the receding horizon method 4−34625
MW-frequency control problem for interconnected areas with steam turbines, optimal and suboptimal control 4−34442
nuclear power plant control and diagnosis, appl. of optimal estimation and control theories 4−56769
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control, new concepts 4−49696
nuclear power plant optimal control by successive linear programming 4−34287
nuclear reactor, suboptimal stochastic control 4−56787
nuclear reactor optimal feedback control by frequency-domain methods 4−34319
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4−57207
positioning electric drive with minimum losses and energy consumption, optimal control, soln. 4−57390
power conversion, phase relationships in controlled stepwise sinusoidal voltage *(Russian)* 4−45511

optimal control continued
power system, decentralised suboptimal control using modified Bellman-Lyapunov equation 4—62114
power system, multi-area, load-frequency control with disturbance accommodation 4—62079
power system, optimal stabilization, computer modelling, matrix sign function theory 4—34094
power system, subsystem operating regimes, optimal control, regression models 4—62040
power system frequency deviation detection using two-state linear optimal estimator 4—49559
power system investment planning, long term optimisation techniques using optimal control theory 4—56434
power system reliability evaluation, optimisation of system control parameters, real-time emergency dispatch 4—34098
power system two-step voltage level and reactive power control *(Polish)* 4—56416
power systems, optimal real and reactive power dispatching using gradient projection method 4—56435
power systems, practical realisation for suboptimal prime mover and excitation controllers 4—62115
preconditioned conjugate gradient methods, hydroelectric power systems scheduling appl. 4—49555
project planning, dynamic optimisation of delivery step structure 4—50470
PWM invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
radio signal power control in channel with fading and fluctuation interference 4—37935
rational solutions of the graphsack problem 4—35399
solar energy systems modelling anal. 4—34503
static Scherbius induction motor drive system, optimal speed regulation by state feedback control 4—57379
sub-optimal control strategy for AC drives suitable to be implemented on a microcomputer-based system 4—34980
switching regulator, half-bridge, current-fed, design and control method 4—50011
synchronous machine excitation system for control over wide operating range 4—34626
synchronous motor, cycloconvertor-fed, cascade speed control by state variable feedback method 4—56980
telecommunication network, algorithm for optimisation of packet flow 4—59913
three-way-catalyst engine vehicle system, performance simulation and optimisation 4—48689
thyristor-controller multi-staged static convertors, harmonic reduction by optimum simultaneous control 4—34775
tidal power stations, optimal control for linear one dimensional estuarine dynamics 4—34492
turbogenerators, multivariable controllers using proportional and integral optimal control design 4—56926
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4—57654
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4—57431

optimal systems
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4—62113
ultrastructure, information prerequisites 4—31821

optimisation
see also mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation
35 kV network energy loss meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 4—56697
adaptive antenna arrays, power optimisation 4—59883
adaptive filtering, optimum algorithms with noise cancellation appl. 4—43328
advanced battery energy storage systems for utility networks, design optimisation 4—40516
aircraft antenna location optimisation, computer simulation 4—47692
algorithm synthesis by concentration of deterministic and autonomous algorithm components 4—46166
algorithms, higher order methods 4—40980
algorithms, practical aspects 4—40982
antenna, optimum transient radiation, anal. 4—53272
antenna array pattern synthesis and optimisation using augmented Lagrangian algorithm 4—42930
antenna array phase synthesis method using RMS optimisation 4—47669
antenna arrays, design 4—42967
approximation of optimization problems with smooth permissible controls and with constraints 4—46185
arbitrage theory, mathematical introduction 4—35567
arc-stator asynchronous motor, optimisation of pulse-width modulating automatic control system for case of large pulse duration 4—62533
ARMA spectral estimation of time series with missing observations 4—53727
asynchronous condenser-type engine, Box algorithm optimisation *(Croatian)* 4—34674
asynchronous single-machine frequency convertor, EM parameter optimisation 4—34753
automatic gripping based on tactile sensation 4—56202
autoregression coefficient estimation 4—35393
bar-code laser scanning, system design considerations, optimization in presence of noise 4—59678
beamforming filters for array data processing 4—38019
bicriterion path problems, special class 4—50430
binary coherent state receiver concept, generalisation 4—43116
binary symmetric noisy channels, encoding optimisation using vector quantiser *(Japanese)* 4—31874
board-level electrical circuits, NESSY CAD technique for pattern optimisation and noise anal. *(Japanese)* 4—41688
branch-and-bound optimization algorithms, discrete version, stochastic control 4—35415
broadcast directional/omnidirectional antennas, design optimisation techniques *(German)* 4—59843
broadcast TV, multimode coder with motion compensation, addressing bit rate optimisation 4—44212
brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
CAD filter, component optimisation 4—41454
CAD program, broadband bipolar transistor amplifier, Gbit/s appls. 4—41216
cage induction motor for irrigation pump, design optimisation 4—62528

optimisation continued
centralised computer network, composition and allocation of technological means of data transmission, comparison of two optimisation approaches 4—60526
channel groups, optimum organization of transit facilities, computer appl. 4—31820
circuits and systems, H^∞ approach to control 4—50889
classification, error rate as criterion in characteristics choice *(German)* 4—38081
classification and tracking using local optimization 4—32029
CMOS technology, simulation approach to well depth optimisation 4—36848
CMOS VLSI designs, optimisation of device area and overall area 4—52301
coaxial orotron, focusing and efficiency optimisation 4—46766
cogeneration (CHP) plants, power capacity optimisation for independent electrical and heat demands 4—34438
colour TV recording apparatus, matrix coefficients optimisation *(German)* 4—38866
combinational networks, error detection by use of codes based on Hadamard matrices 4—43137
combinatorial optimisation, state-of-the-art overview 4—50687
compact cassette heads using thin-film high-track density, conductor optimisation 4—42269
complex earthing system optimisation, SIUZ program *(Croatian)* 4—39917
computer network based on coupling processor, communication-rate optimisation *(Russian)* 4—60285
computer networks, topology alteration, route shifting optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—32097
constrained, table method use 4—46134
constrained optimisation, orthonormal basis computation by QR 4—46151
CRT display, automatic focus adjustment, optimisation technique 4—39068
custom VLSI layout, macro placement by Monte Carlo annealing 4—29596
DAMA satellite system, capacity allocation 4—44020
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4—34533
DC motors with independent energy sources 4—34687
DC series motors, CAD optimisation using gradient method 4—45461
DC traction motor, developing maximum torque, algorithm 4—34682
delay equalization, optimum weighting functions 4—31957
digital fibre optic communication system, linear and nonlinear equalised, optimum design 4—60867
digital filters, arbitrary integrated, efficient CAD tools for coeff. optimisation 4—58464
digital filters, cascade realisation, optimum ordering of section junctions *(Russian)* 4—51447
digital filters, state-space discrete systems, sensitivity and round-off noise optimal 4—30021
digital optical communication, numerical optimisation of equalising filters 4—44134
digital recording, optimisation of nonlinear clock recovery circuits 4—42274
digital system design optimisation, algorithms for automatic soln. 4—29814
digital telephone junction network for urban area, planning, optimisation, sensitivity and cost studies 4—54116
direct frequency synthesis based on digital structures, optimum algorithm and sampling error compensation 4—47867
discrete finite duration partial response signaling pulse with minimum out of band power 4—30035
discrete optimisation, book 4—29381
discrete time point processes with finite-state Markov rate, optimal smoother 4—43017
distributed processing systems, reliability evaluation methodology 4—32104
distribution conductor cross-sections and layout of branching nodes in electrical network *(Russian)* 4—39854
distributions, optimal mapping of 4—40923
district heating, economic effectiveness and scale of employment in USSR 4—40073
district heating station at Oberhausen, influence of local factors on optimisation 4—62356
domino CMOS logic optimization, standard cell appls. 4—58280
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4—43366
dual-gate MESFET mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4—36046
duality theorems for perturbed optimisation problems 4—35403
EEPROM, high density optimum design of dual control gate cell 4—35822
EHF FETs, design optimisation for low-noise and power devices 4—58548
EHV AC and DC transmission lines in parallel, dynamic stability parameter optimisation 4—45061
electric drive control optimisation using valve motors *(Russian)* 4—62727
electric drives, optimum reduction gear ratios, selection criteria *(Russian)* 4—45685
electric fuses design and analysis using identification and optimisation theories *(Russian)* 4—49996
electric generation expansion planning using WASP-III program *(German)* 4—45036
electric motors, optimum load considerations, practical and economic analysis *(Russian)* 4—40205
electric utility generation planning, optimal strategy 4—45032
electrical accidents in mines, countermeasure systems, optimisation, use of event tree anal. 4—50455
electricity production optimal daily scheduling in Hungary 4—34110
electricity supply optimal reserve capacity margin determ. 4—56481
electricity supply scheme design automation, math. model for optimisation *(Russian)* 4—39838
electricity tariffs, long-term, determ. by linear programming model and pricing theory 4—44988
electro-optical focusing devices, optimisation 4—42417
electrode heated glass furnace, elec., temp. and velocity field anal. 4—50272
electrode systems, field optimisation method based on optimised charge simulating systems 4—53142
electroerosive counterbore process, computer assisted optimisation system *(German)* 4—57617

optimisation continued
electronic ignition systems, parameters simulation and optimisation *(Croatian)* 4−45725
electronics and communication methods 4−40979
EMC of radio-electronic systems, separable frequency bands optimisation algorithms 4−32643
emergency lighting, optimisation and standards for emergency luminaires *(German)* 4−50193
ENEL 660 MW power plant with natural draft cooling tower, sensitivity analysis and optimisation 4−49723
energy conservation using vehicle performance modification in electric rail transit, strategies 4−57473
energy planning vs. electricity planning, modelling approach 4−56514
energy system, daily regimes optimisation using Newton's method *(Russian)* 4−56557
equivalent circuits of symmetrised 90° microstrip bends, computer aided optimisation, reson. meas. *(German)* 4−36011
estimational results in choice problems 4−35391
extremal problems, cone properties 4−29378
ferroresonant voltage regulator design, optimum capacity determ. 4−57293
finite difference and finite element grid optimization by the grid iteration method 4−29396
flow shop scheduling, optimality conditions analytical results 4−50481
focal plane for point-source tracking algorithm appls., performance and size optimisation 4−39071
for beamforming, spatial correlation function estimation for optimum design 4−31751
fractional covers for forests and matchings 4−35376
frequency response optimisation of constant temp. detector system 4−33260
Fresnel mirror heliostat with altazimuthal tracking, numerical optimisation *(French)* 4−57348
generalised Newton algorithm using fixed-point approach, rate of convergence 4−50690
geometric random variable, dichotomous search 4−57913
Great Salt Lake solar salt pond power plant optimisation 4−40171
half-plane 2-D recursive digital filters, transformation design using spectral factorisation 4−30031
half-wave dipole antenna for broadband operations 4−47695
HF modem, self-optimising, channel coding 4−43860
Hi-Rel microwave qualification testing, cost optimization 4−49372
hierarchical classifiers development, decision theory concept use *(German)* 4−38083
high order necessary conditions, systematic approach 4−40983
high speed land transport electrodynamic suspension optimisation, supercond. magnet design *(Russian)* 4−40546
high-performance SAW filters, using nonuniformly spaced fingers 4−52388
horizontal-axis wind turbines, power-augmentation devices design optimisation 4−62475
Hungarian electric power system, effects of insertion of Paks nuclear power station *(Hungarian)* 4−62054
Hungarian method 4−35408
HV distribution networks optimisation, computer-aided design and dimensioning *(Czech)* 4−39841
HV impulse generator parameters, optimisation and solution by computer *(Russian)* 4−40316
hybrid IC, automatic component placement using unconstrained static optimisation methods *(Polish)* 4−51684
hybrid linear reluctance motors, computer modelling and optimisation 4−34693
hydroelectric system, short term economic dispatching problem, hierarchical approach appl. 4−56494
hydrothermal power generation scheduling, modelling and optimisation 4−62119
hysteresis machine, stator slotting effect on performance 4−62562
IC chip manufacture, optimum adjustment of fabrication parameters 4−52219
ICs, nominal design, interactive optimisation technique 4−29586
image comparison by genetic search 4−60273
image plane processing of visual information 4−60168
image spatially-temporal apertures, phase distortion compensation, optimum algorithm 4−47913
implicit-phase digital signal processing, parameter estimation algorithms 4−53694
Inagaki weighted modes used for antenna synthesis and optimisation 4−31739
induction motor drives, bilinear model, optimal feedback control 4−56992
inertial navigation systems, optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4−39650
interconnected power system automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4−39794
interconnected power systems in USSR, computerised optimisation model *(Russian)* 4−56404
intrusion detection, technical methods to optimize protection against sabotage and theft 4−35263
invertor-fed induction machines, optimising efficiency regarding saturation and heat effects 4−57026
iterative queueing network model for performance anal. of avionics maintenance facility 4−49424
Kalman optimal steady-state filter for discrete velocity-aided tracking 4−35933
LAN channel assignment problem 4−38324
large scale power system construction quality optimisation 4−34056
large system partitioning to achieve benefits of custom IC 4−51076
laser beam welding, optimum beam parameter selection, mathematical and experimental analysis 4−35073
LC convertors, optimum design of two-element parametric current sources *(Russian)* 4−40319
least absolute value regression subroutine in FORTRAN 4−46110
linear network design 4−41447
load flow problems, structural props. 4−34153
load shedding probabilities, optimum distribution under power system fault conditions *(Russian)* 4−44997
local statements on dual methods in problems of multilevel optimization 4−35410
low power asynchronous capacitor motor performance improvement at design stage 4−34701
low-cost materials for bonding wires and substrates, reliability criteria 4−58671
optimisation continued
LSI, subnanosecond ccts., transistor structs., delay and capacitance calc. 4−52227
LV feeder networks design, optimal dimensioning, voltage drop limitation as cost factor 4−49589
magnetic recording head, single turn thin film, geometry optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4−37031
magnetic tape storage channel with multiplicative interf., error probability and optimisation *(German)* 4−42260
magnetostrictive convertor, pulse excitation, optimisation of excitation conditions *(Russian)* 4−52470
max cut problem on graphs, polynomial algorithm 4−35377
maximum entropy spectrum estimation from noisy correlation measurements 4−53729
methods in electronics and communication, book 4−40697
micromechanics, computer generated holograms for quality control 4−59631
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4−58513
MISNET, APL MIS for communications network 4−54445
mobile test laboratory, operation modes optimisation 4−55153
MOSFET, submicron p-channel devices, optimised struct. and fabrication process 4−36880
MOSFET process/device optimization, BFGS quasi-Newton method 4−47058
MOSFETs, optimally scaled, with channel lengths below 0.25 μm 4−36630
MSK-type receivers for CPM on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels 4−53632
multicarrier narrowband phase-modulated systems, power division, optimum method *(Chinese)* 4−59915
multichannel adaptive array processing for optimal detection 4−53707
multimachine power systems, adjustable parameter stabilisers simultaneous optimisation 4−39792
multimode fibres profile optimisation 4−31097
multipath channel, optimal data estimation system 4−59910
multiple objective optimisation 4−46127
multiplier penalty function and Hessian matrix, optimal power flow solution *(Chinese)* 4−45191
multiterminal communication networks, elec. network analogue for optimal information determ. 4−53338
multiway, numerical optimisation of cross-over filters 4−44337
MV networks, optimal location of disconnections as aid to planning *(German)* 4−56575
NMOS transistor, triple-diffused device, optimised submicron design and fabrication 4−36628
NMOSFET, 1 μm, optimised lightly doped drain struct., substrate current anal. 4−36632
noisy speech, optimal estimators for spectral restoration 4−59977
noncoherent systems, optimum redundancy allocation, heuristic method 4−46004
nondifferentiable functions 4−40976
nondifferentiable optimisation, algorithm models 4−46167
nondifferential optimization via adaptive smoothing 4−50693
nonlinear cct. analysis computing and optimisation, using CACAO program *(German)* 4−29608
nonlinear ccts., multivariant analysis 4−41172
nonlinear structure, extremal combinatorial problems 4−57937
nonsinusoidal power systems, optimal capacitor value for maximum power factor correction 4−62100
normal form quadratic optimisation using pole-polar theory 4−35405
nuclear power plant servicing, optimization through planning and organization [nuclear plant servicing] and radiation protection *(German)* 4−34407
nuclear power stations, fuel cell effects on reactor embrittlement and fuel cycle optimisation 4−39996
observational network optimisation in estimating parameters of a set of fields 4−55299
online real power scheduling in marginally secured power systems 4−45002
optical fibre profiles, monomode, synthesis using multivariate optimisation 4−59213
optical fibres, single mode, step index and W-profile, refractive index optimisation for dispersion compensation *(German)* 4−42376
optical unbounded signals, optimisation, constraints of sequential optimisation algorithm for multiparameter quantum mech. estimation 4−37814
optimal quantum-mechanical multiparameter estimation fundamental theorem, proof 4−38106
OTEC closed system optimisation with dual-zoned condenser and reverse osmosis desalination unit 4−34505
packet communication networks with remote concentrators, optimisation 4−32224
PAM waveforms, prefilter optimization for the filter and square synchronizer 4−53366
parallel MSK channel, optimal trellis codes 4−31878
parallel thermal imaging systems, optimal electronics response, signal and noise flow 4−61273
Pareto efficient points existence *(German)* 4−35412
partitioning of 0-1 integer sets via sequential aggregation 4−29383
perfect conducting cylinders, EM wave scatt., discrete singularity method, optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−53203
permutation congruent transformations of the Freudenthal triangulation with minimum surface density 4−35378
phase modulator with low nonlinear distortion, characts, study. computer simulation and optimisation 4−51053
phased array-fed reflector antennas, gain optimisation and sidelobe suppression study for pattern synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−42939
photogenerated current improvement by optical parameter optimisation 4−45657
piecewise linear incremental cost curves for economic dispatch calc., optimal estimation 4−56455
planning of multipath telecommunication transmission networks *(German)* 4−47994
Polish national telegraph and data transmission network, lower area struct. costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4−43669
positive photoresist resolution enhancement, thermal processing optimization 4−58948
power amplifier, memoryless system, optical characts. determ. using linear programming and simplex method 4−29690
power consumption in metallurgical industries using TI 58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−44982

optimisation continued
power distribution, extremal states model control system, dispatcher-adviser design problems *(Russian)* 4—34182
power generation, mixed and shared fuels, optimum scheduling, subject to fuel supply limits, short-term problem, solution 4—56506
power generation scheduling, optimisation of integral constraints on fuel 4—62273
power generation scheduling and fuel allocation problem, solution 4—56507
power MOSFET drive circuitry, optimisation and computer modelling 4—29668
power network, steady state stability analysis with frequency methods: optimization of excitation system parameters 4—44999
power plants, nondestructive testing of metal equipment, practical and economic optimisation analysis 4—35288
power stations, combined heating and power generation, optimum economic load distribution *(German)* 4—34035
power supply industry, economics effectiveness control *(Czech)* 4—39786
power system, optimal modal coherent aggregation of dynamic equivalents for transient stability studies 4—56469
power system, subsystem operating regimes, optimal control, regression models 4—62040
power system dynamic operation, analytical description, formulation and soln. 4—34100
power system investment planning, long term optimisation techniques using optimal control theory 4—56434
power system operating regimes 4—62038
power system reliability evaluation, optimisation of system control parameters, real-time emergency dispatch 4—34098
power system rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4—39823
power system research at ENEL., status 4—45018
power system transmission loss reduction, reactive power compensation, optimisation and metering approaches 4—39809
power system unit commitment *(Chinese)* 4—49517
power systems, hierarchical approach to dynamic optimisation 4—34022
power systems, least cost optimal mix algorithms for thermal power generating units 4—45005
power systems, optimal real and reactive power dispatching using gradient projection method 4—56435
power systems, optimum elimination of inadmissible operating states 4—62057
power systems, planning-development decision assessment using multicritical optimisation methods *(Russian)* 4—56499
power systems, reactive planning, two level approach 4—49566
power systems, steady state analysis, mathematically based simulation and optimisation method *(Russian)* 4—45031
power systems development, dynamic problem solving using iterative methods *(Russian)* 4—62144
power transistor base current optimum control, amplitude-limited control signals *(Russian)* 4—42041
production planning in oil refinery *(Polish)* 4—40822
protective disconnection instrumental stability, estimation by multiple regression *(Russian)* 4—49596
public energy policy anal. using three system science technique 4—57759
pulp and paper industry total energy management approach 4—50266
quantization, optimal parameters determ. using dynamic optimisation *(German)* 4—37848
quasidifferentiable, optimality conditions 4—57953
quasidifferentials and nonsmooth optimization problems 4—35387
radar, controlled-polarization antenna optimisation 4—42986
radar, joint optimization of radar transmitter and receiver sections 4—38682
radar receiver, reflected-signal fluctuations, dynamic range position choice 4—32855
Radon transform theory for random fields and optimum image reconstruction 4—53926
random quantization algorithms for correlation estimation, comparison 4—53724
random signals in dependent noise memoryless detection 4—43320
rational solutions of the graphsack problem 4—35399
re-entry vehicles optimum config. determ. 4—44799
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4—45014
rectifying circuits analysis and design algorithms comparison *(Japanese)* 4—49967
redundancy, optimum component switching for systems that operate and idle 4—57885
refrigerator optimisation using computer aided application of exergy concept *(German)* 4—62836
regulating systems, Zener diodes appl. *(Spanish)* 4—36537
regulator, synthesis of optimization structures and parameters of multifunctional devices *(Russian)* 4—45583
replacement with non-monotone failure rates 4—40886
resonant circuit parameter estimation, method for teaching students 4—29157
resource management, optimality in infinite horizon discrete time models 4—46161
sampling of moving images 4—32049
sampling-signal frequency in multichannel automatic optimisation systems 4—40967
SAW slanted array correlator, design and angle tools 4—52420
scalarization in vector optimization 4—46149
scalarizing vector optimization problems 4—29377
second order necessary conditions in optimization 4—57950
second-order digital filters, design of optimal state-space realizations 4—51437
seismology, time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4—56283
selection factor algorithm for reliability and maintainability tradeoff to optimize availability allocation subject to cost constraint 4—46005
semiconductor device, substrate size influence on mechanical struct. optimisation *(German)* 4—51941
sequential exploration of unknown multi-dimensional functions as an aid to optimization 4—50675
series system failure rate, optimal preventive maintenance intervals 4—50595
SF_6 insulated medium voltage power circuit breakers, operation and development *(German)* 4—62655
shape-from-image problems, algebraic approach 4—43403
signal networks, reliability optimisation *(German)* 4—47709
optimisation continued
signature analysis, error detection probability and optimisation *(German)* 4—44475
sine wave approx. in multiwave signal generators, optimal design *(Chinese)* 4—41225
singular controls, necessary conditions for optimality 4—50694
singular controls in systems governed by partial differential eqns., necessary conditions for optimality 4—50695
singular surfaces in a linear pursuit-evasion game with elliptical vectograms 4—46098
sinusoidal PWM invertor with filtering effect, optimum pulse pattern 4—40326
soft-decision decoding of linear block codes using simplified trellis *(French)* 4—37835
solenoids for magnetic levitation, optimisation of dimensions *(Russian)* 4—37549
space extension algorithm for nondifferentiable optimization 4—40975
spacecraft thermal design optimisation during Transfer Orbit 4—44880
spare parts allocation optimisation 4—45942
spectral ratio peak intensity meter convertor, transformation function table dimension reduction *(Russian)* 4—55725
speech harmonic coding scheme for variable frequency synthesis 4—53557
spoken words, automatic recognition from large vocabulary using syllable templates 4—60010
SPONA: software package for optimization and nonlinear approximation 4—29370
stand-alone photovoltaic systems sizing 4—34926
static transmission capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4—62117
station layout and design of major mechanical auxiliary systems related to the turbine generator 4—62391
stochastic load flow optimisation for economy and reliability, theoretical model 4—39790
stochastic optimisation algorithm minimising expected flow times on uniform processors 4—40921
storable resource allocation in network models 4—35409
strategic planning for electric utilities: problems and analytic methods 4—45033
structural optimisation discrete and continuum structures 4—50703
submodular set functions, matroids and greedy algorithm 4—46130
superconducting cable systems, optimal power distribution 4—62204
superconducting unipolar generator excitation windings, design optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 4—62548
superlinear convergence method with modified Lagrange functions 4—35407
switched capacitor filters, discrete optimisation method *(Japanese)* 4—58452
switching networks structures and costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4—32093
synchronous digital automates, optimal encoding technique *(Polish)* 4—43124
synchronous generator excitation optimisation taking sensitivity into account *(Russian)* 4—56957
synchronous motor actuating systems, central, protection and regulation *(Rumanian)* 4—40223
synchronous motor drives, actuator system for control, operation and optimisation *(Rumanian)* 4—40224
telecommunication networks, COST 201 project 4—43490
telecommunication networks, optimum grade of service 4—47988
telephone networks, optimisation of overflow routing 4—43661
telephone switching, optimal routing with multiclass links 4—54540
test equipment calibration, reliability targets and costs 4—45966
theory and variational calculus, introduction 4—40978
thermal network correction by simplex optimization 4—44813
thermal power plants, optimal operation under limited primary energy and environmental constraints 4—40054
thermoelectric conversion using low-grade heat, element area/length ratio optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—50110
three-machine flow-shop makespan problem, optimality conditions with convex parameter 4—50480
thyristor invertors, parameter optimisation of power components *(Russian)* 4—49957
TimberWolf placement and routing package using combinatorial optimisation technique 4—59002
time division bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design for optical communication system appl. 4—54512
train regimes, w.r.t. power consumption, using nonlinear model and iterative method *(Czech)* 4—34990
transcutaneous signal and power transmission, system optimisation for improved accuracy 4—33875
transducers simulation and optimisation using subcircuits method *(Russian)* 4—55444
transitional least-squares synchronously-tuned lowpass filters 4—41448
transportation scheduling, equivalent subproblem relaxation 4—50685
tri-reflector offset antenna, 4, 5, 6 GHz band, optimised design for digital microwave links *(Japanese)* 4—42962
tribroken-line dipole, optimum geometry calc. and characts. determ. 4—42929
trunk networks, optimisation based on loss-factor, mean value and traffic variance *(Hungarian)* 4—43645
trust region algorithms for nonsmooth optimisation, only linear convergence 4—50674
turbogenerators, optimal commitment for power system load distribution and power station selection *(Croatian)* 4—34413
TV signals, interframe differential encoding, choice of optimum prediction algorithm *(Polish)* 4—43123
TV sync signal ccts, optimum design *(Chinese)* 4—44232
two family extremal problem in Hamming space 4—35380
two-dimensional digital filters recursive type, design and optimisation 4—41489
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, optimal design 4—47822
two-unit series system, optimal cost allocation to failure detectors 4—57874
unconstrained optimisation problems, convergence of random search algorithm *(Chinese)* 4—57935
unconstrained optimisation with sparse Hessian matrices 4—46147
unidimensional curve fitting search schemes revisited for multidimensional optimization algorithms 4—46126
urban power supply networks, cost-effectiveness, math. models *(Russian)* 4—39853
US examination of austenitic welded joints, optimal parameter selection 4—35560

optimisation continued
variable electrical resistance, switched network with fixed resistors, Monte Carlo optimisation, nonlinear programming 4—30125
vector, domination property 4—46138
vector optimisation, sufficient conditions of optimality 4—35404
vehicle routing problem, mathematical model *(German)* 4—46158
VLSI circuits, optimal choice of intermediate latching 4—31960
VLSI circuits, partitioning and placement based on network optimization 4—36766
VLSI circuits CAD, algorithm of loss and profit analysis of tracks for channel routing *(Chinese)* 4—58109
VLSI layout, floorplan optimisation 4—30712
voltage optimization using combined linear programming and gradient techniques, implementation in energy control centres 4—56555
Walsh signal optimisation for fast receiver synchronisation 4—43354
welding power supplies, optimised versatile system for Great Plains coal gasification project 4—62868
Weldon's automatic repeat-request, parameters selection 4—37795
whitening filter for spectral analysis 4—38000
wide band linear phase SAW filters using apodized slanted finger transducers 4—52405
X-band FET MIC amplifiers, broadband, low noise, multiple criterion optimization design *(Chinese)* 4—41575
Yagi antennas directivity optimisation 4—59873
Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimization *(Chinese)* 4—42965
(AlGa)As/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., optimisation for TEGFET operation at room temp. 4—51823
GaAs solar cells, improved performance design for space appl. 4—45651
Si Schottky-barrier diode optimisation for LV power convertor appl. 4—52063
optimum control *see optimal control*
opto-couplers *see opto-isolators*
opto-isolators
analog semiconductor relay *(German)* 4—36112
analogue meas. signal processing appl. 4—48824
failure analysis and reliability *(German)* 4—31249
firing circuits of SCRs and triacs *(Polish)* 4—47353
HCPL-3700 optical isolating device with definable switching threshold *(German)* 4—37216
LED output current increase by means of optocoupler *(Spanish)* 4—31237
Motorola Eurocard modules, using flexible VME bus concept *(German)* 4—41714
negative resistance cct., optically controllable, constructed with optocouplers 4—41468
optocoupler, light-detectable function of negative resist. charact. 4—47349
photo-voltaic relay 4—51589
SIPMOS AC switch, optically isolated 4—52802
telephone network appl., echo suppression using bilateral optoisolator circuit 4—32511
TTL-to-RS232C adaptor needing no separate negative supply, cct. 4—46595
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4—41831
GaAs-AlAs optically coupled transistors 4—31238
optoacoustic effect *see photoacoustic effect*
optoacoustic spectroscopy *see photoacoustic spectroscopy*
optoelectronic devices
see also opto-isolators; photoelectric devices
aberration studies utilising an opto-electronic coherent microscope 4—42419
acousto-optic algebraic processors 4—53600
active feedback computing systems, construction principles 4—42453
analogue baseband transmission using optoelectronic negative feedback and RF superposition 4—54827
analogue signal processing technologies, comparison 4—53781
arc welding, optoelectronic sensor system for seam tracking *(German)* 4—55441
bar code reading system, wand design, optoelectronic hybrid appl. 4—37213
braille reading and spelling device 4—61818
communications appl. of optoelectronics 4—38597
compound semiconductor opto-electronic devices 4—59301
conductor sensors *(Hungarian)* 4—48873
conference, Calcutta, India (Jan. 1983) 4—29111
cosinusoidal transforms in white light 4—32005
developments *(Italian)* 4—31208
dynamic RAM, 64K, using transparent window *(French)* 4—29854
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4—57708
emission source location, spectral method using optoelectric equipment *(Russian)* 4—61305
extrusion plant chill mould liquid steel level monitoring and control *(German)* 4—61381
ferroelectric materials, conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 4—50296
fiber optic sensors in industrial applications. An update 4—60881
gamma irradiation effects *(French)* 4—42479
Germany's optic fibre telecommunication infrastructure, development *(German)* 4—38602
hybrid optical bistable devices, appl. in optoelectronic data processing systems *(Russian)* 4—59592
integrated optoelectronic devices for high-speed IC interconnects 4—54744
integrated optoelectronic logic ccts. 4—52694
medical optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4—49171
modules, display devices, components and semicond. devices *(German)* 4—61458
monolithic laser/multiplexer optoelectronic integrated circuit, operation 4—52692
motor vehicle quality control using artificial vision, optoelectronic gauging and NDT 4—45989
MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4—58027
optoelectronic magnetic-field-sensitive element 4—61510
optoelectronic sensors for remote position recognition and exact positioning *(German)* 4—55423
optronics for PAH-2/HAC/HAP anti-tank helicopter program 4—33933
photonic metrology for machine tools 4—44395
picosecond optoelectronics in high-speed integrated circuits 4—59300
picrosecond and subpicosecond optoelectronics for measurements of future high speed electronic devices 4—37231
optoelectronic devices continued
plastic SSNTD, opto-electronic system for automatic track counting 4—55900
process control using optoelectronic sensors and receivers, absorption and reflection techniques *(German)* 4—39143
proximity/interruption/reflection detection, IR optoelectronic systems with optical fibres *(French)* 4—61402
readouts for electrical instruments *(Russian)* 4—55549
receiver, used in laser rangefinders *(Rumanian)* 4—54904
reflex optoelectronic switching matrix 4—43914
review of progress of optoelectronics *(French)* 4—52760
semiconductor waveguide optoelectronic devices, MM wave phase shifters, modulators, switches and gating devices 4—58496
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4—29122
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—40716
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4—45868
substrate-edge excited switch, cutoff-taper performance, microwave circuit appl. 4—30094
Swiss research centre for microelectronics and microengineering *(German)* 4—35217
telecommunication networks, optoelectronic systems on the SNCF *(French)* 4—32813
transmission systems, flux-budget aspects *(German)* 4—60849
wide-angle photoelectronic meas. devices using interf. and compensation filters 4—42451
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, optoelectronic IC units 4—31178
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4—52960
GaAlAs/GaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4—31176
GaAs gigabit optoelectronic transmitters 4—31177
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4—29135
GaAs integrated optical device fabrication, Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching technique 4—47293
GaAs loaded waveguide high-speed optoelectronic mm-wave switching 4—46607
GaAs/GaAlAs laser transmitter, fabrication using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4—58975
InP switches and their high-speed signal-processing appls. 4—59299
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and charact. study 4—47294
optrons *see opto-isolators*
OR *see operations research*
OR gates *see logic gates*
Oracle *see teletext*
orbitals, atomic *see atomic structure*
orbitals, molecular *see molecular energy levels*
organic insulating materials
see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4—59094
aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4—51654
barrier insulation in air, impulse voltage breakdown performance, factors 4—59090
borosiloxane resin based varnish for enamelled wire, superheat-resistant, development 4—36108
cast epoxy compound properties and applications in HV engineering *(Polish)* 4—36954
chlorofluorocarbon polymers for improved circuit boards with low permittivity 4—46670
class H insulation system for railway traction motor 4—30872
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4—30877
coated electrical sleeving, voltage endurance, stat. anal. 4—30874
composite, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4—36953
connector body insulation, material selection keyed to performance 4—41670
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown, conf., Toulouse, France (July 1983) 4—57691
environmentally caused time-domain response distortion 4—58066
epoxy mold insulation, voltage-time charact. for sustained applied AC voltage 4—42196
epoxy post insulators, deterioration caused by condensation, expt. study 4—59099
epoxy powder insulated conductors, characterisation and testing of coatings for Al, Cu 4—30871
epoxy resin insulator system, quartz filled, endurance tests 4—59092
epoxy resin system for filament windings, physical and chemical props. 4—36955
epoxy resin-rich mica paper system for electrical machines 4—30881
epoxy resins, environmental resistance 4—59093
ester-filled transformers, economic and technical advantages *(German)* 4—62570
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4—62202
high temperature magnet wire systems, insulation systems 4—30144
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4—59098
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4—30879
HV stator bar insulation, effect of temp. on dielec. props., expt. study 4—59096
HV wound coils vacuum press. impregnation, tapes and wrappers evaluation 4—41620
HVDC extruded cables—Parameters for determination of stress 4—34192
impregnating resins, vacuum press., storage stability monitoring 4—36958
laminates effect of heat ageing/moisture absorpt. on Comparative Tracking Index, expt. study 4—59097
magnet wire enamel, effective solids determ., review, ASTM method 4—30145
MEDIS coated magnetic wires, practical appl. to electrical machines 4—30143
metal-carboxylate ionomers, depend. of dielec. relaxations on cation valence 4—58067
oil-impregnated paper tapes, moisture anal., coulometric technique 4—30873
paper oil synthetic material insulation system, compatibility tests, accelerated ageing parameters 4—59095
paper-polypropylene and paper-polyester DC power capacitors, life tests 4—58569

organic insulating materials continued
PCB insulation and coolant in power apparatus, health hazards upon electric breakdown *(German)* 4—42195
photoactive polyimide for fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4—58655
PMMA Plexiglas insulator, breakdown phenomena in vacuum and N_2 gas gap 4—30824
polyamideimide-ester resin, appl. as class H heat resist. mag. wire enamel 4—36965
polychlorinated biphenyls, health effects 4—36967
polychlorinated biphenyls, replacement for transformer appl. 4—35258
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) contamination in transformer insulation, new detection devices 4—35237
polyetherimide, high temp. melt processable insulation for elec. appl. 4—36963
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4—59077
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown at elevated temps. 4—59060
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown phenomena, computerised image anal. 4—59062
polyethylene, tree initiation rel. to DC prestressing effects, needle-shaped voids 4—42199
polyethylene, water tree propag., effect of physicochem. factors 4—59057
polyethylene HV cable insulation, microstructural tree initiation 4—49601
polyethylene insulation, surface conductivity meas., humidity effects 4—59091
polyethylene insulation of high-voltage extruded cables, contact angle meas. 4—34212
polyethylene insulation on high current cables, IR radiation field characts. *(German)* 4—41637
polyethylene-insulated power cables, mixed DC and impulse voltage tests 4—62201
polyimide, DUPONT 5878, adhesion on Si_3N_4 wafers, polyimide thickness effect 4—36399
polyimide, electric conduction, residual solvent effects 4—42192
polyimide films, thermal props. and etching characteristics 4—42193
polyimide plasma etching through Al mask 4—30535
polyimide resin solns., room temp. stable class 220°C 4—36966
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4—41113
polymer insulation dielectric behaviour improvement 4—59076
polymer microelectronic applications, structure-property relationships 4—41112
polymeric insulation cable materials, radiation induced degradation in nuclear power plants 4—59081
polymeric materials, cure behaviour monitoring, dynamic mech. anal. technique 4—58079
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4—58567
polypropylene film power capacitors, influence of energization time on losses of all film capacitors 4—58568
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, new and thermally aged 4—58570
polyurethane solderable magnet wire insulation, review 4—36964
radiation aging of insulating resins, electrical effects, 4—59083
radiation aging tests in nuclear plants 4—59078
radiation effects, calc. 4—30867
radiation effects at CERN 4—59080
radiation effects data compilation 4—59086
radiation thresholds by thermogravimetric anal. 4—59084
radiation-resistant and flame retardant electric cable 4—59085
rubber, specifying and using for electronics 4—58064
second generation silicones, properties 4—41111
silicone castable elastomers for low-to-medium volume rubber parts 4—41110
solid dielectrics breakdown characteristics, physical and statistical aspects 4—59066
surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4—59089
Sylgard 184 containing hollow microspherical fillers, high temp. elec. cond. and thermal decomp. 4—52344
thixotropic epoxy resin system for wet winding appls. 4—36957
tracking breakdown, dry belt formation on surface, expt. 4—52343
tracking discharges, light emission, corona, scintillation and arc discharges 4—42200
transformer oil, dielectric props., resonator method meas. in microwave range 4—30865
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4—62203
varnishes, comparison of organic solvent, water, and solventless types 4—30876
varnishes, radiation resistance to electron beam 4—30875
XLPE insulating and jacketing compounds for wire and cable insulation, recent advances 4—59087
VDF-C_2F_3Cl copolymer dielec. props., influence of processing 4—58573

organic molecule electronic structure *see molecular electronic states*

organic semiconductor materials *see organic semiconductors*

organic semiconductors
anthracene-InSe(In_2Te_3) film, photocurrent wavelength depend. in O_2 and Ar atmospheres *(Japanese)* 4—31211
iron phthalocyanine film electrodes, anodic dissolution in H_2SO_4 4—30473
lead phthalocyanine/Ni Schottky type solar cells, surface states, adsorbed gas effects 4—34887
organic/inorganic semicond. contact barrier diodes, I-V characts. 4—51830
poly-N-epoxypropycarbazole electrophotographic layers, photodischarge kinetics 4—59319
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitised by dyes and pyrylium salts 4—59320
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitized, photosensitivity, low mol. cpds., effects 4—59317
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., dark cond. meas. 4—41919
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., SCL current meas. electrophotographic props. 4—41853
polyacetylene:I_2, cis and trans., DC and microwave cond. 4—51797
polyacetylene films, ion implantation doping and p-n junction form. 4—58852
polyacetylene Schottky barrier diodes, photovoltage, solitons role 4—42463
trans-polyacetylene Schottky diodes, photovoltaic props. *(French)* 4—31215
polyacetylene/metal Schottky barrier diodes 4—30595
polyacrylonitrile films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 4—29511
polyiodide chain complexes, elec. conduction, press. depend. 4—41852

organic semiconductors continued
PTCDA organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4—30591
$(TMTSF)_2FSO_3$ organic semicond., cond. and cond. transitions 4—58759

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs*

original equipment manufacture *see DP industry*

orotrons *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes*

orthicons *see television camera tubes*

orthosis *see orthotics*

orthotics
see also prosthetics
arm, prosthetic/orthotic, end-point control via binary coded EMG signal 4—49314
battery powered nerve stimulator for the treatment of scoliosis 4—56181
computers and the motor impaired physically handicapped 4—56185
electrical nerve stimulators, meter for pulse amplitude meas. 4—56180
electrostimulation system for paralysed muscles 4—56192
functional elec. stimulation system, portable 4—56194
functional elec. stimulator for paraplegic patient 4—56195
functional neuromuscular stimulation, linearisation 4—56193
functional neuromuscular stimulation, pulse-train controllers 4—49320
microprocessor controlled stimulator 4—44778
multisite elec. stimulation for paretic gait, rehabilitation program 4—56197
paraplegics, electrical activation of muscles for open-loop walking 4—56191
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4—56196
upper extremity function restoration, elec. stimulation systems, open loop control 4—56190

oscillations
see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves
autonomous electronic circuit, periodicity and chaos study 4—41174
damped oscillations, holographic subtraction *(Chinese)* 4—59642
electric drive dynamics analysis, using harmonic linearisation *(Russian)* 4—57385
electric machine rotors, nonlinear flectional oscillations, dynamics study 4—56920
EMF phase jump, two-tank system oscillators compensation 4—53220
far IR waveguide laser, oscillation conditions 4—59372
forced dynamic nonlinear circuits, periodic responses, bifurcation values determ. 4—41175
hydraulic machines behaviour under steady oscillations 4—62439
hydro units generator-to-turbine inertia ratio, influence on damping of subsynchronous oscillations 4—62437
induction machine, synchronised, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—40254
induction motor with forced oscillations, math. model 4—49890
Josephson tunnel junctions, soliton excitations 4—42304
laryngeal acoustic source modelling, labile nonlinear oscillations appl. 4—60003
laser resonator oscillation characts. *(Chinese)* 4—47478
laser systems, chaos in nonlinear dynamics 4—42518
overhead power lines, conductor galloping, model 4—49612
plate, steel, round, forced oscill. study using holographic interferometric method *(Russian)* 4—42736
power MOSFET, paralleled, parasitic oscills. small-signal dynamic model 4—47034
rocket motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4—61884
suspended transmission line, additional dynamic tension *(Japanese)* 4—45132
synchronous motor drives for reciprocating compressors, oscillations due to torque pulsations 4—49859
transmission network calculations for capacitor and two line section circuit, oscillation analysis *(Russian)* 4—45052
turbogenerators, large, protection measures improvement *(Polish)* 4—45412
UHV overhead transmission line icing, anti-galloping device development *(Japanese)* 4—56641
$LiNbO_3$ waveguide bistable devices, blocking oscill., theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—47295

oscillator strengths
organic compound based lasers, active medium stimulated emission charact. calc. 4—42512

oscillators
see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators
active element ladder oscillators anal. using averaged potential *(Japanese)* 4—41245
amplitude-controlled oscillator, injection locking to system with branching phenomena *(Japanese)* 4—41246
annular, measurement of microcircuit rise times *(Russian)* 4—33494
bipolar transistor, basic cct. configurations *(Italian)* 4—46363
BVA quartz crystal resonator and oscillator production—a statistical review 4—30915
chaos in a self-excited system with external harmonic forcing 4—41238
crystal driver using LH0002 unity-gain buffer, cct. 4—46369
crystal oscillators with TTL invertors 4—46374
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4—33492
FLACTO convertor system 4—48942
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4—35131
frequency stability of oscillator using digital ICs *(Japanese)* 4—29700
HF oscillator based power supply circuits for fluorescent lamps *(Russian)* 4—35633
HF power oscill. generation by astable mode arcing with SCR switched inductor 4—41232
inertial nonlinearity, strange attractor onset mech. 4—29699
intercoupled oscillators joined by linear multiterminal network, matrix anal. 4—51027
Josephson transmission line, fluxon propag., appls. 4—52488
LC oscillator technique for inductance meas. to investigate mag. aftereffects 4—39278
Lotka-Volterra oscillator, experiments on entrainment 4—35674
microelectronics for data processing professionals. IV *(French)* 4—51064
MM waves and IR, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35142

oscillators continued
N mutually synchronised oscillators, phase and freq. transfer anal. 4—35682
nonlinear oscillator ccts., complex number anal., synchronization phenomena 4—29695
nonlinear resist. oscillator driven by periodic and random forces, freq. response and power spectrum 4—46372
parallel-running oscillators, oscillation modes stability anal. 4—58191
phase locking PWM switching ICs using op. amp. for dual regulator power supply 4—50938
power summing at second harmonic for common load 4—51028
pulsed self-excited oscillator for electromagnetic flaw inspection devices 4—58091
quartz crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4—30917
RC active oscillators, canonic realisation using op-amps, single and variable freq. appl. 4—35686
RC active oscillators, HF design and realisation using operational amplifiers 4—51024
RC oscillator, hybrid IC, resistor trimming by laser beam for cct. parameter adjustment *(German)* 4—41742
RC oscillator, minimal temp. drift *(German)* 4—51020
RC oscillator using CMOS transistors, stability anal. 4—41236
RC sub-audio sinewave generators with single resistor control, oscillation freq. desensitisation 4—51026
RF signal perturbed by oscillator phase instability, statistical properties 4—43045
ring oscillator with improved reliability 4—29696
root hodograph anal. of transient and stationary conditions 4—35679
SAW oscillators, ageing mechanisms 4—52424
SAW oscillators long-term freq. stability, random and systematic contributions 4—52425
SAW US delay line oscillators, temp. stability of freq. 4—41240
self-excited oscillator, inertial, quasihyperbolic stochasticity struct. 4—35675
self-excited oscillator synchronization using plasma coupling 4—46373
self-excited oscillator with delaying feedback, amplitude self-modulation conditions 4—29698
self-excited oscillators, ladder-type RC coupled and distributed RC cct., nonlinear anal. 4—35676
self-excited oscillators, mutually synchronised with common load coupling, steady-state operation 4—29697
sine-wave oscillators, nonlinear anal. 4—58196
sinewave circuits anal., numerical solution by asymptotic method 4—58192
switched capacitor PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4—29730
synchronized, stability conditions, energy representation 4—51029
TCXO survey and test results 4—29703
temperature-controlled, using IC temp. transducer 4—33288
Thomson self-excited oscillators, active element controlling cct., current fluctuations 4—41239
timing circuit, B 555 D monolithic bipolar IC appl. *(German)* 4—47120
transistor, signal model anal. *(German)* 4—41231
two-parameter Scott-Murata oscillator, asymptotic amplitude estimate 4—46370
two-tone test device, design 4—51019
very-low-frequency digital oscillator design 4—41438
Wein bridge based phase tracking three phase generator 4—58190
(GaAl)As/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor ECL ccts. 4—29822
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with W-Al gate, E/D gate ring-oscillator fabrication 4—30652
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4—42147
GaAs/GaAlAs HEMT high speed digital ICs 4—29987
$LiNbO_3$:Ti integrated oscillators and multivibrators 4—37166
Rb atomic oscillator perform. in hostile environment, effect on one-way ranging system 4—35683
Si, amorphous, FET ring oscillator, design and fabrication using self-aligned process 4—52297

oscillograms *see oscillographs*

oscillograph recorders *see oscillographs*

oscillographs
see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes
Grundig oscilloscope MO 53, user test, sensitivity up to 70 MHz *(German)* 4—33343
multimeter-oscilloscope with LCD screen and storage *(Czech)* 4—33371
Tektronix colour oscilloscope 5116, review *(German)* 4—55554
three-dimensional representations using op-amp cct. *(German)* 4—61416
time interval measuring device *(Russian)* 4—33352
time parameters meas., effect of beam linewidth on meas. error calc. 4—33364

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

osmosis
glass microelectrodes, electroosmotic effects, rel. to electrode selection improvement 4—49200
OTEC closed system optimisation with dual-zoned condenser and reverse osmosis desalination unit 4—34505
pressure retarded osmosis for electrical power generation from salinity gradients 4—34478

osmotic pressure *see osmosis*

OTEC *see ocean thermal energy conversion*

OTF *see optical transfer function*

otology *see ear*

ovens
see also domestic appliances; electric heating
measurement and checking subsystem in electric-melting control system *(Russian)* 4—55301
microwave, flexible robotic assembling system, case study 4—57813
microwave ovens, effects on textural charact. of battered and breaded fish 4—40604
microwave ovens, theoretical analysis of arcing structure of metallic objects, design study 4—40603
single chip oven temperature controller using 723 voltage regulator chip, cct. 4—57547

overcurrent
circuit breaker reliability prediction 4—34803
DC motor drive performance, effect of current limiting 4—62718
domestic appliances, motor driven/thermal, type testing at Hungarian Electrotechnical Control Institute *(Hungarian)* 4—45773

overcurrent continued
double-fed machines overload capacity for stator and rotor parallel and series connections *(Russian)* 4—49836
lightning protection, Brown Boveri system with circuit breakers and surge divertors *(German)* 4—39932
multilevel automatic control system for frequency and power overcurrents in the USSR Unified Electric Power System 4—34049
resistance welding machine D253-4000 rectifying unit diodes overload capacity determ. 4—45782
underground cables for medium voltage distribution network, overload and current carrying capacity study *(Italian)* 4—39875

overcurrent protection
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4—57222
10 kV power transmission lines, protection against short circuit currents using TZVR device *(Russian)* 4—39909
AC generators, direct overcurrent protection, by A3PX1 protective device 4—56923
AC/DC and DC/AC convertors, operating in parallel, selective supervision device appl. 4—57194
asynchronous drives, universal transistor relays 4—51584
asynchronous generators for hydroelec. power stations, self-excitation mechanism 4—57003
cartridge fuses, types and appls. *(German)* 4—57267
characteristics of anticipation current limiting systems in DC electric drives with pulse duration converters 4—34977
circuit protectors for solid state devices 4—34226
current limiting fuse-links, new generation by Holec, Netherlands 4—58607
current limiting fuses, adverse effects of fast action 4—62667
current limiting fuses in high voltage motor control 4—62671
current limiting HV fuses for protecting distribution circuits and equipment 4—62651
digital-type multiplexed-function protective-relay equipment *(Japanese)* 4—34223
diode-thyristor relay for overload protection of electric motors *(Russian)* 4—45581
direct current commutator for large electron beam technological installation based on electron beam rectifier 4—34757
domestic fuses for semiconductor protection, overload capacity analysis *(Polish)* 4—30167
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4—39905
electrical machines in explosive atmospheres, overload protection *(German)* 4—40199
electronic protection of an inverter against reversal *(Russian)* 4—45518
fast acting and current limiting fuses for power semiconductors protection, construction and performance evaluation 4—62247
fault current limiter with new type of direct-cooled tubular fusible element, performance evaluation 4—56682
fault interrupting device for MV system and equipment protection 4—62248
fire protection in electrical installations by error current protection switch. I *(German)* 4—39924
fuse charact. and requirements for transformer protection in 35 kV substations in USSR *(Russian)* 4—45486
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4—34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4—34151
independent electronic overcurrent protection and protective current transformer matching *(German)* 4—56664
large power-user facilities, fault currents and associated overcurrent protective device considerations 4—49634
machine protection apparatus design, based on insulation ageing charact. 4—56911
medium voltage current limiting fuses, new appl. flexibility 4—57283
microprocessor based protection for electrical motors 4—62500
microprocessor-based fault current recorder, feeder protection unit and transformer loss controller 4—45180
MOSFET wide-range current limiting cct., design and operation 4—58134
overload capacities of bipolar switching transistors with active protection, appls. in choppers and invertors *(French)* 4—34779
overload protective unit. Its 3 for traction power mains *(German)* 4—34219
power supplies, HF, self-adjusting overcurrent detection 4—46336
power supply protection against AC short circuits *(Spanish)* 4—50964
power supply transient protection for modern electronic equip., stabilisers 4—62230
power system neutral, earthing for overvoltage and overcurrent protection *(Italian)* 4—45154
power system short circuit currents limitation using micro-processor-based thyristor fault-current limiter 4—45178
power system short-circuit currents limitation by semiconductor-diode fault-current limiter 4—45177
power system short-circuit currents limitation using semiconductor fault limiters, implementation problems 4—45176
power systems control, conf., Oklahoma City, OK, USA (March 1984) 4—45836
power transistors, protection against short circuits and overcurrents *(German)* 4—42036
protective earthing under tension 4—62229
pyrotechnique circuit interrupter for the protection of electrical systems, low and medium voltages 4—62662
railways, 3.3 kV DC overhead power supply system protection *(Russian)* 4—57453
regional automatic frequency unloading 4—62050
relay protection, current transformer equivalent circuit parameters in rectangular approximation of the magnetisation characteristic *(Russian)* 4—39939
rugged lamp driver is short-circuit proof, cct. 4—58135
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
semiconductor convertor protection employing fuses, tests *(French)* 4—34780
shunt reactor protection practices 4—62579
Sidac MK1V from Motorola, for power switching *(Italian)* 4—57285
Siemens 7SJ73 definite-time overcurrent protection relay, design, charact. and applications 4—56673
substation control, telephone type switching wiring and protection relays without power supplies *(French)* 4—57144

overcurrent protection continued
telecommunication equipment overvoltage and overcurrent resistance testing, according to Czechoslovak standard 4—60345
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistor network *(French)* 4—48327
thermistors, positive temperature coefficient, theoretical performance, use as current limiting device *(Italian)* 4—51556
three-winding transformer fault-current limiting reactors *(Italian)* 4—40297
thyristor pulse generator for metals machining by electroerosion, overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 4—49958
vacuum circuit breakers for current interruption, arc extinction characts, and operation 4—50004
overhead line conductors
35 kV and above, Al conductors selection for overhead networks 4—62209
advanced support systems and conductor concepts for transmission lines, HVDC and HVAC systems 4—49619
aeolian vibration suppression device, tests 4—34204
detuning pendulums for galloping control, omission from original article 4—45129
distribution gear, central and peripheral, optimal location of equipment in an autonomous power system *(Russian)* 4—39839
distribution networks, insulated neutrals, overhead conductor deicing with magnetised arc-suppression coils *(Russian)* 4—62169
eddy-current losses in three-phase power cable and pipe-sheathing systems 4—39894
jointing and anchoring connections, aging characteristics and dimensioning criteria *(French)* 4—34197
machines for stringing light-weight stranded conductors, Brown Boveri *(German)* 4—39902
mechanical stress calc., practical method *(Russian)* 4—45127
overhead transmission line structures, shakedown testing, mechanical research facility, EPRI, USA 4—49650
snow accretion prevention on power transmission lines, experimental study *(Japanese)* 4—34203
steel-aluminium conductors of power overhead lines, residual deformation measurement 4—39899
surface treated conductors for reduced corona losses *(Japanese)* 4—34202
tension and sag of conductors at various suspension point heights, mathematical study 4—39895
overhead line mechanical characteristics
see also oscillations; poles and towers
110 kV-750 kV power transmission lines, analysis of vibration problems *(Polish)* 4—56638
conductor galloping, model 4—49612
optical fibre cable, transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 4—42357
overhead line sagging *see overhead line mechanical characteristics*
overhead lines
see also communication overhead lines; power overhead lines
50 Hz elec. field, physiological effects 4—33886
Brown Boveri LZ92-1 distance protection relays for overhead line systems 4—45124
carrier transmission, high frequency multiwire wave propagation, complex matrix analysis 4—54616
fault location using digital measurement of currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4—56699
simulation test facilities for HVDC power transmission lines 4—62211
overvoltage
6.6 kV underground CV cables, intermittent arcing faults causing overvoltages, experimental study 4—39879
500 kV transmission line, interphase energization transients due to random pole closures of circuit breakers 4—34155
autotransformer windings with middle-side voltage regulation, overvoltage calc. *(Russian)* 4—57129
domestic appliances, motor driven/thermal, type testing at Hungarian Electrotechnical Control Institute *(Hungarian)* 4—45773
double-fed machines overload capacity for stator and rotor parallel and series connections *(Russian)* 4—49836
dry air, formative time lags calc. for crossed electric and magnetic fields 4—42185
EHV transformer-terminated lines—effect of transformer parameters on switching surges 4—49610
EHV transmission systems, series compensated, computer modelling 4—62150
HVDC back-to-back convertor station, spec. determ., 300 MW capacity 4—34762
induction motor stator simulation of overvoltages by current chopping in a coil 4—49869
lightning protection, Brown Boveri system with circuit breakers and surge divertors *(German)* 4—39932
LV switchgear, electronic drive and signal generation *(German)* 4—57264
multiple break switches, reignition analysis, appl. to shunt reactor current interruption, calc. and obs. 4—57273
MV power system with delta connected source transformers, single-phase distribution transformers selection criteria 4—57142
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4—42181
polyester foil-liquid nitrogen laminar insulation, overvoltage effects on partial discharges *(Polish)* 4—30866
power overhead lines, transformer switching *(German)* 4—49928
power system dynamic overvoltages due to load rejection followed by single-line-to-ground fault 4—34101
power system reliability evaluation using stochastic load flows, computer aided failure analysis 4—45012
power systems, transient and temporary switching overvoltage effects 4—45148
power transformers, dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4—45482
power transmission line towers, transient overvoltages, simulation 4—62225
power transmission lines, HV, insulation failure risk, influence of internal overvoltage waveform 4—39871
surface flashover damage substructure in muscovite mica 4—59103
switching surges in EHV weak systems, reduction of temporary overvoltage 4—45166
underground cables for medium voltage distribution network, overload and current carrying capacity study *(Italian)* 4—39875
overvoltage protection
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4—57222
overvoltage protection continued
5 kA network surge arrester for overvoltage protection, development and characts. analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—56676
400 kV network, Konjsko-Obrovac-Melina line interconnection, overvoltages 4—56559
400 kV transmission network, overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4—34200
8000 hp motor, advances in capacitor starting and resonant overvoltage protection 4—34659
asynchronous drives, universal transistor relays 4—51584
asynchronous generators for hydroelec. power stations, self-excitation mechanism 4—57003
avalanche diode, thyristor struct. integration for overvoltage protection appls. 4—58900
CB transceiver equipment, surge voltage protection cct. *(Spanish)* 4—51497
contact voltage calcs. for TN system *(Portuguese)* 4—62224
digital-type multiplexed-function protective-relay equipment *(Japanese)* 4—34223
EHV overhead lines, switching surge protection using shunt resistances and nonlinear overvoltage limiters *(Russian)* 4—45170
electrical circuit protection measures for case and safety of use *(French)* 4—49630
electrical machines in explosive atmospheres, overload protection *(German)* 4—40199
electronic components surge protection *(German)* 4—37610
electronic equipment low voltage protection, test standards *(French)* 4—34220
HV thyristor convertors, electromagnetic processes during current commutation, analysis *(Russian)* 4—40314
industrial buildings, protection against lightning strikes, France *(French)* 4—39930
mobile power control system, design 4—35609
monolithic voltage regulator, low drop design with overvoltage protection, automotive appl. 4—50945
Motorola MPC2005 smart-power IC 4—50934
personal computer protection device *(Spanish)* 4—39948
power system neutral, earthing for overvoltage and overcurrent protection *(Italian)* 4—45154
power transformers in power networks, transient voltages, for assessment of stresses *(German)* 4—57107
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
shunt-capacitor banks overvoltage protection using metal-oxide-varistor surge arrestors 4—62716
stray voltages in farming and rural distribution networks, sources and solutions 4—62182
suppression of voltage peaks using varistors *(Dutch)* 4—49638
switching surge suppression methods for power system protection 4—56672
telecommunication equipment overvoltage and overcurrent resistance testing, according to Czechoslovak standard 4—60345
telecommunication lines, magnetic induction overvoltage protection, three-electrode earth arrester design method *(Japanese)* 4—60628
telecommunication lines, overvoltage reduction method using three electrode arrester *(Japanese)* 4—41638
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistor network *(French)* 4—48327
ultra-isolator for mains network disturbance protection *(Dutch)* 4—39938
uninterruptible power supplies to computers for undervoltage and overvoltage protection *(French)* 4—45044
varistors, appl. to protection of electronic ccts. and semiconds. 4—30124
ZnO surge arresters for substations and distribution systems 4—49640
ZnO overvoltage conductors construction and characts. *(Danish)* 4—49637
oxidation
see also anodisation; corrosion
boiler heating surface operational reliability under water conditions with oxidant dosing 4—40108
coal conversion wastewater treatment by wet oxidation 4—33997
fuel cells catalysed by WC in H_3PO_4, corrosion resistance and catalytic activity 4—34869
IC fabrication, isolation technique using oxidised porous Si 4—47105
interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4—30800
LOCOS structures, influence of high press. oxidation on B redistribution 4—51959
MOSFET fabrication of source and junction by oxidising poly-Si:As 4—36443
photoresists, oxidative removal by O_2/Freon 116 discharge products 4—46913
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4—59077
polyethylene, water tree propag., effect of physicochem. factors 4—59057
recessed oxide isolation, method to reduce bird's beak form. 4—41989
semiconductor device process simulation, book contrib. 4—42127
semiconductor-electrolyte interface, illuminated, catalysed reactions 4—46893
space vehicle thermal central materials, effects of ultraviolet and oxygen plasma environments 4—44817
supercritical boiler operation under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4—40105
thin gate oxides, dual two. step trichloroethylene oxidation growth 4—41089
transition metal silicides on Si, thermal oxidation and diffusion, review 4—30539
twisted conductor, contact mechanism and resist. characts. study *(Japanese)* 4—41608
VLSI process modelling, computer simulation 4—36748
VLSI technology, textbook 4—40736
Al-Cu-Si, low temp. deposition and SiO_2 film growth 4—36476
C-C-TiC composite materials obtained by CVI of porous C-C substrates 4—35512
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$, surface oxidation and Hall coeff. 4—30546
Cu_2O/Cu photovoltaic cells, backwall type, preparation and props. 4—50835
FeO scale in supercritical pressure superheaters under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4—40107
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4—59139
GaAs (111), direct electron beam writing of oxide layer 4—51998
n-GaAs, anodic oxidation, surface treatment effects 4—58876
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, AES and work function meas. 4—41987

oxidation continued
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4−30454
GaP, thermal oxidation, surface topography and oxide interface struct. 4−41986
GdFe film, oxidation by overlaid SiO_2 film, Kerr enhancement 4−47168
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4−41897
In-In_2O_3-Pb tunnel junctions, oxide layer formation 4−59162
In-pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole contact, XPS study of Schottky barrier 4−58805
InAs/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InSb, anodic oxide film, surface relief and struct. 4−58872
InSb surface, chem. etch effect *(Chinese)* 4−58868
InSb/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
InSe, oxidation, XPS study 4−30522
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3/WO_3/SiO_2/Au$ electrochromic devices, electrooptic spectroscopy studies 4−59273
Mo electrodes, selective SiO_2 form. for MOS structs. 4−52008
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
$MoSi_2$-Si interface, oxidation, impurities effects 4−51997
$(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$, stripping and cleaning oxidant for wafer processing 4−52003
Nb barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
Nb/Nb_2O_5/Pb-In-Au junctions, RF oxidised, tunnel barrier shape 4−42298
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson junctions, reactive ion beam oxidation 4−31061
NbN-Nb Josephson junction with plasma oxidised barrier, growth and props. 4−47214
α-Ni-Si, high temp. oxidation, reaction kinetics 4−35516
Pb/acid cells, rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulphuric acid 4−45601
phosphosilicate glass films on Si wafers, quantitative anal. for calibration of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry standards 4−55735
Sb electro-oxidation and electro-reduction kinetics in alkaline solns. 4−34837
Si (111), surface, far UV laser induced oxidation by bond rearrangement 4−41999
Si, anodisation, HF, kinetics 4−30559
Si, dry oxidation, parabolic kinetic const., stress effects 4−52021
Si, excess interstitial distribution during thermal oxidation, two-dimensional model 4−46796
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
poly-Si films, oxidation rates 4−52006
Si, impurity diffusion, fraction of interstitialcy mechanism 4−41828
Si, LOCOS scaled process with reduced narrow width effects 4−58865
Si, laser-induced oxidation for patterned SiO_2 formation 4−52000
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si, multiwafer plasma system for anodic nitridation and oxidation 4−41992
Si, oxidation, low temp., in presence of catalysts 4−30558
Si oxidation, SiO_2 thermal layers growth in I_2 ambient, struct. anal. *(Russian)* 4−30547
Si, oxidation behaviour, dry, wet, high press. and plasma techniques, book contrib. 4−42010
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface 4−30543
Si, oxidation kinetics, very thin SiO_2 film growth 4−30554
Si, oxidation mechanism, transport of O and H_2O in oxide layers 4−30553
Si, oxidation mechanism in dry O_2, ^{18}O study 4−46954
Si, oxidation stacking fault elimination by CW CO_2 laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−58844
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
Si, plasma anodisation, appl. to LOCOS process 4−46966
Si, plasma oxidation, low temp., microwave plasma stream transport system 4−46945
Si plates, preoxidation processing, quality monitoring *(Russian)* 4−36472
Si surface, work function changes during thermal oxidation at low O_2 press. 4−46963
Si, thermal oxidation, dopant redistribution determ. 4−30534
Si, thermal oxidation in HCl and trichloroethylene 4−30541
Si two-dimensional oxidation model for VLSI devices, viscoelasticity included in scheme 4−36488
Si wafer, oxide film thickness meas. using IR spectroscopy 4−61532
Si:P,Cl^+, Cl^+ implantation effects on oxidation enhanced P diffusion 4−51972
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
Si/SiO_2 interface, atomic struct. and elec. props. 4−41906
Si-MoO_2-Mo struct., selective SiO_2 form. on Mo electrode 4−42011
Si-SiO_2, work function and oxidation studies 4−30556
Si-SiO_2 interface structure, oxidation of singular and vicinal surfaces of Si 4−51883
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., C-V characts. different oxidation process effect 4−51887
Si_3N_4 film, ion implanted, as oxidation mask, self-aligned contact process 4−30536
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4−30555
SiO_2 uniform tunnel layers on Si substrate, prepared by chemical etching 4−30557
Ta_2O_5 film form., thermally stable on Si substrates 4−41070
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
$TiSi_2$ films, sputter deposition at high substrate temps., elec. and struct. props. 4−58040
TiW barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
W-gate technology for VLSI 4−30804
WSi_2 polycides interconnect for LSI, void formation control 4−42166
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235

oxide coated cathodes
see also thermionic electron emission
emission mechanism, semiconductor model 4−30243

oxide isolation technology *see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology*

p-n heterojunctions
boundary conditions for excess minority carrier conc. at space charge region edges 4−46851
double heterostructures, electron-hole plasma heating 4−30419
electrical and optical props., review 4−41870
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$-GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice device 4−36546
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, interface 2-D electron gas props., MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
polar double heterostructures, interface optic phonons and magnetophonon effects 4−51847
quasi-2D electron systems, electron-phonon interaction and screening effects 4−51907
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
two-dimensional electronic systems for high-speed device applications 4−58887
n-(Al,Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions, hot-electron mobility study at moderate elec. fields 4−41866
AlAs-GaAs in superlattice barrier capacitor: a structure for the investigation of heterojunction interfaces 4−41868
AlGaAs/GaAs, single quantum well heterostruct. on $Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As$ buffers, MBE grown, electron mobility study 4−58791
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, fabrication and HF characts. 4−47013
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostruct., 2D magnetotransport, electron heating effects 4−51844
AlGaAs-GaAS heterojunction interfaces, deep levels, forward I-V and DLTS meas. 4−36269
AlGaAs-GaAs inverted n-p-n heterojunction transistors, freq. performance 4−30097
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4−37360
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterojunction FET, 2D electrons, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51851
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ heterojunction, subband struct. at low temp. 4−58782
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., anal. of quantised Hall resist. at finite temps. 4−51838
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., growth conditions effect in organometallic-AsH_3-H_2 systems on solar cell param. 4−58037
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple well quantum well lasers, wavelength modification 4−31388
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As_{1-x}Sb_x$ heterojunction photocells, LPE fabrication 4−45661
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, light-induced junction modification 4−45632
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse characts. 4−45641
CdS-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., solar cell appl. *(Russian)* 4−51825
CdTe-based thin film solar cells, elec. and spectral props. 4−50063
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, prep. by condensation in quasi-closed volume 4−29526
n-CdTe-p-Cu_xTe(p-Au_xTe) heterojunctions, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585
CdTe-ZnTe heterojunction, interface trap depths 4−30400
$CuInSe_2$/CdS heterojunction solar cells, conduction band-lineup 4−40430
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS polycryst. thin film solar cells 4−45628
Cu_2S/CdS heterojunctions, characterisation by high resolution electron microscopy 4−51815
$Cu_2S-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ reverse-biased p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and photodiode appls. *(Russian)* 4−58768
$Cu_{2-x}S$−ZnS, elec. and photoelec. props., UV detector appls. *(Russian)* 4−58769
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators, monolithically integrated array using *p-π-n* heterojunctions 4−59917
GaAlAs heterojunction LEDs, equiv. cct. and minority carrier lifetime 4−47360
GaAlAs, high brightness red LEDs *(Japanese)* 4−31253
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, emitter/collector offset voltage elimination 4−36560
GaAlAs/GaAs quantum-well lasers, organometallic VPE and MBE grown, developments and expt. study 4−37381
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Be-p-GaAs:Be-n-GaAs:Si heterojunction LPE growth for solar cells 4−58032
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4−30514
GaAs (110)-ZnSe interface, LEED and AES characterisation 4−46846
GaAs heterojunctions and homojunctions, deep levels, tunnel spectra meas. 4−46854
GaAs heterolayer, low temp. two-dimens. mobility 4−58786
GaAs solar cells, improved performance design for space appl. 4−45651
GaAs:Si, Al p-n structures, radiative recomb., electrolum. characts. *(Russian)* 4−59324
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4−36308
GaAs/(Ga,Al)As heterojunction-bipolar transistors with buried O implanted isolation layers, digital IC appls. 4−59017
GaAs/(GaAl)As heterojunction bipolar transistors nonthreshold logic ring oscillators 4−42147
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4−58779
$GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ superlattices and heterojunctions, elec. props., numerical solns. 4−36322
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructs., modulation doped, transient annealing 4−36393
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron localisation 4−51835
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2D electron gas, cyclotron resonance studies 4−41879
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 4−50797
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., screening and polaron effects, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51849
GaAs-(AlGa)As twisted DH laser, composite cavity config., design and longit./traverse mode operation 4−37384
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, thermopower meas. on 2D electron gas 4−51839
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, quantum Hall resistance, temp. depend. 4−58776

p-n heterojunctions continued
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, photoacoustic spectroscopy by piezoelec. transducers 4−30404
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, tunnelling hot electron transistor 4−47025
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure based pulsed thyristors 4−36571
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructs., 2-D electron gas, electron mobility, temp. dependence 4−51814
GaAs-GaAlAs heterostructures, interband scatt. in mobility 4−51841
n-GaAs-p-GaAs:Si-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, solar heterophotocells with increased p-n junction depth 4−40445
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunctions, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP(AlInAs) heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
GaInAs-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
GaInAs-InP heterostructure emitters, 1.3-1.55 μm 4−52818
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
p-GaSe/n-$Cu_3In_5S_9$ heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−46857
GaSe-Ge 'Schottky-like' heterojunction 4−58777
HgCdTe heterojunction contact photoconductor 4−47323
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$-CdTe heterojunctions, elect. charact. 4−36324
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4−52071
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by LPE with high gain 4−42040
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-GaSb heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, high quality p-n junctions 4−51818
InGaAsP/InP DH, 1.3 micron emission, elec. charact. study using line diagram method 4−30413
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold charact. 4−47470
InGaAsP/InP wavelength-selection heterojunction phototransistors design, fabrication and charact. 4−47347
InGaAsP-InP DH LED, Zn-doped surface emitting, Gbit/s modulation 4−31246
InGaAsP-InP planar buried DH, LPE growth, melt-carry-over effect 4−50783
InP, open diffusion technique using Zn_3P_2, appl. to lateral p-n-p transistor 4−52066
InP/InGaAsP DH, LPE grown, misfit dislocations, TEM study 4−58022
InP-InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence intensity 4−31224
InP-n-AlInAs heterostructure, magnetotransport study 4−46852
n^+ InP-n^-GaInAs selectively doped heterostructure using chloride transport VPE 4−30625
n-InSe/p-CdTe heterojunction, elec. props. 4−58770
$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solution, p-n heterojunction form. by LPE 4−46230
p-$Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te$/n-$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ heterojunction photodiodes, LPE and elec. props. 4−47354
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V charact. 4−30599
$PbTe_xSe_{1-x}$/PbTe heterojunctions, epitaxially grown, misfit dislocations 4−46231
a-Si:H/Si p-n junction, optoelectronic props. 4−58766
a-Si:H-Si n^--p amorphous-cryst. heterojunctions, elec. charact. 4−41885
Si/AlGaAs cascade solar cells, sensitivity and efficiency 4−50067
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
SiC p-n junctions, Franz-Keldysh effect on photosensitivity 4−58787
SiC:Al, vapour deposition and doping for epitaxial p-n structures 4−41051
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H/a-Si(:H) heterojunctions, photoemission studies 4−30399
n-$ZnIn_2S_4$/p-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, ZnI_2S_4 use as a window, evaluation 4−62709
ZnO/CuO:Li junctions I-V characteristics, humidity effects, humidity sensor appl. 4−33248
ZnSe-Ge heterojunction, valence-band discontinuities 4−46845

p-n homojunctions
EMF induced by weak elec. field, illumination effects 4−51857
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
n^+-n-p^+ structure, I-V charact., dopant profile effects 4−46856
photodiodes, n^+-n-p and n^+-p struct., quantum efficiency calcs. 4−37219
polyacetylene films, ion implantation doping and p-n junction form. 4−58852
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
CuInSe Ín-diffused homojunctions, elec. and photovoltaic effects 4−51829
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
GaAs epitaxial diode struct., nonequilibrium carrier lifetimes 4−36316
GaAs heterojunctions and homojunctions, deep levels, tunnel spectra meas. 4−46854
GaAs LED degradation due to proton bombardment 4−37243
GaAs, spectral distrib. of avalanche breakdown radiation *(Russian)* 4−51834
GaAs:Si p-n structures, degree of compensation, photoluminesc. study 4−30420
$GaAs_{1-z}P_z$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
GaP:Zn, O LEDs, centre responsible for capacitance slow relax. 4−31258
InP p^+-n junctions, γ-ray irrad., electron trap annealing 4−51860
InP p-n junction diodes, self-aligned, fabrication using $^3He^+$ bombard. 4−36536
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4−36319
InP:Yb p-n junctions; electroluminescence studies 4−30418
InSb:Be p^+-n junction, ion implanted, insulated gate effects 4−30402
p-InSb:S, p-n junctions, doping and elec. props. 4−36315
Si, electron irrad., differential resist. in avalanche breakdown region, temp. depend. 4−46853
Si homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp rapid annealing, p-n junction formation 4−46933
Si junction diode, electroluminescence charact. 4−59361

p-n homojunctions continued
Si p-n junction, microplasma switch-on probability, mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30408
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
Si p-n junction passivation film form. in HF-NO_2 mixed gas, stain film form. 4−58866
Si p-n junctions, avalanche breakdown, pulsed mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30407
Si, photostimulated free current oscills. 4−30405
Si planar diffused diodes for dosimetry of irradiation of pourable bulk materials *(German)* 4−39618
Si solar cell, BSF n^+-n-p-p^+ struct. with high low junction emitter, design and charact. *(Korean)* 4−50059
Si solar cell, V-groove n^+-p junction type, design and fabrication using anisotropic etching *(Korean)* 4−50058
Si solar cell fabrication by ion implantation and thermal annealing 4−45629
Si solar cells, majority carrier collection in p^+-p-n^+ and n^+-p-p^+ structs. 4−34896
Si solar cells, n^+-p and n^+-P-P^+ spectral sensitivity calcs. 4−50062
Si solar cells, P precip. effects on open circuit voltage 4−34890
Si solar cells, p-n junction formation by conventional thermal predeposition processes 4−45666
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
a-Si:H, F p-n junctions, generation; recombination currents, computer simulation 4−41875
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
a-Si:H p-i-n junction, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, performance enhancement rel. to B profiling 4−45627
SiC, ambipolar avalanche multiplication 4−41882
ZnSe p-n junction blue LEDs, temp. difference method under controlled vapour press. 4−37244

p-n junctions
see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions
abrupt junctions, recombination current in space charge layers 4−30410
avalanche breakdown temp. parameters 4−46850
avalanching, impact ionisation induced minority carrier injection 4−51827
bipolar device scaling limits from tunnelling in base-emitter junctions 4−36811
$n^+-\nu,p^+-\pi$ contacts with compensated semiconductors 4−58788
device modelling, singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4−52045
diffused junction, minority carrier transparent problem, integral eqn. soln. 4−46787
electron beam induced short circuit currents, carrier lifetime 4−51826
forward biased, photon storage mode and photodetector charact. 4−48908
inhomogeneous semiconductor p-n junction, reverse current 4−30416
isolation, breakdown charact., mask misalignment and crystal defects 4−51833
LED linear-graded p-n junction, current-voltage and light voltage relations 4−36314
minority carrier lifetime automatic measurement in 0.5 μs to 5 μs range with SEM 4−48706
p^+-n-n^+ HV device, influence of surface charge and bevel angle on blocking behaviour 4−47063
p-i-n diode under very fast carrier injection, I-V charact. 4−36539
p-n^+-p struct., 2d electron gas, ground subband energy, variational calc. 4−36312
p-n-n^+ nonideal junction, conductance modulation on carrier injection 4−36317
reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4−30417
SEM preparation influence on Si device elec. props. 4−46964
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
SIPOS on Si HV devices, characterisation and modelling 4−46967
space charge layer capacitance, analytical approximation 4−58790
structure changes due to miniaturisation 4−58789
time domain temperature dependence simulation of MOS electronic circuits 4−58132
tunnel capture influence on impurity-level recombination of charge carriers *(Russian)* 4−36320
two-dimensional simulation of potential distrib. with graphic-computer-aid 4−36321
variable gap struct., photoelectric effect charact. 4−30421
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells high-speed optical modulator 4−38655
GaAsP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
GaP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photodiodes, differential resistance-p-n junction area product *(Russian)* 4−37212
Si high quality devices, effective carrier lifetime meas. 4−36609

pacemakers
see also patient treatment
atrial tracking pacemakers 4−44785
cardiac spike detect. in ECG signal, encoding in digital ambulatory recorder 4−56183
CMOS LSI circuit for an implantable cardiac pacemaker 4−39614
design and development changes 4−49317
electrodes, long-term evaluation by implantable refl. telemetry 4−61815
electrodes, low threshold, for cardiac pacing 4−49309
electronic circuits, failure modes balancing 4−44781
future directions of cardiac pacemaker research, survey 4−33880
generators, effect of therapeutic X-radiation 4−61825
historical review of cardiac pacing 4−33878
implantable power-sources for pacemakers, review 4−61823
implantable VLSI systems, computer aided design 4−44784
miniature Stirling engines for artificial heart power 4−33883
multiplexed data-acquisition module for accelerated life testing of cardiac pacemakers 4−61824
proper pacer for the patient 4−33879
review of cardiac pacemakers *(Japanese)* 4−61820
review of pacemakers of the 1980s 4−33881

pacemakers continued
Stirling engine analysis insights derived from sixteen years of artificial heart power source development 4—33884
Symbios, heart pacemaker for slow and fast rhythm correction *(German)* 4—39612
telephone monitoring of cardiac pacemakers using the ECG, computer-aided system 4—49232

packaging
see also encapsulation; modules
1 Mb DRAM package, standard surface-mounting 4—45975
1 Mbyte memory board using plastic leaded chip carriers 4—40861
19-inch rack-mounting cabinet shielding 4—59766
256K DRAMs from US suppliers 4—41340
area minimization under geometric constraints 4—29267
astronauts, microminiaturised heart monitoring system 4—49282
automated SMD printed circuit board assembly 4—50550
backplane designs rel. to semicond. technology demands 4—30203
bipolar VLSI, elec., thermal and mech. stress considerations 4—45985
biscuit-shape monitoring using logic circuitry *(Russian)* 4—61536
brazing process for joining surfaces in semiconductor packaging modules 4—29260
bus bar fabrication, DC power distrib., backpanel, and PCB types 4—29252
ceramic chip carriers, Au-Si die-band failure study 4—57847
ceramic chip carriers, variations in processing substrates 4—45976
ceramic transistor packages, tarnishing, metal diffusion detection method 4—57846
ceramic-metal bond, diffusion process 4—29265
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits for a real time computer system 4—36171
chip carriers and pin grid arrays for SSI and MSI chips 4—58960
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4—40865
chip cavity standardisation, using multi-layered ceramic trim-alterable modules 4—41719
chip-carrier heat sink with heat dissipating vanes oriented orthogonally to air flow direction 4—50546
chip-on-board technology and appls. 4—41691
chip-on-chip module, interposer struct. for ceramic substrate attachment 4—35314
circuit board aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4—51654
clad-metal-core PC boards enhance chip-carrier viability 4—58609
Collet Pad Reference and Orientation Nest 4—36155
component lead prep., changing technology 4—30204
conductive-component materials, improvements 4—47629
cooling package, high performance, water-cooled cold plate, semiconductor devices 4—40871
crystal filters, current trends, recent and projected developments 4—30908
cylindrical fuse-holder assembly 4—41678
desktop computer cooling scheme 4—29251
die bond voids in metal/ceramic/plastic packages, thermal effects study 4—57848
die cracking due to imperfect die attachment, failure mech. 4—57842
DIP mounting, soldering technique for reliability in space appls. 4—57849
DIP-enclosed track/hold amplifiers 4—50993
direct-sealed multichip module 4—40869
discrete electronic component encapsulation into groups of pluggable modules 4—29257
diskette cartridge jacket, US welding 4—29268
double layer lift-off process for packaging 4—29262
dynamic RAMs, using high-density memory packaging 4—40862
electronic circuit card phys. and electrostatic protection package 4—35313
electronic circuits, conf., Denver, CO, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—50324
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4—57708
electronic components, surface mounting methods *(Swedish)* 4—35308
electronic device retainer 4—29256
electronic equipment containers, using flame resistant screened plastic housing *(German)* 4—40864
electronic equipment cooling at high altitude, using fans, heat exchangers 4—50535
electronic equipment packaging hardware, cooling systems 4—29254
electronic packaging config., convection cooled parallel plate model 4—57835
electrooptical processor module compact mounting and packaging configuration 4—52697
electrostatic damage to electronic components prevention, using protective packaging 4—50534
EM shielding effectiveness of pierced metallic enclosures in random fields 4—37600
EMI, conductive coatings for plastic enclosures 4—47626
EMI/RFI shielding, using plastic enclosures with conductive coatings 4—42879
enhanced cooling package using serpentine walls and counter air flow 4—45980
external pin assignment problem, computational complexity *(Japanese)* 4—50905
FET microprocessor package disturbs study off-chip driver/receiver selection criteria 4—58390
Flex-O-Pak double-sided flexible electronic cct. modules 4—40860
flexible magnetic disk protective rigid cartridge 4—40868
forecast of 1984 assembly-packaging technology trends 4—29222
Gated Universal Counter, 1965A, packaging rel. to manufacturability 4—33338
glassy barrier film for thick film dielectric glasses 4—29263
heat sink, forced air, narrow channel 4—40873
hermetic, design and construction 4—40874
heuristic rule for determining packaging frequency of jointly replenished items 4—50545
Hewlett-Packard 3488A Switch/Control Unit, used for IEEE 488 bus switching 4—55175
holding fixture for brand serials assembly 4—57819
hybrid IC PWB assemblies subject to bending, impact of external lead design 4—58652
hybrid ICs, semicustom production, packaging, interconnections and chip carriers 4—58646
IC die manipulation and mensuration system 4—51668
IC package moisture trace analysis using derivative diode laser spectrometry 4—58946

packaging continued
IC packaging, design constraints 4—36740
IC packaging trends 4—52176
IC packaging two-stage encapsulating technique 4—35311
IC radiation hardened package for satellite appls. 4—36796
IC sockets for dense packaging 4—36145
IC thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4—57832
ICs, impact of ionic impurities in die attach adhesives on device performance 4—57837
implantable medical applications of hybrid microcircuits 4—39615
inductive noise of chip packages, analysis 4—37613
instrument front panel device development, digital components, molded plastics 4—33381
insulation system design criteria to reduce failure of aerospace equipment 4—29271
integrated circuit assembly techniques and packaging, book contrib. 4—42129
ITT Cannon Pin Frame chip carrier socket provides integral soldered connections 4—58601
Josephson junction device package, transmission line right angle connector [for Josephson package] technique 4—52502
Josephson package repair, laser scribing 4—52497
Josephson packaging, In-based eutectic alloy solders, mech. props. 4—37058
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4—57839
leadless chip carrier leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4—58668
leadless chip carrier lid sealing system 4—50538
leadless chip carrier packaging, reliability, assembly and manufacturability of surface mounted technology 4—57850
leadless chip carriers, with fine pitch, elastomeric interconnect system 4—58604
leadless chip carriers solder fillets control 4—41734
leadless IC packages, cast leads for surface attachment 4—58670
leadless placement technology, latest advances 4—50549
LED chip positioning, scribing conductive articles 4—52820
LSI, packaging and connection developments *(German)* 4—45978
memory modules, leadless chip carriers on DIP and SIP substrates 4—29845
metal/ceramic composite substrate for thick film hybrid high-power packaging appl. 4—45984
microelectronics packaging using multilayer ceramics technology, review 4—45973
microstrip circuit package assembly 4—29258
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315
mini plastic IC packaging development for dip soldering, thermal shock stresses 4—57844
miniature resistor network designed for surface mounting 4—58556
modular back panel system for rack-mounted hot pluggable units 4—50541
modular processor, mass production of computer system, assembly line basis 4—45983
module He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4—55410
module packaging improvements 4—29264
module seal technique with controlled tolerance 4—40870
MOS Implementation System, present services and future trends 4—42172
moulded circuit board restraint 4—45982
multichip carrier units, electric instruments manufacture *(German)* 4—50537
multichip chip site, high density 4—45981
multidimensional transmission line package design 4—50540
multilayer backplane technology 4—30201
multilayer flexible film module for improved IC packaging 4—50544
multilevel ceramic package, planarisation of Cu ccts. 4—46746
multiple elastic convolvers, integration into communication signal processor 4—52408
optical microanalysis in microelectronic device and packaging manufacture 4—46736
PC, multilayer ceramic packaging, effective full dense square hatch reference planes for memory card 4—36131
PC, soldering of surface mounted chip carriers 4—41695
PC boards, chip capacitors relating to surface mounting technology 4—50548
PC card cooling, air flow optimisation technique 4—41716
PC card packaging, single-unit processing, flexible manufacturing 4—30184
PC solderable coatings, IPC investigations, status report 4—46721
PCB design rel. to packaging trends 4—41686
PCB material thermal expansion meas. for leadless chip carriers 4—46678
pin attachment to multilayer ceramic 4—35312
pin-frame chip carrier *(German)* 4—47074
plasma panel displays, packaging problems 4—61457
plastic encapsulated semiconductor devices with Al metallisation, Cl contamination by cleaning, expt. study *(Hungarian)* 4—46948
polymer microelectronic applications, structure-property relationships 4—41112
polymer/metal substrates, used to minimize surface mounted device thermal expansion 4—51605
printed wiring board substrates, injection moulding using thermoplastic polyimide 4—30185
PWB and chassis-panel assembly, self-clinching and broaching fastener technology 4—58629
PWB surface-mounted device technology, critical issues 4—46671
quiteron three-dimensional package with superfluid He cooling 4—52501
RAM storage boards, how to save money *(German)* 4—58319
RF power transistors, flange mounted, thermal aspects 4—57830
SAW filters, packing and reliability 4—52406
SAW filters, vertical inline SAW package (VISP) 4—52407
SAW oscillators long-term freq. stability, random and systematic contributions 4—52425
seal band pretinning and cap sealing without chemical flux 4—50539
semi-universal chip carrier package holding fixture for branding 4—57834
semicircular dome housing for a radio frequency amplifier 4—57833
semiconductor chips, module-mounted, thick Cu screened film-sealing band 4—36401
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4—47068
semiconductor device packaging CAD using HISETS software system 4—35317

packaging continued
semiconductor devices, marking of standard, exclusive and client products *(Italian)* 4—35315
semiconductor package, dimensionally controlled, hermetic sealing 4—36404
semiconductor package devices, film pin hole detection, scanning pointed HV probe technique 4—52042
semiconductor packages facilitate automated surface mount assembly 4—50547
semiconductor packaging substrate with top surface metallurgy adapted for mixed technology device bonding 4—50543
semiconductor power device packaging, flat-pack techniques *(German)* 4—35310
semicustom IC packaging selection criteria 4—57829
shock gauge for IC chip carriers, shipping damage detection 4—30688
socket actuating mechanism for moving module pins into contact with motherboard 4—29259
sol-gel technology appl. in microelectronics packaging 4—57845
solder preform and sealing method 4—45979
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4—58630
stitch wire circuit fabrication technique *(German)* 4—40858
surface mount device technology, ever-widening list of component types 4—57828
surface mount technology, used for electronic component manufacture 4—29253
surface mounted assemblies, electronic component manufacturers' viewpoint *(Dutch)* 4—46681
surface mounted assembly components *(Dutch)* 4—50532
surface mounted components, market survey *(Swedish)* 4—40866
surface mounted devices, used for PCB packaging 4—46715
surface mounted hermetic chip carrier/PWB interconnects, solder joint behaviour 4—57840
surface mounted substrates, used for leadless ceramic chip carriers 4—46732
surface mounting and leadless chip carriers high in performance 4—30168
surface mounting VLSI devices, using chip carriers on flexible printed ccts. 4—51630
surface-mount board repairability 4—41690
surface-mounted devices *(German)* 4—57826
symmetrical chip memory package to enhance yield 4—51214
test chip with multiple resistive splits 4—50542
thermal-stress-free package for flip-chip devices 4—58658
thermomechanical props. of thin polymer films in semiconductor and packaging technology 4—50850
thick film circuits, conf. London, England (Apr. 1984) 4—35154
thick film hybrid constructional techniques for increased packing density 4—36169
thick film hybrid microcircuit packaging and processing technology advances 4—30227
thick film network resistors, SIP assembly, automatic component insertion appls. 4—51679
three dimensional interconnection using PCBs 4—50533
undersea optical fibre transmission line repeater housing, waterblock seal assembly 4—38649
very high-speed IC package technology, delay eqns., methodology and algorithm 4—29812
VLSI cooling microcapillary thermal interface technology 4—30717
VLSI high density IC packaging and interconnections, overview 4—45977
VLSI high pincount ICs, thick films in interconnection 4—36172
VLSI packages, thermal evaluation using test chips, review 4—30707
VLSI packaging, analytical review 4—58972
VLSI packaging 4—52171
VLSI silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4—57838
VLSI technology, textbook 4—40736
wire, cable and connector packaging 4—29255
wire-wrap using 34 AWG for dense packaging 4—51575
zero-insertion-force hybrid circuit connector for severe environments 4—58657
Al appl. to housings and cabinets in electronics *(German)* 4—57831
AlN ceramic substrate for high-power packaging appls. in microcircuits 4—58060
GaAs digital ICs in wideband signal processing environments 4—29986
GaAs double-drift IMPATTs, for pulsed operation at X-band device processing and packaging 4—51535
GaAs logic design, packaging considerations 4—41267
GaAs MESFET, 20 GHz 1 W, with via-hole plated heat sink struct. 4—36596
Li-SO_2 batteries in pressure housings, abuse tests and safety features 4—62684
Si LV avalanche photodiode for optical fibre data transmission 4—59351
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4—39164
Ta solid electrolyte output filter capacitor for switched-mode power supplies 4—58563

packet switching
16 kbit/sec VHF packet radio network design 4—38126
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4—53969
adaptive tree protocol anal. for satellite data communication system *(Japanese)* 4—60775
adaptor for interfacing two computers *(Russian)* 4—32470
airline data networks 4—48252
ALOHA channel throughput, effect of high-level acknowledgement traffic 4—53960
Austpac, Australian packet switching network overview 4—48269
automatic repeat-request protocols for packetized channel transmission, performance comparison and error correction 4—32105
Bankers Trust private packet switching network 4—43744
Banyan network, single-buffered, performance analysis 4—32079
benchmarking tools for packet networks 4—32432
brewery operation, X.25 packet switched data network and Memotec communication processors 4—48209
broadband multi-access techniques 4—47928
broadcasting systems, delayed random access scheme for delay distrib. improvement 4—48539
buffer management schemes for a heterogeneous packet switching system *(Japanese)* 4—53979
BUZZ-NET hybrid random access/virtual token local network, appl. 4—32457

packet switching continued
C-MAC packet system for direct broadcasting by satellite *(Italian)* 4—38420
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite-broadcast: coding and multiplexing of sound signals *(Italian)* 4—54930
Carrier Sense Multiple Access scheme, bifurcation set, ALOHA system *(Japanese)* 4—32098
coded speech, models and experiments 4—43489
coded speech in packet-switched networks: models and experiments 4—32081
collision resolution protocols when collision multiplicities are observable 4—48258
collision-resolution algorithms, capture effect 4—32137
communication networks, modelling and queueing anal. 4—31824
communication networks with remote concentrators, optimisation 4—32224
communications, overview, M/M/1 and M/G/1 queues appl. 4—38312
computer communications, mobile packet radio network, protocol perform. evaluation 4—32439
computer network availability, Markov model 4—53957
computer network service quality, congestion, reliability and availability 4—53956
congestion control in packet switching networks by a dynamic foreground-background storage strategy 4—47941
congestion control scheme based on traffic priority in computer networks with finite nodal buffer 4—53981
congestion prevention in packet-switching networks 4—48197
contention packet broadcasting queueing delay, diffusion process approx. 4—47933
control procedures evaluation in networks using simulation tool 4—32430
coupling-processor-based network, communication-rate optimisation *(Russian)* 4—60285
CRSN, Corporate Resource Sharing Network, description 4—60535
CSMA/CD network and token bus voice transmission, simulation-based comparison 4—38112
CSMA/CD systems with various back-off protocols, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—43499
DARPA Atlantic packet satellite experiment, development 4—38582
data communication network, adaptive control algorithms efficiency estimation 4—48179
data communication systems, performance parameters development 4—32172
DATAPAK, Televerket's packet switched data transfer service *(Norwegian)* 4—43548
Decnet computer networks, traffic routing 4—38278
demand assigned packet broadcast system with buffers and trailer transmission 4—32780
description and inner workings 4—43782
DIANA concept, complete approach to office automation 4—60361
digital switching equipment trends, and ISDN appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48350
distributed experimental communications systems 4—32365
DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces for the telephone network-packet network interworking system 4—38196
dynamic congestion table algorithm, performance evaluation 4—32088
equilibrium point analysis—a unified analytic tool for packet broadcast networks 4—32132
ESER computers, network software *(German)* 4—48247
ESOPE 2G, tool for communication protocols validation 4—54399
Ethernet CSMA/CD network system, priority interrupt switch mechanism 4—32424
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4—32518
Ethernet LAN, performance meas. 4—60493
experimental network with packet commutation SET 1.2—hardware and software realisation *(Russian)* 4—32473
facsimile communications, international, over packet switched network 4—32293
Federal Reserve Communication System planning 4—54029
file transfer protocol performance 4—48290
flow and congestion control anal. 4—43810
front end processor for high speed packet multiplexed line *(Japanese)* 4—60590
gated multiple access protocol, stability and performance analysis 4—32107
handoff assigned multiple access protocol for computer communication networks 4—32114
hybrid mode spread spectrum multiple access system, probability of error and average delay 4—38128
impatient packets in random multi-access system, stack algorithm operation 4—59902
impatient-packet communication over multiple-access broadcast channel 4—37806
information technology promotion, concept of Federal German Government 4—54004
INMARSAT/packet switched public data network interworking 4—44048
input regulation model anal. with continuous monitoring 4—32099
integrated services private packet network 4—32605
integrated speech/data transmission system, evaluation 4—32182
integrated voice-data wideband packet satellite network 4—32183
integrated voice/data system for VHF/UHF mobile radio 4—32690
international high-speed packet-switching experiment 4—54653
International Telephone Data Service connection tests *(Japanese)* 4—32528
internetworking system between public telephone network and packet switched network 4—32247
interworking equipment for telephone network 4—38195
ISDN, intercontinental digital exchange feasibility, Italcable role 4—54588
Itapac packet switched data network 4—43830
LAN, design and implication of packet switching system 4—48237
LAN, microprocessor-based medium speed expt. 4—60494
LAN architecture using centralised bus 4—60516
LAN gateways to wide area networks 4—54367
LAN protocols with multiple channel system and multiple access 4—32355
LAN virtual cct. sliding window flow control 4—43502
LANs, stack algorithms 4—38121
layered network protocol for packet voice and data integration 4—32078
local area data transport networks, support services 4—32442
local area network for personal computers, design and implementation 4—43740

packet switching continued
local area networks, datagrams transferred as message trains 4−48211
local area networks, topology, packet multiplexing operation and CSMA protocol 4−32595
local area networks based on multi-access protocols, packet-voice real-time simulator 4−32414
local area ring networks, uni- and bidirectional, performance comparison 4−48274
local packet transport planning: videotex and beyond 4−38382
local-area networks 4−48217
MetroNet, residential two-way CATV system, networking requirements anal. 4−32963
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4−32429
MILPAK system based on packet switching, integrated service in defence telecommunication network 4−32612
MININET, local area network for real-time instrumentation appls. 4−43759
mobile radio communication networks, adaptive routing algorithms 4−54649
multi-access local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic charcts. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4−48253
multi-hop packet-radio network 4−38442
multichannel CSMA-CD protocols, throughput and delay charcts. 4−32134
multichannel packet switching radio using carrier sensing multiple access 4−38340
multihop radio networks, approximate throughput and delay anal. 4−32138
multihop radio networks with randomly distributed terminals, optimal transmission ranges 4−38118
multilink networks, resequencing charcts. anal. using M/M/s queueing models *(Japanese)* 4−32096
multiple hop packet network performance studies 4−54402
multiple wideband services communications, synchronously triggered packet loop appl. 4−32578
multiple-access protocols, performance evaluation 4−38279
multiplexed voice packet arrival statistics 4−32086
multiservice switching network, voice packet transmission, general anal. *(Spanish)* 4−32601
Navstar, satellite based navigation data *(French)* 4−32872
network, sequence control anal. *(Japanese)* 4−43491
network design, performance anal. methodology 4−32121
network test system, development and architecture 4−32212
network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4−32109
networks, multilink procedure *(Japanese)* 4−43492
networks, queueing and framing disciplines for a mixture of data traffic types 4−47934
networks, routing table update epoch 4−38174
No.1 PSS congestion control strategies eval. 4−48288
No.1 PSS packet switching system of Western Electric 4−32440
optimality properties of proportional capacity assignment in message and packet-switched networks 4−47931
playout strategies for voice transmission using packet switching 4−32142
polling system with priorities, anal. 4−32139
private wide-area packet switching networks implementation 4−43908
protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4−54333
PSK, block demodulation for short radio packet *(Japanese)* 4−31831
public packet switched data networks, developments 4−38302
public telephone packet network character terminal, X-28 capacity introduction into VENUS-P system *(Japanese)* 4−43853
radio, using repeated transmission of information packets for amateur transmissions *(German)* 4−60649
radio network, survivability 4−32648
random-access systems with free or blocked channel access, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 4−48262
retransmission using stored CRC values 4−32390
ring based packet switches performance anal., transient considerations 4−48273
routing protocols for packet-switching networks 4−43481
satellite communications, layer model and error control 4−32749
satellite packet communication protocols for integrated services networks, design and evaluation 4−32787
satellite packet switching system using frame format, delay anal. 4−53961
SBNS, switched/broadcast ISDN, user observability decrease 4−43913
sequential decoder with random input and retransmissions, queueing analysis 4−38123
SITA data transport network, routing algorithm and route operation 4−32443
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio network with capture, spatial capacity 4−53965
slotted ALOHA system with go-back-N ARQ scheme, dynamic behaviour study *(Japanese)* 4−48437
slotted ALOHA type broadcasting network, effect of capture on collision-resolution algorithms 4−48557
small scale packet switching system, implementation *(Korean)* 4−48295
software for telephone network-packet network interworking system 4−38197
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4−48461
Spanish data transmission system IBERPAC *(Russian)* 4−32464
speech communication in packet networks 4−32244
speech system, adaptive control method for packet delay 4−43258
speech transport in packet-radio networks with mobile nodes 4−32083
star network with collision-avoidance circuits 4−32135
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
tandem data collection system with multiple interfering sources, joint delay anal. 4−43807
telecommunication network, algorithm for optimisation of packet flow 4−59913
Telepac network, Swiss, international connections opening 4−48251
Telepac packet data switching network *(German)* 4−32499
telephone network and packet network interworking system, development 4−38194
throughput-delay performance of packet-switching multiple-access channel with power capture 4−60472
time slotted random access problem, unification of all existing upper bounds 4−38122

packet switching continued
transfer control method using cct. switching function 4−47925
TRANSPAC network performance measurement 4−48291
two-way radio networks, channel assignment schemes 4−32140
Tymnet, multiple network consolidation 4−60540
UDTS, ITT's global packet networking, phase III 4−38272
unidirectional networks, distributed routing algorithm 4−32124
user data security on packet switched networks 4−38325
videocommunication networks packet switching *(French)* 4−43565
videotex, local area data transport, Bell System 4−48101
virtual connection networks, dispatching of message flows 4−43480
voice and data packet integration on a transmission link, using multiplexing 4−54585
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4−32090
voice multiplexer, delay versus TASI advantage 4−38119
voice synchronization techniques 4−32080
voice system, optimal choice of packet size and reconstruction delay 4−32127
voice transmission, simulation study 4−32498
voice transmissions, silence suppression strategies 4−48279
window flow control mechanism, receiving behaviour anal. 4−43775
X.25, PAD protocols 4−32329
X.25 and personal computers 4−54413
X.25 protocols, packet switching networks *(Russian)* 4−32469
XNA private network developed by AT&T Information Systems 4−48193

packing *see packaging*

paging *see virtual storage*

pair algebra *see algebra*

pair breaking, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*

pairing, Cooper *see Cooper pairs*

palaeomagnetism
magnetometer for palaeomagnetic and rock magnetism studies, superconducting instrument 4−49445

paleomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

p.a.m. *see pulse amplitude modulation*

pantographs
railway overhead equipment selection and allocation using numerical and CAD techniques 4−50171

paper
see also paper industry
275 kV low loss self-contained oil-filled cables with laminated paper insulation, development and actual use 4−45115
epoxy resin-rich mica paper system for electrical machines 4−30881
form wound motors, mica-paper vacuum pressure impregnation insulation tape 4−30878
HV rotating machines, vacuum pressure impregnation mica-paper tapes eval. 4−30879
oil-impregnated paper tapes, moisture anal., coulometric technique 4−30873
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4−45481

paper industry
11 MW gas fuelled combined heat and power plant for Holland paper mill 4−45807
automated motor maintenance control system *(Russian)* 4−40669
cogeneration, effects of fuel and electricity prices 4−45806
cogeneration considerations in the pulp and paper industry 4−62885
design, operation and maintenance considerations in the application of large synchronous motors for refiners 4−34616
drives, DC motors appl. 4−62886
energy management using distributed process control 4−62889
flowing paper pulp suspension US characterising probe 4−56372
high performance AC drives for pulp and paper mill application 4−62887
innovative industrial materials processes, review 4−40639
integrated data communications interface system 4−60360
laboratory and in service testing of pulp and paper industry power cables 4−50270
microprocessor controlled paper machine drive system; design, installation and operation 4−50268
microprocessor-based paper mill distributed control system, experiences 4−62888
moisture measurements of paper sheets in far IR 4−39364
multi-fuel power plants, control strategies 4−40079
noise reduction using electronic control equipment for motor speed control 4−62883
power system lightning protection of paper mill water supply pump power supplies 4−50269
pulp and paper industry, indoor and outdoor lighting, current practices 4−62812
pulp and paper industry, larger AC drives, design requirements 4−62884
pulp and paper industry technical, conference, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, June, 1984 4−57711
pulp and papermill control equipment failure, reln. to environment corrosivity 4−50606
quality assurance system for the paper industry *(German)* 4−57861
static power conversion, fundamentals and appl. 4−62640
total energy management approach in pulp and paper industry 4−50266
transformers with nonflammable insulating oils for paper mill safety 4−50267

paraelectric materials *see dielectric materials*

parallel access storage *see random access storage*

parallel processing
3D systolic array architecture for fast matrix multiplication 4−60114
16-bit NMOS device, array multiplier, architecture and performance 4−51368
acoustooptic linear algebra processors: architectures, algorithms, and applications 4−60196
adaptive beamforming, systolic least squares processing algorithm appl. 4−60112
arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
banded Eigenvalue solvers on vector machines 4−57972
BCH codes implementation in video codecs 4−32505
bit-serial parallel processor, microprogramming architecture for LU decomp. *(Japanese)* 4−29928
bus-oriented parallel image processing system, design and implementation 4−53874

parallel processing continued
CCD matrix-matrix product parallel processor, design and operation, signal processing appl. 4−58379
CCD-based parallel analog processing 4−60276
CMOS parallel multiplier using Booth's algorithms and Wallace tree ccts. 4−58424
CMOS/SOS parallel multiplier, 16×16 bit, design and characts. 4−58427
communicating sequential processes for centralized and distributed operating system design 4−43729
communication processors, performance of pipeline and parallel architectures 4−48181
computer vision, image anal., graph distance meas. approach 4−60181
data flow architecture, μPD7281 Image Pipelined Processor 4−41372
diakoptical solution of electrical power systems using distributed multiprocessors 4−34088
digital convolution using finite polynomial rings and residue arithmetic, parallel processing with VLSI 4−60136
digital filter LMS algorithm implementation in residue number system 4−51434
digital signal processor, floating-point multiple data stream architecture 4−37917
distributive partitioned sorting methods 4−50659
error correction and detection, tutorial 4−53383
factoring numbers of the Massively Parallel Computer 4−53428
FFT systolic processor, appl. 4−60113
FFT VLSI processor implementation using residue number systems 4−51280
fibre optic 2 Gbit/s regenerator using commercial silicon bipolar circuits 4−54752
finite element method, parallel processing usefulness rel. to response time 4−29409
FIR filters, symmetric, systolic array technique appl. 4−58465
floating-point digital signal processors, Motorola TDC 1022 and TRW FMP 22 *(Italian)* 4−58366
graph-theoretic problems, parallel algorithms 4−50666
image computer architecture for region dependent and parallel algorithms 4−53877
image flow computer, parallel processing in machine vision 4−57857
image processor, pixel permutation using RAM storage technique 4−48803
image restoration by parallel processing 4−53929
inner product computation, efficient bit-level systolic arrays appl. 4−41007
interconnected power lines, parallel solution of torn networks 4−62142
multiprocessor integration of ODEs 4−57978
N-path digital filters, design 4−51465
nuclear plant emergencies, simulation using parallel computation 4−62297
optical computing, ALU systems implementation prospective ideas 4−60159
optical logical processing in parallel with theta modulation 4−60179
optical parallel logic gates using shadow-casting system for optical digital computing 4−60193
PEPE, mixed distributed/parallel processing experiment for real-time radar control 4−54862
power system computer analysis using parallel processing *(Portuguese)* 4−44960
rational-function representations 4−29433
reconfigurable processor array for VLSI 4−58392
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4−32503
signal processing architecture, impact of VLSI 4−46515
signal processor architecture 4−37918
SMID processor, Massively Parallel Processor development 4−53800
speech filtering with parallel microcomputers 4−60011
speech recognition, VLSI parallel machine appl. 4−53538
systolic algorithms and their implementation 4−38022
systolic-type arrays, design framework 4−51085
systolic/wavefront array processors for supercomputing 4−60197
tomography, VLSI parallel convolver chip 4−61780
transputer, computer chip from Inmos combining processor, memory, and communications circuitry 4−29889
two-dimensional convolution processor 4−53611
VAMOS:circuit simulation program for a vector computer 4−36910
video information, coordinate processing in homogeneous real-time systems *(Russian)* 4−32033
VLSI architectures, dynamic time warping, systolic arrays appl. 4−59986
VLSI architectures for problems in numerical computation 4−58391
VLSI concurrent array processors, programming notations using data-flow principle 4−41434
VLSI special computer architectures for image analysis 4−58370
VLSI subband coder, design 4−60555
VLSI systolic processor, one gigaflop operation 4−53599
GaAs 4×4 bit parallel multiplier design and fabrication using Pt-buried gate technique 4−42171

paralleled resonator filters *see band-pass filters*

paramagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature*

paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*

paramagnetic properties of substances
see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism
$La_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12}:Ce^{3+},Co^{2+}.24H_2O$, paramagnetic, maser effect due to thermal excitation by pulsed mag. field 4−31262

paramagnetic resonance
see also EPR line breadth; paramagnetic resonance of colour centres; paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
coaxial EPR cavity for high temp. and press. studies 4−58509
geological sample dating by ESR method, review 4−39683
nuclear power station cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4−39878
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., photocond. studies 4−51852
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
Li/SO_2 cell, $Li_2S_2O_4$ discharge product, spectroscopic studies 4−50031

paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
see also paramagnetic resonance of defects
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, radiation-induced oxide defects, ESR study, bias effects 4−36346
$Si-SiO_2$ MIS structures, hole traps, trivalent Si centres, EPR meas. 4−41908

paramagnetic resonance of defects
see also paramagnetic resonance of colour centres
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, As^+ implanted, defects, ESR study 4−30437
$Si-SiO_2$ MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433

paramagnetic resonance of free radicals
polymers, aromatic, halogenated, negative electron resists, crosslinking reactions 4−46912

paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities; paramagnetic resonance of rare earth ions and impurities
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4−36256
Si MIS struct., X-ray irrad., interface traps, DLTS studies 4−51892
Si:P,N, pulsed laser annealing, substitutional N impurities, EPR studies 4−51973

paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
CaAs: Cr LEC wafer, Cr^{2+} distribution, EPR studies 4−51771
$La_2Mg_3(NO_3)_{12}:Ce^{3+},Co^{2+}.24H_2O$, paramagnetic, maser effect due to thermal excitation by pulsed mag. field 4−31262
ZnS:Ag, Mn^{2+} phosphor, EPR spectrum, phase comp. effect *(Polish)* 4−42470

paramagnetic resonance of rare earth ions and impurities
Nb/Au/Nb Josephson tunnel junction, ESR study 4−47223

paramagnetism
see also paramagnetic properties of substances
No entries

parameter estimation
AC servo system, parameter self-tuning method 4−57091
adaptive filtering, convergence and excitation conditions persistence 4−43305
adaptive filters, synthesis method 4−60040
adaptive infinite impulse response filter for recursive systems 4−41506
adaptive linear procedures under general conditions 4−43011
additive noise, max. likelihood estimation of multiple tones frequencies 4−47624
aircraft force model, at high angles of attack, parameter identification and noise filtering 4−39636
Arctic under ice environmental noise problem, essential limitations to signal detection and estimation 4−53714
asynchronous single-machine frequency convertor, EM parameter optimisation 4−34753
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4−60933
attitude determination using recursive estimation algorithms, Monte Carlo simulation 4−39637
biased estimators, performance characts. 4−53711
bispectrum estimation, parametric method based on autoregressive modelling 4−60116
capacitive energy store, optimum energy transfer into resistive load via transformer, parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4−45675
communication channel, variable parameters, frequency and temporal characts. estimation *(Russian)* 4−43030
Cramer-Rao bound for time delay and Doppler estimation, sonar signal processing appl. 4−47826
DC drives, online fault detection and localisation based on process parameter estimation 4−57407
deconvolution problems, MAP estimator appl. 4−37926
diagonal MHD channel, problems associated with consolidation of electrode currents 4−45669
eigenstructure spectral anal. methods, asymptotic performance 4−53775
electrical drives, microprocessor-based adaptive control 4−57404
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4−43385
extended Kalman filter, estimation of frequencies of sinusoids 4−60146
filter-order selection in adaptive maximum likelihood estimation 4−43307
frequency-domain interference reduction coefficients for angle-modulated signals, Kalman estimation 4−53713
image segmentation algorithm with learning ability 4−38091
implicit-phase digital signal processing, parameter estimation algorithms 4−53694
induction motor, short circuited, permissible operational parameters determ. *(Russian)* 4−40253
induction motor model, microcomputer system for parameters estimation 4−57027
information divergence estimation, minimum, with inaccurate side information 4−43053
information geometry foundation 4−43005
IQ locked loop, inphase and quadrature, track likelihood statistic appl. 4−53712
isolated word recognition using vector quantisation, parameter selection 4−53510
J3 SCR model applied to resonant converter simulation 4−52079
Kalman filters, estimation-process dynamics, comparative anal. 4−43294
laser beam welding, optimum beam parameter selection, mathematical and experimental analysis 4−35073
load distribution for industrial consumer network, mathematical parameter determination *(Russian)* 4−56403
manifolds, parameter estimation problem 4−43046
materials parameters estimation in electrodynamic medium 4−48996
MHD generators, diagonal, electrodynamic parameters determ. *(Chinese)* 4−50108
microprocessor-controlled meas. of capacitance and loss angle, linear system parameter identification automation 4−48688
moving average systems identification, square root normalized feedback ladder algorithm appl. 4−53351
multipath channel, optimal data estimation system 4−59910
multiple sinusoid signals, complete characterisation 4−60122
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering 4−47821
noncontact speed measurement, baseband delay-locked loop as dynamical state estimator 4−61545
nonoscillating transients anal. using covariance method with many different orders 4−53698
nonstationary processes, spectral anal. 4−43072

parameter estimation continued
nonsteady-state speech analysis by time-variant backward linear prediction 4−43207
optical unbounded signals, optimisation, constraints of sequential optimisation algorithm for multiparameter quantum mech. estimation 4−37814
optimal quantum-mechanical multiparameter estimation fundamental theorem, proof 4−38106
periodic interference rejection using coherent sampling and waveform estimation in adaptive digital filters 4−51432
phase spectrum method, generalised, for time delay estimation 4−53777
plane wave detection with line array receiver, modal decomposition method 4−60135
power spectrum estimation method via moment space bounds 4−43070
power system, optimal modal coherent aggregation of dynamic equivalents for transient stability studies 4−56469
power system dynamic state space load modeling using parameter estimation 4−56438
power systems, economic load dispatching using network loss model parameter estimation 4−62090
prediction filter order, frequency estimation accuracy 4−60145
production control, synthesis of dynamic model *(Russian)* 4−40823
projection data, maximum likelihood estimation of object size and orientation 4−60260
quantised data, companding approx. for statistical divergence 4−53783
risk analysis and sensitivity analysis: antithesis or synthesis? 4−29346
robust image estimation in signal-dependent noise 4−60271
seismic data, pulse estimation and deconvolution, adaptive least-squares for parametric spectral estimation 4−53695
seismology, time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4−56283
shallow water multilayer media, reflection model and parameter estimation 4−31992
signal detection and parameter estimation, statistical theory 4−53629
signal subspace anal. and spectral estimation algorithms improvement 4−53696
sine waves in white noise, explicit formulas for freq. estimation 4−60120
source parameters estimation by max. likelihood and nonlinear regression 4−53708
spectral estimation, maximum entropy, conditional limit charact. 4−43071
spectrum estimation, information 4−43069
stationary random process, minimax estimate of mean 4−46106
synchronous compensators for eliminating voltage swings, parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4−45579
synchronous type valve machine static stability 4−45417
target acceleration estimation in intercept problems using modal equation errors 4−48516
texture synthesis, 2-D ARMA models 4−43472
unmodified ARMA spectral estimation 4−60019
Walsh coefficients for multiple integrals of Walsh series, recursive evaluation 4−31860
wind-driven PM alternator system for heating water, parameter identification and passive control 4−45404

parameter identification *see parameter estimation*

parametric amplifiers
see also microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers
active quadrupole, equivalent noise circuits transform., noise parameter interdependence *(Russian)* 4−51005
balanced parametric amplifier with two idler loops, high stability 4−51011
single-loop parametric amplifier using abrupt-transition varicap, pumping noise 4−51010

parametric devices
see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices
parametric transformer: a power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 4−57121
RF switching filter 4−46545
transformers, EM processes, physical modelling *(Russian)* 4−34714
transient anal., abrupt pumping case 4−50887

parametric oscillators
see also microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators
capacitive parametric generator, with balanced pumping modulation, phys. processes during cct. loss compensation *(Russian)* 4−41243
frequency stability of parametric oscillator with SAW resonator 4−41244

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices*

parametric varactor diodes *see varactors*

parametrons *see parametric oscillators*

parcel post *see postal services*

parking control *see traffic control*

parsers *see grammars*

partial differential equations
see also boundary value problems; wave equations
analytical solns. of equation of general fluid *(French)* 4−35442
contractivity of locally one-dimensional splitting methods 4−57988
difference schemes, stability 4−29418
difference schemes of high order for linear PDEs 4−29417
digital processing by bilinear Z transform *(Japanese)* 4−41024
digital-analogue networks, nonlinear operation conditions *(Russian)* 4−41173
diodes, carrier function, numerical solution to elliptic eqns. 4−30592
dipole antennas, extended boundary condition 4−47681
distributed RC structures, frequency behaviour *(German)* 4−46547
dye lasers, pulsed longitudinal pumping theory 4−42582
EM wave diffraction by nonclosed surfaces of revolution 4−47583
ferromagnetic materials transient electromagnetic field calc. method 4−47169
fluids, US field propag. calc. using finite difference techniques 4−56358
generalization of the main equation of differential game theory 4−40910
ICL DAP global element equations solution 4−41020
magnetic field problems, three-dimensional, infinite element method 4−31582
magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
Malliavin calculus, appl. to nonlinear filtering 4−47870
modelling cct., KMM-12, for boundary-value problems. in math. physics *(Russian)* 4−41522
multivariable function differentiation 4−57984
nonlinear boundary-value problems, positive solns. 4−46199
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 4−41017

partial differential equations continued
parabolic, semi-discrete, ADI splitting methods 4−29422
parallel solution of partial differential equations *(German)* 4−41025
partial Sturm sequences strategy for determ. of eigenvalues of symmetric function 4−57985
PIN diodes, numerical modelling 4−42026
planar waveguide, Galerkin's incomplete method, appl. to mode propagation problem 4−47651
power systems, statistical synthesis of physically based load models with applications to cold load pickup 4−56512
preconditioned iterative methods for solving generalised eigenvalue problem 4−35421
preconditioning by incomplete block cyclic reduction 4−46198
pseudolinear eqns. method for quasilinear elliptic boundary-value problems, local convergence 4−50723
regularity for complexity 4−29425
rotating flexible structures dynamics anal. by ordinary and partial differential equations 4−49345
second-degree normalised implicit conjugate gradient methods for large sparse systems of linear eqns. 4−50722
second-order elliptic problems with Newton boundary condition, finite-element soln. 4−35441
semiconductor device, quasi three-dimensional simulation using cylindrical coords. 4−36508
semiconductor device modelling, parabolic partial differential eqn. appl. 4−36510
semiconductor device numerical simulation, soln. by singular perturbation approach 4−36505
semiconductor device parabolic eqns., singular perturbation anal. of discretisation methods 4−36507
semiconductor single-carrier two dimensional devices, numerical anal. using control area approx. 4−36513
semiconductor transient multidimensional eqns. soln. using linearized block implicit methods 4−36511
semiconductor transport eqns., quasi-static behaviour soln. using new iterative method 4−36512
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4−40996
variational-iterative scheme applied to Burgers' equation 4−50676
GaAs MESFET, basic equations, mobility model influence on iteration process and soln. 4−36612
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4−36614

partial discharges
acrylic tube, electromech. failure of insulation in presence of discharges 4−59094
CEA generator insulation, partial discharge test 4−36943
diagnostics method for sulfur hexafluoride insulation based on partial discharge parameters 4−59069
energy meas. equipment 4−61480
epoxy mold insulation, voltage-time charact. for sustained applied AC voltage 4−42196
epoxy post insulators, deterioration caused by condensation, expt. study 4−59099
epoxy resin, voltage endurance test, internal partial discharge, obs. 4−52322
epoxy resin insulations, highly utilised, elec. strength, effect of gaps and cavities *(German)* 4−42190
gas-insulated transmission line fault and partial discharge location systems 4−34194
HV motor insulation, partial discharge inception voltage due to insulation voids 4−49839
insulation, computer aided analysis of partial discharges in dielectric cavities 4−52320
medium voltage power cables, partial discharge measurements *(Polish)* 4−45121
mica, transverse discharge degradation 4−59104
nuclear power plant electrical equipment condition monitoring for remaining useful life 4−34310
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4−42181
online equipment, partial discharge detection using acoustic emission meas. 4−36926
phenylxylylethane impregnated polypropylene film capacitors, partial discharge inception charact. 4−58572
polyester foil-liquid nitrogen laminar insulation, overvoltage effects on partial discharges *(Polish)* 4−30866
polymer films, immersed in liquid He, V-t charact. and partial discharge degradation, application in superconducting power cables 4−52341
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4−58567
polypropylene tape/oil insulation system, interfacial breakdown processes 4−30831
power cable insulation breakdown, computer-aided system for partial discharge location *(Japanese)* 4−34193
power transformers, partial discharge monitoring during operation *(German)* 4−40290
surface, contaminated, partial arc, opto-electronic meas. 4−30827
transformer oil partial discharges, sound velocity parameter evaluation using ultrasonic techniques 4−45490
travelling wave tubes for long term space operation, DC partial discharge/environmental test screening 4−36228
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4−62203

particle accelerator accessories
see also storage rings
HV pulse generator for subnanosecond electron accelerators 4−33754
isolation and inversion transformers for nanosecond pulses 4−44522
multichannel automated system for mag. field nonuniformity index meas. of synchrophasotron 4−33577
pulsed-power accelerators support, automated waveform recorder data acquisition program 4−44459
silica aerogel threshold Cherenkov counters, pion detection, intermediate energies 4−55847
H^- charge exchange injection method for 500 MeV booster to KEK 12 GeV PS 4−61666
H^- magnetron source at BNL linac, operational experience 4−61646
H^- multicusp source for KEK proton synchrotron injector 4−61653

particle accelerators
see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; synchrotrons
laser beatwave high energy particle acceleration 4−61605
Lawrence Berkeley Lab., future high energy machine for nuclear beams 4−39378
multicell accelerating structures, axial electric field unflatness compensation 4−39383
periodic structure accelerator, max. acceptance phase space *(Chinese)* 4−33554
radio-frequency quadrupole accelerator at BNL 4−61610
review of new ideas for accelerating particles 4−33576
SITEX neg. ion source, 2D accelerator design 4−61654
tandem mirror fusion program 4−33581
H^- extraction and acceleration from mag. multipole source 4−61606

particle backscattering
see also electron energy loss spectra
alkaline earth fluorides, epitaxial growth on semiconductors, Rutherford backscatt./channelling studies 4−41045
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4−47059
conformal coating thickness determ., comparison of methods 4−39319
electron backscattering from complex structs., rel. to lithography resolution 4−30499
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
electron beam lithography, alignment signals formed by electron backscatter from Si wafer topographical marks 4−30705
MOS structures, $TiSi_2$ oxidized film injector for low voltages, expt. characterization *(Chinese)* 4−58801
polyimide, metallisation by Ni and Cu, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4−36493
resist film/substrate targets, electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 4−30501
thin films, thickness determ. through electron back scattering, theory and test equipment 4−55696
Al/NiSi(Pd_2Si)(PtSi) Schottky barriers, Cr diffusion barrier, backscattering spectrometry study 4−46867
$CoSi_2$ formation from evaporated Si, kinetics 4−52029
GaAs, surface cleaning by ion bombardment Rutherford backscatt. and channelling study 4−46953
GaAs/Pt, ion beam mixing and ohmic contact form. 4−51871
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, Hg diffusion profile meas. by heavy ion backscatt. 4−41946
InP, ion bombardment-enhanced etching, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−52022
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
Nb barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4−46831
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface, nucl. backscatt. study 4−30543
Si, surface cleaning by ion bombardment, Rutherford backscatt. and channelling study 4−46953
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:As, low energy implanted, laser-annealed, channeling and high-resolution backscatt. studies 4−36460
Si:As, low-energy ion implantation 4−41969
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:As thin films, As fast diffusion during rapid thermal annealing 4−58715
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As/Ti interface, As implantation, As out-diffusion during $TiSi_2$ formation, He^+ backscatt. study 4−30422
Si:As(Sb), shallow dopant profile production by low-angle ion implantation 4−58853
p-Si:B, ion implanted, electron beam annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−30476
Si:Ge(Sb)(W), electron beam doping, SIMS and RBS studies *(Japanese)* 4−58858
a-Si:H film, produced by magnetron sputtering, ion beam anal. 4−51798
Si:P, ion implanted, Xe flash lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−46934
Si/Pd_2Si system, contact growth and elec. characts., dry etching effects 4−51872
SiO_2, synthesis using ion implantation into Si 4−36397
Sn, laser alloyed layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
TiN_x sputtered films for diffusion barriers in metallisation of III-V cpds. 4−46971
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
TiW barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
WSi_x-poly-Si-SiO_2-Si MOS struct., interface reaction and resistivity 4−58802
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491

particle beam diagnostics
beam-beam interaction in electron storage rings, renormalised Fokker-Planck eqn. 4−33582
bunching system study for beam injection from tandem accelerator into supercond. cyclotron 4−33596
compensated proton beam prod. and storage in accelerating ring above space-charge limit 4−39382
current meas., Faraday cage, rotary motion 4−44575
fast ion beam velocity meas., Doppler-shift technique 4−49055
fast neutron flux density monitoring 4−33717
Fermilab Main Ring, phase dynamics near transition energy, synchrotron oscills. 4−39384
free electron laser oscillator expt. at Los Alamos electron beam diagnostics 4−47373

particle beam diagnostics continued
high current electron ring dynamics in conventional betatron accelerator 4−39385
ion gun for surface studies, beam profile and scanning characts. 4−33615
ion implantation beam scanning systems comparison 4−36449
ion source with transverse homogeneous mag. field, extraction system numerical simulation *(Chinese)* 4−33617
ions identification by their masses, in multichannel energy analysers 4−49093
linear induction accelerator, diaphragmed electron beams, stability 4−55788
Los Alamos free electron laser linac, beam-breakup calcs. 4−49066
Milan superconducting cyclotron, mag. field design, beam dynamics 4−55790
mismatched intense charged particle beams in periodic focusing channels, envelope oscills. and instabilities 4−39394
mode coupling in the modified betatron, single particle eqns. of motion, electron orbits 4−39381
NBS electron storage SURF-II, direct determ. of stored electron beam current 4−33606
negative ion beam sources for field-reversed fusion devices 4−61618
neutral beam line ion beam raster scanning with a dipole magnet 4−49057
neutral beams, high energy, stopping cross section increase with multistep collision processes 4−61617
neutron chopper transmission function, monoenergetic beams, time-of-flight spectra 4−56037
neutron energy measurements, E=1-20 MeV, time-of-flight spectrometer 4−56036
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
PEP and PETRA, single beam stability, computer simulation 4−39390
proton beam energy meas. by mag. spectrometer with Rutherford scatt. foil 4−33772
proton beam intensity meas. and slow beam extraction efficiency 4−33716
pulsed meson beam, 2D profile meas. by computerised tomography method 4−39392
RECE-Christa, betatron acceleration in kiloampere electron rings 4−39380
remote real time oscilloscope displays for diagnostics on tandem Van de Graaff accelerator 4−33598
single ended Van de Graaff accelerator, light heavy ions charge state distrib. 4−33595
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
SITEX negative ion source, normalised emittance 4−61650
storage ring, transverse electron-ion instability *(Russian)* 4−49053
synchrotron radiation, undulator trajectories, variational derivation 4−55803
synchrotron radiation facility, user operation 4−55799
transfer lines and circular machines, theory and hardware 4−44664
truncated spherical mirror for energy anal. combined with direct meas. of ang. distrib. 4−37536
α beam time struct. studies by γ-ray time spectrum method 4−33611
H ion beam diagnostics, multichannel A/D interface for Elektronika-1001 computer 4−49056

particle beams
see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
compensated proton beam prod. and storage in accelerating ring above space-charge limit 4−39382
light atom beams of neutralised neg. ions, fusion applications 4−61619
polarised atomic beam generation by selective neg. ion neutralisation 4−61662
H atomic beam, spin polarised, focusing and optics 4−61620
^2H collimated beams from plasma focus source 4−61652

particle counters *see counters*

particle counting
counting of microscopic particles in disperse systems (aerosols, colloids etc.)
laser Doppler differential-type velocimetry, particle density effect on photodetector signal 4−47536

particle detectors
see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
atmospheric neutrinos, ang. distrib. and flux, nucleon decay expt. appl. 4−33736
atmospheric neutrinos and astrophysical neutrinos in proton decay experiments 4−33737
calorimeter, prototype end plug gas, π/e separation 4−33681
channel electron multipliers, rejuvenation process, particle detect. appls. 4−49083
computer aided measurement and analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−33651
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−33669
cosmic ray detectors for ultraheavy particles 4−55852
CR-39, differential elastic scatt., resolution for 30 MeV α-particles 4−33773
direct-charging detector with dielectric scatterer 4−49077
electromagnetic and hadronic calorimeter from UA2 4−61682
flash ADCs for digital video, survey 4−29948
high energy physics expts. optical data processor using computer generated hologram 4−60162
hybrid detector telescope, response to monoenergetic positrons and electrons 4−61688
IBM monopole experiments using gradiometer detectors 4−33738
large-entry-window detector consisting of a microchannel plate and a channel-type electron multiplier 4−46782
load characts. calc., w.r.t. time structure of pulsed particle sources 4−61697
low temperature calorimetry, rare decays, neutrinoless double-beta and electron decay 4−55844
MARK II detector, FASTBUS and data acquisition 4−33186
MCP high-energy charged particle detectors, config. and characts. 4−51715
MCP output current saturation and lifetime problems 4−39448
neutron time of flight meas., particle detector system 4−33185
nuclear reaction products mass spectra-meas., using analogue identifying unit 4−61699
nucleon decay detector calibration with cosmic ray neutrinos 4−55813

particle detectors continued
photocathodes, absolute efficiency calibrations, vacuum ultraviolet and X-ray spectra region 4−55836
polyethylene detector and diabatic calorimeter, radiation fields of high-energy accelerators 4−61716
superconductive thin strips as high-resolution vertex detectors 4−55819
transition radiation detectors, recent developments 4−33673
π/e discrimination with a Pb-liquid Ar calorimeter, LEP ELECTRA appl. 4−39434
Sn-SnO_x-Sn tunnel junction, α-particle detector 4−37064

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics*

particle lenses, electrostatic *see electrostatic lenses*

particle lenses, magnetic *see magnetic lenses*

particle optics
see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics
charged particle beam focusing devices, quantum mech. anal. 4−31607
synchrotron radiation mirror design using SiC 4−56050
synchrotron X-ray lines, optical design wiggler beam 4−56049
H atomic beam, spin polarised, focusing and optics 4−61620

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes*

particle separators
No entries

particle size measurement
atmospheric particle size meas. probe *(French)* 4−49449
ceramics, particle size measurement in slurries and green sheets 4−33463
cooling tower drift-measuring devices compared 4−34000
large particles in two-phase flows velocity and size meas. using laser interferometer technique 4−44648
selective image analyser for use in particle metrology employing TV monitor and computer equipment *(German)* 4−55197

particle sources
see also ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
alpha spectrometric sources, standardisation and practical aspects 4−56006
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
electron beam production with grid plasma emitter, low-press. arc use 4−39404
electron beam sources using permanent magnet scanning 4−55809
electron production in mag. multipole source 4−44668
electron source of HV glow discharge, geometric parameters control *(Russian)* 4−39389
electron source using glow-discharge-created electron beams 4−51696
electron sources, polarised, using He 2^3S_1 beam 4−33624
negative ion neutralization accompanied by excitation 4−44671
polarised atomic beam generation by selective neg. ion neutralisation 4−61662
pulsed, time structure modelling, particle detectors load characts. calc. 4−61697
relativistic electron beam convolute double-emitter diode, model, impedance calc. 4−39403
source preparation in alpha spectrometry 4−56005
stopping power measurement using thick alpha sources 4−56024
synchrotron facility, beam line optical design at Hefei 4−55800
synchrotron radiation, polarisation characteristics of two undulator system 4−55801
synchrotron radiation, transverse undulator spectra, polarisation profiles 4−55802
synchrotron radiation, undulator trajectories, variational derivation 4−55803
synchrotron radiation facilities, worldwide census 4−55804
synchrotron radiation facilities in the United States 4−55786
synchrotron radiation facility, user operation 4−55799
GaAs photoemission, monochromatic electron intense source 4−36176
^2H collimated beams from plasma focus source 4−61652
LaB_6 long-life emitter for electron beam generation 4−46757
Pu drop deposited source for alpha spectrometric assay 4−56007

particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
A/D convertor appl., 10-bit, with parallel readout and sequential counting 4−39484
charged particle deflection in hundred GeV regime using channelling in bent single cryst. 4−33727
cylindrical scintillation spectrometer, for recoil protons energy meas. 4−61731
electron-positron spectrometer using lampshade magnet 4−39497
fast response of spectrometric channel 4−33769
HYPERON spectrometer Dubna, geometrical acceptance calc. 4−44698
magnetic spectrometer resolution, online optimisation 4−33760
MARK II detector, FASTBUS and data acquisition 4−33186
multichannel system calibration using laser source 4−39495
multilayer semiconductor spectrometer, automated electronic system 4−49073
muon pair spectrometer, high resolution, design, construction and performance 4−55989
muon spectrometer, spark chamber-scintillation counter system 4−61733
neutrino-produced charmed particles, lifetime meas., tagged emulsion spectrometer 4−56030
NIKHEF-K, charged-pion detection systems large electron suppression 4−55846
PINK PANTHER CAMAC crate controller for π^0 spectrometers at CERN 4−44700
RISK spectrometer, using event preselector, logic system design 4−49098
semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation, charged-particle and photon spectrometers 4−55838
silica aerogel threshold Cherenkov counters, pion detection, intermediate energies 4−55847
superconducting solenoidal coil, focusing props. 4−61727
time resolved mag. spectrometer with Rutherford scatt. foil for proton beam energy meas. 4−33772
UA2 detector, multiplane drift chambers, forward-backward toroidal spectrometers 4−56031
vertical drift chamber as focal plane detector, heavy ion applications 4−55845

particle spectrometers continued
wide-acceptance recoil mass spectrometer for the LNL XTU tandem accelerator 4−49101
Si(Li)-Si(Li) superconducting magnetic spectrometer, internal pair transitions 4−55992

particle track visualisation
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; spark chambers; streamer chambers
absolute ionisation image chamber 4−61720
ADC CR-39 detector module for Space Shuttle/Spacelab 3 cosmic ray expt. 4−55952
adiabatic, radiation fields of high-energy accelerators meas., using polyethylene detector 4−61716
albedo and incident neutron effects in fission and track detectors *(Hungarian)* 4−49090
aluminised plastic track detectors, spot development around track- and electric tree-induced perforations 4−55881
anomalon search using plastic track detectors and automatic measuring technique 4−55953
apatite, fission track annealing anisotropy using track-in-track length meas. 4−55933
apatite, optical studies of fission tracks, alternative dating method 4−55931
automated scanning systems for SSNTD and emulsions, current states 4−55896
biotite mica, particle identification by track etch rate meas. as HI residual range function 4−55873
biotite mica, track diameter kinetics, track opening shapes, empirical formula 4−55872
bubble-damage polymer detector for neutrons 4−55916
CA8015 plastic detectors, pseudocolour techniques for nuclear track differentiation 4−55909
cellulose nitrate, heavy ion track studies 4−55973
cellulose nitrate detectors, very low n- and α-response, converter performance 4−55928
cellulose nitrate track detectors, α-track anal. using Interactive Image Analysis System 4−55897
charged particle tracks in carbonate, CR-39 and cellulose acetate 4−55966
CN-85 Kodak-Pathe track etch foil, Rn and daughters detection appl. 4−55972
combination track etch neutron dosimeter/spectrometer, spectra evaluation improvement 4−55921
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4−39458
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855
CR-39, α-energy discrimination, pre-etched track length/electrochem. etching track spot size relation 4−55967
CR-39, electrochemically etched, manufacturing parameter effects on neutron dosimetry 4−55913
CR-39, plain and doped, Fe track response variation with temp. 4−55885
CR-39, track diameter meas. accuracy, response curves 4−55894
CR-39 allyl diglycol carbonate sheets cutting with CW CO_2 laser instrumentation and parametric study 4−31539
CR-39 alpha particle autoradiography, trace element anal., activity microdistribution 4−56028
CR-39 as a gamma ray dosimeter, bulk etch rates 4−55882
CR-39 damage track detectors for personnel neutron dosimetry, etching processes 4−55926
CR-39 detector, heavy nuclei tracks, automatic meas. system 4−55912
CR-39 detector, proton track etch characts., implications for neutron dosimeter 4−55920
CR-39 detectors, p and α electrochem. etched tracks, pre-etching effects 4−55877
CR-39 detectors, pre-irradiation treatments 4−39467
CR-39 fast neutron flat dose-equivalent-response dosimeter, expt. approach 4−55924
CR-39 fast neutron flat dose-equivalent-response dosimeter, math. model 4−55925
CR-39 foil, electrochem. etching, electrostriction effects on tree track formation 4−55876
CR-39 foils, improved production parameters and dosimetry appl. 4−55889
CR-39 neutron spectrometer, sensitivity 1 mrem at 100 keV-20 MeV, personal dosimetry appl. 4−55927
CR-39 nuclear track filter, comparison with other track detectors 4−55959
CR-39 nuclear track pseudocoloring by illumination wavefront angle variation 4−55902
CR-39 plastic detector, analysis and effects of additives 4−55887
CR-39 plastic detector, etching conditions and resolution power 4−55859
CR-39 plastic detector, response to γ-radiation, effect on track registration 4−55895
Cr-39 plastic detectors, electrolytical meas. for heavy ion identification, ^{20}Ne appl. 4−55867
CR-39 plastic track detectors, formation of etchable tracks by delta-ray 4−55856
CR-39 polymerisation kinetics and control 4−55888
CR-39 proton and alpha etch pits, automated assessment techniques 4−55903
CR-39 recoil track etch detectors as supplement of universal albedo neutron dosimeter 4−55923
CR-39 sheet manufacture, thermal effects during polymerisation, calcs. 4−55892
CR-39 sheets, possible high resolution spectroscopy for particles at selected dip angles 4−55890
CR-39 SSNTD, low energy proton meas. 4−55884
CR-39 SSNTD, scanning by a sampling method, automated country 4−55906
CR-39 SSNTD pinhole radiography, fast neutron source imaging, FMIT appl. 4−55960
CR-39 thin SSNTD, alpha track etch formation, variable etch rate ratio 4−55858
CR-39 track detector, automatic PEPR device for counting α-tracks 4−55898
CR-39 track detector, heavy ion latent damage trail annealing 4−55934
CR-39 Track Profile Technique, alpha and fission fragment rage and energy meas. 4−55865
CR-39 Track Profile Technique, V versus residual range eval. 4−55866

particle track visualisation continued
CR-39 with dinonyl phthalate as dopant for cosmic ray studies 4−55957
Daicel cellulose nitrate detectors, Fe track etch induction time meas. 4−55863
digital image processing for diameter distribution evaluation of nuclear tracks 4−55905
DIGITRACK, CCD based system for automatic nuclear track counting and eval. 4−55907
drift chamber telescope for heavy ion track detection in cosmic ray isotope expt. 4−39432
emulsion chamber design for cosmic ray expts. at balloon altitudes 4−39466
fast neutron beam propag. in water phantom using SSNTDs 4−55929
fission and (n,α) track detectors, neutron dosimeter calibration using phantom 4−55918
galactic ultra-heavy nuclei, particle identification using SSNTD 4−55950
high resolution alpha-particle spectroscopy using CR-39 plastic track detector 4−61712
ion beam image formation in gelatine and various polymers 4−55868
Karlsruhe Rn diffusion chamber sensitivity using electrochem. etched Makrofol detectors 4−56217
Kodak CN-85 detectors, dyed track method, electron appl. 4−55869
large area plastic nuclear track detectors, automatic track analysis 4−55911
laser driven D-T fusion targets, thermonuclear particle study using CR-39 4−55944
laser fusion targets; neutron energy spectrum meas. with CR-39 SSNTD 4−55917
Lexan, Fe track response variation with temp. 4−55885
LR115 coloured cellulose nitrate detectors, etching parameter optimisation for processing 4−55861
LR115 SSNTD, bulk and α-track etch rates 4−55860
LR115-converter track detector systems, neutron detection 4−55915
LR(115) track detector with (n,α) converters, neutron sensitivity meas. 4−55971
LR-115 as hadron detector, 2 years practical experience at CERN 4−55922
LR-115 detectors, automatic track counting 4−55899
LR-115 SSNTD with (n,α) converter as passive environmental neutron spectrometer 4−55984
LR-115 with spark counter, detection efficiency for 1.24-3.3 MeV alpha-particles 4−55904
Makrofol detector for fission fragment ang. distrib. studies 4−55946
Makrofol E, neutron induced recoil-and α-tracks, temp. and humidity depend. fading 4−55893
Makrofol-E recoil track etch detectors as supplement of universal albedo neutron dosimeter 4−55923
massive GUT monopole search using CR-39 SSNTD, CR-39 characts. 4−55963
material discontinuities, neutron radiography using SSNTD 4−55940
mica microfilter cascade fractionator for aerosol size distrib. 4−55961
mica SSNTD, heavy ion scatt. cross section appl. 4−55947
mica SSNTD, U+U 5-prong fission obs. appl. 4−55949
microprocessor based nuclear track measuring system 4−55910
milk, commercial drinkable, U conc. determ. using CR-39 SSNTDs 4−56218
Muscovite mica track detector, heavy ion latent damage trail annealing 4−55934
muscovite SSNTDs, optical efficiency for fission fragment track recording 4−55932
neutron autoradiography based on relief and dyed image formation in polymers 4−55941
nuclear track profile determination by direct digital processing of SEM images 4−55908
nuclear track technique using heavy ion beams, potential appls. 4−30217
passive track detectors for Rn dosimetry, plate-out effects 4−55968
plastic detectors, electrochemical etching optimisation, irradiation fluence effects 4−55875
plastic detectors, particle energy losses, explicit temp. depend. 4−55886
plastic detectors, track formation theories, etching rate expt. data 4−55857
plastic SSNTD, opto-electronic system for automatic track counting 4−55900
plastics, etchable track formation for radiation detection 4−39460
polycarbonate, α and recoil track electrochem. etching response, energy and track density effects 4−55878
polycarbonate detectors, track enhancement for counting 4−33743
polycarbonate neutron personnel dosimeters, track electrochem. etching, etchant optimisation 4−55879
polycarbonate neutron track detectors, electrochem. etching of Makrofol E 4−55964
polycarbonate track detectors, response to heavy ions 4−61713
polymer detectors, heavy ion isotope resolution 4−55974
polymer track detectors for alpha particles recording, atmospheric pressure influence 4−61715
proton shadow camera using CR-39 detectors for laser fusion research 4−55962
quartz, fission damage, etching studies in NaOH, SSNTD appl. 4−55864
rapid cycling bubble chamber of EHS, optical fiducial volume trigger, hardware design 4−33740
solid state nuclear track detection, etched track parameters 4−33739
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4−39631
solid state nuclear track detectors, aerospace appls., microcircuit dosimetry 4−39461
solid state nuclear track detectors, critical angle determ., registration efficiency 4−33741
solid state track detectors, neutron detection efficiency 4−33742
solid state track recorder neutron dosimetry, appl. to TMI-2 recovery 4−39459
solid state track recorders, appl. to LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry 4−39465
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope 4−39462
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope, calibration 4−39463
solid state track recorders, track counting, automated scanning electron microscopy 4−39464
SSNTD, bulk etch rate, effects of etchant conc. and temp. 4−55874
SSNTD, CR-39, CN-85, CA 80-15, LR 115 and Melinex O, high energy charged particle response 4−55891
particle track visualisation continued
SSNTD, electrochemically etched, particle fluence effects on track diameter and response 4−55880
SSNTD, single-and multi-track events, chemical track etching 4−55862
SSNTD, use for LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry 4−55914
SSNTD, use of different Mexican commercial polymers, etching, dosimeters 4−55883
SSNTD array for ultra-heavy cosmic ray nuclei aboard NASA LDEF 4−55956
SSNTD autoradiography appls. in nuclear industry, weld inspection, Pu distrib. 4−55942
SSNTD semiautomatic track counting, use of commercial bacterial colony counter 4−55901
tissue specimens, Pu/U quantitative assay using fission track detectors 4−56091
TMI-2 fuel debris location in cooling system, SSNTD neutron dosimetry appl. 4−55937
track annealing studies in glasses and minerals, SSNTD appl. 4−55930
use of thermoluminescence and solid state nuclear track detectors in nuclear safety for radiation protection 4−56209
water, Rn estimation using LR-115 SSNTD 4−56221
water and plants, U estimation using Lexan SSNTD 4−56221
Z=10-92 relativistic nuclei, identification using various nuclear track detectors 4−55955
^{12}(C,^{8}Be), 2.4-6.4 MeV, subbarrier cross section meas. using plastic detectors 4−55945
AgCl evaporated films, ^{238}U ion tracks, direct obs. in TEM 4−49091
Li-Si disilicate glasses with Nd-U contents, response to γ-rays and neutrons 4−55965
^{A}Li(π^-, ^{3,4}He), A=6,7, α and ^{3}He detection using CR-39 SSNTD 4−55951
(^{18}O,X), 86 MeV/N, multifragment emission, fission and total cross sections using SSNTD 4−55948
^{210}Pb distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4−55939
^{210}Po distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4−55939
^{236}Pu alpha emission, absolute energy determ. using cellulose nitrate films 4−56015
^{226}Ra concentration in building materials measured by LR-115, CR-39 and Lexan SSNTDs 4−56212
Rn activity in Saudi houses using CR-39 track detectors 4−56210
Rn concentrations and equilib. factors in building materials using CR-39 and LR-115 detectors 4−56211
Rn, thoron and Rn daughter meas. by multi-detector devices in caves and dwellings 4−56216
^{220}Rn-^{222}Rn discrimination in soil gas using solid state nuclear track detectors 4−55970
^{222}Rn measurements inside household dwellings using LR-115 SSNTD 4−56213
^{222}Rn-^{220}Rn estimation using LR-115 SSNTD and radon-thoron discriminator 4−56214
U, alpha spectroscopy and ang. depend. for CR-39 SSNTD 4−55935
U bars, homogeneity and fissure determ. using CR-39 SSNTD 4−55938
U concentration in Indian toothpastes and fruit juices using SSNTDs 4−56215
U concentrations in Brazilian phosphate fertilizer, SSNTD appl. 4−56220
U content of building materials by SSNTD 4−56212
U determination in dental ceramics by CR-39 SSNTD 4−56219
U determination in mineral rocks by CR-39 SSNTD 4−55936
U ion registration temp. effect in doped CR-39, Lexan and Tuffak SSNTDs 4−55954
(^{238}U,X), 2.38, 3.97 GeV, ang. distribs. and branching ratios using SSNTD 4−55943

particle velocity analysis
see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
No entries

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect*

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
alkaline earth fluorides, epitaxial growth on semiconductors, Rutherford backscatt./channelling studies 4−41045
CMOS FETs with phosphosilicate glass passivation films, interaction with water 4−47044
fully passivated bipolar transistor with oxide sidewall, production process 4−30604
glass passivated fast diodes for power applications *(German)* 4−46993
IC metallisation lateral passivation by double lift-off technique 4−58871
linear ICs, processing for performance and reliability 4−36648
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4−36875
NMOS passivated transistors, irrad. effects due to electron beam testing 4−42055
plastic encapsulated semiconductor component, reliability, status review 4−35340
polyimide layer on semicond. struct., technique for p-region leakage reduction 4−36479
reactive metal contact diffusion barrier, passivation technique 4−51576
semiconductor, high voltage planar, passivation, multiple guard ring systems 4−36487
semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation, charged-particle and photon spectrometers 4−55838
semiconductor power devices, passivation ring structs. theoretical and expt study 4−36645
semiconductor-liquid junction devices, in situ characterisation 4−51919
SIPOS on Si HV devices, characterisation and modelling 4−46967
solar cell back-surface passivation effects and effective drift time 4−34906
Al/n-Si planar Schottky diodes, changes in breakdown characts. 4−47003
BN films, glow discharge prep., insulator for semicond. device passivation 4−41107
CdSe photoelectrochemical cells, surface modification using CuS 4−45588
Fe electrode with passive film, capacity and photocurrent meas. 4−30431
GaAs ICs, surface passivation dielecs. 4−30732
GaAs MESFET amplifier, effects of Si_3N_4, SiO, and polyimide passivation on RF stability 4−46621
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4−30454
Ge, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-insulator interfaces, passivation techniques 4−30560

passivation continued
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3/WO_3/SiO_2$/Au electrochromic devices, electrooptic spectroscopy studies 4−59273
Mg anode, for dry cell, open-circuit potential-time transient 4−34828
Si, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
poly-Si LPCVD MOSFETs, n- and p-channel, characterisation 4−36627
Si p-n junction passivation film form. in $HF-NO_2$ mixed gas, stain film form. 4−58866
Si passivated ion-implanted X-ray detectors performance and appl. 4−33711
Si, passivation with electron and ion beams for anisotropic maskless etching 4−30542
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4−34888
Si solar cell fabrication by ion implantation and thermal annealing 4−45629
Si solar cells, efficiency improvement by surface passivation 4−45635
Si solar cells with high energy conversion efficiencies 4−45649
a-Si:H film for H passivation of implantation defects in Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. 4−36473
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., C-V characts. different oxidation process effect 4−51887
Si(Li) X-ray detector with amorphous Si passivation 4−33708
Si_3N_4, film growth using PCVD, IC surface passivation *(Chinese)* 4−30683
WSi_2 polycides interconnect for LSI, void formation control 4−42166

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
analogue filters, frequency-dependent elements, error location *(German)* 4−46549
antenna tuner, design 4−53319
anti-aliasing and smoothing filter design, two programs for microcomputers 4−41158
backward-wave width extensional US vibr. in piezoelectric strips, filter and resonator appls. *(Japanese)* 4−30925
band-rejection filters, thin-film integrated 4−58437
band-stop filter, modulated microstrip line realisation 4−37700
Bessel filters with prescribed RLC load, design 4−41456
bridged mechanical filters, computer anal. 4−58440
CAD, component optimisation 4−41454
cascaded distributed low-pass filters for EMI filtering 4−35936
chopper-fed DC separately excited motor, performance improvement using LC output filter, design 4−57065
Collins LC pi-filters, CAD, BASIC program *(German)* 4−35934
colour TV decoder ccts. 4−44220
combline band-pass filters, design for SHF region 4−51404
cord-set with power line filter capabilities 4−36122
DC power supplies, high current, LCR low-pass ripple filter design 4−35628
elliptic filters, phase and time domain behaviour 4−41457
HF groundings, power-line filters with internationally approved fuses 4−39951
LC filter design 4−58439
LC filter design for amateur radio 4−46550
LC filter design procedure 4−46286
LC filters, design method for series transmission appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−41450
LC-R ladder filters, synthesis theorem 4−41452
low-pass elliptic filters for MICs with octave stop-band 4−29997
low-pass filters, second-order type, dynamic modelling of sensitivity-time functions *(German)* 4−41453
low-pass RC passive filters, comparison with splitting circuits, in power system relay protection *(Russian)* 4−56661
lumped network filter design, singular Jacobian occurrence 4−51402
mains interference filters *(German)* 4−29996
microwave coupled transmission line filters with unequal phase vels., freq. characts. study 4−46551
MM-wave band-pass filters using temp. compensated dielecs. character and MIC appl. 4−41455
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4−46548
multifrequency rejection filter employing a surface acoustic wave resonator 4−46552
multiway, numerical optimisation of cross-over filters 4−44337
network antiinterference filters, a contribution to EMC: operation, construction and application *(Dutch)* 4−37607
power line filter selection related to EMC design 4−37638
power line filters, effective attenuation under operating conditions 4−58441
power supply circuit filters, resonant frequency harmonics study *(Russian)* 4−41194
power supply switched-mode, noise source equivalent circuit model for off-line converters and its use in input filter design 4−35576
SAW, Czechoslovak realisation using $LiNbO_3$ and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrates 4−58438
SAW devices, system applications, review 4−36988
SAW devices, wave packets of large base length, secondary effects, US transducer appls. *(German)* 4−30922
SAW filter, transfer function scatt. due to technological defects *(Russian)* 4−36981
SAW filters, appl. to signal processing in channelised receivers 4−38430
SAW filters, time domain testing, using computer-controlled apparatus 4−52382
SAW spectrum-forming filters for digital directional radio systems *(German)* 4−43962
solid-state reference standard for testing waveform recorders 4−41570
symmetrical RLC filters, passive and active ladders, sensitivity characts. 4−35937
TV IF filter using SAW devices, design *(Slovak)* 4−44241
two-variable lossless, ladder networks, singly terminated, realisation 4−41167
waveguide E-plane filters with all-metal inserts, design 4−51519
$LiNbO_3$, (YXl)128°, SAW filters, residual bulk mode levels 4−52378
$LiNbO_3$, composite SAW IF filter searching sound and picture signals 4−51401
$LiNbO_3$ TV IF SAW filters 4−47167
$LiNbO_3$, YZ type, band-pass filter, pulse response study *(German)* 4−42213

passive networks
see also passive filters
attenuators, parameters determ., computer program in BASIC *(Spanish)* 4−51394
diagnosis of semiconductor ccts., operational amplifier appl. 4−52211
digital frequency multipliers constructed with distributed coupled-line constant-resistance passive networks 4−58415
five layered tapered distributed network, impedance parameters 4−50919
infinite resistive grid, driving-point resist. determ. 4−29605
LC ladder network eigenvalues 4−41451
linear networks with mutual inductances, state variable equation determ. 4−35597
lossless two-ports, sensitivity anal., proof and extension of general formulae 4−41164
passive complex 2-terminal element in multipole cct., algorithmic parameter-meas. method *(Russian)* 4−48977
pull-out frequency of passive second order phase-locked-loop 4−29718
RC network analysis, distributed parameter system with lag compensation characts. 4−29995
RC/LC network realizability and linear system aperiodicity 4−35938
resistive circuits, DC solns. algorithm using interval anal. 4−35605
RLC(β) networks, impedance function matrices, proof and generalisation *(Chinese)* 4−41449
RLC network, state variable equations from 2b signal-flow graph 4−35599
series/parallel component circuits, anal. using MICROSOFT BASIC programming *(Spanish)* 4−35583
state variable equations from the 2b signal-flow graph using matrix methods 4−35596

patents *see industrial property*

patient care
communication aid for handicapped, design 4−56154
computer assisted communication system for disabled 4−56156
computer terminal for the visually impaired 4−49290
developments in medical care and NMR as universal imaging technique *(Japanese)* 4−49172
diver decompression sickness prevention 4−61828
handicapped, functional assessment for assistive aids 4−49292
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4−44764
hospital information network/LAN interconnection 4−43804
intensive care unit alarms, microprocessor-based speech emulation system 4−49340
portable printer for severely handicapped children 4−49289
rehabilitation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1983) 4−56150
rehabilitation devices using embedded microcomputers, design 4−56153
robotic aid for severely disabled 4−56152
standards as resource or constraint 4−49284

patient diagnosis
see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−45820
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4−39129
contingent negative variation, appl. of pattern recognition techniques for subject categories differentiation 4−44745
correlation microwave thermography principle *(French)* 4−33821
cranial imaging of newborn infant, elec. resistivity tomographic technique 4−49117
cyclotron facilities for clinical therapy, diagnosis and analysis, general survey 4−39595
dosimeter for diagnostic X-ray examinations *(Dutch)* 4−33892
dual energy attenuation correction for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) 4−39545
dual gated nuclear cardiac images 4−39541
ECG computerised processing, symptom pattern recognition 4−56125
echo-graphics, physical principles and diagnostic applications *(Polish)* 4−56105
electrical impedance imaging of the body with nonlinear reconstruction 4−49116
electro-oculography data acquisition system, microcomputer-based neurological diagnosis 4−49220
electronics in medicine 4−61750
EM detection and treatment of malignant disease, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4−35152
EMG, surface, spectral characterisation, diagnostic classification appl. 4−61795
emission tomography, utilising side information 4−39535
fibre optic laser tunnelling device, laser catheter, for thromboembolic disease therapy 4−39604
gated cardiac scanning using limited angle image recognition technique 4−39540
graphic interaction system, frame based 4−56149
heart disease diagnosis by ECG, FFT appl. 4−33833
holograms, multiplex, made of computer processed images, medical appls. 4−37479
holographic endoscopy using gradient-index optical systems 4−47516
image enhancement, computerised methods 4−56089
imaging, multiprocessor system for digital data analysis 4−53856
imaging systems, practice and evolution 4−61768
imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4−44736
IR sensors appl. 4−56086
laser diagnostic medicine, spectroscopic techniques 4−39560
left-ventricular functioning diagnosis, computer-aided evaluation of cineangiograms 4−61765
locomotor diseases, clinical appl. of advanced IR thermography 4−56088
medical image generation algorithms 4−43459
medical imaging with synchrotron radiation, detection of coronary artery disease 4−56093
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4−39608
microwave imagery, inverse scatt. approach 4−39559
microwave thermoelastic tissue imaging system 4−49182
microwave thermography system, 3 GHz, design and clinical use 4−39561
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4−39607
motor disorders, EMG anal., spectral method 4−61787
NMR imaging, history, principles and prospects 4−44740
NMR in diagnosis 4−56103

patient diagnosis continued
optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4—49171
photosensitivity tests, fluorescent lamp apparatus 4—61786
positron emission tomography, count normalisation methods, statistical anal. 4—39533
radiometry of biological tissue, temp. profile meas. *(Czech)* 4—44739
radionuclide cardiovascular diagnosis, micro-based system 4—61775
rotating X-ray collimating slit for line-scan dual-energy medical imaging 4—39537
sensors and elec. props. of living bodies *(Japanese)* 4—49121
single photon tomography, attenuated Radon transform inversion formula 4—39536
spinal cord injured patients, assessment via epidural electrodes 4—49133
therapeutic applications of lasers, review 4—49295
thermography, development and criteria for use 4—56087
thrombosis tendency rel. to blood viscosity increase, adhesiometer for instant quantitative test *(German)* 4—39509
transvenous coronary angiography, synchrotron radiation imaging system 4—56094
ultrasonics research in Australia 4—61769
US attenuation tomography, dual refl. technique, impediograph concept 4—56110
US diagnosis, imaging, surgery and physiotherapy appls. 4—49167
US imaging techniques for diagnostics, blood flow and unborn babies appl. 4—44737
US probes, state of the art 4—61764

patient monitoring
see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography
ambulatory monitoring system for tremor 4—33791
anaesthesia parameters monitoring with electronic device *(German)* 4—39508
arrhythmia monitoring, Hewlett Packard systems, genesis and evolution 4—49227
arrhythms monitoring on electrocardiogram, digital cardiomonitor appl. 4—39572
astronauts, microminiaturised heart monitoring system 4—49282
automatic light intensity regulation in photometric methods of bloodflow and oxygen saturation monitoring in peripheral blood vessels *(German)* 4—49181
computers for heart, electronics in intensive care 4—61792
coronary care, arrhythmias incidence, conventional monitoring versus computerised 4—49280
coronary unit, computerised arrhythmia system performance 4—49279
differential evoked potential monitor 4—56141
distributed system for the monitoring of critically ill patients 4—39579
diver physiological monitoring system 4—61759
electromyographic equipment provision for polyclinics 4—39562
EMG, surface, median freq. monitor 4—44762
intracranial pressure, long-term monitoring 4—33796
locomotor diseases, clinical appl. of advanced IR thermography 4—56088
microprocessor-based monitoring system for post-surgical cardiac patients 4—49115
microprocessor-controlled remote data acquisition unit for hyperbaric environment 4—61760
multi-parameter physiological monitoring in intensive medicine 4—33799
multichannel solid-state recorder, design and appl. to temp. meas. 4—61758
perfusometer: an instrument for assessing the condition of critically ill patients 4—44709
perinatal monitoring, ergonomic design 4—49129
post-cardiac surgical patients alarm systems 4—49281
rehabilitation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (June 1983) 4—56150
telephone monitoring of cardiac pacemakers using the ECG, computer-aided system 4—49232
transcutaneous monitoring, computerised, incorporating laser Doppler velocimetry 4—44733

patient treatment
see also biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery
bicycle ergometer for paralysed muscle 4—44765
biofeedback, audio and video technique 4—49287
cancer, Egyptian project 4—56177
defibrillation with 10 ms trapezoidal waves of different tilts, efficacy and safety 4—44767
denervated muscles: maintenance, training and functional use by elec. stimulation 4—56144
diver decompression sickness and air embolism therapies 4—61808
electrical long-term neurostimulation, clinical tests of multiple sclerosis patients *(German)* 4—39575
electronics in medicine 4—61750
EMG-controlled electrical stimulation of paraplegics 4—56147
extracorporeal dialysis and shunt haemodynamics, elec. resistance network anal. 4—33857
functional elec. stimulation for standing and forward progression 4—56160
inductive applicator for hyperthermia using a one-turn coil with RF current 4—39577
infertility, miniature infuser for the pulsatile administration of LHRH 4—33855
insulin infusers, microprocessor-controlled, three generations 4—49288
knee flexion contracture, electrostimulation, spina bifida 4—56158
leg exerciser for training of paralysed muscle by closed-loop control 4—44768
microcomputer-aided patient treatment, closed-loop systems 4—49286
neurostimulation, elec., long-term, clinical appls. 4—33853
neurostimulation, elec. long-time: multiple sclerosis appl. *(German)* 4—33854
neurosurgery, soft heating method for stereotaxic operations 4—39578
paralysed limbs, elec. stimulation under feedback computer control 4—56146
paraplegia, standing by functional elec. stimulation 4—49291
spinal biomechanics, transcutaneous elec. neuromuscular stimulation 4—56157
spinal nonunions, repair with a pulsed DC stimulator 4—56148
technology and the diabetic patient, review 4—61807
therapeutic engineering, recent technology *(Japanese)* 4—49285
^{125}I insulin absorpt. meas. during subcutaneous infusion, portable detector use 4—33858

pattern classification *see pattern recognition*

pattern recognition
see also character recognition; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition
2-D pictures taken by light microscope, production and reconstruction *(German)* 4—32055
3- D Hough shape transform 4—53890
algorithm for explosives detection 4—53839
anisotropic random fields and images and orientation 4—53893
assembly robot component position recognition method and device 4—39178
automated inspection and product control appls. 4—43462
automatic target recognition algorithm evaluation 4—53855
bioelectronics, state of the art 4—30213
biomedical information processing by means of pattern recognition models *(Spanish)* 4—39510
cascaded network of threshold elements, separating capacity determ 4—58234
castings cleaning with robot and plasma-arc, sensors 4—57614
character recognition: feature extraction, classification and context analysis 4—43456
characteristics and theory, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1983) *(German, English)* 4—35118
classifications of types with few characteristics *(German)* 4—38082
cluster anal., radix-2**k weighted transformations appl. *(German)* 4—38085
clustering noisy shape observations, transformation 4—60266
coherent-optical matched filters, increased light efficiency 4—38027
colour picture anal. to determine changes in orientation and illumination *(German)* 4—38052
coloured object recognition using thick holographic multiplexed filler 4—31518
comparison of images by genetic search 4—60273
complex object edge contouring with complex high-pass filter 4—38045
compositing nets, pattern representation appl. 4—60220
contextual classification of multispectral pixel data 4—47896
contingent negative variation, appl. of pattern recognition techniques for subject categories differentiation 4—44745
diffraction pattern sampling using a multifacet holographic field lens 4—53102
digital metrics, graph theoretical approach 4—38034
distance functions defined by variable neighborhood sequences 4—60213
distorted images restoration, maximum 'a posteriori' when picture signals limitations are considered *(German)* 4—38087
dynamic classification of shapes in multilayer neuronlike structures 4—56070
edge detection, equivalence of best plane fit gradient 4—47916
edge detection using the linear model 4—60269
elementary information extraction 4—60278
feature extraction, linear algebra techniques 4—53807
feature extraction and decision procedure for automated inspection of textured materials 4—38038
feature selection, efficient principal component extraction 4—38092
feature selection procedure 4—43448
Fourier descriptors appl. to position and scale invariant detection *(German)* 4—32069
fuzzy clustering algorithms, characterisation in terms of entropy of probabilistic sets 4—53887
Gaussian patterns with unknown mean vectors, optimal classification 4—38093
Gaussian problems, average classification accuracy, common covariance matrix case 4—32046
graphics, efficient coding 4—38089
grasp kinematics of fingers of manipulators, force measurements analysis 4—49022
gray scale images, data compaction, contour recovery from polygonal approx. 4—60230
gray-level image processing system using video and X-ray equip., appl. to meas. and inspection 4—44242
Graz Research Centre, Institute for Image Processing and Graphics Research *(German)* 4—53895
ground clutter, autoregressive modelling and classification, pattern recognition appl. *(French)* 4—60886
hierarchical classifiers development, decision theory concept use *(German)* 4—38083
holography, computer generated and longwave, Lissajous coding 4—59619
hybrid IC automatic assembly systems using pattern recognition techniques 4—58645
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
image processing system for industrial robots 4—47897
image restoration by adaptive filter-smoother using generalized likelihood ratio test *(Japanese)* 4—47917
image vector quantization with perceptually-based cell classifier 4—60246
imaging systems for robotics applications 4—52698
information theory, conference, St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4—35136
interclass Mahalanobis distance, semi-invariants anal. 4—60186
interclass Mahalanobis distance moments 4—32028
ISOETRP, interactive clustering algorithm 4—32042
Japanese sentence generation from visual information recognition, 2-D figures *(Japanese)* 4—43273
labeled point pattern matching by fuzzy relaxation 4—60218
Learning Subspace Method, short-cut algorithms 4—59966
linear feature extraction algorithms, high speed implementation 4—53831
linear image elements, comparison of analogue and digital search methods *(Russian)* 4—53907
linear separability under translation, monotonicity 4—38094
logic testing, exhaustive pattern generation 4—35777
machine parts, multi-level thresholding appl. 4—60244
machine recognition of partial planar shapes using feature vectors 4—60247
macro EMG, use of signal representation to identify abnormal motor unit pots. 4—33846
Markov random field models, textures classification 4—60245
Markov-1 mode image recognition by least-squares linear mapping technique 4—32009
matched holographic filtering in FTIROS 4—42741
model-based visual sensor system for complex industrial scenes 4—43461
monotone polygon triangulation using linear algorithm 4—38033

pattern recognition continued
motion determ. in image sequences, image features evaluation *(German)* 4−38050
moving histograms for object location 4−60272
moving objects separation from picture background, multi-stage motion compensation use *(German)* 4−38055
multiaperture optics system appl. 4−53847
multichannel analog array processor, bipolar IC implementation for real-time signal normalisation 4−55349
multidimensional data, soft clustering, semi-fuzzy approach 4−60217
multiple image frames, processing system for object recognition/classification 4−43437
multispectral images, nonparametric classification method based on smooth test *(Japanese)* 4−43463
multistage pattern classifiers, dimensionality problem and sample size 4−53920
nonclassical problem, standard description *(Russian)* 4−47920
object identification and orientation determination in 3-space with no point correspondence information 4−53939
object identification from variable scale images 4−53840
object-detection algorithm based on the region-adjacency graph 4−60205
optical data processor using computer generated holograms, high energy physics expt. appls. 4−60162
optical pattern recognition, photodetector system in grey-scale picture technique *(German)* 4−33199
optical pattern recognition, use of E-beam written computer generated holography 4−60158
parameter networks representation 4−43402
photogrammetry concepts, 2-D and 3-D scene evaluation *(German)* 4−38049
picture sequences, objects detection and classification *(German)* 4−38056
point-object groups, image resolution parameter selection *(Russian)* 4−32032
polyhedra, structure detection method 4−53888
precise robotic assembly using vision in the hand 4−55086
printed pattern objects, optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] for defect detection, PCB and photomask appl. 4−50558
projection data, maximum likelihood estimation of object size and orientation 4−60260
rapid correlation method for recognising patterns which are invariant with respect to their size, rotation and translation *(German)* 4−38086
real-time optical profile sensor for robot arc welding 4−57613
regularization of digitized plane curves for shape analysis and recognition 4−53858
remote sensing, pattern recognition and image processing anal. 4−61898
remote sensing data anal. 4−61900
ring operator for extracting edges and lines *(Japanese)* 4−60225
robot vision, imaging sensors 4−55234
segmentation methods evaluation *(German, English)* 4−38080
segmentation of 2-D seismic data 4−60267
seismic signal character recognition using texture analysis techniques 4−60270
SEM image, pattern inspection techniques 4−53845
semiconductor processing, robotic alignment and inspection system 4−51669
sequential thinning algorithm for image skeletonization 4−53844
spatial image, local information content mapping 4−60216
spatiotemporal signals time-sequential sampling, antialiasing patterns design 4−31969
spectrograms and generalized spectrograms for classification of random processes 4−53942
straight lines, fitting to point patterns 4−60212
syntactic method of pattern recognition for document processing 4−43455
syntactical pattern recognition, critical remarks *(German)* 4−32066
tactical targeting by structural and correlation analysis 4−53846
tactile sensing, finger-object contact 4−49023
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4−32843
training sample classification under errors, decision rules 4−53790
two-dimensional object recognition by matching local properties of contour points, Hough transform appl. 4−53889
unified synthetic discriminant function computational formulation 4−43398
unified vector and syntactic approach 4−60219
universal imaging algebra 4−38035
vector quantisation and pattern matching, fast search algorithms 4−53919
vision system with automatic learning capability for industrial part inspection 4−47921
vision-based parts measurement system 4−51626
VLSI architectures for syntactic image analysis 4−53873
weighted Voronoi diagram, optimal algorithm for construction in the plane 4−32045

Patterson diagrams *see crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*
payroll *see salaries and wages*
PCB *see printed circuits*
p.c.m. *see pulse-code modulation*
p.c.m. links *see pulse-code modulation links*
PD control *see two-term control*
peaking circuits *see differentiating circuits*
Peltier effect
IC thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4−57832
precision resistor, dynamic method for determining. of DC-AC difference due to Peltier effect *(Chinese)* 4−55627
semiconductor detectors cooling, charged particles in outer space detection 4−49072
semiconductor thin films, thermopower and conductivity measurements, optical beam deflection technique 4−51731
GaAs/GaAlAs monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes 4−42638
InSb, Czochralski growth, Peltier coeff. at crystal/melt interfaces 4−36270
PEM effect *see photoelectromagnetic effects*
Pendellosung fringes *see X-ray crystallography*
penetration depth (superconductivity)
inductors, thermal modulation 4−47217
type I superconducting material, magnetic field penetration 4−42285
pens (light) *see light pens*
pentary algebra *see algebra*
pentodes
partition 1/f noise meas., Handel's expression 4−58683
perception (hearing) *see hearing*
performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
No entries
peripheral equipment (computers) *see computer peripheral equipment*
peripheral processors *see satellite computers*
permanent magnet motors
control of a permanent magnet synchronous motor supplied by a thyristor invertor *(French)* 4−34635
field weakening in buried permanent magnet AC motor drives 4−57415
finite element modelling techniques 4−34681
magnetic circuit analysis for permanent magnet excited synchronous machines, calculation method comparison *(German)* 4−56977
miniature permanent magnet capacitor motors, stable running modes 4−40258
permanent magnet excited high efficiency synchronous motor with line start capability, design, manuf. and testing 4−56985
polyphase motors with permanent mag. excitation, design models 4−49857
screened magnetic coupling field problem in chemical mixer drive with PM motor solution *(Russian)* 4−45679
self-starter, operational charact. computation *(Hungarian)* 4−49862
small electric motors, British export successes 4−34697
spider and commutator type rotors, dimensioning 4−34587
step, mid-frequency resonance phenomenon, analysis *(Japanese)* 4−57083
synchronization of line start permanent magnet AC motors 4−56935
synchronous, transient performance analysis 4−56959
synchronous, transient performance charact. 4−34632
synchronous motor drives with rectangular current excitation, torque production 4−57417
two-dimensional field analysis of cylindrical machines with permanent magnet excitation 4−56984
VSI permanent magnet synchronous motor, anal., considerations of convertor performance 4−56986
$SmCo_5$-alloy permanent magnet synchronous machines, design *(Russian)* 4−49855

permanent magnets
acoustic inspection of structure of single cryst. alloys 4−58096
alloys, rapidly quenched for permanent magnet materials 4−31032
Alnico, core magnet assembly, mag. flux density calc. 4−31024
Alnico hard magnetic material development work *(Polish)* 4−59153
Alnico magnets, microstruct., comp., atom probe field ion microscopy 4−35530
Alnico sintered magnets, applications 4−47198
chokes, premagnetised by permanent magnets, mag. props. *(German)* 4−37042
couplings, coaxial synchronous, using permanent magnets, design calcs. *(German)* 4−52469
design method using finite element method 4−31029
eddy current damping due to linear period array of mag. poles 4−37537
electromechanical structures, polarised, anisotropic, and saturated, finite element calc. 4−31028
electron beam sources using permanent magnet scanning 4−55809
induction converters, rotational velocity, calc. of optimum magnetic systems *(Russian)* 4−57174
magnetic field fluctuations, spin wave theory 4−31034
NMR whole body imaging using permanent magnets 4−49161
normal and intrinsic curves, errors in anal. 4−31031
permanent magnetic wiggler design and simulation device with a few periods *(Chinese)* 4−59370
properties investigation, simplex method *(Russian)* 4−59152
quadrupole lens, design and fabrication 4−53193
rare earth-Co intermetallics, RCo_5 type, domain struct. 4−59132
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.3}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4−30957
synchronous generator active zones, harmonic analysis using rare-earth permanent magnet model *(Russian)* 4−45408
synchronous generators with permanent magnets, limiting power output calc. *(Czech)* 4−40222
transducer with magnetic probe, response charact. *(German)* 4−33241
undulator for free electron laser, mag. field study 4−31432
undulator with varying magnetisation using permanent magnets, field anal. *(Chinese)* 4−33607
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4−42233
Fe-B-Tb-La, prod. of hard mag. materials 4−30951
Fe-Cr-Co (12 wt.%) permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., effect of alloying 4−47171
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4−30959
Fe-Nd rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-Nd-B alloy permanent magnets, domain walls, Lorentz electron microscopy study 4−52446
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet system, metallurgy 4−58056
Fe-Ni-Mo microduplex semihard magnet alloys, processing and mag. props. 4−30960
Fe-Pr rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952
$(Fe_{100-x}Co_x)_{76}Pr_{16}O_8$, thermal effects of Co moderate substitutions 4−36994
MnAlC permanent magnet, mag. anisotropy and rotational hysteresis 4−47199
Nd-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
Nd-Fe-B permanent magnets, anisotropy, magnetisation and Curie temp. 4−30953
Pr-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
Sm-Co alloy, powder particles and agglomerates, individual mag. props. and particle size effect 4−47172
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.5}$ magnets, high resolution electron microscopy study 4−31030
$Sm(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_z$ hard magnetic alloys, metallurgical behaviour 4−30956
$SmCo_5$ magnetic sampler encapsulation 4−29266

permanent magnets continued
$SmCo_5$ permanent mag., mag. domains and reversal mechanisms 4—30958
$SmCo_5$, thermal remagnetisation, domain rearrangement 4—36995
Sm_2Co_{17} permanent magnets, rotational hysteresis 4—47200
$Sm(Co_{0.745-x}Fe_{0.2}Cu_{0.055}Zr_x)_{7.5}$ permanent mag., coercive force and microstruct. 4—30955
permeability
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4—35506
permeability (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability*
permeability measurement (magnetic) *see magnetic permeability measurement*
permeable base transistors *see bipolar transistors*
permittivity
see also electric strength
AC plasma display, breakdown characteristics *(Rumanian)* 4—51722
bilocal approximation for the effective dielectric constant of an isotropic random medium 4—47578
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4—36944
capacitor film surface assessment studies, breakdown voltages determ. 4—36928
ceramic resonators for microwave appls. *(Japanese)* 4—51526
chlorofluorocarbon polymers for improved circuit boards with low permittivity 4—46670
coherent UHF field propag. in medium with strong random inhomogeneities, approx. types 4—42865
complex permittivity of dielectric mixture, Fricke's formula based on logarithmic law of mixing 4—30819
dielectric resonator characteristics, iterational calculation 4—36025
dielectrics, monitoring of props. by resonance method 4—42180
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4—52345
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4—47298
EM wave diffr. by transparent inhomogeneous objects, Kirchoff's approx., extension 4—37568
EM wave focusing through dielectric interface, effect on electric field intensity at focal point 4—59731
fin lines, unilateral, bilateral, insulated dielec. const., cut off wavelength and impedance prediction 4—42923
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4—52345
insulators, apparatus for measuring tan δ and ϵ 4—55641
liquid crystal displays, dual-frequency addressable 4—48975
liquids, dielectric props., resonator method meas. in microwave range 4—30865
magnetodielectric screening layer on metallic surface, complex magnetic permeability and dielec. permittivity 4—42893
microstripline with two dielectrics, capacitance and permitt. calc. using Schwartz-Christoffel transformations 4—42899
nematogens, monoester and diester, dielec. obs. 4—48976
porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4—30369
zeolites, meas. during high-power microwave irrad. 4—55642
$BaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ thick film crossover dielec.-compositions, dielec. props. rel. to multiple refiring 4—59051
$BaO-PbO-Nd_2O_3-TiO_2$, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4—46610
$BaTiO_3$, powder processing, grain size, ferroelec. props. 4—47146
$Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$ type ceramics, dielectric characts., microwave freqs. 4—36921
$Ba(Zn,Ta)O_3-BaZrO_3$, complex perovskite struct., dielec. resonator with high microwave Q-value 4—41559
$Co-Al_2O_3$ coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4—40489
Ge photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4—37193
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4—36358
PZT/semi-crystalline polymer composite piezoelectrics 4—36932
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3-Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4—52329
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ thick films, printing technique prep. and pyroelec. props. 4—52438
$Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3-Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid solns., ceramic, dielec. characts. 4—36931
$PbTiO_3$ thin films, CVD prep. and dielec. props. 4—50810
$PbTiO_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4—52330
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, high-freq. transducer 4—56353
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4—52330
Si photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4—37193
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4—41091
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4—42063
$((Sr_{0.50}Pb_{0.25}Ca_{0.25})TiO_3)_{100-x}-(Bi_2O_3.3TiO_2)_x$, dielectric props., HV capacitor application 4—51560
$SrTiO_3-Nb_2O_5-CuO$ BL capacitors, characteristics 4—51559
Te photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4—37193
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4—30844
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4—30390
VDF-C_2F_3Cl copolymer dielec. props., influence of processing 4—58573
YIG, influence of pre-sintering on mag. props. 4—42239
ZnS:Cu, Er phosphor, electroluminescence and photoluminescence emission spectra 4—42471
(Zr, Sn)TiO_4, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4—46610
permittivity measurement
apparatus for meas. during high-power microwave irrad. 4—55642
complex permittivity meas. at MM-wave freqs., quasi-optical methods 4—55639
complex permittivity of liquids, determ. using inverse numerical treatment of microwave refl. meas. 4—61505
dielectric properties of New Brunswick oil shale 4—39287
dielectric temperature spectra measurement at high frequencies *(Chinese)* 4—55636
Earth surface substances, microwave dielec. consts. meas. method *(Chinese)* 4—44899
ice, using coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry 4—61893
low-temperature, gas flow cryostat design 4—33434
materials parameters estimation in electrodynamic medium 4—48996
microwave broadband measurements of permittivity and permeability 4—39291
microwave power heating cycles, permittivity measurement of food products 4—39288
MM-wave at elevated temps. 4—39293
permittivity measurement continued
MM-wave complex permittivity and permeability meas., by open cavity resonator and reflectometer 4—44604
MM-wave free-space dielectrometer for characterisation of lossy materials 4—39294
MM-wave meas. of complex refractive index, complex dielectric permittivity and loss tangent 4—41137
MM-wave permittivity and permeability meas., Fabry-Perot interferometer 4—39292
open resonators for measuring permittivity and moderate dielectric loss 4—61506
probe inserted in shorted waveguide, complex dielec. const. meas. method, transcendental eqns. soln. *(German)* 4—44384
roof moisture content, nondestructive meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—49049
sedimentary rocks, frequency dependent dielectric and conductivity response 4—39275
soil, using coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry 4—61893
strip lines, dielectric permitt. meas. technique *(Russian)* 4—44589
thermal desorption spectroscopy, single refl. and total refl. techniques, permittivity meas. 4—49002
time-domain spectrometric meas. of dielectric constants *(French)* 4—39273
ULF, using transient recorder 4—48997
Ga-As crystal dielectric constant meas. in 100 GHz range *(Japanese)* 4—61500

personnel
see also education; management; teaching; training
34.5 lines, working with rubber gloves, field training program 4—49534
aging process, effects on work life 4—50415
ANSI standard for personnel safety during power equipment repair and maintenance, USA 4—40791
capacitive sensor system for industrial robot, plant personnel safety, GM's Roboguard, USA 4—40790
career development, integrated employee/managerial approach 4—50427
career development activities, organisational diagnosis appl. 4—50414
career development activities in R&D organizations 4—50412
career development and the personnel department 4—50425
career fit: productivity and morale 4—50413
career transitions, personal management 4—50417
distribution systems, automated control schemes integration dispersed storage and generation devices, line repair personnel safety 4—56588
earth-leakage circuit breakers, for personnel protection against accidental contacts *(Portuguese)* 4—45545
economic efficiency of the utilisation of electric protection facilities *(Russian)* 4—40806
electrical construction project, jobsite safety procedures 4—40792
electrical equipment in 6-35 kV range, HV indicator for personnel protection, portable unit *(Russian)* 4—35242
electrical network control, personnel training, modular concept *(French)* 4—40727
electrical safety, training needs, accident prevention measures 4—50465
electrical safety on construction sites, guidelines 4—40793
engineer environments: four portraits 4—50420
engineering career enhancement, responsibility of individual, IEEE resources 4—50377
engineering careers, conf., Palo Alto, California, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50316
engineering careers, enhancement suggestions 4—50423
engineering talent, underutilization problem 4—50422
engineering workplace practices, career promotion 4—50424
engineers in general management, success factors 4—50421
flexible automated assembly systems, rationalization beyond series assembly *(German)* 4—50512
full scale power plant operator training simulator 4—34314
Hiko: a power systems training simulator, New Zealand Electricity 4—62043
instrumentation personnel, training perspectives for new technology 4—50346
Lille automated transit system, overview 4—62764
manager selection process and women in engineering workforce 4—35227
manufacturing plant relocation project management 4—50393
mentoring: a personal experience 4—50375
mentoring, development conditions 4—50418
mentoring, management viewpoint 4—50376
mentoring, organisational environment effects 4—50419
miniature power plant for personnel training 4—34246
multiorganisation project management 4—29182
needs assessment for support units in R&D organisation 4—40763
nuclear plant personnel and neighbouring population radiation protection problems *(French)* 4—39622
nuclear power plant, conceptual simulation for interactive training 4—56755
nuclear power station personnel health, effects of radiation *(French)* 4—39625
nuclear power station personnel health physics, training measures *(French)* 4—39623
petroleum and chemical industries, operator training simulator—user's viewpoint 4—50379
power plant maintenance, new program, effective implementation scheme 4—45195
power system operator training simulators, computer-based, design guidelines 4—39819
project staff motivation 4—50471
radio paging system integration 4—60698
self-directed learning and career development 4—50428
SERTS, CEGB South Eastern Region operator training simulator 4—34396
small companies, potential employee, pros and cons 4—50426
sound-sensitive personnel detector for occupation logging, lighting, heating and control appls. 4—33254
technical staff training for Argentine steel industry *(Spanish)* 4—40734
technological career transitions, management 4—50416
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342
Tihange nuclear power station Unit No.2, organisation, administration and operation *(French)* 4—56734
Tobruk power station and seawater desalination plant, operational management and personnel training *(German)* 4—35218
USA nuclear power generation status five years after Three Mile Island accident 4—45226

personnel continued
vessel traffic service, computerised radar training simulator for VTS operators 4−45867
video disc/microcomputer interactive teaching system for technical training 4−29150

personnel monitoring *see radiation monitoring*

PERT
see also project engineering
estimation of most probable time, determ. *(French)* 4−35228
oil refinery crack tower dismantling, maintenance and reassembly *(French)* 4−29191
R&D project managers' preferences and perceptions 4−29192

perturbation techniques
see also control system analysis; control system synthesis
differentiability of relations and differential stability of perturbed optimization problems 4−57951
geometric singular perturbation theory appl. dynamic analysis of jumps in RC circuits *(Japanese)* 4−46319
Josephson point contacts, freq. locking 4−42303
linear least squares problem 4−29391
microstrip resonators, open- and closed-ring types, perturbation anal. and design eq. 4−41556
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4−34095
normal matrix, perturbation of eigenvalues *(Chinese)* 4−57891
optical waveguides, elliptical core, propag. characts., perturbation approach 4−47276
perturbed null vectors under column scaling, invariance 4−46186
piecewise-linear autonomous system, numerical method of perturbation for periodic soln. 4−46312
pulse-width systems, accuracy under standard conditions *(Russian)* 4−31813
rectangular waveguide straight to twist junction, refl. characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−46614
semiconductor device numerical simulation, soln. by singular perturbation approach 4−36505
semiconductor device parabolic eqns., singular perturbation anal. of discretisation methods 4−36507
uniformly convergent difference scheme for a semilinear singular perturbation problem 4−35447

perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy *see gamma-ray spectra*

petrol engines *see internal combustion engines*

petroleum industry
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive−the economics of its application 4−34970
coaxial pipe electric heating system for pipelines, crude oil transport 4−62878
electrolytic H_2, industrial applications, technology and economics 4−50262
epicyclic gears for offshore gas turbine driven reciprocating compressors 4−40681
fire/gas emergency shutdown systems 4−62880
flow metering requirement and methods used 4−61582
horizontal NEMA frame motors−extending their mechanical life and reliability 4−34578
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4−50319
induction generator application for petroleum and chemical plants 4−57645
off-shore power production platform in North Sea by Sulzer of Switzerland 4−40678
offshore, acoustic system for pipeline profile measurement 4−61313
offshore exploration, special problems in communications 4−47974
operator training simulator−user's viewpoint 4−50379
petro/chemical process plant emergency shutdown systems, development 4−62879
petrol filling stations, electrical installations safety 4−40784
TMPN-82 transformers for submerged electric pumps, experimental evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45813
variable cogeneration HTGR for repowering Gulf Coast refinery/petrochemical plants 4−50265
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4−35086
wave energy conversion with an oscillating water column on a fixed offshore platform 4−62443

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

p.f.m. *see pulse frequency modulation*

pH
borehole Eh and pH simultaneous measurement instrument 4−56263
high-temperature experimental nuclear reactor, with combined cycle operation *(German)* 4−45248
municipal plant, automatic addition of reverse osmosis installation for sulphate ion removal 4−50276
PWR power plant radioactivity, effect of coolant chemistry 4−40028
water chemistry changes, PWR feedwater corrosive species conc. models 4−34304
n-$SrTiO_3$:Nb/$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ($IrCl_6^{2-}$) interfaces, electroreduction 4−30472

pH control
pH-metering control in unit-type water preparation plants for thermal power stations 4−49033
GaAs processing technology, effluent control 4−51928

pH factor *see pH*

pH measurement
desalinated water, pH meas. with double-flow cell, problems *(Russian)* 4−39103
energy unit with straight-through boilers, heat transport medium quality monitoring and regulating 4−62385
ISFET ph sensor, surface and buried channel, characterisation 4−39354
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4−57729
PH10, LCD pH meas. instrument *(German)* 4−44538
pH-metering control in unit-type water preparation plants for thermal power stations 4−49033
IrOx thin film electrodes for high-temp., corrosive environment pH sensing 4−33232

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase convertors*

phase changing circuits
see also phase convertors; phase shifters
splitter with wide operational margin, config. with current mirror output stages 4−58485

phase comparators
digital PLL with nonlinear multilevel quantised phase comparator, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4−58214
PLL frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4−29719

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*

phase control
adaptive antenna array processor, polar form 4−31785
antenna conformal groups, linearly polarised single beams, phase control algorithm 4−53314
bridge rectifiers, phase-angle control 4−50959
electrical drives, nonstationary phase system, capture band *(Russian)* 4−62728
fractional frequencies synthesizer, used for compensating control voltage phase errors *(German)* 4−58199
HV capacitors for phase compensation in electricity supply networks 4−56442
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4−57044
multiple rectifier, with phase control, power factor under static- and dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4−57177
noisy power system, microcomputer based zero crossing reference for industrial control applications 4−56491
null forming by phase control in array antennas 4−42996
power convertors, phase controlled devices, output feedback firing control scheme 4−40328
shaped reflector beam waveguide and high gain antenna systems, final aperture distrib. control 4−31774
thyristor controlled reactor compensators, phase control and harmonic calc. 4−57294
traction motors, single phase power convertors with phase control and forced commutation *(Portuguese)* 4−45694

phase convertors
see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters
ferroresonant type DC to three-phase AC convertor, transient performance and phase sequence 4−45527
signals generation at multiples of main supply frequency *(Russian)* 4−49955
splitter with wide operational margin, config. with current mirror output stages 4−58485
voltage convertor, phase-to-direct *(Polish)* 4−49963

phase diagrams
Al_2O_3-Bi_2O_3-CuO system, phase relations, thick film cond. appls. 4−50837
Ga-In-P, calcs. near growth temp. and comp., $Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ LPE *(Chinese)* 4−58017
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028

phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

phase-locked loops
analog, loop gain and phase detector characts. 4−29733
centre frequency adjustment system 4−35698
circuit simulation program, in BASIC *(German)* 4−46293
colour TV receiver, deflection processor eliminating TV hold controls 4−38800
combo-codec with phase locked loop circuits 4−58209
DC motor digital double-loop servo system 4−34702
DC motor drives with velocity, current and phase locked loop control 4−57437
digital, chip count reduction by varactor diodes 4−46368
digital, first order, nonuniform sampling, unified noiseless anal. 4−29717
digital, IC 74LS297, design and operation *(German)* 4−51046
digital, linear model *(Polish)* 4−29727
digital audio, clock generation problem 4−33003
digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection 4−32797
digital phase-locked loop with clock quantisation and nonlinear operations on sampled input 4−43148
digital PLL ccts., design and principles *(German)* 4−51047
digital PLL design *(Polish)* 4−58212
digital PLL with nonlinear multilevel quantised phase comparator, design and performance *(Japanese)* 4−58214
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4−33492
Divider Delay analysis, using control system models 4−58203
DPLL anal. using Markov-chain computer simulation, in BASIC *(Chinese)* 4−46292
Droitwich-locked frequency reference for carrier frequencies of 200 and 198 kHz 4−43990
dynamic CMOS dual modulus prescaler, 250 MHz 4−41439
fast acquisition time 4−29724
first-order all digital, multilevel quantized phase detection 4−29732
FM demodulator design *(Spanish)* 4−35700
frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4−29719
frequency/phase locked detector 4−29725
Galileo probe relay receiver: acquisition and tracking 4−55285
heterodyne low-level signal phase meter operating over 1 MHz to 300 MHz 4−33351
high-speed type, IC implementation for magnetic disc drives appl. 4−58216
hysteresis rotation phase-frequency detector, characts. and adaptation for 4PSK demodulator *(Finnish)* 4−41253
induction motors, PLL control systems for drive appls., stability anal., comments 4−50122
local area network, token ring, synchronisation design criteria using PLLs 4−32436
microprocessor based, stability and transient response anal. 4−35704
microwave local oscillator for RT-22 radiotelescope 4−60949
millimetre wave synthesizer for 26.5 to 110 GHz range *(German)* 4−30091
optical PLLs see the light using laser VCOs for optical links 4−60839
phase noise reduction technique *(Hungarian)* 4−51023
phase-synchronisation systems, freq. criteria for instability 4−29728
powder convertors, pLL firing-angle controllers with multiphase phase detectors 4−46332

phase-locked loops continued
programmable I and Q receiver for bandwidth-efficient modulations, single-chip design 4—32646
pull-out frequency of passive second order phase-locked-loop 4—29718
second-order PLL, acquisition behaviour in absence of noise *(Chinese)* 4—58204
second-order type in presence of interf., with/without AGC, anal. using Galerkin's method *(Japanese)* 4—41259
self-tuning type, switched capacitor filter PLL frequency multiplier combination 4—51419
servo systems, DC motor control design parameters and limitations 4—57296
simple synthesised signal source 4—51021
spiral resonators for PCM clock extraction *(German)* 4—35680
SSB mobile radio receiver, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4—54640
stability of second order disorder phase locked loop *(Russian)* 4—58210
switched capacitor PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4—29730
TDA 8180 TV deflection processor which eliminates conventional controls *(French)* 4—48574
TEA5580 PLL stereo decoder for radio receivers 4—60996
testable PLL using digital and analogue techniques 4—29734
theory, PLL anal., third-grade types *(German)* 4—46393
theory, second-grade and third-grade types *(German)* 4—35701
three-level multivariable phase locked loop drives specially suitable for numerical control of machine tools 4—50260
tone decoder for telecommunications receiver 4—43935
transceiver tone decoder project 4—54639
two-point FM of PLL *(Chinese)* 4—51044
voltage-controlled oscillator, in phase-locked loop, automatic centre freq. adjustment 4—41256
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4—59925

phase measurement
see also phase sequence indicators
AC power line harmonic analyser, NOWA-1, design and charact. 4—55348
AC signals meas. using phase-angle voltmeters 4—61434
automatic amplitude and phase measuring system for power apparatus 4—48716
calibrator errors evaluation 4—33425
colour TV signal, Sc/H phase relation, meas. techniques and stability determ. *(German)* 4—55004
communication systems, group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-4, 50 kHz-100 MHz capability 4—55562
data line test set DLM-4 for time-dependent parameters meas. in 200 Hz to 4 kHz 4—55564
data transmission group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-30, 200 Hz-20 kHz capability 4—55565
data transmission group delay and attenuation measuring setup LD-2, 200 Hz-600 kHz capability 4—55566
digital phase measurement scheme based on automatic accumulation principle 4—39261
LF signals, cct. technique for angles up to 360° *(German)* 4—61491
microwave fields amplitude and phase meas. apparatus 4—61513
phase measurement algorithm anal. utilising two-beam interference 4—61557
phasemeter inspection, phase shifters accuracy increase 4—55626
reflection coeff. phase meas., using panoramic VSWR meter 4—33449
resonance-parametric phase-shift measuring convertor for electric oscillations phase-shift meas. *(Russian)* 4—44580
synchronisation loop transmittance formation *(Polish)* 4—41226
transmission line protection, phase comparison system, methods for increasing protective zone *(Russian)* 4—49626
turbine generator imbalance meas. *(German)* 4—61490

phase meters
audio analyser, used for measuring four terminal networks, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4—48952
digital phase signal meter 4—33355
heterodyne low-level signal phase meter operating over 1 MHz to 300 MHz 4—33351
microcomputer-based phase angle detector for multi-machine power system 4—56696
pointer-type phase meter checking, using electronic phasemeter 4—55544
resonance-parametric phase-shift measuring convertor for electric oscillations phase-shift meas. *(Russian)* 4—44580

phase modulation
see also phase shift keying
automatic microwave attenuation measurement using double phase modulation 4—55651
constant envelope modulations, power-bandwidth curves 4—43087
CPM, partial response, with diversity for adaptable slow Rayleigh fading in Gaussian noise, error probability 4—38494
demodulation of PM signals in white Gaussian noise 4—37823
discriminator detection of continuous phase modulation 4—31855
Doppler radars, meteorological, pseudonoise phase modulation appl. 4—49474
fibre gyros, bias modulation frequency second harmonic signal, response 4—59203
fibre optic gyroscope, phase-reading, using optical phase and amplitude modulation 4—52586
fibre optic gyroscope, pseudo-heterodyne detection scheme, phase swept 4—37106
fibre optic gyroscope with linearised scale factor, gated phase-modulation approach 4—52585
Galileo probe relay receiver: acquisition and tracking 4—55285
MIC mixer operating with phase and frequency modulated signal 4—29731
microwave signals modulation using point contact Ge signal diodes 4—32678
MSK-type receivers for CPM on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, optimisation 4—53632
multi-h continuous phase modulation systems, channel impairments effect on perform. 4—31850
multicarrier narrowband phase-modulated systems, power division, optimum method *(Chinese)* 4—59915
multilevel continuous phase modulation with high rate convolutional codes 4—31888
optical coherent system, travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1.5 μm 4—59519

phase modulation continued
optimum FIR filter for continuous phase modulation 4—43088
optimum receiver design, initial value solns. to nonlinear Fredholm integral eqn. 4—60027
passively mode-locked lasers, calc. of light pulses with chirp inc. absorber and amplifier phase memory 4—59577
phase-coded signals matched filters, SAW dispersion and diffr. effect on characts. 4—42216
quadrature, explanation of basic principles *(German)* 4—47727
radiosignals reception by phase quantisation method with freq. preconversion 4—47859
randomly phase modulated signals, mutual tracking in phase and delay 4—47731
SAW phase modulation using magnetostrictive thin films 4—52423
serial detection of partial response continuous phase modulation 4—31854
single phase modulated AC choppers for reactive load operation, comparative study 4—57232
Viterbi detectors, optimized reduced-complexity anal. 4—31847
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4—54900
GaAs monolithic 10-GHz vector modulator 4—30111
$LiNbO_3$:Ti, in-diffused waveguide, phase modulator 4—38594

phase regulation *see phase control*

phase sequence indicators
microcomputer-based phase angle detector for multi-machine power system 4—56696

phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*

phase shift keying
8-PSK signal approx. using Walsh functions 4—59923
14/11 GHz 120 Mbit/s regenerative satellite transponder, design 4—54680
40-PSK receiver operating at 14 GH_3, low level high dynamics 4—32630
64-QAM, 4-PSK signals generated, optimum power levels and combiner weighting 4—37827
AFC, cross-product, with decision feedback for differential PSK signals, noise performance 4—37833
angle modulation systems anal. 4—31857
asynchronous frequency hopping communication networks, mutual interference anal. 4—37654
autocorrelation receiver, reception of binary PSK sequences 4—43347
binary, orthogonal waveform performance in combined time and frequency uncertainties 4—31840
binary PSK signal detection in presence of nonlinearity and Gaussian noise, recursive approach 4—31998
binary random PSK signals, effectiveness of choosing from number of blocks 4—37829
bit synchronizers for PSK and their digital implementation 4—53381
block demodulation for short radio packet transmission, preambleless carrier recovery technique *(Japanese)* 4—31831
broadband signals, prob. of erroneous reception 4—53662
carrier synchronizer for overlapped raised cosine pulse amplitude modulation 4—53367
cellular digital mobile radio systems, differential binary PSK, propag. and reception study *(French)* 4—42859
China's DOMSAT communication system, ΔM-SCPC transmission tests 4—54728
coherent detection without carrier recovery loop 4—31856
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4—31949
demodulation techniques 4—59916
digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection 4—32797
digital off-set QPSK modulator, design and operation 4—47725
digital pseudo 8-phase DPSK modem transmitter design 4—47724
digital radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4—32676
digital stereophony with television using digital 4-phase DPSK 4—54933
distribution power line as communication medium for load management and distrib. automation, DPSK appls. 4—32624
DPSK heterodyne-type fiber communication experiment 4—32829
DPSK signaling over hard limiting channel in the presence of intersymbol interference, error probability 4—53370
DPSK-FH spread spectrum communication system, anal. of overlaid system 4—32654
DPSK-FH spread spectrum overlay operating with narrowband interference, performance anal. 4—43999
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4—32726
four dimensionally coded PSK system, intersymbol interference and cochannel interference effects 4—31851
four phase PSK low-level high-dynamics on-board receiver operating at 14 GHz burst mode 120 Mb/s 4—32779
frequency differential PSK data transmission, receiver impulsive charact. and error probability 4—47726
frequency selective microwave line-of-sight channels, adaptive equalisation for SQPSK and SQPR 4—54625
GMSK, coherent detection 4—37825
hysteresis rotation phase-frequency detector, characts. and adaptation for 4PSK demodulator *(Finnish)* 4—41253
INTELSAT 72 MHz C-band transponders, coded 8-PSK transmission at 140 Mbit/s, trunking appls. 4—32778
intersymbol interference channels, error bounds 4—37801
LAN/1 intelligent wideband data network, 3M's system using PSK and token-passing transfer *(German)* 4—48225
line-of-sight digital radio equip. using PSK and QAM *(German)* 4—32682
LSI signal processing components for modems, implementation 4—51058
M-ary DPSK, asymptotics and error rate bounds 4—31811
M-ary DPSK transmission over terrestrial and satellite channels, error rate performance 4—53334
MFSK/MPSK/MGSK gap detection modulation-encoding system, config., error probability and interference aspects 4—31879
microwave communication, PSK and MSK systems, RF realisation state-of-the-art 4—60670
minimum Euclidean distance for combinations of short rate 1/2 convolutional codes and CPFSK modulation 4—47748
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
mobile radio channels, binary DPSK systems with interference, error rate performance 4—43975
mobile radio systems, transmitter diversity for MSK with two bit differential detection 4—43977
MSK signal generation, using digital time-domain technique 4—33325
multi-access systems, spread-spectrum, bit error rate evaluation 4—53962

phase shift keying continued
multi-DPSK system, appl. of Wagner coding method 4−47741
multilevel continuous phase modulation with high rate convolutional codes 4−31888
multilevel CPM with high rate convolutional codes, error probability 4−43195
multilevel PSK radio links, combined effects of noise and multipath propag. 4−48379
multipath fading effects on digital modulation methods 4−31827
mutual interference with dual channel operation 4−47639
Nakagami-Rice severe fading channel, DPSK and FSK, error probability 4−31818
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4−32715
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4−53395
nonlinear satellite transponder, high-level pulsed RFI passage 4−32724
numerical modulators for data transmission *(Italian)* 4−37818
offset DPSK, conventional and symmetric DPSK comparison 4−37822
offset DPSK and a comparison of conventional and symmetric DPSK with noise correlation and power imbalance 4−31841
offset-quadrature PSK modulation with one-symbol overlapped signaling 4−31991
optical PLLs see the light using laser VCOs for optical links 4−60839
optical PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4−60877
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4−37937
pseudonoise tracking in the presence of spectrally-known interference 4−37951
QDPSK, error performance study for cochannel and multipath interf. using diversity *(Japanese)* 4−31830
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4−31833
QPSK full duplex modem, 1200 bit/s on single NMOS chip 4−54498
quadrature overlapped raised-cosine (QORC) modulation, modified, bandwidth efficient, power spectral density 4−53371
radio link system DR 34+34-6800, appl. *(Finnish)* 4−43961
receiver for correlatively encoded MSK modulations 4−31895
satellite communication systems, differential detection with intersymbol interference and frequency uncertainty 4−32725
satellite modem, 64 kbit/s, coded 8-PSK modulation appl. 4−43857
self-adaptive baseband equalizers for digital microwave links, design using PSK 8 modulation *(French)* 4−43963
serial MSK modulation, anal. 4−37824
single-sideband generation, digital Hilbert transformer use 4−55520
spread spectrum receivers, performance of all digital differential PSK direct sequence system 4−32657
step-parabolic phase variation, mismatch function props. 4−53379
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4−60579
TMS99542, PSK chip for high speed communications modems 4−54485
two signal interval offset QPSK for multiple carrier satellite systems 4−53374
GaAs/GaAlAs waveguide phase modulator, MBE grown heterostruct., design for PSK optical fibre systems 4−42407

phase shift microphones *see microphones*

phase shifters
see also phase changing circuits; phase convertors
90° phase shifter, refl. characts., anal. *(Chinese)* 4−41549
90° phase-splitting digital broad-band network *(French)* 4−29803
adaptive antenna array with discrete phase shifters, random-search algorithm use 4−42990
antenna stripline hybrid-coupled phase shifter *(Japanese)* 4−59894
automatic power system protection circuit laboratory experiments using electronic phase shifter *(Polish)* 4−62226
balanced frequency conversion with mirror signals elimination *(Polish)* 4−58486
broadband microwave phase shifter 4−36030
calibrator errors evaluation 4−33425
dielectric strip-line waveguide components, in mm- and submm- range 4−46608
digital phase shifter with a wide dynamic range 4−58231
H-plane ferrite phase shifter using H-plane dielec. loading *(Chinese)* 4−47201
linear potentiometers, appl. to phase shift ccts. 4−41613
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4−34107
optoelectronic devices for semicond. waveguide, MM wave phase shifters, modulators, switches and gating devices 4−58496
phasemeter inspection, phase shifters accuracy increase 4−55626
power system stability enhancement using static phase shifters 4−56489
quadrature phase shifter for nonsinusoidal waveforms 4−39954
quasistereophonic systems, sound image broadening method by varying the cross-correlation coefficient between two channel acoustic signals *(Japanese)* 4−44369
SAW convertor with MOST control stage, fast-response phase shifter *(German)* 4−30921
self-balancing angle digitizer 4−55366
single-sideband generation, digital Hilbert transformer use 4−55520
slotted-bridge phase shifter design 4−41565
transformers, with leakage reactance, control 4−57140
unity-gain frequency-independent quadrature phase shifter 4−41462
wideband phase-shifter for quadrature synchronous detector 4−30060
GaAS monolithic S-band phase shifter 4−30064
GaAs near-mm wave isolators and phase shifters based on magnetoplasmons 4−46622
Ge point contact signal diodes, use for microwave signals phase modulation 4−32678

phase space methods
nonlinear boundary-value problems, positive solns. 4−46199

phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*

phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*

phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*

philosophical aspects
No entries

phonographs *see gramophones*

phosphate glasses
for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors
see also phosphosilicate glasses
fluorophosphate laser glasses, causes of light scatt. and laser damage *(Chinese)* 4−31091
fluorophosphate multialkali glasses, moisture resistance and other props. 4−31094
laser, mode-locked, high repetition rate *(Chinese)* 4−59481
laser-induced damage 4−59576
oscillator, Q-switched and actively mode locked 4−59477
NaF-$Al(PO_3)_3$-RF-B_2O_3-BaO glass, moisture resistance and other props. 4−31094
Nd laser glasses, gain saturation modelling 4−59482
phosphosilicate glass films on Si wafers, quantitative anal. for calibration of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry standards 4−55735

phosphorescence
see also fluorescent screens; phosphors
No entries

phosphors
see also fluorescent screens; luminescence
acrylic-coated p-i-n diodes, quantum efficiency meas. in extreme UV 4−52783
binary compounds, cathodoluminesc. efficiency calc. 4−31225
coronene-coated p-i-n diodes, quantum efficiency meas. in extreme UV 4−52783
depreciation by ion bombardment 4−52780
fluorescent lamp phosphors, study using combined cathodolum. and EDS modes of SEM 4−47337
Fluoroptic thermometry: temperature sensing using optical fibers, applications 4−61575
halophosphate phosphor coating for 32 watt T8 lamps, high frequency characts. 4−57504
niobate phosphors, rare earth activated, luminesc. props. 4−47335
rare earth phosphors, UV or electron-beam excited, synthesis 4−59325
spectrophotometric measurements of luminophors *(Polish)* 4−42476
thermoluminescent spectra, complex, anal. 4−42474
BaFCl:Eu X-ray phosphor, transparent thin films prep. by evaporation 4−47338
$BaSO_4$:Dy, thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
CaS:Er phosphor, electrolum. spectrum and Er^{3+} ion energy level splitting 4−37208
$CaSO_4$ phosphors, thermoluminescence and exoelectron emission, radical effects 4−47336
$CaSO_4$:Dy thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
LiF, sensitised phosphors, thermolum. readout, photon energy depend. 4−49329
MgB_4O_7:Dy sintered pellets, dosimetric parameters and comparison with $CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon discs 4−49328
SrS:Ce,Sm, luminescence, optical and thermal stimulation 4−52782
$(Y_{1-x}Gd_x)_2O_2S$:Ca luminesc. study 4−42473
$Y_2(WO_4)_3:Eu^{3+}$, prep. and luminesc. props. 4−42472
ZnO electroluminophor, brightness waves, grain size effects 4−52778
ZnO electroluminophores, brightness, volt. and freq. depend. 4−52779
ZnO:Nd(Yb), electrolum. brightness, voltage and freq. depend. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−52777
ZnS:Ag phosphor, phase composition effect on luminescence parameters and EPR spectrum *(Polish)* 4−42470
ZnS:Cu, Cl, Er films, electroluminesc., hot electron energy distribution 4−42475
ZnS:Cu, Er phosphor, electroluminescence and photoluminescence emission spectra 4−42471
ZnS:Mn electroluminescent thin film structures, short pulse excitation 4−37209
ZnS:SmF_3 thin films, red electroluminesc. and crystallinity 4−52776
ZnS(Se) phosphor DC electroluminescent cells, self-activated centers, low field recombination 4−52781

phosphosilicate glasses
CMOS FETs with phosphosilicate glass passivation films, interaction with water 4−47044
film, void formation and IR absorpt. after heat treatment in H_2 atmosphere 4−29546
flow enhancement by As ion implantation for VLSI 4−36737
layers, reflow during short duration heating 4−58955
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass fibre, transient stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53058
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_2 glass fibres, H_2-treated, long-wavelength losses 4−52547
SiO_2-GeO_2-P_2O_5 optical fibres, H and D absorption losses, expt. study 4−47249

photoacoustic effect
ferromagnetic layered tapes, ferromag. reson. depth profiles using photoacoustic detect. 4−37008
nematic liquid crystal films, nanosecond-laser-induced optical wave mixing and US wave generation 4−53073
optically pumped submillimeter lasers, appl. of optoacoustic effect 4−47502
optoacoustic receiver having semicond. LED and photodetector 4−44513
piezoceramic foil attached to Al membrane adhesive delamination, photothermal obs. 4−58072
unimode fibre light guide, sound excitation and additional losses occurrence, when transmitting AM optical waves 4−37707

photoacoustic spectroscopy
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, photoacoustic spectroscopy by piezoelec. transducers 4−30404

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption*

photocapacitance
see also photodielectric effect
solar cells, thin film, photovoltaic behaviour under space charge conditions 4−50052
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, photocapacitance and current collection 4−45647
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse characts. 4−45641
n-CdTe-p-Cu_xTe(p-Au_xTe) heterojunctions, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585

photocapacitance continued
GaAs Schottky diodes, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4−30585
Si:Se, photocapacitance, photocond. and donor levels 4−30314

photocathodes
see also photoemission
absolute efficiency calibrations, vacuum ultraviolet and X-ray spectra region 4−55836
demountable photocathode X-ray streak camera 4−61735
electron-transmissive film of microchannel plate [electro-optical converters] *(Russian)* 4−59271
image tube gating speed improvements using photoconductivity 4−36231
metal photocathodes in electron-optic image convertors, temporal charact. 4−41789
photochronographic camera imprecise focusing rel. to subpicosecond laser pulse shape distortions 4−37429
photoelectron number meas. from PMT cathodes coupled to NaI(Tl) scintillator 4−58706
photomultipliers use in timing meas., FEU-85 model 4−46781
surface resistance determ., for biplanar electron-optical devices 4−52795
Ag−O−Cs (SI) and Bi−Ag−O−Cs (S-10) photocathodes, enhanced Raman scatt. 4−41746
Al photocathodes, detectors and absolute intensity meas. 4−47341
GaAs glass-bonded NEA transmission photocathode, XPS study 4−52799
GaAs+Cs,O photocathodes, transverse emission energy and surface topography 4−52798

photocells *see photoelectric cells*

photochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

photochemistry
see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis; photosynthesis
free-electron laser theory and applications 4−31266
hematoporphyrin derivative, photoradiation therapy using laser-fibre optic system 4−49302
hole burning and its appls. *(Japanese)* 4−37506
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
phthalocyanine, submicrosecond hole burning, beyond the bottleneck 4−47507
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
CdSe/ferro-ferricyanide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
CdSe/sulphide-polysulphide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ laser technology for chem. appls. 4−59472
α-Fe_2O_3 electrode for H_2O photodecomposition, surface studies 4−58821
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, AES and work function meas. 4−41987
GaAs, photon-assisted dry etching using ArF laser 4−58862
H_2 production by water splitting, using photochemical reaction in concentrated phosphoric acid 4−50022
Kr_2F photochemical laser, active medium bleaching wave optical inhomogeneities, interferometric study 4−31327
$La_2Ti_2O_7$:Cr^{3+} and $La_{2/3}TiO_3$:Cr^{3+}, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
n-TiO_2 semiconductor photoanode preparation, photoelectrochemical behavior *(Chinese)* 4−50020
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7$:Cr^{3+} and $Nd_{2/3}TiO_3$:Cr^{3+}, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
$Pr_2Ti_2O_7$:Cr^{3+} and $Pr_{2/3}TiO_3$:Cr^{3+}, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
Si, polycrystalline p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, diffused junction optimisation by photochemical method 4−40454
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464

photochromism
photodichroic and photochromic materials for write, read, erase appls. 4−52529
polymers, conducting, for photoelectrochromic memory and display device 4−47302
Ba_2O-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3, photochromic optical fibres 4−42392

photoconducting devices
see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors
antenna array high frequency data digitisation using photoconductor switches 4−60018
Blumlein pulse generator with ultrafast optoelectronic switch 4−59328
chalcogenide glass photoconductor-liq. cryst. struct., as spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31192
diamond, semiconducting and insulating natural, picosec. photoconductive switching 4−59308
diamond switches for kilovolt optoelectronics 4−59328
extrinsic detectors, generation-recombination noise 4−47346
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50284
metal-insulator-metal photoconductive detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
picosecond photoconducting Hertzian dipoles 4−53292
power switch, 80 MW operation 4−42477
signal level control cct., numerical anal. of transients using optoelectronic device *(Russian)* 4−58114
switches for high power systems 4−59330
thyristor, light-triggered device, 8 KV-1.2 KA capability, design and charcts. 4−36573
GaAs coplanar photoconductor, laser pulsed for high-speed optoelectronic sampling 4−59336
GaAs loaded waveguide high-speed optoelectronic mm-wave switching 4−46607
GaAs monolithic integrated arrays, appl. as optoelectronic broadband switches 4−42482
GaAs photoconductive detectors, high gain mechanism under low excitation 4−47343
GaAs photoconductive switches used for waveform generation at NBS 4−59327
GaAs switching devices, peak conductance meas. 4−59331
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch controlled by mode-locked laser pulses 4−37211

photoconducting devices continued
GaAs:Cr picosecond optoelectronic switches, pulse modulation of GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser 4−59511
GaInAs-GaAs heterostructure interdigital photodetector using lattice mismatched epitaxial layers 4−61379
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector prepared by VPE 4−48895
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped photoconductive detector, performance 4−55496
HgCdTe 0.1 eV photoconductive detector, optimum thickness 4−61391
HgCdTe detector technology status 4−55468
HgCdTe near-mm-wave photoconductive detector, high-sensitivity 4−48902
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4−37223
InP:Co, LPE grown semi-insulating, picosecond optoelectronic switching 4−59329
InP:Fe picosecond photoconductors 4−59334
$(PbTiO_3)_{0.9}$-$[Pb(Mg_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3]_{0.1}$, photovoltaic effect and beam intensity sensor 4−52767
a-Si addressable image sensor, vertically integrated 4−52785
Si integrated photoconductors for picosecond pulsing and gating, radiation damage, laser meas. technique 4−58974
Si, photoconductive asymmetries of donor and acceptor impurities, IR detectors appl. 4−37195
Si switch development for optical pulse generation in Nova, Novette fusion lasers 4−59567
Si:H, amorphous, photoconduction target struct. for imaging tube 4−36230

photoconducting materials
see also photoconductivity
chalcogenide glass photoconductor-liq. cryst. struct., as spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31192
electrophotographic system, design of parameters *(Japanese)* 4−53168
electrophotography, image formation by using effective capacitance change of a photoconductive element *(Japanese)* 4−53166
Langmuir-Blodgett films, electronics appls. 4−41944
organic layers, electrophotographic image contrast, luminesc. effects 4−59316
poly-N-epoxypropycarbazole electrophotographic layers, photodischarge kinetics 4−59319
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitised by dyes and pyrylium salts 4−59320
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole, sensitized, photosensitivity, low mol. cpds., effects 4−59317
transient photodischarge characteristics of photoconductors with dispersive transport 4−31210
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$, electron beam controlled spatial and temporal light modulator 4−31187
CdS binder layers, electrophotographic props. after heat and light treatment 4−42458
CdS:Cu, Cl photoresistors, cause of instability and method of its removal 4−51552
CdSe-VO_2 contact, barrier to antibarrier transition during metal-semiconductor phase transition 4−36318
GaAs, Bridgman ingots, photocond., 80-300K, CR and O impurity effects 4−37197
GaAs picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4−52763
Ge:Be photoconductor, 30 to 50 μm detector performance and material aspects 4−59311
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
HgCdTe heterojunction contact photoconductor 4−47323
HgS-Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed system optoelectronic props. for electrophotographic appls. 4−31216
InP picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4−52763
InP:Fe photoconductor for synchrotron radiation research 4−55841
InP:Fe photoconductors, pulsed soft X-ray response 4−42454
$OsS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
$RuS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
Se electroradiographic layer sensitivity calc. 4−31220
Se-$Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se three-layer photoreceptor, high sensitivity and elec. stability in long-wavelength region 4−47327
Si, integrated picosecond photoconductors produced on bulk Si substrates 4−59302
Si, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length under solar illum. 4−58721
Si SOS picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4−52763
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4−37196

photoconductive cells
removing long tail from photoconductive detectors: a new minority hole sinked photodetector with 80 ps fall time 4−37232
CdS photoconductive cells prep. by precipitation techniques 4−42484
$Pb_{1-x}Hg_xS$, photocond. cells, hot body detection 4−55483

photoconductivity
see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
amorphous semiconductors, localised state distrib., transient photodecay meas. sensitivity, Monte Carlo study 4−31217
amorphous semiconductors, picosecond electronic relaxations 4−59305
anthracene-InSe(In_2Te_3) films, photocurrent wavelength depend. in O_2 and Ar atmospheres *(Japanese)* 4−31211
ballistic hole photocurrents and surface photogalvanic effect 4−46789
diamond, IIa, space-charge-induced optoelectronic switching 4−52762
diamond, semiconducting and insulating natural, picosec. photoconductive switching 4−59308
distributed photoconductor structs., heat dissipation processes, anal. 4−31223
electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
extrinsic photoconductive detectors, generation-recombination noise 4−47346
ferroelectrics, optical device applications 4−31473
image tube gating speed improvements using photoconductivity 4−36231
n-InSb, photoconductivity and hole trapping centre capture coeff., press. studies 4−51781
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4−51891
MM wave modulator, dielec. waveguide type struct. using photoconductivity, design and charcts. *(Japanese)* 4−46630
narrowband semiconductors with inverting band bending at surface, photoconductor theory 4−31222

photoconductivity continued
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, light sensitivity study 4−47130
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−30591
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole photogeneration quantum yields 4−31221
semiconductor, interference photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond., mag. field depend. 4−30295
semiconductor, transient photoconductivity spectrum, surface recombination effects 4−30299
semiconductor photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse characts. 4−37205
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
semiconductor with bipolar photoconduction, recombination parameters determ. in mag. field 4−59318
semiconductor-electrolyte interfaces, photoeffects, time-resolved microwave cond. 4−46897
semiconductor-metal contacts, Schottky barrier photosensitivity spectra in strong absorption region *(Russian)* 4−36327
semiconductors, compensated, exclusive effect quenching under action of impurity illum. generating majority current carriers 4−59313
semiconductors, large-signal photocond., Shockley-Read recomb. model 4−47329
semiconductors, locally-varying photoconductivity, visual indication 4−42456
semiconductors, magnetically induced photogalvanic effect 4−46790
semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime determ. by laser-beam induced current decay 4−41810
semiconductors, persistent photocond. and charge carrier capture cross sections 4−41805
semiconductors, photostimulated uneven magnetoresist. at inelastic scatt. of electrons 4−30294
semiconductors, small gap, intrinsic photocond., electron and hole heating effects 4−46792
solar cells, MIS, anodic oxyfluoride layers grown on Si 4−34938
solar cells, photocurrent meas., scanning optical microscope obs. 4−40446
solar cells, thin film, photovoltaic behaviour under space charge conditions 4−50052
SOS films, carrier mobility, lifetime, ps photocond. meas. 4−42457
transient photodischarge characteristics of photoconductors with dispersive transport 4−31210
AlGaAs GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., persistent photocond. studies 4−51817
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs heterojunction, selectively doped, persistent photocond. effect 4−52770
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, persistent photocond. centre *(Chinese)* 4−47324
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
As_2Se_3, glassy and liq., thermally generated defects 4−58742
Au-n-InP:Fe diode struct., photocurrent amplification 4−36333
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals and films, photocond. 4−37194
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al, photocond., absorption spectra and TSC studies 4−30391
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Pb PRIZ modulator, increased photosensitivity *(Russian)* 4−37168
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4−30389
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xS$ semimagnetic semiconducting compounds, photoconductivity, growth techniques 4−52766
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe$, nonlinear photoconductivity 4−37202
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ solid solns., Mn photoionisation detection 4−36296
CdS, dark current and photocurrent in strong elec. field, temp. dependence 4−58735
CdS, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
CdS polycrystalline films, photocorrosion in aq. soln., capacitance and action spectra meas. 4−51918
CdS:Cu thin films, photocurrent, field quenching 4−46821
$CdS:O_2$ highly photocond. films, spray pyrolysis prep. 4−47325
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse characts. 4−45641
CdS-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., solar cell appl. *(Russian)* 4−51825
CdSe photoelectrochemical cells, surface modification using CuS 4−45588
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
$(CdTe)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, solid soln., X-ray cond. 4−30381
$CuInSe_2$, surface photocond. and positive cryst. splitting 4−30397
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, flash evaporated, photocond. 4−52769
Cu_xS films, photocond. and solar cell props. 4−59304
$Cu_{2-x}S-ZnS$ p-n heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., UV detector appls. *(Russian)* 4−58769
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
Fe electrode with passive film, capacity and photocurrent meas. 4−30431
Fe_2O_3 stacked thin-film photoelectrode 4−52768
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
GaAs, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
GaAs, Bridgman ingots, photocond., 80-300K, CR and O impurity effects 4−37197
GaAs epitaxial films, line impurity photocond. spectra, fine-struct. splitting 4−30341
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4−59312
GaAs, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
n-GaAs, power broadening and nonlinear far IR magnetophotocond. 4−59310
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
GaAs, undoped and Cr doped, exciton region, impurity and illumination effect on photoconductivity 4−31209
GaAs:Cr, impurity photocond., internal quantum efficiency 4−46822
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4−30318
GaAs:Si, ion implanted, and semi-insulating GaAs, deep levels, photoconductivity study 4−46815
GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostruct., photocond. studies 4−51852
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, 2D electron gas, cyclotron resonance studies 4−41879
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well structs., photoexcited carriers intraband relax., femtosecond studies 4−46843
GaAs-$Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ avalanche photodiode with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication characts. 4−31229
$Ga_{0.33}In_{0.67}As_{0.70}P_{0.30}$, (100) oriented, electron and hole ionisation coeffs. 4−52764
Ge, compensated, photoresponse to local optical excitation 4−59315
Ge, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
p-Ge, multiphoton absorption of submillimetre radiation, carrier drag by photons 4−58723
Ge photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
n-Ge, photoconductivity sign dynamic change in intense submillimeter radiation 4−37199
Ge surface, nonequilib. charge carrier recombination, isotopic effects 4−46799
Ge:Ga, FIR stress induced photoconductivity, broadband meas. 4−37203
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4−30372
$Ge_{43.5-x}Pb_xS_{56.5}$ chalcogenide glass films, bipolar photoconductivity 4−30360
GeS, hole drift mobility anisotropy 4−36298
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4−58750
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4−59306
n-InP photoelectrodes, subbandgap response, effect of surface modification 4−46896
InP:Fe, $^3He^+$ bombarded, psec. photocond., very short free carrier lifetimes 4−59307
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4−36319
InSb MIS structures, photoresponse enhancement in strong elec. field 4−30448
InSb, photo-EMF prod. by photon pulse accompanying optical transitions between Landau levels 4−37198
InSb, photomagnetic effect and photocond. in mag. field, diamag. exciton discrete struct. 4−59314
InSb, photoresistance on electron heating in mag. field, two-phonon oscills. 4−42461
InSb, two-photon reson. photo-Hall effect 4−37200
p-InSb/i-GaAs, heteroepitaxial struct., quasi-2D electrons, nonequilibrium galvanomagnetic effects 4−36311
In_4Se_3, annealing in Se vapour, physical props. 4−30373
$InSe_{1-x}S_x$ single cryst., residual cond. and lasting relaxations 4−30387
$La_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $La_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, increased optical damage resist., holographic diffr. meas. of photorefr. 4−37083
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Nd_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
$PbMoO_4$, electrical cond. and optical absorpt. study 4−58760
PbS polycryst. samples, current and photocurrent flow mechanisms 4−51810
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4−41854
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4−30394
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial layers, photocond. kinetics 4−47331
$(PbTiO_3)_{0.9}$-$[Pb(Mg_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3]_{0.1}$, photovoltaic effect and beam intensity sensor 4−52767
$Pr_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Pr_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
Se single cryst., negative photocond. and IR quenching 4−30309
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4−59303
Si, amorphous, high-defect-density, subpicosecond carrier trapping 4−42455
Si, amorphous, minority carrier diffusion length, intensity dependence 4−36287
a-Si, electron transport, photocurrent transit time method 4−30368
a-Si films, RF sputtered, photocond. meas. 4−31213
Si, IR laser radiation nonlinear absorpt. and self-defocusing due to free carrier generation 4−42723
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4−58812
Si, optoelectronic switching, laser controlled, photoconductivity meas. *(German)* 4−47326
Si photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
Si photocells, violet, construction and operational characts. *(Russian)* 4−62700
Si, photoconductive asymmetries of donor and acceptor impurities 4−37195
p-Si photoresistors, electron irrad., pulsed operation 4−46635
Si, photostimulated free current oscills. 4−30405
Si, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4−58716
poly-Si solar cells, grain boundary effects 4−34930
a-Si, space-charge limited currents and photocond. 4−30365
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4−41825
n-Si:Au, elec. cond. and photoconductivity 4−51768
Si:H, amorphous, light-induced defects, annealing 4−52761
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4−41076
a-Si:H, As, dispersive transport, trap saturation, transient photocurrent meas. 4−42460
a-Si:H, correlated defects and steady-state photoconductivity 4−30363
Si:H, electron localisation-delocalisation transitions and H^--like states 4−51765
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4−42459
a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition prep., electron drift mobility, photocurrent *(Chinese)* 4−41845
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, P(B), dark cond. and photocond., thickness depend. 4−41849
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752

photoconductivity continued
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4−36285
a-Si:H, time-resolved charge transport and photocond. 4−36293
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical charact. 4−35507
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4−41077
a-Si:H film, high rate prep. by reactive evaporation method, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 4−29516
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, low defect grade, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering 4−58053
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H films, transient photocond. meas. 4−47332
a-Si:H nip solar cells, B contamination and photoresponse 4−50053
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, photocurrent spectral sensitivity 4−30366
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4−50061
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4−58746
a-Si:H surface barrier structs., photocurrent, freq. depend. 4−31239
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si:H/Si p-n junction, optoelectronic props. 4−58766
Si:H/SiN_x:H amorphous semiconductor superlattices, charge transfer doping 4−51974
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
Si:Se, photocapacitance, photocond. and donor levels 4−30314
SiC p-n junctions, Franz-Keldysh effect on photosensitivity 4−58787
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
Sm-GaSe barrier structures, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−41900
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206
Te photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
TiO_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464
$TlGaSe_2$, negative photoelec. effects 4−31218
ZnS, nonthermalised carrier mobility rel. to bulk photovoltaic effect 4−51787
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923
ZnTe, filiform crystals, effects of pulsed laser radiation on electrophysical props. 4−31456

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials*

photocopying
see also electrophotography
belt-type copier, image registration technique 4−40670

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission*

photodetectors
application in industrial detection and monitoring systems 4−52790
arc detector, for LV switch-gear protection against interfering arcs *(German)* 4−57266
array performance improvement, by low-cost microprocessor-based meas. technique 4−33169
assembly robot component position recognition method and device 4−39178
atmospheric particle size meas. probe *(French)* 4−49449
auto-focus systems, Si p-i-n photodiode study *(Japanese)* 4−33315
avalanche photodiode detectors for long-wavelength optical fibre communication systems 4−54741
bar code reading system, wand design, optoelectronic hybrid appl. 4−37213
bidirectional low-loss single-wavelength lightwave link using an annular $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ photodetector 4−54756
camera shadow boundary determ. photoelec. circuit 4−44512
charge-transfer photosensitive devices, using anti-dazzle systems *(French)* 4−55494
communication systems design and development, component solution *(German)* 4−32800
diffusion capacitance meas. in low data rate optical detectors 4−48909
direction of action sensor using photodiode matrix 4−48747
electrical signals of controllable waveform generation, polarised-light techniques 4−52521
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35132
extrinsic photoconductive detectors, generation-recombination noise 4−47346
extrusion plant chill mould liquid steel level monitoring and control *(German)* 4−61381
fibre optic 120 km lightwave transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using a new long-wavelength avalanche photodetector 4−44088
fibre-optic thermometer with GaAs sensor, temp. meas. by photoluminescence *(Danish)* 4−44635
frequency response meas. using heterodyne and interferometric techniques 4−33318
glow discharge in mag. field, optical detection sensitivity 4−46751
high speed M-B-M and M-I-S-I-M detectors for integrated optics 4−61378
$InAs_xP_{1-x}/InP$ photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy 4−37214
integrated, high rate action, design and circuits *(Polish)* 4−33307
IR detection by depletion of trapped charge 4−39187
IR detector technological developments and applics. 4−39177
IV-VI semiconductors, ion implantation, appl. to IR photodetector fabrication 4−51975
laser Doppler differential-type velocimetry, particle density effect on photodetector signal 4−47536
laser Doppler velocimetry, differential-type, particle size effect on photodetector signal 4−39321

photodetectors continued
lidar photoreceiver charact. rel. to photomultiplier indirect process 4−54903
long-wavelength optical communication devices, overview 4−52810
low-noise wideband photodetector preamplifier for direct read after write detect. 4−50983
LSI optical sensor manufacture, slice technology test method for fault detection *(Hungarian)* 4−55482
matrix photoreceivers, analysis of optical signals *(Russian)* 4−61304
MCP in windowless EUV photon detectors, lifetime testing results 4−39449
MEPSICRON photon counter for high dispersion spectrophotometry 4−46778
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
microchannel plate detector with CsI coated photocathode 4−39182
microelectronics in photography, light measurement and control *(Dutch)* 4−55458
microwave photodetector, Monte Carlo particle model study 4−44120
MOM detector for optical of submillimetre regions, developments 4−39192
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4−54764
multielement matrix measurement facilities for laser radiation energy meas., errors 4−53041
multiscan−a multifunctional photoreceiver 4−55493
object detection, electrooptic sensor *(Russian)* 4−33167
optical fluid distribution measurement system, application in nuclear reactor loss-of-coolant experiment 4−61403
optoacoustic receiver having semicond. LED and photodetector 4−44513
optocoupler, light-detectable function of negative resist. charact. 4−47349
optosensitive power control device, based on monolithic bipolar technology 4−35637
OSIE standard instrument, for pulsed laser emission measurement 4−53040
OSISM standard instrument for measuring mean laser emission power 4−53039
p-n junctions, forward biased, photon storage mode and photodetector charact. 4−48908
pattern recognition, photodetector system in grey-scale picture technique *(German)* 4−33199
perimeter break-in detectors for interior and exterior applications *(French)* 4−35252
phase phototachymeters having different types of photodetectors, distance meas. error 4−33480
phase-sensitive demodulator with pulsed samples for a photoreceiver 4−48819
photoreceiver characteristic determ. using LED 4−44514
photoreceivers, signal spectrum, emission source location, spectral method using optoelectric equipment *(Russian)* 4−61305
photosensor unit, design and charact. *(Japanese)* 4−33316
physical detectors of optical radiation, book 4−33321
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor receiver for optical communications 4−48485
polychromatic light, photoelectric detection 4−61400
precision photometer for measuring low levels of maximum power of a pulsed laser 4−55488
process control using optoelectronic sensors and receivers, absorption and reflection techniques *(German)* 4−39143
proximity/interruption/reflection detection, IR optoelectronic systems with optical fibres *(French)* 4−61402
pyroelectric, with TES crystal, spectral response extension *(Rumanian)* 4−52440
pyroelectric sensor for laser beam translational-energy-density map 4−33310
rectilinearity deviation due to refr. along air path, meas. using optical methods 4−33481
reflective object sensors 4−39175
removing long tail from photoconductive detectors: a new minority hole sinked photodetector with 80 ps fall time 4−37232
retroreflective, photodetector direct-reflective, diffuse-reflective and through-beam sensing modes 4−33308
second generation optical communication systems development 4−48484
security appls., indoor and outdoor opportunities 4−33322
single photon detection at 1.3 μm, error rate meas. 4−33301
SIPMOS AC switch, optically isolated 4−52802
solid-state image sensors, visible and IR, review 4−39076
space based laser ranging systems, design 4−60917
spacecraft attitude determ., optical sensors *(Japanese)* 4−56245
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487
subcarrier modulated optical signal detection using switched parametric amplification 4−55479
tachotransducer, for angular velocity measurement *(Russian)* 4−33490
warm carrier device with thin film antenna for CO_2 laser detection 4−39173
wide-angle photoelectronic meas. devices using interf. and compensation filters 4−42451
© CsI coated photocathode in microchannel plate detector 4−39182
Al photocathodes, detectors and absolute intensity meas. 4−47341
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, modulation doped, photodetector, for long wavelength appls. 4−55478
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ superconducting photodetector 4−38654
GaAs photoconductive detectors, noise and dynamical gain studies 4−33306
GaAs photodetectors, high speed, carrier dynamics, luminesc. study 4−59333
GaAs planar structure Schottky barrier photodiode, ultrahigh speed 4−59332
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fibre optic links 4−54805
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fiber optic links 4−55455
GaAs Schottky photodetector, high-speed high-resolution two-dimensional position sensitive design 4−33302
GaAs submicron Schottky diodes far IR videodetect., influencing factors 4−55485
Ga(AsP)/GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice photodetector, design and charact. 4−59343

photodetectors continued
GaInAs-GaAs heterostructure interdigital photodetector using lattice mismatched epitaxial layers 4−61379
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector prepared by VPE 4−48895
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped photoconductive detector, performance 4−55496
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113
GaInAsP-InP photodetectors, review, book contrib. 4−33320
Ge avalanche photodiode for extremely weak optical signal detection *(Japanese)* 4−59346
Ge detectors, reliability 4−37377
Ge p-i-n photodiode for ultralong optical fibre fault location, S/N improvement study *(Japanese)* 4−31152
Ge:Au photocells, spectral charact. obs. 4−55484
InAsSb strained layer superlattices for long wavelength detector appls. 4−55477
InGaAs planar photodiodes, reliability 4−55495
InGaAs-InP monolithic p-i-n PD/ JFET *(Japanese)* 4−33317
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiode/InP MISFET photoreceiver, monolithic struct., design and charact. 4−31230
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
InGaAsP long-wavelength 1.0-1.6-μm detectors 4−54804
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4−37223
InP planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
n-InP transferred-electron effect photodetector for optical communication 4−44087
InP:Fe photoconductors, pulsed soft X-ray response 4−42454
InP/InGaAs planar avalanche photodiodes, design and fabrication 4−52806
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, high-speed operation 4−52808
PbS detectors, temp. dependence *(Hungarian)* 4−48907
Si, amorphous, photovoltaic detector for optical-optical guided-wave modulator 4−52548
Si avalanche photodiode for extremely weak optical signal detection *(Japanese)* 4−59346
Si MOS photodetector structs., photocurrent amplification study 4−52803
Si photodetector, wide dynamic range, linear imaging array appls. 4−39062
Si photodetector structure, wide dynamic range, design for linear imaging array appl. 4−33158
Si photoreceivers, brightening in shortwave spectral region *(Russian)* 4−39174
Si position sensitive photodetector, using planar technology 4−33304
Si selective photodetector sensitisation by means of solid-state dye solns. 4−39184
Si solar cells, optical transfer function, theory and expt. 4−50107
Si submicrometre interdigital detectors for picosec. optical pulse meas. appls. 4−61380
a-Si tetrahedral photoreceptors, field effect and imaging props. 4−61397
a-Si:H MIS position sensitive detectors 4−44518
a-Si:H photodetector array contact type image sensor with high speed and high resolution 4−61276
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4−37196
a-Si:H picosecond transit time limited Schottky barrier photodetectors, high quantum efficiency 4−61398

photodielectric effect
Ge photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
Si photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193
Te photo-induced complex permitt. at 9 GHz, expt. study 4−37193

photodiodes
see also avalanche photodiodes
27-channel photodiode/preamp array 4−59349
analogue video bandwidth transmission using monolithic p-i-n photodiode, LED linearisation 4−54751
bistable optical device using Franz-Keldysh effect with incoherent unpolarised light 4−37462
charge-transfer photosensitive devices, using anti-dazzle systems *(French)* 4−55494
colour image sensor, line transfer type, design for single-chip colour TV camera 4−55275
colour imaging device, design with random noise suppression 4−55274
diffusion capacitance meas. in low data rate optical detectors 4−48909
explosion-driven bodies speed meas. appl. 4−55702
failure analysis and reliability *(German)* 4−31249
gamma irradiation effects *(French)* 4−42479
gamma-ray scintillation spectroscopy using cooled $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator and Si photodiodes 4−33758
Hamamatsu S1337, linearity and resolution 4−31234
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MW photovoltaic arrays, ion implanted, noise currents 4−37234
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4−42622
image sensor, linear type, two phase drive, bipolar implementation using PCD shift registers 4−61267
imager, interline transfer type, design and charact., video camera appl. 4−55277
$InAs_xP_{1-x}/InP$ photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy 4−37214
IR detector array modules production yield estimation, using Monte Carlo analysis 4−61375
IV-VI semiconductors, ion implantation, appl. to IR photodetector fabrication 4−51975
LED photodiode cct., using Darlington pair 4−31232
light characteristics linearity meas. for use in pulsed photometers 4−52800
lightwave systems appl. 4−42481
long-wavelength optical communication devices, overview 4−52810
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4−54764
MOS imaging devices, progress and trends 4−48757
multiscan−a multifunctional photoreceiver 4−55493
n^+-n-p and n^+-p photodiodes, quantum efficiency calcs. 4−37219
optically powered vibrating quartz force sensor 4−61382
optoacoustic receiver having semicond. LED and photodetector 4−44513
OPUSI: an optical digital position sensor 4−36908
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−30591

photodiodes continued
p-i-n diodes, acrylic waveshifter coated, quantum efficiency meas. in extreme UV 4−52783
p-i-n diodes, photoexcited electron-hole plasma dynamics, Monte Carlo particle simulation 4−37235
p-i-n diodes coronene waveshifter coated, quantum efficiency meas. in extreme UV 4−52783
p-i-n photodiode in photodetector for auto-focus systems *(Japanese)* 4−33315
p-i-n photodiodes for optical fibre communications *(Japanese)* 4−31236
photocathodes, absolute efficiency calibrations, vacuum ultraviolet and X-ray spectra region 4−55836
photodetectors for use in high mag. field 4−36235
photomatrix shift registers with self-scanning, output dynamic range effect on design parameters *(Russian)* 4−31226
photoreceiver characteristic determ. using LED 4−44514
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor receiver for optical communications 4−48485
PIN-bipolar receivers, performance anal. 4−38616
planar monolithic fiber optic receiver chip on a GaAs semi-insulating substrate 4−52693
trans-polyacetylene/Al photodiode, defect-related current transport 4−37222
pulsed laser energy automatic monitoring *(Chinese)* 4−31447
quantum efficiency improvement through vacuum surface effects 4−59326
recorded curve transform system, semiautomatic processing *(Japanese)* 4−48791
robot vision, image sensors and coordinators using photodiode matrices *(Russian)* 4−33168
scintillator-photodiode solid-state neutron detector 4−39440
self-scanning photodiode array as position-sensitive X-ray detector 4−61738
a-Si:H contact linear image sensor, high-speed high-resolution ISO A4 size 4−61277
signal design for optical communication 4−44133
thick semiconductor p-n junction, peripheral photoresponse of mesa diode 4−59344
UV radiation online monitoring system for photosensitivity test dose control 4−33908
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs wide spectral range Schottky photodiodes, photoresponse 4−52811
Al photocathodes, detectors and absolute intensity meas. 4−47341
Au MIS photodiodes on Si, tunnel barriers and admittance of thin insulators 4−31244
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ epitaxial film photodiodes 4−52801
CdS/Cu_2S Schottky solar cells, parameters determining efficiency 4−34902
Cu/a-Si:H/a-Si:H(n-type)/Cr Schottky diodes, RF magnetron sputtered 4−46998
$Cu_2S-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ reverse-biased p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and photodiode appls. *(Russian)* 4−58768
p-(Ga,Al)Sb/lightly doped n-(In,Ga)Sb heterojunction photodiode, LPE growth 4−59335
GaAlAs laser, MESFET and photodiode, monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4−52960
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4−30514
GaAs photodetectors, high speed, carrier dynamics, luminesc. study 4−59333
GaAs planar structure Schottky barrier photodiode, ultrahigh speed 4−59332
GaAs Schottky photodiode characterisation using picosec. electro-optic sampling 4−59267
Ga(AsP)/GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice photodetector, design and charact. 4−59343
Ge p-i-n photodiode for ultralong optical fibre fault location, S/N improvement study *(Japanese)* 4−31152
Ge photodiodes, lifetests under high stress conditions 4−37377
(Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, tunnelling current calc. using two-sided junction pot. 4−37218
HgCdTe photodiode obs. by electron-beam induced voltage technique *(Chinese)* 4−59339
HgCdTe photovoltaic devices grown on alternative substrates using heteroepitaxy 4−37233
HgCdTe wide-bandwidth photodiode photomixers, 28 μm 4−39190
InGaAs planar photodiode on InP semiinsulating substrate 4−37228
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n photodiode/InP MISFET photoreceiver, monolithic struct., design and charact. 4−31230
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Zn p-i-n photodiodes 4−31235
InGaAsP laser and photodiodes for optical communication, long wavelength 4−59529
InGaAsP/InP VPE PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contacts, high-temp. ageing tests 4−52793
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4−37223
InP planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
n-InP transferred-electron effect photodetector for optical communication 4−44087
InP/InGaAs PIN photodiodes in the 1 μm wavelength region for optical communication 4−60858
InSb, dark current analysis 4−59342
InSb detectors for ground-based astronomy 4−55470
Pb scintillator shower counter, Si photodiode readout 4−39470
$p-Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te/n-PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ heterojunction photodiodes, LPE and elec. props. 4−47354
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ photodiodes, differential resistance-p-n junction area product *(Russian)* 4−37212
Pd_2Si Schottky IR diodes on Si (111), enhanced quantum efficiency 4−48900
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4−33150
Si intensified photodiode array detector linearity appl. to coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy 4−52784
Si p^+-n-n^+ photodiode, oxide passivated, self-calibration 4−47339
Si photodiode spectral sensitivity characteristic influence on chromaticity coordinates absolute error meas. *(Russian)* 4−31242

photodiodes continued
Si photodiode/filter radiometer for Si and blackbody-based radiometry intercomparison 4−47340
Si photodiodes, γ-ray irrad., degradation charact. 4−52789
Si photodiodes for $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillation light detection 4−33660
Si submicrometre interdigital detectors for picosec. optical pulse meas. appls. 4−61380
Si:H, amorphous, silicide formation with metals for semitransparent photodiode electrodes appl. 4−30561
a-Si:H film diodes, photocurrent reversal 4−59345
SnO_2-Si photodiode, spectral response calcs. *(Chinese)* 4−31228
Te/CdS thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4−36541
photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers*
photoelasticity
see also mechanical birefringence
birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 4−59186
encapsulation of monolithic ICs, fabrication stresses determ. 4−57843
modulator, design *(German)* 4−42686
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator, realisation using tuned crystals 4−37184
steel block, US flaw detection, photoelastic visualisation, railway appls. 4−29557
testing techniques and automatic acquisition and calc. of data *(Chinese)* 4−47894
AlGaAs high power TJS laser diodes, mech. stress compensation 4−53015
photoelectrets
PIP electrophotography, photoelectret state in HgS/Cd(S,Se):Cu mixed binder layer system, appl. 4−57653
photoelectric cells
see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells
light barriers, properties construction and application of photoelectric cells *(German)* 4−52794
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As_{1-x}Sb_x$ heterojunction photocells, LPE fabrication 4−45661
photoelectric devices
see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes
application in industrial detection and monitoring systems 4−52790
camera shadow boundary determ. photoelec. circuit 4−44512
colorimeters, performance factors and current status *(Japanese)* 4−47352
control applications for photoelectric switches, operating principles 4−31231
diameter monitoring by photoelectric raster lattice convertor 4−33473
displacement pickup, Bucher digital device for rugged appls. *(German)* 4−55427
laser anemometer gas streak vel. meas. electro-optical convertor and photoelectric controller appl. *(Russian)* 4−31524
lateral photo effect and position-frequency converter, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−62697
linear displacement transducer 4−33482
photocathode surface resistance determ., for biplanar electron-optical devices 4−52795
photovoltaic devices, JSM-35C SEM modifications for EBIC anal. 4−30287
Polish photoelectric transmitters for flame control in boilers *(Polish)* 4−44509
position detectors, high-resolution optoelectronic type *(German)* 4−55388
schlieren measurements in weakly inhomogeneous media, multiple scatt. allowance 4−42485
single axis photoelectronic autocollimator 4−42486
tachometer test set, review *(Japanese)* 4−61183
threshold current meas. in photoelectric cct. at 77K *(Russian)* 4−52796
photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity*
photoelectric electron emission *see photoemission*
photoelectric emission *see photoemission*
photoelectric tubes *see phototubes*
photoelectricity
see also photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects
lateral photo effect and position-frequency converter, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−62697
optogalvanic effect in gases, ionization/recombination kinetics 4−31312
p-n variable gap struct., photoelectric effect charact. 4−30421
photodiode quantum efficiency improvement through vacuum surface effects 4−59326
polychromatic light, photoelectric detection 4−61400
pulsed laser energy automatic monitoring *(Chinese)* 4−31447
semiconductor-metal variable gap struct., photoelectric effect charact. 4−30421
CO_2 CW laser, gain profile, opto-voltaic representation 4−47417
CdSe-VO_2 contact, barrier to antibarrier transition during metal-semiconductor phase transition 4−36318
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
n^+-GaAs/n-ZnSe, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
p-GaSe/n-$Cu_3In_5S_9$ heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−46857
n-InP/Au Schottky diodes with intermediate layer, longitudinal photoelec. effect 4−30429
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides, polarisation plane rot., photogalvanic mechanism 4−37143
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diode, stress effects, photoelec. meas. 4−46866
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4−50803
Th and U optogalvanic spectral reference lines, dye laser wave number calibration appls. 4−47501
U and Th optogalvanic spectral reference lines, dye laser wave number calibration appls. 4−47501
Zn_3P_2 polycryst. and single cryst., optical and photoelec. props. 4−41857
photoelectrochemical cells
see also solar cells
aerobic photoelectrochemical converter of regenerative type, water decomposition to produce H_2 4−57299
electrochemical reactions in power sources and sinks 4−34852
electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
photoelectrochemical cells continued
p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
poly(ethylene oxide) cell, photoelectrochemical study 4−45587
semiconductor-electrolyte interface, illuminated, catalysed reactions 4−46893
semiconductors, photoelectrochemistry, book contrib. 4−46900
solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
ternary chalcogenide photoelectrochem. solar cells 4−40370
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
$CdGeP_2$ photoelectrochemical cells 4−50055
n-$CdIn_2Se_4$ single cryst. electrodes in polysulphide electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 4−40460
$CdIn_2Se_4$, single cryst., electrolyte electroreflectance in photoelectrochemical solar cell 4−50054
n-CdS/S^{2-}, S_2^{2-} photoelectrochemical solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
n-$CdS_{0.9}Se_{0.1}$ electrode, photoelectrochemical props. *(Chinese)* 4−45586
CdSe photoelectrochemical cells, surface modification using CuS 4−45588
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$ thin films, vac. evaporated, for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−45658
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
Fe^{2+}/thionine photogalvanic cell, effect of Triton X-100 micelles 4−57304
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$ isotype heterojunction electrodes in photoelectrochem. cells, photoluminescent and electroluminescent props. 4−52772
p-GaP photoelectrochem. cells, absorpt. coeff. and diffusion lengths, differential photocurrent determ. 4−50024
H-evolving solar cells, free energy conversion efficiency 4−40441
H_2 production by water splitting, using photochemical reaction in concentrated phosphoric acid 4−50022
n-TiO_2 semiconductor photoanode preparation, photoelectrochemical behavior *(Chinese)* 4−50020
n-Si photoanode stabilisation against photoanodic decomp. with polyacetylene films 4−40366
n-SnO_2 electrodes coated with poly-(4-vinyl pyridine) films, photogalvanic effects 4−50023
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
TiO_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
TiO_2 semiconductor electrodes, effect of noble metal doping 4−34824
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923
ZnSe photoelectrochemical cells, radiative recombination 4−50025
photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry*
photoelectromagnetic effects
semiconductor, interference photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond., mag. field depend. 4−30295
semiconductor thin layers, double injection, light and mag. field effects 4−30308
semiconductor with bipolar photoconduction, recombination parameters determ. in mag. field 4−59318
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped heterostructures, anomalous photomagnetoresist. 4−51811
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ graded energy-gap structures, interf. photoelectromag. effect 4−59309
n-GaAs, power broadening and nonlinear far IR magnetophotocond. 4−59310
Ge, photomagnetoelectric effect in the Corbino config. 4−31240
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
InSb, photomagnetic effect and photocond. in mag. field, diamag. exciton discrete struct. 4−59314
photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers*
photoelectron spectra
see also Auger effect; photoemission; X-ray photoelectron spectra
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
submicron pattern replication using a high contrast mask and two-layer resist in X-ray lithography 4−36391
Au-Ge(:H) interfaces on amorphous Ge, Schottky barrier and cpd. formation 4−46862
CdTe films, atomic layer epitaxy and electronic struct. 4−41046
α-Fe_2O_3 electrode for H_2O photodecomposition, surface studies by XPS and UPS 4−58821
GaAs, spectra of quantum yields and photoemission *(Polish)* 4−46755
GaSe-Ge 'Schottky-like' heterojunction, photoemission spectra 4−58777
InP/metal interfaces, chem. reactions, photoemission study 4−41887
Pd/SiO_x/a-Si:H diodes, H induced Schottky barrier modulation detect. by photoemission 4−36338
a-Si_xC_{1-x}:H/a-Si(:H) heterojunctions, photoemission studies 4−30399
photoelectron spectroscopy
high resolution angle-resolved photoelectron spectrometer system 4−55993
impregnated dispenser cathodes, appearance pot. spectroscopy, XPS and AES *(Chinese)* 4−58676
independent nonuniform random-phase sinusoids plus additive Gaussian noise, photoelectron statistics, appl. to optical heterodyne detect. 4−47728
substrate surface layers, thickness distrib. determ. using photoelectron spectroscopy 4−61531
photoemission
see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices
diode intensifier tube designed for scintillation detection 4−39451
MOM structures, periodically corrugated, internal photoeffect via surface plasmons 4−30469
varigap negative electron affinity emitters, photo-and secondary emission efficiency 4−51697
X-ray lithography, theoretical model for photoelectron transport in resist 4−36376
$CuInSe_2$/CdS heterojunction solar cells, conduction band-lineup 4−40430
GaAs photoemission, monochromatic electron intense source 4−36176
GaAs, spectra of quantum yields and photoemission *(Polish)* 4−46755
GaAs+Cs,O photocathodes, transverse emission energy and surface topography 4−52798
a-Si, electronic and vibr. props., book 4−35119
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
Si surface, F_2 plasma etching, synchrotron photoemission study 4−51999

photoemission continued
Si/SiO_2/Al struct., internal photoemission, surface band bending effects 4−41913
Si-Au(Ag)(Al) Schottky barrier diodes, barrier height and hot electron attenuation length meas. 4−52049
Si-Ti(Hf) 4−36326
photoemission spectra *see photoelectron spectra*
photoemissive devices
see also photocathodes; photoemission
high speed M-B-M and M-I-S-I-M detectors for integrated optics 4−61378
photoemissivity *see photoemission*
photoflash lamps *see flash lamps*
photogalvanic cells *see photoelectrochemical cells*
photogalvanic effects *see photovoltaic effects*
photoglow tubes *see phototubes*
photogrammetry
analogue plotting, computer-assisted stereoplotting system 4−49448
analogue plotting rationalisation with DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4−49447
digital processing of dynamic imagery for photogrammetric applications 4−33204
Graz Research Centre, Institute for Image Processing and Graphics Research *(German)* 4−53895
mapping, optical processing appls. 4−32024
pattern recognition concepts, 2-D and 3-D scene evaluation *(German)* 4−38049
stereoscopic video display, calibration and depth resolution 4−48740
photographic applications
see also photogrammetry; photolithography; remote sensing
bubble chambers photographs evaluation using HPD automatic equipment 4−39474
cooling tower drift-measuring devices compared 4−34000
electric breakdown of dielec. liquids, anomalous positive point prebreakdown behaviour 4−42182
gas temperature meas. using speckle photography 4−39345
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
image processing by photographic means, state-of-the-art review 4−47906
induction furnace factory, harmonics meas. generated due to convertors, photographic technique 4−44576
IR videography ten million frame per second, laser diagnostic appls. 4−61100
low-cost remote sensing experiments within an educational environment 4−49479
motion-analysis photography, high-speed video with pulsed Cu lasers 4−61078
NDT, high-strength EM field visualisation method, model defects investig. 4−58093
optically transparent medium laser probing with aid of high speed photography *(Russian)* 4−47539
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
surface displacement measurement by white speckle photography *(Polish)* 4−33468
vacuum-arc cathode spot, current density estimation 4−55618
Ag use and consumption in photographic appls. in the printing industry 4−35100
photographic developers *see photographic materials*
photographic emulsions
holograms, thin amplitude, film nonlinearities variations rel. to reconstruction wavelength 4−37490
multicolour holography with single freq. laser utilising triethanolamine as pre-exposure agent 4−59635
natural colour holographic stereograms by superimposing three rainbow holograms 4−59636
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
volume holograms formed in bleached photographic emulsion, swelling effects 4−31510
Ag halide emulsions, reflection hologram processing for high efficiency 4−31501
Ag halide emulsions efficient noise gratings 4−47529
AgCl emulsion, polarisation holographic study *(Chinese)* 4−59641
photographic filters *see optical filters*
photographic lenses
see also aberrations
wide-aperture objective, TO-16, with increased angular field, for 1 in. TV camera 4−37183
photographic light sources *see light sources; photography*
photographic material sensitivity
colour paper, exposure measuring-and control equipment *(German)* 4−49024
film with dye substituted Ag, phase hologram recording 4−42744
photographic materials
see also photographic emulsions
carbazole-containing compounds, ionisation potentials *(Russian)* 4−47333
Eastman Color LC Print Film 5380/7380 4−33514
electrochemical paper, type EkhB-4, halftone recording density change with time 4−31219
film transport systems, static control 4−59695
HDTV laser beam recording on 35 mm colour film, electrocinematography appl. 4−61105
toner materials, one-component, specific toner charge meas. method 4−37545
Ag use and consumption in photographic appls. in the printing industry 4−35100
photographic recording media *see photographic materials*
photographic techniques *see photography*
photography
see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography
electronic flash sequencer 4−29738
electronic multiple flash control cct., sound, light or IR beam trigger 4−29739
f-stop enlarger timer 4−51492
photography continued
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
high-speed, taking pictures a hundred million times a second 4−41787
image processing system for enhancement and deblurring of photographs 4−48811
linear MMSE filtering for restoration of images degraded by film grain noise 4−53912
microelectronics in photography, light measurement and control *(Dutch)* 4−55458
optics for non-visible photography 4−61385
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
Photonet, communications network, review 4−48231
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
real-time density encoder with three primary colours 4−43446
review of holography and other 3 D techniques, developments and impact on business 4−37476
T70 automatic SLR camera from Canon, custom 8-bit CMOS LSI microprocessor 4−35835
three dimensional display fundamentals 4−37475
three-dimensional imaging, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−35114
Ag use and consumption in photographic appls. in the printing industry 4−35100
photoionisation
CO_2 TEA laser, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−47407
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ solid solns., Mn photoionisation detection 4−36296
HF laser mixtures, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−47407
Si:P IR detector field enhanced photoresponse up to 43 μm, at cryogenic temp. 4−48903
photoisomerisation *see photochemistry*
photolithography
see also masks; photoresists
AR coating, optical lithography aspects, process complexity and parameters 4−58831
ashing process for dry photolithography 4−30696
bipolar process, Impact, fully composed masking giving CMOS density and performance levels 4−30747
CMOS masterslice LSI fabrication using electron beam direct writing and photolithography 4−47124
CMOS self-aligned 1 μm technology for VLSI 4−36884
computer aerial image model with applications to contrast-enhanced lithography for VLSI 4−30720
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35112
contrast enhanced UV lithography with polysilanes, resist exposure, development simulation 4−58839
contrast-enhanced photolithography, two-dimens. computer modelling 4−58838
contrast-enhanced photolithography appl. to 1:1 projection printing 4−58837
deep ultraviolet high resolution lithography 4−36386
deep UV lithography masks using amorphous Si films 4−41926
excimer laser projection photoetching 4−52209
fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors using photoactive polyimide 4−58655
high-density multilayer interconnection with photosensitive polyimide dielec. and electroplating cond. 4−59011
honey-bee brain study using implanted photolithographically produced circuits 4−33797
IC manufacture, lithography techniques, book contrib. 4−42124
image matching, a method for overlay error reduction 4−36385
image placement difference between 1:1 projection aligners and 10:1 reduction wafer steppers 4−36671
laser-scanning exposure system with active focus control 4−30693
linewidth measurement on photomasks using optical image-shear microscopy 4−51970
mask mounting with pellicle 4−36403
mask projection tool, electrostatic dust collection technique using Si wafer 4−51956
metal lift-off structure using inverted trapezoid resist technique 4−52033
microelectronic device fabrication, photolithographic equipment design 4−52218
microelectronics applications in instrumentation and control systems *(Italian)* 4−36700
microlithography techniques using a microwave powered deep UV source 4−36678
moire topography of substrates, IC production appl. 4−51963
MOS test device, registration anal. of 1/10 steppers and 1/1 projections 4−36821
near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4−42968
NiFe, structures for bubble domain memory circuits, appl. of photolithography *(Polish)* 4−31042
NMOS circuits, 1-1.5 micron, fabrication using optical trilevel processing technology 4−36881
NMOS double-poly 256K dRAM utilising 1X projection lithography 4−35811
optical aligners, used for wafer-fabrication lines in advanced production systems 4−36364
PC film path checking using micro-modifier *(German)* 4−51631
PCB laser direct photoplotting without aperture wheels 4−51651
PCB laser pattern generation 4−51650
Perkin-Elmer model 500, overlay performance 4−36670
phase conjugate techniques 4−37463
photodefinable C films, new lithographic technique 4−59010
photoengraving, yield detection 4−36680
photoresist particle control for VLSI microlithography 4−36723
plasma etching of photoresists, change in properties of MOS structures *(Russian)* 4−36484
PMMA film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
PMMA resist for X-ray lithography, sensitivity enhancement by in situ polymerisation 4−41924
polybutadiene film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673

photolithography continued
polymer microelectronic applications, structure-property relationships 4—41112
polypropylene film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4—51673
projection, limiting elements, diffractional, production and reproducibility *(Russian)* 4—58632
projection lithography, direct-viewing alignment scheme 4—30486
quality control dosimeter for step-and-repeat lithography 4—42102
quartz crystal resonators, manufacture, photolithography 4—52354
resists for storage ring X-ray lithography 4—51931
SAW interdigital transducer pattern masks, computer aided fabrication 4—52380
semiconductor technology, multipoint alignment, overlay yield improvement 4—51946
shaped siloxane sidewall formation using reactive ion etching and double layer resist process 4—36475
soft X-ray production, progress in high peak and average power lasers 4—53119
stepping lithography for IC wafers, dimensional errors 4—58984
submicron fabrication using sidewall image transfer techniques 4—36842
submicron lithographies, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4—35111
submicron optical lithography using inorganic resists 4—36372
submicron optical lithography using phase-shifting masks, imaging simulations and resist exposure study 4—46906
submicron photolithography using contrast enhancement 4—36667
submicron photolithography using double layer resist by single development technology 4—30721
submicron X-ray lithography using laser produced plasma as a source 4—46905
submillimetre laser couple, strip grating type, design, photolithographic fabrication and transmission meas. 4—37147
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, results 4—52155
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography 4—52012
thick-film resistors, production automation *(Russian)* 4—57816
virtual phase CCD imager, using photolithographic system fabrication 4—39082
VLSI, negative photoresists for deep-UV lithography 4—58949
VLSI, submicron lithographic fabrication using trilevel resist technique 4—36663
VLSI high-resolution optical lithography, two-layer resist process, sensitivity 4—58947
VLSI production with a multi-layer photolithography process 4—36746
VLSI technology using Canon FPA-112FA 1:1 wafer stepper 4—36672
wafer pattern automated inspection, stepping, projection and direct-write lithography appls. 4—29287
X-ray and optical lithographies, technological forecast for the 1990s 4—36383
X-ray exposure, Au mask 4—41930
X-ray exposure area enlargement possibility with X-ray mirror or by electron beam vertical motion 4—52158
X-ray in vacuum lithography station at Stanford synchrotron radiation lab. 4—52156
X-ray lithographic camera, storage ring matching optics optimisation 4—52159
X-ray lithographic equipment, full-wafer exposure system for submicron VLSI patterning appl. 4—36658
X-ray lithographic exposure system, registration distortion compensation techniques, submicron VLSI processing appl. 4—36664
X-ray lithographic exposure using synchrotron radiation, beamline equipment and control system 4—36377
X-ray lithographic system for IC process development and pilot line production 4—36660
X-ray lithography, demagnified projection printing using no thin-film masks 4—51923
X-ray lithography, developments for submicron VLSI processing appl. 4—36659
X-ray lithography, storage ring design 4—55783
X-ray lithography, theoretical model for photoelectron transport in resist 4—36376
X-ray lithography alignment system 4—52161
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50286
X-ray lithography source from a small storage ring-design param. 4—47065
X-ray lithography synchrotron type electron beam resist exposure charcts., submicron processing appl. 4—36367
X-ray lithography using synchrotron radiation; techniques and sources 4—36384
X-ray lithography using wiggler and undulator synchrotron radiation sources 4—52157
X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation, feasibility study 4—36378
X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation for LSI micropatterning *(Japanese)* 4—46914
X-ray microlithography, automatic mask alignment 4—36725
X-ray source comparison, tube sources, laser induced plasma sources, compact and conventional storage rings 4—56039
X-ray stepper using synchrotron radiation 4—52160
X-ray storage ring lithography using Si:B masks 4—52162
X-ray transmission gratings and zone plates, free-standing, fabrication using UV holography and X-ray lithography 4—53091
GaAlAs semiconductor laser fabrication, integration with fibre V-groove alignment struct. 4—52978
GaAs microwave devices and ccts., 0.5 μm technology, high-yield deep UV lithography 4—58543
GaAs microwave FET ICs, 0.5 μm, deep UV lithography 4—58542
InP:Fe photoconductor for synchrotron radiation research 4—55841
Nb based Josephson technology, E-beam postexposure of a photoresist to improve resistance against electrolyte attack 4—31067
PtSi contacts on Si using photoresist lift-off technique 4—52035

photoluminescence
see also fluorescence; phosphorescence
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4—42597
dye lasers, tunable, spectrosc. freq. calibration 4—42575
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4—29476
semiconductor superlattices, optical props. 4—58784
semiconductor-liquid junction devices, in situ characterisation 4—51919
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—50289

photoluminescence continued
temperature meas. appls. of luminescence *(French)* 4—49031
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4—58767
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4—58024
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4—46212
AlGaAs, MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4—50765
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4—29478
AlGaAs-GaAs DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4—42468
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4—50753
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4—51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4—52987
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4—35474
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4—46816
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4—58024
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4—30389
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4—58015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4—46213
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4—50762
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4—41047
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4—50761
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4—46823
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4—29456
GaAlAs diodes, delayed emission, spectral depend. 4—59362
GaAlAs single quantum well size effect modulation light sources 4—52823
GaAlSbAs-GaSb injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4—42618
GaAs coated with Al_2O_3 photoluminescence changes and facet coating procedures 4—31372
GaAs crystal sensor in fibre-optic thermometer, temp. meas. by photoluminescence *(Danish)* 4—44635
GaAs, electroluminescence and photoluminescence in aq. redox electrolyte 4—46898
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4—58023
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4—50778
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4—46219
GaAs MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4—50765
GaAs, MBE layers, spatially-resolved luminescence at oval defects 4—35489
GaAs, p-n junctions, spectral distrib. of avalanche breakdown radiation *(Russian)* 4—51834
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4—41869
GaAs, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4—46806
GaAs, photoluminescence intensities, computer-controlled mapping 4—61189
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4—52095
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4—51939
GaAs:Cr, semi-insulating, inhomogeneities, optical obs. 4—30318
GaAs:Se, deep acceptor, photoluminescence study 4—42029
GaAs:Si p-n structures, degree of compensation, photoluminesc. study 4—30420
GaAs/AlAs multiple quantum well struct., electron-hole plasma, picosecond dynamics 4—52773
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, 2D electron plasma, optical processes 4—41878
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well struct., enhanced luminescence 4—51816
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4—50750
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum wells and bulk GaAs, photoexcited, hot carrier relaxation 4—30317
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4—41884
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$ isotype heterojunction electrodes in photoelectrochem. cells, photoluminescent and electroluminescent props. 4—52772
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, organometallic VPE growth 4—29471
GaP crystal quality in soln. growth P press. effects, photolum. meas. 4—50744
GaP:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. decay study 4—37207
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4—30329
GaSb epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4—47334
GaSb:Zn epitaxial films, photoluminescence spectra 4—47334
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4—31387
InGaAs-InP injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4—42618
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4—41069
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold charcts. 4—47470
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4—37359
InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4—42468
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4—50749
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4—51993
InP MISFET devices, processing monitoring using photoluminescence meas. 4—30323
InP:Be(C), acceptor levels, photoluminesc. study 4—41839
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4—42467
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4—36263
InP:Mg(Ca,Zn) crystals grown by synthesis solute diffusion, electrical and optical props. 4—46206
InP-InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence intensity 4—31224

photoluminescence continued
$KNd_{0.9}R_{0.1}P_4O_{12}$ laser crystals, (R=La, Ce, Pr, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu or Y) effects of a rare-earth elements, spectral study *(Chinese)* 4−31350
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, minority carrier recomb., EBIC, photoluminescence meas. 4−41936
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971
Si, photoluminescence characterisation of impurities and defects 4−46806
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
SrS:Ce,Sm, luminescence, optical and thermal stimulation 4−52782
$(Y_{1-x}Gd_x)_2O_2S$:Ca luminesc. study 4−42473
$Y_2(WO_4)_3:Eu^{3+}$, prep. and luminesc. props. 4−42472
Zn chalcogenides, MOCVD growth 4−50807
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
ZnS:Ag phosphor, phase composition effect on luminescence parameters and EPR spectrum *(Polish)* 4−42470
ZnS:Cu, Er phosphor, electroluminescence and photoluminescence emission spectra 4−42471
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491
ZnS:Mn ACTFEL electroluminescent devices 4−47355
ZnS(Se), solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211
ZnS_xSe_{1-x}, deep impurity, trap embedding, luminesc. spectra 4−30325
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4−50809
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, VPE, photoluminesc. 4−29490
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe photoelectrochemical cells, radiative recombination 4−50025
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474

photolysis
coumarin laser dyes, photodegradation products 4−52932
heptafluoroiodopropane, gaseous supply system, closed-cycle for CW I photolysis laser 4−37302
CO, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576
H_2-F_2 pulsed laser, photolysis and electron beam method initiation efficiency 4−42551
O_3-O_2-He mixture photolysis by UV light, O_2 $^1\Delta$ generation for I laser operation 4−59424
Si, laser doping by dissociation of metal alkyls 4−41979

photomagnetic effect
No entries

photomagnetoelectric effects *see photoelectromagnetic effects*

photometers
see also photometry; spectrophotometers
exposure meter for tomography and Rentgen-50-2 diagnostic suite 4−33802
goniophotometer, 7.5 m moving arm, performance for spatial distrib. of luminaire light 4−61240
lumen, expt. realisation *(Japanese)* 4−39337
magneto-optic photometer system to study thin film recording heads 4−31013
microelectronics in photography, light measurement and control *(Dutch)* 4−55458
photodiode light characteristics linearity meas. for use in pulsed photometers 4−52800
photoelectric photometer calibration standard 4−61399
precision photometer for measuring low levels of maximum power of a pulsed laser 4−55488
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487

photometric light sources
No entries

photometry
see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry; stellar photometry
electric arc running in air, effect of fluorspar on radial distribution of temp. and electrical conductivity 4−45801
fluorescent lamps performance characteristics, effect of ballast combinations, photometric testing 4−57514
glare-effect meas. on computer-planned windscreens 4−61570
holograms, thin amplitude, film nonlinearities variations rel. to reconstruction wavelength 4−37490
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
NDT, high-strength EM field visualisation method, model defects investig. 4−58093
optical-black coating specular reflectance in the far-IR 4−52754
photoelectric photometer calibration standard 4−61399
physical detectors of optical radiation, book 4−33321
semiconductor source, local radiance measurement, near-field method possible limits *(French)* 4−39340
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487
standards *(Japanese)* 4−39276

photomultiplier tubes *see photomultipliers*

photomultipliers
afterpulse kinetics obs. 4−46779
avalanche photodiode, multilayer design using bandgap engineering, solid-state photomultiplier analogy 4−59338
BGO detector with photomultiplier, fast time resolution for γ-rays 4−39473
collection time of light meas. at photocathode 4−49080
curved-channel microchannel plates 4−58703
FEU-85, use in timing meas. 4−46781

photomultipliers continued
frequency conversion, optical, photoelectron stream interaction with heterodyne field 4−51716
gamma-ray effects, amplitude distrib. of output pulses obs. 4−46783
Hamamatsu R1635, evaluative study 4−58707
Hamamatsu R647-01 photomultiplier performance studies 4−36233
high gain first dynode photomultiplier tubes, slow afterpulse origin 4−36234
ion counting in mass spectrometry by photomultiplier-fast amplifier system *(German)* 4−44695
lidar photoreceiver charact. rel. to photomultiplier indirect process 4−54903
long life microchannel plate, (L^2 MCP) 4−58704
MCP, direct fast gating study 4−30280
MCP photomultiplier tubes, timing props., computer anal. 4−36232
MCPs, charact. and appls. 4−51715
microchannel plate charact. and appls. in high energy physics expts. 4−30284
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
night vision systems using light intensifiers, configs. and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−61271
nuclear radiation detector tubes 4−51717
output electron distrib. calcs. 4−30282
photodetectors for use in high mag. field 4−36235
photoelectron number meas. from PMT cathodes coupled to NaI(Tl) scintillator 4−58706
photon-imaging detector, variable threshold discrimination 4−37210
scintillation blocks amplitude-time charact. improvement 4−49079
scintillation detectors inherent resolution determ. at edge of Compton distrib. 4−33726
scintillation hodoscope using position sensitive photomultiplier 4−39413
secondary electron probability generating function computation 4−36237
spectroscopic and intensity-response charact. relation determ. 4−46780
streamer propagation charact., meas. using photomultipliers 4−55667
subnanosecond gating by externally appl. elec. field 4−36238
wide-aperture scintillation counter with two FEU-49 photomultipliers 4−61702
Ag−O−Cs (SI) and Bi−Ag−O−Cs (S-10) photocathodes, enhanced Raman scatt. 4−41746
NaI(Tl)−^{241}Am light pulser, increased reliability in sealing 4−58705

photon counting
avalanche photodiodes, OTDR long-range fibre-optic fault locator 4−39339
degenerate four-wave mixing, squeezed state light source 4−53086
free electron laser quantum theory 4−37261
heterodyne detection phase and amplitude uncertainties 4−53369
imaging detector variable threshold discrimination 4−37210
LIDAR signal processing, atmospheric gaseous component meas. by differential absorption method *(Russian)* 4−39701
luminescent solar concentrator photon-transport props., anal. and optimisation 4−59354
MOSAIC, Mosaicked Optical Self-Scanned Array Imaging Camera for space UV 4−61245
multiprocessor leased data acquisition and processing system for photon counting expts. 4−33192
optical time domain reflectometry, performance comparison of analogue and photon counting techniques 4−39341
phase estimation with few photons 4−43399
single 1.3 μm photon detection at 45 Mbit/s 4−33305
single photon detection at 1.3 μm, error rate meas. 4−33301
two-dimensional photon counting system, appl. in astronomy *(Japanese)* 4−51718
Ar^+ ion lasers, acousto-optic mode locking, subnanosecond transient spectroscopy appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59660
InGaAs avalanche photodiode single-photon counting at 1.3 μm, near room temp. operation 4−47345

photon echo
Cs perturbed by noble gases, photon echo relax. 4−31482
Li vapour, angled-beam photon echoes 4−37443
N_2, gas, Raman echo on a picosec. timescale 4−59602
Na vapour, angled-beam photon echoes 4−37443
Yb optically inhibited collisional dephasing photon-echo expt. 4−53085
^{174}Yb 555.6 nm absorption line, field-inhibited optical dephasing and shape locking of photon echoes 4−42707

photon-phonon excitations *see polaritons*

photon polarisation
No entries

photon transport theory
Ge detectors, segmentation and pulse shape discrimination techniques for background rejection 4−39442

photorefractive effect
crystals, photorefractive, as optical devices, elements and processors 4−52745
ferroelectrics, photorefractive, nonlinear optical expts., optical device applications, review 4−31473
four-wave mixing in photorefractive materials for optical image processing 4−43410
laser beamsteering, photorefractive, using thick diffr. gratings, configurations 4−53032
optical data processing, optimal props. of photorefractive materials 4−42319
phase conjugation, real time optical treatment appls. 4−31499
PRIZ spatial light modulator, phys. basis of operation 4−42418
transient hologram as high capacity optical switching device 4−31506
$BaTiO_3$ crystal, asymmetric transmission studies 4−47328
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals used for degenerate four-wave mixing, trapping centre conc. significance 4−47513
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ optical amplifier, large signal effects 4−53057
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ photorefractive crystals used for degenerate four-wave mixing, trapping centre conc. significance 4−47513
GaAS:Cr, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
GaAs, undoped, beam coupling at 1.06 μm using photorefractive effect 4−53078
InP:Fe, semi-insulating, Four-wave mixing using photorefractive effect, optical processing appl. 4−42694
$LiNbO_3$ different cuts, photorefractive effect in optical waveguides, holographic grating form. 4−42391

photorefractive effect continued
$LiNbO_3$:MgO, increased optical damage resist., holographic diffr. meas. of photorefr. 4−37083
$LiNbO_3$:Ti indiffused channel waveguides, thermal fixing for reduced photorefractive susceptibility 4−52545

photoresistors
AGC system with controlled photoresistive attenuator, amplitude response, geophysics appl. *(Russian)* 4−55337
distributed photoconductor structs., heat dissipation processes, anal. 4−31223
CdS:Cu, Cl photoresistors, cause of instability and method of its removal 4−51552
p-Si photoresistors, electron irrad., pulsed operation 4−46635
n-Si:Se photoresistors, photosensitivity 4−30314

photoresists
see also electron resists
ablative photodecomposition process for repair of line shorts using UV laser 4−30222
acrylic type positive resists, performance influence of electro-attractive substituents, expt. study 4−36382
automatic inspection for in-aligner reticle qualification 4−36683
conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35112
deep UV dry developable resist with high sensitivity 4−30477
deep UV multilayer resist process for high-resolution lithography 4−58830
deep UV positive resists for two-level photoresist processes 4−58832
developer composition effects on performance 4−58834
diazo resists, combined electron beam and optical exposure 4−51945
diazo-naphthol quinone novolak resists for IC metallisation process 4−36715
dielectric layers, plasma etching in dichlorhexafluorocyclobutane 4−52027
dry-processed resist technology, inorganic materials 4−30496
electrochemical treatment of surface bearing photoresist layer *(Russian)* 4−40648
hardened photoresist-removal, pyridine/dimethyl sulphoxide solvent system 4−51952
high resolution photolithography and deep UV hardening of an experimental positive resist 4−51942
high resolution positive resist developers, technique for functional development 4−36675
holographic grating prod. in photoresist for IR spectral range, diffr. efficiency 4−53105
image reversal techniques with standard positive photoresist 4−58842
ion implantation systems, high current, appl. in semicond. device technology 4−36797
leaked photoresist removal with O_2 from wafer backside prior to plasma etching of Si_3N_4 4−36477
magnetron lift-off process with tapered sidewalls 4−30484
masked targets, dose control with high power ion beams 4−36430
Merck Selectilux p-positive photoresist, Al etching and ion implantation 4−36673
multilayer ceramic substrate technology, ashing chamber for contaminant removal, plasma uniformity 4−41739
multilayer resist processes and alternatives 4−47066
multilayer resist system, using low temp. plasma deposited Si_3N_4 4−47094
multilayer resist systems using polysiloxanes as etch masks 4−36368
multilayer resists for fine line optical lithography 4−52225
multilayer UV resist struct., PMMA sublayer, image form. 4−58828
negative photoresists for deep-UV lithography of VLSI 4−58949
negative resist for deep UV microlithography 4−36677
negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment of PMMA 4−47077
novolac resins used in positive resist systems 4−52221
Novolak-based photoresist system for VLSI lithography 4−36676
Novolak-based resist materials, thermo-chemical hardening against RIE 4−30537
optical multiplexing with photoresist plates 4−53906
oxidative removal by O_2/Freon 116 discharge products 4−46913
PCB dry film photoresists in additive process, status and future prospects 4−51655
PCB manufacture, ultrasonically assisted development of thick photoresist 4−41709
plasma induced hardening using various gases 4−36400
PMMA films, photobleaching by excimer lasers, photolithography appl. 4−41925
PMMA films, self-developing photoetching by near UV irrad. 4−47232
PMMA resist for X-ray lithography, sensitivity enhancement by in situ polymerisation 4−41924
poly-2-methylpentene-1-sulfone X-ray resist, soft X-ray spectra meas. 4−51924
polychromatic photoresist exposure in microlithography, model 4−36686
polymer chemistry and synthesis problems *(German)* 4−41723
polymer design for electronics 4−58063
polymer film-SiO_2 system, adhesion model and exptl. verification 4−36366
polymer resists, spin coating model 4−58976
polysilane bilayer UV lithography 4−58829
polysilane excimer laser photoresist, self-development study 4−46909
positive, high-temp. environment appls. in semiconductor device technology 4−58841
positive photoresist polymerization through pulsed photomagnetic curing 4−36724
positive photoresist reflow reversal method using plasma hardening and post baking 4−41932
positive photoresist resolution enhancement, thermal processing optimization 4−58948
positive photoresist thermolysis 4−58835
process characterization and optical performance of high-contrast developers 4−58833
PSS-200 Photoresist Stabilization System, UV induced cross-linking 4−58847
spin coating process for semiconductor industry *(Japanese)* 4−30498
spin-coated resists, method for improved adhesion 4−58846
step coverage, post-develop, improvement by simple pre-exposure treatment 4−51958
storage ring X-ray lithography, resists 4−51931
submicron feature printing using multilevel resist technique 4−36666
submicron poly-poly gap fabrication 4−36480
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography 4−52012

photoresists continued
three layer resist, profile control during O_2 reactive ion etching, emission spectroscopy appl. 4−51957
three-dimensional microfabrication on thick film photoresist mandrels 4−58633
two-component photoresist process for conductors 4−51670
two-layer photoresist process in a production environment 4−36820
UV micro resist for shorter wavelengths appl. to 365 nm reduction exposure system 4−30722
UV resist-stripping for high-speed and damage-free process 4−51969
VLSI high-resolution optical lithography, two-layer resist process, sensitivity 4−58947
VLSI positive photoresist system, ULTRAMAC PR914, wafer stepper appls. 4−58953
Waycoat WX-159 positive resist, performance in UV 4−36387
WX-305 negative high-resolution photoresist, mid/near UV radiation 4−58836
X-ray lithography, theoretical model for photoelectron transport in resist 4−36376
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
X-ray lithography station at Stanford synchrotron radiation lab. 4−52156
X-ray resist trends 4−52222
X-ray resists with heavy atoms added for etch resist. enhancement, computer simulation of electron scatt. 4−30724
Ag-photodoped chalcogenide photoresists for submicron lithography 4−36372
As_2S_3 evap. photoresist., dissolution rate rel. to evap. conditions 4−36288
As_2S_3 evaporated photoresist, submicron reproduction fidelity 4−47099
As_2S_3 spin coated films as high resolution trilayer resist 4−46901
$As_2Se_3(S_3)$ photoresist systems, submicron lithographic capabilities, expt. study 4−36371
Au metallisation, photoresist adhesion promoters 4−30571
Ge-Se based resist systems for submicron VLSI 4−36668
Ge-Se:Ag resist system, edge sharpening and contrast enhancement 4−36674
$GeSe_2$ photoresist systems, submicron lithographic capabilities, expt. study 4−36371
$(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$, stripping and cleaning oxidant for wafer processing 4−52003

photosynthesis
artificial lighting for greenhouses, for optimised plants production 4−62781

phototelegraphy *see facsimile*

photothermal conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors
high temperature concepts for conversion of solar thermal energy 4−34520
high temperature energy storage, applications 4−34510
space power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4−39661
Stirling engine power conversion system, second generation, design and testing 4−34522

phototransistors
field and light controlled injection punch-through phototransistor 4−59352
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4−42622
image sensor, discretely structurised, path-time characts. determ. *(German)* 4−44439
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
photoelectric switches with LEDs and phototransistors for control applications, operating principles 4−31231
PIN-bipolar receivers, performance anal. 4−38616
SIT image convertor for storing optical analogue information 4−48756
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs$ MBE phototransistors sensitive at low illum. 4−37226
CdTe thin film phototransistor, vacuum evaporation 4−47342
GaAs JFET low-noise high-speed optical receiver for optical fibre systems 4−37217
GaAs-AlAs optically coupled transistors 4−31238
InGaAsP/InP wavelength-selection heterojunction phototransistors design, fabrication and characts. 4−47347
InP optically-gated MISFET 4−58928
InP/InGaAsP optoelectronic integrated device with optical bistability, design, fabrication and characts. study 4−47294
Si photodetector structure, wide dynamic range, design for linear imaging array appl. 4−33158

phototubes
see also photocathodes; photomultipliers
MOSAIC, Mosaicked Optical Self-Scanned Array Imaging Camera for space UV 4−61245
photodetectors for use in high mag. field 4−36235

photovoltaic cells
see also solar cells
advanced photovoltaic research and development program, current status 4−45668
amorphous, new generation, commercialisation efforts 4−57344
amorphous Si alloy materials, recent developments in photovoltaic technology 4−57369
developments in exotic power sources, USA 4−50060
DOE photovoltaics program in USA, overview 4−40470
electric utility's perspective on photovoltaic systems, interconnected mode 4−56490
electricity generation, work by AEG-Telefunken, overview *(German)* 4−45624
energy concentrating systems compared 4−34899
European photovoltaic pilot projects 4−40174
field performance assessment of intermediate photovoltaic systems 4−40479
installation cost reduction, small scale reflector augmented systems 4−57345
large spacecraft power systems, automation concepts, methodology 4−39674
large-area sheet technology for photovoltaic cells and arrays 4−34876
laser/electrical power conversion 4−31243
low specific mass space power supply using nuclear thermophotovoltaics, conceptual design 4−40508
materials provision using critical materials assessment program methodology, interactive system 4−31241
maximum power control circuit for a solar converter 4−57367

photovoltaic cells continued
merocyanine dyes, solar photovoltaic cells, performance correl. with mol. struct. 4−50057
MIS photovoltaic cell structs. metal contacts 4−59347
modules, method for calculating multidimensional elec. fields 4−40455
photovoltaic cell technologies 4−40438
photovoltaic panel tracker, maximum-power point, high efficiency, battery protection 4−34763
photovoltaic technology assessment 4−42487
polycrystalline, new generation, commercialisation efforts 4−57344
power conditions, maximum power point tracking problem, comparative study of solutions 4−57371
power plants, Spanish medium sized type, data acquisition for design optimisation *(Spanish)* 4−49814
power supplies using photovoltaic generators in remote Canadian prairies 4−57365
power supply for telephone exchange and radio repeaters 4−57186
power system development, technical and managerial issues 4−34502
principles of photovoltaic conversion 4−45665
pumps, solar cell array system for power supply in remote areas 4−34495
solar cell and array I/V curve characterisation 4−34889
solar panel optimal coupling to compression cold room with $ZnSO_4$ energy storage 4−35061
solar photovoltaic power systems, electric utility R and D perspective 4−57357
terrestrial appls., photovoltaic technology and emerging source of electric power 4−50106
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
CdSe thin-film rectifier, co-evaporation process, prep., photovoltaic cells *(Japanese)* 4−52804
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, math. model and computer simulation 4−40413
Si, current status of crystalline and polycrystalline photovoltaic technologies 4−57368
Si optically controlled amorphous photosensitive device 4−59341
Si, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4−42483
Si photovoltaic cells, performance evaluation under concentrated sunlight 4−34881
Si, with mirror back surface, developments in 1980s 4−50064

photovoltaic effects
alternative forms of power generation, utility experience 4−49663
ballistic hole photocurrents and surface photogalvanic effect 4−46789
MIS and SIS structures, electron affinity and work function, interfacial charge effects 4−36348
MIS solar cells, photovoltaic props., grain boundary effects modelling 4−45652
p-n junction EMF induced by weak elec. field, illumination effects 4−51857
photovoltaic technology assessment 4−42487
polyacetylene Schottky barrier diodes, photovoltage, solitons role 4−42463
trans-polyacetylene Schottky diodes, photovoltaic props. *(French)* 4−31215
principles of photovoltaic conversion 4−45665
semiconductor photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse characts. 4−37205
semiconductors, magnetically induced photogalvanic effect 4−46790
solar cells, thin film, photovoltaic behaviour under space charge conditions 4−50052
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
thermionic-photovoltaic energy converter 4−34952
, GaAs (100), surface photovoltage topography study 4−30519
As_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
As_2Se_3 amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4−46829
CO_2 CW laser, gain profile, opto-voltaic representation 4−47417
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, narrow-gap semiconductor, internal photoeffect, quantum efficiency calc. 4−31212
CdS sintered layers for solar cells, prep. and annealing effects on characts. 4−34898
CuInSe In-diffused homojunctions, elec. and photovoltaic effects 4−51829
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
(Hg,Cd)Te photovoltaic detector, near-room-temp., thermoelec. current *(Chinese)* 4−61387
HgCdTe photovoltaic devices grown on alternative substrates using heteroepitaxy 4−37233
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation using transverse acoustoelectric volt. meas. 4−51788
n^+-InP:Si-p-InP homojunction, implanted, photoelec. props., minority carrier diffusion length 4−36319
InSb, narrow-gap semiconductor, internal photoeffect, quantum efficiency calc. 4−31212
InSb photovoltaic IR detector array with quasi-plane struct *(Chinese)* 4−61388
$In_{1-x}Sn_xO_3$/InP solar cells, RF sputtering prep. and device performance 4−57347
$(PbTiO_3)_{0.9}$-$[Pb(Mg_{1/2}W_{1/2})O_3]_{0.1}$, photovoltaic effect and beam intensity sensor 4−52767
Sb_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
Se amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4−46829
Si (111), annealed in high vac., electronic props., surface photovoltage study 4−41826
Si ingots and ribbons, cryst. growth techniques, review 4−50742
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. using AC surface photovoltages 4−51745
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si photocells, violet, construction and operational characts. *(Russian)* 4−62700
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4−36290
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, pot. barriers and photo-EMF 4−46830
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356

photovoltaic effects continued
YIG, doped, for thermistor-bolometers 4−39180
ZnS, nonthermalised carrier mobility rel. to bulk photovoltaic effect 4−51787

photovoltaic generators, solar *see photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

physical chemistry
see also chemical analysis; chemical equilibrium; chemical structure; crystal chemistry; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; radiochemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry
No entries

physical data, collections of *see collections of physical data*

physical instrumentation control
Abris contourograph for recording of outer contour of two-dimens. human body section for radiation therapy use 4−56174
analog video signal processor for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion scanning system 4−61717
anomalon search using plastic track detectors and automatic measuring technique 4−55953
automated scanning systems for SSNTD and emulsions, current states 4−55896
automatic track analysis for large area plastic nuclear track detectors 4−55911
automatic track counting for LR-115 detectors 4−55899
CA8015 plastic detectors, pseudocolour techniques for nuclear track differentiation 4−55909
cellulose nitrate track detectors, α-track anal. using Interactive Image Analysis System 4−55897
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4−39458
conference on solid state nuclear track detectors, Acapulco, Mexico (Sept. 1983) 4−55855
CR-39 detector, heavy nuclei tracks, automatic meas. system 4−55912
CR-39 proton and alpha etch pits, automated assessment techniques 4−55903
CR-39 SSNTD, scanning by a sampling method, automated country 4−55906
CR-39 track detector, automatic PEPR device for counting α-tracks 4−55898
digital image processing for diameter distribution evaluation of nuclear tracks 4−55905
DIGITRACK, CCD based system for automatic nuclear track counting and eval. 4−55907
gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed for altazimuth mountings 4−57050
high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer, materials thermophysical props. meas. appl. 4−48715
microprocessor based nuclear track measuring system 4−55910
nuclear track profile determination by direct digital processing of SEM images 4−55908
nuclear track pseudocoloring by illumination wavefront angle variation on CR-39 detectors 4−55902
ophthalmologic department instrumentation of municipal polyclinic, automated control system prerequisites 4−56072
optical phase measurement instrument, control loop sensor for an optical synthetic aperture 4−61556
opto-electronic system for automatic track counting for plastic SSNTD 4−55900
radiation quality control in diagnostic X-ray equipment 4−56083
RATAN-600 radio telescope, west sector automatic control system of circular mirror 4−32881
relativistic heavy ion streamer chamber expts., data acquisition of high multiplicity events 4−39469
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope 4−39462
solid state track recorders, automatic scanning by computer controlled microscope, calibration 4−39463
solid state track recorders, track counting, automated scanning electron microscopy 4−39464
SSNTD semiautomatic track counting, use of commercial bacterial colony counter 4−55901
synchrotron radiation double crystal instruments, feedback control system 4−33775
TMX-Upgrade, X-ray detection system development, hardware and software 4−61747
two-shutter controller for investigation of the kinetics of the recording of dynamic holograms 4−47523
US diagnostic systems, automated, for outpatients clinics 4−56082
US-1000 computer controlled US test system, reactor component appl. 4−58105
X-ray diffractometer interfacing to SM-3 computer system 4−61214
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4−39000

physical metallurgy *see metallurgy*

physical optics
dual reflector antennas, subreflector anal., phys. optics soln. 4−42942
offset Cassegrain microwave antenna subreflector, numerical anal. 4−53321
offset reflector antenna EIRP contours, circularly polarized illumination, computation technique 4−53284
offset reflectors, comparison between geometrical optics/aperture field and physical optics methods 4−37715
Optics in Australia conference, Sydney, Australia (May 1983) 4−50303

physics
see also physics computing
learning key concepts in physics and mathematics through computer graphic simulation, preliminary results 4−35211
Saudi Arabian engineering education, role of physics 4−50366

physics computing
see also computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing
ADC system, trigger rejection for scattering expts. 4−51327
boundary-value problems. in math. physics, KMM-12 modelling cct. *(Russian)* 4−41522
bubble chambers photographs evaluation using HPD automatic equipment 4−39474
CAMAC meas. and control system development for nuclear fission and fusion expts. *(Japanese)* 4−48797
Commodore PET in physics-expt. monitoring 4−61233
computer networks, education and physics research and development appls. 4−32394

physics computing continued
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4—55980
digital phase measurement interferometry using CCD image acquisition 4—61272
electromagnetic devices, CAD techniques 4—47556
gamma-ray spectrometry baseline estimation, computer program comparison 4—39492
GPS time data recording system using a multi-task minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4—55711
interfacing 15VSM5 minicomputer and Elektronika D3-28 to expt. equipment, using TTL ICs 4—48820
laser beam polarisation meas. apparatus using TP801 microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—53050
linear air track expt. using computer for meas. and display of results 4—57722
magnetic field analysis, computer graphics using finite element method 4—31550
narrowband dye laser with a large scan range 4—52927
optical etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4—46952
particle detectors, computer aided measurement and analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—33651
particle detectors load charact. calc., w.r.t. time structure of pulsed particle sources 4—61697
PINK PANTHER CAMAC crate controller for π^0 spectrometers at CERN 4—44700
pulsed meson beam, 2D profile meas. by computerised tomography method 4—39392
pulsed-power accelerators support, automated waveform recorder data acquisition program 4—44459
radiographic inspection, pocket computer appl. to exposure parameters 4—35520
relativistic heavy ion streamer chamber expts., data acquisition of high multiplicity events 4—39469
semiconductors, polycryst., percolation nonohmic cond. 4—58713
Small Angle Scattering Spectrometer, SAMPLE control program suite 4—33771
three-dimensional flow field anal. using image processing techniques 4—55755
transmission electron microscopy, time shared television digital image processing system 4—61242
UA1 at CERN, imaging drift chambers, multihit compact readout system 4—55849
US transducer, near field computer code calc. 4—29553
CO_2 high power laser with folded resonator, computer simulation 4—52881
NaI(Tl) 3″Ø×3″ detector, response functions, data and method assessment 4—39471
Si, laser doping by dissociation of metal alkyls 4—41979
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4—51759

physiological models
see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology
epicardial potentials, determ. from body surface pots. 4—61796
Passive Diver Thermal Protection System test and evaluation 4—61809
torso, human, modifiable computer model development for ECG studies 4—49207

physiological optics *see vision*

physiology
see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II 4—33804
diver physiological monitoring system 4—61759
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4—33835
United States Navy Diving Biomedical R&D Program overview 4—61833

physisorption *see adsorption; sorption*

PI control *see two-term control*

pick-up tubes, television *see television camera tubes*

pick-ups
C-Tape Developments' C-ducer, review 4—55083
cartridge design and development 4—48648
cartridges, test report *(German)* 4—38926
gramophone, history of development *(German)* 4—44316
moving coil PU head amp 4—33056
moving coils and moving magnets, comparison between two systems *(German)* 4—61132
phono cartridges, materials for styluses and pick-ups *(Japanese)* 4—33067
piezoelectric reciprocity method for absolute calibration of high frequency vibration standards 4—61535
preamplifiers, IC, design, PC layouts, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4—51012

pickups *see pick-ups*

pictorial bandwidth compression *see bandwidth compression*

picture processing
see also computerised picture processing; pattern recognition
2-component Gaussian PDF problem 4—38101
2-D generalised filtering, appl. for removal of impulse noises from images 4—47905
2-D Markov representations of sampled images 4—53898
2-D median filtered images, statistical analysis 4—53933
2-D pictures taken by light microscope, production and reconstruction *(German)* 4—32055
2D adaptive thresholder for bilevel digital display and electronic printing 4—53822
3-D digitized binary picture skeletonizing algorithms 4—53853
3-D motion parameter estimation for rigid planar patch, finite point correspondence and the 3-view problem 4—43441
3-D reconstruction from dynamic object models projections 4—53921
3D border determ. by repeated internal surface elimination, algorithm and Pascal program 4—43404
3D motion parameters of a rigid body, soln. by vector geometry, uniqueness and numerical results 4—53936
adaptive block encoding scheme 4—32071
adaptive smoothing algorithms for edge and texture preservation 4—53941
anisotropic 2D, orientation estimation 4—38103
ASEA Robot Vision, new image processing system for industrial robots 4—61091
autocorrelation unfolding 4—43433
automatic target recognition algorithm evaluation 4—53855
bilevel image digital halftoning using biased error diffusion 4—47900

picture processing continued
bilinear transformations in optical signal processing 4—43426
binary image tree compression, encoding technique using adaptive modelling 4—32070
binary images coding, morphological skeleton representation 4—60228
biological image processing, shading compensation, A/D convertor appl. *(Japanese)* 4—43466
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—45820
black/white pel array, component labelling, nonactive label-reuse technique 4—43440
block-overlap transform coding of image signals 4—43453
blurred image restoration using 2-D digital and noise removal filters *(Japanese)* 4—32050
blurred image restoration using iterative estimation algorithm based on 2-D Wiener filter *(Japanese)* 4—32051
Born Rytov controversy 4—53944
CCD colour television sensors 4—48590
CCD-based parallel analog processing 4—60276
cellular logic with hierarchical extensions 4—53866
chain encoded planar curves, generalised analysis 4—38095
characteristics and theory, conf., Karlsruhe, Germany (Oct. 1983) *(German, English)* 4—35118
chemical anal. using fuzzy sets and inverted searches *(German)* 4—38066
classification and tracking using local optimization 4—32029
cluster anal., radix-2**k weighted transformations appl. *(German)* 4—38085
cluster detection in collection of colinear line segments 4—32043
clustering algorithms, characterisation in terms of entropy of probabilistic sets 4—53887
clustering problems, anal. of integer programming formulations 4—46132
CMOS high speed codec processor for a facsimile apparatus 4—60433
CMOS LSI image signal processor, architecture 4—60174
colour image compression by adaptive vector quantisation 4—60232
colour images, multichannel linear predictive coding, ADPCM coder 4—60231
colour information of images obtained with drum scanners *(Japanese)* 4—38029
colour picture anal. to determine changes in orientation and illumination *(German)* 4—38052
comparison of images by genetic search 4—60273
complex object edge contouring with complex high-pass filter 4—38045
compositing nets, pattern representation appl. 4—60220
conditional variable-length coding for gray-level pictures 4—38044
constrained image restoration with Viterbi algorithm, computational complexity reduction 4—53812
contextual classification of multispectral pixel data 4—47896
continuous-tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes 4—60173
corner detection using local ordered grey levels 4—60215
coronary angiography, digital image processing 4—49270
custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1984) 4—57703
detection and interpretation of changes in image sequences 4—43475
dielectric halfspace imbedded objects, synthetic aperture microwave imaging technique 4—47895
digital image compression with fidelity constraints 4—32074
digital image processing, algorithms and architecture, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50292
digital image processing, appls., conf. San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50291
digital image processing, statistical invariant coupling method, decision algorithms synthesis and appls. 4—53813
digital image processing in engineering applications 4—43451
digital imagery, hard-copy and soft-copy displays, system quality evaluation 4—53849
digital line segment coding, efficient contour coding scheme 4—53903
digital picture restoration using generalised Laplacian, successive elimination method 4—60172
digital radiographic imaging, appls. of median filter 4—53932
displacement field calcs. by means of motion detection transform 4—53937
display artifacts reduction by random sampling 4—53836
distorted images restoration, maximum 'a posteriori' when picture signals limitations are considered *(German)* 4—38087
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4—53951
dot-structure images coded by binary sequences, compression technique *(Russian)* 4—43125
double image effect through an illumination wavefront alone 4—38109
DPCM picture coding with two-dimensional control of adaptive quantization 4—47901
dynamic memory for refresh memory construction *(Japanese)* 4—58977
edge detection, equivalence of best plane fit gradient 4—47916
edge detection using the linear model 4—60269
electron micrographs, three-dimensional image reconstruction *(Japanese)* 4—60023
error diffusion using random field models 4—53850
falling raster in optical signal processing 4—43419
FAZYTAN automated image evaluation system, design 4—53870
feature extraction of machine parts, multi-level thresholding appl. 4—60244
flicker and line-free TV reproduction, interlaced picture scanning and filtering study 4—60170
Fourier domain reconstruction of synthetic focus acoustic imaging system 4—53638
frequency analysis of images 4—53883
frequency domain data on arbitrary contours, image reconstruction 4—53922
generalized block truncation coding algorithm for image compression 4—53902
gerchberg-type linear deconvolution and extrapolation algorithms 4—43429
graphics, efficient coding 4—38089
graphics encoding using two step colour shrinking algorithm 4—60262
gray scale images, data compaction, contour recovery from polygonal approx. 4—60230
gray-level image processing system using video and X-ray equip., appl. to meas. and inspection 4—44242
Hamming coding of DCT-compressed images over noisy channels 4—53901
handwriting signals, encoding method 4—38048

picture processing continued
hierarchical intraframe coding for a sequential picture reconstruction *(German)* 4−32025
hierarchical transmission of multi-level images for videotex systems 4−38244
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4−50314
histogram based cluster analysis procedure, analysis effects of sample size on classification performance 4−32044
homomorphic and local-statistics processing for restoration of images degraded by signal-depend. noise 4−32012
hybrid transform/DPCM interframe image, coding, effectiveness and efficiency 4−53900
IC bonds/pads checking, X-ray video system with digital image processor *(German)* 4−52179
image, processors, specialised *(Polish)* 4−55338
image coding, block classification using combined transforms 4−60235
image coding, optimal transform tree coding method 4−60236
image coding by differential pulse code modulation and transform coding techniques, a comparative survey 4−43452
image coding technique using transforms vector quantisation 4−60234
image coding with low bit rates, human observer oriented transform, appls. and performance 4−43474
image data compression, quad-tree predictive coding algorithms 4−60229
image data synchronization techniques in rotating polygon scanners 4−31947
image decimation and interpolation techniques based on frequency domain analysis 4−47902
image filtering algorithms, comparison 4−53934
image mensuration techniques 4−38088
image motion estimation using integrated model and recursive algorithm 4−38037
image processing, adaptive, use of local image statistics 4−60255
image processing, two dimensional nonlinear median filters for reducing spiky noise 4−60237
image processing applied to traffic, practical experience with CCTV-input image analysis system 4−32962
image processing system for industrial robots 4−47897
image reconstruction from autocorrel. 4−53909
image reconstruction from freq. offset Fourier data, importance of random phase 4−53917
image reconstruction from frequency-offset Fourier data 4−53637
image reconstruction technique from limited sampled data, use of a priori knowledge 4−32026
image restoration, adaptive, using one-dimensional approach 4−60251
image restoration, discrete-time discrete-frequency model using singular value decomposition 4−60254
image restoration, iterative generalised inverse soln. 4−60257
image restoration, iterative method for noisy blurred images 4−60250
image restoration, recursive Wiener filtering algorithm 4−60259
image restoration, two-dimensional adaptive image deblurring filter 4−60258
image restoration by adaptive filter-smoother using generalized likelihood ratio test *(Japanese)* 4−47917
image restoration by generalised projections method, appl. to restoration from magnitude 4−60253
image restoration using Hunt's method, inverse filter effects 4−53905
image restoration wit signal-dependent noise, nonstationary 2-D recursive filter 4−60252
image segmentation, Gibbs distribution appl. 4−60241
image segmentation algorithm using overlapped pyramid, node anal. 4−60183
image segmentation using maximum entropy techniques 4−60240
image segmentation using spatial linear prediction 4−60239
image sequence processing, relationships between temporal and spatial dimensions 4−43427
image transforms, new class 4−38100
images degraded by light cloud cover, restoration using adaptive homomorphic filtering 4−60256
intelligent autocueing of tactical targets 4−53864
intensity-to-spatial frequency transformations in optical signal processing 4−43424
interactive map processing, computer-aided 4−43457
interclass Mahalanobis distance, semi-invariants anal. 4−60186
interclass Mahalanobis distance moments 4−32028
interframe adaptive coding, orthogonal transforms based, anal. 4−43091
interframe coded quality, physical meas. *(Japanese)* 4−32018
interframe coding, information suppression effect and picture quality degradation trade off *(Japanese)* 4−32019
interframe coding system for 1.5 Mbit/s teleconferencing transmission 4−38886
joint transform real time optical correlator using As_2S_3 noncrystalline film 4−42734
Karnhunen-Loeve multispectral image restoration−I: theory 4−47904
line sequential chroma system, digital filtering for colour images reconstruction 4−53817
linear image elements, comparison of analogue and digital search methods *(Russian)* 4−53907
linear MMSE filtering for restoration of images degraded by film grain noise 4−53912
linear phase two dimensional filters for image processing appls. design calc. 4−53943
LMS image compression algorithm, bandwidth reduction and image distortion characts. 4−60263
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise-connected polynomials, interpolation theory 4−46172
Markov random field models, textures classification 4−60245
Markov random fields, Bayes smoothing algorithms for image segmentation 4−60242
Markov-1 mode image recognition by least-squares linear mapping technique 4−32009
matched filter image detection, image correlation type and degree effects 4−53848
matched filter image detectors for non-stationary scenes and noise, performance 4−53828
matrix quantizer for image processing 4−60261
maximum entropy image reconstruction problem, solution 4−53927
maximum entropy image restorations 4−38041
maximum likelihood estimation for image registration 4−53832
maximum-likelihood approach to image segmentation by texture 4−60243
measurement of image quality 4−53851
picture processing continued
medical image generation algorithms 4−43459
model-base image interpretation by line structure description appls. 4−53843
model-based visual sensor system for complex industrial scenes 4−43461
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4−32031
monochrome image encoding using Rademacher transform implementation 4−60226
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator, realisation using tuned crystals 4−37184
monotone polygon triangulation using linear algorithm 4−38033
motion adaptive PAL processing 4−43477
motion adaptive video, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−40720
motion blurred images, identification of statistics and point spread function *(Japanese)* 4−53914
motion compensated image coding, coefficient energy concentration model 4−60265
motion compensated predictive coding 4−53818
motion detector for display scan conversion 4−43478
motion determ. in image sequences, image features evaluation *(German)* 4−38050
moving histograms for object location 4−60272
moving image signals, frame-rate conversion, temporal processing characts. *(Japanese)* 4−43465
moving object recognition/classification, image sequence processing using FFT technique 4−32073
moving objects separation from picture background, multi-stage motion compensation use *(German)* 4−38055
multi-resolution splining using a pyramid image representation 4−53834
multichannel analog array processor, bipolar IC implementation for real-time signal normalisation 4−55349
multidimensional digital signal processing, filter design, spectral estimation and signal reconstruction 4−38021
multiple image frames, processing system for object recognition/classification 4−43437
multiple regression analysis approach to the automatic design of adaptive image processing systems 4−53861
multisensor images 4−39695
multisensor images for Earth science appls. 4−39695
multispectral data compression using staggered detector arrays 4−53816
multispectral image classification for land use, computer method *(Japanese)* 4−43467
multispectral images, nonparametric classification method based on smooth test *(Japanese)* 4−43463
NMOS fading memory focal plane processor 4−59348
noise reduction in image sequences using motion-compensated temporal filtering 4−53899
noisy blurred image restoration, iterative method 4−60169
noisy images, adaptive estimation procedure comparison 4−60249
nonlinear edge detectors for noisy images 4−53854
nonlinear smoothing algorithm by using a combination of median filters *(Korean)* 4−47908
NTSC colour TV signal, composite-component transformation and predictive coding 4−53385
NTSC colour TV signals, motion compensated interframe coding 4−37846
NTSC component colour TV signal, C-matrix transform and hybrid coding 4−60233
object contours detection *(Croatian)* 4−43464
object identification and orientation determination in 3-space with no point correspondence information 4−53939
object identification from variable scale images 4−53840
ocean wave imaging using synthetic aperture radar, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−33987
office information systems, image processing technology and modular configs. 4−32427
one dimensional image processing by linear prediction filter *(Japanese)* 4−32054
optical fibre transmission, picture archiving and communications system for medical appls. 4−49335
optical pattern recognition, photodetector system in grey-scale picture technique *(German)* 4−33199
optical-electronic system with operational input and preliminary processing of images for recognition *(Russian)* 4−60153
optimum sampling of moving images 4−32049
paint coatings, laser interferometric meas. of flatness *(German)* 4−44656
parallel image processing model 4−53863
parameter networks representation 4−43402
partitioning a polygonal region into a minimum number of triangles 4−47919
pattern classifications of types with few characteristics *(German)* 4−38082
pattern recognition, rapid correlation method for patterns invariant w.r.t. size rotation and translation *(German)* 4−38086
phase only image reconstruction 4−53923
phase unwrapping in two contexts 4−43434
photorefractive material four-wave mixing for optical image processing 4−43410
planet photographs transmission to Earth *(Afrikaans)* 4−43438
points addressing, using DF algorithm 4−60171
practical cone-beam algorithm 4−47898
presentation graphics, alphabet and text readability 4−38031
progressive image transmission, approximation quality improvement techniques 4−53894
projection data, maximum likelihood estimation of object size and orientation 4−60260
pseudo-Hadamard transform for image processing 4−53857
pseudo-orthogonal bases theory, image transmission appl. 4−53814
pseudocolouring technique using chromatic sector filters for improving directional information 4−32036
quantitative image analysis, geodesic methods appl. 4−32040
radar images texture, influence of sensor and flight parameters 4−61894
radio image in receiver system with partial channels, reconstruction and errors 4−32047
radio sources, retrieval of convolution of scattered background and source pattern on extended-source traces 4−32882
Radon transform theory for random fields and optimum image reconstruction 4−53926
random nerve network, two-layered, pattern separating function with feed-forward inhibitory connections *(Japanese)* 4−47918
real time image difference by cosinusoidal modulation 4−38108
real-time correlator, high-speed implementation 4−33211

picture processing continued
real-time Laplacian image edge detector on a single VLSI chip 4—51377
reconstruction and synthesis applications of an iterative algorithm 4—43428
recursive estimation of local characteristics of edges in TV pictures as applied to ADPCM coding 4—53398
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization 4—60020
registration and mapping, techniques survey 4—53837
registration techniques for moving images 4—43476
regularization of digitized plane curves for shape analysis and recognition 4—53858
remote sensing, pattern recognition and image processing anal. 4—61898
remote sensing data anal. 4—61899
resampling for remote sensing 4—53835
resolution conversion scheme for black-and-white images 4—32076
restoration of images by the method of generalised projections 4—60178
ring operator for extracting edges and lines *(Japanese)* 4—60225
robust image estimation in signal-dependent noise 4—60271
SAR image registration by multi-resolution correlation 4—53833
SAR images of ocean waves, defocusing 4—43469
satellite imaging system, algorithms for simulation of geometric distortion 4—53935
SAW filters to process two-dimens. data by means of Radon transform 4—52417
scanned halftone images, decomposition into continuous-tone and discrete-tone overlays 4—43691
scanning microphotometer, 3-D transfer function *(German)* 4—32067
scene adaptive coder 4—37842
scene matching using photon-limited images 4—38042
SEASAT SAR images, quality assessment 4—43468
segmentation, depending on models *(German)* 4—32062
segmentation methods evaluation *(German, English)* 4—38080
seismic data, 2-D, segmentation 4—60267
seismic signal character recognition using texture analysis techniques 4—60270
selective image analyser for use in particle metrology employing TV monitor and computer equipment *(German)* 4—55197
SEM image, pattern inspection techniques 4—53845
Sensor Data Combination for Air Defence, unified Recognised Air Picture processing 4—33212
sequences, Fourier transforms of 3-D and 4-D signals *(German)* 4—38053
sequences, objects detection and classification *(German)* 4—38056
sequential thinning algorithm for image skeletonization 4—53844
shape-from-image problems, algebraic approach 4—43403
short-space Fourier transform image processing 4—53918
signal correlation, one- and two-dimens. transforms. 4—43420
signal processing systems with dimensional transducers 4—43418
signal reconstruction from one bit of Fourier transform phase 4—53925
solid-state imaging arrays, sampling and aliasing problems 4—55255
source coding of picture signals using DPCM *(German)* 4—47911
source encoding *(German)* 4—43119
spatial frequency pseudocolour encoding with interference filters 4—32035
spatial image, local information content mapping 4—60216
spatially-temporal apertures, phase distortion compensation, optimum algorithm 4—47913
spatio-temporal TV frame, motion adaptive interpolation 4—44230
speckle processing, shift-and-add, instrum. aberration compensation 4—43432
SPTA, binary pattern thinning algorithm 4—60182
stationary picture coding *(Japanese)* 4—47909
statistical method of image registration 4—53838
stereopair images, method for finding straight line and plane correspondences 4—53940
stereoscopic picture restitution by means of a lenticular sheet 4—43417
still picture communication, adaptive transform coding appl. 4—43473
submunition aimpoint sensing 4—48759
Super-Spike based automatic thresholding for nonparametric modelling 4—38102
surface orientation and motion detection from texture using stereological technique 4—53791
synthetic aperture radar image bandwidth compression 4—53815
synthetic aperture radar imagery, modelling, signal processing and speckle considerations 4—32847
synthetic aperture radar imaging, aircraft motion-sensing requirements and compensation system 4—32860
table-driven architectures for real-time image processing 4—53862
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4—32843
television raster filtering by means of extended white light source *(Russian)* 4—60224
texture analysis by self-organization method *(Japanese)* 4—32052
texture classification, optical preprocessing using specialised binary black and white pseudocolouring masks 4—43445
texture synthesis, 2-D ARMA models 4—43472
thermal imagery moving platform, moving vehicles detection 4—53826
three-dimensional image reconstruction from planar projections with application to optical data processing 4—43430
time complexity for serial and parallel propagation in images Tanimoto, S. (Dept. of Electrical Engng., Linkoping Univ., Linkoping, Sweden) 4—53860
time-sequentially sampled spatiotemporal signals, filtering and correlation 4—53938
topographic information processing, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—43443
transform coding for carrier chrominance signals, performance 4—37845
transform coding of digitized image signals 4—43454
transform coding of images using interleaved blocks 4—53904
tri-dimensional television, lenticular screen use problems 4—43416
TV deflection units manipulation using visually controlled robots 4—60994
TV images, adaptive contrast corrector using real-time histogram modification 4—47915
TV quality evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—32927
TV receiver picture/sound intermediate frequency module *(German)* 4—54963
TV scanning process 4—60223
two dimensional images, stochastic fractional autoregressive models with strong periodicities 4—60238
two photon resonant image upconvertors, diffraction integral representations *(Japanese)* 4—47515
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive type, design using general-purpose computer program 4—58457
two-dimensional image-reconstruction-using ARMA model 4—32072
uncertainty, eigenvalue problems and filter design 4—53930
picture processing continued
underwater images compression for transmission on low bit rate acoustic channel 4—60227
universal compression lossless code statistically built 4—60264
US images, two-dimens., clutter rejection, nonlinear minimisation technique 4—53782
variable cutoff two dimensional FIR filters, design and tuning 4—41490
variable partial picture quantities production, quadrants arrangement *(German)* 4—32065
vector quantised images postprocessing, edge-oriented spatial filtering 4—60268
vector quantization, design algorithms 4—43097
vector quantization with perceptually-based cell classifier 4—60246
very low resolution image processing, appl. of spectrum extrapolation techniques 4—32003
videoconferencing system, high perform. freeze frame monochrome system 4—32995
vision feedback and optical system design 4—53852
VIST high speed 8×8 bit multiplier/accumulator chip 4—29816
visual sensor systems for industry 4—44263
VLSI architectures for syntactic image analysis 4—53873
well-conditioned discrete image restoration system design 4—53931
white-light density pseudocolour encoding with three primary colours 4—32034
X-ray image processing digital enhancement technique, detection test 4—32075
picture transmission *see facsimile*
picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*
PID control *see three-term control*
piecewise-linear techniques
asymptotic props. of collection matrix norm 2 4—50704
autonomous system, numerical method of perturbation for periodic soln. 4—46312
chaotic orbits in one-dimensional maps, time series analyses *(Japanese)* 4—50647
chaotic solutions time-correlation functions, observed in piecewise-linear difference equations 4—43006
circuit analysis, multimode multilevel program for piecewise linear modelling 4—29619
complex nonreciprocal electric resistive networks, and algorithm and computer program 4—46291
digital oscillograph, automatic correction of static characteristics of meas. channel *(Russian)* 4—39226
ferroresonant voltage regulator design, optimum capacity determ. 4—57293
Galerkin methods for singular boundary value problems in one space dimension 4—46174
graphs, finding of absolute centre 4—46113
horizontal wire antenna above imperfect ground, low-frequency anal. 4—42952
HV metal screen in cylindrical shell, design calc. *(Russian)* 4—53231
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise-connected polynomials, interpolation theory 4—46172
monotone explicit iterations of the finite element approximations for the nonlinear boundary value problem 4—41002
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4—42158
nonlinear distortion correction in synchronous cumulative band-pass filters *(Russian)* 4—58436
one-day capacity plants, production maximisation *(German)* 4—45362
one-step collocation for delay differential equations 4—50706
transfer function, Bode plot using step-wise linear approximation *(Hungarian)* 4—41144
two-layered network of threshold elements, separating capacity *(Japanese)* 4—46280
piezo-magneto-optical effects *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*
piezo-optical effects
see also piezoreflectance
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator, realisation using tuned crystals 4—37184
monomode optical fibres, low birefr., polarisation rot. due to geometric effects 4—59236
PLZT, mechanical and optical properties, piezoelectric device appl. 4—52356
quartz crystals as mechanical sensors for force meas. 4—55399
$Y_{3-x-y}Bi_xPb_yFe_{5-z}Pt_zO_{12}$ garnet films, magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4—37002
piezoelectric devices
see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric transducers
amplifier for piezovibrator supply, contact probe instrument inspection appl. 4—33221
backward-wave width extensional US vibr. in piezoelectric strips, filter and resonator appls. *(Japanese)* 4—30925
ceramic dielectrics, electronic component appls. 4—47145
design aspects using mechanical and optical properties 4—52356
electron devices, acoustic wave effects and device models 4—47162
far IR piezoelectric detector 4—61393
ferroelectric materials, conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 4—50296
flapper, appl. in pneumatic control *(Japanese)* 4—52358
gas admission valve for vacuum control 4—42208
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator, realisation using tuned crystals 4—37184
optical fibre phase modulator utilising piezoelec. plastic jacket, freq. response 4—31132
photoelastic modulator, design *(German)* 4—42686
piezoresistance gauges, response to shock front and calibration 4—61358
polymer flexure mode devices, performance characts. 4—52349
pressure measurement with piezoelectric vibrating wire sensor 4—39731
pulsed drop jet device, nuclear target preparation, construction and performance 4—52350
resonator, equivalent circuit element meas. method 4—52346
resonators, coupled length expansion mode excitation 4—52375
SAW filters, Czechoslovak realisation 4—58438
sensitive displacing device with double-support struct. 4—52347
translators for submicron positioning 4—30885
US beam, focusing by piezoelectric annular array 4—56341
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. waveguide convolvers, figure of merit calc. 4—52431
PZT and PZTN low temperature fired ceramic piezoelectric devices 4—59109

piezoelectric devices continued
PZT cylindrical phase shifter and modulator in single-mode fibre interferometer 4−52604
$(Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3)_{0.65}$-$(PbTiO_3)_{0.35}$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4−52348
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, single-plate bending vibrator 4−52374
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor performance limits 4−48843
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
piezoelectric effects *see piezoelectricity*
piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*
piezoelectric materials
see also piezoelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity
ceramic composites, underwater transducer appls. 4−30848
ceramic dielectrics, electronic component appls. 4−47145
ceramic disc, coupled vibrations, freq. spectrum *(Chinese)* 4−47148
ceramic plate, partially electroded, high resolved vibrs. 4−52335
ceramics, high temp. effects on props. 4−52338
ceramics, microstruct., props. and phase relations 4−30854
composites, periodic, dynamic behaviour, generalised Floquet theory 4−52337
ferroelectric composites, piezoelec. applications, review 4−30846
ferroelectric materials, conference, Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 4−50296
piezoceramic foil attached to Al membrane adhesive delamination, photothermal obs. 4−58072
piezoceramic-metal thin composite circular plate, forced vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4−30843
PLZT, ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
polymer piezoelectric film for sea-wave power plant 4−34489
PVDF piezoelectric layers, deposition from soln., US transducer fabrication 4−34011
quartz, AT- and SC-cuts, transient thermally induced freq. excursions 4−30892
quartz, cultured, Q capability recalibration from IR meas. 4−30890
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
quartz, growth sector characts. by cathodoluminesc. 4−30853
quartz, hydrothermal growth, p-V-T behaviour of H_2O-NaOH-SiO_2 system 4−29469
quartz, hydrothermally grown, Q determ., IR meas. and etch channel meas. 4−30851
quartz, SAW propag., stress induced effects 4−30932
quartz, ST cut, tensile fracture strength 4−36933
quartz, X-ray irrad., thermoluminesc. from different growth sectors 4−30852
quartz, Y-cut rotated, with SiO_2 overlay, surface SH-waves, temp. dependence 4−52377
quartz crystal oscillator, freq. spectrum determ. 4−52352
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
quartz crystals, radiation induced transient acoustic loss 4−36935
quartz piezoelec. VHF resonators for direct freq. generation in GHz range 4−52359
quartz plates, lateral field excitation 4−52363
$Ba_2TiGe_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4−47150
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4−47150
$Ba_2TiSi_2O_8$ polar glass ceramics for sonar transducers 4−39750
$Li_2B_4O_7$, bulk acoustic wave props., SAW appls. 4−36936
$LiNbO_3$, (YXl)128°, SAW filters, residual bulk mode levels 4−52378
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. waveguide convolvers, figure of merit calc. 4−52431
$LiNbO_3$ TV IF SAW filters 4−47167
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, SAW generation, simplified Green's function allowing for leaky surface wave 4−52333
$Li_2Si_2O_5$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4−47150
$LiTaO_3$, in bulk wave crystal filters for UHF appls. *(French)* 4−47157
$LiTaO_3$ piezoelec. VHF resonators for direct freq. generation in GHz range 4−52359
$Na_{0.5}Bi_{4.5}Ti_4O_{15}$ grain-oriented ferroelectric ceramics, piezoelec. props. *(Japanese)* 4−30850
PZT/semi-crystalline polymer composite piezoelectrics 4−36932
$(Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3)_{0.65}$-$(PbTiO_3)_{0.35}$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4−52348
$PbTiO_3$ modified ceramic, laser micromachining 4−52331
$PbTiO_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
$Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3$, ferroelec. composite, piezoelec. applications 4−30846
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, high-freq. transducer 4−56353
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, piezoceramic substrate, vacuum arc-plasma deposition of Ni-Cu 4−41086
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous ceramic, appl. to HF underwater transducer 4−56365
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ring transducer, vibr. mode anal. 4−56352
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, single-plate bending vibrator 4−52374
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$/synthetic rubber composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
$Sr_2TiSi_2O_8$, glass ceramics, grain oriented, hydrostatic piezoelec. props. and appls. 4−47150
piezoelectric oscillations
ceramic disc, polarised in thickness direction, free vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4−30841
ceramic plate, partially electroded, high resolved vibrs. 4−52335
composite piezoelectric vibrators, multi-dimensional coupled vibr. anal. *(Chinese)* 4−30840
composites, periodic, dynamic behaviour, generalised Floquet theory 4−52337
metal-piezoceramic thin composite circular plate, forced vibr. excited by voltage *(Chinese)* 4−30842
$LiTaO_3$ miniature X-cut strip resonator 4−30906
ZnO-Si thickness-extensional trapped energy resonators with rectangular electrodes 4−30905
piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*
piezoelectric semiconductor materials *see piezoelectric semiconductors*
piezoelectric semiconductors
electron devices, acoustic wave effects and device models 4−47162
piezoelectric semiconductors continued
hole mobility anisotropy, temp. depend. 4−30315
Al-Al_2O_3-GaAs MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 4−30440
Al-SiO_2-InP MOS diodes, capacitance-voltage characts. *(Japanese)* 4−30440
AlN sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
AlN/Al composite thin film bulk acoustic resonator on GaAs 4−52361
CuCl/CuBr piezoelectric composition-modulated structures 4−52340
GaAs MESFET integrated circuits, device uniformity, piezoelectric effects 4−52274
GaAs SAW strip-coupled correlators, controlled varactor-diode profiling 4−42212
HgS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
ZnO film, laser evaporated growth and transducers 4−59108
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122
ZnO, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4−52365
ZnO sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4−51018
ZnO/Si bulk-wave composite resonators, spurious modes, effect of mesa shaping 4−52433
ZnS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnS, nonthermalised carrier mobility rel. to bulk photovoltaic effect 4−51787
piezoelectric thin films
pressure sensors, meas. cct. and trimming *(German)* 4−55390
AlN, charge injection and memory effect 4−52339
AlN sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
CuCl/CuBr piezoelectric composition-modulated structures 4−52340
ZnO film, laser evaporated growth and transducers 4−59108
ZnO sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
ZnO-Si thickness-extensional trapped energy resonators with rectangular electrodes 4−30905
piezoelectric transducers
acoustic bonding materials anal. *(Japanese)* 4−34005
acoustically coupled resonators, filters and press. transducers 4−30926
acousto-optic all-fiber modulator 4−59285
actuators, high-power piezoelectric types *(German)* 4−36977
angular velocimeter for aerospace applications 4−49018
array receivers using ceramics with high and low planar coupling, ang. response 4−56368
bar transducer, mech. responses 4−61334
bulk acoustic microwave delay lines: design, fabrication and performance, review 4−47165
C-Tape Developments' C-ducer, review 4−55083
ceramic dielectrics, electronic component appls. 4−47145
ceramic load cells, practical aspects 4−44503
controlled response characts., sensitivity and calibration 4−56355
crossed normal mode anal. 4−62012
ferroelectric polymers, props. and applications 4−30845
glass ceramics, polar, for sonar transducers 4−39750
industrial piezoelectric transducers for US flaw detection, quality evaluation parameters 4−44497
ink jet print head, piezoelectric travelling-wave exciter 4−47163
interdigital transducer using piezoelectric thin film/amorphous substrate struct. 4−42221
intrusion detection for vault protection using seismic systems 4−33294
Lamb wave transducer using piezoelec. resonator 4−52436
$LiNbO_3$ plate, device structs. based on interdigital-transducer-generated bulk waves 4−52434
liquid velocity measuring system with two delay line oscillators 4−39362
magnetometer appl. 4−48862
magnetostriction harmonics measurement using double piezoelectric transducer technique 4−48998
medical US transducers, narrow piezoelectric parallelepiped vibr., finite element anal. 4−56111
micropiezometer for use with liquids 4−49039
mode coupling in thickness-extensional trapped energy transducers 4−52370
multielement transducer, programmable pulse generator 4−49488
nondestructive inspection characts. 4−55432
operational impedance system feedback representation 4−49487
partially electroded, with ring electrodes, radiation pattern model 4−52362
perimeter break-in detectors for interior and exterior applications *(French)* 4−35252
piezoelectric transducers, phased linear array with excitation system 4−42217
piezoresistive gauge for press. meas. from short laser pulse 4−61576
PIEZOTRON transducers, comparison with piezoelec. transducers using charge amplifiers 4−33289
polycyclic organic compounds, polycryst. films, piezoelec. transducers fabrication 4−62013
polyvinylidene fluoride, transducer appls. 4−52366
polyvinylidene fluoride for underwater shock-wave sensor appl. 4−34004
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric transducer 4−48863
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers for acoustic ranging and imaging in air 4−56360
pressure measurement with piezoelectric vibrating wire sensor 4−39731
pressure sensors, meas. cct. and trimming *(German)* 4−55390
PVDF piezoelectric layers, deposition from soln., US transducer fabrication 4−34011
quartz resonator force transducer, double-ended tuning fork 4−30897
resonant diaphragm pressure measurement system with ZnO on Si excitation 4−48833
shear-vibration transducers for determining props. of highly absorbing media 4−35552
Shimadzu pneumatic-electric converter T391Q *(Japanese)* 4−55430
shock overpressure piezoelectric transducers, dynamic calibration 4−52357
slim bar, distrib. optimal control problem due to point load 4−47159
sonar HF transducers, review of current practice 4−39753

piezoelectric transducers continued
split-combined transducer, for impedance inspection unit, elec. simulation method 4−35550
split-combined transducer, for impedance inspection unit, elec. simulation method 4−35551
strain sensors in weighing technology, theory and applications *(German)* 4−55397
thickness mode, discrete-time modeling 4−52351
thickness-mode, direct and edge waves radiated into solid medium 4−52369
thickness-mode, three-port model 4−52367
thickness-mode piezoelectric transducers using z transforms 4−52368
timing tank mechanical filter for digital subscriber transmission system 4−30909
ultrasonic multielement transducers, design and construction 4−62014
underwater transducers using piezoelectric ceramic composites 4−30848
US, three-element split-combined, for UT-55BE thickness gauge 4−61349
US half-wave and full-wave systems using piezoelectric transducers and concentrators 4−62010
US piezoelectric air transducers 4−56351
US piezoelectric broadband transducers, multiphase backing materials 4−39755
US power composite transducer, piezoceramic position influence *(Chinese)* 4−34003
US probe assemblies using thickness-mode piezoelec. transducers, electronic switching devices 4−56362
US pulse echo thickness gauge, self calibrated 4−44498
US shear mode piezoelectric ceramic transducer, characteristics and anal. *(Japanese)* 4−56354
US thick piezoelectric transducers 4−39757
US transducer calibration standards 4−34007
XY translator, used for scanning device probe 4−44490
C piezoresistive stress transducer, calibration by impact testing 4−61356
CuCl/CuBr piezoelectric composition-modulated structures 4−52340
$LiIO_3$, broadband piezoelec. transducers for recording press. pulses 4−39756
$LiNbO_3$ bulk acoustic wave transducers, testing using laser pyroelec. imaging technique 4−48849
$LiTaO_3$ crystals, poling using interdigital electrodes, appl. to bulk wave transducers 4−52336
Si chips as piezoresistive pressure sensors *(German)* 4−44499
Si diaphragm piezoresistive transducer, sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4−30884
Si, integrated sensors development 4−61365
Si piezoelectric pressure transducers, design aspects and appl. *(French)* 4−48885
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(Hungarian)* 4−48874
Si pressure transducer using piezoresistive strain gauge, compensation and calibration 4−61366
Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
ZnO film, laser evaporated growth and transducers 4−59108
ZnO on Si integrated acoustic sensor 4−33230
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4−52365

piezoelectricity
see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations
disc, transient voltage, 2-D equivalent circuit *(Chinese)* 4−47147
electrostriction cell for piezoelectric coeff. meas. 4−44588
IEEE standard 176-1978 4−48678
piezoelectric substrate, electromechanical properties description, effective surface impedance *(Polish)* 4−52334
reciprocity and conservation relations 4−59689

piezooptical effects *see piezo-optical effects*

piezoreflectance
No entries

piezoresistance
p-type Si diffused layers, temp. dependence of piezoresistance effects, obs. 4−52177
$Bi_{0.5}Sb_{1.5}Te_3$ films, strain-resist. effects, struct. effects 4−58762
$CdIn_2S_4$, conduction band anisotropy, piezoresistance studies 4−51809
Si, impurity conduction effect of uniaxial compression on p-type Si 4−51760
Si:O, piezogalvanomagnetic effects in presence of thermal donor levels 4−58720

piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices*

piles (nuclear fission) *see fission reactors*

pinch effect
electric breakdown in one-turn solenoid, initial stage investigation 4−42775
electrical contacts, short circuit currents, stability determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4−40348
hypocycloidal pinch plasma, use in high power blue green laser 4−42579
nuclear fusion experimental apparatus for elec. power, Tokamak, Heliotron, pinch devices *(Japanese)* 4−62299
ZT-40M reversed field pinch device, vertical magnetic field diffusion study in toroidal stabilising shell and plasma 4−31600

pincushion distortion *see aberrations*

pipe diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

pipeline processing
arithmetic processor chips, radix-2 FFT butterfly architecture 4−51286
CMOS pipeline algorithmic A/D converter, design and performance 4−58408
communication processors, performance of pipeline and parallel architectures 4−48181
CORDIC algorithm, pipelined architecture for fast VLSI filtering and array processing 4−60137
digital filter LMS algorithm implementation in residue number system 4−51434
digital image processor, FFT implementation and appls. 4−53882
digital signal processor, floating-point multiple data stream architecture 4−37917
discrete Fourier transform processor, pipeline processing architecture *(Hungarian)* 4−58375
dual-mode parallel multiplexer/accumulator, implementation using ISL 4−58425
encoding and transmission of regularly decomposed images using a C-MOVE architecture 4−53792

pipeline processing continued
floating-point digital signal processors, Motorola TDC 1022 and TRW FMP 22 *(Italian)* 4−58366
IIR pipelined recursive residue number system digital filter 4−46578
image processing, microscopy, quality assurance appl. 4−53879
image processor, TIP-1, pipeline processing and ring bus architecture 4−33208
images, black/white image object labelling, single pass method, pipeline processing 4−43439
Intel 80286 processor, pipelined, VS and memory management 4−35863
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4−60553
NMOS 32-bit microprocessor with streamlined instruction set 4−51305
optical digital computer design, architectural considerations 4−60192
optical discs, interleaved Reed-Solomon error detect. and correction system 4−53384
orthogonal digital lattice filters, design 4−51466
real time general purpose signal processor, design 4−60068
real-time image resampling processor, practical architecture 4−53875
Reed-Solomon decoders, VLSI architecture 4−32503
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4−60439
residue to mixed radix convertor and error checker for five module residue number system 4−58429
speech recognition by three-integrated-circuit set *(German)* 4−31910
VHSIC custom CMOS digital correlators by mask programming, design and operation 4−58431
VLSI concurrent array processors, programming notations using data-flow principle 4−41434
VLSI image pipeline processor 4−51306
VLSI subband coder, design 4−60555
VLSI superminicomputer CPU 4−51303
VLSI systolic arrays, fault-tolerance and two-level pipelining 4−41333
vote tallying chip, custom IC, computer vision appls., histogram construction 4−58386
Z80000 microprocessor, 32-bit architecture *(Italian)* 4−58367
Z80000 Zilog 32-bit microprocessor, architecture and characts. *(French)* 4−35852

pipes, cable *see electric conduits*

pitch detection *see acoustic variables measurement*

PIXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

PLA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

plages *see Sun*

planets
see also Earth; Jupiter; Mars; Venus
photographs transmission to Earth *(Afrikaans)* 4−43438
remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340

planimeters *see area measurement*

plants (industrial) *see industrial plants*

plants (power) *see power plants*

plasma
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma
conference on beacon satellite studies of ionosphere, at New Delhi, India (February 1983) 4−45826
CW arc pluming at high-power aerials, scale-model studies 4−37768
equatorial spread-F irregularities, control of VHF nighttime scintillations 4−47613
F-region equatorial bubbles, artificial triggering and radiowave propag. characts. 4−47617
interplanetary plasma, ion-acoustic turbulence and solar wind vel. meas. via radio backscatter method 4−60947
ionosphere, rocket vehicle targeting for PLACES plasma test series 4−33918
ionosphere, thermal plasma environment of Space Shuttle 4−33919
ionosphere bubble, radiowave propag. and pulse distortion 4−47614
ionosphere electron content irregularities and UHF/SHF scintillation at Ascension Island 4−47612
ionosphere electron content var. during mag. storms, effect on VHF equatorial scintillations 4−47616
ionosphere electron content var. throughout solar eclipses, satellite beacon obs. 4−47619
ionosphere irregularities, VHF/UHF and amplitude scintillation fast Faraday polarisation var. 4−47615
ionosphere irregularities anal. from scintillation obs. 4−47611
ionosphere total electron content, NAVSTAR L band ionospheric calibration rel. to Faraday rot. meas. 4−47621
ionosphere total electron content over E Mediterranean, spatial var., Faraday rot. obs. 4−47618
space borne charged particle telescope calibration using 0.4-20 MeV protons 4−39437
travelling ionospheric disturbances effect on radio interferometry 4−47620

plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators*

plasma applications
see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices
dry etching techniques and VLSI appls., book contrib. 4−42125
dye lasers, high power blue-green, pumping by hypocycloidal pinch plasma 4−42579
electron lithography, plasma-developed resists using gas phase functionalisation 4−51960
electron lithography, plasma-developed resists using gas phase functionalisation 4−51961
etching device for microelectronic circuit processing 4−42119
metallic surfaces selective cleaning by capacitor-discharged arcing, technique and cct. 4−50503
mobile charges removed from contaminated surfaces, using N_2 plasma particle deposition 4−36481
multiply charged ion production from ECR plasmas 4−61631
oxide barrier film removal from semiconductors using dry etching 4−46908
photoresist reflow reversal method using plasma hardening and post baking 4−41932
semiconductor materials anal. using ICP 4−58826
soft X-ray production, progress in high peak and average power lasers 4−53119
X-radiation from laser-heated plasmas, characts. and uses 4−53120
Nb-NbO_X-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by CF_4 plasma cleaning process 4−42292
Si anodic nitridation, multiwafer plasma system 4−41992

plasma applications continued
Si anodisation, multiwafer plasma system 4−41992
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si, nitridation in multiwafer plasma system 4−41998
Si, oxidation behaviour, dry, wet, high press. and plasma techniques, book contrib. 4−42010
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
Si, plasma anodisation, appl. to LOCOS process 4−46966
Si, plasma oxidation, low temp., microwave plasma stream transport system 4−46945

plasma arc sprayed coatings
No entries

plasma arc spraying
equipment, power sources, comparison 4−62629
PCB production, metallisation of glass textolite *(Russian)* 4−41708

plasma-beam interactions
see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam
electron beam contours from shielded and immersed guns 4−41759
relativistic electron beams, microwave generation, virtual cathode form. 4−51701

plasma confinement
see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus
advanced fuel burning nucl. reactors, feasibility study 4−34327
electric power generation from fusion reactors, DT fusion and Tokamak device methods 4−34322
Microtor, ion Bernstein wave studies 4−39299
tandem mirror fusion program 4−33581
TFTR MM-wave measurements of line integrated density and electron temp. 4−39296
Wendelstein VII-AS, modular stellarator with non-planar coils, supercond. coil description 4−47230

plasma containment *see plasma confinement*

plasma deposited coatings
AT&T Bell Labs. plasma fireball process for lightguide fibre production 4−37109
Al-SiO_2-Si MIS structures, with plasma deposited SiO_2, alkali ion motion, C-V characts. *(Russian)* 4−58808
Si:B microcrystalline films, crystallinity, morphology and elec. cond. 4−58726
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition prep., electron drift mobility, photocurrent *(Chinese)* 4−41845
a-Si:H, P(B), dark cond. and photocond., thickness depend. 4−41849
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical characts. 4−35507
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4−41847
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, electron drift mobility, substrate temp. dependence 4−30356
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4−29540
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
a-Si:H picosecond transit time limited Schottky barrier photodetectors, high quantum efficiency 4−61398
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
Si_3N_4 electron-cyclotron-resonance coating of spec. thickness for laser diode, modal noise reduction 4−42631
Si_3N_4, low temp. plasma deposited, use in flexible multilayer resist. system 4−47094
Si_3N_4, plasma deposited, as oxidation mask for GaAs solar cells fabrication 4−50056
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4−42063
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464

plasma deposition
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
glow-discharge plasma thin film preparation technique *(Japanese)* 4−29535
metal films, plasma evaporator design with heated needle cathode 4−46247
monomode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4−52644
MOS LSI fabrication, planar interconnection technology using lift-off process 4−30770
multimode dipless fibre manufacture by PCVD process 4−52644
optical fibre fabrication, F doping levels in low press. PCVD process 4−52643
optical fibre manufacture by MCVD and RFMCVD, developments 4−52632
optical fibre manufacture by PCVD, update 4−52642
plasma diagnostics. in ion-assisted physical vapour deposition systems 4−41097
reactive metal contact diffusion barrier, passivation technique 4−51576
RF plasma enhanced CVD in capacitively coupled reactor 4−41078
Au-polymer, film, prep. by plasma polymerisation 4−41101
BN films, glow discharge prep., insulator for semicond. device passivation 4−41107
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4−50779
NbN-Nb Josephson junction with plasma oxidised barrier, growth and props. 4−47214
Ni-Cu, vacuum arc-plasma deposition, on $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoceramic substrate 4−41086
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si, polycrystalline film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, efficiency of gas usage, for solar cells 4−35508
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4−41076
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4−35506
a-Si:H, plasma-enhanced deposition 4−41098
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752

plasma deposition continued
Si:H,B, amorphous, solar cells, deposition from Si_2H_6 and B doping profiles 4−45621
a-Si:H,Cl films glow discharge deposition from $SiCl_4$-SiH_4 mixtures, elec. and optical characts. 4−35507
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4−58052
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4−41077
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H films, low defect grade, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering 4−58053
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
SiC:H amorphous films, plasma deposition from SiH_4+methane (ethylene) 4−58043
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
Si_3N_4 film, plasma deposition using SiF_2 gas 4−46237
Si_3N_4 film deposition by plasma-enhanced CVD, appl. to GaAs LSI 4−36691
Si_3N_4 film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD, transient phenomena 4−50804
Si_3N_4 films, plasma-deposited, prep. and characterisation 4−46250
Si_3N_4, plasma deposition prep., growth mechanism, optical emission study 4−46251
Si_3N_4:F films, plasma enhanced CVD, insulating props. 4−29520
SiO_2 film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4−41091
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4−42063
$Si_xO_yN_2$ thin-film waveguides, low temp. plasma CVD 4−59257

plasma devices
see also magnetohydrodynamic convertors; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; stellarators; Tokamak devices
electron beam production with grid plasma emitter, low-press. arc use 4−39404
erosion opening switch for inductive storage appl. 4−57277
etching device for microelectronic circuit processing 4−42119
flow stabilised DC arc lamp for high radiation densities 4−50201
generation of a 75-MW 5-kHz pulse train from an inductive energy store 4−34745
heavy current vacuum opening switch using magnetically accelerated foil 4−57237
intracavity plasma shutter for transversely excited CO_2 lasers 4−53043
ion recombination lasers in CO_2 laser vaporized target 4−47402
opening switch studies 4−34801
plasma arc lamps, light sources diagnostic techniques 4−35034
pulsed power devices, microscopic models 4−51719
superconducting magnetic mirror device, large bore design 4−31087
toroidal energy storage device with relativistically densified electrons, travelling mag. waves 4−34960
H_2 thyratrons, high power plasma switches, plasma props. 4−36240
H_2 thyratrons, high power plasma switches, atoms and ion prod. 4−36241
Nd:SiO_2 glasses prep. by axial injection plasma torch CVD 4−50808

plasma diagnostic techniques
see also plasma probes
gated X-ray intensifier with 50 picosec. resolution laser produced plasma expt. appls. 4−61736
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
ions identification by their masses, in multichannel energy analysers 4−49093
millimeter wave, 1958-83 4−39297
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
plasma arc lamps, light sources diagnostic techniques 4−35034
pulse generator for synchronisation of instruments in plasma expts. 4−44521
vapour deposition systems, ion-assisted 4−41097
X-ray streak crystal spectrography 4−61737
N_2 multimodular laser for diagnostics of plasma formed using relativistic electron beam generators 4−42755

plasma diagnostics
see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam
air pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4−46776
air-blast high-current elec. arc, spectroscopic investig. 4−50009
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
dielectric recovery after interruption of a high current arc discharge 4−50010
discharge plasma in an inert gas ion thruster *(Japanese)* 4−56252
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
opening switch studies 4−34801
railgun plasma profile expt. 4−42808
rare earth halide, high press. lamp plasma, radiation mechanism 4−51694
TFTR MM-wave measurements of line integrated density and electron temp. 4−39296
TMX-Upgrade, X-ray detection system development, hardware and software 4−61747
vacuum-arc cathode spot, current density estimation 4−55618
CO_2 TEA laser, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−47407
D-D fusion neutron meas. at Alcator C Tokamak using fast neutron spectrometer 4−33759
HF laser mixtures, electron density of afterglow of pulsed discharge and UV photoionisation, meas. using microwave interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−47407
N_2 pulsed RF corona, ns. image intensifier investigation 4−46776
SF_6 circuit-breaker arc channels, vel. meas. 4−50008
Xe-filled large bore flash lamps, optical and electrical characteristics 4−57521

plasma diagnostics by laser beam
far-IR interferometric phase imaging of Tokamak plasma 4−39344

plasma diagnostics by laser beam continued
heterodyne receiver with open struct. mixer at 324 GHz and 693 GHz 4−48905
ion Bernstein wave studies on Microtor Tokamak 4−39299
methanol laser, high-power 119 μm operation, water-cooled cavity design, electron density meas. appl. 4−42565
relativistic electron beam generated plasma diagnostics using N_2 multimodular laser 4−42755
TEXT Tokamak microturbulence modification during impurity injection 4−39298
Tokamak plasma ion temp. meas. using D_2O laser 4−42564
D_2O optically pumped laser with unstable resonator, high-energy design for plasma diagnostics 4−42563
D_2O submm laser for single shot ion temp. meas. by Thomson scatt. 4−59676
Ne RF discharge, plasma polarisation spectroscopy 4−47537

plasma diodes
Blackjack 5, diode closure 4−34946
close-spaced thermionic converters, computational models 4−34948
cryogenic magnetically insulated diode for pulsed ion beams generation 4−55798
current oscillations in plane gas-filled diode with pulsing discharge 4−50113
foilless, electron beam energy spread and angular scatter 4−36196
ion diode, self-mag.-field-enhanced 4−33625
magnetically insulated ion diodes, ion production efficiency 4−44685
relativistic electron beam convolute double-emitter diode, model, impedance calc. 4−39403
relativistic electron beams, microwave generation, virtual cathode form. 4−51701
self-magnetic-field-enhanced ion diodes, EM particle simulations 4−33626
series-field-coil ion beam diode 4−55806
Cs thermionic diodes, excited state population duration meas. 4−40490
H^- production on poly- and monocrystalline converters in surface-plasma ion source 4−55807

plasma displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma etching *see sputter etching*

plasma filled waveguides
microwave SHG in plasma-filled waveguide, in static mag. field 4−58489

plasma focus
Mather-type dense plasma focus, as optical pump for lasers 4−31435

plasma generation *see plasma production*

plasma guns
electromagnetic launch technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−40690
electron beam contours from shielded and immersed guns 4−41759
EMACK EM launcher commissioning 4−42786
HYVAX railgun, mechanical design aspects 4−42787
railgun accelerator combined with 2-stage light gas gun, development 4−42790
railgun plasma profile expt. 4−42808

plasma heating
see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
electron cyclotron maser instability anal., nonlinear eqn. 4−52827
ignited mode thermionic energy converters, new model 4−34950
klystrons, plasma heating in lower hybrid resonance *(French)* 4−46761
lower hybrid wave heating waves, EM wave coherent scatt. detection 4−37596
Microtor, ion Bernstein wave studies 4−39299
slow wave cyclotron amplifier, nonlinear efficiency and bandwidth 4−55795

plasma in solids *see solid-state plasma*

plasma instability
see also plasma oscillations
electron cyclotron maser instability anal., nonlinear eqn. 4−52827
ZT-40M reversed field pinch device, vertical magnetic field diffusion study in toroidal stabilising shell and plasma 4−31600
CO laser gas discharge plasma, oscillatory instability 4−37305

plasma jets
electrical discharges and combustion, colloquium, London, England (April 1984) 4−35149

plasma magnetohydrodynamics
arc jet propulsion system, with series-parallel switching of solar arrays 4−44895
combustion MHD plasma, anal. and meas. of property disturbances 4−57372

plasma measurement techniques *see plasma diagnostic techniques*

plasma oscillations
see also plasma waves
CO laser gas discharge plasma, oscillatory instability 4−37305

plasma panel displays *see gas-discharge displays*

plasma probes
see also Langmuir probes
automatic DC measurement instrument 4−39703
ionospheric or magnetospheric plasma probes, acoustic wave radiation props. 4−49471
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4−44904

plasma production
see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam
FCC Part 18 standards for radio equipment 4−37584
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
microwave plasma generator for polymerisation and surface treatment, experimental evaluation 4−35504

plasma production and heating by laser beam
anomalous interaction of laser radiation with plasma 4−59758
free-electron laser theory and applications 4−31266
fusion and isotope separation research and development at Lawrence Livermore National Lab., review 4−53125
ignited mode thermionic energy converters, new model 4−34950
industrial applications of high power lasers, conf., Linz, Austria (Sept. 1983) 4−50287
ion recombination lasers in CO_2 laser vaporized target 4−47402
laser triggered spark-gap mechanism 4−42754

plasma production and heating by laser beam continued
phase conjugate techniques 4−37463
pulsed UV radiation interaction with solid targets, plasma-form. threshold conditions 4−59679
RF antenna, 12 MHz, feasibility using laser guided atmospheric discharge 4−31753
soft X-ray production, progress in high peak and average power lasers 4−53119
X-radiation from laser-heated plasmas, charact. and uses 4−53120
X-ray source comparison, tube sources, laser induced plasma sources, compact and conventional storage rings 4−56039
CO_2 high power laser plasma investigation 4−52882
CO_2 laser processing induced plasma, optical absorption prop. development 4−59663

plasma sheaths
see also plasma confinement
No entries

plasma shock waves
No entries

plasma simulation
relativistic electron beams, microwave generation, virtual cathode form. 4−51701

plasma thermocouples *see plasma devices; thermocouples*

plasma torches *see plasma devices*

plasma transport processes
see also Vlasov equation
current oscillations in plane gas-filled diode with pulsing discharge 4−50113

plasma waveguides *see plasma filled waveguides*

plasma waves
see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
combustion MHD plasma, anal. and meas. of property disturbances 4−57372
lower hybrid wave heating waves, EM wave coherent scatt. detection 4−37596
Microtor, ion Bernstein wave studies 4−39299
relativistic electron beams, microwave generation, virtual cathode form. 4−51701

plasmatrons *see plasma diodes*

plasmoids *see plasma*

plasmons
see also solid-state plasma
degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4−53067
enhanced SHG in transmission due to fundamental long-range surface-plasmon mode excitation 4−37444
hot electron transistor, plasmon inhibiting 4−52068
MOM structure, light emitted due to surface plasma oscill. decay 4−30471
MOM structures, periodically corrugated, internal photoeffect via surface plasmons 4−30469
optical bistability from surface plasmon excitation through a nonlinear medium 4−31476
semiconductor superlattice, plasmon and intersubband modes, classical and quantum limits 4−58780
semiconductor superlattices, plasmons and intersubband plasmons 4−46847
two-dimensional systems, electronic props., conf., Oxford, England (Sept. 1983) 4−50306
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InAs/GaSb superlattices, electronic collective modes 4−58781
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4−58812
Si MOS structures, intersubband hole reson. and interaction with two-dimens. plasmons 4−58813

plastic deformation
see also buckling; creep; ductility; plastic flow; serrated yielding; superplasticity
spot welding light alloys, plastic deformation of microrelief during electrical contact formation 4−40653
steel, austenitic stainless weldments, US inspection, compression crack closure effect; 4−46272
Cu-Zn-Al alloy, shape-memory effect, practical appls. 4−50833
Fe-Ni-Mo microduplex semihard magnet alloys, processing and mag. props. 4−30960
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
Si, sheet growth at high speeds, stress generation, influence of plastic deform. 4−29461
Si web growth, thermal stress effects, modelling 4−29458
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4−36538

plastic flow
see also ductility
No entries

plastic strain *see plastic deformation*

plastic theory *see plasticity*

plastic track detectors *see particle track visualisation*

plasticity
see also superplasticity
No entries

plastics
see also glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers
acetal homopolymers and copolymers, props., and design considerations 4−50839
conductive, fabrication and appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−50840
EM absorption and shielding props. of inhomogeneous compound layers 4−37573
EMI shielding with conductive plastics 4−37650
fabrication of polymide fluoroplastic insulation for electric machine windings 4−30869
HV plastic cables, humidity and electric field strength effects on insulation breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4−39873
LV thermoplastic/thermosetting insulating materials for industrial use, laboratory tests *(Italian)* 4−52324
MINDEL B-322 plastic for plug connectors *(German)* 4−51595

plastics continued
Mylar plastic, metallisation by magnetron sputtering, membrane switch array appl. 4—41114
optical fibres, preparation 4—52600
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4—52537
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4—52537
polyetherimide resin, thermoplastic for injection moulding of printed wiring board substrates 4—30185
radiation degradation, dose rates, exposure time 4—59079
sheath for 2.6/9.5 mm coaxial cable 4—41640
synthetic plastics as insulating materials for medium voltage *(Italian)* 4—42194
thermoplastics impact strength determs., using computerised machine 4—58078
XLPE, bow-tie trees generation and suppression, expt. 4—52342
XLPE insulating and jacketing compounds for wire and cable insulation, recent advances 4—59087

plastics industry
control technology, elec. motors and variable-speed drives 4—40664
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4—50319
injection moulding tool, pressure sensors *(German)* 4—44645
mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4—55685

plate tectonics *see tectonics*

plated wire stores
No entries

plates (anodes) *see anodes*

plating (electroplating) *see electroplating*

pleochroism
see also dichroism
No entries

plexiglas *see plastics*

PLL *see phase-locked loops*

plotters
characteristic curve plotter, using video signals on picture screen *(German)* 4—61440
chart recorders and X-Y plotters, digital techniques 4—44541
DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4—49447
electrostatic recording, experimental air breakdown analysis 4—57651
laser electrophotographic printing and drawing machines, multibeam acousto-optical modulator appls. 4—31198
laser plotters, a future alternative, general overview *(Swedish)* 4—39216
laser ranging plotter for close-range applications 4—53117
recorded curve transform system, semiautomatic processing *(Japanese)* 4—48791
X-Y and data plotters, analog instruments, operating principle and technology 4—44527
X-Y plotter, non-repetitive signal and transient recording *(German)* 4—48940
X-Y recorder signal handling capacity extension using two channel circuit 4—33354

plugs (electric) *see electric connectors*

PMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

PMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

PMR imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

pneumatic control equipment
electric valve with impulse coil for magnetic core system *(Italian)* 4—41649
piezoelectric flapper, appl. in pneumatic control *(Japanese)* 4—52358
position sensing for pneumatic cylinders 4—55426
Shimadzu pneumatic-electric converter T391Q *(Japanese)* 4—55430
tobacco industry, on-line pneumatic cigarette inspection device based on two tightly coupled microprocessors 4—35321
translational displacement drives and their selection 4—57382
troubleshooting solenoids for pneumatic valves 4—53187

pneumatic logic *see fluidic logic*

Pockels effect
modulators on the basis of KDP and DKDP crystals 4—59272

Pockels readout optical modulator *see electro-optical devices; optical modulation*

point contacts
component coupling accuracy estimation from contact transfer resistance 4—33206
diodes for IR heterodyne detection 4—39189
IR laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4—44515
Josephson, freq. locking 4—42303
Josephson superconducting point contact fabrication 4—37070
n-n^+ junction point contact, volt-watt sensitivity for microwave detector appl. 4—30414
semiconductor/metal *(Russian)* 4—36328
semiconductors, electron-phonon interaction, point-contact spectroscopy anal. 4—30415
Ge signal diodes use for microwave signals phase modulation 4—32678
Nb Josephson junction, thin film point-contact, Stewart-McCumber model 4—59163
Nb Josephson junctions, point contact, Riedel singularity, damping factor meas. 4—37063
Nb, phonon singularities on I-V curves, point contact spectroscopy 4—37053
Nb thin film point contact Josephson junctions, fabrication by magnetron sputtering and electron beam lithography 4—42293
Si point contact n^+-n junction, microwave noise 4—46858
Si point contact solar cells 4—45646
W-Ni point contact diode, CO_2 and H_2O laser freq.-mixing expts., beat note S/N ratio characts. 4—42695

point defect scattering
used for carrier scattering by point defects
No entries

point defects
see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)
ferromagnets, amorphous and polycrystalline, microeddy currents with point defects *(Russian)* 4—59130
oxides secondary electron emission, effects of temp. and point defects 4—41747

point defects continued
GaAs epitaxial film, MBE grown, capture of accidental impurities, influence of growth conditions 4—58034
GaAs, MBE growth, role of As and As_2 in controlling quality, theoretical studies 4—50768
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4—58861
GaAs strip coupled SAW memory correlator, spurious signals 4—52428
Ge, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4—33707
Si, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4—33707
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4—30304
Si:P, proton and neutron irrad., impurity composition and defect clustering 4—30313

point of sale systems
see also EFTS
networks in the Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4—38311
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—29140
shutterless laser scanner capable of class 1 operation 4—47535

point to point radio links *see radio links*

Poisson ratio
semiconductor structures, multilayer, thermal stresses 4—58848

polar cap absorption *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*

polar cap flow *see airglow*

polar plots (control systems) *see Nyquist diagrams*

polar semiconductor materials *see polar semiconductors*

polar semiconductors
see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors
photostimulated uneven magnetoresistance at inelastic scattering of electrons in semiconductors 4—30294
GaInAsP, high field transport meas., review, book contrib. 4—30347

polarimeters
see also polarimetry
fast neutron polarimeter for $^2H(d,\vec{n})$ neutron polarisation meas. *(Chinese)* 4—44697
fibre optical sensor using polarisation rot. in low birefr. monomode fibres 4—59236
long-wave IR magnetopolarimeter 4—37180
microstrip switch based on p-i-n diodes for radiometer-polarimeter *(Russian)* 4—41563

polarimetry
see also ellipsometry; polarimeters
laser beam polarisation meas. apparatus using TP801 microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—53050
open resonators in MM-wave range, edge effects, expt. investigation 4—30079

polarisation
see also dielectric polarisation; light polarisation; neutron polarisation; photon polarisation; polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
19 GHz space-Earth path, cross-polarisation isolation and discrimination for rain and ice 4—47609
antenna circular polarization deterioration, feeder errors effect 4—53276
antenna conformal groups, linearly polarised single beams, phase control algorithm 4—53314
Archimedean spiral antenna, parasitic effects and polarisation diversity 4—59838
atmosphere, precipitation melting layer, circular and linear polarisation radar meas. 4—42853
bistatic radar, role of circular polarisation for mitigation of interference due to rain 4—38666
circular waveguides with dielectric slab polariser *(Finnish)* 4—42895
conference, polarised proton ion sources, Vancouver, BC, Canada (May 1983) 4—61621
conical horn arrays, mutual coupling effects 4—42970
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4—42995
direction-finding charact. of mismatched polarisation signal source 4—38725
Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals 4—54864
dual-depth corrugated horns, propagation and radiation behaviour 4—42951
dual-mode horn antennas with minimum power of cross-polarization components *(Japanese)* 4—59845
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4—32726
fabrication of polarization-maintaining optical fibers with stress-induced birefringence 4—52597
fast Faraday polarisation var. at VHF near Indian sector equatorial anomaly crest 4—47615
four dipole antennas for controlling polarizations, design for maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59885
front-fed parabolic reflector antennas, cross-polarization characts., aperture polarization control 4—42948
gyrotron mode conversion from TE_{0n}-mode mixture to linearly polarised HE_{11} wave 4—36212
H-polarized EM wave scattering by metallic screen with narrow slits 4—37703
INTELSAT propag. meas. programme, 6/4 GHz signal depolarisation results 4—59741
intrapulse polarisation agile radar (IPAR), X-band system, anal. of field perform. 4—54878
ion source, atomic beam, optimisation method 4—61624
ion sources, spin exchange optical pumping 4—61629
ion sources at RCNP status and performance 4—61623
ionosphere electron content, Faraday rot. meas. rel. to NAVSTAR L band calibration method 4—47621
M-ary QAM signals transmission over nondispersive fading channels, performance 4—37820
macroscopic Maxwell eqns. derivation from classical electrodynamics formulation 4—31549
microstrip antennas having posts for circular polarization *(Japanese)* 4—53304
microstrip series-fed linear antenna arrays, crosspolarisation effects 4—53312
multibeam phased array antennas for communications satellites 4—31794
near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4—42968
nonlinear polarisation-vector translation, signal processing via single-notch suppression filter 4—53631
offset parabolic reflector antennas 4—42943

polarisation continued
offset reflector antenna EIRP contours, circularly polarized illumination, computation technique 4−53284
offset reflector antennas with array feeds, performance 4−42971
open resonators in MM-wave range, edge effects, expt. investigation 4−30079
oriented triorthogonal antenna system utilisation efficiency, for polarisation signal processing with reflection from Earth's surface 4−42960
orthogonally polarised m-QAM system with depolarization crosstalk and differential fading levels 4−60412
orthogonally polarised waves in square waveguides, decoupling *(German)* 4−37694
planar waveguide, Galerkin's incomplete method, appl. to mode propagation problem 4−47651
plane EM wave scattering by parallel half planes with waveguide interaction region, E and H pol. 4−31629
plane EM waves scattering by conducting rectangular cylinders, horizontal polarisation 4−42830
polarimetric radar precision limits, high range resolution, inverse scatt. methods 4−54854
radar, controlled-polarization antenna optimisation 4−42986
radar polarimetric channels, detection and estimation performance measures 4−44158
radar target scattering matrix, antenna error calculation 4−53282
radio systems with digital modulation, cofrequency cross-polarised operation 4−32636
radomes, metal space frame, satellite communications appls., depolarisation props. 4−59892
RATAN-600 radio telescope, polarisation characts. for obs. at horizon with allowance for aberrations 4−32887
rectangular printed radiators in planar phased arrays, impedance and polarisation characts. 4−42992
rotator using monorail strips 4−37782
scanning spot-beam transmitting antenna TDMA communication satellite and use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4−31803
semicircular waveguide circularly polarized radiator 4−41567
semiconductor cylinder polarization by plane EM wave 4−42842
single-mode optical fibre, polarisation, active stabilisation 4−37105
single-pass e^+e^- linear colliders, colliding γe and $\gamma\gamma$ beams, polarisation effects and monochromatisation 4−33583
spin polarisation meas. of ejectile in heavy ion reactions via beta-ray asymmetry 4−39417
synchrotron radiation, polarisation characteristics of two undulator system 4−55801
synchrotron radiation, transverse undulator spectra, polarisation profiles 4−55802
synchrotron radiation source with arbitrarily adjustable elliptical polarisation 4−33555
two-wire Spiral antenna with two off-center sources, excitation method for polarisation diversity 4−59874
VHF Faraday rot. over E Mediterranean and ionosphere total electron content var. 4−47618
VLF whistlers, reln. between propag. distance and polarisation characts. 4−59738
$\vec{D}^-$ Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
D^+ polarised ion source, ECR technique 4−61628
H atomic beam source for ion production 4−61664
$\vec{H}^-$ Lamb shift polarised ion source, intensity limitations 4−61627
$\vec{H}^-$ Lamb-shift polarised ion sources 4−61625
H^- polarised ion source, charge transfer processes 4−61632
H^- polarised ion source, status at AGS 4−61622
H^- polarised ion source at Munich 4−61626
H^- polarised ion source at KEK, optically pumped 4−61630
Mg anode, for dry cell, open-circuit potential-time transient 4−34828
Ti/Fe redox flow battery discharge performance 4−45602

polarisation in nuclear reactions and scattering
$^2H(d,\vec{n})$ neutron polarisation meas. using fast neutron polarimeter *(Chinese)* 4−44697
$^{100}Mo(^{14}\vec{N}, ^{12}B)$, 90, 125 MeV, ^{12}B polarisation meas. from beta-ray asymmetry 4−39417

polariscopes *see polarimeters*

polaritons
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
GaAs thin-film semiconductor structure with negative differential conductivity, EM wave propag. anal. 4−42845

polarographs *see polarography*

polarography
see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)
No entries

polarons
see also small polaron conduction
small polaron model with nonlinear electron-phonon interactions 4−30292
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., screening and polaron effects, cyclotron resonance studies 4−51849
GaInAs/AlInAs heterojunctions, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
a-Si:H, conductivity, localisation and mobility edge 4−36292

poles and towers
10 kV overhead transmission lines on reinforced transmission towers, single phase earth faults, analysis *(Russian)* 4−39887
30 kV overhead line construction, poles and towers, cable jointing and conductor study *(German)* 4−56640
50 kV electrification of BCR Tumbler Ridge branch line, distribution, locomotives and overhead caternary 4−50180
110 kV double circuit overhead lines, operational reliability considerations 4−56636
138 kV transmission weathering steel poles, design criteria and construction experience 4−56657
345 kV transmission poles, double circuit wood H-frame pass ice storm test 4−56655
765 kV power transmission towers, redundant member failure, investigation and remedies 4−45147
765 transmission line, grouted strand guy anchor 4−56656
antenna farm, real estate efficient design 4−59849
antenna plywood tower, construction 4−59890
antenna support, design 4−37783

poles and towers continued
communication- and light-tower with triangular cross section *(German)* 4−60292
EHV-UHV insulator strings, lightning impulse tests on tower models 4−45160
erection, for overhead power lines of up to 30 kV *(German)* 4−56653
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4−56709
fibreglass distribution poles for developing countries with hot, humid climates, suitability analysis 4−45145
floodlighting mounting structures, illuminance and glare considerations 4−35035
HV aerial cable pylons economic foundations *(German)* 4−49615
HV cable lines strain portal structure, dynamic behaviour during short circuit *(German)* 4−56649
lightning arrestors as final protection for medium voltage transmission line towers *(Portuguese)* 4−49642
lightning strike caused transient overvoltages, simulation 4−62225
local windspeed assessment for radio aerial towers 4−44653
microwave antenna/waveguide installation planning 4−31772
modern techniques in the construction of overhead constant systems and tower foundations *(German)* 4−34992
overhead transmission line structures, shakedown testing, mechanical research facility, EPRI, USA 4−49650
power overhead line fault location, testing of insulation and towers *(Russian)* 4−45183
radio masts, planning aspects 4−60655
radio tower, Saint Chrischona multipurpose station 4−60658
steel, aseismic ability evaluation method, diagnosis and therapy 4−34210

poles and zeros
active RC filter synthesis with reduced GB effect of operational amplifier 4−58446
algorithm for Brownian zeros 4−57912
Bessel functions, series expansion for first positive zeros 4−29323
Cauchy type principal value integrals, computation of roots 4−57966
continuous time stationary Kalman filters, poles location 4−43302
digital all-pole filters, frequency-magnitude characts., analogue-to-digital transform 4−41499
digital filters, overview 4−30029
discrete stationary Kalman filters, regions of pole location 4−43301
discrete-time linear networks, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4−41179
elliptic filters, phase and time domain behaviour 4−41457
elliptic function filters with single and multiple attenuation poles and zeros 4−51399
feedback system design, pole placement problem 4−46289
fiber-optic lattice signal processing 4−60200
Hermite polynomials with zeros of Legendre polynomial, convergence order of interpolation *(Chinese)* 4−40994
high-frequency power convertors, compensation techniques 4−46345
Hurwitz coefficient conditions and its specific use for minimal transformerless immittance synthesis 4−41166
iterative methods for finding zeros of polynomials, termination criterion 4−29401
LC-R ladder filters, synthesis theorem 4−41452
linear systems, robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins 4−50914
load-frequency controller, variable structure, design using pole assignment technique 4−62076
Mellin transforms zeros of SL_2 (Z) cusp form 4−29330
multiple-critical-pole coupled active filters 4−51422
optimal data transmission filters 4−60545
radar scattering from coated conducting spheres, complex frequency poles anal. 4−54850
random process modelling, Fourier ratio technique appl. 4−37985
ray tracing in absorbing media 4−37574
RC active notch filters, trimmed thick-film networks, pole-zero locations 4−41472
RC three-terminal networks, transfer function synthesis using I/P feedforward method 4−35598
RC-active leap-frog filters, sensitivities rel. to extraction order of attenuation poles 4−51423
RC-Nullor networks, changes representation by modified state equations 4−30005
recursive digital filter, all-zero modelling 4−51470
recursive digital filter synthesis using time-domain techniques 4−35977
regular Sturm-Liouville problems, accurate approximation of eigenvalues and zeros of selected eigenfunctions 4−46143
second-order filters, predistorted design 4−58454
signal pole deviation tracking filter construction *(Japanese)* 4−43364
speech, all-zero model for higher pole correction 4−60007
steam turbines, adaptive control 4−40131
switched-capacitor filters, wideband design using prewarping technique 4−35961
vocal tract, pole-zero modelling, programmable wave-SC filter 4−53454
zero-tracking adaptation algorithms 4−37995

police data processing
fingerprint recognition, developments and addition of online retrieval facilities 4−38099
photograph enhancement and deblurring, image processing system 4−48811
speech intelligibility enhancement of audio tape recordings for police use 4−37902

polishing
see also electrolytic polishing
fibre-optic connectors, axial polishing drum 4−31130
IR window manufacturing technology 4−61376
magnetic disc substrates, modular grind/polish system [for magnetic disc substrates] 4−52458
quartz, ST cut, tensile fracture strength 4−36933
quartz resonators, high freq., chem. polishing processing 4−30898
sapphire substrate preparation for monocrystalline Si, using chemical-mechanical polishing *(Czech)* 4−30545
GaAs, planar n^+ pockets form. for mixer diode fabrication 4−51943
InP substrate damage-free chemical and mechanical polishing 4−58863
Si wafer, lapped and polished, surface state evaluation 4−36483
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362

pollution
see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; water pollution; water treatment
coal fired power station pollution, PECo's MgO regenerative scrubber, operation and experience 4−56812
radioactively contaminated transducers and transmitters, test and evaluation 4−48894
thermal power plant pollution, monitoring and estimation of SO_2 emissions 4−62349
thermal power stations, automatic monitoring of petroleum product contaminated cooling water 4−40077
waste gas purification units for Sandreuth district heating power plant 4−62357

pollution detection and control
see also air pollution detection and control; noise abatement; remote sensing; waste disposal; water pollution detection and control; water treatment
advances in instrumentation, conf., Houston, TX, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50333
microsensors for vapour detection 4−61370
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) contamination in transformer insulation, new detection devices 4−35237
rubber/metal processing waste management and resource savings *(French)* 4−35083
TLD, calibration techniques for low level meas. 4−61842
X-ray detection apparatus for environmental monitoring 4−33711
Ge(Li) detector system with massive shielding, chem. samples anal. for environmental radioactivity levels 4−33774
H_2S determ. in environmental samples, methods review 4−56337
Pu detection in soil, design of Si(Li) X-ray detecting apparatus 4−33708

polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers*

polygonisation *see recovery*

polymer films
see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films
adhesion to metals on low temp. ICs using TiO_x 4−46737
charge centroids determ, in two-side metallised electrets 4−49007
diazo polyester films appl. in PCB manufacture *(German)* 4−36136
fluorocarbon plasma polymerized films for archival optical storage, dielec. spacer layer formation 4−52439
fluoropolymer, relay contact coatings, dynamic contact resist., film thickness 4−41662
immersed in liquid He, V-t characts. and partial discharge degradation, application in superconducting power cables 4−52341
ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
microwave plasma generator for polymerisation and surface treatment, experimental evaluation 4−35504
piezoelectric film for sea-wave power plant 4−34489
PMMA film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
PMMA films, photobleaching by excimer lasers, photolithography appl. 4−41925
PMMA films, self-developing photoetching by near UV irrad. 4−47232
PMMA negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment 4−47077
PMMA thick films for volume-type multiple hologram memory 4−42735
poly(4-vinyl pyridine) films, coating on n-SnO_2 electrodes, photogalvanic effects 4−50023
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., dark cond. meas. 4−41919
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., SCL current meas. electrophotographic props. 4−41853
polyacetylene film, doping props., charge/discharge characts., rechargeable battery appl. *(Japanese)* 4−50040
polyacetylene films, ion implantation doping and p-n junction form. 4−58852
polyacetylene films, stabilisation of n-Si photoanodes against photoanodic decomp. 4−40366
polyacetylene/Li batteries, contacts for current collector 4−50039
polyacrylonitrile films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−29511
polyazulene, electropolymerised films, electroactive props. 4−50037
polyazulene batteries 4−50036
polybutadiene film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
polycarbonate foil electrochem. etching, neutron contamination detect. from high energy medical accelerators 4−39632
polyethylene films, treed and crosslinked, anal. of water 4−36925
polyimide films, excimer laser etching, emission spectra 4−46254
polyimide films, thermal props. and etching characteristics 4−42193
polyimide layer on semicond. struct., technique for p-region leakage reduction 4−36479
polyimide passivation, effect on GaAs MESFET amplifier RF stability 4−46621
polyimide submicron pattern formation, dry process using reactive ion etching 4−42100
polyimide-Si_3N_4 layers, reactive ion etch process for tapered via hole formation 4−46950
polyphenylacetylene covered interdigitated electrode structures, for CO, CO_2, CH_4 and H_2O sensing 4−55370
polypropylene evaporated thin films in MIM structs., electroforming 4−41920
polypropylene film, vacuum UV photoetching, use of grazing discharge for sizing 4−51673
polypropylene film capacitors, phenylxylylethane impregnated, partial discharge inception characts. 4−58572
polypropylene film for capacitors, short-term ageing and residual life 4−58567
polypropylene film power capacitors, influence of energization time on losses of all film capacitors 4−58568
polypropylene films, biaxially oriented, new and thermally aged 4−58570
polypropylene metallised film power capacitors, modes of erosion 4−58571
polysilane excimer laser photoresist, self-development study 4−46909
polystyrene binder with dissolved dye, ablative optical recording medium, laser marking 4−52533
polyvinylidene fluoride piezoelectric transducer 4−48863
power capacitors, electrohydrodynamic motion induced by injection from plane polymer sheets 4−57298
PVDF piezoelectric layers, deposition from soln., US transducer fabrication 4−34011
resists, spin coating model 4−58976

polymer films continued
thermomechanical props. of thin polymer films in semiconductor and packaging technology 4−50850
thin-film resistance humidity sensor, using crosslinked polymer 4−33976
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer film pyroelec. IR sensor 4−55481
Au-polymers, prep. by plasma polymerisation 4−41101
SiO_2-polymer film system, adhesion model and exptl. verification 4−36366

polymers
see also filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; plastics; polymer films; rubber
10 kV VPE cable with PVC jacket, operational experiences *(German)* 4−56614
acetal homopolymers and copolymers, props., and design considerations 4−50839
acrylic-coated p-i-n diodes, quantum efficiency meas. in extreme UV 4−52783
additive multi-level PCBs using polymer thick film materials 4−51648
aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4−51654
aromatic, halogenated, negative electron resists, crosslinking reactions 4−46912
biopolymers, dielec. props. meas. 4−59054
borosiloxane resin based varnish for enamelled wire, superheat-resistant, development 4−36108
cast epoxy compound properties and applications in HV engineering *(Polish)* 4−36954
cast resin insulated transformers, manuf., cost effectiveness *(German)* 4−45478
cellulose nitrate and cellulose triacetate, track detectors for alpha particles recording appl. 4−61715
chlorofluorocarbon polymers for improved circuit boards with low permittivity 4−46670
chloromethylated polystyrene negative resist for microfabrication 4−36156
class H insulation system for railway traction motor 4−30872
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4−30877
coating materials and high speed coating techniques for optical fibres 4−52670
conducting, for photoelectrochromic memory and display device 4−47302
conductive materials, microelectronics appls. 4−36153
connector body insulation, material selection keyed to performance 4−41670
copolymer resist for electron-beam lithography, negative working, submicron resolution 4−58950
CR-39 allyl diglycol carbonate sheets cutting with CW CO_2 laser instrumentation and parametric study 4−31539
cure behaviour monitoring, dynamic mech. anal. technique 4−58079
deep UV positive resists for two-level photoresist processes 4−58832
dielectric strength of cast epoxy insulation as a function of dimensions in a weakly inhomogeneous electric field 4−30868
dielectrics, elec. breakdown rel. to high-mobility states 4−59055
dyes in polymer matrices as active media, passive and generation characts. 4−59454
electro-components fire-proofing *(German)* 4−42179
electron and X-ray resists, polymer chemistry and synthesis problems *(German)* 4−41723
electron crosslinking center for insulated wire and cable 4−58579
Epon 815, viscoelastic changes in epoxy during curing, US meas. 4−56349
epoxy mold insulation, voltage-time characts. for sustained applied AC voltage 4−42196
epoxy resin, voltage endurance test, internal partial discharge, obs. 4−52322
epoxy resin coated C film resistors, life and degradation under on-off voltage-stress operation *(Japanese)* 4−36081
epoxy resin insulations, highly utilised, elec. strength, effect of gaps and cavities *(German)* 4−42190
epoxy resin surfaces of printed circuit boards, Cu film adhesion 4−36147
epoxy resin system for filament windings, physical and chemical props. 4−36955
epoxy resins, impact of ionic impurities in die attach adhesives on device performance 4−57837
epoxy resins, vapour phase polymerisation *(French)* 4−46255
ester-filled transformers, economic and technical advantages *(German)* 4−62570
ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer protective coatings for radiation-resistant optical fibres 4−52674
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4−62202
ferroelectric, props. and applications 4−30845
HV outdoor insulation using polymeric materials, erosion study 4−59098
HVDC extruded cables−Parameters for determination of stress 4−34192
impregnating resins, vacuum press., storage stability monitoring 4−36958
insulation dielectric behaviour improvement 4−59076
ion beam image formation in gelatine and various polymers 4−55868
ion beam resists 4−52224
itaconate resists for electron beam lithography, evaluation, chain scissioning yields 4−58951
Kapton, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
LDPE, contactless dielec. meas of charge and current 4−61501
linear and crosslinked, thermal anal., electronic and elec. industry appls. 4−35294
metal-carboxylate ionomers, depend. of dielec. relaxations on cation valence 4−58067
microelectronic applications, structure-property relationships 4−41112
multilayer UV resist struct., PMMA sublayer, image form. 4−58828
novolac resins used in positive resist systems 4−52221
OSR, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
outdoor insulation, hybrid system using refractory and polymeric materials 4−59075
particles, charge build-up by repeated impact 4−42760
photoactive polyimide for fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4−58655
piacryl cutting by laser beam *(German)* 4−59675
plastics, etchable track formation for radiation detection 4−39460
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4−52537

polymers continued
PMMA dust particles in motion, charge meas. 4—33453
PMMA Plexiglas insulator, breakdown phenomena in vacuum and N_2 gas gap 4—30824
PMMA positive electron resist, crystal. struct. and sensitivity 4—52026
PMMA resist for X-ray lithography, sensitivity enhancement by in situ polymerisation 4—41924
PMMA resists, 30 nm line fabrication by fine focused Be ion beam 4—36390
PMMA target for impact by Al rods, radial displacement meas. method 4—61546
PMMA with Cu thermistor, shock loaded, direct temp. meas. 4—61574
PMMA-metal boundaries, charge penetration depth study 4—41911
poly(ethylene oxide) cell, photoelectrochemical study 4—45587
poly-2-methylpentene-1-sulfone X-ray resist, soft X-ray spectra meas. 4—51924
poly-N-epoxypropylcarbazole photogeneration quantum yields 4—31221
polyacetylene:I_2, cis and trans., DC and microwave cond. 4—51797
polyacetylene electrodes for rechargeable electrochem. cell, investig. 4—57314
polyacetylene Schottky barrier diodes, photovoltage, solitons role 4—42463
trans-polyacetylene Schottky diodes, photovoltaic props. *(French)* 4—31215
trans-polyacetylene/Al photodiode, defect-related current transport 4—37222
polyacetylene/metal Schottky barrier diodes 4—30595
polyamideimide-ester resin, appl. as class H heat resist. mag. wire enamel 4—36965
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4—52537
polycarbonate detectors, track enhancement for counting 4—33743
polycarbonate track detectors, response to heavy ions 4—61713
polychlorinated biphenyls, health effects 4—36967
polychlorinated biphenyls, replacement for transformer appl. 4—35258
polydiacetylenes, degenerate four-wave mixing with surface guided waves 4—53067
polyesteramideimide enamelled wire, thermal and chemical characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—30142
polyetherimide, high temp. melt processable insulation for elec. appl. 4—36963
polyethylene, crosslinked, insulation for HV cables, operational reliability 4—56616
polyethylene, crosslinked, water trees, chem. and mech. effects 4—59077
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown at elevated temps. 4—59060
polyethylene, dielec. breakdown phenomena, computerised image anal. 4—59062
polyethylene, irradiated, elec. conduction meas., models 4—59052
polyethylene, mechanical durability, influence of strong electric field, obs. *(Russian)* 4—36950
polyethylene, oxidative stability determ. by DTA 4—46260
polyethylene, tree initiation rel. to DC prestressing effects, needle-shaped voids 4—42199
polyethylene, water tree propag., effect of physicochem. factors 4—59057
polyethylene detector, radiation fields of high-energy accelerators meas., using adiabatic calorimeter 4—61716
polyethylene HV cable insulation, microstructural tree initiation 4—49601
polyethylene insulated power cables, development perspectives in Poland *(Polish)* 4—45118
polyethylene insulation, surface conductivity meas., humidity effects 4—59091
polyethylene insulation of high-voltage extruded cables, contact angle meas. 4—34212
polyethylene insulation on high current cables, IR radiation field characts. *(German)* 4—41637
polyethylene terephthalate, dielec. loss, expt. study 4—61503
polyethylene tube welded joint inspection *(French)* 4—58084
polyethylene-insulated power cables, mixed DC and impulse voltage tests 4—62201
polyimide, DUPONT 5878, adhesion on Si_3N_4 wafers, polyimide thickness effect 4—36399
polyimide, electric conduction, residual solvent effects 4—42192
polyimide, laser-charred, process for chem. removal from Cu 4—58635
polyimide, metallisation by Ni and Cu, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4—36493
polyimide, on ceramics substrate; planarisation of Cu ccts. 4—46746
polyimide curing by gamma ray irradiation 4—47088
polyimide for LSI dense multilayer interconnection 4—59011
polyimide plasma etching through Al mask 4—30535
polyimide resin solns., room temp. stable class 220°C 4—36966
polyimide resins, appl. in microelectronics 4—36411
polyimide-fibreglass, leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4—58668
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4—41113
polyimide/Cu materials system for high performance packaging 4—58650
polyimides or low-Cl-epoxies for die attach in high reliability plastic DIPs 4—57836
polyion complexes dispersed with $LiClO_4$, Li^+ ion conductors, appl. to solid state batteries 4—57327
polymer design for electronics 4—58063
polymer photoresist mask, laser reworking 4—41931
polymer thick film resistor for high reliability appls. 4—51557
polymer-metal bilayer deform. recording process, optical storage appls. 4—42321
polypropylene tape/oil insulation system, interfacial breakdown processes 4—30831
Polysil insulators, field tests 4—49613
polysilane bilayer UV lithography 4—58829
polysilanes, contrast-enhanced lithography appl., mid-UV range 4—58839
polystyrene cylindrical scintillator, light diffusion influence obs. 4—39456
polystyrene large NA fibre feasibility study 4—42333
polystyrene scintillation detectors inherent resolution determ. at edge of Compton distrib. 4—33726
polystyrene thin layers, dielec. breakdown, definition and characts. 4—59059
polythene, impulse elec. strength, comments 4—59065
polyurethane coated C *(Japanese)* 4—36081
polyurethane solderable magnet wire insulation, review 4—36964
polyvinyl xylene cylindrical scintillator, light diffusion influence obs. 4—39456
polyvinylidene fluoride, transducer appls. 4—52366
polyvinylidene fluoride for underwater shock-wave sensor appl. 4—34004
polymers continued
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers for acoustic ranging and imaging in air 4—56360
PVC use in submicron features replication, microelectronic devices fabrication and testing appl. 4—36722
PVDF multielement hydrophone arrays for 360° scanning sonar system 4—54908
quality assurance of polymer concrete *(German)* 4—50841
radiation aging tests in nuclear plants 4—59078
radiation degradation, dose rates, exposure time 4—59079
resin-encapsulated windings in dry transformer 4—49929
secondary cells, $Li/LiClO_4$ in polypropylene carbonate/V_2O_5, evolution of AC impedance 4—57308
secondary cells with PTFE bonded $Ni(OH)_2$ electrodes, structural and electrochemical characts. 4—40381
solventless resin impregnant insulation systems, review 4—36974
SSNTD, use of different Mexican commercial polymers, etching, dosimeters 4—55883
surface mount device processing, cond. epoxy vs. solder 4—41701
Teflon, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4—31568
thermal ageing kinetics, thermogravimetric testing 4—35565
thermionic cathodes, emission stability and lifetime 4—41749
thick film conductors and dielecs. for membrane switches and flexible circuitry *(French)* 4—41729
thick film inks, curing mechanisms 4—41726
thixotropic epoxy resin system for wet winding appls. 4—36957
transparent materials, meas. of residual strain and stress 4—55704
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4—62203
urethane encapsulants for switchgear transformers 4—35318
VLF dielectric meas. using microcomputer-controlled system 4—61503
VLSI electron beam resist systems based on reactive polystyrene derivatives 4—30704
GaP/polymer/Au diodes, Schottky barrier height depend. on area per carboxylic acid group 4—52051
Ni-Cd batteries with polypropylene separators for space vehicles, design, development, performance and reconditioning 4—40389
Ni-H_2 cells for communications satellites, effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation 4—40391
PZT/semi-crystalline polymer composite piezoelectrics 4—36932
Pb/acid batteries for UPS and telephone system back-up power, acid ageing behaviour of polycarbonates 4—57335
VDF-C_2F_3Cl copolymer dielec. props., influence of processing 4—58573

polynomials
see also splines (mathematics)
2-D digital filters, stability tests 4—53745
aberration polynomials for computer anal. of interferograms 4—55161
asymmetric cryptosystems, class based on polynomials over finite rings 4—47781
asynchronised synchronous generator in wind-powered equipment, aerodynamic and mechanical characts. *(Russian)* 4—40179
autocorrelation computation using polynomial transforms 4—47837
band-limited distributions, inter-extrapolation formula in sampling theorem 4—43367
BCH codes, quadrupole error correcting type, decoding method *(Japanese)* 4—31877
bounded and real homotopy method for solving systems of polynomial eqns. 4—41001
bounds for the expectation of the kth root of a random variable 4—29394
Cauchy type principal value integrals, computation of roots 4—57966
chaotic orbits in one-dimensional maps, time series analyses *(Japanese)* 4—50647
chebyshev acceleration techniques for solving nonsymmetric eigenvalue problems 4—46176
Chebyshev polynomials, triangle of coefficients 4—57969
circuit statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 4—35581
collocation method for boundary value problems of differential equations with functional arguments 4—41018
collocation- H^{-1}-Galerkin method for some elliptic equations 4—46175
combinational cct., multioutput, Boolean function realisation 4—51087
convergence of derivatives of interpolating polynomials *(German)* 4—40997
convolution algorithms, based on the CRT (Chinese remainder theorem) 4—60043
cyclic codes, root-finding algorithm for polynomial idempotents 4—43169
d-step lattice-ladder predictor in terms of one-step lattice-ladder predictors 4—47824
decoding, reducing the number of operations in certain finite-field transforms [decoding] 4—47752
digital convolution using finite polynomial rings and residue arithmetic, parallel processing with VLSI 4—60136
digital synthetic aperture radar processing using fast polynomial transform 4—48498
directed Hamiltonian path problems, successful algorithm 4—46111
fast parallel and sequential computations and spectral properties concerning band Toeplitz matrices 4—40999
finite moment problem, approximate soln. 4—29392
fractional covers for forests and matchings 4—35376
Galerkin methods for singular boundary value problems in one space dimension 4—46174
Galerkin methods with splines for singular integral equations over (0, 1) 4—35434
gamma function inequalities 4—46178
Hermite polynomials with zeros of Legendre polynomial, convergence order of interpolation *(Chinese)* 4—40994
Hermite-Fejer polynomials, second class, degree of approximation *(Chinese)* 4—40995
homotopy eqn. between polynomials with real coefficients, anal. and soln. set 4—35426
Hurwitz polynomial determination from its squared magnitude on imaginary axis 4—50882
Hurwitz polynomials, necessary condition 4—40900
implicit Runge-Kutta methods of optimal order for Volterra integro-differential equations 4—29426
interclass Mahalanobis distance moments 4—32028
irreducible polynomials, large, construction over finite fields 4—41004
iterative methods for finding zeros of polynomials, termination criterion 4—29401
knapsack-based cryptosystems, low density, solving in polynomial time 4—47779

polynomials continued
linear feedback shift register adjacencies between cycles 4−51371
Lommel polynomials and two-fold infinity of relations between Rayleigh's σ-sums 4−50708
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise-connected polynomials, interpolation theory 4−46172
matrix algebra, book 4−29413
max cut problem on graphs, polynomial algorithm 4−35377
membership testing in matroid polyhedra 4−57925
modular curves and codes with a polynomial construction 4−43102
monotone explicit iterations of the finite element approximations for the nonlinear boundary value problem 4−41002
multidimensional networks analysis 4−29574
n-variable bilinear transformation, general prop. of associated matrices 4−40902
nearest integer continued fraction for certain cubic irrationalities, analogue 4−46183
number-theoretic transforms arithmetic decomposition with 2 as root of unity 4−53356
one-step collocation for delay differential equations 4−50706
optimal approximation rates for criss-cross finite element spaces 4−50705
Pade approximants associated with Hamburger series 4−40998
parametric Toeplitz systems, two-variable polynomial props. study, signal processing appls. 4−57963
partial Sturm sequences strategy for determ. of eigenvalues of symmetric function 4−57985
permutation polynomials in RSA-cryptosystems 4−53442
piecewise polynomial approximation, asymptotic props. of collection matrix norm 2 4−50704
piecewise polynomial conversion of noise, stationary normal random process 4−29350
planar graph, multicommodity flows, polynomial-time algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−29363
primality testing and Jacobi sums 4−29405
product calcs. using number theoretic transforms 4−53628
product computation over finite field 4−41003
projective geometry codes, generator polynomial simplification 4−43106
properties of polynomials orthogonal at a finite system of points 4−46189
quadratic fields of signature one with small discriminant 4−46184
quasicyclic codes, transform technique 4−43167
Quillen-Suslin theorem and the structure of n-dimensional elementary polynomial matrices 4−46060
rational Caratheodory-Fejer approximation on a disk, a circle and an interval 4−57968
rational sequences, fast convolution 4−41005
rational-function representations 4−29433
reciprocal gamma distribution, calc. of moments and moment generating function 4−46179
reciprocal gamma distribution, moment generating function 4−46180
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization 4−60020
Reed-Muller polynomials with fixed polarity, minimisation 4−57967
Reed-Solomon codes, shortened, with minimum distance at most seven, high-speed encoder/decoder 4−43197
Reed-Solomon decoding algorithm, new version 4−43163
root clustering for rational convex regions 4−57892
root distribution for the ellipse 4−40901
scattering Hurwitz polynomials, props. 4−41139
second-order iterations with guaranteed convergence 4−50707
sharpness of certain local estimates for $\mathring{H}^1$ projections into finite element spaces 4−29431
speech intonation simulation by Legendre orthogonal polynomials 4−47808
spherical harmonics, exact computation 4−41006
square aperture reflector, implementation of stationary phase method *(French)* 4−42829
state-space structures, 2-D, efficient algorithm for characteristic polynomial 4−53770
stiff systems, analysis via method of shifted Legendre functions 4−46059
symmetric tridiagonal matrix, divide-and-conquer approach to characteristic polynomial evaluation 4−53355
third order polynomial equation system solution 4−50715
three dimensional electrostatic fields calc., computer program utilisation, improvement 4−42761
totally real algebraic integers, mean values 4−46182
two-dimensional continued fraction inversion, one-shot algorithm extension 4−43327
two-dimensional scattering Hurwitz polynomials, test methods 4−57964
two-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomials, generation method, 2-D digital filter design appl. 4−51444
unified approach to root distribution with respect to parabolas, ellipses, and hyperbolas 4−50881
valuation rings, Hensel and Newton methods 4−46181
z-plane polynomial interpolative anal. of switched capacitor networks 4−50927

Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*

Poole-Frenkel effect
GaAs, EL2 and EL0 midgap levels, electron emission in strong elec. fields 4−46808
GaAs MESFET, LF diffusion noise, expt. study 4−47042
$GaTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4−58751
$InTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4−58751

popcorn noise *see random noise*

Popov criterion
pulse convertors, stability criteria for synchronised control with feedback 4−57156

population inversion
see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission
recombination lasers, ionization/recombination kinetics 4−31312
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
Al photodissociation lasers using metal hydrides 4−59437
Be isoelectronic sequence, optical pumped quasi-CW UV plasma lasers 4−52871
Br_2 recombination gas dynamic laser, electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−52921
CN^-:KBr solid-state vibr. laser, laser oscill. at 2054 cm^{-1} 4−31358
CdS, frequency tuning of far-IR radiation on hot excitons 4−37350
Cs thermionic diodes, excited state population duration meas. 4−40490
GaAs, homo- and single heterostructure injection lasers, time delay charcts. 4−59527

population inversion continued
HF multiquantum vibr.-rot. relax. rates with N_2 and CO 4−52902
He-Cd white light laser using negative glow discharge 4−31335
He-Cd^+ hollow cathode laser, population inversion mechanism 4−47428
He-Kr^+ hollow cathode discharge laser, electron energy distrib. function 4−47426
I photodissociation laser, flashlamp-pumped, gasdynamic shock wave influence on lasing kinetics 4−31323
In photodissociation lasers using metal hydrides 4−59437
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
S_2 recombination gas dynamic laser, electron transitions *(Russian)* 4−52921

porosity
see also porous materials
alumina humidity sensor, moisture effect on dielectric props. analysis 4−55371
borehole monitoring by US echography *(French)* 4−33967
electrode, porous gas diffusion, prep. and charcts. for alkaline low-temp. H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4−34871
magnetic tape coatings, Hg porosimetry anal. 4−30987
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical charcts. 4−42323
Au electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4−41645
γ-Fe_2O_3:Co, textural and surface props. rel. to mag. recording appls. 4−30966
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4−41645

porous materials
alumina humidity sensor, moisture effect on dielectric props. analysis 4−55371
composite insertion electrodes using solid electrolytes, theory 4−50026
density meas., using simple, inexpensive microvolumeter 4−33510
electric cells with porous electrochemical electrodes, potential and current density distribution study *(Hungarian)* 4−57301
electrode, porous gas diffusion, prep. and charcts. for alkaline low-temp. H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4−34871
low-frequency dispersion dielectric effects of moisture in layered and porous materials 4−59053
piezoelectric ceramics, microstruct., props. and phase relations 4−30854
C-C porous materials, in-depth CVD of SiC 4−35511
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
Pb storage battery, negative electrode porous struct., porosimetric investig. 4−34857
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous ceramic, appl. to HF underwater transducer 4−56365
Si porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
SiO_2 porous antireflection coating for use at 248, 266 nm 4−42443

porous media *see porous materials*

Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see serrated yielding*

posistors
PTC PR 304 series of thermistors, technical parameters and appl. *(Czech)* 4−30128

position control
see also attitude control
360 degree optical transmission system for in-cycle gauging of workpieces, new IR touch probe 4−55456
acoustic levitation, high temp. materials processing appls. in space 4−56374
acoustic levitation based coating technology 4−56376
acoustic positioning for space processing of materials science samples in mirror furnaces 4−56375
advanced positioning and control system appls. 4−45465
air bearing X-Y table with single-layer coarse/fine positioning stage 4−58942
amplitude-phase spatial-positioning systems, functional appls. *(Russian)* 4−39312
arc welding, automated, electro-optical sensor for seam tracking *(German)* 4−55439
assembly robot component position recognition method and device 4−39178
automobile rear mirror adjustment, storage-programmable, using small-power motor *(German)* 4−40578
basic oxygen furnaces, prediction and control of slag slopping using microwave gauge 4−61515
blast furnace burden profile measurement by a giant pulse YAG laser 4−33464
brushless system for position control 4−56982
coil cable connector positioning, used for automated assembly 4−46654
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4−50178
converter-fed synchronous machine with high performance dynamic behaviour for servodrive application 4−50141
DC servomotor detenting, microprocessor-based control system 4−57082
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4−57093
digital tangent generator error reduction by modified interpolation 4−46377
disc drives, small type, server control IC 4−62566
disc stores, electrodynamic linear drives for mag. head positioning *(German)* 4−57394
disk file high track density servo position error signal processing 4−31954
domestic mini-robot with A/D convertor, design *(Spanish)* 4−57590
drives, time optimal 3-dimensional trajectory control 4−50146
electric drives for feed mechanisms with control of the speed and position of the operating unit 4−57381
electrohydraulic closed-loop control of the model manipulator in the German-Dutch wind tunnel *(German)* 4−39646
floppy disc drive subsystem IC for electronic control functions 4−59001
fluidic sensor and its application in dispensing apparatus *(Bulgarian)* 4−48852
high speed, high performance elevator control systems employing microprocessors 4−57479
indexing stepping motors to produce stitch patterns 4−57098
industrial robots, AC servomotor appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57088
instrumental positioning drives, rotation-translation transducer *(German)* 4−55402
interacting stepping motor systems, closed loop control using waveform detection 4−57096
laser gyros as absolute angular sensor for controlling robots *(German)* 4−55435

position control continued
manufacturing, automatic conveying, positioning and testing apparatus 4−55191
microprocessor-based position control system for induction motors, industrial appls. 4−49896
microwave positioning systems for hydrographic applications 4−38498
multi-coordinate measuring equipment, control interfaces *(German)* 4−39038
optical sensor system for workpiece geometry definition *(German)* 4−33484
path measurement and positioning control with industrial robots *(German)* 4−61529
PCBs, laser guided robot assembly 4−41706
piezoelectric XY translator, used for scanning device probe 4−44490
positioning electric drive with minimum losses and energy consumption, optimal control, soln. 4−57390
robot stepping motor control using microprocessor, assembly language program *(Spanish)* 4−40280
rolling mill, digital measurement and control of mill roll position 4−55222
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4−42954
semiconductor wafer exposure machines, nonovershooting position control 4−30489
sensor guided arc welding with robots, online seam tracking *(German)* 4−57632
servomotors, interfacing drives and controls, positioning appls. 4−50132
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4−57620
small servomotors and drives, power electronics appl. *(Japanese)* 4−57086
solar tracking in temperate climates 4−34923
stepping drives for accurate positioning mechanisms 4−62717
streaming tape drive, adaptive positioning 4−47188
sunlight concentrators using CCD sun tracking sensors 4−34922
target positioning using robot in flight simulation 4−61866
VTR recording head position control, computerised dynamic track following technique for system 2000 *(Spanish)* 4−55069
welding arcs, modelling for adaptive feedback control 4−57641
wheelchair, battery driven, propulsion and steering 4−49103
X-Y table, Z80 based position control system 4−55225

position finding *see navigation*

position measurement
acoustic system for pipeline profile measurement, three-dimensional flowline 4−61313
amplitude-phase spatial-positioning systems, functional appls. *(Russian)* 4−39312
angle-to-binary digital converter *(Russian)* 4−55686
arc welding, automated, electro-optical sensor for seam tracking *(German)* 4−55439
arc welding, optoelectronic sensor system for seam tracking *(German)* 4−55441
autonomous satellite navigation using the stellar horizon atmospheric dispersion sensor 4−49429
blast furnace burden profile measurement by a giant pulse YAG laser 4−33464
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4−50322
camera, high speed, real time error anal. by laser and position sensing system 4−59670
capacitive transducers, axial position and vel. meas. 4−61346
component coupling accuracy estimation from contact transfer resistance 4−33206
coordinate measuring system, portable, based on electronic theodolites and desktop computer 4−49009
digital US position determ. system, appl. in robotics *(German)* 4−44616
direction of action sensor using photodiode matrix 4−48747
geodetic datum development and positional errors 4−38724
GEOSTAR position determ. and digital message system 4−38749
GPS, drifting buoys position determination 4−38741
GPS geodetic receiver system testing 4−38750
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4−38744
Hartley oscillator forms low cost position transducer 4−44486
interacting stepping motor systems, closed loop control using waveform detection 4−57096
line/edge position determ. for optically effective design, CCD line appl. *(German)* 4−49011
Loran-C system reliability improvement by master independence 4−38721
machine tool code reader, using inductive/capacitive contactless switch *(German)* 4−55393
microprocessor device for automatic correction of coordinates being calculated on basis of data from positional navigation systems *(Russian)* 4−39041
microwave positioning systems for hydrographic applications 4−38498
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System differential operation 4−38719
optoelectronic position detectors, high-resolution type *(German)* 4−55388
optoelectronic sensors for remote position recognition and exact positioning *(German)* 4−55423
OPUSI: an optical digital position sensor 4−36908
path measurement and positioning control with industrial robots *(German)* 4−61529
piston position sensing in pneumatic cylinders 4−55426
range measurement using Talbot diffraction imaging of gratings 4−33457
reflective object sensors 4−39175
relative position meas. apparatus 4−55679
robot arm position measurement using laser tracking techniques 4−55688
robotic gripper, fibre-optic sensor appl. 4−61353
semiconductor alignment, automatic mask/wafer system 4−55361
semiconductor wafer alignment, error checking techniques *(German)* 4−42117
sensor guided arc welding with robots, online seam tracking *(German)* 4−57632
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4−57620
submarine object coordinate determination accuracy, using hydroacoustic methods *(Russian)* 4−60921
synthetic-aperture radar azimuth resolution, visualisation of uncompensated motion effects 4−60910
three-dimensional seismic survey positioning 4−39692
transducers, based on GaAs Hall generators and InSb magnetoresistors 4−33291

position measurement continued
transducers for electronic meas. 4−44566
tunnelling machine horizontal position meas. using mag. field detection technique *(Japanese)* 4−61542
tunnelling machines, yawing angle and horizontal position meas. technique *(Japanese)* 4−61541
US head position sensor and control unit 4−56198
visual sensor system for arc welding applications, seam tracking *(German)* 4−55440
Wiegand effect position and speed sensors *(German)* 4−44501
GaAs Schottky photodetector, high-speed high-resolution two-dimensional position sensitive design 4−33302

position sensitive particle detectors
4π plastic box detector for intermediate energies 4−33672
absolute ionisation image chamber 4−61720
ADC system, trigger rejection for scattering expts. 4−51327
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 4−33701
Anger gamma-camera systems 4−39502
Bristol University cosmic ray detector for anomalous component comp. meas. 4−55854
bubble chambers photographs evaluation using HPD automatic equipment 4−39474
cellulose nitrate, heavy ion track studies 4−55973
CERN UA1 fast calorimeter trigger and minimum-bias pretrigger 4−33756
charge division type position-sensing system, position integral linearity 4−33662
Cherenkov detectors, directional, performance with rel. electron beams 4−33671
cosmic ray detector, high charge and energy resolution for isotope meas. 4−61677
counter telescope for light and heavy ions 4−39416
CR-39, differential elastic scatt., resolution for 30 MeV α-particles 4−33773
CR-39 alpha particle autoradiography, trace element anal., activity microdistribution 4−56028
delay-line position readout for a heavy-ion proportional counter 4−33751
DIOGENE pictorial drift chamber 4−33643
drift chamber, multiwire, focal-plane detection system 4−33666
drift chamber, vertical, high resolution focal plane 4−61686
drift chamber telescope for heavy ion track detection in cosmic ray isotope expt. 4−39432
drift chambers, after pulses 4−61691
fission counter for LWR in-core flux profile monitoring 4−34337
gamma-ray scintillation spectroscopy using cooled $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator and Si photodiodes 4−33758
gas filled multiwire counter for X-ray detection 4−61676
gas scintillation proportional counter, performance characteristics 4−39422
high pressure H time projection chamber 4−33637
hydrogen high pressure proportional drift detector, live target for np elastic scatt. 4−55843
ionisation chamber for flight-time spectrometer 4−39452
ISIS2 pictorial drift chamber, relativistic particle identification 4−61683
jet chamber of JADE expt. 4−33642
lead glass drift calorimeter design, Monte Carlo studies 4−39411
liquid Ar time projection chamber, UCI developments 4−33638
magnetic spectrometer resolution, online optimisation 4−33760
MCP for X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39500
MCP neutron detector, resolution characteristics 4−55825
microchannel plates, coated, soft X-ray efficiency 4−61678
multielectrode particle detectors, cross talk 4−33753
multiple sampling drift chamber systems, resolution study 4−39412
multistep gaseous detector for very low energy heavy ions 4−39428
multistep parallel plate chamber, development as time projection chamber 4−33689
multiwire proportional chamber, gaseous detectors in biomedical research 4−33830
multiwire proportional chamber, high spatial resolution, for medical imaging with positron emitters 4−33831
multiwire proportional chamber, optimisation of γ-ray converter 4−33730
muon spectrometer, spark chamber-scintillation counter system 4−61733
MWPC, induced charge lateral dist. on cathodes 4−33687
MWPC, interpolating filter for centroid finding of induced charge 4−33667
MWPC, read-out system on 6-bit fast ADC 4−55294
MWPC, X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39501
MWPC arrays, two dimensional imaging of γ-rays 4−39424
MWPC for PEP-4 time projection chamber 4−55831
MWPC highly compact system with 80 μm resolution 4−55824
MWPC read-out system, photon identification 4−33674
MWPC X-ray diffraction facility for protein crystallography 4−33668
MWPC-plastic scintillator, photon tagged annihilation beam detector, design 4−33693
neutron scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4−56038
parallel electrode position sensitive detector 4−33702
parallel plate avalanche counters study 4−33661
parallel plate proportional counters, suppression of destructive sparks 4−33685
pictorial drift chamber, electric field, simulation meas. and calc. *(Chinese)* 4−44689
polycarbonate detectors, track enhancement for counting 4−33743
polycarbonate track detectors, response to heavy ions 4−61713
polymer detectors, heavy ion isotope resolution 4−55974
proportional detector for focal plane of mag. spectrograph 4−33733
proportional gas chambers, X-ray spatial res. limits from photoelectrons 4−33686
proportional tube photon position detector, performance 4−61684
rapid cycling bubble chamber, volume trigger 4−55976
ratio-to-digital converter, linear discharge functions in memory condensers 4−55977
ring imaging Cherenkov detectors, detection efficiency, spatial resolution 4−33670
Romulus compatible asynchronous time and amplitude pad acquisition system for TPC 4−55983
scintillation hodoscope spectrometer for electrons and high-energy photons 4−33768
scintillation hodoscope using position sensitive photomultiplier 4−39413
scintillator hodoscopic systems, optimal data encoding 4−33723

position sensitive particle detectors continued
self-scanning photodiode array as position-sensitive X-ray detector 4−61738
SHIP position sensitive surface barrier detection system 4−56013
single-wire proportional counter, position resolution 4−61687
spark counter, position and time resolution 4−33688
streamer chambers, self-quenching, photon emission props. 4−33744
tandem MWPC system performance 4−33732
tapered cell drift-chamber, prototype development and testing with e^- beam 4−61710
time projection chamber, Aleph collaboration 4−33640
time projection chamber, basic processes, improvements 4−33644
time projection chamber, CCD readout concepts 4−33649
time projection chamber, CERN WA71 expt. 4−33641
time projection chamber, DELPHI, three-dimens. ripple trigger 4−33648
time projection chamber, DELPHI project 4−33639
time projection chamber, electrostatic distortion studies 4−33647
time projection chamber, endcap parallel plate avalanche chamber 4−33646
time projection chamber, for ^{136}Xe $\beta\beta$ decay 4−33635
time projection chamber, for ^{82}Se double beta decay 4−33634
time projection chamber, for $\beta\beta$ decay searches 4−33636
time projection chamber, LAMPF, track reconstruction for muon decays 4−33650
time projection chamber, LAMPF spectrometer, e^+ spectrum in μ decay 4−33633
time projection chamber, Pad type, improvements on basic design 4−33645
time projection chamber, TRIUMF 4−33632
time projection chambers, conf., Vancouver, BC, Canada (June 1983) 4−33630
time projection chambers, overview 4−33631
time-of-flight scintillator hodoscope performance 4−39427
UA1 at CERN, imaging drift chambers, multihit compact readout system 4−55849
UA2 detector, multiplane drift chambers, forward-backward toroidal spectrometers 4−56031
vertical drift chamber as focal plane detector, heavy ion applications 4−55845
wire chamber, vernier technique for position accuracy 4−61680
wire chambers, streamer mode, dead times and dead zones 4−33683
wire feedthrough for drift chambers 4−55830
X-ray detector, transfer function, theoretical charge distribution 4−55842
X-ray detectors, gas proportional detector based, design and operation 4−55837
X-ray fluorescent spectrometer, linear position sensitive detector 4−56033
X-ray position sensitive detectors, discriminator performance characts. 4−49087
X-ray position-sensitive detectors for synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 4−55850
X-ray proportional counters, X-ray background discrimination 4−55827
μ-e conversion search, time projection chamber at TRIUMF 4−55817
Ar-C_2H_6-CH_3CH_2OH, wire chamber gas mixture, breakdown processes 4−33684
BaF_2 scintillator characts. for time-of-flight positron emission tomography 4−39530
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillation detectors for high spatial resolution positron computed tomography 4−39531
CsI-coated microchannel plate, X-ray efficiency 4−61679
Ge position-sensitive detector for γ-ray astronomy 4−33778
Ge, segmented n-type detector development, appl. to astron. γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33704
Pb-glass drift collection calorimeter, design 4−33679
Si, high spatial resolution 4−33652
Si position sensitive photodetector, using planar technology 4−33304
Si strip particle detectors, junction CCD readout structure 4−39457
Xe gas filled, imaging proportional counter 4−39423

positioning *see position control*

positive column
see also glow discharges
He-Ne positive column, laser gain distrib. determ. 4−47483

positive feedback *see feedback*

positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*

positive ray sources *see ion sources*

positive rays *see ion beams*

positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

postal services
German Post Office services, data processing *(German)* 4−43540
physical delivery electronic mail, US Postal Service 4−54146
underground railway operated by British Post Office, London 4−45697

potential dividers *see voltage dividers*

potential scattering
No entries

potential transformers
800 kV step-up transformers for Venezuela's Guri No.2 hydroelectric power station 4−62585
analysis of a resonant converter controlled by triac 4−34744
coupling capacitor voltage transformers in 230-500 kV substations, new simplified calibration system 4−45488
HV transformers automatic testing using computerised system *(German)* 4−57106
instrument transformers for measurement at low power *(German)* 4−56695
mains voltage stabilizers with two transformer structures, influence of EM power element, anal. *(Russian)* 4−45584
MV/LV transformer substations reliability 4−34722
oil extraction, new TMPWN0-82 transformers for submerged electric pumps, experimental evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45813
relay protection, discrete current and voltage transformers-based, parameter errors estimation and reduction *(Russian)* 4−39940
voltage transformer operating under load and no-load, meas. errors calc. 4−34720

potentials (bioelectric) *see bioelectric potentials*

potentials (electric) *see electric potential*

potentiometers
see also voltage measurement
active load substitute for potentiometers *(German)* 4−46556

potentiometers continued
conditioning in measurement *(French)* 4−48818
DAC, monolithic device using n-well CMOS/bipolar process, 16-bit potentiometric buffering technique 4−51341
DC shunts to 30 A inspection 4−33408
developments and technological aspects *(French)* 4−51553
digital extensometric self-balancing AC potentiometer, noise resistant zero element *(Russian)* 4−39228
linear potentiometers, appl. to phase shift ccts. 4−41613
miniature, for control panel modules 4−51661
potentiometric measurements, data processing appls. *(French)* 4−39024
potentiostat-galvanostat, integrated circuit, for photoelectrochemical semiconductor properties measurement *(Bulgarian)* 4−48928

powder cores
No entries

powder diffraction cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

powder metallurgy
Cu-Nb-Sn multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Ni-Al-Mo, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
Ti-Al-V, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545

powder sprayed coatings
metallised layer formation under high pressures 4−29548

powder spraying
No entries

powder techniques *see powder technology*

powder technology
see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder spraying; sintering
high power ultrasonic transducer system for materials testing and powder compaction 4−29571
porcelain, low-voltage elec., prod. using perlite 4−41108
porous gas diffusion electrodes prep. and characts. for alkaline low-temp. H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4−34871
$BaTiO_3$, powder processing, grain size, ferroelec. props. 4−47146
CdS sintered layers for solar cells, prep. and annealing effects on characts. 4−34898
CrO_2 powders, hydrothermal synthesis and charact., mag. recording appl. 4−46256
Fe powder-epoxy composites, magnetodielectric materials for magnetic cores in AC applications 4−58062
$Na_3Zr_2Si_2PO_{12}$, NASICON solid electrolyte prep. and characts. for Na-S batteries 4−34863
NiZn ferrites, prod. by shock hot working, props. 4−29542
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$, oriented thick films, prep. by printing techniques 4−29547
SiC ultrafine particle preparation by CVD method *(Japanese)* 4−41115
ZnO varistor, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4−30122

powders
see also densification; powder sprayed coatings; powder spraying; sintering
density meas., using simple, inexpensive microvolumeter 4−33510
phosphors for fluorescent lamps, study using combined cathodolum. and EDS modes of SEM 4−47337
tensile strength, using split-cell apparatus 4−33551
Fe, chem. instability and corrosion, mag. tape appls. *(Chinese)* 4−52444
MnZn ferrites, hot-pressed, powder particle size distrib. and heterogeneity 4−29543
Sm-Co alloy, powder particles and agglomerates, individual mag. props. and particle size effect 4−47172
ZnO, freq. dispersion of elec. cond. 4−36244

power amplifiers
10 W linear amplifier for the 23 cm band 4−41209
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4−32666
60 W AF amplifier, using nested differential feedback loop circuit 4−35640
85 W broadband HF linear amp., design and construction 4−35658
170 W audio power amplifier with preamplifier, modular form *(German)* 4−38983
A2030 universal LF power amplifier *(German)* 4−29683
AC voltage power amplifier, continuous and sampled data feedback type, for watthour meter test systems *(Japanese)* 4−50985
active satellite communications antennas, system considerations 4−31773
AF power amplifier, TBA 820M, integrated type design *(German)* 4−50990
AF power amplifier design, acoustic considerations 4−55088
charge control anal. of class E tuned amplifier with 1 inductor and 1 capacitor in load network 4−35650
class-E switching-mode tuned power amplifiers, basic limitations on waveforms 4−35649
class-E tuned RF power amplifier, collector AM 4−46357
comparison tests on five radio receivers *(German)* 4−38792
Crescendo AF power amplifier, using power MOSFETs 4−61118
design fundamentals, quality circuits with power darlingtons *(Dutch)* 4−41207
discrete structure op amps, power amp and signal generator appls. 4−46350
EHF satellite communications, high power Ka-band solid state amplifier appl. 4−32770
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
Grundig PA 80 hi-fi quadruplicate booster for car radios *(Italian)* 4−38813
HF and VHF, bipolar linear power amps., study using computerised testing system 4−38451
high efficiency MOSFET power amplifier 4−38929
hybrid power operational amplifiers *(German)* 4−29676
IMPATT diode planar spatial combiner, solid-state, 44 GHz power amplifier 4−32769
K-band FET amplifier for satellite downlink, design and performance 4−36054
low-power TV broadcasting transposers get solid-state boost 4−60991
LT010 power buffer IC, reactive load driving, output protection 4−58473

power amplifiers continued
memoryless system, optical characts. determ. using linear programming and simplex method 4—29690
MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4—29674
microwave broadband amplifiers, dynamic CAD technique 4—30100
microwave nonlinear elements exhibiting freq.-depend. AM/AM and AM/FM transfer characts. 4—60741
microwave power semiconductor manufacture, review of Litton products 4—50508
Miller effect compensated, linearization 4—51003
MMIC, lumped lossy matching networks, computer-aided synthesis 4—36050
negative feedback, educational exercise during op. amps. 4—50367
nonlinear solid state power amps., wideband operation, calcs. and meas. 4—35647
Perreaux 5150B AF power amplifier, 800 W per channel 4—48626
regenerative microwave power amplifier synthesis 4—36034
remote satellite Earth stations, 400 W high power amplifiers use 4—38546
RF power amplifiers under multifrequency operation 4—38452
S-AU4 RF power amplifier boosting 70 cm output stage to 20 W *(German)* 4—58166
servo control system hardware options and developments 4—57078
stereo hi-fi amp. guide *(Italian)* 4—38957
tetrode VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 4—60992
TRAPATT diode amplifier, optically triggered, power gain, efficiency and freq. range 4—41594
Y067 portable power amp., technical data *(Russian)* 4—58183
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4—36048
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4—58520
GaAs FET microwave power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4—58524
GaAs FET solid-state power amplifier for C-band communications satellites 4—48451
GaAs IMPATT Ka/Q-band amplifier technology 4—36068
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4—46618
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 2-8 GHz 4—30113
GaAs monolithic power amplifier, 20 GHz, three-stage design 4—30114
GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier for 2 to 20 Ghz region 4—36051
GaAs wide band medium power monolithic microwave amplifier 4—30112

power apparatus
see also electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers
ANSI standard for personnel safety during power equipment repair and maintenance, USA 4—40791
screw fastenings for power apparatus, electric resistance, effect on device current capacity *(German)* 4—41643
Skoda power equipment safety and control, concepts and design 4—45387
statistical analysis of life testing HV power apparatus 4—34563

power cables
see also gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables
3-phase underground cable power lines, single-phase short circuit location using induction phase method 4—56708
6 kV cable power lines, probabilistic characts. of vulnerability in mining *(Polish)* 4—56615
10 kV distribution lines and cables, reliability aspects 4—62192
10 kV VPE cable with PVC jacket, operational experiences *(German)* 4—56614
15-35 kV extruded dielectric cables, extending service life 4—62193
24 kV distribution network substations using FI series ring cable *(German)* 4—62190
110 kV and above, oil-filled, loading capacity of composite high power cable lines *(Russian)* 4—62196
110/X kV substation, unpermissible transferred pot. values, prevention measures *(Croatian)* 4—39922
275 kV low loss self-contained oil-filled cables with laminated paper insulation, development and actual use 4—45115
275 kV XLP EE cable development and accessories and 500 kV XLPE cable prospects *(Japanese)* 4—56619
275kv XLPE insulated power cable installation in Tamahara pumped-storage power station *(Japanese)* 4—56887
1984 Hanover Fair, cables, lines and electrical installations product ranges *(German)* 4—56610
AC power line harmonic analyser, NOWA-1, design and characts. 4—55348
arc furnace water cooled cables, flexible, new design 4—57551
bundled cables contracting process determ. *(German)* 4—49603
cable trenches moisture and heat transfer, physical principles and calculation methods, cable continuous loadability calc. *(German)* 4—39880
CABLEX SA, forthcoming export projects 4—56611
cabling and lighting trunking specifications, guidelines 4—45143
closed earth-return circuits, non-equipotential, calculation 4—39931
composite optical fibre-power submarine cable for offshore oil platform interconnection *(Japanese)* 4—54759
compressed gas insulated cable integration into transmission network, survey results 4—62130
conductors with individually insulated strands, AC resistance calc. 4—56617
core-earth circuit impedance, effects on carrier transmission *(Russian)* 4—56621
dielectric performance effects of water on power cable type HN 33-S-23 4—56624
distribution network for large educational complex, design criteria study *(Italian)* 4—45082
eddy-current losses in three-phase power cable and pipe-sheathing systems 4—39894
EDF 20 kV XLPE insulated cable, laying, jointing and underground application service experience 4—56623
electromagnetic interference protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4—32808
extruded polymeric cable insulation, influence of test method on Weibull parameters 4—62202
extruded-dielectric power transmission cables, short and long term testing 4—49605
fire protection, safety aspects of power cables *(German)* 4—35254
heat pipes for power cable joints, electric field distribution study 4—56633
heavy current cables, transient heating calc., model and numerical method *(Hungarian)* 4—56613

power cables continued
HPOF cable, creepage phenomena, expt. and numerical analysis 4—45114
HV axisymmetric cable insulation systems, oil filled, temp. prediction, finite difference methods 4—42198
HV cables, crosslinked polyethylene insulated, operational reliability 4—56616
HV cables with synthetic insulation, extrusion of external semicond. layers 4—56622
HV plastic cables, humidity and electric field strength effects on insulation breakdown *(Hungarian)* 4—39873
HVDC extruded cables—Parameters for determination of stress 4—34192
industrial, design of metallic shields for extruded dielectric cables 4—62200
industrial plant distribution system *(Italian)* 4—45101
insulation breakdown, ageing effects of water on insulating material 4—56625
insulation breakdown, computer-aided system for partial discharge location *(Japanese)* 4—34193
JICABLE 84 Conference on synthetic insulation of power cables, France, overview *(German)* 4—56618
laboratory and in service testing of pulp and paper industry power cables 4—50270
laying, cost effective methods *(Hungarian)* 4—62218
laying, underground, technical, economic, legal and environmental aspects *(German)* 4—56650
loading performance evaluation, thermal cct. parameters variations 4—62195
LV cables, current loading capacity determ. *(German)* 4—49604
mining cables and cab-tyre cables, advantages of screened and unscreened cables *(Polish)* 4—45120
multicore-type, metallic and non-metallic sheaths, dielectric parameters eval. 4—45113
MV cables and MV/LV cabins, reliability indices *(Italian)* 4—56631
MV distribution cable type HN 33-S-23, technical and technological development prospects 4—56630
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
nuclear power station cables, gamma radiation and thermal ageing of polyethylene insulation 4—39878
oil filled high pressure cables for 110-500 kV systems, characts. and applications 4—39882
operation at high level of higher harmonics, effects on reliability *(Russian)* 4—39881
partial discharge measurements of medium voltage power cables *(Polish)* 4—45121
polyethylene HV cable insulation, microstructural tree initiation 4—49601
polyethylene insulated power cables, development perspectives in Poland *(Polish)* 4—45118
polyethylene-insulated power cables, mixed DC and impulse voltage tests 4—62201
power station cables for fire behaviour *(Dutch)* 4—49602
power system equipment testing, new methods in Britain 4—39771
radial thermomechanical behavior of power cables type HN 33-S-23 4—56629
sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4—62198
SF_6 insulated monophase cable for medium voltage networks *(German)* 4—62189
shipboard power cables present status and prospects at Bydgoszcz cable factory *(Polish)* 4—45119
single-conductor cables in parallel, unbalanced current effects on layout configurations 4—49617
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length computation 4—34196
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length limits and guidelines 4—34195
superconducting, 333 MVA per phase, 60 Hz performance 4—62207
superconducting, for power transmission in future 4—56635
thermal field calculation, methods comparison 4—62188
thermal resistance, Neher-McGrath calculations for insulated power cables 4—62199
thermomechanical behaviour studies for power cables type HN 33-S-23 4—56628
three-phase three-core cables, power losses in screen 4—49600
transient heating of heavy current cables, calculation methods *(Hungarian)* 4—39874
transmission system transients calc. techniques 4—45065
underground cables for medium voltage distribution network, overload and current carrying capacity study *(Italian)* 4—39875
uniaxially oriented polyethylene/oil insulation system, partial discharge effects 4—62203
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4—35086
watertight sealing powder for power cables, ageing effects of overload heating 4—56626
XLPE insulation, breakdown analysis method using burning suppression technique 4—39877
Al sheath-screen for HN 33-S-23 cables, fabrication and behaviour 4—56627

power control
see also load regulation
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4—56898
200 MW unit active power control *(Polish)* 4—56801
alternators, parallel connected, diesel engine driven, power flow control 4—34630
arc furnace thyristor three-phase current controller 4—35050
arc furnaces, physical data measurement arrangements *(Polish)* 4—57562
audio op amp based driver circuits, motor speed control 4—34812
bidirectional power conversion/control with zero AC current harmonics, time-variable transformer technique 4—57168
cellular land mobile radio, transmitter power control 4—32711
cement industry, real time digital control systems 4—40671
computer-controlled energy optimisation *(German)* 4—34053
direct frequency changer with control of input reactive power 4—49973
distribution feeders with end load injection, reactive power control 4—45109
ECA Stirling engine, indirectly heated, design features, for small submarine propulsion 4—40560
electric machines power regulation, oscillation pack control design *(German)* 4—56913
energy management through network load control *(German)* 4—39788
energy miser for air conditioners, control cct. 4—62832

power control continued
force commutated reactive power compensator 4—62679
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4—57656
heat/power unit, microprocessor-controlled *(Dutch)* 4—40048
HV-1000 integrated regulators save energy for motors *(German)* 4—34651
hydroelectric power plants, frequency and power output regulation and protection systems joint operation 4—40152
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4—57044
interval timer for integral cycle power control 4—51351
linear control circuit 4—41187
LV reactive power controllers using discharge capacitors, characts. and installation *(German)* 4—56432
maximum power control circuit for a solar converter 4—57367
metal processing with mobile energy sources, control methods 4—57612
motor switched mode power control using 3-stage Darlington transistor 4—45582
multilevel automatic control system for frequency and power overcurrents in the USSR Unified Electric Power System 4—34049
operative control of power consumption *(Russian)* 4—56401
optosensitive power control device, based on monolithic bipolar technology 4—35637
power system two-step voltage level and reactive power control *(Polish)* 4—56416
power systems, static reactive power compensator control, Fuji Electric System 4—39801
radio signal power control in channel with fading and fluctuation interference 4—37935
reactive power regulator with cyclic switching of capacitors *(German)* 4—57288
Russian IISE2 power monitoring and control facility, 1 MW and above *(Russian)* 4—62257
subsynchronous cascades in motor regulation *(Dutch)* 4—40523
telecontrol system TI-30, power control man-machine interface 4—49503
test equipment, ancillary unit on/off control from master unit, cct. 4—39015
three-phase AC controller with three SCRs for symmetric inductive receiver 4—34810
total loss minimisation in power controllers 4—34904
train power control to minimise energy consumption 4—50185
under-load tap changing transformers, use as voltage and reactive flow controls 4—34705

power conversion
see also direct energy conversion
bidirectional power conversion/control with zero AC current harmonics, time-variable transformer technique 4—57168
bipolar FET combinational power transistors for power conversion appls. 4—52140
DC conversion methods employing diodes and FETs *(German)* 4—45522
orthogonal Walsh functions, appl. in power conversion problems 4—57160
parametric transformer: a power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 4—57121
phase relationships in controlled stepwise sinusoidal voltage *(Russian)* 4—45511
solid-state power electronics, book 4—40735
static power conversion, fundamentals and appl. 4—62640

power convertors
see also cycloconvertors
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4—57222
1000 A supercond. convertor supplying supercond. magnets, experimental model 4—45521
AC adjustable speed drives with electronic power convertors, the early days 4—49960
AC chopper with controlled free-wheeling 4—57201
AC line characteristics of alternative synchronous chopper-converter combinations 4—62636
AC motor drives, convertor-fed, online optimisation of line response 4—57471
AC-AC convertors, new control technique and appls. 4—49975
AC/DC and DC/AC convertors, operating in parallel, selective supervision device appl. 4—57194
AC/DC convertor, principles of selecting resistors *(Polish)* 4—46343
AC/DC voltage convertor, fast-response, nonlinear, anal. 4—57169
advanced drive systems for iron and steel plants 4—57603
air cooled equipment reduction of mass size parameters *(Russian)* 4—34750
analysis of a resonant converter controlled by triac 4—34744
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source invertor, speed control and performance evaluation 4—50139
balanced convertors switched protection in rectifier control system *(Russian)* 4—49641
bipolar DC/DC convertor without transformer *(German)* 4—34738
bridge circuits, electronic, pulse convertors grouped operation in control system, effect on power supply source *(Russian)* 4—46328
capacitor turn-off connection with McMurray-type turn-off thyristor arms, anal. 4—49954
characteristics of anticipation current limiting systems in DC electric drives with pulse duration converters 4—34977
circuit structures for improved power convertors with reactive and harmonic compensation 4—57234
circuits with multi-poles and switches, search for periodic conditions, integral equations method *(Russian)* 4—40315
circuits with valve convertors, currents and voltages, vectorial representation *(Russian)* 4—40317
closed-loop DC drive, convertor controlled, stability anal., design and simulation 4—50121
commutation modes family of convertors 4—57199
computer power supply with a floating bridge converter *(Chinese)* 4—58133
controlled valve convertors, stability analysis by D-partitioning method *(Russian)* 4—45510
converter fed drives, suppression of narrow-band harmonics in the input current of traction vehicles 4—57470
conveyor belt motor drives control using thyristor convertor circuits *(Russian)* 4—45399
current-voltage convertor with several outputs using two IC operational amplifiers *(Italian)* 4—35618

power convertors continued
Darlington Modules for rectifiers and frequency converters *(German)* 4—34734
DC circuit breaker employing power convertors, prototype tests *(French)* 4—34806
DC circuit breaker for power supply system 4—40356
DC convertor drives, discontinuous current mode, behaviour modelling and adaptive controller development 4—34984
DC drive power convertors, trigger pulse blocking and control *(Polish)* 4—34747
DC drives, static convertor fed, contribution on peak short cct. current in three phase mains, anal. 4—62735
DC motor drives, thyristor convertor-fed, digital simulation of harmonic distortion effects on AC supply 4—57434
DC power supplies for 20 kHz power convertors using bipolar transistor switching circuits *(Hungarian)* 4—57157
DC to AC convertors, controlled switched-mode, current output waveforms 4—57202
DC to DC, state of the art 4—57182
DC-DC convertor, constant-current input, constant voltage output, high efficiency 4—57188
DC-DC convertor, preregulated design using feedforward technique 4—50955
DC-DC convertor with intermediate HF stage using asymmetric thyristors *(French)* 4—34782
DC-DC convertors, design trends using semiconductor power devices *(Spanish)* 4—58152
DC-DC convertors, multioutput, cross-regulation errors compensation using magnetic amplifiers 4—57189
DC-DC convertors 500 kHz, miniature multiple output unit using power MOSFETs 4—50977
DC-DC current- and voltage-fed switching convertors, steady-state and dynamic models 4—57190
DC-DC fractional-volt input power converters for sodium heat engines 4—40341
DC-DC multi-output convertors, mag. amplifiers for regulation error compensation, design aspects *(Japanese)* 4—45532
DC-DC power convertor using a switched capacitor transformer 4—50980
DC-DC voltage convertor, design and construction 4—41206
DC-DC voltage convertor, TSC 7660 CMOS IC, config. and appl. *(German)* 4—41192
DC/DC, high freq., development for space qualification 4—34766
DC/DC, high freq., parts and materials analysis 4—34765
DC/DC converter powering a VHF transmitter, switched mode power supply *(German)* 4—34731
DC/DC convertor, circuit diagram *(German)* 4—34739
DC/DC convertor cct., low-power for biomedical appls. 4—50942
DC/DC convertors for telecommunications, market survey 4—49952
discrete average model extensions 4—46329
distributed control systems power supply conditioning 4—62641
dual power convertor reactor weight reduction using DC offset voltage control 4—57223
electric drive convertors, Institute of drive and industrial equipment automation, conf. Krakow, (1982) *(Polish)* 4—29112
electric drives, convertor-fed, modelling of discontinuous conduction mode 4—57435
electric tractive units, having 3-phase traction motors, correct convertor system selection 4—62770
electric welding, automatic regulation systems with controlled valve type convertors 4—29624
electronic, test procedures *(Russian)* 4—40321
energy characteristics of static superconducting converters of topological type 4—34754
fast reversible DC drives, JANTAR 80 power convertor control system *(Polish)* 4—34746
ferromagnetic core energy intensity investigation 4—42276
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4—57235
forward DC-DC power convertors, transistor switching noise generation study 4—57187
four-quadrant-DC-drives, fed from line commutated double convertors, closed mathematical description 4—57400
glass passivated fast diodes for power applications *(German)* 4—46993
harmonic currents compensation scheme for electrical distribution systems 4—57214
high power system, design 4—40338
high-frequency power convertors, compensation techniques 4—46345
high-frequency resonant transistor DC-DC converters 4—46324
HV high power AC motors, convertor drive control, diagrams and prototype tests *(Polish)* 4—49971
HV thyristor convertors, electromagnetic processes during current commutation, analysis *(Russian)* 4—40314
HVDC converters and static VAr compensators for damping subsynchronous oscillation in power systems 4—57215
HVDC convertor faults, scaled down simulation 4—62603
HVDC power transmission, power convertors and their connections *(Italian)* 4—56565
HVDC thyristor convertor, microprocessor-based monitoring system 4—49945
HVDC transmission, converter control, voltage asymmetry of AC network 4—56563
HVDC transmission, convertor control, voltage asymmetry of AC network 4—56564
hybrid connected large convertor system, AC side harmonic content analysis 4—62637
hybrid synchronous-step motor, convertor-fed supply, design and control performance analysis 4—49918
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4—50319
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4—50018
independent thyristor convertors, macromodels construction and utilisation 4—62606
induction furnace factory, harmonics meas. generated due to convertors, photographic technique 4—44576
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4—57044
induction machine fed by static convertor, speed control by microprocessor 4—57029
inductively heated cooking utensils with transistor convertor *(German)* 4—57588
industrial power electronic and conversion equipment protection against power and data line disturbances 4—62236

power convertors continued
instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory, application 4—57162
J3 SCR model applied to resonant converter simulation 4—52079
LC commutation circuit for two pulse centre tap convertor, theory and experimental results 4—46341
LV static convertors, reactive power compensation and power factor correction 4—49950
mains circuit, user-tips for components *(German)* 4—34736
mains units, principles and use *(German)* 4—34735
MELDRIVE systems for large-capacity converter-fed synchronous motors *(Japanese)* 4—62512
microcomputer control of power converters 4—62617
microelectronics and power semiconductors *(German)* 4—47017
microprocessor controlled mains supplied current convertor *(German)* 4—49953
microprocessor-based control and fault detection 4—57210
microprocessor-controlled HVDC simulator 4—62156
MOS transistors, construction, characts. and appl. in power electronics *(French)* 4—34781
MOSFET switch-mode convertors, computer simulation 4—41186
motor drives, power convertor developments 4—40521
motor drives, synchronous chopper study for power convertor performance improvement 4—57231
multi-motor synchronous drive, thyristor-convertor-fed, with AC excitation 4—50142
multiphase AC/DC convertor for reversible direction of flow of power *(Dutch)* 4—45498
multiphase converter with reversible flow of energy *(Dutch)* 4—57148
MV MOSFET and bipolar power switches, drive criteria and ccts. 4—35630
new firing scheme for converter control 4—62618
noisy power system microcomputer based zero crossing reference for industrial control applications 4—56491
optimal microcomputer-controlled converter for feeding AC motors 4—57207
orthogonal Walsh functions applications in convertor technology *(Russian)* 4—57151
parametric transformer: a power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 4—57121
phase controlled devices, output feedback firing control scheme 4—40328
plasma arc spraying equipment, power sources, comparison 4—62629
pLL firing-angle controllers with multiphase phase detectors 4—46332
polyphase valve convertors, impulse model *(Russian)* 4—57153
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—50313
power network voltage-distortion factor, when loaded with several thyristor-regulated DC motor drives 4—45013
power supplies for railway safety system in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4—56518
power supply voltage regulators, for thyristor convertors and motors in parallel *(Russian)* 4—41201
power system energy storage unit, optimal operation determ. 4—57320
predictive control strategy using microcomputers 4—57203
programmable processor for the control of power electronic systems 4—57211
pulse convertors, for supply electric locomotive auxiliary equipment 4—57447
pulse convertors, stability criteria for synchronised control with feedback 4—57156
pulse DC convertors with series commutation, operation principles *(Polish)* 4—34749
pulse generators for Elfa spark erosion machines *(Bulgarian)* 4—29637
pulse width modulated DC convertors, stationary state anal. *(Russian)* 4—57154
push-pull DC-to-AC convertor, steady-state characts. analysis 4—34742
PWM convertor circuit with impulsive supply, transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4—40320
PWM convertor-fed induction motor variable speed drives, microprocessor control technique *(German)* 4—45680
resonant type constant current converter with feedback 4—57196
reverse conducting thyristors, design and operational principles, applications *(German)* 4—40324
RL load, analogue computer model *(Russian)* 4—62625
RMS-to-DC convertors, overview of design considerations 4—35624
RS-232C transceiver for twisted-pair telephone lines 4—38363
SB-series thyristor convertor, using forced-air-cooled, three-phase Gretz-connected thyristor modules *(Japanese)* 4—45504
semiconductor convertor protection employing fuses, tests *(French)* 4—34780
semiconductor convertors with pulse code modulation *(Russian)* 4—45533
series resonant constant current converter, efficiency improvement 4—57195
single-phase, used on AC rolling stock, power factor calc. and anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62605
six-pulse bridge convertor, digital current control 4—57204
six-pulse naturally commutated thyristor convertor with variable freq. supply, microprocessor control scheme 4—57205
solar cell power supply system using boost type bidirectional DC-DC convertor 4—40313
solid state, industrial drives appl. *(Slovak)* 4—40526
stabilised DC supplies *(French)* 4—34741
state of the art on power electronics and electrical drives in Japan 4—57216
Staten Island rapid transit system 4 MW SCR power convertor substation equipment 4—50182
static convertor-fed machine, magnetic structure and feeding circuit modelling 4—34608
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4—50140
static convertors, nonlinear and linearized models 4—57197
static power conversion, fundamentals and appl. 4—62640
steady state behavior of converter fed systems 4—57413
steady state calculations for power convertors with commutation circuits, numerical-analytical anal. *(Russian)* 4—57167
steel blooming mills, replacement DC motor drive, power convertors, control and electronics 4—57609
superconducting cryotronic convertors, inductive-resistive commutation *(Russian)* 4—62614
supply disturbances induced by three phase convertors with resistive load, elimination *(French)* 4—34783
supply source containing PWM DC voltage convertor, digital control structure synthesis 4—45501
switched voltage converter with low level of interference *(Russian)* 4—40335
switching in static convertors. IV *(French)* 4—40332
switching regulator subsystems for DC/DC convertors, MC34063 and μA78540 monolithic chips 4—46327
synchronous generator, static power convertor-fed, characts. determ. 4—49851
synchronous machine steady-state performance with convertor 4—34624
three-phase bridge rectifier, controllable, with series R-L loads, source reactance effect 4—57198
three-phase full-wave thyristor dual convertor, firing cct., microprocessor-based design, comments 4—49946
three-phase systems with valve type convertors, EMC analysis *(Russian)* 4—45102
thyristor applications, microprocessor-based equidistant firing pulses scheme 4—34764
thyristor chopper convertors for tram and light railway appls. 4—57217
thyristor convertor, output voltage stabilisation using digital automatic regulator *(Russian)* 4—57176
thyristor convertor, type 6T, analogue real model *(Polish)* 4—49964
thyristor convertors, power loss calcs. 4—46325
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4—57224
thyristor convertors synchronisation and firing control, software realisation 4—49961
thyristor device with 3-phase bridge rectifiers, high power factor operational testing *(Russian)* 4—41199
thyristor regulator-induction motor combination—analytical study, math. model *(French)* 4—34989
thyristor switching inductances, compact design *(French)* 4—35635
thyristor turnoff, methods and apparatus *(Russian)* 4—57152
thyristor valve converter test diagnostic procedure 4—45520
thyristor-controller multi-staged static convertors, harmonic reduction by optimum simultaneous control 4—34775
thyristors and power diodes appl., power losses, cooling and protection problems *(Slovak)* 4—34730
traction motors, single phase power convertors with phase control and forced commutation *(Portuguese)* 4—45694
transistor, with series-parallel connections, input voltages and output currents *(Russian)* 4—45534
transistor cct., electronic control of 1 kW step by step variable reluctance motor powered by accumulators *(French)* 4—34637
very high voltage transistors for power conversion systems, device technology and cct. design 4—35629
voltage convertor, phase-to-direct *(Polish)* 4—49963
voltage drops and distortions in three-phase network supplying thyristor convertor 4—49943
voltage-source-to-current-source convertors, stabilizing properties anal. *(Russian)* 4—45509
Si Schottky-barrier diode optimisation for LV power convertor appl. 4—52063

power distribution networks *see distribution networks*

power dividers (waveguides) *see waveguide components*

power factor
see also reactive power
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4—56898
R-L series circuits, thyristor-controlled, power problems anal. *(Polish)* 4—34751
air-core linear synchronous motor performance characts. *(Polish)* 4—34618
analysis of a resonant converter controlled by triac 4—34744
asynchronous machine power characteristics under transient conditions *(Russian)* 4—49879
bidirectional power conversion/control with zero AC current harmonics, time-variable transformer technique 4—57168
cogeneration power plant computer control, economics and control system analysis 4—56813
design, operation and maintenance considerations in the application of large synchronous motors for refiners 4—34616
distributed control systems power supply conditioning 4—62641
electricity supply cost reduction and power factor improvement *(German)* 4—44955
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4—57044
induction heating, static triple frequency power source circuit and its power factor analysis 4—57163
LV network kVAR compensation computation using personal computer *(Italian)* 4—39862
motor drives, synchronous chopper study for power convertor performance improvement 4—57231
multiple rectifier, with phase control, power factor under static- and dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4—57177
power capacitors, influence of energization time on losses of all film capacitors 4—58568
power converters, single-phase, used on AC rolling stock, power factor calc. and anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62605
power supplies for the electrochemical industry—an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4—35085
rectifiers, power electronics, link between tension and current *(Dutch)* 4—46323
shunt reactor loss measurement at low power factors using frequency compensated capacitance bridge 4—45489
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4—50140
synchronous generator, negative damping while supplying passive $R_p \| L_p$ load 4—34602
thyristor convertor with 3-phase bridge rectifiers, high power factor operational testing *(Russian)* 4—41199
turbogenerator, negative damping, critical power factor of loading 4—34569
turbogenerator control characts. for various power factors, computer aided analysis *(Russian)* 4—40196
utility interactive dispersed storage and generation systems, effects of voltage control 4—62175

power factor correction
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4−50157
50 kV electrification of the Tumbler Ridge branch line−conceptual design, British Columbia Railways 4−57483
capacitor, influence of energization time on losses of all film capacitors 4−58568
capacitors for power factor correction, economic and practical aspects 4−62102
industrial plant distribution system *(Italian)* 4−45101
LV power plants, economic advantages of power factor correction *(Italian)* 4−34052
LV static convertors, reactive power compensation and power factor correction 4−49950
metallised propylene capacitors, protective measures *(Italian)* 4−45585
metallurgical industries, Czechoslovak, power factor compensation 4−57596
MOSFET invertor, microprocessor-controlled design for solar energy system 4−34776
national power system load curve correction by industrial leads, measures *(Polish)* 4−56415
nonsinusoidal power systems, optimal capacitor value for maximum power factor correction 4−62100
reactive power compensation in small installations *(German)* 4−56431
SCRs, phase controlled, power factor improvement by capacitor compensation 4−49983
synchronous machine for power factor correction, similarity theory appl. *(Russian)* 4−45418

power factor measurement
AC power line harmonic analyser, NOWA-1, design and characts. 4−55348
electronic three-phase active and reactive power transducer 4−62254
microprocessor-based wattmeter extension appl. 4−39953
quadrature phase shifter for nonsinusoidal waveforms 4−39954

power factor meters *see power factor measurement*

power factor Q *see Q-factor*

power generation, electric *see electric power generation*

power generators, electric *see electric generators*

power inductors
capacitance measurement of air-cored coils 4−34726
homopolar generator, 10 MJ, charging a 2 MJ cryogenic Al Brooks coil, scaling laws 4−45456
railguns, energy storage inductor fabrication 4−42779
variable inductor, principle and fundamental characts., for static var. compensation 4−57114

power lines *see power cables*

power measurement
see also wattmeters
5/50 W power meter with dummy load for operation up to 1.3 GHz 4−44535
AC electric current, output and work exact meas. 4−55620
active/passive power measurement using telemetric transducers *(Polish)* 4−55622
arc furnaces, physical data measurement arrangements *(Polish)* 4−57562
calibrating equipment for laser power 4−53053
calibrator for high power and high energy laser power meters and calorimeters *(Chinese)* 4−61566
communications satellite transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4−38569
computerised, power monitoring system, analysis and design 4−62260
development trends in the new measurement and control methods of energy processes *(Hungarian)* 4−33521
digital average-power meter for random signals 4−33356
digital measurement of active and reactive powers 4−34240
digital power meter using a non-linear ADC 4−55538
distortion current and power meas., time-domain approach 4−34232
distribution networks, power measurement for three-phase unbalanced loads using measurement filters *(Russian)* 4−56587
electrical meas. techniques, review *(Japanese)* 4−61479
electronic three-phase active and reactive power transducer 4−62254
energy systems power requirement measurement, for effective energy management *(German)* 4−61478
EPM-1 Milliwatt Power Meter for 10 Hz to 300 MHz 4−55623
far-IR radiation of UCSB free electron laser 4−37269
fast acting AC power measurement system *(Russian)* 4−56706
four-quadrant time-division multiplier, characts., power meas. appls. 4−55621
high efficiency induction motors for invertor drives, efficiency meas., digital techniques 4−57419
laser beam power measurement of high-power lasers, calorimeter development *(Japanese)* 4−37406
lasers with flowing water compensation, model LG-1000 high power meter *(Chinese)* 4−31429
Marconi 6960 microprocessor-controlled measuring system *(German)* 4−44408
microprocessor-based system for measuring and processing signals for power management in the Huta Katowice Steelworks *(Polish)* 4−49648
microwave peak-power meas., improvement using pulsed microwave signal 4−44600
microwave power, actual values meas. using digital technique *(Russian)* 4−44602
microwave power measurement, microprocessor control in complex meas. units *(Russian)* 4−39040
microwave power sensor and attenuator computer controlled calibration system *(French)* 4−44598
microwave pyroelectric peak power meter, calibration *(Russian)* 4−44603
ML filters, spectral density meas. 4−60054
multielement matrix measurement facilities for laser radiation energy meas., errors 4−53041
NBS meas. assurance program service development in RF/microwave power 4−44605
neutron fluence meas. from d+T, using Nb and Zr activation, international intercomparison 4−61704
OSISM standard instrument for measuring mean laser emission power 4−53039
power/demand analyser for industrial energy management 4−49645
precision photometer for measuring low levels of maximum power of a pulsed laser 4−55488

power measurement continued
pulsed laser emission measurement using OSIE standard instrument 4−53040
pyroelectric laser pulse microenergy gauge *(Chinese)* 4−31446
pyroelectric power meter for far IR range 4−61396
radio waves, omnidirectional antenna appl. 4−44577
reactive power computing for non-sine periodic waves, by harmonic analysis 4−62256
RF, anal. 4−44578
RF power absorbed by biological samples meas., using high-power network analyser 4−44791
RF power meters, product survey 4−39207
RF powermeter for up to 15 W and 450 MHz 4−39218
road vehicle power and energy measurements on the Morgantown People Mover System 4−55624
rotating shaft power data telemetry system based on a microprocessor 4−33143
S-meter calibrator 4−39219
spacecraft battery ampere-hour meter design and development 4−34241
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4−55487
steel, electrical, nonoriented power loss meas., Epstein square and single-strip tester comparison 4−33409
substations, microprocessor based metering and control system 4−62634
techniques and instruments, review *(German)* 4−44565
telemetering of analogue variables in power plant *(Czech)* 4−44455
thermo-technical measurements and related control activities, industrial *(Hungarian)* 4−62255
transducer, Tekhenegor T-41 *(Russian)* 4−61344
UHF power measurement by thermistor bridge electronic circuit *(German)* 4−44579

power overhead lines
see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission
3-phase power line, EM fields in vitro simulation 4−61835
10 kV overhead transmission lines on reinforced transmission towers, single phase earth faults, analysis *(Russian)* 4−39887
34.5 kV gloving procedure, safety 4−49535
34.5 lines, working with rubber gloves, field training program 4−49534
35 kV and above, Al conductors selection for overhead networks 4−62209
50 kV electrification of BCR Tumbler Ridge branch line, distribution, locomotives and overhead caternary 4−50180
100-220 kV overhead lines, rational utilisation of wood supports 4−45133
110 kV double circuit overhead lines, operational reliability considerations 4−56636
110 kV overhead lines, earth wire protection, grounding effects and pot. transfer *(Croatian)* 4−39889
110/X kV substation, unpermissible transferred pot. values, prevention measures *(Croatian)* 4−39922
330 kV overhead power lines, insulator strings changing under operating conditions 4−50453
400 kV transmission network, overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4−34200
400 kV transmission system aspects and problems, design and construction 4−62151
750 kV AC power line, long, compensator for increasing carrying capacity *(Russian)* 4−56642
ACSR core wire, mag. props. over extended temp. range 4−34205
aeolian vibration suppression device, tests 4−34204
aerial inspection of 110 kV traction current lines *(German)* 4−50156
Alaska's new energy programme 4−56871
Austrian 110 kV and 220 kV systems, fault studies *(German)* 4−34201
autorecloser with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution 4−49995
cable routes on pipe and cableway bridges *(Czech)* 4−39888
communications station power supply, from 380 kV aerial power line *(German)* 4−56574
conductor galloping, model 4−49612
conductor galloping damage to power overhead lines, survey results 4−62212
conductors, detuning pendulums for galloping control, omission from original article 4−45129
construction of 30 kV overhead line, poles and towers, cable jointing and conductor study *(German)* 4−56640
design and construction aspects 4−62215
distribution networks, insulated neutrals, overhead conductor deicing with magnetised arc-suppression coils *(Russian)* 4−62169
distribution power lines, harmonics and radio noise meas. 4−33455
earthing protection requirements of Swiss standards for overhead power lines *(German)* 4−56639
East German experience in above-ground cable routeing *(German)* 4−45126
economic loading of power lines and transformers 4−62575
eddy-current losses in three-phase power cable and pipe-sheathing systems 4−39894
electrical and electronic insulation, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−35137
electromagnetic coupling between non-parallel lines, analysis equation formulation *(Russian)* 4−45125
electromagnetic field of a power line, effects of earthing *(Finnish)* 4−39886
equipment design by computer, cost effective approach by British Rail 4−45130
equipment survey for overhead transmission networks in USA 4−45045
farm safety, safeguards for tall farm machinery and overhead line contact 4−45936
fault location, noncontact automated meas. of harmonic currents 4−34231
fault location, testing of insulation and towers *(Russian)* 4−45183
fault location calculation considering total line resistance 4−39900
fault position indicators for 10 kV overhead power distribution network, site determination *(Russian)* 4−39907
filters, effective attenuation under operating conditions 4−58441
gloves versus sticks for working 15-35 kV 4−49608
high frequency communication path over 220 kV power line, parameters and measurements 4−38425
high voltage, earthed neutral operated, single-phase faults to earth statistics 4−34199
HV aerial cable pylons economic foundations *(German)* 4−49615
HV cable lines strain portal structure, dynamic behaviour during short circuit *(German)* 4−56649

power overhead lines continued
HV DC power cables, 1700 km long network through Zaire jungle and savannah *(Swedish)* 4−39892
HV gas-insulated substation, lightning overvoltages computation for different overhead line equivalent ccts. 4−62231
HV lines, public objections, travelling power line demonstration 4−49607
HV primaries, designing an air barrier cover for safety 4−49536
HV/MV substation behaviour, under various configuration of power feed *(Italian)* 4−45492
HVDC, unipolar corona characts. for conductor-to-plane geometry 4−49584
ice loads on overhead lines, line length effects, probability study 4−39898
icing of UHV overhead transmission lines, anti-galloping device development *(Japanese)* 4−56641
induction generators in industrial cogeneration facilities, small scale, possible effects on public utility networks 4−57037
laws and regulations for design, costing and planning *(German)* 4−39891
load current constraints on overhead transmission line operation 4−62216
long distance power lines, earth fault location, algorithm *(Russian)* 4−45186
LV/MV, technological problems, economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 4−49609
machines for stringing light-weight stranded conductors, Brown Boveri *(German)* 4−39902
maintenance, line clearance program to prevent tree growth causing outages 4−40809
modern techniques in the construction of overhead constant systems and tower foundations *(German)* 4−34992
monopolar ion production from short pulse voltage streamer coronas 4−56646
MV, planning for increased ice-load capacity using programmable calculator *(German)* 4−56637
overhead power line pylons, earth connections, resistance meas., portable apparatus *(Russian)* 4−39956
overvoltage on switching transformers connected through overhead lines and cables *(German)* 4−49928
poles and towers erection, for overhead power lines of up to 30 kV *(German)* 4−56653
Polish 750 kV overhead line, insulation problems *(Polish)* 4−45136
Polish 750 kV overhead line, insulator testing programme *(Polish)* 4−45137
Polish 750 kV overhead line insulation system, permissible radio noise level *(Polish)* 4−45138
Polish 750 kV overhead line insulation systems, test results *(Polish)* 4−45139
radiointerference created by aerodynamic line wire dancing dampers 4−39897
railway overhead contact lines electromechanical dimensioning device *(German)* 4−50155
reradiation with and without detuner 4−53213
rights of way, interference, noise and safety studies 4−45131
safety, electric field effects on living organisms near overhead lines 4−62213
SH-24 porcelain pin insulator for MV overhead lines 4−56647
short circuit fault location *(Polish)* 4−49649
single phase automatic reclosure on two circuit overhead lines having increased capacity 4−62647
six phasing of Japanese three phase double circuit transmission lines, Z-matrix analysis 4−39890
solid core porcelain insulators for railway overhead electrified lines, anti-vandal shed protector 4−62223
steel-aluminium conductors of power overhead lines, residual deformation measurement 4−39899
supplemental grounding of external EMP collectors 4−39936
suspended transmission line, additional dynamic tension *(Japanese)* 4−45132
switching surge protection using shunt resistances and nonlinear overvoltage limiters *(Russian)* 4−45170
transmission lines, ratings calc. procedure *(German)* 4−45062
unshielded, lightning protection performance 4−56663

power overhead transmission lines *see power overhead lines*

power packs *see power supplies to apparatus*

power plants
see also mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; wind power plants
1 MWe solar electric plant, location and general plan *(Rumanian)* 4−49812
37.6 MW diesel driven power added to Linz cogeneration plant 4−45321
40 kW fuel cell power plant, candidate sites for onsite testing, characts. 4−40189
80 MW combined cycle power plant burning offshore associated gas, Malaysia 4−62360
100 MW combined cycle plant with steam and gas turbines 4−49766
100 MWe combined cycle power plant with coal gasification, Southern California, USA 4−62362
300 MW industrial power plants design parameters eval. using computerised model *(German)* 4−45284
900 MW generating units, overview of utility solid waste management 4−49770
1983 nondestructive evaluation program update for EPRI 4−35291
alarm systems, procedure for reviewing and improving 4−40009
Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System startup and shakedown 4−56846
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion demonstration plant in USA, initial tests 4−34375
automatic protection system for power plants serving local loads, new trends in Romania *(Rumanian)* 4−39910
auxiliary power supplies to thermal power plants, design criteria 4−49724
back-pressure steam turbine cogeneration plant, installation and economics, in textile plant 4−56851
base grid power augmentation by large photovoltaic system deployment 4−34504
boiler feed pump variable speed drives, avoiding pitfalls in economics 4−45686
boilers, computerised combustion monitoring of NO_x and CO impurity concentrations 4−45278
Brown Boveri's role in power plant construction 4−62263
bypass cooling equipment considerations for Romanian power plant schemes *(Rumanian)* 4−56803
CAD, Brown Boveri system RAPAS 4−62342
capacity losses in dry cooling economics, accounting method 4−49773

power plants continued
CHP operators, Netherlands, new power markets 4−62364
coal-fired, for developing countries, future trends 4−62366
coal-fired power plant integrating gasification combined cycle for base load power generation 4−62361
cogeneration and interconnection technologies for industrial and commercial use 4−40128
cogeneration with steam turbines in citrus engineering plants 4−49783
combined cycle coal gasification: options for power plants 4−34390
combined cycle power plants using pressurised fluidised bed coal combustors, off-design performance 4−34435
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4−40058
combined heat and power plants, domestic refuse as an alternative fuel 4−34439
combined heat and power units and heat pumps, market survey for Netherlands 4−56794
component heating modes with prescribed allowable temp. difference 4−40117
components, early replacement elimination, replication techniques 4−49729
compressed air energy storage in aquifers, field test and initial operation 4−40520
control and monitoring practice 4−62371
design optimisation for increased reliability *(German)* 4−39787
differential phase protection with magneto-dielectric convertors for autonomous power plants *(Russian)* 4−56662
dispersed fuel cell power plants for electric utility systems 4−49824
distributed control messages, their security and efficiency 4−62070
district heating and power generating cogeneration plants, operation and control in West Berlin *(German)* 4−45270
district heating in Berlin using cogeneration plants, history, economics and future expansion *(German)* 4−45271
district heating power plants, forecasts of possible construction in 1983-2000 period *(Finnish)* 4−45264
drum boiler power plant, practical-optimal control 4−34370
electrical safety, power plant equipment maintenance and testing, clearance procedure 4−45192
electricity generation from sludge, technology 4−34387
electricity generation from waste heat *(Finnish)* 4−45263
electricity supply in Berlin, power generation, district heating and environmental protection history *(German)* 4−44973
electronic adjustable speed drives for power plant auxiliary induction motors 4−40239
electronic sensors for level meas., detection and control appls. in power plants 4−44495
electrostatic dust precipitator, microprocessor control, cost effectiveness 4−39961
electrostatic precipitators for power plants, electrical characts. and particle collection efficiency study 4−53181
energy recovery from solid waste burning 4−49731
equipment-induced dynamic loads, foundation design requirements 4−49654
fence earthing, touch voltage anal. *(Croatian)* 4−39921
FGD system's structural components, design, key factors 4−34384
flyash disposal in environmentally safe manner, utility's experience 4−34388
fossil plant simulators technology transfer from flight simulators 4−56238
fossil-fired power plant, supplemented and pretreated fuels, cost benefits 4−40060
fuel-gas system for elec. generation from low level waste heat 4−62343
gas absorption power cycle, CO_2 working fluid and K_2CO_3 solutions as carrier fluids, thermodynamic calcs. 4−34402
gas turbines and diesel engine selection for power generation plants 4−62352
generating unit with gas/oil fired boiler, load decrease process safeguards 4−49787
Georgia Power Solar Total Energy Project, reliability evaluation 4−56895
Great Salt Lake solar salt pond power plant optimisation 4−40171
heat and electricity generating plants, ash and slag utilisation, technical and economic efficiency *(Russian)* 4−45280
heat and electricity production using 100-500 MW thermal capacity district heating reactors *(Finnish)* 4−45265
heat and power−cheaper with cogeneration 4−62367
heat and power generation plants, optimal planning method *(Japanese)* 4−45035
heat and power plants, chemical energy of fuel, consumption indices analysis *(Polish)* 4−56798
improvement and reconversion programme for reducing power costs of Vepco power plants 4−56811
industrial, initial steam conditions selection 4−49778
industrial coal-fired cogeneration: capital costs of steam cycle and closed gas turbine cycle plants 4−49768
industrial power plants, microprocessor driven displays 4−56710
Industrial Temperature Booster, a waste-heat-powered heat pump, industrial applications 4−40673
integrated combined cycle power plant with coal gasification for Sears Island 4−49767
interconnected power system, plant and equipment availability maximisation 4−34065
internal energy consumption prevention in thermal power plants *(Rumanian)* 4−40053
line-commutated invertor photovoltaic systems, on a distribution feeder, operational behaviour 4−62453
maintenance, new program, effective implementation scheme 4−45195
maintenance, predictive anal. application 4−45940
maintenance and upgrading trends in USA 4−45194
MAN L58/64 1.2 MW per cylinder four stroke diesel engine, structure and characts. 4−45315
management approach to safety enhances overall work environment 4−62372
miniature power plant for personnel training 4−34246
molten carbonate advanced fuel cell concepts for the 0.1 to 100 MW range 4−49825
multi-fuel power plants, control strategies 4−40079
multi-heat source thermodynamic cycle power plants, appl. of low-moderate temp. heat sources 4−62345
municipal solid waste/sludge direct coburning for generating power 4−56848
nondestructive testing of metal equipment, practical and economic optimisation analysis 4−35288

power plants continued
nonlinear state affine identification methods, appls. to elec. power plants 4—34244
nuclear, control room guidelines 4—45241
nuclear, control room reviews; human factors design criteria 4—45242
nuclear, control room tasks, human errors, simulator-based study 4—45245
nuclear, control rooms, panel enhancements as operator aids 4—45243
nuclear, equipment tagging process 4—45244
nuclear, man-machine modelling with system dynamics 4—45240
nuclear, Pace analogue computers testing automatic control equipment 4—45216
nuclear safety basis for assigning priorities to human engineering concerns at nuclear power plants 4—45246
ocean thermal energy conversion, demonstration power plant development in republic of Nauru 4—34497
oil-fired, for developing countries, future trends 4—62366
open MHD power plant, FEUL project, gas analysers 4—49819
organic Rankine bottoming cycles waste heat recovery 4—34403
OTEC plant energy release system modelling 4—34506
performance monitoring and instrumentation system, EPRI project, USA 4—49736
photovoltaic generator interconnection to utility, requirements 4—62454
photovoltaic solar hydrogen plant material and energy requirements 4—40161
photovoltaic/wind plants integration for renewable power for telecommunications, performance 4—56890
planning, design-change package 4—34389
power and heat generation using industrial gas turbines, practical and economic study *(German)* 4—45312
Power Engineering's survey, growth in electricity use in USA 4—45196
power factor correction, economic advantages for LV power plants *(Italian)* 4—34052
reliability, availability and maintainability of T.H. Wharton power plant 4—62373
reserve computation for system operation and extension planning 4—34121
Rolls-Royce engines for range of civil powerplants 4—56788
rooftop photovoltaic systems, performance and technical features 4—56888
rural electricity plants, electricity supply costs for different heating systems *(Finnish)* 4—44956
rural/remote telecommunication facilities power supply systems 4—62452
ships, on board elec. power generation, optimal plant 4—62752
solar energy by nitrogen fixation 4—34507
solar energy technology *(German)* 4—56721
solar lake-condensation tower system (SL/CT system), application to land irrigation water production 4—40172
solar pond development in Pacific Oceania 4—40170
solar thermionic power plant, central receiver type, optimisation 4—62451
solar total energy experimental facility, operating charact. 4—40173
solar/gas industrial process heat and cogeneration systems comparison 4—40138
solid-waste-to-energy Mini-POWER projects 4—34401
space vehicles, nuclear power system, materials requirements 4—61859
space vehicles, thermionic fuel element technology status 4—61860
standardised combined cycle power plants by John Brown Engineering, features 4—45276
steam pipes, analysis of faults after long term operation 4—40070
Stirling engine power conversion system, second generation, design and testing 4—34522
superconducting magnetic energy storage plant, conceptual design and cost evaluation 4—40515
switchboards, modular units for operating power plant generator sets in parallel 4—40358
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342
thermal, Soviet research into heat flow systems 4—49725
total planning of combined heating, cooling and power generation systems for new airport town in Japan, total planning 4—40059
turbogenerator failure analysis *(Polish)* 4—45392
undersea vehicle propulsion, potential of fuel cell power plants 4—40571
unique identification, IEEE recommended practice 4—39964
US examination of austenitic welded joints, optimal parameter selection 4—35560
utility generation planning, reliability calculations for dependent plant failures 4—56511
voltage and reactive power control using boundary operation diagrams *(Rumanian)* 4—56804
waste gas purification units for Sandreuth district heating power plant 4—62357
water and wastewater systems, oil contents determination using infrared spectrometry *(Polish)* 4—56799
water pumping by windmill, developments for underdeveloped countries 4—34537
wave energy conversion with an oscillating water column on a fixed offshore platform, design and maintenance 4—62443

power station computer control
200 MW, power plants selective warning system *(Czech)* 4—40052
automatic control system charact. for standardised nuclear power stations in USSR 4—40002
coal fired power station, Hitachi totally distributed digital control system in Japan 4—40088
cogeneration power plant computer control, economics and control system analysis 4—56813
combined cycle plant automatic load control, low cost 4—62406
critical equipment monitoring system, Peach Bottom nuclear power station progress report 4—45225
drum boiler power plant, practical-optimal control 4—34370
dual block K-160-130, efficiency program *(Bulgarian)* 4—56809
electronic control of small hydroelectric schemes using a microcomputer 4—56877
fossil fired generating station, microprocessor-based programmable controller 4—34446
fusion reactor digital control and power supply system *(Japanese)* 4—62322
heat/power unit, microprocessor-controlled *(Dutch)* 4—40048
hydro plant upgrading for higher output and remote operation employing SCADA system 4—45338
hydroelectric energy production, optimisation 4—49809
hydroelectric power station, small-scale, computer control system, functions *(Japanese)* 4—45330

power station computer control continued
information processing using CRTs, subloop control and sequencers for thermal power station control 4—40056
information system for thermal power plant transformer substation automatic control system 4—40306
MS80B Digital Control System *(Japanese)* 4—56816
multistage linear programming, basis factorization method, energy plant optimal operation appl. 4—49556
MW-frequency control problem for interconnected areas with steam turbines, optimal and suboptimal control 4—34442
nuclear, advanced control room for nuclear-power plants *(Japanese)* 4—62298
nuclear power plant, automated remote patrol system 4—40017
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control, new concepts 4—49696
nuclear power station, distributed monitoring and control system 4—34312
nuclear power station control and instrumentation 4—62318
nuclear station process computers, utility upgrade project 4—45217
peat power plant, combustion stabilisation and efficiency improvement 4—40132
Prairie Island computer upgrade project 4—49546
PRODAS-E: total data monitoring and display computer systems for power plants, Mitsubishi Electric 4—62264
programmable controllers and computerised control for power stations, maintenance project considerations 4—56815
pumped storage plant, fault-tolerant computer system using two RPP-16 computers 4—49811
Siemens ISKAMATIC D1 supervisory computer system at Bang-Pakong power station 4—56817
simulation software 4—62265
software-based interlock systems for nuclear power stations, specification and assessment 4—45247
solar and wind generation station in Terschelling, Holland *(German)* 4—45364
solar cell array microprocessor based maximum power point tracker 4—34903
solar power plant, microprocessor-based system for invertor and power flow control 4—34776
STAR—an advanced computer software concept to realize reactor operator aids 4—62295
thermal power plant, computer-based automation *(Japanese)* 4—49728
thermal power plant, Hitachi control technology, recently developed features 4—40057

power station control
see also power station computer control
200 MW unit active power control *(Polish)* 4—56801
475 MW generating unit process control system Procontrol P, Brown Boveri's commissioning experience *(German)* 4—40046
500 MW Melnik III power station, technical details 4—45308
815 t/h steam generator, computerised simulation model for control and automation system *(German)* 4—56850
aerogenerators control for generating electric power into public supply systems 4—34549
audio frequency controlled power stations in Gdansk power network, operational experience *(Polish)* 4—62047
Automatic Coal Firing Boiler Control System for the Shimadzu MS control system *(Japanese)* 4—56842
automation and power plant control systems, planning requirements and objectives *(German)* 4—56796
boilers, heating process study for BKZ-420-140 NGM boilers in USSR 4—40069
control technology development in power and process industries, similarities and differences 4—56492
digital control in nuclear power plants 4—40018
distributed control, process industry comparison 4—45193
distributed control messages, their security and efficiency 4—62070
electric power plant productivity increase through maintenance management 4—45026
forced outages reduction in utility power plants, role of instrumentation and control equipment 4—49545
Hawker Siddeley Power Plant hybrid technology, development 4—34531
hydroelectric power plants, optical control problem 4—56870
hydroelectric power station control employing digital techniques 4—45355
hydroelectric power stations, stability margins hydraulic turbine governing systems 4—45337
instrumentation modernisation and cost-benefit analysis 4—49653
interconnected hydraulic and steam power areas, optimal control 4—34443
large generating station, programmable controllers appl., 4—49735
nuclear plants, emergency shutdown cooling control system reliability, USSR BN-600 unit study 4—39998
nuclear power plant optimal control by successive linear programming 4—34287
nuclear power systems, load regulation, static and dynamic control systems 4—56736
pressure control system for varying power output from steam power stations *(Spanish)* 4—34422
pumped storage power plants 4—56736
pumped-storage station control system using hard-wired relay logic 4—45360
research at ENEL., status 4—45018
sampled data automatic generation control analysis using Lyapunov technique 4—45279
steam, co-ordinated control and monitoring of turbines at Castle Peak B Power Station 4—34415
steam, control and instrumentation design 4—62394
techniques and hardware 4—62371
technology, present state and development trends, W Germany *(German)* 4—45190
thermal plants, control range widening to meet power system demand in USSR 4—40068
voltage and reactive power control for power plants using boundary operation diagrams *(Rumanian)* 4—56804
water treatment, electromagnetic filter control and power supply unit 4—40072
wind turbine generator control, variable speed 4—49826

power station load
combined cycle plant automatic load control, low cost 4—62406
electric load curve, intermediate part coverage 4—39966
electric load leveling through energy storage 4—40365
energy management system, computer-based fuel and resource scheduling, technical problems 4—56504

power station load continued
fault levels, operational interlocking in large networks 4−34191
Hungarian electricity production optimal daily scheduling 4−34110
interconnected hydraulic and steam power areas, optimal control 4−34443
load management by radio broadcasts 4−49533
multiplier penalty function and Hessian matrix, optimal power flow solution *(Chinese)* 4−45191
nuclear, type RBMK reactor generating station operation, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−45224
nuclear power plant, manoeuvrable duty operation 4−40016
turbine end seals, under various loads, effect of radial clearances on unit efficiency, calc. 4−34429
variable head hydro-thermal system, optimal load flow 4−34480

power stations
see also energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; tidal power stations
42.5 MW wood fired power station in USA, characts. and environmental particulate control 4−56900
150 MW coal gasification combined cycle power station, Rolls-Royce and Foster Wheeler project 4−62353
250/300MW district heating units, efficiency and flexibility at varying pressure operation 4−40074
275 MW heavy oil-fired combined-cycle power plant for Tung Hsiao, Taiwan 4−62354
800 MW gas-fuel oil unit, load range and fuel consumption study 4−40066
AC thyristor drives, for power station auxiliaries, problems in design and use *(Russian)* 4−57384
air pollution, ash emission effects on switchyard operation in USSR 4−40076
air pollution, ecological requirements and effectiveness of ash removal at thermal power stations 4−40075
air pollution from thermal power plants in India 4−34385
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
automatic excitation control systems unitary mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4−49507
automatic monitoring of petroleum product contaminated cooling water 4−40077
Battersea power station redevelopment plans and designs, CEGB's approach, England 4−34383
Boiler Performance Diagnostic-System 140, application, to improve boiler turbine operation 4−48731
boiler waterwall tubes root-cause failure analyses in fossil-fuel-fired power stations 4−49732
Brown Boveri 5000 kVA generators and associated electrical equipment for Landau power plant *(German)* 4−40192
circulating water supply with cooling pond, technical and economic tests 4−40071
coal fired cogeneration district heating plants, heat decoupling and planning considerations 4−62358
coal fired power station pollution, PECo's MgO regenerative scrubber, operation and experience 4−56812
coal slurry fuels for combustion in oil designed power plants 4−62339
coal-water mixture fuels for power stations, practical study 4−62340
cogeneration (CHP) plants, power capacity optimisation for independent electrical and heat demands 4−34438
cogeneration plant, supplying power to local areas, reliability estimation 4−56393
combined electric power/heat production, division of joint costs on basis of exergy *(Czech)* 4−40051
combined hear and power scheme, Sheffield implementation study 4−34436
combined heat and power generation for district heating, economic analysis 4−34440
combined heat and power plant (CHP) district heating, residential market economic analysis 4−34437
combined heat and power plants, practical and economic implications of Energy Act 1983 4−34074
combined heat/power plants using fluidized bed combustion, current status *(German)* 4−45262
combined heating and power generation, optimum economic load distribution *(German)* 4−34035
combined power generation cycles using coal, an overview 4−34441
combined water treatment to improve boiler reliability in fossil fuel power stations 4−56814
compact district heating power stations, centralised control and metering 4−62359
computer-aided design of distribution gear circuitry for unit-type power stations *(Russian)* 4−45550
condensate polishing plant with mono-bed countercurrent filters, operational experiences *(German)* 4−34374
cooling system biofouling control: assessment and practices 4−49739
design, CAD system specification, selection and development 4−56498
design features of the coal and ash handling plant 4−62368
district heating, economic effectiveness and scale of employment in USSR 4−40073
district heating and renovation requirements of Galileistraat power station in Rotterdam 4−56795
district heating boilers using coal-water mixture fuel, Swedish study 4−62341
district heating from coal fired heat and power stations in FRG 4−62355
district heating pollution, power station and separate generation comparison 4−62346
district heating power stations with heat pump using refrigerant, market opportunities *(German)* 4−45259
district heating station at Oberhausen, influence of local factors on optimisation 4−62356
East Botlek Energy Centre for combined heat/power generation and waste heat utilisation, concepts 4−49721
economics, cost determination for electrical energy losses in power stations *(Russian)* 4−44998
electricity distribution reliability, computer analysis research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−39764
electrostatic precipitators, mechanical upgrading for meeting NO_x emission limits in fossil-fuelled power stations 4−47567
ENEL 660 MW power plant with natural draft cooling tower, sensitivity analysis and optimisation 4−49723

power stations continued
energy economics of combined heat and power stations, Switzerland *(German)* 4−34380
energy production targets and stimulation of thermal power plant personnel in USSR 4−35224
equipment repair planning algorithm, use of game theory *(Russian)* 4−39962
equipment repair scheme optimisation using mathematical programming *(Russian)* 4−39963
feed heating train computer-aided design for improved stability *(German)* 4−34373
fossil-fuelled, old, reduced minimum load and cycling operation 4−49730
generator transformers for power stations, high power *(Italian)* 4−45491
heat and power cogeneration, conversion of existing 160-300 MW plants 4−40067
Italian power generation system readaptation and European power supply interconnection *(Italian)* 4−44943
Kaplan pumps, design, construction and applications in thermal power station cooling water circuit *(German)* 4−62344
KHD wood-gas power station 4−40061
least cost optimal mix algorithms for thermal power generating units 4−45005
Maritsa East 2 thermal power station SO_2 emissions reduction *(Bulgarian)* 4−56808
measuring equipment, inter-test interval determination *(Russian)* 4−39102
MHD, technology *(Italian)* 4−34529
missing regenerative superheaters for power station 500 MW and 800 MW turbogenerators, cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 4−49727
modernisation and maintenance, advice, planning and construction services *(German)* 4−57741
monitoring hydraulic gates and safety valves of power station deaerators using thermocouple circuits *(Russian)* 4−40049
multi-heat source thermodynamic cycle power plants, appl. of low-moderate temp. heat sources 4−62345
nonlinear dynamic behaviour of heat exchangers in power stations, analysis *(German)* 4−49717
oil-designed boilers conversion to pulverised-coal firing 4−49751
operational experiences with combined heat and power stations, Switzerland *(German)* 4−34382
organic Rankine cycles, performance characts. with various working fluids 4−56793
pH-metering control in unit-type water preparation plants for thermal power stations 4−49033
PIONER-2 program for maintenance scheduling 4−56388
planning and design of power stations in USSR to cover semipeak loads 4−40064
planning of cooling hydraulic systems for thermal power stations *(German)* 4−49719
pollution, monitoring and estimation of SO_2 emissions 4−62349
power cables behaviour in fire conditions, in power stations *(Dutch)* 4−49602
power generating unit simulator at training centre *(Russian)* 4−34605
project management for the design and supply of power station mechanical and electrical plant 4−62078
RAPAS computer-aided pipework installation system for large power stations *(German)* 4−34245
safety, removal of blue asbestos thermal insulation from turbines 4−50439
Scholven Power station flue gas desulphurisation plant waste water treatment *(German)* 4−34372
SEL LOG-200 power plant data logging system, computerised, for Kumejima power station *(Japanese)* 4−44456
SERTS, CEGB South Eastern Region operator training simulator for oil and coal-fired plants 4−34396
South Africa power system expansion, power stations, 800 kV transmission lines and substations 4−39784
space station for electrical energy generation and storage 4−39675
synchronous generator, superconducting excitation windings with improved efficiency *(German)* 4−45411
thermal, anticipated electric power generation determ. using cumulant method 4−56802
thermal, benefits of life extension 4−49733
thermal, effect on economic loading, of energy storage unit 4−57320
thermal, electrical equipment efficiency evaluation method 4−34392
thermal, large-scale, economical ventilation system for main building 4−56818
thermal, management aspects to speed up construction and rationalize operation and maintenance 4−57758
thermal, select gas use for environmental purposes 4−34400
thermal, SUPERPROTECTION protective system for very high reliability 4−45237
thermal, supplying 0.4/0.23 kV loads of power plant auxiliary power systems 4−56482
thermal, technical/economic characteristics calc. using information from process automatic control system 4−49671
thermal plant, optimal operation under limited primary energy and environmental constraints 4−40054
thermal power generating equipment maintenance and routine inspection standards in Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−40050
thermal power plant water treatment, thermochemical method for softening mineralized water 4−40063
thermal power plants reliability in Yugoslavian power system 4−56417
thermal power station boilers, air pollution compliance with USSR health standards 4−40062
thermal power stations dry cooling, performance testing of ammonia-to-air heat exchanger 4−34399
thermal power stations in Portugal, power production and construction delay economics *(Portuguese)* 4−45268
thermionic convertors, combustion-heated, development for topping and cogeneration application 4−40494
Tobruk power station and seawater desalination plant, operational management and personnel training *(German)* 4−35218
transformers, construction aspects *(Italian)* 4−57136
water supply, magnetic filtration, use of absorption shield model 4−34394
West Botlek Energy Centre for combined heat/power generation, application possibilities 4−49722
Yugoslavia, electric power industry, review *(Croatian, French, Russian, English)* 4−56524

power supplies to apparatus
see also cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies
12 V, 1.5 A power supply, using LM317K IC regulator 4−46344
12 V supply, design 4−50930
25 W switching regulator costs less than ten dollars 4−58140
AC line conditioners for microcomputer protection 4−62612
AC mains problems, causes and cures 4−31681
AC or DC supply for computer-controlled systems 4−49569
adjustable frequency power supply for standard induction motors, controllers 4−62545
advanced aircraft electric system, life cycle cost improvement 4−49433
aerospace electronic power conditioner, microprocessor-controlled, economics 4−34768
all-electric airplane concept, military fighter appl. 4−49434
all-electric airplane concept, secondary power 4−49432
arc welder, solid state power source with current regulator, high performance 4−57642
arc welding, multimachine power supply, economic effectiveness 4−45783
arc welding, solid state technology influence on welding power sources development 4−57631
arc welding power source, SCR type, microcomputer-based direct digital control system 4−34777
artificial satellite power supplies using Si and GaAs solar cells 4−57366
ATE, impact of switched-mode power supplies 4−50933
ATE, power supply testing 4−61194
ATE, switcher technology development 4−61195
ATE for power supply efficiency testing, supplying a powerful test solution 4−48704
automatic and periodic battery charging methods, telecom. equipment power supply 4−57183
batteries, noise anal. 4−40368
bipolar, 9 V battery appl. 4−41203
bridge circuits, electronic, pulse convertors grouped operation in control system, effect on power supply source *(Russian)* 4−46328
bus arrangements for synchronous orbit spacecraft 4−34774
cable splicing, manholes ventilation improvement 4−40812
circuit design 4−29649
closed current lines of 60-120 MW turbogenerators, load capacity study 4−39866
colour TV receiver, 110° display system, twin-switch power pack using diode-split transformer 4−38803
computer circuits, constant supply voltage technique for mains power failure appl. *(French)* 4−50943
computer power problems, shielding from mishaps 4−49622
computer power supplies, cost effectiveness of correctly chosen equipment *(Swedish)* 4−45169
computer power supply reliability, uninterruptible supply system testing 4−35608
computer-based process control system, power source grounding 4−45156
computer-controlled testing and adjustment of laboratory power supplies *(German)* 4−40334
computers, minor power supply interruptions correction *(Swedish)* 4−34136
controller and cycler from Aerotronic Associates, USA. 4−34811
converter for high efficiency supply system 4−40338
current generators for communications systems *(German)* 4−54021
current modulation control method for power dissipation reduction in multioutput power supply system 4−50979
custom power sources using switching regulator chip L296 4−58141
DC, stabilised power supply characteristics and facilities 4−45516
DC circuit breaker, miniaturized design 4−40356
DC power supplies, overload protection and regulators *(German)* 4−29630
DC/DC converter powering a VHF transmitter, switched mode power supply *(German)* 4−34731
digital local switching system, power pack characts. and circuit design 4−50978
Digital Local Switching System, power pack technology *(Japanese)* 4−54526
digital low-noise DC power supply for tunnelling spectrometers 4−50961
digital telecommunication systems, 150 V power supply system, high quality and high efficiency 4−38163
distributed-current-feed and distributed-energy-store railguns 4−42793
disturbance-free current supply by C_A-technology *(German)* 4−29636
disturbances induced by three phase convertors with resistive load, elimination *(French)* 4−34783
DRO-1 supervision and control unit for DC power supplies to Jutland Telephone Company 4−56487
EHT regulator output stage 4−34813
electromagnetic launch technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−40690
electronic power conditioner for a 12 GHz/260 W TWT for DBS 4−34767
electrostatic precipitators with pulsed power supply for boiler dust removal 4−53180
EM gun, rapid-fire, compulsator-driven 4−42778
EM launchers, pulse transformer geometry 4−42818
EM launchers, pulsed power requirements 4−42777
Ericsson Power Systems division, development and marketing activities 4−29627
Eurovision Song Contest 1983, lighting and power supplies of live TV coverage *(German)* 4−50208
fault indications in MV-3B vibrator power supply 4−34758
fighter aircraft superintegrated power unit 4−39668
fusion reactor digital control and power supply system *(Japanese)* 4−62322
Galileo spacecraft, computer memory power control 4−34772
high current labs. and pulsed homopolar generator power supply at the University of Texas 4−45459
high power space power systems, AC vs. DC 4−34773
high-voltage supplies, market survey 4−40329
homopolar generator as EM launcher power supply 4−45525
HP 9000 model 520 computer, power supply module 4−41193
HV commutation source, design *(Spanish)* 4−35632
HV impulse generator parameters, optimisation and solution by computer *(Russian)* 4−40316
HV motors, electronic transfer facility for power supply continuity *(German)* 4−49831
HV supplies for lasers, design problems 4−45515
ICOM handheld transceiver battery pack, dual-purpose 4−60687

power supplies to apparatus continued
induction motors supplied from energy sources using semiconductor devices, numerical anal. 4−57002
industrial electrostatic precipitators, impulsive power supply system and corona field charact. *(Russian)* 4−53160
industrial electrostatic precipitators *(Russian)* 4−53160
industrial plants, power supplies, cost assessment of supply limitation losses *(Polish)* 4−57592
international standards for safety and EMI 4−40330
laboratory power supplies *(German)* 4−29634
lead-acid batteries for small telecommunication plants 4−34833
LEDs supplied from 1.5 V battery, using voltage doubler cct., astable multivibrator 4−29645
low-internal-resistance and high-precision high-voltage power supply for ion implantation 4−40343
low-power consumer power supplies, critical capacitances *(Russian)* 4−57171
magnetic field emission meas. and prediction models 4−59817
mains circuit, user-tips for components *(German)* 4−34736
mains power supplies for automatic test systems *(German)* 4−29633
mains units, principles and use *(German)* 4−34735
mains-driven DC power supplies, automatic testing *(German)* 4−29635
mesa transistors, fast switching, appl. to switched power packs *(German)* 4−52038
microcomputer, power supplies, RFI 4−40337
military aircraft power system design 4−49435
military radio equipment high-power field distribution system 4−62622
mobile power control system, design 4−35609
multivoltage high power electrical power system, operating parameters eval. 4−39669
nonvolatile static RAMs 4−58300
NOVRAM and EEPROM, data loss avoidance in power supply transitions, circuit design 4−58142
overcurrent detection, self-adjusting, for HF power supplies 4−46336
photovoltaic and other remote site power generation systems for the Papua New Guinea Telecommunications network 4−57186
photovoltaic power supplies design for remote and rural areas 4−40340
plasma arc spraying equipment, power sources, comparison 4−62629
power feed system for optical data highway systems 4−56530
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4−35085
power system protection and metering electronic components reliable power supply *(German)* 4−45513
product guide 4−62612
programmable high current/low voltage power supply 4−50958
programmable power supply, using LM317 integrated voltage regulator 4−29639
pulse convertors, for supply electric locomotive auxiliary equipment 4−57447
R-109 FM receiver, modifications 4−43931
railguns, distributed energy store, use of nested chevron rails 4−42820
railguns, energy storage inductor fabrication 4−42779
railguns, reusable magnetic flux compression generator for earth-to-space launcher 4−42780
railway safety system in Hungary, power supply system *(Hungarian)* 4−56518
rechargeable battery power systems, technical advances 4−34137
regulation problems *(German)* 4−29631
Robotron K 1520 microcomputer system, power supply 4−29626
rural telecommunications networks, low cost power supply systems 4−49968
satellite Earth stations, 24 kVA UPS power plants 4−38550
satellite Earth stations use of 35 KVA UPS 4−38551
satellites, solar arrays power generation 4−34874
sectionalised solenoid inductive store, coil supply with current multiplication scheme, influence of store section asymmetry *(Russian)* 4−40514
selection guide 4−49962
sensitive electronic equipment protection 4−41190
SNAP 19 RTG performance update for the Pioneer and Viking missions 4−39671
solar cell power supply system using boost type bidirectional DC-DC convertor 4−40313
spacecraft automated electrical power subsystem simulator 4−34770
spacecraft autonomous power system, algorithm development 4−34769
spacecraft HV battery cell scanner development 4−34771
spark-gap-driven high repetition rate laser pulser, capacitor charging power supply 4−42680
stabilised DC supplies *(French)* 4−34741
stabilised hi-fi PSUs, technology, construction 4−35621
standby power maintenance program gives power availability and provides substantial savings 4−45939
static frequency converter for supplying ozone generators *(Polish)* 4−62631
static power supply and loading system for motor test bed 4−49949
static triple frequency power source circuit and its power factor analysis, for induction furnaces 4−57163
stepping motor power supply, microcomputer control, switching power transistors appl. 4−34703
supply equipment design, development and appls. 4−45514
switch-mode power supplies build or buy decision 4−41181
switch-regulated power supply 4−62613
switched mode, telecommunications appl. *(Japanese)* 4−29666
switched mode power supplies, multiple output, coupled capacitor filter for reduced voltage ripple 4−58448
switched mode power supply unit, construction 4−29646
switched mode power supply unit, RC4193, monolithic IC 4−29647
switched mode PSUs, using IR HEXFETs 4−29643
switched-mode, Ta solid electrolyte output filter capacitor 4−58563
switching power supplies, coupled inductor and integrated magnetic circuit techniques 4−50981
switching power supply product survey 4−57159
switching regulators−the power supplies of the future *(German)* 4−29632
synchronous machines, axial, slotless, with $SmCo_5$-alloy permanent magnets, design features *(Russian)* 4−49855
telecom plants, renewable energy hybrid systems appl. 4−60342
telecommunication power systems, reliability 4−45500
telecommunication systems, remote power supplies with wind turbines 4−56902
telecommunications appl. 4−34018
telephone exchange equipment high frequency, high power switch mode rectifier, 48 V, 200 A, transistor chopping 4−57192

power supplies to apparatus continued
testability requirements for modular ATE power supply controller and multifunction unit 4—44421
testing power supplies, benefits 4—57165
thermal power plants, auxiliary power supplies design criteria 4—49724
thermoelectric generators for remote areas 4—34944
transport systems, autonomous power supply systems with cycloconvertors *(Russian)* 4—57446
TWTs, medium power systems, amplifiers for communications 4—58700
types and advantages 4—49948
typewriter assembly conveyor systems using electrical isolation power supply 4—40856
UC 1903 chip monitors 4 DC outputs and 1 AC input, appl. 4—58137
uninterruptable AC power supply for telecom. loads, modular units 4—56531
uninterrupted current supply, selection criteria, equipment *(German)* 4—34737
uninterruptible power sources for computers 4—40309
uninterruptible power supplies to computers for undervoltage and overvoltage protection *(French)* 4—45044
UPS, selection and market survey 4—45528
US radioisotope thermoelectric generator space operating experience (June 1961-December 1982) 4—39670
VEB Kombinat Robotron power supply modules 4—62604
voltage and current sources, bandgap principle based development *(German)* 4—58450
voltage conditions on power lines feeding large excavators *(Russian)* 4—49597
voltage regulation of power supply for thyristor convertors and motors in parallel *(Russian)* 4—41201
welding power supplies, guide to terminology, selection and operation 4—62867
welding power supplies, new programmed electronic control systems 4—62866
welding power supplies, optimised versatile system for Great Plains coal gasification project 4—62868
YAG high repetition rate laser power supply, pre-control protection *(Chinese)* 4—59570
ZX81 microprocessor emergency power supply, using Ni-Cd battery and charger 4—35619
Al electrolytic capacitors, improved for high temp. long life appls. 4—58564
Li and alkaline power sources for portable equipment, development trends 4—40375
Ni-Cd gas-tight batteries for meas. and control installations *(German)* 4—34856

power supply, emergency *see emergency power supply*

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus
5 V, 6 A supply with overvoltage clamp and foldback short-circuit protection 4—35620
12 V, 1.5 A power supply, using LM317K IC regulator 4—46344
20 kHz power convertor DC power supplies using bipolar transistor switching circuits *(Hungarian)* 4—57157
25 W switching regulator costs less than ten dollars 4—58140
AC power supply with adjustable current limiting 4—35616
battery low detection with open circuit test 4—29659
blocking converter switched-mode power supply with multiple output voltages for electronic equipment 4—46348
bubble memory power drain reduced by on/off scheme 4—31041
buck-type switching regulators, allow isolated secondary voltages 4—58139
capacitor selection for switching power supplies 4—36090
centering circuits improvements 4—29656
characteristics and testing of switching supplies 4—41182
circuit design 4—29649
CMOS circuits, latch-up protection using clocked power supply 4—30768
computer power supply with a floating bridge converter *(Chinese)* 4—58133
convertors, family of commutation modes 4—57199
coupled inductor lossless snubber circuit for a transistor switching converter 4—41195
current modulation control method for power dissipation reduction in multioutput power supply system 4—50979
custom power sources using switching regulator chip L296 4—58141
data communication system uninterruptible power supplies with HV transistor switching circuits 4—50969
data processing system, power thermal control system, back-up control circuit 4—46334
DC laboratory power supply, design and protection features *(German)* 4—35615
DC power supplies, high current, LCR low-pass ripple filter design 4—35628
DC-DC voltage convertor, design and construction 4—41206
digital local switching system, power pack characts. and circuit design 4—50978
digital simulator for voltages 0 to 20 V *(Spanish)* 4—46346
digital voltage selector with 0.1 V resolution, using 4527 multiplier IC *(German)* 4—58145
direct-coupled Josephson latch for two-phase power system 4—51093
dual-mode linear and forward-convertor switching power supply 4—50937
efficiency of switching power supplies operating at high switching frequencies 4—50976
electrical installations, auxiliary and main power supply circuits, protection, control and switching circuits *(German)* 4—57289
energy saving control circuit for small battery driven devices *(German)* 4—50935
failure warning circuit 4—50951
HF oscillator based power supply circuits for fluorescent lamps *(Russian)* 4—35633
HF power supply, battery-fed, skin effect and internal resistance anal. *(Russian)* 4—40322
HF switch mode power supply 4—46342
high frequency power supply composed of the combination of a thyristor inverter and a magnetic frequency multiplier 4—57191
HP 9000 model 520 computer, power supply module 4—41193
HV negative tracking cct. 4—41191
HV precision adjustable power supply, 0 to 2200 V 4—46338
intrinsically safe instrumentation, Pepperl & Fuchs transformer isolation barriers 4—46642
L-C constant-current charge, quality factor *(Chinese)* 4—58144

power supply circuits continued
latch-mode Josephson junction logic circuits, two-phase pulsed power supply 4—51092
LC convertors, optimum design of two-element parametric current sources *(Russian)* 4—40319
logic ccts. in Josephson technology, power system design 4—29809
logic/power combined ICs 4—41197
low battery voltage indicator for bipolar power supplies 4—50932
low-power supplies realisation using switched-capacitor transformers, anal. 4—41188
LV high-current MOSFET and Schottky diode power supplies 4—50941
microelectronics and power semiconductors *(German)* 4—47017
MK 03 model train control cct. *(German)* 4—41183
MOS self-bias substrate voltage generator in LSI, anal. and design *(Chinese)* 4—41180
MOSFET switch-mode convertors, computer simulation 4—41186
Motorola MC3425/MC3525 over/under voltage monitor 4—58155
nonsymmetric antirhythm alternator *(German)* 4—29628
on-chip voltage regulator 4—29655
overvoltage protection, Motorola MPC2005 smart-power IC 4—50934
phase locking PWM switching ICs using op. amp. for dual regulator power supply 4—50938
phase-controlled rectifiers linear control 4—29657
power convertors, discrete average model extensions 4—46329
power drop smoothing using SCR-switched capacitor 4—35613
power-on reset circuit for CMOS microprocessors 4—29638
practical power supplies and voltage regulators 4—58154
precision integrated circuit current mirror 4—50947
preregulator for linear power supplies 4—35610
programmable high current/low voltage power supply 4—50958
programmable voltage source with 12-bit resolution, design using IEEE-488 bus interface *(German)* 4—58147
projectors, slide dissolve control cct. 4—51493
protection against AC short circuits *(Spanish)* 4—50964
protective circuit for monitoring power supply 4—46335
RAM battery back-up cct., using 6 V storage cell 4—29644
RAM battery back-up with defined input level 4—29660
rectified control current circuits, protective device selection 4—35634
remote turn-on control using transformer-isolated primary/secondary interface 4—50956
reservoir capacitor operational characts. 4—29642
resonance convertors with current-free switching for supplying microprocessors *(Russian)* 4—35627
resonant frequency harmonics in power supply circuit filters *(Russian)* 4—41194
Schottky diodes and fast rectifying diodes appl. 4—58901
sensitive electronic equipment protection 4—41190
ship on-board electromagnetic environment effects on maritime electronics, counter measures *(German)* 4—42885
solar cell power supply system using boost type bidirectional DC-DC convertor 4—40313
split-supply regulator, cct. *(German)* 4—46326
stabilised hi-fi PSUs, technology, construction 4—35621
stepping motor power supply, microcomputer control, switching power transistors appl. 4—34703
switch-mode, isolated feedback for mark-space control 4—50931
switched capacitor low-power voltage supplies, steady-state performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4—58157
switched capacitor power supplies, ideal type, fundamental props. anal. *(Japanese)* 4—46349
switched mode circuits, characts. 4—29641
switched mode power supply unit, construction 4—29646
switched mode power supply unit, RC4193, monolithic IC 4—29647
switched mode power supply with multiple output feedback sensing 4—35626
switched mode PSUs, using IR HEXFETs 4—29643
switched mode supply design techniques 4—58146
switched-capacitor low-power voltage supplies, transient performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4—58158
switched-mode, noise source equivalent circuit model for off-line converters and its use in input filter design 4—35576
switched-mode power supplies, design trends using semiconductor power devices *(Spanish)* 4—58152
switching power supplies, coupled inductor and integrated magnetic circuit techniques 4—50981
switching power supply, using L296 IC 4—58138
switching power supply characterisation using personal computer and DFTs 4—35617
thyristor controlled half-wave bridge rectifiers, characts., operation and electrolytic plant applications *(Russian)* 4—41200
UC 1903 chip monitors 4 DC outputs and 1 AC input, appl. 4—58137
very high voltage transistors for power conversion systems, device technology and cct. design 4—35629
voltage dips in line voltage of microprocessor chips, elimination, cct. 4—35622
voltage multipliers, using CMOS gates and signal diodes 4—29640
voltage regulator IC, UC1834 4—41189
YAG high repetition rate laser power supply, pre-control protection *(Chinese)* 4—59570
NiCd accumulator mains supply and charger cct. *(German)* 4—35625

power supply industry *see electricity supply industry*

power supply systems *see power systems*

power system analysis computing
see also power system computer control
active and reactive power limitation calculation *(Russian)* 4—49518
algebraic matrix Riccati equation, solution by Newton-Raphson method 4—62143
asynchronous condenser-type engine, Box algorithm optimisation *(Croatian)* 4—34674
automatic contingency selection, analysis of computer algorithms 4—45003
British Columbia Hydro power system subsynchronous driving point impedance meas., comparison with computer simulation 4—34041
constrained load flow algorithm for computer aided analysis 4—45057
DC load flow improvement and economic dispatch applications, computer aided analysis *(Chinese)* 4—56441
decomposition methods for optimal load flow problems, Constrained Economic Dispatch 4—39826
diakoptical solution of electrical power systems using distributed multiprocessors 4—34088

power system analysis computing continued
diesel-wind electricity generating units, control policies, system dynamics simulation 4−34457
digital control in power system protection 4−39937
distribution networks, planning Mandsaur and Ratlam systems, computer aided energy saving analysis 4−34175
distribution substation and primary feeders, computer-aided planning 4−56501
distribution system load growth extrapolation method, improvement 4−56592
distribution system planning, graphic/ interactive computation appl. 4−34125
dynamic model of power system, multiprocessing appl. 4−34090
economic dispatch calculation, methods 4−49560
electric generation expansion planning using WASP-III program *(German)* 4−45036
electrical power distrib. system design and anal., personal computers appl. 4−34135
electricity distribution reliability, computer analysis research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−39764
electromagnetic transients program for studying transient electrical phenomena *(French)* 4−34023
EM transients 4−45066
equipment reliability evaluation, computer program development 4−34069
equivalent networks for safety monitoring *(Spanish)* 4−34019
fault analysis, bus impedance matrix method, computer program and algorithm *(Korean)* 4−44962
fuel supplies, online anal. *(Russian)* 4−44993
generating stations, fault levels, operational interlocking in large networks 4−34191
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4−34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4−34151
HV stations short-circuit forces, influence of ground grids 4−34229
HVDC power transmission system digital simulation method *(Chinese)* 4−56566
hydroelectric power stations, optimal control of stationary operational regimes 4−62051
industrial power systems, rotating-machine fault current calcs. 4−34093
industrial supply system with sharply variable load, nonsteady state analysis 4−45054
interactive graphics-based facilities 4−34087
interactive power system transient calcs. in 3-phase networks, computer graphics appl. 4−45167
interconnected power system, transient stability anal. using dynamic equivalents 4−56391
interconnected power system models synthesis 4−62041
interconnected power systems, microprocessor based automatic generation control system 4−49525
interconnected power systems in USSR, computerised optimisation model *(Russian)* 4−56404
interconnected systems, computer generated Lyapunov functions, appl. to power systems 4−34017
linearised decoupled power flow approximations 4−56476
load flow anal. using VLSI systolic arrays for matrix triangulation 4−62031
load flow and short circuit analysis computing using computer graphics 4−62030
load forecasting, computer aided curve fitting method 4−45011
LV network kVAR compensation computation using personal computer *(Italian)* 4−39862
LV supply, phase-by-phase correction of randomly varying currents in a network with null conductor 4−45055
Markov method for generating capacity reliability evaluation including operating considerations 4−62080
measurement system anal. software *(Spanish)* 4−56395
metallurgical industries power consumption optimisation, using TI 58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 4−44982
multiterminal DC and AC power system networks, load flow, diakoptics and decoupling 4−39825
MV/LV substations in MV networks, grounding system dimensioning, low resist. *(Croatian)* 4−39916
network flow linear programming techniques and their application to fuel scheduling and contingency analysis 4−56513
optimal stabilization, computer modelling, matrix sign function theory 4−34094
parallel processing for electric power system analysis *(Portuguese)* 4−44960
planning, automated power system mapping, an overview 4−62104
planning, dynamic behaviour evaluation and computer analysis to minimise power supply interruption 4−44949
planning electrical power systems and simulators for operational training 4−34044
power cable insulation breakdown, computer-aided system for partial discharge location *(Japanese)* 4−34193
power engineering, midwest symposium, Iowa State University, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−57701
power frequency performance of transmission line structure grounds, interactive comp. program 4−56671
power loss calculation, computer program applications 4−39810
power stations, combined heating and power generation, optimum economic load distribution *(German)* 4−34035
power system short circuit currents limitation using micro-processor-based thyristor fault-current limiter 4−45178
PRIMUS dialogue system for solving power engineering problems *(Russian)* 4−39840
reactive power compensation in electric networks with asymmetrical loads 4−44987
reliability analysis using Markov models 4−34080
rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4−39823
Residential End-use Energy Planning System (REEPS) computer code modification for household appliance choice 4−34116
RLC network equivalents freq. domain synthesis, numerical method 4−45069
Romanian National power system calc. and anal. using mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4−49507
short circuit analysis, computerised solution using piecewise algorithm *(Chinese)* 4−56440
power system analysis computing continued
short circuit calculations, analysis and computing methods for expansion planning 4−44950
spinning reserve, reliable cost-optimal distrib. 4−62369
stability and automatic excitation regulator adjustment, computer aided calculations 4−39816
state estimation method for power system configuration error evaluation *(Polish)* 4−49528
steady state analysis, mathematically based simulation and optimisation method *(Russian)* 4−45031
steady state model, parallel solution of torn networks 4−62142
steady state performance, simple and complex cases *(Russian)* 4−44970
steady state performance of complex systems *(Russian)* 4−44969
stochastic load flow method for power system reliability evaluation 4−45012
transformer substations, grounding system design and calc., 110/35 kV installations *(Croatian)* 4−40296
transformers, optimal operating modes, duration of permissible load, microcomputer calc. 4−57112
transient security assessment method based on pattern recognition techniques 4−62110
transient stability analysis using generalised energy function 4−56477
transients, effects of automatically varying the integration step *(Russian)* 4−44996
transients, numerical inversion of Laplace transform, errors incurred 4−45068
transients 4−45067
transients calc. techniques 4−45065
transmission line system, broken wire anal. 4−49599
turbogenerators, optimal commitment for power system load distribution and power station selection *(Croatian)* 4−34413
underfrequency protection scheme using transient stability computer program, load shedding relaying 4−49643
VLSI processor design for load flow computation, cct. simulation 4−56556

power system CAD
see also power system computer control
computerized distribution planning and design system, Westinghouse, USA 4−34114
computerizing building distribution area for planning modification expansion and maintenance 4−49595
distribution networks, LV, commercial buildings, design evaluation by computer 4−62185
distribution substation and primary feeders, computer-aided planning 4−56501
distribution system operational forms, computer-aided evaluation considering voltage deviations 4−34091
electrical power distrib. system design and anal., personal computers appl. 4−34135
fusion reactor CAD, program systems development *(Japanese)* 4−62323
Hungarian power system computer-aided design *(Hungarian)* 4−56382
HV distribution networks optimisation *(Czech)* 4−39841
LV and MV distribution networks, algorithm and calculation program for automatic planning *(Rumanian)* 4−39846
overhead line equipment design by computer, cost effective approach by British Rail 4−45130
reactive planning, two level approach 4−49566
regional power utility line plans, computerised digital compilation system *(German)* 4−34033
switchgear and electrical equipment CAD, general review *(German)* 4−44991
switchyards, busbar connection scheme design by computerised identification of fault types *(Russian)* 4−62661

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control
see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
1500 kV direct current transmission between the Ekibastuz and central power grids in USSR 4−56570
aerospace electronic power conditioner, microprocessor-controlled, economics 4−34768
anti-fault control, computer-based system 4−56423
Apple IIe, automatic test equipment controller appl. 4−61193
automated distribution system management for multichannel space power systems 4−39870
automated load dispatching and power system control in USSR, operation and economics 4−34048
automated system of load dispatcher control at electricity supply undertakings *(Russian)* 4−62049
automatic generation control using parametric quadratic programming 4−39833
autorecloser with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution 4−49995
Brown Boveri BECONTROL 30S supervisory control system for regional power systems 4−44951
Brown Boveri modular user software system for load control *(German)* 4−39773
building control and security systems, integration limits 4−35266
centralised management and load distribution using 220 kV power system computer control system *(German)* 4−56424
computer communications within elec. power switching station 4−34805
computerised economic optimisation of electric power generation *(Dutch)* 4−44958
computerised generation and transmission data processing installations, load dispatching technology in Italy *(Italian)* 4−56387
conference, Oklahoma City, OK, USA (March 1984) 4−45836
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4−35148
data communications considerations for the monitoring and control of a large electric system 4−34109
decentralised telecontrol system, control room design 4−39776
dispatcher training, dynamic simulator 4−62036
distributed computation for real time control 4−62111
distribution network control, central command centre planning and construction in Germany *(German)* 4−34166
distribution network control, command centre system design for HEAG network in Germany *(German)* 4−34168
distribution network control, information transmission and gathering at HEAG network command centre *(German)* 4−34167

power system computer control continued
distribution network control., network operation concept of the HEAG command centre *(German)* 4—34170
distribution network control, system characts., structure and equipment 4—45079
distribution networks, automatic output control from HEAG's computer aided command centre *(German)* 4—34171
distribution networks control centre software for HEAG 20 kV network in Germany *(German)* 4—34169
distribution power system, automation and control 4—49558
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4—34724
distribution system management using dispersed microprocessor-based controls by AM piggyback 4—34099
distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor-based control by AM piggyback 4—48388
disturbance control computer system *(Spanish)* 4—49499
electrical control centres, real-time control and computational functions 4—39774
Enel generation and transmission system, power control system and station remote control *(Italian)* 4—56385
Enel generation and transmission system, remote control of substations *(Italian)* 4—57099
energy control centre digital control 4—39828
energy control system, optimisation *(German)* 4—34053
extremal states model control system, dispatcher-adviser design problems *(Russian)* 4—34182
Finland's national grid control system performance assessment 4—34072
Galileo spacecraft, computer memory power control 4—34772
group excitation control of generators in State Regional Electric Power Plant transformer station automation control systems, Soviet Union 4—34721
industrial power plants, microprocessor driven displays 4—56710
interconnected electricity supply systems, load-frequency control *(Spanish)* 4—49498
interconnected power systems, microprocessor based automatic generation control system 4—49525
interconnected power systems, online load modelling for short-term forecasting 4—34040
load dispatching, comparison between personnel and theoretically assigned priorities *(Russian)* 4—44966
load dispatching system, using fault-tolerant computers 4—49496
load distribution optimisation between hydroelectric and thermal power stations, GES-TES program 4—39814
man-computer dialogue subsystem in power system control 4—39815
MEMAM, complex systems reliability evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—34280
Mexican interconnected power system, operation and control, computer-based 4—62071
Mexican national energy control centre, real-time computer system 4—39831
Mexican power system, real time control system, satellite communication network 4—38572
Mexican power system, real time information and control system project, management and implementation 4—39832
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4—34107
microprocessor based power demand control system with predictive control, software development 4—62081
microprocessor control system for large power plants 4—56526
microprocessor-based adaptive load-frequency control 4—49523
microprocessor-based control and monitoring of industrial substations 4—62106
microprocessor-based distribution network control equipment 4—56422
microprocessor-based substation metering and control system 4—49651
monitoring system for Rome electrical distribution network *(Italian)* 4—49494
multimicrocomputer-based power control centres 4—49502
networks, on-line observability determ. 4—39834
New CONVEX energy management system is on-line 4—39806
noisy, microcomputer based zero crossing reference for industrial control applications 4—56491
nonlinear state affine identification methods, appls. to elec. power plants 4—34244
on-line adaptive control of a power system 4—34108
online control hardware and software complexity 4—39835
personal computers for real-time control of power system distribution networks 4—56593
power dispatching, 32 bit minicomputer control systems, Hitachi V90/50 model applications 4—39804
process control in electrical supply systems, use of telecontrol *(Spanish)* 4—49500
programmed devices for power system telecontrol *(Russian)* 4—56405
railway power supply, Hitachi computer systems, recent development trends 4—50163
real time control appl. 4—39827
realtime control appls. to power systems, recollections of evolution 4—34020
regional power utility load optimisation by double computer *(German)* 4—56411
remote information transmission to central control system, of USSR power system, statistical analysis 4—39817
rural-provincial power system, supervisory control and data acquisition appl. 4—62158
Shinkansen rapid transit system, new power network computer control system 4—50186
small, supervisory control and data acquisition system, SCADA 4—34051
solar energy supply systems, microcomputer control 4—56894
spacecraft automated electrical power subsystem simulator 4—34770
spacecraft autonomous power system, algorithm development 4—34769
spacecraft HV battery cell scanner development 4—34771
state estimator, monitoring observability and data identification 4—34086
stepping motor control system based on FORTH program *(German)* 4—40276
substation automation and control systems, development trends 4—45497
substation control and protection system, integrated microprocessor based, distribution of architecture and allocation of functions 4—39952
Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system for Thailand 4—49527
supervisory control and data acquisition system for Idaho Power Company 4—45025
supervisory control system and management of USSR Unified Electric Power System 4—39813

power system computer control continued
synchronous-synchronous transformer substations for the power supply of traction units *(German)* 4—34704
telecommunication systems power supplies, distributed power processing study; 4—56488
telecontrol system TI-30, power control man-machine interface 4—49503
television offices power equipment, computerised supervision system with computerised monitoring 4—56486
transmission tie-lines, maintaining voltages under extreme conditions 4—34050
two-dimensional control algorithm development 4—56493
utility interactive photovoltaic research house 4—34515

power system control
see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
320 kV to 800 kV bulk transmission networks, control centre, Venezuela 4—56466
AC/DC transmission system, parallel AC line fault, fast synchronous reclosing method 4—56561
area control performance measurement and corrective control in interconnected systems 4—39829
automation in electricity supply networks, cost/utilisation analysis 4—49586
autonomous power systems with nonlinear load, voltage stabilisation problem 4—62039
capacitor control applications 4—34042
chaos in the swing dynamics 4—49550
complex power network structure, optimal control functions selection 4—45028
complex system, decentralised suboptimal control using modified Bellman-Lyapunov equation 4—62114
complex systems, practical realisation for suboptimal prime mover and excitation controllers 4—62115
constant gain regulator with feedback, new design method 4—45019
control technology development in power and process industries, similarities and differences 4—56492
coordinated active and reactive power modulation study for multiterminal HVDC power systems 4—62097
damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4—57215
decentralized control of multiterminal HVDC system embedded in AC networks 4—56571
direct load control—power system operation considerations 4—49548
discrete analysis of load-frequency control problem 4—49524
distributed load control system 4—56421
distribution automation: research and the emergence of reality 4—62172
distribution automation, 1969-82, bibliography 4—56589
distribution automation at American Electric Power Company 4—34189
distribution feeders, capacitive compensation, discrete-tap control scheme 4—62173
distribution network, fault conditions, control methods *(Russian)* 4—39851
distribution network automation, 900 MHz radio provides two-way path for control and return 4—48390
distribution networks, centralised telecontrol, DECABIT system *(French)* 4—39865
distribution systems, automated control schemes integration dispersed storage and generation devices 4—56588
disturbance-accommodation control, load-frequency control 4—49554
DRO-1 supervision and control unit for DC power supplies to Jutland Telephone Company 4—56487
dynamic state estimator for power system dynamic security assessment 4—34021
Egyptian national power system control centre, design and installation *(Korean)* 4—56479
EHV transmission, American Electric Power System Control Centre 4—49547
electrical demand control, use of microelectronics and communications technology 4—34055
electrical energy management in industry 4—49557
electrical network control, personnel training, modular concept *(French)* 4—40727
electricity network parameter influence on voltage variation statistical magnitude *(French)* 4—34143
emergency control during stability crises by tracing the observation decoupled reference 4—39830
emergency control improvement for power systems *(Russian)* 4—56406
emergency state control, identification of strong and weak areas 4—56457
emergency state power distribution, human decision making modelling 4—34085
Enel control system, design and realisation aspects *(Italian)* 4—56386
excitation controller, new design for multimachine power systems 4—45009
external networks for online security analysis, math. model 4—62074
feed water pump motor, rotational speed control using thyristor cascade *(Polish)* 4—45438
four-machine power system, large fault, Arnold diffusion in the dynamics 4—49553
frequency deviation detection using two-state linear optimal estimator 4—49559
hierarchical approach to dynamic optimization of power systems 4—34022
hierarchical controls in supply networks 4—49587
HVDC bipoles 1 and 2, Nelson River, paralleling and deparalleling tests 4—45076
HVDC links, AC faults, combined control and protection system 4—49585
independent power supply system control, improvement 4—34047
interconnected power system automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4—39794
interconnected power systems, control systems linked through sinusoidal element, anal. 4—39820
large networks, software for automatic dispatcher control system 4—44961
load forecasting, short term, for electricity production planning and control 4—34122
load forecasting for power system control, self tuning prediction method *(Chinese)* 4—56439
load frequency control model for interconnected power systems, comparative study 4—49526
load frequency control of interconnected power systems using optimal variable-structure controller 4—34104
load regulation, type RBMK reactor generating station operation, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—45224

power system control continued
load-frequency controller, variable structure, design using pole assignment technique 4—62076
maintenance strategy choice regarding system availability for known MTBF of telecontrol equipments *(Croatian)* 4—34037
metallurgical industries power consumption optimisation, using TI 58/59 calculator *(Czech)* 4—44982
multi-area, load-frequency control with disturbance accommodation 4—62079
multilevel automatic control system for frequency and power overcurrents in the USSR Unified Electric Power System 4—34049
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4—34095
multimachine power systems, equivalent turbogenerator model for multivariable controller design 4—45017
multimachine power systems, stabiliser design calc. 4—56427
multimachine system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4—62113
multiple contingency evaluation in emergencies, method 4—34084
new power consumption scheduling process for resistance welding equipment 4—35081
nuclear power complex management and research *(Czech)* 4—45210
nuclear power district heating systems, plant, heat exchangers, economics and temperature control 4—34320
operative control of power consumption *(Russian)* 4—56401
operative statistical identification *(Russian)* 4—56400
optimal control problems with delays, preconditioned conjugate gradient methods, hydroelectric power systems scheduling appl. 4—49555
optimal DC power flow control of AC power systems with HVDC links 4—62095
optimal stabilization, computer modelling, matrix sign function theory 4—34094
optimum system configuration, max. effectiveness *(Croatian)* 4—34038
phase shifting transformers with leakage reactance, control 4—57140
photovoltaic power conditioners, maximum power point tracking problem, comparative study of solutions 4—57371
power engineering, midwest symposium, Iowa State University, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—57701
power supply transient protection for modern electronic equip., stabilisers 4—62230
power system security functions of the energy control center at the Orange and Rockland Utilities 4—49635
power system under fault conditions, automatic voltage regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 4—56447
reactive power compensation in electric networks with asymmetrical loads 4—44987
real-time control and operation, graduate courses 4—50351
reliability evaluation, optimisation of system control parameters, real-time emergency dispatch 4—34098
research at ENEL., status 4—45018
Romanian National Power System operative dispatch and control functions and activities *(Rumanian)* 4—49508
security assessment using linear programming sensitivity parameters, operation and economics 4—45004
stabilisation using suboptimal control for AC power system with HVDC link 4—62094
stabiliser based on adaptive control techniques 4—62069
stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 4—56456
stability calculations, component connection method appl. 4—34105
stability enhancement using static phase shifters 4—56489
stabilization of an interconnected power system with wind generator infeed 4—34557
static var systems 4—34106
statistical synthesis of physically based load models with applications to cold load pickup 4—56512
subsynchronous resonance control, measures 4—34029
subsystem operating regimes, optimal control, regression models 4—62040
synchronous machines, power system digital control appls., torque angle transducer 4—39139
synchronous motors, speed control, modern techniques *(Swedish)* 4—34653
thermal/power transmission networks interconnection, Czechoslovak development *(Czech)* 4—39785
thyristor controlled reactor compensators, phase control and harmonic calc. 4—57294
transients protection circuit, design 4—35609
turbogenerators in electric power systems, decentralised control scheme 4—62112
two-step voltage level and reactive power control *(Polish)* 4—56416
UART circuit remote control equipment 4—56693
UK Central Electricity Generating Board power system control organisation 4—39836
uninterruptible DC power supply systems 4—56539
upgrading control centres, operational problems 4—56459
voltage control systems, operation and system introduction 4—39811
voltage monitoring of 110 kV power distribution grid 4—39808
voltage optimization using combined linear programming and gradient techniques, implementation in energy control centres 4—56555

power system interconnection
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, dynamic stabiliser for Pacific AC intertie, initial experience 4—40519
1500 kV direct current transmission between the Ekibastuz and central power grids in USSR 4—56570
automatic generation control: decentralized area-wide optimal solution 4—39794
cogenerators and small power producers for rural electricity cooperatives, principle and methods 4—62101
computer generated Lyapunov functions 4—49551
computerised optimisation model for interconnected power systems in USSR *(Russian)* 4—56404
Dampier-Karratha-Port Hedland 132 kV interconnection, static VAR system application 4—39791
decentralized state estimation through on-line identification of interaction model 4—49549
disturbance-accommodation control, load-frequency control 4—49554
dynamic stability analysis 4—62060
economic analysis of energy storage devices 4—56450
electric utility's perspective on photovoltaic systems, interconnected mode 4—56490
export of electrical energy, energy reserve effects 4—62035
generating capacity reliability evaluation, energy based approach 4—34059

power system interconnection continued
generating unit maintenance scheduling for single and two interconnected systems 4—40802
HVDC links and AC network, optimal connection 4—62152
interconnected power system, transient stability anal. using dynamic equivalents 4—56391
interconnected power systems load frequency control, comparison of three controller algorithms 4—56433
international, national and regional power system interconnection, worldwide and USSR system development 4—56473
interregional emergency power transfer for US interconnected power systems, REM-INTRAN model 4—56436
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4—44995
invertor testing for small interconnected power systems 4—57233
load frequency control for interconnected power systems, comparison of three controller algorithms 4—56433
load frequency control model for interconnected power systems, comparative study 4—49526
load frequency control of interconnected power systems using optimal variable-structure controller 4—34104
loss of excitation relay, solid state, for intertie appls. 4—56691
loss of load probability evaluation by segmentation method 4—56460
Mexican interconnected power system, operation and control, computer-based 4—62071
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4—34107
microprocessor based automatic generation control system 4—49525
multi-AC-HVDC power system state estimation, nonlinear HVDC link-model reduction 4—39850
multi-area, optimal decentralized load frequency control 4—62059
operative statistical identification *(Russian)* 4—56400
plant and equipment availability maximisation 4—34065
Rumanian National Power System planning and development transmission networks operation reliability 4—56495
stability enhancement using static phase shifters 4—56489
state meas., doubly fed induction motor appls. 4—39777
structural coherency 4—45020
synthesizing models of interconnected power systems 4—62041
Syrian national power system operation problems *(German)* 4—44984
tie-lines, anti-fault control, computer-based system 4—56423
transient anal. of interconnected power systems using modular digital simulator program 4—62093
transmission tie-lines, maintaining voltages under extreme conditions 4—34050
underfrequency protection scheme using transient stability computer program, load shedding relaying 4—49643
utility operating area transfer capability objective determ. 4—39768
utility operating areas transfer capability objectives 4—39767
wind farm and utility grid interconnections, USA 4—56901
wind power plant and rural power distribution system interconnection 4—49820
wind power plant interconnection with rural power systems 4—62480

power system protection
see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection
3-10 kV power distribution network, protection apparatus sensitivity and current transformer error *(Russian)* 4—39908
10 kV overhead power distribution network fault position indicators, site determination *(Russian)* 4—39907
10 kV power transmission lines, protection against short circuit currents using TZVR device *(Russian)* 4—39909
10/0.38 kV power distribution scheme for towns with multistorey buildings *(Russian)* 4—39852
30 KW uninterruptible power supply for newspaper production, computerised unit and protection 4—45153
360 MW generating unit protection, Polish ZAZ-GT2 type electronic sets *(Polish)* 4—49639
500-750 kV networks, solid state protective devices, operational reliability *(Russian)* 4—39942
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4—56687
AC transmission system expansion planning by interactive methods and security evaluation 4—56509
AC/DC transmission system, parallel AC line fault, fast synchronous reclosing method 4—56561
automated protection, development prospects *(Polish)* 4—45151
automatic protection systems for switchboards, monitoring and measurement apparatus for operational testing *(Polish)* 4—57253
autonomous power plants, differential phase protection with magneto-dielectric convertors *(Russian)* 4—56662
autorecloser with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution 4—49995
Brown Boveri SU91 combined system for static busbar protection 4—45168
bulk power systems, Ontario Hydro operating risk evaluation 4—34102
busbar protection 4—62162
capacitive current measurement for developing arc suppression coil resonance alignment regulators 4—39950
computer communications within elec. power switching station 4—34805
consumer power supply, voltage dips, counteracting measures developed in Romania 4—62177
current limiting HV fuses for protecting distribution circuits and equipment 4—62651
digital control in power system protection 4—39937
digital distance protection relay for 20 kV distribution network, prototype tests and development *(German)* 4—34214
digital relay, symmetrical component estimation filter 4—56677
distribution network protection problems associated with interconnection of small dispersed generation devices 4—56670
distribution system protection with decentralized generation introduced into the system 4—34216
earth fault protection of 110-220 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—39941
earth faults in HV power systems, effects on lower level power systems 4—45149
earthing the neutral for overvoltage and overcurrent protection *(Italian)* 4—45154
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4—39905
EHV transmission line arc quenching, single pole automatic circuit breaker reclosure 4—56659

power system protection continued
EHV transmission lines, application of relay protection system *(Korean)* 4—62233
electric distribution systems with small dispersed generation devices, power quality and protection 4—56607
electric no-fuse breakers for enhanced protective coordination *(Japanese)* 4—34796
electric utilities, microprocessor applications for control, data acquisition and telecontrol *(German)* 4—56412
electrical faults, power supply interruption to consumers, causes and prevention *(German)* 4—39928
electronic components reliable power supply *(German)* 4—45513
electronic phase shifter for automatic power system protection circuit laboratory experiments *(Polish)* 4—62226
equipment, inspection policies 4—34218
equipment protection against disturbance, selection criteria 4—62235
equivalent networks for safety monitoring *(Spanish)* 4—34019
ergonomic aspects of power system protection equipment *(Polish)* 4—40813
fault current limitations by circuit reconfiguration in power systems 4—62244
fault-current limitation by cct. reconfiguration, load flow and microprocessor approach 4—62245
fiber-optic current-differential relaying system for EHV lines protection *(Japanese)* 4—34224
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4—56681
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4—34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4—34151
HV interconnected power system protection, circuit breaker requirements 4—39906
HVDC links, AC faults, combined control and protection system 4—49585
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4—50319
increasing the reliability of networks by modern protection equipment 4—34228
independent electronic overcurrent protection and protective current transformer matching *(German)* 4—56664
industrial distribution networks, voltage transfer between components and earthing terminals, approximate analysis *(Russian)* 4—56595
industrial power electronic and conversion equipment protection against power and data line disturbances 4—62236
insulated-neutral networks earth-fault protection *(Russian)* 4—56669
interactive power system transient calcs. in 3-phase networks, computer graphics appl. 4—45167
large power-user facilities, fault currents and associated overcurrent protective device considerations 4—49634
linearised decoupled power flow approximations 4—56476
load shedding probabilities, optimum distribution under power system fault conditions *(Russian)* 4—44997
mains back-up standby power supply, failure protection 4—56521
metal oxide surge arresters, balanced approach to appl. 4—49644
motor-generator networks, leakage current protection, operating characts. and transient phenomena *(Russian)* 4—39933
multiple contingency evaluation in emergencies, method 4—34084
networks, design problems rel. to environmental protection in USSR 4—56577
overhead power lines, earthing protection requirements of Swiss standards *(German)* 4—56639
paper mill water supply pump power supplies, power system lightning protection 4—50269
phase comparison transmission line protection, methods for increasing protective zone *(Russian)* 4—49626
planning, dynamic behaviour evaluation and computer analysis to minimise power supply interruption 4—44949
planning and layout design criteria to power supply reliability 4—44947
power plants serving local loads, automatic isolation system, new trends in Romania *(Rumanian)* 4—39910
power system research at ENEL., status 4—45018
prefabricated electricity mains, analysis of UTE C 15-107 guide to protection regulations *(French)* 4—45163
railways, 3.3 kV DC overhead power supply system protection *(Russian)* 4—57453
rectified control current circuits, protective device selection 4—35634
relay protection, splitting circuits and passive filters, comparison *(Russian)* 4—56661
safety devices for electrical fault protection of personnel and equipment *(Russian)* 4—39947
safety in high-voltage supply between consumer and supplier *(Dutch)* 4—34213
security functions of energy control center at Orange and Rockland Utilities 4—49635
security index selection for monitoring protection region size 4—62234
sensitive ground fault protection device for mine power network 4—56686
short circuit calculations, analysis and computing methods for expansion planning 4—44950
short circuit currents limitation using micro-processor-based thyristor fault-current limiter 4—45178
short-circuit currents limitation by semiconductor-diode fault-current limiter 4—45177
short-circuit currents limitation using semiconductor fault limiters, implementation problems 4—45176
sine wave distortion effects on protective relays 4—49628
single phase automatic circuit breaker reclosing system using four beam reactor 4—39935
software-based interlock systems for nuclear power stations, specification and assessment 4—45247
star-connected current transformer protection systems, transient interaction during 3-phase short circuits *(Russian)* 4—49627
substation control and protection system, integrated microprocessor based, distribution of architecture and allocation of functions 4—39952
surge arrestors for transmission networks, computer aided analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—62243
switching surge suppression methods for power system protection 4—56672
switching surges in EHV weak systems, reduction of temporary overvoltage 4—45166

power system protection continued
thermographic fault monitoring using AEA thermovision equipment model 750 4—56668
transient and temporary switching overvoltage effects on medium voltage power systems 4—45148
transmission line, Haar functions appl. 4—62232
transmission lines, electromagnetic transient calculations using equivalent circuits *(German)* 4—56558
underground power network protective disconnection instrumental stability, estimation by multiple regression *(Russian)* 4—49596
uninterruptible power systems—the ultimate protection for critical loads 4—62237
UPS systems, alternative protective measures and equipment 4—56665
urban 110/10(20) kV network, bus protection installation *(Croatian)* 4—39857
VHV systems of Electricite de France, protection against short-circuits and insulation defects *(French)* 4—45164

power systems
see also distribution networks; power apparatus; total energy systems; transmission networks
3-phase network unsymmetrical faults analysis by means of ideal transformers in equivalent circuits 4—44972
15th edition IEE regulations—the supply industry's viewpoint 4—62064
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4—50157
35-1150 kV networks, parameter choice *(Russian)* 4—49537
90 MVA power supply for Chicago Deep Tunnel Project 4—49572
110-220 kV energy system reliability anal. *(Russian)* 4—39805
123/12 kV power supply, improvements for increased reliability *(German)* 4—62157
220-kV Egyptian system reliability, modified min. cut-set approach 4—34082
1000 MW nuclear generating units, effect on required capacity reserve *(Polish)* 4—49506
AC and DC transmission at 1000 kV and above 4—34161
AC-DC, DC fault currents calc., appl. of Newton's method 4—56562
AC-DC power flow calculation using Newton-Raphson method 4—34147
active linear DC equivalent circuit models for power system anal. 4—62091
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4—45832
Ampere magnitude line measurements for power system state estimation 4—62253
asymmetric/unsymmetric faults modelling using cutting quantity incidence matrices *(German)* 4—44983
asymptotic stability boundary by Lyapunov's direct method and singular points 4—49516
automatic load control of power system generating nodes *(Polish)* 4—56414
autonomous spacecraft energy management, expert system concept 4—39673
auxiliary equipment for Berlin power system operation, general overview *(German)* 4—44944
auxiliary power supply and air conditioning systems for electronic switching centre 4—56535
auxiliary system reliability evaluation, common mode failure analysis 4—34070
bulk power supply networks, load behaviour models and tests 4—45000
bulk power systems reliability indices, upper and lower bounds computational algorithm 4—62075
bulk supply, reliability evaluation 4—62061
bulk supply disturbances, counter measures 4—34064
calculations, probabilistic approach 4—45047
Canadian Electrical Association's Equipment Reliability Information System 4—34071
central office powering architectures, effects of exchange telecommunication networks 4—56525
classic economic load dispatch problem, efficient and reliable algorithms 4—56454
Clinch River Breeder Reactor auxiliary electrical power distrib. system 4—34178
combined heat and power systems for industry 4—39765
conference, Puebla, Mexico (Aug. 1983) 4—35145
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4—35134
conference, Toronto, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4—29134
consumer power supply, reliability estimation, delivered from local cogeneration plant and national power system 4—56393
consumer power supply, voltage dips, counteracting measures developed in Romania 4—62177
convergence analysis of weighted least-squares and fast decoupled weighted least-squares state estimation 4—45016
convergence of a linearized decoupled algorithm for load distribution calculations 4—45051
coordinated active and reactive power modulation for parallel AC-DC power system 4—62096
cost-effectiveness comparisons between power networks, taking voltage conditions into consideration *(Russian)* 4—56446
cumulative hunting caused by overloads and generator excitation regulators, investigation *(Russian)* 4—39779
daily regimes optimisation using Newton's method *(Russian)* 4—56557
data network using mains, construction project 4—43764
DC circuit breaker, miniaturized design 4—40356
DC to AC convertor employing GTO thyristors for fuel cell power system, design and tests 4—57185
decoupled optimal load flow via generalised loss formula 4—34157
design and equipment choice 4—62121
design optimisation for increased reliability *(German)* 4—39787
detector circuit for automatic voltage oscillation detection *(Rumanian)* 4—56694
development, dynamic problem solving using iterative methods *(Russian)* 4—62144
direct load control, effects on operational cost savings 4—45006
distribution gear, central and peripheral, optimal location of equipment in an autonomous power system *(Russian)* 4—39839
dynamic operation, analytical description, formulation and soln. 4—34100
dynamic operation, analytical description, implementation and appl. 4—34097
dynamic overvoltages due to load rejection followed by single-line-to-ground fault 4—34101
dynamic stability, influence of three phase short circuit, calc. *(Russian)* 4—62065

power systems continued
dynamic state space load modeling using parameter estimation 4—56438
economic dispatch dependability on electric power system characteristics and production costs 4—49509
economic dispatch via network approach 4—56451
economic load dispatching, algorithm for numerical analysis 4—62052
economic load dispatching using network loss model parameter estimation 4—62090
economic load dispatching using piecewise network loss model 4—62088
economic operation of *(Korean)* 4—56478
economical marginal reserve capacity for the Egyptian power generation system 4—34129
EHV AC and DC transmission lines in parallel, dynamic stability parameter optimisation 4—45061
EHV systems planning, availability and security 4—34124
electric energy demand forecasting using input-output analysis 4—34134
electric energy storage devices for power system, charcts. and analysis *(Russian)* 4—44964
electric equipment, reliability based maintenance policy 4—34068
electric load measurement methods and facilities *(German)* 4—39005
electric power systems in commercial buildings, IEEE recommended practice, book 4—39769
electrical energy quality assurance by French companies 4—34237
electrical equipment for Torre Perez Company building *(Spanish)* 4—62897
electrical systems with various neutral arrangements, anal. of voltages arising under earth fault conditions *(Italian)* 4—39927
electrically driven heat pumps, effects of domestic heating on power supply system *(German)* 4—57570
electricity supply scheme design automation, math. model for optimisation *(Russian)* 4—39838
electricity supply systems, transient processes, calc., measurement package 4—39960
electricity tariffs, long-term, determ. by linear programming model and pricing theory 4—44988
electrification in Kazakhstan, USSR, development trends 4—44945
electromechanical transient processes eval. 4—39795
energy losses in electrical power systems 4—62109
energy storage unit, optimal operation determ. 4—57320
energy system development, conf., Jurmala, Latvian SSR (Sept. 1982) 4—35147
engineering, conf., Wichita, KS, USA (April 1984) 4—45838
engineering-economic analysis of electric power systems 4—39807
EPRI's five-year research and development programme 4—39965
equipment qualification: the process for new plants as seen by a utility 4—56468
equivalent networks, iterative pole removal method for synthesis 4—62140
expansion, least cost energy strategies 4—34113
expansion planning, minimum cost, branch and bound method 4—49561
extremely variable load, non-stationary conditions calc. *(Russian)* 4—44968
fast P-Q decoupled load flow calc. retaining nonlinear charcts. *(Chinese)* 4—49577
ferroresonance phenomenon, damping effect of load, determ. 4—62058
four-machine power system, large fault, Arnold diffusion in the dynamics 4—49553
frequency dynamics discrete time anal. during electrical load change *(Japanese)* 4—45021
frequency regulation effects on economic efficiency of Romanian national power system 4—56389
fuzzy specification of parameters, similarity theory appl. 4—45048
generating capacity reliability evaluation, energy based approach 4—34059
generator excitation system to improve electromech. oscill. damping, application 4—34092
half wave thyristor controlled dynamic brake for synchronous generators, power system stability effects 4—45425
harmonics caused by power electronic devices, analysis and effects 4—44952
Hellenic power system, reliability evaluation 4—34083
HF band radiowaves, ionospheric heating experiments *(Japanese)* 4—31653
hierarchical economic dispatch for piecewise quadratic cost functions 4—56449
high-altitude considerations for electrical power systems and components, atmospheric effects over 1000 m 4—49520
Hiko: a power systems training simulator, New Zealand Electricity 4—62043
hourly dispatch simulation for a probabilistic load 4—56452
Hungarian electric power system, effects of insertion of Paks nuclear power station *(Hungarian)* 4—62054
HVAC power system load flow, extension to include HVDC link 4—62044
hydroelectric, short-term operation model, economic aspects 4—34089
hydrothermal power system, total or partial power failure, field experience in re-energisation 4—56470
industrial and commercial, use of heat shrinkable cable accessories to enhance maintenance and minimize downtime 4—62107
industrial and commercial power systems, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA, May, 1984 4—57707
industrial plants, modeling of load characteristics representation in system studies 4—34148
industrial power capacitors—estimating the energy cost savings 4—50019
industrial power networks, reliability assessment 4—34067
industrial power system operation, improving system reliability by reducing human errors 4—62108
industrial power systems, initial installation, expansion predictions and cost reduction *(Italian)* 4—56409
installed power dimensioning, consideration of power failure rates and time 4—56390
integral charcts. of post-fault conditions in complex power systems *(Russian)* 4—56551
interconnected systems, production costing using methods of moments 4—34132
international switching centre, power supply system 4—56529
International Telecommunications Energy Conference, Tokyo, Japan, October, 1983 4—50310
investment planning, long term optimisation techniques using optimal control theory 4—56434
Israeli power system, freq. behaviour after sudden loss of generation 4—39821

power systems continued
Krenz universal measurement system, transient recorder *(German)* 4—62258
large, improved algorithm for optimum reactive power allocation 4—45015
large power systems generation scheduling by a diakoptical network loss model 4—34133
large scale power system construction quality optimisation 4—34056
large spacecraft power systems, automation concepts, methodology 4—39674
least cost optimal mix algorithms for thermal power generating units 4—45005
load charcts., probability and statistical analysis, experimental study *(Russian)* 4—56408
load flow, various solutions 4—56549
load flow and voltage states calc. using Newton's procedure 4—56547
load flow calculation modelling, new treatment of tap changing transformers *(Croatian)* 4—34145
load-duration curves in fuel management 4—62087
losses, stability evaluation *(Polish)* 4—49505
maintenance of Polish power system, system organisation *(Polish)* 4—62023
management, benefits of introducing 'summer time' in Moscow, load graph analysis *(Russian)* 4—44967
matrix eigenvalue analysis of power system steady state stability 4—44986
microcomputer-based phase angle detector for multi-machine power system 4—56696
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4—36696
multi-machine power system, short circuit disturbances, statistical assessment *(Russian)* 4—62066
multimachine power system excitation control parameters control using frequency method 4—39793
multimachine power systems, adjustable parameter stabilisers simultaneous optimisation 4—39792
multimachine power systems, stability analysis 4—49519
multiprocessing power system studies, node decomposition techniques 4—44957
national power system load curve correction by industrial leads, measures *(Polish)* 4—56415
network sensitivity anal., complex adjoint approach 4—50917
nodal impedance and admittance matrices determ. *(Russian)* 4—56550
nuclear generating station, auxiliary power supply availability, computation and sensitivity analysis 4—34141
nuclear power plant and power system parallel operation using isolated discharge of turbogenerators 4—40000
nuclear power stations, fission reactor regulation for efficient power system operation *(Russian)* 4—56774
odd set theory mathematical analysis for power system design and development *(Russian)* 4—44965
offsite power supply to generating stations, reliability evaluation 4—49571
oilfield power supply systems, life-cycle costing 4—39772
online real power scheduling in marginally secured power systems 4—45002
operating regimes, optimisation 4—62038
operating reliability index *(Chinese)* 4—56396
operational interlocking fault levels, microcomputer calculations 4—45567
operational stability for generators with different excitation/regulation, HV busbars 4—34096
operator training simulators, computer-based, design guidelines 4—39819
optimal capacitor value for maximum power factor correction for nonsinusoidal power systems 4—62100
optimal modal coherent aggregation of dynamic equivalents for transient stability studies 4—56469
optimal observer design using nonlinear transformation *(Japanese)* 4—39818
optimal reactive power allocation for improved system performance 4—56458
optimal real and reactive power dispatching using gradient projection method 4—56435
optimization for unit commitment of electric power system by dynamic programming *(Chinese)* 4—49517
optimum elimination of inadmissible operating states 4—62057
penalty function linear programming method for solving power system constrained economic operation problems 4—56453
performance index sensitivity anal. using adjoint network modelling 4—62092
photovoltaic and other remote site power generation systems for the Papua New Guinea Telecommunications network 4—57186
piecewise linear incremental cost curves for economic dispatch calc., optimal estimation 4—56455
planning, system separations number and severity minimisation 4—39842
planning and layout design criteria to power supply reliability 4—44947
planning technical development of power system production, automated system 4—39812
planning-development decision assessment using multicritical optimisation methods *(Russian)* 4—56499
power dispatching, system engineering *(Italian)* 4—56384
power engineering, midwest symposium, Iowa State University, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—57701
power line filter selection related to EMC design 4—37638
power loss determination in closed power system networks in conditions of incomplete information *(Russian)* 4—39783
power supply systems reliability, third international conference, London, England (Sept., 1983) 4—29129
probabilistic approach of nuclear plant refuelling periods for assessing power system reliability in Belgian planning practice 4—34058
probabilistic load flow considering dependence between input nodal powers 4—56554
prospective short circuit current measuring instrument for LV systems 4—62250
public auditoria electrical installations design for improved safety *(Italian)* 4—45095
PWM waveforms, generalised representation for power systems 4—62098
quality parameters, random variation charcts. estimation 4—49497
quasi-steady state asynchronous conditions determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4—62067
reactive planning, two level approach 4—49566
reactive power calc., power supply systems with rapidly varying and unsymmetric loads *(Russian)* 4—34150
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4—45014
reliability, influence of limited transmission capacity 4—34066

power systems continued
reliability analysis, aid to design and operation *(German)* 4—44971
reliability and availability calculations using system configuration tie-sets: application to power system substations 4—34804
reliability calculation using Monte Carlo method, reduction of computer time 4—62042
reliability estimation, for supplying auxiliaries of high capacity thermal power unit 4—56392
reliability evaluation, local indices 4—34081
reliability evaluation using event tree methods 4—34079
reliability planning for industrial power systems 4—44948
remote metering in UK *(Dutch)* 4—56692
remotely located fault recorders and sequence of events recorders, field experience with absolute time synchronism 4—56702
reserve computation for system operation and extension planning 4—34121
reserve management in a medium sized power system 4—34062
residential direct load control, benefits assessment 4—62056
Robbins Tunnel Boring machine, technical specifications 4—57676
rural electric power, IEEE Conf., Nashville, USA (May 1984) 4—57706
rural power system economics, cost of service studies for rate design 4—49521
safety related equipment qualification testing procedure, practical problems 4—56467
satellite photovoltaic power system, application of current-fed switching convertor 4—57190
satellite power systems for terrestrial electricity generation *(Japanese)* 4—34499
satellites, laboratory and field experiments on atmospheric environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31652
security analysis, multiple contingency evaluation in emergencies, method 4—34084
sensitivity anal., complex adjoint network approach, load flow soln. 4—56474
ship on-board electromagnetic environment effects on maritime electronics, counter measures *(German)* 4—42885
short circuit calculations, analysis and computing methods for expansion planning 4—44950
short circuit currents and transient stability calculations *(German)* 4—56483
short circuit studies, identification of efficient electric machine combinations 4—56437
short-term reactive power planning of large scale systems 4—49565
small power system operation and maintenance, experience 4—45027
solar photovoltaic power systems, electric utility R and D perspective 4—57357
South Africa power system expansion, power stations, 800 kV transmission lines and substations 4—39784
spacecraft photovoltaic/battery power systems, computer model and program 4—39672
sparsity enhancement in mutually coupled networks 4—56553
spinning reserve strategies evaluation, probabilistic approach 4—49564
state estimation, least absolute value techniques appl. 4—34103
state estimation, using decoupled orthogonal row processing algorithm 4—62024
state estimator availability analysis 4—49578
static capacitor network planning, transformer tap setting and system voltage effects 4—45007
static reactive power compensator control, Fuji Electric System 4—39801
static stability anal. of power systems containing load nodes *(Russian)* 4—56407
static stability analysis using mathematical models *(Russian)* 4—34146
static stability analysis with regard to cumulative hunting *(Russian)* 4—39781
static stability investigation, math. model 4—45049
static VAR compensators for power system stability, operation and applications 4—39799
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4—41469
steady state operation analysis, adaptive algorithm *(Russian)* 4—62084
steady state stability analysis based on eigenvalues of matrices. *(Russian)* 4—39845
steady state stability analysis with frequency methods: optimization of excitation system parameters 4—44999
stochastic load flow optimisation for economy and reliability, theoretical model 4—39790
structural archetypes for coherency, framework for comparing power system equivalents 4—44936
superconducting generators, transient performance investigation, advanced network-torsion machine program 4—56932
supply, customer perception of interruption costs—a Canadian survey 4—34057
supply system, reliability and costs, influence of water power plants 4—34063
supplying 0.4/0.23 kV loads of power plant auxiliary power systems 4—56482
Swedish grid breakdown counter measures 4—62063
Syrian national power system operation problems *(German)* 4—44984
telecommunications appl. 4—34018
telecommunications power system, reliability specification method incorporating social influences 4—56485
teledata capture system parameters selection *(Russian)* 4—45184
telemetering apparatus, message signal compression method *(Russian)* 4—39955
telephone exchange, electrical energy supply with high availability 4—56528
Tennessee Valley Authority hydro system planning 4—62120
testing of power system equipment, new methods in Britain 4—39771
thermal power plants, control range widening to meet power system demand in USSR 4—40068
thermal power plants reliability in Yugoslavian power system 4—56417
thermal power station models for analysis of long electromechanical transients in power systems *(Russian)* 4—39780
thermal unit daily management and determination of spinning reserve *(French)* 4—56394
thyristor drives, AC power line inductances influence on line pollution 4—62105
time dissemination methods used on power system with reference to Hydro-Quebec 4—45001
transformers modelling in N-phase power-system appls. 4—62598
transient stability, appl. of direct methods 4—56465
power systems continued
transient stability analysis using nearly Hamiltonian system formulation 4—44959
transmission loss reduction, reactive power compensation, optimisation and metering approaches 4—39809
turbine-generator stresses arising from power system disturbances *(German)* 4—45391
urban area power supply optimisation using mathematical model based on linear programming method *(Croatian)* 4—44985
Urengoi-Uzhgorod natural gas pipeline electrical power supply 4—57677
variable frequency synchronous motors in independent power systems, choice of supply voltage *(Russian)* 4—45420
voltage and current distortion due to six pulse line commutated convertors 4—62099
voltage fluctuations, caused by supplying arc furnaces and thyristor drives *(Polish)* 4—44979
voltage regulation of Finnish national power distribution network *(Finnish)* 4—39775
voltage resonance analysis, method and test cases 4—45008
voltage stability determination using eigenvalue analysis 4—39789
voltage-distortion factor, when loaded with several thyristor-regulated DC motor drives 4—45013
weather-sensitive load model appl. 4—56517
wind turbines, effects of coupling on electricity grid supply voltage, in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4—45378
Si-based Schottky barrier CCD sensors for power system and industrial appls. 4—55475

power transformers
see also autotransformers
3-phase transformer, application of composite synchronous/asynchronous machine system mathematical model *(Russian)* 4—49834
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4—57484
35-1150 kV networks, parameter choice *(Russian)* 4—49537
220/110 kV substation auxiliaries power supply *(Polish)* 4—57110
400 kV transmission system aspects and problems, design and construction 4—62151
1000 A superconducting transformer, experimental model *(Russian)* 4—45472
amorphous magnetic materials, manufacturing techniques, composition, properties, research and power transformer applications *(Italian)* 4—57105
amorphous metal cores for no-load losses reduction 4—49922
antiseismic foundations for power transformers 4—34723
Ascarel-filled transformers, environmental pollution, toxic dangers and alternative systems *(German)* 4—34706
Austrian 110 kV and 220 kV systems, fault studies *(German)* 4—34201
automatic amplitude and phase measuring system for power apparatus 4—48716
CAD of multiwinding transformers for given short circuit current *(Russian)* 4—57119
capacitance graded bushings with oil impregnated paper insulation, appl. 4—45135
cast-resin insulated dry transformers, fire risks and combustion products toxicity *(German)* 4—45483
compressing windings of power transformers, dynamic stability analysis 4—40304
construction aspects *(Italian)* 4—57136
convertor transformer cores iron loss evaluation 4—57139
cores, Fe loss reduction using stacked laminations 4—62581
currents and voltage variations of transformers with three coil systems *(Hungarian)* 4—40289
design of 5 MVA variable voltage furnace transformer with check of winding temperature during operation 4—45470
designing and testing to withstand earthquakes 4—49923
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4—34724
distribution transformed characts. at power-line carrier frequencies 4—32625
distribution transformer loss mechanisms and testing 4—49941
distribution transformers, economic selection via computer program 4—62597
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4—62571
distribution transformers, mineral oil and silicone filled units, characts. *(Italian)* 4—34711
dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4—45482
economic evaluation methods 4—49934
economic loading of power lines and transformers 4—62575
economic selection of transformers for commercial/industrial facilities 4—62599
electric glass melting equipment, thermal considerations of dry type and water cooled transformers 4—57141
EM launchers, pulse transformer geometry 4—42818
fault monitoring, computer aided method for insulating oil soluble gas analysis *(German)* 4—40292
ferroresonant transformer with rectified output DC load, anal. of two-coil model 4—57138
fire protection aspects of power transformers in electrical plants 4—57132
five-limb cores, flux distrib. 4—49937
fluid filled and dry insulation types, insulation materials *(German)* 4—45481
furnace transformer relay protection *(Russian)* 4—56685
gas-insulated units, technology development for advanced design concepts 4—49940
generator transformers for power stations, high power *(Italian)* 4—45491
group III type, failure rates statistical anal. *(Polish)* 4—57109
high-altitude considerations for electrical power systems and components, atmospheric effects over 1000 m 4—49520
high-output, windings mechanical durability calc. during short-circuiting 4—57134
HV insulation systems, testing, diagnostic procedure 4—36948
HV power transformers, laminated insulation materials testing and quality checking methods 4—62602
HV transformer for space use, predicted and actual failure 4—29309
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4—57135
HVDC power transmission, effects on transformer windings *(Italian)* 4—62154

power transformers continued
hysteresis charact. influence on transient voltage during unloaded transformer switch off *(Polish)* 4−62594
industrial electronics devices, transformers, reliability *(Croatian)* 4−34709
installation, estimating cost 4−62573
laminated cores, of transformers and rotating machines, factors affecting localised flux and Fe loss distrib. 4−49936
lifetime of power transformers, maintenance and replacement factor studies *(Norwegian)* 4−57115
load current distribution determ. *(Russian)* 4−57116
loss measurements anal. 4−62580
low-loss types replacement of high-loss types, economic considerations 4−49925
LV tungsten halogen lighting 4−62583
LV/MV transformer substation management 4−34715
magnetic and electric fields in power transformers, boundary element analysis 4−49927
magnetic cct. assembly influence on noise 4−34718
magnetic field, losses and temperature distribution combined calculation methods for oil transformers *(Czech)* 4−40288
magnetising current of induction devices with spatially-distributed rod cores *(Russian)* 4−45485
maintenance, profitability analysis for qualifying repair or scrapping *(Polish)* 4−49938
multicore transformers, 3D electric fields in winding edge zone *(Russian)* 4−45484
multilayer cylindrical windings of power transformers, thermal analysis of hot spots *(Russian)* 4−57120
MV power system with delta connected source transformers, single-phase distribution transformers selection criteria 4−57142
MV/LV transformer substations reliability 4−34722
network ferroresonance phenomenon, damping effect of load, determ. 4−62058
oil distribution transformers CAD *(Polish)* 4−57111
oil filled transformer cooling using ion-drag dielectric pump, design and evaluation 4−57143
oil-paper transformer insulation, voltage-time charact. study *(Polish)* 4−62596
optimal operating modes, duration of permissible load, microcomputer calc. 4−57112
overhead transmission networks survey of equipment in USA 4−45045
overvoltage on switching transformers connected through overhead lines and cables *(German)* 4−49928
paper/oil insulation system design, computer statistical anal. 4−36962
Polish power industry 1977 to 1982, failure rate *(Polish)* 4−62593
polychlorinated biphenyls, replacement for transformer appl. 4−35258
power system load flow calculation modelling, new treatment of tap changing transformers *(Croatian)* 4−34145
power systems, static capacitor network planning, transformer tap setting and system voltage effects 4−45007
push-pull DC-to-AC convertor, steady-state charact. analysis 4−34742
regular maintenance, for lower cost and longer life 4−49924
reliability, testing *(Italian)* 4−57137
reliability assessment, results of ten-year period *(Russian)* 4−57117
remote turn-on control for power supply using transformer-isolated primary/secondary interface 4−50956
rural distribution network Y/Y_y transformers, compensation for unbalanced load zero sequence fluxes *(Russian)* 4−45487
rural power networks, effect of transformer winding-connection schemes on voltage symmetry *(Russian)* 4−56584
spacecraft rotary power transformers and invertor drive development 4−34725
steady-state temperature rises determ., new method 4−49935
stray inductance calc. of two winding transformers on no load *(Czech)* 4−40287
substation power transformer and shunt reactor capacitance measurement, computer aided analysis 4−40305
substations, operating conditions of transformers, loss reduction *(Russian)* 4−62587
switchgear transformers, urethane encapsulants 4−35318
tank losses due to magnetic fields, reduction *(Russian)* 4−62591
tap position estimation, field experience 4−57123
three-phase transformer cores, additional losses 4−42280
three-winding transformer fault-current limiting reactors *(Italian)* 4−40297
thyristor failure monitoring in transformer on-load tap changing schemes *(Russian)* 4−49931
traction network transformers, reactive power compensation and load balancing *(Russian)* 4−57101
transient voltages, for assessment of stresses *(German)* 4−57107
transmission networks, transformer and shunt reactor charact. when switching small inductive currents 4−62129
Ukraine power pools transformer equipment chromatographic testing 4−57133
unbalanced loading of star-star connected three phase transformer 4−57128
under load tap changing transformer control systems, nonlinear system model and analysis 4−57126
under-load tap changing transformers, use as voltage and reactive flow controls 4−34705
underground 6 kV electrical circuit, breakdown currents during two-phase short circuits at transformer secondary winding *(Russian)* 4−62166
variable leakage transformer, operational charact. analysis using series saturable reactor model 4−40298
Venezuelan long distance power transmission system, planning and equipment selection 4−39848
waste heat recovery for spatial heating from two 125 MVA transformers *(Danish)* 4−62568

power transistors
1 kV SIPMOS transistor, with integrated low-voltage logical circuitry 4−52305
400 V monolithic HV NMOS/CMOS logic IC with shielded source structure 4−36872
AC-AC convertors, new control technique and appls. 4−49975
AN/SPS-40 solid state transmitter, using high power μW transistors 4−48565
base current optimum control, amplitude-limited control signals *(Russian)* 4−42041
bipolar, current distribution along emitter combs *(Russian)* 4−52069

power transistors continued
bipolar FET combinational power transistors for power conversion appls. 4−52140
bipolar high-voltage, combined B and Al implantation 4−36561
bipolar HV transistors, selection and protection problems *(German)* 4−42042
bipolar power transistor, device failure during inductive load switching, transient cct. anal. 4−36562
bipolar transistor, struct. parameters, operating charact. and switching performance 4−36554
bipolar transistors, second breakdown and its control *(Polish)* 4−58909
BLS100 bilateral MOSFET switches for AC power control 4−58922
CMOS power switch, planar, driving configurations with LV input control 4−36834
COMFET, lateral resurfed struct. for improved charact. 4−42051
COMFET power MOSFET with improved switching speed, high-current capability, irrad. effects 4−36618
Darlington Modules for rectifiers and frequency converters *(German)* 4−34734
DC to AC converter for controlled drives based on a novel high efficiency, high current transistor switch 4−49977
DC-DC convertors 500 kHz, miniature multiple output unit using power MOSFETs 4−50977
depletion-mode MOSFET power switching device 4−52096
EHF FETs, design optimisation for low-noise and power devices 4−58548
forward DC-DC power convertors, transistor switching noise generation study 4−57187
heat sink clamp plate for printed circuit card 4−46703
high power current measurement, programmable, technique, MOSFET source/sink *(German)* 4−33404
high-current FETs, heavy duty appls., power conversion 4−47048
homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
HV DMOS integrated with CMOS logic using dielec. isolation 4−47141
HV DMOS transistors on-resistance minimisation 4−47061
HV IC technology trends 4−47097
HV power BiMOS−a versatile IC technology for switching and regulation applications 4−58987
HV power MOSFET with integrated input amplifier 4−36873
ICs for control of high power 4−36744
IGT power MOS devices, 25 A 500 V struct., operating current density increase 4−36619
insulated gate transistor, MOS-controlled bipolar device, design and characts., LF power control appl. 4−47010
insulated gate transistor *(German)* 4−30626
insulated gate transistors, latchup suppression, two-dimensional computer modelling and expt. study 4−58910
insulated-gate transistor, features and applications 4−52141
invertor, design of snubber ccts. using min. no. of components 4−57200
IR's HEXFET predictable reliability 4−42047
j-MOS, versatile power FET 4−42060
large scale thermal analysis of power integrated devices 4−40875
low-power TV broadcasting transposers get solid-state boost 4−60991
LV high-current MOSFET and Schottky diode power supplies 4−50941
mesa transistors, fast switching, appl. to switched power packs *(German)* 4−52038
microwave power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4−39034
microwave power semiconductor manufacture, review of Litton products 4−50508
MOS transistors, construction, charact. and appl. in power electronics *(French)* 4−34781
MOSFET, 1600 V, 20 ns switching-speed, design 4−36621
MOSFET, gain-enhanced, conductivity modulated switch 4−36577
MOSFET, large-area config., low conduction loss design, rectifier and switch appl. 4−47029
MOSFET, paralleled, parasitic oscills. small-signal dynamic model 4−47034
MOSFET and bipolar power devices with low losses 4−58924
MOSFET devices for power appl. *(French)* 4−30645
MOSFET drive circuitry, optimisation and computer modelling 4−29668
MOSFET power transistor operation, control, struct., safe operating areas *(Italian)* 4−36578
MOSFET switch-mode convertors, computer simulation 4−41186
MOSFET switching loss evaluation and characterization 4−52139
MOSFET technology and charact. *(Italian)* 4−52085
MOSFET wide-range current limiting cct., design and operation 4−58134
MOSFETs, appl. notes 4−42065
MOSFETs, design, charact. and appls. 4−52128
MOSFETS, Hexfet II 50-V n-channel device 4−52097
MOSFETs, high current, for power switching appls. 4−30642
MOSFETs, optimum design, cell geometries 4−36620
MOSFETs, power appls., wideband driver 4−30635
MOSFETs, struct., elec. props. and operating charact. 4−36604
MOSFETs and bipolar transistors compared *(German)* 4−30624
MOSFETs as synchronous rectifiers 4−58153
MOSFETs in automatic voltage regulator design, practical experience 4−58920
MOST, small-signal high freq. performance 4−47053
MOSTs, three-dimensional anal. using TRIPOS package 4−36611
motor controllers, starters and protective devices, semiconductor solid state equipment applications 4−34733
MV MOSFET and bipolar power switches, drive criteria and ccts. 4−35630
n^+-p-n-n^+ transistor, high voltage high power, steady state conditions during turn-on 4−30607
numerical simulation, static and dynamic behaviour modelling 4−36528
overload capacities of bipolar switching transistors with active protection, appls. in choppers and invertors *(French)* 4−34779
power and logic on same chip using bipolar DMOS, CMOS, MOSFET devices 4−58944
power MOSFETs - characteristics of the internal diode *(Italian)* 4−52086
power MOSFETs reliability, optimisation 4−58921
power semiconductors, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−45840
power semiconductors, large, correct mounting 4−46988
power switch using FET-BJT combination transistor structure 4−41661
power transistor modules using new technology *(German)* 4−30153
power-MOSFETs with 5 V gate potential, TTL compatible *(German)* 4−30627
protection against short circuits and overcurrents *(German)* 4−42036
review of past and future components *(French)* 4−42018

power transistors continued
RF power transistors, flange mounted, thermal aspects 4—57830
RF power transistors reliability investigation 4—30600
RF transistor thermal models, developments 4—42021
rugged lamp driver is short-circuit proof, cct. 4—58135
S-band solid-state transmitter, high-power, technology assessment 4—51547
second breakdown in power integrated circuits: problems *(Italian)* 4—52064
semiconductor devices, review 4—36499
SIMOS transistor, appl. to proximity switch for AC voltages *(German)* 4—41516
smart power technology, logic and power on single chip 4—58958
solid state power and switching devices, present development trends 4—42032
state of the art on power electronics and electrical drives in Japan 4—57216
switching-type, maximum switching frequency and power losses eval. *(German)* 4—42035
technology and Spanish market survey *(Spanish)* 4—47008
Thomson CSF Superswitch II bipolar power transistor specifications *(German)* 4—30603
TMG5002 160 gate ULA from Telmos with 200 V transistor pairs 4—47123
transformer circuit for power transistor drive *(German)* 4—35611
types and applications *(French)* 4—30608
UAA-4002, IC for switching transistors control *(Italian)* 4—50929
UHF power MOSFET, very high efficiency, computer simulation, transmitter appl. 4—36622
ultra high speed large safe operating area switching power transistor with new fine emitter structure, design and charact. 4—52075
ultra-high-voltage high-speed switching power transistor with new fine emitter structure 4—47027
V-groove MOSFET struct., anomalous regenerative switching 4—47054
vertical power MOSFET, self-aligned terraced gate MOSFET 4—36587
very high voltage transistors for power conversion systems, device technology and cct. design 4—35629
VMOS power transistors, I/V charcts. simulation model 4—30634
voltage clamped high frequency power invertors with VVVF control 4—50974
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4—36047
GaAs FET, microwave freq. limit, drain bias depend. 4—52107
GaAs high-efficiency castellated gate power FET 4—58539
GaAs MESFET, 20 GHz 1 W, with via-hole plated heat sink struct. 4—36596
GaAs MESFET microwave devices, MBE growth, superlattice buffers, large signal performance study 4—58545
GaAs microwave power FETs by Harris Microwave Semiconductors *(German)* 4—42053
GaAs power FET combining flip-chip mounting and via connection technologies 4—36844
GaAs power FETs, microwave transistor data sheets, performance anal. 4—41578
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4—52095
GaAs X- and Ku-band high-power MESFET chips 4—36057
InP MISFET, design and fabrication for microwave power amplification appl. *(French)* 4—41600
InP MISFET, design and charcts. for high-power microwave amplification 4—58544
InP power JFET, planar fully ion-implanted, SHF operation, fabrication and performance 4—52119

power transmission
see also d.c. power transmission; distribution networks; transmission networks
138 kV/500 kV transmission line long-term monitored transient data summary 4—62133
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4—62132
AC or DC supply for computer-controlled systems 4—49569
AC superconducting cable for high power transmission, research and development trends *(German)* 4—45122
Alaska's new energy programme 4—56871
Dampier-Karratha-Port Hedland 132 kV interconnection, static VAR system application 4—39791
distribution networks, LV load model, for management *(French)* 4—45098
EHV power transmission to large cities, methods and problems 4—45041
electron beam use, technical problems and long term prospects 4—55791
energy function for systems with transmission losses 4—34149
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4—57235
graphite fibres, intercalated, for electrical power transmission appl. 4—45111
HV/MV substation behaviour, under various configuration of power feed *(Italian)* 4—45492
HVDC transmission systems caused corrosion, prediction possibilities 4—45075
microelectronics applications in electrical engineering fields *(German)* 4—36696
Mid-continent Area Power Pool bulk transmission system, effect of weather on performance 4—62135
power system planning, system separations number and severity minimisation 4—39842
Swedish power distribution collapse of 27th December 1983 *(Danish)* 4—45043
underground cables transmission capacity eval. under variable operation with daily cyclic load *(Rumanian)* 4—39856
utility operating area transfer capability objective determ. 4—39768
utility operating areas transfer capability objectives 4—39767
Venezuelan long distance power transmission system, planning and equipment selection 4—39848

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines
10 kV distribution lines and cables, reliability aspects 4—62192
10 kV overhead transmission lines on reinforced transmission towers, single phase earth faults, analysis *(Russian)* 4—39887
110 kV power transmission lines using AFL-8 conductors *(Polish)* 4—56608

power transmission lines continued
110 kV-750 kV power transmission lines, analysis of vibration problems *(Polish)* 4—56638
110-330 kV cryogenic cable lines, back-up cables cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 4—62206
115 kV transmission line, with fibre optic cored shield wire, preinstallation testing and installation experience 4—62214
138 kV transmission weathering steel poles, design criteria and construction experience 4—56657
275 kV SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, development and installation 4—45128
345 kV transmission lines, reproductive and growth performance, USA 4—49611
345 kV transmission poles, double circuit wood H-frame pass ice storm test 4—56655
500 kV double circuit lines, interrupting performance of portable and station grounds 4—49633
500 kV transmission line, interphase energization transients due to random pole closures of circuit breakers 4—34155
750 kV Polish transmission network, interconnection, design and reliability *(Polish)* 4—62137
765 transmission line, grouted strand guy anchor 4—56656
advanced support systems and conductor concepts for transmission lines, HVDC and HVAC systems 4—49619
arc quenching, single pole automatic circuit breaker reclosure 4—56659
cable routeing, comparisons *(German)* 4—45110
CAD algorithm using sensitivity anal. for power transmission line planning 4—62149
compensation theorem analysis for nonsymmetrical transmission lines 4—62138
cumulative hunting caused by overloads and generator excitation regulators, investigation *(Russian)* 4—39779
distance relay protection system charcts. for series compensated transmission lines 4—49629
earth fault protection of 110-220 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—39941
EHV AC and DC transmission lines in parallel, dynamic stability parameter optimisation 4—45061
EHV power transmission to large cities, methods and problems 4—45041
EHV transformer-terminated lines—effect of transformer parameters on switching surges 4—49610
EHV transmission lines availability improvement, use of single pole reclosing 4—49580
electromagnetic transient calculations using equivalent circuits *(German)* 4—56558
EM transients 4—45066
external insulation, calculation and testing of switching impulse strength 4—62187
failures anal. 4—56417
fault finding on power and communication cables *(German)* 4—45185
fault location on electrical transmission systems, line to ground faults 4—62261
ferroresonance phenomenon, damping effect of load, determ. 4—62058
geographical and climatic influence on transmission line reliability 110 kV, 220 kV and 440 kV systems *(Croatian)* 4—34198
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4—34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4—34151
HV, insulation failure risk, influence of internal overvoltage waveform 4—39871
HV long distance AC lines, SVC compensation for limited loads 4—49582
HV transmission line protection employing relays and current transformers, sensitivity tests *(Russian)* 4—39943
inductive and ground-current coupling to railroad communications and signal lines, anal. and modelling 4—37658
infinite phase order modelling of multiphase transmission lines 4—45046
insulator assembly, discharge phenomena and occurrence of critical cascading flashover phenomena 4—34211
intertie, supervisory control and data acquisition system, SCADA 4—34051
lightning arrestors as final protection for medium voltage transmission line towers *(Portuguese)* 4—49642
longitudinal electric fields, meas. and prediction 4—39255
LV/MV networks in towns, further development tendencies *(Hungarian)* 4—45106
magnetic induction, low impedance voltages hazard anal. 4—39872
medium-voltage telecontrol signals transmission 4—43695
metallurgical industries, Czechoslovak, power factor compensation 4—57596
networks, design problems rel. to environmental protection in USSR 4—56577
nonsinusoidal power systems, optimal capacitor value for maximum power factor correction 4—62100
optimal power distribution in superconducting cable systems 4—62204
overhead power line pylons, earth connections, resistance meas., portable apparatus *(Russian)* 4—39956
overhead transmission line structures, shakedown testing, mechanical research facility, EPRI, USA 4—49650
phase comparison transmission line protection, methods for increasing protective zone *(Russian)* 4—49626
plastic sag template design by computer 4—56645
power frequency performance of transmission line structure grounds, interactive comp. program 4—56671
protection, Haar functions appl. 4—62232
protection against short circuit currents using TZVR device for 10 kV lines *(Russian)* 4—39909
radial transmission lines, long distance, with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies and mode shapes 4—56643
radial transmission lines with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies, supersynchronous limit 4—56644
ratings calc. procedure *(German)* 4—45062
receiving end voltage and current vectors, determ. using model analysis 4—34156
relay protection system for EHV transmission lines *(Korean)* 4—62233
remotely located hydroelectric station, fiber optics in phase wire solves communication problem 4—54775
shunting reactors, effects of reducing numbers on 750 kV power transmission lines 4—39896
static compensators aid long-distance transmission 4—49606
supplemental grounding of external EMP collectors 4—39936

power transmission lines continued
switching, equalising current determ. *(Polish)* 4—49576
switching surge suppression methods for power system protection 4—56672
system transients calc. techniques 4—45065
tie-lines, maintaining voltages under extreme conditions 4—34050
turbine-generator rotor torsional stress and fatigue rel. to series capacitor transmission line compensation, transients 4—34599
two-circuit, modal channels, time-response functions 4—62210
UHV transmission lines, new facilities for phase-to-phase switching impulse tests and some test results 4—56700

power transmission networks *see transmission networks*

power utilisation
see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation
bakery, all electric, rational energy utilisation *(German)* 4—57665
building retrofit, optimal strategies identification 4—35226
coal mines, power requirements under controlled conditions, determ. *(Russian)* 4—62895
computerised, power monitoring system, analysis and design 4—62260
Danish electricity generation and utilisation statistics *(Danish)* 4—49495
electric glass melt systems, improved energy utilisation 4—57658
electrical/electronic sensing and control system for SCR units serving ceiling heating panels 4—57568
electricity consumption in Denmark, statistical data *(Danish)* 4—56379
electricity demand, industrial process models 4—50239
electricity supply cost reduction and power factor improvement *(German)* 4—44955
electricity use, growth rate in Europe 4—44946
energy consumption and energy policy of the French Telecommunications 4—56534
energy management in industrial production/office buildings, soln. 4—56419
energy saving through utility bill analysis, computer-aided 4—56420
fuel and energy utilisation in Czechoslovakia, economic effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4—34247
Japan's energy consumption structure and demand forecast 4—39985
measurement complex, IISE2, for energy utilisation monitoring *(Russian)* 4—39959
mine power supply, standardising the power consumption of PE2M traction equipment *(Russian)* 4—62896
municipal transport, energy aspects *(Polish)* 4—62761
optimal train regimes determ., using nonlinear model and iterative method *(Czech)* 4—34990
power consumption forecasting up to year 2000 for SR Croatia *(Croatian)* 4—45029
power/demand analyser for industrial energy management 4—49645
residential energy demand in USA 4—35230
semiconductor storage organisation in terminal complexes *(Russian)* 4—41335
survey of energy consumption in the Swedish housing stock 4—57377
UK electricity supply, trends and possibilities 4—39760
Voroshilov machine-building plant fuel utilisation efficiency improvements *(Russian)* 4—40651
West German 1982 energy supply and consumption 4—40635

preamplifiers
2 m preamp and gated noise source, DIY 4—60643
60 GHz monolithic GaAs mixer/preamplifier for receiver front-end applications 4—30119
absorbance change meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 4—58174
AF modular preamplifier, using mother board system 4—41215
AF preamplifiers, transistor configs., h-parameters *(German)* 4—58167
amateur radio microphone pre-amp with AGC 4—48410
audio, for 170 W audio power amplifier, modular form *(German)* 4—38983
balanced input preamplifier having frequency range 12 Hz to 60 kHz 4—35641
Cabre AS-101 preamplifier and AS-102 power amplifier *(German)* 4—44321
car radio aerial preamplifier 4—35026
cryogenic sensor-amplifier interfaces, hybrid circuit freq. compensation modules 4—55383
electronic controls and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—41660
high energy physics multiplicity meas., low noise electronics based on voltage sensitive preamplification 4—39477
IC, design, PC layouts, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4—51012
internal noise of low-frequency preamplifiers 4—41220
IR detection system with TGS crystal 4—44511
low noise monolithic amplifiers for radar and communication applications 4—29691
low noise preamplifier using a tetrode FET in a novel feedback arrangement 4—35651
low-noise wideband photodetector preamplifier for direct read after write detect. 4—50983
measuring preamplifier, FET operational amplifier, battery-operated design *(German)* 4—35645
MIC mixer operating with phase and frequency modulated signal 4—29731
microphone preamplifier, using automatic gain control 4—46359
microwave integrated front ends, conference, London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—30116
modular preamplifier with extended facilities 4—55089
monolithic transimpedance preamplifier for high speed optical receivers 4—54764
moving coil PU head amp 4—33056
multimeter preamplifier, cct. design using chopper stabilised op amp IC 7650 *(German)* 4—58165
muTek SBLA 144e 144 MHz VHF preamplifier 4—46361
muTek TLNA 432u UHF preamplifier 4—46360
National Semiconductor LM1035 IC for use in audio preamp. ccts. 4—58177
optical direct amplification for fiber transmission 4—37131
profession type, requirements, design and circuit *(Italian)* 4—35665
semiconductor detector, spectrometric meas. and signal processing module 4—39483
semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation, charged-particle and photon spectrometers 4—55838
semiconductor laser preamplifier performance, practical limitations 4—54800

preamplifiers continued
UHF low-noise preamplifier, 1.7 GHz operation, microstrip design, weather satellite appl. *(German)* 4—41599
UHF preamplifier centers on budget dual-gate FET 4—43932
universal low frequency preamplifier *(German)* 4—58161
GaAs cryogenically cooled broad-band FET preamplifier 4—35652

precipitation, electrostatic *see electrostatic precipitators*

precipitation (atmospheric) *see atmospheric precipitation*

precipitation (meteorology) *see atmospheric precipitation*

precipitation ageing *see precipitation hardening*

precipitation annealing *see precipitation hardening*

precipitation hardening
No entries

prediction theory *see filtering and prediction theory*

predictive control
cement industry, real time digital control systems 4—40671
convertors, predictive control strategy using microcomputers 4—57203
electric energy control, two-dimensional control algorithm development 4—56493
power demand control, microprocessor based predictive control, system, software development 4—62081
thermal power plant, Hitachi control technology, recently developed features 4—40057

predictor-corrector methods
see also Runge-Kutta methods
separable nonlinear least squares problems, continuation method 4—29393

presentation, technical *see technical presentation*

presentation methods, radar *see radar displays*

presintering *see sintering*

pressing, hot *see hot pressing*

pressure control
see also vacuum control
industrial robots, resistance welding equipment adaptation using programmable controllers 4—40658
microcomputer-aided patient treatment, closed-loop systems 4—49286
OTEC plant sliding-pressure operation evaluation 4—62470
precision setting of variable test pressures using fast-acting controlled systems 4—39159
pressure transducer, automatic callibration using pressure balance 4—55159
solid state pressure transducers, state-of-art and benefits 4—33286
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4—34417
steam power stations, pressure control system for varying power output *(Spanish)* 4—34422
water distribution network pressure control by frequency convertor controlled electric pump *(Italian)* 4—40636

pressure measurement
see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement
air conditioning plant, ventilator and plant charcts., pressure- and volume flow meas. *(German)* 4—50235
altitude sensing static pressure probe testing, for military appl. 4—61337
autoreferencing for improved accuracy in pressure transducers 4—55742
biomedical pressure sensor using buried piezoresistors, Si diaphragm 4—49113
blood circulation parameters rel. to electronic oscillography *(German)* 4—33789
breathing pattern and occlusion press., system for microcomputer-assisted on-line meas. 4—49120
Bridgman-anvil press. chambers, press. meas., fibre optic imaging 4—55743
building models, peak press. meas., freq. response effect 4—49034
capacitive pressure transducers with integrated circuits 4—33235
coal mining, fast record line for pressure measure 4—61451
coal-fired fluidised bed, low oxygen partial pressure meas., use of electrochemical probes 4—44493
deep ocean instrumented riser joint calibration by internal pressure 4—62899
differential pressure calibration at high line pressure 4—33290
engine testing, semiconductor transducer for meas. of low pressures *(Russian)* 4—39156
fluidised beds, pressure and vel. meas. methods *(Hungarian)* 4—33491
foil-shaped manganin gauge for pressure measurement of shock waves in solids 4—49035
Fuji electronic FC series transmitters 4—61331
fundamental differential pressure calibrations 4—55741
halogen lamp inert gas pressure meas. by laser interferometer 4—62783
hydraulic systems, automatic testing of drag characteristics *(German)* 4—55204
hydraulic turbine, pressure time method employing computer, latest developments 4—48732
intracranial pressure, long-term monitoring 4—33796
lecture notes and study guide on basic instrumentation, book 4—57728
liquid manometer and piston manometer *(German)* 4—44647
liquid-gas pressure gauges: how to compare them *(French)* 4—33534
local oxygen partial pressure measurements inside a 0.6 m fluidized bed coal combustor 4—44646
membrane vacuum gauge with frequency output *(Russian)* 4—33275
miniature pressure sensors, Philips models range 4—61351
monolithic and thin-film sensors, design and charcts. *(French)* 4—61347
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4—48830
NBS (Gaithersburg) developments 4—33087
optical transducers for pulsed pressures 4—55411
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4—33285
piezoelectric vibrating wire sensor for press. measurement 4—39731
piezoresistive gauge for press. meas. from short laser pulse 4—61576
piston gauge appl., effects of viscosity, temp. and rate of rotation obs. 4—39355
plastics injection moulding tool, pressure sensors *(German)* 4—44645
pneumoresistor transducer for pressure differential 4—55418
projectile warheads, inbore setback pressure meas. using hard-wire telemetry 4—48770
quartz tuning fork press. sensors, air and gas damping 4—48832
remote fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4—39083
resonant diaphragm pressure measurement system with ZnO on Si excitation 4—48833
SAW stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4—59113

pressure measurement continued
sensor technology for industrial process control—status and future trends 4—55448
series velocity and press.-velocity gauge for meas. of shock relations 4—61602
solid state pressure transducers, state-of-art and benefits 4—33286
ST 3000, smart pressure transmitted 4—55449
submarine optical fibre, cable, structural design 4—38632
temperature compensation for silicon sensors 4—55425
transducer measurements, data logging at a distance 4—33190
turbogenerators and hydrogenerators, pressure sensors for monitoring the active steel 4—40210
Ni-H battery cells, heat rate and coulombic efficiency during simulated geosynchronous orbit cycling 4—40395
Si chips as piezoresistive pressure sensors *(German)* 4—44499
Si piezoelectric pressure transducers, design aspects and appl. *(French)* 4—48885
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(Hungarian)* 4—48874
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4—48831
Si tensometer, abdominal tokography appl. *(Czech)* 4—33793
Si:B etched freq. output absolute press. sensor 4—55413
pressure sintering *see sintering*
pressure transducers
acoustically coupled resonators, filters and press. transducers 4—30926
autoreferencing for improved accuracy in pressure transducers 4—55742
callibration using pressure balance 4—55159
capacitive pressure transducers with integrated circuits 4—33235
development trends 4—48860
differential, appl. to flowrates meas. under transient conditions 4—55763
differential pressure calibration at high line pressure 4—33290
differential pressure sensors, calibration installation *(French)* 4—48855
digital pressure gauges, pitot-static aircraft instruments calibration appl., computer-controlled system 4—61871
discrete hydraulic pressure transducer 4—55380
dynamic force measurement with a hydraulic force balance valve 4—48870
engine testing, semiconductor transducer for meas. of low pressures *(Russian)* 4—39156
fiberoptic microtip pressure transducer for medical applications 4—49140
foil-shaped manganin gauge for pressure measurement of shock waves in solids 4—49035
glass fibre sensors, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—55405
helicopter flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4—44848
interference-holographic inspection of resonators of frequency pressure transducers 4—42740
liquid-gas pressure gauges: how to compare them *(French)* 4—33534
magnetoresistor, development and test results 4—33263
microprocessor-based pressure and differential pressure transducer for process control 4—55451
miniature pressure sensors, Philips models range 4—61351
MOS integrated Si-diaphragm pressure sensor 4—61359
perimeter break-in detectors for interior and exterior applications *(French)* 4—35252
piezoelectric flapper, appl. in pneumatic control *(Japanese)* 4—52358
piezoelectric vibrating wire sensor for press. measurement 4—39731
piezoresistive pressure sensors, meas. cct. and trimming *(German)* 4—55390
piston gauge, effects of viscosity, temp. and rate of rotation obs. 4—39355
pneumoresistor transducer for pressure differential 4—55418
potentiometric, technological advancements in 1980s 4—61350
precision setting of variable test pressures using fast-acting controlled systems 4—39159
resonant diaphragm pressure measurement system with ZnO on Si excitation 4—48833
selection for fluid power appls. 4—39150
semiconductor pressure strain gauge for precision heating expts. *(Russian)* 4—55708
series velocity and press.-velocity gauge for meas. of shock relations 4—61602
Shimadzu pneumatic-electric converter T391Q *(Japanese)* 4—55430
solid state, state-of-art and benefits 4—33286
ST 3000, smart pressure transmitted 4—55449
strain gauge, nonlinearity and sensitivity *(Chinese)* 4—55379
string pressure transducers, expansion of meas. range *(Russian)* 4—33256
temperature compensation for silicon sensors 4—55425
thick-film pressure sensors, Transbar range, strain gauge deposition by screen printing *(German)* 4—48851
Transbar pressure transducers, technology, construction, calibration, and tests *(French)* 4—48853
transmitters of pressure meas., survey 4—33244
vibrating cylinder pressure transducer, software design for linearisation and temp. compensation *(Chinese)* 4—33242
Yamatake Honeywell DSTJ 3000 smart transmitter *(Japanese)* 4—48864
$LiIO_3$, broadband piezoelec. transducers for recording press. pulses 4—39756
Si chips as piezoresistive pressure sensors *(German)* 4—44499
Si diffusion tensometers, parasitic photosensitivity 4—55415
Si piezoresistive pressure sensor performance limits 4—48843
Si piezoresistive pressure sensors *(Hungarian)* 4—48874
Si, sensitivity limitations, noise theory, models and device scaling 4—30884
Si, using piezoresistive strain gauge, compensation and calibration 4—61366
pressure vessels
Bridgman-anvil press. chambers, press. meas., fibre optic imaging 4—55743
BWR vessel feedwater connection repair and modification work, overview *(Dutch)* 4—62287
life assessment under creep conditions 4—45266
nuclear components, manufacture, ultrasonic examination, automation 4—50253
reactor pressure vessel, quality assurance, NDT, human reliability models 4—35320
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4—35519
SF_6 switchgear, pressure vessels or not? 4—62658
Prestel *see viewdata*
primary cells
1.54 V to 1.57 V water-activated reserve battery, expt. 4—50028
primary cells continued
batteries and fuel cells, handbook 4—35122
battery tester with LED display, 1.5 to 12 V range *(Spanish)* 4—55555
defence applications, power source requirements 4—35065
discharged battery indicator, voltage level monitoring *(Spanish)* 4—55556
dry and reserve batteries, Al and Mn anodes 4—34827
electrochemical power sources, expected development 4—34843
electrochemical power sources, progress review 4—34847
electrochemical reactions in power sources and sinks 4—34852
galvanic cell with solid electrolyte 4—62683
HF power supply, battery-fed, skin effect and internal resistance anal. *(Russian)* 4—40322
HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4—33526
standard cells with composite amalgam cathode and their appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48980
types, design specifications and selection guidelines 4—34825
C electrode, use in electrochem. power sources, improved material charcts. 4—34830
$Cu,Rb_4Cu_{16}I_7Cl_{13}/Rb_4Cu_{16}I_7Cl_{13}/Cu_2Se,Se$ solid electrolyte cells, single- and multilayer, performances 4—57310
Cu_xS cathodes in organic electrolyte Li batteries, electrochem. behaviour 4—57307
Li anode batteries high watthour per unit weight, electrolytes 4—57312
Li anode cells, primary and secondary, review 4—40372
Li batteries, ambient temperature type, progress and future developments 4—34849
Li batteries, current status and future developments 4—34845
Li batteries, review of basic types *(German)* 4—62682
Li batteries for electric vehicles, new design project, general overview 4—45704
Li cell, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 4—34846
Li, chemistry, energy features, technology *(German)* 4—40371
Li/CF battery, electrochemical charcts. 4—57309
Li/CrO_x battery, performance charcts. and safety tests, for electronic applications 4—57313
Li/MnO_2 3 V power module for direct plug-in into circuit boards *(German)* 4—62681
Li/SO_2 cell, $Li_2S_2O_4$ discharge product, spectroscopic studies 4—50031
$Li/SOCl_2$ static cell with acid electrolyte, math. model 4—50032
$Li/SOCl_2$ static cell with neutral electrolyte, math. model 4—50033
Li-batteries, overview of appls. 4—50029
$Li-SO_2$ batteries in pressure housings, abuse tests and safety features 4—62684
$LiSOCl_2$ cylindrical primary cells, design for safety, testing 4—34829
Mg anode, for dry cell, open-circuit potential-time transient 4—34828
Ni/Cd, Japan's sales trends *(Japanese)* 4—34826
Ni-Cd button cells, sealed, charcts. for backup power source for computer memory retention 4—57311
Zn air cells 4—50030
Zn-Br prototype batteries, Exxon and ERC/Gould units, performance evaluation 4—40374
$Zn_2F(CN)_6$-$Zn_2Fe(CN)_4$ battery system for utility load levelling and solar photovoltaic/wind appls. 4—40373
printed circuit boards *see printed circuits*
printed circuit motors
electromechanical servomechanisms, amelioration of stick-slip phenomena 4—57097
printed circuits
1 Mbyte memory board using plastic leaded chip carriers 4—40861
16/32-bit boards, market trends 4—51348
AC/DC convertor, used for cct. board assembly *(German)* 4—36003
additive and semi-additive processing for no cracks at barrel head 4—46686
additive multi-level PCBs using polymer thick film materials 4—51648
additive process, used for PC production 4—36141
aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4—51654
armature assembly, epoxy mixing/dispensing scheme using two-component robot 4—58623
artwork generation using photoplotters 4—51622
ATE, automatic receptacle insertion system appl. 4—61196
ATE board test and networking 4—50493
ATE integration with robotics 4—36139
ATE probing for the perfect contacts 4—45957
ATE selection by computer 4—50495
auto CAD software package appl. *(German)* 4—36128
automated materials handling, used for electronic equipment production 4—29223
automated production brings more efficiency to a PCB facility 4—41697
automated SMD printed circuit board assembly 4—50550
automatic insertion assembly—better by design 4—46701
automatic optical inspection 4—46684
automatic optical inspection improves multilayer yields 4—30182
automatic PCB testing equipment 4—46679
automatic routing 4—51615
automatic testing of PCBs *(Bulgarian)* 4—58614
backplane designs rel. to semicond. technology demands 4—30203
backplane pins for press-fit connections in PWB 4—30202
backplane wiring, EMI minimisation, IC realisation 4—36097
balanced mixers, Ka- and W-band *(German)* 4—51534
bareboard testing, computer-aided facilities 4—46725
board laminates, thermomech. stability and delamination 4—36143
board testers 4—36138
board-level electrical circuits, NESSY CAD technique for pattern optimisation and noise anal. *(Japanese)* 4—41688
boards, prototype debug using ATE 4—51620
boards with surface mount devices, fixturing for automatic testing 4—57810
bus bar fabrication, DC power distrib., backpanel, and PCB types 4—29252
C-press solderless connection, hardness quality testing *(German)* 4—30196
CAD, software constituents for mounting, routing and rules check *(German)* 4—36129
CAD in Ireland 4—36126
CAD of circuit boards using VAX-based software package 4—46673
CAD/CAM, turnkey system, PCB, accommodation to organisational needs 4—58120
CAD/CAM *(German)* 4—36130
CAD/CAM 4—41155
CAE workstation, Cadnetix CDX-9000 4—51616
card, populated, thermal test system automation 4—55192

printed circuits continued
card assembly, error recovery for robotic component insertion 4—41705
card cooling, air flow optimisation technique 4—41716
card packaging, single-unit processing, flexible manufacturing 4—30184
card production, non-conducting surfaces activation for metallisation, process development and charact. *(Bulgarian)* 4—46697
card testing, input/output connector fixture 4—46730
ceramic chip carriers, variations in processing substrates 4—45976
chip capacitors relating to surface mounting technology 4—50548
chip-on-board technology and appls. 4—41691
chlorinated solvent products, used for PCB industry 4—30200
chlorofluorocarbon polymers for improved circuit boards with low permittivity 4—46670
circuit board coatings, plastic resins, fabrics 4—30181
circuit fault location using thermographic technique *(Swedish)* 4—39056
circuit pack adaptor for high-speed circuit packs testing 4—36149
clad-metal-core PC boards enhance chip-carrier viability for military applications 4—58609
cleaning surface-mounted assemblies with azeotropic solvent mixtures 4—41702
complex PCB test problems, strategy 4—50511
component design, traveling salesman problem 4—58613
component lead prep., changing technology 4—30204
components surface mounting, SMA technique *(Italian)* 4—51610
composite signatures, structured time saving approach to fault finding 4—33107
computer integrated manufacturing *(German)* 4—30179
computer-aided engineering design system for production of technological masks *(Russian)* 4—30176
computerised control of PC board manufacture 4—30180
conference, Denver, CO, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—50324
conformal coating thickness determination 4—46694
connection techniques and insertion methods *(German)* 4—36148
connector reliability study for printed wire assemblies 4—58631
connector wear, vibration induced, detect. and accelerated testing 4—41717
connectors for LCD, Berg Electronics development 4—33390
contact devices for printed circuit boards technical charact. *(Russian)* 4—41718
corrosion monitoring, atmospheric, using electrochem. methods in lab. environment 4—35523
data communication equipment manufacture, automation of design, testing and assembly processes 4—29248
DC motor control and reversing circuit on single PC card 4—40363
design, wiring and specifications, computer aided calc. *(German)* 4—51619
design automation system using integrated CAD/CAM 4—51617
design rel. to packaging trends 4—41686
design using centralized database 4—51613
DIL components optical alignment 4—51625
drilling, temp. meas. at defined depths 4—30188
dry film photoresists in additive process, status and future prospects 4—51655
Electric, top down circuit design 4—35586
electrical connectors by Berg Electronics for PCBs, ICs, and LCDs *(German)* 4—36118
electrically locatable connector socket 4—46731
electroless plating, take time monitor 4—46708
electronic assembly robots 4—29224
electronic circuit card phys. and electrostatic protection package 4—35313
electronic components on cct. boards, surface mounting equipment 4—50526
electronic device retainer 4—29256
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4—34284
electronics industry CAD appl. areas 4—35578
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4—50298
environmental stress screening 4—47636
epoxy resin surfaces of printed circuit boards, Cu film adhesion 4—36147
Ericsson test system LPA 10302, development 4—33100
etchant regeneration and metal recovery 4—41696
etchants, metallic waste treatment 4—30186
expert system for fault diagnostic in electronic devices *(Italian)* 4—35273
failure rates, bare board testing concept 4—46724
Fairchild Sentry 50 Tester, ATE performance limits 4—55188
fine-line design alternatives 4—41683
flexible printed circuits, charact. and appls. *(German)* 4—58608
flexible printed circuits, production and application *(Hungarian)* 4—51637
FMS for PCB assembly 4—30194
foil press-buttons in microelectronics *(German)* 4—51607
For VLSI card testing, increased speed and software power *(French)* 4—39023
formable hardboard circuit replaces boards, flex circuits, connectors 4—41680
formable reinforced epoxy laminates for PCBs, appl., design and processing 4—51609
full additive PWB manufacturing process 4—58625
functional in-circuit tester—a new class of test system *(German)* 4—35277
functional testing for PCBs, future test requirements, CADMAT 4—33136
glass woven cloth with locked weave 4—46706
heat sink clamps for printed circuit boards 4—46702
heat sink with cavities for receiving cct. modules 4—29261
heuristics for the board permutation problem 4—36132
high density zero insertion force cam-actuated microconnector system 4—30207
high-density multilayer PCB small hole drilling requirements 4—51636
high-speed CMOS logic, PCB design guidelines for low EMI 4—41268
honey-bee brain study using implanted photolithographically produced circuits 4—33797
hybrid design of circuit boards, 2276 board tester *(German)* 4—36695
hybrid IC PWB assemblies subject to bending, impact of external lead design 4—58652
hyperboloid low-insertion-force connectors 4—36121
IBM printed circuit board design, manufacture and testing 4—46676
IBM-7566 type robots for PCB insertion in IBM factory in Bordeaux-Canejan *(French)* 4—30191
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
in-circuit board testers overcome shortcomings of man and machine 4—46680
infinite phase arrays of printed dipoles, scan blindness anal. 4—53308
printed circuits continued
Initial Graphics Exchange Specification, update 4—51614
injection moulded PCBs appls., performance and economics 4—51606
Interactive printed circuit board design 4—51621
interconnector for DIP integrated circuit and printed wiring board 4—51662
lap soldered, bond integrity determ. by IR imaging 4—58615
laser direct imaging 4—46683
laser direct photoplotting without aperture wheels 4—51651
laser drilling of multilayer PCBs 4—46685
laser machining of small dia. hole in printed circuit substrates 4—31540
laser pattern generation 4—51650
layout CAD, design philosophy based on functional and physical structure of circuits 4—30175
layout CAD, single-row routing in narrow streets 4—51102
layout CAD, software packages 4—30173
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4—57839
leadless chip carriers, PCB material thermal expansion meas. 4—46678
linear and mixed semiconductor devices and PC modules, functional testing, computerised test work stations 4—50501
LOCK-IN circuit boards for SO-mounted ICs *(German)* 4—36127
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
Mania universal adaptor for testing PC boards *(French)* 4—41682
manufacture, automated pick and place systems 4—41694
manufacture, diazo polyester films appl. *(German)* 4—36136
manufacture, equipment for reclamation of printed circuits pickling solutions *(Polish)* 4—46713
manufacture, reduction of vapour emissions from developer 4—46710
manufacture, ultrasonically assisted development of thick photoresist 4—41709
manufacture and component mounting, flexible production system *(Russian)* 4—51642
manufacturing, computer aided 4—46728
manufacturing, robotics facilities for monitoring and controlling production *(Russian)* 4—30192
manufacturing standard MIL-P-55110C, amendment, acceptability 4—46727
manufacturing technology and development, review 4—46687
masks, AEB-level Electronics Systems course kit 4—40731
master artwork imaging using raster scanning laser pattern generation system 4—30178
membrane switches using polymer thick film technology 4—58588
memory address driver noise compensation method, array card wiring 4—41355
micro-modifier used for accurate checking of PC film paths *(German)* 4—51631
microprocessor based boards and systems, new approach to post in-circuit testing 4—39050
microprocessor boards, performance test system, Genrad 2720 4—44404
microprocessor-based printed ccts., functional test techniques 4—50500
microscopic cross solders on printed wiring board assemblies 4—36144
Molex insulation displacement technology PCB terminals 4—58627
MOS Implementation System, present services and future trends 4—42172
Motorola Eurocard modules, using flexible VME bus concept *(German)* 4—41714
multilayer, manufacturing method for high density interconnections 4—51656
multilayer, PCB production methods 4—46698
multilayer backplane technology 4—30201
multilayer boards, through-hole plating 4—41711
multilayer ceramic packaging, effective full dense square hatch reference planes for memory card 4—36131
multilayer circuit boards, using composite, lamination process 4—46704
multilayer circuitry, planarization of conductor surfaces 4—41704
multilayer motherboards, long pin soldering 4—46699
multilayer PCB production test methods, SIMS and Auger techniques 4—51633
multilayer PCB testing, automatic evaluation of X-ray films *(German)* 4—30190
multilayer PCBs, failure analysis using infrared digital thermography 4—51624
multilayer PCBs, through-hole plating 4—46717
multilayered printed wiring assemblies, laser soldering of surface mounted connectors 4—58617
multinode nets 4—30174
multiple site PCB testing, economic analysis 4—41681
multiwire circuit broad with single wire, transmission line charact. determ. 4—42891
negatives preparation, improved system using SKEMAGRAF type digitisers *(Polish)* 4—51645
one-sided PCB with selectively-gilded contact surfaces, contact resist., wear 4—46696
passive components, SMA market, and reliability 4—57740
pattern visual inspection, automation *(Japanese)* 4—51647
PCB, chip capacitor mounting using controlled collapse solder technique 4—46707
PCB, cleaning process following solder mask appl. 4—46705
PCB, Cu circuit lines fabrication technique 4—51639
PCB, mounted-type, ATE programming aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—51608
PCB, soldering microcomponents, Farco automatic assembly machine *(Italian)* 4—58619
PCB, surface mounted technology, soldering and cleaning aspects 4—58616
PCB, surface mounting technology in assembly 4—51623
PCB's manufacture, real-time test data analysis 4—51646
PCB assembly automation optimisation by industrial robots 4—51649
PCB assembly integrated with CAD/CAM systems, component insertion 4—41703
PCB busbars, design, performance and appls. 4—58628
PCB component assembly, automatic insertion/mounting and soldering machines, product survey 4—41689
PCB connection using pressfit method *(Swedish)* 4—36146
PCB connectors, reliability assessment, plating quality, contact resistance and environmental testing *(Italian)* 4—58599
PCB design, component placement method for CAD *(German)* 4—41687
PCB layout design, computer program *(German)* 4—46674
PCB manufacture, air/gas-agitated process tank fixture 4—46711
PCB manufacture, aperture blank processing equipment 4—58622
PCB multicontact modular jack 4—51663

printed circuits continued
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4—46689
PCB production process monitoring, current/potential distribution along conductors, analysis *(Russian)* 4—36135
PCB short location pinpointing circuit 4—30205
PCB surface mounted components, design aspects and assembly *(German)* 4—46700
PCB surface mounting assembly, techniques and machines 4—46688
PCB surface preparation, abrasive brush techniques 4—46692
PCBs, digital and hybrid, functional real-time tester 4—55179
PCBs, laser guided robot assembly 4—41706
PCBs, low temp. soldering, suitable flux and solders 4—46690
PCBs, Ni coating thickness effects on soldering and circuit build up 4—30177
PCBs, optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] for defect detection 4—50558
PCBs, visual inspection using linear features 4—58624
PCBs design, CAD appls. 4—51618
PCBs for humidity appls. 4—45999
photomechanism, CAD, photoplotting of computer-generated cct., Micro-Modifier technique *(German)* 4—46675
placement and routing algorithms in PCB CAD 4—30172
plasma arc spraying, metallisation of glass textolite *(Russian)* 4—41708
plasma etching, uniform treatment 4—41710
plug contacts in large circuit bands, solderless press-fit technology *(German)* 4—30195
polyimide-modified polybutadiene laminate 4—41113
polymer thick film additive circuitry, developments 4—41679
polymer/metal substrates, used to minimize surface mounted device thermal expansion 4—51605
power transistor heat sink clamp plate for printed circuit card 4—46703
printed wiring board substrates, injection moulding using thermoplastic polyimide 4—30185
production drilling, using microcomputer-based integrated CAD/CAM system 4—58626
production testing, semi and fully automatic methods *(German)* 4—36137
programmable controllers for contactor control, SIMATIC S5 system using PCs 4—57280
programmable music box, design *(German)* 4—38928
PROM programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4—51641
PWB, dry film solder mask technology 4—51635
PWB, tape automated bonding techniques and bumped testable system 4—46691
PWB and chassis-panel assembly, self-clinching and broaching fastener technology 4—58629
PWB assemblies, mass soldering, defects minimization 4—51629
PWB assemblies with surface-mounted components, cleaning and environmental testing 4—46722
PWB automatic inspection systems 4—51627
PWB connectors secondary effects of VLSI 4—51658
PWB manufacture, ultrahigh resolution UV laser scanning system 4—58621
PWB manufacturing process control, in-process inspection 4—30183
PWB surface-mounted device technology, critical issues 4—46671
PWB through-hole plating, consistency, major factors 4—46718
PWB with conformal coatings, dielec. props. meas. for specification testing 4—57822
PWBs, coated and uncoated, insulation resistance meas. 4—46672
quality testing, double layer or multilayer 4—51632
radiating sources and arrays 4—37780
repairs, practical details 4—58610
resistor mounting bracket 4—30209
reversible circuit card for problem determination/isolation 4—41685
robotic assembly 4—50490
roboto-technological complex EVEREST for wiring by twisting *(Russian)* 4—30193
route pattern generation and counting *(Japanese)* 4—58611
scarce resource conservation in PCB production *(Russian)* 4—51643
screw machine/stamped IC sockets tested for memory circuit boards 4—51596
selective testing of lines and interconnection circuitry 4—51660
self-defining cables for PC cards 4—51659
shape-memory effect alloys as an interconnection technology for IC packages and PC boards 4—58606
short circuit and fault testing with PCB ATE systems *(German)* 4—36125
signature analysis for shift register design 4—46441
single PC board computer, test strategy for embedded memory 4—50499
single row routing algorithm 4—51611
single-sided printed circuits, superficial treatment *(Italian)* 4—46716
small-hole drilling, critical factors 4—46682
solder defects, Laser/INSPECT system, IR detect. 4—36140
solder fusing, process and equipment anal. 4—46720
solderability, wave-soldering operation, requirements 4—46719
solderable coatings, IPC investigations, status report 4—46721
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4—58630
soldering, shroud for pinfield 4—51664
soldering flux resistance measurement, evaluation using rectangular and circular test cells 4—45952
soldering of surface mounted chip carriers 4—41695
soldering oil, technological properties investigation for mass soldering of PCBs *(Polish)* 4—51644
solderless contact insertion into printed circuits *(German)* 4—30199
solderless press-in connections, hollow shaped action-pin *(German)* 4—30198
solderless press-in-technology for back panel manufacture, trigrip-pins *(German)* 4—30197
SP-400 drier for PCBs *(Polish)* 4—46714
Speedwire, solderless printed circuit card system *(Dutch)* 4—36134
statistical quality control, used to reduce solder joint and automatic insertion defects 4—50554
STD bus, evolution and appls. 4—38293
stiffener bar for printed circuit card 4—30210
surface mount device processing, cond. epoxy vs. solder 4—41701
surface mount technology, manufacturing techniques 4—46693
surface mounted assemblies, electronic component manufacturers' viewpoint *(Dutch)* 4—46681
surface mounted device manufacture, using fully automated production units *(German)* 4—36173
surface mounted devices, used for PCB packaging 4—46715

printed circuits continued
surface mounted hermetic chip carrier/PWB interconnects, solder joint behaviour 4—57840
surface mounted substrates, used for leadless ceramic chip carriers 4—46732
surface mounted technology, using on-board microprocessor manufacturing techniques 4—30187
surface mounting, materials and process 4—58618
surface mounting and leadless chip carriers high in performance 4—30168
surface mounting of components *(French)* 4—30212
surface mounting technology, overview and appls. 4—41699
surface mounting technology, substrate testing, ATE systems 4—41733
surface mounting VLSI devices, using chip carriers on flexible printed ccts. 4—51630
surface-mount board repairability 4—41690
surface-mount technology, managerial team experience 4—40758
surface-mounted assembly cleaning 4—41692
surface-mounted capacitors [for printed circuit cards], lead arrangement for polarised mounting on PC cards 4—51567
surface-mounted devices in automatic assembly *(German)* 4—41707
surface-mounted devices in printed circuit board assembly 4—58620
surface-mounting of components 4—46712
suspended substrate stripline printed circuit bandstop filters 4—36032
test data automation—an ATE distributed processing application 4—46729
test fixture automation procedure 4—46723
testing Li/6000 laser soldering inspection system 4—51634
testing methods and strategies *(Czech)* 4—33134
testing multiprocessor boards using bus timing emulation 4—50494
testing to ensure reliability and quality 4—29225
testing using time-division reflectometry, capacitively coupled ground probe 4—40842
thermal expansion stress relief printed circuit wiring 4—46677
thermal zone concept 4—46726
thick film technology, multi-layer printing, technological aspects *(German)* 4—51678
three dimensional interconnection using PCBs 4—50533
topological pin assignment 4—51612
true board connector 4—30208
TV chassis printed circuits, automatic soldering *(German)* 4—29226
two-component photoresist process for conductors 4—51670
two-piece PC connectors for LSI/VLSI contact systems 4—51657
ultrasonic board perforators, efficiency *(Russian)* 4—44934
via assignment problem, approximation 4—36133
vision-based parts measurement system 4—51626
VLSI cards in-circuit testing, using vector-control card 4—39021
VLSI-based circuit boards, 30-MHz functional tester 4—30206
VLSI/LSI module level testing and in-circuit card level testing, pattern generation 4—52197
VME bus backplanes, used in Europe, USA *(German)* 4—41715
waste water metal recovery systems for PCB industry, radiation grafted structures 4—51652
wave solder machine cleaning brush with conductive fibers for dissipating electrostatic charges 4—36142
wave-soldering surface mount devices 4—41693
wire cable elec. termination 4—30211
wire routing CAD, complexity of single row routing 4—52207
wires laid on adhesive using differential solubility wires 4—46709
YES-MAN robot, CAE applications 4—51638
zero defect soldering for high reliability joints 4—40837
zero defects soldering, tips for management 4—41698
zero-defect soldering tips for management 4—46695
Au electroplating for PCB tab connectors, automating 4—41700
Cu foil adhesion to multilayer PWB, brown oxide treatment 4—51628
Cu plating, high-speed, for PWB applics. 4—41712
CuP_2O_7 circuit-board plating baths, high additive concentrations operation 4—30171
In/Ag composite foil for mounting thermally cooled circuit modules 4—30189

printed wiring boards *see printed circuits*

printers
ATE printing method alteration *(Japanese)* 4—55166
Brother EP44 printer/typewriter/terminal 4—32359
buffer for printer, construction details 4—29843
computer graphics and displays 4—44561
corona arc generator for use with electrophotographic printer or copier 4—35099
document printer, single-phase capacitor motor drive appl. *(German)* 4—40532
electrophotographic printers, with high-resolution magneto-optical print heads *(German)* 4—59720
electrophotographic transfer printer, laser writing sub-system 4—31526
facsimile intelligent transmission system, control sequence, terminal function, hardcopy *(Japanese)* 4—43685
high-speed printer interface to Elektronika D3-28 computer, materials thermophysical props. meas. appl. 4—48715
ink jet print head, piezoelectric travelling-wave exciter 4—47163
ink jet printer technology, display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4—50305
laser diode printer, a-SiGe:H electrophotographic photoreceptor 4—59322
laser electrophotographic printing and drawing machines, multibeam acousto-optical modulator appls. 4—31198
laser-based printers, how they operate 4—53116
magnetic imaging system for magnetic printing using tape recording 4—47190
marginal failure monitoring for machine maintenance and repair, copier and xerographic printer appls. 4—35341
matrix, carriage drive system *(German)* 4—62722
multi-stylus electrostatic printhead, time-multiplexed driving method and cct. 4—53170
non-impact printer, PLZT electro-optical ceramic as light-gate array 4—31184
office automation development trends, non-impact printers, Japanese input and output *(Japanese)* 4—43776
parallel port printer spooler 4—29842
portable printer for severely handicapped children 4—49289
print band velocity checking, microprocessor-controlled system 4—61213
security printer application of lasers 4—31530
stepping motor drive circuit, design for printer appl. 4—58149

printers continued
thermal print head, high-resolution type with meander heating resist., design and features *(Japanese)* 4—44551
Video slide printer/projector with pointer capability 4—39075
printing
see also computer-controlled typesetting
2D adaptive thresholder for bilevel digital display and electronic printing 4—53822
Chinese characters recognition, research *(Chinese)* 4—53795
development of printing system evaluation 4—57649
electronic demand printing for CSIRONET 4—54350
electrostatic recording, experimental air breakdown analysis 4—57651
garnet film based magneto-optical printing devices 4—42432
graphic arts, laser scanning and recording appls. 4—31528
hybrid ICs, automated in-line screen printing 4—51686
image data synchronization techniques in rotating polygon scanners 4—31947
ink jet printer technology, display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4—50305
laser printing, method for measuring rotating scanner parameters 4—31426
laser printing with linear TIR spatial light modulator 4—31527
laser-based printers, how they operate 4—53116
magnetic, two-dimensional computational problems 4—30983
magnetic imaging system for magnetic printing using tape recording 4—47190
multinozzle electrostatic ink jet matrix printing, misdirection factors and parameters 4—47561
multinozzle ink jet drop generator, components and design considerations 4—47560
sequential information recording instruments, laser beam appl. *(German)* 4—61438
synchronous electrostatic ink jet printer, servo control of multinozzle operating point 4—47559
Ag use and consumption in photographic appls. in the printing industry 4—35100
printing industry
see also printing
30 KW uninterruptible power supply for newspaper production, computerised unit and protection 4—45153
laser exposure in the printing industry, photosensitive systems 4—42749
newspaper rotary printing presses, MAVO/PROMIS electronic system 4—50271
Ag use and consumption in photographic appls. in the printing industry 4—35100
prisms (optical) *see optical prisms*
privacy of data *see security of data*
private telephone exchanges
16-line PABX with options 4—32563
911 emergency communications system, expansion 4—32541
advanced generation integrated subscriber line interface ccts., HC-5521A chip set 4—54560
AT&T, backlog for private business lines 4—48325
automatic branch exchange systems, developments 4—32536
Blue Circle communication network 4—38186
communication system design procedure using dedicated and virtual facilities 4—32577
computer controlled PABX within the computing communications environment 4—48361
computer to PBX interface standard proposals, DMI and CPI 4—43743
data PBX systems allow managers easy access to computer files 4—43870
data PBXs for building LANs 4—32553
Defense Switched Network based on commercial PABXs 4—38179
DeMoulas & Market Basket cheque verification and electronic mail network 4—54504
digital communications: new information management tools 4—54077
digital electronic PBX, 8-bit microprocessor control and PCM time-division switch config. 4—43886
digital PABX, current and future trends 4—32572
digital PABX and local networks 4—54559
digital PABXs, advantages for office data communications 4—48353
digital PBX, operation in ISDN systems 4—32595
digital PBX, review of US systems 4—48331
digital PBX technologies for office automation 4—43867
digital PBX uses data link transceiver IC over twisted pair cable 4—43874
DMS-1A from Northern Telecom for city-wide networking 4—38376
effective program preparation—methods and experience *(German)* 4—32567
electronic PABXs for hospital appl. 4—48341
EMS 12000 communications system for Siemens AG, Munich, planning and installation 4—54552
EMS special-purpose telephone network for Sydney County Council 4—54123
EPBX voice mail system for office use *(Japanese)* 4—54544
Ericsson's MD110 voice/data system, powerful productivity tool 4—60610
family telephone within household for two direct exchange lines *(German)* 4—43838
General Electric COMNET in-house PBX network 4—32350
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4—54385
information network, LAN, office controllers 4—60544
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4—60609
interconnection of private and public telephone exchanges traffic and trunk line effects *(Croatian)* 4—43885
ISDNs and PABXs, use of ICs 4—32599
ITT's PABX, development 4—43871
KET equipment tester to save time during installation and maintenance 4—61228
key telephone systems and PABX, UK product guide 4—54100
Lahr-Ettenheim savings bank digital system *(German)* 4—38390
LANs vs. PBXs, market trends 4—32204
local area network as a telephone local subscriber loop 4—32364
local networks based on PBX 4—32328
multi-function telephones, functions and selection 4—60557
office automation, communications industry overview 4—38381
office automation network based on voice and data PBX 4—32549
office LANs, PABX developments *(Italian)* 4—38171
PABX: features and selection 4—43873
PABX, 8-bit microprocessor-controlled, fault-tolerant software 4—38393
private telephone exchanges continued
PABX, choice when purchasing, structure of communication network in an organisation *(Finnish)* 4—48358
PABX, digital, gradual implementation 4—48335
PABX benefits 4—43875
PABX performance meas. with IXTS automatic test system 4—32591
PABXs, administration, operation and maintenance of digital systems 4—54573
PABXs, appls. in LANs 4—48346
PABXs, computer controlled, conference, London, UK (May 1984) 4—48360
PABXs, digital advantages and data transmissions 4—60612
PABXs, reasons for lack of use in office automation 4—60589
PABXs, recent developments 4—32554
PABXs, supplier's view of meeting changing needs 4—43898
PABXs, telecommunications trends 4—32404
PABXs and LANs for office automation 4—60358
PBX, experimental voice store and forward system development 4—38410
PBX, fault-tolerant systems, resident diagnostics 4—54557
PBX, review of vendors' current technology 4—54507
PBX and LAN merger 4—54549
PBX based private network for voice, data, and two-way video 4—32548
PBX for data and voice from Telenova Inc. 4—38414
PBX market survey 4—48332
PBX products from Bell industries 4—54506
PBX station equipment for call handling appls. 4—32515
PBX systems modelling, coloured Petri nets appl. 4—32574
PBXs, voice and data communications 4—48338
PBXs, with LAN capability, development trends 4—48339
Pentaconta 5B and 7E models, review *(Polish)* 4—43865
Plessey IDX-SN PABX for small companies 4—48334
Private telecommunication networks leased point-to-point circuits tariffs 4—47971
ROLM CBX II, architectures 4—54537
Rolm Corp., computer and communications industry 4—32552
SHINCOM, shipboard integrated dual-switched telephone system, design and features 4—32608
SL-1 PBX, evolution 4—48368
SL-1 PBX, voice and data switching integration 4—48369
small capacity digital private automatic branch exchanges developed in Hungary 4—60592
small PABX technology, developments 4—48362
special services circuits for central offices 4—32561
switching products, telephone systems 4—48333
SX2000 digital voice and data PABX for Phillips Petroleum 4—60594
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4—43877
teleprinting services with German Federal Railways, private branch exchange introduction *(German)* 4—32263
teletex branch exchange; improvements of external and internal communications *(German)* 4—60422
terminal interface, cct. 4—54532
voice command system, experimental, for PABX and automated office appl. 4—60611
voice PBX systems, PBX approach to LANS 4—48337
voice-data PBX in office automation 4—32550
voice/data integration using digital PBX 4—32539
voice/data networks, future 4—54026
voice/data PBX at Westinghouse Electric Corp. 4—48330
probabilistic logic
No entries
probability
see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics
6 kV cable power lines, probabilistic characts. of vulnerability in mining *(Polish)* 4—56615
6 kV distribution, porcelain insulators, failure probability, stochastic model *(Russian)* 4—39903
adaptive information for approximation of linear problems 4—57996
antijamming group codes, minimax theorem 4—43949
arbitrage theory, mathematical introduction 4—35567
bandpass random signal envelope, approximate algorithm 4—57900
Bayesian adaptive filter for tracking with measurements of uncertain origin 4—31945
binary linear codes, complete decoding 4—43168
binary NCFSK in presence of multiple tone jammers, error performance 4—43958
bounds and approximations in probability theory, appl. to communications 4—43037
bulk power systems reliability indices, upper and lower bounds computational algorithm 4—62075
BWR generating station, probabilistic risk analysis 4—49681
cable inspection using electro-optical technique and microprocessing technology 4—57867
capital allocation, AEP for the market 4—43050
cellular mobile telephony, outage probability due to multiple log-normal interferers 4—48403
circuit breakers for industrial plants, evaluation of mean time between maintenances 4—57275
clustering algorithms, characterisation in terms of entropy of probabilistic sets 4—53887
coal mines, power requirements under controlled conditions, determ. *(Russian)* 4—62895
compact G-fuzzy topological spaces 4—46117
components batch measurement check errors, effect on monitoring reliability 4—55140
computer networks, fairness measure 4—43806
computer networks, local access systems, design tradeoffs 4—38291
consumer power supply, reliability estimation, delivered from local cogeneration plant and national power system 4—56393
Dempster and Shafer's theory *(Japanese)* 4—43022
digital communication systems, degradations computation 4—37826
digital systems with inaccurately known interference, error anal. 4—43115
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified twolevel-doublesearch synchronisation 4—43960
direct-sequence spread spectrum communication with multiple tone or multiple access interference, error probability bounds 4—53332
directed Hamiltonian path problems, successful algorithm 4—46111

probability continued
distance, information closeness 4—31815
electric load modelling using stochastic hybrid-state systems 4—49552
electrical, plants, computerised reliability evaluation method 4—49501
electrical installation system parameters for a residential area, technical and economic study *(Italian)* 4—35232
electricity power supply quality parameters, random variation charact. estimation 4—49497
electronic component quality, inaccuracies of measuring methods and their influence on the regression function 4—50553
electronic equipment reliability, errors in application of MIL-STD-781 standard 4—46036
energy systems, calc., probabilistic approach 4—45047
envelope modelling of impulse response functions of systems having a high modal density 4—60096
error control system, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4—59939
error correction code memory chip, practical meantime between failure model selection 4—47784
failure algorithm of segmentation of experimental curves, selection of thresholds 4—40915
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4—49415
FH/DS waveforms in random tone interference, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4—37962
finite state Markov chains, algorithmic method for evaluation of steady state probability vector 4—57902
formal metrology and data-acquisition facilities 4—55142
fusion reactor power generation research and development, economic probabilistic decision analysis 4—34323
fuzzy observations 4—40922
fuzzy real line, compactness props. 4—50657
Gaussian problems, average classification accuracy, common covariance matrix case 4—32046
Gaussian process with triangular correlation function, Slepian's process, ramp crossing probability 4—47708
generating-function methods in probability theory, appl. to signal theory 4—43034
$GI/E_k/1$ queue anal. with finite waiting room by supplementary variable approach 4—57903
graphics, efficient coding 4—38089
hierarchical telephone hierarchical networks and traffic combination, end to end dimensioning 4—53952
Huffman codes, self-synchronising 4—43149
human-operated vehicles, reliability and availability in changing weather, anal. using Markov models 4—46024
hybrid direct-sequence/frequency-hopped spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 4—43951
impatient packets in random multi-access system, stack algorithm operation 4—59902
industrial power networks, reliability assessment 4—34067
information divergence estimation, minimum, with inaccurate side information 4—43053
insulation electric strength, test results evaluation using maximum likelihood method *(Polish)* 4—52315
interconnected power systems, economic analysis of energy storage devices 4—56450
interconnected power systems, production costing using methods of moments 4—34132
isolated word speech recognition 4—37890
level exceedance probabilities, asymptotic form 4—46107
linear block code, undetected error prob. 4—43107
linear block codes, simplified optimum soft decoding 4—47782
linear separability under translation, monotonicity 4—38094
load shedding probabilities, optimum distribution under power system fault conditions *(Russian)* 4—44997
LWR probabilistic risk assessment adequacy, quality assurance matrix 4—34356
M-ary FSK frequency hopping multiple access system, reduced interference model 4—43954
magnetic tape storage channel with multiplicative interf., error probability and optimisation *(German)* 4—42260
maximum expected utility decision rule for kicking versus running/passing in American football 4—50624
measured traffic, time-varying blocking probability calculation 4—54121
measurement data processing, error analysis *(German)* 4—61167
measurement instruments with two types of failure, check-interval determ. 4—55133
Metropolis sampling method, generalisation *(Chinese)* 4—57897
mixed queueing networks, convolution algorithm 4—53339
mobile radio systems, cellular, design for interference management 4—60730
mobile radio systems, telephone interconnect call, probability of interference estimation during it 4—60718
modelling of industrial plant rated electric loads *(Russian)* 4—56402
monotony of Lloyd's method II for log-concave density and convex error weighting function 4—43105
motor protection against interphase fault, probability approach for operating principle selection *(Russian)* 4—49837
multi-person decision making with multiple probabilistic models, equilibrium theory 4—50638
multi-server queue with group arrivals, closed-form relations 4—46081
multiframe offices, probabilistic analysis of interframe tie requirements for cross-connect systems 4—43570
multilevel CPM with high rate convolutional codes, error probability 4—43195
multistage pattern classifiers, dimensionality problem and sample size 4—53920
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association with possibly unresolved meas. and manoeuvres 4—54849
narrowband normal random process, phase probability density approx. 4—47869
NDT, accuracy estimation using probability methods 4—58100
non-Gaussian signals detection, likelihood ratio 4—47886
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4—31946
nonparametric estimates of distrib. density, use of a priori information *(Russian)* 4—40920
normal bivariate probability density function, numerical method 4—57899
nuclear generating stations, repairable redundant systems reliability 4—50588
open random loss system with service interrupts due to internal malfunctions *(German)* 4—53974
probability continued
orthogonally polarised m-QAM system with depolarization crosstalk and differential fading levels 4—60412
packet switching network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4—32109
partial-band noise jamming, fast-hopping FH/BFSK system, Chernoff bounds on error probability 4—43955
partitioned polynomial integration algorithm for failure probability evaluation 4—35343
PCM transmission system tone-frequency channel, quantisation and overload noise distribution 4—33454
performance bounds for robust decision problems with uncertain statistics 4—46103
possibilistic information theory 4—53363
power generating system reliability evaluation and modelling 4—34120
power loss determination in closed power system networks in conditions of incomplete information *(Russian)* 4—39783
power overhead line ice loads, line length effects, probability study 4—39898
power system, hourly dispatch simulation for a probabilistic load 4—56452
power system, probabilistic load flow considering dependence between input nodal powers 4—56554
power system equipment reliability evaluation, computer program development 4—34069
power system load charact., probability and statistical analysis, experimental study *(Russian)* 4—56408
power system reliability evaluation using stochastic load flows, computer aided failure analysis 4—45012
power system spinning reserve strategies evaluation, probabilistic approach 4—49564
power systems, interconnected, loss of load probability evaluation by segmentation method 4—56460
predictive encoding schemes, rate-distortion performance 4—43151
probabilistic production costing with load-shifting resources using discrete approximations 4—62072
probability, logistics and demand calculation methods 4—45918
quadratic forms in normal variables, distribution of ratio 4—41027
quantisers, general mismatch for random variables with general Gaussian distrib. 4—43153
quantization, optimal parameters determ. using dynamic optimisation *(German)* 4—37848
quantizers design and histograms 4—37843
quasiharmonic signal with narrow bandwidth normal noise, probability density of distorting component *(Russian)* 4—60013
queueing grids, asymptotic analysis 4—57904
radar detection, CCP-W-DPC appl. 4—32842
radio-signal phase distribution 4—53343
random functions, peak duration probabilities distrib., approx. formulation *(Russian)* 4—50633
random intensity processes, least favourable probability distrib. for resolution 4—46101
random processes, covariance and probability density distrib. functions meas. using matched orthogonal digital filter 4—51450
random signal detection against random noise background, charact. study 4—31979
ranking fuzzy numbers in the setting of possibility theory 4—29359
rejection probabilities estimating in checking means of measurement 4—55136
reliabilities, criterion of comparison 4—46043
reliability analysis of flight control systems, near-coincident faults in multiprocessor systems 4—49400
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
reliability and maintainability design for long term dormant storage 4—46039
reliability estimation using Bayesian methods 4—46041
reliability of technological process, relation to technical monitoring operations 4—29303
robust signal detection 4—47884
rooted tree with probabilities, entropy 4—47722
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server n-unit system subject to random inspection 4—46002
Sanov property, generalized I-projection, and a conditional limit theorem 4—43048
sensitivity analysis in decision theory 4—50677
sequential probability ratio test, SPRT, direct method of anal. and synthesis 4—47707
service systems with blocking, heavy-traffic approximations 4—53329
sliding block codes for the binary symmetric source 4—43154
spectral estimation, maximum entropy, conditional limit charact. 4—43071
speech recognition, probabilistic language model 4—53447
spread spectrum communication systems, hold-in time, probability distrib. 4—53635
stationary discrete random signal with probability density and autocorrelation functions, generation 4—37982
stationary distribution of Markov chains, comparison of direct methods 4—40918
steam turbines, thermal efficiency determination, meas. errors anal. 4—56844
stochastic load flow optimisation for economy and reliability, theoretical model 4—39790
stochastic models based upon lower probabilities 4—40933
stochastic signals detection in narrowband non-Gaussian noise 4—47885
structural approximating multivariate discrete probability distributions 4—29347
substitution ciphers, remarks 4—43160
'Swedish' algorithm, probabilistic analysis and performance modelling 4—53440
symbols, observed or nonobserved, probability estimation 4—47723
systems unreliability calc. by algebraic manipulation of failure event 4—57886
target detection range of an airborne pulse Doppler radar using medium and high PRF *(German)* 4—54847
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4—32843
telephone switching centre with arbitrary routing policy, blocking probability 4—53330
test intervals for means of measurement determ., using probability model 4—33080
thermal power system with pumped storage and gas turbine plant, economic reserve allocation 4—34061

probability continued
threshold detection error bounds 4−60030
two-dimensional cubic sensor problem, unnormalised conditional probability measures 4−46074
two-group discriminant problem misclassification probabilities estimation 4−50678
UHF, EM noise meas. and statistical modelling 4−61522
unified measure of information 4−43066
utility load research data analysis, selected statistical methods 4−49579
vector quantisation, geometric bounds on relative entropy 4−47773
voice communication, digitised, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4−32090
wind generated electricity reliability impacts on California utilities, USA 4−34060

probes
see also electron probes; plasma probes
360 degree optical transmission system for in-cycle gauging of workpieces, new IR touch probe 4−55456
air conductivity probe transducer 4−33978
altitude sensing static pressure probe testing, for military appl. 4−61337
antenna spherical near-field meas., suppression of reflections by directive probes 4−31752
ATE probing for the perfect contacts 4−45957
bioreactors, fluorescence-based sterilizable O_2 probe 4−49114
chip removal by non-destructive torsional technique 4−30694
CMOS/TTL 16-point 4-stable logic probe 4−29752
coal-fired fluidised bed, low oxygen partial pressure meas., use of electrochemical probes 4−44493
continuity checker, resistance comparison between probes 4−48883
digital probe, TKL-515, design and characts., TTL and CMOS logic testing appl. 4−51083
DISA flow probes performance obs. 4−33247
electric field probes, miniature type, size limitations, sensitivity 4−55407
electrostatic discharge test for data processor multiple simultaneous discharges 4−31699
EM field meas. probe, of submillimeter dimensions 4−61355
EM field strength probe, noise anal. 4−61354
EMI-reduction-scheme evaluation using shielded-loop antennae 4−44593
flow velocity measurement of liquids or gases, using thick film hybrid probes *(German)* 4−33253
Forster probes, sensitivity and linearity 4−44596
Galileo probe relay receiver: acquisition and tracking 4−55285
H-field meas. *(German)* 4−39277
implantable electric field probes, performance characts. 4−49166
industrial TV with optical probes for monitoring boiler/furnace operation 4−34393
integrated optical voltage probe 4−61328
logic probe with memory function cct. 4−51116
machining, probes for calibration and monitoring 4−57629
magnetic flowmeter, innovative design 4−55765
magnetic inspection, design parameters of local magnetizers 4−58092
multielectrode microprobe for extracellular biopotential recording 4−61804
non-contact capacitance sensors for high-precision gauging 4−48846
PCB testing using time-division reflectometry, capacitively coupled ground probe 4−40842
radio frequency measurement probes for industrial use 4−32299
radio transmitter magnetic field distribution measurement close to RF source by automatic system 4−61511
RF detector probe for flowing liquid and solid level monitoring 4−33283
ring ferromagnetic probe with set of distributed windings, transform. charact. *(Russian)* 4−55644
SAW probe for time variable high voltage meas. 4−59121
scanning, low-energy electronprobe to meas. distribution of work function of thermionic cathodes *(Chinese)* 4−51695
semiconductor package devices, film pin hole detection, scanning pointed HV probe technique 4−52042
semiconductor wafer probe/inspection, automation, trends 4−57853
semiconductor wafer testing 4−47103
soil heat sounding by ball probe, results interpretation and meas. error anal. 4−49444
spherical dipole probe system, 30 Hz 1 MHz EM fields meas. 4−61477
split-fibre probe calibration, for bubbly two-phase flow 4−33245
surface resistance meas. using four probe head, quality evaluation 4−55631
surface-mounted device probability 4−40835
thick-film hybrid measuring probes, appl. to humidity and temp. meas. *(German)* 4−36160
US probe assemblies using thickness-mode piezoelec. transducers, electronic switching devices 4−56362
VLSI, functional testing and failure anal. using laser probe 4−58993
wafer probes, dynamic high-temperature electrical testing 4−40838
wind velocity meas. around building models, using DISA steel clad probe 4−33246
Au reinforced probes for conductivity profiling of semicond. wafers 4−50862

problem oriented languages *see high level languages*

procedure oriented languages *see high level languages*

process computer control
see also direct digital control
advanced drive systems for iron and steel plants 4−57603
automated process observation and monitoring in the case of high-capacity lasers *(German)* 4−50514
automated wafer processing using robots 4−57821
automatic high-speed vertical cold circular saw for steel pipe *(Japanese)* 4−62854
automatic spot welding, microcomputer controlled, process parameters 4−62865
billet heating furnace 4−44634
brewery activated sludge waste treatment plant, use of programmable logic controllers 4−57673
Broken Hill Field geology, mining and metallurgy, conference, Broken Hill, NSW, Australia (July, 1983) 4−29141
cabling cost reduction, infrared laser communication system for noncritical appls. 4−32794
coke-oven machines, positioning, automation concepts *(German)* 4−62841
computing for safe control, conf., London, England(May 1984) 4−40722
Czochralski growth, automatic, parameter meas. and process control 4−29457

process computer control continued
decentralized data acquisition, industrial process control using microprocessors *(French)* 4−44457
electrical supply systems as industrial process, use of telecontrol *(Spanish)* 4−49500
electromagnetic stirrer for continuous casting machine, computerised control *(Japanese)* 4−42767
flexible in-line robotic microelectronic assembly system 4−41743
Grundig plastic CL100 cassette drive unit, semiautomatic assembly *(German)* 4−40533
hybrid IC active trimming, microprocessor-controlled machine 4−51681
iron and steel process, distributed instrumentation systems appl. 4−57604
iron and steel works, modernisation of energy control centre and data processing system 4−57611
Japanese steel industry, contribution of control systems to energy savings 4−57610
LANs for industrial process control, present state and future trends 4−54412
mass produced parts hardening by heat treatment process, programming and control 4−57623
microprocessor controlled welding and cutting equipment for ductwork 4−62870
microprocessor-based paper mill distributed control system, experiences 4−62888
microprocessor-based pressure and differential pressure transducer for process control 4−55451
microprocessors appl. 4−51289
microwave heating in processing plants, computer-controlled E-H tuner *(German)* 4−40605
MODIAC LAN for industrial control 4−54411
nuclear power plant process models, on-line use 4−56770
nuclear station process computers, utility upgrade project 4−45217
offshore oil platform instrument and control systems 4−61239
papermill energy management using distributed process control 4−62889
PCB automatic insertion assembly−better by design 4−46701
PCB laser direct photoplotting without aperture wheels 4−51651
PCB laser pattern generation 4−51650
plating, automation system for surface treatment in large-variety small-batch production *(Japanese)* 4−57818
power source and systems ground 4−45156
Prairie Island computer upgrade project 4−49546
real time transient voltage signal logger *(German)* 4−55529
reheating furnace for continuous cast bloom, computer control system 4−57563
rolling mills, electrical parameters and process equipment, monitoring by computer 4−57597
ultrasonic instruments for nondestructive control in metallurgical production *(Russian)* 4−44933
VLSI productivity and process feedback 4−58981
VLSI wafer fabrication and process automation research at Stanford University 4−58983
wastewater treatment plant, integration of computerized data acquisition and process control system 4−57672
GaAs processing technology, effluent control 4−51928

process computers
remote diagnosis of computer systems, Siemens Teleservice 300/6.000 system 4−54173

process control
see also process computer control
12 V/24 V actuator control by short-circuit proof output interface 4−46347
advanced control system for water supply plants 4−50277
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
chemical industry, combustion control technology rel. to furnace and boiler efficiency 4−62877
chemical microsensors for vapour detection 4−61370
chemical plant, energy saving control 4−62874
chemical plant operation, optimum energy utilisation 4−62876
colour display technology for industrial process, present state and future trends 4−55612
conditioning in measurement *(French)* 4−48818
control technology development in power and process industries, similarities and differences 4−56492
distributed control, power industry comparison 4−45193
eddy current monitoring of laser-heated metals, pot. process control use 4−35524
electric and nonelectric sensors for process control, new designs review *(Polish)* 4−44505
electrical meas., 4-20 mA signal 4−55416
electrical service and controls for Joule heating of a nuclear waste experimental glass melter 4−57655
electronic process control systems, reliability assessment 4−35344
electroplating control, system requirements and developments *(German)* 4−45791
electroplating process control and optimisation using electrochemical measuring methods *(German)* 4−45789
EMI, test methods for process measurement and control systems *(Japanese)* 4−31700
Energy conservation at Amoco Chemicals 4−62875
fibre optic sensor uses in process control 4−39138
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4−57656
industrial process measuring and control systems, present status and future prospects *(Japanese)* 4−54771
infrared sensors and process control 4−55243
infrared thermography for arc welding process control, feasibility study 4−55473
iron ore, advanced control engineering in the SICARTSA/Mexico HYL-III direct reduction plant 4−50243
metal processing with mobile energy sources, control methods 4−57612
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4−50315
modular power and control centres, self-contained 4−50486
noise, measurement and control system, non-mains related noise reduction 4−53225
optical actuation of a process control valve 4−62674
optical fibre sensors engineering for use in process control 4−59224
optical short-range radar, level control meas. 4−44173
optimizing wafer processing via statistical design 4−46903

process control continued
optoelectronic sensors and receivers for process control, absorption and reflection techniques *(German)* 4—39143
PCB electroless plating, take time monitor 4—46708
programmable controller, reliability optimisation 4—57295
PWB manufacturing process control, in-process inspection 4—30183
quasiperiodic process control using MOS IC CM 302 *(Bulgarian)* 4—41377
Rohde & Schwarz Process controller PUC, review 4—39045
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4—46904
semiconductor technology, cross-correlation of mask and wafer for alignment and process control 4—41935
semiconductor wafer exposure machines, nonovershooting position control 4—30489
sensor technology for industrial process control—status and future trends 4—55448
stations, information display, standardisation of use of colour *(German)* 4—55608
temperature reversible and irreversible sensors, industrial appl. 4—33249
US phase-shift flowmeter, noninvasive for process control industry 4—55764
variable frequency AC blower drive installation for efficient and accurate control of glass tempering 4—57654
welding arcs, modelling for adaptive feedback control 4—57641
Al hot rolling control, IR thermometry 4—44637
Au electroplating for PCB tab connectors, automating 4—41700
Ni electroplating bath control using saccharin additive *(German)* 4—40650

Procopiu effect
No entries

product control *see quality control*

production
this heading is restricted to industrial production
see also assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability
automatic lathe, twin-spindle CNC, for turning of small high-precision band reels *(German)* 4—35283
computerized data collection system for fully automated automobile production plant *(German)* 4—48255
customers' requirements on operating controls *(German)* 4—35346
distributor value-added design services help shorten product-development cycles 4—40819
efficiency in construction of new instrument *(Russian)* 4—40824
equipment, global maintainability index determ. *(French)* 4—50443
PCB manufacture, reduction of vapour emissions from developer 4—46710
planning using methodical approach, automatic elaboration of assembly *(German)* 4—35287
Poland's Institute of Communication, production and experimental activities *(Polish)* 4—43580
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4—40881
TN's Universal services center (UDZ) *(German)* 4—40821
TV chassis printed circuits, automatic soldering *(German)* 4—29226

production control
see also process control; quality control
50 MHz oscilloscope, easily operated, for use on automated production line *(Italian)* 4—39017
arc welding, automatic SAF modular system for economic production control 4—50258
automated manufacturing research facility 4—50510
automated production and QA systems for medical devices 4—50568
automated SMD printed circuit board assembly 4—50550
automatic wave soldering controls, used for electronic equipment 4—29243
automation, JIT inventory systems, and quality 4—50570
automation, need for investment *(French)* 4—45899
chemical processing industry, trends from single-produce plants to poly-production systems with flexible production control *(German)* 4—40661
COMAU philosophy in flexible machining *(Spanish)* 4—35079
cost indices in a departmental control system *(Russian)* 4—57760
diameter control of objects in plastic state, using swept laser beam 4—61533
loading robots, low-servicing prod. processes appl., quality control *(German)* 4—57858
machinery monitoring program, development 4—45938
management discipline and areas of research 4—45908
manufacturing technology, conf. Leicester, England (May, 1984) 4—50331
microelectronic ball-bond shear test—a critical review and comprehensive guide to its uses 4—46749
optoelectronic measurement control in series production *(German)* 4—33512
parameter determination, synthesis of dynamic model *(Russian)* 4—40823
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4—46689
planning in oil refinery, optimisation *(Polish)* 4—40822
PREMID, Philips remotely programmable electronic labelling system 4—50519
PROSCODE-1 knowledge-based system for conceptual design *(Japanese)* 4—57800
quality control system with instant information *(German)* 4—50563
software packages, vendors, technical requirements and products 4—29233
tobacco industry, on-line pneumatic cigarette inspection device based on two tightly coupled microprocessors 4—35321
video tape recorder mechanism assembly, automatic system *(Japanese)* 4—29231

production schedules *see production control*

production testing
40 kW fuel cell power plant, candidate sites for onsite testing, characts. 4—40189
50 MWt MHD channel and invertor performance, results from integrated tests 4—40487
aircraft spars production, automated optical inspection of internal contour *(Russian)* 4—29283
amplifier, using HP 8409 network analyser, general purpose program 4—44426
ATE, synergistic effects of functional and in-circuits testing 4—50516
ATE selection by computer 4—50495
ATE system selection and evaluation, options 4—39028
audio equipment production-line measuring systems 4—48624
automated anechoic chamber production test facility 4—44423

production testing continued
Bayesian approach for precision growth in product development testing *(Chinese)* 4—57806
board test and networking 4—50493
circuit board testing, new approaches from Hewlett-Packard 4—50518
circuit board testing by an outside vendor 4—50517
circuit card testing, philosophies and strategies 4—50515
complex PCB test problems, strategy 4—50511
component test handlers, features and selection 4—35323
digital instruments, production testing program *(Russian)* 4—50565
disc-drive testers 4—37012
electron beam testing methodology for LSI and VLSI ccts. testing 4—30740
electronic equipment testing, ATE, Z80A microprocessor-based STAD system *(French)* 4—55181
electronic ignition system for automobile engine, laboratory tests *(Polish)* 4—62778
electronic product mechanical reliability, computer aided testing 4—35329
electronics company, computer aids 4—45901
F-15 Eagle weapon system, reliability growth study during development and production 4—49349
Gated Universal Counter, 1965A, packaging rel. to manufacturability 4—33338
IC and components, using Z80-based ATE 4—61204
IC industry products, pre-test diagnostics, experimental data validation 4—29236
ICs and devices testing by LF noise meas. 4—29238
image analyzer, machine tools industry appl. 4—61257
in-circuit testing, surface-mounted devices, changing technology 4—29296
integrated IC test development system for production test, CAD tool links, data reduction 4—58992
integrated test station concept for ICs 4—55184
logic analysis systems, test instrumentation, trends 4—55180
logic test systems, overview *(German)* 4—29770
logic tester Dolch Colt 300 compact unit *(German)* 4—44472
magnetic disc, surface lube presence/absence detect. using optical microscopy 4—42257
magnetic disc surface tester, self-calibration system for go/no-go type test 4—40846
magnetic tape, dual-head tape reel gripper mechanism 4—42251
MHD generator performance, effects of cathode slag polarisation, expts. 4—40484
MHD generator performance comparisons between coal and ash firing 4—40482
microprocessor-based printed ccts., functional test techniques 4—50500
MOS retention time based tests for FET product characterisation 4—52111
multilayer PCB production test methods, SIMS and Auger techniques 4—51633
multiprocessor boards using bus timing emulation 4—50494
nematic cells, twisted, average tilt angle determ. 4—39338
nondestructive ATE in modern production methods 4—48690
off-loading fault isolation from large testers to low cost digital test stations 4—57811
optical fibre performance measurement in prod. environment 4—44630
optical microanalysis in microelectronic device and packaging manufacture 4—46736
PCB ATE integration with robotics 4—36139
PCB in-circuit board testers overcome shortcomings of man and machine 4—46680
PCB test fixture automation procedure 4—46723
PCBs, automatic testing *(Bulgarian)* 4—58614
PCBs, bareboard testing, computer-aided facilities 4—46725
PCs, production testing, semi and fully automatic methods *(German)* 4—36137
performance test demand matching for complex ICs 4—36705
power supply testing, benefits 4—57165
pretesting of integrated circuits 4—29288
product liability loss control, design and test pitfalls 4—29279
RAMs, parallel pattern testing 4—51204
reliability improvement, effect on field repair cost reduction 4—35338
reliability of technological process, relation to technical monitoring operations 4—29303
remote control transmitters, type MC1024, ATE TPA201 for functional/production testing *(Polish)* 4—48725
resistance thermometer testing standardisation in USSR, using GOST 8.461-8.2 standard 4—33269
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4—47068
semiconductor device manufacture, second generation production type X-ray coating thickness gauge 4—29286
semiconductor fabrication process monitoring and prediction of yield 4—29239
semiconductor production, deionized process water, ultratrace metal impurities determ. 4—30550
single PC board computer, test strategy for embedded memory 4—50499
solderability testing, Meniscograph test system as quality control tool, case study 4—45986
SRC test strategies for design and manufacturing sciences 4—29235
surface-mounted device probability 4—40835
synchronous machine windings, Rade Koncar final inspection and acceptance tests 4—56972
synchronous turbogenerators, final inspection and acceptance testing of Rade Koncar units 4—56971
telephone cables in cable production plants, efficient testing 4—60631
thermographic testing of large alternator mag. cct. *(French)* 4—62513
twelve step process for testing test equipment 4—45992
vision sensing as automated inspection aid 4—57851
VLSI board tester, combined in-circuit and functional testing of dense boards 4—61205
VLSI device testing, tester-per-pin approach 4—58967
VLSI testing productivity improvement, Fairchild/Enertec Test Area Manager System *(French)* 4—30682
wafer probes, dynamic high-temperature electrical testing 4—40838
wafer-scale integration of database machines, design and testability 4—29758
Winchester drives, production testing, multiple drive test system 4—50502
workstations linking logic simulators to prototype and production tests 4—46415
yield and reliability correlation 4—29237
Pb-acid advanced batteries for utility load levelling appls., performance testing and evaluation 4—40414

professional aspects
aging process, effects on work life 4—50415
career development, integrated employee/managerial approach 4—50427
career development activities, organisational diagnosis appl. 4—50414
career development activities in R&D organizations 4—50412
career development and the personnel department 4—50425
career fit: productivity and morale 4—50413
career transitions, personal management 4—50417
engineer environments: four portraits 4—50420
engineering career enhancement, responsibility of individual, IEEE resources 4—50377
engineering careers, conf., Palo Alto, California, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50316
engineering careers, enhancement suggestions 4—50423
engineering status *(Italian)* 4—29314
engineering talent, underutilization problem 4—50422
engineering workplace practices, career promotion 4—50424
engineers in general management, success factors 4—50421
IEEE, involvement in professional concerns of members 4—50317
information technology—the challenges to professionals 4—29153
mentoring: a personal experience 4—50375
mentoring, development conditions 4—50418
mentoring, management viewpoint 4—50376
mentoring, organisational environment effects 4—50419
Purdue University graduates, difficulties encountered in first job, solutions 4—35187
self-directed learning and career development 4—50428
small companies, potential employee, pros and cons 4—50426
technological career transitions, management 4—50416
women in engineering profession, program at Stevens Institute of Technology, USA 4—40746

program and system documentation
logic design, Software Data Book and Design Verifier Software 4—46418
microcomputer-controlled products design, specifications with syntax diagrams *(German)* 4—50473

program compilers
BATLAN, BATNET: an ATN system in a non LISP situation 4—54388
COMPAS portable communication protocol program *(Japanese)* 4—54393
FIRST Si compiler, front end graphic interface 4—30733
logic synthesis using compilation techniques 4—51180
PASCAL-T language, test sequences generation for LSI and VLSI ccts. *(Slovak)* 4—39046
silicon compilers, analogy with program compilers 4—46305
TeleSoft Ada compiler for Telidon information provider system 4—32326
VLSI design, program-transformation approach 4—52256
VLSI floorplanning 4—36751

program correctness proving *see programming theory*

program interpreters
BATLAN, BATNET: an ATN system in a non LISP situation 4—54388

program testing
flight software, automatic testing 4—49383
Microtan clock switching for software tests 4—30045
simple procedures for microprocessor system testing at home 4—29916
simulated environment testing for embedded computer software 4—49366
system development and validation testing 4—49406
VLSI and software testing, intersection 4—52247

program translators *see program interpreters*

programmable logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
arc welder, solid state power source with current regulator, high performance 4—57642
automatic lighting control in industrial buildings *(Russian)* 4—50213
BWR, inspecting steam generators with a fully automated polar manipulator 4—56778
combining programmable controllers with adjustable speed drives for improved operation 4—34966
computer control system for small-scale hydroelectric power station *(Japanese)* 4—45330
contactor control, programmable controllers, SIMATIC S5 system using PCs 4—57280
controller displays and operators' panels 4—39061
controllers for power generation, transmission and distribution schemes, trends 4—44994
data link considerations for industrial applications 4—48053
electric utilities discover programmable controllers 4—34025
EMC of programmable automata: behaviour in industrial surroundings *(French)* 4—37611
flexible automated assembly systems, rationalization beyond series assembly *(German)* 4—50512
fossil fired generating station, microprocessor-based programmable controller 4—34446
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
industrial robot vision systems, microcomputer-based, industrial applications 4—53948
industrial robots, resistance welding equipment adaptation using programmable controllers 4—40658
large generating station, programmable controllers appl., 4—49735
microprocessor-based distance protection units, telemetry end-set development, instrument errors *(Russian)* 4—62241
microprocessor-based distribution network control equipment 4—56422
monitoring of programmable controllers, Siemens 335 portable diagnostic unit 4—55203
Nikam microcontroller board, programmed using BBC microcomputer 4—46486
optimizing the reliability of a programmable controller 4—57295
PID controller using signal processor chip *(German)* 4—29959
power station programmable controllers and computerised control, maintenance project considerations 4—56815
power supply controller and cycler from Aerotronic Associates, USA. 4—34811
power system telecontrol using programmed devices *(Russian)* 4—56405
power systems control, conf., Oklahoma City, OK, USA (March 1984) 4—45836
PREMID, Philips remotely programmable electronic labelling system 4—50519
programmable array logic controls stepper motors 4—34699

programmed control continued
programmed beam deflection for electron guns high power. II, industrial appls. *(German)* 4—45794
punch programming mechanism, ceramic substrates and green sheets, hole formation appl. 4—40843
reconfigurable programmable signal switching system for ATE 4—48697
SAB 0529 programmable digital long-period timer, appls. 4—46593
San Francisco cable cars, new controls and drives 4—57443
Siemens 484 terminator for SIMATIC S5 programmable controller system cabling costs reduction 4—51601
stage lighting 4—35042
steel mill, load sharing of synchronous condensers by programmable logic controller 4—57606
step motor control using microprocessors, control circuit layout and operation *(Swedish)* 4—40277
task ambient lighting and load management system using computer programmed control scheme 4—57526
telemetering and communications using programmable controllers 4—48765
vacuum measurement, and control, Joint European Torus project 4—49038
welding power supplies, new programmed electronic control systems 4—62866

programmer training *see training*

programming
see also automatic programming; computer software; interactive programming; program and system documentation; program testing; structured programming; systems analysis
8749 microcomputer chip, programmer cct. using 68701 single-chip microcomputer 4—51273
ADMF (average magnitude difference function) concept, pitch detection algorithm implementation 4—59984
ATE for VLSI testing, software programming aids *(French)* 4—52187
cognitive and affective factors related to computer programming performance 4—35178
development system design *(Spanish)* 4—35866
E&MM programmable digital sound generator, program interface operation 4—55097
EEPROM, 2816, programming voltage generation technique *(German)* 4—35798
EEPROM, word erasable, programming, improved method 4—29840
EPROM, universal programming device, design and operation 4—51221
EPROM emulation for software development *(Dutch)* 4—35780
integrated-fuse-logic-programmer, cct. 4—46421
multilanguage dictionary of microprocessor systems 4—40694
multilevel VLSI simulation and data abstractions 4—36795
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4—50434
NMOS laser-programmable chip for language recognition 4—30779
online testing of computer programming skills, introductory course 4—35210
PAL, technological aspects, programming and reliability *(German)* 4—41288
PCB, mounted-type, ATE programming aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—51608
PROM programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4—51641
sky-wave field strengths, LF and MF, computer program development *(Japanese)* 4—31654
SP16 signal processor 4—60066
static RAM cct. for instant programming appls. *(German)* 4—29874
Technician Education Council units in microelectronics, microprocessor-based systems, book 4—29169
trigonometric functions, introduction for home-computer programmers 4—50615
Yamaha's DX7 synthesizer, programming 4—55095

programming, automatic *see automatic programming*

programming, geometric *see geometric programming*

programming, interactive *see interactive programming*

programming, mathematical *see mathematical programming*

programming, structured *see structured programming*

programming languages
3-dimensional parts recognition for robotised assembly 4—53949
4th generation, speech communication appl. *(German)* 4—43765
Transputer and Occam language 4—58348

programming theory
VLSI concurrent array processors, programming notations using data-flow principle 4—41434

programs (computer listings) *see complete computer programs*

project engineering
see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering
220 kV power transmission system wheeling charges calc. using discounted cash flow method 4—62141
400 kV transmission system aspects and problems, design and construction 4—62151
combined district heating, cooling and power generation systems for Japanese new airport town, total planning 4—40058
consultancy for industrial projects, role and case histories 4—50477
consultant's role in project management 4—50476
economics, technical consultants cooperation with economists 4—50405
electro-optic projects, initial planning, use of flowcharts 4—57804
future electron devices in Japan, R and D project 4—42136
human factors in system development, project team approaches and recommendations 4—40830
hydro and pumped storage system, consulting engineer's role in design and construction 4—56876
Indian hydroelectric projects, role of construction management, methods and equipment 4—57757
management consultancy, role in implementing new technologies 4—50403
modular power and control centres, self-contained 4—50486
multiorganisation project management 4—29182
offshore oil industry projects, role of consultant 4—50406
power station design, CAD system specification, selection and development 4—56498
power stations, thermal, management aspects to speed up construction and rationalize operation and maintenance 4—57758
practical project monitoring, aid to control 4—45947
project management for the design and supply of power station mechanical and electrical plant 4—62078

project engineering continued
reliability assurance methods for technical devices and systems *(German)* 4—40887
reliability of projects *(Croatian)* 4—29220
report writing for students 4—40828
scientific consultancy in electrical and electronics industry 4—50402
sequential integrated laboratory program at the US Air Force Academy 4—35185
staff motivation 4—50471
student-based robotics projects at Worcester Polytechnic, USA 4—35192
teleinformatics, European COST Project 11 and 11 bis evaluations 4—32412
total planning of combined heating, cooling and power generation systems for new airport town in Japan, total planning 4—40059

project evaluation review techniques *see PERT*

projectiles
see also missiles; rockets; weapons
artillery projectiles, advances in digital memory telemeters 4—48766
coaxial radial opening switch for a distributed-energy-store rail launcher 4—42805
coaxial space vehicle launch technology, basic principles 4—42781
crowbar switch, self-activated, for EM propulsion research, design and operation 4—42815
distributed-current-feed and distributed-energy-store railguns 4—42793
electric railguns, commutation switches, design principles 4—42801
electromagnetic launch technology, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—40690
electromagnetic rocket gun—a novel launch concept 4—42817
ELF-I augmented EM launcher 4—42797
EM gun, rapid-fire, compulsator-driven 4—42778
EM launcher, N-turn, expt. demonstration 4—42796
EM launcher, small calibre, performance results 4—42794
EM launcher system, modular, development for Air Force armament lab. 4—42799
EM launchers, coaxial, transient response of magnetic pulse coils 4—42810
EM launchers, design and testing of a magnetically operated rep-rate opening switch 4—42802
EM launchers, meas. techniques 4—42807
EM launchers, metal vapor vacuum arc switching: applications and results 4—42804
EM launchers, pulse transformer geometry 4—42818
EM launchers, pulsed power requirements 4—42777
EM launchers, switching considerations and new transfer ccts. 4—42803
EM railgun, high-energy, distributed energy source with improved energy conversion efficiency, development 4—42800
EMACK EM launcher commissioning 4—42786
gun launch environment, programmable multiplexer appl. 4—48769
helical EM launchers, brush commutation 4—42782
homopolar generator as EM launcher power supply 4—45525
hybrid rail gun electromagnetic accelerators 4—37558
HYVAX railgun, mechanical design aspects 4—42787
in-bore telemetry techniques, torsional impulse meas. 4—48767
inductively driven rail gun, energy partitioning analysis 4—37554
LeRC rail accelerators: test designs and diagnostic techniques 4—42806
magnetic induction mass accelerator, multistage 4—37557
multiple stage pulsed induction acceleration 4—42784
multistage induction mass accelerator 4—42783
plasma-armature railgun simulation codes 4—42795
rail accelerator development for ultra-high pressure research 4—42798
rail accelerators, transient response analysis using 3-D finite element code 4—42813
rail damage and armature parameters for different railgun rail materials 4—42812
rail gun, current distrib. in arc armature 4—37555
rail gun arc armature, current spatial distributions meas. 4—42824
rail gun systems, superconducting augmentation 4—42816
railgun, high-pressure, design and testing 4—42788
railgun accelerator combined with 2-stage light gas gun, development 4—42790
railgun armature, plasma puffing expts. 4—42791
railgun barrel design and analysis 4—42814
railgun efficiency eqns. 4—42792
railgun plasma profile expt. 4—42808
railgun rails, current flow patterns 4—42785
railguns, arc-driven, analysis of plasm arcs 4—42809
railguns, distributed energy store, use of nested chevron rails 4—42820
railguns, distributed-energy-store, at CEM-UT 4—42789
railguns, energy storage inductor fabrication 4—42779
railguns, plasma armature, residue investigation 4—42819
railguns, reusable magnetic flux compression generator for earth-to-space launcher 4—42780
railguns, small calibre, rail damage analysis 4—42811
small-calibre EM launchers 4—42828
warhead impact telemetry system 4—48768
warheads, inbore setback pressure meas. using hard-wire telemetry 4—48770

projectors (optical) *see optical projectors*

PROM
5 V only HMOS 64K EPROM using substrate hot-electron injection techniques 4—35799
16K programmer, design *(Italian)* 4—35779
128K bit EPROM, high speed, high density, Mitsubishi Electric 4—58329
8755 EPROM simulator design 4—35786
ABEL, programmable logic design language 4—41151
addressing requirements, for a mixture of EPROMs, using look-up table 4—35791
Am2864A 64K EEPROM with data polling 4—58309
CMOS 16K EEPROM, floating gate cell tunnel charge struct. 4—35823
CMOS and NMOS memories by Thomson, future prospects *(Italian)* 4—52289
CMOS EEPROM technology appl. areas 4—35789
CMOS EEPROM with access time of 55 ns 4—51231
CMOS EEROM, 64K, with on-chip error checking and correction ccts. 4—51230
CMOS EPROM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4—58343
CMOS EPROM, 256K, with on-chip test ccts. 4—51233
CMOS EPROM stores, appl. to single chip microcomputers *(Italian)* 4—35793
CMOS PROM, 1 Mb, with 80 ns access time 4—51232

PROM continued
CMOS reprogrammable logic array, low power and UV erasability 4—41292
CMOS through-hole programmed ROM cells using double poly-Si technology 4—35818
CMOS/HMOS single-chip microcomputers with EPROMS, 6805 family, design and features *(Italian)* 4—46501
D/A convertor, PROM corrected, for digital audio system 4—51345
digitally generated function, phase shift based design *(German)* 4—51033
E^2PROM, 2817 A characteristics and applications *(German)* 4—58312
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4—35808
E^2PROMs, nonvolatile RAM 4—41341
EAROM, enhanced conduction and minimized charge trapping using off-stoichiometric SiO_2 films 4—35807
EEPROM, 2816, programming voltage generation technique *(German)* 4—35798
EEPROM, 5 V-only design for low-voltage CMOS microprocessor 4—51243
EEPROM, characterisation and technology of deposited oxides 4—29885
EEPROM, high density optimum design of dual control gate cell 4—35822
EEPROM, National Semiconductor devices, design, charact. and appls. *(Italian)* 4—58313
EEPROM, nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs., elec. props. 4—36860
EEPROM, programming as memory controller, serial data interface and normal usage *(German)* 4— 29855
EEPROM, word erasable, programming, improved method 4—29840
EEPROM and NOVRAM, data loss avoidance in power supply transitions, circuit design 4—58142
EEPROM cell with dual control gate structure 4—30813
EEPROM devices, floating gate, write and erase characteristics, electron trapping in oxide layer effects 4—29871
EEPROM microprocessor software protection *(French)* 4—51206
EEPROM thin oxide MOSFETs, carrier tunnelling related phenomena 4—36861
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4—30809
EEPROMs, prospects of standards 4—46444
EEPROMs and PLAs to achieve fast write times 4—46410
EEPROMs new applications for microprocessors 4—46449
electrically erasable ROM, high temp. and endurance charact. study 4—35820
EPROM, 1 Mb device, design and charact. 4—58344
EPROM, Czechoslovak MHB8708C and MHB8608/XYZ ccts. parameters 4—46474
EPROM, dense floating-gate SEPOX process compatible structure 4—30810
EPROM, design using modified SEPOX process, data retention and read/write charact. 4—51253
EPROM, functional signature testing 4—29877
EPROM, functional testing scheme 4—41350
EPROM, MC68705P5, single chip microcomputer, on-chip programs, software security 4—41397
EPROM, single 5 V operation, submicron memory transistor and on-chip HV generator 4—35816
EPROM, universal programming device, design and operation 4—51221
EPROM—programmer for the mc-CP/M computer *(German)* 4—46448
EPROM 2532 programmer, used for VIC 20 microcomputer 4—46473
EPROM duplicator, using 2716, 1732 IC devices 4—51223
EPROM duplicator 4—46472
EPROM emulation for software development *(Dutch)* 4—35780
EPROM eraser, intelligent system, cct. and construction 4—35792
EPROM family, poly-Si floating-gate technology, redundant feature 4—58342
EPROM programmer, universal, design and development 4—29852
EPROM quality and reliability determ. 4—35796
EPROM universal duplicator and verifier 4—58310
EPROM using substrate hot electron injection 4—46458
EPROM-based logic arrays 4—51110
EPROM-based microcomputers, μPD78P09 and μPD78PG11E, design and charact. *(Italian)* 4—58363
EPROMs, programming ability *(German)* 4—51202
EPROMs for speech reproduction *(German)* 4—43257
expansion card for 16-bit address processors 4—29850
fixed value memory stores, appl. to LED display *(German)* 4—58315
floating gate PROM cell, non UV-erasable design, EPROM redundancy circuits appl. 4—35817
floating Si-gate alterable nonvolatile memory, FCAT-II, anal. using equiv. cct. model 4—46455
floating-gate EEPROM, conduction model 4—46457
FLOTEX EEPROM cell, scaling design, considerations 4—35821
hot-electron injection from undoped poly-Si floating gate in MOS devices 4—36911
Intel 512 Kbit EPROM family using HMOS II E technology *(German)* 4—58303
intelligent EEPROMs. New prospects for nonvolatile stores *(Italian)* 4—51201
junction-shorting PROM, 40 ns 64 kbit 4—41349
MC6805K2, MCU and on-chip EEPROM 4—41400
MCM6836, CREEM, combination ROM/Electrically Erasable memory 4—41360
Motorola 68HC11 MCU, providing reprogrammability by using ROM and EEPROM 4—51266
NMOS EPROM, 128K, wafer-scale cct., electron beam customization, repair and testing 4—29876
nonvolatile memory, review 4—58308
PROG-2—the universal PROM programmer *(Polish)* 4—58327
programmable logic circuits and components for compact design *(Swedish)* 4—35795
programmer, cct. assembly appl. *(Russian)* 4—51641
programmer for VME bus *(German)* 4—35790
programming for combinatorial logic *(German)* 4—29848
programming module for CAMAC computer *(German)* 4—29875
Q920 intelligent programmer identifies EPROMs by type number 4—41337
reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4—57871
semiconductor memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4—41342
sequencer for tunable RF oscillators 4—39019
shadow registers for simplified insertion of diagnostic codes 4—35797
$TiSi_2$ technology for high speed VLSI EPROM devices 4—30812

propagation, wave *see wave propagation*
proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*
proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*
proportional + integral control *see two-term control*
proportional control
bidirectional proportional motor control 4−40361
DC motor drive, digital speed control system with integral-proportional control 4−57409
DC motor drives with velocity, current and phase locked loop control 4−57437
proportional counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
charge division type position-sensing system, position integral linearity 4−33662
cosmic ray detector, high charge and energy resolution for isotope meas. 4−61677
cylindrical, electron drift time between electrodes meas. 4−39454
delay-line position readout for a heavy-ion proportional counter 4−33751
drift chamber, multiwire, focal-plane detection system 4−33666
drift chamber, vertical, high resolution focal plane 4−61686
drift chamber telescope for heavy ion track detection in cosmic ray isotope expt. 4−39432
drift chambers, after pulses 4−61691
drift chambers in X-ray diffractometer for synchrotron radiation 4−33776
electron detector for nuclear gamma resonance spectroscopy 4−49078
gas filled multiwire counter for X-ray detection 4−61676
gas filled proportional counters for practical appl. 4−39439
gas flow proportional counter, soft X-ray detect. *(Chinese)* 4−39409
gas proportional counter, detection of β-emitting gases 4−61675
gas sampling shower counter, energy resolution improvement *(Chinese)* 4−44690
gas scintillation proportional counter, performance characteristics 4−39422
high pressure H time projection chamber 4−33637
hydrogen high pressure proportional drift detector, live target for np elastic scatt. 4−55843
imaging proportional counter using Penning gas, energy resolution 4−49084
ISIS2 pictorial drift chamber, relativistic particle identification 4−61683
KGF nucleon decay expt., exptal. details, anal. methods and results 4−33735
lead glass drift calorimeter design, Monte Carlo studies 4−39411
liquid Ar time projection chamber, UCI developments 4−33638
logarithmic charge-digital converters for operation with proportional chambers 4−39037
multielectrode particle detectors, cross talk 4−33753
multiple sampling drift chamber systems, resolution study 4−39412
multistep parallel plate chamber, development as time projection chamber 4−33689
multiwire low-pressure proportional chamber with a high gas-amplification coefficient 4−61700
multiwire proportional chamber, gaseous detectors in biomedical research 4−33830
multiwire proportional chamber, high spatial resolution, for medical imaging with positron emitters 4−33831
multiwire proportional chamber, optimisation of γ-ray converter 4−33730
multiwire proportional chambers, fast serial readout system 4−44694
muon scattering by nuclei meas., angular resolution determ. 4−49074
MWPC, cylindrical, ^{3}He filled, for delayed neutron registration *(Russian)* 4−44688
MWPC, induced charge lateral dist. on cathodes 4−33687
MWPC, interpolating filter for centroid finding of induced charge 4−33667
MWPC, read-out system on 6-bit fast ADC 4−55294
MWPC, time props., design, construction 4−44687
MWPC, X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39501
MWPC and drift chamber, wire tension meas. instrument 4−33203
MWPC arrays, two dimensional imaging of γ-rays 4−39424
MWPC for PEP-4 time projection chamber 4−55831
MWPC highly compact system with 80 μm resolution 4−55824
MWPC medical digital imaging system for bone densitometry 4−49089
MWPC read-out system, photon identification 4−33674
MWPC X-ray diffraction facility for protein crystallography 4−33668
MWPC-plastic scintillator, photon tagged annihilation beam detector, design 4−33693
neutrino detection system using liq. scintillators and drift chambers 4−39425
NIKHEF-K, charged-pion detection systems large electron suppression 4−55846
noble gas-fluoromethane filled counters, radiation stability 4−33699
Pair Meter proportional counter stack, muon energy spectrum meas. 4−61711
parallel electrode position sensitive detector 4−33702
parallel plate avalanche detectors for electrofission and photofission expts. 4−39419
parallel plate proportional counters, suppression of destructive sparks 4−33685
Penning mixtures in proportional counters, energy resolution 4−55851
photon position detector, performance 4−61684
pictorial drift chamber, electric field, simulation meas. and calc. *(Chinese)* 4−44689
position sensitive proportional detector for focal plane of mag. spectrograph 4−33733
position sensitive X-ray detectors, gas proportional detector based, design and operation 4−55837
position-sensitive counter telescope for light and heavy ions 4−39416
position-sensitive multistep gaseous detector for very low energy heavy ions 4−39428
position-sensitive X-ray detector, transfer function, theoretical charge distribution 4−55842
radiochemical detector of solar neutrino, automated system for rare pulse recording 4−33722
readout system for a multiwire proportional chamber *(Chinese)* 4−49092
single-wire proportional counter, position resolution 4−61687
solar flare X-ray imaging system for Solar Max. Mission 4−33782
tandem MWPC system performance 4−33732
tapered cell drift-chamber, prototype development and testing with e^- beam 4−61710
time projection chamber, Aleph collaboration 4−33640
time projection chamber, basic processes, improvements 4−33644
proportional counters continued
time projection chamber, CCD readout concepts 4−33649
time projection chamber, CERN WA71 expt. 4−33641
time projection chamber, DELPHI, three-dimens. ripple trigger 4−33648
time projection chamber, DELPHI project 4−33639
time projection chamber, electrostatic distortion studies 4−33647
time projection chamber, endcap parallel plate avalanche chamber 4−33646
time projection chamber, for ^{136}Xe $\beta\beta$ decay 4−33635
time projection chamber, for ^{82}Se double beta decay 4−33634
time projection chamber, for $\beta\beta$ decay searches 4−33636
time projection chamber, LAMPF, track reconstruction for muon decays 4−33650
time projection chamber, LAMPF spectrometer, e^+ spectrum in μ decay 4−33633
time projection chamber, Pad type, improvements on basic design 4−33645
time projection chamber, TRIUMF 4−33632
time projection chambers, overview 4−33631
UA1 at CERN, imaging drift chambers, multihit compact readout system 4−55849
UA2 detector, multiplane drift chambers, forward-backward toroidal spectrometers 4−56031
vertical drift chamber as focal plane detector, heavy ion applications 4−55845
wire chamber, vernier technique for position accuracy 4−61680
wire feedthrough for drift chambers 4−55830
X-ray position sensitive detectors, discriminator performance characts. 4−49087
X-ray position-sensitive detectors for synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 4−55850
X-ray proportional counter, cylindrical, efficiency calc. for Ar/CH_4 mixtures 4−56065
X-ray proportional counter efficiency rel. to radionuclide distrib. nonuniformity 4−33725
X-ray proportional counters, X-ray background discrimination 4−55827
X-ray spatial res. limits from photoelectrons 4−33686
μ-e conversion search, time projection chamber at TRIUMF 4−55817
$Ar-N_2$ gas proportional scintillation counter, alpha particle detection 4−33691
$Ar-N_2$ gas scintillation proportional counters, X-ray response 4−55828
BF_3 counters, deterioration and recovery 4−61693
CH_4-Ar gas proportional chamber, properties *(Chinese)* 4−39408
CO_2-Ar gas proportional chamber, properties *(Chinese)* 4−39408
$^AH(t,2n\mu^-)$, A=2,3, muon-catalysed fusion, neutron registration efficiency calc. 4−55810
He gas scintillation proportional counter for massive neutrino search 4−49088
^{3}He counters, neutron multiplicity anal. system for neutron multiplication meas. 4−33655
Pb-glass drift collection calorimeter, design 4−33679
T survey meter using windowless air proportional counter 4−39438
Xe gas filled, imaging proportional counter 4−39423
proprioception *see mechanoception*
propulsion
see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion
electricity from propulsion engine in smaller vessels 4−56861
Stirling engines, coal-burning, large-scale, possible applications 4−40126
prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*
prosthetic power supplies
implantable power-sources for pacemakers, review 4−61823
prosthetics
see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; orthotics; sensory aids
biomedical and rehabilitative engng. for the phys. and/or sensory handicapped *(Japanese)* 4−49306
computers and the motor impaired physically handicapped 4−56185
control by binary coded EMG signal 4−56199
digital radio command link for implantable biotelemetry applications 4−56187
ferroelectric polymer tactile sensors with anthropomorphic features 4−48892
headwands for disabled, developments 4−49322
heart valves, instrum. for sound anal. 4−49310
implantable active electrode, design techniques 4−44783
implantable drug delivery system, design concept 4−56189
IPRO system of patients with cardiac prosthesis 4−49321
multichannel cochlear prosthesis for profound-to-total hearing loss 4−61816
neural prostheses, natural and artificial sensors development 4−61826
neuroprostheses, controllers for electrically activated muscle 4−49318
noble spring-clip: fatigue-resistant electrical connection for implant use 4−56184
paraplegic walking via finger control of implanted multichannel-nerve-stimulation unit 4−49316
rehabilitation and technology−a necessary marriage 4−49323
transcutaneous signal and power transmission, system optimisation for improved accuracy 4−33875
voice input computer programming and home environment control 4−49293
protection
see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety
8-inch disc drives, write protection switch and indicator 4−52455
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations on shock-risk protection 4−40817
50 Hz AC networks up to 1000 V with dead-earthed neutral, leakage current tripout device 4−45172
110-750 kW substations circuit breaker failsafe system in USSR 4−40303
750 kW distribution network circuit breaker configurations 4−39869
aircraft EM threat protection 4−59816
all-electric aircraft, flight safety issues 4−49380
ANSI standard for personnel safety during power equipment repair and maintenance, USA 4−40791
antilarceny industry, electronic security *(Italian)* 4−39183
bags, static discharge protection testing, practical aspects 4−59697
bipolar driver transistor, short-circuit protection 4−30605
boilers, low-capacity, control and protection against failures, new equipment *(Russian)* 4−45305

protection continued
Brown Boveri Company circuit breakers for LV breaker cascades *(German)* 4—40347
cable protection from environmental hazards 4—40798
cable protection system improving 4—43919
CMOS circuits, latch-up protection using clocked power supply 4—30768
CMOS I/O buffer, latch-up resistant design with TTL input stage and ESD protection 4—58480
computer equipment protection from mains noise *(Norwegian)* 4—35239
computer power supplies, cost effectiveness of correctly chosen equipment *(Swedish)* 4—45169
contact potential in distribution network and domestic installation devices, protection considerations *(German)* 4—56666
DC laboratory power supply, design and protection features *(German)* 4—35615
digital equipment testing and protection electrostatic discharge 4—57812
distribution network for large educational complex, design criteria study *(Italian)* 4—45082
distribution networks in France, urban, LV and underground systems, planning and protection *(Dutch)* 4—34165
earth-leakage circuit breakers, for personnel protection against accidental contacts *(Portuguese)* 4—45545
earthed measurement systems safety protection *(German)* 4—39958
earthing conductor grids, computer aided analysis of dangerous potentials 4—45162
earthing network design taking natural earthing into account *(Russian)* 4—49625
economic efficiency of the utilisation of electric protection facilities *(Russian)* 4—40806
EDS floor protection systems for clean room environments 4—59698
electric shocks, protective measures complying with German standards DIN 57 100/VDE 0100 *(German)* 4—29201
electrical equipment for hazardous atmospheres 4—35238
electrical equipment in 6-35 kV range, HV indicator for personnel protection, portable unit *(Russian)* 4—35242
electronic circuit card phys. and electrostatic protection package 4—35313
fault-tolerant computer system of pumped storage plant, using two RPP-16 computers 4—49811
FET microwave amplifiers, low noise, limiter protection against high-power inputs 4—41579
fire, National Electrical Code, modifications, USA 4—57798
fire alarm and protection systems for industrial appls. 4—45927
gasoline in manholes, safety procedures 4—40811
hybrid IC, semiconductor device with electrostatic dissipating magnet mounted thereon 4—36164
installing and protecting electrical services in refurbished property 4—57782
LED drive conductors, interference suppression *(German)* 4—33383
logic FET chip cards, electrostatic discharge protection technique 4—41309
logic gate arrays, SIT saturation protected bipolar transistor [logic gate array application] technique 4—51153
loudspeaker protection circuit for System A amplifier 4—33019
loudspeaker protection circuit using audio signal fed supply *(Spanish)* 4—33046
loudspeakers, electronic protection ccts. *(German)* 4—61117
metallised propylene capacitors, protective measures *(Italian)* 4—45585
MOS/VLSI, high-speed, optimised electrostatic discharge protection ccts. 4—59046
neutral point treatment and voltage equalization, two protective measures which are complementary *(French German)* 4—40795
non-material barriers: indispensable items of equipment *(French)* 4—45931
perimeter protection system, Perifeld, for intrusion detection, extreme atmospheric conditions appl. 4—33295
power BiMOS driver IC, design with protection features 4—52236
power convertors and rectifiers, using thyristors and power diodes *(Slovak)* 4—34730
power supply monitoring cct. 4—46335
power system, auxiliary equipment for Berlin power network, general overview *(German)* 4—44944
railway safety and communication equipment, protection techniques *(German)* 4—57795
RC circuit design for triac and thyristor protection *(Spanish)* 4—41204
rectifying diodes and thyristors, theory, construction, testing and protection *(French)* 4—46984
safety, differential electric shock protection of personnel, equipment selection criteria *(Polish)* 4—40814
sensitive electronic equipment protection 4—41190
SF_6 insulated medium voltage switchgear interconnection, intersection point considerations *(German)* 4—62654
Shuttle Orbiter thermal protection system, surface step induced gap heating exam. 4—44801
Shuttle Orbiter thermal protection system strain isolator pad, mechanical props. obs. 4—61854
solid core porcelain insulators for railway overhead electrified lines, anti-vandal shed protector 4—62223
solid fuel handling plant at thermal power stations, protection *(Russian)* 4—40083
static protective environment control program 4—29205
superconducting magnets, inductively coupled, protection using normal zone detectors 4—59174
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4—60330
thermal and nuclear power station, SUPERPROTECTION protective system for very high reliability 4—45237
TV picture tube flashover phenomena, receiver protection methods *(Polish)* 4—38801
underground mains cables, ceramic covers *(Russian)* 4—62191
Venezuelan long distance power transmission system, planning and equipment selection 4—39848
welding, protection of optical inspection systems against molten metal and fumes 4—35257
wrist-strap/ground cord assemblies integrity checking procedure 4—35324

protection of software, legal *see industrial property*

protective coatings
see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings
conformal coating thickness determination 4—46694
ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer protective coatings for radiation-resistant optical fibres 4—52674

protective coatings continued
MIS solar cells, high open-cct. devices, electron-beam metallisation, surface damage study 4—57349
optical fibre coating materials and high speed coating techniques 4—52670
optical fibre loss increase for silicone coating containing the Si-D group 4—52557
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4—47236
paint coatings, laser interferometric meas. of flatness *(German)* 4—44656
plasma polymerized protective film for magnetic recording thin film tape *(Japanese)* 4—31022
polyesteramideimide enamelled wire, thermal and chemical characteristics *(Japanese)* 4—30142
silicone resin primary coating on optical fibres, H_2 evolution investigation 4—52686
space vehicle thermal central materials, effects of ultraviolet and oxygen plasma environments 4—44817
steel construction material, surface treatment and coating development *(German)* 4—35514
techniques for applying coatings in nuclear power plants 4—34293
UV-curable epoxy acrylate protective coating for optical fibre fabrication 4—52672
Fe_2O_3 coating for a-Si:H semiconductor electrode for solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4—34877
GdFe film, oxidation by overlaid SiO_2 film, Kerr enhancement 4—47168
Y_2O_3 sputtered films as protective overcoats for Al mirrors 4—42448

protective relays *see relay protection*

proteins
see also gelatin
biochips, survey 4—51665
haemoglobin content of blood, conductimetric procedure for assay 4—44711
haemoglobin in blood, optothermal meas., prototype clinical instrument 4—56084
X-ray diffraction crystallography using MWPC 4—33668

protocols
access protocol and user interface for message handling system *(Japanese)* 4—54359
adaptive tree protocol anal. for satellite data communication system *(Japanese)* 4—60775
ALOHA channel throughput, effect of high-level acknowledgement traffic 4—53960
alpha numeric replacement line protocol monitor 4—32389
Apsis Factor network, industrial local appls., distributed system architecture *(French)* 4—32375
asynchronous microcomputer communications protocols 4—54330
auctioneer's problem, LAN, appls. 4—32130
automatic repeat-request protocols for packetized channel transmission, performance comparison and error correction 4—32105
bit-oriented data link protocols in the tactical environment 4—38124
Bitbus, silicon SDLC protocol subset for 8044 microcontroller communications 4—60487
broadband multi-access techniques 4—47928
broadcast protocol for broadcast networks 4—32123
broadcast retransmission, improved version 4—53964
BUZZ-NET hybrid random access/virtual token local network, appl. 4—32457
calibration automation, ROLAIDS Reconfigurable On-Line ATE Information Distribution System 4—44425
Cambridge ring, Zilog Z80 based high perform. concentrator design 4—54437
Cambridge ring typesetting server at University of Kent 4—54439
Carrier Sense Multiple Access scheme, bifurcation set, ALOHA system *(Japanese)* 4—32098
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling, development 4—60408
CCITT telematic services, document interchange protocol 4—32279
cellular radiotelephone relay system, RTA, config. and protocols *(French)* 4—43983
centralized data collection systems via meteor burst, protocols *(Japanese)* 4—54454
channel service of a local area network *(Russian)* 4—43485
channel-level functions of local-area network protocol *(Russian)* 4—43486
Cheapernet, microcomputer LAN for small systems, Ethernet compatible 4—60504
circuit switched data network, distributed route set-up procedure 4—32122
collision resolution protocol (BCRLS) with limited channel sensing 4—32126
collision resolution protocols when collision multiplicities are observable 4—48258
collision-resolution algorithms, capture effect 4—32137
communicating finite-state machines, protocol validation by maximal progress state exploration 4—31812
communication protocol systems design, hardware testing techniques appl. 4—32458
communication protocols, analytical performance evaluation *(German)* 4—54357
communication protocols, enumerative approach for analyzing time Petri nets 4—54397
communication protocols, quality dependence on information quantity *(Polish)* 4—32402
communication recording, validation *(German)* 4—54378
COMPAS portable communication protocol program *(Japanese)* 4—54393
COMPEX standard capabilities 4—61283
computer communication networks, performance evaluation tool, PET, for anal. based on RESQ 4—38287
computer communications, mobile packet radio network, protocol perform. evaluation 4—32439
computer network concentrator for Canadian Forces supply system, design 4—32421
contract signing, simple protocol 4—53431
conversion approaches 4—48183
COSIE Communication Subsystem: distributed office appls. 4—54354
cryptographic protocol for simultaneous exchange of secret data 4—32101
CSIRONET adoption of Open Systems Interconnection protocols 4—54352
CSMA/CD protocol with backoff algorithms, perform. anal. 4—47926
CSMA/CD systems with various back-off protocols, performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—43499
CSMA/CD/MPD access control method in bus-type local area networks for integrated data and voice *(Japanese)* 4—32603

protocols continued
Data Communication Network Architecture 4−32408
data communications, jargon 4−32361
data communications introduction, modems and protocols use 4−48230
data communications primer for EDP auditors 4−48228
data encryption device incorporating fast PKDS 4−31890
data link flow control protocol, LP approach 4−43809
data security and network protocols *(Italian)* 4−32399
data transfer time and waiting time for polling in BSC systems 4−54320
data transmission protocols, terminology 4−32382
data Transport Service and Protocols 4−47929
DCNA extended protocols and future perspective 4−54383
delay analysis of multipacket ALOHA with ARQ-type retransmission protocols 4−32133
demand assigned packet broadcast system with buffers and trailer transmission 4−32780
design, minimum distance problems 4−43811
design, rigorous approach *(Chinese)* 4−43746
Develnet LAN, mesh interconnect scheme, architecture and protocol convector 4−32418
Distributed Systems Architecture and heterogeneous networks *(French)* 4−38309
distributed transaction commit protocols for highly available systems using Byzantine Agreement 4−32392
DNEPR network operating system functions *(Russian)* 4−32468
document interchange architecture for SNA networks 4−32337
does the human component in a network have a protocol? 4−32423
DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces for the telephone network-packet network interworking system 4−38196
EC 900 mobile automatic telephone system, protocol design 4−60714
electronic mail, transaction protection by beacons 4−38222
'electronic mail' service of a computer network *(Russian)* 4−32281
electronic mail protocol, European standard 4−54149
equilibrium point analysis−a unified analytic tool for packet broadcast networks 4−32132
ESOPE 2G, tool for communication protocols validation 4−54399
Ethernet CSMA/CD network system, priority interrupt switch mechanism 4−32424
experimental file transfer system *(Russian)* 4−32477
fairness measure 4−43806
fault-tolerant broadcast protocol 4−43747
fibre optic data distribution system, development 4−32819
file transfer protocol performance 4−48290
file-transfer protocol for universities, Kermit: design considerations and specifications 4−48186
flexible architecture for protocol studies in a multi-network environment 4−54400
for processor interfaces peripheral ICs 4−32372
formal protocol specification, development efforts by ISO, CCITT and NBS 4−54342
Futurebus for 32-bit microprocessors 4−51354
gated and exhaustive polling performance under unbalanced traffic, message waiting times 4−32128
Gridnet, alternative large distributed network 4−43755
handoff assigned multiple access for computer communication networks 4−32114
HDLC/SDLC and Ethernet supported by data communications ICs 4−43752
HYMAP, hybrid multiple-access protocol for LAN 4−38327
HYPERchannel adapter local networks, meas. and anal. 4−38304
hyperchannel local network interconnection through satellite links 4−48420
IBM 3270 mainframe, protocol converters 4−32371
IBM office communications, document content architectures and document interchange architecture 4−48236
IBM SNA review 4−43769
IBM System Network Architecture 4−32351
IBM-mainframe to PC links 4−60502
IEEE Project 802, local and metropolitan area network standard 4−48256
information technology industry, standards development 4−54194
integrated computer network using radio channels, data transmission error characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−48244
Integrated Services Digital Networks, trends 4−47996
interrogator tool for cryptographic protocol security 4−53419
ISO computer network architecture, security protocol integration using encryption 4−32425
ISO reference model and other protocol architectures 4−54396
LAN, AIM 65 microcomputer network for educational use design and construction 4−60534
LAN, integrated system, optimal dataflow control 4−32434
LAN, microprocessor-based medium speed expt. 4−60494
LAN internetworking, gateway system 4−60536
LAN protocols with multiple channel system and multiple access 4−32355
LANs, communications strategy in computer integrated manufacturing 4−54319
LANs, CSMA/CD, with message-based priority functions 4−32407
layered network protocol for packet voice and data integration 4−32078
line seize protocol implementation in military fibre optic networks 4−38659
link-level protocol of real-time distributed control network *(Chinese)* 4−54332
local area bus networks, hybrid token-CSMA/CD protocol anal. 4−48276
local area bus networks, traffic history window multi-access protocol 4−32416
local area network, hybrid type, config. and protocols 4−32417
local area network as a telephone local subscriber loop 4−32364
local area network for integrated voice/data communications, adaptive multiple access protocol 4−32453
local area network for personal computers, design and implementation 4−43740
local area network standards in Allied Command Europe 4−32115
local area network topologies, access methods and protocols 4−38284
local area networking 4−43771
local area networks, baseband, integrated real time voice/data traffic anal. 4−54434
local area networks, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−40723
local area networks, datagrams transferred as message trains 4−48211
local area networks, start-up problems *(Japanese)* 4−43777
protocols continued
local area networks, topology, packet multiplexing operation and CSMA protocol 4−32595
local area networks 4−43825
local area networks based on multi-access protocols, packet-voice real-time simulator 4−32414
local area radio intercom networks, development 4−32791
local area ring network architecture, TAMNET 4−54424
local area ring networks 4−54420
local computer network architecture, analysis of features 4−43726
Local Distributed Data Interface for wideband networks 4−43774
local-area network, Applitek UniLINK universal access method 4−48202
local-area network channel service *(Russian)* 4−43485
local-area network protocol, channel-level functions *(Russian)* 4−43486
local-area networks 4−48217
manufacturing automation protocol for networking factory automation systems 4−60523
message communications protocol for tactical satellite links 4−38560
message tree based language for temporal ordering description of communicating processes 4−38333
micro-mainframe interfacing perils 4−43780
micro-mainframe products, Smart Link and PC contact for IBM systems 4−43781
microcomputer networks, message processor software for resource sharing protocol implementation 4−32429
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4−48264
MILSTAR multiple-access communication system, traffic analysis and modelling 4−32117
MININET, local area network for real-time instrumentation appls. 4−43759
mixed-mode teletex protocol with conferencing capability 4−32280
mobile radio systems, multiple access protocols, comparative study and capacity calc. *(French)* 4−43495
modeling of communication protocols for performance evaluation of acknowledgement strategies 4−60469
modem protocols, MNP and X.PC 4−32349
modem protocols for data transfer 4−48242
modem remote control using unique synchronous data link control message 4−54490
multi-access local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic charcts. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4−48253
multi-access VS local network, Apollo system, configs. and protocols *(German)* 4−48226
Multibus II architecture for message exchange *(French)* 4−38299
multichannel CSMA-CD protocols, throughput and delay charcts. 4−32134
multifunctional terminal system of a scientific centre *(Russian)* 4−32462
multihop packet radio networks, approximate throughput and delay anal. 4−32138
multiparity ping-pong protocols 4−32103
multiple access networks, capacity allocation scheduling 4−48261
multiple access protocol, gated type, stability and performance analysis 4−32107
multiple access protocol simulation efficiency using control variable method 4−48278
multiple-access protocols, performance evaluation 4−38279
multipoint satellite link, NADIR bulk data transmission protocol performance eval. 4−48441
multipole access protocols for satellite broadcast channels, performance comparison 4−32136
NAPLPA, what it is and its uses 4−43488
NAPLPS, information representation protocol for videotex systems 4−54382
NAPLPS code for computer graphics information 4−48072
Net 1000 service, communication services 4−32450
nonpersistent CSMA protocols, capacity *(Chinese)* 4−60479
open protocol enhanced network information systems for business 4−43547
Open System Interconnection, standardisation, network architecture *(Japanese)* 4−32397
Open Systems Interconnection, introductory guide 4−60489
open systems interconnection, progress in standardisation 4−60492
open systems interconnection protocols, European network standards *(French)* 4−54363
optical fibre data communication network for industrial control systems, config. and protocol 4−32821
optimal allocation of protocol processing between host and a front-end processor 4−48286
OSI environment model, human factors requirements 4−60499
OSI model for data communication protocols 4−32341
OSI protocols for office automation 4−43761
OSI standards for transport layer and session layer now available 4−54322
packet-level protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4−54333
packet-switching multiple-access channel with power capture, throughput-delay performance 4−60472
packet-switching-network routing protocols 4−43481
Pandora system, interactive system for design of data communication protocols 4−43757
performance analysis of token bus and CSMA/CD protocols derived from FORCASD simulation runs 4−48277
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4−60720
PHS protocol 4−38315
point-to-multipoint communication operations, full memory Go-Back-N protocol 4−43786
public key schemes, fast authentication 4−43203
quantum cryptography and its application to provably secure key expansion, public-key distribution, and coin-tossing 4−43156
radio data networks architecture with monitored multiple access 4−48376
random access protocol for data communication over packet-switched ground radio systems 4−38441
random-access protocols for binary feedback 4−32131
random-access systems with free or blocked channel access, Q-ary collision resolution algorithms 4−48262
real-time flood-routed voice protocol for fibre optic local area networks 4−48206
reducibility among protocols 4−53432
reliable broadcast protocols 4−60508

protocols continued
remote alarm equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4−54468
remote job entry protocol for RDC network *(Chinese)* 4−54335
ring networks, Cambridge ring, Polynet 4−43823
satellite link data communication protocol *(Japanese)* 4−54682
satellite links, HDLC and similar control procedures 4−53954
satellite links, stochastic simulation computer model 4−38125
satellite packet communication protocols for integrated services networks, design and evaluation 4−32787
secure communications protocol, definition and implementation 4−38329
security enhancement of system network architecture bind 4−43785
shared access to noisy radio channels 4−43924
simulation using BORIS 4−32100
small area networks using serial data transfer. IV. I^2C bus with multiple masters 4−38292
small scale packet switching system, implementation *(Korean)* 4−48295
SNA SuperTerminal for user-configuration into three emulation modes 4−48210
Southern Water Board, computer communications systems 4−48229
SP-net for LANs 4−38295
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4−48461
specification and validation or protocols by temporal logic and nets 4−54398
speech transport in packet-radio networks with mobile nodes 4−32083
spread spectrum multiple access channels, distributed reservation based protocol 4−32125
spread-spectrum access to mixed voice-data local area networks 4−32082
stack algorithms for local area networks 4−32129
standard communications protocols of OSI being developed by NBS 4−32340
standardisation 4−54356
standards for connecting personal computers to packet networks, X.PC, NMP, X.32 4−60474
standards for global messaging 4−32358
standards for local and internetworking 4−54403
star network topology with optical fibres, token around time sharing protocol 4−32433
state diagrams, introduction 4−60350
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
supermicrocomputer chips, standardization 4−51262
synchronous multiple access protocols with partial reservation channel 4−38328
TDMA system, test and maintenance facility design concepts 4−32777
telesoftware and nondisplay data protocols 4−48153
Teletex service protocols appl. on UK public switched telephone network 4−48043
testing, synchronisation and specification issues 4−47927
testing protocol converters 4−60528
token-ring network, architecture and design considerations for reliable network 4−48250
transmission capability of the transport protocol in the IPK experimental network in Bratislava *(Russian)* 4−32471
transport-level protocol of RDC network and its implementation *(Chinese)* 4−54334
trapdoor pseudorandom number generators, appls. to cryptographic protocol design 4−32102
Tymnet, multiple network consolidation 4−60540
UDTS, ITT's global packet networking, phase III 4−38272
unidirectional networks, distributed routing algorithm 4−32124
Universe Project network, satellite bridge performance 4−48442
user interface design for open network systems 4−60500
VAX/VMS DECnet Proxy Access 4−32384
verification via projections 4−54372
videotex, technology and concepts 4−48061
videotex integration with the personal computer 4−54182
viewdata/teletext, North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax 4−48065
virtual files for distributed data *(Russian)* 4−32482
VLSI link-level controller 4−54499
VLSI-based distributed control system architecture for digital telecommunications switch 4−54558
voice-data local area network, development 4−32116
word processing systems, standard high-level protocols for document interchange 4−32108
X.21 short hold mode implementation 4−32193
X.25, PAD protocols 4−32329
X.25 and personal computers 4−54413
X.25 interface to the PLRS/JTIDS network 4−38331
X.25 protocols, packet switching networks *(Russian)* 4−32469
Zagreb Transit telephone exchange, appls. of CCITT No.7 signalling 4−48356

proton accelerators
Beijing Proton Linac, 10 MeV accelerating cavity, mean axial electric field adjustment *(Chinese)* 4−44661
compensated proton beam prod. and storage in accelerating ring above space-charge limit 4−39382
Fermilab Main Ring, phase dynamics near transition energy, synchrotron oscills. 4−39384
review of accelerators development 4−33556
UA2 detector, multiplane drift chambers, forward-backward toroidal spectrometers 4−56031
H^- charge exchange injection method for 500 MeV booster to KEK 12 GeV PS 4−61666
H^- multicusp source for KEK proton synchrotron injector 4−61653
H^- polarised source, optically pumped, for KEK proton synchrotron 4−61663

proton beam effects *see proton effects*

proton detection and measurement
CR-39 detectors, p and α electrochem. etched tracks, pre-etching effects 4−55877
CR-39 foils, improved production parameters and dosimetry appl. 4−55889
CR-39 proton and alpha etch pits, automated assessment techniques 4−55903
CR-39 sheets, possible high resolution spectroscopy for particles at selected dip angles 4−55890
CR-39 SSNTD, low energy proton meas. 4−55884

proton detection and measurement continued
hydrogen high pressure proportional drift detector, live target for np elastic scatt. 4−55843
ion beam image formation in gelatine and various polymers 4−55868
proton beam intensity meas. and slow beam extraction efficiency 4−33716
proton shadow camera using CR-39 detectors for laser fusion research 4−55962
recoil protons energy meas., using large cylindrical scintillation spectrometer 4−61731
space borne charged particle telescope calibration using 0.4-20 MeV protons 4−39437
SSNTD, CR-39, CN-85, CA 80-15, LR 115 and Melinex O, high energy charged particle response 4−55891

proton effects
double-proton bombarded laser, emission properties, kinks and self-sustained oscillations 4−59535
PMMA negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment 4−47077
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for space appls. 4−45633
GaAlAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs E-JFET RAMs, single event upset meas. 4−29856
GaAs, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs LED degradation due to proton bombardment 4−37243
GaAs, proton-bombarded, thermal annealing, elec. cond. recovery 4−51780
GaAs solar cells, short-circuit current red. caused by proton irrad. damage 4−40437
GaAs/Au-Ti(Au) Schottky contacts, damage-induced degradation 4−41901
InP, n-type, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4−58722
Si:P, proton and neutron irrad., impurity composition and defect clustering 4−30313
$ZnGeAs_2$, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4−36273

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis*

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR*

proton spectra
No entries

proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact*

proving, theorem *see theorem proving*

proximity effect
superconductor-normal metal weak links, fluctuation and nonlinear props. 4−42300
Sn-Ag proximity effect bridges, I-V characteristics *(Chinese)* 4−47231

pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials*

pseudoternary semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

PSK *see phase shift keying*

psychological optics *see vision*

psychology
electricity use shift from on-peak, to off-peak times, personal obligation development 4−45823
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4−33835
videotex centre, man-machine interactions 4−54205

PTC thermistors *see thermistors*

p.t.m. *see pulse time modulation*

public utilities
see also water supply
automation, ANIPLA conf., Rome (Oct. 1983) *(Italian)* 4−45816
energy planning vs. electricity planning, modelling approach 4−56514
Illinois electric utilities, relative efficiency study using the Farrell measure 4−34046
industrial robot impact on USA electric utility load patterns 4−34118
investment return forecast improvement by augmented market index 4−34115
investment return regulation, rate base valuation rules 4−50396
Load Management Strategy Testing Model 4−34119
nuclear power plant computer-aided design and draughting benefits 4−34306
nuclear utility industry, diagnostic training 4−40755
price authority delegation to regulated firm 4−56444
solar energy in electric utility planning, linear programming approach 4−45366

publishing
Bildschirmtext, use and cooperation by smaller publishers 4−54309
Bildschirmtext use by specialist publisher of medical texts 4−54304
data publishing on optical disks 4−44298
Dow Jones' News Retrieval service 4−48151
Dutch publisher VNU and cabled videotex 4−48142
Electronic Edition, OAG publication 4−48152
electronic mail appls. 4−54145
electronic publishing, anal. new Xerox printing systems *(Italian)* 4−38217
electronic publishing using QUICKSCAN, practical broadband information system 4−32211
electronic publishing using Xerox Ethernet communications network 4−38224
interactive videotex: a gate to electronic publishing 4−48150
microcomputer communications in academia, information retrieval via networking 4−43783
microcomputer publishing 4−48154
Photonet, communications network, review 4−48231
source, videotex, information packaging 4−48148
videotex, electronic magazines 4−48144
videotex and Consumers' Union 4−48147
Videotex as electronic newspaper 4−43698
videotex encyclopedia 4−48145
world report, conf. New York, USA, and Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1983) 4−48088

pulp industry *see paper industry*

pulsars
see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation
potential applications as time standards 4−39328

pulse amplifiers
band-amplifier pulse shaper for nuclear radiation spectrometry 4−55982
capacitive driver, using AC feedback cct. 4−35709
direct coupled subnanosecond amplifiers 4−46356
HV DC amplifier with wide dynamic range 4−50998

pulse amplifiers continued
infinite-time-constant pulse amplifier, cct. 4—50994
mass spectrometry ion counting, photomultiplier-fast amplifier system *(German)* 4—44695
microprocessor automatic restarting circuit, using comparators and bipolar transistor 4—46505
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband, fast pulse amplification 4—35648
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband design for high-impedance capacitive source 4—29680

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation
block-free TDM-PAM architecture for small transit exchanges 4—54564
carrier synchronizer for overlapped raised cosine pulse amplitude modulation 4—53367
line regenerator time jitter spectral anal., appl. to PAM digital signal 4—54596
prefilter optimization for the filter and square synchronizer 4—53366
procedure errors in time-pulse multipliers, polyharmonic signal conversion *(Russian)* 4—31829
spectral analysis of the power of a PAM digital signal 4—37816
three-phase induction motor speed control using static frequency convertors, VLT 200 series *(German)* 4—45519
timing extraction for baseband digital transmission 4—43081
two-sample receivers for PAM and partial response signalling, performance study 4—31987

pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
duration pulse selector for digital systems 4—29980
light pulse shape analyses, multichannel device *(Russian)* 4—61306

pulse circuits
see also demodulators; digital circuits; modulators; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
active up-level receiver clamp 4—46396
amplitude differential discriminators, synchronisation method 4—46389
amplitudes comparing device 4—51067
broadband universal sampling head construction for sampling oscilloscopes 4—39481
capacitive driver, using AC feedback cct. 4—35709
complementary output FET high current driver *(French)* 4—41262
conductometric cytometer, signal conversion cct. for recording with pulse height analyser 4—33790
CRO dual trace adaptor, using high freq. square wave 4—29737
electromechanical contactor, power consumption reduction circuit *(Italian)* 4—35707
FET off-chip driver circuit, output node current control technique 4—58220
high speed stabilised gated integrator for NaI(Tl) scintillation pulses 4—39479
model railway engine drive control, using independent engine light supply cct. *(German)* 4—35990
noise voltage pulse limiter for push-pull driver stage 4—29744
photographic electronic flash sequencer 4—29738
proportional counter in radiochemical detector of solar neutrino, automated system for rare pulse recording 4—33722
pulse-discharge multipliers, control by additional number of codes *(Russian)* 4—51068
time difference meas. with subpicosecond resolution 4—39476
TV production, synchronising and pulse distribution systems *(German)* 4—55005
video signal sync separator cct., wide range 4—35706

pulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
32 and 16 kb/s speech encoding, appl. to digital satellite communications 4—37840
60-channel PCM-ADPCM transcoder, development 4—37838
adaptive differential pulse code modulation system for speech transmission *(German)* 4—31828
adaptive differential pulse-code modulation with adaptive bit allocation 4—53467
adaptive DPCM source coding of video signals *(German)* 4—59941
adaptive prediction for speech encoding 4—59954
ADM/CPCM conversion, digital method 4—31893
ADPCM coding of speech signals, adaptive prediction algorithms and assessment 4—31901
ADPCM speech synthesis systems synthesis techniques comparison *(French)* 4—53460
ADPCM system with improved error control, design and performance in noisy channel 4—47764
ADPCM system with improved error control 4—31894
audio equip., analogue to digital PCM changeover *(German)* 4—38918
audio equipment, PCM, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48652
binary PCM/FM transmission channel, convolutional coding/Viterbi decoding 4—47786
bit error measuring set, PF-4 testing/monitoring of PCM communication systems 4—55576
bit error measuring setup, PF-1, design and characts., PCM communication system appl. 4—55573
bit error ratio measuring set, PF-2, testing/monitoring of PCM communication systems 4—55575
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite-broadcast: coding and multiplexing of sound signals *(Italian)* 4—54930
cable systems, installation, radio bypass links appl. *(Swedish)* 4—60664
CMOS SLB 3801/2 infrared remote control modules *(German)* 4—43693
codec analyser, PCA-3, design for ADC testing 4—55215
codec filter circuit, rejection characts. at change-over frequency *(Italian)* 4—48324
coder-decoder test station for PCM systems *(German)* 4—33126
colour images, multichannel linear predictive coding, ADPCM coder 4—60231
colour TV, DPCM coding of chrominance signals at 34 Mb/s 4—53415
colour TV digitally transmitted, using 34 Mbit/s 8-bit encoding system *(German)* 4—38771
colour TV signals, adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4—44229
combined voice/video loads for PCM switching system, performance anal. 4—32598
conditional variable-length coding for gray-level pictures 4—38044
DASH format for PCM audio tape recording 4—38965
data acquisition, flexible modular pCM system expandable to 256 channels *(German)* 4—39085

pulse-code modulation continued
data recovery and restoration when subject to contamination from many sources 4—47638
differential pulse code modulation system adaptive prediction algorithms 4—47734
digital audio system for satellite cable and broadcasting 4—60979
Digital Channel Efficiency Model 4—60587
digital electronic PBX, 8-bit microprocessor control and PCM time-division switch config. 4—43886
digital error detector, PFT-1, design and characts. for PCM systems 4—55574
digital exchange switching equipment, VM-1 test set, design and characts. 4—55347
digital filter for PCM measuring technique *(German)* 4—41500
digital signal processing, transform encoding methods *(German)* 4—43348
digital sound broadcasting signal transmission, partial neutralization of distortion anal. 4—31819
digital switching network, novel architecture 4—60616
digital transmultiplexer performance 4—32106
digital trunk network dimensioning 4—60403
direct satellite broadcasting, PCM sound demodulator *(Japanese)* 4—54987
DPCM and ADPCM coders, low bit-rate, performance improvements by sample robbing 4—37882
DPCM codecs performance anal., operating on adaptively frequency mapped 7.6 kHz into 3.3 kHz speech 4—53556
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4—43366
DPCM picture coding with two-dimensional control of adaptive quantization 4—47901
DPCM-AQB speech encoder, self-orthogonal convolutional coding appl. 4—31891
EPROMs for speech reproduction *(German)* 4—43257
error performance objectives for digital networks 4—38164
error statistics in communication systems with delta modulation and differential PCM 4—37798
frame synchronisation, robust, for noisy PCM systems 4—31825
gain ranging amplifier, automatic 4—48959
ground stations, integrated realtime software 4—49438
guidelines for amateurs *(German)* 4—43555
handwriting signal encoding, adaptive predictor in DPCM based on Kalman filter 4—47762
handwriting signals, encoding method 4—38048
HF receivers, intermodulation reduction using digital techniques 4—37685
high quality PCM audio low pass filter configurations *(German)* 4—29991
hybrid PCM encoding scheme, implementation 4—58405
hybrid transform/DPCM interframe image, coding, effectiveness and efficiency 4—53900
image coding by differential pulse code modulation and transform coding techniques, a comparative survey 4—43452
Information Network System, speech quality for PCM system, voiceband codec basis 4—38418
integrated voice/data/text/image systems, prospects of developments *(Dutch)* 4—54018
interpolative DPCM for speech coding 4—53373
IR PCM remote control system, design for ORION CTV 1656 TV receiver *(Hungarian)* 4—54973
IR remote control circuits, design and PCM operation with SLB 3801/3802 CMOS ICs *(German)* 4—46589
IR remote control PCM link, CMOS-receiver and transmitter chip set 4—60852
jitter generator, PJG-1, design and characts., digital communication equipment testing appl. 4—51057
jitter meter, PJM-1, design and characts., PCM equipment/system testing appl. 4—55577
line coding for zero spectral density at zero frequency 4—43114
line equipment checking, cable simulator PKN-1, design and characts. 4—54602
LSI digital switching element (ECI), design and development 4—43869
meat processing, PCM force meas. techniques with hand-controlled tools *(German)* 4—39324
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4—43974
modulation methods for signal transmission *(German)* 4—43076
monolithic signal decision circuit, multigigabit/s design using bipolar technology, fibre-optic communication appl. 4—44086
muldex modules, automatic test system, GPIB 4—48328
multiplexer adjustment, digital signal generator, PDG-3, design and specifications 4—55519
multiplexers, ADC checking, digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and characts. 4—55344
NMOS DPCM modulators based on PLAs for digital TV appls. 4—37817
noise immunity of data transmission systems which use pulse code modulation (survey) 4—53378
onspeech path signalling systems 4—60569
PCM 30 system usage by Deutsche Reichsbahn *(German)* 4—60398
quantising noise spectra 4—43082
quantization, optimal parameters determ. using dynamic optimisation *(German)* 4—37848
radio transmitter receiver for digital code transmission using FM *(Japanese)* 4—43940
recursive estimation of local characteristics of edges in TV pictures as applied to ADPCM coding 4—53398
recursive maximum-likelihood-based adaptive differential pulse code modulation quantizer effects 4—53380
regenerative PCM chain, jitter accumulation model 4—32632
regenerator for coaxial cables, 140 Mbit/sec, automatic length compensation *(German)* 4—54611
regenerator measuring setup PR-1, design and characts., noise immunity meas. appl. 4—55345
semiconductor convertors with pulse code modulation *(Russian)* 4—45533
semiconductor lasers, high-speed modulation 4—52998
sentences, backward adaptive lattice and transversal predictors for ADPCM 4—53555
sequential noise spectral shaping in ADPCM of speech signals 4—43265
signalling frames analyser, PDA-64, design for testing 30 channel systems 4—55346
SLB 3801 transmitter appl. *(German)* 4—59918
source coding of picture signals using DPCM *(German)* 4—47911
speech, digital errors, noise suppressor, S/N ratio improvement for binary codes *(Japanese)* 4—31925

pulse-code modulation continued
speech synthesis methods, coding appls., single chip generators *(German)* 4−53455
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4−53472
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder, custom CMOS IC implementation 4−54460
SUNDER digital noise suppressors for PCM speech, comparative study *(Japanese)* 4−47634
switched-capacitor filter cutoff frequency adjustment by input clock rate variation 4−51413
symbol synchronizers, digital implementation for high data rates of PCM signal 4−59911
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4−60618
TDM telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4−43877
TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4−43996
Technics SXK250 PCM personal keyboard from Matsushita 4−61119
telecom manufacturing, automatic testing 4−61226
telecommunications appl., trends in PCM computerised measuring instrumentation development 4−61237
teleconference circuit for digital switching system 4−55078
telegraphic despatches in telephone systems with PCM, effect of quantisation noise on edge distortion *(Russian)* 4−48005
telemetry real-time PCM processing at the Tonopah test range 4−48059
telemetry single pulse PPK system with max. value type decision model, error performance 4−48056
telemetry systems, encryption support package 4−48763
telephone channels, analog parameter automatic measuring set PCM-3, design and characts. 4−55213
telephone channels, automatic measuring system, PA-3, design and characts. 4−55214
telephone line doubler, TLD, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4−38353
test set PCM-2, design and character., signal-to-total distortion meas. appl. 4−55571
transmission system tone-frequency channel, quantisation and overload noise probability distribution 4−33454
transmultiplexing appl. communication networks *(Czech)* 4−38385
TV broadcast digital pulse code modulated signals maximum efficiency *(Russian)* 4−38785
TV program bit stream reduction to 34 Mbit/s *(Russian)* 4−48579
TV reception, picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4−38791
vector quantizer for video signals *(Japanese)* 4−61038
video codec for broadband communication 4−54458
voice coder overflow control, using Block Companded PCM techniques 4−48302
VZ/V-12/24 low-channel system family *(German)* 4−32488
W103 PCM acoustic channels meter, review *(Polish)* 4−44416
wideband speech coding with 64 kbit/s, robust ADPCM algorithm, performance and implementation 4−43292

pulse-code modulation links
9.6 kb/s data transmission via PCM link at 64 kb/s with and without link errors 4−60750
IR remote control PCM link, CMOS-receiver and transmitter chip set 4−60852
PCM 30 digital transmission technology, TDM, railways appl. *(German)* 4−32496
power cable protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4−32808
quantizing distortion in PCM analogue-digital telephone networks *(German)* 4−54118
TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4−43996
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4−32796
voice-frequency channel, quantization and overload noise, model 4−43028

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
type-II pulse-freq. modulators, resetting 4−41254

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
1.5 kW sinusoidal generator employing MOSFETs *(French)* 4−29716
adjustable pulse width, SAB 0529 timer appl., circuit diagram *(German)* 4−29707
analogue FM pulse generation using 1 bit digital technique, pulse compression radar appl. 4−44150
Arkad'ev-Marx generator with resistive couplings 4−35691
bench instrument use and appls. 4−39200
Blumlein pulse generator with ultrafast optoelectronic switch 4−59328
capacitor discharge with nonlinear dissipation of energy into RL circuit *(Russian)* 4−45506
charge-wave interference in pulse generator with shaping line 4−51042
comparator-based circuit for narrow pulse generation 4−41250
computer system reset pulse generator, using 74LS/04/37/123 ICs 4−29708
controllable random-pulse generator 4−48913
correction link macromodel design *(Russian)* 4−51043
current pulse generator, automatic triggering of spark discharge gaps 4−29712
data bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, characts. and appls. 4−55518
digital circuits, signature anal. *(Dutch)* 4−41275
dynamoelectric pulse generator with forced excitation, design and cct. configuration *(Russian)* 4−40333
ECIPT clock generator 4−29710
electrical energy pulse sources, high energy capacitance, comparative characts. *(Russian)* 4−50965
electromechanical current pulse generator, transient behaviour, math. model *(Russian)* 4−45536
high voltage pulser using MOS transistor and ceramic thyratron 4−51037
high-output impedance current pulse generator 4−29711
HV Arkad'ev-Marx generator, with extended charging-voltage range 4−35692
HV impulse generator parameters, optimisation and solution by computer *(Russian)* 4−40316

pulse generators continued
HV nanosecond pulses generation, by forward-biased semiconductor diodes 4−46383
HV pulse generator for subnanosecond electron accelerators 4−33754
inductive energy store for 75 MW 5 kHz pulse train generation 4−34745
instrument synchronisation for plasma expts., using elec. and luminous pulse generator 4−44521
interference pulse generator type GI-2, design for automobile ignition module testing *(Polish)* 4−46386
isolation and inversion transformers for nanosecond pulses 4−44522
Josephson junction memory, memory, immediate-resetting decoder 4−41353
laser system with negative feedback, pulse generation with flat section 4−47441
level sensitive logic, pulse generator cct. 4−46432
linear pulse generator, self-excited, power generation efficiency *(Russian)* 4−41252
low resolution pulse generator, using decade counter, multiplexer and bistable ICs 4−29709
magnetothyristor pulse generator for pumping Cu vapour lasers 4−37409
mains synchronised pulse generator using CMOS MC14572 type IC *(Spanish)* 4−29714
manually operated logic impulse generator, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4−51041
mean rate modulator for random pulses 4−51049
metronome, electronic, pulse train types 4−35984
microprocessor clock generator freq. reduction technique 4−41424
microprocessor-based control, cct. *(German)* 4−39198
microprocessor-based gate pulse generator design for six-pulse phase-controlled rectifier 4−29715
monostable with novel variable pulse width control, cct. 4−51035
muscle stimulator, implantable, expt. 4−56161
nanosecond, using inductive storage element 4−46384
nanosecond generator, design 4−35693
nanosecond pulse generator using TGI-2000/35 thyratron for Cu vapour lasers 4−31434
negative ion generator, circuit design with ignition coil and triac switching *(Spanish)* 4−35998
NMR imaging appl., universal pulse programmer 4−61783
ohmic-connected buses, short circuit detect. using pulser 4−41624
PCM digital signal generator, PDG-3, design and characts., multiplex adjustment appl. 4−55519
photoelectric tachometer test set, review *(Japanese)* 4−61183
power pulse generators for Elfa spark erosion machines *(Bulgarian)* 4−29637
programmable crystal oscillator in the DIL package *(Czech)* 4−42205
programmable precision voltage-step generator for testing recorders 4−44526
pulse-width generation, digital control, cct. 4−51039
pushbutton circuit for bounce free pulse generation 4−51036
ramped pulse generator for stepping motors 4−35689
random pulser using avalanche noise of p-n junction diode, high stability 4−46385
rectangular/wave pulse generator with variable rate and width, bench instrument 4−39199
reference flat pulse generator, NBS development 4−39205
rhythm generator, using multi-pattern scanner cct., Johnson 4017 counter 4−48627
rotation-counter drives *(German)* 4−40528
saw-tooth pulse generator, starting voltage reduction *(Russian)* 4−51040
self-clearing self-synchronizing multiclock generator, design and operation 4−46538
sequential pulse generator for producing true biphasic stimuli for nervous tissue stimulation 4−56068
single-shot pulse generator, up-transition edge-triggered, using Josephson DC-powered flip-flops 4−41251
solid laser pumping, HV pulse generator, 20 kV, design and operation *(Bulgarian)* 4−47490
SOS/MOS HV driver array, design using gate-coupling capacitors 4−58202
spectrum generator 4−35690
test simulators for broad band electrical interference *(German)* 4−37609
thyratron switch pulse generator for laser Q-switching 4−47493
thyristor pulse generator for metals machining by electroerosion, overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 4−49958
thyristor pulse modulator 4−46388
TTL decade pulse generator, design and operation *(German)* 4−41249
two-junction interferometer soliton single pulse generator 4−51038
ultrafast voltage pulse shaping for streak and framing camera deflection 4−58201
very short tailed lightning double exponential wave generation techniques based on Marx circuit standard configurations 4−45524
video pulse generator, shaping line, optimum charge waves 4−29713
AlGaAs DH semiconductor diode laser, passive mode locking, subpicosec. coherent pulse generation *(Japanese)* 4−31397
$LiNbO_3$:Ti directional coupler travelling wave optical modulator, high-speed pulse generation 4−37182

pulse height analysers
amplitudes comparing device 4−51067
beta spectrometer-dosimeter, description 4−33900
composite optical multichannel analyzer for laser parameter measurement *(Chinese)* 4−59569
conductometric cytometer, signal conversion cct. for recording with pulse height analyser 4−33790
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4−55980
differential ion counting in mass spectrometry, dynamic range extension 4−33755
dual differential discriminator with accurate time linkage to a time-to-height converter 4−61721
gamma-ray random sum peak use in resolving time determ. of NaI(Tl) scintillation detectors 4−49070
idealised X-ray pulse height anal., pulse pileup effects on energy spectra 4−33749
ions identification by their masses, in multichannel energy analysers 4−49093
Mossbauer spectra simultaneous recording, using multichannel analyser 4−39485
multichannel analyser, CAMAC based module for data selection 4−55981

pulse height analysers continued
multichannel analyser for electron spectroscopy 4—51065
multichannel analyser monitor, 'Violinist', applications 4—33899
multichannel analyser with touch sensitive video display 4—33752
NE213 liquid scintillator, temp. dependence of pulse shape discrimination 4—55978
rare event recorder interface 4—49094
X-ray fluorescent spectrometer, linear position sensitive detector 4—56033
HgI_2 detectors, energy resolution enhancement 4—33712

pulse modulation
see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
control systems, automatic, with frequency-pulse modulation, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4—61208
digital pulse-position modulation over slightly dispersive optical fibre channels 4—43085
encryption PM transmission system, isomorphic emphasis spectrum inversion technique for fading channels *(Japanese)* 4—43132
measure transformations, local times, and error probability 4—43086
memoryless nonlinear systems, intermodulation noise due to AM/PM conversion 4—31844
public communication system, use of mobile radio and satellite systems 4—48399
voltage regulator, transistorised, with pulse modulation, digital control cct. *(Russian)* 4—62678
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4—54900
GaAs IR LED transmitters for optoelectronic link, pulse-modulation effectiveness 4—44116
GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser, pulse modulation by picosecond optoelectronic GaAs:Cr switches 4—59511

pulse motors *see stepping motors*

pulse oscillators *see pulse generators*

pulse position modulation
click modulation 4—37819
coded optical communication system using APD direct detection receiver performance 4—44141
direct-detection optical communication system optimum frame synchronisation pattern location 4—32825
dispersive optical fibre channels, transmission anal. 4—31846
microwave spectrometer application using digital ICs 4—51051
optical systems time synchronisation anal. 4—31848
photon-limited overlapping PPM channels, information rates 4—47704
Reed-Solomon decoding, optical-RF relay link PPM performance 4—38590

pulse repetition rate modulation *see pulse frequency modulation*

pulse shaping circuits
band-amplifier pulse shaper for nuclear radiation spectrometry 4—55982
charge-wave interference in pulse generator with shaping line 4—51042
digital pulse-shape discriminating unit for neutron-gamma discrimination with NE213 liq. scintillator 4—39480
high-power vacuum tube modulator with pulse width control 4—46390
multiple-frequency reference synthesizer 4—61320
nanosecond pulse amplitude meas., using standardised single-channel method 4—33397
oscillatory systems, Q-factor meas. and tuning, ferrites meas. appl. 4—55363
reactive ladder networks for pulsed supplies for LC energy storage, synthesis method *(Russian)* 4—46395
semiconductor detector, spectrometric meas. and signal processing module 4—39483
semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation, charged-particle and photon spectrometers 4—55838
thyristor pulse modulator 4—46388
transistor pulse shaper for electrooptical modulator 4—29746
ultrafast voltage pulse shaping for streak and framing camera deflection 4—58201
variable discharger for the shaping of nanosecond pulses 4—51066
video pulse generator, shaping line, optimum charge waves 4—29713

pulse time modulation
see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
electrooptical measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4—48752
modulation methods for signal transmission *(German)* 4—43076

pulse transformers
circuit for power transistor drive *(German)* 4—35611
high voltage stabilisation in pulse transformer circuits *(Russian)* 4—40285
inductive components developments by Vacuum-Schmelze GmbH *(German)* 4—41621
isolation and inversion transformers for nanosecond pulses 4—44522

pulse width modulation
555 timer modulators for FM and PWM, design/anal. nomograms 4—51052
AC drives efficiency optimal control with PWM invertors 4—57428
AC motor drives, microprocessor-controlled, automatic online optimization of efficiency 4—57429
accuracy of pulse width systems under standard conditions *(Russian)* 4—31813
arc-stator asynchronous motor, optimisation of pulse-width modulating automatic control system for case of large pulse duration 4—62533
auxiliary impulse commutated inverters with least trapped energy 4—57145
commutated PWM invertor for induction motor drives, torque characteristic improvement 4—40325
control strategy for inverters and induction motor drive 4—40312
convertor circuit with impulsive supply, transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4—40320
convertor-fed induction motor variable speed drives, microprocessor control technique *(German)* 4—45680
current-fed inverter drives, microprocessor-based optimal PWM control fast computer modelling 4—50129
current-fed invertor drives, low-speed torque pulsations minimisation using PWM switching strategies 4—62730
DC convertors with PWM, stationary state anal. *(Russian)* 4—57154
DC drive control by adaptive pulse width modulator 4—57433
DC motor drive feedback control PWM strategies simulation 4—34688
direct frequency changer with control of input reactive power 4—49973
electric drives, variable-frequency, PWM, cost-effective, for centrifugal loads 4—57432

pulse width modulation continued
electric tractive units, having 3-phase traction motors, correct convertor system selection 4—62770
electric wheelchair efficiency study 4—62762
electrooptical measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4—48752
frequency convertors, simulation model, consisting of PWM invertor model and DC circuit analogue model *(Polish)* 4—57170
HF modulation transistorised induction motor drives, overmodulation and loss considerations 4—57420
high-power vacuum tube modulator with pulse width control 4—46390
induction motor, thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4—40256
industrial squirrel cage motor drives using PWM invertors *(German)* 4—49944
invertor, adaptive hysteresis controlled in instantaneous feedback loop 4—57227
invertor, with instantaneous feedback control, analysis 4—57147
invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
invertor design for 3-phase induction motor drive control 4—49882
invertor drives, steady-state performance 4—62619
invertor fed PWM variable speed drives, CAD package 4—50128
invertors, output voltage harmonics reduction technique, useful for microcomputer control of invertors 4—57228
invertors, output voltage waveform harmonic elimination *(Polish)* 4—49965
invertors, PWM, for optimal control of AC drives, switching angles and efficiency/loss profiles 4—49979
microprocessor-based force control for manipulator using variable structure with sliding mode 4—57092
microprocessor-based reference current controller, PWM technique for invertor appl. 4—34817
MOSFET DC feed drive for NC machine tools, static stiffness and efficiency 4—57640
near optimum online modulation of PWM inverters 4—49980
optoelectronic transfer system with pulse width modulation, analogue meas. signal processing appl. 4—48824
phase locking PWM switching ICs using op. amp. for dual regulator power supply 4—50938
polyharmonic modulation, signals and noise spectrum 4—37828
power systems generalised representation of PWM waveforms 4—62098
pulsewidth multiplier uses up/down counter 4—35892
PWM invertors, microprocessor-based control strategy 4—57208
rectifier, two stage, two quadrant controllers 4—57212
regulated invertor for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 4—34516
resonant type constant current converter with feedback 4—57196
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped medium-frequency inverter with fast-response VVVF control function, application to energy saving in induction heating 4—57226
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
signal generator, PWM with hybrid sampling techniques 4—46366
single-phase DC-AC power transistor convertors, microprocessor-based system 4—34760
sinusoidal PWM invertor with filtering effect, optimum pulse pattern 4—40326
squirrel-cage induction motor drive system, speed control using PWM invertor 4—57424
strip metal processing line, AC drive system for tension reel control 4—57607
three phase invertors with PWM, method for producing uniform width output voltage pulses 4—50970
three phase PWM invertor, signal processor controller 4—57209
three phase rectifier using energy constant modulation 4—57193
thyristor-controlled drive for electric trucks and loaders *(Russian)* 4—40555
transistorised invertor-induction motor drive system losses 4—57430
triport uninterruptible power system with transistor inverter and PWM control 4—56537
uninterruptible power supply at rectifier load for data communication system, new PWM invertor 4—50971
uninterruptible power supply systems, PWM current source invertors for improved reliability 4—56542
variable-width pulse modulator, PWM output *(French)* 4—29720
video multiplexing system using 2-channel video signals for pulse internal and pulse width modulation *(Japanese)* 4—54515
VSI induction motor drive, bang-bang reference current controller for optimal PWM 4—57431
waveform generators, microprocessor-based word length effect on harmonic content, for AC variable speed drives control 4—57427

pulverised coal *see pulverised fuels*

pulverised fuels
see also coal
boilers, fluidised bed and pulverised coal fired, inputs and outputs, comparison 4—49759

pumped-storage power stations
275kv XLPE insulated power cable installation in Tamahara pumped-storage power station *(Japanese)* 4—56887
1800 MW Dinorwig pumped storage station, CEGB system, United Kingdom, operation 4—45363
Agus 1V power cavern design and construction 4—62447
alternative energy sources, comparison of nuclear and pumped storage power stations *(Russian)* 4—56774
Bath County power station USA, features and schedule of planned project 4—45357
consulting engineer's role in design and construction 4—56876
Czechoslovak development, functions and operating regimes 4—49810
Czechoslovak development at CKD Blansko *(Czech)* 4—40157
Dinorwig power plant, operational charcts. 4—56884
electrical features of the Wallace Dam Pumped Hydro Project, USA 4—45360
Entracque pumped storage power station in Italy, location, design and charcts. *(Italian)* 4—56886
fault-tolerant computer system appl., using two RPP-16 computers 4—49811
load regulation, static and dynamic control systems 4—56736
maintenance requirements 4—45354
multiple pumped storage power stations, unit commitment in thermal generation system 4—45361
one-day capacity plants, production maximisation *(German)* 4—45362

pumped-storage power stations continued
operation, development, applications and economic overview of hydroelectric power 4−34491
power generating capacity reliability evaluation, energy based approach 4−34059
semiaxial pump turbines, model tests *(German)* 4−62448
thermal power system with pumped storage and gas turbine plant, economic reserve allocation 4−34061
transient and unsteady phenomena considerations to improve pumped storage station design 4−45326
underground step-up transformers location and choice HV cables in deep vertical shafts 4−45353
Zarnowiec station in Poland *(Polish)* 4−62449

pumping *see pumps*

pumping (optical) *see optical pumping*

pumping plants
90 MVA power supply for Chicago Deep Tunnel Project 4−49572
Arctic OTEC plant scheme 4−62474
deep-sea water pumping for onshore facility cooling 4−62837
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4−34285
hydroelectric power stations, electric power production improvement by pumping reservoir seepage water 4−45359
small hydroelectric plants made up of pumps and motors 4−40148
Statfjord C oil rig, 36 MW gas turbine power generators *(Swedish)* 4−34447
transformers, automatic withdrawal, soln. *(Russian)* 4−62586
transient and unsteady phenomena considerations to improve pumping plant design 4−45326
Urengoi-Uzhgorod natural gas pipeline electrical power supply 4−57677

pumping stations *see pumping plants*

pumps
see also vacuum pumps
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive−the economics of its application 4−34970
AC adjustable frequency/speed drive for compressor, 10000 h.p., economics of its appl. 4−57414
adjustable speed drives for replacing fan and pump induction motors, energy economics 4−50127
boiler feed pump variable speed drives, avoiding pitfalls in economics 4−45686
centrifugal pumps operating in reverse as turbines, installations 4−62440
centrifugal pumps/fans, rotational speed control using variable speed fluid couplings *(Chinese)* 4−57591
EHD induction pumps, stability study 4−53147
electric drive for propeller pump, high capacity *(Polish)* 4−62734
electric drives for main circulating pumps at Beloyarsk nuclear power station 4−34979
fans and pumps drives, electrically powered, selection criteria 4−57395
feed water pump motor, rotational speed control using thyristor cascade *(Polish)* 4−45438
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4−29204
geothermal downwell pumps, reliability assessment 4−56868
helically wound linear induction pump for molten nonferrous metals 4−57605
high pressure water pumps for treating industrial and domestic effluents, 1 kW to 330 kW range 4−57669
hydroelectric plant, pump as a small turbine, advantages 4−45352
induction motor, high power, with starter disc in stator coils, appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−62538
irrigation pumping using wind energy on Hawaiian sugar plantations 4−34536
Kaplan pumps, design, construction and applications in thermal power station cooling water circuit *(German)* 4−62344
metering pump *(Polish)* 4−49042
multi-stage storage pumps for hydroelectric plants, Czechoslovak development at CKD Blansko *(Czech)* 4−40157
oil extraction, new TMPWN0-82 transformers for submerged electric pumps, experimental evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45813
optimal characteristics of a variable frequency centrifugal pump motor drive 4−34969
photovoltaic pumps, solar cell array system for power supply in remote areas 4−34495
photovoltaic water pumping system in Egypt 4−34263
power system lightning protection of paper mill water supply pump power supplies 4−50269
refurbishment at Trafalgar Square fountains, London, technical problems 4−57781
semiaxial pump turbines, model tests *(German)* 4−62448
Space Shuttle main engine turbopump transducer 4−49437
squirrel cage motors, variable frequency speed control applied to centrifugal pumping system 4−62543
sugar industry thyristor driving systems applications review *(Polish)* 4−57180
THYRESCH rectifier for pump drives speed control, by VEB Electroproject of Berlin *(German)* 4−34729
universal controller for parallel pumps with variable frequency drives 4−34972
vibration monitoring system for high pressure oil pump *(Japanese)* 4−55325
voltage and cable impedance unbalance in submergible oil well pumps 4−35086
water distribution network pressure control by frequency convertor controlled electric pump *(Italian)* 4−40636
water pumping by windmill, developments for underdeveloped countries 4−34537

punched card equipment
automatic weighing and batching using CMOS devices reading and recording data from punched cards *(Italian)* 4−35736

punched paper tape equipment *see punched tape equipment*

punched tape equipment
rare event recorder interface 4−49094

purification, crystal *see crystal purification*

Purkinje effect *see vision*

push pull amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

push pull microphones *see microphones*

PWB *see printed circuits*

p.w.m. *see pulse width modulation*

pylons *see poles and towers*

pyroelectric devices
anemometers, monolithic integrated ZnO on Si pyroelectric anemometer 4−39166
applications of pyroelectric devices, review 4−30938
ceramic dielectrics, electronic component appls. 4−47145
detector, with TES crystal, spectral response extension *(Rumanian)* 4−52440
detectors, operation theory, phys. model and resulting operation modes 4−48899
intruder alarms, advanced pyroelectric sensors for passive IR systems 4−33323
IR broadband detector, using pyroelectric materials 4−55457
IR detection devices *(Italian)* 4−39171
IR detectors, uncooled, pyroelectric ceramic material appls. 4−55467
IR image detectors for thermal anal. appls. *(Italian)* 4−39172
IR imager 4−55460
IR intruder alarms with $LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric detectors 4−55466
IR pyroelectric detectors for intruder alarms 4−55465
laser beam translational-energy-density map, on-line pyroelectric sensor 4−33310
laser pulse microenergy gauge *(Chinese)* 4−31446
microwave pyroelectric peak power meter, calibration *(Russian)* 4−44603
power meter for far IR range 4−61396
radiation temperature meas. method based on temp. depend. of radiation noise *(Chinese)* 4−61386
radiometer, null detecting system for IR radiation absolute meas. 4−61395
submillimeter imaging with a pyroelec. TV camera 4−55002
TGS cryst. and preamplifier IR detection system 4−44511
thermal imaging array with CCD multiplexer, design and operation 4−55262
two-dimensional pyroelectric/CCD hybrid IR detector array, direct charge injection 4−55231
vidicon, chopping mode *(Chinese)* 4−61266
vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene copolymer film pyroelec. IR sensor 4−55481
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4−47149
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ pyroelec. detector chips, printing fabrication 4−52438
Pt, black, catalyst/pyroelectric gas sensor using heat of reaction 4−30939

pyroelectricity
ferroelectric composites, pyroelectric applications 4−30846
linear electro-optic effect, crystallographic aspects 4−42422
review of materials technology 4−59048
$(K_xNa_{1-x})_{0.4}(Sr_yBa_{1-y})_{0.8}Nb_2O_6$, ferroelec. single cryst. series, pyroelec. props. 4−42187
$LiNbO_3$ bulk acoustic wave transducers, testing using laser pyroelec. imaging technique 4−48849
$Na_{1/2}Bi_{1/2}TiO_3$ ceramics, pyroelectric props., perspective appl. in pyroelectric radiation detectors 4−47149
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$ thick films, printing technique prep. and pyroelec. props. 4−52438
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844

pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects*

pyrometers
see also temperature measurement
A/D linear colour temperature-frequency conversion device, used for colour comparison pyrometer *(Russian)* 4−61322
alternating light for temps. below 600K, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4−55183
furnace load temp., direct meas. using 3.9 μm radiation 4−61572
glass article production, surface temp. meas. using pyrometer *(Russian)* 4−55491
laser chamber wall temp. meas. in Cu-vapour laser, using optical pyrometer 4−53037
light conductors to solve access difficulties *(Russian)* 4−55492
light-guide pyrometer for monitoring high temperatures 4−33314
optical pyrometers, types, operation, advantages *(French)* 4−48906
Space Shuttle infrared pyrometry 4−48771
surface temperature of blanks meas. using special pyrometer 4−61571
temperature scales verification, thermodynamic and international practical temp. (T_{68}) deviation meas. 4−61573
testing, calibration of temp. lamps *(Russian)* 4−55490
thermal transducer unit of total radiation pyrometer, dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 4−33311

Q *see Q-factor*

Q-factor
active filter design, low pole-Q approx. methods 4−41460
air-cored coils, Q-factor, temp. variation law, zero temp. coeff. coil realisation *(Japanese)* 4−46649
antennas, and energy centre 4−31748
dielectric resonator, loop coupled, external Q-factor study *(Japanese)* 4−41572
dielectric resonators, high Q, MIC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−51541
discrete-time linear networks, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4−41179
double electrodynamic Helmholtz resonator, lower spectral freq. splitting 4−58511
EHF waveguide filters 4−30084
gyromonotron oscillator, electronic efficiency and output power enhancement *(Chinese)* 4−41754
hyper-Q Macroscopic Oscillator Systems 4−47160
inductive components parameters, effects of short-circuited turns, Q-values calc. *(Russian)* 4−46646
low temperature fired ceramic piezoelectric devices 4−59109
Miller inverting integrator, active compensation using negative convertor 4−41486
open resonant high-Q structures with a thin spectrum, waveguide structs. 4−51528
power supply circuit for L-C constant-current charge, quality factor *(Chinese)* 4−58144
quartz, cultured, Q capability recalibration from IR meas. 4−30890
quartz, hydrothermally grown, Q determ., IR meas. and etch channel meas. 4−30851
RC biquads, composite amplifier structs. 4−46567
reverberating chamber, eigenmodes and composite Q-factor 4−37617

Q-factor continued
sapphire dielectric resonator, resonant freq. temp. coeff. and Q-factor 4−47154
SAW resonators, Q-factor increase using interdigital reflectors with parabolic electrodes 4−42215
SC-CTD and digital filters with very high Q, new recursive structure *(Japanese)* 4−46584
slot resonator in cutoff waveguide, external Q-factor *(Japanese)* 4−46615
spiral resonators for PCM clock extraction *(German)* 4−35680
$Ba(NiTa)O_3$-$Ba(ZrZnTa)O_3$ dielec. resonator for GaAs FET X-band oscillator 4−30102
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. paraméter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4−58940
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramic resonators using the edge-mode vibration *(Japanese)* 4−42206
ZnO/Si bulk-wave composite resonators, spurious modes, effect of mesa shaping 4−52433

Q-factor measurement
metallic resonators, mech. Q-factor measurement using capacitive transducers 4−61540
microstrip-coupled dielectric resonators, Q-factor meas. technique 4−39284
network analyzer appl. 4−55660
oscillatory system characts. meas., using Q-factor and period meter 4−49004
oscillatory systems, ferrites meas. appl. 4−55363
RF capacitors comparison 4−39307
UHF resonator, using attenuation of reflected signals 4−49003

Q-meters
No entries

Q power factor *see Q-factor*

Q-switching
see also lasers
BH diode lasers, low threshold, Q-switching at 10 GHz 4−52950
constant gain Q-switched laser, nanosecond and subnanosecond pulse generation *(Czech)* 4−31412
diode lasers, buried heterostructure, Q-switched 4−52962
modulators on the basis of KDP and DKDP crystals 4−59272
Nd:glass laser, use of saturable absorber CN-1 *(Rumanian)* 4−52939
nonimaging concentrators as pump cavities for laser rods, passive Q-switching 4−53022
phosphate glass oscillator, Q-switched and actively mode locked 4−59477
ruby laser, PTM Q-switching *(Chinese)* 4−59479
ruby laser, saturable absorption Q-switching system, external laser triggering 4−31355
semiconductor lasers, transient temp. variation under pulsed current excitation obs. *(Japanese)* 4−52986
thyratron switch pulse generator for laser Q-switching 4−47493
YAG laser appls. in ophthalmology 4−61810
CO_2 laser, Q-switched, electro-optic freq. shifts 4−47416
CO_2 thermally excited cascade laser, Q-switching pulse repetition freq. 4−59448
Er:glass laser, 1.545 μm, Q-switched, output-stabilised, high-repetition rate 4−37345
Er^{3+}:glass; 1.55 μm Q-switched, 130 km-long fault location for single-mode optical fibre 4−52581
$Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+}:(Gd,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$ laser operating in pulse-periodic regime, output characts. 4−42603
Nd:glass laser, Q-switched using $LiF:F_2^-$ cryst. *(Chinese)* 4−31349
Nd:YAG laser, continuously pumped, Q-switching and double mode-locking 4−52933
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q-switched design, freq. stability 4−47442
Nd:YAG Q-switched oscillator, single axial mode operation by injection seeding 4−31354
Nd:YAG simple high power nanosec. laser 4−47443

QC *see quality control*

quadratic programming
19×19 quadratic assignment problem, quality of heuristic solutions 4−50681
active-set methods, numerical computation for point projections onto polyhedron 4−50688
characterization of positive definite and semidefinite matrices via quadratic programming duality 4−35381
classic economic load dispatch problem, efficient and reliable algorithms 4−56454
electric power systems, automatic generation control using parametric quadratic programming 4−39833
equivalence of some quadratic programming algorithms 4−50699
extended Gaussian rules, computation of nodes and weights 4−35383
generalized linear complementarity problems treated without fixed-point theory 4−46139
heat and power generation plants, optimal planning method *(Japanese)* 4−45035
universal quadratic optimisation problem equivalence to linear parametric complementary optimisation *(German)* 4−46155

quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*

quadrupole mass analysers and filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

quality control
see also reliability
AC machine stator/rotor quality detectors, identifies fabrication errors 4−45398
acceptance sampling plan, guide for selection 4−29281
acceptance sampling plan, removing the effects of measurement errors in constructing statistical tolerance intervals 4−50628
acceptance sampling plan design with the Apple III micro-computer 4−45987
anode, for dry cell, open-circuit potential-time transient, NDT for quality control 4−34828
ANSI/ASQC Z1.9-1980 standard for inspection, performance under switching rules, USA 4−50562
atomic frequency standards, specifying performance 4−33423
attributes acceptance sampling procedure 4−50556
automated process observation and monitoring in the case of high-capacity lasers *(German)* 4−50514
automated production and QA systems for medical devices 4−50568
automatic optoelectronic equipment for detecting surface defects, QC appl. *(German)* 4−55332

quality control continued
automatic visual inspection system use for quality checking of disposable razor blade assemblies 4−53950
automation, JIT inventory systems, and quality 4−50570
BR glass-fibre live-line tools, quality design and assessment 4−62262
C-press solderless connection, hardness quality testing *(German)* 4−30196
CAD/CAM and product quality improvements 4−50566
capacitor QC tests, Statiscap-81 microcomputer-based analyzer *(German)* 4−51568
chip removal by non-destructive torsional technique 4−30694
Commercial Communications satellites, reliability programs 4−50597
components quality, table for Rinott's selection procedure 4−50631
computer aided testing for production quality assurance 4−55163
computer software selection 4−45990
computer supported quality testing in goods intake and in production *(German)* 4−57862
computer-aided inspection and reporting system 4−55200
consulting engineer's role 4−50560
coordinate measuring machines, calibration by statistical methods 4−55340
CT quality assurance, correlation with system performance 4−49152
CT system quality assurance status 4−49151
design for assembly, maintainability and reliability aspects 4−45967
differential scanning calorimetry, thermogravity and thermomech anal. in elec. industry 4−35293
digital ICs, universal testing device *(Hungarian)* 4−33113
digital image processing appls. *(German)* 4−53607
digital instruments, production testing program *(Russian)* 4−50565
dynamic parameter anal. *(French)* 4−57863
earth dams, provision of reliability in design and construction 4−39968
education in the principles of quality assurance 4−50374
electric devices testing for quality control using flexible computer supported system *(German)* 4−44413
electric energy quality indices, checking by electronic devices *(Bulgarian)* 4−29276
electrical energy quality assurance by French companies 4−34237
electrical products for LV appls., safety and quality assurance, Swiss regulations *(German)* 4−40780
electronic component and PC testers, quality and reliability 4−29225
electronic component fault detect., noncontacting temp. meas. techniques 4−50552
electronic component quality, inaccuracies of measuring methods and their influence on the regression function 4−50553
electronic components, quality and reliability improvement, selection and screening for telecommunication equipment 4−57870
electronic components soldering, practical problems 4−29245
electronic components testing, Czechoslovak experiences at ZPA enterprise 4−45961
electronic device testing, ATE system and quality control statistics anal. *(German)* 4−44412
electronic equipment, quality rel. to testing *(Italian)* 4−57856
electronic product mechanical reliability, computer aided testing 4−35329
electronic systems for measurement and control, quality control considerations 4−50551
electronics industry, quality assurance training requirements 4−50572
electroplating, statistical quality control *(German)* 4−57859
electroplating quality control, measuring apparatus costs and performance eval. *(German)* 4−55317
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4−50298
encapsulated semiconductor components, hermeticity testing 4−52040
engineering companies, relation between quality analysis and quality strategy 4−50575
engineering surfaces, parameter variation amongst measurement samples 4−39365
environmental stress screening program planning and evaluating 4−50557
epoxy Mica Mat class F stator ground wall insulation, manufacture and quality assurance 4−36972
EPROM quality and reliability determ. 4−35796
experiments with mixtures, ill conditioning, and ridge regression 4−50630
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4−50843
General Electric Calma CAD system for automated factory 4−40848
geostationary spacecraft injection and positioning, flight dynamics support prep. 4−44824
Grundig audio equipment *(Italian)* 4−45995
hybrid IC active trimming, microprocessor-controlled machine 4−51681
IBM quality data systems in semiconductor manufacturing 4−50567
IECQ, International electronic component qualification system 4−57855
image processing, microscopy, quality assurance appl. 4−53879
image thresholding techniques for online inspection of industrial parts, critical evaluation 4−50581
in-circuit testing, surface-mounted devices, changing technology 4−29296
industrial automation management, role of manufacturing director 4−35275
industrial piezoelectric transducers for US flaw detection, quality evaluation parameters 4−44497
inspection equipment use of CAD database 4−45997
inspection sampling plans, interrelated, heuristic methodology 4−29280
instrumentation manufacture, CATS modular test systems 4−33111
integrated quality database management systems, software packages 4−40879
interactive US testing unit for product quality control, computer-based *(German)* 4−62017
laminate, incoming PC material, dimensional stability testing 4−41119
large scale power system construction quality optimisation 4−34056
laser drilled vias in thick film dielectrics, SEM anal. method 4−41727
light engineering company, medium-sized, systematic implementation of quality assurance programme 4−45993
loading robots, low-servicing prod. processes appl., quality control *(German)* 4−57858
logic test systems, overview *(German)* 4−29770
LSI circuit testing problems *(Hungarian)* 4−57815
LWR probabilistic risk assessment adequacy, quality assurance matrix 4−34356
machine-vision inspection systems 4−29285
magnetic disc surface tester, self-calibration system for go/no-go type test 4−40846
management, isolation of interacting variations 4−40878
materials selection and control for reliability 4−44793
measurement and quality inspection in automated design and system development *(Bulgarian)* 4−29273

quality control continued
mechanical defect determination method for electronic components 4−29278
microelectronic devices, surface study by scanning Auger microprobe and SIMS 4−42122
microelectronics products, new generation 4−45991
microfilm filing and retrieval and QC documents, Coulter Electronics 4−35328
micromechanics, computer generated holograms for quality control 4−59631
microprocessors and semiconductor stores, reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4−57871
military contracts, design and production of flight critical system 4−57799
motor car manufacture, quality control, appl. of stress and strain anal. *(German)* 4−50252
motor vehicle quality control using artificial vision, optoelectronic gauging and NDT 4−45989
multicriterion quality-forecast model, construction on point scale 4−50559
multilayer PCB production test methods, SIMS and Auger techniques 4−51633
NEC America Inc., glass quality inspection system 4−43247
nuclear fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4−29198
nuclear plant quality assurance backed by computerised corrective action program 4−45235
nuclear power plant replacement parts quality control for class 1E equipment 4−34345
nuclear safety standards for quality assurance 4−56749
OEM/vendor joint product evaluation, disc drive case study 4−50564
pattern recognition, automated inspection and product control appls. 4−43462
PCB's manufacture, real-time test data analysis 4−51646
PCB quality testing, double layer or multilayer 4−51632
PCB thermal zone concept 4−46726
PCB zero defects soldering, tips for management 4−41698
PCB zero-defect soldering tips for management 4−46695
photonic metrology for machine tools 4−44395
polymer concrete quality assurance *(German)* 4−50841
precoordination concepts 4−35327
pressure-vessel fabrication quality costing 4−45994
pretesting of integrated circuits 4−29288
printed circuit board laminates, thermomech. stability and delamination 4−36143
printed pattern objects, optical inspection system [for PCBs and photomasks] for defect detection, PCB and photomask appl. 4−50558
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4−40880
product acceptance and receiving inspection using computerised system *(German)* 4−40881
product liability loss control, design and test pitfalls 4−29279
QT 4000 system with instant information, mass production appl. *(German)* 4−50563
quality assurance system for the paper industry *(German)* 4−57861
quality circles: square deal for productivity 4−57747
quality circles, benefits and problems 4−50574
quality control dosimeter for step-and-repeat lithography 4−42102
quartz crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4−30917
quartz crystal units military specification modernisation 4−30916
quartz crystals and filters, automatic measurement of resonance frequencies *(German)* 4−39259
reactor pressure vessel, quality assurance, NDT, human reliability models 4−35320
rectifying inspection plans for single sampling by attributes, determ., interactive program 4−29282
research and development project, reliability and quality assurance 4−46016
resident diagnostics, overview 4−50582
responsibility and quality assurance: changes brought about by quality circles 4−50573
robotic assembly and quality control 4−50569
robotic vision development system for industrial quality control inspection 4−33176
rolled sheet, automated contactless US quality control 4−35543
SAW device, military specification, review 4−30935
scintillation cameras and dose calibrators, quality assurance survey 4−49169
self-diagnostic systems, adaptive testing for system diagnosis *(Chinese)* 4−44393
semiconductor chip identification method for device production and QC, analogue method 4−36728
semiconductor components, quality and reliability considerations 4−52044
semiconductor device manufacture, second generation production type X-ray coating thickness gauge 4−29286
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4−46904
semiconductor wafer pattern automated inspection, stepping, projection and direct-write lithography appls. 4−29287
semiconductors quality management in 1980s 4−29289
shape and surface disposition meas. by automated laser devices *(Bulgarian)* 4−29274
single-sided printed circuits, superficial treatment *(Italian)* 4−46716
small signal low/medium-power semiconductor diodes, QC, long-term reliability 4−58892
solderability testing, Meniscograph test system as quality control tool, case study 4−45986
standards, historical survey 4−50576
standards, impact of new technology 4−50577
statistical methods 4−50578
statistical quality control, used to reduce solder joint and automatic insertion defects 4−50554
steel, electrical, nonoriented power loss meas., Epstein square and single-strip tester comparison 4−33409
surface texture meas. in engineering 4−61597
surfaces, automated interference meas. 4−44306
synthetic pictures, using lasers for quality control *(German)* 4−38059
systems assurance in program management 4−57864
telephone cables in cable production plants, efficient testing 4−60631
temperature reversible and irreversible sensors, industrial appl. 4−33249
test Strategy for max. quality and min. cost *(French)* 4−35325
quality control continued
test-to-cost-scheme for missile lot acceptance. I 4−50561
testing concrete, dielec. props. at different freqs. 4−58104
thermometry appl. to industrial meas. and control, 1984 state of art 4−33515
thick film hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4−58653
thick film material quality, raw materials testing 4−29560
tolerance limits and bounds for proportions based on data subject to measurement error 4−50629
twelve step process for testing test equipment 4−45992
ultrasonic instruments for nondestructive control in metallurgical production *(Russian)* 4−44933
universities' role in quality assurance 4−50571
US probes for railway industry, performance and quality control 4−41121
US wire bonding, real-time nondestructive evaluation 4−51690
Vida microcomputer information-control system for internal work inspection and conveyor control *(Bulgarian)* 4−45988
vision-based parts measurement system 4−51626
wave soldering defect control, using debridging hot airknife 4−50522
weighing equipment, quality control, problems of automation *(Russian)* 4−29284
Pt and Pd powder density measurement methods for for thick film cct. 4−51680

quality factor *see Q-factor*

quanticule theory of chemical binding *see bonds (chemical)*

quantisation (communications) *see analogue-digital conversion*

quantitative analysis *see chemical analysis*

quantum counters *see photon counting*

quantum electronics *see quantum optics*

quantum generators (optical) *see lasers*

quantum optics
see also nonlinear optics
communication processes in fibres, math. model. *(Japanese)* 4−60874
conditional probability and conditional expectation in quantum mech., and optical communications 4−38107
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4−35165
dye laser, intensity correls. for laser with fluctuating pump 4−37339
free electron laser, coherence and fluctuations, fully quantum mech. approach 4−47388
free electron laser instabilities and quantum initiation 4−47398
free electron laser oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
free electron laser pulse propagation, model for noise introduction into computer simulations 4−47389
free electron laser quantum theory, Glauber coherence, antibunching and squeezing 4−47397
free electron laser quantum theory 4−37261
heterodyne detection phase and amplitude uncertainties 4−53369
homodyne and heterodyne detection, noise 4−44139
homogeneously broadened laser, higher order dynamical states 4−37338
near-optimum and optimum receiver realizations for binary two-photon coherent state signals 4−44135
optical communication with quantum receivers, lower bound 4−44143
optimal quantum-mechanical multiparameter estimation fundamental theorem, proof 4−38106
parametric amplifier, degenerate, quantum theory, path-integral approach 4−31491
photon statistical distribution evolution in laser radiation field 4−59378
quantum electronics, ideas and stumbling blocks 4−52845
quantum-mechanical oscillator, simultaneous monitoring of two signals 4−44140
Rydberg atom maser evolution, models, collective and quantum effects 4−37248
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824

quartz
1-MHz quartz crystal resonators, manufacture, photolithography 4−52354
500 MHz quartz crystal resonators, crystal damage due to ion beam milling *(Chinese)* 4−59106
alpha-quartz, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
AT-cut resonant quartz sensor, optical readout 4−30886
BVA quartz crystal resonator and oscillator production−a statistical review 4−30915
crystal microbalance for thin film thickness monitoring 4−55680
crystal oscillator, ageing, VLF phase comparison method anal. 4−47158
crystal oscillator, freq. spectrum determ. 4−52352
crystal oscillator military specification MIL-0-55310, revision 4−30917
crystal units, freq. versus acceleration charact., automated meas. techniques 4−33140
crystal units military specification modernisation 4−30916
cultured, Q capability recalibration from IR meas. 4−30890
cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
diffusion tubes life extension using SiO_2 liners 4−46923
disciplined quartz frequency standard, microprocessor controlled 4−33492
double-mode resonators, acoustical coupling 4−59105
doubly rotated crysts., angle of cut meas. using automated X-ray orientation system 4−33487
electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−42387
fillers for cast resin insulation comparison *(Slovak)* 4−45475
fission damage, etching studies in NaOH, SSNTD appl. 4−55864
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4−35131
glass production at SVETLINA Corporation *(Bulgarian)* 4−47237
growth sector charact. by cathodoluminesc. 4−30853
high-frequency shallow bulk acoustic wave delay lines 4−30934
hydrothermal growth, p-V-T behaviour of H_2O-NaOH-SiO_2 system 4−29469
hydrothermally grown, Q determ., IR meas. and etch channel meas. 4−30851
matched filter block for phase-coded signals, expt. charact. 4−30923
microporous glass laser active elements, optical charact. 4−42323
mirrors, Zerodur and ULE, dimens. stability under thermal cycling 4−37087

quartz continued
optical fibre fabrication, microprocessor control of drawing machine *(Czech)* 4−31135
optically powered vibrating quartz force sensor 4−61382
oscillator, 1/f freq. fluctuations, temp. fluctuations *(Japanese)* 4−42207
oscillator, high stability *(German)* 4−47155
piezoelectric lateral field excitation 4−52363
piezoelectric VHF resonators for direct freq. generation in GHz range 4−52359
pin, thermoluminescent spectra, complex, anal. 4−42474
radiation induced transient acoustic loss in quartz crystals 4−36935
resonator, doubly-rotated thickness mode, thermally generated transient freq. excursions 4−36978
resonator as force transducer using quartz crystals as mechanical sensors 4−55399
SAW oscillators, ageing mechanisms 4−52424
SAW propag., stress induced effects 4−30932
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4−58189
seed treatment effect on dislocations 4−29470
Seikosha I quartz clock module for microprocessor systems *(German)* 4−58412
single crystal temp. stable lines for ultrasonic delay lines 4−62004
ST cut, tensile fracture strength 4−36933
substrate for SAW, stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4−59113
transient thermally induced freq. excursions in AT- and SC-cuts 4−30892
tuning fork press. sensors, air and gas damping 4−48832
UHF SAW resonator, freq. trimming using UV light 4−42210
watch crystal resonators, development, miniaturization and precision 4−52353
X-ray irrad., thermoluminesc. from different growth sectors 4−30852
Y-cut rotated, with SiO_2 overlay, surface SH-waves, temp. dependence 4−52377

quartz resonators *see crystal resonators*

quasars
see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation; stars
3 C 454.3, hybrid mapping using max entropy method 4−38755

quasi-stellar objects *see quasars*

quasi-stellar sources *see quasars*

quenching (thermal)
alloys, rapidly quenched for permanent magnet materials 4−31032
Jominy end-quench testing, computer-controlled hardness tester 4−50847
single mode optical fibre preform, thermally induced refractive index changes 4−52655
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, electron irrad., elec. props., heat treatment effects 4−30340
NbN superconducting films, sputtered, quenching effects 4−31057
Pr-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, magnetic properties *(Japanese)* 4−59137
Si, ion implanted, laser or electron beam annealing, electronically active defects, DLTS 4−41937
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
Sm-Fe-Co alloy sheets, rapid quenching, mag. props. *(Japanese)* 4−59137

query languages *see high level languages*

queueing theory
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4−53969
asymptotic analysis of queueing grids 4−57904
carried traffic estimate errors for delay systems, M/D/S and M/M/S queues *(Japanese)* 4−53978
circuit switched distributed interactive terminal network, modelling and simulation 4−38290
communication networks, modelling and queueing anal. 4−31824
communication processing systems, design alternatives 4−32225
complex systems, analytical performance models development 4−32456
computer communication, queueing network simulations 4−38286
computer communication networks, performance evaluation tool, PET, for anal. based on RESQ 4−38287
computer networks, dynamic congestion table algorithm, performance evaluation 4−32088
congestion control in packet switching networks by a dynamic foreground-background storage strategy 4−47941
contention packet broadcasting queueing delay, diffusion process approx. 4−47933
cyclic queue, successive cycles anal. 4−47936
data link flow control protocol, LP approach 4−43809
diffusion approximation 4−35353
exponential distribution mixture approx. 4−38117
extremal distribution approx. 4−38115
finite buffer sharing, design of optimal policy 4−53968
finite state Markov chains, algorithmic method for evaluation of steady state probability vector 4−57902
flow allocation algorithm, minimal meas. packet delay 4−43728
gated and exhaustive polling performance under unbalanced traffic, message waiting times 4−32128
generalized quick bounds for performance of queueing networks 4−48182
$GI/E_k/1$ queue anal. with finite waiting room by supplementary variable approach 4−57903
GI/G/m queue with group arrivals, diffusion approximation 4−46082
incompletely accessible service system model 4−53975
input regulation model anal. with continuous monitoring 4−32099
integrated voice/data hybrid-switched multiplex structure, performance anal. 4−47923
interdeparture times from a queuing system with preemptive resume priority 4−46080
iterative queueing network model for performance anal. of avionics maintenance facility 4−49424
LAN, COSY performance analysis 4−54321
length characteristics at very fast constant service time merger nodes 4−43504
M/G/1 processor sharing queue 4−46079
M/G/1 queue with two preemptive priorities and general feedback, stationary queue length distributions 4−47939
M/G/1 queueing model, approx. for auto-covariance function of virtual waiting time *(Japanese)* 4−43033
M/GI/1 queue as limit of closed queueing systems 4−35356
many server queueing system with identical exponential servers 4−46083
Markov queuing networks with absolute priorities 4−43496
mixed queueing networks, convolution algorithm 4−53339

queueing theory continued
mobile radio telephone traffic problems investigation, simulation tools appl. 4−43991
multi-queue systems with multiple cyclic servers 4−47935
multi-server queue with group arrivals, closed-form relations 4−46081
multiqueue problem: bounds and approximations 4−47940
network, local area token controlled broadcast system, performance anal. 4−47932
networks, queueing and framing disciplines for a mixture of data traffic types 4−47934
nonintegral degrees of multiprogramming in closed queueing networks 4−29333
open exponential queueing networks, approximate analysis 4−29334
open networks of queues: their algebraic structure and estimating their transient behavior 4−46078
packet broadcasting systems, delayed random access scheme for delay distrib. improvement 4−48539
packet switched multilink networks, resequencing characts. anal. using M/M/s queueing models *(Japanese)* 4−32096
packet switched networks, flow and congestion control anal. 4−43810
packet switched virtual connection networks, dispatching of message flows 4−43480
packet switching, congestion control scheme based on traffic priority in computer networks with finite nodal buffer 4−53981
packet switching communications, overview, M/M/1 and M/G/1 queues appl. 4−38312
packet switching computer network availability, Markov model 4−53957
packet switching computer network service quality, congestion, reliability and availability 4−53956
packet switching network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4−32109
packet switching networks, window flow control mechanism, receiving behaviour anal. 4−43775
prioritized LIFO service discipline, throughput performance 4−57901
product form queueing networks, distribution of network states 4−47924
random access networks, self-adjusting capability 4−32089
residual life approximations in general queueing networks 4−35354
resources optimal utilisation by serving process with least thinking 4−46087
routing method in network of common signalling channels 4−60280
satellite packet switching system using frame format, delay anal. 4−53961
sequential decoder with random input and retransmissions, queueing analysis 4−38123
service systems with blocking, heavy-traffic approximations 4−53329
servicing system with duplication 4−60281
shape constraint approx. 4−38116
single phase queueing system with two types of arrivals and relative priority 4−60329
single server preemptive priority queues with renewal processes as high-priority input system, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−46085
single server queues with feedback 4−35355
stationary waiting time distribution in a $GI/E_k/m$ queue 4−57905
stationary waiting time process in single-server priority queues with general low priority arrival process 4−46084
statistical hypotheses testing, queueing method 4−50635
tandem data collection system with multiple interfering sources, joint delay anal. 4−43807
TDMA access-control scheme under nonpreemptive priority discipline, message delays 4−53959
telecommunications, break-in service tandem queue attended by moving server, anal. 4−37796
telecommunications, limiting service tandem queue attended by moving server with walking time, anal. 4−37797
telephone operator staffing, queueing model 4−60394
telephone switching centre with arbitrary routing policy, blocking probability 4−53330
telephone traffic, delay and combined delay system with trunk reservation, anal. 4−38190
trunk reservation, unified system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions 4−38191
two competing queues with linear costs, μc-rule 4−46086
two-phase priority service model 4−40907

queuing theory *see queueing theory*

R and D management *see research and development management*

R-centres
LiF, voltage and freq.-selective storage at GaAs laser wavelengths 4−42322

R waves *see Rayleigh waves*

race conditions *see hazards and race conditions*

raceways, cable *see electric conduits*

radar
see also Doppler effect; optical radar
atmosphere, precipitation melting layer, circular and linear polarisation radar meas. 4−42853
computerised radar signal processing, technique *(Spanish)* 4−47860
conference, Atlanta, USA (March 1984) 4−50330
rain meas. by radar, backscatt. theory for dual-polarisation radar 4−49457
rain measurement with Chilbolton dual-polarisation radio radar 4−42858
raindrop oscillations during fall, and influence on radar backscatter 4−47596
raindrop shape oscill. influence on radar reflectivity and depolarisation 4−47598
raindrops with shape affected by elec. charge and elec. field, radar reflectivity 4−47597
scene matching in multisite sensors, conf., London, England (Mar. 1984) 4−29146
vessel traffic service, computerised radar training simulator for VTS operators 4−45867

radar altimeters *see radioaltimeters*

radar antennas
aerial surveillance radar, RIAS project, synthetic aperture and impulse radar *(French)* 4−60902
conformal groups, linearly polarised single beams, phase control algorithm 4−53314
controlled-polarization antenna optimisation 4−42986
EMC effects of life rails 4−37636

radar antennas continued
end-fed array antennas, transient effect, angular resolution of radar systems *(Chinese)* 4—42964
monolithic semiconductor MM- and submillimetre-wave antenna, design and layout 4—37740
monopulse secondary radar, implementation and performance, open-array antenna *(French)* 4—60903
multiple open-loop interference canceller for a rotating search radar 4—44163
planar arrays, new flat electronic sweeping antennas 4—59886
scattering matrix, antenna error calculation 4—53282*
single-antenna radars, atmospheric sounding, alternating transmission and receiving regimes 4—54852
spaceborne multifunction imaging synthetic-aperture radar antenna development 4—38685
spaceborne synthetic aperture radars, detection of deformations in large phased array antennas 4—47696
tracking radar, low angle, least squares adaptive antenna for angle of arrival estimation 4—37770
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4—44911
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4—44912

radar applications
active RF missiles, radar seeker for air intercept 4—48508
airborne surveillance radar, appl. 4—54867
aircraft pressure altitude estimation 4—49439
airport ground control, aircraft signal processing using high resolution radar data 4—56253
airport ground traffic control, is radar necessary? 4—33956
atmosphere remote sensing methods 4—33977
BAYMETEX metallized textile planar struct., microwave/radar refl., sea rescue appls. 4—54870
carrier free radar and some electrical parameters used to detect a salt water wedge 4—38684
cloud and precipitation particles, radar scatt. props. 4—49464
desert landform and sand dune remote sensing by SIR-A radar and Landsat *(French)* 4—33957
Doppler radars, meteorological, pseudonoise phase modulation appl. 4—49474
dual frequency (L and X-band) grazing microwave propag. meas., field tests and modelling 4—54879
EISCAT facility for high latitude upper atmosphere research 4—56295
EISCAT workshop on first year's operation, Aussois, France (Sept. 1983) 4—50301
electronic warfare simulator 4—32857
ground-based noise jammer effectiveness 4—44152
hail and wet ice differential reflectivity to radar signals 4—47595
hail detection radar, mismatched antenna beam pattern effects in dual wavelength radar 4—49461
hydrometeor characteristics, radar backscattering anisotropy coeff. anal. *(Russian)* 4—61921
ice-depth radio echo-sounding techniques, appl. on Hispar and Ghulkin glaciers 4—33992
image recognition, texture-based segmentation and Fourier descriptors in ship-identification radar 4—60275
imaging and remote sensing from spaceborne platforms 4—54875
impulse radar ice-depth sounding system, use on Vatnajokull ice-cap (1977), performance 4—33990
impulse-type equipment for fracture detection in rocks 4—38683
ionospheric plasma vel. meas. method using EISCAT 4—56296
ionospheric sounding radar at Bribie Island, Australia, calibration procedure 4—49472
Kalman filters, radar tracking appls. 4—60148
mesosphere-stratosphere research with mobile SOUSY Doppler radar 4—49473
Messenger monopulse SSR for ATC, mode S 4—44897
microwave detection of hidden objects in walls 4—38671
military and civil applications, equipment developments *(French)* 4—44165
MM wave radar for self-contained munitions 4—54888
MM-wave, charcts. and designs 4—54868
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4—60896
MST radar detection of synoptic-scale vertical vels. 4—56290
ocean remote sensing by scatterometer, implications of new phenomena in wave generation 4—49476
ocean remote sensing satellite ERS-1, active microwave instrumentation 4—44920
ocean surface imaging by radar, speckle charcts. and sea state 4—39720
ocean wave image spectra extraction from SAR data, digital processing efficiency improvement 4—39718
ocean wave imaging using synthetic aperture radar, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—33987
oceanographic surface current mapping radar system, computerised data analysis and processing 4—39717
optical waveguiding devices, thin film components 4—42403
precipitation measurement with multi-parameter radar, review 4—49455
rain meas. by dual-polarisation radar, comparison with distrometer obs. 4—49466
rain meas. by radar, backscatt. theory for dual-polarisation radar 4—49457
rain meas. by radar, differential refl. method with multiple polarisation planes 4—49459
rain meas. using coherent polarization-diversity radar, theory 4—49458
rain meas. with 35 GHz radar, use of circular depolarization ratios and Doppler velocities 4—49463
rain measurement by radar conf., Bournemouth, England (Aug. 1982) 4—49452
rain measurement using multiparameter radar, review 4—49454
rainfall drop size distrib. meas. by vertically pointing radar 4—49467
rainfall measurement by differential polarisation radar, drop size distrib. effects 4—49456
rainfall rate meas. technique using dual-polarisation radar 4—49469
rainfall remote measuring methods, review 4—49453
SAR, microwave imaging for monitoring of Earth's surface, operational principles *(Japanese)* 4—33964
SAR images of ocean waves, defocusing 4—43469
SAR speckle, nature 4—44155
sea ice, remote sensing with surface-based radar, radar parameters study 4—33988
sea ice microwave remote sensing 4—39741

radar applications continued
sea ice remote sensing by satellite SAR radar imagery 4—39737
sea ice type characterisation by SAR 4—61938
sea waves, principal direction of propag. determ. by airborne radar 4—49477
SEASAT SAR images, quality assessment methods 4—43468
SIR-A mission, planning and charcts. 4—48519
storm precipitation measurement using circular polarisation radar 4—49468
stratospheric radar sounding, using quasi-complementary codes 4—49470
synthetic aperture radar imaging, observer adaptive PRF 4—54905
topography mapping from radar altimetry, appl. of surface fitting by pseudo-potential functions 4—61895
tracking a pair of unresolved targets with monopulse radar 4—60911
Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System status 4—39649
US naval electronic combat 4—48513
vehicle radar detector controversy, legal issues 4—32862
weather radar, precipitation type identification, using dual-polarisation radar 4—49460
weather radar (dual-polarisation), for identification of precipitation type 4—49462
weather radar measurement of rain and graupel, hydrometeor size estimation 4—49465
weather radar simulator, for pilot training 4—48514
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4—44911
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4—44912

radar clutter
adaptive MTI and Doppler filter bank clutter processing 4—54857
amplitude clutter map processing, design and perform. 4—54853
autoregressive anti-clutter filter, principle and techniques *(French)* 4—60885
autoregressive spectral estimation: a tool to cancel clutter echoes in modern radars 4—38013
cancellation using autoregressive techniques 4—60889
cell averaging detector, narrowband stationary Gaussian clutter, target models *(Chinese)* 4—44161
correlation of data, distribution free Doppler processor performance 4—60891
double-polarisation radar measurements 4—54863
ECCM capability meas. and calc. 4—44151
electromagnetic environment synthesis simulators 4—32856
ground clutter, autoregressive modelling and classification, pattern recognition appl. *(French)* 4—60886
independent bistatic radar receiver, provision of moving target indication 4—60906
intrapulse polarisation agile radar (IPAR), X-band system, anal. of field perform. 4—54878
manoeuvring target tracking in clutter 4—60887
moving target detector, weather clutter rejection *(Chinese)* 4—48494
MTI canceller selection rule, relative performance 4—54851
multinotch logic-product polarisation suppression filter design, perform. In rain clutter environment 4—44164
multiple algorithms programmable processor for clutter rejection 4—54881
multitarget situations and clutter edges, modified distribution free CFAR processor 4—60888
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association with possibly unresolved meas. and manoeuvres 4—54849
noncoherent MTI in clutter and noise environments, detection perform 4—54858
nonlinear polarisation-vector translation, signal processing via single-notch suppression filter 4—53631
polarimetric channels, detection and estimation performance measures 4—44158
polarimetric radar precision limits, high range resolution, inverse scatt. methods 4—54854
range-ambiguous MTI and Doppler filter system, clutter-rejection perform. 4—54860
reflection coefficients, characteristic distribs. and parametric analysis 4—32848
RF noise meas. in pulsed Doppler radar 4—39304
sea clutter detection, real-time adaptive threshold technique 4—38667
sea clutter elimination SAW IF signal processor for close-in weapon system 4—52413
sea clutter spikes obs. using X-band pulse compression radar, temporal and spatial behaviour 4—54883
signal processing, multichannel, appl. to clutter suppression for moving platform radar 4—38011
space-based, earth clutter performance 4—54866
target detection in exponential and logarithmic normal distributed clutter 4—54845
target detection range of an airborne pulse Doppler radar using medium and high PRF *(German)* 4—54847
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4—32843
target-clutter identification by lattice processors 4—60890
Weibull-distributed weather clutter, frequency domain anal. 4—53633
X-band sea backscatter meas., sea spike clutter characterisation for target detection 4—54877

radar cross-sections
bistatic radar cross section of chaff 4—44146
broadband stepped-frequency radar cross-section meas. system implementation 4—44170
complex frequency poles, scattering from coated conducting spheres 4—54850
discrete scatterers model, point representation of shadow boundary *(French)* 4—38664
echo from ships, 2D distrib. *(Japanese)* 4—44145
instrumentation radars for the measurement of radar cross section 4—44168
long metallic circular cylinders, EM wave scattering *(German)* 4—48497
monostatic radar cross section, EM scatt. by curved plate, soln. by uniform asymptotic theory of diffr. 4—31624
search radar performance, impact of flight kinematics and RCS statistics 4—54861
tests utilise ground-plane effects 4—60884
wideband radar cross section diagnostic measurement 4—44169

radar displays
see also cathode ray tube displays; fluorescent screens
air traffic control displays, conflict data processing 4−61886
distributed display system development 4−32863

radar echo areas *see radar cross-sections*

radar equipment
A-D signal conversion *(Italian)* 4−35874
aerospace electronics in Italy, review 4−61873
airborne surveillance radar, appl. 4−54867
BAYMETEX metallized textile planar struct., microwave/radar refl., sea rescue appls. 4−54870
cell averaging detector, narrowband stationary Gaussian clutter, target models *(Chinese)* 4−44161
developments for military and civil applications *(French)* 4−44165
digital filters, overview 4−30029
echo image generation from a contour map *(Japanese)* 4−60908
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4−44050
ERS-1 radar altimeter, development 4−44172
imaging and remote sensing from spaceborne platforms 4−54875
IMCONS in chirp radar systems give −40 dB sidelobes 4−56344
Mode S-Radar and TCAS, European airspace 4−33941
MORTAR, mobile dynamic radar test target system and training device 4−54876
MTI canceller selection rule, relative performance 4−54851
multinotch logic-product polarisation suppression filter design, perform. In rain clutter environment 4−44164
multiple algorithms programmable processor for clutter rejection 4−54881
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4−48518
pulsed radar station to digital mag. recorder interfacing device 4−32852
ship anti-collision radar, user guideline *(French)* 4−60937
ship anti-collision radars, comparison *(French)* 4−60938
VHF-UHF instrumentation, plasma disturbance investigation *(Japanese)* 4−33980
VLSI processor array for adaptive radar appls. 4−52278
weather radar for civil aircraft *(French)* 4−61876
X-band microstrip movement sensor, microprocessor-based alarm system appl. 4−32853
GaAs technology developments, radar and early warning systems appl. 4−30662

radar interference
see also radar clutter
bistatic radar, role of circular polarisation for mitigation of interference due to rain 4−38666
EMC anal., ambiguity functions appl. 4−59821
monopulse radar system, amplitude comparison type, angle-tracking performance study *(Japanese)* 4−44154
suppression, using recursive and non-recursive digital filters 4−48504

radar measurement
36 GHz instrumentation radar with focused aperture and MM level range resolution 4−54874
airport ground control, aircraft signal processing using high resolution radar data 4−56253
backscatter meas. of snow covered terrain at 94 GHz 4−54886
cross-section tests utilise ground-plane effects 4−60884
double-polarisation radar measurements 4−54863
dual frequency (L and X-band) grazing microwave propag. meas., field tests and modelling 4−54879
images texture, influence of sensor and flight parameters 4−61894
instrumentation radars for the measurement of radar cross section 4−44168
interplanetary plasma, ion-acoustic turbulence and solar wind vel. meas. via radio backscatter method 4−60947
microwave/MM wave measurements of sea ice 4−55658
MM wave target signature turntable data collection, meas. programme 4−54887
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4−60896
near-shore surface current rel. to storm winds 4−56322
radar cross-section meas. system implementation at Ohio State University 4−44170
rainfall-rate measurement via FM radar, echo power estimation rel. to accuracy improvement *(Chinese)* 4−33982
range-reduction improvement using frequency agility and FFT 4−60909
RF noise meas. in pulsed Doppler radar 4−39304
SAR images, geometric distortion meas. 4−32864
SAR imaging of ocean surface waves, theory and practice 4−56325
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4−61943
sea clutter spikes obs. using X-band pulse compression radar, temporal and spatial behaviour 4−54883
Seasat SAR imaging of NE Atlantic internal waves 4−56329
Surface Equivalent Radar meas. at CELAR, coherent radar imaging *(French)* 4−60905
synthetic aperture radar, 2-D software-based signal processor 4−32859
synthetic aperture radar, efficient range-Doppler imaging of rotating targets 4−54856
synthetic aperture radar imagery, modelling, signal processing and speckle considerations 4−32847
synthetic aperture radar imaging, aircraft motion-sensing requirements and compensation system 4−32860
synthetic-aperture radar azimuth resolution, visualisation of uncompensated motion effects 4−60910
tangential moving target indicator 4−54882
tracking of extended targets, coordinate noise meas. errors, statistical characts. 4−32845
two-frequency microwave ocean wave scatterometer 4−56319
wideband radar cross section diagnostic measurement 4−44169
X-band sea backscatter meas., sea spike clutter characterisation for target detection 4−54877

radar receivers
94 GHz, dual polarisation using E-plane technology 4−38679
Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals 4−54864
HF interference, shipboard radar set investigation 4−59800
high-resolution methods for localisation of radiating sources *(French)* 4−60904
independent bistatic radar receiver, provision of moving target indication 4−60906
joint optimization of radar transmitter and receiver sections 4−38682
matched filter appls. 4−29992
monopulse secondary radar, implementation and performance, open-array antenna *(French)* 4−60903

radar receivers continued
polarimetric channels, detection and estimation performance measures 4−44158
real-time radar array processor control, bit-slice processor microcode 4−54871
reflected-signal fluctuations, dynamic range position optimisation 4−32855
X-band integrated radar receiver, design for marine appl. *(Spanish)* 4−60899

radar stations
pulsed radar station to digital mag. recorder interfacing device 4−32852

radar systems
36 GHz instrumentation radar with focused aperture and MM level range resolution 4−54874
95-GHz radar instrumentation system, HIPCOR-95, design and appl. 4−44167
absorbing materials, use on naval ships for enhancing EMC 4−37635
active microwave instrument (AMI), development 4−44171
active RF missiles, radar seeker for air intercept 4−48508
advanced intrapulse polarization agile radar nears deployment 4−38678
Aegis ship fleet defence system 4−32850
aerial surveillance radar, RIAS project, synthetic aperture and impulse radar *(French)* 4−60902
air defense, Low-Altitude Surveillance Radar, near-horizon coverage 4−48510
airborne low-altitude defensive radar, down-looking early-warning systems, developments *(Chinese)* 4−60897
airborne pulse Doppler radar development 4−49378
airborne radar tracking system, Kalman filter appl., simulation *(Chinese)* 4−44841
airborne tracking radars, real time simulation package 4−32858
anomalous propagation and radar coverage through inhomogeneous atmospheres *(French, English)* 4−32867
AR3-D tactical radar systems, estimation and correction of refractive bending *(French, English)* 4−32866
ATC tracker performance improvement, SSR mode S-data link capabilities exploitation 4−49413
avionics installations F^3 standardisation, impact of military standards 4−49423
beacon landing system for remote-area rotorcraft operations, NASA's research project 4−44190
burglar alarm system, radar detection and floodlighting 4−45925
car electronic rear-view mirror, Doppler radar appl. *(German)* 4−54865
CHIRP Doppler radar 4−38681
constant gain filtering for radars with cross-coupled range and velocity measurements *(Chinese)* 4−32849
cooling system, self-radiating 4−41785
CW diode laser instrumentation for geosynchronous orbits rendezvous and docking manoeuvres 4−59573
design over the years 4−60907
development methodology applied to a radar system simulation 4−44166
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4−44862
Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals 4−54864
echo from ships, 2D distrib. *(Japanese)* 4−44145
EISCAT facility for high latitude upper atmosphere research 4−56295
EISCAT for plasma velocity meas. methods 4−56296
EISCAT radar, modulation patterns 4−56297
electric countermeasures radar system predicted versus test mean-time-between-failure 4−46033
electromagnetic environment synthesis simulators 4−32856
EM homing head imperfections, missile guidance anal. 4−56229
EMC anal., ambiguity functions appl. 4−59821
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−35133
evolution, Indian viewpoint *(French)* 4−60900
frequency agile/polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4−54880
future progress, development directions, impact on radar design *(French)* 4−60901
ground-based noise jammer effectiveness 4−44152
height finding radar for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 4−44162
high resolution bistatic imaging radar, wideband waveform and synthesised aperture considerations 4−54884
high-performance, development trends 4−38676
imaging, overview 4−38686
imaging and remote sensing from spaceborne platforms 4−54875
imaging radar systems, tactical appls. 4−48509
impulse-type equipment for fracture detection in rocks 4−38683
in-line environmental test facilities for the DIVADS radar 4−50505
intrapulse polarisation agile radar (IPAR), X-band system, anal. of field perform. 4−54878
IR detectors for systems, futuristic view 4−61275
linear FM pulse compression radar and sonar systems, range accuracy *(Chinese)* 4−44159
map referenced navigation system, performance analysis 4−44192
Messenger monopulse SSR for ATC, mode S 4−44897
military, upgrading to extend service life and to convert for new missions 4−38677
MM wave radar for self-contained munitions 4−54888
MM-wave, characts. and designs 4−54868
monopulse radar system, amplitude comparison type, angle-tracking performance study *(Japanese)* 4−44154
monopulse secondary radar, implementation and performance, open-array antenna *(French)* 4−60903
MST radar sounding, quasi-complementary codes technique 4−49470
MTI system device, short-term phase stability meas. of stable heterodyne, computer-aided method *(Polish)* 4−48511
multiple open-loop interference canceller for a rotating search radar 4−44163
multiple target environments, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium PRF radars 4−60892
multiradar-multisensor systems, anal. and design criteria, appls. 4−32865
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4−48518
noise suppression, using recursive and non-recursive digital filters 4−48504
noncoherent airborne radars, FFT signal processing 4−54859
nonlinear polarisation-vector translation, signal processing via single-notch suppression filter 4−53631
ocean remote sensing satellite ERS-1, active microwave instrumentation 4−44920
parallel pulse-Doppler radar processing, CCD chip use 4−54872

radar systems continued
PEPE, mixed distributed/parallel processing experiment for real-time radar control 4—54862
pulse-Doppler, oscillator phase noise problems 4—38680
range-ambiguous MTI and Doppler filter system, clutter-rejection perform. 4—54860
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—45834
reliability growth theory and MTBF parameters 4—29299
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4—46018
S/N ratio terminology and meas. techniques, review 4—43554
sampled aperture radar, technology and digital beamforming considerations 4—32861
SAR image registration by multi-resolution correlation 4—53833
scanning pencil beam precision approach radar 4—38670
sea clutter elimination SAW IF signal processor for close-in weapon system 4—52413
secondary surveillance radar for ATC, operation *(Dutch)* 4—56256
shipboard radar RFI control systems 4—59754
signal processing, surface targets detection 4—31972
mobile SOUSY radar for stratosphere and mesosphere research 4—49473
space-based, earth clutter performance 4—54866
spread spectrum system testability enhancement 4—38672
Surface Equivalent Radar meas. at CELAR, coherent radar imaging *(French)* 4—60905
synthetic aperture radar, 2-D software-based signal processor 4—32859
synthetic aperture radar, bistatic, phase stability requirements 4—54855
synthetic aperture radar, programmable signal processing element designed for an efficient data-driven signal processing architecture 4—54873
synthetic aperture radar image bandwidth compression 4—53815
synthetic aperture radar imaging, aircraft motion-sensing requirements and compensation system 4—32860
synthetic aperture radar imaging, observer adaptive PRF 4—54905
target angular position determ. in passive interferences environment *(Polish)* 4—48499
traffic alert and collision avoidance system for general aviation 4—49412
UBZ-10M system of interference gating *(Polish)* 4—48512
UHF, jamming of 2 to 30 MHz communication systems 4—37678
vehicle radar detector controversy, legal issues 4—32862
wind meas. with coherent laser radar at 10 micron 4—59686
X-band pulse compression radar for obs. of sea clutter spikes 4—54883

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory
allpass ARMA impulse equivalent periodic sequences, energy efficiency 4—32841
ambiguity functions for quadratic phase-coded pulse trains 4—44147
amplitude comparison angle measurement, optimal and quasi-optimal methods *(Chinese)* 4—54846
analogue FM pulse generation using 1 bit digital technique, pulse compression radar appl. 4—44150
atmospheric radar probing systems, freq. stability requirements *(Russian)* 4—44153
autoregressive spectral estimation: a tool to cancel clutter echoes in modern radars 4—38013
band-limited signals, linear estimation accuracy 4—38012
bistatic radar, role of circular polarisation for mitigation of interference due to rain 4—38666
broadband Doppler compensation, efficient procedure 4—60895
chance constrained programming appl. to radar detection 4—32842
clutter, reflection coefficients, characteristic distribs. and parametric analysis 4—32848
clutter cancellation using autoregressive techniques 4—60889
clutter data correlation, distribution free Doppler processor performance 4—60891
coastal radar operating at 25 MHz, attenuation of ground wave signal 4—48502
coherent Doppler tomogram optical processing 4—43414
coherent frequency channellisation method 4—43415
coherent IR radar, image tracking performance 4—54902
coherent pulse signal, phase meas. in presence of correlated noise 4—32846
detection problems, truncated sequential procedures, coverage 4—32844
deterministic classifier, scanning of standard space, sequential algorithm 4—48503
digital convolution by compound algorithm of FNT-WFTA *(Chinese)* 4—48495
digital synthetic aperture radar processing using fast polynomial transform 4—48498
direction finding, maximum likelihood phase estimation appl. 4—44188
discrete tracking filter, generalised, stability anal. 4—37939
ECCM capability meas. and calc. 4—44151
Fabry-Perot etalon, use as RF freq. channeliser 4—52756
frequency agile/polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4—54880
high-resolution target-tracking concept 4—38010
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
joint optimization of radar transmitter and receiver sections 4—38682
laser radar range-spread speckle targets, resolution, accuracy, ambiguity and anomaly 4—54899
lidar returns, algorithm for inverting 4—60913
linear FM pulse compression radar and sonar systems, range accuracy *(Chinese)* 4—44159
manoeuvring target tracking in clutter 4—60887
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4—60896
monostatic radar cross section, EM scatt. by curved plate, soln. by uniform asymptotic theory of diffr. 4—31624
moving target detector, weather clutter rejection *(Chinese)* 4—48494
MTI canceller selection rule, relative performance 4—54851
MTI system device, short-term phase stability meas. of stable heterodyne, computer-aided method *(Polish)* 4—48511
multiple target environments, range and Doppler ambiguities resolution in medium PRF radars 4—60892
multistatic pulse radar information, angular discrimination *(German)* 4—54848
multitarget situations and clutter edges, modified distribution free CFAR processor 4—60888
noncoherent MTI in clutter and noise environments, detection perform 4—54858
passive array processing, decentralised scheme 4—60133
passive location systems, statistical theory 4—44149

radar theory continued
passive radar small target detection by space-borne radiometry 4—38669
phase comparison monopulse radar, phase error statistics 4—38665
point target resolution, distribution function approach 4—48505
polarimetric channels, detection and estimation performance measures 4—44158
polarimetric radar precision limits, high range resolution, inverse scatt. methods 4—54854
random volume scattering, effects of multiple scattering and Fresnel diffraction 4—47573
range estimators performance using Bayes learning 4—44157
range-ambiguous MTI and Doppler filter system, clutter-rejection perform. 4—54860
ranging signal detection using correlation techniques, matched, Wiener and Kalman filters *(German)* 4—53605
SAR imaging of ocean surface waves, theory and practice 4—56325
scattering matrix, antenna error calculation 4—53282
scattering response of object to excitation waveform, deconvolution methods 4—37927
search radar performance, impact of flight kinematics and RCS statistics 4—54861
secondary surveillance radar, false targets calculated power evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—44144
sensitivity and resolution in presence of range sidelobe reducing networks designed using linear programming 4—48501
sidelobe canceller response for pulse interference 4—60893
signal processing, multichannel, appl. to clutter suppression for moving platform radar 4—38011
signal processing high-speed real-time DFT operation, scheme *(Chinese)* 4—48496
single-antenna radars, atmospheric sounding, alternating transmission and receiving regimes 4—54852
spectral estimation for short data sequence, fast algorithm of maximum entropy method 4—31984
synthetic aperture radar, bistatic, phase stability requirements 4—54855
synthetic aperture radar, efficient range-Doppler imaging of rotating targets 4—54856
synthetic aperture radar data, multilook correlation autofocus technique 4—38668
synthetic aperture radar imagery, modelling, signal processing and speckle considerations 4—32847
synthetic aperture radar imaging of ocean waves, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4—33987
target angular position determ. in passive interferences environment *(Polish)* 4—48499
target detection range of an airborne pulse Doppler radar using medium and high PRF *(German)* 4—54847
target elevation angle evaluation, threshold level selection, excessive pulses counting method use *(Polish)* 4—48500
target tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4—44148
target-clutter identification by lattice processors 4—60890
tracking of extended targets, coordinate noise meas. errors, statistical characts. 4—32845
trajectory estimation with uncertain and nonassociated data 4—44156
turbulent air radar echo, theory 4—47606
vehicular speedometry, effect of antenna pattern of Doppler-radar *(German)* 4—53268
weather radar signal processing, small wavelength Doppler radar, linear prediction filtering appls. 4—60894
wideband signal processing for communication and radar 4—38014

radar transmitters
joint optimization of radar transmitter and receiver sections 4—38682
power klystrons in the radar equipment for civilian air traffic 4—54869
S-band phase shifter using monolithic GaAs ccts. 4—30064
TWT amplifier, high stability C-band transmitter for ground surveillance radar 4—54885

radarscopes *see radar displays*

radiance *see brightness*

radiation biology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation chemistry
see also photolysis; radiochemistry; radiolysis
lithographic materials, electron beam induced chemistry 4—30503
polymers, aromatic, halogenated, negative electron resists, crosslinking reactions 4—46912

radiation counters *see counters*

radiation damage *see radiation effects*

radiation detection and measurement
see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
activity determination, modulo-2 counting technique, alternative to coincidence method 4—55979
anomalon search using plastic track detectors and automatic measuring technique 4—55953
biotite mica, particle identification by track etch rate meas. as HI residual range function 4—55873
cancellation circuit for α-background elimination in ^{3}H gas monitor *(Japanese)* 4—49095
charged particle deflection in hundred GeV regime using channelling in bent single cryst. 4—33727
charged particle tracks in carbonate, CR-39 and cellulose acetate 4—55966
conference, nuclear science and power systems, San Francisco, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—33669
cosmic ray detectors for ultraheavy particles 4—55852
CR-39, plain and doped, Fe track response variation with temp. 4—55885
Cr-39 plastic detectors, electrolytical meas. for heavy ion identification, ^{20}Ne appl. 4—55867
CR-39 Track Profile Technique, alpha and fission fragment rage and energy meas. 4—55865
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4—55980
drift chamber telescope for heavy ion track detection in cosmic ray isotope expt. 4—39432
fast imaging applications in the nuclear test program 4—39065

radiation detection and measurement continued
flaw detector for welded joints monitoring, using semiconductor counter 4−29566
flux and dose of ionizing radiation meas., using semiconductor detector in fluctuation mode 4−49076
high dose MOS dosimeter for space use, design criteria 4−30632
high-energy accelerators radiation fields meas., using polyethylene detector and adiabatic calorimeter 4−61716
imaging proportional counter using Penning gas, energy resolution 4−49084
Lexan, Fe track response variation with temp. 4−55885
low level radionuclide metrology, appl. review 4−56019
LR-115 as hadron detector, 2 years practical experience at CERN 4−55922
neutron autoradiography based on relief and dyed image formation in polymers 4−55941
nuclear reaction products mass spectra-meas., using analogue identifying unit 4−61699
optical radiation measurements, temperature inference 4−55476
position sensitive proportional detector for focal plane of mag. spectrograph 4−33733
position-sensitive multistep gaseous detector for very low energy heavy ions 4−39428
scintillation detectors inherent resolution determ. at edge of Compton distrib. 4−33726
snow cover measurement using nuclear radiations 4−55818
spectral functions estimation for normal random noises 4−38990
SSNTD autoradiography appls. in nuclear industry, weld inspection, Pu distrib. 4−55942
tandem MWPC system performance 4−33732
time and energy meas. in multi-detector expts. with charge integrating ADC 4−33750
Z=10-92 relativistic nuclei, identification using various nuclear track detectors 4−55955
AgCl evaporated films, ^{238}U ion tracks, direct obs. in TEM 4−49091
Si(Li) and HpGe detectors, efficiency calibration method at low energies 4−33734
U ion registration temp. effect in doped CR-39, Lexan and Tuffak SSNTDs 4−55954

radiation detectors *see particle detectors*

radiation dosimetry *see dosimetry*

radiation effects
see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects
cables, radiation effects at CERN 4−59080
CMOS static RAM cells, analytic expression for critical charge 4−29858
cosmic-ray-induced failures in spacecraft 4−49354
electrical insulating materials, calc. 4−30867
LWR pressure vessel surveillance dosimetry, solid state track recorders, appl. 4−39465
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4−51891
optical fibre, radiation characteristics comparison between various fibres *(Polish)* 4−37136
optical fibre waveguides, radiation induced attenuations 4−37112
optical fibres, radiation resistance meas., key parameter comparison 4−42339
optical fibres and preforms, Raman microanalysis 4−42375
optical fibres in adverse environments, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40689
optical fibres in optical communication systems, radiation effects at low dose rates 4−52673
organic insulator for radiation-resistant and flame retardant electric cable 4−59085
organic insulators, radiation thresholds by thermogravimetric anal. 4−59084
organic materials, radiation aging tests in nuclear plants 4−59078
organic materials, radiation effects data compilation 4−59086
polyethylene, irradiated, elec. conduction meas., models 4−59052
polymeric insulation cable materials, radiation induced degradation in nuclear power plants 4−59081
polymers, radiation degradation, dose rates, exposure time 4−59079
Selfoc lenses in optical communication systems, radiation effects at low dose rates 4−52673
semiconductor structures, apparatus for pulsed heat treatment with flash-lamp sources 4−42005
solid state nuclear track detectors, aerospace appls., microcircuit dosimetry 4−39461
static RAM, soft-error induction by muons and pions, relative efficiency 4−29857
zeolite, permittivity meas. during high-power microwave irrad. 4−55642
, Si amorphous or polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth and bridging epitaxy by flash lamp irradiation 4−35494
CMOS, Si-on-insulator devices, ionizing radiation effects, expt. study 4−52298
CaS:Cu, Er (Sm) electroluminors, radiation controlled enhancement of electroluminescence 4−42465
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs solar cells, improved performance design for space appl. 4−45651
n-GaAs/Au-Ge Ohmic contact fabrication by IR lamp alloying 4−41888
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
Si, ion implanted, halogen lamp rapid annealing, p-n junction formation 4−46933
Si, ion implanted, rapid thermal arc lamp and pulsed laser annealing, photoluminesc. study 4−51971
Si:B, implanted, elec. activation and damage annealing by flash lamp irrad. 4−36414
Si:H, amorphous, light-induced defects, annealing 4−52761
Si:P, ion implanted, Xe flash lamp annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 4−46934
Si-on-insulator films, ion implanted, annealing using scanned graphite strip heater 4−41942

radiation hardening
MIL-STD-1750A CMOS/SOS microprocessor development, avionics appl. 4−49404
optical fibres, Al-coated, optical, mechanical and radiation perform. at high temp. 4−52675

radiation hardening continued
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., microstructural variations in oxides, electron spin reson. obs. 4−30433
SiO_2 films, elec. props., electron irrad. and HCl treatment effects 4−30820

radiation hardening (electronics)
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4−36913
EMP, hardening of telecommunication networks 4−53228
EMP hardening of aircraft and ground-based systems, system engineering techniques 4−37629
EMP hardness surveillance of shielded systems, testing approach 4−37630
ground mobile satellite communication terminals, design 4−32768
Harris 80C85RH 8-bit MPU 4−35836
IC radiation hardened package for satellite appls. 4−36796
ICs for Si semiconductor manufacturers response to demand for rad. hardened ICs 4−58964
military requirements, and hybrid process certification 4−58644
off-the-shelf radiation-hardened microprocessors−breakthrough for designers 4−29888
semiconductor devices, characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−30771
spacecraft memory technologies, state-of-the-art survey 4−49353
strain transducers, calibration characteristics stability in nuclear reactor 4−62328
US Pacific Command, control and communications systems interoperability 4−32197
weapons, guided, EM radiation hardening 4−37645
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
GaAs monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657
InP NMOS technology, radiation tolerance 4−30769
Si monolithic ICs, submicron electron-beam lithographic radiation damage, expt. study 4−36657

radiation injuries *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation monitoring
see also dosimetry
beta spectrometer-dosimeter, description 4−33900
computerized radiation data acquisition and management system at Seabrook nuclear power station, USA 4−45233
diagnostic radiology, automatic exposure control system testing, three-phase generator 4−61770
electrostatic precipitator for the study of airborne radioactivity 4−49478
environmental monitoring with a portable TLD system 4−33888
equipment manufacture *(German)* 4−33893
fast neutron flux density monitoring 4−33717
gamma-ray detector, hand held use, HgI_2, BGO, NaI(Tl), plastic, possible materials 4−33901
Irish Meteorological Service solar radiation network extension and insolation analysis 4−33983
Karlsruhe Rn diffusion chamber sensitivity using electrochem. etched Makrofol detectors 4−56217
low power radiation survey instruments 4−33898
multichannel analyser monitor, 'Violinist', applications 4−33899
neutron dosimeter, electret ionisation chamber, sensitivity 4−56224
neutron identification from cooling water of GeV electron accelerator 4−33657
noble gas-fluoromethane filled counters, radiation stability 4−33699
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant safety and health physics experience, 25 years *(French)* 4−39624
nuclear plant personnel and neighbouring population radiation protection problems *(French)* 4−39622
nuclear power plant personnel nuclear safety, progress *(French)* 4−40025
nuclear power station neighbouring residential areas safeguards, role of Public Safety Department *(French)* 4−39626
nuclear power station personnel health, effects of radiation *(French)* 4−39625
nuclear power station personnel health physics, training measures *(French)* 4−39623
nuclear power stations, decontamination, examination and fuel element monitoring procedures *(German)* 4−34405
portable instrumentation for radioactive surface contamination meas. 4−33904
portable RF data terminal operators exposure eval. methods and instrumentation 4−61843
RAD-80 automatic digital dose metering system for use at Gundremmingen nuclear power plant *(German)* 4−39617
UV radiation online monitoring system for photosensitivity test dose control 4−33908
VDU, low-background radiation meas. 4−33894
vehicular radiation monitoring system for emergency response 4−62759
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
video display terminals, radiation emission issues 4−48738
water, Rn estimation using LR-115 SSNTD 4−56221
water and plants, U estimation using Lexan SSNTD 4−56221
Westinghouse PWR plant radiation field data 4−34308
white standards, ADC-BAS reference standard for reflection factor and radiation density *(German)* 4−55147
wound monitor, computer based contamination monitor 4−33902
^{85}Kr off-gas β monitor, for nuclear reprocessing plants 4−33903
^{226}Ra concentration in building materials measured by LR-115, CR-39 and Lexan SSNTDs 4−56212
Rn activity in Saudi houses using CR-39 track detectors 4−56210
Rn concentrations and equilib. factors in building materials using CR-39 and LR-115 detectors 4−56211
Rn, thoron and Rn daughter meas. by multi-detector devices in caves and dwellings 4−56216
^{222}Rn measurements inside household dwellings using LR-115 SSNTD 4−56213
^{222}Rn-^{220}Rn estimation using LR-115 SSNTD and radon-thoron discriminator 4−56214
T survey meter using windowless air proportional counter 4−39438
U concentration in Indian toothpastes and fruit juices using SSNTDs 4−56215
U concentrations in Brazilian phosphate fertilizer, SSNTD appl. 4−56220
U content of building materials by SSNTD 4−56212
U determination in dental ceramics by CR-39 SSNTD 4−56219

radiation monitors *see radiation monitoring*

radiation patterns, antenna *see antenna radiation patterns*

radiation protection
see also radiation monitoring
AVR facility, progress report, concept and components, operation, radiation protection 4—45230
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—45820
brachytherapy, remote after loading technique, safety aspects and dosimetry 4—39598
conference, radiation protection in medicine, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India (Feb. 1984) 4—35143
gamma-ray detector, hand held use, HgI_2, BGO, NaI(Tl), plastic, possible materials 4—33901
instrumentation for radiological protection, survey meter characts. and use 4—61840
ionising radiation appls., conf., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (March 1982) 4—35129
laser radiation hazards 4—39621
laser safety in medical appls. 4—49326
linear accelerator, 20 MeV, modified neutron shield, neutron leakage meas. 4—33864
low power radiation survey instruments 4—33898
MADEC mobile decontamination plant for machine parts and tools 4—49698
medical and biochemical radionuclide laboratories, radiation protection instrumentation 4—39630
medical exposure and occupational exposure in AEE of Egypt, intercomparison 4—39628
multichannel analyser monitor, 'Violinist', applications 4—33899
neutron dosimeter, electret ionisation chamber, sensitivity 4—56224
neutron monitor, performance 4—33897
neutron shielding developments for therapy facilities 4—44789
NMR, diagnostic use, exposure limits, NRPB advice 4—44788
NMR imaging facility, architectural design, shielding requirements 4—49160
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant safety and health physics experience, 25 years *(French)* 4—39624
nuclear medicine and brachytherapy departments, radiation protection 4—39629
nuclear plant personnel and neighbouring population radiation protection problems *(French)* 4—39622
nuclear power industry, radiation protection and its legal objectives, general overview *(German)* 4—33887
nuclear power plant personnel nuclear safety, progress *(French)* 4—40025
nuclear power plant servicing, optimization through planning and organization [nuclear plant servicing] and radiation protection *(German)* 4—34407
nuclear power station neighbouring residential areas safeguards, role of Public Safety Department *(French)* 4—39626
nuclear power station personnel health, effects of radiation *(French)* 4—39625
nuclear power station personnel health physics, training measures *(French)* 4—39623
nuclear power stations, decontamination, examination and fuel element monitoring procedures *(German)* 4—34405
nuclear power stations, radiation protection planning and management during revision stages *(German)* 4—34406
photon dosimetry in radioprotection and radiotherapy, accuracy requirements 4—39635
portable instrumentation for radioactive surface contamination meas. 4—33904
portable microdosimetric radiation protection monitor, development 4—33905
portable RF data terminal operators exposure eval. methods and instrumentation 4—61843
review of radiation sources, effects and protection measures *(French)* 4—49327
shielding hospital rooms for brachytherapy patients, design, regulatory and cost/benefit factors 4—33863
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4—39631
spacecraft, IR radiation shields, theoretical analysis 4—61855
spontaneous evacuation during radiological emergency, planning 4—45213
TLD, calibration techniques for low level meas. 4—61842
TLD for cosmic radiation dose meas. for orbital stations 4—61841
wound monitor, computer based contamination monitor 4—33902
X-ray installations in Bangladesh, radiation exposure level assessment for protection 4—39627
^{85}Kr off-gas β monitor, for nuclear reprocessing plants 4—33903
Rn progeny conc. indoors, cost evaluation of control measures 4—61837
Rn radioactivity flux monitor, performance 4—61674
^{222}Rn conc. meas. in natural gas prod., using scintillation chambers 4—33729

radiation therapy
915-MHz direct contact diathermy applicator, with reduced leakage, performance 4—39584
Abris contourograph for recording of outer contour of two-dimens. human body section for radiation therapy use 4—56174
accelerator design for 160 MeV proton radiotherapy 4—39600
accelerator neutron survey, remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays 4—33862
accelerators, high energy, neutron contamination detect. using electrochem. etching 4—39632
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4—45820
brachytherapy, remote after loading technique, safety aspects and dosimetry 4—39598
cancer, Egyptian project 4—56177
cervical carcinoma, meas. of dose distrib. around Fletcher-Suit-Delcos colpostats 4—49330
computers in radiotherapy planning 4—33861
controlled radiation ceiling for thermal treatment of patients 4—33859
CT based computed dose planning systems, user requirements 4—44771
CT treatment planning for radiotherapy 4—39597
cyclotron facilities for clinical therapy, diagnosis and analysis, general survey 4—39595
dermatologic clinics, compact He-Ne laser system design *(Czech)* 4—33865
dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide applicator 4—61812
digital radiographic data acquisition for radiation therapy treatment planning 4—49294

radiation therapy continued
electron therapy, dosimetric effects on field shaping and shield positioning 4—39633
electronic readout for radiotherapy treatment couch rot. 4—61813
EM detection and treatment of malignant disease, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4—35152
endoscopic fibre optic surgery and therapy, appls. in USA 4—49297
fast neutron therapy facilities 4—39599
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4—33870
fluoroptic thermometry use in hyperthermia treatment of cancer 4—44772
gamma beam therapy, shield block use for field form. *(Russian)* 4—39580
gamma therapy apparatus, multipurpose intracavity, transporter choice 4—33860
gynaecological intracavitary therapy, current practice for low, medium and high dose rate dosimetry 4—39634
hyperthermia, helix as RF applicator, anal. 4—39583
hyperthermia cancer therapy, EM local heating with HF electrical fields 4—56175
ionising radiation appls., conf., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (March 1982) 4—35129
laser applications in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, review 4—39587
laser appls. in surgery and medicine, review 4—49303
laser beam appls. using fibre optics, review 4—49295
laser endoscopic resections in bronchology, technical problems 4—49299
laser low-level therapy, CW He-Ne laser use 4—39593
laser medicine, injurous effects and clinical appls. 4—39602
laser safety 4—49326
laser surgery and medical appls. 4—44775
laser therapy *(Chinese)* 4—61811
laser therapy in tissue contact using quartz fibres 4—49300
lasers, therapy and surgery appl., review 4—39586
LG20 fluorescent lamp for hyperbilirubinemia treatment *(Russian)* 4—49305
linear accelerator, 20 MeV, modified neutron shield, neutron leakage meas. 4—33864
linear accelerator design advances 4—39592
linear accelerator therapy system, microwave interference effects 4—49304
localised microwave hyperthermia, waveguide applicator with convergent lens 4—44773
magnetic phenomena in medical practice, review 4—61766
microcomputer-controlled microwave hyperthermia system 4—39582
microtrons, cyclotrons and synchrotrons appl. to radiation therapy 4—39596
microwave heating pattern in multilayered material 4—44774
microwave hyperthermia, direct temp. meas. of focused heating from phased array system 4—39609
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4—39608
microwave hyperthermia applicator, compact, design and performance 4—39611
microwave hyperthermia applicators, field penetration limitations 4—39610
microwave miniature applicators, designs for localised hyperthermia of human malignancies 4—33867
microwave powered electron linear accelerator, radiotherapy appls. 4—39594
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4—39607
neutron shielding developments for therapy facilities 4—44789
neutron sources for radiotherapy 4—33866
neutron therapy program at cyclotron of Louvain-la-Neuve 4—39601
optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4—49171
pacemaker generators, effect of therapeutic X-radiation 4—61825
phased-dipole applicators for torso heating in electromagnetic hyperthermia 4—56176
photo radiation therapy involving hematoporphyrin derivative, laser-fiber optic system appl. 4—49302
photon dosimetry in radioprotection and radiotherapy, accuracy requirements 4—39635
phototherapy of cancer, Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4—45824
radiation protection in modern nuclear medicine and brachytherapy departments 4—39629
radiometry of biological tissue, temp. profile meas. *(Czech)* 4—44739
remote fibre-optic microdosimetry reader for radiotherapy appls. 4—33889
RF hyperthermia for tumour treatment, localised technique development 4—39606
RF hyperthermia in tumour treatment, computer simulation use 4—39605
RF hyperthermia of deep-seated tumours, dipole array applicator performance study using blood flow simulator *(Japanese)* 4—44777
roentgenotherapy, close-focus, with moving sources, skin tumour irrad. *(Russian)* 4—39581
shielding hospital rooms for brachytherapy patients, design, regulatory and cost/benefit factors 4—33863
TEM radiofrequency/microwave applicator for non-invasive deep body hyperthermia 4—39585
tissue characterization of skin utilizing high ultrasonic frequencies 4—56178
treatment planning, simulator-based CT system 4—49142
US techniques, diagnosis, imaging, surgery and physiotherapy appls. 4—49167
X-ray installations in Bangladesh, radiation exposure level assessment for protection 4—39627
YAG laser appls. in ophthalmology 4—61810
Ar laser therapy using fibre optics transmission 4—49298
Fe-free betatron prototype medical unit 4—33868
^{192}Ir wire used in interstitial radiation therapy, activity meas. intercomparison 4—44770
Nd:YAG laser-fibre optic system, surgical coagulation appls. 4—49301

radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions*

radio
see also radiocommunication
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—41271
foundations of wireless and electronics, tenth edition, book 4—35124

radio applications
see also radio direction-finding; radioastronomy; radiocommunication; radionavigation
centralized flood-monitoring system for Osaka Prefecture using digital radio telemetry *(Japanese)* 4—60436
maritime distress, use of satellite communications, WARC-MOB 1983 meeting report *(Japanese)* 4—44030

radio broadcasting
see also radio rediffusion
AM stereo broadcasting development in Australia 4—32905
audio broadcasting, digital, at WGBH Radio, Boston 4—44200
Bavaria, South Tirol private broadcasting *(German)* 4—38769
BBC World Service satellite broadcasts 4—38763
broad-band communication units, construction and operation, W Germany *(German)* 4—48538
broadcasting and spectral use legislation in USA 4—48546
cable radio station, Radio Weinstrasse case history 4—54954
compandor for FM broadcasting, compatible system design and charact. *(German)* 4—44207
Czechoslovak Radio in Bratislava, electroacoustical studio 4—54934
data networks architecture with monitored multiple access 4—48376
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—60960
digital technology in entertainment electronics appl. *(German)* 4—43569
direct broadcasting satellites, feeder-link terminals, operational considerations 4—32763
distributed broadcast radio systems, microprocessors' use 4—54955
ECS, additional programs distribution *(German)* 4—44033
EMC problems related to broadcast services 4—32917
fibre optics teledistribution network, design 4—61062
French independent radio, development 4—54941
frequency-distance separation rules, spectrum costs 4—38758
HF Conference in 1984, results of first session 4—48540
high power transmission systems, requirements 4—54957
highrise building reradiation and detuning at MF 4—53212
Hungarian Broadcasting Company, acoustical problems 4—38779
Independent Local Radio and acoustics—the reality 4—54929
Japanese radio, development trends 4—54942
JJY (Tokyo) time service, SW appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33502
load management by radio broadcasts 4—49533
local radio in Stuttgart area, cost and exploitation 4—54953
MF broadcast antenna installation, design and construction *(German)* 4—59872
multifrequency VHF broadcasting stations, parameters affecting intermodulation 4—38788
near-instantaneous companding with adaptive quantization 4—43191
NTT's standard RF facility, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33421
paging system, VHF-FM broadcasting stations appl. *(Polish)* 4—43648
Pye TVT, broadcast company of Philips, activities 4—54939
Radio Z, Zuerich's commercial local radio station, studio furbishing with electronics *(German)* 4—44201
Radio-Tele-Luxembourg, voice of Europe, satellite broadcast use 4—54940
reradiation with and without detuner 4—53213
Saint Chrischona multipurpose station 4—60658
satellite appl., proposal for Africa 4—38507
satellite services for Canadian remote and isolated communities 4—32740
signal elements identification 4—32910
sound signal level, influence of automatic regulators 4—48545
standard broadcast station JG2AS/JJF-2 time service, LW appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33503
stereo AM radio broadcasting by Canadian stations 4—38764
stereo music transmission by radio *(Italian)* 4—48563
stereo radio receivers, test equipment for servicing *(German)* 4—32929
stereophonic signal transmission, influence of variable pre-emphasis on localisation and tone quality *(German)* 4—44206
studio acoustics for the eighties, design advice 4—38761
Switzerland, medium frequency reception from vertical radiators, subjective assessment 4—48564
Switzerland private stations, development *(German)* 4—38765
tuner for satellite radio broadcast reception and its techniques *(German)* 4—38807
tuner for satellite radio broadcasts and its technical features. II *(German)* 4—48572
TV and radio transmissions from European satellites 4—54671
USW frequencies for local affairs programs 4—54952
VHF combined sound broadcasting, data transmission, system selection and standardisation aspects *(German)* 4—44208
VHF FM broadcast transmission by stations in High-Com compander mode *(German)* 4—38770
VHF sound broadcasting, freq. assignment using computer technique *(German)* 4—60952
VHF transmitter stations, planning using computerised topographical databank *(German)* 4—60993
wideband communication pilot network, Marsens, Switzerland, optical transmission *(German)* 4—38148

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding*

radio direction-finding
broadband RF distribution system for Global Positioning Satellite signals 4—60777
communications, military operations support 4—60316
differential GPS, time division multiple access appl. 4—38740
flush-mounting antenna, compact, with direction finding and steerable cardioid pattern capability 4—47684
Global Positioning Satellite, L-band triplexer design 4—38734
GPS, drifting buoys position determination 4—38741
GPS determined attitude, development and appls. 4—38733
GPS equipment for test range appls. 4—38738
GPS fast acquisition receiver 4—38742
GPS Navstar pseudo random noise signal assembly, technical note 4—38731
GPS range equipment, tri-service management plan for development and acquisition 4—38737
GPS receiver, design 4—38743
GPS receivers, digital signal processing techniques 4—38732
GPS signals, trajectory estimation 4—38746
GPS translator tracking system, test ranges implementation 4—38745
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4—38744
Kalman filter, modified gain, extended, stochastic analysis with appls. to estimation with bearings only meas. 4—47889
linear algebra appls. 4—53583
loci of root-mean square error and error circle radius for 95% probability in triangulation procedures *(German)* 4—48525
maximum likelihood phase estimation appl. 4—44188
microwave landing system, field evaluation using up-link data transmission 4—54911
microwave landing system for Federal Aviation Administration 4—32871
mismatched polarisation signal source 4—38725

radio direction-finding continued
mobile antennas, error prediction, test station config. and model meas. 4—53303
Navstar Global Positioning System, technical constraints 4—38751
Navstar/Global Positioning System, field test program for test and training appls. 4—38739
planar arrays, 2-D estimation of angle-of-arrival, high resolution techniques 4—60130
police reconnaissance and surveillance 4—38717
real time translator, design 4—38747
Rohde & Schwarz mobile, testing 4—38716
route finding using digital terrain data 4—44191
satellite for distress communications *(Japanese)* 4—32731
Shuttle, microwave scanning beam landing system performance 4—38735
software development for radiomonitoring/radiolocation systems 4—38718
systems for city areas 4—38726
translated GPS real-time tracking 4—38748
triple-channel interferometer, error-source effects minimisation 4—54910
VHF-UHF Doppler direction finder PA 055 4—38715
VHF/UHF direction finding, advanced techniques for accuracy 4—44186
wideband two-channel systems, radiator and arithmetic subsystems, system overview 4—48528

radio equipment
see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers
5/50 W power meter with dummy load for operation up to 1.3 GHz 4—44535
10 GHz communication for the radio amateur 4—60644
800 MHz cellular mobile phone system land- and mobile station equipment 4—60733
ACSB, servicing guidelines 4—38470
AEG-Telefunken hand-held transceivers, using digital program storage, automatic transmitting *(German)* 4—60695
AM stereo broadcasting development in Australia and associated equipment 4—32905
amateur radio microphone pre-amp with AGC 4—48410
Australia's radio market commercial aspects 4—38456
automobile radio, Gala sound intensity control system *(German)* 4—62776
automobile receivers, automatic driving noise compensation device *(German)* 4—61000
automobile telephone service, radio and switching equipment operation results 4—32249
compandor for FM broadcasting, compatible system design and charact. *(German)* 4—44207
data modem, CMOS IC design for VHF/UHF mobile appl. 4—54501
electronic countermeasure signal monitor for digital communications 4—32647
electronic equipment for Japanese fishing boats *(Japanese)* 4—32637
electronic morse key with text memory, design and construction *(German)* 4—60419
electronic morse key with text store, for amateur radio *(German)* 4—54138
EMC parameters, technical diagnostics 4—32641
FCC Part 18 standards, manufacturer's viewpoint 4—37584
Grundig car radio hi-fi, L/U 300 *(Italian)* 4—38954
IC mounting, automatic system for radio equipment construction *(Russian)* 4—51640
INMARSAT Singapore coast earth station 4—54664
level and noise measurement unit, 15 Hz and 20 kHz 4—48948
lightning protection in amateur radio, guidelines 4—49632
local windspeed assessment for radio aerial towers 4—44653
microphone equaliser, DIY, for modifying audio response in passband 4—60671
microwave radio transmission systems, second generation 4—60661
microwave radio-relay network, fault location techniques 4—60674
military radio equipment high-power field distribution system 4—62622
mobile amplifiers/chargers for portables 4—38471
mobile radio AP-TAX terminal oriented computerised dispatching system 4—60726
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4—32715
NTT's standard RF facility, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33421
packet radio with randomly distributed terminals, optimal transmission ranges 4—38118
PCM cable systems, installation, radio bypass links appls. *(Swedish)* 4—60664
Philips AC914 MCC car radio system *(German)* 4—38794
PROM-based sequencer for tunable RF oscillators 4—39019
RF power meter for amateur and CB use 4—48407
Saint Chrischona multipurpose station 4—60658
SAW high-frequency devices, radiocommunication and TV appls. *(Japanese)* 4—52381
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4—46375
SB-200, SB-201 amp. modification for 160 m band 4—46351
self-adaptive baseband equalizers for digital microwave links, design using PSK 8 modulation *(French)* 4—43963
Sennheiser 'Mikroport', truly wireless equipment for stage performers *(German)* 4—38942
SW communications, microelectronics appl. *(German)* 4—54619
switched voltage converter with low level of interference *(Russian)* 4—40335
SWR bridge, how it works and construction details 4—44556
Telefunken selfprogramming radio transmitting station indicator *(German)* 4—61002
transmitter/receiver sites, methods of preventing intermodulation and RFI 4—59761
traps and trapped antennas for the home constructor. V 4—42946
utility box for mobile and portable radio equipment, DIY 4—60688
value added networks, remote equipment control 4—32445
VHF aerial system design 4—60646
VHF beam antenna rotator, construction details 4—47700
VSWR antenna system for TV and FM, measurement 4—47674
wireless radio transmission, noise immunity meas. of large-size equipment *(German)* 4—38435
yamaguchi satellite communication station L-band and 14/11 GHz band IOT equipment *(Japanese)* 4—44029
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4—43938

radio links
see also microwave links; radiocommunication
16-ary QAM signalling through two-link nonlinear channels in additive Gaussian noise 4—43077

radio links continued
140 Mbit/s modem with 16 QAM for digital radio links *(German)* 4−43937
200 Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio system, adaptive variable-resonance equaliser 4−43964
Amtor ARQ QSO link via Oscar 10 satellite 4−48431
atmospheric transmittance, line-of-sight, measurement system at 19 GHz *(French, English)* 4−31665
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4−31949
degraded Gaussian relay channels with unknown jamming noise, minimax linear encoding schemes 4−43948
digital, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4−48406
digital high level modulation schemes in a radio links channel 4−31804
digital systems, performance anal. 4−38459
digitally controlled RF systems, numbers game decoding 4−59897
directional radio systems, digital, SAW spectrum-forming filters *(German)* 4−43962
distortion measurements, RM5 measuring setup, microprocessor controlled equipment 4−54631
distribution network automation, 900 MHz radio provides two-way path for control and return 4−48390
FM radio links, pre- and de-emphasis networks for meas. appls. 4−51396
GA-250 Noise Monitoring System 4−55517
HF link parameter/quality analysis approach 4−38460
HF radiocommunication, for long-distance communication, overview *(Polish)* 4−32639
HF relay technique, robust, for stressed channels, avalanche communications 4−32687
hop length effect on high-capacity digital links quality *(French)* 4−43966
IF measuring setup RM-4, equipment for 70/140 MHz 4−54632
line-of-sight, reflector-type passive repeaters appl. 4−31756
line-of-sight digital radio equip. using PSK and QAM *(German)* 4−32682
low-quality, comparative anal. of cyclic synchronisation algorithms *(Russian)* 4−43941
maintenance, PS-18 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55508
maintenance, PS-19/PSS-19 Level Generator for 80 Hz to 25 MHz 4−55510
multilevel PSK radio links, combined effects of noise and multipath propag. 4−48379
nonlinear distortion of the transmitted signal in a frequency modulation system 4−54629
passive reflector-type repeaters, directional properties 4−31755
PCM cable systems, installation, radio bypass links appls. *(Swedish)* 4−60664
point-to-point digital radio systems, need for digital termination systems 4−32689
radar, UHF, jamming of 2 to 30 MHz communication systems 4−37678
sky-wave field strengths, LF and MF, computer program development *(Japanese)* 4−31654
spectrum allocation, economics 4−32892
SW communications reliability, carrier exchange importance *(Polish)* 4−60652
synchronizers analysis in presence of multipath fading 4−60679
terrain doctoring at 800 MHz 4−47587
TU 5800 digital radio links, small capacity, props. 4−32628
TVSAT and Kopernikus services, low noise convertor for satellite receivers 4−54709
Vanuatu, telephones using high quality radio circuits for a rural people 4−32684
water and waste water equipment 960 MHz radio as telemetry transmission medium 4−55283
wireless radio transmission, noise immunity meas. of large-size equipment *(German)* 4−38435

radio networks
16 kbit/sec VHF packet radio network design 4−38126
20 meter beacon, tuning 4−32629
acknowledgement-based access scheme in a two-node packet-radio network 4−53969
ALOHA multiqueue problem: bounds and approximations 4−47940
ALOHA network anal., finite quasi-symmetric with reservation 4−47942
analog multiplying ccts., properties *(Polish)* 4−46591
asynchronous frequency hopping communication, mutual interference anal. 4−37654
British Telecom network, high capacity digital radio use 4−32256
Canadian radio network, analog channel loading study 4−32686
cellular land mobile radiotelephone systems, call handling, switching, network struct. and signalling *(French)* 4−43985
cellular mobile radio development in United Kingdom 4−48400
cellular networks as future of radiotelephony *(French)* 4−48385
cellular networks in mobile radio telephone service in Spain 4−54645
cellular radio telephone networks, European standardisation 4−60704
cellular radiotelephone relay system, RTA, config. and protocols *(French)* 4−43983
cellular radiotelephone services in Britain, Racal-Vodafone and Cellnet 4−48401
data networks architecture with monitored multiple access 4−48376
digital radio use by Tymnet, value added network services delivery 4−32664
digital termination systems, technical issues, regulation and service available 4−47962
East German railways, OSShD mobile/fixed radio system *(German)* 4−48413
FH-FSK spread spectrum mobile packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with collision detection 4−60729
Germany's Alpine Emergency Call project *(German)* 4−54623
Hungary, high capacity digital radio, hitless switch design, automatic delay adjustment and propagation tests 4−32662
Independent Local Radio and acoustics−the reality 4−54929
integrated telephone and data networks, ITDN, as new functions for digital switching systems 4−54568
line seize protocol implementation in military fibre optic networks 4−38659
local area intercom, development 4−32791
mobile networks, computer controlled, simulation of data transmission 4−32703
mobile radio, adaptive routing algorithms 4−54649
mobile radio network, with distributed control, design and simulation 4−38475

radio networks continued
multi-hop packet-radio network 4−38442
multihop packet radio networks, approximate throughput and delay anal. 4−32138
multipoint urban digital cost-effective 19 GHz radio system, local distrib. appls. 4−60677
noise stability for cyclic phasing of repeating self-synchronised codes *(Russian)* 4−43943
packet radio, survivability 4−32648
packet radio with randomly distributed terminals, optimal transmission ranges 4−38118
private mobile, channels trunking 4−38484
random access networks, self-adjusting capability 4−32089
random access protocol for data communication over packet-switched ground radio systems 4−38441
satellite systems, ABC Radio Network use of digital system 4−44046
slotted ALOHA multihop packet radio network with capture, spatial capacity 4−53965
small business user and radio communications 4−38476
sound transmission on optical fibres in subscriber network, with reference to BIGFON 4−54832
Southwestern Bell, proposed business ventures 4−32241
speech transport in packet-radio networks with mobile nodes 4−32083
SSB mobile radio network for data transmission, phase-locked transparent tone-in-band spectrum configuration use 4−32694
two-way packet, channel assignment schemes 4−32140
urban data transmission system UDS 10-64, digital radio transmission and TDMA *(French)* 4−48293
urban multipoint systems, low cost 19 GHz radio subsystem appl. 4−54634
Westinghouse Digital Information Network 4−32677

radio receivers
see also superheterodyne receivers
20 m beginners receiver kit 4−38481
36:1 reduction drive with indicator scale using air-spaced variable capacitors, for radio tuning 4−43936
40-PSK receiver operating at 14 GH_3, low level high dynamics 4−32630
49-QPRS DFE radio receiver, simultaneous adaptive estimation of carrier phase, symbol timing and data 4−48381
active devices, history of usage, 1962 to 1984 4−54983
adaptive pre-emphasis for AM transmissions filter techniques *(German)* 4−43351
Akai AA-R321, testing *(German)* 4−38795
AM stereophonic broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 4−54988
antenna amplifier planning, use of the graph-analytical method *(Russian)* 4−42937
antenna tuning unit/HF linear amp. project for amateur radio 4−38486
AR-2001 scanning communications receiver for 25 to 550 MHz 4−38485
audio frequency clipper/limiter 4−60692
Audiophile FM tuner, preset channel tuning cct. 4−32924
auto-notch filter for radio hams 4−41475
automatic operation of manual wireless set *(German)* 4−60647
automatic test system for receiving installations 4−61219
automobile radio, Gala sound intensity control system *(German)* 4−62776
automobile receivers, automatic driving noise compensation device *(German)* 4−61000
Blaupunkt Mannheim 23 car radio receiver *(German)* 4−61001
car radio with interesting circuit details from Pioneer *(German)* 4−60693
CB receiver selective calling device, cct. design *(Spanish)* 4−54628
channelised receivers, signal processing using SAW filters 4−38430
coherent digital demodulator for minimum shift key and related modulation schemes 4−58213
comparison tests on five radio receivers *(German)* 4−38792
consumer electronics products, marketing and distribution 4−54984
consumer radio development from late 1950s to 1984 4−54982
cryogenic broad-band ultra-low-noise Schottky diode mixer receiver from 80 to 115 GHz 4−44197
DCF 77 receiver for 1 sec. pulse display *(German)* 4−48932
Decca Navigator system, automatic microprocessor-based receiver 4−60940
digital, using finite-tap adaptive equalisers, multipath outage perform. 4−54624
digital microwave LOS links, decision feedback equalization for multipath interference 4−38457
digital tuner control 4−61007
EHF MMIC front-end circuit, 60 GHz operation, design for receiver appl. 4−30089
EHF satellite communications technology, transmitters and receivers 4−38570
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4−44050
ELF noise suppression, optimum and suboptimum receivers performance evaluation 4−59770
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4−37627
FH-MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receivers simulation 4−32713
FM direct stereo decoder 4−54985
FM receiver, digitally implemented, distortion anal. 4−32660
frequency dehopped M-ary FSK reception, phase noise and frequency offsets anal. 4−31843
frequency resolution enhancement of a compressive receiver by spectral estimation 4−37958
frequency-hopping systems with multiple FSK and hard decisions 4−53393
FUBA receivers for European communication satellites, equipment charcts. 4−54670
Galileo receiver, system development, probe signal reception, architecture 4−48459
Global Positioning System geodetic receiver for Shuttle orbital navigation expt. 4−48530
GPS, design 4−38743
GPS, digital signal processing techniques 4−38732
GPS, low cost dual channel C/A code receiver design 4−38730
GPS fast acquisition receiver 4−38742
GPS time data recording system using a multi-task minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4−55711
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4−38744
Grundig's Party Center 1000 and 2000 HiFi review *(German)* 4−55124
Grundig's R30, review *(German)* 4−54968
Grundig's Satellit 600 Professional cassette recording radio receiver, review *(German)* 4−54969

radio receivers continued
Grundig PA 80 hi-fi quadruplicate booster for car radios *(Italian)* 4—38813
Grundig Satellit 300 and 600 portable receivers, differences *(German)* 4—60999
Grundig Satellit 600 allwave world receiver *(German)* 4—38809
Hamburg SQM24 car radio, used for traffic information and MW programs *(German)* 4—60694
HF diversity receiver system, remotely controlled 4—38443
HF receiver noise reduction 4—48408
HF receivers, intermodulation reduction using digital techniques 4—37685
HF receivers in receiving systems, large-signal behaviour 4—60651
ICOM R71A general-coverage receiver, review 4—60642
Icom R-70 HF receiver, modifications 4—43930
incoherent binary receiver, noise stability *(Russian)* 4—43944
Intelsat UL-3 FM receiver *(Japanese)* 4—32732
intermediate radio-relay station receiver-transmitter, heterodyne with frequency shift 4—54635
Italian Echo company selling methods of radio, TV and domestic electrical equipment *(Italian)* 4—48577
KR650 radio recorder, review *(German)* 4—61157
KR 650 and KR 660 radio recorders, reviews *(German)* 4—61158
land mobile pay telephone system, mobile equipment design *(Japanese)* 4—54637
longwave frequency convertor, used for short wave receiver *(German)* 4—60648
Loran-C receiver and its operation *(Japanese)* 4—54916
low noise radiofrequency amplifiers for radio and TV receivers 4—54971
low-noise sub-MM wave cryogenic mixer receiver 4—36070
microcomputer-controlled AM/FM radio, IF system/search tuning interface IC, TEA 6000 4—38802
microwave, simplified noise evaluation 4—55662
microwave integrated circuit manufacturing technology, application to very small radio equipment development 4—41595
microwave low-noise receiver technology for space systems 4—36064
Mitsubishi hi-fi radio/cassette tape recorder unit *(German)* 4—44315
mm-wave receiver frequency response meas. 4—60824
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4—35705
multihop microwave links, energy saving at 34 Mbits/s, 2 to 8 GHz bands 4—60669
multipath outage performance of digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalizers *(French, English)* 4—31667
Navaid radionavigation receivers, LF and VLF, hard limiter anal. and design 4—48526
Navstar GPS receiver for airborne appls. 4—38729
overload monitoring 4—38433
passive radar small target detection by space-borne radiometry 4—38669
Philips AC914 MCC car radio system *(German)* 4—38794
PLL/tone-decoder system 4—43935
probability of error measurement for an interference resistant transform domain processing receiver 4—38444
programmable I and Q receiver for bandwidth-efficient modulations, single-chip design 4—32646
R-109 FM receiver, modifications 4—43931
radio test station Stabilock 4040, programmable store *(German)* 4—32925
radiotelephony equipment testing using spectral analyser *(French)* 4—39122
Realistic Patrolman 6 receiver, readout simplification 4—48567
regenerative PCM chain, jitter accumulation model 4—32632
ripple control receivers, new CENELEC harmonisation document *(German)* 4—32638
SAA1290 tuning system with voltage synthesis for TV and radio receivers. II *(German)* 4—60998
safety requirements, 1928 to 1984 4—54980
Sanyo C4 stereo radio recorder *(German)* 4—61014
Satellit 300, digital control, design *(German)* 4—54967
satellite broadcasting to portable and vehicle receivers, proposal for Africa 4—38507
SB-221 receiver, modifications for 160 m operation 4—48568
Siemens hi-fi chamber music sets, review *(German)* 4—38799
Sony-3 new products *(Italian)* 4—48658
spread spectrum receivers, performance of all digital differential PSK direct sequence system 4—32657
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified approach, matched filter receiver 4—53392
spurious responses, sensitivity and dynamic range 4—38480
SSB mobile, feedforward AGC and phase-locked AFC performance 4—54640
stereo radio receivers, test equipment for servicing *(German)* 4—32929
stereo radio recorder C 4, settings and controls *(German)* 4—61013
stereo sound developments in VCRs, TV receivers, AM radio 4—48625
superconducting tunnel junction array receiver, radioastronomical appls., 35 to 50 GHz band 4—60948
SW receivers, Grundig Satellit 300, Panasonic RF-799 and Sony ICF-7600D, automatic station selection *(German)* 4—44218
SW receivers for radio listeners 4—61015
TEA5580 PLL stereo decoder for radio receivers 4—60996
Telefunken satellite radio receiver *(German)* 4—38798
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
Thomson FMA 4512 radio cassette player for automobiles *(French)* 4—55120
top-band, 1.8 MHz unit 4—43987
touch tuning amplifier ICs, SAS 580 and SAS 590, TV and radio receiver appls. 4—48576
trade/hobby appls. of new range of ICs, overview *(German)* 4—35607
tuner for satellite radio broadcast reception and its techniques *(German)* 4—38807
tuner for satellite radio broadcasts and its technical features. II *(German)* 4—48572
tuners, German vs. Japanese, technological standards and performance data *(German)* 4—38797
Uniden CR-2021 communications receiver 4—44223
VHF/FM radio receivers using EBU radio-data system, design principles 4—48570
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, multipath propag., selective fading and receiver improvements *(German)* 4—53216
VLF and LF transmissions, converter enabling reception by standard radio receiver *(Spanish)* 4—54627
voltage synthesis tuning system *(German)* 4—51489
VW-83 portable broadband VLF receiver *(Chinese)* 4—60683

radio receivers continued
wideband radio channels, noise stability of active elements *(Russian)* 4—43945
WKC 3858 VD stereo synthesizer autoradio with reverse drive and Dolby-B NR *(German)* 4—54970
Yaesu-Musen FRG-7 SW receiver 4—48409

radio reception
see also atmospherics; jamming
cellular digital mobile radio systems, differential binary PSK, propag. and reception study *(French)* 4—42859
cellular digital radiotelephone networks, AMRC freq. hopping technique, distrib. and reception aspects *(French)* 4—43982
consumer radio development from late 1950s to 1984 4—54982
digital radio systems, 16 QAM and 4 PSK links, field trials and multipath fading study 4—32676
FUBA receivers for European communication satellites, equipment charcts. 4—54670
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4—32700
land mobile radio using two-branch selection diversity, received signal power estimation error study *(Japanese)* 4—43994
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate charcts. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4—60705
mobile radio systems, cellular, design for interference management 4—60730
mobile radio systems with switched diversity, FM reception in Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 4—43993
power, effect of rain scatt. 4—47610
Russian DX-ing for amateur radio 4—32634
tropospheric radiocommunication channel, long-distance, mean signal level prediction 4—37582
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, min. signal level meas. and anal. *(German)* 4—42861
VHF reception using antenna diversity on motor vehicles, multipath propag. and RFI study *(German)* 4—42862
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, impairments caused by multipath propagation 4—60690
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, multipath propag., selective fading and receiver improvements *(German)* 4—53216
wideband radio systems, multistation, pseudorandom binary sequences, recognition 4—43353

radio reception quality *see radio reception*

radio rediffusion
No entries

radio relay systems *see radio links*

radio stations
cable radio station, Radio Weinstrasse case history 4—54954
EM radiation meas. 4—60967
Finland's energy conservation system, design 4—62824
French independent radio, development 4—54941
frequency-distance separation rules, spectrum costs 4—38758
HF radiocommunication, for long-distance communication, overview *(Polish)* 4—32639
Hungarian Broadcasting Company, acoustical problems 4—38779
intermediate radio-relay station receiver-transmitter, heterodyne with frequency shift 4—54635
Japanese radio, development trends 4—54942
local radio in Stuttgart area, cost and exploitation 4—54953
microwave terminal equipment, transportable, for emergency operation 4—44204
military field radio stations of Polish forces for the years 1918-1939 *(Polish)* 4—60702
paging system, VHF-FM broadcasting stations appl. *(Polish)* 4—43648
Saint Chrischona multipurpose radio station, historical and archaeological significance 4—60659
Saint Chrischona multipurpose station 4—60658
standard broadcast station JG2AS/JJF-2 time service, LW appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33503
Switzerland private stations, development *(German)* 4—38765
Telefunken selfprogramming radio transmitting station indicator *(German)* 4—61002
VHF FM broadcast transmission by stations in High-Com compander mode *(German)* 4—38770

radio studios
Czechoslovak Radio in Bratislava, electroacoustical studio 4—54934
Radio Z, Zuerich's commercial local radio station, studio furbishing with electronics *(German)* 4—44201

radio systems
see also mobile radio systems
2 GHz system for emergency use after a disaster 4—60662
16 QAM digital microwave radio link, intelligent systems control/monitor and multipath protection 4—38458
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4—32666
16 QAM system, nonlinearity effects 4—32631
16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4—32531
adaptive interference canceller for shipboard RF environment 4—37679
Australia's radio market commercial aspects 4—38456
bandlimited 16 QAM system, nonlinear amplifier and predistorter inclusion 4—32667
cabled TV distribution systems, regulatory aspects 4—55012
CB radio equipment, FM, wave hopper for listening to amateur radio *(German)* 4—60676
digital signal processing techniques impact 4—43959
digital systems, high-capacity, 64 QAM modem design 4—31849
digital techniques and number representation for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—38828
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—54932
distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor-based control by AM piggyback 4—48388
EMC insurance, separable frequency bands optimisation algorithms 4—32643
emergency communications restoration system at 2 GHz, using digital microwave radio techniques 4—32665
encryption PM transmission system, isomorphic emphasis spectrum inversion technique for fading channels *(Japanese)* 4—43132
FCC Part 18 standards, manufacturer's viewpoint 4—37584
FM-FDM point-to-multipoint microwave relay system, voice, program and data appl. 4—32685

radio systems continued
guided radio systems, application of CATV technology and equipment 4−60667
HF communications, high-power automatic antenna couplers design 4−37785
HF communications, high-power systems appl. 4−38436
HF radio, modern practices and systems 4−43925
HF receivers in receiving systems, large-signal behaviour 4−60651
ICs for radios 4−43926
impulsive noise simulation for laboratory testing 4−60666
local area intercom, development 4−32791
MAR 801 (1604) Multi-Access Radio System, appl. 4−38206
multipoint urban digital cost-effective 19 GHz radio system, local distrib. appls. 4−60677
mutual interference estimation 4−32642
packet radio, using repeated transmission of information packets for amateur transmissions *(German)* 4−60649
parallel digital signal transmission with frequency adaptation, efficiency anal. 4−32644
point-to-multipoint local distrib., low-cost TDM/TDMA subsystems appl. 4−38455
QAM technology for digital radio 4−60660
radio link system DR 34+34-6800, appl. *(Finnish)* 4−43961
rural telecommunications 4−54055
spread spectrum communication systems, hold-in time, probability distrib. 4−53635
spread spectrum system testability enhancement 4−38672
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4−32674
SSB-AM radio relay system, 6 GHz predistortion compensator for TWT amplifier noise *(Japanese)* 4−32683
subscriber radio for McNabs Island 4−60663
tactical spread spectrum systems, low cost miniature programmable SAW matched filter appl. 4−32653
terrestrial MM-wave point-to-point communication systems developments 4−43965
Tornado ATS project, Rohde & Schwarz role 4−61220
urban multipoint systems, low cost 19 GHz radio subsystem appl. 4−54634
video transmission for 26 Ghz band subscribers 4−32680

radio transceivers *see transceivers*

radio transmitters
see also radiosondes
5-channel MF combining unit for BBC Brighton 4−38789
450-500 MHz band land mobile communication system, improved helical resonator filter design 4−43976
AN/SPS-40 solid state transmitter, using high power μW transistors 4−48565
Argos meteorological and oceanographic data collection buoy system 4−56314
audio frequency keying monitor, design 4−51022
CB transmitter, electronic freq. scanning conversation searcher *(Spanish)* 4−38489
cellular land mobile radio, transmitter power control 4−32711
computerised analysis and synthesis of EM environment for system EMC evaluation 4−37676
DC/DC converter powering a VHF transmitter, switched mode power supply *(German)* 4−34731
EHF satellite communications technology, transmitters and receivers 4−38570
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4−44050
EHF solid state transmitters for satellite communications 4−48447
EMC problems related to broadcast services 4−32917
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4−37627
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
FM transmitter, two op-amp circuit design *(Spanish)* 4−38434
frequency-distance separation rules, spectrum costs 4−38758
HF corona discharge, effects on air gap electric strength *(Russian)* 4−54622
high power transmission systems, requirements 4−54957
intermediate radio-relay station receiver-transmitter, heterodyne with frequency shift 4−54635
intermodulation distortion reduction by means of modulation feedback 4−38450
land mobile pay telephone system, mobile equipment design *(Japanese)* 4−54637
magnetic field distribution measurement close to RF source by automatic system 4−61511
microwave solid-state type, developments 4−38432
microwave transmitters, noise meas., comments and reply 4−44606
missile telemetry, new digital-input transmitter 4−48779
multihop microwave links, energy saving at 34 Mbits/s, 2 to 8 GHz bands 4−60669
portable RF data terminal operators exposure eval. methods and instrumentation 4−61843
power meas. 4−44578
Pye TVT VHF-FM range, review 4−60990
radio-microphone booster RF amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−46362
radiotelephony equipment testing using spectral analyser *(French)* 4−39122
S-AU4 RF power amplifier boosting 70 cm output stage to 20 W *(German)* 4−58166
SARSAT emergency position-indicating radio beacon, 406 MHz, design for high-stability carrier operation 4−32756
SSB transmit mixer and linear amp. for 3456 MHz 4−43928
switched load line modulating amplifier, high efficiency designs for AM broadcast transmitters *(Polish)* 4−41257
Switzerland, medium frequency reception from vertical radiators, subjective assessment 4−48564
tetrode VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 4−60992
VHF transmitter stations, planning using computerised topographical databank *(German)* 4−60993

radioactive chemical analysis
For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering
see also neutron activation analysis; radiochemistry
actinide determination by alpha spectrometry at Radiological and Environmental Sciences Lab. 4−55998
radioactive chemical analysis continued
alpha spectrometric rapid radiochemical analysis method for transuranics in nuclear facilities 4−55996
chemical separation techniques for alpha spectrometric meas., review 4−55995
natural radionuclides in marine environment, radiochemical anal. techniques 4−56002
separation procedures for alpha spectrometric meas. of environmental and biological materials 4−55997
transuranic speciation in geosphere, assessment using alpha spectrometry 4−56000
^{241}Am concentration in ^{239}Pu, alpha-spectrometry determ. 4−56020
^{210}Pb and heavy metal content in Finnish peat, alpha spectrometric meas. 4−56027
Pu drop deposited source for alpha spectrometric assay 4−56007
^{A}Pu, A=238-241, simultaneous determ. in low activity environmental samples 4−56025
^{238}Pu concentration in ^{239}Pu, alpha-spectrometry determ. 4−56020
^{239}Pu/^{240}Pu isotopic ratio, high resolution alpha spectrometric determ. 4−56021
^{224}Ra, indirect meas. by high resolution alpha spectrometry 4−56004
^{99}Tc, alpha spectrometric determ. in environmental samples 4−55999
Th, extraction from granite for alpha spectrometry 4−56003
^{228}Th, indirect meas. by high resolution alpha spectrometry 4−56004
U extraction from granite for alpha spectrometry 4−56003
U oxidation state determ. in natural waters 4−56001

radioactive pollution *see pollution; radioactive waste*

radioactive sources
^{241}Am ultra-thin α-source, preparation by adsorption 4−39400
^{109}Cd carrier free radioisotope preparation *(Chinese)* 4−39398
^{244}Cm ultra-thin α-source, preparation by adsorption 4−39400
^{57}Co ultra-thin α-source, preparation by adsorption 4−39400
^{61}Cu radioisotope, production and preparation *(Chinese)* 4−39397

radioactive tracers
Gulf of Mexico organic geochem. and ecological processes, tracing by stable isotopes 4−61944
paediatric radiopharmaceutical dose calc. and display 4−49332

radioactive waste
see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal
advanced low level radwaste solidification technology, EPRI project, progress report 4−49690
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
current status and direction of waste repositories 4−40014
electrical service and controls for Joule heating of a nuclear waste experimental glass melter 4−57655
fusion reactor power generation, fission reactor comparison for investments, construction and maintenance 4−34324
HTR fuel, alpha spectrometric anal. 4−56026
identification and reduction techniques 4−34300
international transport of radioactive materials: situation, problems, solutions 4−62288
land storage, standard practice in West Germany *(German)* 4−45221
low level radwaste volume reduction installations, characterisation, EPRI project, USA 4−49689
monitored retrievable storage of nuclear waste in the United States 4−49691
nuclear power stations, radioactive waste disposal, planning and management strategies *(German)* 4−39993
spent fuel storage alternatives, United States 4−49692
spent fuel transport, Finland 4−62291
spent fuel transport in and to France 4−62290
spent nuclear fuel, international transport and UK regulations 4−62289
spent nuclear fuel rods encapsulated in copper 4−45236
spent nuclear reactor fuel management, present state 4−56748
spent reactor fuel dry-storage techniques, probabilistic risk assessment 4−34309
Swedish Transport System for radioactive material 4−62292
treatment technology, current status, direction and critical issues. 4−40015
waste management, storage options 4−49693

radioactivity measurement
see also radioactivity measuring apparatus
delayed neutron emission probability determ. using β-γ spectroscopic method 4−33628
Karlsruhe Rn diffusion chamber sensitivity using electrochem. etched Makrofol detectors 4−56217
low level radionuclide metrology, appl. review 4−56019
milk, commercial drinkable, U conc. determ. using CR-39 SSNTDs 4−56218
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4−55172
portable detectors for ^{125}I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps 4−33858
RAD-80 automatic digital dose metering system for use at Gundremmingen nuclear power plant *(German)* 4−39617
tissue specimens, Pu/U quantitative assay using fission track detectors 4−56091
TRU nuclides, in vivo meas. using high purity Ge detector, γ and X-ray meas. 4−61708
water, Rn estimation using LR-115 SSNTD 4−56221
water and plants, U estimation using Lexan SSNTD 4−56221
Ge detector array for nuclear safeguards 4−44686
Ge, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
Ge(Li) detector system with massive shielding, chem. samples anal. for environmental radioactivity levels 4−33774
^{3}H activity meas. using liq. scintillation technique, chemiluminescence elimination 4−33663
^{210}Pb distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4−55939
^{210}Po distribution in environmental samples by CR-39 α-detector 4−55939
Rn activity in Saudi houses using CR-39 track detectors 4−56210
Rn concentrations and equilib. factors in building materials using CR-39 and LR-115 detectors 4−56211
Rn, thoron and Rn daughter meas. by multi-detector devices in caves and dwellings 4−56216
^{222}Rn conc. meas. in natural gas prod., using scintillation chambers 4−33729

radioactivity measurement continued
^{222}Rn measurements inside household dwellings using LR-115 SSNTD 4−56213
^{222}Rn-^{220}Rn estimation using LR-115 SSNTD and radon-thoron discriminator 4−56214
Si, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
U bars, homogeneity and fissure determ. using CR-39 SSNTD 4−55938
U concentration in Indian toothpastes and fruit juices using SSNTDs 4−56215
U concentrations in Brazilian phosphate fertilizer, SSNTD appl. 4−56220
U content of building materials by SSNTD 4−56212
U determination in dental ceramics by CR-39 SSNTD 4−56219

radioactivity measuring apparatus
geological sample gamma-ray spectrometer with underground detector 4−61907
Paks Nuclear Power Plant, air activity measurement computerised system, using basic *(Hungarian)* 4−55172
scintillation chambers based Rn analyser, natural gas prod. appl. 4−33729
Pu detection in soil, design of Si(Li) X-ray detecting apparatus 4−33708
Rn radioactivity flux monitor, performance 4−61674

radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*

radioaltimeters
see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation
sea height variability, expendable bathythermograph and satellite altimeter meas. 4−56316

radioastronomical observations
see also radiosources (astronomical)
3 C 120, 3C 454.3, hybrid mapping using max entropy method 4−38755
calibration sources for MIT-Green Bank survey, 5 GHz variability and gain of NRAO 300-foot telescope 4−54918
interferometry observations, effects of ionospheric disturbances 4−47620
RATAN-600 observations of radio sources, rel. to reflecting-surface precision of primary reflector 4−32886
Sun, RATAN-600 obs. rel. to antenna scattered background determ. 4−32883

radioastronomical techniques
backscatter method for meas. of solar wind vel. and ion-acoustic turbulence in interplanetary matter 4−60947
channel-bank spectrometer data processing 4−44196
complex cross correlators with three-level quantization 4−54926
data collection and processing for RATAN-600 radio surveys, computer system 4−32875
discrete sources detection against set-noise background, optimum filtering method 4−32874
extended source tracing, retrieval of convolution of scattered background and source pattern 4−32882
high-resolution methods for localisation of radiating sources *(French)* 4−60904
instruments for space observation *(Japanese)* 4−44199
interferometry, ionospheric propag. effects 4−47620
interferometry, self-calibration and isoplanatism 4−60942
ionospheric refraction, correction of radioastronomy interferometry observations *(French, English)* 4−32890
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4−35705
radioholography for RATAN 600 radiotelescope, refl. surfaces relative position adjustment 4−54923
reference object method in phase-stable multielement long-baseline interferometric system 4−54920
relay technique for RATAN-600 radio telescope, appl. to two-dimensional imagery of radio sources 4−32877
spectroscopy, possible use of acousto-optical spectrographs 4−32879
spectroscopy, TeO_2-crystal acousto-optical spectrograph for RATAN-600 radio telescope 4−32880
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for 584 and 803 GHz operation 4−38757
very long baseline interferometry, method for estimating atmospheric propagation delays 4−48537
VLBI, hybrid mapping of radio sources using max. entropy method 4−38755

radioastronomy
see also pulsars; quasars; radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation
acousto-optical radiospectrometer for radio astronomy *(Japanese)* 4−48536
acousto-optical spectrographs, possible appls. in radio astronomy 4−32879
instruments for space observation *(Japanese)* 4−44199
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
lunar radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4−60776
RATAN-600 observations of radio sources, rel. to reflecting-surface precision of primary reflector 4−32886
RATAN-600 radio surveys, data collecting and processing system 4−32875
two-dimensional imagery of radio sources, appl. of relay technique using RATAN-600 radio telescope 4−32877
very long baseline interferometry, method for estimating atmospheric propagation delays 4−48537

radiobiology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiochemistry
see also radioactive chemical analysis; radioactive tracers
ionising radiation appls., conf., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (March 1982) 4−35129

radiocommunication
see also mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony
10 GHz communication for the radio amateur 4−60644
140 Mbit/s digital radio system using 16 QAM, SAW filters for spectral shaping 4−52386
800/900 MHz band radiocommunication systems, crystal resonator appls. 4−54641
additive RFI, communications channel, statistical approx., polynomial model 4−53236
amateur-radio, weather, and TV-broadcast satellites, guide, book 4−57695
analog multiplying ccts., properties *(Polish)* 4−46591
antijamming group codes, minimax theorem 4−43949
ATC, radio telecommunications aspects *(Dutch)* 4−56257
aviation, radiocommunication developments *(Dutch)* 4−54648
beginner's guide, book 4−29123

radiocommunication continued
binary NCFSK in presence of multiple tone jammers, error performance 4−43958
British Army, effective frequency management 4−60951
cable TV, interference, anal. 4−32919
code division multiple access communication over LF band, sequence set 4−43947
code practice program, in BASIC 4−48377
command, control and communications, data collection and recording instrumentation 4−48384
digital microwave radio link, 7/11 GHz, 70Mb/s, field evaluation 4−32675
digital radio at 91 Mbit/s, cofrequency cross-polarised operation 4−32636
digital transmission performance bounds with peak power and bandwidth constraints 4−38438
direct sequence spread spectrum system, partially matched postcorrelation filtering for multilevel synchronisation 4−43952
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified twolevel-doublesearch synchronisation 4−43960
direct sequence spread spectrum systems with peak interference exceeding desired signal level, error probability bounds 4−43950
direct-sequence spread spectrum communication with multiple tone or multiple access interference, error probability bounds 4−53332
direct-sequence spread spectrum multiple-access communication system (DS/SSMA), partial correlation effects 4−53333
direct-sequence spread-spectrum communications in a multiple-tone and repeat-back jamming environment 4−38448
DPSK-FH spread spectrum communication system, anal. of overlaid system 4−32654
DPSK-FH spread spectrum overlay operating with narrowband interference, performance anal. 4−43999
DS/FM burst communication modem based on SAW elastic convolvers 4−38446
DSPN-SSMA systems, RF synchronisation 4−38445
ELF naval communications, EMC assurance program, status report 4−60701
ELF naval communications facilities, health hazards assessment 4−61838
encryption PM transmission system, isomorphic emphasis spectrum inversion technique for fading channels *(Japanese)* 4−43132
fluidic logic circuits, amateur radio appl. 4−32144
frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements 4−43934
frequency-hop communications, throughput of random-access processes 4−43953
frequency-hopping systems with multiple FSK and hard decisions 4−53393
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4−53985
ham radio operation: a not-so-amateur pastime 4−48378
health service units, telecommunication requirements *(Polish)* 4−43593
HF, high-power automatic antenna couplers design 4−37785
HF band, real-time update of two well-known models of the maximum usable frequency 4−32651
HF propagation predictability, comparison of IONCAP predictions with AN/TRQ-35 (V) oblique-incidence sounder meas. 4−32650
HF radio, modern practices and systems 4−43925
HF radio in telecommunication links 4−47950
HF radiocommunication, for long-distance communication, overview *(Polish)* 4−32639
HF range, high-power systems appl. 4−38436
HF spectrum management, global considerations for real-time channel evaluation systems appl. 4−32652
hop length effect on high-capacity digital links quality *(French)* 4−43966
hybrid direct-sequence/frequency-hopped spread-spectrum multiple-access communications 4−43951
image in receiver system with partial channels, reconstruction and errors 4−32047
industrial-production radiocommunications system in quarry *(Russian)* 4−47983
information theory, conference, St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4−35136
intermodulation level prediction at communal transmitting sites 4−37681
isomorphic emphasis spectrum scramble encryption, digital signal processing technique *(Japanese)* 4−48387
land mobile radio, spread-spectrum techniques appl., FH-FSK in fading channels investigation 4−32712
leaky-feeder radio communication: an historical review 4−60680
line-of-sight radio relay lines in 6 GHz range, optimum planning *(German)* 4−48389
M-ary FSK frequency hopping multiple access system, reduced interference model 4−43954
M-ary QAM dual polarised signals, adaptive cross-polarisation interference cancellation 4−32668
Marsens broad-band communications pilot network. II *(French, German)* 4−32799
message scheduling for efficient data communication under varying channel conditions 4−32635
meteor burst communications systems 4−32790
meteor scatter channel for TV signals, multipath spread study 4−48466
microwave radio transmission systems, second generation 4−60661
military communications, artificial intelligence appls. 4−38449
military field radio stations of Polish forces for the years 1918-1939 *(Polish)* 4−60702
military forces, Polish conspiration activities *(Polish)* 4−60654
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4−37591
MM wave planar IC developments 4−30115
mobile communications market segmentation, economic anal. 4−44014
mobile radio, regulations for small user 4−44010
mobile radio data transmission, bit error rate charact. in fading channel *(Japanese)* 4−60705
multichannel packet switching radio using carrier sensing multiple access 4−38340
multipath interference, adaptive array cancellation 4−60665
multiple tropospheric paths, statistical model of propagation *(French)* 4−42871
multiple-access frequency-hopping system coding using on-off FSK modulation 4−53394
naval strategic forces communication links, test and evaluation system 4−48383
noncoherent digital matched filter for arbitrary constant-envelope spread spectrum waveforms 4−46576

radiocommunication continued
nonselective Rician fading channels, capacity and cutoff rate 4—38440
paging system integration 4—60698
partial-band noise jamming, fast-hopping FH/BFSK system, Chernoff bounds on error probability 4—43955
PN spread-spectrum signal detection in coloured noise 4—37960
propagation conditions prediction for radio amateurs 4—31635
PSK, block demodulation for short radio packet *(Japanese)* 4—31831
pulsed ratio transmission through forests, scatter model 4—32658
railway tracks and monomode glass fibre cables for digital communication networks in UK *(German)* 4—48471
railways, single branch lines, radio communication appls. *(German)* 4—32699
Regency Net for military communications of the future 4—32649
RF power amplifiers under multifrequency operation 4—38452
Rician fading channel, diversity cut-off rate evaluation 4—38439
road/rail traffic control 4—38478
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4—46018
SAW filters using UDTs in short distance radiocommunication systems 4—52393
SAW high-frequency devices, radiocommunication and TV appls. *(Japanese)* 4—52381
shared access to noisy radio channels 4—43924
simulator, battlefield environment 4—38437
slow-speed nets for radio amateurs 4—32143
space-station, radio appls. 4—54700
speech APC codec at 16 kbps using digital signal processors for radiocommunications 4—53563
spread spectrum communication systems, direct sequence, multilevel synchronisation 4—32655
spread spectrum communication systems, hold-in time, probability distrib. 4—53635
spread spectrum concept applied in new accurate medium-long range radiopositioning system 4—38754
spread spectrum monopulse trackers, comparison of full and single channels in presence of jamming 4—38447
spread spectrum multiple access channels, distributed reservation based protocol 4—32125
spread spectrum multiple access system using delay transform encoding, interchannel interf. anal. and reduction *(Japanese)* 4—32095
spread spectrum multiple access systems, quadratic-phase sequences with different periods, cross-correlation functions 4—59898
spread spectrum receivers, performance of all digital differential PSK direct sequence system 4—32657
spread spectrum receivers with partial band jamming, coded frequency hopped system, performance anal. 4—43957
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified approach, matched filter receiver 4—53392
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified theory 4—53391
spread spectrum signals in worst case partial band jamming, L-hops per bit FH/BFSK 4—43956
spread spectrum synchronizing loop for spreading code modulated by code shift keying *(Japanese)* 4—54630
spread spectrum systems, digital delay locked loop appl. 4—43933
spread spectrum systems, interference and noise suppression 4—60645
spread spectrum systems, operational principles and appls. *(Polish)* 4—60653
spread spectrum systems, spectrum efficiency assessment 4—32645
spread spectrum techniques for security or reliability 4—43927
spread spectrum waveforms, digital matched filtering using correlators with binary quantisation 4—32656
spread-spectrum multiple access communication, quadriphase sequences 4—47749
spread-spectrum signal acquisition, methods and technology 4—54626
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4—32674
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4—43939
strategic communications network performance evaluation model 4—48382
synchronous spread-spectrum multiplex communication system by using a modified M-sequence *(Japanese)* 4—43946
tactical spread spectrum systems, low cost miniature programmable SAW matched filter appl. 4—32653
TDMA subscriber radio for telephone service distrib. to remote subscribers 4—60668
telemetry by radio communications 4—43696
tropospheric radiocommunication channel, long-distance, mean signal level prediction 4—37582
UHF preamplifier centers on budget dual-gate FET 4—43932
undersea, communication of radio waves in sea with a rough upper surface 4—42850
underwater acoustic channels characterisation for communication system design 4—32659
VHF FM channels, stationary multipath detection scheme 4—32633
VHF/UHF radiowave propagation characts. for telecommunication 4—47586
wireless radio transmission, noise immunity meas. of large-size equipment *(German)* 4—38435

radiocrystallography *see X-ray crystallography*

radiofrequency amplifiers
see also preamplifiers
2 m preamp and gated noise source, DIY 4—60643
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4—32666
16 QAM system, nonlinearity effects 4—32631
active satellite communications antennas, system considerations 4—31773
antenna tuning unit/HF linear amp. project for amateur radio 4—38486
backcoupling immunity using condensers *(Dutch)* 4—37605
bandlimited 16 QAM system, nonlinear amplifier and predistorter inclusion 4—32667
bipolar amps., intermodulation distortion prediction, nonlinear models 4—37683
class-E switching-mode tuned power amplifiers, basic limitations on waveforms 4—35649
class-E tuned RF power amplifier, collector AM 4—46357
HF and VHF, bipolar linear power amps., study using computerised testing system 4—38451
linear amplifier for 800 W SSB *(Spanish)* 4—35663
power amps. under multifrequency operation 4—38452
radio and TV receivers using low noise radiofrequency amplifiers 4—54971

radiofrequency amplifiers continued
radio-microphone booster RF amplifier *(Spanish)* 4—46362
S-AU4 RF power amplifier boosting 70 cm output stage to 20 W *(German)* 4—58166
satellite link, digital, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4—60767
saturated type, linearisation scheme using feedback and feedforward techniques 4—29689
SB-200, SB-201 amp. modification for 160 m band 4—46351
semicircular dome housing for a radio frequency amplifier 4—57833
tetrode, grounded grid 90 MHz amplifier, design considerations 4—58685
Top-Band design 4—50984
TWTs, medium power systems, amplifiers for communications 4—58700
UHF preamplifier centers on budget dual-gate FET 4—43932
VHF antenna amplifier, two-transistor circuit design *(German)* 4—41210
VHF mobile telephone system, NATEL Swiss national system using leaky coaxial cables and wideband amplifiers 4—32710
GaAs FETs for 144 and 432 MHz 4—30646
GaAs monolithic RC feedback amplifiers 4—58187

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
fluoromethane-d_2 far IR laser lines, energy-level structure 4—59420

radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules
see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4—39745

radiofrequency cosmic radiation
see also pulsars; quasars; radioastronomy
HF radio noise spectrum, satellite obs. above ionosphere *(Japanese)* 4—31703

radiofrequency filters
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, chroma module *(German)* 4—38875
LC filter design 4—58439
microcomputer, power supplies, RFI 4—40337
SAW band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4—30928
SAW devices, system applications, review 4—36988
SAW resonator tracking filter for UHF signal stability improvement 4—59114
SAW spectrum-forming filters for digital directional radio systems *(German)* 4—43962
spiral resonators for PCM clock extraction *(German)* 4—35680
TV IF filter using SAW devices, design *(Slovak)* 4—44241
UHF active filters based on transistor immittance convertors 4—35951
wideband programmable transversal filter, design 4—51408

radiofrequency heaters *see radiofrequency heating*

radiofrequency heating
EM detection and treatment of malignant disease, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4—35152
EMI, international ISM standards 4—37648
Fabry-Perot resonator as microwave heating source, three-dimens. anal. 4—58507
fuel recovery by microwave heating, heating process and chromatographic analysis 4—40601
fuel recovery from oil shale and tar sand using radiofrequency heating 4—40599
heterogeneous catalyst, AC heating 4—50223
highway pavements restoration using microwave methods, energy savings 4—40609
hyperthermia for tumour treatment, localised technique development 4—39606
hyperthermia in tumour treatment, computer simulation use 4—39605
hyperthermia of deep-seated tumours, dipole array applicator performance study using blood flow simulator *(Japanese)* 4—44777
inductive applicator for hyperthermia using a one-turn coil with RF current 4—39577
industrial microwave heating, current research opportunities overview 4—40607
ISM (industrial, scientific, and medical) equipment, emissions and interference caused 4—37615
medium-frequency induction heating, thyristor inverter 4—40597
microwave foods processing, technical considerations 4—40674
microwave heating, gyrotron developments for 35/53 GHz operation 4—36189
microwave heating and drying in textile processing—present and future 4—57648
microwave heating applications in rubber and ceramic industries 4—40611
microwave heating in processing plants, computer-controlled E-H tuner *(German)* 4—40605
microwave hyperthermia, direct temp. meas. of focused heating from phased array system 4—39609
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4—39608
microwave hyperthermia applicator, compact, design and performance 4—39611
microwave hyperthermia applicators, field penetration limitations 4—39610
microwave ovens, effects on textural characts. of battered and breaded fish 4—40604
microwave ovens, theoretical analysis of arcing structure of metallic objects, design study 4—40603
microwave ovens mode tuning, influence of load location 4—40598
microwave plasma incinerator for burning hazardous organic liquids 4—40610
microwave power heating, basic principles 4—40608
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4—39607
MM-wave heating using gyrotrons, 35/53 GHz designs 4—30257
multilayered material heating pattern exposed to microwaves 4—44774
oscillators for high frequency heating, characts. and suitability 4—57549
permittivity measurement of food products during microwave power heating cycles 4—39288
radiation therapy dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide applicator 4—61812
TEM cell for radiofrequency radiation dosimetry studies, resonance suppression and bandwidth modification 4—39620
TEM radiofrequency/microwave applicator for non-invasive deep body hyperthermia 4—39585
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342

radiofrequency interference
see also atmospherics; jamming; radar interference; whistlers
19-inch rack-mounting cabinet shielding 4—59766

radiofrequency interference continued
60 Hz EM field meas. in sea near Montauk Point, ELF interference assessment 4−61518
64 QAM modem design for high-capacity digital radio systems 4−31849
additive RFI, communications channel, statistical approx., polynomial model 4−53236
antenna arrays, RF interfering spatial signal suppression, coherent optical processing, LCD transparencies 4−31782
atmospheric radio noise, global distrib. study using satellite obs. of thunderstorm activity *(Japanese)* 4−31704
burst error modelling for digital communication links 4−43038
cabled TV distribution systems, regulatory aspects 4−55012
cellular land mobile communication systems, cochannel interf. charact., transmitting power control anal. *(Japanese)* 4−60706
Cellular land mobile communication systems, transmitter power control and adjacent channel interf. study *(Japanese)* 4−32701
clock phase jitter, meas. of amplitude distribution *(German)* 4−59771
co-channel interference comparison for conventional land mobile frequency modulation and 2400 bps LPC/FSK systems 4−60728
coaxial cable pairs, study of interference arising from radio wave induction *(Chinese)* 4−60632
computerised analysis and synthesis of EM environment for system EMC evaluation 4−37676
conductive coatings, used to prevent EMI/RFI 4−42880
cord-set with power line filter capabilities 4−36122
deep space network receiving system, interference susceptibility 4−37587
demodulation RFI statistics in op. amps. 4−37642
digital voice station scrambling 4−38187
EC 900 mobile automatic telephone system, protocol design 4−60714
electric field strength plots vs. distance above ground 4−37618
electro-explosive devices in EM fields, safe use 4−59773
electromagnetic pulse generated by exo-atmospheric nuclear detonations *(German)* 4−31680
electronic radio systems, mutual influence estimation 4−32642
ELF communication program of US Navy, propagation prediction 4−59749
ELF noise suppression, optimum and suboptimum receivers performance evaluation 4−59770
ELF propagation validation system, effective noise meas. 4−61517
ELF propagation validation system, field strength meas., (1976 to 1978) 4−59751
EM radiated emissions meas., open-field anechoic chamber and TEM facilities comparison 4−39254
EM signals, component selection 4−53219
EMCFA computer program to predict intermodulation product interference 4−37627
EMI/RFI screening to meet standards 4−59765
FCC Part 18 standards for radio equipment 4−37584
FH-FSK spread spectrum mobile packet radio networks, carrier sense multiple access with collision detection 4−60729
FH-MFSK spread spectrum mobile radio communication system, multiple tone interferers effect on bit error rate 4−60727
FM TV signals, wideband, satellite and terrestrial communication systems, power spectrum meas. 4−32911
frequency hopping/multiple FSK multi-access systems, mathematical models for cochannel interference 4−53963
HF amps., backcoupling immunity using condensers *(Dutch)* 4−37605
HF groundings, power-line filters with internationally approved fuses 4−39951
HF radio noise spectrum, satellite obs. above ionosphere *(Japanese)* 4−31703
HF receiver noise reduction 4−48408
highrise building reradiation and detuning at MF 4−53212
Icom R-70 HF receiver, modifications 4−43930
impulse interference, mathematical models 4−53239
industrial plants and laboratories, interference administrative program to limit effects 4−37585
ionospheric effects on space application systems 4−37577
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4−32700
mains interference filters *(German)* 4−29996
microcomputer, power supplies, RFI 4−40337
microprocessor susceptibility to RF signals 4−58382
microwave interference with linear accelerator therapy system 4−49304
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system, modulation, demodulation and signal processing format 4−60724
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system design 4−60721
mobile radio channels, binary DPSK systems with interference, error rate performance 4−43975
mobile radio systems, cellular, design for interference management 4−60730
mobile radio systems with switched diversity, FM reception in Rayleigh fading environment *(Japanese)* 4−43993
MSAT satellite system for mobile user communication, development, fading and interf. aspects 4−32751
multichannel packet switching radio using carrier sensing multiple access 4−38340
nonlinear satellite transponder, high-level pulsed RFI passage 4−32724
Ohio University's ISM meas. program 4−37586
optimum interference excision filter analysis for spread spectrum systems 4−37955
phased antenna array spatial-temporal processing of signals and interference using Markov's model for fluctuations 4−31750
Polish 750 kV overhead line insulation system, permissible radio noise level *(Polish)* 4−45138
portable radiotelephones in cellular systems, design alternatives 4−60732
power line filter selection related to EMC design 4−37638
power overhead lines, radiointerference created by aerodynamic line wire dancing dampers 4−39897
power supply switched-mode, noise source equivalent circuit model for off-line converters and its use in input filter design 4−35576
probability of error measurement for an interference resistant transform domain processing receiver 4−38444
QDPSK, error performance study for cochannel and multipath interf. using diversity *(Japanese)* 4−31830
radar systems, pulse-Doppler, oscillator phase noise problems 4−38680
radiation susceptibility of digital commercial equipment 4−37639
regenerative PCM chain, jitter accumulation model 4−32632
reradiation with and without detuner 4−53213
radiofrequency interference continued
rusty bolt interference effects, suppression in naval radio systems 4−37637
satellite earth station coordination contours determ., automated procedure 4−38559
shielded-loop antennae for EMI-reduction-scheme evaluation 4−44593
shielding, using plastic enclosures with conductive coatings 4−42879
shipboard radar RFI control systems 4−59754
signal power control in channel with fading and fluctuation interference 4−37935
skywave interference signals for 535 to 1605 kHz, pre-selection principles 4−53221
spread spectrum multiple access system using delay transform encoding, interchannel interf. anal. and reduction *(Japanese)* 4−32095
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4−43939
structural interference, high-power effect on radio-engineering systems 4−31702
test simulators for broad band electrical interference *(German)* 4−37609
test site calibration, meas. errors 4−37599
$\pi/2$-TFSK error performance considerations under multipath interfering environment 4−31832
transmitter/receiver sites, methods of preventing intermodulation and RFI 4−59761
TVSAT and Kopernikus services, low noise convertor for satellite receivers 4−54709
UHF radio environment, man-made noise level meas. 4−61523
vehicle-mounted antenna, interaction of EM field with nearby structures *(French)* 4−42926
VHF reception using antenna diversity on motor vehicles, multipath propag. and RFI study *(German)* 4−42862
VHF/UHF radiowave propagation charact. for telecommunication 4−47586
VHF/UHF TV signal field strength distributions in urban areas 4−37583

radiofrequency oscillators
500 MHz oscillator, high efficiency, design using HXTR bipolar Si transistor *(French)* 4−32640
Hartley oscillator forms low cost position transducer 4−44486
high frequency heating using oscillators, charact. and suitability 4−57549
high-Q RF circuits, non-autonomous, anal. program for steady-state periodic conditions *(Russian)* 4−41157
PROM-based sequencer for tunable RF oscillators 4−39019
SAW delay line oscillator, VHF/UHF operation, design and charact. *(German)* 4−41237
SAW devices, system applications, review 4−36988
SAW resonator stabilised oscillator 4−30930
SAW resonator tracking filter for UHF signal stability improvement 4−59114
SAW stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4−59113
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4−46375
stable shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, 3-5 GHz range 4−59112
tuned oscillators, phase noise and freq. stability, meas. techniques in VHF-UHF range *(Hungarian)* 4−51023
universal crystal oscillators for testing RF crystals 4−35677
voltage-controlled crystal oscillator, hybrid IC implementation using monolithic multicomponents ceramic substrate 4−58659
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-30 MHz operation, design for freq. synthesizer appl. *(German)* 4−41229

radiofrequency spectra of organic molecules and substances *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances*

radiofrequency spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules *see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules*

radiofrequency spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers
No entries

radiofrequency spectroscopy
see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers
No entries

radiofrequency sputtering
magnetron sputtering, of low defect grade a-Si:H films 4−58053
planar magnetron sputtering system, poles exposing type, DC discharge charact. *(Japanese)* 4−29538
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
semiconductor wafer metallic layer deposition, evaporation system with RF sputter clean facility 4−52016
Al-Si-Cu, reactive ion etching, rel. to film deposition characteristics 4−40859
Au-TiO_2-Ti structures, RF sputtered, O adsorption effects on diode I-V charact. 4−51917
Co-Cr layers, mag. orientation, effect of RF sputter parameters 4−30948
Co-Zr amorphous thin film head for high density mag. recording 4−31012
Fe-Nd-Ti films with perpendicular mag. anisotropy, RF sputtering 4−30945
$In_{1-x}Sn_xO_3$/InP solar cells, RF sputtering prep. and device performance 4−57347
$LiNbO_3$, magnetron sputtered film, prep., crazing rel. to tensile stress 4−41102
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
Si-SiO_2-Mo MOS diodes, carrier trapping centres and interface states induced by RF sputtering of Mo 4−46888
Ta_2O_5 electroluminescent thin-film, devices with low operating voltages and high brightness 4−37238
$Y_3Ga_5O_{12}$:Nd thin film waveguide, RF sputtering growth, fluoresc. spectrum, optical amplifier appl. 4−31102
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4−52365
ZnO transparent conductive films, prep. by RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 4−58049
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
ZnO(S)(Se), RF sputter deposition 4−58054
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241
ZrN, sputtered, for diffusion barrier in Al/Si 4−47073

radiogoniometers *see goniometers*

radiography
see also electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
biomedical equipment, metal/ceramic diagnostic X-ray tube 4−39553
circumferential welds, radiography, min. number of exposures *(German)* 4−50852
computed tomography using synchrotron radiation 4−56095
conference, optical instrumentation appl. in medicine, Atlanta, GA, USA (April 1983) 4−45819
coronary arteries imaging using FASTBUS based data acquisition system 4−33810
coronary artery imaging with a computerized linear diode array radiographic system 4−44741
dental tissue microradiography, synchrotron radiation, X-ray image magnification 4−56124
diagnostic radiology, automatic exposure control system testing, three-phase generator 4−61770
diagnostic radiology image-intensifier-TV systems, performance testing 4−39558
digital fluoroscopy imaging system, performance evaluation and quality assurance 4−49149
digital fluoroscopy with a conventional fluoroscopic room and a nuclear medicine computer system 4−49141
digital image processing applics. in industrial market, NDT and machine vision 4−40877
digital radiographic data acquisition for radiation therapy treatment planning 4−49294
digital radiographic imaging, appls. of median filter 4−53932
digital radiography, single slit imaging, practical appls. 4−49156
digital radiography systems 4−49155
digital subtraction angiography, spatial freq. filtering by real-time digital video convolution 4−49147
digital subtraction angiography utilising geom. and electro-optical magnification, imaging characts. 4−49148
digital videodensitometry system for subtraction angiography 4−49157
digital X-ray systems, method for MTF meas. 4−39551
dosimeter for diagnostic X-ray examinations *(Dutch)* 4−33892
electron-optical converters in flaw detection with ionizing radiation 4−35559
electronic imaging detectors performance rel. to photon transport 4−49154
flash X-ray techniques and appls., survey 4−61734
fluorescent screens, energy imparted from primary and scatt. radiation, screen, thickness and comp. effects 4−33820
fluoroscopic image quality requirements for coronary angioplasty, high definition video system performance 4−49150
heart, left ventricle, parametric pictures of intravenous angiograms *(German)* 4−38054
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
image processing digital enhancement technique, detection test 4−32075
image subtraction by solid state electroradiography 4−49177
image-intensifier fluorographic system, image quality 4−39554
imaging technology development: digital X-ray imaging, positron CT and NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 4−49170
inspection techniques, pocket computer appl. to exposure parameters 4−35520
ionising radiation appls., conf., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (March 1982) 4−35129
left-ventricular functioning diagnosis, computer-aided evaluation of cineangiograms 4−61765
light materials, X-ray inspection, radiation contrast rel. to scatter 4−35547
low contrast sensitivity of radiologic, CT, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound medical imaging systems 4−33806
mammographic examination, effects of kVp variation and X-ray tube filtration 4−49143
medical imaging systems, S/N ratio, dynamic range and contrast sensitivity 4−49144
medical imaging with synchrotron radiation, detection of coronary artery disease 4−56093
microaneurysms in retinopathy fluoro-angiogram, automatic detection 4−53829
naval structures, underwater NDT methods 4−61972
NDT, high temp. and high strength ceramics 4−29572
nuclear fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4−29198
pattern recognition algorithm for explosives detection 4−53839
photodiode array X-ray imaging system for digital angiography 4−49174
photographic effect of long term persistency of radiographic screens, ghost images 4−49146
photographic paper with different thickness of luminophore of fluorescent screen 4−41129
radiation exposure level assessment for protection around X-ray installations in Bangladesh 4−39627
radiation medical exposure and occupational exposure in AEE of Egypt, intercomparison 4−39628
radiation quality control in diagnostic X-ray equipment 4−56083
review of medical imaging techniques 4−39556
SSNTD autoradiography appls. in nuclear industry, weld inspection, Pu distrib. 4−55942
steel, austenitic stainless, radiographic crack detection in thick sections using linear accelerator source 4−46273
steel pipe barrier, radiographic inspection, dose build up factors of isotropic point source 4−50860
student radiographers, X-ray equipment for, book 4−29170
three-dimensional radiography from conventional exposures taken at different angles 4−48968
transvenous coronary angiography, synchrotron radiation imaging system 4−56094
TV fluoroscopy, automated inspection system 4−50844
video imaging, system temporal response effect 4−49145
videography, high-speed, combined with X-ray image intensifier for dynamic radiography 4−55248
welded joints, radiation inspection, sensitivity evaluation 4−35546
welded joints in ship hulls, radiographic inspection by γ-flaw detector 4−58090
X-ray and γ-ray imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115

radiography continued
X-ray generators, short exposure time characts. 4−49153
C fibre reinforced plastic laminates, fault detection by X-ray NDT *(German)* 4−50851
CdTe detectors, use for qualitative anal. of diagnostic X-ray spectra 4−61774
Se electroradiographic layer sensitivity calc. 4−31220

radioisotope scanning and imaging
see also computerised tomography; scanning radiography
Anger camera, rel. to improved intrinsic resolution 4−39546
BGO photodiode detector, characterisation for positron emission tomography 4−33714
cardiovascular diagnosis, micro-based system 4−61775
collimated detector, effect of scatt. radiation on planar source sensitivity 4−49162
computed tomography using synchrotron radiation 4−56095
dual energy attenuation correction for single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) 4−39545
dual gated nuclear cardiac images 4−39541
emission and transmission tomography, image quality improvement by scatt. photon reduction 4−39527
emission and transmission tomography, overview 4−39526
emission tomography, utilising side information 4−39535
equipment performance assessment 4−56117
Gamma 11 computing system, modified composite video signal generator 4−39547
gated cardiac scanning using limited angle image recognition technique 4−39540
heart, gated blood pool imaging 4−39557
high resolution PET detection system, small detectors geometrical study 4−39539
imaging technology development: digital X-ray imaging, positron CT and NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 4−49170
left-ventricular ejection fractions from gate equilib. blood pool scintigrams, automated computation 4−39548
liver, scintigraphic estimation of arterial and portal blood supplies, online computer system 4−39549
low contrast sensitivity of radiologic, CT, nuclear medicine, and ultrasound medical imaging systems 4−33806
medical imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4−44736
modular scintillation camera for use in nuclear medicine 4−39543
multidetector SPECT brain scanner, improved performance from modifications 4−56098
multiwire proportional chamber, high spatial resolution, for medical imaging with positron emitters 4−33831
MWPC medical digital imaging system for bone densitometry 4−49089
myocardial blood flow and metabolism, digital film autoradiography and electronic multitracer techniques 4−44718
positron camera, spatial sensitivity and detection efficiency 4−33809
positron computed tomography, developments in detectors 4−39531
positron emission ring tomograph using BGO detector, analog readout 4−33815
positron emission tomograph, image reconstruction 4−33812
positron emission tomograph, performance characteristics 4−33816
positron emission tomograph design and evaluation 4−39529
positron emission tomograph THERASCAN 3128, performance 4−33817
positron emission tomographic unit, high resolution 4−39555
positron emission tomography, count normalisation methods, statistical anal. 4−39533
positron emission tomography, high resolution, using analog coding 4−44716
positron emission tomography, high resolution TOF camera 4−33813
positron emission tomography, image reconstruction procedure 4−33814
positron emission tomography, performance rel. to energy threshold and shielding depth 4−44717
positron emission tomography HISPET, design features 4−33818
positron tomography, in-vivo vol. meas. 4−39528
radiation protection in modern nuclear medicine and brachytherapy departments 4−39629
regional ejection fraction calc. method 4−49189
rotating X-ray collimating slit for line-scan dual-energy medical imaging 4−39537
scintigraphic cardiac studies, statistical distribution 4−49190
scintillation cameras and dose calibrators, quality assurance survey 4−49169
single photon emission computer tomography, collimation, sampling, filtering interactions 4−39534
single photon emission CT, rotating gamma camera capability, image reconstruction software 4−49178
single photon emission tomography, attenuation correction, depth effect 4−39532
single photon tomography, attenuated Radon transform inversion formula 4−39536
single-slice positron-emission tomography scanners, performance study by Monte Carlo techniques 4−33807
synchrotron X-rays for digital subtraction coronary angiography 4−39544
tomography, reconstruction algorithm from truncated projections 4−44719
tomography, time coded emission, three dimensional simulation 4−44715
γ-ray imaging probes for tumor detection 4−33811
BaF_2 scintillator characts. for time-of-flight positron emission tomography 4−39530

radioisotope separation *see isotope separation*

radiology
see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
image processing and communication facility, architecture evolution 4−53876

radiolysis
No entries

radiometers
see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors
140/220 GHz radiometer for airborne imaging 4−39747
absolute radiometer development fully automated 4−61241
along-track scanning radiometer development 4−44519
Dicke-type radiometers for remote sensing of Earth from satellite, resolution aspects 4−39690
fibre optical radiometer in remote sensing instrumentation 4−44900
inferring temperature from optical radiation measurements 4−55476

radiometers continued
infrared, calibration using multichamber black body, geometrical characts. effect on metrological characts. 4—55486
laser calorimeter with rapidly moving thin fluid technique, intense laser radiation meas. appls. 4—31423
microstrip switch based on p-i-n diodes for radiometer-polarimeter *(Russian)* 4—41563
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4—39608
microwave thermography system, 3 GHz, design and clinical use 4—39561
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4—39607
NIMBUS 7 Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder, design, performance and calibration 4—56294
pyroelectric, null detecting system for IR radiation absolute meas. 4—61395
radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography, comments and reply 4—44722
radiowave propagation delays study due to tropospheric water vapour 4—47590
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4—61943
scan radiometer operation controlled by single board microcomputer *(Chinese)* 4—61389
sea surface temp. meas. from satellites, workshop comparisons 4—56327
spot radiometers for direct estimates of heat flow and thermal resist. 4—55718
thermal IR radiometer development and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33313
Si radiometer whose response is independ. of operating temp. 4—33299

radiometry
see also radiometers
biological tissue, temp. profile meas. *(Czech)* 4—44739
biomedical radiometric systems, computerised, for diagnostic appls. 4—33829
biomedical temperature measurements, emissivity-independent, using microwave thermographic system 4—44731
coupling efficiency to IR fibre optics in focal plane 4—59205
heterodyne receiver with the Mach-Zehnder diplexer, operation in wide wave region 4—47854
high sensitivity absolute light meas., compact self calibrating set up 4—61172
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35142
laser radiation hazards 4—39621
lumen, expt. realisation *(Japanese)* 4—39337
lung water changes, radiometric technique for meas. 4—44725
lung water content, changes measurement by microwave methods 4—44730
MEIS II multidetector electrooptical imaging scanner, airborne pushbroom imager 4—56266
microwave applicators, 1-10 GHz, radiometry, tissue brightness meas. *(Japanese)* 4—33822
microwave atmospheric attenuation, differential emission meas. at 20.3 and 31.4 GHz 4—44915
microwave hyperthermia, direct temp. meas. of focused heating from phased array system 4—39609
microwave radiometry, recognition of thermal structures 4—33808
microwave remote sensing of Earth from satellite using Dicke-type radiometers, resolution aspects 4—39690
microwave thermography system, 3 GHz, design and clinical use 4—39561
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4—39607
mm-wave high-altitude atmospheric measurements at 92/183 GHz onboard the ER-2 research aircraft 4—39711
mm-wave vertical ground-based radiometry, obs. 4—39300
NBS (Gaithersburg) developments 4—33087
noncontact temp. meas., appls. 4—55733
passive radar small target detection by space-borne radiometry 4—38669
physical detectors of optical radiation, book 4—33321
RF hyperthermia for tumour treatment, localised technique development 4—39606
surface foam MM-wave emissions 4—39724
thin conducting films, interaction with EM waves, study for radiowave imaging appl. 4—33319
Si and blackbody-based radiometry intercomparison using a Si photodiode/filter radiometer 4—47340

radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*

radionavigation
see also radio direction-finding
accurate time-keeping and accurate navigation 4—38727
aircraft microwave landing system using time reference scanning beam *(Dutch)* 4—54917
aircraft navigation, long- and medium-distance, developments *(French)* 4—56254
area navigation status 4—38720
automobile driver information system, modular, guidelines and developments 4—60734
beacon landing system for remote-area rotorcraft operations, NASA's research project 4—44190
civil navigation aids in ITT 4—38700
computer-based navigation data-processing system for cableships 4—38753
Cosmos, USSR VHF satellite navigation system 4—54909
Decca Navigator system, automatic microprocessor-based receiver 4—60940
differential GPS, time division multiple access appl. 4—38740
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—40704
digital signal processing techniques impact 4—43959
digital terrain correlation system for tactical aircraft 4—44862
DME/P international standard, precision ranging function within MLS 4—32870
double pulse shaping for precision distance measuring equip. 4—38707
European space projects, rendezvous and docking mission and navigation sensors 4—60941
GEOLOC, medium-long-range spread spectrum system 4—38754
GEOSTAR position determ. and digital message system 4—38749
Global Positioning Satellite, L-band triplexer design 4—38734
Global Positioning System (GPS) weapon delivery 4—38728
Global Positioning System geodetic receiver for Shuttle orbital navigation expt. 4—48530
global positioning system prototype receiver 4—38711
GPS, drifting buoys position determination 4—38741
GPS, low cost dual channel C/A code receiver design 4—38730
GPS determined attitude, development and appls. 4—38733
GPS equipment for test range appls. 4—38738
GPS fast acquisition receiver 4—38742

radionavigation continued
GPS geodetic receiver system testing 4—38750
GPS Navstar pseudo random noise signal assembly, technical note 4—38731
GPS range equipment, tri-service management plan for development and acquisition 4—38737
GPS receiver, design 4—38743
GPS receivers, digital signal processing techniques 4—38732
GPS signals, trajectory estimation 4—38746
GPS translation application considerations for test ranges 4—48534
GPS translator tracking system, test ranges implementation 4—38745
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4—38744
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4—49430
height finding radar for navigation accuracy meas. *(Japanese)* 4—44162
hydrographic surveys real-time automation, equipment and technical problems *(French)* 4—56306
integrated communication, navigation, identification avionics system, using parallel real-time modules 4—49392
integrated communication, navigation and identification system reconfiguration 4—49393
Landsat 4, orbit solns., ephemerides and Global Positioning System navigation results 4—48529
Landsat 4 onboard navigation using NAVSTAR GPS 4—38723
lasers in space operations and navigation 4—61862
Loran C for atomic time announcement services *(Japanese)* 4—33499
Loran C system, transmission station, control installation *(French)* 4—60935
Loran-C National Radionavigation System, design, application, performance *(French)* 4—54912
Loran-C navigation system for Saudia Arabia 4—38713
Loran-C synchronized clock with 10 μs precision *(Japanese)* 4—54916
Loran-C system, time difference meas. correction *(Japanese)* 4—44184
Loran-C system reliability improvement by master independence 4—38721
low altitude navigation and targeting infrared system for night (LANTIRN) 4—44189
low-altitude satellite navigation using NAVSTAR GPS constellation 4—38722
map referenced navigation system, performance analysis 4—44192
marine system performance, endurance interval meas. 4—38736
microwave landing system, field evaluation using up-link data transmission 4—54911
microwave positioning systems for hydrographic applications 4—38498
mobile satellite communications for polar regions 4—38510
Navaid radionavigation receivers, LF and VLF, hard limiter anal. and design 4—48526
Navsat: principles and potential 4—48527
Navstar, satellite based navigation data *(French)* 4—32872
Navstar Global Positioning System, technical constraints 4—38751
NAVSTAR Global Positioning System differential operation 4—38719
NAVSTAR GPS for civil appls. 4—48535
Navstar GPS receiver for airborne appls. 4—38729
Navstar navigation satellites: their future potential 4—54915
Navstar system for satellite navigation 4—38714
Navstar/Global Positioning System, field test program for test and training appls. 4—38739
Norway, navigation systems for civil aviation *(Norwegian)* 4—44187
off-shore helicopter radio navigation using DME-based positioning system 4—38709
Omega navigational VLF waves, east-west nonreciprocal propag. on low latitude and transequatorial paths 4—44185
Omega station sites selection *(French)* 4—60936
precision distance measuring equip., RF subsystems 4—38708
precision distance measuring equipment for the microwave landing system 4—38712
Racal-Decca Marine Navigation System MNS2000, for integrating maritime radionavigation systems *(French)* 4—54913
real time translator, design 4—38747
route finding using digital terrain data 4—44191
ship anti-collision radar, user guideline *(French)* 4—60937
ship anti-collision radars, comparison *(French)* 4—60938
ships, collision avoidance and ship safety domain *(Japanese)* 4—44182
short-range system, angle-measuring channel potential accuracy 4—32873
Shuttle, microwave scanning beam landing system performance 4—38735
space qualified L-band triplexer for global positioning system 4—38710
System 4000 navigation aids, hardware and software structures 4—38703
System 4000 navigation aids 4—38702
Tacan distance measuring equip. family, improvements 4—38705
Tacan navigation aid, civil appls. 4—38706
TDRSS satellite, navigation and orbit determ., use of dedicated VLBI system 4—44193
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
three-dimensional seismic survey positioning 4—39692
translated GPS real-time tracking 4—38748
VHF radio lighthouse 4—38704
Vortac equipment, 2nd generation 4—38701

radiophones *see radiotelephony*

radios *see radio receivers*

radiosondes
see also meteorological instruments
radiowave propagation delays study due to tropospheric water vapour 4—47590
snow electrical characteristics measurement using snow sonde 4—33447
SONDEX experiment of spring 1981 at Payerne for radiosonde comparisons 4—39708

radiosources (astronomical)
see also pulsars; quasars
3 C 120, 3C 454.3, hybrid mapping using max entropy method 4—38755
calibration sources for MIT-Green Bank survey, 5 GHz variability and gain of NRAO 300-foot telescope 4—54918
channel-bank spectrometer data processing 4—44196
cosmic radio source observation, noise temp. parameters of receive system 4—44195
discrete sources detection against set-noise background, optimum filtering method 4—32874
earth station G/T meas., angular extension correction of radio stars 4—54732
extended sources, retrieval of convolution of scattered background and source pattern 4—32882

radiotelegraphy
amateur beginners guide 4—54137

radiotelegraphy continued
BASIC VIC-20/C-64 Morse code program, appl. 4—43663
electronic morse key with text memory, design and construction *(German)* 4—60419
electronic morse key with text store, for amateur radio *(German)* 4—54138
international telex, YT-1 subscriber training control device *(Japanese)* 4—43664
morse terminal unit 4—38214
RTTY, ZX81-controlled 4—38213
RTTY speed changer, construction details 4—60421
Transatlantic wireless service introduced by Marconi in 1902 4—43670

radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*

radiotelephony
800 MHz cellular mobile phone system land- and mobile station equipment 4—60733
800 MHz mobile radio telephone system, detachable mobile radio units design and field tests 4—60713
automobile service, radio and switching equipment operation results 4—32249
AXE 10 mobile telephony subsystem for integrating mobile subscribers with public telephone network 4—60689
Bell Telephone rural system 4—60397
Candela Electronics line concentrator, development 4—38203
cellular analog radiotelephony, comparison of four principal systems *(French)* 4—43981
cellular communications, unwired world, revolution 4—60735
cellular digital radiotelephone networks, AMRC freq. hopping technique, distrib. and reception aspects *(French)* 4—43982
cellular land mobile radiotelephone systems, call handling, switching, network struct. and signalling *(French)* 4—43985
cellular land-mobile radio system, combined mobile telephone and dispatch services 4—43978
cellular mobile telephony, outage probability due to multiple log-normal interferers 4—48403
cellular mobile telephony, principles 4—38462
cellular networks as future of radiotelephony *(French)* 4—48385
cellular networks in mobile radio telephone service in Spain 4—54645
cellular radio, emergence impetus 4—44005
cellular radio, market developments 4—60707
cellular radio, prospects for pan-European service 4—44016
cellular radio, retailers' responsibilities 4—44013
cellular radio, UK introduction 4—44002
cellular radio network transmission planning 4—60696
cellular radio options 4—48414
cellular radio telephone networks, European standardisation 4—60704
cellular radio telephone system, MATS E 4—32708
cellular radiotelephone relay system, RTA, config. and protocols *(French)* 4—43983
cellular radiotelephone services in Britain, Racal-Vodafone and Cellnet 4—48401
cellular radiotelephone systems, high-capacity for densely populated urban areas 4—43967
cellular radiotelephones, developments in Europe 4—43972
cellular service, development 4—38181
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4—32709
digital cellular radio systems for mobile telephony *(German)* 4—54099
DMS-MTX turnkey system for cellular mobile radio application 4—60715
EC 900 Mobile Automatic Telephone System, cellular organisation, 900 MHz *(German)* 4—38483
EC 900 mobile automatic telephone system, protocol design 4—60714
German mobile radiotelephone system C-900, system characteristics 4—32714
Illinois Bell, service proposals 4—32240
instruments for world market *(German)* 4—43637
land mobile pay telephone, 800 MHz band, system design and config. *(Japanese)* 4—54636
land mobile pay telephone system, mobile equipment design *(Japanese)* 4—54637
land mobile radiotelephony, encoding and message processing for large vehicle fleet management *(French)* 4—43984
land mobile service, tracking exchange technologies appl. 4—32248
line-of-sight digital radio equip. using PSK and QAM *(German)* 4—32682
low loss SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4—52398
MAR 801 (1604) Multi-Access Radio System, appl. 4—38206
MATS E high capacity cellular radiotelephone system 4—60396
mobile cellular radio systems, prospects for UK 4—38477
mobile radio, marked idle channel performances 4—43992
mobile radio Amplitude Compandored Single Sideband system design 4—60721
mobile radio systems, telephone interconnect call, probability of interference estimation during it 4—60718
mobile radio systems cellular system design evolution 4—60712
mobile radio telephone traffic problems investigation, simulation tools appl. 4—43991
mobile subscribers in United States 4—60407
mobile telephone system utilising multibeam satellite coverage, system design 4—60723
mobile telephones, industry 4—48402
Mobilsat system, operation and satellite-optimised radiotelephony, mobile communications/ATC services 4—38536
Motorola electronic mobile exchange, microprocessor-based structured system development 4—48359
MSAT mobile telephone system call setup channel design considerations 4—60722
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, development 4—60709
Nordic mobile telephone system, telephone network extension 4—32707
Pacific Basin thin-route Earth station requirements for telephone service, parametric approach 4—32745
paging system, VHF-FM broadcasting stations appl. *(Polish)* 4—43648
paging system integration 4—60698
paging systems, past and present 4—38205
PANAFTEL, pan-African telecommunication network, development 1960-83 4—38169
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4—60720
Polish State Railways system for trains *(Polish)* 4—60395
portable radiotelephones in cellular systems, design alternatives 4—60732
portable spread spectrum radio telephone, BER performance 4—53335
private- and common-carrier paging 4—38204

radiotelephony continued
Ptarmigan system 4—54646
Radiocode Test Set SCUD for selective-calling and data-transmission devices 4—39042
remote locations, inexpensive voice-data satellite services 4—32742
rural telecommunications use of mobile radio systems in telephone network 4—60736
satellite link service 4—38496
Scandinavian mobile telephone system, introduction of smaller cells *(Swedish)* 4—43642
Skylink mobile satellite network for rural/remote area communication 4—38537
SMFP 2 and SMFS 2 duplex radiotelephone test sets, review 4—60393
Southwestern Bell, proposed business ventures 4—32241
subscriber radio for McNabs Island 4—60663
Switzerland's radiopaging and mobile telephone services, development 4—60400
system-oriented treatment of establishing mobile radiotelephone networks 4—60381
TACS, UK standard for cellular radio 4—60710
TDMA subscriber radio for telephone service distrib. to remote subscribers 4—60668
telephone set without cable, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 4—48299
telephone switch for cellular radio 4—60708
testing of transmission quality, using spectral analyser *(French)* 4—39122
UHF high power SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4—52399
UK communications, cellular radio development 4—60711
Vanuatu, telephones using high quality radio circuits for a rural people 4—32684
VHF mobile telephone system, NATEL Swiss national system using leaky coaxial cables and wideband amplifiers 4—32710
VHF radio connection for reliable block post signalling and radiotelephony *(German)* 4—43639
wide area paging, current services 4—44001
wide area paging technology, advances 4—44004

radiotelescopes
see also radioastronomy
Arecibo observatory, facilities 4—54924
Columbia University Southern Hemisphere Millimeter-Wave Survey Telescope 4—32888
complex cross correlators with three-level quantization 4—54926
cosmic radio source observation, noise temp. parameters of receive system 4—44195
cryogenic broad-band ultra-low-noise Schottky diode mixer receiver from 80 to 115 GHz 4—44197
digital sign correlator for a very long baseline radiointerferometer 4—54921
EMC considerations 4—31698
feed support spars for scattering 4—60944
giant equatorial radio telescope 4—44194
interferometer self-calibration and isoplanatism 4—60942
interferometry, high-sensitivity correl. receiver, cosmic radio source meas. 4—38756
IRAM observatories in France and Spain *(French)* 4—60943
large mm wave antenna 4—59870
MM-wave superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4—35705
Nordic mm and sub-mm telescope plans in southern hemisphere 4—32889
NRAO 300-foot telescope, gain curve from 5 GHz obs. 4—54918
Onsala 20 m radiotelescope, test of phase-retrieval holography 4—60946
phase-stable multielement long-baseline interferometric system, use of reference object method 4—54920
radioastronomy instruments for space observation *(Japanese)* 4—44199
RATAN-600, charact. with primary feed offset from focus 4—54919
RATAN-600, data collecting and processing system for radio surveys 4—32875
RATAN-600, energy charact. of focusing system 4—32884
RATAN-600, parameters of antenna and radio spectrometer at 21 cm wavelength 4—32876
RATAN-600, polarisation charact. for obs. at horizon with allowance for aberrations 4—32887
RATAN-600, retrieval of convolution of scattered background and source pattern on extended-source traces 4—32882
RATAN-600, scattered background determ. from Sun obs. 4—32883
RATAN-600, surface-error scattered background of VPA directional pattern 4—32878
RATAN-600, TeO_2-crystal acousto-optical spectrograph 4—32880
RATAN-600, zenith feed use for broadening observed sky region 4—54922
RATAN-600 radio telescope, relay technique for two-dimensional imagery 4—32877
RATAN-600 radio telescope, west sector automatic control system of circular mirror 4—32881
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, radioholography use for refl. surfaces relative position adjustment 4—54923
RATAN-660 north sector, reflecting-surface precision of primary reflector 4—32886
reflector antenna structure design concepts 4—42945
RT-22, mm wavelength studies, microwave local oscillator 4—60949
SERC's sub-mm-wave telescope proceeding on schedule 4—60945
submillimetre heterodyne receiver for 584 and 803 GHz operation 4—38757
superconducting tunnel junction array receiver, radioastronomical appls., 35 to 50 GHz band 4—60948
synthesis arrays, real time processing requirements 4—53586
synthesis radiotelescope, design switchable coaxial cable delay system 4—54925
variable-profile antenna, influence of field distrib. on periscope-system parameters 4—32885
VLBI K-3 system, US-Japan test observation 4—44198

radiotherapy *see radiation therapy*

radiowave propagation
see also electromagnetic wave propagation
5 GHz IITD-CEERIP short range tropo link, characteris. 4—60678
12 GHz rain attenuation meas. using Japanese BSE satellite 4—42857
16-QAM digital signals for long haul transmission at 140Mbit/s, fading resistant system design 4—32661
19 GHz space-Earth path, cross-polarisation isolation and discrimination for rain and ice 4—47609
20 meter beacon, network, tuning 4—32629
144 MHz sporadic-E propag. modes 4—42855

radiowave propagation continued
800 MHz mobile radio propagation tests in the Pittsburgh area 4—60717
additive noise, max. likelihood estimation of multiple tones frequencies 4—47624
airborne microwave equipments, propag. prediction methods *(French, English)* 4—31674
Allan variances, calc. for rain attenuated microwave geostationary satellite beacon, and appl. to site diversity switching 4—47588
AM broadcast reradiation from steel tower power lines, microcomputer program. 4—59745
amateur radio appl. 4—31635
amplitude scintillations observations on low-elevation Earth-space path 4—31637
antennas, software and HF propagation considerations 4—31798
aperture illumination optimization 4—53211
atmosphere, precipitation melting layer, circular and linear polarisation radar meas. 4—42853
atmosphere microwave attenuation and determ. of temp. of transmitting layer *(Czech)* 4—44913
atmospheric attenuation characteristics at 35 GHz, expt. study using Sun-tracker meas. *(Japanese)* 4—31657
atmospheric effects meas. on satellite links at very low elevation angle *(French, English)* 4—31664
atmospheric radar attenuation, effect on satellite meas. of ocean wind 4—39713
atmospheric radio noise, global distrib. study using satellite obs. of thunderstorm activity *(Japanese)* 4—31704
atmospheric radio noise, graphical method of drawing amplitude probability distrib. 4—37614
atmospheric transmittance, line-of-sight, measurement system at 19 GHz *(French, English)* 4—31665
attenuation and depolarization on low angle and site diversity slant paths 4—31658
attenuation due to rain, errors for prediction *(French)* 4—31661
BBC propagation expts., field strength prediction in freq. range 30 to 1000 MHz *(French, English)* 4—31672
bit-oriented data link protocols in the tactical environment 4—38124
British Telecom network, high capacity digital radio use 4—32256
broad-band 11 GHz radio propagation experiment 4—47592
cellular digital mobile radio systems, differential binary PSK, propag. and reception study *(French)* 4—42859
CERS, communications satellite, mm wave beacon package and related payload Doppler correction strategies 4—38579
coherent UHF field propag. in medium with strong random inhomogeneities, approx. types 4—42865
conference on beacon satellite studies of ionosphere, at New Delhi, India (February 1983) 4—45826
cross-polarization measurements at 4 and 6 GHz in the INTELSAT V system 4—54654
D-region radioabsorpt. seasonal variations at mid-latitude *(Chinese)* 4—31634
double scattering by a randomly irregular surface 4—31649
drop-size distribution: cross-polarization discrimination and attenuation for propagation through rain 4—53206
earth terminal-to-satellite link availability using new rain event duration statistics 4—37589
EHF attenuation in atmosphere due to water vapour 4—37592
ELF communication program of US Navy, propagation prediction 4—59749
ELF propagation update, nighttime propagation anomalies, tutorial review 4—59750
ELF propagation validation system, effective noise meas. 4—61517
ELF propagation validation system 4—59751
ELF subsurface-to-subsurface propagation 4—59748
EMF phase jump, two-tank system oscillators compensation 4—53220
f_0F_2 dependence on solar activity 4—53209
F_2-layer, statistical model of critical freq. 4—59743
F_2-layer critical frequencies, correl. relations between cyclical increments 4—59744
fading, broadcasting satellite feeder link requirements, rain fading sensitivity 4—32764
FM broadcast reception in coastal and mountainous areas in Norway, reduction of propag. problems 4—42868
FM broadcast reception quality in coastal and mountainous areas 4—42867
ground, sky and space wave propag. 4—59753
hail detection by radar, differential reflectivities 4—47595
HF band, ionospheric heating experiments *(Japanese)* 4—31653
HF band, real-time update of two well-known models of the maximum usable frequency 4—32651
HF link parameter/quality analysis approach 4—38460
HF path between Japan and Germany, geomagnetic disturb. effects on usable freq. bands 4—42856
HF propagation predictability, comparison of IONCAP predictions with AN/TRQ-35 (V) oblique-incidence sounder meas. 4—32650
HF radio in telecommunication links 4—47950
HF radio noise spectrum, satellite obs. above ionosphere *(Japanese)* 4—31703
HF relay technique, robust, for stressed channels, avalanche communications 4—32687
HF spectrum management, global considerations for real-time channel evaluation systems appl. 4—32652
HF/VHF propagation conditions on Nikolayev-Havana path, multifrequency anal. 4—53210
high latitude ionospheric scintillations 4—42852
highrise building reradiation and detuning at MF 4—53212
Hungary, high capacity digital radio, hitless switch design, automatic delay adjustment and propagation tests 4—32662
hydrometeor characteristics, radar backscattering anisotropy coeff. anal. *(Russian)* 4—61921
ice depolarization on low-angle 11 GHz satellite downlinks *(French, English)* 4—31662
in-building signal correlation for an urban environment using portable transceiver and monitor 4—60731
incoherent scatter radar meas. spectral estimation, nonlinear MEM 4—56298
inhomogeneous isotropic media, propagation by geometrical optics theory 4—47602
Integrated Refractive Effects Prediction System of US Navy for tropospheric propag. assessment *(French, English)* 4—31670

radiowave propagation continued
Intelsat microwave link wave interference calc. program *(Japanese)* 4—31647
INTELSAT propag. meas. programme, 6/4 GHz signal depolarisation results 4—59741
ionosphere, 2.3 and 2.5 MHz absorpt. influenced by solar activity 4—59747
ionosphere, propag. through F-region equatorial bubbles 4—47617
ionosphere, pulse distortion after propag. through ionospheric bubble 4—47614
ionosphere, results of PLACES, plasma test series 4—33918
ionosphere, striations affecting EM wave propagation, theory 4—31646
ionosphere, travelling ionospheric disturbances effect on radio interferometry 4—47620
ionosphere, UHF propagation and total electron contact determ. 4—47621
ionosphere electron content var. throughout solar eclipses, satellite beacon obs. 4—47619
ionosphere frequency Doppler shift due to ground weak explosion *(Russian)* 4—59746
ionospheric, effects of variation on time lag of short-wave propag. *(Chinese)* 4—42851
ionospheric channels, frequency dependence of parameters *(Chinese)* 4—59742
ionospheric effects on space application systems 4—37577
ionospheric intensity scintillation by power law phase screen model 4—53218
ionospheric scintillation and plasma irregularities anal. 4—47611
ionospheric sounding, radiowave phase fluctuation spectra 4—39709
ionospheric VLF reflection, electron density profile estimation, improved technique *(Japanese)* 4—44914
N Italy, rain cell statistics and significance for radiowave attenuation 4—53217
JJY (Tokyo) time service, SW standard radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33502
L-band multipath fading due to sea surface reflection, freq. spectrum characts. *(Japanese)* 4—42869
land mobile radio, spread-spectrum techniques appl., FH-FSK in fading channels investigation 4—32712
land mobile radio channel, 920 MHz, high-speed digital transmission performance study in Tokyo *(Japanese)* 4—43995
lower atmosphere effect on radiowave propag., conf., Spatind, Norway (Oct. 1983) *(French, English)* 4—29147
magnetospheric VLF emissions, wave normal directions meas. observed onboard satellites 4—59739
meteor burst communications systems 4—32790
meteor scatter channel for TV signals, multipath spread study 4—48466
microwave anechoic chamber for Cochin University, design, erection and performance 4—31767
microwave attenuation by rain, use of dual-polarisation radar to predict attenuation 4—47600
microwave line-of-sight signal propag., thunderstorm effects 4—31641
microwave link multipath fading of line-of-sight path, characterisation using amplitude distortion 4—60675
microwave path attenuation prediction using rain data collected by radar 4—47599
microwave radio communication system for mines and tunnels, viability 4—60681
microwave rain attenuation, probability distrib. calc. for Polish territory *(Polish)* 4—42860
microwave SIRIO Italian Earth stations, simultaneous rain attenuation obs., stats. 4—42854
millimeter wave advantages for satellite communications 4—37590
millimetre-wave propag., rainfall attenuation measurements at 36 GHz and 55 GHz 4—59752
millimetre-wave propagation, effects of low-altitude nuclear burst *(French, English)* 4—31663
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4—37591
mm-wave scintillation caused by turbulence in clear air near ground 4—37593
mobile radio, close-in coverage improvements 4—60686
mobile radio, propagation at 500 MHz 4—48391
mobile radio propagation study in Auckland at 927 MHz 4—43971
multilevel PSK radio links, combined effects of noise and multipath propag. 4—48379
multipath fading prediction on terrestrial microwave links at freq. of 11 GHz and greater *(French, English)* 4—31666
multipath outage performance of digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalizers *(French, English)* 4—31667
multipath propagation, field trial results of 140Mb/s 16 QAM digital radio 4—32663
multipath propagation predictions, spherical propagation models *(French, English)* 4—31668
multiple tropospheric paths, statistical model of propagation *(French)* 4—42871
narrow radio beam distortion in convective medium *(French, English)* 4—31671
Omega navigational VLF waves, east-west nonreciprocal propag. on low latitude and transequatorial paths 4—44185
Omega navigational waves, EW nonreciprocal propagation at low latitude and equator *(Japanese)* 4—31656
Omega VLF waves, anomalous propagation near geomagnetic equator *(Japanese)* 4—31655
omnidirectional antenna, power density meas. 4—44577
oriented triorthogonal antenna system utilisation efficiency, for polarisation signal processing with reflection from Earth's surface 4—42960
public communication system, use of mobile radio and satellite systems 4—48399
QL mode radio wave reflection in ionosphere, crit. angle effect 4—53214
QPSK, IJF and IJF-Offset modems multipath fading channel performance study 4—31833
quasiparticle description of pulse propagation in a lossy dispersive medium 4—47591
radar coverage and anomalous propag. through inhomogeneous atmospheres *(French, English)* 4—32867
coastal radar operating at 25 MHz, attenuation of ground wave signal 4—48502
radar remote sensing of sea ice, multipath propag. study 4—33988
radar scattering properties of hydrometeors, meas. by dual-polarisation radar 4—49464
radiation from planar aperture distributions by evanescent wave and complex ray analysis 4—37588

radiowave propagation continued
radio interference model for Western Europe *(French, English)* 4−31713
radioastronomy, path delays in VLBI expts., method for estimating influence of atmosphere 4−48537
rain attenuation measurements, freq. depend. at microwave freqs. 4−31640
rain attenuation statistics, worst month, for satellite paths at 12 GHz 4−53208
rain attenuation statistics in 10-100 GHz band, forecasting, horizontal ground paths 4−42866
rain cell influence on microwave Earth-satellite paths, site diversity advantage 4−47601
rain depolarisation evaluations for microwave satellite/Earth links 4−31659
rain drop size and shape influence on radar reflectivity 4−49469
rain meas. by radar, backscatt. theory for dual-polarisation radar 4−49457
rain measurement with Chilbolton dual-polarisation radio radar 4−42858
rain scattering and received power 4−47610
raindrop oscillations during fall, and influence on radar backscatter 4−47596
raindrop shape oscill. influence on radar reflectivity and depolarisation 4−47598
raindrop size distribution, inference from attenuation and rain rate meas. 4−47593
raindrops with shape affected by elec. charge and elec. field, radar reflectivity 4−47597
ray tracing in dissipative media 4−31636
reradiation with and without detuner 4−53213
rescue operations in snow, UHF marker guidance 4−32705
satellite link frequency band choice, propag. factors *(Polish)* 4−44038
satellite link protocols, stochastic simulation computer model 4−38125
satellite links, dual polarisation, affected by attenuation and depolarisation 4−31660
scintillation intensity, meas. and modelling to estimate turbulence parameters in Earth-space path 4−47589
scintillation of transionospheric VHF signals received at Lunping 4−53215
short wave propag. phenomena, great circle propag. *(German)* 4−31638
sky-wave field strengths, LF and MF, computer program development *(Japanese)* 4−31654
skywave interference signals for 535 to 1605 kHz, pre-selection principles 4−53221
slant-path attenuation, frequency scaling 4−37578
slotted infinite length cylinder, scatt. of H-polarised plane wave 4−47604
slow solitary waves in an infinite ladder line with an active cubic nonlinearity 4−53248
spheroidal object causing EM wave scatt., for imperfectly conducting objects 4−47603
sporadic-E propagation at frequencies around 70 MHz 4−42863
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4−43939
stereo Hi-Fi tuner, selection guide *(Italian)* 4−44334
submillimetre (0.89 mm) attenuation observations in clear atmosphere 4−37594
terrain doctoring at 800 MHz 4−47587
terrestrial line-of-sight obs. at 86 GHz with large and small antennas 4−31639
TFH 950 2 GHz troposcatter microwave radio link for rural telecommunications 4−54633
transhorizon microwave propagation measurements related to surface meteorological parameters *(French, English)* 4−31669
transionospheric propagation, wide bandwidth signals in random media 4−47605
transionospheric scintillation at 4 and 6 GHz, meas. by Asian ground stations 4−47607
troposphere, radiowave scattering from turbulent oscillations 4−37580
troposphere microwave propagation, effects of water vapour, rain, humidity, temp. and press. 4−53222
troposphere over Bombay, India, radio refractive index vertical var. 4−31648
troposphere scintillation over Delhi-Sonepat line of sight link at 7.6 GHz 4−31644
tropospheric evaporation duct, height evaluation *(French)* 4−42872
tropospheric water vapour, radiowave propagation delays study 4−47590
tunnels, propag. characts. using surface impedance approx. 4−47608
tunnels with arbitrary cross-sections, approx. eqn. for attenuation const. *(Japanese)* 4−42870
turbulent atmosphere, radar signal reflection and scattering theory 4−47606
UHF and SHF ionospheric scintillation at Ascension Island 4−47612
UHF land mobile radio systems, monopole slot as two-port diversity antenna 4−60700
UHF signal propagation beyond horizon, coherent component intensity rel. to random stratification 4−42864
undersea, communication of radio waves in sea with a rough upper surface 4−42850
underwater acoustic channels characterisation for communication system design 4−32659
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
VHF and UHF propagation in the Canadian High Arctic *(French, English)* 4−31673
VHF broadcast reception in motor vehicles, min. signal level meas. and anal. *(German)* 4−42861
VHF equatorial scintillations, effect of 1981 April mag. storm and assoc. elec. fields 4−47616
VHF Faraday rot. over E Mediterranean and ionosphere total electron content var. 4−47618
VHF nighttime scintillations, control by equatorial spread-F irregularities 4−47613
VHF reception using antenna diversity on motor vehicles, multipath propag. and RFI study *(German)* 4−42862
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, impairments caused by multipath propagation 4−60690
VHF/FM reception in motor vehicles, multipath propag., selective fading and receiver improvements *(German)* 4−53216
VHF/UHF fast Faraday polarisation var. and amplitude scintillation in ionosphere 4−47615
VHF/UHF radiowave propagation characts. for telecommunication 4−47586
radiowave propagation continued
VHF/UHF radiowaves over sharp ridges or hills, multiple knife-edge diffraction losses calc. 4−37579
VHF/UHF ray path program and antenna design 4−31776
VHF/UHF TV signal field strength distributions in urban areas 4−37583
VLF in auroral D-region, effect of heated patch 4−47594
VLF waves propag. on magnetospheric trajectory, channelling and amplification 4−53205
whistlers, magnetospheric propagation modes over Europe 4−53207
radius measurement *see diameter measurement*
radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*
rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
automated control system for railway transport in Cherepovets, USSR *(Russian)* 4−35009
battery-powered rail tractor type EL 16 for remote control *(German)* 4−45709
Juvisy all-relay free-lever computerised signal box, technical details *(French)* 4−50175
modern signalling concepts of Swiss Federal Railways, conference, Zurich, Switzerland, February, 1984 4−57704
traffic control and signalling methods 4−38478
train traffic control, Hitachi computer systems, recent development trends 4−50163
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
railroads *see railways*
railways
see also locomotives; traction
3.3 kV DC overhead power supply system protection *(Russian)* 4−57453
3AF high power vacuum circuit-breakers for railway power supply installations *(German)* 4−49992
6-10 kV filter compensators automatic power regulation *(Russian)* 4−40336
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4−50157
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4−57484
50 kV electrification of BCR Tumbler Ridge branch line, distribution, locomotives and overhead caternary 4−50180
50 kV electrification of the Tumbler Ridge branch line−conceptual design, British Columbia Railways 4−57483
AC rail vehicles with controlled rectifier units, energy characts. 4−35014
AC transmission network for rail traction system, energy loss anal. *(Russian)* 4−57458
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4−57482
attractive force magnetic levitation system, constant gap width control system 4−40551
automated control system for railway transport in Cherepovets, USSR *(Russian)* 4−35009
battery-powered rail tractor type EL 16 for remote control *(German)* 4−45709
Berchtesgaden-Konigssee line, W Germany, 75th anniversary *(German)* 4−50159
Berlin maglev project for technology verification *(German)* 4−50153
Birmingham Maglev line lifts off *(German)* 4−50158
BR glass-fibre live-line tools, quality design and assessment 4−62262
chopper controlled drives on the Paris Underground−the results of five years use and future prospects *(French)* 4−35020
chopper-controlled cars of Mexico Metro, performance evaluation 4−57477
class H insulation system for railway traction motor 4−30872
closed-circuit TV monitoring systems, platform obs. *(German)* 4−61075
closed-circuit TV monitoring systems on Federal German Railways *(German)* 4−61074
computer aided training system for electric railcar operation 4−62753
conductor-rail systems, reciprocal influencing through magnetic fields *(German)* 4−40549
conversational voice input/output system applied to the transportation field 4−47793
current collection device development in Japan 4−45712
Dachau-Altomunster line, signalling, cost effective technology *(German)* 4−35012
DC electrification at voltages higher than 3000 V, comparison and feasibility study *(Italian)* 4−45695
DC power overhead railway line harmonics causing telephone interference, calc. methods *(German)* 4−43638
earthing, considerations 4−45173
East German railways, OSSHD mobile/fixed radio system *(German)* 4−48413
Eastern Siberian railways, invertor substation energy loss reduction using vacuum switches *(Russian)* 4−57452
electric, Japanese National Railways experience 4−35001
electric locomotives, control system for German Federal Railways' class 120 *(German)* 4−34995
electric railway lines, wide band interference affects on communication networks *(Finnish)* 4−38427
electrical technology for railroads, ASME/IEEE conf. Chicago, USA (April 1984) 4−45837
electronic relay short-circuit detector for use on Paris railway transport system *(French)* 4−45713
electronic speech synthesis with digital abridged text announcement storage, railway appls. *(German)* 4−31922
energy consumption, optimum train speed and dispatching organisation factors in USSR *(Russian)* 4−57449
equipment maintenance and service quality monitoring on the Lyons Metro, France *(French)* 4−40552
flywheel energy for electric public transport buses and trains 4−62741
flywheels, storage of energy from electric locomotive regenerative braking systems 4−34959
freight car in motion, weight meas., accuracy enhancement, time series approach 4−55713
GTO thyristor application to power electronics on railway vehicles and locomotives 4−57465
GTO thyristor chopper controlled shunt motor drive and 3 kV high power chopper for electric trains 4−50165
high speed guided transport faced with the challenge of a comparison of competitivity 4−62758
high speed trains, international standards and standardisation benefits 4−57456

railways continued
Hong Kong mass transit railway system—a report 4—62744
hot axle-box detectors for trains, IR sensing 4—55463
induction heating welding, new SNCF rail welding machine *(French)* 4—35080
Juvisy all-relay free-lever computerised signal box, technical details *(French)* 4—50175
Kowloon-Canton Railway, 25 kV electrical multiple unit 4—50161
maglev high speed lines, 15 years research and development in Germany, example of TRANSRAPID *(German)* 4—50154
Maglev transportation systems in Japan, essential technology 4—62757
magnetic levitation, substitution effects on Frankfurt-Paris route 4—35000
magnetic levitation, West German M-Bahn system 4—35003
magnetic levitation lines, drive systems and energy supply systems *(German)* 4—50151
mass transit railways, inspection and repair facilities, workshop investment 4—40801
mass transit systems design, role of consultant 4—57459
mine power supply, standardising the power consumption of PE2M traction equipment *(Russian)* 4—62896
modern signalling concepts of Swiss Federal Railways, conference, Zurich, Switzerland, February, 1984 4—57704
modern techniques in the construction of overhead constant systems and tower foundations *(German)* 4—34992
modular electronic system by Brown Boveri for transport appls. *(German)* 4—40542
motorcoach asynchronous drive with inverter cooled by refrigerant R 113 *(French)* 4—34988
optical transmission link for Swiss Federal Railways communication network *(German)* 4—44130
optimal train regimes determ., using nonlinear model and iterative method *(Czech)* 4—34990
overhead contact lines electromechanical dimensioning device *(German)* 4—50155
overhead equipment selection and allocation using numerical and CAD techniques 4—50171
PCM 30 digital transmission technology, TDM, railways appl. *(German)* 4—32496
Polish State Railways radiotelephone communication for trains *(Polish)* 4—60395
power lines, inductive and ground-current coupling to railroad communications and signal lines, anal. and modelling 4—37658
power supplies for railway safety system in Hungary *(Hungarian)* 4—56518
power supplies to commuter line, 600 V to 1.5 kV conversion on Japanese Railways 4—35010
power supply of the Budapest tramway and trolley bus mains with modular substations *(German)* 4—34993
power supply reliability improvement *(Russian)* 4—45090
rail faults, ultrasonic detection, test equipment 4—56371
reelectrification of Erie Lackawanna Railroad in New Jersey, testing and commissioning 4—57485
regenerative brake system for electric locomotives of Japan National Railways 4—62756
rolling-stock controllers, microcomputer appls., chopper inverters *(Japanese)* 4—62755
safeguard data transmission for railways *(German)* 4—32497
safety and communication equipment *(German)* 4—57795
San Francisco cable cars, new controls and drives 4—57443
self-propelled mine vehicle, dynamic gain during acceleration *(Russian)* 4—57675
Si diode rectifiers in traction substations, operational reliability, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 4—45517
signal processor for noncontact vehicle speed and distance measurement using optical sensors 4—45706
signalling, electronic ccts. safety 4—50176
signalling and telecommunications advances with microelectronics 4—40540
single branch lines, radio communication appls. *(German)* 4—32699
SNCF information service 4—48171
solid core porcelain insulators for railway overhead electrified lines, anti-vandal shed protector 4—62223
Swedish State Railways life-cycle cost procurement 4—45917
switched reluctance motor drives for rail traction: relative assessment 4—62750
synchronous-synchronous transformer substations for the power supply of traction units *(German)* 4—34704
telecommunication networks, optoelectronic systems on the SNCF *(French)* 4—32813
teleprinting services with German Federal Railways, private branch exchange introduction *(German)* 4—32263
thyristor chopper convertors for tram and light railway appls. 4—57217
thyristor choppers, for railway applications, comparative evaluations 4—62639
track-recording techniques used on British Rail for maintenance data acquisition 4—48717
traction drives, switched reluctance motor drives versus invertor-fed induction motor drives 4—62751
traction network transformers, reactive power compensation and load balancing *(Russian)* 4—57101
traction power over two wires, remote control 4—50170
traffic control and signalling methods 4—38478
train control system, on-board optical fibre data communication network 4—32820
train power control to minimise energy consumption 4—50185
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4—60716
train traffic control, Hitachi computer systems, recent development trends 4—50163
TRANSRAPID 06 maglev test vehicle drive control system *(German)* 4—50152
two-filament bulbs in light signals for railways, switching technique *(German)* 4—35033
underground railway operated by British Post Office, London 4—45697
urban passenger and inter-urban rail transport technology, international developments 4—34997
US probes, performance and quality control 4—41121
VHF radio connection for reliable block post signalling and radiotelephony *(German)* 4—43639
Weiterstadt railway substation, with 40 $kA/16^2/_3$ Hz vacuum circuit breakers *(German)* 4—49993

rain
12 GHz rain attenuation meas. using Japanese BSE satellite 4—42857
19 GHz space-Earth path, cross-polarisation isolation and discrimination for rain and ice 4—47609
acid deposition decision framework modification for State-level application 4—33996
Allan variances, calc. for rain attenuated microwave geostationary satellite beacon, and appl. to site diversity switching 4—47588
attenuation measurements, freq. depend. at microwave freqs. 4—31640
automatic telemetering raingauge, electronic logic circuit 4—61923
bistatic radar, role of circular polarisation for mitigation of interference due to rain 4—38666
convective storm rainfall, drop size meas. by vertically pointing Doppler radar 4—49467
depolarisation evaluations for microwave satellite/Earth links 4—31659
drop-size distribution: cross-polarization discrimination and attenuation for propagation through rain 4—53206
earth terminal-to-satellite link availability using new rain event duration statistics 4—37589
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4—32726
electric charge and field influence on drop shape, and implications for radar meteorology 4—47597
INTELSAT propag. meas. programme, 6/4 GHz signal depolarisation results 4—59741
N Italy, rain cell statistics and significance for radiowave attenuation 4—53217
measurement with Chilbolton dual-polarisation radio radar 4—42858
microwave attenuation by rain, use of dual-polarisation radar to predict attenuation 4—47600
microwave attenuation by rain cells, site diversity advantage on Earth-satellite paths 4—47601
microwave attenuation statistics, worst month, satellite paths at 12 GHz 4—53208
microwave attenuation statistics at 12, 35, and 82 GHz, raindrop size distrib. inference 4—47622
microwave link rain attenuation distribution, algorithm for computing *(Czech)* 4—37581
microwave path attenuation prediction using rain data collected by radar 4—47599
microwave propagation, effects of water vapour, rain, humidity, temp. and press. 4—53222
microwave rain attenuation, probability distrib. calc. for Polish territory *(Polish)* 4—42860
microwave SIRIO Italian Earth stations, simultaneous rain attenuation obs., stats. 4—42854
millimeter wave advantages for satellite communications 4—37590
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4—37591
radar differential refl. method with multiple polarisation planes 4—49459
radar differential reflectivity and depolarisation, droplet shape oscill. effects 4—47598
radar differential reflectivity and raindrops and graupel, rel. to hydrometeor size 4—49465
radar for hail and rain studies of severe storms, use of radar circular polarisation 4—49468
radar identification of precipitation type and other targets, dual-polarisation radar 4—49462
radar meas. or rain, meas. using coherent polarization-diversity radar 4—49458
FM radar measurement, improvement of accuracy in quantitative rainfall-rate meas. *(Chinese)* 4—33982
radar measurement by differential polarisation technique and influence of drop size distrib. 4—49456
radar measurement of precipitation, circular depolarization ratios and Doppler velocities 4—49463
radar measurement of rain, backscatt. theory for dual-polarisation radar 4—49457
radar measurement using multiparameter techniques 4—49454
radar method for precipitation type identification, using dual-polarisation radar 4—49460
radar multi-parameter methods for precipitation meas., review 4—49455
radar rain meas. technique compared with distrometer obs. 4—49466
radar rain meas. techniques, conf., Bournemouth, England (Aug. 1982) 4—49452
radar rainfall rate meas. technique using dual-polarisation radar 4—49469
radar remote measurement of rain, review 4—49453
radar scattering properties of hydrometeors meas. by dual-polarisation radar 4—49464
radiowave attenuation due to rain, errors for prediction *(French)* 4—31661
radiowave attenuation measurements at 36 GHz and 55 GHz 4—59752
radiowave attenuation statistics in 10-100 GHz band, forecasting, horizontal ground paths 4—42866
radiowave fading, broadcasting satellite feeder link requirements, rain fading sensitivity 4—32764
radiowave propagation in lower atmosphere, conf., Spatind, Norway (Oct. 1983) *(French, English)* 4—29147
raindrop size distribution, inference from attenuation and rain rate meas. 4—47593
scattering of radio waves, received power 4—47610
shape oscillations of falling raindrops, and influence on radar backscatter 4—47596
Sirio SHF experiment, results and appls. to satellite telecommunication systems 4—54731
site diversity model, for satellite communications systems, evaluation 4—54681

rainfall *see rain*

RAM *see random-access storage*

Raman effect *see Raman spectra*

Raman-induced Kerr effect *see optical Kerr effect*

Raman lasers
dimer lasers, review 4—52884
far IR laser, optically-pumped, multimode phenomena 4—42517
fiber Raman laser, mode-locked and Nd-YAG laser pumped, design and appl. *(Korean)* 4—47396
fluoromethane tunable FIR laser, frequency trimming *(Chinese)* 4—37290
fluoromethane-^{13}C tunable Raman FIR laser, optically pumped, tunability study 4—42573
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4—45822
free electron laser, three-dimens. theory 4—52838

Raman lasers continued
free electron laser, tunable, spectral meas. 4—52858
free electron lasers with axial guide fields, nonlinear simulation 4—52837
free-electron laser, two-dimensional hollow beam, optimum thickness *(Japanese)* 4—59379
methane efficient double-pass Raman amplifier with pump intensity averaging in a light guide 4—52894
multicolour periodic stimulated-Raman-scatt. laser, appl. as source for colour holographic motion pictures 4—59486
pulse compression, high-efficiency, with intracavity Raman amplifiers 4—52853
pulse generation within a laser resonator *(Russian)* 4—42504
semiconductor laser diode, self-coupling effects 4—59496
Br anti-Stokes Raman laser up-convertor of excimer lasers using stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4—37296
CS_2, stimulated Raman scatt. ps pulse generation in an external cavity 4—42548
D_2 gas-in-SiO_2 fibre Raman laser, synchronously pumped, operating at 1.56 μm 4—42545
GaInAsP 1.5 μm laser diode, Raman amplification in low fiber loss region 4—53009
I anti-Stokes Raman laser up-convertor of excimer lasers using stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4—37296
In anti-Stokes Raman laser up-convertor of excimer lasers using stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4—37296
In anti-Stokes Raman laser 4—42523
InSb, tunable far-IR emission from uniaxial stress-enhanced spin-flip transitions 4—37351
NH_3 IR lasers, dynamics, investigation using tunable diode lasers 4—59395
NH_3 laser, optically pumped, 10-W CW 12-μm output 4—31290
NH_3, pure MW Raman laser emission in superradiant mode, CO_2 laser line pumping 4—37293
Tl anti-Stokes Raman laser up-convertor of excimer lasers using stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4—37296

Raman scattering *see Raman spectra*

Raman spectra
see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering
dye lasers, tunable, spectrosc. freq. calibration 4—42575
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4—42370
glass and cryst. materials, scatt. losses, numerical estimates 4—42371
multimode optical fibre, fault location appl. 4—38636
optical fibres and preforms, Raman microanalysis 4—42375
semiconductor materials, structural and electrical props. study using inelastic light scattering *(French)* 4—51732
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4—47512
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4—47512

Raman spectra of inorganic solids
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4—47068
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4—41870
semiconductors, inelastic light scattering for structural/electronic props. characterisation *(French)* 4—41801
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4—41917
Ag—O—Cs (SI) and Bi—Ag—O—Cs (S-10) photocathodes, enhanced Raman scatt. 4—41746
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4—46212
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4—46816
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_4/H_2 and CCl_4/O_2, AES, Raman spectra 4—41993
GaAs:Si, (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4—51991
Ge island films on insulator, single crystalline, residual strain 4—50801
Ge-$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ superlattices, interactions of high-freq. EM waves 4—41881
InP:S(Sn)(Ge), (100), vacuum annealed, free carrier reduction 4—51991
Si hole space charge layers, interaction between electronic and phonon Raman scatt. 4—51908
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4—51746
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4—51885
Si SOS structures, residual stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4—51884
Si/CaF_2 heterostructure interface, MBE grown, Raman spectra studies 4—51898

Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances
fluoromethane tunable far IR laser pumped by CO_2 TE laser 4—59422
iron phthalocyanine film electrodes, anodic dissolution in H_2SO_4, Raman study 4—30473

Raman spectroscopy
see also Raman lasers; Raman spectra
coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectroscopy Si intensified photodiode array detector linearity 4—52784
microelectronics, small area mol. anal. 4—36717
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4—47068
Si, laser annealed, polarisation sensitive Raman microprobe studies of local cryst. quality 4—51937

ramp generators
CRO X-axis input, ramp generator cct. design 4—61409
digitally controlled analog ramp generator 4—29705
electrochemical electrodes, precision generator for polarisation curve plotting 4—55501
TV sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 4—35581

random-access storage
1 Mb DRAM package, standard surface-mounting 4—45975
4K CMOS SRAM, n-well and p-well performance comparison 4—36854
16 kbit high speed bipolar static RAM 4—58323
64K DRAM, parallel testing of memories, a factor in economy *(French)* 4—35278
64K dynamic RAM board for Microtan 65 computer 4—35794
64K pseudo static RAM with N-well CMOS technology 4—30785
64K SRAM integrating CMOS features with bipolar 4—46446
64K-bit full CMOS RAM, design, manufacturing technology and elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4—29872
64K-RAM-testing, cct. *(German)* 4—41338

random-access storage continued
256 Kbit RAMS and CMOS are fast and use less power 4—58297
256K CHMOS dynamic RAMs from Intel, 51C256 series 4—58301
256K DRAMs from US suppliers 4—41340
256K dynamic RAMs 4—51194
access/refresh, fast method for dynamic RAM *(German)* 4—51195
address phase splitter, on-chip realisation 4—29867
advanced DMOS memory cell using a new isolation structure for dynamic RAM 4—59029
Am9151 RAM for writable control store of bit-slice CPU 4—51197
ATE for high-speed ECL RAMs 4—29884
battery back-up cct., using 6 V storage cell 4—29644
battery back-up with defined input level 4—29660
BBC microcomputer, memory expansion board 4—35782
bipolar ECL RAM, 1K, design and fabrication using self-aligned process technology 4—51208
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4—52269
byte select circuit for low-power random-access memory 4—35751
Centronics printer buffer, construction and software 4—35783
CHMOS—the emerging VLSI technology 4—30784
CHMOS III DRAM, transient latchup characterisation and modelling 4—36858
CMOS, bulk technology, radiation hardened for space and weapon systems, μP family and 16K static RAM 4—36913
CMOS 12K-gate array with flexible 10 Kb memory 4—51242
CMOS and NMOS memories by Thomson, future prospects *(Italian)* 4—52289
CMOS DRAMs built for speed 4—46447
CMOS dynamic RAM fabrication, C-H-MOS process 4—35787
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4—51209
CMOS high-speed static RAMs, competition with bipolar technology 4—35788
CMOS megabit level dynamic RAM technology, submicron, using doped face trench capacitor cell 4—35810
CMOS pseudo-static RAM, 288 Kb, design and characts. 4—51246
CMOS RAM, static, 64K, analogue cct. techniques appl. 4—51308
CMOS RAM mass storage system for portable self-contained data acquisition unit *(French)* 4—51205
CMOS SRAM with random logic, cell memory array 4—58345
CMOS static 4K RAMs, latch-up anal. using laser scanning 4—58346
CMOS static RAM, 256K, double-wordline technique, VLSI implementation 4—51307
CMOS static RAM, 2K×6 bit, design with 6 transistor memory cell 4—58335
CMOS static RAM, 64K, pulsed word-line technique, double P-well bipolar CMOS ccts. 4—51239
CMOS static RAM, 74K, short-channel MOS technology, double-level Al interconnect 4—51237
CMOS static RAM, 8K×8-bit, bipolar sense amplifiers 4—51240
CMOS static RAM, comparison of analytical models and expt. results 4—29859
CMOS static RAMs, 64 Kbit, low-power 4—46475
CMOS technology for VLSI, appl. to static RAMs and CMOS logics 4—47138
CMOS VLSI static RAM, submicron design using selective poly-Si oxidation technology 4—29844
CMOS VLSI submicron dynamic RAM, design with built-in ECC cct. 4—58340
coded VLSI RAMs, lifetime anal. 4—41361
critical charge in CMOS static RAM cells, analytic expression 4—29858
depletion trench capacitor cell technology, appl. to MOS dRAMs 4—42177
deterministic and nondeterministic simulation of the RAM by the Turing machine 4—51226
digital IC alternatives to E^2PROM *(German)* 4—46403
DRAM, 256 Kbit, Hitachi HM50256 and HM50257 series, features 4—58320
dRAM, 64K, second-generation, alpha-particle sensitivity studies 4—35812
DRAM, three-dimensional folded cell in beam-recrystallised poly-Si 4—42163
DRAMs, 1 Mbit and 4 Mbit, research and development at Siemens, West Germany 4—46450
DT-308 portable Japanese-language data terminal, development 4—54448
dynamic, 4K, internal structure anal. *(Spanish)* 4—35784
dynamic, double-density RAM cell fabricated with laser-recrystallization technique 4—46467
dynamic memory, electron beam testing techniques 4—51252
dynamic memory cells, NDRO type, α-particle-induced soft errors, expt. study 4—29873
dynamic MOS RAM, vertically structured one-choice corrugated capacitor cell design 4—46456
dynamic RAM, 256K, design with bitline shielding struct. 4—58337
dynamic RAM, 64 kbit, plastic encapsulated, moisture induced failure 4—46445
dynamic RAM, 64k, type 5IC64/5IC65 *(German)* 4—51203
dynamic RAM, capacitance-coupled bit-line cell for MB storage level 4—58338
dynamic RAM, CMOS dynamic address buffer 4—47129
dynamic RAM, IMS2630, used as clocked static RAM 4—41345
dynamic RAM, low-cost, for microcomputers based on type Z80 microprocessor *(German)* 4—51196
dynamic RAM, multiple bit/word line driving decoder 4—51222
dynamic RAM, new applications for microprocessors 4—46449
dynamic RAM, performance partitioning technique for fast and slow access address areas 4—58326
dynamic RAM, shared word-line cell config., packing density improvement 4—51248
dynamic RAM, timing diagrams, signal sequences *(German)* 4—58318
dynamic RAM chips, self-testing, design process 4—46477
dynamic RAM in CMOS III technology, 256K device, design and characts. 4—51247
dynamic RAM memory cell, design using triple poly II technology 4—58339
dynamic RAM price drop, US lead 4—51264
dynamic RAM push-plate cell, process for making 4—41354
dynamic RAM strobe pulse control form LC delay lines printed on PCB 4—41261
dynamic RAMs, decoupling capacitors *(Dutch)* 4—51191
ECL RAM, 4K, 2.3 ns access time 4—51238

random-access storage continued
extensions to memory for home computers, available means *(German)* 4−35781
fault tolerant 256K memory designs 4−41352
functional testing of semiconductor random access memories 4−36654
GaAs 1 kbit static RAM with self-aligned FET technology 4−41351
half-megabit dynamic RAM with plate-push cell with 120 ns access time 4−30799
HCMOS III technology, 1.5 μm, for fast static RAMs 4−35814
high-density memory packaging, used for dynamic RAMs 4−40862
high-speed CMOS static and dynamic RAM advances 4−58311
HM65256P pseudo-static RAM with CMOS peripheral circuitry 4−41339
hybrid memory cell for two-port RAMS 4−46461
I^2L RAM, 256 bit, design with HV analog cct. 4−46453
IMS2630 64K fast RAM with internal refresh *(German)* 4−29849
Inmos, British company manufacturing memory devices 4−45898
Intel's 64Kbit CMOS DRAM *(German)* 4−52290
Intel 51C64 64K bit dynamics RAM in CHMOS technology *(German)* 4−41344
Intel 51C 25b, 256-K CMOS RAM 4−51193
interfacial oxidation of Ta_2O-Si system 4−30800
iRAM, dynamical store with integrated refreshing logic for smaller systems *(German)* 4−29847
Josephson 1K RAM, timing control cct. *(Japanese)* 4−29878
Josephson RAM, fully-decoded high speed 1-Kbit cct. design 4−29879
load isolator connected to sense amplifier sense nodes, N channel FET dynamic RAM performance improvement appls. 4−35801
loadable program storage feature for an existing fixed program device 4−51210
main memory system with ECC capability based on IEEE-796 bus 4−47763
MCY 7000 MOS microprocessor chip family made in Poland 4−51293
Micro Eye camera, using optical random-access memory chip *(French)* 4−55271
modular memories, leadless chip carriers on DIP and SIP substrates 4−29845
MOS 64K dynamic RAMs, monitored burn-in 4−35778
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS dynamic RAM, 128K word×8-bit, design and characts. 4−58341
MOS dynamic RAM, 256 K-bit, page-mode and nibble-mode capabilities *(Japanese)* 4−58330
MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−51244
MOS dynamic RAMs, soft errors, influences of circuit design on characts. 4−46452
MOS nonvolatile RAM, three-device cell design 4−46470
MOS RAM, soft errors and α particle emission 4−51192
MOS RAM, TTL input buffer with variable input levels 4−46463
MOS static RAM cells, vertically integrated load resistor design and fabrication 4−46469
MOSFET megabit dynamic memories, BOX isolation technology 4−35809
multi-port RAM cell operation 4−29861
multiport RAM cell structure 4−29860
NMOS double-poly 256K dRAM utilising 1X projection lithography 4−35811
NMOS dynamic RAM, 1 Mb device with on-chip voltage limiter 4−51249
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using metal-gate technology 4−51245
NMOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design using triple-diffused technology 4−58336
NMOS RAM, 64K, self-timed dynamic sense amplifier 4−51241
NMOS static RAM, fabrication using optical trilevel processing technology 4−36881
nonvolatile static RAMs 4−58300
NOVRAM and EEPROM, data loss avoidance in power supply transitions, circuit design 4−58142
optical RAM 64K, using transparent window *(French)* 4−29854
parallel image processor, pixel permutation using RAM storage technique 4−48803
parallel memory testing, used for RAM devices 4−51204
parallel port printer spooler 4−29842
printer buffer, construction details 4−29843
protecting VLSI, ROMs, RAMs, and other electronic hardware designs through patents, copyrights, and trade secrets 4−50411
pseudo ROM, using CMOS RAM chips connected to address decoder 4−29851
PSRAM, 256 kbit, Hitachi HM65256 series, features 4−58321
RAM cell with two write and multiple read lines 4−46471
reliability, quality control and error aspects *(German)* 4−57871
reliability considerations *(French)* 4−51225
reorderable content RAM array, CAM arrays appls. 4−58295
review of static and dynamic cell design *(German)* 4−51207
robot vision, solid state TV camera based on DRAM chip 4−33152
semiconductor memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4−41342
sequential, index-sequential and random data storage in computers *(German)* 4−29841
SHRAM, standard RAM and nonvolatile memory combination, appl. to single-chip microcomputer *(Italian)* 4−58314
single-chip microcomputer with nonvolatile SRAM employing single 5 V supply 4−51301
slow memory devices, storing fast data rates *(German)* 4−29846
SOS dynamic RAM utilising charge pumping characts. 4−46476
SRAM cells, stability and soft error rates 4−51235
static bipolar RAMs, alpha-particle induced soft error rates 4−35815
static RAM, 1 Kb, subnanosecond design using HEMTs and DCFL circuitry 4−51229
static RAM, high speed, power dissipation reduction *(Japanese)* 4−58333
static RAM, soft error prevention using CR-isolated cell 4−30797
static RAM, soft-error induction by muons and pions, relative efficiency 4−29857
static RAM cct. for instant programming appls. *(German)* 4−29874
static RAM U 214D, development *(German)* 4−51224
static RAM using high electron mobility transistors 4−35806
static RAMs, features and appls. *(German)* 4−58317
storage boards, how to save money *(German)* 4−58319
submicron NMOS technology for high-speed VLSI 4−30807
random-access storage continued
superconducting vortex memory system, nondestructive readout RAM 4−37061
SY2131 dual-port RAM alleviates bus contention problems 4−58298
tapered bit line for access time improvement 4−46462
testing, dual-chip select test cycle simulator 4−46466
testing by linear checks 4−58328
TRS-80 or System 80 memory extension, using 4116 dynamic RAM chips 4−58305
U224D static 4K bit memory using CMOS technology *(German)* 4−58331
U-groove isolation technology for high-speed bipolar RAM 4−29880
ultra low power 16K CMOS RAM 4−30786
VIC-20, 8K memory board addition 4−46451
VLSI DRAMs, phys. limits 4−51234
VLSI dynamic RAM memory cell using capacitance coupling cell 4−58324
VLSI embedded RAMs, on-chip testing technique 4−51250
VLSI high density IC packaging and interconnections, overview 4−45977
VLSI memories soft errors susceptibility determ.,using pseudo-analogue method 4−59027
VLSI RAM, double word line and bit line struct. 4−51251
VLSI super self-aligned bipolar technology 4−30752
wafer scale integration of RAMs for virtual main memory 4−41336
GaAs 256-bit static RAM, ultra-low power design 4−29881
GaAs E-JFET RAMs, single event upset meas. 4−29856
GaAs ICs, conf., Phoenix, AZ, USA (October 1983) 4−29135
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET struct. with shallow n^+ implantation and recessed gate for fast static RAM 4−30650
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4−29781
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip RAM 4−35746
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, using closely spaced electrode FETs 4−35813
GaAs static RAM, 1 Kb, fabrication, performance and bit yield 4−41362
GaAs static RAM, 256×4 bit 4−29883
GaAs static RAM, 4 Kb, design using MESFET DCFL 4−51228
GaAs static RAM, 4K×1b, design using WSi_2 gate self-aligned technology 4−51227
GaAs static RAM using enhancement-mode JFET DCFL 4−29882
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805

random functions
see also random processes
nonparametric estimates of distrib. density, use of a priori information *(Russian)* 4−40920
numerical function N-almost periodic 4−35352
peak duration probabilities distrib., approx. formulation *(Russian)* 4−50633
periodically correlated, spectral characteristic values *(Russian)* 4−50634
stationary discrete random signal with probability density and autocorrelation functions, generation 4−37982

random noise
see also thermal noise
1/f noise in semicond. materials and devices, comparison of theories 4−30301
ϕ-mixing signals in ϕ-mixing noise, asymptotic memoryless discrete-time detection 4−43318
acousto-optic bistable device, chaos onset, noise influence 4−52729
angle modulation systems anal., PSK appl. 4−31857
bandpass random signal envelope, approximate algorithm 4−57900
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise characts., 77 to 375K 4−30609
bipolar transistors, burst noise prod., role of dislocations 4−30610
bipolar transistors, double heterojunction type, burst and LF generation-recomb. noise, expt. study 4−52073
bipolar transistors, low noise type, fabrication using HCl gettering, flicker noise study *(Korean)* 4−47014
blurred image restoration, iterative method 4−60169
communication channels with additive Gaussian and pulsed noise, reception noise stability *(Russian)* 4−43031
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4−31949
degenerate four-wave mixing, squeezed state light source 4−53086
demodulation of PM signals in white Gaussian noise 4−37823
digital, first order, nonuniform sampling, unified noiseless anal. 4−29717
distorting frequency multipliers, fluctuation characts., effect on output S/N ratio *(Russian)* 4−41535
dynamic filtration algorithms for nonwhite noise, approx. synthesis *(Russian)* 4−53616
fibre optic and wired local area networks, bit error rates calc. 4−43004
free electron laser oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
free electron laser pulse propagation, model for noise introduction into computer simulations 4−47389
GPS Navstar pseudo random noise signal assembly, technical note 4−38731
harmonic retrieval by FIR digital filters 4−51440
incoherent binary receiver, noise stability *(Russian)* 4−43944
integrated low noise amplifiers, design considerations 4−29692
Josephson tunnel junctions, chaotic noise in presence of DC current and MM radiation 4−59170
level quantizer, Gaussian noise, signal and interference with angle modulation 4−37936
median filter as spectral windows 4−41511
mixers, phase noise 4−58206
MOS structs. without straight-through macrodefects in dielec., excess noise level 4−36352
MOSFET, flicker noise at low drain bias, rel. to gate voltage depend. mobility 4−47056
MSW oscillators, status 4−29702
noise generator lockup avoidance, RC time-out cct. 4−51016
nonbinary orthogonal communication using hard or soft decisions, cut-off rates anal. 4−53325
operational amplifiers, low noise, design and testing *(German)* 4−51004
optical processing techniques for pseudorandom sequence prediction 4−53808
pentodes, partition 1/f noise meas., Handel's expression 4−58683

random noise continued
phase comparison monopulse radar, phase error statistics 4—38665
piecewise polynomial conversion of noise, stationary normal random process 4—29350
pink noise generator for real-time analyser 4—61406
public switching telephone network, transmission quality study for data communication *(Korean)* 4—48365
quartz crystal resonators, freq. and phase noise, driving power depend. 4—30893
quasiharmonic signal with narrow bandwidth normal noise, probability density of distorting component *(Russian)* 4—60013
recursive 2 dimensional median filtered signals with impulsive noise 4—41509
robust signal detection 4—47884
SAW oscillators, very long period random freq. fluctuations 4—30931
SAW UHF resonator using harmonic-mode excitation 4—59115
semiconductor device noise, Monte Carlo particle modelling 4—30582
signal detection against random noise background, characts. study 4—31979
signal vector parameter estimation in presence of random interfering parameters, accuracy 4—31981
spectral functions estimation for normal random noises 4—38990
SQUID, periodically driven RF, chaotic dynamics 4—42299
stochastic signals detection in narrowband non-Gaussian noise 4—47885
telegraphic despatches in telephone systems with PCM, effect of quantisation noise on edge distortion *(Russian)* 4—48005
thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4—41842
tuned oscillators, phase noise and freq. stability, meas. techniques in VHF-UHF range *(Hungarian)* 4—51023
US cleaners, noise level rel. to transducer mounting method 4—56373
weak Gaussian signals, in interdependent non-Gaussian noises, optimum detection 4—47883
wideband radio channels, noise stability of active elements *(Russian)* 4—43945
Ag contacts breaking, showering arc occurrence region and radio noise generation study *(Japanese)* 4—46661
AlGaAs laser, 0.8 μm, spectral width with 1/f noise 4—52963
Bi_2O_3, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4—41842
CdSe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4—41842
GaAs epitaxial films, 1/f noise under conditions of strong geometric magnetoresist. 4—30338
GaAs MESFET, LF diffusion noise, expt. study 4—47042
Ge, intrinsic, thermoelec. 1/f noise and current 1/f noise 4—30310
HgCdTe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4—41842
PbS, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4—41842
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V characts. 4—30599
Si device, 1/f noise, amplitude probability distrib. 4—30578
Si Zener diodes, 1/f noise, hydrostatic press. independence 4—52057

random number generation
8 bit random generator, stochastic procedures simulation *(German)* 4—57898
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4—51079
GMW sequences, pseudorandom number generator 4—47754
optical processing techniques for pseudorandom sequence prediction 4—53808
properties and influence on traffic simulation 4—43537
pseudorandom number generator, cct. 4—41285
stochastic computers, pulse rate encoded signal randomisation cct. 4—41286
trapdoor pseudorandom number generators, appls. to cryptographic protocol design 4—32102

random processes
see also Brownian motion; fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes
analogue random signal to pulse frequency conversion, iterative method 4—33220
anisotropic random fields and images and orientation 4—53893
asymptotically mean stationary source, block source coding 4—37862
autonomous electronic circuit, periodicity and chaos study 4—41174
Bernoulli-Gaussian, maximum-likelihood detection and estimation 4—43321
binary random process, stochastic potentiometer as variable divider of expected value *(Polish)* 4—46539
bipolar transistor based self-oscillating system, transition from determinate to random dynamics 4—51030
bounded spectrum type, bilinear series and orthogonal expansion props. 4—29349
chaotic orbits in one-dimensional maps, time series analyses *(Japanese)* 4—50647
communication network traffic, statistical modelling of channel availability 4—43500
communication networks, equivalent random method property 4—47958
communication theory via random fields 4—47721
constructive models of random sequences with specified statistical properties and their application 4—43025
continuous-time, maximum entropy spectrum estimation 4—37986
controllable random-pulse generator 4—48913
correlation of the marks of marked point processes—statistical inference and simple models 4—50642
covariance and probability density distrib. functions meas. using matched orthogonal digital filter 4—51450
crypt. generators, pseudo random sequences 4—43199
degree of randomness of random variables 4—40932
digital representation, RMS error, excursion theory 4—40927
dynamic state estimator for power system dynamic security assessment 4—34021
energy spectrum of signals at the output of a channel with random delay 4—37934
finite energy, expansions into harmonic components *(Russian)* 4—50632
frequency domain random processes, asymmetry and excess 4—46076
frequency-hop communications, throughput of random-access processes 4—43953
Gaussian mean reconstruction from folded data 4—43323
Gaussian process with triangular correlation function, Slepian's process, ramp crossing probability 4—47708
geometric random variable, dichotomous search 4—57913
group pulse processes with independent intervals, power spectrum 4—29348
impatient packets in random multi-access system, stack algorithm operation 4—59902

random processes continued
impulse interference, mathematical models 4—53239
instrumental correlation analysis using delta modulation 4—43079
Josephson junction, current steps, bifurcation and chaos anal. 4—31074
laser oscillations, chaotic (turbulent) behaviour 4—31264
laser systems, chaos in nonlinear dynamics 4—42518
level exceedance probabilities, asymptotic form 4—46107
linear frequency-selective ICs, statistical anal. of random functions 4—51666
liquid crystal hybrid optically bistable device, bifurcations and chaotic behaviour *(Chinese)* 4—52711
load overshoot characts., long time interval, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45056
maximum-likelihood approach to image segmentation by texture 4—60243
mean estimation of random process with aid of ON-OFF detectors, max. likelihood method 4—50644
meter for unsteady random process parameters 4—55324
modelling, Fourier ratio technique for pole estimation 4—37985
multifunction system, reliability model *(Polish)* 4—46015
narrowband normal random process, phase probability density approx. 4—47869
nonbandlimited random signals, fast algorithms for spectral estimation and spline interpolation 4—37988
nonlinear equations, numerical solution for shifting from correlation functions to original realisation of random process 4—59904
nonstationary acoustic signals from moving sources, modelling and deconvolution using covariance equivalent formulation 4—60078
one-dimensional telegraphic diffusion process, dwell-time distrib. 4—57914
optical resonator, self-focusing-induced optical turbulence 4—53084
packet broadcasting systems, delayed random access scheme for delay distrib. improvement 4—48539
piecewise polynomial conversion of noise, stationary normal random process 4—29350
point pattern dependency investigation, n-fold Palm moment measure 4—50640
point processes, orientations 4—50641
Poisson process test in class of nonstationary point processes *(Japanese)* 4—50646
pseudo-Wigner estimators for nonstationary processes anal. 4—37990
quantisers, general mismatch for random variables with general Gaussian distrib. 4—43153
self-adjusting capability of random access networks 4—32089
signal detection, using frequency domain kurtosis estimate 4—37928
spectral characterisation of cyclostationary random processes 4—43035
spectrograms and generalized spectrograms for classification of random processes 4—53942
stationary random process, minimax estimate of mean 4—46106
stationary stochastic process identification using an adaptive filter *(Russian)* 4—41502
statistical properties, detection of instants of change 4—46104
superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, quasiparticle tunnelling, chaotic behaviour study 4—37074
telecommunication traffic engineering, Wilkinson's equivalent random technique with enhanced extension appl. 4—31808
test intervals for means of measurement determ., using probability model 4—33080
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4—45824
two random intensity processes, least favourable probability distrib. for resolution 4—46101
vector quantization, design algorithms 4—43097
Walsh function random process generator 4—50645
weakly stationary random field, law of large numbers 4—40931
He-Ne 3.39 μm single-mode standing-wave laser, anomalous mode pulling, instabilities 4—31321
NH_3 far IR lasers, Lorenz instability obs. 4—59438

range finding *see distance measurement*

ranging, laser *see optical radar*

ranging (sonar) *see sonar*

rapid transit systems
4 MW SCR power convertor substation equipment for Staten Island rapid transit system 4—50182
AIRTRANS system expansion at Dallas/Fort Worth Airport 4—62766
automated people mover, guideway and conductor rail heating for winter operation 4—62767
brushless DC motor propulsion using synchronous motors for transit systems 4—57478
continuous transit system by magnet, anal. of acceleration characts. 4—57480
cycloconvertors with reactive power compensation for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4—62626
DC traction power supply for rail transit system, performance prediction, calc. 4—56540
electrical technology for railroads, ASME/IEEE conf. Chicago, USA (April 1984) 4—45837
energy conservation using vehicle performance modification in electric rail transit, strategies 4—57473
energy efficient train performance simulation for LIM propelled urban transit systems 4—57474
fixed guideway, anal. for urban transit, comparison with other technologies 4—62765
frequency convertor substation for increased power demand of SEPTA rapid transit system 4—50181
Hong Kong mass transit railway system—a report 4—62744
Lille automated transit system, overview 4—62764
Maglev transportation systems in Japan, essential technology 4—62757
North America, innovative transit systems 4—34999
onboard energy storage for Morgantown People Mover vehicles, USA, feasibility study 4—57476
rail transit vehicles, radiated EMI effects 4—37625
San Francisco fare collection equipment reliability 4—46021
Shinkansen rapid transit system, new power network computer control system 4—50186
supply, typical traction power system descriptions 4—57475
traction power and chopper harmonics 4—62768
TRANSRAPID 06 maglev test vehicle drive control system *(German)* 4—50152

ray tracing, optical *see geometrical optics*
Rayleigh law *see Rayleigh scattering*
Rayleigh scattering
fibre optic materials, scattering losses at minimum dispersion wavelength 4−42370
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated back-scatt. 4−31498
silicate glass, ultrapure multicomponent, optical absorpt. and scatt. rel. to As_2O_3 additions 4−31092
Rayleigh waves
see also surface acoustic waves
interdigital transducer using piezoelectric thin film/amorphous substrate struct. 4−42221
steel, alloy and stainless, acoustoelastic coeffs. of Rayleigh waves 4−58073
subsurface hole location and size, Rayleigh surface wave scatt. 4−29556
US shear mode piezoelectric ceramic transducer, characteristics and anal. *(Japanese)* 4−56354
reactance *see electric reactance*
reactive power
see also power factor correction
6-10 kV filter compensators automatic power regulation *(Russian)* 4−40336
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4−50157
20 kV industrial network with unbalanced loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4−45103
35-110 kV distribution networks, controllable ferromagnetic reactor for voltage and reactive power control 4−39868
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4−56898
750 kV power transmission lines, effects of reducing numbers of shunting reactors 4−39896
R-L series circuits, thyristor-controlled, power problems anal. *(Polish)* 4−34751
AC-DC system, coordination of reactive power sources to correct bus voltage violations 4−56560
asynchronous generator, capacitor excited, with short circuited rotor, dynamic behaviour analysis *(German)* 4−62522
asynchronous machine power characteristics under transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−49879
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source inverter, speed control and performance evaluation 4−50139
bulk power supply networks, load behaviour models and tests 4−45000
capacitor banks in sequential operation, reactive power compensation by thyristor switching 4−57376
compensation, in small installations *(German)* 4−56431
compensation for reactive power, definition, applications and Fuji Electric products 4−39798
composite invertor circuits, reactive power reduction using artificial commutation *(Russian)* 4−62616
controlled current rectifiers drive and feeding network interaction *(German)* 4−57158
controlled shunt capacitance compensators of traction loads, number of stages, selection 4−45042
controllers using discharge capacitors for LV reactive power, characts. and installation *(German)* 4−56432
cost-effectiveness comparisons between power networks, taking voltage conditions into consideration *(Russian)* 4−56446
cycloconverters, reactive power controllable, appl. of feed forward and feedback control 4−57146
cycloconvertors with reactive power compensation for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4−62626
Dampier-Karratha-Port Hedland 132 kV interconnection, static VAR system application 4−39791
digital measurement of active and reactive powers with harmonics 4−34240
direct frequency changer with control of input reactive power 4−49973
distribution feeders, capacitive compensation, discrete-tap control scheme 4−62173
distribution feeders with end load injection, reactive power control 4−45109
distribution network load with static thyristor compensation, reactive power balance *(Russian)* 4−56597
distribution networks, compensating devices optimum distribution, for reduced power and energy dissipation *(Russian)* 4−56596
electronic three-phase active and reactive power transducer 4−62254
force commutated reactive power compensator 4−62679
HVDC back-to-back convertor station, spec. determ., 300 MW capacity 4−34762
impulse-commutated controlled rectifiers with no request of reactive power from power supply network 4−57166
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4−57044
industrial plants, static reactive power compensation, Fuji Electric equipment 4−40649
industrial power rectifiers, reactive power compensators, design strategy 4−62638
industrial supply systems, electrical power quality characts. derivation using analogue model *(Russian)* 4−56598
large power system, improved algorithm for optimum reactive power allocation 4−45015
LV network kVAR compensation computation using personal computer *(Italian)* 4−39862
LV static convertors, reactive power compensation and power factor correction 4−49950
medium voltage distribution networks, reactive power compensation using bank of parallel capacitors *(Polish)* 4−62178
multiprocessing power system studies, node decomposition techniques 4−44957
multiterminal HVDC power systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation study 4−62097
multiterminal HVDC systems, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−56569
networks with unsymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation *(Russian)* 4−39778
non-sine periodic waves computing by harmonic analysis 4−62256
parallel AC-DC power system, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−62096
phase compensation in Danish HV power network 4−62165
reactive power continued
power convertor instantaneous reactive power, generalised theory, application 4−57162
power convertors with reactive and harmonic compensation, improved circuit structures 4−57234
power flow, transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4−62134
power networks with asymmetrical loads, reactive power compensation 4−44987
power plants, voltage and reactive power control using boundary operation diagrams *(Rumanian)* 4−56804
power supply systems with rapidly varying and unsymmetric loads, calc. *(Russian)* 4−34150
power system, optimal reactive power allocation for improved system performance 4−56458
power system active/reactive powers optimal allocation 4−56426
power system reactive power, eval. in deformed region using Lissajous figures method 4−62028
power system research at ENEL., status 4−45018
power system stability using static VAR compensators, operation and applications 4−39799
power system transmission loss reduction, reactive power compensation, optimisation and metering approaches 4−39809
power system two-step voltage level and reactive power control *(Polish)* 4−56416
power system under fault conditions, automatic voltage regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 4−56447
power systems, active and reactive power limitation, computerised calculation *(Russian)* 4−49518
power systems, optimal real and reactive power dispatching using gradient projection method 4−56435
power systems, static reactive power compensator control, Fuji Electric System 4−39801
pumped storage plants, functions and operating regimes, Czechoslovak development 4−49810
radial transmission lines, long distance, with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies and mode shapes 4−56643
radial transmission lines with static VAR compensation, resonant frequencies, supersynchronous limit 4−56644
real- and reactive-power dispatching, fuel cost minimisation 4−45014
regulator of reactive power with cyclic switching of capacitors *(German)* 4−57288
sequentially controlled rectifier, external charcts. *(Russian)* 4−45508
short-term planning of large-scale systems 4−49565
single phase modulated AC choppers for reactive load operation, comparative study 4−57232
static compensator of reactive loads, control of symmetrical and asymmetrical loads *(Polish)* 4−34748
static compensators aid long-distance transmission 4−49606
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4−50140
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4−41469
switching VAR compensator, single-phase static design, anal. 4−40339
symmetrifier schemes based on reactive elements for negative sequence current compensation *(Russian)* 4−45576
synchronous compensator, solid-rotor, operating charcts. in fast changing reactive load 4−62082
synchronous compensator, static stability limits, determ. *(Russian)* 4−56970
synchronous compensators for eliminating voltage swings, parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4−45579
synchronous machines, active power losses, dependence on reactive load *(Russian)* 4−56951
theorem of the reactive power of two and four terminal networks *(Russian)* 4−58108
thyristor controlled static reactive power compensators, Fuji Electric equipment 4−39800
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4−57224
traction network transformers, reactive power compensation and load balancing *(Russian)* 4−57101
transmission systems, efficient dispatch 4−44963
var management−problem recognition and control 4−62073
welding equipment, HF, loading cct., reactive power reduction 4−62864
reactive sputtering
DC reactive magnetron sputtering technique for thin film production *(Polish)* 4−46244
PLZT, ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
resist pattern reformation by reactive ion etching using Ar-methane gas mixture 4−41985
GaAs optical waveguide modulator with low loss and high speed, fabrication by RIE 4−31110
In_xO_y films, reactive ion sputtering in magnetron system, phenomenological model 4−58051
$Pb_5Ge_3O_{11}$ ferroelec. thin film, reactive sputtering prep. and props. 4−30847
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si, surface properties after ion chem. etching 4−30527
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4−50818
SiO_x refractory oxides, controlled reactive sputter synthesis 4−29530
reactive typewriters *see typewriters*
reactive voltamperes *see reactive power*
reactively sputtered coatings
compound thin film composition control, optical emission spectroscopy monitoring 4−41084
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
Al-Ti_xC-Si contact system, thermal stability 4−46877
Cu_xS films, photocond. and solar cell props. 4−59304
Fe/Fe_3O_4, high magnetisation material with alternate layer struct., HF mag. core appl. 4−52448

reactively sputtered coatings continued
γ-Fe_2O_3:Os sputtered thin film, microstruct. and high coercivity mag. props. 4−30963
In_2O_3:Sn, DC reactive magnetron sputtering technique for thin film production *(Polish)* 4−46244
Mo:O films, reactively sputtered, for MOS gate appl., ion implantation stopping props. 4−30570
a-Si:H films reactively RF sputtered, electrophotographic props. *(Japanese)* 4−41083
$Si_{1-x}H_x$ coatings for high power IR lasers 4−42326
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4−36283
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage current suppression with micro-pinhole growth control 4−41106

reactors (electric)
see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors
35-110 kV distribution networks, controllable ferromagnetic reactor for voltage and reactive power control 4−39868
750 kV power transmission lines, effects of reducing numbers of shunting reactors 4−39896
controllable reactor with improved technical-economic characteristics *(Russian)* 4−62590
cores of transformers and reactors, Aachen colloquium findings 4−62576
current distribution in transformer and reactor windings, application of numerical methods *(Russian)* 4−57102
distribution networks, single phase automatic circuit breaker reclosing system using four beam reactor 4−39935
dual power convertor reactor weight reduction using DC offset voltage control 4−57223
EHV transmission line arc quenching, single pole automatic circuit breaker reclosure 4−56659
frequency compensated capacitance bridge for 4−45489
grounded, three-phase switching, phases interaction 4−34710
high power HV air core reactor, EM effects calc. 4−57124
HV air core reactor, elec. stress calc., charge simulation technique 4−45496
iterative local three-dimens. finite element anal. 4−34713
magnetising current of induction devices with spatially-distributed rod cores *(Russian)* 4−45485
shunt reactor protection practices 4−62579
substation power transformer and shunt reactor capacitance measurement, computer aided analysis 4−40305
three-dimensional magnetostatic problems in electrical devices, finite element formulation, solution and appls. 4−57125
three-winding transformer fault-current limiting reactors *(Italian)* 4−40297

reactors (nuclear) *see fission reactors*

Read diodes *see IMPATT diodes*

read-only storage
address phase splitter, on-chip realisation 4−29867
alphanumeric displays using LEDs and liquid crystals, matrix circuitry using ROMs *(German)* 4−58316
CMOS circuit for clocks/watches, processor structure, design 4−46480
CMOS/SOS high-speed look-up ROM 4−41348
Commodore 64 ROM routines from memory map 4−41346
de-soldering and component replacement 4−58602
DT-308 portable Japanese-language data terminal, development 4−54448
EAROM cell, high-speed write/erase, graded energy band-gap insulator *(Japanese)* 4−58332
EEPROM, 5 V only, 64 kbit, high performance memory by Hitachi, features 4−58322
EEROM's higher endurance open system opportunities 4−58299
fixed value memory stores, appl. to LED display *(German)* 4−58315
four-state ROM using multilevel process technology 4−41347
IIR pipelined recursive residue number system digital filter 4−46578
Josephson ROM sense bus, config. and operation 4−58325
mask ROM cell, high capacity design using double LOCOS technique 4−35819
MCM6836, CREEM, combination ROM/Electrically Erasable memory 4−41360
MCY 7000 MOS microprocessor chip family made in Poland 4−51293
modulo adders, ROM hardware implementation for residue number systems 4−35929
MOS ROM, programming with B and P implantation 4−46464
nonvolatile memory, review 4−58308
Personal CP/M, operating system on microprocessor chip 4−29895
protecting VLSI, ROMs, RAMs, and other electronic hardware designs through patents, copyrights, and trade secrets 4−50411
pseudo ROM, using CMOS RAM chips connected to address decoder 4−29851
ROM array with compact layout 4−42161
semiconductor memories, technology and reliability, review *(German)* 4−41342
sense amplifier and dual-phase output circuit 4−29865
soliton ROM using Josephson transmission line sections 4−51215
testing by linear checks 4−58328
transistor programming using MeV ion implantation 4−46936

readout, digital *see digital readout*

readout, nondestructive *see nondestructive readout*

real time computer systems *see real-time systems*

real-time systems
see also online operation
5ESS digital switch, software revision in real-time distributed system 4−32587
acousto-optic bispectral processor, design 4−53604
AF signal real-time analyser, mother and display board construction 4−39106
airborne tracking radars, real time simulation package 4−32858
algorithm design for real-time audio signal processing 4−53718
APC with hybrid quantization, real time implementation 4−59987
ATE, realtime level referencing system 4−52200
cement industry, real time digital control systems 4−40671
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits for a real time computer system 4−36171
clock/calendar, hardware, for 6502-based computers 4−29962
clock/date add-on for Sinclair ZX81 *(German)* 4−35887
CMOS 146818 real-time clock interface to Z-80 4−35898

real-time systems continued
colour camera, real-time registration adjustment system, development 4−60975
computer vision systems, moving objects representation 4−53825
connected word recognition, one-pass syntax-directed, time-sharing implementation 4−59997
data bit pattern generator/real-time simulator, design, characts. and appls. 4−55518
DFT algorithms, real time considerations 4−53601
digital adaptive filters, timed lattice approach to fast-converging equaliser design 4−51478
digital distance relay, microprocessor based system, design and testing 4−45161
digital filter design using microprocessor techniques *(Spanish)* 4−41501
digital spectrograph, speech display appl. 4−43252
distributed control for the Defense Communications System 4−32120
electrical power system control centres, computational functions 4−39774
Ethernet, priority scheme for time critical systems 4−32373
general purpose signal processor, design 4−60068
holographic interferometry system, microprocessor control/data acquisition, real-time signal processing, NDT appl. 4−39051
hydroelectric power stations, optimal control of stationary operational regimes 4−62051
image processing, interactive contrast enhancement using an electronic hardware system 4−48806
image processing correlator, high-speed real-time implementation 4−33211
image resampling processor, practical architecture 4−53875
integrated CAM system, real-time operation using fast co-processor, robot controller appl. 4−38297
local area networks based on multi-access protocols, packet-voice real-time simulator 4−32414
logic design verification, inductive assertion method 4−51181
Mexican national energy control centre, real-time computer system 4−39831
Mexican power system, real time control system, satellite communication network 4−38572
Mexican power system, real time information and control system project, management and implementation 4−39832
microcomputer-assisted real-time-resolved scanning spectrophotometer with spectrum averaging capabilities 4−48805
multichannel analog array processor, bipolar IC implementation for real-time signal normalisation 4−55349
operative systems, reliability anal. *(Italian)* 4−29290
PCB production, computerised information management system, AIMS, real-time online control 4−46689
personal computers for real-time control of power system distribution networks 4−56593
plasma etching, real-time control *(French)* 4−41988
power system security assessment using linear programming sensitivity parameters, operation and economics 4−45004
power systems, real time control appl. 4−39827
radar array processor control, bit-slice processor microcode 4−54871
radar sea clutter detection, real-time adaptive threshold technique 4−38667
RF spectral and temporal anal., real time tunable frequency filter appl. 4−53603
second-order digital filter bank, quantization effects 4−30019
signal processing with digital bandpass filters 4−53602
Sinclair ZX Spectrum, real-time clock and diary, construction project 4−35889
Sinclair ZX Spectrum, real-time clock and electronic diary 4−29958
single-chip real-time microcontroller systems, fault-tolerant software, PABX appl. 4−38393
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
thermal simulation method for use in RF hyperthermia treatment of tumours 4−39605
timbre control, dynamic, for real-time digital synthesis 4−44311
translated GPS real-time tracking 4−38748
translator, design 4−38747
Vida microcomputer information-control system for internal work inspection and conveyor control *(Bulgarian)* 4−45988
video information, coordinate processing in homogeneous real-time systems *(Russian)* 4−32033
voice analyses, microprocessor structure and design *(Spanish)* 4−37885
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4−61948

reboilers *see boilers*

receivers
see also acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders
30 GHz MIC FET receiver 4−30658
active up-level receiver clamp 4−46396
adaptive, multi-hops per symbol FH/MFSK systems, jamming and system noise anal. 4−32672
adaptive adjustment of receiver for distorted digital signals 4−51443
adjacent channel and image frequency interference calc., computer program *(German)* 4−47628
antenna test receiver, Grundig ME-80 *(German)* 4−38772
arrays, receiver arrays 4−37916
binary coherent state, generalisation 4−43116
CAD filter, component optimisation 4−41454
CCD matched filter for PN spread spectrum signal, acquisition performance 4−32673
communications test equipment, overview 4−48943
correlatively encoded MSK, carrier recovery 4−31895
data transmission at 10 microns 4−60374
digital binary FM signal receiver *(Russian)* 4−43942
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified two-level-monosearch synchronisation 4−31853
dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator intensity noise cancellation caused by relax. oscill. of GaAlAs laser 4−54798
fibre optics transmission networks, transmitters and receivers design *(Italian)* 4−38593
fibre-optic video link, transmitter-receiver ccts. 4−60845
frequency differential PSK data transmission, receiver impulsive charact. and error probability 4−47726
GPS geodetic receiver system testing 4−38750
high noise margin off-chip receiver circuit 4−35756

receivers continued
IBM 3277-2 terminal interface, anti-saturating ANR cable receiver 4−35912
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
low voltage invertor receiver cct. with improved noise margin 4−46534
matched filter receivers 4−41444
maximum likelihood and least squares estimation, interference rejection, performance anal. 4−32671
ME40 measuring antenna-receiver, review *(German)* 4−55614
MM-wave IC components for receiver front-end systems 4−41604
MSK-type receivers for CPM on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, optimisation 4−53632
multiprocessor receivers, technique for reception subject to several nonstationary noises 4−37947
multiscan−a multifunctional photoreceiver 4−55493
noise meas. in receiver/amplifier, microprocessor technology impact 4−44422
nonbinary orthogonal communication using hard or soft decisions, cut-off rates anal. 4−53325
nonGaussian signals detection in white Gaussian noise, low energy coherence assumption 4−31995
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4−32670
on-chip voltage regulator 4−29655
optical dual-detector heterodyne receiver for local oscillator noise suppression, design and perform. 4−32826
optical fibre communication, APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4−54737
optical fibre communications receiver, circuit noise, theoretical anal. and computer calculation *(Chinese)* 4−44070
optical fibre hybrid, development 4−38650
optical isolated current loop receiver cct., of Hewlett Packard *(German)* 4−60878
optical receiver output, Gaussian approx. 4−54766
optical receivers at 12 and 45 Mb/s with AGC 4−54797
optimum receiver design, initial value solns. to nonlinear Fredholm integral eqn. 4−60027
optoelectronic receiver, used in laser rangefinders *(Rumanian)* 4−54904
P-N spread spectrum, CCD based LMS adaptive filter for interference suppression 4−32669
PAM and partial response signalling, performance study of two-sample receivers 4−31987
PIN photodiode-bipolar transistor receiver for optical communications 4−48485
planar monolithic fiber optic receiver chip on a GaAs semi-insulating substrate 4−52693
selective-repeat ARQ schemes, throughput efficiency *(Chinese)* 4−43090
serial detection of partial response continuous phase modulation 4−31854
single-chip fibre optic receiver cct., 50 to 400 Mbit/sec 4−54746
T1 communications chips from Rockwell-transmitter, receiver and triport memory 4−48194
telegraph, digital filter CAD and realization 4−46583
two-position reception systems efficiency, discrete algorithms for frequency domain anal. 4−31986
vertical dipole receiver, unknown source passive location 4−60060
Viterbi detectors, for continuous phase modulation 4−31847
W-band integrated superheterodyne receiver 4−30118
Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi quasiparticle tunnel junction heterodyne and receiver, 140-170 GHz, design and performance 4−41585

receiving antennas
see also reception
12 GHz direct broadcast satellites, antenna requirements 4−37755
active VHF-UHF dipoles HE 202 and HE 302 4−37743
angular resolution of wideband signals received by two closely spaced linear antenna arrays 4−53315
antenna tuning unit/HF linear amp. project for amateur radio 4−38486
community TV receiver-only antenna 4−37757
cosmic radio source observation, noise temp. parameters of receive system 4−44195
deep space probe communications, antenna development 4−44068
dipole, terminal voltage computation 4−37739
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
dipoles, scattered field reduction 4−42961
direct G/T measurement for satellite broadcasting receivers 4−60763
direction-finding charact. of mismatched polarisation signal source 4−38725
dish aerial construction for satellite transmission reception 4−53296
domestic direct broadcast antennas, design 4−37758
dual-offset high efficiency reflector antennas for direct broadcast satellite reception 4−37756
EHF satcom terminal antennas 4−48429
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4−37741
Ekran satellite TV broadcasting system appl. 4−31783
far IR antenna optical coupling with a Josephson detector, absolute meas. at 1 THz 4−59840
flat plate antenna using dielectric wedges for beam steering 4−37759
Fresnel metal plate lens antenna for 4 GHz satellite TV reception 4−37738
Intelsat VI antenna system 4−31795
microstrip receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, design limitations and constraints 4−37781
mobile direction finding antennas, error prediction, test station config. and model meas. 4−53303
mobile radio receiving antenna pattern diversity effect, complex radiation patterns *(Japanese)* 4−53305
multibeam phased array antennas for communications satellites 4−31794
multichannel antenna-receiving systems, sensitivity and dynamic range charact. 4−31781
Multipoint Distribution Service microwave downconverter tuning 4−60770
offset parabolic reflector antennas 4−42943
primary feeds, rigorous approach, satellite antennas appl. *(French)* 4−42998
radio/TV programs, main features *(German)* 4−48538
radiofrequency wavefront data, wavefront processing 4−60198
radiotelescopes, feed support spars for scattering 4−60944
RATAN-600, charact. with primary feed offset from focus 4−54919
RATAN-600, zenith feed use for broadening observed sky region 4−54922
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, radioholography use for refl. surfaces relative position adjustment 4−54923

receiving antennas continued
reflexion parameters of collective receiving aerial systems *(Hungarian)* 4−59841
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4−42954
satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35156
satellite earth station antenna gain meas., new technique 4−38518
SHF direct satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 4−54986
signal detection and receiving angle meas. using antenna array *(Russian)* 4−42976
smoothed step-track antenna controller 4−38517
Trendsetter system for access to worldwide market data 4−48294
UHF, satellite TV reception *(German)* 4−42940
UHF TV, helical design 4−37732
wind parameter meas., radar-acoustic methods, optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44912
Au-Ga-As rectenna, ohmic losses calc. in the rectifying diode 4−46611

reception
see also diversity reception; radio reception; television reception
FM broadcast reception in coastal and mountainous areas in Norway, reduction of propag. problems 4−42868
FM broadcast reception quality in coastal and mountainous areas 4−42867
multiprocessor receivers, technique for reception subject to several nonstationary noises 4−37947

reception quality *see reception*

recombination, electron-hole *see electron-hole recombination*

recombination, ion *see ion recombination*

reconnaissance satellites *see artificial satellites*

record players *see gramophones*

recorders
see also recording; tape recorders
Abris contourograph for recording of outer contour of two-dimens. human body section for radiation therapy use 4−56174
aircraft flight data recorders and cockpit voice recorders, improvement proposals 4−49375
analog instruments, operating principle and technology 4−44527
analogue instrument improvements 4−44528
Autograph system for the recording and acquisition of data *(Italian)* 4−61422
chart recorders and X-Y plotters, digital techniques 4−44541
coal mining, fast record line for pressure measure 4−61451
controller-recorder for Space Shuttle Get Away Special 4−56231
digital device for shaping square and three phase sinusoidal oscillations *(Russian)* 4−39039
digital recording system for wind vel. meas. 4−49019
electrophotographic photoreceptor surface pot. decay meas. using X-Y recorder *(Japanese)* 4−53165
fatigue testing, load recording method 4−35526
gain ranging amplifier, automatic 4−48959
Gould 2000 W transient 8-channel recorder *(German)* 4−33333
low-inertia moving-coil recorders *(German)* 4−33335
margin anal. in high density digital data storage systems 4−55579
microprocessor-based fault current recorder, feeder protection unit and transformer loss controller 4−45180
microprocessor-based multipoint data recorders *(French)* 4−33132
modular instruments, design developments and microprocessor control *(German)* 4−61433
multichannel wave form recorders *(Italian)* 4−61423
permittivity meas. of ULF, using transient recorder 4−48997
physiological signal storage, portable microcomputer digital recorder 4−56076
potentiometric, fast writing, DC servomotors appl. *(German)* 4−61439
programmable precision voltage-step generator for testing recorders 4−44526
programmable transient recorder, DL 1080, technical features, programming *(German)* 4−39013
rare event recorder interface 4−49094
sequential information recording instruments, laser beam appl. *(German)* 4−61438
signal analysis, using software controlled transient recorders *(German)* 4−55312
sonar side-scan device for mapping sea-floor topography 4−39730
speech recording, digital device using delta modulation *(German)* 4−48663
switchgear testing using a waveform recorder 4−49987
thermal conductivity and temp. meas., digital instrument *(Russian)* 4−55728
transient and signal memory recorder *(German)* 4−55533
transient recorder, using two channel transient memory, sampling rates to 2 MHz 4−48954
transient recorders, design, performance and developments *(German)* 4−61432
universal data mapping system with mass-produced mosaic screen *(Russian)* 4−38831
waveform display instrumentation, operation and sampling aspects *(German)* 4−44539
waveform recorder dynamic performance evaluation using effective bits, improved methods proposal 4−44481
waveform recorder for flexible and secure acquisition 4−33210
waveform recorders, selection guidelines 4−48941
waveform transient recorders for fast signal acquisition 4−44542
X-Y recorder signal handling capacity extension using two channel circuit 4−33354

recording
see also audio recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording
communication recording, validation *(German)* 4−54378
HDTV laser beam recording on 35 mm colour film, electrocinematography appl. 4−61105

recording instruments *see recorders*

recovery
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$:Cu, LEDs, Cu impurities, thermal redistribution 4−42493
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356

recrystallisation
microstructural processes and features only
see also recrystallisation annealing
CMOS multilayer device fabrication on laser recrystallised Si islands 4−36866
MOSFET device config., three-dimens. cct. simulation in beam recrystallised films 4−42174
SDI structures, laser annealing, VLSI appl. 4−47107
semiconductors, graphoepitaxy, two-stage artificial epitaxy 4−29486
SOI CMOS IC fabrication using laser beam recrystn. 4−36869
SOI fabrication by zone melting recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46209
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4−41917
SOI films, recrystallisation by zone melting method, crystallinity study 4−41916
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
SOI structures, laser annealing equipment for recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46882
SOI structures, recrystn. by electron beam annealing *(Japanese)* 4−46883
SOI technology, laser recrystallisation technique 4−41915
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
GaAs:Si, implanted, elec. props., pulse laser annealing effects 4−30478
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ based materials, recrystallisation in temp. gradient 4−58013
Ge island films on insulator, zone melting recrystn. with SiO_2 capping layers 4−50800
Ge island films on insulator, single crystalline, residual strain 4−50801
SOI, Si film recrystn. using laser beam split by birefringent plate 4−29502
Si, CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4−42164
Si film on SiO_2 substrate, electron beam recrystallisation 4−50794
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
Si, ion implanted, pulse-laser-induced epitaxial regrowth 4−35495
Si island growth on amorphous substrates by zone melting recrystallisation 4−29512
Si islands, single crystalline, laser recrystn., SOI IC fabrication 4−41813
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallisation by combined CW laser and furnace heating 4−46911
Si polycrystalline films, grain-driven zone melting 4−50741
Si polycrystalline islands on fused SiO_2, crack elimination by recrystn. 4−41829
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Si, polycrystalline SOI structures, RF zone melting recrystn. for MOSFET fabrication 4−47045
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation and solid phase epitaxy 4−42031
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si-on-insulator, Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves, double laser recrystn., orientation control 4−41812
Si-on-insulator, subgrain boundary free, strip heater recrystn. 4−41811
Si-on-insulator films, zone-melting recrystallized, O distribution and subboundary formation 4−41814
$Si-SiO_2$, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct. 4−29507
$Si-SiO_2$ SOI structures, zone melting recrystn., topographic imperfections 4−50802

recrystallisation annealing
Si, ion implanted, amorphous surface layer recrystallisation by epitaxial annealing, effect of foreign atoms 4−36412

rectangular waveguides
broad wall, conducting sphere contact, refl. coeff. 4−53252
coaxial rectangular waveguides, charact. impedance determ. using step current density approximation 4−42904
coaxial-waveguide junction, admittance determ 4−42905
computer analysis of dielectric waveguides: a finite-difference method 4−42908
coupling through zero thickness transverse slots placed at bottom of a corrugation 4−37709
dielectric, near field distributions meas. around free ends 4−46602
dielectric waveguides of small cross-section, attenuation consts. calc. *(Japanese)* 4−42919
displaced rectangular waveguide junction, equiv. cct. parameters calc., adjustable reference refl. appl. 4−41555
free electron laser rectangular waveguide resonator, cylindrical Gaussian eigenmodes, gain per mode 3D calc. 4−47474
H_{10} wave diffr. by arbitrary dielec. rod 4−37704
high Q fin-line discontinuities in E-plane 4−47654
inductive posts and diaphragms of arbitrary shape and number 4−53254
longitudinal shunt slot, equiv. admittance, short-plate effects *(Chinese)* 4−42897
loop coupler, approx. theory *(Polish)* 4−46612
MM-wave propagating structs., diode mount anal. 4−51511
multiple-post inductive obstacles in rectangular waveguides, theoretical anal. 4−42901
narrow wall slot, attenuation and reflection study 4−31732
open cylinder in waveguide, electrodynamic props. 4−30071
parabolic tapers for overmoded waveguides 4−58492
propagation coefficient, impedance method, anal. of semiconductor layer props. *(Russian)* 4−53262
pulse travelling in waveguide, absorpt. coeffs. 4−51509
rectangular waveguide tensor Green's function, image buildup 4−31728
septated rectangular waveguide slot radiators 4−37765
step-index monomode fibre using ridge waveguide DFB laser, 565 Mbaud 100 km optical system 4−32798
straight to twist junction, refl. charact. study *(Japanese)* 4−46614
striplines, high-order mode cutoff 4−53256
uniformly twisted rectangular waveguide, finite wall cond. influence *(Russian)* 4−42915

rectification
bipolar HV power transistors, selection and protection problems *(German)* 4−42042

rectification continued
cooling towers, partial counter-current direct condensation investigations *(German)* 4−34395
IR laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4−44515
power V-groove MOSFET struct., anomalous regenerative switching 4−47054
three-phase rectification input filter capacitor discharge circuit 4−46337
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
InP/Ta-Si sputtered film contacts, rectifying behaviour and barrier heights 4−36329
Si/a-Si/metal tunnel rectifier 4−46992
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
Sm-GaSe barrier structures, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−41900
Te/CdS thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4−36541

rectifier substations
DC power flow link between CEGB and Electricite de France, metering, HVDC traceable meas. 4−34243
harmonics, causing telephone interference, calc. methods *(German)* 4−43638
HV rectifier-invertor substations, regulating system reliability assurance. *(Russian)* 4−40318
HVDC back-to-back convertor station, spec. determ., 300 MW capacity 4−34762
HVDC solid state convertor station, ten years operating experience 4−49972
traction rectifier substations in modular construction *(German)* 4−34728

rectifier tubes
No entries

rectifier valves *see rectifier tubes*

rectifiers
see also battery chargers; electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; solid-state rectifiers
AC rail vehicles with controlled rectifier units, energy charcts. 4−35014
arc welding, multimachine power supply, economic effectiveness 4−45783
controlled current rectifiers drive and feeding network interaction *(German)* 4−57158
convertors, family of commutation modes 4−57199
cycloconvertor without commutation overlap angle, rectifier, invertor and cycloconvertor circuit theory 4−40327
data communication system uninterruptible power supply at rectifier load, new PWM invertor 4−50971
digital wrist watch alarm amplifier *(Spanish)* 4−29685
direct current commutator for large electron beam technological installation based on electron beam rectifier 4−34757
Eastern Siberian railways, invertor substation energy loss reduction using vacuum switches *(Russian)* 4−57452
electric drive, DC, interrupted-current boundary 4−62720
electromagnetic processes in current parametric rectifiers, investigation. 4−34756
gate controlled rectifier, on-state, finite difference formulation 4−36516
harmonics in small systems, measures 4−62635
induction motor drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4−50125
industrial power rectifiers, reactive power compensators, design strategy 4−62638
installation and operation, maintenance guidelines 4−29667
mains circuit, user-tips for components *(German)* 4−34736
mains units, principles and use *(German)* 4−34735
motor drives, synchronous chopper study for power convertor performance improvement 4−57231
multiple rectifier, with phase control, power factor under static- and dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4−57177
one-phase double-half rectifier and storage battery, charcts. during loading *(Polish)* 4−34752
op-amp full-wave rectifier circuit 4−29658
optimization of rectifier electric drive current loop with utilization of pulse frequency asynchronous control system 4−34978
phase-controlled rectifiers linear control 4−29657
power electronics, link between tension and current *(Dutch)* 4−46323
power electronics on railway locomotives *(German)* 4−62772
power semiconductors, large, correct mounting 4−46988
power systems control, conf., Oklahoma City, OK, USA (March 1984) 4−45836
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4−62768
Schottky power rectifiers diodes, charcts. *(German)* 4−52060
sequentially controlled rectifier, external charcts. *(Russian)* 4−45508
stability analysis, selection of discrete electric variables *(Russian)* 4−45507
steady-state stability of a machine with rectifier *(Russian)* 4−45452
superconducting transformer for 25 kA superconducting rectifier, AC loss measurements 4−62572
SY356 rectifier diode, characteris. *(German)* 4−58885
synchronous generator feeding a load through a rectifier, non-steady-state equations *(Russian)* 4−45407
synchronous generator supplying RL load across a rectifier, math. analysis of transient behaviour 4−45415
three-phase bridge rectifier, controllable, with series R-L loads, source reactance effect 4−57198
THYRESCH rectifier for pump drives speed control, by VEB Electroproject of Berlin *(German)* 4−34729
two-ring rectifier scheme, voltage regulation improvement *(Russian)* 4−45523
valve converter, variable structure, small, stability anal. *(Russian)* 4−57178
Si rectifier diode SY 351, development *(German)* 4−52059

rectifying circuits
see also rectification; rectifiers
AC voltage convertors of V7-35 voltmeter 4−33359
analysis and design algorithms comparison *(Japanese)* 4−49967
asynchronous generators, double-fed, frequency rectifier in rotor circuit for continuous speed regulation *(Rumanian)* 4−49872
bridge rectifiers, phase-angle control 4−50959
DC machine, thyristor rectifier-fed, faulty operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40270
DC motor control and reversing circuit on single PC card 4−40363
electromagnetic processes in current parametric rectifiers, investigation. 4−34756

rectifying circuits continued
ferroresonant transformer with rectified output DC load, anal. of two-coil model 4−57138
input filter capacitor discharge circuit, design for three-phase rectification 4−46337
LED AC operation using capacitor and diode, reduced heat dissipation *(Spanish)* 4−31257
phase-sensitive rectifier/amplifier circuits, operational amplifier based *(Rumanian)* 4−29625
power system relay protection, splitting circuits and passive filters, comparison *(Russian)* 4−56661
resistance welding machine D253-4000 rectifying unit diodes overload capacity determ. 4−45782
Schottky diodes and fast rectifying diodes, pulse power supplies appl. 4−58901
selene current rectifying components, accelerated reliability testing *(Bulgarian)* 4−29297
six-pulse phase-controlled rectifier, microprocessor-based gate pulse generator design 4−29715
three phase controlled rectifier bridge, steady state mathematical analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−40323
thyristor convertor with 3-phase bridge rectifiers, high power factor operational testing *(Russian)* 4−41199
thyristor voltage regulator with bridge rectifier circuit and semiconductor diodes *(Russian)* 4−41198
transformer loaded with single phase half-wave rectifier, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 4−58575

recursive functions
forced-frequency-balancing technique for discrete capacity systems 4−50590
maximum-likelihood algorithm, updates adaptive notch filter coefficients 4−43386
power systems, interconnected, loss of load probability evaluation by segmentation method 4−56460
SC-CTD and digital filters with very high Q, new recursive structure *(Japanese)* 4−46584

rediffusion
see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion
No entries

redundancy
see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
autopilot-flight director system computer architecture, for Boeing 737-300 aircraft 4−49416
CMOS EPROM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−58343
CMOS full-wafer memory LSI, defect-tolerant design using duplication redundancy 4−51209
cockpit digital mode panels, dual redundancy 4−49419
compound redundant system with the particular switching devices 4−46014
data communications, triple-redundant, link with majority voting, cct. 4−38296
duplicated logic systems, monitoring equipment failure effect on reliability *(Russian)* 4−29300
electricity supply network measurement system anal. software *(Spanish)* 4−56395
EPROM family, poly-Si floating-gate technology, redundant feature 4−58342
F-16 fighter automation, integrated system approach 4−44845
filtering method using reliability information obtained from decoding of error-control codes 4−31999
floating gate PROM cell, non UV-erasable design, EPROM redundancy circuits appl. 4−35817
graphics encoding using two step colour shrinking algorithm 4−60262
k-out-of-N:G redundant system with cold standby units and common-cause failures 4−57881
MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, design with redundancy feature 4−51244
noncoherent systems, optimum redundancy allocation, heuristic method 4−46004
nonlinear optimal filtering, polymodality of PDF, informational redundancy 4−43356
optimal replacement policy for redundant system 4−40885
optimum component switching for systems that operate and idle 4−57885
parallel redundant complex system with two types of failure under preemptive-repeat repair discipline 4−46003
parallel redundant complex system with two types of failure under different repair disciplines 4−50596
reliability and redundancy concepts 4−35342
reliability evaluation of systems with critical human error 4−57884
reliability with imperfect diagnostics 4−40890
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server two-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4−57876
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a single server n-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4−57877
sequential systems, large input redundancy, logic design 4−29785
standby failure, multiunit repairable system, availability measures 4−57875
symmetrical chip memory package to enhance yield 4−51214
telemetry channels for redundancy in Intelsat VI antenna system 4−31795
three-state device redundancies, graphical anal. 4−46013
three-unit standby redundant system, availability 4−57879
two-unit cold standby system, switching failure modes, availability anal. 4−46007
two-unit deteriorating standby system with inspection 4−46010
two-unit parallel system with standby and common cause failure 4−46006
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, stochastic behaviour 4−46009
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, switch failure 4−46011
two-unit standby system with regular repairman and patience time, cost anal. 4−46012
two-unit standby system with three modes and imperfect switching device, anal. 4−46008
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4−61095

redundancy theory *see redundancy*

reed relays
analogue commutator with reed relays 4−34814
electric valve with impulse coil for magnetic core system *(Italian)* 4−41649

reed relays continued
high-frequency coaxial reed relays 4−51590
manufacture, low cost non-stick properties of ruthenium 4−41668
perimeter break-in detectors for interior and exterior applications *(French)* 4−35252
RAS-1 Remote Access Switch System for 0 to 25 MHz signals 4−55589

reed switches *see reed relays*

reeling *see winding (process)*

reentrant superconductors *see magnetic superconductors*

reference circuits
band-gap voltages references, design using standard analog building blocks 4−36918
bandgap vernier trim for voltage reference 4−50948
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4−54488
FET bias networks with feedback for LV reference generation 4−50954
flash-type frequency-to-code converter 4−36005
flat pulse generator, NBS development 4−39205
MOSFET technology, adjustable power-on-reset circuit 4−29663
three-element two terminal networks, parameter meas., reference voltage selection in four-arm bridges *(Russian)* 4−48978
voltage sources, LF noise suppression technique *(French)* 4−50944

references (standards) *see standards*

refining, oil *see oil refining*

reflectance *see reflectivity*

reflection
see also acoustic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave reflection; reflectivity
white standards, ADC-BAS reference standard for reflection factor and radiation density *(German)* 4−55147

reflection high energy electron diffraction
surface film form. on Si (111) wafers, deposition mechanism effect, X-ray diffr., RHEED obs. 4−29513
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4−50762
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4−35473
GaAs, MBE, extrinsic effects in RHEED 4−50767
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
In-Si (111) interface, charge transfer and surface electromigration 4−58795
InP-fluoride-InP (001) DH, growth by MBE, RHEED and elec. props. 4−51920
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Si (100), surface cleaning, Ag deposition effects, SEM, AES and RHEED studies 4−30551
Si wafer, lapped and polished, surface state evaluation 4−36483
Si:B, focused ion beam B^+ implantation 4−51982
SiC (3C), mol. and ion beam epitaxy 4−58014
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974

reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

reflectivity
see also electroreflectance; piezoreflectance
coated optical components, meas. of scatter and residual reflectance in visible region 4−52758
etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4−46952
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
gradient-index antireflection layer props. on phase-separable glass 4−37191
homogeneous gain laser, mode locking through temporally modulated phase-conjugate reflectivity 4−42510
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, output in terms of resonator reflectivities and saturation 4−59537
laser mirrors, high reflectivity, development using cavity attenuated phase shift method 4−37410
modes reflected by laser end facet, 2D refl. calcs. by effective-index method 4−37257
optical-black coating specular reflectance in the far-IR 4−52754
semiconductor two-section coupled cavity lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, anal. and simulation studies 4−42644
solar cells, amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4−40459
transverse-magnetic-like modes, 2D refl. calc. formulation 4−47392
Al films, prep. by low press. MOCVD 4−41094
ArF excimer amplifier, phase conjugation by four wave mixing, reflectivity determ. 4−59440
$BaTiO_3$, self-pumped phase conjugation, optical feedback, wavelength response and interf. effects 4−53080
$Cd_{0.23}Hg_{0.77}Te$ etalon, low-power nonlinear Fabry-Perot reflection at 10 μm 4−53066
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CoO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4−50111
CuCl, optical nonlinearity due to Z_3 and $Z_{1,2}$ excitons, study by reflected four-wave mixed light generation 4−42702
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
GaInAsP/InP hetero-multilayers, LPE fabrication and reflectivity 4−50798
GdFe film, oxidation by overlaid SiO_2 film, Kerr enhancement 4−47168
Ge microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4−36281
InSb, ion implanted layers, IR reflection spectra studies 4−30515
Nd:glass pulsed laser properties at 1.36 μm *(Chinese)* 4−31452
NiO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4−50111
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4−30394
SF_6, high efficiency stimulated Brillouin scatt. of KrF laser radiation 4−59605

reflectivity continued
Si, implantation doped, elec. and struct. characterisation by IR refl. 4−41970
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, transient reflectivity studies 4−41953
Si, ion-implanted, pulsed laser annealing, reflectivity studies 4−41954
Si microrelief surface, reflecting power and etching form. *(Russian)* 4−37188
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
Si wafer, oxide film thickness meas. using IR spectroscopy 4−61532
Si-electrolyte interface, elec. field modulated IR internal reflection studies 4−51922
Si-Pt interface, silicide formation, internal stresses and reflectivity studies 4−30430
$Si_{1-x}H_x$ coatings for high power IR lasers 4−42326
$Si_{1-x}H_x/SiO_2$ all-dielectric mirrors, reflectance spectra 4−42326
TeO_x:Sn,Ge film as optical erasable medium 4−52527
TiN non-diffusing and mech. hard IR refl. thin film coatings, charact. 4−59101
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
Y_2O_3 sputtered films as protective overcoats for Al mirrors 4−42448
ZnO UV laser with longitudinal electron beam pumping 4−42610
Zn_3P_2 polycryst. and single cryst., optical and photoelec. props. 4−41857
ZrN non-diffusing and mech. hard IR refl. thin film coatings, charact. 4−59101

reflectometry
see also microwave reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry
coated optical components, meas. of scatter and residual reflectance in visible region 4−52758
glossmeter using optical reflectometry to assess surface finish 4−39366
metal surfaces, roughness profile monitoring using diffuse refl. of laser light *(Japanese)* 4−61601
X-ray reflectometry for machined surface roughness evaluation 4−33474
Cr^{3+}:$BeAl_2O_4$ (alexandrite) laser rod thermal lensing anal. by moire deflectometry 4−47497
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479

reflector antennas
see also antenna reflectors
6 m earth station antenna, design 4−54723
12 GHz direct broadcast satellites, antenna requirements 4−37755
alignment of antennae towards a geostationary satellite 4−42938
aperture blockage in reflector antennas 4−59877
array-fed, performance 4−42971
array-fed reflector antennas, beam scanning charact. study 4−59846
axially unsymmetrical, circular aperture, radiator design 4−31754
backfire feed antenna, design and appls. 4−53302
Cassegrain antennas for microwave communication for earth stations 4−38552
Cassegrain microwave antennas, symmetrical, integration algorithm for anal., comments 4−47688
Cassegrain type with tapered, slot antenna array, design for microwave imaging system 4−44446
China's DOMSAT system, 6 m earth station development 4−54724
coaxial feeds for reflector antennas, performance and optimisation studies 4−31800
community TV receiver-only antenna 4−37757
corner reflector antenna backlobe levels measurement and anal. for 800 MHz land-mobile band 4−59855
differential phase centres of reflector aerials *(German)* 4−37742
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−42995
dual offset reflector systems, synthesis considerations 4−47657
dual-offset high efficiency reflector antennas for direct broadcast satellite reception 4−37756
EHF satcom terminal antennas 4−48429
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4−37741
EIRP contours, circularly polarized illumination, computation technique 4−53284
EISCAT VHF parabolic cylindrical reflector antenna, radiation charact. 4−53269
European Communications Satellite ECS 1, ground station and reflector antenna design 4−54686
feed support blockage in symmetric paraboloid reflectors 4−59860
FFT use for improved accuracy and appls. 4−47682
focused aperture microwave antennas operating in the near field zone 4−47676
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59895
front-fed parabolic reflector antennas, cross-polarization charact., aperture polarization control 4−42948
Gaussian beam optimum coupling to corner reflector with four-wavelength antenna 4−59839
Gregorian bicollimated reflector antenna, design and anal. 4−31764
INMARSAT Singapore coast earth station 4−54664
Intelsat VI antenna system 4−31795
large mm wave antenna 4−59870
long wire antenna in carrier cube location, roof-top reflector config., surface current anal. 4−37727
multiple-beam satellite antennas for contiguous coverage of Europe, business service appls. 4−59869
offset Cassegrain microwave antenna subreflector, numerical anal. 4−53321
offset dual shaped subreflector antennas, Cassegrain aperture distributions control, synthesis 4−53285
offset Gregorian small earth station antenna with low sidelobes 4−37736
offset parabolic reflector antennas 4−42943
offset reflectors, comparison between geometrical optics/aperture field and physical optics methods 4−37715
parabolic cylindrical, aperture efficiency and line feed phase center calculation 4−53288
parabolic theory 4−37711
paraboloidal, primary feed, quadrupod-supported, aperture blockage effects 4−37737
paraboloidal antennas, properties and state of the art 4−47675
paraboloidal antennas strut influence estimation, limitations of projected shadow method 4−59865
passive reflector-type repeaters, directional properties 4−31755

reflector antennas continued
passive repeaters for line-of-sight radio relay links appl. 4−31756
phased array-fed reflector antennas, gain optimisation and sidelobe suppression study for pattern synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−42939
primary feeds, rigorous approach, satellite antennas appl. *(French)* 4−42998
pyramidal horn-reflector antenna, wide-angle sidelobe suppression investigation 4−42947
radiotelescopes, feed support spars for scattering 4−60944
RATAN-600 radiotelescope, radioholography use for refl. surfaces relative position adjustment 4−54923
reactive reflector made of array of shorted square waveguides 4−53301
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35156
rotary stands for horn-parabolic antennas, newly designed by Siemens 4−37784
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4−42954
satellite antennas, on-board, with multifeed reflectors *(French)* 4−42944
shaped reflector beam waveguide and high gain antenna systems 4−31774
space reflector antenna structure design concepts 4−42945
spaceborne antennas, reflector vibrations control by movable vel. feedback dampers 4−43001
spaceborne multifunction imaging synthetic-aperture radar antenna development 4−38685
spherical near-field meas., suppression of reflections by directive probes 4−31752
subreflector anal. 4−42942
symmetrical Cassegrain microwave antennas, integration algorithm appl., correction 4−53290
three-dimensional bifocal antennas, theory 4−42955
Trendsetter system for access to worldwide market data 4−48294
tri-reflector offset antenna, 4, 5, 6 GHz band, optimised design for digital microwave links *(Japanese)* 4−42962

reflex klystrons
No entries

refraction
see also acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index
No entries

refractive index
see also photorefractive effect
adaptive spherical lens performance via elec. modulation of refr. index in tandem liq. cryst. cell arrangement 4−59275
antireflective wide spectrum coating for fused SiO_2 and other glasses 4−37185
AR3-D tactical radar systems, estimation and correction of refractive bending *(French, English)* 4−32866
atmospheric refraction effects on EM distance meas. instruments 4−61926
borosilicate glass planar waveguide formed in molten KNO_3 bath, optical props. 4−31142
chalcogenide glasses, appl. as interference narrow-band light filters 4−42450
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, single freq. operation stabilisation 4−52975
concatenation problem, role of fusion splice 4−42362
curved cylinder, light beam eqns. anal., specular reflection *(Russian)* 4−42404
DH lasers, carrier-induced index depressions effect on transverse-mode charact. 4−37376
dielectric slab bounded by media of different refractive indices, guided surface and leaky waves 4−59730
diffused optical waveguide, Gaussian profile, asymptotic mode expansion anal. *(Chinese)* 4−42329
diffused waveguides on glass substrates, optical props., fabrication process 4−37140
dual-coated optical fibres, small dia. type, microbending loss charact. study *(Japanese)* 4−59251
EM wave field distrib. at open end of microstrip waveguide 4−59834
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
fibre optic taper-polarisers, highly birefringent, finite cladding effects 4−37107
fibre optical interferometer as a temperature sensor, sensitivity testing using change in refractive index 4−59229
fibre-optic microbend sensors, sensitivity as a function of distortion wavelength 4−42383
fibres, dual-mode, with zero intermodal dispersion 4−47272
fibres, graded-index, comparative spectral attenuation meas., final report by members of COST 208 4−47273
fibres, LP_{11} mode cutoff, simplified numerical approach 4−47274
fibres, monomode, dielectric, fundamental mode cut-off condition 4−37119
fibres, multimode, graded-index, with differential mode attenuation, backscatt. signatures 4−42363
fibres, single-mode, backscattering theory 4−42359
fibres, single-mode, microdeform. losses 4−37089
fibres, single-mode, transmission losses in the 1.3 μm wavelength region 4−52565
fibres, single-mode graded and step-index with zero-dispersion near 1.55 μm, fundamental mode size and bend sensitivity 4−52564
fibres with arbitrary index profiles, cutoff freq. calc. method 4−42365
FIR laser active medium refr. index variations induced by interacting microwave field 4−42522
glasses, nonlinear refractive coeff. and self-focusing damage 4−42722
graded-index surfaces and film, review 4−42445
gradient-index antireflection layer props. on phase-separable glass 4−37191
gradient-index lens for laser-diode beam, focusing props. 4−47317
liquid crystal cut-off modulator for multimode optical waveguides 4−31191
mode behaviour analysis in waveguide with graded index and gain 4−52570
modes of 3D waveguides, orthogonality relations obtained by effective-index method 4−37256
modes reflected by laser end facet, 2D refl. calcs. by effective-index method 4−37257
monomode step-index fibres, empirical prediction for dispersion 4−52665
multilayer dielectric coatings of unequal thickness 4−47322
multimode graded-index fibre parameters in long-wavelength region, structural design 4−47242

refractive index continued
narrow radio beam distortion in convective medium *(French, English)* 4−31671
optical devices, effects of ion implantation on props. 4−42317
optical fibre systems, angle-modulated, carrier-induced phase noise 4−31121
optical fibres, chromatic dispersion anal. *(French)* 4−47282
optical fibres, multimode, two, modal noise and distortion caused by intervening longitudinal gap 4−37091
optical fibres, single-mode, characterisation methods *(French)* 4−47280
optical fibres, single-mode, optical Kerr effect and nonlinear index meas. *(French)* 4−47283
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4−47236
optical waveguide, planar, by ion exchange on glass substrates 4−42393
organic thin films in integrated optics, Langmuir-Blodgett film fabrication 4−37160
oxide films used in lasers, refr. index *(Chinese)* 4−59182
photographic film with dye substituted Ag, phase hologram recording 4−42744
photorefractive ferroelectrics, nonlinear optical expts., optical device applications, review 4−31473
planar gradient-index glass waveguide, appl. to 4-port, branched circuit and star coupler 4−47239
PMMA films, self-developing photoetching by near UV irrad. 4−47232
quartz microporous glass laser active elements, optical charcts. 4−42323
rhodamine 6G thin layer two-frequency tunable laser 4−59467
ruby, negative nonlinearity of refractive index 4−42717
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4−59476
single mode fibre biconical taper couplers, efficient coupling ratio control 4−52669
single mode fibres, step index and W-profile, refractive index optimisation for dispersion compensation *(German)* 4−42376
single mode graded-core W-type fibres with low dispersion over a wide spectral region 4−37120
single mode optical fibre preform, thermally induced refractive index changes 4−52655
spectral filters, use of gradient index 4−52749
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
troposphere, radiowave scattering from turbulent oscillations 4−37580
UHF signal propagation beyond horizon, coherent component intensity rel. to random stratification 4−42864
waveguides, elliptical core, propag. charcts., perturbation approach 4−47276
waveguides, few-mode, planar, refr. index profile determ. 4−42389
waveguides, graded-index sinusoidally modulated, parabolic planar, local normal mode coupling anal. 4−47275
AlGaAs injection laser, dispersion of linewidth enhancement factor 4−59514
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pulsed DH laser, emission charcts., influence of longit. mode carrier-depend. shifts and gain profile 4−47469
Ba_2O-Al_2O_3-B_2O_3, photochromic optical fibres 4−42392
BeO dielectric props. in NMMW range, refract. index and absorpt. coeff. 4−39295
CS_2, optical switching and n_2 measurements 4−47511
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
(GaAl)As cleaved coupled-cavity laser anal. 4−52977
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaP prism couplers, optical charcts. *(Chinese)* 4−31126
GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass, cladding of hollow-core fibres, laser diode self-coupling 4−59497
InGaAsP 1.3 μm real-index-guided lasers, leakage current anal. 4−52969
InSb, ion implanted layers, IR reflection spectra studies 4−30515
$LiNbO_3$, magnetron sputtered film, prep., crazing rel. to tensile stress 4−41102
$LiNbO_3$:Ti channel waveguides and directional couplers, 3-D anal. 4−42369
$LiNbO_3$:Ti planar optical waveguide anal. 4−31129
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguides with low loss, fabrication and performance 4−37151
Nd:glass laser, glass vitrification boundary optical inhomogeneity effect on laser emission charcts. 4−59582
P_2O_5-SiO_2 optical fibres, graded-index multimode, fabrication and props. 4−37149
Si, amorphous, from ion implantation, refractive index, thermal annealing effect 4−41827
Si photoreceivers, brightening in shortwave spectral region *(Russian)* 4−39174
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. charcts. 4−59228
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4−58867
$Si_{1-x}H_x$ coatings for high power IR lasers 4−42326
Si_3N_4 films, plasma-deposited, prep. and characterisation 4−46250
SiO_2 film, photo-induced CVD using direct excitation by D_2 lamp 4−29518
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication 4−41091
SiO_2 MOSFET, plasma-enhanced CVD growth on InP, dielec., elec. props. 4−42063
SiO_2 silica, single-mode fibre with undoped core and F-doped claddings, low dispersion 4−42342
SiO_2-GeO_2 core graded index fibres, mode attenuation at 1.39 μm, OH absorption study 4−47250
SnO_2:F conducting glass film for SIS solar cells, optical props. 4−47238
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352

refractive index measurement
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4−29165
magnetic media, Brewster angle technique 4−44628
MM-wave meas. of complex refractive index, complex dielectric permittivity and loss tangent 4−41137
multimode fibre, BaO-diffused, refr. index meas. *(Japanese)* 4−42400
nematic cells, twisted, average tilt angle determ. 4−39338
optical glass refractive index distrib. meas. using holographic interference technique *(Chinese)* 4−53096

refractive index measurement continued
optical waveguides, planar, deep, refractive-index profile measurement methods *(Czech)* 4−47247
oscillatory systems, Q-factor meas. and tuning, ferrites meas. appl. 4−55363
rainbow holography, one-step pseudoscopic, interferometric exam. of phase objects 4−31516
sapphire far IR ordinary ray optical consts., temp. depend. 4−39342
Si far IR transmission from 0.1 to 1 mm wavelength 4−39343

refractivity *see refractive index*

refractometry *see refractive index measurement*

refractories
see also ceramics; cermets
metal silicides, semiconductor metallisation, sputtering techniques 4−42015
metals and metal silicides, ion beam etching using chemically assisted technique 4−30540
periclase, elec., particle size comp. rel. to elec. insulation props. 4−29541
thermionic diode materials selection and performance for fusion reactor systems 4−62319
Mo films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4−41081
SiC ultrafine particle preparation by CVD method *(Japanese)* 4−41115
SiO_x refractory oxides, controlled reactive sputter synthesis 4−29530
W films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4−41081
Y_2O_3 single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180

refractory materials *see refractories*

refrigeration
see also cryogenics; freezing; low-temperature production
absorption heat pump, state of the art and future development 4−35063
cold storage units, VEB Kombinat Luft and Kaltetechnik systems, charcts. and technical design *(German)* 4−35060
combined cycle project for refrigeration plants employing GE's LM2500 gas turbines, USA 4−62415
deep-sea water pumping for onshore facility cooling 4−62837
dynamic characteristics of a refrigerating cycle, newly developed *(Japanese)* 4−57586
electric heat pumps, an overview 4−35057
electronic temperature regulator EPT 71+CVQ for refrigeration plant 4−62834
energy savings in refrigeration installations and transport. II *(French)* 4−35059
fish store freezing and fishing village electrification, photovoltaic stand-alone system design 4−35062
microprocessor controlled welding and cutting equipment for ductwork 4−62870
photovoltaic solar panel optimal coupling to compression cold room with $ZnSO_4$ energy storage 4−35061
superconducting turbogenerators, research and development experience *(Italian)* 4−34572
waste heat utilisation from domestic electrical appliances 4−62838

refrigerators
centrifugal chillers, operating costs reduction 4−57587
Danfoss service thermostats type B7 for refrigerators and freezers 4−62835
domestic electric refrigerators, development over last 70 years, current status *(German)* 4−40633
dynamic characteristics of a refrigerating cycle, newly developed *(Japanese)* 4−57586
electronic temperature regulator EPT 71+CVQ for refrigeration plant 4−62834
experimental solar house providing 960 W peak power in Saudi Arabia 4−40175
optimisation of refrigerators using computer aided application of exergy concept *(German)* 4−62836
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4−50342

regenerative braking
brushless DC motor propulsion using synchronous motors for transit systems 4−57478
DC chopper controlled series motors, regenerative braking charcts., computer aided analysis 4−45460
DC separately excited motor, chopper controlled, digital simulation under regenerative braking 4−34690
dynamic versus regenerative braking for DC motor drives, selection guidelines 4−34679
electric locomotives, German class 120, regenerative braking system reliability *(German)* 4−34996
electric locomotives, starting, reliability, output and regenerative braking of German class 120 *(German)* 4−34994
electric locomotives of Japan National Railways, regenerative brake system 4−62756
flywheels, storage of energy from electric locomotive regenerative braking systems 4−34959
polarity reversion chopper using HV thyristors to extend regenerative braking region 4−40550
train power control to minimise energy consumption 4−50185
transient analysis of braking mode operation of induction motor fed from a variable frequency source 4−34645

regenerative receivers *see radio receivers*

regulation
see also load regulation
current source/sink, MOSFET-based cct. 4−50940
electric machines power regulation, oscillation pack control design *(German)* 4−56913
frequency convertor, electromechanical, synchronous, analysis 4−45502
hydroelectric power stations, stability margins hydraulic turbine governing systems 4−45337
plastic mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4−55685
temperature regulation, semiconductor-laser sensor *(Spanish)* 4−55717
Zener diodes, systems optimization *(Spanish)* 4−36537

regulators *see controllers*

Rehbinder effect *see mechanical properties of substances; surface phenomena*

relative humidity *see humidity*

relativistic band structure calculations
No entries

relativistic electron beam tubes
Cherenkov relativistic electron RF sources, cyclotron reson. mode selection 4—36218
Cherenkov relativistic electron source for millimetre range, Bragg resonator use 4—36186
convolute double-emitter diode, model, impedance calc. 4—39403
cusptron device with relativistic rot. electron beam, microwave generation 4—30270
drift vel. direct meas. 4—30265
gyrocon, relativistic electron-beam microwave generator, approx. theory 4—46769
high current relativistic electron beam transport in dielec. channels 4—51699
large signal theory and computation for coupled-cavity TWTs *(Chinese)* 4—51708
magnetron, relativistic, current leakage limitation 4—51707
modulated intense relativistic electron beam generation with tunable freq. 4—58696
multiresonator klystron, electron bunching and energy exchange features 4—46768
oscillators, high-power axisymmetric beam shaping, electron-optical system, thermionic cathode 4—30260
phase discrimination effect of electromagnetic signals in modulated relativistic electron beams 4—51706
quasioptical Cerenkov oscillator based on Woods anomalies 4—30259
relativistic magnetron interaction, electronic conversion efficiency 4—30268
stimulated Cherenkov radiation by ultrarelativistic helical electron beams 4—30261
transverse EM waves in relativistic electron beams, cascaded freq. increase effect, theoretical study 4—46767
vacuum 4—41752

relativistic plasmas
collisionless plasma, statistical mech. of relativistic charges and radiation 4—37598

relaxation
for dislocation relaxation see dislocation damping
see also dielectric relaxation; magnetic relaxation; stress relaxation; ultrasonic relaxation; viscoelasticity
No entries

relaxation oscillators
astable multivibrators, design for asymmetrical waveform generation 4—35685
bipolar driver transistor, short-circuit protection 4—30605
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—35902
linearly coupled relaxation oscillators, dynamic behaviour study 4—58195
nonsymmetric multivibrators with an auxiliary RC-circuit, operation theory, design and realisation 4—51025
RC bridge multivibrator for large space/mark ratio 4—58218
switched-capacitor oscillator avoiding the use of large capacitor ratios 4—41458
synchronization and tracking with synchronous oscillators 4—35681

relaxation theory
digital IC simulation, relaxation methods, survey 4—35726
exponential signal component determ., relaxational signal anal. *(Russian)* 4—31943

relaxation time, carrier *see carrier relaxation time*

relay control
see also on-off control
bistabile universal auxiliary relays in control of low voltage motor drives *(Croatian)* 4—45165
control relays for interlocking functions, reliable switching with contactors 4—57243
electronic timer block type ETB 4—62673
logic ICs in direct control of relays *(German)* 4—41656
pumped-storage station control system using hard-wired relay logic 4—45360

relay protection
see also circuit breakers
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4—57484
110-330 kV lines, carrier protection responding to zero sequence power direction, sensitivity analysis *(Russian)* 4—45150
480 V distribution network, dynamic fault testing of ground sensing relays 4—56688
500-750 kV networks, solid state protective devices, operational reliability *(Russian)* 4—39942
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4—56687
analog-digital resolver for tuning out short circuit current aperiodic components 4—36114
balanced convertors switched protection in rectifier control system *(Russian)* 4—49641
bistabile universal auxiliary relays in control of low voltage motor drives *(Croatian)* 4—45165
Brown Boveri LZ92-1 distance protection relays for overhead line systems 4—45124
Brown Boveri SU91 combined system for static busbar protection 4—45168
circuit breakers and residual current devices, safety standards and test methods 4—50435
computer simulation methods for optimum performance estimation of analog and computer impedance relays 4—56680
current transformer transient response and its effect on current relay performance 4—62601
DC mine power system ground fault protection devices, electrical safety anal. 4—56603
differential protection of electric motors, improvement in reliability and sensitivity *(Russian)* 4—39944
differential relay protection of autotransformers, computer anal. *(Russian)* 4—40286
digital distance protection relay for 20 kV distribution network, prototype tests and development *(German)* 4—34214
digital distance relay, microprocessor based system, design and testing 4—45161
digital impedance relay, programmed, accuracy estimation *(Russian)* 4—56679
digital relay, symmetrical component estimation filter 4—56677
digital relays, recent advances 4—62242

relay protection continued
digital-type multiplexed-function protective-relay equipment *(Japanese)* 4—34223
discrete current and voltage transformers-based, parameter errors estimation and reduction *(Russian)* 4—39940
discrete signal pickup for monitoring system 4—56707
distance relay behaviour during power swings, conformal transformation analysis *(Chinese)* 4—56667
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4—34724
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4—39905
EHV transmission lines, application of relay protection system *(Korean)* 4—62233
equipment for the continuous monitoring of complex relay protection *(Russian)* 4—56678
fiber-optic current-differential relaying system for EHV lines protection *(Japanese)* 4—34224
furnace transformer relay protection *(Russian)* 4—56685
generator relay protection equipment, diagnostic evaluation, solution *(Russian)* 4—45179
HV transmission line protection employing relays and current transformers, sensitivity tests *(Russian)* 4—39943
hydro-generator out-of-step conditions anal. *(Russian)* 4—45410
hydroelectric power plants, frequency and power output regulation and protection systems joint operation 4—40152
hydroelectric power station, small-scale, computer control system, functions *(Japanese)* 4—45330
impedance protection structures modelling characteristics described by fourth degree equations in the impedance (admittance) plane *(Rumanian)* 4—49624
increasing the reliability of networks by modern protection equipment 4—34228
induction motor protection *(Italian)* 4—40236
induction motors, microprocessor based relay protection system 4—40237
leakage current protection apparatus sensitivity requirement determ. *(Russian)* 4—45174
loss of excitation relay, solid state, for intertie appls. 4—56691
microprocessor based protection for electrical motors 4—62500
microprocessor based relay protection systems in USSR, reliability studies *(Russian)* 4—45157
microprocessor-based distance protection units, telemetry end-set development, instrument errors *(Russian)* 4—62241
microprocessor-based frequency measuring relays for load shedding schemes *(Russian)* 4—45175
microprocessor-equipped electronic motor-protection relay for induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—34664
mining, 6 kV distribution network, automatic block signalling unit for insulation monitoring *(Russian)* 4—50278
power cable protection, PCM current differential relaying system using optical communications 4—32808
power loss recording and automatic excitation control systems employing Elektronica S5 microcomputer 4—34238
power system, automated protection, development prospects *(Polish)* 4—45151
power system protection, safety devices for protection of personnel and equipment *(Russian)* 4—39947
power system protection and metering electronic components reliable power supply *(German)* 4—45513
power system relay protection, splitting circuits and passive filters, comparison *(Russian)* 4—56661
protection against indirect contacts, 3UL2 Earth-leakage relay and summation current transformer 4—56674
protective relay charact., solid state, new appls. 4—56690
relay protection, current transformer equivalent circuit parameters in rectangular approximation of the magnetisation characteristic *(Russian)* 4—39939
series compensated transmission lines, distance relay protection system charact. 4—49629
shunt reactor protection practices 4—62579
Siemens 7SJ73 definite-time overcurrent protection relay, design, charact. and applications 4—56673
squirrel cage induction motor protection against voltage imbalance 4—62544
synchronous generator Ground Protection Guide 4—56965
transformer, Haar functions appl. 4—62232
transformer protection, magnetic adder transfer coefficient synthesis *(Russian)* 4—40300
underfrequency protection scheme using transient stability computer program, load shedding relaying 4—49643
universal transistor relays for asynchronous drives 4—51584

relay systems (radio) *see radio links*

relay systems (satellite) *see satellite relay systems*

relays
see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches
analog-digital resolver for tuning out short circuit current aperiodic components 4—36114
Austrian market survey *(German)* 4—41658
computer simulation methods for optimum performance estimation of analog and computer impedance relays 4—56680
contactless electronic relay *(German)* 4—30156
contacts coated with fluoropolymer thin films, dynamic contact resist., film thickness 4—41662
DC electromagnetic relay, temp. field distribution determ. *(Russian)* 4—58590
DC transmission network insulation monitoring using REZ-2A relay *(Polish)* 4—62153
digital frequency relays, operating charact. and experimental prototype 4—36115
electromagnetic relays, miniaturisation to meet demand 4—30158
electromagnetic relays and microelectronics development appls. *(Dutch)* 4—36111
electromagnets, design techniques, for use in AC actuators 4—53190
electromechanical and mechanical components, prospective development up to year 2000 4—46662
electromechanical magnet armature assembly 4—30159
electromechanical relays, characteristics and applications 4—36110
electromechanical relays with minimal control circuit power *(German)* 4—30155
electronic application relays *(German)* 4—30151

relays continued
electronics, mechanical and electrical strength, resonance freq. calc. *(German)* 4−30152
electronics applications, and characts. *(German)* 4−30154
Evaluation Engineering's 1984 relay reference 4−30150
evolution of relays from 1st to 3rd generation *(German)* 4−41657
herkon based superwideband switching module *(Russian)* 4−30160
high-speed mercury relays, FMR-830H series from Fujitsu, advantages 4−51591
hydraulic turbine protection, new RPM relays for hydroelectric power plant 4−40150
materials selection rel. to limit arcing curves and arc suppression problems *(German)* 4−51586
miniaturisation, solid-state installations, control methods, tolerances *(Dutch)* 4−46666
phase dependent electronic three-position switching [for data transmission] of relays, safeguard data transmission for railways *(German)* 4−32497
power direction relays, Russian RM series, operating characts. and phase comparison circuit 4−36113
power system protective relays, sine wave distortion effects 4−49628
semiconductor IC control of relay in relay housing with appl. *(German)* 4−30157
substation control, telephone type switching wiring and protection relays without power supplies *(French)* 4−57144
time parameters, automatic meas., electronic unit *(Polish)* 4−61314
time relays, new family, motor-driven and electronic modules 4−51582
universal input relay driver cct. using current Zener diodes 4−51491
universal transistor relays for asynchronous drives 4−51584
Ag-Pd contacts, performance tests *(Polish)* 4−58591

relays (repeaters) *see repeaters*

reliability
see also circuit reliability; quality control; standards; testing
10 kV distribution lines and cables, reliability aspects 4−62192
10 kV overhead transmission lines on reinforced transmission towers, single phase earth faults, analysis *(Russian)* 4−39887
10/0.38 kV power distribution scheme for towns with multistorey buildings *(Russian)* 4−39852
15-35 kV extruded dielectric cables, extending service life 4−62193
20 MW superconducting cryoturbogenerator/cryogenic support system, cooling techniques and reliability 4−62489
74HC 10nS CMOS logic and memory family, ESD and latchup resistance 4−51179
100-220 kV overhead lines, rational utilisation of wood supports 4−45133
110 kV double circuit overhead lines, operational reliability considerations 4−56636
110 kV substations of Iassy and Ploiesti distribution networks, comparative analysis and reliability study 4−57239
110 kV subtransmission networks, reliability calc. 4−34158
110-220 kV energy system reliability anal. *(Russian)* 4−39805
123/12 kV power supply, improvements for increased reliability *(German)* 4−62157
500 kV transmission system reclosing practices, turbine-generator shaft torque minimisation 4−49581
750 kV Polish transmission network, interconnection, design and reliability *(Polish)* 4−62137
AC power circuit breaker for 800 kV and above: requirements specification and criteria for the evaluation of the different designs 4−45552
advanced medium range air-to-air missile built-in-test, operational benefits and penalties 4−46038
aircraft electronic equipment, management guide to reliability predictions 4−45914
aircraft electronic equipment thermal management 4−49425
aircraft integrated avionics system (ICNIA), software programmable 4−44860
aircraft maintenance, Reliability Monitoring System 4−35335
all-electric aircraft, flight safety issues 4−49380
AN/SPS-40 solid state transmitter, using high power μW transistors 4−48565
analogue meas. channels, design for metrological reliability *(Russian)* 4−55132
Austrian 110 kV and 220 kV systems, fault studies *(German)* 4−34201
Automated Data Capture and Processing System for widely deployed Defence System 4−47984
automated failure modes and effects anal., status and future 4−46019
auxiliary power supply and air conditioning systems for electronic switching centre 4−56535
avionic system design, reliability and maintenance analysis techniques for fault tolerant systems 4−49427
avionics equipment, electronic component derating temp. verification using infrared thermal imaging technique 4−56243
battery installations on elec. utility company's system, maintenance testing 4−45024
bivariate Geiger Muller counter, repairable paired component, Freund's model 4−61722
boiler heating surface operational reliability under water conditions with oxidant dosing 4−40108
built-in-test improvement, use of Bayesian processors 4−46048
built-in-test integration with failure mode, effects, and criticality analysis (FMECA) 4−46045
built-in-test self-verification 4−46047
bulk power systems reliability indices, upper and lower bounds computational algorithm 4−62075
burn-in effectiveness determ. 4−35337
burn-in testing of semiconductor devices 4−36498
Canadian Electrical Association's Equipment Reliability Information System 4−34071
cardiac pacemakers, electronic circuits, failure modes balancing 4−44781
cast leads for surface attachment for leadless IC packages 4−58670
CCITT No.7 central signalling system *(German)* 4−43876
centralised voice/data communication networks, reliable design 4−38159
ceramic chip carriers, variations in processing substrates 4−45976
charge simulation method for calc. of electrostatic field *(Croatian)* 4−31551
chip components reliable soldering, materials and processes 4−41736
circuit breaker reliability prediction 4−34803
coded VLSI RAMs, lifetime anal. 4−41361
colour TV receivers, reliability enhancements 4−54979
combined-cycle power plants, EPRI reliability assessment system development 4−40122

reliability continued
commercial aviation reliability and maintainability experience transferable to nuclear power industry 4−40007
Commercial Communications satellites, reliability programs 4−50597
communication network reliability measures evaluation, recursive method 4−47982
communication networks, planning, CCITT initiatives 4−43583
communication satellite power system reliability improvement strategies 4−39665
components batch measurement check errors, effect on monitoring reliability 4−55140
components reliability determ., w.r.t. architecture, sensitivity analysis by approximation formulas 4−40891
computer communications within elec. power switching station 4−34805
computer power supply reliability, uninterruptible supply system testing 4−35608
consumer power supply, reliability estimation, delivered from local cogeneration plant and national power system 4−56393
criterion of comparison 4−46043
DC drives, online fault detection and localisation based on process parameter estimation 4−57407
DC machines, magnetic asymmetry, commutation reliability *(Russian)* 4−40268
design for assembly, maintainability and reliability aspects 4−45967
die attach in high reliability plastic DIPs 4−57836
differential protection of electric motors, improvement in reliability and sensitivity *(Russian)* 4−39944
digital TDM frame synchronisation system reliability model using Markov chains and state reduction method 4−53958
digraphs and fault trees 4−50600
diode units assembly by industrial robot with vision 4−53945
direct load control system selection and cost estimation 4−34027
distributed processing systems, reliability evaluation methodology 4−32104
distribution and transmission networks, construction outages, reliability degradation 4−34159
distribution networks functional reliability, power deficit distribution *(Russian)* 4−56585
distribution system planning, graphic/ interactive computation appl. 4−34125
distribution system protection with decentralized generation introduced into the system 4−34216
domestic plugs and sockets, quality, reliability and safety 4−51594
earth dams, provision of reliability in design and construction 4−39968
ECL 100K devices, failures due to electromigration 4−29799
Edwin I. Hatch Nuclear Plant availability improvement studies using fault tree methodologies 4−34351
EHV transmission lines availability improvement, use of single pole reclosing 4−49580
electric countermeasures radar system predicted versus test mean-time-between-failure 4−46033
electric equipment, reliability based maintenance policy 4−34068
electric generator under/overexcitation protection system, design for reliability improvement 4−34600
electric locomotives, German class 120, regenerative braking system reliability *(German)* 4−34996
electric locomotives, starting, reliability, output and regenerative braking of German class 120 *(German)* 4−34994
electric machine rolling bearings *(Polish)* 4−62498
electric tractive units, having 3-phase traction motors, correct convertor system selection 4−62770
electrical, plants, computerised reliability evaluation method 4−49501
electrical auxiliary system reliability evaluation, common mode failure analysis 4−34070
electricity distribution reliability, computer analysis research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−39764
electricity generating station measuring equipment, inter-test interval determination *(Russian)* 4−39102
electricity supply industry, power supply reliability, grid failures and emergency supply *(German)* 4−34036
electronic component and PC testers, quality and reliability 4−29225
electronic component fault detect., noncontacting temp. meas. techniques 4−50552
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4−57708
electronic components, quality and reliability improvement, selection and screening for telecommunication equipment 4−57870
Electronic Computer-Originated Mail equipment effectiveness 4−48045
electronic equipment reliability, errors in application of MIL-STD-781 standard 4−46036
electronic equipment storage reliability with periodic test 4−45964
electronic modules, previous examination and reliability verification, literature survey *(German)* 4−50589
electronic power and control equipment in elec. locomotives, maintenance improvement *(Russian)* 4−40787
electronic process control systems, reliability assessment 4−35344
electronic product mechanical reliability, computer aided testing 4−35329
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components, prevention 4−50496
EM starters, high power, explosion-proof, reliability tests *(Russian)* 4−62675
EMC, quality parameters *(German)* 4−47633
emergency and standby power systems, reliability models 4−56541
emergency equipment, inspection freq. and availability 4−57860
emergency lighting, reliability and compliance with AS.2293-1983 4−62806
engineering components, reliability simulation 4−35345
engineering-economic analysis of electric power systems 4−39807
environmental requirements overview 4−50584
environmental stress screening program planning and evaluating 4−50557
EPROM quality and reliability determ. 4−35796
estimation using Bayesian methods 4−46041
expendable weapons, long storage built-in-test detectability/reliability 4−46046
exponential time density systems reliability and maintainability 4−46042
F-15 Eagle weapon system, reliability growth study during development and production 4−49349
F/A-18 Hornet weapons system programme for reliability, maintenance and operational readiness 4−49351
Failure Mode and Effect Analysis for reliability improvement 4−46017

reliability continued
failure prevention of reduction gear, velocity meters in electric and diesel trains *(Russian)* 4—44619
fast decoupled load flow calculation method, reliability and convergence characts. 4—45058
fault tolerant avionics validation, analytical models review and appl. 4—44871
fault tree analysis, taking into account causes of common mode failures 4—50602
fault-tolerant redundant strapdown inertial meas. unit, unified analysis methods 4—49415
fibre optics reliability, influencing factors 4—48493
field reliability measurements and estimates, differences and causes 4—46034
filtering method using reliability information obtained from decoding of error-control codes 4—31999
flight control systems, near-coincident faults in multiprocessor systems analysis 4—49400
forced-frequency-balancing technique for discrete capacity systems 4—50590
fossil fuel power stations, combined water treatment to improve boiler reliability 4—56814
fossil-fuel fired power stations, benefits of extension 4—49733
Freon cooling of electric vehicle thyristor chopper systems, Toronto transit's experience 4—50183
fuel supply system, manoeuvrability and reliability problems 4—39986
full additive PWB manufacturing process 4—58625
gate turn-off thyristors, two-interdigitation level type, electrothermal failure-safe features 4—58915
Georgia Power Solar Total Energy Project, reliability evaluation 4—56895
graded-index fibre light pipes, lifetime estimation model 4—37139
ground based data communication system for US Air Force, reliability growth study 4—48416
heart examination by ultrasound 4—33801
Hellenic power system, reliability evaluation 4—34083
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
Hitachi 350 MW steam turbine and generator with throttle governing and turbine bypass system 4—40087
horizontal NEMA frame motors—extending their mechanical life and reliability 4—34578
human-operated vehicles, reliability and availability in changing weather, anal. using Markov models 4—46024
HV cables, crosslinked polyethylene insulated, operational reliability 4—56616
HV distribution networks, planning, reliability calc. 4—34123
HV power apparatus, statistical analysis of life testing 4—34563
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4—57135
hydroelectric power stations, availability data analysis w.r.t. maintenance and repairs 4—49794
hydroelectric power stations, cascade system, reliability analysis 4—49797
hydroelectric power stations, reliability of surplus water and outlet systems 4—45329
hydropower reliability study 4—40155
IBM quality data systems in semiconductor manufacturing 4—50567
IC burn-in technique, reliability benefits 4—50587
ICs, impact of ionic impurities in die attach adhesives on device performance 4—57837
ICs, plastic v cavity encapsulation for telecomms 4—57827
ICs and devices testing by LF noise meas. 4—29238
IEEE guide to the collection and presentation of electrical, electronic, sensing component, and mechanical equipment reliability data for nuclear-power generating stations 4—45239
induction machines, enclosed-slot/open-slot, comparison of characts, reliability for high performance 4—57042
induction motor drives for power plant auxiliaries, EDF assessment procedures *(French)* 4—56991
industrial electronics devices, transformers, reliability *(Croatian)* 4—34709
industrial power networks, reliability assessment 4—34067
industrial power supply reliability with reference to chemical industry *(German)* 4—49591
industrial power system operation, improving system reliability by reducing human errors 4—62108
industrial power systems, reliability planning methods 4—44948
industrial robots, safety and reliability in use 4—50605
injection lasers and transmitter modules, accelerated service life tests 4—42660
instrumentation reliability *(Dutch)* 4—55151
integrated circuits, quality, reliability and stress testing [integrated circuit testing] 4—46735
integrated system for computer aided drafting and fault tree evaluation for reliability analysis of power plant systems 4—49676
Intelsat UL-3 FM receiver *(Japanese)* 4—32732
interconnected power system, plant and equipment availability maximisation 4—34065
intruder alarms, advanced pyroelectric sensors for passive IR systems 4—33323
IR's HEXFET predictable reliability 4—42047
IR intruder alarms with $LiTaO_3$ pyroelectric detectors 4—55466
ISKRA 2000 digital system, reliability *(Croatian)* 4—32187
large mobile data station systems, reliability growth test planning 4—48417
large motor reliability survey of industrial and commercial installations 4—62499
laser diodes for undersea transmission systems, screening method 4—37367
laser inertial reference system for commercial aircraft 4—49418
LED reliability and life *(German)* 4—39248
LF noise, thyristor convertor operating in transistor mode, reliability prediction 4—34755
life cycle cost and reliability investment optimisation 4—50598
likelihood ratio statistics in life testing reliability and multivariate anal. of variance 4—57882
linear ICs, processing for performance and reliability 4—36648
local area ring networks, reliability enhancement techniques 4—54433
local area ring networks 4—54420
locomotive performance evaluation using ADT 7300 hybrid system *(Czech)* 4—33097
Loran-C system reliability improvement by master independence 4—38721
low tension switches, reliability considerations *(Italian)* 4—51583
reliability continued
low-cost materials for bonding wires and substrates, reliability criteria 4—58671
low-power consumer power supplies, critical capacitances *(Russian)* 4—57171
LV circuit breakers, construction, installation and maintenance, tests *(Italian)* 4—57257
LV magnetic motor starters, new MS-K series *(Japanese)* 4—34580
LV residential network in large Polish housing estates *(Polish)* 4—45088
LV switchgear, electronic drive and signal generation *(German)* 4—57264
LV systems service quality, general principles 4—34186
management of Reliability Programme *(Croatian)* 4—29295
marginal failure monitoring for machine maintenance and repair, copier and xerographic printer appls. 4—35341
Markov method for generating capacity reliability evaluation including operating considerations 4—62080
materials selection and control for reliability 4—44793
mechanical system components life limit assessment using Entropy method 4—46027
MEMAM, complex systems reliability evaluation *(Croatian)* 4—34280
metalclad switchgear, safety and reliability assurance, Ontario Hydro, Canada 4—45561
methods of reliability assurance for technical devices and systems *(German)* 4—40887
metrological reliability, use of hyperelliptical coordinates in specific DP algorithms 4—55143
microelectronic ball-bond shear test—a critical review and comprehensive guide to its uses 4—46749
microelectronic systems built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4—29240
microelectronics, in offshore environments 4—50603
microprocessor based relay protection systems in USSR, reliability studies *(Russian)* 4—45157
military equipment testability, reliability and maintenance relationships 4—45943
military systems, prediction program for microcomputer systems 4—29291
military systems reliability and maintainability for operational readiness 4—46035
military systems reliability prior distribution function assessment 4—46023
missile system reliability and maintainability design for long term dormant storage 4—46039
missile systems, integrated reliability growth programme, planning and central management 4—49348
monomode fibres and cables, characterisation techniques 4—59192
MOS VLSI, particulate contamination and device performance 4—36415
MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, temp. depend. 4—42059
Motorola Microsystems reliability testing 4—35339
multistate fault tree anal., generic method 4—57873
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4—54036
MV cables and MV/LV cabins, reliability indices *(Italian)* 4—56631
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4—48518
NDT facilities, metrological characts. 4—33079
Nordic mobile telephone system, telephone network extension 4—32707
nuclear generating station, auxiliary power supply availability, computation and sensitivity analysis 4—34141
nuclear generating stations, repairable redundant systems reliability 4—50588
nuclear plant, in-plant reliability data system (IPRDS)—a utility oriented data base 4—49682
nuclear power plant electrical equipment condition monitoring for remaining useful life 4—34310
nuclear power plants, reliability and availability in Germany *(German)* 4—56730
nuclear power plants, reliability and quality assurance 4—56746
nuclear power stations, emergency shutdown cooling control system reliability, USSR BN-600 unit study 4—39998
nuclear reactor circuit automatic pipe welding machine 4—45800
offsite power supply to generating stations, reliability evaluation 4—49571
operation at high level of higher harmonics, effects on reliability *(Russian)* 4—39881
optical fibre, arc-fusion spliced type, long-term reliability assurance *(Japanese)* 4—52603
optical fibre digital telecommunication link, reliability and economics 4—38647
optical fibre V-groove mass splice, loss temp. characts., expt. study, reliability improvement *(Japanese)* 4—47284
optical fibres, strength assurance based on screening test 4—42354
optimum system configuration, max. effectiveness *(Croatian)* 4—34038
optoelectronic semiconductor components, failure anal. and reliability *(German)* 4—31249
overhead transmission line operation, load current constraints 4—62216
packet switching computer network availability, Markov model 4—53957
packet switching computer network service quality, congestion, reliability and availability 4—53956
paper-polypropylene and paper-polyester DC power capacitors, life tests 4—58569
passive components, SMA market, and reliability 4—57740
PCB connectors, reliability assessment, plating quality, contact resistance and environmental testing *(Italian)* 4—58599
plant instrumentation design, safety and reliability considerations 4—35236
plastic encapsulated semiconductor component, reliability, status review 4—35340
plug contacts in large circuit bands, solderless press-fit technology *(German)* 4—30195
polyethylene, mechanical durability, influence of strong electric field, obs. *(Russian)* 4—36950
polymer thick film resistor for high reliability appls. 4—51557
power generating capacity reliability evaluation, energy based approach 4—34059
power generating system reliability evaluation and modelling 4—34120
power MOSFETs reliability, optimisation 4—58921
power plant design optimisation for increased reliability *(German)* 4—39787
power plants, reliability, availability and maintainability of T.H. Wharton plant 4—62373
power station fault tree/event tree availability analysis methodology 4—34479
power supply system, reliability and costs, influence of water power plants 4—34063

reliability continued
power supply system reliability analysis, aid to design and operation *(German)* 4−44971
power supply systems reliability, third international conference, London, England (Sept., 1983) 4−29129
power system, influence of limited transmission capacity 4−34066
power system design optimisation for increased reliability *(German)* 4−39787
power system equipment reliability evaluation, computer program development 4−34069
power system operating reliability index *(Chinese)* 4−56396
power system reliability calculation using Monte Carlo method, reduction of computer time 4−62042
power system reliability estimation, for supplying auxiliaries of high capacity thermal power unit 4−56392
power system reliability evaluation, local indices 4−34081
power system reliability evaluation, optimisation of system control parameters, real-time emergency dispatch 4−34098
power system reliability evaluation using stochastic load flows, computer aided failure analysis 4−45012
power system security, multiple contingency evaluation in emergencies, method 4−34084
power system state estimator availability analysis 4−49578
power systems, bulk supply, reliability evaluation 4−62061
power systems, installed power dimensioning, consideration of power failure rates and time 4−56390
power systems, modified min. cut-set approach 4−34082
power systems, planning and layout design criteria to power supply reliability 4−44947
power systems, transient stability, appl. of direct methods 4−56465
power transformers, reliability assessment, results of ten-year period *(Russian)* 4−57117
power transformers, testing for reliability *(Italian)* 4−57137
pre-diffused integrated circuits−technology and reliability *(French)* 4−30776
prediction using Bayes methods 4−46044
printed wire assemblies, connector reliability study 4−58631
probabilistic approach of nuclear plant refuelling periods for assessing power system reliability in Belgian planning practice 4−34058
product reliability improvement, effect on field repair cost reduction 4−35338
programmable controller, reliability optimisation 4−57295
project engineering *(Croatian)* 4−29220
radio ICs for tomorrow 4−43926
railways, power supply reliability improvement *(Russian)* 4−45090
real time systems, anal. *(Italian)* 4−29290
rectification studies using ERMA 4−29306
redundant maintained system, mean time to failure 4−29307
reliability, with reference to safety, use of failure mode and effect anal. and fault tree anal. 4−50604
reliability and availability calculations using system configuration tie-sets: application to power system substations 4−34804
Reliability and Maintainability Acquisition Handbook 4−45887
reliability study of closed complex systems 4−62127
research and development project, reliability and quality assurance 4−46016
reserve electrical central nuclear power plant, diesel unit water system, availability and reliability *(Croatian)* 4−34279
residential air conditioning load control, one-way versus two-way communication systems, equipment and reliability costs 4−57581
resistors and capacitors reliability evaluation and failure mechanism of electronic components *(Chinese)* 4−45998
RF power transistors reliability investigation 4−30600
risk assessment of computer controlled systems 4−34316
Royal Air Force equipment, operational effects of unreliability 4−46018
Rumanian National Power System planning and development transmission networks operation reliability 4−56495
San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−45834
San Francisco fare collection equipment reliability 4−46021
satellite travelling wave tubes *(German)* 4−57887
SAW filters, packing and reliability 4−52406
SDU-100 RIZ remote control system, reliability indices *(Croatian)* 4−32188
selene current rectifying components, accelerated reliability testing *(Bulgarian)* 4−29297
semiconductor components, quality and reliability considerations 4−52044
semiconductor devices, breakdown mechanism physics in microelectronics 4−58883
semiconductor devices, planning of ageing tests using assurance test matrix 4−29302
semiconductor devices *(Italian)* 4−29298
semiconductor lasers, 1.3 μm, and Ge-detectors, reliability 4−37377
semiconductor lasers for data links between satellites 4−60815
SF_6 insulated medium voltage power circuit breakers, operation and development *(German)* 4−62655
signal networks, reliability optimisation *(German)* 4−47709
small signal low/medium-power semiconductor diodes, QC, long-term reliability 4−58892
soft decision decoding using a modified gradient method and multiple information sets 4−47783
solar voltaic system design optimisation for reliability 4−34928
solid dielectrics surface conductance mechanism *(Russian)* 4−42178
solid electrical insulation lifetime prediction 4−42188
solid state AC variable frequency drive reliability improvement 4−62736
solid state pressure transducers, state-of-art and benefits 4−33286
solid waste fuel incineration, heat recovery boiler efficiency and reliability model 4−56838
spacecraft reliability and lifetime, anomalies anal. 4−49347
special *k*-out-of-*m*:*G* systems, Bayes estimation 4−50592
spinning reserve, reliable cost-optimal distrib. 4−62369
spread spectrum techniques for security or reliability 4−43927
static transmission capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4−62117
stationary batteries for telecommunication appl., reliability and maintenance 4−57329
steam boiler controlled safety valve reliability, test results 4−62384
steam power plants, feedwater and condensate system reliability and efficiency effects 4−56836
steam turbine high pressure rotor failure causes and measures *(German)* 4−45293
steam turbines 4−34414
reliability continued
steam turbosets, heat rate calc. 4−62379
stochastic devices for metrological reliability research *(Russian)* 4−55551
stochastic load flow optimisation for economy and reliability, theoretical model 4−39790
substation/switching station reliability evaluation by computer program, Markov model 4−40359
substations, operating conditions of transformers, loss reduction *(Russian)* 4−62587
Swedish alarm network, 999 calls reliability improvement *(Swedish)* 4−60406
switchyards, busbar connection scheme design by computerised identification of fault types *(Russian)* 4−62661
system architecture reliability and availability 4−50607
system reliability confidence limit estimation, Monte Carlo technique using pass-fail data 4−50591
systems reliability, environmental test facility, simulation aspects 4−50586
Systems Reliability Service for manufacturing industry in Britain 4−50585
systems unreliability calc. by algebraic manipulation of failure event 4−57886
technological process reliability, relation to technical monitoring operations 4−29303
telecommunication equipment reliability, faults definition and classification *(Portuguese)* 4−40883
telecommunication power systems 4−45500
telecommunications equipment reliability, higher price justification 4−60298
telecommunications power system, reliability specification method incorporating social influences 4−56485
telephone sets, reliability and market feedback 4−54477
test procedure, high reliability equipment 4−29305
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29138
thermal power plant, Hitachi control technology, recently developed features 4−40057
thermal power plants reliability in Yugoslavian power system 4−56417
thick film hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4−58653
topologies with good survival charact. and low transmission delays 4−48200
total systems reliability conf., Gaithersburg, MD, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29304
TRANSDATA remote data processing system, development 4−43592
TRANSDATA system, development 4−43591
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4−29127
transmission and distribution systems, construction outages, reliability degradation 4−34159
transmission line reliability, geographical and climatic influence on 110 kV, 220 kV and 440 kV systems *(Croatian)* 4−34198
transmission network reliability calc. from mean failure indices 4−56552
transmission networks, Bewag compound network reliability, mathematical model study *(German)* 4−45083
trends of reliability engineering *(Japanese)* 4−46000
turbogenerator stator core, estimation of critical stresses in longitudinal bending of laminated assemblies 4−34584
under undersea communication systems, reliability growth programmes 4−54613
undergraduate course in reliability engineering 4−29161
undersea fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4−54815
uninterruptible power supply systems, PWM current source invertors for improved reliability 4−56542
USA Army commercial vehicles procuring and fielding reliability and maintenance assurance programme 4−46026
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability study overview 4−46028
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability case study anal. 4−46029
USA Dept. of Defence/Industry reliability and maintainability technology study anal. 4−46030
USA Naval Air Systems Command reliability, maintainability and built-in-test requirements establishment 4−46031
USA Navy Vertical Launching System hatch activation system dynamic anal. 4−46022
utility generation planning, reliability calculations for dependent plant failures 4−56511
VHV switchboards, encased, SF_6 insulated, voltage testing 4−45551
VLSI silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4−57838
voltage regulation, governing criteria and laws *(Russian)* 4−56586
wafer-scale integration, design and testability 4−29758
wind generated electricity reliability impacts on California utilities, USA 4−34060
wind turbine economic assessment in electricity supply system 4−34551
XLPE insulating and jacketing compounds for wire and cable insulation, recent advances 4−59087
yield and reliability correlation 4−29237
Al-Cu wire bonding in semiconductor products, evaluation of effects of ambient atm. 4−58666
Au ball bonds on Al layers, elec. and physical characterisation 4−58663
Au/Sn and Au/Sn contact, degradation charact. of connector contact systems 4−58597
Au-Pd-Ag diffused alloy contacts, high reliability, lower limits of thickness and composition 4−58586
$BaTiO_3$ multilayer ceramic capacitors accelerated testing, cond. and failure mechanisms 4−58566
InGaAs planar photodiodes, reliability 4−55495
InGaAsP/InP lasers, failure modes due to adhesives 4−59538
Ni-Cd aerospace batteries, reliability determined from survival data 4−57323
Pb salt, tunable diode lasers for 3 to 30 μm IR operation 4−59500
Pb/acid stationary battery, reliability 4−57332
Si MINP solar cells, reliability under 1 MeV electron irrad. 4−45638

reliability theory
see also statistical analysis
1-server 2-unit system, arbitrary failure, random inspection, failure modes, stochastic behaviour 4−46001
2-out-of-n:F system with infinite degradation units, reliability anal. *(Japanese)* 4−40888

reliability theory continued
Arrhenius, Eyring, inverse power law and combination models in accelerated life testing 4—35331
best confidence interval 4—35330
common cause failures, Markov model 4—57868
complex systems reliability determ. *(Croatian)* 4—29294
compound redundant system with the particular switching devices 4—46014
confidence limits on failure rate and rapid projection nomogram for log-normal distrib. 4—29301
cost-benefit analysis of a one-server two-unit system 4—35332
decentralised automation systems characteristic reliability values calc. *(German)* 4—50601
duplicated logic systems, monitoring equipment failure effect on reliability *(Russian)* 4—29300
exponential series system, tested with fixed total time, reliability fiducial bounds *(Chinese)* 4—50583
failure detection and prediction system, adaptive digital filter appl. 4—38026
fundamental concepts 4—35342
generalized acceleration factor in reliability 4—46025
hybrid automated reliability predictor design 4—40892
hybrid distance and hybrid capacity on networks *(Japanese)* 4—60351
imperfect diagnostics effect determ. 4—40890
k-out-of-N:G redundant system with cold standby units and common-cause failures 4—57881
life cycle costs, beta distribution in reliability cost estimation 4—50599
management strategy planning using reliability growth potential assessment 4—46050
managerial decision making in reliability and maintainability design goals 4—50397
mechanical R&M modeling and simulation methods 4—46020
model for reliability growth using Bayesian statistics 4—46051
Monte-Carlo algorithms for enumeration and reliability problems 4—29345
multifunction system, reliability model *(Polish)* 4—46015
multipurpose systems, reliability optimisation 4—57872
network reliability calculations with dependent failures 4—29310
noncoherent fault-tree and event-tree analysis, prime implicant set simplification 4—50594
noncoherent systems, optimum redundancy allocation, heuristic method 4—46004
optimal replacement with non-monotone failure rates 4—40886
parallel redundant complex system with two types of failure under preemptive-repeat repair discipline 4—46003
partitioned polynomial integration algorithm for failure probability evaluation 4—35343
power systems using event tree methods 4—34079
radar systems, reliability growth theory and MTBF parameters 4—29299
reciprocal gamma distribution, calc. of moments and moment generating function 4—46179
redundancy, optimum component switching for systems that operate and idle 4—57885
redundant system, optimal replacement policy 4—40885
redundant systems, reliability evaluation of systems with critical human error 4—57884
reliability analysis using Markov models 4—34080
reserved systems with manual switching, reliability computation *(German)* 4—35336
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server n-unit system subject to random inspection 4—46002
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a one-server two-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4—57876
s-expected number of inspections and repairs of a single server n-unit system subject to arbitrary failure 4—57877
satellite TWT reliability considerations 4—51709
selection factor algorithm for reliability and maintainability tradeoff to optimize availability allocation subject to cost constraint 4—46005
sensitivity in Weibull system reliability models 4—46049
standby failure, multiunit repairable system, availability measures 4—57875
SW communications, carrier exchange importance *(Polish)* 4—60652
system's availability, spare-parts supply objective 4—57869
system reliability review 4—46032
three-state device redundancies, graphical anal. 4—46013
three-unit standby redundant system, availability 4—57879
TMI-type accidents, core uncovery time uncertainties 4—35333
top-event's failure frequency for noncoherent multistate fault trees 4—57883
two-engine aeroplane reliability model, anal., failure types, preventive maintenance 4—57880
two-unit cold standby system, switching failure modes, availability anal. 4—46007
two-unit deteriorating standby system with inspection 4—46010
two-unit parallel system with standby and common cause failure 4—46006
two-unit series system, optimal cost allocation to failure detectors 4—57874
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, stochastic behaviour 4—46009
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, switch failure 4—46011
two-unit standby system with regular repairman and patience time, cost anal. 4—46012
two-unit standby system with three modes and imperfect switching device, anal. 4—46008
upper bound of probability of failure, safety index 4—35334
Weibull shape parameter, interval estimation 4—57878

reluctance motors
damper winding reluctance motors, pulling into step, computer aided analysis 4—49860
electronic control of 1 kW step by step variable reluctance motor powered by accumulators *(French)* 4—34637
hybrid linear reluctance motors, computer modelling and optimisation 4—34693
invertor fed, for high power appls., DC version 4—56956
invertor fed and stator excited Vernier type reluctance machines, electromechanical torque characts. anal. *(French)* 4—34617
microprocessor-controlled brushless reluctance motor 4—40233
multidisc variable reluctance motor fed from constant voltage 4—56975
reluctance motors continued
multistack variable reluctance type stepping motors, loading charact., optimum switching 4—40273
rail traction drives, switched reluctance motor drives versus invertor-fed induction motor drives 4—62751
switched reluctance motor drive systems 4—56950
switched reluctance motor drives for rail traction: relative assessment 4—62750
switched-type, industrial applications 4—45406
two-harmonic, new class of variable speed device, theory and expt. 4—56963

remanence
see also coercive force
chokes, premagnetised by permanent magnets, mag. props. *(German)* 4—37042
dust samples, remanent magnetism and coercive force meas. using microcomputer controlled magnetometer 4—48718
garnet epilayers, remanent domain struct. after planar saturation 4—47178
metallic glasses, magnetic props., device appls 4—30965
recording media, switching field distribs. 4—30997
$Sm_{1-x}Er_x(Co,Fe,Cu,Zr)_{7.3}$ permanent magnets, B-H loop meas. meas 4—30957
tape coatings, anhysteretic linearity, effect of orientation ratio and powder props. 4—30999
tape particles, interacting, anhysteretic props., Monte Carlo model 4—31010
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4—42233
Co-Cr layers, mag. orientation, effect of RF sputter parameters 4—30948

remanent magnetism *see remanence*

remote consoles
control panels: from pushbuttons to keyboards to touchscreens 4—61246
data terminal equipment, remote powering by modem with contact sense/operate facility 4—60577

remote control *see telecontrol*

remote control equipment *see telecontrol equipment*

remote metering *see telemetering*

remote sensing
see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam
2-D digital image processing systems, appls. 4—53886
advanced IR sensor technology, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4—50280
advanced sensor systems for remote sensing satellites 4—61906
aerial image identification for unique objects 4—60167
air pollution, measurement of clouds and atmosphere using mm-wave system 4—39746
atmospheric temp., measurement system on TIROS-N 4—61922
coastal process and marine resource mapping 4—56331
conference on industrialisation of space, at London, England (December 1983) 4—50304
contextual classification of multispectral pixel data 4—47896
coordinate measuring system, portable, based on electronic theodolites and desktop computer 4—49009
coupling efficiency to IR fibre optics in focal plane, radiometric analysis 4—59205
desert landforms in Algeria, SIR-A radar compared to Landsat obs. *(French)* 4—33957
Earth's surface remote sensing via satellites 4—48421
Earth and space science, satellite observation of oceans 4—39723
Earth observation satellites, processing and use of data 4—56274
Earth observation spacecraft concept 4—39698
earth radiation budget experiment design and development 4—39699
Earth remote sensing, and global habitability 4—56275
electrooptical airborne imaging scanner, MEIS II pushbroom design 4—56266
environmental problem solving using satellite imagery 4—49443
ERS-1: its payload and potential 4—54690
ERS-1, benefits for UK 4—44821
ERS-1, satellite for ocean and climate monitoring, status and future plans 4—44906
ERS-1 remote sensing satellite, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—40724
ERS-1 satellite, mission objectives 4—44820
ERS-1 satellite for ocean remote sensing 4—39738
fibre optical radiometer in remote sensing instrumentation 4—44900
foam on sea surface, mm wave passive remote sensing 4—39724
forest survey and management 4—61998
geological appls. 4—61901
image processing, data anal. 4—61899
image registration and mapping, techniques survey 4—53837
image resampling for remote sensing 4—53835
imaging radars, overview 4—38686
imaging spectrometer, HgCdTe IR focal plane arrays 4—56264
Indian remote sensing satellite, programme overview 4—61902
infrared imaging with CO_2 laser, field tests 4—60912
INSAT meteorological imagery, data processing 4—53821
integrated resources survey and applications 4—62272
international issues 4—61905
international scene 4—61904
interplanetary plasma, ion-acoustic turbulence and solar wind vel. meas. via radio backscatter method 4—60947
introduction 4—61896
IR, short wavelength, linear imaging array for high resolution spaceborne camera 4—56267
IR technology and appl., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57684
IRCCD sensors, Schottky barrier, Earth resources features appls. 4—56265
Lagrangian coastal processes with application of remote sensing technology 4—56323
land evaluation and agriculture classification, remote sensing techniques appl. 4—61995
Landsat and remote sensing *(Japanese)* 4—56260
Landsat data and database approach, appls. 4—38563
low-cost remote sensing experiments within an educational environment 4—49479
lung water changes, radiometric technique for meas. 4—44725
microelectronic military sensor systems of future, use of IR and microwave techniques 4—55489

remote sensing continued
microwave remote sensing of Earth from satellite, using Dicke-type radiometers resolution aspects 4−39690
microwave sensors, past and present 4−61897
mm wave imaging radiometer for airborne applications 4−39747
MM-wave remote sensing using airborne 92/183 GHz imaging radiometer 4−39711
multisensor images for Earth science appls. 4−39695
multispectral data compression using staggered detector arrays 4−53816
multispectral imaging systems, summary 4−39696
NIMBUS 7 Stratospheric and Mesospheric Sounder, design, performance and calibration 4−56294
ocean internal waves, Seasat SAR imaging of NE Atlantic 4−56329
ocean internal waves in W Indian Ocean, remote microwave meas. from ship *(Russian)* 4−39714
ocean resource remote sensing, market potential and investment factors 4−56328
ocean surface imaging by radar, speckle characts. and sea state 4−39720
ocean wave imaging using synthetic aperture radar, numerical analysis *(Japanese)* 4−33987
ocean wind meas., satellite radar attenuation determ. 4−39713
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
optical infrared remote sensors 4−61401
passive microwave remote sensing of the atmosphere and ocean 4−61999
pattern recognition and image processing anal. 4−61898
pattern recognition techniques, data anal. 4−61900
planetary remote sensing, computer program package 4−56340
pressure gauge, modulated emission, remote UHV pressure meas. 4−49037
propane gas, optical remote detection with optical fibre/InGaP LED system 4−55368
radar images texture, influence of sensor and flight parameters 4−61894
radar imaging and remote sensing from spaceborne platforms 4−54875
radio wave methods for remote sensing of the atmosphere 4−33977
rainfall-rate measurement via FM radar, echo power estimation rel. to accuracy improvement *(Chinese)* 4−33982
research problems 4−61903
SAR, microwave imaging for monitoring of Earth's surface, operational principles *(Japanese)* 4−33964
SAR images of ocean waves, defocusing 4−43469
SAR imaging of ocean surface waves, theory and practice 4−56325
SAR speckle, nature 4−44155
satellite imagery, ground control points selection, geometrical correction 4−33973
satellite imaging system, algorithms for simulation of geometric distortion 4−53935
satellite meteorology, survey 4−62000
satellite pictures surface feature classification using ZS region growing method *(Chinese)* 4−53796
satellite remote-sensing imagery, ground control points, automatic relocation 4−33974
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4−61943
scene matching in multisite sensors, conf., London, England (Mar. 1984) 4−29146
sea ice, Fabry-Perot fringes, microwave radiometric aircraft obs. 4−39743
sea ice, remote sensing methods comparison 4−39744
sea ice, remote sensing with surface-based radar, radar parameters study 4−33988
sea ice microwave remote sensing 4−39741
sea ice microwave signatures from airborne radiometer meas. 4−39742
sea ice remote sensing by satellite SAR radar imagery 4−39737
sea ice type characterisation by SAR 4−61938
sea surface slope measurement by satellite radar 4−44922
sea surface temp. meas. from satellites, workshop comparisons 4−56327
sea surface temp. retrieval from satellites, workshop review 4−56326
sea-ice analysis of NOAA satellite image using ice breaker Shirase's meteorological data processing system 4−44909
SEASAT SAR images, quality assessment methods 4−43468
Shuttle imaging spectrometer experiment for the late 1980s 4−39697
SIR-A mission, planning and characts. 4−48519
SIR-A radar imaging capabilities for geologic struct. in Beirut-Damascus region *(French)* 4−33958
snow-melt run-off studies using remote sensing data 4−62001
soil mapping using LANDSAT remote sensing techniques 4−61997
soil moisture radar remote sensing calibration using ground truth instrument 4−56273
space appl. 4−44819
space borne instrumentation, lifetime tests of channel multiplier compatible materials 4−39693
space-based ocean remote sensing technology 4−56324
space-borne optical imagers for Earth observation, large IR detector arrays 4−56268
spaceborne multifunction imaging synthetic-aperture radar antenna development 4−38685
staring IR mosaic sensor, performance obs. against high reflectance background 4−61249
stratosphere temperature and chem. composition remote sensing by satellite IR limb scanning method 4−56293
synthetic aperture radar, 2-D software-based signal processor 4−32859
synthetic aperture radar imagery, modelling, signal processing and speckle considerations 4−32847
synthetic aperture radar imaging, aircraft motion-sensing requirements and compensation system 4−32860
synthetic aperture radar imaging, observer adaptive PRF 4−54905
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−35141
TOPEX satellite project, end-to-end ground data system 4−39722
topography mapping from radar altimetry, appl. of surface fitting by pseudo-potential functions 4−61895
ultrasonic proximity switch, rugged remote sensor for industrial appls. 4−51581
ultrasonic proximity switch as remote sensor, operating principle and comparison with infrared proximity switches. 4−51580
US flaw detection scheme for long rod using remote inspection 4−50863
USA Northeast Area Remote Sensing System, NEARSS 4−61954
vegetation cover assessment in India, LANDSAT images on band 5 4−61996
volcano calderas, LANDSAT imaging 4−49442
wave remote sensing by scatterometer, implications of new phenomena in wave generation 4−49476

remote sensing by laser beam
air pollutant registration using LIDAR *(German)* 4−54892
airborne laser hydrography, system design and performance factors 4−61962
Arctic haze mapping by airborne LIDAR 4−61934
atmosphere chemical composition meas., range-resolved lidar equipment 4−56284
atmospheric aerosol backscatter and attenuation meas. using CO_2 tunable coherent lidar 4−56288
atmospheric composition measurement, lidar signal processing problems *(Russian)* 4−39701
atmospheric research, spaceborne laser appl. 4−61929
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
differential absorption LIDAR in space for atmospheric temperature and humidity profiles 4−61936
ER-2 airborne LIDAR, NASA/CNES potential project 4−61932
explosion-risk environment sensing using laser-light barrier in press.-resistant housing *(German)* 4−37508
laser remote sensing at IROE 4−61915
lidar, quantitative 532 nm data for vertical extinction profiles, relative humidity effect 4−54891
LIDAR, spaceborne, meteorology and environmental studies appl. 4−61930
particle number density measurement method using laser Doppler velocimeter 4−59652
space/airborne laser ranging system for geodesy and crust deform. anal. 4−61914
spaceborne LIDAR for meas. from satellites, design 4−61933
stratus clouds, lidar determ. of extinction 4−56285
TEA and multiatmosphere CO_2 lasers, appl. 4−59685
tropospheric trace species transport and conc. meas. using CO_2 coherent IR lidar mission, technology needs 4−56287
wind and atmospheric composition meas., mini-TEA 1 kHz CO_2 laser design 4−59385
wind measurement by lidar, on-line data system for cw laser Doppler anemometer 4−61916
wind remote sensing, Advanced TIROS-N Windsat lidar equipment 4−61917
CO_2 coherent transversely excited atm. laser radar, field meas. 4−54896
NO_2 remote monitoring using DIAL based mobile lidar system 4−39702
Pb salt tunable diode lasers for heterodyne appls. 4−52958

repackaging *see packaging*

repeaters
140 Mbit/s binary system simulation and realization for coaxial cables *(German)* 4−32619
adaptive antenna-controlled receiver for TV translator, microprocessor-controlled interf. signal suppressor 4−42993
controller, design 4−43929
direct optical repeaters 4−54765
FM automatic repeater access tone 4−43986
FT4E lightwave system, improved system reliability and fault locating via in-service performance monitoring 4−54787
injection locked laser amplifier in wideband FSK coherent system, phase noise effects 4−54801
leaky-feeder radio communication: an historical review 4−60680
line regenerator time jitter spectral anal., appl. to PAM digital signal 4−54596
long-haul transmission, F-400M repeatered line, design and performance 4−38621
microwave integrated circuit manufacturing technology, application to very small radio equipment development 4−41595
microwave radio communication system for mines and tunnels, viability 4−60681
monomode optical trunk transmission system at 280 Mbit/s 4−54763
optical, travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1.5 μm 4−59519
optical cable systems, strategies for introduction and BIGFON project *(German)* 4−44112
optical fibre digital transmission systems with repeaters, design, installation, operation and equipment 4−38657
optical line terminating equipment, F-400M, supervisory control system 4−38623
optical repeater, 1.8 Gbits/s operation, design and characts. for fibre transmission systems 4−44085
optical repeater fabrication by monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
optical repeaters, high-speed digital system, bandwidth design and operating condition adjustment 4−48474
optical-fibre submarine cable system OS-280M, 7000 m deep sea trial 4−43921
passive reflector-type, directional properties 4−31755
PCM regenerator measuring setup PR-1, design and characts., noise immunity meas. appl. 4−55345
photovoltaic and other remote site power generation systems for the Papua New Guinea Telecommunications network 4−57186
reflector-type passive, line-of-sight radio relay links appl. 4−31756
satellite links, spurious signal analysis of a communication satellite repeater 4−48445
self-timed regenerative repeaters, systematic jitter calculation in mismatched jitter-free conditions 4−38426
single-mode optical transmission line, optical loss characts. in F-400M system, field trials 4−38625
spiral resonators for PCM clock extraction *(German)* 4−35680
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4−60716
undersea optical fibre transmission line repeater housing, waterblock seal assembly 4−38649
video signal transmission quality in optical repeated analogue line, accumulation rule *(Japanese)* 4−54777
wideband voltage repeater using emitter follower config. *(Spanish)* 4−35997
GaAlAs-GaAs integrated optical repeater 4−54745

replica techniques
hologram large scale replication, laser button 4−37478
laser scanning components, precision galvanometers and multifaceted polygons, replication process 4−31425
Newport Button, large scale replication of combined three- and two-dimens. holographic images, advertising premium item 4−59637
submicron features replication using PVC, microelectronic devices fabrication and testing appl. 4−36722

reproduction (copying)
see also photocopying; printing
electrostatic recording, experimental air breakdown analysis 4—57651
solid state scanning ink jet recorder with electrostatic ink spraying 4—57650

research and development management
Advanced Energy Research Projects Division of US DOE, funding and operation 4—57756
batteries and fuel cells for traction appls., research and development requirements 4—45618
batteries for electric vehicles, research and development requirements 4—45617
Bell Communications Research, technical support for Bell operating companies 4—54010
Bell Labs., future in divested environment 4—57764
Berlin Power and Light Company, new technologies and developments *(German)* 4—40759
challenges of managing research, development and engineering 4—57749
Electric Power Database, Vol.2 (work in progress 1981) and Vol.3 (indexes) 4—34015
electrical engineering, funded university research projects, RFP and proposal-evaluation process 4—57737
electro-optic projects, initial planning, use of flowcharts 4—57804
EPRI's five-year research and development programme 4—39965
French OTEC program, 1983 overview 4—62469
future electron devices in Japan, R and D project 4—42136
gas turbine power generation with coal fired rotating fluidised bed combustion 4—34450
GEC central research work, sensing project 4—50468
GEC Hirst Research Centre, electronics laboratory, the first sixty years 4—57890
geothermal power, hot dry rock technology, worldwide research and development, an overview 4—34258
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4—53985
hydroelectric, power stations, research and development requirements for plant efficiency improvement 4—40147
industrial microwave heating, current research opportunities overview 4—40607
innovations, costs to USA of technical leadership and combatting technical illiteracy 4—45902
Japanese approaches to high-technology R&D 4—40757
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
military technology research, dissemination of skill and knowledge 4—29313
NASA's multibeam communications technology program, R&D progress and states 4—38523
National Science Foundation programs in industry/university cooperative research and small business innovation research 4—45912
National Telecommunication Research Center France, organisation and functions *(French)* 4—43514
needs assessment for support units in R&D organisation 4—40763
Netherlands-Indonesian OTEC activities 4—62471
new energy technologies: The research, development and demonstration process 4—39979
nuclear techniques in biomedical areas, RCA activities in the Asian and Pacific Region 4—50399
ocean vehicle development by David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center 4—61957
PERT, R&D project managers' preferences and perceptions 4—29192
photovoltaic power system development, technical and managerial issues 4—34502
photovoltaic power systems, research evaluation 4—49816
photovoltaics industry development in Taiwan, R&D programme 4—50082
power distribution automation: research and the emergence of reality 4—62172
power generation with fusion reactors, probabilistic decision anal. 4—34323
Prague Czech Technical University, Dept. of Electrotechnology and Microtechniques, teaching and research *(Hungarian)* 4—40732
reliability and maintainability design goals, managerial decision making 4—50397
role of the university in global technological change 4—57763
semiconductor industry, shared R&D 4—50469
SKODA's research activities in engineering fields, Czechoslovakia. 4—50409
solar meteorology units and symbols, European Community recommendations 4—33083
stationary combustion systems, overview of research requirements 4—40129
Swiss research centre for microelectronics and microengineering *(German)* 4—35217
Taiwanese OTEC technology development programme 4—62473
tax considerations in R&D planning 4—40762
technological innovation and entrepreneurship from the human side 4—57743
telecommunications companies, research and development 4—45894
teleinformatics, European COST Project 11 and 11 bis evaluations 4—32412
UK robot manufacturing industry 4—57643
United States Corps of Engineers military ocean engineering programme 4—61982
United States Navy Diving Biomedical R&D Program overview 4—61833
United States ocean policy influences and impending changes 4—61984
United States Office of Naval Research Ocean Technology Program 4—61981
university-industry relationship in research and education for power engineers 4—45877
USA energy plans *(French)* 4—35223
VLSI analysis at AERE, Harwell 4—52190
VLSI chip design, database manager and prototyping system 4—52257
wind turbines research and development, worldwide project study 4—49823
Si, solar cell research and development in Brazil 4—34901

reservation computer systems
see also transport computer control
Bildschirmtext, travel agency bookings via computer link 4—54299
Bildschirmtext as information and business instrument in German tourism 4—54297
Bildschirmtext in tourism sector, opportunities and challenges 4—54301
Bildschirmtext use in tourist industry 4—54296

reservation computer systems continued
DEHOGA system from Bildschirmtext for small hotels booking system 4—54300
Hertz Car Rentals European telecommunication/reservation network 4—60335
Japan Air Lines front and processor system, message switching/reservation networks integration 4—54379
railway passenger information services, Hitachi computer systems, recent development trends 4—50163
SNCF information service 4—48171
travel trade, automatic call distribution software 4—48009

residual stresses *see internal stresses*

resins *see polymers*

resistance (electric) *see electric resistance*

resistance coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

resistance furnaces
batch type resist. furnaces dynamic props., identification methods *(Polish)* 4—57560
electric crucible furnaces for smelting of nonferrous metals 4—57554
new crucible-type resistance furnaces for melting nonferrous metals 4—57557
semiconductor diffusion tubes life extension using SiO_2 liners 4—46923

resistance noise *see thermal noise*

resistance thermometers
automatic control of operational temperature sensors 4—55170
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
error sources *(Dutch)* 4—33224
fixed-point baths, commercial, exptl. determ. of precision error in temp. 4—44638
industrial, Pt resistance elements, system stability 4—55719
industrial plant temperature measurement, assessment of devices *(German)* 4—55721
linearisation techniques 4—33259
sensor characts. and meas. system design 4—48866
temperature measurement systems calibration 4—38997
testing standardisation in USSR, using GOST 8.461-8.2 standard 4—33269
types, principles, advantages and disadvantages 4—39137
In resistance thermometer for low temps. 4—61325
Pt high-temperature resistance thermometers as standard interpolating instruments 4—33279
Pt resistance bridge with feedback linearisation, using single amplifier 4—33255
Pt resistance thermometer, high temp., bifilar helix resistor, defining instrument 4—33280
Pt resistance thermometers, high temp., toroidal resistor design 4—33281

resistance welding
automatic spot welding, microcomputer controlled, process parameters 4—62865
D253-4000 rectifying unit diodes overload capacity determ. 4—45782
electrodes and fixtures 4—62871
industrial robots, resistance welding equipment adaptation using programmable controllers 4—40658
new power consumption scheduling process for resistance welding equipment 4—35081
thermal, electric and magnetic field distribution in slag pool 4—35072
Si solar cells, 50 μm thick, interconnect welding technology 4—40467

resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

resistors
see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors
cermet resistors, LF noise diagnostics 4—30123
comparison of resistances using AC bridge 4—61497
HV diodes used as variable resistors and switches 4—29665
mounting bracket for printed circuits 4—30209
nonlinear positive thermal coefficient resistors as small motor and transformer protection devices 4—46636
nonlinear resistor noise models and thermodynamics 4—41614
parallel resistors CAD, using E12 series resistors 4—58117
passive components, resistors and capacitors, noise and thermoelec. effects *(German)* 4—46634
Permalloy thin film magnetoresistors, shape anisotropy and anisotropy dispersion, numerical anal. 4—31049
precision foil resistors characts. and appl. 4—30126
precision resistor, dynamic method for determining. of DC-AC difference due to Peltier effect *(Chinese)* 4—55627
principles of electronic components, introduction 4—51550
reliability evaluation and failure mechanism of electronic components *(Chinese)* 4—45998
resistance alloy wire, electrochem. treatment process and equipment *(Russian)* 4—36082
review of manufacturing problems including heat dissipation *(French)* 4—51555
selection for discrete component ccts. using computer program *(German)* 4—36083
solid state and liquid resistor starters, operation and applications 4—34809
surface discharge in organic fluid use of resistor fragment creation *(Russian)* 4—36923
telephone equipment protection using nonlinear resistor network *(French)* 4—48327
trimming technique using poly-Si fuses for on-chip resistor-capacitor appl. 4—36716
value coding 4—51130
vertically integrated load resistor design and fabrication for MOS static RAM cells 4—46469
$BaTiO_3$, positive temp. coeff. resistors 4—30135
C film resistors, life and degradation under on-off voltage-stress operation *(Japanese)* 4—36081
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4—48831
SiC lightning arrestor appl., optimal vs. real operation 4—62227

resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power*

resonance
see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; Fermi resonance; magnetic resonance; magnetoacoustic resonance; optical double resonance
cylindrical resonator with dielec. filling, mode dispersion relations, one-rooted intervals determ. 4—36019

resonance continued
dielectrics, monitoring of props. by resonance method 4—42180
gyrotron, HF low-field type, theoretical anal. and numerical modelling 4—41755
gyrotron, low power type, cavity freq. determining study 4—36205
loudspeaker damping, effects *(German)* 4—38939
methanol laser optically pumped, far IR transition lines, triple resonance study 4—42571
microstrip elliptic ring resonator, spectral domain anal. and resonance modes 4—36020
open dielectric strip waveguides, leakage and resonance effects, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—31151
oversize waveguides, electrodynamic systems, resonant transformation of modes 4—42910
SAW resonator, metal migration of Al electrode film during ageing test, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42218
TEM cell for radiofrequency radiation dosimetry studies, resonance suppression and bandwidth modification 4—39620
transmission network calculations for capacitor and two line section circuit, oscillation analysis *(Russian)* 4—45052
turbine set shaft line oscillatory processes modelling *(Russian)* 4—45409

resonant absorption of gamma-rays *see Mossbauer effect*

resonant cavities *see cavity resonators*

resonant cavity wavemeters *see wavemeters*

resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals *see Mossbauer effect*

resonators
see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; resonance
cylindrical resonator with double-layer filling, characts. investigation 4—41564
dielectric, mounted in microstrip ccts. structural parameters influence on resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—30074
dielectric ceramic resonators for microwave appls. *(Japanese)* 4—51526
dielectric resonator, loop coupled, external Q-factor study *(Japanese)* 4—41572
dielectric resonator inside a circular waveguide 4—30075
dielectric resonators, high Q, MIC appls. *(Japanese)* 4—51541
dielectric resonators, temp. compensated, high permittivity, mm wave system appls. 4—46609
dielectric stabilisation of microwave oscillator, $Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$ type ceramics 4—36921
EM field interaction with semiconductor film *(Russian)* 4—41562
fibre ring resonators for rotation sensing 4—52624
four-port disk resonator, optimum ports arrangement for a planar-circuit-type 3 dB hybrid 4—51529
frequency multipliers in microstrip, using dielectric resonator, design *(Russian)* 4—41561
hemispherical open resonator, plane mirror long groove, quasi-natural modes anal. 4—53202
hybrid-mode analysis of slot resonators with side walls 4—51512
interference-holographic inspection of resonators of frequency pressure transducers 4—42740
metallic resonators, mech. Q-factor measurement using capacitive transducers 4—61540
microstrip elliptic ring resonator, spectral domain anal. and resonance modes 4—36020
microstrip resonators, open- and closed-ring types, perturbation anal. and design eq. 4—41556
microstrip-coupled dielectric resonators, Q-factor meas. technique 4—39284
microwave dielectric resonators, temp. coeffs. 4—51525
microwave ring resonator using guided magnetostatic surface waves 4—30077
MSW oscillators, status 4—29702
open dielectric resonators, resonant modes, expt. and theory 4—51517
open resonant high-Q structures with a thin spectrum, waveguide structs. 4—51528
open resonator, high-order modes field patterns and resonant freqs. 4—51518
open resonators for measuring permittivity and moderate dielectric loss 4—61506
open resonators in MM-wave range, edge effects, expt. investigation 4—30079
powder flow meter using open-ended microwave resonator *(Japanese)* 4—61589
quasioptical resonator study, spatial spectrum method 4—41560
regenerative single-resonator power summing system, operational analysis 4—30006
rod and loop stripline resonators 4—41566
slot resonator in cutoff waveguide, external Q-factor *(Japanese)* 4—46615
two-mode waveguide-dielectric resonator with beyond-cutoff couplings 4—36022
UHF, Q-factor meas. method, using attenuation of reflected signals 4—49003
vacuum resonators and transmission lines, EM oscillations, nonlinear effects 4—53250
$Ba(NiTa)O_3$-$Ba(ZrZnTa)O_3$ dielec. resonator for GaAs FET X-band oscillator 4—30102
BaO-PbO-Nd_2O_3-TiO_2, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4—46610
$Ba(Zn,Ta)O_3$-$BaZrO_3$, complex perovskite struct., dielec. resonator with high microwave Q-value 4—41559
$(Zr, Sn)TiO_4$, dielec. resonators, microwave characts 4—46610

resource allocation *see operations research*

restriking voltage
see also switchgear
No entries

retail data processing
see also point of sale systems
apartment sales station microcomputer network 4—54324
DeMoulas & Market Basket cheque verification and electronic mail network 4—54504
motor trade, Gladiator viewdata information service 4—32308
teleshopping and telebanking 4—38250
teleshopping by videotex in Gateshead 4—54181
videotex for retail marketing and merchandising 4—54226

retina *see eye*

retrieval, information *see information retrieval*

reverberation
see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo
broadcasting studios, sound reflections, frequency anal. 4—60968
oceanographic, surface projections of array beam patterns 4—39716
rooms, meas. using microprocessor audio analyzer 4—44657
sea surface reverberation rejection 4—60107

reverberation chambers
EMI meas., design considerations 4—37662
mode-tuned, for EMC immunity meas., operational considerations 4—59786

reviews
see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)
accelerators development review 4—33556
acoustic and optical waves in microelectronics 4—30744
acoustoelectricity and acoustic wave devices, review 4—42220
advantages of magnetic bubble memories, advantages 4—47203
antennas in the 80s: tweaking as an art form 4—59850
arcs, electrode processes and engineering appl. 4—58674
artificial limbs, recent technology *(Japanese)* 4—61821
bar code readers, optical type *(Spanish)* 4—61307
barrier layers, application in microelectronics 4—47072
bioelectronics, state of the art 4—30213
biomedical and rehabilitative engng. for the phys. and/or sensory handicapped *(Japanese)* 4—49306
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4—52269
blind persons electronic aids 4—61819
bubble garnet implantation 4—42240
bulk acoustic microwave delay lines: design, fabrication and performance 4—47165
cardiac arrhythmias, computer detect., historical review 4—49225
cardiac pacemaker research, future directions 4—33880
cardiac pacemakers *(Japanese)* 4—61820
cardiac pacing, historical review 4—33878
CEGB, US NDT systems, recent developments 4—46263
ceramic dielectrics, electronic component appls. 4—47145
chemical separation techniques for alpha spectrometric meas. 4—55995
clinical engineering, role of codes and standards 4—56071
CMOS technology, progress, review 4—36823
compatible 3-D TV, state of the art 4—44233
computer holography, review, digressions, applications, limitations 4—59615
crystal scintillators props. review 4—39443
crystals scientific and engineering appl., 'Monokrystals' (Czechoslovak) range *(Czech)* 4—29434
CT system quality assurance status 4—49151
Czochralski growth, historical review of technique, impurity conc. and distrib. 4—29453
digital radiography systems 4—49155
dimer lasers 4—52884
directional coupler use in velocity-matched gates, subpicosecond light pulse switching 4—31180
disabled people, quantification of evaluative data rel. to effective utilisation of technology 4—49109
dispatchable load management operations at Pacific Gas and Electric Company, USA 4—56464
distribution and local networks using optical fibre technology 4—54814
double heterojunction lasers and quantum well lasers 4—42654
dry etching technology, overview 4—46965
echo cancellation in speech and data transmission 4—54457
eddy current test lines, integration of microcomputers 4—33098
electric power industry in Yugoslavia *(Croatian, French, Russian, English)* 4—56524
electro-optic modulation and switching in integrated optics 4—31179
electroanaesthesia, review of elusive search 4—33856
electron resists developments 4—52223
electronic communication systems in the German Federal Republic, review *(German)* 4—60333
electronic modules, previous examination and reliability verification, literature survey *(German)* 4—50589
ELF propagation update, nighttime propagation anomalies, tutorial review 4—59750
emission and transmission tomography, overview 4—39526
ENEL's activity in the photovoltaic field 4—29131
energy demand forecasting and policy analysis 4—39977
erasable optical recorder material evaluation 4—52528
excimer lasers with various pumping schemes 4—37322
ferrites, material science and magnetic appls. 4—47174
ferroelectric composites, piezoelec. applications 4—30846
fibre and integrated optical monomode sensors, a review *(German)* 4—31103
fibre and integrated optics in Germany 4—37156
fibre optic gyroscopes 4—31163
fibre optical sensors 4—31162
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4—33870
fibre-optic gyroscopes 4—44487
flash lamps with shortened emission pulses 4—35032
flow measurement methods, state of art in 1983 and future trends 4—55757
free electron lasers 4—37277
free electron lasers 4—52866
free electron two-stage laser programme at KMS Fusion Inc. 4—47375
geological sample dating by ESR method 4—39683
geostationary satellite orbit, efficient use, review of technical and economic aspects 4—60799
geothermal power, worldwide development trends 4—40141
graded-index surfaces and films 4—42445
health care, contrib. of medical phys. and engng., digital revolution 4—44764
high-sensitivity mass spectrometry with a tandem accelerator 4—49099
high-speed efficient light sources, semiconductor lasers and LEDs 4—52999
holographic scanners, concepts, design and hologram types 4—31504
holography 4—59638
holography and other 3 D techniques, developments and impact on business 4—37476
III-V semiconductors, review of device physics and technology 4—41833
III-V ternary antimonides, material prep., cryst. and epitaxial growth, review 4—50745
image processing by photographic means, state-of-the-art review 4—47906
imaging technology development: digital X-ray imaging, positron CT and NMR imaging *(Japanese)* 4—49170
implantable power-sources for pacemakers 4—61823

reviews continued
insulating materials, international standardisation within International Electrotechnical Commission 4—30864
integrated-optics devices and fibre-optic communication line matching methods 4—31175
invertors, static power-conversion today (and tomorrow?) 4—57164
IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4—61383
IR detector technological developments and applics. 4—39177
IV-VI semiconductors, ion implantation, review 4—51975
Langmuir-Blodgett films, prep. charact. and appls. 4—29505
laser accomplishments at Hughes Aircraft Company, review 4—52849
laser applications in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery 4—39587
laser cutting technology state, development prospects 4—59657
laser dermatology, current instrumentation 4—39590
laser development and appls. at MIT Lincoln Lab. 4—52851
laser developments made by IBM, 1960 to present 4—52850
laser fusion and isotope separation research and development at Lawrence Livermore National Lab. 4—53125
laser radiation hazards 4—39621
laser surgery, microscopic and endoscopic 4—39589
laser-addressed liquid crystal displays, review 4—55597
lasers, development and appls. at AT&T Bell Labs. 4—52848
lasers, therapy and surgery appl. 4—39586
lasers in historical perspective 4—52847
lasers in plastic and general surgery 4—39591
lasers in surgery, phys. aspects 4—33869
lasers in surgery and medicine 4—49303
light amplifiers in optical communication systems 4—31404
lightwave system design process, overview 4—54790
linear accelerator design advances, radiotherapy appl. 4—39592
linear predictive coding of speech signals: methodologies/applications 4—31930
liquid crystal displays, present status and art review 4—61467
liquid sample preparation, automated systems 4—33795
magnet wire enamel, effective solids determ., review, ASTM method 4—30145
magnetic materials, amorphous magnetostriction 4—36993
magnetic phenomena in medical practice 4—61766
magnetosphere electric field measurement with spherical double probes on satellites 4—44904
magnetostatic wave devices, design and technology 4—31035
matched filtering in white light illumination 4—43406
medical and biological engng., perspectives *(Japanese)* 4—49108
medical imaging systems, low contrast sensitivity 4—33806
medical imaging techniques 4—39556
medical optoelectronics: laser appls., fibre-optic instrumentation and IR thermography *(Japanese)* 4—49171
metal oxide appls. in temp. and chem. sensing, elec. props. review 4—48844
metal vapour ion lasers, hollow cathode, with lateral HF discharge *(Russian)* 4—37281
MIC technology, review 4—41597
microelectronics—progress and prospects 4—42116
microelectronics packaging using multilayer ceramics technology 4—45973
microprocessor testing, literature review *(German)* 4—58360
microwave bipolar junction transistors, state of the art *(Polish)* 4—30090
microwave tag identification systems 4—32681
microwave tube CAD, computers and tubes—Today and tomorrow 4—36194
MIS systems with multilayer dielectric, electronic cond. and trapping, review 4—30458
monomode fibre meas. and standards 4—61559
MOS technology, limitations of ion implantation, review 4—36914
MOS VLSI refractory gates, technological review 4—36875
motor winding process, vacuum press. impregnation 4—36946
multibeam acoustooptic and electrooptic modulators for laser printer 4—31197
multimode and single mode optical fibre measurements 4—52667
MWPC. X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4—39501
national and international time and frequency comparisons 4—39330
NDT techniques 4—29558
neutron scattering instrumentation at reactor based installations 4—56038
NMR imaging instrumentation 4—49183
nonlinear optics, historical comments and introductory remarks 4—53062
nonlinear optics in active fibres 4—31496
nuclear power plant equipment seismic qualification, recent methodology research review 4—56757
nuclear power station control and instrumentation, future trends review 4—62318
nuclear-pumped lasers theory, ICF reactor driver appls. 4—52861
optical and hybrid processing methods, current trends 4—43405
optical communication, state of the art review *(Hungarian)* 4—44115
optical communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4—38661
optical communications 4—54738
optical connectors and splices, state-of-the-art review 4—54782
optical fibre cable design 4—54837
optical fibre cable link implementation 4—54838
optical fibre delay line signal processing, overview 4—52619
optical fibre fabrication, optical, physical and chemical props. 4—52615
optical fibre theory, 15 years of development 4—52605
optical fibre transmission systems, development 4—54767
optical fibre ultrashort pulse propagation 4—31158
optical fibres in industrial and sensing applications 4—42334
optical fibres in the industrial and commercial environment 4—44075
optical monomode fibre transmission systems, introduction 4—31160
optoelectronics, review of progress *(French)* 4—52760
orotron electronic generators with open resonator, MM and sub-MM waves generation 4—41760
oscilloscope developments 4—39209
oscilloscopes, staying ahead of technology 4—48923
pacemakers, design and development changes 4—49317
pacemakers of the 1980s 4—33881
particle accelerators, new ideas review 4—33576
patient function measurement, perspectives on approaches 4—49125
PC manufacturing technology and development 4—46687
PC solderable coatings, IPC investigations, status report 4—46721
photodetectors for long-wavelength optical communication 4—52810
photorefractive crystals as optical devices, elements, and processors 4—52745
reviews continued
photorefractive ferroelectrics, nonlinear optical expts., optical device applications 4—31473
photovoltaic technology, commercial experience from 1972 to 1982 4—40472
pictorial holography developments 4—37485
planar gradient glass waveguides as elements of integrated optics circuits 4—31174
polarisation-maintaining birefringent optical fibres 4—31161
polyurethane solderable magnet wire insulation, review 4—36964
power distribution line carrier communication systems, overview of technical issues 4—32622
power MOSFETs, struct., elec. props. and operating charcts. 4—36604
power semiconductor components *(French)* 4—42018
power transmission system transients calc. techniques 4—45065
production automation, need for investment *(French)* 4—45899
progress in thick film materials and processes for hybrid ICs 4—58639
pyroelectric devices, applications 4—30938
pyroelectric materials, review of materials technology 4—59048
QRS detection in ambulatory monitoring 4—44756
quantitative ultrasonic NDT, recent advances 4—46264
radar multi-parameter methods for precipitation meas. 4—49455
radiation sources, effects and protection measures *(French)* 4—49327
radiotherapy planning using computers 4—33861
rain measurement using multiparameter radar 4—49454
rainfall remote meas. by radar and other methods 4—49453
reactive ion beam etching, for semiconductor production, review 4—42008
resistance strain gauges 4—33240
ring lasers, single and two-mode statistical props. 4—59558
road transportation with electric vehicles 4—57472
S/N ratio terminology and meas. techniques 4—43554
satellite communications, technological review 4—54694
SAW devices, radioelectronics appls. 4—42214
SAW devices, recent developments 4—47164
SAW devices, system appls. 4—36988
scintillation cameras and dose calibrators, quality assurance survey 4—49169
sector-scanning sonar, high-speed, review, appl. to fisheries research 4—38690
semiconductor advanced multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4—35481
semiconductor devices, materials and processing technologies, review *(Japanese)* 4—46785
semiconductor diode laser picosecond pulse generation 4—59508
semiconductor epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition 4—29473
semiconductor industry development trends in 1980s, world markets survey *(Czech)* 4—42020
semiconductor laser diodes *(Spanish)* 4—59542
semiconductor lightly doped region-heavily doped region junctions in diodes 4—36313
semiconductor memories and microprocessors, technology and reliability *(German)* 4—41342
semiconductor optical amplifiers, Fabry-Perot and travelling wave types, research review 4—54765
semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4—35461
semiconductor superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4—41870
semiconductors, epitaxial growth by sputter deposition 4—46220
semiconductors, organometallic crystal growth, review 4—50746
sensory prostheses and/or sensory substitution systems *(Japanese)* 4—61822
sidescan sonar, review, history and appls. 4—38689
simulators of nuclear power stations 4—34360
SOI structures, fabrication techniques *(Japanese)* 4—46881
solar cell contact resist. 4—45643
solar cells, laser processing techniques, future developments 4—50088
solar cells, series resistance determinations, review 4—45659
solar cells and materials for high efficiency photovoltaic conversion 4—40477
solar photovoltaic power systems, electric utility R and D perspective 4—57357
solid state nuclear track detector use in radiation dosimetry, medicine and biology 4—39631
solid-state image sensors, visible and IR 4—39076
solventless resin impregnant insulation systems 4—36974
sonar HF transducers, review of current practice 4—39753
space nuclear reactor systems 4—40041
spacecraft memory technologies, state-of-the-art survey 4—49353
speech synthesis techniques *(Dutch)* 4—43278
substrates and epilayers growth, optical communication requirements 4—29451
superconducting linacs as post-accelerators of tandems 4—33572
superconductor stability, review 4—42309
surface finish measurement, review of instruments and equipment 4—39368
switched capacitor network analysis 4—30004
synchrotron radiation facilities, worldwide census 4—55804
synchrotron radiation facilities in the United States 4—55786
technology and the diabetic patient 4—61807
textbooks review 4—50877
therapeutic applications of lasers 4—49295
therapeutic engineering, recent technology *(Japanese)* 4—49285
thick film hybrid constructional techniques for increased packing density 4—36169
thick film hybrid materials 4—46740
thick film resistor multilayer technology and test methods, survey *(German)* 4—41731
thin film optical coatings 4—42444
three dimensional display fundamentals 4—37475
transition metal silicides on Si, thermal oxidation and diffusion 4—30539
US and NDT equipment review and appls. *(German)* 4—35529
US imaging instrumentation 4—49188
US probes, state of the art 4—61764
UV ion laser, continuous, DC electron beam excited *(Russian)* 4—37280
variable-speed drives 4—62729
videotex, technology and concepts 4—48061
VLSI, reliability and failure mechanisms/anal. 4—36721
VLSI packaging, analytical review 4—58972
VLSI technology advances and their impact on the complexity and performance of electronics applications 4—36793
VLSI test strategies, survey 4—52258

reviews continued
waveguides for mm-waves 4−58490
WDM components for single mode optical fibre systems 4−54822
X-ray free electron laser prospects 4−52841
CO_2 high power laser technology overview 4−59394
Cr^{3+} doped tunable vibronic lasers, overview 4−59471
GaAs FET, background noise study in microwave range 4−58527
GaAs solar cells, state-of-the-art review 4−45633
GaAs/AlGaAs MODFET, ultrahigh speed drive for supercomputers 4−52100
GaInAsP, LPE growth on InP, review, book contrib. 4−29498
GaInAsP, VPE growth, review, book contrib. 4−29497
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, review, book contrib. 4−31399
GaInAsP-InP photodetectors, review, book contrib. 4−33320
H_2S determ. in environmental samples, methods review 4−56337
He-Ne laser, stabilisation on absorpt. saturation in ^{127}I 4−42533
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
HgI_2, crystal growth and appl. 4−29463
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4−37223
InSb-based magnetosensitive elements, operating principles at high and low temps. *(Russian)* 4−36266
Li anode cells, primary and secondary, review 4−40372
Ni-H_2 batteries for space appl., technology review 4−40407
O_2 sensors, solid-electrolyte type, review 4−55442
Pb salt detectors and arrays, PbS and PbSe 4−55471
Pb salt tunable diode laser technology overview 4−59499
Si ingots and ribbons, cryst. growth techniques 4−50742
Si MOSFETs, one dimensional conductance 4−52131
Si photoelectric solar energy convertors design and efficiency *(Russian)* 4−40434
SiO_2, dry etching, recent developments 4−41713
rewinding *see winding (process)*
r.f. amplifiers *see radiofrequency amplifiers*
r.f. filters *see radiofrequency filters*
r.f. heating *see radiofrequency heating*
r.f. oscillators *see radiofrequency oscillators*
r.f. sputtering *see radiofrequency sputtering*
r.f.i. *see radiofrequency interference*
RHEED *see reflection high energy electron diffraction*
rhodopsin *see proteins*
Richardson effect *see thermionic emission*
ridge waveguides *see rectangular waveguides*
Riemann-Cristoffel tensors *see tensors*
Righi-Leduc effect *see thermomagnetic effects*
rigidity *see shear modulus*
ring lasers
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
anisotropic superregenerative laser amplifier, linear mode, polarised signal amplification 4−42667
beat frequency, effect of low-freq. periodic perturbations 4−42670
bidirectional homogeneously broadened ring laser, stability analysis of steady state solutions 4−59554
bodily dithered ring laser gyro, nonlinear response anal. 4−31415
diffraction irreprocity, numerical soln. 4−31418
dye laser, rapid-tuning, freq.-doubled, for high resolution absorpt. spectroscopy in shock-heated gases 4−47429
dye laser/amplifier, two-stage injection-locked, for coherent image amplification 4−37398
dye ring laser, pulsed, intensity stabilisation by controlled self-injection 4−31417
dye ring lasers, CW, injection locking 4−37335
dye ring-lasers, femtosecond, multilayer dielec. mirror generated chirp 4−47435
fibre optic ring interferometer with a multimode waveguide 4−42388
gas laser, medium, excitation spatial-temporal coherence effect on statistical characts. 4−59442
gas laser, nonlinear resonance characts., influence of flight effects *(Russian)* 4−53025
gas laser with absorbing cell, mag. field effect on competing reson. characts. 4−47482
gas laser with circularly anisotropic resonator, nonreciprocal effects, transverse mag. field 4−42547
gyro, modified multi-frequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft use 4−39329
gyro performance, quantisation reduction using moving average filter 4−59681
laser gyro lock-in-thresholds depend. on ring laser parameters *(German)* 4−31414
laser gyroscope using $(BiPrGdYb)_3(FeAl)_5O_{12}$ garnet mag. mirrors *(Chinese)* 4−31195
nonlinear ring resonator, bistability and solitons 4−37453
nonreciprocal effect theory in lasers subjected to transverse mag. field 4−59559
optical gyroscopes 4−39169
optical ring resonator with negative dispersion 4−37402
rhodamine 6G colliding pulse mode locking ring dye laser anal. 4−52931
rhodamine 6G CW dye ring laser with a Mach-Zehnder interferometer, efficient single mode operation 4−47436
rhodamine 6G CW tunable ring dye laser, passively mode-locked, picosec. pulse SHG correl. meas. *(Chinese)* 4−47432
rhodamine 6G dye ring laser saturable amplification, picosec. pulse intracavity degenerate four-wave mixing 4−53063
rhodamine 6G femtosecond dye laser, expt. and theoretical study 4−59468
rhodamine 6G subpicosecond dye laser pumped by Xe ion laser 4−52928
ruby laser with reentry mirror, emission kinetics 4−42601
self-focusing-induced optical turbulence 4−53084
single and two-mode statistical props. 4−59558
solid-state Fourier-transform ring laser, good-quality beam 4−37399
solid-state lasers with passive mode locking, steady-state pulses 4−59488
tetrafluoromethane laser, 16 μm, high repetition rate 4−47409
travelling-wave Gaussian beams, Lamb's theory, output expressions *(Chinese)* 4−31407
two-mode, multivariable stochastic processes, first passage times and hysteresis 4−31420
unidirectional traveling-wave, mode locking by continuous resonator-length variation, computer simulation 4−31405
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4−59509
ring lasers continued
He-Ne laser with selective losses, counter-propag. wave competition and emission spectrum produced by reson. phase-polarisation method 4−42542
He-Ne positive column, laser gain distrib. determ. 4−47483
He-Ne ring laser with gain greatly exceeding losses, counterpropag. circularly polarised wave interaction 4−37403
NH_3 mol. gas, optical hysteresis obs. in all-optical passive ring cavity 4−31466
Nd:YAG picosecond regenerative ring amplifier, multiple pulse injection 4−31411
Nd^{3+}:YAG single-frequency periodic-pulse laser 4−37349
ringers *see bells*
riometers *see ionospheric measuring apparatus*
rivers
see also lakes
robot submersible gold dredge 4−62904
Wujiang river development for hydro plants, China 4−62270
road heating
highway pavements restoration using microwave methods, energy savings 4−40609
road traffic
Auto-Scout systems, development *(German)* 4−45722
computers for cars, development *(Dutch)* 4−57489
image processing applied to traffic, practical experience with CCTV-input image analysis system 4−32962
motor vehicles pattern recognition system for traffic metering *(German)* 4−38065
motorway traffic control system using overhead displays 4−48755
route guidance information storage using quadtrees 4−57460
traffic control and signalling methods 4−38478
traffic control system and optical communication network 4−48467
urban transportation, automatic taxi system 4−50179
CO conc. along urban roadsides, line-source model predictions 4−33994
Pb particulate emission and dispersion from roadway, line-source models 4−33993
road vehicles
see also automobiles
batteries for elec. road vehicles, economic analysis 4−45613
battery vehicles for commercial fleets, performance, economics and battery requirements 4−45703
chopper controlled low floor tram, prototype service testing in Geneva 4−50177
commercial electric vehicle use, results, and opportunities in US fleets 4−40564
Duo-bus/trolley bus modular construction system, development 4−35002
electric, advanced AC powertrain, energy utilisation improvement 4−40568
electric, current state of art 4−45711
electric, European study, action COST 302 programmes 4−45720
electric, performance testing, EPRI and TVA demonstration program, USA 4−40565
electric commercial vehicles, British perspective 4−40574
electric vehicle power and energy measurements on the Morgantown People Mover System 4−55624
electric vehicles, review 4−57472
electric vehicles advance in France 4−57445
electronically steered bus, passenger bus traffic *(German)* 4−57448
flywheel energy for electric public transport buses and trains 4−62741
fuel cell propulsion systems for large vehicles−buses, freight locomotives, and marinecraft 4−40570
ground vehicles, rectilinear engine associated with electric wheels 4−62740
integrated battery powered vehicle controller/charger system 4−62742
laboratory testing of motor vehicle brakes, microcomputer applications *(Croatian)* 4−61227
microcomputer controlled hybrid vehicle with on-board battery charger 4−40566
modular electrochemical storage system for electric road vehicles, development and tests 4−45614
passenger car demonstration planning 4−35005
power supply of the Budapest tramway and trolley bus mains with modular substations *(German)* 4−34993
public transport, constructing the O-Bahn system in Australia 4−62745
radiation monitoring system for emergency response 4−62759
route guidance information storage using quadtrees 4−57460
San Francisco cable cars, new controls and drives 4−57443
Skoda 15 Tr articulated trolleybus 4−45693
thyristor chopper convertors for tram and light railway appls. 4−57217
tramcars, new KT4t articulated vehicle with thyristor control, construction and characts. 4−57444
tramways automatic starting electronic relay *(Polish)* 4−57467
trolleybuses, Polish, PR 110 UE model, operating parameters and performance test results *(Polish)* 4−45718
urban transportation, automatic taxi system 4−50179
robots
see also artificial intelligence; industrial robots
2-D digital image processing systems, appls. 4−53886
Advanced Manufacturing Laboratory at Rensselaer Polytechnic, USA 4−35183
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−59180
agricultural robot using 3-D localisation process for picking asparagus 4−60207
capacitive sensor system for industrial robot, plant personnel safety, GM's Roboguard, USA 4−40790
central nervous system quantisation for VLSI implementation of robotic neural systems 4−39574
computer aided, for severely disabled 4−56152
computer graphics simulation in robotic education 4−40737
computer vision/ranging systems for playing ping pong 4−60155
conference, Puebla, Mexico (Aug. 1983) 4−35145
decentralized maintenance for automated plant, Ford Motor Company, USA 4−45928
digital US position determ. system, appl. in robotics *(German)* 4−44616
domestic mini-robot with A/D convertor, design *(Spanish)* 4−57590
electric motors, developments 4−49830
electromechanical modules, DC motor-based, for industrial robots, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40263

robots continued
electrostatic charge mapping, computer-controlled robot system, insulation NDT appls. 4—61236
engineering technology, instructional capability enhancement, industry-university collaboration 4—35171
ferroelectric polymer tactile sensors with anthropomorphic features 4—48892
grasp kinematics 4—49022
high technology, effects on individuals' lifestyles 4—50300
hydrographic research submersibles 4—39740
manipulator for space automation and teleoperation, ESA technology effort 4—49352
MS-2 maze solving robot, with ultrasonic sensor system, construction *(Japanese)* 4—34009
nuclear power plants, hybrid locomotion vehicle for remote maintenance 4—34286
optical fiber sensor application in a simple robotic gripper 4—61353
robotics and control laboratory 4—40738
robotics education in engineering technology schools, United States 4—35202
robots educational course implementation, USA 4—35203
sensor arrays appl., fabricated by monolithic IC technology 4—61369
sensor guided arc welding with robots, online seam tracking *(German)* 4—57632
solid state sensors and robotics 4—61361
space station connected robotics research 4—61850
speaker-dependent voice recognition unit evaluation, robotic arm control 4—56173
speech recognition, man-machine communications, some applications *(French)* 4—59956
step motor microprocessor control, robot operation *(Spanish)* 4—34700
stepping motor control using microprocessor, assembly language program *(Spanish)* 4—40280
student-based robotics projects at Worcester Polytechnic, USA 4—35192
thermal touch sensing 4—39133
three channel infrared wireless data link, for robotic lab. 4—60438
trends and implications for marine use 4—61950
two-dimensional fast translation invariant transformations, robotic appls. 4—53911
undersea unmanned vehicles, remote operation, overview 4—48773
underwater remote operated vehicle, Manchester encoded data transmission use 4—48055
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4—48774
underwater robotic vehicle and systems technology assessment 4—61945
US head position sensor and control unit 4—56198
video-controlled robot system 4—48615
vision, solid state TV camera based on DRAM chip 4—33152
vision systems, design 4—54997

rock magnetism
see also palaeomagnetism
magnetometer for palaeomagnetic and rock magnetism studies, superconducting instrument 4—49445
measurement equipment for magnetic susceptibility 4—33968

rocket vehicles *see rockets*

rockets
see also missiles; space vehicles; weapons
Ariane launcher system, commercialisation 4—40896
Black Brant X sounding rocket, S19 guidance 4—39647
cryogenic fluid appls. 4—56250
electromagnetic rocket gun—a novel launch concept 4—42817
inertial guidance system *(Japanese)* 4—56244
laser-supported rocket propulsion, state of art 4—33951
motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4—61884
PLACES ionospheric plasma testing, rocket vehicle targeting 4—33918
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
railgun, high energy designs 4—42825
solid-propellant rocket engines, freejets obs. 4—44890
H, liq., availability in India for space appls. 4—56251

Roentgen ray *see X-rays*

roentgenography *see radiography*

rolling
see also cold rolling; hot rolling
No entries

rolling mills
see also blooming mills
advanced drive systems for iron and steel plants 4—57603
automated reel drive in rolling mill, math. model *(Russian)* 4—62842
computer aided materials tracking at tube rolling mill, Brown Boveri Company system *(German)* 4—40647
DC motor commutation stability under dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4—50241
digital measurement and control of mill roll position 4—55222
drives, digital control of stabilisation and sequential speed regulation for continuous mills *(Polish)* 4—34974
electric drives for cold-rolling mills, speed setting coordinate limitation *(Russian)* 4—57594
electrical parameters and process equipment, monitoring by computer 4—57597
energy consumption, effect of pass schedule 4—35078
flatness measurement and control on an aluminium rolling mill *(German)* 4—61524
inspection workshop lighting system *(German)* 4—45750
load-commutated invertor fed synchronous motor drive, variable-speed, for finishing strands in rod mill plant 4—57608
monitoring of electrical and technical equipment in rolling mills *(Russian)* 4—57595
power supply system with sharply variable load, nonsteady state analysis 4—45054

ROM *see read-only storage*

root loci
see also poles and zeros
frequency response optimisation of constant temp. detector system 4—33260
root locus design, microcomputer-controlled expt. 4—50353
static Scherbius drive with voltage source type of invertor, performance anal. 4—57396

roots of polynomials *see polynomials*

rotary convertors
see also invertors; rotating amplifiers
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4—44995

rotating amplifiers
see also amplidynes
No entries

rotational band (nuclear) *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

rotatory dispersion power *see optical rotation*

rotatrol amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*

rotors
300 MW steam reheat turbine, thermal stress distribution in HP rotor glands *(Chinese)* 4—56830
400 kW asynchronous motor under starting conditions, rotor and stator winding heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45449
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4—45331
AC machine stator/rotor quality detectors, identifies fabrication errors 4—45398
AC machine with cylindrical rotor, theory including main flux saturation 4—45397
air-cored superconducting alternators, transient field model 4—56966
alternating torque motors, rotor swing characteristics 4—40204
asynchronous generator, capacitor excited, with short circuited rotor, dynamic behaviour analysis *(German)* 4—62522
asynchronous generators, double-fed, frequency rectifier in rotor circuit for continuous speed regulation *(Rumanian)* 4—49872
asynchronous machine, solid rotor, principal dimensions selection 4—34670
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4—49886
asynchronous motor, short-circuited rotor type, power determ. for application in electric drive with controllable freq. of rotation *(Russian)* 4—62726
asynchronous motors, axial magnetic flux, influence of rotor eccentricity, analysis *(Russian)* 4—62537
asynchronous motors, noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—34648
ball joint rotor suspension, high resolution stepper motor 4—49921
Bi-flow directional air-turbine for wave energy extraction 4—34481
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4—30877
commutator motors, two-rotor, conception, principles and technical charcts. *(Polish)* 4—45403
composite synchronous/asynchronous machine system mathematical model *(Russian)* 4—49834
computer calculation of displacement coefficients for current in rotor bar of electric machine 4—34596
DC machines with smooth rotor, magnetic field analysis using finite element analysis *(German)* 4—57069
DC yoke material periodic deformation field, soln. by three-dimensional wave eqn. 4—56905
double circulating gas turbine with twin airfoil blades, efficiency improvements 4—34453
double-cage motor, rotor conductors, electrodynamic forces 4—57020
double-cage motor, starting cage, impedance and electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical conductor 4—34642
double-fed machines overload capacity for stator and rotor parallel and series connections *(Russian)* 4—49836
doubly-fed, wound-rotor generator, math. model 4—45444
elastically secured rotor motors, appls. 4—57076
electric generators, rotor speed influence on thermal effect of short circuit current *(Polish)* 4—49840
electric machine rotors, nonlinear flectional oscillations, dynamics study 4—56920
electric motors, elastically mounted rotor machines, charcts. anal. *(Russian)* 4—56917
equivalent circuits for the skewed rotor induction motor 4—34643
gripper attachment for turning the rotors of turbines *(Russian)* 4—62348
induction machine in steady state operation, fed by current invertor, torque and current *(German)* 4—34639
induction motor, squirrel-cage rotor, broken bar effects and detection *(German)* 4—34638
induction motor, thermal protection enhanced by interactive electrical and thermal models 4—57014
induction motor, thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4—40256
induction motor drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4—50125
induction motor drive operational control under dynamic braking conditions *(Russian)* 4—50169
induction motor speed control, by utilisation of rotor subharmonics 4—57008
induction motors, 3-phase, rotor electrical asymmetry accelerated control *(Russian)* 4—49880
induction motors, reversible-pole, transient processes, allowance of rotor undamped magnetic field *(Russian)* 4—57023
induction motors, wedge-shaped deep bar rotor type, equiv. cct. for transients anal. *(German)* 4—45431
invertor fed reluctance motor for high power appls., DC version 4—56956
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4—34661
magnetic-powder couplings and brakes *(German)* 4—45698
multiple deck shaped conductor with idle bars and idle loop in variable width slot, impedance and loss distribution 4—56928
multistack variable reluctance type stepping motors, loading charact., optimum switching 4—40273
optimal structural parameters of solid rotor for asynchronous machines of various capacities 4—34669
PM machines with spider and commutator type rotors, dimensioning 4—34587
power of an induction motor subjected to asymmetric voltage regulation, effects of rotor heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45440
production balancing of electrical armatures, theory and methods 4—57807
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4—34673
representation of the induced currents in the solid rotor of a turbogenerator under asynchronous operation 4—34570
squirrel cage induction motors, rotor harmonic fields *(German)* 4—34641

rotors continued
squirrel cage motors, finite element analysis of rotor temperature distribution 4−57018
squirrel cage motors, unskewed stator slot type, rotor current harmonics study *(German)* 4−45432
squirrel cage rotors, leakage resistance in cast aluminium units, experimental determ. *(Hungarian)* 4−34649
squirrel-cage motors, three phase, with rotor-bar and end-ring faults, existence of large inter-bar currents, anal. 4−57016
Statexyn high speed synchronous machines with stator excitation *(Dutch)* 4−56949
steam turbine high pressure rotor failure causes and measures *(German)* 4−45293
steam turbine rotor steel crack growth detection and monitoring by acoustic emissions meas. 4−35563
steam turbines, low pressure rotors, stress corrosion cracking, Brown Boveri solution 4−62380
steam turbines, low pressure rotors in stress corrosion environment, problems 4−62381
steam turbines, vibration meas. *(Polish)* 4−45300
Sulzer-Escher Wyss turbomachines and their rotors 4−45402
superconducting rotor development for 50 MVA generator 4−56968
superconducting turbogenerators, research and development experience *(Italian)* 4−34572
surge generators, with rotor winding impulse excitation, transient characts. 4−62490
synchronous machine steady-state performance with convertor 4−34624
synchronous machines, rotor loss. anal., static convertor controlled 4−40228
synchronous motor, small, with permanent magnet rotors, three-dimens. mag. field distribs. 4−34609
synchronous motor, solid rotor, salient pole, losses over pole surfaces, calc. 4−56962
synchronous rotor poles, irradiated, thermal ageing and seismic tests on insulation resist. 4−40235
three-phase induction motor, controlled current source inverter fed, motor speed pulsation study 4−49873
torque oscillations in rotor iron core of DC motor 4−49901
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4−34660
turbine-generator rotor torsional stress and fatigue rel. to series capacitor transmission line compensation, transients 4−34599
turbogenerator acoustic noise, mode identification for rotor-stator interaction tones generated 4−49833
turbogenerator rotor retaining rings, eddy currents and losses calc. 4−62485
turbogenerator rotor shafts fatigue life reduction, caused by electrical network disturbances 4−62496
turbogenerator rotors, balance and overspeed testing methods and procedures 4−56940
turbogenerator rotors, numerical stress analysis using finite element methods 4−56939
turbogenerator with superconducting excitation windings, max. stresses and strains calc. 4−34583
turbogenerators, asynchronised, transient processes, influence of allowance for aperiodic stator currents *(Russian)* 4−57022
unbalanced rotor, controlled acceleration through critical velocity 4−62486

roughness measurement *see surface topography measurement*

rovibronic levels *see molecular rotation-vibration*

rubber
see also rubber industry
conductive layered connectors, contact resistance 4−36123
fibrous absorbing fabric for EM waves, aerial parameters *(Bulgarian)* 4−42832
insulation, charge deposition under electron irrad. 4−59082
natural rubber vulcanisation, effects on dielectric props. 4−59049
silicone castable elastomers for low-to-medium volume rubber parts 4−41110
specifying and using for electronics 4−58064
synthetic rubber/$PbTiO_3$ ($Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$) composites, piezoelec. and dielec. props. 4−52330
tyre testing using laser holographic interferometer *(Chinese)* 4−59643

rubber industry
DC motors for rubber process control applications 4−57646
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4−50319
microwave heating applications 4−40611
rubber/metal processing waste management and resource savings *(French)* 4−35083

rubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*

ruby
laser, constant gain Q-switching appl. *(Czech)* 4−31412
laser, PTM Q-switching *(Chinese)* 4−59479
laser, pulse generation with flat section 4−47441
laser, saturable absorption Q-switching system, external laser triggering 4−31355
laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt.-stimulated thermal scatt. mirrors 4−53029
laser with thin absorbing layer in resonator, lasing parameters 4−42595
negative nonlinearity of refractive index 4−42717
phase conjugate optics, transient behaviour 4−31494
ring laser with reentry mirror, emission kinetics 4−42601

Runge-Kutta methods
balancing of automatic bridges with essentially nonlinear characteristics 4−55582
explicit Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods, absolute stability 4−29419
implicit Runge-Kutta methods of optimal order for Volterra integro-differential equations 4−29426
power electronic circuits analysis using digital computer program 4−50912
stiff systems of ODEs 4−29420
transistor oscillator, signal model anal. *(German)* 4−41231

rupture (solid) *see fracture*

rust prevention *see corrosion protection*

Rutherford backscattering *see particle backscattering*

S-matrix theory
see also dispersion relations; network parameters
64-QAM, 4-PSK signals generated, optimum power levels and combiner weighting 4−37827
antenna phased arrays, transfer function analysis using S-matrix theory 4−37722
nonreciprocal waveguide slot antenna, theory, scatt. matrix elements 4−31768
radar target scattering matrix, antenna error calculation 4−53282
six-port junction, matched symmetrical type, props. analysis, power divider appl. 4−36018
super-high freq. ccts., subcct. symbol anal. *(Russian)* 4−41143
transistor amplifiers, microwave-linear type, anal. and design 4−41593

S-parameters
MIC, S-parameter measurement systems, automatic computer correction 4−61514
microstrip-coupled dielectric resonators, Q-factor meas. technique 4−39284
microwave ccts., parametric sensitivity calcs. using inverse generalised scattering matrix 4−51531
planar multiport junctions, multimode S-parameters by boundary element method 4−58502
scattering Hurwitz polynomials, props. 4−41139
six-port circuits for S-parameter determ., complex refl. factors *(German)* 4−39289
transmission meas., error-corrected, at micro-wavelengths *(German)* 4−53241
X-band paraphase amplifier 4−41584
GaAs MESFET, equiv. cct. element value from meas. two-port S-parameter, uncertainty study 4−58939
GaAs, MESFET characts. in terms of noise, gain, and scatt. parameters, noise parameter test set 4−36593
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct. parameters meas. technique *(French)* 4−30098
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs-FET power oscillator, design *(German)* 4−41227

safety
see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; protection
34.5 kV gloving procedure, safety 4−49535
200 MW_{th} modular reactor system for combined heat/power generation *(German)* 4−62317
210 MW steam plant boilers, load reduction safeguards against external grid failure 4−40104
330 kV overhead power lines, insulator strings changing under operating conditions 4−50453
400 kV transmission network, overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4−34200
500 MW HTR nuclear power station, technology, safety, economy *(German)* 4−62285
AC mine power networks, grounding schemes and ground fault protection 4−56687
AC motor drive retrofitted with DC injection electronic brake 4−34965
agricultural grain silos, electrostatic charge build up on grain dusts, experimental study 4−57664
aircraft flight data recorders and cockpit voice recorders, improvement proposals 4−49375
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
all-electric aircraft, flight safety issues 4−49380
all-electric aircraft systems, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45825
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
alternative gaseous fuels safety assessment for light automotive transportation 4−35017
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4−45832
ANSI standard for personnel safety during power equipment repair and maintenance, USA 4−40791
asbestos based elec. insulating papers and boards, environmental perspective 4−36975
Ascarel-filled transformers, environmental pollution, toxic dangers and alternative systems *(German)* 4−34706
automated process observation and monitoring in the case of high-capacity lasers *(German)* 4−50514
behavioural aspects and age of people involved in electrical accidents *(German)* 4−35250
BR glass-fibre live-line tools, quality design and assessment 4−62262
brachytherapy, remote after loading technique, safety aspects and dosimetry 4−39598
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4−50322
building wiring, adaptable system for increased safety and energy savings *(Italian)* 4−62163
building wiring, cables and conductors laying *(German)* 4−45091
bulk power systems, Ontario Hydro operating risk evaluation 4−34102
butterfly valves, dynamic behaviour in hydroelectric power plant operation 4−40803
cable and conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4−62198
cable plants prognostic safety evaluation *(German)* 4−35245
cable splicing, manholes ventilation improvement 4−40812
capacitive sensor system for industrial robot, plant personnel safety, GM's Roboguard, USA 4−40790
cast-resin insulated dry transformers, fire risks and combustion products toxicity *(German)* 4−45483
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4−61076
circuit breakers and residual current devices, safety standards and test methods 4−50435
compact consumers' connection units for use with district heating *(German)* 4−45274
comparison of IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards 4−34579
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
consumer units, conditional testing, amendment to BS5486 Part 13, Great Britain 4−57784
contact potential in distribution network and domestic installation devices, protection considerations *(German)* 4−56666

safety continued
core logging safety and productivity improvement by microelectronics 4—33970
CRO selection criteria 4—61442
dam safety, legal aspects in USA 4—45204
dam safety in the United States 4—45202
DC drives, online fault detection and localisation based on process parameter estimation 4—57407
DC mine power system ground fault protection devices, electrical safety anal. 4—56603
defibrillation with 10 ms trapezoidal waves of different tilts, efficacy and safety 4—44767
differential electric shock protection of personnel, equipment selection criteria *(Polish)* 4—40814
digraphs and fault trees 4—50600
distribution feeder pillar design, present state and future improvements 4—45555
distribution systems, automated control schemes integration dispersed storage and generation devices, line repair personnel safety 4—56588
diver decompression sickness prevention 4—61828
diving operations, regulation and safety organisation 4—61831
domestic animal safety from electric shocks *(German)* 4—35244
domestic electrical equipment, Italian programme for consumer safety education *(Italian)* 4—50442
domestic installation work in Italy, safety aspects, lack of standards *(Italian)* 4—50432
domestic plugs and sockets, quality, reliability and safety 4—51594
Dutch Standard NEN 1041, safety regulations for HV installations *(Dutch)* 4—50437
earth-leakage circuit breakers, for personnel protection against accidental contacts *(Portuguese)* 4—45545
earth-leakage circuit-breakers. Design solutions, development trends and fundamental principles for their use *(German)* 4—57265
earthed measurement systems safety protection *(German)* 4—39958
earthing, ground-directed supply sources of equalizing earths 4—49620
earthing impedance, practical method of calculating driving point of lines 4—50449
EHV current transformers, seismic qualification tests *(French)* 4—45469
electric lamps, quality and safety aspects of Italian manufactured equipment 4—50199
electric mining equipment, explosion-proof, safety charact., mathematical models *(Russian)* 4—50448
electric shocks, protective measures complying with German standards DIN 57 100/VDE 0100 *(German)* 4—29201
electrical, power plant equipment maintenance and testing, clearance procedure 4—45192
electrical accidents, safety measures, ' organisation and supervision 4—50463
electrical accidents in Swiss power installations from 1977 to 1981 *(German)* 4—50445
electrical apparatus design for safe operation 4—50459
electrical circuit protection measures for case and safety of use *(French)* 4—49630
electrical construction project, jobsite safety procedures 4—40792
electrical engineering installations safety *(German)* 4—40786
electrical engineering safety standards for bathrooms and shower rooms *(German)* 4—40789
electrical equipment for hazardous areas, terminals and enclosures, specifications and standards 4—57787
electrical equipment for hazardous atmospheres 4—35238
electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, safety standards and legal aspects in Italy *(Italian)* 4—29202
electrical equipment in 6-35 kV range, HV indicator for personnel protection, portable unit *(Russian)* 4—35242
electrical equipment in potentially explosive atmosphere, certification and European standards 4—29199
electrical equipment preventing fires and explosions, manufacturing problems 4—57789
electrical equipment protection in hazardous gaseous areas at reduced costs 4—57783
electrical facilities, safety precautions in accordance with German standards *(German)* 4—50441
electrical installations fire safety using leakage current protection switch *(German)* 4—35247
electrical plant, occupational safety, training needs 4—50464
electrical power systems, equivalent networks for safety monitoring *(Spanish)* 4—34019
electrical products for LV appls., safety and quality assurance, Swiss regulations *(German)* 4—40780
electrical safety on construction sites, equipment earthing 4—49623
electrical safety on construction sites, guidelines 4—40793
electrical safety rules for the layman 4—50461
electrical supply connections to houses, safety measures for installation engineers *(German)* 4—29203
electrical work, accidents and safety aspects 4—57774
electricity supply in buildings, earthing and bonding, two complementary protective measures *(French, German)* 4—45155
electro-explosive devices in EM fields, safe use 4—59773
electrochemical erosion of steel, toxic by-product effects and environmentally adapted designing *(German)* 4—57619
electromedical equipment, elec. safety testing rel. to Draft Standard 4—44787
electronic equipment testing, random vibration generation, inexpensive approach 4—29206
electronic smoke and fire detectors *(German)* 4—35246
emergency and safety lighting provided by autonomous supply *(German)* 4—45752
emergency lighting, optimisation and standards for emergency luminaires *(German)* 4—50193
emergency lighting, reliability and compliance with AS.2293-1983 4—62806
emergency lighting system, central battery, design formulae *(German)* 4—62804
energy stored in conducted EMI, meas. regarding electroexplosive devices 4—37677
engine-driven generators, portable, electric shock protection *(French)* 4—40805
environmental qualifications of nuclear plant components: safety and economics 4—45234
explosion hazards control and alarm switches *(German)* 4—57776
safety continued
explosion protection principles, in general safety engineering *(German)* 4—57775
fail-safe capacitors for decoupling 4—51562
farming, electrical installations *(German)* 4—45810
farming, history, operation, safety and functions of electric fences *(German)* 4—45811
farming, safeguards for tall farm machinery and overhead line contact 4—45936
fire protection, mineral insulated cable with two hour fire rating 4—40800
fire protection, safety aspects of power cables *(German)* 4—35254
fire protection in electrical installations by error current protection switch. I *(German)* 4—39924
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4—29204
flameproof and intrinsically safe enclosures for electronic systems 4—40782
floodlighting luminaires for hazardous areas, current developments 4—62807
French nuclear power stations operating experience, influence on power supply systems *(German)* 4—45211
fuel cell propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4—40569
Fujikura 'Clean Cable', low smoke, low toxic, halogen free, flame retardant cable *(Japanese)* 4—56620
furnace safety installations, demands on computer systems due to technical regulations *(German)* 4—40807
gasoline in manholes, safety procedures 4—40811
generation of coal mine environmental data using computer model—mine fire scenario 4—50456
generator stators, earth leakage current compensation for operational safety. *(German)* 4—45396
Gewiss series 9000 domestic switches, operating and safety charact. *(Italian)* 4—41655
glass fibres, environmental issues in elec., electronic and reinforced plastic industries 4—35259
Grohnde nuclear power station backfitting, safety and quality criteria importance *(German)* 4—34271
ground surface voltages near underground conductors, anal. 4—49621
hazardous area equip. 4—40783
high-voltage supply between consumer and supplier *(Dutch)* 4—34213
hostile conditions pose new design problems 4—29200
human behavioural deficiencies as a cause of electrical accidents 4—50458
HV electrical installations, security against earthquakes, safety investigation *(German)* 4—56381
HV power apparatus, statistical analysis of life testing 4—34563
HV primaries, designing an air barrier cover for safety 4—49536
hydroelectric power stations, reliability of surplus water and outlet systems 4—45329
IEE wiring regulations for electrical installations, fifteenth edition 1981 4—50454
IEEE recommended practice for electric installations on shipboard, IEEE Std. 45-1983, revised edition 4—40559
industrial accidents, preventive measures, Spain *(Spanish)* 4—45937
industrial distribution networks, voltage transfer between components and earthing terminals, approximate analysis *(Russian)* 4—56595
industrial electrothermal equipment, IEC Committee international standardisation proposals, general overview *(Polish)* 4—40815
industrial instruments and safety: surveying cause and effect 4—29196
industrial robots, labour safety considerations *(German)* 4—57792
industrial robots, safety and reliability in use 4—50605
industrial robots 4—50457
insulating gloves, class II, humidity effects and breakdown characteristics 4—57793
international colloquium on prevention of occupational risks due to electricity, Cologne, W Germany, 1983 4—50323
international cooperation for technical safety tests *(German)* 4—40779
international transport of radioactive materials: situation, problems, solutions 4—62288
lighting system installation and maintenance *(German)* 4—45751
lighting system with group battery, for risk minimisation during mains power failure *(German)* 4—62803
lightning protection, potential equalisation in buildings *(German)* 4—39926
lightning protection fire insurance company acceptance test standards *(German)* 4—39925
locomotive class 120: running technical test and permission *(German)* 4—50150
low voltage switching installations to VBG 4 standard *(German)* 4—40353
low-power consumer power supplies, critical capacitances *(Russian)* 4—57171
LV distribution panels for camp sites, electrical safety and Italian regulations *(Italian)* 4—56579
LV lighting/heating/power installations safety and protection *(German)* 4—40785
LV switchgear, protection against interfering arcs by optical arc detector *(German)* 4—57266
LV switching cabinets, factory-built arc protection *(German)* 4—62644
maritime distress, use of satellite communications, WARC-MOB 1983 meeting report *(Japanese)* 4—44030
measuring instruments operation safety, design problems 4—50460
medical electronics—the acceptable high technology 4—33792
metalclad switchgear, safety and reliability assurance, Ontario Hydro, Canada 4—45561
microelectronic systems built-in testing, state-of-the-art 4—29240
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, cryostat pressure behaviour following coil quench 4—33580
mineral oil based insulating liquids, health and safety precautions *(German)* 4—36952
mobile offshore drilling unit safety features 4—62900
modern control room planning and design procedure *(German)* 4—45744
MV control and distribution boards maintenance while live, protective measures *(Italian)* 4—40794
National Electrical Safety Code for telecommunications industry 4—40810
neutral point treatment and voltage equalization, two protective measures which are complementary *(French German)* 4—40795
nuclear equipment qualification, combined testing and analysis approach 4—49684
nuclear equipment qualification for seismic and dynamic loads, regulatory overview, United States 4—56743
nuclear fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4—29198

safety continued
nuclear fuel reprocessing plant safety and health physics experience, 25 years *(French)* 4—39624
nuclear material safeguards, containment and surveillance techniques 4—35255
nuclear power industry, radiation protection and its legal objectives, general overview *(German)* 4—33887
nuclear power plant, quantitative estimation method of failure safeguards 4—40001
nuclear power plant components seismic qualification in USA, developments *(German)* 4—34274
nuclear power plant maintenance safety, welding machines with remote monitoring and controls 4—40006
nuclear power plant operation 4—56750
nuclear power plant sites, safety charcts. evaluation 4—56759
nuclear power plant welding maintenance 4—40005
nuclear power plants, emergency reactor core cooling system 4—56768
nuclear power plants, reliability and quality assurance 4—56746
nuclear power plants, safeguards concepts, optimisation problems, basic conditions 4—62314
nuclear power plants, sophisticated data acquisition system 4—61281
nuclear power stations, operational safety, symposium *(Hungarian)* 4—62281
nuclear radiation, use of thermoluminescence and solid state nuclear track detectors in nuclear safety for radiation protection 4—56209
nuclear reactors, emergency response capabilities 4—34282
nuclear safety standards for quality assurance 4—56749
offshore platforms rotating machinery information systems, for continuous protection 4—61285
overload protection of electrical machines in explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4—40199
Paks nuclear power plant, general description *(Hungarian)* 4—62283
panel meters for hazardous areas, development trends 4—57788
paper mill safety, transformers with nonflammable insulating oils 4—50267
PCB insulation and coolant in power apparatus, health hazards upon electric breakdown *(German)* 4—42195
personal protection equipment testing by natural and accelerating ageing *(Spanish)* 4—29212
personnel electrical safety, training needs, accident prevention measures 4—50465
petrol filling stations, electrical installations 4—40784
photovoltaic generator interconnection to utility, requirements 4—62454
plant instrumentation design, safety and reliability considerations 4—35236
plugs/sockets for industrial use, standardisation for increased safety 4—41671
polychlorinated biphenyls, replacement for transformer appl. 4—35258
polychlorised biphenyl insulating materials, waste disposal procedures and organisation *(German)* 4—35240
power capacitors, polypropylene, metallisation effects *(German)* 4—41616
power generating equipment qualification: the process for new plants as seen by a utility 4—56468
power overhead line safety, electric field effects on living organisms 4—62213
power plants, management approach to safety enhances overall work environment 4—62372
power station safety, removal of blue asbestos thermal insulation from turbines 4—50439
power supply selection, international safety and EMI standards 4—40330
power system, safety related equipment qualification testing procedure, practical problems 4—56467
power system equipment testing, new methods in Britain 4—39771
power system protection, safety devices for protection of personnel and equipment *(Russian)* 4—39947
power system protection equipment, ergonomic aspects *(Polish)* 4—40813
power systems, improved adaptation of emergency control *(Russian)* 4—56406
power transformers, fire protection aspects in electrical plants 4—57132
pressurised water reactor nuclear power stations, simulation model for operational and hazardous conditions *(German)* 4—56761
public auditoria electrical installations design for improved safety *(Italian)* 4—45095
radioactive waste, land storage, standard practice in West Germany *(German)* 4—45221
railway safety and communication equipment, protection techniques *(German)* 4—57795
railway signalling technology, electronic ccts. safety 4—50176
reliability, with reference to safety, use of failure mode and effect anal. and fault tree anal. 4—50604
resin-encapsulated windings in dry transformer 4—49929
resistance heaters, use in hazardous areas *(Polish)* 4—62819
safe disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls 4—29211
single-phase DC-AC power transistor convertors, microprocessor-based system 4—34760
Skoda power equipment safety and control, concepts and design 4—45387
spent nuclear fuel rods encapsulated in copper 4—45236
standardised nuclear power stations, automatic control system charcts. in USSR 4—40002
standardizing norms for fabrication of explosion-proof and mine electric equipment 4—29214
static protective environment control program 4—29205
stationary batteries, review of DIN 57 510/VDE standards *(German)* 4—57302
steam boiler controlled safety valve reliability, test results 4—62384
steam turbine low pressure open feedwater heaters, equipment for emergency water overflow 4—40093
Swiss electrical power installations, industrial and domestic, accidents from 1971 to 1981 *(German)* 4—50446
switched mode onboard battery chargers for electrical vehicles, design constraints 4—45537
switchgear and switching installations for use in potentially explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4—62643
switching power supply product survey 4—57159
Systems Reliability Service for manufacturing industry in Britain 4—50585
technical cooperation for nuclear safety in developing countries 4—56745
terminal and connections, domestic and industrial wiring, safety measures *(German)* 4—46652
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342

safety continued
Tihange nuclear power station Unit No.2, organisation, administration and operation *(French)* 4—56734
toxic substance detector alarm using ion mobility spectrometry, developments 4—50451
transformers, flameproof insulating liquids, properties and testing *(German)* 4—40294
transmission line rights of way, interference, noise and safety studies 4—45131
triac controlled solid state circuit breaker for portable electric coal drills 4—40355
TV and radio receivers, safety requirements, 1928 to 1984 4—54980
underground distribution, 500 kV oil-filled cable system safety, fire protection trough development *(Japanese)* 4—34188
underground mining near large Australian dams, safety aspects 4—45203
United States Navy Diving Biomedical R&D Program overview 4—61833
vacuum contactors—their application and advantages 4—57284
value-impact analysis of selected safety modifications to nuclear power plants 4—40008
welding robot safety precautions *(Hungarian)* 4—50447
WIII category hazard areas electric equipment choice *(Polish)* 4—40816
wiring regulations in areas of explosion hazard *(German)* 4—39860
XLPE insulating and jacketing compounds for wire and cable insulation, recent advances 4—59087
Zwentendorf nuclear power plant, legal and safety aspects of recommissioning *(German)* 4—57738
Li-SO_2 batteries in pressure housings, abuse tests and safety features 4—62684
$LiSOCl_2$ cylindrical primary cells, design for safety, testing 4—34829
NF_3, dry etchant gas, physical and chem. props. 4—36486

safety systems
see also alarm systems
50 Hz AC networks up to 1000 V with dead-earthed neutral, leakage current tripout device 4—45172
air-to-air surveillance subsystem, TCAS II 4—33938
airborne collision avoidance, nonUSA intercontinental flag carrier overview 4—33943
airborne collision avoidance devices, introduction 4—33940
airborne collision avoidance system, TCAS, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—29144
airborne collision avoidance system, using electronically steered antenna 4—49411
airborne threat logic development for traffic alert and collision avoidance system 4—49409
aircraft 4—33941
antilarceny industry, electronic security *(Italian)* 4—39183
BRESENS area automatic fire detection system using Z-80-based microcomputers 4—35251
capacitive sensor system for industrial robot, plant personnel safety, GM's Roboguard, USA 4—40790
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4—61076
centralized flood-monitoring system for Osaka Prefecture using digital radio telemetry *(Japanese)* 4—60436
combination lock, foolproof, using code/dummy keys 4—30046
computing for safe control, conf., London, England(May 1984) 4—40722
critical plant operation, auxiliary servo controller for controlled shutdown 4—40360
design of interlocks and alarms 4—29197
digital avionics systems, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—40704
electrical work, accidents and safety aspects 4—57774
electricity supply network measurement system anal. software *(Spanish)* 4—56395
electronic equipment with fail-safe components, safety calculation *(Slovenian)* 4—29195
electronic security lock with decimal display *(German)* 4—30039
emergency overspeed governor design or turbomachines *(Chinese)* 4—50015
emergency reporting installations signal transmission technology 4—45923
fire control and security systems, new generation equipment 4—40796
fire security systems, maintenance, difference between repair and maintenance contracts *(French)* 4—50444
flight test results with collision avoidance systems 4—49410
intrinsically safe electric circuits of apparatus used in chemical and related industries *(Polish)* 4—50263
intrinsically safe instrumentation, Pepperl & Fuchs transformer isolation barriers 4—46642
IR flame detector for hydrocarbon and alcohol fires rapid detection 4—48897
magnets for high security lifting 4—42774
non-material barriers: indispensable items of equipment *(French)* 4—45931
offshore gas platform instrumentation and safety systems 4—61179
petro/chemical process plant emergency shutdown systems, development 4—62879
petroleum industry, fire/gas emergency shutdown systems 4—62880
photoelectric beam technology appl. 4—33322
power convertors, microprocessor-based control and fault detection 4—57210
power plants selective warning system *(Czech)* 4—40052
power station deaerators, monitoring hydraulic gates and safety valves using thermocouple circuits *(Russian)* 4—40049
public lighting systems, safety equipment *(Italian)* 4—29208
security, safety and burglar alarm system functions and operation *(German)* 4—40808
security systems, IR technology appls. 4—55464
ships, collision avoidance action determ. *(Japanese)* 4—44183
ships, collision avoidance and ship safety domain *(Japanese)* 4—44182
software-based interlock systems for nuclear power stations, specification and assessment 4—45247
TCAS, Lufthansa view, airmiss statistics 4—33944
TCAS, USA airline view 4—33942
Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance system, flight testing with subject pilots 4—33939
traffic alert and collision avoidance system for general aviation 4—49412
Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System status 4—39649
workplace safety systems *(French)* 4—45933

salaries and wages
see also personnel
payment systems and technology in electrical engineering 4—45907

salt water conversion *see desalination*
sample and hold circuits
analog converters and sample and hold amps in CMOS technology 4—58398
broadband universal sampling head construction for sampling oscilloscopes 4—39481
design *(Dutch)* 4—41512
DIP-enclosed track/hold amplifiers 4—50993
edge-triggered sampling logic circuit for synchronous systems 4—29795
HF analogue signals *(German)* 4—41416
high speed ADC systems for waveform analysis 4—44482
high-speed sampling-storage device 4—61317
linear Josephson sampler 4—30057
multielectrode particle detectors, cross talk 4—33753
PLL frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4—29719
precision integrating sampling-storage device 4—61318
track and hold amplifiers, substantially improve flash converters performance 4—41405
transfer functions and compensation 4—41531
voltage losses elimination, IC circuit with operational amplifier, A/D convertor and multivibrators *(Italian)* 4—35985
zero suppressing cct. for digitisation of analogue pulses over long memory times 4—33748
sampled data systems
see also discrete time systems; Z transforms
chopper-fed d.c. series motor, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4—57051
hybrid adaptive error models, adaptive sampling use 4—59942
induction machine, cycloconvertor driven system, decoupled optimum current control 4—40247
induction motor, voltage source inverter driven, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4—56994
microwave power, actual values meas. using digital technique *(Russian)* 4—44602
power stations, sampled data automatic generation control analysis using Lyapunov technique 4—45279
sinusoids fitting to sampled data using hybrid S/Z plane moment method 4—53701
stability of low-frequency sine-wave generator *(Russian)* 4—58200
VTR digital servo control system, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32982
sand
dam construction from rockfill sluiced with sand-clay soil 4—34249
desert landform and sand dune remote sensing by SIR-A radar and Landsat *(French)* 4—33957
quartz sand fillers for cast resin insulation, comparison with other materials *(Slovak)* 4—45475
robot submersible gold dredge 4—62904
solar photovoltaic power system behaviour under environmental and climatic conditions 4—34268
sapphire
dielectric resonator, resonant freq. temp. coeff. and Q-factor 4—47154
far IR ordinary ray optical consts., temp. depend. 4—39342
ribbons, produced by EFG, comparison of growth characts. 4—29460
SOS, bond-integrity testing of sapphire chips mounted with eutectic preforms 4—59031
substrate preparation for monocrystalline Si, using chemical-mechanical polishing *(Czech)* 4—30545
surface (1-102), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4—35499
surface deposition on Si mag. head slider by MBE 4—31003
windows, bare and antirefl. coated, pulsed DF chain laser damage 4—37438
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4—51746
Si SOS picosecond photoconductors, circuit limits to time resolution 4—52763
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4—51885
Si SOS structures, residual stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4—51884
satellite computers
display controller chip, NS455 family 4—41390
floating point processing chip set, Weitek 1064/65 4—51268
Japan Air Lines front and processor system, message switching/reservation networks integration 4—54379
logic design, engineering workstation simulation accelerator 4—46498
market survey of data communication equipment 4—48192
memory controller, NMOS 16-bit peripheral processor, design, features and appl. 4—51285
text coprocessor, Intel 82730 4—41396
satellite ground stations
6 m Cassegrain antenna, design 4—54723
6/4 GHz transportable Earth terminal, Canadian development 4—54652
12 GHz satellite TV broadcast receiver testing *(Polish)* 4—44222
18 GHz klystron for satellite television 4—54685
22 GHz band low noise down converter for satellite broadcasting 4—54975
120 Mbps TMDA/DSI traffic terminal, Mitsubishi Electric 4—60766
2400 Hz generator for synchronization of the METEOR satellites 4—41228
air and sea rescue via satellite systems, Cospas-Sarsat project, INMARSAT use 4—38519
alignment of antennae towards a geostationary satellite 4—42938
antenna gain meas., new technique 4—38518
AUSSAT communications satellites, telecom and broadcasting appls., Ku-bands 4—48444
broadcasting satellite feeder link requirements, rain fading sensitivity 4—32764
BSE beam pointing and attitude control performance 4—32729
BTI's SatStream service, small dish antennas appl. 4—44056
Cassegrain antennas for microwave communication for earth stations 4—38552
China's DOMSAT system, 6 m earth station development 4—54724
Chinese domestic satellite communication expts. using INTELSAT transponder 4—60809
cooling system, self-radiating 4—41785
DBS TV signal reception in 12 GHz band using C-MAC packet system *(Italian)* 4—54960
developing countries, efficient services, availability of inexpensive earth stations 4—32774
dipole antenna pair with reflector, config. for polarisation control, maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4—42995
satellite ground stations continued
direct G/T measurement for satellite broadcasting receivers 4—60763
discrete GaAs microwave devices for satellite TV converter front ends 4—51540
domestic satellite communication, 6/4 GHz band small capacity omniuse terminal satellite system 4—38525
domestic satellite communications system, CS-2, STES use and monitor and control centre 4—32727
domestic satellite services for rural areas 4—38521
Dubna experimental complex earth station for the Intercosmos satellite programme *(German)* 4—44035
Earth exploration from satellites, ground stations features *(German)* 4—61891
EHF satcom terminal antennas 4—48429
EHF satellite communications, high power Ka-band solid state amplifier appl. 4—32770
EHF satellite earth terminal antennas, design considerations 4—37741
EHF/SHF frequency bands for command technology 4—48449
European Communications Satellite ECS 1, ground station and reflector antenna design 4—54686
FDM/FM type satellite ground communication equipment 4—38544
fixed and mobile services appl. 4—54689
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59895
G/T meas., angular extension correction of radio stars 4—54732
geostationary satellite tracking 4—44021
global positioning system prototype receiver 4—38711
GOES satellite signal reception antenna, for time keeping in Canadian Arctic 4—44901
high power amplifier use 4—38553
high power microwave amps. 4—41577
INMARSAT Singapore coast earth station 4—54664
INMARSAT standard ship earth station 4—38516
INMARSAT system for maritime satellite communication, Japanese stations 4—32739
INSAT communications, site location selection, in India 4—38543
INSAT project using single channel per carrier system 4—38548
Intelsat Earth stations, interference considerations 4—44045
interference cancellation system 4—54677
interference interactions, coordination contours determ., automated procedure 4—38559
Landsat system *(Japanese)* 4—56260
library satellite communication earth station 4—32720
low noise amplifiers for satellite communications 4—41576
lunar radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4—60776
matched filter appls. 4—29992
microwave frequency synthesizer for satellite earth stations 4—60810
mobile communication terminals, design 4—32768
monitoring of satellite channel performance, using HP 8568A spectrum analyser 4—44427
Multipoint Distribution Service microwave downconverter tuning 4—60770
offset Gregorian small earth station antenna with low sidelobes 4—37736
operational availability and effectiveness of satellite relay systems, Weibull and Markov models 4—48440
Pacific Basin thin-route Earth station requirements for telephone service, parametric approach 4—32745
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4—32772
PANAFTEL, pan-African telecommunication network, development 1960-83 4—38169
Peru, satellite communications for rural areas 4—54706
planning problems 4—60738
radomes, metal space frame, satellite communications appls., depolarisation props. 4—59892
rearward microwave link for INSAT Earth station 4—38545
receive-only earth stations, terrestrial interference avoidance and suppression 4—54683
receiving stations for TV program transmissions 4—54708
remote islands, installation problems 4—38549
remote locations, inexpensive voice-data satellite services 4—32742
remote satellite Earth stations, 400 W high power amplifiers use 4—38546
remote sensing, satellite imagery, ground control points selection, geometrical correction 4—33973
remote-sensing imagery, ground control points, automatic relocation 4—33974
rural satellite appls., capacity considerations of amplitude companded SSB systems 4—32773
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4—42954
SARSAT ground stations, design and signal processing aspects 4—32753
SATCOM earth terminals using fibre optics 4—38567
satellite onboard processing 4—48422
SatStream service by British Telecom for business telecommunications by satellite, encryption techniques 4—54668
SCPC, RF up-down converter design 4—38524
ship earth stations of maritime mobile-satellite system *(Polish)* 4—44039
smoothed step-track antenna controller 4—38517
SS-TDMA satellites, ground-based monitoring techniques 4—38568
SS/TDMA satellite system with on board TST switching stage with ISDN facility 4—60740
standardization considerations 4—54725
TDMA 30/20 GHz low data rate ground terminal design and costs 4—32775
TELE-X, multimission satellite communication program for Nordic countries 4—60782
Telecom 1 multiservice digital networks, telecommunication satellite use *(French)* 4—38166
TELECOM 1 terrestrial subnetwork and management center, services and structure *(French)* 4—54661
Telefunken satellite radio receiver *(German)* 4—38798
teleports, advanced communication facilities 4—54666
Trendsetter system for access to worldwide market data 4—48294
TT&C subsystems digitization 4—54710
TV receivers, antenna field testing 4—32918
TV receiving systems, UHF IF amplifier design 4—36039
TV reception performance of 6 m earth station in China 4—60808
TVRO, advantages and disadvantages, and link costs 4—48457
TVRO for broadband cable TV distrib. network 4—48455
TVRO terminal, flexible operation at 12 GHz 4—48456

satellite ground stations continued
TWTs for developments in Earth station and satellite systems 4—44031
uninterruptible power supply of 24 kVA 4—38550
uninterruptible power supply of 35 KVA 4—38551
uplink earth stations for operation with Eutelsat F1 and Intelsat V 4—48454
yamaguchi satellite communication station L-band and 14/11 GHz band IOT equipment *(Japanese)* 4—44029
GaAs low-noise amplifiers for DBS earth stations 4—41582

satellite links
see also artificial satellites
9.6 kb/s data transmission via PCM link at 64 kb/s with and without link errors 4—60750
12 GHz rain attenuation meas. using Japanese BSE satellite 4—42857
Allan variances, calc. for rain attenuated microwave geostationary satellite beacon, and appl. to site diversity switching 4—47588
amateur-radio, weather, and TV-broadcast satellites, guide, book 4—57695
amplitude scintillations observations on low-elevation Earth-space path 4—31637
APPLE satellite, computer communication 4—32360
atmospheric effects meas. on satellite links at very low elevation angle *(French, English)* 4—31664
attenuation and depolarization on low angle and site diversity slant paths 4—31658
beam-switching networks, 12 GHz variable power divider 4—32759
broadcasting satellite feeder link requirements, rain fading sensitivity 4—32764
clock comparisons using space technology *(Japanese)* 4—33501
computer network, access formats *(Japanese)* 4—32396
Cosmos, USSR VHF satellite navigation system 4—54909
cross-polarization measurements at 4 and 6 GHz in the INTELSAT V system 4—54654
data communication protocol *(Japanese)* 4—54682
direct broadcast satellite Earth receive terminal for consumer, charact., quality 4—32934
drop-size distribution: cross-polarization discrimination and attenuation for propagation through rain 4—53206
dual polarisation, affected by attenuation and depolarisation 4—31660
Earth and space science, oceans observation 4—39723
earth terminal-to-satellite link availability using new rain event duration statistics 4—37589
ECS-1 telecommunications satellite, payload in-orbit measurements programme and results 4—44025
efficient selective repeat ARQ strategies for very noisy channels 4—32500
error control, impact of ARQ methods 4—48443
frequency band choice, propag. factors *(Polish)* 4—44038
frequency tracking a downlink FH signal for mobile platforms 4—37954
Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite, time transfer appl. 4—38500
Global Positioning, L-band triplexer design 4—38734
GPS, drifting buoys position determination 4—38741
GPS, low cost dual channel C/A code receiver design 4—38730
GPS fast acquisition receiver 4—38742
GPS Navstar pseudo random noise signal assembly, technical note 4—38731
GPS signals, trajectory estimation 4—38746
GPS translator tracking system, test ranges implementation 4—38745
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4—38744
groundbased transportable satellite laser ranging, space/airborne system complement 4—61914
HDLC and similar control procedures 4—53954
hydro-acoustic positioning with SatNav, integration 4—38752
ice depolarization on low-angle 11 GHz satellite downlinks *(French, English)* 4—31662
image recovery down converter, planar circuit mounted in waveguide design *(Japanese)* 4—32733
Indian remote sensing satellite, programme overview 4—61902
Infrared Astronomical Satellite, computerised data processing 4—44023
INTELSAT propag. meas. programme, 6/4 GHz signal depolarisation results 4—59741
intersatellite links, future mission requirements and spacecraft limitations 4—60814
intersatellite optical communication, technologies 4—60816
intersatellite optical data links, pointing acquisition and tracking 4—60820
intersatellite optical links in the context of the STAR emission 4—54844
Landsat data and database approach, appls. 4—38563
linguistic differences in British-American satellite teleconferencing 4—38890
Megasat, satellite receiving equipment manufacturers 4—61037
message communications protocol for tactical satellite links 4—38560
millimeter wave advantages for satellite communications 4—37590
mobile communications for polar regions 4—38510
multibeam satellite systems with variable bandwidth beams, optimal switching algorithm 4—32723
multipoint satellite link, NADIR bulk data transmission protocol performance eval. 4—48441
protocols, stochastic simulation computer model 4—38125
rain attenuation statistics, worst month, for satellite paths at 12 GHz 4—53208
rain depolarisation evaluations for microwave satellite/Earth links 4—31659
real time translator, design 4—38747
remote sensing, international issues 4—61905
remote sensing, research problems 4—61903
SATINE experience with LAN interconnection 4—38571
SAW band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4—30928
semiconductor laser for space optical data links 4—60817
semiconductor lasers for data links between satellites 4—60815
SHF dual-band feed comprising dual-depth corrugated launcher and conventional corrugated horn 4—43000
single channel per carrier satellite systems, intermodulation analysis 4—43084
solar disruption, geometric aspects 4—60764
space laser applications in geophysics 4—61912
space-based radar, earth clutter performance 4—54866
spaceborne LIDAR for meas. from satellites, design 4—61933
spacecraft, laser communication links accommodation 4—60819
spurious signal analysis of a communication satellite repeater 4—48445
synthetic aperture radar, 2-D software-based signal processor 4—32859

satellite links continued
synthetic aperture radar imagery, modelling, signal processing and speckle considerations 4—32847
telecommunications and management information system activities, survey 4—54143
telecommunications of the future 4—32719
teleconferencing, microwave vs. satellite link 4—55075
time service system development *(Japanese)* 4—33505
translated GPS real-time tracking 4—38748
two signal interval offset QPSK for multiple carrier satellite systems 4—53374
Universe Project network, satellite bridge performance 4—48442
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4—59925
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4—60818
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz, for direct broadcasting satellite receivers 4—30104

satellite relay systems
see also satellite ground stations
12 GHz direct broadcast satellites, antenna requirements 4—37755
14/11 GHz 120 Mbit/s regenerative satellite transponder, design 4—54680
20 GHz low-noise HEMT amplifier, design 4—38511
30/20 GHz, 6/4 GHz band transponders design and characteristics 4—38532
32 and 16 kb/s speech encoding, appl. to digital satellite communications 4—37840
ABC Radio Network use of digital system 4—44046
active phased arrays for multi-beam Earth coverage 4—42963
active satellite communications antennas, system considerations 4—31773
ACTS multibeam communications package 4—38565
adaptive tree protocol anal. for satellite data communication system *(Japanese)* 4—60775
aerospace applications, conf., Vail, CO, USA (January/February 1984) 4—45839
African satellite communication systems and their implications 4—54688
air and sea rescue via satellite systems, Cospas-Sarsat project, INMARSAT use 4—38519
aircraft systems, communication performance evaluation model 4—32771
Alaska's teletext project, development 4—38265
amateur-radio, weather, and TV-broadcast satellites, guide, book 4—57695
America's DBS start 4—48426
American Satellite Co., corporate telecommunications market 4—44022
Amtor ARQ QSO link via Oscar 10 satellite 4—48431
antenna for satellite communication 4—54699
antijam terminal considerations 4—32766
Arabsat, implications for data communications users 4—60752
Arabsat project milestones 4—44049
ARABSAT regional implementation 4—60798
Arianespace facilities, development 4—38542
Asia, international telecommunications, environment, structure and progress 4—60636
Asian nations domestic satellite communications, HS 376 versatile flight prove spacecraft use 4—60780
ATS-1 satellite audioconference network for education and social service 4—54113
AUSSAT communications satellites, telecom and broadcasting appls., Ku-bands 4—48444
Australian National Satellite System 4—60787
banking appl. 4—38588
BBC World Service satellite broadcasts 4—38763
beam antennas design for multimission satellites 4—37745
Bechtel satellite-based private telephone network 4—48022
binary PSK signal detection in presence of nonlinearity and Gaussian noise, recursive approach 4—31998
bit error rate portable test set for the TDMA system 4—60744
Brazil's development program 4—60772
Brazil's domestic communications system, research and development 4—54716
Brazilian Domestic Satellite System 4—60793
British Aerospace's communication satellites, features and charact. 4—38538
British cable networks, for satellite TV 4—38762
British Columbia knowledge network for educational telecommunications 4—38509
British Telecom SATSTREAM service, data security 4—32789
Britsat as competition for Unisat, in Britain 4—60754
broadband RF distribution system for Global Positioning Satellite signals 4—60777
broadcasting satellites, CBS Radio's story 4—44041
business communication services, satellite and terrestrial approach 4—38586
business of satellite communications 4—44034
C-band communications satellites, GaAs FET solid-state power amplifier appl. 4—48451
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4—50982
C-MAC DBS signals, vision scrambling 4—32914
C-MAC packet system for direct broadcasting by satellite *(Italian)* 4—38420
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite-broadcast: coding and multiplexing of sound signals *(Italian)* 4—54930
cable TV, European development 4—38843
cable TV appls., technical operating possibilities 4—54947
Canada's experimental and developmental activities 4—54704
Canadian domestic satellite system 4—60790
Canadian Mobile Satellite program for reliable communications in different bands 4—38561
Canadian remote and isolated communities, services via satellite 4—32740
Cassegrain antennas for microwave communication for earth stations 4—38552
CCIR fixed satellite handbook, general considerations on domestic systems 4—54717
CCIR fixed-satellite studies 4—60784
CERS, communication engineering research satellite, overview 4—38573
CERS, communications satellite, codecs use 4—38387
CERS, communications satellite, microwave subsystem 4—38578
CERS, communications satellite, mm wave beacon package and related payload Doppler correction strategies 4—38579

satellite relay systems continued
CERS, communications satellite, onboard processors 4−38577
CERS, experimental systems and overview, conf., London, England (Apr. 1984) 4−35150
CERS communications engineering research satellite, spacecraft description 4−38575
CERS high gain antenna system for mobile services support 4−38576
China's DOMSAT communication system, ΔM-SCPC transmission tests 4−54728
Chinese domestic satellite communication expts. using INTELSAT transponder 4−60809
Chinese domestic satellite communication system using leased INTELSAT transponder 4−60807
Chinese Domsat Communication System 4−60791
CLASS, comprehensive satellite link simulation package 4−38506
collision-resolution algorithms, capture effect 4−32137
commercial satellite communications, history and future 4−54679
commercial satellites, launch and operations disasters 4−54665
communication services financing 4−44055
communication system simulation and analysis with SYSTID 4−38503
communications: a survey *(Dutch)* 4−43574
communications and broadcasting, Western European developments 4−44051
communications for national development 4−60771
communications network planning, Meteorological Information System (METSIS) 4−38562
companded SSB, rural appls., capacity considerations 4−54729
computer network, layer model and error control 4−32749
computer network, random access schemes, bistability anal. *(Japanese)* 4−43796
concatenated Reed-Solomon/Viterbi channel coding and data compression for space communications 4−53389
conf., London, England (June 1980) 4−35153
conf., London, England (March 1984) 4−40707
conference, Toronto, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4−29134
conference on industrialisation of space, at London, England (December 1983) 4−50304
Copernicus, German telecommunication satellite, charact. *(German)* 4−54667
Coronet DBS TV system in Luxembourg *(German)* 4−60972
Coronet project in Luxembourg 4−60753
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue project, system overview 4−32752
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue system, performance study 4−32755
COSPAS-SARSAT signal processor, local user terminal location error study at 121.5 MHz 4−32754
crystal oscillator, ultrastable, for beacons, SARSAT project 4−30913
CS-2 Japanese communications satellite system *(Japanese)* 4−60765
DAMA, capacity allocation 4−44020
DAMA 3100 distributed tandem switch for satellite network 4−32590
DARPA Atlantic packet satellite experiment, development 4−38582
data communications, seismic data transfer 4−32736
data link, low cost implementation for civil aircraft communication 4−32750
data transmission and gleaning appl. *(Polish)* 4−60768
data transmission networks of the future *(Norwegian)* 4−43832
DBS, Britain's system for business communication 4−44057
DBS, control of satellite footprint 4−48551
DBS, European industry developments 4−60761
DBS, future prospects 4−44065
DBS, power requirements for not inferior transmission quality 4−38822
DBS, system concepts and TV transmission standards for Europe 4−60963
DBS in America 4−60756
DBS prospects and doubts 4−32903
DBS technical standards for sound system 4−38821
DBS using Canada's Anik-C system, economic aspects 4−32748
demand assigned packet broadcast system with buffers and trailer transmission 4−32780
developed countries' use of artificial satellites 4−48433
developing countries, efficient services, availability of inexpensive earth stations 4−32774
development use of technology, from conjecture to reality 4−54705
developments and trends in equipment/systems 4−38432
developments overview 4−38580
DFS-Copernicus, profile of German national system 4−44044
differential detection with intersymbol interference and frequency uncertainty 4−32725
digital communications system for corporate telecommunications 4−54658
digital links, performance factors 4−38533
digital satellite link, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4−60767
digital transmission for terrestrial communications, satellites acting as repeaters 4−48424
digital videoconferencing 4−48623
direct broadcast satellite service by Direct Broadcast Satellite Corporation 4−38776
direct broadcast satellite service by Satellite Television Corporation 4−38775
direct broadcast satellite systems, recent progress in USA 4−38774
direct broadcast satellite TV, satellite antenna design 4−31775
direct broadcast satellites, transmission standards, receiver charact. 4−38777
direct broadcast satellites and systems operating in Ku band 4−54693
direct broadcasting satellites, feeder-link terminals, operational considerations 4−32763
direct broadcasting satellites, RARC-83 conference, spectrum and orbit capacity plans 4−32760
direct satellite broadcasting, PCM sound demodulator *(Japanese)* 4−54987
direct TV broadcasting, European network plan 4−38584
DISDAMA, digital satellite telecommunications DAMA system, features 4−54730
dish aerial construction for satellite transmission reception 4−53296
distortion measurements, RM5 measuring setup, microprocessor controlled equipment 4−54631
document transfer by satellite, UNIVERSE network 4−44018
domestic communications satellite, 10 W, 20 GHz-band TWT amplifier appl. 4−38530
domestic direct broadcast antennas, design 4−37758
satellite relay systems continued
domestic maritime satellite communication system, design and charact. of 2.6/2.5 GHz transponder breadboard model 4−38531
domestic satellite communication, 6/4 GHz band small capacity omniuse terminal satellite system 4−38525
domestic satellite communications conf., Shanghai, China (Oct. 1983) 4−57714
domestic satellite communications system, CS-2, STES use and monitor and control centre 4−32727
domestic satellite communications system implementation, economic considerations 4−60805
domestic satellite network implementation, economic and technical impact 4−60804
domestic satellite services for rural areas, system parameters for economic service 4−38521
domestic satellite systems of the United States of America 4−60789
domestic/regional satellite communications, system configurations and appls. 4−32746
Domsat, low noise amps. appl. 4−38547
DOMSAT communications, symmetrical two-level SCPC system anal. 4−54727
downlinks design, using TFM and convolutional codes, simulation approach using TOPSIM III 4−38504
DPSK signaling over hard limiting channel in the presence of intersymbol interference, error probability 4−53370
dual-offset high efficiency reflector antennas for direct broadcast satellite reception 4−37756
Dubna experimental complex earth station for the Intercosmos satellite programme *(German)* 4−44035
dynamic multiple access techniques, data transmission appl. *(German)* 4−43487
Earth's surface remote sensing via satellites 4−48421
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4−32726
echo suppression in satellite circuits 4−38554
economic anal. 4−44060
ECS, broadcast programs distribution *(German)* 4−44033
ECS, the European communication satellite system, basic charact. and development 4−48432
EHF, unified multiple-beam uplink configuration 4−32728
EHF SATCOM systems, technology considerations 4−54713
EHF satellite communications technology, transmitters and receivers 4−38570
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4−44050
EHF solid state transmitters for satellite communications 4−48447
EHF spectrum use by US Air Force, advanced TT&C for satellite control 4−48450
EHF technology, recent developments 4−54712
EHF/SHF frequency bands for command technology 4−48449
electronic countermeasures and satellite communication network control 4−48434
electronic document retrieval and delivery services 4−44058
emergency position indicating radio beacon system, development *(Japanese)* 4−32731
EPIRB sea trials using INMARSAT's satellite *(Japanese)* 4−44024
ERS-1: its payload and potential 4−54690
European Broadcasting Union, decisions and agreements 4−48552
European business satellite from Sweden 4−60760
European cable and satellite TV, development 4−54695
European communication satellite (ECS), development 4−38583
European communication satellites, general overview 4−54669
European communication satellites for national and regional needs, comparison 4−60783
European cooperation in the field of telecommunications satellites: the European Space Agency OTS/ECS and L-SAT programmes 4−60796
European DBS services, footprints 4−54673
European developments in cable and satellite TV 4−48543
European market development for communications and direct broadcasting satellites 4−60746
European satellite cable TV scene 4−61072
European satellite industry, 1990s preview *(Swedish)* 4−32718
European satellite manufacturers, big business up to year 2000 4−44026
European transponder capacity, nineties estimates 4−60762
European Videoconference Experiment (EVE): results of the field trials and problems connected with the start of this service *(Italian)* 4−55077
Eutelsat regional satellite system 4−44067
Eutelsat space segment comprising ECS-F1 and ECS-F2 for TV broadcasting 4−48559
fault tolerant military satellite network management system 4−32765
FCC considerations for transborder programming and information delivery 4−54697
FDM/FM carriers, companding effects on orbit utilisation 4−37653
FDMA K-band satellite link, transmission capacity and availability improvement 4−60743
FDMA satellite communication system, intermodulation distortion level calc. 4−32722
feedhorns for TVRO systems 4−53323
ferrite stripline latching circulator and its application in satellite communication 4−58512
fibre optics satellites and microwaves, cost comparison 4−48386
flat plate antenna using dielectric wedges for beam steering 4−37759
FM satellite systems, pre- and de-emphasis networks for meas. appls. 4−51396
FM TV signals, wideband, satellite and terrestrial communication systems, power spectrum meas. 4−32911
FM-TV signals, co-channel, subjective evaluation of interference protection ratios' meas. 4−32912
four dipole antennas for controlling polarizations, design for maritime satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59885
four phase PSK low-level high-dynamics on-board receiver operating at 14 GHz burst mode 120 Mb/s 4−32779
French PTT Telecom 1 project 4−38589
French TELECOM 1 system 4−60792
frequency spectrum crisis, issues and answers 4−44063
frequency-routed satellite system concept using multiple orthogonally-polarized beam for frequency reuse 4−32113
FUBA receivers for European communication satellites, equipment charcts. 4−54670
GEOSTAR position determ. and digital message system 4−38749
geostationary networks, digital microwave transmission, interference performance anal. 4−54733

satellite relay systems continued
geostationary networks, interference calculation and orbit/spectrum sharing 4—54734
geostationary orbit, African states interest, legal aspects 4—54662
geostationary orbit use during last decade and future prospects 4—60813
geostationary satellite coverage map, projection method 4—60811
geostationary satellite orbit, efficient use, review of technical and economic aspects 4—60799
geostationary satellite orbit utilisation, computer optimisation, ORBIT-II program 4—60800
geostationary satellite system design, impact of orbit position and freq. selection 4—60802
geosynchronous orbit, technical effects of crowding 4—38564
geosynchronous satellite log 4—54656
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4—53985
GPS translation application considerations for test ranges 4—48534
Greece, activities and policy issues 4—32735
high definition television (HDTV)—Compatibility and distribution 4—32964
historical development of satellite communication *(Italian)* 4—38535
history, technical features, performance and applications 4—54674
home service, satellite TV service 4—32894
home video versus cable and DBS in Europe 4—61090
Hughes Aircraft Co. satellite for domestic communications, design 4—54719
hybrid ARQ scheme performance using block and convolutional codes *(Chinese)* 4—60751
hyperchannel local network interconnection through satellite links 4—48420
IBINET: a reliable, low-cost network 4—32717
IF measuring setup RM-4, equipment for 70/140 MHz 4—54632
IMPATT diode planar spatial combiner, solid-state, 44 GHz power amplifier 4—32769
Indonesia, developments in rural tropical areas 4—60779
INMARSAT's 56-kilobit service for seismic surveys 4—32737
INMARSAT 2nd generation space segment 4—38566
INMARSAT and mobile communications, development 4—38555
INMARSAT and mobile communications 4—38557
INMARSAT satellite maritime system *(Polish)* 4—44037
INMARSAT system for maritime satellite communication, Japanese stations 4—32739
INMARSAT/packet switched public data network interworking 4—44048
INSAT, Indian National Satellite system 4—60801
INSAT communications, Earth station site location selection, in India 4—38543
INSAT meteorological imagery, data processing 4—53821
INSAT project using single channel per carrier system 4—38548
instantaneous diversity gain in 10 to 30 GHz satellite systems 4—32721
integrated computer communications network using radio channels, system configuration *(Japanese)* 4—48243
integrated network control and performance monitoring 4—32783
integrated voice-data wideband packet satellite network 4—32183
INTELSAT, background and competition effects 4—54701
Intelsat, low noise amps. appl. 4—38547
INTELSAT, use of geosynchronous orbital arc for the third world 4—32747
INTELSAT's leased services, domestic and international TV services 4—60749
INTELSAT 72 MHz C-band transponders, coded 8-PSK transmission at 140 Mbit/s, trunking appls. 4—32778
INTELSAT domestic communications system, design considerations 4—54715
Intelsat Earth stations, interference considerations 4—44045
INTELSAT for domestic telecommunications 4—60786
Intelsat K-band transponders for international business communications 4—32786
Intelsat microwave link wave interference calc. program *(Japanese)* 4—31647
INTELSAT satellites, condensed orbital history 4—60748
INTELSAT services 4—48435
INTELSAT services for domestic satellite communications system, economic aspects 4—60803
INTELSAT space segment 4—48452
INTELSAT system for rural or light traffic 4—54720
INTELSAT TDMA operations center facilities 4—32785
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, testing techniques 4—38514
Intelsat Type Z spacecraft 4—39642
Intelsat UL-3 FM receiver *(Japanese)* 4—32732
Intelsat VI, with thanks to Arthur C. Clarke 4—54672
Intelsat VI antenna system 4—31795
international communications satellites, global and European systems 4—54687
international digital network technology in Japan 4—32738
international high-speed packet-switching experiment 4—54653
international needs of US private sector 4—44043
international policy issues 4—44054
international satellite communications, US role, leadership 4—38539
international satellite services and European cable industry 4—61071
intersatellite interference allowance, rel. to geostationary orbit capacity 4—54676
ionospheric effects on space application systems 4—37577
ISDN, nationwide communications for US chemical company 4—43542
ISDN, role of satellites 4—38154
ISDN, Satellite Business Systems implementation 4—32234
Italian space programme from SIRIO to ITALSAT 4—60794
Japan's CATV, development 4—38844
Japan's DBS setback 4—60757
Japan's Kimitsu Satellite Control Center, facilities *(Japanese)* 4—44027
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4—38513
Japanese domestic satellite communications system 4—60788
Japanese telecommunication policies development 4—32741
K-band FET amplifier for satellite downlink, design and performance 4—36054
Korean system, feasibility study 4—48438
L-band multipath fading sea surface reflection, characts. 4—54675
LAN rings appls. of satellites 4—54684
land mobile satellite system, experimental 4—38499
land-mobile satellite start-up systems 4—54655
Landsat data, visual range determination 4—53827
Leasecraft: an innovative commercial venture for industrial and government payloads 4—39643
satellite relay systems continued
libraries and information centres appls. 4—32802
link budget calculations 4—48453
Loran-C navigation system for Saudia Arabia 4—38713
low-noise amplifiers for satellite communications, microwave and MM-wave operation, state-of-the-art 4—46616
low-noise preamplifier, 1.7 GHz operation, microstrip design, weather satellite appl. *(German)* 4—41599
Ludwigshafen/Vorderpfalz cable pilot project *(German)* 4—61054
lunar radio flux data use in broadbeam antenna system meas., error anal. 4—60776
magnetic fusion energy research, centralized supercomputer support, computer codes 4—32401
maritime distress, use of satellite communications, WARC-MOB 1983 meeting report *(Japanese)* 4—44030
maritime information revolution using INMARSAT and mobile communications 4—60781
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from continuous digital to FDM/FM carriers 4—47729
memoryless nonlinear devices, modulation transfer noise from digital to FDM/FM carriers, power series expansion 4—47730
Metromedia Square, Hollywood, use of satellites for broadcasting 4—44042
Mexican power system, real time control system, satellite communication network 4—38572
MIC linearizer, wideband design for satellite communication appl. *(Japanese)* 4—58528
microstrip receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, design limitations and constraints 4—37781
microstrip-to-waveguide transition, evanescent mode, tunable design, DBS appl. 4—36016
microwave and cable competition or complement 4—44064
military satellite communications, ephemeris representations 4—48446
MM-wave bands appl. 4—54678
mobile communications via satellite in the 1990s 4—54642
mobile radio service 4—38496
mobile satellite communications, on-board vocoders 4—32716
mobile satellite vs. cellular services 4—38501
mobile service for rural areas 4—38541
mobile telephone system utilising multibeam satellite coverage, system design 4—60723
mobile users, technical and economic considerations 4—44040
Mobilsat system, operation and satellite-optimised radiotelephony, mobile communications/ATC services 4—38536
modem, 64 kbit/s, coded 8-PSK modulation appl. 4—43857
modems use 4—38375
modular network, development 4—38556
MSAT mobile telephone system call setup channel design considerations 4—60722
MSAT system for mobile user communication, development, fading and interf. aspects 4—32751
multibeam antennas use for satellite reception 4—48458
multibeam phased array antennas for communications satellites 4—31794
multichannel SHF DAMA system, development 4—32767
multiple access protocols for satellite broadcast channels, performance comparison 4—32136
multiple-beam satellite antennas for contiguous coverage of Europe, business service appls. 4—59869
multiplexed analogue component system versus extended PAL 4—32898
multipoint teleconferencing technology 4—55076
multipurpose satellite use in South East Asia, Telecom 1 and Tele X 4—60778
narrowband TTDMA integration into wideband DMA networks 4—32782
NASA's advanced communications technology satellite requirements and operation 4—54703
NASA's communications technology, development 4—54714
NASA's multibeam communications technology program, R&D progress and states 4—38523
NASA's tracking and data relay satellite system (TDRSS) decoder, self-synchronising outer codes 4—31889
NATO III satellite communications system control 4—44028
Navstar navigation satellites: their future potential 4—54915
Navstar system for satellite navigation 4—38714
network control 4—54711
newspaper transmission, development 4—38585
nonlinear digital satellite communication channels, high-level modulation and coding 4—53395
nonlinear elements exhibiting freq.-depend. AM/AM and AM/FM transfer characts., modelling 4—60741
nonlinear satellite transponder, high-level pulsed RFI passage 4—32724
Nordic manufacturers of satellite and cable TV equipment 4—48544
North American domestic satellite system concepts 4—60785
North American systems, history and appls. 4—44066
North American telecommunications environment 4—38581
NTSC three broadcast quality colour TV signals, satellite transmission using time compression multiplexing 4—32913
omniuse terminal satellite system, small capacity 6/4 GHz band, speech encoding 4—38526
omniuse terminal satellite system, small capacity 6/4 GHz band, switching system 4—38527
on-board antennas with multi-feed reflectors *(French)* 4—42944
operational availability and effectiveness of satellite relay systems, Weibull and Markov models 4—48440
optical fibre systems in space appls., satellite checkout and data reception link 4—44078
orbital test satellite, used for simulating TV-Sat 1 programmes, reception fault compensation *(German)* 4—60745
OSCAR 10 satellite for amateur communications 4—60739
OTS Extel Experiment, digital communications appl. 4—44061
overview of the present status of satellite communications *(German)* 4—48425
Pacific Basin public service, policy, institutional and infrastructure issues 4—32744
Pacific Basin thin-route Earth station requirements for telephone service, parametric approach 4—32745
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4—32772
Pacific islands communications, isolation alternative 4—32743
packet communication protocols for integrated services networks, design and evaluation 4—32787
packet switching system using frame format, delay anal. 4—53961

satellite relay systems continued
PAL signal CCIR Rec. 405-1 on preemphasis, peak levels anal. 4—38823
PASCAT, packet radio satellite 4—44019
Pay-per-View conditional access system for DBS by means of secure over-air credit transmissions 4—32915
pay-TV from Esselte of Sweden for Holland relayed on Belgian ECS transponder 4—60755
Peru, satellite communications for rural areas 4—54706
PIN diode double-way switch with series and parallel connection for satcom system *(German)* 4—32734
Poland, development history *(Polish)* 4—44036
primary feeds, rigorous approach, satellite antennas appl. *(French)* 4—42998
primary feeds, rigorous approach 4—31802
primer, satellite communications for managers 4—48419
private business networks, development 4—44059
private communication system design procedure using dedicated and virtual facilities 4—32577
private satellite network for corporate communications 4—44047
Project UNIVERSE encryption experiment 4—32459
Project Universe for high speed communication 4—38319
public communication system, use of mobile radio and satellite systems 4—48399
radio broadcasting to portable and vehicle receivers, proposal for Africa 4—38507
Radio-Tele-Luxembourg, voice of Europe, satellite broadcast use 4—54940
Radio-Tele-Luxembourg's services 4—60758
receiver for TVRO system 4—54991
receiving antennas for Ekran TV broadcasting system 4—31783
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4—35156
receiving stations for TV program transmissions 4—54708
regenerative satcom systems, error rate performance improvement by soft decision error correct. *(Japanese)* 4—54702
regional European telecommunications system of EUTELSAT 4—60795
regional satellite systems, legal and regulatory considerations 4—60806
regional/domestic satellite systems, commercial and economic aspects 4—60812
regulation 4—44053
remote locations, inexpensive voice-data satellite services 4—32742
rural or light traffic systems 4—54718
rural satellite appls., capacity considerations of amplitude companded SSB systems 4—32773
rural telecommunication networks 4—48439
Salyut orbital space station, Vatyra TV complex *(Russian)* 4—48436
SARSAT, search and rescue satellite-aided tracking system, signal processing techniques 4—32758
SARSAT emergency position-indicating radio beacon, 406 MHz, design for high-stability carrier operation 4—32756
SARSAT transponder, design and construction, search and rescue appl. 4—32757
satellite broadcasting in Europe 4—48541
Satellite Data System, function and components 4—38522
satellite of Sun-pointing design 4—48423
satellite switch state time plan control 4—38515
SatStream service by British Telecom for business telecommunications by satellite, encryption techniques 4—54668
SatStream small dish service from British Telecom 4—54651
SAW oscillator, 740 MHz, for satellite appls. 4—30929
SBS network from Bechtel, Satellite Business System 4—48448
SCPC satellite communication system, power efficient config. for small mobile systems 4—32776
SCPC systems, intermodulation interference-minimum freq. assignment 4—48428
scrambling and encryption for Direct Broadcasting by Satellite 4—32916
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—29140
services using satellites *(Dutch)* 4—54657
SHF direct satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 4—54986
simulation and modelling by computer 4—38505
Sirio SHF experiment, results and appls. to satellite telecommunication systems 4—54731
site diversity model, evaluation 4—54681
Skylink mobile satellite network for rural/remote area communication 4—38537
slotted ALOHA system with go-back-N ARQ scheme, dynamic behaviour study *(Japanese)* 4—48437
small dish business systems experiments on CERS, communications satellite 4—38574
SMATV systems regulation, FCC's decision 4—54696
SNA networks with satellite links, traffic flow control 4—38306
space communications, informatics law 4—54663
space qualified L-band triplexer for global positioning system 4—38710
space services notification and coordination, international freq. regulation aspects 4—60953
space-station, radio appls. 4—54700
SS-TDMA network constitution 4—60742
SS-TDMA system design, 30/20 GHz band 4—38528
SS-TDMA transponder breadboard model, design characteristics 4—38529
SS/TDMA satellite system with on board TST switching stage with ISDN facility 4—60740
SS/TDMA system, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32730
SS/TDMA system adaptive high-usage trunk allocation scheme 4—53976
stock management using shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4—38520
suspended-substrate line antenna design for 12-GHz satellite appls. 4—42972
Sweden's new media future with cable TV 4—61058
Switzerland pay TV broadcasts, satellite appl. 4—54698
TDMA, demand assignment appl. 4—32781
TDMA communication satellite use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4—31803
TDMA communication satellites, multielement primary feed system and associated switch device *(French)* 4—42997
TDMA satellite systems and demand assignment techniques 4—54726
TDMA system, test and maintenance facility design concepts 4—32777
TDRSS (Tracking and Delay Satellite System) services performance prediction using CLASS (Communications Link Analysis and Simulation System) 4—32788
technological review 4—54694
technological trends 4—44052
satellite relay systems continued
technology and market trends 4—38540
technology transfer 4—60773
TELE-X, multimission satellite communication program for Nordic countries 4—60782
Tele-X platform for direct satellite broadcasting 4—48427
TELE-X satellite system TV and data communication 4—54659
Telecom 1 multiservice digital networks, telecommunication satellite use *(French)* 4—38166
TELECOM 1 satellite subnetwork, development *(French)* 4—54660
TELECOM 1 services in the company intranetworks 4—54707
telecommunication satellites, special appls. highlighting *(Italian)* 4—38534
telecommunication system for remote and rural areas 4—54722
telecommunications industry, competition 4—38502
teleconferencing, Indonesia Rural Satellite Program 4—48016
teleconferencing, satellite and transportable earth terminals appl. 4—38508
teleconferencing appl. in changing American business 4—43649
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4—60747
telephony networks, satellite/terrestrial interfaces 4—54721
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
television broadcasting by satellite, 1983 Shoenberg Memorial Lecture 4—38558
Thailand rural service development 4—60797
time-division multiple-access monitoring 4—32784
transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4—38569
tuner for satellite radio broadcast reception and its techniques *(German)* 4—38807
tuner for satellite radio broadcasts and its technical features. II *(German)* 4—48572
TV and radio transmissions from European satellites 4—54671
TV broadcasting, international situation 4—48553
TV broadcasting, time multiplex analog signal components *(German)* 4—54931
TV broadcasting by satellite, IBA system versus BBC systems 4—32897
TV broadcasting systems 4—54692
TV direct broadcast satellite system for Canada, technical and economic models 4—32762
TV direct broadcasting satellite system concepts for Canada 4—32761
TV distribution, future technical possibilities 4—48562
TV distribution, modulation methods 4—48561
TV distribution by satellite, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4—45844
TV distribution by satellites 4—48558
TV reception from satellites *(German)* 4—60997
TV transmission using geostationary satellites, existing systems and techniques 4—54946
TV transmission using satellites, financing in Europe 4—54948
TVRO equipment for receiving from satellites, cable TV engineering basics, in BASIC 4—38839
TVRO system, satellite dishes 4—53322
TVSAT and Kopernikus services, low noise convertor for satellite receivers 4—54709
TWT reliability considerations 4—51709
TWTs for developments in Earth station and satellite systems 4—44031
Type-C communication satellites, development 4—44032
UHF antennas for TV reception *(German)* 4—42940
UHF satellite array nulls adjacent signals 4—59882
UK DBS project, development 4—60759
UK/Falklands computer link-up using INTELSAT 4—43756
uninterruptable power supply system 4—56532
Unisat: the British direct broadcast satellite system 4—54691
UNISAT for TV program distrib. 4—48560
VCA Teletronics system for stereo simulcast 4—32893
video teleconferencing in Ontario government, implementation case study 4—32992
video teleconferencing systems, using satellite communications *(German)* 4—61101
videoconference service by ITALSAT Italian domestic satellite 4—61093
voice and data integration using digital silence detection 4—31852
WARC-79 and communication satellites, American perspective 4—38587
Westar VI, commercial market considerations *(Dutch)* 4—54650
world communications market through 2000, anal. and forecast 4—44062
world telecommunications satellites *(German)* 4—38512
worldwide developments 4—60769
worldwide satellite distribution, development, problems and prospects *(Croatian)* 4—60774
X-band receive module using monolithic GaAs MMICs 4—30107
GaAs FET amplifier cooled low-noise type, 14 GHz design for satellite communication appl. 4—30099
GaAs FET amplifiers for 20-22 GHz, low noise, satellite communications appl. 4—46631

satellite vehicles *see artificial satellites*

satellites, artificial *see artificial satellites*

saturable absorption, optical *see optical saturable absorption*

saturable core reactors
capacitor discharge welding machine, current curve shape regulation using saturated reactors 4—35069
DC-DC convertors, multioutput, cross-regulation errors compensation using magnetic amplifiers 4—57189
DC-DC multi-output convertors, mag. amplifiers for regulation error compensation, design aspects *(Japanese)* 4—45532
transmission networks, transformer and shunt reactor characts. when switching small inductive currents 4—62129

saturable reactors *see saturable core reactors*

saturation control *see chemical variables control*

saturation effects, optical *see optical saturation*

saturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

SAW *see surface acoustic waves*

sawtooth generators *see function generators*

SC (sudden commencement) *see magnetic storms*

scalers (circuits) *see scaling circuits*

scales *see balances*

scaling circuits
differential ion counting in mass spectrometry, dynamic range extension 4—33755
dynamic CMOS dual modulus prescaler, 250 MHz 4—41439

scaling tubes *see counting tubes*

scanning antennas
adaptive superresolution array, scanning limitation 4−37764
backfire feed antenna, design and appls. 4−53302
Cassegrain type with tapered, slot antenna array, design for microwave imaging system 4−44446
Gregorian bicollimated reflector antenna, design and anal. 4−31764
one-dimensional pattern phase scanning 4−31741
phased antenna array, helical radiator in printed form, numerical investigation 4−42989
phased array-fed reflector antennas, gain optimisation and sidelobe suppression study for pattern synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−42939
planar phased antenna arrays, wide-angle matching of waveguide radiators possibility 4−42987
primary feed system, multielement, and associated switch device for TDMA communication satellites *(French)* 4−42997
reflector antennas with array feeds, beam scanning characts. study 4−59846
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4−42954
spot-beam transmitting antenna in TDMA communication satellite and use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4−31803
steering using time delay devices 4−52412
suspended-substrate line antenna design for 12-GHz satellite appls. 4−42972
turnstile spherical array antenna, mutual coupling effects on characts. 4−42932

scanning electron microscope applications
see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials
fluorescent lamp phosphors, study using combined cathodolum. and EDS modes of SEM 4−47337
JSM-35C, modifications for EBIC anal. of photovoltaic devices 4−30287
solid state track recorders, track counting, automated scanning electron microscopy 4−39464
Si device electrical properties, SEM preparation influence 4−46964

scanning electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning electron microscopy
amorphous metal and magnetic head sliding against magnetic tapes, friction and wear anal. 4−42247
glass fibre reinforced polymers, electrical insulator components, damage in combined elec., mech. and chemical environments 4−30855
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4−58651
MOS structures, $TiSi_2$ oxidized film injector for low voltages, expt. characterization *(Chinese)* 4−58801
n^+-n-p structure, SEM-EBIC signals, influence of heavily doped regions 4−51859
pattern inspection techniques 4−53845
PCBs, Ni coating thickness effects on soldering and circuit build up 4−30177
PMMA resist for X-ray lithography, sensitivity enhancement by in situ polymerisation 4−41924
polyimide films, excimer laser etching, emission spectra 4−46254
porcelain, high-alumina, for HV insulators, strength under dynamic and cyclic loads *(German, English)* 4−42202
RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4−52053
semiconductor wafer, blank type, particle contamination location using SEM 4−51955
thick film resistor materials system for N_2 firing 4−58559
thin film adhesion meas. by scratch profile, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−50849
Al, electromigration at high current density, phenomenological obs. 4−42135
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
$CuInSe_2$, sintered, grain size, SEM obs., resist., Hall obs. 4−30384
n-$CuInSe_2$/p-$CuISe_3$ solar cells, 12% conversion efficiency by interphase restructuring 4−57337
Cu_2O/Cu photovoltaic cells, backwall type, preparation and props. 4−50835
GaAs LEC wafers, undoped, defect characterisation by electron-beam-induced charge collection microscopy 4−30320
GaAsP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
GaP p-n junctions, avalanche multiplication and ionisation rates, SEM studies 4−30411
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4−41897
Ge films, conductivity, percolation, struct. dependence 4−30302
In-Sn and In-Bi-Sn eutectic alloy solders for Josephson packaging, mech. props. 4−37058
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Zn p-i-n photodiodes, EBIC studies 4−31235
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage, EBIC study 4−34884
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
Nb_3Sn-Cu, superconducting wire, welded annular region of Nb_3Sn filaments 4−52480
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$, oriented thick films, prep. by printing techniques 4−29547
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
Si (100), surface cleaning, Ag deposition effects, SEM, AES and RHEED studies 4−30551
Si polycrystalline films formed by CVD, surface morphology 4−35503
Si sheets, edge-supported pulling, electron channelling and EBIC studies, rel. to solar cell appls. 4−41816
Si solar cells, electrical microcharacterisation using SEM 4−45663
Si solar cells, thick film metallisation technique, structure and electrical properties analysis 4−34894
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4−29540
a-Si:H solar cells, EBIC microcharacterisation of fabrication defects 4−57364
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4−36272

scanning electron microscopes
see also scanning electron microscopy
design and material examination appl. *(German)* 4−58708
REM-200, scanning electron beam annealing of implanted semiconductors appl. 4−46951
HgI_2 energy dispersive X-ray detector in scanning electron microscope 4−51727

scanning electron microscopy
see also scanning electron microscope applications; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4−50298
fretting corrosion anal. at dissimilar metal interfaces, socketed IC device appls. 4−41629
gun brightness at low kV using intermediate extraction electrode 4−51729
high resolution low voltage scanning electron microscopy (LVSEM) 4−41796
high-temperature substage for a scanning electron microscope, construction and operation 4−51965
IC internal voltage meas. with electron beams using in-the-lens secondary electron analyser 4−39250
image contrast, secondary electron detector position effects 4−51728
integrated circuits, defect anal. using computerised SEM method 4−44420
laser drilled vias in thick film dielectrics, SEM anal. method 4−41727
magnetic structure imaging with submicron resolution in SEM 4−55646
microelectronic devices fabrication and testing, submicron features replication using PVC 4−36722
micromagnetic field quantitative evaluation by SEM 4−55645
microscopic information extraction by digital processing of SEM images 4−38110
minority carrier lifetime automatic measurement in 0.5 μs to 5 μs range with SEM 4−48706
nuclear track profile determination by direct digital processing of SEM images 4−55908
scanning Auger microscope, field emission gun, emission noise, anode cleanliness effect 4−41750
secondary and backscattered electron detector strategies testing by isodensities 4−41791
semiconductor characterisation using SEM techniques 4−51933
semiconductor wafer automatic alignment in SEM, holder 4−40845
surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4−41795
thick film resistors, SEM/EDX analyses of resistor material interaction with dielec. substrate 4−41730
thin film thickness measurement by SEM or AES, appl. of low angle beveling 4−55681
Al contact materials, fretting damage, surface anal. 4−41634
Si integrated circuits, cross sectioning for SEM, TEM and optical microscopy 4−52228
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858

scanning radiography
see also computerised tomography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
exposure meter for tomography and Rentgen-50-2 diagnostic suite 4−33802

scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures 4−35476
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface, analytic electron microscopy study 4−30543
SiO_2:Cu films, elec. breakdown strength, Cu precipitates effect 4−52319

scanning-transmission electron microscopes
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
No entries

scanning-transmission electron microscopy
see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes
high resolution microdiffraction camera 4−41800

scattering
see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering
No entries

scattering matrix *see S-matrix theory*

scattering parameters *see S-parameters*

SCC *see stress corrosion cracking*

scheduling
decomposition approach to the solution of large-scale scheduling problems 4−57801
delivery step structure dynamic optimisation in evolutionary projects 4−50470
electric equipment, reliability based maintenance policy 4−34068
electric power generation, load-duration curves in fuel management 4−62087
electrical and mechanical equipment maintenance, computerised scheduling 4−45930
electricity production optimal daily scheduling in Hungary 4−34110
energy management system, computer-based fuel and resource scheduling, technical problems 4−56504
flow shop scheduling, optimality conditions analytical results 4−50481
hydroelectric power system, optimal control problems, preconditioned conjugate gradient methods 4−49555
hydrothermal power generation scheduling, modelling and optimisation 4−62119
instrumentation physical design, impact of modular construction 4−50485
large power systems generation scheduling by a diakoptical network loss model 4−34133
machine tools, job scheduling, economic cutting speeds 4−50478
marginal cost method for deterministic hydro scheduling 4−56500
microcomputer software package for developing comprehensive maintenance schedule 4−57779
modified coordination methods for optimizing generation schedule 4−62123
network flow linear programming techniques and their application to fuel scheduling and contingency analysis 4−56513
nuclear plant retrofits, innovative long term scheduling plan 4−45232
online real power scheduling in marginally secured power systems 4−45002

scheduling continued
power generation, constrained economic dispatch, subject to fuel supply and consumption constraints 4—56505
power generation, mixed and shared fuels, optimum scheduling, subject to fuel supply limits, short-term problem, solution 4—56506
power generation scheduling, optimisation of integral constraints on fuel 4—62273
power station facility maintenance, computer aided 4—56388
power supply maintenance and test scheduling by computer 4—45023
power system online control hardware and software complexity 4—39835
power system rescheduling and load shedding, optimisation using simulation program 4—39823
power system research at ENEL., status 4—45018
telephone networks, hierarchical type, scheduling/homing design using graph theory 4—38130
three-machine flow-shop makespan problem, optimality conditions with convex parameter 4—50480
transportation scheduling, equivalent subproblem relaxation 4—50685

schlieren devices *see schlieren systems*

schlieren systems
linear TIR spatial light modulator for laser printing 4—31527
photoelectric device measurements in weakly inhomogeneous media, multiple scatt. allowance 4—42485
SF_6 puffer circuit breaker hot circulation, laser Schlieren visualisation following fault interruption 4—62652

Schottky-barrier diodes
see also semiconductor-metal boundaries
BARITT devices, large signal props., computer simulation 4—47004
barrier height-ideality factor correlation using I-V meas. 4—42028
beam-lead Schottky diodes, microstrip cct. appls. 4—41580
bipolar ICs, ion implantation process for a low barrier Schottky barrier diode product 4—42144
bipolar structure non-planarity elimination process 4—36408
computer simulation model, Shockley's semiconductor eqns. 4—47005
contact formed on back contact-semiconductor interface of degraded solar cells, barrier height 4—62710
cryogenic broad-band ultra-low-noise Schottky diode mixer receiver from 80 to 115 GHz 4—44197
diodes with self-aligned floating guard rings 4—36545
DTL NAND logic circuit with diode as part of load resistance 4—29797
EBIC contrast from individual surface-parallel dislocations, temp. depend. 4—52056
epitaxial Schottky-barrier diodes, current-voltage characts. 4—47001
formic acid laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4—59429
frequency measurement chain to 30 THz using FIR Schottky diodes and submm. backward wave oscillator 4—44626
GaAs submicron diodes, far IR videodetect., influencing factors 4—55485
Gaussian beam optimum coupling to corner reflector with four-wavelength antenna 4—59839
harmonic mixing and detect. with Schottky diodes up to 5 THz range 4—31475
heterodyne receiver with open struct. mixer at 324 GHz and 693 GHz 4—48905
high frequency noise and I-V characts. at large forward currents 4—30598
IR CCD focal plane arrays 4—55241
IR detector technological developments and applics. 4—39177
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—50284
IR laser radiation detection using antenna-coupled point contact Schottky diode, responsivity study *(Japanese)* 4—44515
IR sensors based on Schottky diodes 4—55235
leaky type, correlation of C-V and reverse I-V characts., expt. study 4—36548
low temp. I-V characteristics of mixer diodes 4—58903
LV high-current MOSFET and Schottky diode power supplies 4—50941
metal sheet resistivity influence on I-V characts., model 4—47002
methanol laser freq. determ. by mixing expts. between submillimeter lasers using heterodyne system with Schottky barrier diode 4—59429
MIS diode, charge density in interfacial layer 4—47051
mixer, noise coefficient minimization 4—51054
MM wave Schottky mixer, embedding impedance, scaled model meas. and computer simulations 4—58896
Mo contacts ion beam sputter deposition, annealing conditions 4—30587
MOSFET, n-channel, with Schottky source and drain 4—36599
multipliers, capacitance modulation optimisation via stress relief 4—58904
point-contact Schottky diode detector and laser/microwave diagnostic system for far IR 4—39193
polyacetylene Schottky barrier diodes, photovoltage, solitons role 4—42463
trans-polyacetylene Schottky diodes, photovoltaic props. *(French)* 4—31215
polyacetylene/metal Schottky barrier diodes 4—30595
power, with low reverse voltage, design calc. and expt. 4—52062
power rectifiers, characts. *(German)* 4—52060
pulse power supplies appl. 4—58901
rectifiers, high-speed power device, with low forward voltage drop 4—46995
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator, flash mode, circuit model anal. 4—52427
self-aligned P^+ guard ring fabrication for Schottky barrier diode 4—36534
silicide diodes, junction radius rel. to reverse leakage 4—46994
THF open structure mixer at 584 and 803 GHz, props. 4—38757
Ti-Cr-Al/Cu interconnection metallurgy to fabricate low and high barrier Schottky barrier diodes in VLSI chip 4—36491
whiskerless, for sub-mm wavelength receivers 4—58533
Ag/p-InP/p-InGaAs wide spectral range Schottky photodiodes, photoresponse 4—52811
Ag-GaAs Schottky diodes, © O_2 and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4—30596
Al/n-Si planar Schottky diodes, changes in breakdown characts. 4—47003
Al/Si diodes with MOS guard ring, fabrication method using isotropic etching 4—30590
Al/Ti/Si Schottky diode, shallow V-groove guard-ring fabrication technique, LSI appl. 4—30589
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier height modification using MBE 4—36336
Al-Si:B ion implanted Schottky diode characts. 4—58898
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ avalanche diodes, heat-and radiation-resistant, elec. props. 4—36540
Au-Ga-As rectenna, ohmic losses calc. in the rectifying diode 4—46611

Schottky-barrier diodes continued
Au-TiO_2-Ti structures, RF sputtered, O adsorption effects on diode I-V characts. 4—51917
CdS/Cu_2S Schottky solar cells, parameters determining efficiency 4—34902
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, photocapacitance and current collection 4—45647
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. characts. for photovoltaic appls. 4—50065
Cu/a-Si:H/a-Si:H(n-type)/Cr Schottky diodes, RF magnetron sputtered 4—46998
GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for MM-waves, glass reinforced 4—58519
GaAs monolithic Schottky diode imaging arrays at 94 GHz, design and fabrication 4—44447
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4—46996
GaAs photodetectors, high speed, carrier dynamics, luminesc. study 4—59333
GaAs, planar n^+ pockets form. for mixer diode fabrication 4—51943
GaAs planar structure Schottky barrier photodiode, ultrahigh speed 4—59332
GaAs SDFL planar LSI devices, performance characts., expt. study *(Italian)* 4—58243
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fiber optic links 4—55455
GaAs Schottky diode characts. modification by dry etching 4—58905
n-GaAs Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4—36041
GaAs Schottky diode quasioptical submillimetre mixer, 300-900 GHz tuning, design and cryogenic operation 4—36077
GaAs Schottky diodes, deep levels, photocapacitance spectra 4—30585
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4—46999
GaAs Schottky photodetector, high-speed high-resolution two-dimensional position sensitive design 4—33302
GaAs Schottky photodiode characterisation using picosec. electro-optic sampling 4—59267
GaAs Schottky power rectifier, HV/high-speed device, design and characts. 4—36544
GaAs strip coupled SAW monolithic memory correlator 4—52426
GaAs surface nitridization, effect on Au-GaAs Schottky diode leakage currents 4—30518
n-GaAs/Pt Schottky barrier diode, buried anode, submillimetre wave detect. 4—36547
n-GaP with adsorbed organics, monolayer influence on Schottky barrier height 4—52054
GaP/polymer/Au diodes, Schottky barrier height depend. on area per carboxylic acid group 4—52051
GaP-Au diodes, electroluminescence study 4—31259
HgCdTe photodiode obs. by electron-beam induced voltage technique *(Chinese)* 4—59339
In-pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole contact, XPS study of Schottky barrier 4—58805
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, MIS diode anodic oxidation, interface characteristics 4—52061
InP Schottky diodes, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4—30597
InP/Ag-TiW-Au Schottky diodes, mixer appls, etched via ohmic contacts 4—36037
n-InP/Au Schottky diodes with intermediate layer, longitudinal photoelec. effect 4—30429
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4—30426
Pd/insulator/a-Si:H Schottky diode sensor for H_2 detection, transport props. 4—33229
Pd/SiO_x/a-Si:H diodes, H induced Schottky barrier modulation detect. by photoemission 4—36338
Pd_2Si Schottky IR diodes on Si (111), enhanced quantum efficiency 4—48900
PtSi Schottky IR CCD evaluation for astron. appls. 4—33150
PtSi Schottky-barrier infrared MOS area imager with large fill factor 4—39080
Si, IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4—61383
Si, optimisation for LV power convertor appl. 4—52063
Si submicrometre interdigital detectors for picosec. optical pulse meas. appls. 4—61380
Si:B/Ti-W RF sputter-deposited Schottky barrier diodes 4—52053
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diode, stress effects, photoelec. meas. 4—46866
a-Si:H picosecond transit time limited Schottky barrier photodetectors, high quantum efficiency 4—61398
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4—58899
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4—50061
a-Si:H surface barrier structs., photocurrent, freq. depend. 4—31239
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4—49081
Si-Au(Ag)(Al) Schottky barrier diodes, barrier height and hot electron attenuation length meas. 4—52049
Si-metal and Si-silicide contacts, Schottky-barrier model 4—41890
Si-Sm, impurity distrib. determ. in p-type epitaxial layers, C-V anal. 4—46860
Si-Ti(Hf) 4—36326
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4—36538
Te/CdS thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4—36541

Schottky barriers *see Schottky effect*

Schottky effect
see also work function
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4—46793
bipolar VLSI circuits and technology, developments 4—52269
CMOS VLSI technology, trenched Schottky barrier PMOS for latchup resistance configs. 4—59032
diode barrier height-ideality factor correlation using I-V meas. 4—42028
metal semiconductor interface, electronic props., contrib. of defects 4—41899
metal-semiconductor contact, annealing *(Russian)* 4—51869
semiconductor-metal contacts, Schottky barrier photosensitivity spectra in strong absorption region *(Russian)* 4—36327
semiconductor/metal Schottky barrier struct., defects and elec. props. 4—58800
semiconductors, electrochemical carrier conc. profiling, review 4—36462
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4—36464
solar cell contact resist., review 4—45643

Schottky effect continued
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4−58797
Al/NiSi(Pd_2Si)(PtSi) Schottky barriers, Cr diffusion barrier 4−46867
As_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
Au-Ge-Sn structure, capacitance-voltage meas. at liq. N_2 temp. 4−46890
Au-Ge(:H) interfaces on amorphous Ge, Schottky barrier and cpd. formation 4−46862
C-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
GaAS/Ni reactive interface, soft X-ray photoemission spectra studies 4−58799
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fibre optic links 4−54805
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
GaAs/Au-Ti(Au) Schottky contacts, damage-induced degradation 4−41901
GaAs/metal interface, Schottky barrier heights meas. 4−41886
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
GaAs-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
InP Schottky diodes, proton irradiated defects study *(French)* 4−30597
n-InP/Ag Schottky barrier, improvement by Ru surface treatment 4−58796
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4−30426
a-$Ni_{36}W_{64}$ contacts on Si, elec. characts. 4−51865
Sb_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
Si (111)-Al(Ga)(In) abrupt interfaces, electronic props. 4−41896
a-Si, mobility edge, temp. depend. 4−51799
Si permeable base transistor effect of base, Schottky geometry on performance study 4−47012
n-Si photoanode stabilisation against photoanodic decomp. with polyacetylene films 4−40366
Si:Ar Schottky barrier, ion implantation effects on elec. characts. 4−58793
a-Si:H, energy distrib. of light-induced gap states, photocond. meas. 4−42459
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier struct., dark currents 4−51912
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4−50818
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, photocurrent spectral sensitivity 4−30366
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4−51875
Si-Ag and Si:H-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
Si-based Schottky barrier CCD sensors for power system and industrial appls. 4−55475
Si-H-Ag etched junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−36330
Si-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
Si-metal and Si-silicide contacts, Schottky-barrier model 4−41890
Si-metal and Si-silicide interfaces, electronic and chemical structure 4−51866
Si-Mo Schottky barriers formation by Mo films CVD growth 4−51877
SiC polytypes, surface barrier form., effect of vacancies 4−30427
Ta-Ir/n/n^+-GaAs Schottky barrier characts., thermal stability, amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts 4−46871
Ta-Ir/n/n^+-Si Schottky barrier characts., thermal stability, amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts 4−46871
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
Y_2O_3 single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180
ZnO varistor conduction model, expt. study 4−58557
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180

Schottky gate field effect transistors
discrete GaAs microwave devices for satellite TV converter front ends 4−51540
dual-gate MESFET mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4−36046
GaAs fast supercomputer circuits *(Swedish)* 4−36701
integrated traveling space-charge wave microwave signal processors, noise characts. 4−30101
MESFET monolithic multi Gb/s decision circuit for lightwave system appls. 4−54794
MESFETs, ion implanted modelling in presence of deep levels 4−58934
microwave distributed MESFET mixer 4−36031
microwave power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4−39034
MM-wave FETs, performance evaluation using lumped element equiv. model 4−58546
performance mapping, thin active layer characts. on semiinsulating GaAs 4−52104
source and drain series resistance determ., theoretical and expt. study 4−52116
AlGaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, low resist. alloyed ohmic contacts 4−42049
GaAS, ion implanted, capless annealing MESFET appls. 4−36432
GaAS low-noise MESFET made with VPE graded channel doping profile 4−30640
GaAlAs laser, MESFET and photodiode, monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
GaAs, backgating effects modelling 4−41272
GaAs ballistic MESFET, submicron, performance and operation 4−36059
GaAs component simulation, SEMICO program system *(German)* 4−30643
GaAs DCFL by self-aligned ion implantation, performance study 4−58274
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4−36047
GaAs dual-gate MESFET monolithic mixers, 12 GHz, for direct broadcasting satellite receivers 4−30104
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, simplified microwave model 4−36594
GaAs FET, microwave freq. limit, drain bias depend. 4−52107
GaAs high-efficiency castellated gate power FET 4−58539

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4−59036
GaAs LSI, self-aligned Pt-buried gate FET process with surface planarisation technique 4−30730
GaAs MESFET, 20 GHz 1 W, with via-hole plated heat sink struct. 4−36596
GaAs MESFET, B^+ ion implantation, improved microwave performance 4−36433
GaAs MESFET, basic equations, mobility model influence on iteration process and soln. 4−36612
GaAs MESFET, correlation between substrate props. and transconductance, expt. study 4−47040
GaAs MESFET, drain cond. improvement using steplike gate struct. 4−36589
GaAs MESFET, equiv. cct. element value from meas. two-port S-parameter, uncertainty study 4−58939
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, mobility profiles 4−36585
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, device model 4−52147
GaAs MESFET, LF diffusion noise, expt. study 4−47042
GaAs MESFET, micron and submicron gate, improved performance due to high channel electron concs. 4−30653
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4−36614
GaAs MESFET, on LEC-grown semiinsulating GaAs substrate, threshold voltage scatt. due to dislocations 4−52105
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with epi-overlayer 4−30637
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with W-Al gate 4−30652
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with WSi-TiN-Au gate, MOCVD form. 4−47026
GaAs MESFET, sidewall-assisted closely spaced electrode technology, LSI appls. 4−42138
GaAs MESFET, transient radiation effects, position and bias depend. 4−30651
GaAs MESFET, two-dimensional model 4−58932
GaAs MESFET, uniformity eval. rel. to LSI fabrication 4−52106
GaAs MESFET 1/f noise 4−36635
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM design and fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−51199
GaAs MESFET 1K static RAM fabrication technology *(Japanese)* 4−51200
GaAs MESFET amplifier, effects of Si_3N_4, SiO, and polyimide passivation on RF stability 4−46621
GaAs, MESFET characts. in terms of noise, gain, and scatt. parameters, noise parameter test set 4−36593
GaAs MESFET computer model for SPICE 4−42056
GaAs MESFET DCFL divider, high-speed low power design 4−46414
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4−43938
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4−29674
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifier design guidelines 4−36049
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct. parameters meas. technique *(French)* 4−30098
GaAs MESFET integrated circuits, device uniformity, piezoelectric effects 4−52274
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs MESFET microwave devices, MBE growth, superlattice buffers, large signal performance study 4−58545
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4−46618
GaAs MESFET struct. with shallow n^+ implantation and recessed gate for fast static RAM 4−30650
GaAs MESFET technology, SAINT, ultrahigh-speed LSI appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52285
GaAs, MESFET using high purity MOCVD buffer layer for ion-implantation 4−47024
GaAs MESFET with quarter-micron T-shaped gate, electron lithography using tri-layer resist 4−36058
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate 4−36584
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate struct. 4−42073
GaAs MESFETs, LEC-grown semi-insulating substrates, threshold voltage scatt. and cathodoluminesc. study 4−47028
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4−36636
GaAs MESFETs, short-channel, improved performance by use of higher doping conc. 4−52102
GaAs MESFETs, technological aspects for high-speed computer appl. *(Dutch)* 4−47039
GaAs MESFETs on monolithic GaAs/Si substrates, fabrication and characts. 4−47131
GaAs MESFETs with AlGaAs buffer layers, effect of heterointerfaces on microwave performance 4−30639
GaAs MESFETs with highly doped channels 4−36060
GaAs MMIC front-end circuit, 60 GHz operation, design for receiver appl. 4−30089
GaAs microwave HEMT, quarter micron gate length devices, design and fabrication 4−58549
GaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4−52095
GaAs SAINT MESFETs, submicron gate fabrication using electron beam direct writing *(Japanese)* 4−52286
GaAs SDFL gate array with on-chip static RAM, design and performance 4−29781
GaAs short-channel MESFET, velocity overshoot effects on parameters *(Chinese)* 4−52088
GaAs static RAM, 4 Kb, design using MESFET DCFL 4−51228
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4−50796
GaAs transistors and ICs, advantages and characts. *(German)* 4−52183
GaAs vertical MESFET, MBE grown, design fabrication and microwave operations 4−58547
GaAs X- and Ku-band high-power MESFET chips 4−36057
GaAs:C implanted FET, threshold volt. correlation with C conc. 4−58918
GaAs/AlGaAs MESFETs, backgating reduction by active-layer/buffer-layer interface optimisation 4−36575
GaAs/GaAlAs vertical MESFETs, fabrication and characts. 4−52114
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown for optoelectronic integrated circuit appl. 4−52965
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As$ modulation-doped MESFET heterostructs. high mobility, fabrication 4−58937
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued
GaInAsP FETs, material parameters and device performance, book contrib. 4−30648
InP self-aligned recesses Al-gate MESFET design and fabrication using anisotropic etching 4−47031
InP/GaInPAs vertical MESFETs 4−52084
Si Z 4−42165
Schottky noise *see random noise*
Schrodinger equation
superconducting weak link constriction ring, solns. of Schrodinger equation 4−59169
Schroedinger equation *see Schrodinger equation*
Schwarz-Hora effect
No entries
science education *see education*
scientific societies *see societies*
scintigraphy *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*
scintillation
see also phosphorescence; phosphors
atmospheric effects meas. on satellite links at very low elevation angle *(French, English)* 4−31664
conference on beacon satellite studies of ionosphere, at New Delhi, India (February 1983) 4−45826
high latitude ionospheric scintillations 4−42852
ionospheric scintillation and plasma irregularities anal. 4−47611
millimetre-wave propagation, effects of low-altitude nuclear burst *(French, English)* 4−31663
optical propag., adaptive compensation for atmospheric turbulence effects *(French, English)* 4−31678
optical propagation, effects of atmospheric turbulence *(French, English)* 4−31679
organic insulation, tracking discharges, light emission, corona, scintillation and arc discharges 4−42200
radiowave scintillation in ionosphere by power law phase screen model 4−53218
radiowave scintillation intensity, meas. and modelling to estimate turbulence parameters in Earth-space path 4−47589
radiowaves propagation through F-region equatorial bubbles 4−47617
troposphere scintillation over Delhi-Sonepat line of sight link at 7.6 GHz 4−31644
UHF and SHF ionospheric scintillation at Ascension Island 4−47612
VHF equatorial scintillations, effect of 1981 April mag. storm and assoc. elec. fields 4−47616
VHF nighttime scintillations, control by equatorial spread-F irregularities 4−47613
VHF/UHF fast Faraday polarisation var. and amplitude scintillation in ionosphere 4−47615
Ce_2O_3 scintillating glass fiber-optic plate detectors, tracking appl. 4−33680
scintillation chambers
see also scintillation counters
BUGS-4 cosmic ray detector, design, charge and energy resolution 4−55853
scintillation counters
see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors
4π plastic box detector for intermediate energies 4−33672
acrylic scintillation counter, attenuation length, time resolution 4−61694
amplitude-digital convertor with impulsing cct. 4−48821
amplitude-time charcts. improvement 4−49079
Anger camera, fast parallel encoding scheme 4−33701
Anger gamma-camera systems 4−39502
anthracene scintillation counter, electron detector with low γ-ray sensitivity 4−55833
BGO detector with photomultiplier, fast time resolution for γ-rays 4−39473
BGO photodiode detector, characterisation for positron emission tomography 4−33714
BGO scintillators, timing props. 4−61668
BGO scintillators for photon detection 4−61669
Bristol University cosmic ray detector for anomalous component comp. meas. 4−55854
calibration using laser source 4−39495
calorimetry and readout techniques 4−33675
CERN programme for rel. heavy ion physics, ^{16}O ion acceleration in PS 4−39377
CERN UA1 fast calorimeter trigger and minimum-bias pretrigger 4−33756
controlled luminescence convertor of ionising radiation 4−49082
cosmic ray detector, high charge and energy resolution for isotope meas. 4−61677
Crystal Box detector for rare muon decays 4−55816
crystal scintillators props. review 4−39443
cylindrical light guide for photomultiplier-scintillator coupling *(Chinese)* 4−31144
cylindrical plastic scintillators, light diffusion influence obs. 4−39456
cylindrical scintillation spectrometer, for recoil protons energy meas. 4−61731
data acquisition, auxiliary controller ccts. design 4−48789
diode intensifier tube designed for scintillation detection 4−39451
fabrication, piacryl cutting by laser beam *(German)* 4−59675
fast-response radiation-identifying instrument with separate integration of the signal components 4−61698
gamma detector using MCP photomultiplier, characterisation 4−39445
gamma-ray scintillation spectroscopy using cooled $Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator and Si photodiodes 4−33758
gas scintillation proportional counter, performance characteristics 4−39422
glass SCG1C, Cherenkov and scintillation light meas. 4−33677
glass scintillator, SCG-1, signal to noise meas. 4−33692
glass shower counter, energy resolution of 1-25 GeV positions 4−33676
high resolution scintillation hodoscope using position sensitive photomultiplier 4−39413
hodoscope, fine grained scintillator, EM-shower position and size 4−33678
hodoscope, time of flight plastic scintillators, resolution 4−33695
hodoscope spectrometer for electrons and high-energy photons 4−33768
hodoscopic systems, optimal data encoding 4−33723
hydrogen high pressure proportional drift detector, live target for np elastic scatt. 4−55843
scintillation counters continued
imaging proportional counter using Penning gas, energy resolution 4−49084
inherent resolution determ. at edge of Compton distrib. 4−33726
Large Area Scintillation Counter, 140 tons, for monopole search 4−55814
liquid scintillation alpha spectrometry techniques 4−56023
liquid scintillation counter, 1000 tons, for solar neutrino detection 4−55814
liquid scintillation counting, elimination of spurious results due to static elec. 4−49071
liquid scintillation meas., chemiluminescence elimination 4−33663
liquid scintillator-drift chamber neutrino detection system 4−39425
luminescent glass neutron/gamma detectors design 4−33700
MARK III time-of-flight system, scintillation counters 4−39487
MCP detectors of high quantum detection efficiency, soft X-ray resolution 4−33664
micro vertex detector design for collider geometries 4−61709
modular scintillation camera for use in nuclear medicine 4−39543
monitoring with pulsed sources, effects of nonideal adder on data accumulation 4−44692
muon spectrometer, spark chamber-scintillation counter system 4−61733
NE110 scintillation detector, neutron detection efficiency 4−61685
NE213 liq. scintillation counter, digital discrimination unit for neutron-gamma discrimination 4−39480
NE213 liquid scintillator, temp. dependence of pulse shape discrimination 4−55978
NE-213 liquid scintillator as fast neutron spectrometer 4−33770
NE-213 neutron spectrometer, energy spectra meas. 4−61730
NIKHEF-K 180° electron-scatt facility overlapping-scintillator system 4−56032
optical fibres progress in development 4−39447
photodiode-scintillator solid-state neutron detector 4−39440
photomultipliers spectroscopic and intensity-response charcts. relation determ. 4−46780
photomultipliers use in timing meas., FEU-85 model 4−46781
plastic, collection time of light meas. 4−49080
plastic scintillation detector for neutron flux meas., design, calibration 4−61692
plastic scintillator for neutron activation detector 4−61681
plastic scintillator thin film, luminesc. prod. model 4−33629
plastic scintillator with short pulse duration 4−33720
plastic scintillator-MWPC photon tagged annihilation beam detector, design 4−33693
plastic scintillators, cosmic ray air shower array 4−55835
plastic scintillators, light pulse shape study using individual photon counting technique 4−33719
position-sensitive counter telescope for light and heavy ions 4−39416
remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays from medical accelerators 4−33862
resonance detectors for time expts. 4−33654
telescope, energy resolving, time resolution 4−61689
time-of-flight scintillator hodoscope performance 4−39427
twin BGO detectors for high resolution positron emission tomography 4−39472
wide-aperture scintillation counter with two FEU-49 photomultipliers 4−61702
$\pi^{\pm}$ identification, scintillator range telescope, 15-90 MeV 4−33690
Ar-N_2 gas proportional scintillation counter, alpha particle detection 4−33691
Ar-N_2 gas scintillation proportional counters, X-ray response 4−55828
BaF_2 4π multiple detector for HI reaction γ-rays 4−49085
BaF_2 detector efficiency for monoenergetic γ-rays and γ cascades 4−39430
BaF_2 scintillator charcts. for time-of-flight positron emission tomography 4−39530
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ anti-Compton spectrometer design and appl. in nucl. spectroscopy 4−39498
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, Compton suppression spectrometer 4−55823
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ crystal, light scatt. from substructure 4−39444
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector efficiency for monoenergetic γ-rays and γ cascades 4−39430
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ detector role in γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33696
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ gamma-ray detector system for fast neutron-induced reactions 4−39499
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ optimisation for energy resolution and purity, high-energy phys. calorimeters appl. 4−33697
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$, scintillation light detection using Si photodiodes 4−33660
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillation detectors for high spatial resolution positron computed tomography 4−39531
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillation counters, longitudinal uniformity response 4−55822
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator efficiency 4−39429
$Bi_4Ge_3O_{12}$ scintillator efficiency, Monte Carlo calcs. comparison with meas. 4−39446
C_6D_6 detectors and Moxon-Rae detectors for neutron capture γ-ray self-absorption meas. 4−33659
Gd loaded scintillation detector systems for inverse beta decay reactions 4−39433
$^AH(t,2n\mu^-)$, A=2,3, muon-catalysed fusion, neutron registration efficiency calc. 4−55810
He gas scintillation proportional counter for massive neutrino search 4−49088
^6Li glass plates immersed in moderating liq., neutron detector 4−39418
NaI modularised γ-ray spectrometer 4−55990
NaI(Tl) 3″Ø×3″ detector, response functions, data and method assessment 4−39471
NaI(Tl) γ-ray scintillator, spectral anal. by programmable calculator *(Chinese)* 4−39098
NaI(Tl), resolving time determ. using random sum peak 4−49070
NaI(Tl) scintillation detector with large-area reach-through avalanche photodiodes 4−39450
NaI(Tl) scintillation pulse, gated integrator for variable integration time processing 4−39479
NaI(Tl) scintillator, photoelectron number meas. from PMT cathodes 4−58706
NaI(Tl)−^{241}Am light pulser, increased reliability in sealing 4−58705
Pb glass shower counters, pulse height, energy resolution 4−33682
Pb scintillator shower counter, Si photodiode readout 4−39470

scintillation counters continued
^{222}Rn conc. meas. in natural gas prod., using scintillation chambers 4—33729
Tb_2O_3 scintillating glass fiber-optic plate detectors, tracking appl. 4—33680
scintillation detectors *see scintillation counters*
scintillation spectrometers *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters*
scintillators *see scintillation; scintillation counters*
scintillometers *see scintillation counters*
s.c.r. *see thyristors*
screening *see shielding*
screens, fluorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens, phosphorescent *see fluorescent screens*
screens (display)
see also fluorescent screens
caliper for use on a television screen, cct. 4—38827
character graphic display controller LSI *(Japanese)* 4—33219
combined computer monitors/TV receivers 4—54974
CRT projection system for large screen display *(Japanese)* 4—61268
DC-plasma panel displays full page in 8-by-5-in. area 4—33379
dot screen font development *(German)* 4—39245
electrooptical measurement system with screen providing PWM and PTM, noise resistance *(Russian)* 4—48752
flat CRT for TVs, development *(Japanese)* 4—30279
flat panel displays, development *(Japanese)* 4—61466
flat panel displays 4—33380
flat-panel displays 4—48964
large screen display technology, introduction *(Japanese)* 4—61463
lenticular screens for 3D radiography 4—48968
light emitting devices array for giant screen display *(Japanese)* 4—61465
light valve projector for large screen display *(Japanese)* 4—61464
liquid crystal flat screens, on thin layer transistor matrix 4—55607
liquid-crystal controllable light panel for static and dynamic data *(Russian)* 4—39073
metallic soldering of shells of electron beam devices to fibre optical screens 4—29242
monitors, review and buyer's guide 4—44431
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57689
PanelVision MiniGraphic large-area LCD 4—55259
radiographic screens, photographic effect of long term persistency, ghost images 4—49146
sandwich screen for real-time 3D colour display 4—48966
simulation of contradictions and compromises *(Russian)* 4—33382
three dimensional moving picture transmission, black and white stereoscopic system 4—48739
touch sensitive display, four ways of sensing compared 4—44433
touch-screens, capacitive, IR and resistive membrane 4—44560
VISIDEP, a three-dimens. imaging system for the unaided eye 4—61252
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ laser screens, crystals grown from vapour phase, receiving colour image blue component *(Russian)* 4—52937
scrubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion*
scuffing *see abrasion*
SDI *see information dissemination*
sealing *see seals (stoppers)*
seals (stoppers)
see also glass-metal seals
300 MW steam reheat turbine, thermal stress distribution in HP rotor glands *(Chinese)* 4—56830
analog video transmission, laser diode module design *(Japanese)* 4—44102
cable sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4—62198
cables, bonded-jacket moisture-barrier sheath, props. 4—46650
CRT, universal 25 V frit seal fixture 4—58702
direct-sealed multichip module 4—40869
electric conduit sealing requirements in fire rated barriers 4—62198
ferrofluid layer, sealing, maintained press. drop, vol. depend. 4—59136
ferrofluidic seals for optimum design, mag. field anal. 4—31051
leadless chip carrier lid sealing system 4—50538
module seal technique with controlled tolerance 4—40870
multichip module substrate solder seal-capping spider 4—40872
power cable watertight sealing powder, ageing effects of overload heating 4—56626
semiconductor package, dimensionally controlled, hermetic sealing 4—36404
solder preform and sealing method 4—45979
turbine end seals, under various loads, effect of radial clearances on unit efficiency, calc. 4—34429
undersea optical fibre transmission line repeater housing, waterblock seal assembly 4—38649
seawater
Allen diesel engines driving 1350 kW alternators, domestic power supply and seawater distillation appl. 4—40676
Arctic OTEC plant scheme 4—62474
OTEC plant sliding-pressure operation evaluation 4—62470
radiocommunication undersea with rough upper surface 4—42850
sampling devices for determ. of trace metals, intercomparison 4—44924
trace metals in Arctic seawater and snow, differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry anal. 4—44923
second-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*
second sound
^4He, superfluid vibrating superleak second-sound transducer 4—44930
secondary cells
2 kW redox flow cell, performance evaluation 4—40418
advanced batteries and fuel cells, conference, Talence, France, April, 1983 4—40712
advanced battery energy storage systems for utility networks, design optimisation 4—40516
advanced solid state batteries for vehicle transport and stationary storage appls. 4—62686
alkaline storage batteries, $Ni(OH)_2/NiO(OH)$ electrodes, plastic-bonded, ESCA investigations 4—62689
alkaline storage battery aspects of air electrode research, appl. 4—40424
all-solid-state batteries, range and applications 4—34840
automatic and periodic battery charging methods, telecom. equipment power supply 4—57183
batteries, onboard energy storage for Morgantown People Mover vehicles, USA, feasibility study 4—57476
batteries and fuel cells, handbook 4—35122
secondary cells continued
batteries and fuel cells for traction appls., research and development requirements 4—45618
batteries for elec. road vehicles, economic analysis 4—45613
batteries for electric vehicles, research and development requirements 4—45617
battery energy storage systems test facility, utility controlled 4—44419
battery installations on elec. utility company's system, maintenance testing 4—45024
battery state-of-charge determ. *(Polish)* 4—57328
battery tester with LED display, 1.5 to 12 V range *(Spanish)* 4—55555
battery vehicles for commercial fleets, performance, economics and battery requirements 4—45703
charge status monitoring 4—40576
charging, monitoring cct. *(German)* 4—35612
defence applications, power source requirements 4—35065
developments in exotic power sources, USA 4—50060
electric automobiles, battery situation and battery instrumentation problems 4—40563
electric vehicle batteries, technological challenges to be met for widespread acceptance 4—62763
electric vehicle battery systems, thermal management 4—62743
electric vehicle propulsion and load levelling applications, progress 4—34851
electric vehicle traction batteries, parameters influencing cell choice 4—35015
electric vehicles, battery options 4—62685
electric vehicles, thermal limitations 4—45615
electrochemical power sources, expected development 4—34843
electrochemical power sources, progress review 4—34847
electrochemical reactions in power sources and sinks 4—34852
ICOM handheld transceiver battery pack, dual-purpose 4—60687
induction/capacity accumulators, current modulation by transverse magnetic field *(Ukrainian)* 4—50034
insulation monitoring for a series of rechargeable cells *(Russian)* 4—57315
lead acid batteries, electronic checking of charge state and ageing 4—62691
lead-acid batteries for small telecommunication plants 4—34833
$Li/LiClO_4$ in polypropylene carbonate/V_2O_5, evolution of AC impedance 4—57308
military space power systems and technology, current status and future developments 4—39655
modular electrochemical storage system for electric road vehicles, development and tests 4—45614
Ni sinter plates, electrochemical impregnation bath ageing of $Ni(OH)_3$ 4—40387
Ni-Cd batteries, construction and electric parameters of plastic bonded cells *(Hungarian)* 4—57317
one-phase double-half rectifier and storage battery, charact. during loading *(Polish)* 4—34752
photovoltaic panel tracker, maximum-power point, high efficiency, battery protection 4—34763
polyacetylene film, active electrode material, props. and efficiency for rechargeable battery appl. *(Japanese)* 4—50040
polyacetylene/Li batteries, contacts for current collector 4—50039
polyazulene, electropolymerised films, electroactive props. 4—50037
polyazulene batteries, construction and charact. 4—50036
power system energy storage unit, optimal operation determ. 4—57320
prototype batteries for diesel cars, performance tests, Japan 4—45607
PTFE bonded $Ni(OH)_2$ electrodes, structural and electrochemical charact. 4—40381
remote site hybrid power supply system 4—56892
research and development requirements for batteries and fuel cells 4—45616
space station energy storage systems comparative anal. 4—39659
stationary batteries, new automatic capacity tester 4—55218
stationary batteries for telecommunication appl., reliability and maintenance 4—57329
storage batteries for automobiles, electrochemical theoretical limits on energy density 4—57486
stressed lead-acid batteries, cycle life 4—62687
traction systems for electrically propelled vehicles and current research in batteries 4—57455
types, capacities and life span *(German)* 4—50035
ventilators for accumulators, designed for reducing gas losses during charging *(Russian)* 4—40393
Al-air battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4—40417
Al-battery, rapidly refuellable, for electric vehicles, current development trends 4—40416
β''-Al_2O_3 electrolyte and Na wick for beta-batteries, development 4—45610
B_2S_3-Li_2S-LiI electrolyte for solid state batteries 4—45611
C fibre fabrics, activated, appl. to electrodes of rechargeable battery and organic electrolyte capacitor 4—57322
$CaSOCl_2$ cells with anodes made from Ca/Ca-Li alloys, electrochemical studies 4—40401
Fe/Cr redox battery; mathematical model 4—50117
Li 4—57325
Li and alkaline power sources for portable equipment, development trends 4—40375
Li anode batteries high watthour per unit weight, electrolytes 4—57312
Li anode cells, primary and secondary, review 4—40372
Li batteries, ambient temperature type, progress and future developments 4—34849
Li batteries, current status and future developments 4—34845
Li batteries, low-temp. performance and Ah capacity, electrolytes *(German)* 4—40377
Li cell, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 4—34846
Li, props. and cyclic performance of $NaCrS_2$ cathode, effect of synthesis temp. 4—57326
Li secondary electrochemical cell, electrochemical, thermodynamic and O pot. quantities 4—45596
Li^+ ion conductors of polyion complexes dispersed with $LiClO_4$, appl. to solid state batteries 4—57327
Li/CF battery, electrochemical charact. 4—57309
$Li/Cu_2V_2O_7$ battery with 1-M $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane electrolyte 4—57331
$Li/CuMoO_4$ voltage compatible battery, performance 4—45598
Li/SO_2, $Li/SOCl_2$ and Li/AgO battery systems for Navy, survey 4—40394

secondary cells continued
Li/SO_2 cells, discharge capacity at high current and temp., chem. reactions 4−34835
Li/SO_2Cl_2 electrochemical cell, development 4−45595
Li/TiS_2 battery, discharge prop., effect of nonstoichiometry and solvent 4−57321
Li-Al alloy anodes for solid state cells, fabrication and testing 4−45612
Li-Al electrode secondary cell, cycling behaviour in $LiClO_4$-propylene carbonate solutions 4−40378
Li-Al electrode secondary cell at room temp., Li-Al alloy electrochemical formation kinetics 4−40379
Li-Al/FeS cell, FeS positive electrode effective conductivities in LiCl-KCl eutectic electrolyte 4−57324
Li-metal sulphide cell development for satellite batteries 4−40396
Li-SO_2 battery modules for NASA's Galileo mission to Jupiter, design, development and tests 4−40399
LiAl/FeS cells with molten salt electrolyte for elec. vehicle propulsion *(German)* 4−45609
LiAl-FeS battery, tubular, new fabrication process 4−40415
$LiSO_2$ cell capacity degradation, effect of low drain rates, obs. 4−40400
$Li_{1+x}V_3O_8$ solid soln. cathodes for secondary Li batteries 4−62692
MnO_2-Zn rechargeable alkaline cells, test cell construction and development, cycling tests 4−45599
Na/S accumulators, principles, function and development problems 4−57316
Na/S battery, current status and future developments 4−34850
Na/S battery, electrolytic degradation of β-Al_2O_3-Na_2O 4−34864
Na/S cells, heat generation rate during discharge and charge, calorimetric determ. 4−50038
Na-S batteries, molten polysulphide electrodes, pot. distrib. and electrochem. reaction rate 4−34832
Na-S batteries, prep. and charact. of NASICON solid electrolyte 4−34863
Na-S battery development and appl., Ford Aerospace program, USA 4−40422
Na-S battery for large spacecraft power system, conceptual design 4−40398
Na-S cells for high power satellite/spacecraft appls. 4−40397
Na-S novel ambient temp. secondary cell, electrochemical meas. and feasibility studies 4−40419
Na-Se (IV) secondary batteries with molten chloroaluminates, performance 4−34831
Ni composite electrodes, concepts and feasibility study 4−40385
Ni electrode development with stable charging and discharging and wide temperature range 4−40383
Ni electrode performance and degradation 4−40384
Ni electrode sinter, mech. stresses, rel. to secondary cell construction 4−40386
Ni/Fe accumulators, new generation, for industrial manufacturing *(French)* 4−34844
Ni/Zn test cells, cycling experiments, additives in Zn plates 4−34838
Ni-Cd accumulator batteries, technology review *(French)* 4−45605
Ni-Cd and Ni-H cells, overall efficiency of Ni electrode operation 4−40405
Ni-Cd batteries, fast-charge, temperature controlled, charact. 4−57330
Ni-Cd batteries supplying Fleet Satellite Communications System, design and performance assessment 4−40404
Ni-Cd batteries supplying Viking Lander VL-1, deep-discharge battery reconditioning and degradation mechanisms. 4−40406
Ni-Cd batteries with polypropylene separators for space vehicles, design, development, performance and reconditioning 4−40389
Ni-Cd battery, life test with simulation of orbital thermal flux 4−40402
Ni-Cd battery charger regenerator cct., 4−40331
Ni-Cd battery discharge test, using self-powered constant load 4−35623
Ni-Cd cell residual charge meas. using microprocessor-based unit 4−45603
Ni-Cd cells, analytical model for battery cycle life 4−40390
Ni-Cd cells, degradation study using impedance measurements 4−40388
Ni-Cd fast charger, cct. 4−62610
Ni-Cd gas-tight batteries for meas. and control installations *(German)* 4−34856
Ni-Fe accumulators for automobiles, operating charact. and dimensions *(French)* 4−50172
Ni-Fe accumulators for electric road vehicles *(German)* 4−34834
Ni-Fe batteries for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−57336
Ni-Fe batteries for motor cars, research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−40376
Ni-Fe traction cells, charge charact. 4−40421
Ni-H battery cells, heat rate and coulombic efficiency during simulated geosynchronous orbit cycling 4−40395
Ni-H sealed batteries, stationary gas cycles 4−45608
Ni-H_2 batteries for space appl., technology review 4−40407
Ni-H_2 battery, bipolar, large scale, design and development 4−40412
Ni-H_2 battery, dipolar, prototype, test results 4−40411
Ni-H_2 cell, long-life Ni electrodes, initial performance test 4−40409
Ni-H_2 cells, cycle life test and failure model 4−40408
Ni-H_2 cells, separator design, pore size engineering appl. 4−40410
Ni-H_2 cells for communications satellites, effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation 4−40391
Ni-H_2 satellite batteries, cell stack and pressure vessel in series, feasibility study 4−40392
NiCd accumulator mains supply and charger cct. *(German)* 4−35625
NiCd battery for making computer memory nonvolatile 4−62131
Ni(O) electrode secondary cells, voltammetry of material dispersion and redox behaviour 4−40382
$Ni(OH)_2$ electrode cell technology, past developments and future prospects 4−40380
$Ni(OH)_2$ electrode poisoning by Fe^{3+} ions 4−34836
parallel-connected batteries, failure behaviour prediction by computer 4−40403
Pb acid traction batteries, effects of electrolyte agitation on performance at various temps. 4−62690
Pb batteries, trickle maintenance charging, portable unit using R-20 primary cells *(German)* 4−57161
Pb batteries output voltage, discharge and temperature charact. *(French)* 4−45604
Pb storage battery, negative electrode porous struct., porosimetric investig. 4−34857
Pb/acid batteries, future outlook in Japan 4−34853
Pb/acid batteries, influence on capacity of pulsed discharge, importance for electric vehicles 4−34855
secondary cells continued
Pb/acid batteries, performance study using diffraction techniques 4−34839
Pb/acid batteries for UPS and telephone system back-up power, acid ageing behaviour of polycarbonates 4−57335
Pb/acid batteries state of charge monitoring system 4−55217
Pb/acid battery, new ideas 4−34842
Pb/acid battery lifetime prediction, computerised pattern recognition application to life-cycling test data 4−45591
Pb/acid cells, immobilized electrolyte, design limitations 4−45600
Pb/acid cells, rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulphuric acid 4−45601
Pb/acid cells for electric vehicles, comparison with alternate cells 4−34848
Pb/acid SLI batteries, high power 4−34841
Pb/acid sealed battery, mechanism and charact., production in Japan 4−57334
Pb/acid sealed recombination cells for standby power 4−57333
Pb/acid secondary cells, kinetics of PbO_2 growth on electrode 4−62688
Pb/acid stationary battery, reliability 4−57332
Pb/graphite accumulator using aqueous HF acid, advantages and disadvantages 4−34854
Pb-acid accumulators and atmospheric pollution *(German)* 4−45606
Pb-acid advanced batteries for utility load levelling appls., performance testing and evaluation 4−40414
Pb-acid automotive battery, 'precharged' positive plate, incorporation of PbO_2 4−45594
Pb-acid automotive-battery, PbO_2 incorporation into 'precharged' positive plate 4−45593
Pb-acid batteries, positive plates cryst. and amorphous components, quantitative phase anal., elec. vehicle appl. 4−45592
Pb-acid batteries, with fibre reinforced Pb composites, corrosion behaviour analysis, obs. 4−40420
Pb-acid batteries for electric vehicles, performance evaluation 4−57336
Pb-acid batteries for motor cars, research in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4−40376
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, math. model and computer simulation 4−40413
Pb-acid battery, maintenance-free sealed miniature, objectives and requisites 4−34862
Pb-acid battery, research developments and trends 4−34859
Pb-acid battery, sealed and semisealed, development trends 4−34860
Pb-acid battery, technological developments and challenges 4−34858
Pb-acid battery cathodes incorporating chemically prepared PbO_2 4−45597
Pb-acid battery energy storage system, utility-operated, test facility, experience 4−40518
Pb-acid battery for HV high capacity standby power 4−57319
Pb-acid customer owned battery energy storage systems for load levelling appls., economic analysis 4−39822
Pb-acid traction batteries, construction and charact. *(Hungarian)* 4−57318
Sb electro-oxidation and electro-reduction kinetics in alkaline solns. 4−34837
Ti/Fe redox flow battery discharge performance 4−45602
Zn-Br batteries for bulk energy storage, design projections and low cost manufacturing techniques 4−40423
Zn-halogen battery, development trends 4−34861
$ZnCl_2$ battery technology, status 1983 4−40425

secondary electron emission
electron beam interactions with solids, rel. to microscopy, microanal., and microlithography 4−29126
electron beam lithography, spatial resolution limits, Monte Carlo simulation 4−30502
flight-time detector with KBr as the sensitive substance 4−39496
IC internal voltage meas. with electron beams using in-the-lens secondary electron analyser 4−39250
multiplication in microwave electric field 4−59718
oxides secondary electron emission, effects of temp. and point defects 4−41747
photomultiplier, secondary electron probability generating function computation 4−36237
polymer films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
resist film/substrate targets, electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 4−30501
secondary emission electron gun, appl. to gas lasers and plasma chem. reactor 4−51698
varigap negative electron affinity emitters, photo- and secondary emission efficiency 4−51697
Ar films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398

secondary emission
see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission
No entries

secondary ion emission
see also secondary ion mass spectra
polymer films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
Ar films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398

secondary ion mass spectra
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
LOCOS structures, influence of high press. oxidation on B redistribution, SIMS study 4−51959
microelectronic devices, surface study by scanning Auger microprobe and SIMS 4−42122
semiconductors, impurity profiling by SIMS, review 4−36467
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity, SIMS studies 4−40489
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
$Ga_{1-x}AlAs$:S(Se), dopant incorporation during MBE growth 4−50758
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4−51773
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939

secondary ion mass spectra continued
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4−36455
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment, SIMS study 4−41949
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects, SIMS study 4−30401
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
Ge, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
HgCdTe and CdTe, ion implanted with ^1H, ^2H, ^4He, depth distributions, SIMS study 4−46922
InP:Ga,Sb crystals, dislocation density reduction by isoelectronic double doping, SIMS study 4−30508
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. and SIMS study 4−51779
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2, SIMS study 4−46944
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface, SIMS study 4−30543
Si, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation, SIMS study 4−42031
Si wafer, lapped and polished, surface state evaluation 4−36483
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, ion implanted, carrier density profiles, elec. meas., annealing behaviour 4−36254
Si:As, P, B, ion implanted, fast isothermal annealing and elec. props. 4−51750
Si:$As^+(BF_2+)$, implanted, rapid thermal annealing, SIMS study 4−46921
Si:B, ion implanted shallow layers, electron beam annealing, expt. study using SIMS 4−51985
Si:Ge, bulk impurity diffusion, SIMS study 4−36257
Si:Ge(Sb)(W), electron beam doping, SIMS and RBS studies *(Japanese)* 4−58858
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
$Si/SiO_2/Al$ capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344
Si-on-insulator films, zone-melting recrystallized, O distribution and subboundary formation, SIMS study 4−41814
SiO_2 films, plasma enhanced MOCVD, MOSFET fabrication AES and SIMS anal. 4−41091
SiO_2, synthesis using ion implantation into Si 4−36397
SiO_2 thermally grown layers, halogen impurities, SIMS study *(Russian)* 4−30548
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974

security of data
see also cryptography; data handling; data privacy
8-inch disc drives, write protection switch and indicator 4−52455
16-bit iAPx 286, hardware supports computer security 4−29891
Bildschirmtext, data protection guarantee for subscribers *(German)* 4−48068
Bildschirmtext, use as business medium in building societies 4−54287
call-back schemes ward off unwanted access by telephone 4−32524
communications−security vulnerabilities 4−48212
communications and computers security technology conf., Zurich, Switzerland (October 1983) 4−35138
communications protocol security, definition and implementation 4−38329
computer and communication systems security, policy considerations in a technological age 4−38176
computer crime prevention *(Japanese)* 4−43578
computer networks, recent research at NBS 4−32455
cryptography, modern methods *(Swedish)* 4−31865
EEPROM microprocessor software protection *(French)* 4−51206
electronic funds transfer systems, communications security aspects 4−54030
encryption methods in modern data communication networks 4−38330
fibre optical data transmission security system 4−44119
home banking facilities in W Germany, using Bildschirmtext *(German)* 4−60453
information coding and protection *(French)* 4−37841
key generation algorithms 4−37860
LAN channel assignment problem 4−38324
LAN security, graduated approach 4−32454
local area network security 4−54416
message authentication with manipulation detection codes 4−37857
microcomputer publishing 4−48154
microprocessor credit cards, French trials *(Swedish)* 4−51276
multi-level security based on physical distribution 4−54079
multiparity ping-pong protocols 4−32103
network protocols *(Italian)* 4−32399
network security *(Swedish)* 4−48199
on-chip program, MC68705P5, single chip microcomputer, software 4−41397
optical eavesdrop-detecting quantum communications channel 4−32805
privacy conf., Oakland, CA, USA (April 1983) 4−37856
quantum cryptography and its application to provably secure key expansion, public-key distribution, and coin-tossing 4−43156
SatStream service by British Telecom for business telecommunications by satellite, encryption techniques 4−54668
SAW-laser communication link 4−52410
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4−29140
Shipboard Data Highway system design and security 4−54417
smart card use for secure financial transactions 4−48162
software protection, legal and technical 4−50410
system network architecture bind, security enhancement 4−43785
transborder data flows, sovereignty considerations of developing countries 4−54326
Tri-Data system for dial-up network security 4−38170
user data security on packet switched networks 4−38325
videotex services, security aspects 4−60441
world report, conf. New York, USA, and Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1983) 4−48088

security of information *see security of data*

sediments
deep-sea sediment shear strength meas. vane system 4−61977

sediments continued
instrumented seabed penetrator system field tests 4−61979
ocean bottom, penetrator appl. 4−39727
sea floor sediment shear modulus meas. using boundary waves 4−61978
sea-bed surveys by acoustic penetrometer 4−39726
silt layer density meas. using multiple-freq. profiler 4−39728

Seebeck effect
semiconductor film, high-resistance, Seebeck coeff. meas. apparatus 4−44569
semiconductor majority carrier type indicator, portable instrument 4−48938
small-polaron electronic transport in boron carbides 4−36300
thermometry design principles *(German)* 4−55424
β-B, doped thermoelectric materials, thermal cond. and elec. props. 4−36302
B-C thermoelectric materials, current status 4−36301
n-Bi_2Te_3:I, free carrier mobility, Hall and Seebeck coeffs., temp. depend. 4−30370
Fe_2O_3, pure and doped semicond., elec. cond. and Seebeck voltage 4−46841
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, thermopower meas. on 2D electron gas 4−51839
GeTe-$AgSbTe_2$, electrophysical props. of solid solutions 4−30380
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$, thermoelec. figure of merit 4−41855
LaS_x, non-stoichiometric, thermoelectric props. 4−36304
Ni alloy based thermocouples, hysteresis and short-term instabilities up to 1200°C 4−48861
Pt-Pt/10%Rh and Pt-Pt/13%Rh thermocouples, thermoelectric effects of cold work obs. 4−61339
TiS_3, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−30392
UO_2, high temp. thermoelec. power studies 4−58755

Seidel theory *see aberrations*

Seignettoelectric materials *see ferroelectric materials*

seismic waves
see also seismology
recursive digital filters, IIR design for velocity selection/rejection in seismic signals 4−58456

seismographs *see seismometers*

seismology
see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers
analogue high-freq. seismic data, digital processing 4−38016
beam-steered vertical seismic arrays for wave classification 4−56282
deconvolution using lattice processors, new results 4−56281
demultiplexed digital tape format, recommended standards 4−61911
earth dams, provision of reliability in design and construction 4−39968
frequency domain optimal inverse convolution filtering of noise data 4−53610
geomagnetic phenomena assoc. with earthquakes, study via three axis magnetometer *(Japanese)* 4−56278
INMARSAT's 56-kilobit service for seismic surveys 4−32737
Kurpsai hydroelectric station dam, elastic and inertial forces consideration 4−34468
marine seismic surveying, equalization of transformerless seismic streamer response 4−39686
marine shallow seismic responses, dispersion compensation 4−61949
nine-channel field tape format, recommended standards 4−61909
nine-track field recording tape format, recommended standards 4−61910
nuclear plant electrical components, aging and seismic qualification correlation 4−34299
nuclear power plant components seismic qualification in USA, developments *(German)* 4−34274
optimum data editing technique for noise reduction in multi-channel data 4−61888
pulse estimation and deconvolution, adaptive least-squares for parametric spectral estimation 4−53695
recording stations, technical improvement of data assembly and transmission *(Russian)* 4−56276
reflection seismology, minimum variance deconvolution, fast Chandrasekhar type algorithm 4−60077
Rogun hydroelectric station, stressed state of underground hydraulic structures 4−34467
satellite data communications 4−32736
segmentation of 2-D seismic data 4−60267
steel tower, aseismic ability evaluation method, diagnosis and therapy 4−34210
streamer/airgun tracking using Simrad transducers 4−39725
texture anal. techniques appl. for seismic signal character recognition 4−60270
three-dimensional seismic survey positioning 4−39692
time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4−56283

seismometers
see also seismology
data logger for ocean bottom seismograph 4−33971
earthquake recording bridge, design of buildings to withstand earthquakes *(French)* 4−56262
electronic inertial seismometers, design principles 4−39700
horizontal pendulum design with capacitive transducers 4−49441
inspection, infrasound digital vibration meter appl. 4−33965
ocean bottom seismometer, clock, correction system for clock calibration 4−44905
ocean bottom seismometer, description and initial results 4−61887
recording stations, technical improvement of data assembly and transmission *(Russian)* 4−56276
sea floor sediment shear modulus meas. using boundary waves 4−61978

selective dissemination of information *see information dissemination*

self-adjusting systems
see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems
ADAPTER, microcomputer aided system for disabled 4−56151
interconnected power systems load frequency control, comparison of three controller algorithms 4−56433
random access networks, self-adjusting capability 4−32089
synchronous generators, excitation control using adaptive voltage regulators, implementation and tests 4−45424
two dimensional data, self-tuning filtering and prediction 4−53786

self-diffusion
see also self-diffusion in solids
No entries

self-diffusion in solids
optical waveguide, planar, by ion exchange on glass substrates 4−42393
Li_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4−42324
Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, structural features, for gradient optical elements 4−42324
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235
self-focusing
see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing
No entries
self-induced transparency
semiconductors, light wave coherent propag., theory 4−37468
slab-waveguides, nonstationary nonlinear phenomena, general theory 4−37123
stationary stimulated Raman scatt. regimes in ultrashort pulse fields 4−37458
surface and waveguide phenomena 4−31495
I laser, degenerate transition, self-induced transparency, coherent pulse propag. 4−52912
I laser degenerate mag. dipole transitions self-induced transparency 4−42709
I, pulse reshaping in coherent interaction with resonant absorber, homogeneous relax. time meas. 4−37448
self inductance *see inductance*
self-optimising systems *see self-adjusting systems*
self-organising systems *see self-adjusting systems*
self-phased arrays *see antenna phased arrays*
self-tuning control *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
self-tuning systems *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems*
selsyns *see synchros*
SEM *see scanning electron microscopy*
semi-insulating materials *see semiconductor materials*
semiconductor alloys *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors*
semiconductor counters
see also position sensitive particle detectors
4017 CMOS MSI, range extension 4−42169
back-to-back ionisation chamber-semiconductor detector system, fission fragment energy loss meas. 4−49067
charged-particle and photon spectrometers, semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation 4−55838
cooling, charged particles in outer space detection 4−49072
dead-time correction method, short-lived radioisotopes, gamma-ray spectrometry 4−55980
diamond ionising radiation detector, TSC current and polarisation 4−61706
fast neutron flux density monitoring 4−33717
fission fragment spectroscopy with large surface barrier detectors, TOF and pulse height 4−39489
fluctuation mode, flux and dose of ionizing radiation meas. 4−49076
high energy physics multiplicity meas., low noise electronics based on voltage sensitive preamplification 4−39477
high resolution semiconductor detector, relative alpha intensities of several actinide nuclides 4−56014
multilayer semiconductor spectrometer, automated electronic system 4−49073
range sensitive telescope detector using ionisation chamber and solid state detector 4−61690
SHIP position sensitive surface barrier detection system 4−56013
spectrometric meas. and signal processing module 4−39483
surface barrier detectors, charged particle deflection in hundred GeV regime using channelling 4−33727
surface barrier detectors, window thickness meas. 4−55826
TMX-Upgrade, X-ray detection system development, hardware and software 4−61747
TRU nuclides, in vivo meas. using high purity Ge detector, γ and X-ray meas. 4−61708
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4−55840
Au-Si nucl. detectors, gamma-ray effects on rise time 4−33713
CdTe(Cl), detector geometric characteristics for clinical meas. 4−33665
n^+-GaAs/n-ZnSe, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
Ge, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
Ge detector array for nuclear safeguards 4−44686
Ge detector calibration from ^{144}Ce X-ray and gamma photon energies and intensities *(French)* 4−39435
Ge detectors, segmentation and pulse shape discrimination techniques for background rejection 4−39442
Ge detectors and double beta decay 4−33703
Ge detectors for Ra isotope meas. in natural water 4−56029
Ge HP closed ended detectors charge collection time, Monte Carlo simulation 4−33715
Ge, high purity, coaxial detectors performance after fast neutron damage 4−33698
Ge, high-purity, coaxial detectors and time-variant filters for gamma spectrometer 4−39503
Ge, high-purity, purification, cryst. growth and annealing props. 4−29443
Ge, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
Ge low background detectors, characterization meas. techniques 4−61672
Ge monolithic 50 μm granularity target construction 4−49068
Ge position-sensitive detector for γ-ray astronomy 4−33778
Ge, segmented n-type detector development, appl. to astron. γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33704
Ge, segmented-electrode detector fabrication, Au mask technique 4−33705
Ge spectrometer, background reduction, material selection, geometry, shielding 4−61673
Ge(HP) detector, high-resolution gamma-ray spectra using 14 MeV pulsed neutron generator 4−33961
Ge(Li) detector, time resolution improvements by compensation *(Chinese)* 4−39407
Ge(Li) detector system with massive shielding, chem. samples anal. for environmental radioactivity levels 4−33774
Ge(Li) detector-Cd radiator arrangement for low level neutron flux meas. 4−33656
Ge(Li), efficiency calibration *(Chinese)* 4−49065
semiconductor counters continued
^{72}Ge, 0_2^+ state lifetime, delayed auto-coincidence of Ge(Li) detector 4−55848
^{76}Ge double β-decay, Guelph expt., preliminary tests using Ge crystal 4−55815
HgI_2 detectors, energy resolution enhancement 4−33712
HgI_2 large area photodetectors 4−33709
InP:Fe photoconductor for synchrotron radiation research 4−55841
^{238}Pu, decay α-particle and γ-ray emission probabilities 4−56016
Si (Li) diode, detectors for electrons and X-rays 4−61703
Si counter monitoring system for separation of transplutonium elements 4−61707
Si, deep level impurities, low temp. passivation techniques 4−33707
Si detector structure layers thickness determ., with aid of charged particles 4−61701
Si, irradiated with high-energy heavy ion, induced radioactivities 4−33706
Si passivated ion-implanted X-ray detectors performance and appl. 4−33711
Si planar diffused diodes for dosimetry of irradiation of pourable bulk materials *(German)* 4−39618
Si position sensitive detector, high spatial resolution 4−33652
Si position sensitive photodetector, using planar technology 4−33304
Si strip particle detectors, junction CCD readout structure 4−39457
Si surface barrier detector, low temp. performance 4−33731
Si surface barrier detector, asymmetrical response to light ions 4−56017
n-Si surface barrier high resolution detectors for <20 keV conversion electrons 4−39436
Si, thin detectors, ionisation energy losses of highly relativistic charged particles 4−39415
Si, ultra-high purity p-type surface barrier detectors, electrode metals evaluation 4−33710
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4−49081
Si(Hp) detector, fabrication and performance characteristics *(Chinese)* 4−39406
Si(Li) and HpGe detectors, efficiency calibration method at low energies 4−33734
Si(Li) X-ray detector with amorphous Si passivation 4−33708
semiconductor defects *see crystal defects*
semiconductor device manufacture
Used for commercial manufacture only
2D and 3D ICs, development *(Japanese)* 4−30695
alignment, automatic mask/wafer system 4−55361
automated wafer processing using robots 4−57821
bipolar devices, automated diffusion stations, type SD-3/158, design for production line appl. *(Polish)* 4−46935
bipolar transistors, base width variation in device manufacture, selective electron-beam irradiation 4−30529
brazing process for joining surfaces in semiconductor packaging modules 4−29260
clean room particle contamination 4−50506
computerised process line for automation 4−50487
deionized process water, ultratrace metal impurities determ. 4−30550
development trends in 1980s, world markets survey *(Czech)* 4−42020
electron beam metrology, appl. 4−55695
European semiconductor industry 4−50383
European semiconductor market *(French)* 4−35116
factory automation system, K&S 5100, config. using hierarchical computer network 4−58672
fully passivated bipolar transistor with oxide sidewall, production process 4−30604
high temperature solar cells for space power applications 4−34935
Japanese semiconductor market demands and industry 4−50384
leaked photoresist removal with O_2 from wafer backside prior to plasma etching of Si_3N_4 4−36477
market boom in 1984 4−50382
mathematical-statistical procedure for optimizing pre-charge samples in semiconductor device fabrication 4−50580
microwave power semiconductor manufacture, review of Litton products 4−50508
pattern generators protection, speech output system appl. 4−43248
photolithography, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35112
poly base contact etch process 4−36478
power semiconductors, large, correct mounting 4−46988
process monitoring and prediction of yield 4−29239
quality management in 1980s 4−29289
Raman microprobe application to semicond. device manuf. 4−47068
Schottky barrier diodes, Mo contacts ion beam sputter deposition, annealing conditions 4−30587
Scottish electronics industry *(German)* 4−40682
scribing conductive articles 4−52820
second generation production type X-ray coating thickness gauge 4−29286
solar cells, © GaAs, recent fabrication technology developments 4−34936
solar cells, © GaAs, thin, Air Force development program 4−34937
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4−45868
SRC test strategies for design and manufacturing sciences 4−29235
surface impurity, computer control by spreading resistance 4−36500
thickness meas., with image processing 4−55694
ultrasonic rinse technique for film particulate removal after CVD 4−30481
wafer automatic alignment in SEM, holder 4−40845
wafer exposure machines, nonovershooting position control 4−30489
wafer pattern automated inspection, stepping, projection and direct-write lithography appls. 4−29287
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells development and transfer to industrial production 4−50084
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fibre optic links 4−54805
GaAs solar cells, space, manufacturing trends 4−34933
InP MISFET devices, processing monitoring using photoluminescence meas. 4−30323
Si, solar cell research and development in Brazil 4−34901
Si solar cells, 50 μm thick, interconnect welding technology 4−40467
Si solar cells, manufacture and characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−34885
Si space solar cell junctions, ion implantation 4−34934
p-Si:P surface-barrier detectors fabrication and appl. 4−49081
semiconductor device models
avalanche photodiode array, multielement, breakdown characts., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−47348

semiconductor device models continued
avalanche photodiodes, output electron cumulative probability distrib. 4−47350
ballistic transport at low applied voltage 4−36504
bipolar LSI design automation, device elec. models, small size details 4−30750
bipolar transistor, Gummel-Poon model, extended, for extreme temp. range 4−42037
bipolar transistor model parameter meas. for circuit CAD *(Japanese)* 4−50906
bipolar transistors, epitaxial, Early effect formulation 4−47015
bipolar transistors, HV, shallow junction, struct. anal. and exptl. charcts. 4−42034
bipolar transistors, n-p-n type, high reverse voltages, generation-recomb., modelling and anal. 4−58907
buried channel CCD, 2-D transient anal. 4−36847
chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 4−36651
CMOS latch-up simulation using equivalent lumped element network 4−36525
CMOS latchup, transmission line model 4−30795
CMOS latchup immunity against noise pulses with double well structure 4−36857
CMOS static RAM, comparison of analytical models and expt. results 4−29859
common emitter microwave transistors, accurate expression for noise temp. 4−58523
computer-aided modeling program, MDLGRF 4−36530
convergence properties of Newton's method for the soln. of semicond. transport eqns. for VLSI 4−46989
critical area computation in semiconductor device yield theory 4−30581
custom ICs, technology independent automatic device model generation system 4−52261
digital simulation using combination of 1D and 2D regional numerical anal. 4−36556
diode, bifurcation diagram for piecewise-linear cct. 4−46318
diode, reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4−30417
diode parameter estimation by regression techniques for computer-aided analysis 4−42025
discrete device modelling 4−36503
double-diffused Gaussian profiles, model for lateral junction contour 4−58854
E^2PROM VLSI, novel memory device 4−35808
epitaxial Schottky-barrier diodes, current-voltage charcts. 4−47001
FET, modulation doped, MOS formalism modelling 4−36347
FET differential amplifier, nonlinear model 4−41217
field and light controlled injection punch-through phototransistor 4−59352
gate controlled rectifier, on-state, finite difference formulation 4−36516
gate-turn-off devices, on-state and turn-off behaviour, 2-D transient simulation 4−36644
generation function in uniformly multiplying avalanche diode 4−58894
GTO optimisation 4−47020
GTO turn-off failure mechanism, one-dimens. model anal. 4−36567
Gunn diode domain regions of operation in external varying field 4−41241
Gunn diode frequency multiplication regime, anal. of operation 4−41242
Gunn diodes, supercritical, anode domain transient processes 4−36055
HEMT, two-dimensional model 4−52118
HEMT LSI technology, device modelling, parameter control 4−36851
high power device modelling, accuracy and efficiency 4−36523
HV DMOS transistors on-resistance minimisation 4−47061
I^2L device circuit model with layout patterns 4−59016
IC device structure modelling numerical simulation appl. 4−36732
IC fabrication process simulator, statistically based, FABRICS II 4−30670
IGT power MOS devices, 25 A 500 V struct., operating current density increase 4−36619
IMPATT oscillators, pulsed type, dynamic behaviour modelling 4−36043
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, analytic description 4−59537
insulated gate transistors, latchup suppression, two-dimensional computer modelling and expt. study 4−58910
J3 SCR model applied to resonant converter simulation 4−52079
JFET, breakdown phenomena, two-dimens. numerical anal. 4−47032
junction diode, extracurrent model 4−58897
LED linear-graded p-n junction, current-voltage and light voltage relations 4−36314
lightly doped drain transistors, series resist. modelling for optimum design 4−36631
long diode with double carrier injection, impedance, effect of small space charge 4−30580
LSI, subnanosecond ccts., transistor structs., delay and capacitance calc. 4−52227
magnetotransistor effect, physical mech. 4−58908
MESFET performance mapping, thin active layer charcts. on semiinsulating GaAs 4−52104
MESFETs, ion implanted modelling in presence of deep levels 4−58934
metal-tunnel oxide-semiconductor thyristor, switching transients, charge control model 4−52076
microelectronic layer structs., completeness rel. and local density approx. 4−30700
microwave SITs, 2-D modelling, design, processing and performance 4−36056
MIS solar cells, photovoltaic props., grain boundary effects modelling 4−45652
MISFET, influence of floating-gate on DC charcts. 4−47049
MM-wave FETs, performance evaluation using lumped element equiv. model 4−58546
MODFET instabilities and MODFET ccts. 4−58927
MOS, sensitivity analysis of SPICE parameters using an eleven-stage ring oscillator 4−36833
MOS devices, two-dimens. steady state anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47023
MOS DRAM, single-transistor cell, S/R amplifier sensitivity anal. *(Chinese)* 4−46443
MOS structure with buried channel, cutoff voltage *(Russian)* 4−58804
MOS transistors, 2-D simulation using finite element method 4−36517
MOS transistors, linear region parameters, 3D numerical modelling 4−36524

semiconductor device models continued
MOS-CCD hybrid image sensors, charge priming transfer efficiency in CPD image sensors 4−59340
MOSFET, generalised scaling theory, appl. to 0.25 μm design 4−36592
MOSFET, short-channel, body effect modelling, three transistor model 4−36615
MOSFET, short-channel, parametric model for subthreshold and strong inversion regions 4−30629
MOSFET, short-channel, surface and bulk-dominated punch-through 4−36613
MOSFET, short-channel type, effective source resistance modelling 4−52145
MOSFET device config., three-dimens. cct. simulation in beam recrystallised films 4−42174
MOSFET for analog appls., precision modelling problems 4−30617
MOSFET hot-electron induced degradation, temp. depend. 4−42059
MOSFET inversion charge model for VLSI systems 4−36862
MOSFET model, CAD-oriented, analytical, for high-accuracy appls. 4−36574
MOSFET model, two-dimensional table look-up 4−36529
MOSFET model using quasi-equilibrium concept 4−52146
MOSFET scaling with PISCES anal. program 4−52143
MOSFETs, generalised table models for timing simulation 4−52142
MOSFETs, short-channel, dominant subthreshold cond. paths 4−36590
MOSFETs, short-channel nonuniformly doped, modelling 4−58926
MOST, characterisation, modelling, parameter optimisation, database driven automated system 4−30616
MOST, low freq. noise, validity of existing theories 4−30659
MOST capacitor model modification, low computer time network simulation *(German)* 4−42070
MOST model, parametric short-channel devices, subthreshold and strong inversion current 4−36579
MOST model for efficient CAD 4−30619
N^+N^-p structure model, appl. to LEC transistor anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47007
n-p-n two-dimensional bipolar transistors, numerical analysis, BIPOLE program 4−52074
n-type metal oxide gas sensors, zero-order model 4−33239
NMOSFET, 1 μm; optimised lightly doped drain struct., substrate current anal. 4−36632
noise, Monte Carlo particle modelling 4−30582
nonlinear active media, phase memory numerical simulation 4−36246
numerical analysis, conference, Galway, Eire (June 1983) 4−35130
numerical simulation, soln. by singular perturbation approach 4−36505
p^+-n-n^+ solar cells under high injection conditions, model 4−34907
p-n junction, two-dimensional simulation of potential distrib. with graphic-computer-aid 4−36321
p-n junction device modelling, singularly perturbed boundary value problems 4−52045
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4−45634
parabolic equations, singular perturbation anal. of discretisation methods 4−36507
parabolic partial differential eqn. appl. 4−36510
partial differential eqn. soln. using infinite network theory 4−36522
photodiodes, n^+-n-p and n^+-p struct., quantum efficiency calcs. 4−37219
piecewise linear structured cct. simulation 4−29602
piezoelectric electron devices, acoustic wave effects and device models 4−47162
PIN diodes, numerical modelling 4−42026
power device numerical simulation, static and dynamic behaviour modelling 4−36528
power MOSFET, paralleled, parasitic oscills. small-signal dynamic model 4−47034
power MOST, small-signal high freq. performance 4−47053
power MOSTs, three-dimensional anal. using TRIPOS package 4−36611
power Schottky-barrier diode with low reverse voltage, design 4−52062
power transistor base current optimum control, amplitude-limited control signals *(Russian)* 4−42041
properties, numerical solns. for intrinsic material 4−36332
pulsed devices with reactances, integral eqn. method *(Russian)* 4−42022
pulsed semiconductor devices with reactances, integral eqn. approach *(Russian)* 4−42023
quasi three-dimensional simulation using cylindrical coords. 4−36508
reverse-biased device, modelling using quasi-variational inequalities 4−36514
reverse-biased semicond. devices, junction terminations, finite element analysis 4−36518
RF transistor thermal models, developments 4−42021
SAW Schottky diode storage correlator, flash mode, circuit model anal. 4−52427
Schottky-barrier BARITT devices, large signal props., computer simulation 4−47004
Schottky-barrier diode barrier height-ideality factor correlation using I-V meas. 4−42028
Schottky-barrier diodes, computer simulation model, Shockley's semiconductor eqns. 4−47005
Schottky-barrier diodes, metal sheet resistivity influence on I-V charcts. 4−47002
Schottky-barrier diodes, silicide type, junction radius rel. to reverse leakage 4−46994
segment analysis in nonhomogeneous illuminated semiconductor solar cells 4−34911
semiconductor equations, implications of analytical investigations on device modelling programs 4−30579
simulation using finite element method, localised calc. approach 4−36520
single-carrier two dimensional devices, numerical anal. using control area approx. 4−36513
SIPOS on Si HV devices, characterisation and modelling 4−46967
SOI device operation, numerical modelling 4−47036
SOI MOSFETs, steady-state I-V charcts. in strong inversion 4−36586
solar cell, efficiency-concentration characteristic, mathematical analysis 4−57359
solar cell back-surface passivation effects and effective drift time 4−34906
solar cell model parameters extraction, analytical method 4−40435
solar cells, behaviour anal. by dark current meas. and numerical treatment 4−34916
solar cells, concentrator bifacial, double metallisation grid influence on performance 4−34917
solar cells, distributed series resistance problem, model 4−57363

semiconductor device models continued
solar cells, influence of metal-covered area on performance 4—62702
SPICE2 junction capacitance parameters, extraction from measured data 4—52208
submicron device simulation using two-dimensional full Monte Carlo particle simulation 4—36506
submicron MOSFETs, drain impurity profile and junction depth effects 4—52148
submicron transistors nonstatic modelling 4—36515
subset solving algorithms 4—36519
thin film transistors, field effect and interface props. 4—52122
thyristor invertors, forward recovery damage in high power thyristors 4—47021
thyristor under surge conditions, high-temp. physical effects underlying failure mech. 4—58914
thyristors, thermal model parameters determination, computer aided analytical method *(Polish)* 4—30613
transient multidimensional eqns. soln. using linearized block implicit methods 4—36511
transistor oscillator, anal. *(German)* 4—41231
transport eqns., quasi-static behaviour soln. using new iterative method 4—36512
two carrier 2-D IGFET model based on generalised stream functions 4—36526
UHF power MOSFET, very high efficiency, computer simulation, transmitter appl. 4—36622
unified bipolar device model 4—36557
VLSI device and process modelling 4—36719
VMOS power transistors, I/V characts. simulation model 4—30634
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs MODFET characterization model, parasitic MESFET conduction 4—58935
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ Boeing solar cells, current transport 4—45645
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, photocapacitance and current collection 4—45647
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell capacitance, freq. depend. model 4—40443
GaAlAs heterojunction LEDs, equiv. cct. and minority carrier lifetime 4—47360
GaAlAs LEDs, degradation phenomenological model 4—59363
GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction IMPATT diodes, 4—58521
GaAlAs-GaAS n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, DC and switching characts. 4—36552
GaAs ballistic FET, Monte Carlo simulation *(Japanese)* 4—52129
GaAs ballistic MESFET, submicron, performance and operation 4—36059
GaAs component simulation, SEMICO program system *(German)* 4—30643
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4—36047
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, simplified microwave model 4—36594
GaAs FET, microwave freq. limit, drain bias depend. 4—52107
GaAs FET, short-channel, operating principles and elec. props., Monte Carlo simulation 4—36591
GaAs FET model for large signal appls., rel. to microwave cct. design 4—36595
GaAs FETs, two dimens. numerical anal. using finite element method *(Chinese)* 4—47022
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. parameter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4—58940
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4—59036
GaAs IMPATT diodes, large signal simulation, comparison of theoretical and expt. results 4—58522
GaAs LED degradation due to proton bombardment 4—37243
GaAs MESFET, backgating effects modelling 4—41272
GaAs MESFET, basic equations, mobility model influence on iteration process and soln. 4—36612
GaAs MESFET, equiv. cct. element value from meas. two-port S-parameter, uncertainty study 4—58939
GaAs MESFET, ion implanted, device model 4—52147
GaAs MESFET, numerical modelling using finite element method 4—36614
GaAs MESFET, two-dimensional model 4—58932
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct. parameters meas. technique *(French)* 4—30098
GaAs photoconductive detectors, high gain mechanism under low excitation 4—47343
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4—46863
GaAs short-channel MESFET, velocity overshoot effects on parameters *(Chinese)* 4—52088
GaAs-AlGaAs inverted modulation doped FET, charge control model 4—52090
InP optically-gated MISFET 4—58928
MOS transistor, event-driven switch-level simulation 4—36521
a-Si CCD, theory of operation 4—36583
poly-Si emitter contacts in bipolar transistors, recomb. vel. analytical numerical model 4—47009
Si, highly doped, intrinsic number and Fermi level modelling for device and process simulation 4—36509
Si induced-inversion layer MOS solar cells, computer anal. 4—40444
Si LSI MOSFETs, elec. characts. at very high temps., modelling and cct. behaviour 4—42057
Si laser recrystallised MOSTs, current cond. mechanism 4—36608
Si MOSFET hot-electron induced photon and photocarrier generation 4—58925
Si MOSFETs, two dimensional layers capacitance technique study 4—52135
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4—52046
Si, n-type, heavily-doped, minority hole mobility, empirical expression, device modelling appl. 4—51748
Si NMOS gigabit per second logic ccts., switching speed prediction using linear model 4—58275
Si on insulator devices, exact modelling 4—36527
Si p-n junction solar cells, voltage depend. series resist. 4—40442
Si Schottky-barrier diode optimisation for LV power convertor appl. 4—52063
Si solar cell, IBC, two-dimensional anal. of back region 4—40463
Si solar cells, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
Si solar cells, I-V characts. and performance between low- and high-level injection 4—45650
Si solar cells, influence of base resistivity 4—34912

semiconductor device models continued
Si two-dimensional oxidation model for VLSI devices, viscoelasticity included in scheme 4—36488
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, performance enhancement rel. to B profiling 4—45627
Si-metal and Si-silicide contacts, Schottky-barrier model 4—41890
a-Si-Si_3N_4 thin film transistor, instability mechs. 4—30657

semiconductor device testing
see also integrated circuit testing
automatic test system for MOS devices, development 4—33139
burn-in testing of semiconductor devices 4—36498
ceramic transistor packages, tarnishing, metal diffusion detection method 4—57846
coupled-cavity lasers, three-terminal type, const. power curve generation technique 4—31406
epitaxial layer, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4—58849
FET transistor pairs matching, computer-aided instrument 4—61216
film pin hole detection, scanning pointed HV probe technique 4—52042
GTO thyristor, in cascade configuration, effects 4—52082
hermeticity testing of semiconductor component encapsulations 4—52040
HP 4280A 1 MHz C Meter/C-V Plotter 4—48934
IMPATT diodes, breakdown inhomogeneities study using modulating 4—46628
IR's HEXFET predictable reliability 4—42047
IR LED device parameters meas., using optical bench apparatus 4—31251
ITT's testability analysis program 4—52170
lattice defects in semiconductor diode structures meas., by capacitance method 4—48961
LF noise, thyristor convertor operating in transistor mode, reliability prediction 4—34755
linear and mixed semiconductor devices and PC modules, functional testing, computerised test work stations 4—50501
microprocessor-based controller for automatic characterisation 4—55201
MIS diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V characts. meas. technique 4—30588
MOS retention time based tests for FET product characterisation 4—52111
MOSFET, saturation point deform. using expt. extraction technique 4—30630
noise measurement as a testing tool 4—29238
optoelectronic semiconductor components, failure anal. and reliability *(German)* 4—31249
photovoltaic solar arrays, low-concentration-ratio concentrator, optical, thermal and elec. perform. 4—40466
pre-test diagnostics, experimental data validation 4—29236
process monitoring and prediction of yield 4—29239
reliability of 1.3 μm semiconductor lasers and Ge detectors 4—37377
SRC test strategies for design and manufacturing sciences 4—29235
TELSI test concept 4—58884
Test Technology Workshop, conf., Minneapolis, MN, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—29138
tester *(Italian)* 4—46987
transistors in tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4—38953
VLSI chips and systems, designing for testability 4—52169
voltage and current meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4—44571
wafer probe/inspection, automation, trends 4—57853
wafer prober 'Z' stage closed loop control 4—30574
wafer testing 4—47103
Zener diode voltage measurement to thermal equilibrium with pulsed test current 4—52058
Zener diodes testing for DC voltage stabilisation applications *(French)* 4—52055
GaAs solar cells, equivalent electron fluence for space qualification 4—45639
Si p-π-p-n avalanche photodiodes, fibre pigtails, qualification test results 4—52787

semiconductor devices
see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors
1/f noise in semicond. materials and devices, comparison of theories 4—30301
analogue and switching circuit design, book 4—57730
Brown Boveri Company, economic production of modular diode and thyristor devices *(German)* 4—35276
dissipation of heat in semiconductor devices *(Italian)* 4—35316
domestic fuses for semiconductor protection, overload capacity analysis *(Polish)* 4—30167
electric vehicle technological challenges to be met for widespread acceptance 4—62763
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35132
electronics ageing mechanisms, neutron and γ-ray effects, nuclear power plant instrumentation 4—34284
fault current limiters for power system protection 4—45176
gas sensor, environmental changes effect on sensitivity 4—33995
heterojunction devices 4—42017
high speed semiconductor devices, abrupt and graded gap structures anal. 4—36497
high-speed semiconductor devices, microfabrication advances, submicron 4—58851
high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf., Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57699
III-V heterocomposition-based devices, degradation and thermodynamic instability 4—46986
induction motors supplied from energy sources using semiconductor devices, numerical anal. 4—57002
junction physics *(Italian)* 4—36502
liquified gas level detection by semiconductor sensor *(Chinese)* 4—44649
low frequency noise in Si devices, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—29145
marking of standard, exclusive and client products *(Italian)* 4—35315
minority carrier lifetime, EBIC microprocessor monitoring 4—36501
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas., small-signal admittance meas. 4—39266
modules, display devices, components and semicond. devices *(German)* 4—61458
optical communication system semiconductor devices, recent progress *(Korean)* 4—54768

semiconductor devices continued
p^+-n-n^+ HV device, influence of surface charge and bevel angle on blocking behaviour 4−47063
planning of ageing tests using assurance test matrix 4−29302
plastic encapsulated semiconductor component, reliability, status review 4−35340
power components cooling plate CAD *(Czech)* 4−29270
power device packaging, flat-pack techniques *(German)* 4−35310
power devices, passivation ring structs. theoretical and expt study 4−36645
power electronics, book 4−40735
power semiconductors, appls. *(French)* 4−30576
power system short-circuit currents limitation by semiconductor-diode fault-current limiter 4−45177
pressure strain gauge for precision heating expts. *(Russian)* 4−55708
principles of electronic components, introduction 4−51550
product guide 4−58311
quality and reliability considerations 4−52044
quality and reliability improvement, selection and screening for telecommunication equipment 4−57870
radiation hardened, characteris. *(Japanese)* 4−30771
recombination lifetime meas. using pulsed MOS capacitor 4−39267
reliability *(Italian)* 4−29298
reliability in semiconductor devices, breakdown mechanism physics in microelectronics 4−58883
review of semiconductor devices, materials and processing technologies *(Japanese)* 4−46785
solid-state electronics, ITEC basic course 4−45868
temperature regulation, semiconductor-laser sensor *(Spanish)* 4−55717
temperature transducers, use and characts. *(Swedish)* 4−39176
thermoelectric semiconductor sensors *(German)* 4−55389
two-dimensional electronic systems for high-speed device applications 4−58887
Yamatake Honeywell DSTJ 3000 smart transmitter *(Japanese)* 4−48864
GaAs/nAlGaAs superlattice, high speed electrons and hot electron effects appls. *(Japanese)* 4−30406
Si device, 1/f noise, amplitude probability distrib. 4−30578
poly-Si for value for money sensing devices *(German)* 4−61332
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
a-Si-Ge-B alloys, props. and electronic device appls. *(Japanese)* 4−51800

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes*

semiconductor diodes
see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes
breakdown voltage calc. reliability, ionization coeff. comparison 4−30586
Brown Boveri Company, economic production of modular diode and thyristor devices *(German)* 4−35276
carrier function, numerical solution to elliptic eqns. 4−30592
conductor clamps, appl. rules *(German)* 4−58551
convertors and rectifiers appl., power losses, cooling and protection problems *(Slovak)* 4−34730
current zero point detection in noncirculating cycloconverter based on dynamic characteristics of thyristor-diode series circuit, appls. 4−49974
current-carrying capacity of semiconductor power devices from the utilisation of experimental coefficients *(Polish)* 4−47018
dual gate diode switch, merged structure for bidirectional current switching 4−36116
electronic devices and semiconductors, book 4−29122
fast static shielding diode, high-speed low-loss p-n diode having a channel structure 4−58893
fast switching in diode-transistor circuits, choice of diode *(French)* 4−29623
FET diodes, degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−58919
forward-biased, HV nanosecond pulses generation appl. 4−46383
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$-GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice device 4−36546
glass passivated fast diodes for power applications *(German)* 4−46993
HV diodes used as variable resistors and switches 4−29665
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
ion-sensitive diode, parametric study 4−42024
junction temp., thermal resistance 4−52039
lattice defects in semiconductor diode structures meas. by capacitance method 4−48961
layered, submicron thickness, nonsteady-state quasiballistic 4−30297
lightly doped region-heavily doped region junctions in diodes, review 4−36313
long diode with double carrier injection, impedance, effect of small space charge 4−30580
microwave, spectral characterisation, Multiple Reflections Resonant Line technique 4−58529
MIS diodes, hysteretic interface props. and trap model, C/V characts. meas. technique 4−30588
model parameter estimation by regression techniques for computer-aided anal. 4−42025
modelling, bifurcation diagram for piecewise-linear cct. 4−46318
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4−36073
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−30591
p^+n-high voltage devices with mesa-like contour and inverse mesa contour, blocking 4−52048
p-i-n diode attenuator, digital correction/computer-aided calibration system for bandwidth improvement 4−36035
p-i-n diode based electronic switch for video game−TV set connection *(German)* 4−48583
p-i-n diode switch, 2.9 GHz, high-power design 4−58515
p-i-n diode under very fast carrier injection, I-V characts. 4−36539
p-i-n reverse-biased diodes, computer-aided thermal anal. 4−42027
p-n diode, heavily doped, ideal diode anal. 4−47006
p-n diodes, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4−45634
PIN diode double-way switch with series and parallel connection for satcom system *(German)* 4−32734
PIN diodes, numerical modelling 4−42026
point-contact diodes for IR heterodyne detection 4−39189

semiconductor diodes continued
power, solder fatigue problems in power packages 4−57841
power MOSFETs - characteristics of the internal diode *(Italian)* 4−52086
power semiconductor components, review *(French)* 4−42018
power supplies for the electrochemical industry−an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4−35085
principles of electronic components, introduction 4−51550
rectifying diodes and thyristors, theory, construction, testing and protection *(French)* 4−46984
reverse-biased, switching to high cond. state, computer simulation 4−30417
reverse-biased semicond. devices, junction terminations, finite element analysis 4−36518
semiconductors, free carrier capture kinetics by deep traps 4−42019
Si diode rectifiers in traction substations, operational reliability, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 4−45517
small signal low/medium-power semiconductor diodes, QC, long-term reliability 4−58892
switching diode configurations, nonlinearity noise parameters *(Russian)* 4−42030
SY356 rectifier diode, characteris. *(German)* 4−58885
UHF diodes, technological aspects *(French)* 4−46629
variable capacitance diodes, effect of electron irradiation on elec. characts. *(Japanese)* 4−47000
n-GaAs ballistic diode distributed oscill., numerical study 4−52043
GaAs ballistic diodes, short, small-signal AC cond. at zero bias 4−36533
GaAs planar doped barrier mesa diode, fabrication and characts. for 60 GHz subharmonic mixer 4−36076
GaAs:Mn(Fe) diode struct., current-voltage characts. 4−58888
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. characts. 4−51819
Ge point contact signal diodes, use for microwave signals phase modulation 4−32678
InP p-n junction diodes, self-aligned, fabrication using $^3He^+$ bombard. 4−36536
InSb anodised MIS diodes, C/V characts. meas. technique 4−30588
$MoSi_2$ metallisation, new low resistance shallow junction formation method using lateral diffusion through silicide 4−36442
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V characts. 4−30599
Si, © p-n junction diode, forward voltage drop, electrode material effects *(Japanese)* 4−30593
Si (Li) diode, detectors for electrons and X-rays 4−61703
Si bulk-barrier diode temp. transducer, high sensitivity 4−48842
Si diode temp. sensors, stability, 4.2 to 273K 4−39135
Si junction diodes, almost ideal, non-Shockley cond. mechanism 4−46997
Si on insulator devices, exact modelling 4−36527
Si, p-n junction diode, forward voltage drop in regrowth layer after Al brazing, P conc. depend. *(Japanese)* 4−30594
Si p-n junction diode rectifier, storage time *(Japanese)* 4−36542
a-Si pin diode based contact type linear sensor array 4−44450
Si planar diffused diodes for dosimetry of irradiation of pourable bulk materials *(German)* 4−39618
Si rectifier diode SY 351, development *(German)* 4−52059
Si triangular barrier diodes, fabrication using MBE with solid-phase epitaxial regrowth 4−52052
a-Si:H, MIS diode, glow discharge deposited, flat-band capacitance freq. depend. 4−36349
Si-SiO_2, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4−58882

semiconductor doping
see also doping profiles; ion implantation
400 keV Research Implanters at Surrey Univ. 4−36446
active channel/field region fabrication, channel encroachment reduction using doping technique 4−41965
automatic wafer handling for a mechanically scanned ion implanter 4−36450
bipolar devices, automated diffusion stations, type SD-3/158, design for production line appl. *(Polish)* 4−46935
bipolar high-voltage transistors, combined B and Al implantation 4−36561
deep B channel stop for semicond. substrates 4−46926
diffusing species using solutions, method 4−51984
diffusion tubes life extension using SiO_2 liners 4−46923
doping processes, two-dimensional numerical anal., appl. to MOS processing 4−36438
double-diffused Gaussian profiles, model for lateral junction contour 4−58854
electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
electron-beam-induced recoil implantation in semiconductors at 300K 4−41973
HEMT, threshold and sheet conc. sensitivity 4−47033
high throughput wafer handling system for serial process ion implantation 4−36448
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
ion implantation, damaged layer formation and growth, three-dimensional Monte Carlo simulation 4−36439
ion implantation equipment, physical limitations 4−36444
ion source for semiconductor implantation 4−36447
ion-beam lithography review, advantages, limitations 4−41975
IV-VI semiconductors, ion implantation, review 4−51975
MBE appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50297
MBE growth, thermal and accelerated beam doping, model calcs. 4−41958
molecular ion implantation in monocrysts., ion channeling prevention 4−30510
MOSFET source and junction by oxidising poly-Si:As 4−36443
new low resistance shallow junction formation method using lateral diffusion through silicide 4−36442
p-channel FET, submicrometer, with n^+ polysilicon gate, device design 4−47035
photoresist masked targets, dose control with high power ion beams 4−36430
polyacetylene films, ion implantation doping and p-n junction form. 4−58852
rapid-thermal annealing of poly-Si stacked emitter structure 4−36441
self-aligned doped region form. using SiO_2 isolation moats 4−46927

semiconductor doping continued
self-aligned doped region formation using low-energy ion implantation, storage struct. appl. 4−42099
solar cell fabrication using new ion implanter 4−40480
stacked emitter struct. form., As drive-in process, rapid annealing technique 4−41980
submicron device, implanted profiles for dopants, 3-D Monte Carlo simulations 4−30506
substrates and epilayers, growth, optical communication requirements, review 4−29451
SURIM, Westinghouse surface ion implantation machine 4−36445
VLSI/LSI manufacture using ion implantation, broad and focused beam techniques 4−36662
wafer cooling and photoresist masking problems in ion implantation 4−41972
wafer cooling in ion implantation 4−41974
Al-Si:B ion implanted Schottky diode characts. 4−58898
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4−51820
AlN, pyrolytic layers, doping with Cl_2 and O_2, effects on elec. cond. 4−30378
B-based high temp. thermoelectric materials, effect of doping 4−36302
BN film, CVD, on Si, as B diffusion source 4−51986
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
$BaTiO_3$:Nb, elec. cond. 600-800°C, defect struct. 4−51803
Bi_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. characts. for photovoltaic appls. 4−50065
$Ga_{1-x}AlAs$:S(Se), dopant incorporation during MBE growth 4−50758
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4−46924
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4−30514
GaAs (100), CVD, low press., in Ga-HCl-AsH_3-H_2-H_2S system, modelling of S doping 4−50781
GaAs, gas phase epitaxy, doping and impurity trapping 4−58036
GaAs, LPE growth and nonequilib. deep centre trapping 4−58035
GaAs, laser-induced Si diffusion from deposited Si_3N_4 film 4−30516
GaAs MESFETs, short-channel, improved performance by use of higher doping conc. 4−52102
GaAs, n-i-p-i crystals, doping to alter electronic and optical props. *(German)* 4−51995
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. props. for microwave electronics 4−58732
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs:Cr, LEC growth, mag. field effect on impurity conc. 4−58004
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating, VPE 4−41963
GaAs:Ge(Si), LEC grown, dislocation structure etching rel. to dopant conc. 4−58857
GaAs:In, isoelectric doping, X-ray and electron microprobe anal. 4−36434
GaAs:Se^+, implanted, amorphous-cryst. interface, high resolution struct. charact. 4−36426
GaAs:Si, crystal growth by horizontal gradient freeze technique, carrier and dislocation density 4−29455
GaAs:Si, planar channelling of Si implants 4−36455
GaAs:Si, Si diffusion using rapid thermal processing, encapsulant effects 4−30504
GaAs:Si, Si doping from Si_2H_6 in MOCVD growth 4−41945
GaAs:Si MOCVD films, free carrier profile synthesis by atomic plane doping 4−51981
GaAs:Sn,Te, dual implanted damage and annealing, challenging studies 4−41964
GaAs:Sn with SiO_2 cap, thermal diffusion, doping mechanism 4−51994
GaAs:Z, monolayer surface doping from plated Zn source 4−36427
GaAs:Zn, reproducible leaky tube Zn diffusion with submicron junction depths 4−51992
GaAs:Zn, thermal pulse diffusion of Zn from elemental source 4−51990
$GaAs_n$ amorphous layer as excess As source capping layer for ion implantation and annealing 4−46928
GaInAsP, ion implantation, book contrib. 4−30517
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4−30329
Ge bolometer, neutron-transmutation-doped, resist. meas. 4−61394
Ge, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Ge, film, RF sputtered, controlled doping 4−41951
Ge, neutron transmutation doped, annealing, DLTS study 4−30512
Ge, submicron layers produced by ion implantation and laser annealing 4−46938
Ge:Ar(Sb), neutron-transmutation-doped, defects 4−30507
Ge:Be(Mg)(Zn)(B), implantation doping, avalanche photodiode fabrication 4−36456
(In,Ga)As:Mn/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors grown by LPE with high gain 4−42040
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
InGaAsP:Zn highly reliable 1.3 μm surface emitting LEDs for high speed optical communication systems 4−52821
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4−51993
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP JFETs by shallow Zn diffusion 4−36061
InP planar diodes, fabrication using open tube method for Zn diffusion 4−52797
InP:Ga,Sb crystals, dislocation density reduction by isoelectronic double doping 4−30508
InP:Mn, solubility, coeff. of Mn distrib. 4−58855
InP:S(Sn)(Zn)(Fe) single crystals, LEC growth, perfection, carrier conc., TEM obs. 4−36271
InP:Zn, adducts in MOVPE, p-type doping 4−35483
InP:Zn, temp-dependent Zn diffusion mechanism using semiclosed diffusion method 4−41955
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
semiconductor doping continued
InP-n-AlInAs heterostructure, magnetotransport study 4−46852
InSb, ion implanted layers, IR reflection spectra studies 4−30515
p-InSb:S, p-n junctions, doping and elec. props. 4−36315
Sb_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
Si, amorphous, highly doped, MBE grown, epitaxial regrowth 4−50759
Si, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si doped substrate, overetching determ. using combined pulsed capacitance voltage meas. and SIMS 4−41124
Si, doping kinetics from atomic beam in vacuum, desorption 4−58859
poly-Si emitter bipolar transistor, fabrication using ion implantation technique 4−42038
Si, laser doping by dissociation of metal alkyls 4−41979
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formations 4−36457
Si MBE, accelerated ion doping 4−41957
Si MBE, feasibility and appls. 4−41065
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si magnetic field sensor, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−52046
Si N-channel devices, phase distrib. of ion implanted O, AES study 4−51988
Si on insulator form. by O ion implantation 4−41959
Si, polycrystalline, implantation under thermal and laser annealing, sheet resist. and doping profiles 4−36459
Si processing for device fabrication, ion implantation appl. 4−36453
Si, recrystallized on SiO_2, laterally seeded, implantation and annealing studies 4−51987
Si solar cell, ion implanted, laser annealed 4−40462
Si solar cells, ion implantation and pulsing annealing processes 4−45667
Si solar cells, low-dose ion implanted, optimum flashlamp annealing conditions for fabrication 4−50049
Si triangular barrier diodes, fabrication using MBE with solid-phase epitaxial regrowth 4−52052
Si, VPE, MBE, Si on insulator structures and doping, book contrib. 4−41064
Si wafer, implantation quality monitoring by amorphisation contrast 4−41978
Si:Ar, carrier lifetime reduction by Ar ion implantation 4−41819
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As, ion implanted regions, 2-D shape, etching and EBIC studies 4−46929
Si:As(Sb), shallow dopant profile production by low-angle ion implantation 4−58853
n-Si:Au, elec. cond. and photoconductivity 4−51768
Si:B, (100), shallow junction implants through surface oxide, theoretical and expt. study 4−58856
Si:B, deep implanted layers, for IC appl. 4−36454
Si:B, ion implanted shallow layers, electron beam annealing, expt. study using SIMS 4−51985
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
p-Si:B, p-type doping in MBE by B coevaporation 4−35472
Si:B, retardation of B diffusion 4−46930
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4−35510
Si:Ge, implantation, pre-amorphisation/rapid thermal annealing procedure for shallow junction formation 4−46931
Si:Ge(Sb)(W), electron beam doping, SIMS and RBS studies *(Japanese)* 4−58858
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping 4−30511
a-Si:H, correlated defects and steady-state photoconductivity 4−30363
a-Si:H, plasma-enhanced deposition 4−41098
Si:H,B amorphous CVD films, optical props., B doping effects 4−51802
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4−58052
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
Si:H/SiN_x:H amorphous semiconductor superlattices, charge transfer doping 4−51974
Si:Mg, implanted, doping behaviour, elec. props. 4−36458
Si:P, P diffusion from solid source for solar cell fabrication 4−36428
Si:P film, deposition by thermal decomposition of silane 4−58044
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si:Re, Czochralski grown cryst., thermal stability study 4−58011
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
SiC, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
SiC:Al, B(Be), © interstitial diffusion studies 4−41966
SiC:Al, vapour deposition and doping for epitaxial p-n structures 4−41051
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
SnTe:In, influence of In on SnTe props., rel. to stoichiometry 4−30379
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206
TiO_2 electrodes, photoelectrochemical props., effects of substitutional and defect doping 4−34823
TiO_2 semiconductor electrodes, effect of noble metal doping 4−34824
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435
ZnS:TbF_3, Mn, AC thin-film electroluminesc. devices, two-colour, with spatially selective activator doping 4−52813
ZnSe, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries
anion electronegativity effects 4−36363
illuminated interface, catalysed reactions 4−46893
iron phthalocyanine film electrodes, anodic dissolution in H_2SO_4 4−30473
junction devices, in situ characterisation 4−51919
p-n junction GaAs photovoltaic electrolyser for hydrogen production by water electrolysis 4−50021
photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse characts. 4−37205
photoeffects, time-resolved microwave cond. 4−46897
photoelectrochemistry, book contrib. 4−46900
recombination parameters of semiconductor materials determ. using electrolytic cell with magnetic clamp 4−48990
semiconductors, electrochemical carrier conc. profiling, review 4−36462
semiconductors, electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4−36464
ternary chalcogenide photoelectrochem. solar cells 4−40370
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries continued
n-$CdIn_2Se_4$ single cryst. electrodes in polysulphide electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 4−40460
$CdIn_2Se_4$, single cryst., electrolyte electroreflectance in photoelectrochemical solar cell 4−50054
CdS polycrystalline films, photocorrosion in aq. soln., capacitance and action spectra meas. 4−51918
n-CdS/electrolyte interface, photoelectrochem. characterisation 4−46899
n-CdS/S^{2-}, S_2^{2-} photoelectrochemical solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
CdSe/ferro-ferricyanide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
CdSe/sulphide-polysulphide photoelectrochemical system, I-V behaviour 4−46895
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
α-Fe_2O_3 electrode for H_2O photodecomposition, surface studies 4−58821
Fe_2O_3 stacked thin-film photoelectrode 4−52768
GaAs, electroluminescence and photoluminescence in aq. redox electrolyte 4−46898
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, electrochem. behaviour in aq. and nonaqueous media, common anion rule 4−36359
H-evolving solar cells, free energy conversion efficiency 4−40441
n-InP photoelectrodes, subbandgap response, effect of surface modification 4−46896
n-Si, photo-enhanced etching in dil. HCl soln. 4−30520
n-Si photoanode stabilisation against photoanodic decomp. with polyacetylene films 4−40366
Si/methanol liquid junction, open circuit volt. and oxide form. 4−58820
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/electrolyte system, static and dynamic volt-ampere charcts. *(Russian)* 4−36361
Si-electrolyte interface, elec. field modulated IR internal reflection studies 4−51922
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206
n-$SrTiO_3$:Nb/$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ($IrCl_6^{2-}$) interfaces, electroreduction 4−30472
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923

semiconductor electron states *see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids*

semiconductor epitaxial layers
CMOS latchup resistance, comparison of p- and n-well ccts. 4−36855
CMOS technology using SEG isolation technique 4−36850
dislocation-free layers, growth, book contrib. 4−50791
electroluminescent displays, produced by atomic layers 4−39238
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476
heteroepitaxial structures, prep. by selective etching 4−52019
heterojunction devices 4−42017
III-V quaternary semiconductors, immiscibility and spinodal decomp. rel. to epitaxial layer quality 4−35482
III-V semiconductors, MBE, thermodynamics of O incorporation 4−29492
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy 4−37214
LPE, single cryst. layer growth, numerical modelling 4−29479
MBE growth, thermal and accelerated beam doping, model calcs. 4−41958
Schottky-barrier diodes, current-voltage charcts. 4−47001
Si, CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4−42164
Si VPE for bipolar ICs 4−46917
SOS heteroepitaxial film, surface photovoltage characterisation 4−41818
thickness eval. by spherical section method, decoration props. of etchants *(Russian)* 4−58843
, Si amorphous or polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth and bridging epitaxy by flash lamp irradiation 4−35494
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs double heterostructure laser technology 4−42620
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4−58797
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
AlGaAs, crystal growth by MOCVD *(Japanese)* 4−41057
AlGaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
AlGaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321
AlGaAs/GaAs, single quantum well heterostruct. on $Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As$ buffers, MBE grown, electron mobility study 4−58791
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4−29478
p-AlGaAs/p-GaAs/n-GaAs solar cells, high efficiency 4−62708
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$:Si MBE layers, electron trap conc., DLTS study 4−30322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4−50753
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE layers, persistent photocond. centre *(Chinese)* 4−47324
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, Si donor behaviour, effect of Al comp. 4−51820
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Te(Sn) epitaxial films, carrier density changes due to band struct. modifications 4−30337
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4−35474
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4−46816
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, epitaxial growth on InP 4−58031
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
AlN epilayer SAW delay line with zero temp. coeff. 4−59119
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4−36276
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ epitaxial film photodiodes 4−52801
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, metal-organic VPE growth 4−46218
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4−35491
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, MBE growth, Auger depth profile anal. 4−35471
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdTe, atomic layer epitaxy on CdTe substrates, high structural perfection 4−58030
CdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
CdTe films, atomic layer epitaxy and electronic struct. 4−41046
CdTe films, MBE grown on (001) GaAs and (001) InSb, charact. 4−50762
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CdTe films, MBE growth on InSb 4−46223
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4−35473
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4−29483
$CuInSe_2$ films, rheotaxial growth on liquid In film 4−29496
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructures, LPE, struct. and lasing charcts. rel. to As vapour press. 4−30328
Ga-Al-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
Ga-In-P-As system, LPE, growth kinetics 4−46228
Ga-In-P-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4−50779
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$-GaAs heterostructures, LPE growth, layer height profiles rel. to convection and cooling rates 4−29488
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Be-p-GaAs:Be-n-GaAs:Si heterojunction LPE growth for solar cells 4−58032
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xP$ p-n structures, epitaxially grown, plastically and elastically deformed, quantum efficiency spectra 4−42462
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb$ on GaSb, LPE grown, Zn diffusion and appl. to IR detection *(French)* 4−30514
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$/GaSb, LPE, phase equilib. rel. to lattice mismatch strain 4−46227
GaAs (110)-ZnSe interface, LEED and AES characterisation 4−46846
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4−36310
GaAs epitaxial diode struct., nonequilibrium carrier lifetimes 4−36316
GaAs epitaxial film, MBE grown, capture of accidental impurities, influence of growth conditions 4−58034
GaAs epitaxial films, 1/f noise under conditions of strong geometric magnetoresist. 4−30338
GaAs epitaxial films, line impurity photocond. spectra, fine-struct. splitting 4−30341
GaAs, epitaxial layer growth in multiwafer VPE system, IMPATT device fabrication 4−50772
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, surface morphology and elec. props. 4−46238
GaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4−59312
GaAs, film growth on insulators by artificial epitaxy 4−29495
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4−58023
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on (0001) mica by ionised vapour evaporation under elec. field 4−50770
GaAs, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4−58849
GaAs, LPE growth, deep intrinsic centers, anisotropic capture 4−58038
GaAs LPE layers, residual impurities, growth soln. baking effects 4−50778
GaAs LPE layers, space-charge scatt. and mobility killers 4−46811
GaAs LPE layers, surface morphology, effect of substrate misorientation *(Chinese)* 4−46214
GaAs, LPE technology, epitaxial layer growth, high quality, Gunn device appl. *(Chinese)* 4−58890
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4−29475
GaAs, MBE growth in diffusion pumped systems 4−41063
GaAs, MBE growth using trimethylgallium as a Ga source 4−41052
GaAs MBE layers, elec. props. of oval defects, FET appl. 4−51772
GaAs, MBE layers, spatially-resolved luminescence at oval defects 4−35489
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with epi-overlayer 4−30637
GaAs MM-wave mixer diodes, selective epitaxial deposition, deep mesa etch 4−58536
GaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaAs single cryst. layers, LPE, numerical modelling 4−29479
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4−50796
GaAs, transistor struct., luminous spots and breakdown 4−36610
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs:Si, Al p-n structures, radiative recomb., electrolum. charcts. *(Russian)* 4−59324
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
GaAs:V, semi-insulating, V redistribution during heat treatment 4−41949
GaAs/(AlGa)As selectively doped heterostruct., transport props. 4−36308
GaAs/$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2$/GaAs (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ micromechanical elements, fabrication and vibration monitoring appl. 4−33228
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, tunnelling hot electron transistor 4−47025
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, direct obs. of lattice arrangement 4−46848
GaAs-n-AlGaAs structures, modulation doped, elec. props., effect of IR flash lamp annealing 4−51822

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP superlattices, strain depth profiles, misfit dislocations obs 4−51812
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, organometallic VPE growth 4−29471
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
GaInAs-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. characts. 4−51819
GaInAsP, low field carrier mobility, book contrib. 4−30344
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/Ga_vIn_{1-v}As_vP_{1-y}$ DH visible injection laser, room temp. pulsed operation 4−31377
GaInP/AlGaAs double heterostructures, LPE, lasing, 77-230K 4−35487
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ monocryst. layers, LPE on GaAs *(Chinese)* 4−58017
GaN:Zn heteroepitaxial layers, direct writing using electron beams 4−42466
GaP pure green LEDs, LPE fabrication *(Japanese)* 4−31254
GaP:N, Te VPE layers, minority carrier lifetime, photoluminesc. decay study 4−37207
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4−30329
GaSb, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaSb:Zn, photoluminescence spectra 4−47334
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4−31387
Ge, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Ge epitaxial growth on GaAs substrate by GeH_4 thermal decomp. 4−35480
Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by ionised cluster beam method *(Chinese)* 4−46216
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, MBE growth and phases separation, TEM studies 4−29472
HgCdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
HgCdTe, pressure-induced epitaxial growth from soln. 4−46225
$Hg_{0.8}Cd_{0.2}Te$-CdTe heterojunctions, elect. characts. 4−36324
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4−35498
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ large area epitaxial layers, LPE growth 4−29482
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, CVT growth and characterisation 4−35484
InAs, MBE growth conditions and reconstruction 4−50817
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InAsP, high mobility, vapour phase heteroepitaxial growth 4−35470
InGaAs epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4−50784
InGaAs, LPE using novel graphite boat 4−46226
InGaAs:Mg on INP, LPE-grown, MgO-free surface 4−35490
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, epilayer thickness meas. from etched steps 4−30521
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE growth on InP (100) substrate *(Chinese)* 4−46215
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures 4−35476
InGaAsP and InGaP LPE layers, dislocation loops, TEM studies 4−50756
InGaAsP and InP epitaxial layers, MOVPE at atmospheric press. 4−41092
InGaAsP, LPE-grown, high-uniformity, λ=1.3 μm 4−35492
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4−36281
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InGaAsP-InP:Cr semiconductor buried-crescent type laser *(Japanese)* 4−31391
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4−50749
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4−51993
InP epitaxial layer, LPE growth and carrier mobility, dopant effects 4−46820
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 4−29477
InP, LPE, numerical model of selective meltback morphology 4−29489
InP:Gd(Yb) epitaxial films, doping effects on low-temp. edge photoluminescence 4−42467
InP:Ge(Sn), donor identification, photolum. and far IR photocond. in high mag. fields 4−36263
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. 4−51779
InP:Zn, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
InP/GaInAs p^+-i-n^+-i-n^- long wavelength avalanche detector with separated absorpt. and mult. regions grown by MBE 4−52809
InP/InGaAsP 1.3-μm LEDs, dark-spot defects formation by Au migration 4−52816
InP/InGaAsP DH, LPE grown, misfit dislocations, TEM study 4−58022
InP-n-AlInAs heterostructure, magnetotransport study 4−46852
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
p-InSb/i-GaAs, heteroepitaxial struct., quasi-2D electrons, nonequilibrium galvanomagnetic effects 4−36311
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
n-$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, intraband magnetooptical transitions in epitaxial film 4−36305
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, n^+-p-p^+ injection laser, performance characts. 4−42663
PbSe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solution, p-n heterojunction form. by LPE 4−46230
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid solution, vapour phase growth of epitaxial films 4−41050
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In, photocond. kinetics 4−47331
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$:In epitaxial films, optical absorption spectra and photoconductivity 4−30394
PbTe epitaxial narrow-gap semicond. films, optical four-wave mixing 4−47504
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
semiconductor epitaxial layers continued
PbTe films grown by hot wall epitaxy technique, AC field effect study 4−46836
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854
PbTe-Bi system, anomalous transport props. 4−46861
$PbTe_xSe_{1-x}$/PbTe heterojunctions, epitaxially grown, misfit dislocations 4−46231
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Si (100) autoepitaxial wafers, surface cleaning, Ag deposition effects, SEM, AES and RHEED studies 4−30551
Si, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si, carrier lifetime in epitaxial layers on buried Si_3N_4 produced by ion implantation 4−41960
Si, deposition, pyrolysis of SiH_4, influence of H_2 or Ar carrier gas 4−41085
Si epitaxial film, interaction with EM field of HF resonator *(Russian)* 4−41562
Si epitaxial layer FET with improved mobility and transconductance 4−52110
Si, epitaxial layer growth on CaF_2 substrates 4−41054
Si epitaxial planar transistor new semiconductor switching device with bidirectional negative resistance characteristic *(Chinese)* 4−58906
Si evaporated amorphous film, growth conditions by solid phase epitaxy 4−50792
Si films, cryst. orientated by metal patterns on planar amorphous substrates 4−29487
Si homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
Si, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4−58849
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si MBE, accelerated ion doping 4−41957
Si, monocrystalline films grown on SiO_2, defect characterisation 4−29484
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si on sapphire, substrate preparation for monocrystalline Si *(Czech)* 4−30545
Si optical I/O IC, technology description 4−59258
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4−58021
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4−51746
Si, selective epitaxy, local loading effect 4−50755
Si, selective low-press epitaxy, VLSI device isolation technology 4−36736
Si submicron epitaxial films, quality 4−46224
p-Si:B, p-type doping in MBE by B coevaporation 4−35472
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si/CaF_2 heterostructure interface, MBE grown, Raman spectra studies 4−51898
Si/insulator/Si structure, VPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−46229
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/SiO_2/Si$ SOI struct., epitaxial film quality 4−41068
Si-Mo Schottky barriers formation by Mo films CVD growth 4−51877
Si-Sm Schottky diodes, impurity distrib. determ. in p-type epitaxial layers, C-V anal. 4−46860
SiC, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
SiC, epitaxial and chemical vapour growth for optoelectronic devices 4−58018
3C-SiC epitaxial CVD coatings, high temp. elec. props. 4−46832
SiC:Al, vapour deposition and doping for epitaxial p-n structures 4−41051
SnTe epitaxial films, elec. transport props., two-circuit model 4−30385
Zn chalcogenides, CVD using elemental source materials, struct. props. 4−50787
ZnS (Se)(Te), chemoepitaxy, reactive diffusion, struct. and growth kinetics 4−41049
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
ZnSe, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, VPE, photoluminesc. 4−29490
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474

semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses*

semiconductor growth
bipolar LSI, self-aligned transistor struct, high-speed low-power appls. 4−36810
cascade solar cells, future prospects using organometallic CVD growth technique 4−50069
CMOS technology using SEG isolation technique 4−36850
CMOS/SOS devices improved by Si implantation and thermal annealing 4−47059
compound semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4−35461
cumulative photovoltaic power generation system in space using molecular beam graphoepitaxy technique 4−50080
CVD, low pressure, thin film growth rel. to reactor parameters 4−41099
Czochralski growth, historical review of technique, impurity conc. and distrib. 4−29453
epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476
epitaxial layers, dislocation-free, growth, book contrib. 4−50791
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, interface 2-D electron gas props., MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
graphoepitaxy, two-stage artificial epitaxy 4−29486
II-VI chalcogenides, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
III-V alloy growth by MBE, book contrib. 4−29500
III-V quaternary semiconductors, immiscibility and spinodal decomp. rel. to epitaxial layer quality 4−35482
III-V semiconductor compounds, MBE apparatus, source nozzle 4−50775
III-V semiconductors, adducts in MOVPE 4−35483
III-V semiconductors, MBE, thermodynamics of O incorporation 4−29492
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4−42622

semiconductor growth continued
III-V ternary antimonides, material prep., cryst. and epitaxial growth, review 4−50745
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
ion implanted, amorphous surface layer recrystallisation by epitaxial annealing, effect of foreign atoms 4−36412
ionized cluster beam deposition, wafer processing appls. 4−50805
IV-VI chalcogenides, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
long-wavelength laser diodes, recent progress 4−53004
LPE, single cryst. layer growth, numerical modelling 4−29479
MBE, capabilities, materials prospects 4−41062
MBE, technology and appl. *(Japanese)* 4−41055
MBE appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50297
MBE growth, thermal and accelerated beam doping, model calcs. 4−41958
MR200 MOCVD production scale system for III-V semiconductors 4−46916
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
multilayer electronic device struct. form. using epitaxial processes 4−41043
multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4−35481
organometallic crystal growth, review 4−50746
patterned films, graphoepitaxy and zone-melting recrystn. 4−29485
pulsed laser-assisted MBE technique 4−50774
semiconductors, epitaxial growth by sputter deposition, review 4−46220
Si VPE for bipolar ICs 4−46917
SOI epitaxial spinel growth for integrated circuits 4−42096
SOI fabrication by zone melting recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46209
SOI structures, laser annealing equipment for recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46882
SOI structures, recrystn. by electron beam annealing *(Japanese)* 4−46883
SOI technology, laser recrystallisation technique 4−41915
solid solution, from liq. phase 4−29450
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
substrates and epilayers, growth, optical communication requirements, review 4−29451
technological advances, book 4−45829
, Si amorphous or polycrystalline, epitaxial regrowth and bridging epitaxy by flash lamp irradiation 4−35494
$AgInTe_2$ thin films, flash evaporation growth, X-ray and electron diffr. characterisation 4−58041
(Al,Ga)As, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs double heterostructure laser technology 4−42620
AlAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
AlGaAs and GaAs, MBE growth on Si (100), optical props. 4−46212
AlGaAs, crystal growth by MOCVD *(Japanese)* 4−41057
AlGaAs, MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
AlGaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
AlGaAs p/n graded band-gap solar cells grown by organometallic VPE 4−57338
AlGaAs:Si MBE layers, donor levels anal. 4−30321
AlGaAs/GaAs, single quantum well heterostruct. on $Al_{0.30}Ga_{0.70}As$ buffers, MBE grown, electron mobility study 4−58791
AlGaAs/GaAs MOVPE and LPE grown concentrator solar cells 4−34915
n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunctions, high mobility electron gas, MBE growth 4−41862
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4−29478
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, undoped, 2-D electron gas FET, MBE and organometallic VPE fabrication 4−30623
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4−37360
$Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$:Si MBE layers, electron trap conc., DLTS study 4−30322
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ MBE growth, Ga desorpt., AES and photoluminesc. studies 4−50753
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., growth conditions effect in organometallic-AsH_3-H_2 systems on solar cell param. 4−58037
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs MODFETs threshold voltage uniformity, MBE system 4−52094
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4−52987
AlGaInP/GaInP DH visible light lasers, MOCVD grown, room temp. pulsed operation 4−37386
AlGaInPAs lattice matched to GaAs, LPE growth, photolum. obs. 4−35474
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4−46816
$Al_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}Sb$/GaSb multi-quantum well lasers, room-temp, operation, MBE growth 4−31373
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiode for long wavelength fibre optic communication, MBE growth 4−42478
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ avalanche photodiodes with high-low elec. field profile, MBE growth 4−52791
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, epitaxial growth on InP 4−58031
$Al_{1-x}In_xAs$, nominally undoped, MBE growth and charact. 4−50763
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−41071
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4−29514
$Bi_2(Te,Se)_3$, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
Cd_3As_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4−36276
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, metal-organic VPE growth 4−46218
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, transport and pyrolysis in MOVPE growth 4−35485
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xS$ semimagnetic semiconducting compounds, photoconductivity, growth techniques 4−52766
semiconductor growth continued
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4−35491
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, MBE growth, Auger depth profile anal. 4−35471
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4−58015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
Cd_3P_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
CdS films grown by spray pyrolysis in an N_2 ambient 4−29508
CdS thin films, electrodeposited in fused salt solns., struct. and morphology rel. to substrate 4−29510
$CdS:O_2$ highly photocond. films, spray pyrolysis prep. 4−47325
CdTe, atomic layer epitaxy on CdTe substrates, high structural perfection 4−58030
CdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
CdTe films, atomic layer epitaxy and electronic struct. 4−41046
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CdTe films, MBE growth on InSb 4−46223
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
CdTe, growth from vapour phase, on substrate out of contact with vapour walls 4−58008
CdTe initial growth stages on (001) GaAs, AES and RHEED obs. 4−35473
CdTe large single crysts. grown from vapour phase, polarity 4−35458
CdTe MBE films on InSb, impurity doping and photoluminesc. props. 4−46823
CdTe MBE growth 4−50764
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. characts. for photovoltaic appls. 4−50065
CdTe thin films, electroless deposition 4−46234
p-CdTe, undoped, in situ prep. by cathodic electrochem. deposition 4−29509
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, prep. by condensation in quasi-closed volume 4−29526
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xTe$ alloys, growth, elec. props., photoluminesc. 4−29456
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4−29483
$CuAlTe_2$ single cryst., CVD growth and elec. characterisation 4−58002
$CuGa_{1-x}In_xS_2$, LPE growth on ZnSe substrate 4−41044
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
$CuInS_2$ single crystal growth by travelling heater method 4−35455
$CuInSe_2$ film form. by chemical spray pyrolysis, kinetic effects 4−41073
$CuInSe_2$ films, rheotaxial growth on liquid In film 4−29496
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4−35460
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs 4−29531
$FeCr_2S_4$, preparation, by chem. transport method, phys. props., 120-300K 4−29447
fines in fluidized bed silane pyrolysis 4−41088
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructures, LPE, struct. and lasing characts. rel. to As vapour press. 4−30328
p-(Ga,Al)Sb/lightly doped n-(In,Ga)Sb heterojunction photodiode, LPE growth 4−59335
Ga-Al-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
Ga-In-As-P system, VPE of mixed III-V compounds 4−35486
Ga-In-P-As system, LPE, growth kinetics 4−46228
Ga-In-P-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4−50779
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
(GaAl)As transverse-mode stabilised laser diodes, MOCVD growth 4−53013
GaAlAs/GaAs quantum-well lasers, organometallic VPE and MBE grown, developments and expt. study 4−37381
GaAlAs-GaAs double heterojunction bipolar transistors, MOCVD grown for ECL 4−36814
$Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6}As$-GaAs heterostructures, LPE growth, layer height profiles rel. to convection and cooling rates 4−29488
$Ga_{1-x}AlAs$:S(Se), dopant incorporation during MBE growth 4−50758
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4−46924
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs solar cell with antirefl. coating, LPE grown, design, fabrication and charact. *(Polish)* 4−62703
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-y}As_y$/GaSb, LPE, phase equilib. rel. to lattice mismatch strain 4−46227
GaAs (100), CVD, low press., in Ga-HCl-AsH_3-H_2-H_2S system, modelling of S doping 4−50781
GaAs, Bridgman ingots, photocond., 80-300K, CR and O impurity effects 4−37197
GaAs crystal, numerical simulation of horizontal Bridgman growth 4−29452
GaAs, epitaxial layer growth in multiwafer VPE system, IMPATT device fabrication 4−50772
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, surface morphology and elec. props. 4−46238
GaAs, film growth on insulators by artificial epitaxy 4−29495
GaAs, gas phase epitaxy, doping and impurity trapping 4−58036
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4−58023
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on (0001) mica by ionised vapour evaporation under elec. field 4−50770
GaAs IMPATT structures, MM wave distributed, MBE growth 4−52050
GaAs, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
GaAs, LEC crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46208
GaAs, LEC growth in vertical mag. field, homogeneity anal. 4−35454
GaAs LED fabricated on SiO_2-coated Si wafers 4−37245
GaAs LEDs, CVD growth on Ge-coated Si substrates 4−42489
GaAs, LPE growth, deep intrinsic centers, anisotropic capture 4−58038
GaAs, LPE growth and nonequilib. deep centre trapping 4−58035
GaAs, LPE technology, epitaxial layer growth, high quality, Gunn device appl. *(Chinese)* 4−58890
GaAs layers, MBE grown on Ge islands on insulator, zone melting recrystallisation, grain boundaries, photoluminescence obs. 4−46219
GaAs, MBE, extrinsic effects in RHEED 4−50767
GaAs MBE films, growth and elec. props. *(Chinese)* 4−46217

semiconductor growth continued
GaAs, MBE growth, As source 4−50769
GaAs MBE growth, free of oval defects 4−50766
GaAs, MBE growth, role of As and As_2 in controlling quality, theoretical studies 4−50768
GaAs, MBE growth in diffusion pumped systems 4−41063
GaAs MBE growth of high purity layers, photolum. charact. 4−50765
GaAs, MBE growth using trimethylgallium as a Ga source 4−41052
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with WSi-TiN-Au gate, MOCVD form. 4−47026
GaAs, MESFET using high purity MOCVD buffer layer for ion-implantation 4−47024
GaAs MESFET with selectively recessed gate 4−36584
GaAs MM IMPATT diode material, MBE growth 4−51533
GaAs, MOCVD growth, doping profiles, H_2Se memory effects 4−41090
GaAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth for low-noise microwave FETs 4−42045
GaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
GaAs, p-n-p doped submicron structures, LPE grown, n-channel conductivity modulation 4−30403
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaAs, precipitation, in chloride and chloride-hydride processes, partial pressure diagrams 4−29449
GaAs quantum well lasers, visible, grown by MBE 4−52945
GaAs, semi-insulating LEC grown, impurity distribution, cathodoluminesc. study 4−46807
GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth by LEC method, IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4−50738
GaAs, single cryst. growth of large size, vertical mag. field appl. LEC apparatus 4−46205
GaAs, single cryst. growth by liquid encapsulated Czochralski method 4−58003
GaAs single cryst. layers, LPE, numerical modelling 4−29479
GaAs single domain growth on Ge (100) by MOCVD 4−50829
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaAs, thick-film silk-screen deposition technique 4−58039
GaAs wafer production, crystal fabrication device using supercond. mag. field 4−58005
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs:Cr, LEC growth, mag. field effect on impurity conc. 4−58004
GaAs:Cr semi-insulating, VPE 4−41963
GaAs:Ge(Si), LEC grown, dislocation structure etching rel. to dopant conc. 4−58857
GaAs:Si, crystal growth by horizontal gradient freeze technique, carrier and dislocation density 4−29455
GaAs:Si, LEC and horizontal Bridgman growth, elec. uniformity 4−30349
GaAs:Si, Si doping from Si_2H_6 in MOCVD growth 4−41945
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs DH TJS lasers grown by MBE 4−59517
GaAs/AlGaAs, MOCVD growth and homogeneous nucleation 4−50828
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 4−50797
GaAs/$Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2$/GaAs (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892
GaAs/GaAlAs DH stripe geometry lasers, Be-implanted, MOCVD growth 4−59540
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers 4−59498
GaAs-$Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ avalanche photodiode with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication charact. 4−31229
GaAs-AlGaAs transverse junction stripe laser, Si doped, MBE fabrication 4−52964
GaAs-GaAlAs channelled-substrate lasers, single longit. mode, grown by MBE 4−37356
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, organometallic VPE growth 4−29471
GaInAs-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, MBE planar doped barriers in InP, elec. charact. 4−51819
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector prepared by VPE 4−48895
$Ga_{1-x}In_xAs$ based materials, recrystallisation in temp. gradient 4−58013
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113
GaInAsP, LPE growth on InP, review, book contrib. 4−29498
GaInAsP, VPE growth, review, book contrib. 4−29497
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 μm distributed feedback lasers, LPE growth 4−53014
GaInAsP/InP heterostructure lasers, gas source MBE growth 4−37354
GaInAsP/InP hetero-multilayers, LPE fabrication and reflectivity 4−50798
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ solid solutions, LPE, conc. profiles 4−50771
GaInP/AlGaAs double heterostructures, LPE, lasing, 77-230K 4−35487
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$ monocryst. layers, LPE on GaAs *(Chinese)* 4−58017
GaN crystal growth, vapor-liquid-solid mechanism, NH_3 reaction with Ga 4−29466
GaN, crystals, high pressure soln. growth, equilib. N_2 press. over Ga-GaN mixtures 4−29465
GaP, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
GaP:Zn,O, LPE layers, cleaved surfaces photoluminesc., macrosteps and grooves 4−30329
GaSb cryst., facet regions and Czochralski growth 4−41036
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
Ge epitaxial growth on GaAs substrate by GeH_4 thermal decomp. 4−35480
Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by ionised cluster beam method *(Chinese)* 4−46216
n-Ge, growth on Si by MBE, charact. 4−50760
Ge, high-purity, purification, cryst. growth and annealing props. 4−29443
Ge, homogeneous CVD growth, review 4−46242
Ge island films on insulator, zone melting recrystn. with SiO_2 capping layers 4−50800
Ge island films on insulator, single crystalline, residual strain 4−50801

semiconductor growth continued
Ge, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Ge single cryst. film growth on SiO_2 by laterally seeded heteroepitaxy 4−50777
Ge:Ga, crystal growth charcts. in vertical Bridgman system 4−35467
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, MBE growth and phases separation, TEM studies 4−29472
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
HgCdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
HgCdTe, growth, props. and appls. 4−30327
HgCdTe IR charge injection devices, design considerations 4−59023
HgCdTe photovoltaic devices grown on alternative substrates using heteroepitaxy 4−37233
HgCdTe, pressure-induced epitaxial growth from soln. 4−46225
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4−35498
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ large area epitaxial layers, LPE growth 4−29482
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, CVT growth and characterisation 4−35484
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ MBE growth 4−50764
α-HgI_2, cryst. growth, space-charge relax. in appl. elec. field 4−29464
HgI_2, crystal growth and appl. 4−29463
HgS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
HgTe MBE growth 4−50764
(In,Ga)As/InP n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, LPE grown, triple ion implanted, IC appl. 4−52071
In Sb:Te crystals, solidification in zero gravity, morphology, struct., solute distrib. 4−29441
InAs, electroliquid epitaxial growth, carrier density 4−50789
InAs, MBE growth conditions and reconstruction 4−50817
InAsP, high mobility, vapour phase heteroepitaxial growth 4−35470
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-$Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb$ heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
$InAs_{1-y}Sb_y$-GaSb heterostructures, LPE growth 4−50752
InGaAs, high-parity, conventional LPE growth, carrier conc. and mobility 4−50784
InGaAs, LPE using novel graphite boat 4−46226
InGaAs:Mg on INP, LPE-grown, MgO-free surface 4−35490
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP separate confinement heterostruct. multi-quantum-well laser diodes, MBE grown 4−42629
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, LPE growth on InP (100) substrate *(Chinese)* 4−46215
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757
InGaAsP 1.53 μm DFB lasers made by mass transport 4−59516
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures 4−35476
InGaAsP and InGaP LPE layers, dislocation loops, TEM studies 4−50756
InGaAsP and InP epitaxial layers, MOVPE at atmospheric press. 4−41092
InGaAsP, LPE-grown, high-uniformity, λ=1.3 μm 4−35492
InGaAsP separate confinement heterostructure lasers, 1.5 μm, electron leakage 4−52983
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, LPE growth on GaAs, room temp. CW lasing at 727 nm 4−42615
InGaAsP/InP channelled-substrate BH lasers, VPE base struct. and LPE regrowth 4−52984
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InGaAsP-InP planar buried DH, LPE growth, melt-carry-over effect 4−50783
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4−50749
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
In_2O_3 films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4−51993
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 4−29477
InP films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP growth mechanism by MOCVD, pyrolyses of group III metal-organics 4−50785
InP, hydride VPE growth, thermodynamic effects of using inert gas 4−50780
InP, LPE, numerical model of selective meltback morphology 4−29489
InP layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
InP, VPE, from In-PH_3-HCl-H_2 system, growth parameters 4−29493
InP:Co, LPE grown semi-insulating, picosecond optoelectronic switching 4−59329
InP:S(Sn)(Zn)(Fe) single crystals, LEC growth, perfection, carrier conc., TEM obs. 4−36271
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
InP/fluoride/InP double heterostructs., MBE growth 4−46221
InP-fluoride-InP (001) DH, growth by MBE, RHEED and elec. props. 4−51920
InSb, Czochralski growth, Peltier coeff. at crystal/melt interfaces 4−36270
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
InSe Bridgman grown crystals, growth parameters, improvement rel. to defects 4−50743
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating deposition, three-step process, low sheet resist. 4−41074
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4−50822
$OsS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
(Pb, Sn)Te, crystal growth by Bridgman method and by travelling heater method 4−50736
Pb salt heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE 4−59502
$Pb_{1-y}Eu_ySe_yTe_{1-y}$ long-wavelength laser diodes, fabrication and props. 4−53008
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, n^+-p-p^+ injection laser, performance charcts. 4−42663
PbSe, epitaxial film growth, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
$PbSe_{1-x}Te_x$ solid solution, p-n heterojunction form. by LPE 4−46230
PbSnTe, crystal growth under microgravity, segregation obs. 4−50735
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers grown by LPE 4−59506

semiconductor growth continued
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ large homogeneous single crysts., growth by vapour-melt-solid mechanism 4−35459
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid solution, vapour phase growth of epitaxial films 4−41050
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ tunable diode laser fabricated by horizontal unseeded vapour growth *(Chinese)* 4−31382
PbTe, crystal growth by Bridgman method and by travelling heater method 4−50736
PbTe, epitaxial film growth, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
PbTe, iodide prep. method in flow reactor 4−35453
$RuS_2(Se_2)(Te_2)$, single cryst. synthesis by solvent method 4−50737
SOI, Si film recrystn. using laser beam split by birefringent plate 4−29502
a-Se, condensates, kinetics of crystallisation 4−58047
Se, epitaxial crystallisation on linear polyphenyls 4−35493
Se, MBE growth on cleaved Te, RHEED, AES and LEELS characterisation 4−50830
Si alloy thin film amorphous solar cells, roll-to-roll continuous prod. 4−62696
Si, amorphous, highly doped, MBE grown, epitaxial regrowth 4−50759
Si, amorphous, ion implanted, crystn. growth velocities, charged dangling bonds 4−46204
Si, CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4−42164
Si, CVD, coupled fluid mechanics and chem. kinetics, math. model 4−29529
Si, CVD growth, solid state phase transformations 4−35509
Si, crystal growth and wafer prep., book contrib. 4−41040
Si crystals, Czochralski pulled, O precipitation, diffusion mechanism, etching optical and neutron scatt. obs. 4−29454
Si crystals, interface shape and radial distribution of impurities 4−58010
Si, Czochralski crystal growth, computer controlled 4−29446
Si, Czochralski grown compensated thermodonors, EPR and Hall studies 4−36256
Si, Czochralski growth, O segregation control by combining mag. field and cryst. rot. 4−50740
Si, Czochralski single crystal growth in mag. field *(Japanese)* 4−46207
Si, epitaxial growth, pyrolysis of SiH_4, influence of H_2 or Ar carrier gas 4−41085
Si, epitaxial layer growth on CaF_2 substrates 4−41054
Si, epitaxial near equilib. growth by CVD, Si-Cl-H system 4−35477
Si, epitaxial near equilib. growth by CVD, Si-I-H system 4−35478
Si films, cryst. orientated by metal patterns on planar amorphous substrates 4−29487
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4−46232
Si, growth of ultra-large-area crystals using EFG technique, low cost photovoltaics appl. 4−46210
Si homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
Si island growth on amorphous substrates by zone melting recrystallisation 4−29512
Si islands, single crystalline, laser recrystn., SOI IC fabrication 4−41813
Si layer growth from melt on graphitised fabric substrates 4−29504
Si MBE, accelerated ion doping 4−41957
Si MBE, feasibility and appls. 4−41065
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4−52009
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si, monocrystalline films grown on SiO_2, defect characterisation 4−29484
Si monocrystalline island growth on insulating substrates 4−41061
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD by H reduction of dichlorosilane 4−35456
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallisation by combined CW laser and furnace heating 4−46911
Si, polycrystalline film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
Si polycrystalline films, grain-driven zone melting 4−50741
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4−58021
Si polycrystalline films formed by CVD, surface morphology 4−35503
Si, polycrystalline SOI structures, RF zone melting recrystn. for MOSFET fabrication 4−47045
Si polycrystalline sheets for solar cells by improved melt spinning technique 4−41928
Si production technology, current status for solar cell appls. 4−40475
Si, rapid cryst. growth from laser induced melt, interface struct. and solute trapping 4−29438
Si ribbon growth processes for solar cell/module technology 4−40476
Si, ribbon-to-ribbon float zone single crystal growth stabilized by a thin silicon dioxide skin 4−46203
Si ribbons, produced by EFG, comparison of growth characts. 4−29460
Si, selective epitaxy, local loading effect 4−50755
Si, selective low-press epitaxy, VLSI device isolation technology 4−36736
Si sheet, EFG in production 4−29459
Si, sheet growth at high speeds, stress generation, influence of plastic deform. 4−29461
Si sheets, large-grain, growth by improved spinning method 4−29462
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si, solar-grade, growth by Zn reduction of $SiCl_4$, morphology 4−29439
a-Si, solid phase epitaxy, bond rearrangement process, quantitative anal. 4−41059
Si triangular barrier diodes, fabrication using MBE with solid-phase epitaxial regrowth 4−52052
Si, VPE, MBE, Si on insulator structures and doping, book contrib. 4−41064
Si web growth, thermal stress effects, modelling 4−29458
p-Si:B, p-type doping in MBE by B coevaporation 4−35472
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4−35510
Si:H, amorphous, CVD growth by Si_2H_6 pyrolysis in hot wall reactor 4−29519
Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, efficiency of gas usage, for solar cells 4−35508
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4−41076
Si:H, amorphous solar cells, CVD growth 4−34880

semiconductor growth continued
Si:H, B(P), amorphous CVD layer, impurity doping 4−30511
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, homogeneous CVD growth, review 4−46242
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4−35506
a-Si:H, plasma-enhanced deposition 4−41098
Si:H,B, amorphous, solar cells, deposition from Si_2H_6 and B doping profiles 4−45621
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4−58052
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4−41077
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of S_2H_6 4−29517
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, DC planar magnetron reactive sputtering and characterisation 4−50816
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4−50803
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
Si:P film, deposition by thermal decomposition of silane 4−58044
Si:P(B), substrate orientation depend. of enhanced epitaxial regrowth 4−58029
Si:Re, Czochralski grown cryst., thermal stability study 4−58011
Si/insulator/Si structure, VPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−46229
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/SiO_2/Si$ SOI struct., epitaxial film quality 4−41068
Si-$NiSi_2$ grid formation by MBE 4−58025
Si-on-insulator, Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves, double laser recrystn., orientation control 4−41812
Si-on-insulator, subgrain boundary free, strip heater recrystn. 4−41811
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct. 4−29507
Si-SiO_2 SOI structures, zone melting recrystn., topographic imperfections 4−50802
SiC (3C), mol. and ion beam epitaxy 4−58014
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
SiC:Al, vapour deposition and doping for epitaxial p-n structures 4−41051
SiC:H amorphous films, plasma deposition from SiH_4+methane (ethylene) 4−58043
Si_xN_{1-x}:H, amorphous, CVD growth 4−30511
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4−35496
$(SnTe)_{1-x}(PbSe)_x$, hot-wall film growth, physicochemical characts. 4−29527
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
Zn chalcogenides, CVD using elemental source materials, struct. props. 4−50787
Zn chalcogenides, MOCVD growth 4−50807
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ laser screens, crystals grown from vapour phase, receiving colour image blue component *(Russian)* 4−52937
$ZnGeP_2$, single crystal, growth from solution in Tl melt 4−29448
ZnO, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnO, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnO transparent conductive films, prep. by RF diode sputtering *(Japanese)* 4−58049
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
ZnO(S)(Se), RF sputter deposition 4−58054
Zn_3P_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
ZnS (Se)(Te), chemoepitaxy, reactive diffusion, struct. and growth kinetics 4−41049
ZnS blue LED, MOCVD growth, emission efficiency and reproducibility 4−52824
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330
ZnS conductive film, MBE prep. with single effusion source, luminesc. and elec. props. 4−50786
ZnS, hydrothermal crystal growth 4−58001
ZnS, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnS(Se), solution growth and photoluminesc. props. 4−46211
ZnSe, crystal growth by resublimation, hole mobility meas. 4−58012
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4−50809
ZnSe films, MBE growth, elec. cond., Hall effect and photoluminescence studies 4−50799
ZnSe films, MOCVD growth using diethylselenide 4−29533
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, VPE, photoluminesc. 4−29490
ZnSe, IR transparent polycrystal, deposited by low purity reagent, props. *(Chinese)* 4−59183
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474
ZnTe, growth forms, chem. transport reactions 4−58007

semiconductor-insulator boundaries
see also semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
alkaline earth fluorides, epitaxial growth on semiconductors, Rutherford backscatt./channelling studies 4−41045
deposited dielectric for III-V semiconducting devices 4−46875
MIS structures, surface state admittance, complex models 4−30434
SIMOX films, Hall mobility and electrical conductivity, temp. dependence 4−41907
SOI device operation, numerical modelling 4−47036
SOI fabrication by zone melting recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46209
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4−41917
SOI films, recrystallisation by zone melting method, crystallinity study 4−41916
SOI formation by burying oxide layer *(Japanese)* 4−46959
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
SOI structures, fabrication techniques *(Japanese)* 4−46881

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued
SOI structures, laser annealing equipment for recrystn. *(Japanese)* 4−46882
SOI structures, recrystn. by electron beam annealing *(Japanese)* 4−46883
SOI technology, laser recrystallisation technique 4−41915
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
SOS, ion implanted, elec. props., effect of heat treatment 4−51893
SOS films, carrier mobility, lifetime, ps photocond. meas. 4−42457
surface magnetoplasma wave propag. in semiconductor-dielec. struct., dissipation effects 4−51897
Al_2O_3-InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4−51914
GaAs surface, anodic oxide growth, coupled ellipsometric and capacitance meas. 4−30454
GaAs:Sn with SiO_2 cap, thermal diffusion, doping mechanism 4−51994
GaAs/native oxide interfaces, density of states, C-V meas. 4−46889
n-GaP with adsorbed organics, monolayer influence on Schottky barrier height 4−52054
Ge island films on insulator, zone melting recrystn. with SiO_2 capping layers 4−50800
Ge island films on insulator, single crystalline, residual strain 4−50801
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$-insulator interfaces, passivation techniques 4−30560
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InP, LPCVD of Al_2O_3 (AlP_xO_y) dielectric films, elec. props. 4−30451
$InSb/Al_2O_3$-SiO_2 system, slow states, field effect studies 4−30449
SOI, Si film recrystn. using laser beam split by birefringent plate 4−29502
Si islands, single crystalline, laser recrystn., SOI IC fabrication 4−41813
Si on insulator devices, exact modelling 4−36527
Si photoelectric solar energy convertors design and efficiency, survey *(Russian)* 4−40434
Si polycrystalline islands on fused SiO_2, crack elimination by recrystn. 4−41829
Si, polycrystalline SOI structures, RF zone melting recrystn. for MOSFET fabrication 4−47045
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4−51746
Si SOS structures, pulse laser irrad., internal stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4−51885
Si SOS structures, residual stresses, Raman scatt. studies 4−51884
Si substrate for uniform SiO_2 tunnel layers, prepared by chemical etching 4−30557
Si surface, work function changes during thermal oxidation at low O_2 press. 4−46963
Si/CaF_2 heterostructure interface, MBE grown, Raman spectra studies 4−51898
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/SiO_2$/Si SOI struct., epitaxial film quality 4−41068
Si/SiO_2 interface, Ar annealed, fixed oxide charge density 4−51881
Si/SiO_2 interface, atomic struct. and elec. props. 4−41906
Si/SiO_2 interface with gradual chem. transition, electronic density of states 4−58809
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$, N and O distrib. profiles, Auger studies *(Russian)* 4−36341
$Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4$/electrolyte system, static and dynamic volt-ampere charcts. *(Russian)* 4−36361
Si/ZnO-B_2O_3-SiO_2 glass system, surface charges, C-V characteristic meas. 4−30438
Si-on-insulator, Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves, double laser recrystn., orientation control 4−41812
Si-on-insulator, subgrain boundary free, strip heater recrystn. 4−41811
Si-on-insulator films, zone-melting recrystallized, O distribution and subboundary formation 4−41814
$Si-SiO_2$, interface traps in diode struct., small signal admittances 4−41909
$Si-SiO_2$, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct. 4−29507
$Si-SiO_2$, work function and oxidation studies 4−30556
$Si-SiO_2$ boundary in MOSFET, intrinsic oxide breakdown at near zero elec. fields 4−30834
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, As^+ implanted, defects, ESR study 4−30437
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, B drive diffusion in oxidizing ambients, segregation coeff. determ. 4−36437
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, Cl incorporation during Si oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient 4−30543
$Si-SiO_2$ interface, plasma oxidised, interface, state density 4−46945
$Si-SiO_2$ interface states, degeneracy and capture cross sections, DLTS studies 4−41904
$Si-SiO_2$ interface structure, oxidation of singular and vicinal surfaces of Si 4−51883
$Si-SiO_2$ SOI structures, zone melting recrystn., topographic imperfections 4−50802
$Si-SiO_2$ structure, growth of monocrystalline Si film, defect characterisation 4−29484
Si_3N_4 CVD layers, amorphous, two-carrier cond., poly-Si contact 4−30460
Si_3N_4 films on Si, CVD grown, interface state density 4−30462
SiO_2 layers on polycryst. Si, current-voltage meas. 4−30465
SiO_2 thermally grown films on N^+ polycryst. Si, elec. props. 4−30463
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4−30555
SiO_2-InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
SrF_2, single cryst., on GaAs (001) electron beam resist. and dielec. for insulator/semicond. struct. 4−51886

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures
electron affinity and work function, interfacial charge effects 4−36348
SnO_2n-Si-solar cell 4−34908
$CdTe/In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ structures electrophysical charcts., for photoconvertors 4−57343
$CdTe/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photoconvertors, current transfer mechanism 4−57342
$CdTe/In_2O_3$ structures electrophysical charcts., for photoconvertors 4−57343
$CdTe/InO_3$ photoconvertors, current transfer mechanism 4−57342
$CdTe/SnO_2$ structures electrophysical charcts., for photoconvertors 4−57343
GaAs:O p-i-n structs., magnetically sensitive, elec. charcts. *(Russian)* 4−36360
$GaAs/Ca_{1-x}Sr_xF_2$/GaAs (100) lattice-matched MBE structures 4−46892

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures continued
n^+-GaAs/GaAlAs/GaAs SISFET, fabrication and charcts. 4−42050
InP/fluoride/InP double heterostructs., MBE growth 4−46221
InP-fluoride-InP (001) DH, growth by MBE, RHEED and elec. props. 4−51920
a-Si:H nip solar cells, B contamination and photoresponse 4−50053
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
a-Si:H pin devices, excess dark currents and diode quality factor 4−58823
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4−62705
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4−58899
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
Si/insulator/Si structure, VPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−46229
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, elec. field distrib. and open circuit volt. 4−50051
Si-$MgO.Al_2O_3$-SiO_2-Si struct. n-channel MOSFET 4−36629
poly-Si-SiO_2-Si, © SiO_2 high-field trapping effects, simultaneous characterisation of bulk and interface effects 4−36625

semiconductor integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

semiconductor junction lasers
1.2 to 1.6 μm wavelength region development 4−60830
amplifiers in optical communication systems 4−31404
analog video transmission, laser diode module design *(Japanese)* 4−44102
automated tunable diode laser monitoring systems 4−61187
BH diode lasers, low threshold, Q-switching at 10 GHz 4−52950
BH laser, transverse mode selection and lateral carrier leakage 4−59549
bistable laser diodes *(Japanese)* 4−42658
buried heterostructure and un-buried heterostructure 1.3 μm lasers and Ge detectors, reliability 4−37377
channel-guide structures, single-stripe, anal. of closely-spaced index-guided semicond. lasers 4−37375
cleaved coupled cavity lasers, optimum gap width for mode discrimination, theoretical study 4−47457
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, single freq. operation stabilisation 4−52975
cleaved coupled-cavity lasers, verification of coupling gap dependence 4−52996
cleaved-coupled-cavity freq. tunable laser based optical switching and routing system 4−44117
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser, single mode, spectral props., external optical feedback effect 4−37358
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser active spectral stabilisation 4−31445
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with large cavity length ratios for enhanced stability 4−37395
cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers with large cavity length ratios 4−52995
coherent IR radar systems and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50282
coherent laser arrays, improved heat-sink design 4−59515
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4−38630
collimated beam coupling props. 4−31442
coupled cavity semiconductor lasers, optoelectronic props. 4−31371
coupled-cavity, optical bistability obs. 4−52980
coupled-cavity 1.5 μm injection lasers, freq. stability and temp. charcts. 4−42643
coupled-cavity lasers, intercavity coupling gap width depend. 4−37362
coupled-cavity lasers, three-terminal type, const. power curve generation technique 4−31406
coupled-cavity lasers, threshold gain anal. and design guidelines 4−52973
coupled-cavity lasers, transient anal. 4−52974
coupled-cavity-semiconductor lasers, reduced chirping 4−52946
coupler development, semiconductor laser to single mode fibre 4−54789
CW diode laser instrumentation for geosynchronous orbits rendezvous and docking manoeuvres 4−59573
CW laser diodes, appl. for space communications 4−53018
development *(German)* 4−59528
development and applications at MIT Lincoln Lab. 4−52851
DFB laser diode, stability under high data rate modulation 4−31375
DFB laser diodes, 1.3 μm, for 100 MB/s ASK heterodyne detection expt. 4−54810
DFB lasers, overgrowth of gratings, adducts in MOVPE 4−35483
DH laser, heterojunction interface energy gap grade width influence on charact. temp. *(Chinese)* 4−59525
DH laser, multiple twisted separately pumped, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−59494
DH lasers, carrier-induced index depressions effect on transverse-mode charcts. 4−37376
differential laser Doppler anemometer with semiconductor laser *(Russian)* 4−37505
diode laser, 600 Mbit/s operation using $LiNbO_3$ electro-optic modulator *(German)* 4−42635
diode laser, high-power types, 780 and 830 nm emission, development and charcts. *(German)* 4−47461
diode laser lens coupling to single-mode fibres 4−52563
diode laser spectra calibration using a confocal etalon 4−37416
diode lasers, buried heterostructure, Q-switched 4−52962
diode lasers, chirped arrays for supermode control 4−52949
diode lasers, phase-locked arrays, supermodes obs. 4−52951
diode modulators triggered by logical IC 4−31455
diode optics specification and design 4−31383
diode wavefront evaluation using phase meas. interferometer 4−59565
diode wavefront quality testing using heterodyne Mach-Zehnder interferometer system 4−59564
diodes, basics, construction and appls. *(German)* 4−47462
direct FSK by acoustic waves 4−53007
direct laser-diode modulation, multimode optical fibre analogue transmission, harmonic distortion 4−42344
double channel planar BH lasers for undersea transmission systems, screening method 4−37367
double heterojunction lasers and quantum well lasers, review 4−42654
double-channel planar BH C^3 lasers, 1.5 μm, single longit. mode operation at 2 Gbit/s 4−37366
double-proton bombarded laser, emission properties, kinks and self-sustained oscills. 4−59535
driving circuit for direct modulation, design 4−60831
evanescent-wave-coupled multistripe lasers, modal gain 4−42641
external cavity, stable linewidth reduction with automatic linewidth control loop 4−52954
feedback of light interacting coherently, incoherently with laser cavity field, influence on oscill. spectrum 4−52942

semiconductor junction lasers continued
fibre optic systems and components, technological developments in UK 4−32801
frequency stabilisation, intensity-independent, using fibre optic Fabry-Perot resonator 4−52957
frequency stabilisation of diode lasers, for coherent optical fibre transmission system 4−31403
gain guided lasers with narrow stripe geometry, astigmatism, far-field pattern and spectral envelope 4−47448
gain-guided lasers, coupling coeff. anal. 4−47447
gain-guided lasers, spontaneous emission factor, heuristic approach 4−47463
graded-index lens external cavity semicond. laser with optical feedback, spectral props. study 4−47477
guided wave control technology 4−59190
heterodyne optical communication system, modulation design 4−32823
heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
high-speed efficient light sources, semiconductor lasers and LEDs, reviews 4−52999
high-speed modulation 4−52998
holographic memory units using laser diodes, binary images *(Russian)* 4−59612
homogeneously broadened injection laser, differential quantum efficiency 4−59491
III-V semiconductor lasers, threshold current, temp. dependence 4−42614
III-V semiconductors, MBE growth for optoelectronic appl. 4−42622
infection lasers, stimulated emission polarisation, stress effects 4−47467
inhomogeneous optical resonator, modal analysis 4−53021
injection laser, single-mode, line narrowing due to external optical feedback 4−42646
injection laser direct gigabit modulation, struct.-depend. speed limitations 4−31444
injection laser emission freq. stabilisation by an external confocal interferometer 4−31465
injection laser mode partition study, statistical meas. 4−31378
injection laser noise properties due to optical feedback 4−42647
injection lasers, mode interaction and single-freq. emission self-stabilisation 4−31395
injection lasers and transmitter modules, accelerated service life tests 4−42660
injection locked laser amplifier in wideband FSK coherent system, phase noise effects 4−54801
injection locking characteristics in semiconductor lasers 4−37378
integrated etalon interference lasers, stable longit.-mode operation, tuning temp. depend. study 4−37383
interferometric semiconductor laser *(Japanese)* 4−42657
intersatellite optical links using near-IR AlGaAs laser diodes, STAR mission appls. 4−54844
large-signal switching transients in index-guided semiconductor lasers 4−59521
laser diode rangefinder, target acquisition and tracking system, functional model/demonstration model 4−60918
laser source technology, recent developments 4−47400
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
lasing P/N junction as electro-optical transducer 4−31386
lateral field coupling control, modulation characts. anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31396
long-wavelength laser diodes, recent progress 4−53004
longitudinal mode stabilisation by extremely short optical waveguides 4−53006
longitudinal modes, modulated power distrib. 4−42652
longitudinal modes control by phase velocity matching 4−53002
modal noise reduction of laser diodes with specific thickness coating 4−42631
mode behaviour analysis in waveguide with graded index and gain 4−52570
mode selection, two-segment cavity theory 4−31409
modulation spectroscopy, optical memory applications using diode lasers 4−53118
monofrequency optical carrier, modulated by frequency multiplexed voice channels, spectral anal. 4−59914
monolithic laser/multiplexer optoelectronic integrated circuit, operation 4−52692
multichannel diode laser array optical recording 4−53012
multidimensional quantum well structures, confinement effects *(Japanese)* 4−42656
multimode fibre, speckle contrast meas. 4−37096
multimode homogeneously broadened injection laser, analytic description 4−59537
multistripe devices, anal. of closely-spaced index-guided semicond. lasers 4−37374
near IR, appls. 4−37511
nearly single-longitudinal-mode lasers, partition fluctuations 4−52970
noise properties of semiconductor lasers in simulated conditions of optical playback 4−53010
nonlinear distortion props. influenced by coherent reflected waves 4−31398
optical amplifiers, Fabry-Perot and travelling wave types, research review 4−54765
optical communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4−38661
optical communication system semiconductor devices, recent progress *(Korean)* 4−54768
optical interfaces for digital ccts. and systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50293
optical video disc systems using semiconductor lasers, operation and appl. *(French)* 4−48611
orthogonality relations of modes obtained by the effective-index method 4−37256
oscillation freq. shift suppression for coupling to external cavity 4−42624
phase-locked injection laser arrays, coupled mode anal. 4−53001
phase-locked injection laser arrays with integrated phase shifters, design and operation 4−31394
phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays, rate equation analysis 4−59533
phase-locked semiconductor laser arrays, supermode anal. 4−31463
phased array diode laser, development trends 4−59526
picosecond mode-locking and X-band modulation of semiconductor lasers 4−59510
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
semiconductor junction lasers continued
picosecond pulse direct detect. emitted by injection laser with active mode locking 4−42691
picosecond pulse generation kinetics in lasers with bimol. recomb. at high current injection 4−42645
picosecond pulse generation with semiconductor diode lasers 4−59508
picosecond pulses generation from laser diodes *(Japanese)* 4−42659
planar injection lasers, gain and current profiles, carrier diffusion and recombination 4−59539
preamplifier performance, practical limitations 4−54800
quantum well heterostructure lasers, multiple-stripe, in external grating cavity, far-field supermode patterns 4−59493
quantum-well and superlattice laser diodes, optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−42655
quantum-well lasers gain and intervalence band absorpt. 4−52976
quarternary, modulation characts. meas. 4−42650
radiance measurement, near-field method possible limits *(French)* 4−39340
reflectivity calculations, 2D, for modes reflected by laser end facet, effective-index method 4−37257
regular pulsations in time-averaged spectra, intrinsic manifestation 4−42632
review *(Spanish)* 4−59542
review of solid-state and gas laser characts. 4−31267
satellite data links appl. 4−60815
SAW-laser communication link 4−52410
secondary frequency standard based IR synthesizer programmable, using tunable Pb-salt diode lasers 4−61563
self-coupling effects of laser diode, GeO_2-ZnO-K_2O glass cladding of hollow-core fibres 4−59497
self-coupling effects of laser diode 4−59496
semiconductors, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
sensor appls. of laser diodes *(French)* 4−48857
signal source for fibre optic testing, BNC light pulse generator design 4−31127
signal source for fibre optic testing, Hewlett-Packard instrument design 4−31128
single frequency laser systems, quantum phase noise and field correl. 4−42688
single longitudinal mode semicond. laser model with internal-refl. optical coupling *(Chinese)* 4−31381
single mode high-gain lasers, power characts. 4−47466
single mode injection lasers, space-time characts. 4−59545
single-frequency cleaved-coupled cavity and DFB laser, direct modulation transient chirping study 4−42685
single-frequency long-wavelength lasers for broadband fibre communication 4−52992
single-mode laser coupling to single-mode polarisation-preserving fibres 4−37090
single-mode lasers, noise theory in presence of optical feedback 4−42640
single-mode lasers of large-optical-cavity type, lateral mode discrimination and control 4−59534
space optical data links, appl. 4−60817
spectral linewidth enhancement, power dependence 4−47450
step-index monomode fibre using ridge waveguide DFB laser, 565 Mbaud 100 km optical system 4−32798
stripe geometry lasers, self-consistent model based on beam propagation method 4−59536
stripe geometry lasers, spectral behaviour, lateral holeburning effects, numerical investigation 4−47468
stripe-geometry laser diodes with oxide barriers, temperature profiles 4−59543
subthreshold DH twin stripe laser, interstripe coupling and current spreading 4−42642
superlattices, quantum wells, and heterostructs., elec. and optical props. 4−41870
superluminescent diodes, manufacture, characts., coupling to monomode fibre *(French)* 4−52817
synchronous mode locking by picosecond optoelectronic switch 4−52985
temperature compensated coupled cavity diode lasers 4−59555
temperature stabilization of laser diodes *(German)* 4−42623
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
transient temp. variation under pulsed current excitation obs. *(Japanese)* 4−52986
transverse switching due to Hopf bifurcation 4−37372
travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1.5 μm 4−59519
tunable diode laser development and spectroscopy appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57687
tunable diode lasers, heterodyne freq. meas. and freq. calibration standards 4−59507
twin-stripe injection lasers, all-optical scanning function implementation, radiation patterns 4−37417
two-section coupled cavity lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, anal. and simulation studies 4−42644
V-channeled substrate inner stripe lasers in single-longitudinal mode, low-noise characts. 4−53011
video signal transmission quality in optical repeated analogue line, accumulation rule *(Japanese)* 4−54777
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs double heterostructure laser technology 4−42620
AlGaAs CSP high-power laser diodes under modulation, freq. stabilisation using short guides 4−42627
AlGaAs CSP semiconductor laser, negative feedback stabilised for coherent FSK transmitter 4−60841
AlGaAs CSP-type lasers, linewidth enhancement estimation method 4−42628
AlGaAs DH diode laser, passive mode locking, subpicosec. coherent pulse generation *(Japanese)* 4−31397
AlGaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
AlGaAs, frequency stabilization by thermal and current feedback control 4−31402
(AlGa)As heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
AlGaAs heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
(AlGa)As heterostructure laser diodes, psec. pulse generation 4−59508
AlGaAs high power TJS laser diodes, mech. stress compensation 4−53015
AlGaAs injection laser optical pump for semiconductor lasers 4−59474
AlGaAs injection laser, dispersion of linewidth enhancement factor 4−59514

semiconductor junction lasers continued
AlGaAs injection laser with external dispersion resonator using returning mirror 4−59548
AlGaAs laser, 0.8 μm, spectral width with 1/f noise 4−52963
AlGaAs laser, modulation freq. characts. for FM direct modulation 4−37428
AlGaAs laser amplifiers for fibre transmission, device characts. 4−37131
AlGaAs mode locked laser, subpicosecond pulse generation 4−59509
AlGaAs nonabsorbing mirror constricted DH large-optical cavity diode lasers 4−47453
AlGaAs phase-locked injection laser arrays with nonuniform stripe spacing 4−59518
AlGaAs quantum well lasers, threshold currents 4−42639
AlGaAs single- and multiple-stripe quantum-well heterostruct. laser diodes in external grating cavity 4−52981
AlGaAs TJS external cavity laser for fibre optic laser Doppler velocimeter 4−52638
(AlGa)As TJS laser mode partition study, statistical meas. 4−31378
AlGaAs/GaAs heterostructure, optoelectronic IC units 4−31178
AlGaAs-GaAs CW DH long-lifetime laser operated at room temp. 4−37433
AlGaAs-GaAs laser with external dispersive cavity multimode rate-eqn. soln. of mode selection and tuning props. *(Chinese)* 4−52971
AlGaAs-GaAs short-cavity laser and its monolithic integration using microcleaved facets process 4−31384
AlGaAs-GaAs stripe geometry quantum-well heterostruct. lasers defined by Zn induced layer disordering 4−31369
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4−37360
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs distributed feedback surface emitting laser diode 4−59513
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ pulsed DH laser, emission characts., influence of longit. mode carrier-depend. shifts and gain profile 4−47469
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs double heterostructure optically pumped laser 4−52959
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode selection obs. 4−42662
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs injection laser self-modulation associated with external optical feedback 4−59546
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple well quantum well lasers, wavelength modification 4−31388
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple quantum well laser structures, MBE growth conditions 4−52987
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs twin-channel substrate mesa guide laser with antirefl. coatings, single longit. mode operation 4−47452
AlGaInP/GaInP DH visible light lasers, MOCVD grown, room temp. pulsed operation 4−37386
$Al_{0.17}Ga_{0.83}Sb$/GaSb multi-quantum well lasers, room-temp, operation, MBE growth 4−31373
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructures, LPE, struct. and lasing characts. rel. to As vapour press. 4−30328
GaAlAs BH 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic LANs 4−60844
GaAlAs bright visible-range injection laser development 4−37380
GaAlAs buried multi-quantum-well laser fabricated by diffusion induced disordering 4−37387
GaAlAs buried multiquantum well lasers fabricated by diffusion-induced disordering 4−52943
(GaAl)As cleaved coupled-cavity laser anal. 4−52977
(GaAl)As cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers, coupling strength study 4−47454
GaAlAs DH laser, static and dynamic characts., temp. effects *(Chinese)* 4−31380
GaAlAs diode laser, picosecond gain meas. 4−59544
GaAlAs for high-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor 4−59336
(GaAl)As heterojunction laser, optically controlled two-component 4−59547
GaAlAs high power twin-ridge-substrate laser *(Japanese)* 4−31390
GaAlAs laser, MESFET and photodiode, monolithic optoelectronic integration 4−42405
GaAlAs laser, picosecond pulse generation by optoelectronic feedback 4−52947
GaAlAs laser, simultaneous wavelength and power stabilisation using single detector scheme 4−52955
GaAlAs laser, wavelength stabilisation using integrated optic Fabry-Perot interferometer 4−52956
GaAlAs laser diode coupled to an external cavity intensity noise suppression and modulation characts. 4−42649
GaAlAs laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4−59541
GaAlAs laser diodes, spectral props. *(German)* 4−31401
GaAlAs laser oscillating in single longit. mode, LF feedback noise 4−53000
GaAlAs laser picosecond pulse temporal coherence props., directly modulated and freq. stabilised optical communication system appls. 4−42636
GaAlAs lasers, catastrophic and latent damage due to elec. transients 4−42653
GaAlAs lasers, local oscillator intensity noise cancellation with dual-detector heterodyne receiver 4−54798
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
GaAlAs light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
GaAlAs, optical communication through low-visibility atmosphere using a CW diode laser 4−60863
GaAlAs semiconductor laser fabrication, integration with fibre V-groove alignment struct. 4−52978
(GaAl)As transverse-mode stabilised laser diodes, MOCVD growth 4−53013
GaAlAs V-groove lasers, 4 ps light pulses generation 4−37361
GaAlAs very high speed lasers and detectors for integrated optoelectronic devices 4−52960
GaAlAs/GaAs quantum-well lasers, organometallic VPE and MBE grown, developments and expt. study 4−37381
GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting injection laser, pulsed oscill. 4−42626
GaAlAs/GaAs twin channel laser with high CW power and low beam divergence 4−37388
GaAlAs-GaAs DH laser, IR transmission/emission method *(Chinese)* 4−31379
(GaAl)As-GaAs DH lasers, D_2^+ bombardment isolated stripe geometry *(Chinese)* 4−59523
GaAlSbAs-GaSb injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4−42618

semiconductor junction lasers continued
Ga(As, Sb) active layer lasers, photoluminescence changes and facet coating procedures 4−31372
GaAs diode lasers, variable-resolution data collection 4−37373
GaAs double heterojunction injection laser, constructional details *(Dutch)* 4−42617
GaAs double heterostructure laser *(German)* 4−42634
GaAs, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495
GaAs, homo- and single heterostructure injection lasers, time delay characts. 4−59527
GaAs injection laser pulse duration meas. 4−31389
GaAs injection lasers, short pulse excitation, threshold current temp. dependence 4−42611
GaAs laser diode, coaxial transverse junction struct., design and characts. 4−47456
GaAs lasers, picosecond pulse generation for ultra-high-speed optical fibre communications 4−54791
GaAs quantum well lasers, visible, grown by MBE 4−52945
GaAs semi-insulating substrate monolithically integrated laser diode, photo monitor and electric ccts. 4−31164
GaAs, spectral purity of laser fields, phasor derivation of fundamental limits 4−31287
GaAs:Si/AlGaAs DH TJS lasers grown by MBE 4−59517
GaAs/AlGaAs DH laser, LPE fabricated, design optimisation for entertainment electronics *(German)* 4−52968
GaAs/AlGaAs MQW heterostructure current-injection lasers, carrier-induced energy-gap shrinkage 4−59512
GaAs/GaAlAs, antirefl. coated twin DH diode external cavity ring laser, optical bistability study 4−47458
GaAs/GaAlAs DH stripe geometry lasers, Be-implanted, MOCVD growth 4−59540
GaAs/GaAlAs laser transmitter, fabrication using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−58975
GaAs/GaAlAs monolithically Peltier-cooled laser diodes 4−42638
GaAs/GaAlAs single mode laser diodes, free space optical. communication, design and system requirements 4−42648
GaAs/GaAlAs subthreshold DH twin stripe laser, interstripe coupling and current spreading 4−42642
GaAs/GaAlAs twin stripe lasers, current rise time effect on beam stability, expt. study 4−47459
GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact single heterostruct. laser diode, thermal props. 4−31392
GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers 4−59498
GaAs-(AlGa)As lasers, passive waveguide coupled, mode behaviour 4−53003
GaAs-(AlGa)As strip geometry laser diodes, dynamical thermal props. 4−42651
GaAs-(AlGa)As stripe-geometry DH laser diodes, thermal props. 4−31393
GaAs-(AlGa)As twisted DH laser, composite cavity config., design and longit./traverse mode operation 4−37384
GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser, pulse modulation by picosecond optoelectronic GaAs:Cr switches 4−59511
GaAs-$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$ DH laser with two sections in a common cavity *(Chinese)* 4−59524
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ stripe geometry lasers, spectral behaviour, lateral hole-burning effects, numerical investigation 4−47468
GaAs-AlGaAs GRIN-SCH lasers, MBE grown for optoelectronic integrated circuit appl. 4−52965
GaAs-AlGaAs injection lasers *(Dutch)* 4−47451
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaAs-AlGaAs transverse junction stripe laser, Si doped, MBE fabrication 4−52964
GaAs-AlGaAs window-stripe multi-quantum well heterostruct. laser fabrication 4−37364
GaAs-GaAlAs channelled-substrate lasers, single longit. mode, grown by MBE 4−37356
GaAs-GaAlAs pnpn negative-resistance laser with low threshold current density 4−37390
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum well lasers tunable by long wavelength radiation 4−37357
GaInAs-InP quantum-well lasers, gain and intervalence band absorpt. 4−52976
GaInAsP 1.5 μm laser diode, Raman amplification in low fiber loss region 4−53009
GaInAsP alloy semiconductors, book 4−29113
GaInAsP BH laser, low-threshold, multiple-cavity, longit.-mode stabilised 4−52994
GaInAsP cleaved coupled-cavity laser, tunable design, FM operation for communication appl. 4−37397
GaInAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
(GaIn)(AsP) heterostructure laser diodes, psec. pulse generation 4−59508
GaInAsP inner stripe laser diodes on p-InP substrate 4−52952
GaInAsP/InP 1.3 μm distributed feedback lasers, LPE growth 4−53014
GaInAsP/InP BH laser with chemically etched and mass-transported mirror 4−42612
GaInAsP/InP BH lase diodes, fabrication technique 4−42613
GaInAsP/InP BH injection lasers, network modelling and modulation characts. 4−52961
GaInAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm range, longitudinal mode behaviour 4−37370
GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers, 1.3 μm, monolithic integrated struct., WDM optical communication appl. 4−42630
GaInAsP/InP heterostructure lasers, gas source MBE growth 4−37354
GaInAsP/InP phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser, 1.5 μm, for dynamic single mode operation 4−37365
GaInAsP-InP BH but-jointed built-in integrated, lasers, 1.5-1.6 μm operation, static characts. 4−31385
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, review, book contrib. 4−31399
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, temp. depend. of laser threshold current, book contrib. 4−31400
GaInAsP-InP DH lasers, carrier leakage current estimation using high mag. fields 4−52944
GaInAsP-InP mass-transported BH lasers, fabrication, characterization and analysis 4−59531
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/Ga_{x'}In_{1-x'}As_{y'}P_{1-y'}$ DH visible injection laser, room temp. pulsed operation 4−31377
GaInP/AlGaAs double heterostructures, LPE, lasing, 77-230K 4−35487
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4−31387

semiconductor junction lasers continued
GaSb-GaAlAsSb injection heterolaser, emitted radiation characts. 4−42661
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP separate confinement heterostruct. multi-quantum-well laser diodes, MBE grown 4−42629
InGaAs-InP injection laser, operation and luminescence study 4−42618
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ 1.6-μm lasers, temp. sensitive operation 4−52982
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, laser operation, thermal behaviour 4−47465
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ strained-layer quantum-well injection lasers 4−31368
InGaAsP, 1.3 μm bandgap, photoexcited carrier lifetime and Auger recomb. 4−59306
InGaAsP 1.3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser 4−52967
InGaAsP 1.3 μm real-index-guided lasers, leakage current anal. 4−52969
InGaAsP 1.53 μm DFB lasers made by mass transport 4−59516
InGaAsP BH 1.3 μm lasers, anomalous polarisation characts. 4−37355
InGaAsP BH DFB lasers used in analogue multimode fibre video transmission, modal noise elimination 4−54828
InGaAsP crescent mesa substrate BH lasers at 1.55 μm 4−59520
InGaAsP DFB, double channel, planar buried heterostruct. laser diode, modulation characts. 4−31376
InGaAsP double-channel BH lasers, short-cavity, HF small-signal modulation characts. 4−37422
InGaAsP double-channel buried-hetero structure lasers, 1.55 μm, high-temp. operation, LPE 4−42625
(InGa)(AsP) heterolasers with distrib. feedback, polarisation effects 4−37379
InGaAsP heterostructure laser with distributed feedback 4−42619
InGaAsP injection lasers, short pulse excitation, threshold current temp. dependence 4−42611
InGaAsP laser and photodiodes for optical communication, long wavelength 4−59529
InGaAsP laser diode and LED comparison for intraoffice optical link expts. for 0.4 and 1.6 Gb/s trunk lines 4−54792
InGaAsP laser diode switch, BH type, 1.3 μ operation; design and fibre optic communication appl. 4−59522
InGaAsP laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4−59541
InGaAsP laser-diode optical switch module 4−42745
InGaAsP lasers, picosecond pulse generation for ultra-high-speed optical fibre communication 4−54791
InGaAsP lasers for 1.52 operation, linewidth and FM-noise spectrum meas. 4−42633
InGaAsP light sources, radiative coeffs., carrier dependence 4−31370
InGaAsP, MBE growth IR reflectivity, diode laser source/detector 4−36281
InGaAsP, radiative and nonradiative, recombination rates, meas. 4−59530
InGaAsP separate confinement heterostructure lasers, 1.5 μm, electron leakage 4−52983
InGaAsP, theoretical design of single-layer antireflection coatings on laser facets 4−37368
InGaAsP tunable DFB laser pumped by heterostructure injection laser 4−52991
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, low threshold, 810 nm, LPE growth 4−37363
InGaAsP/InGaP lasers, LPE growth on GaAs, room temp. CW lasing at 727 nm 4−42615
InGaAsP/InGaP/GaAs DH lasers, low threshold pulsed and CW operation 4−47471
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers using short external optical cavity, single-mode operation 4−37369
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent lasers, single transverse-mode conditions 4−52972
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm buried crescent laser diode, degradation mechanism 4−53016
InGaAsP/InP amplifier-modulator integrated with a cleaved-coupled-cavity injection laser 4−53046
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent lasers, 1.3 μm, high temp. and long life operation 4−37385
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent laser, dynamic characts., computer simulation method *(Chinese)* 4−52953
InGaAsP/InP channelled-substrate BH lasers, VPE base struct. and LPE regrowth 4−52984
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser diodes lasing characts., at 1.5 μm, effect of mirror facets 4−37371
InGaAsP/InP DFB ridge-waveguide laser, 1.2 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission over 113.7 km 4−60842
InGaAsP/InP DH, luminescence and laser threshold characts. 4−47470
InGaAsP/InP DH stripe lasers fabricated by O ion implantation 4−52990
InGaAsP/InP GRIN rod external coupled-cavity BH lasers, single longit. mode operation 4−53005
InGaAsP/InP injection lasers, LPE grown, three-layer-waveguide DH design 4−47455
InGaAsP/InP laser diode, monolithic integration with heterojunction bipolar transistors 4−52948
InGaAsP/InP lasers, 4-5 μm emissions and excitations in split-off valence band 4−53017
InGaAsP/InP lasers, failure modes due to adhesives 4−59538
InGaAsP/InP monolithically integrated laser diode-FET, Gbit/s operation 4−52966
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm BH lasers, improved linearity criterion, high-bit-rate fibre communication system appls. 4−42637
InGaAsP-InP 1.55 μm DH ridge waveguide laser, optimum design 4−52989
InGaAsP-InP BC laser diode emitting at 1.3 μm, fabrication, design, characteristics 4−59532
InGaAsP-InP single-longitudinal-mode 1.3 μm DFB-DC-PBH diodes 4−52993
InGaAsP-InP:Cr semiconductor buried-crescent type laser *(Japanese)* 4−31391
InP lasers, picosecond pulse generation for ultra-high-speed optical fibre communication 4−54791
InP/InGaAsP 1.5 μm BH laser with etched cavity 4−42621
InP/InGaAsP DFB double-channel PBH laser diode, 1.55 μm, single longit. mode operation 4−47460
InP/InGaAsP stripe geometry lasers, design and fabrication using D^+ bombardment 4−47464
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based optical waveguide devices 4−37152
(Pb,Sn)Te-Pb(Te,Se) DH laser diodes, ion-implantation confined shallow mesa stripe, single mode tuning 4−59505

semiconductor junction lasers continued
Pb salt, tunable diode lasers for 3 to 30 μm IR operation 4−59500
Pb salt heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE 4−59502
Pb salt tunable diode lasers for heterodyne appls. 4−52958
Pb salt tunable diode laser technology overview 4−59499
Pb salt tunable diode lasers, Cd diffused, multicomponent gas analysis appl. 4−59501
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers, wavelength coverage 4−59492
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ long-wavelength laser diodes, fabrication and props. 4−53008
$Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS$ IR laser diode emission in high mag. fields 4−37389
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$ DH diode lasers fabricated by compositional interdiffusion 4−52979
$PbS_{1-x}Se_x$, n^+-p-p^+ injection laser, performance characts. 4−42663
PbSnTe cleaved-coupled cavity lasers 4−47449
PbSnTe tunable diode, wide-range amplification using optically pumped high-press. NH_3 4−52988
PbSnTe-PbSeTe DBR diode lasers grown by LPE 4−59506
PbSnTe-PbSeTe lattice-matched DH laser diodes, lasing characts. 4−59504
PbSnTe-PbTeSe lasers with high efficiencies, lattice-matching to reduce misfit dislocations 4−59503
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ tunable diode laser fabricated by horizontal unseeded vapour growth *(Chinese)* 4−31382
ZnSe, epitaxial short wavelength visible laser diodes 4−59495

semiconductor junctions
see also p-n junctions; semiconductor superlattices
AlSb/InAs/AlSb quantum wells, magneto-transport meas. 4−51856
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
device physics *(Italian)* 4−36502
electron-phonon interaction, point-contact spectroscopy anal. 4−30415
equilibrium step junction, surface and field variables, general soln. 4−51824
fractional statistics and the quantum Hall effect 4−51737
high speed semiconductor devices, abrupt and graded gap structures anal. 4−36497
high voltage planar, passivation, multiple guard ring systems 4−36487
isotype heterojunctions, C-V doping profiles anal. 4−36463
layer thickness eval. by spherical section method, decoration props. of etchants *(Russian)* 4−58843
lightly doped region-heavily doped region junctions in diodes, review 4−36313
MBE appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50297
mobility in Bloch-Gruneisen range 4−58778
n^+-n-p structure, SEM-EBIC signals, influence of heavily doped regions 4−51859
n-n^+ junction point contact, volt-watt sensitivity for microwave detector appl. 4−30414
n-n-n^+ structure, exclusive effect quenching under action of impurity illum. generating majority current carriers 4−59313
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−30591
organic/inorganic semicond. contact barrier diodes, I-V characts. 4−51830
(Al,Ga)As heterojunctions, laser-induced defects, photochem. etching 4−58765
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped heterostructures, anomalous photomagnetoresist. 4−51811
AlGaAs/GaAs single quantum well structs., MBE grown, photoluminesc. props. 4−29478
AlGaAs/GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well transistor with 2-D electron gas, logic device appl. 4−30622
AlGaAs-GaAs DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4−42468
$Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As$-GaAs heterojunction, selectively doped, persistent photocond. effect 4−52770
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostructures, 1/3 and 2/3 fractional quantum Hall effect, activation energies 4−46849
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs structure, effect of Al composition on Si donor behaviour 4−51820
n-CdS/n-CdSe heterojunction photoresponse, surface state effects 4−46855
CdSe-VO_2 contact, barrier to antibarrier transition during metal-semiconductor phase transition 4−36318
GaAlAs single quantum well size effect modulation light sources 4−52823
GaAlAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunction, electron conc., FET appl. 4−51813
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4−59312
GaAs n+-n-n+ structures, high field reson. magnetotransport meas. 4−58774
GaAs, p-n-p doped submicron structures, LPE grown, n-channel conductivity modulation 4−30403
GaAs, short n^+nn^y+ section, hot electron effects 4−30319
GaAs:Sn/GaAs:Cr interface, electron and hole traps, photovoltaic studies 4−51832
GaAs/AlGaAs single quantum well struct., enhanced luminescence 4−51816
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier, MOCVD grown, electron transport 4−41867
n^+-GaAs/n-ZnSe, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, 2D electron gas, disorder, fractional quantum Hall effect 4−41880
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnel junctions, sequential single-phonon emission obs. in electron transport 4−41873
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$-$GaAs_{1-y}P_y$ isotype heterojunction electrodes in photoelectrochem. cells, photoluminescent and electroluminescent props. 4−52772
GaInAsP/InP hetero-multilayers, LPE fabrication and reflectivity 4−50798
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence efficiency 4−42468
InP-InGaAsP-InP DH, photoluminescence intensity 4−31224
p-InSb/i-GaAs, heteroepitaxial struct., quasi-2D electrons, nonequilibrium galvanomagnetic effects 4−36311
Si homoepitaxial structs., LPE growth, power transistor fabrication *(Russian)* 4−58026
Si p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, all-implanted, characts. 4−34883
Si point contact n^+-n junction, microwave noise 4−46858
Si, submicron epitaxial films quality, for device fabrication 4−46224

semiconductor junctions continued
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells on SnO_2 on glass, stability and efficiency 4−34882
Si/a-Si:H,B/metal junctions, current-volt. characts. 4−58794
Si-BP-Si double heterojunction, current-voltage characteristics 4−41863
Si(Li) X-ray detector with amorphous Si passivation 4−33708

semiconductor materials
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors
design support system, knowledge-based for electronic materials *(Japanese)* 4−46794
I-VI semiconductors, book 4−29118
nontetrahedrally bonded binary and ternary cpds., collection of physical data 4−29121
nontetrahedrally bonded elements and binary cpds., physical data collection 4−29120
oxides, large band gap, highly doped, for optical filters, solar and thermal energy use 4−45662
solar cells, future R&D problems 4−50070
Ag_2Te thin films, thermoelec. power, temp. and thickness depend. 4−58761
$As_2Se_3(S_3)$ photoresist systems, submicron lithographic capabilities, expt. study 4−36371
Bi-Sb-Te, solid solutions, maximum figure of merit 4−58756
Bi-Se(Te) thermoelements, eutectic soldering, electron microscopy study *(Russian)* 4−51804
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−41071
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals and films, photocond. 4−37194
Bi_2O_3, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4−29514
$Bi_{0.5}Sb_{1.5}Te_3$ films, strain-resist. effects, struct. effects 4−58762
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al, photocond., absorption spectra and TSC studies 4−30391
$Bi_2(Te,Se)_3$, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
n-Bi_2Te_3:I, free carrier mobility, Hall and Seebeck coeffs., temp. depend. 4−30370
Bi_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3, n-type solid solution, effect of annealing in air on electrophysical props. 4−58757
Cd_3As_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
n-Cd_3As_2, mag. quantisation effect on Einstein relation 4−46786
Cd_3P_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
$(CdTe)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, solid soln., X-ray cond. 4−30381
CuCl, optical nonlinearity due to Z_3 and $Z_{1,2}$ excitons, study by reflected four-wave mixed light generation 4−42702
CuO:Li/ZnO junctions I-V characteristics, humidity effects, humidity sensor appl. 4−33248
Cu_2S/CdS heterojunctions, characterisation by high resolution electron microscopy 4−51815
Cu_2S/CdS Schottky solar cells, parameters determining efficiency 4−34902
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell capacitance, freq. depend. model 4−40443
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, elementary degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−50047
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells development and transfer to industrial production 4−50084
Cu_xS films, photocond. and solar cell props. 4−59304
Cu_xS-CdS photocells formed by electroplating, prep. and props. 4−40449
$Cu_2S-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ reverse-biased p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and photodiode appls. *(Russian)* 4−58768
$Cu_{2-x}S-ZnS$ p-n heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., UV detector appls. *(Russian)* 4−58769
α-Fe_2O_3 electrode for H_2O photodecomposition, surface studies 4−58821
Fe_2O_3, pure and doped semicond., elec. cond. and Seebeck voltage 4−46841
Fe_2O_3 stacked thin-film photoelectrode 4−52768
Ge-Si-Cu, solid soln., electron irrad. effect on electrophys. props., radiation defect form. control by alloying 4−30372
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, MBE growth and phases separation, TEM studies 4−29472
$GeSe_2$, cryst. and glassy, photoelec. props. 4−58750
$GeSe_2$ photoresist systems, submicron lithographic capabilities, expt. study 4−36371
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$:Sn amorphous film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 4−30367
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$-Ge, superlattices, interactions of high-freq. EM waves 4−41881
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$, thermoelec. figure of merit 4−41855
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
α-HgI_2, cryst. growth, space-charge relax. in appl. elec. field 4−29464
HgI_2, crystal growth and appl. 4−29463
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
HgISCN, thermoelec. power and Fermi level 4−58754
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4−59295
In_2O_3 films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
In_4Se_3, annealing in Se vapour, physical props. 4−30373
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating deposition, three-step process, low sheet resist. 4−41074
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4−30351
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4−50822
In_2Te_3-anthracene films, photocurrent wavelength depend. in O_2 and Ar atmospheres *(Japanese)* 4−31211
$La_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $La_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
$(Mn_{1-x}Cd_x)_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state characts. 4−46833
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$, synthesis and solid state characts. 4−46833
n-$MoTe_2$, carrier mobility, thermoelec. power and elec. resist., one-band model anal. 4−51806
$Nd_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Nd_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204

semiconductor materials continued
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ diode lasers, wavelength coverage 4−59492
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE 4−59502
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xSe_yTe_{1-y}$ long-wavelength laser diodes, fabrication and props. 4−53008
$PbMoO_4$, electrical cond. and optical absorpt. study 4−58760
$(Pb_{1-y}Sn_y)_{1-x}Yb_xTe$-$Pb_{1-y}Sn_yTe$ heterojunction stripe geometry lasers grown by MBE 4−59502
$(PbTe)_{1-x}(SnSe)_x$ solid solns., single cryst., phys. props. 4−36294
$Pr_2Ti_2O_7:Cr^{3+}$ and $Pr_{2/3}TiO_3:Cr^{3+}$, photoelectrochem. props. 4−37204
Sb_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
$Se-Se_{1-x}Te_x$-Se three-layer photoreceptor, high sensitivity and elec. stability in long-wavelength region 4−47327
SiC (3C), mol. and ion beam epitaxy 4−58014
SiC, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
SiC coating for corona suppression in high voltage insulation systems 4−36927
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
α, β-SiC diodes, hot carrier intraband emission transitions *(Russian)* 4−52805
SiC, epitaxial and chemical vapour growth for optoelectronic devices 4−58018
3C-SiC epitaxial CVD coatings, high temp. elec. props. 4−46832
SiC p-n junction, ambipolar avalanche multiplication 4−41882
SiC p-n junctions, Franz-Keldysh effect on photosensitivity 4−58787
SiC polytypes, surface barrier form., effect of vacancies 4−30427
SiC resistor, lightning arrester appl., optimal vs. real operation 4−62227
SiC Schottky diodes, influence of uniaxial deform. 4−36538
SiC:Al, B(Be), © interstitial diffusion studies 4−41966
p-Si_2Te_3 hygroscopic cryst., elec. cond. anisotropy, vacuum meas. 4−46834
SnO_2 combustion sensors for gas heater control 4−48838
SnO_2, elec. props., SO_2 treatment effects, gas sensor appl. 4−51789
n-SnO_2 electrodes coated with poly-(4-vinyl pyridine) films, photogalvanic effects 4−50023
SnO_2 gas sensors, sintered material, CO sensitivity and response time 4−48839
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnO_2:Pd sensor characts. determ., resistivity and work function meas. 4−33234
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4−35496
SnO_2:Sb-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ mixed thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4−30351
SnO_2-based gas sensing devices, NH_3 gas detect. 4−48886
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4−36283
$SrFeO_{3-x}$ screen-printed layers for methane detection 4−55428
$SrTiO_3$ photoanodes, sensitisation by transition metal ion doping 4−37206
$SrTiO_3$-Nb_2O_5-CuO BL capacitors, characteristics 4−51559
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
TiS_2, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−30392
VO_2-CdSe contact barrier-antibarrier transition during metal-semicond. phase transition 4−36318
Yb sulphides, thermoelectric props. 4−36303
ZnP_2 single cryst., γ-irrad. defects and elec. resist. 4−30388
Zn_3P_2 crystals, growth and morphology 4−41039
Zn_3P_2 polycryst. and single cryst., optical and photoelec. props. 4−41857

semiconductor-metal boundaries
see also Schottky-barrier diodes
amorphous metal-semiconductor contacts for high-temp. electronics, materials, characts. 4−46980
anion electronegativity effects 4−36363
electron-phonon interaction, point-contact spectroscopy anal. 4−30415
electronic props., contrib. of defects 4−41899
epitaxial Schottky-barrier diodes, current-voltage characts. 4−47001
III-V semiconductor contact technology and modification of metal-semicond. contact interfaces 4−36335
lead phthalocyanine/Ni Schottky type solar cells, surface states, adsorbed gas effects 4−34887
metal/AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped structs., physical correspondence with MOS struct. 4−36347
point contacts, multiphonon spectra and electron-phonon coupling *(Russian)* 4−36328
polyacetylene/metal Schottky barrier diodes 4−30595
potential probe response to nonequilib. situations 4−51870
properties, numerical solns. for intrinsic material 4−36332
Schottky barrier photosensitivity spectra in strong absorption region *(Russian)* 4−36327
Schottky barrier struct., defects and elec. props. 4−58800
Schottky contact formed on back contact-semiconductor interface of degraded solar cells, barrier height 4−62710
Schottky metal-semiconductor contact, annealing *(Russian)* 4−51869
solar cell contact resist., review 4−45643
variable gap struct., photoelectric effect characts. 4−30421
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4−58797
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier height modification using MBE 4−36336
Al-Si:B ion implanted Schottky diode characts. 4−58898
As_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
As_2Se_3-As_2S_3-Ag, holographic diffr. grating recording *(Russian)* 4−37499
Au/Cr bilayers on GaAs, interfacial chemical reactions and drive-out diffusion, AES study 4−41903
Au-GaAs, melting in Au contacts, in situ X-ray diffr. study 4−46870
Au-Ge(:H) interfaces on amorphous Ge, Schottky barrier and cpd. formation 4−46862
Au-InP junction 4−46813
Au-n-InP:Fe diode struct., photocurrent amplification 4−36333
Au-Si nucl. detectors, gamma-ray effects on rise time 4−33713
Bi_2Te_3-Sb_2Te_3, thermoelements, contact resistance rel. to comp. of contact material 4−30424
C-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$/In system, current noise in contact regions, defect influences 4−46872
Cr/Si (100) interface, silicide growth kinetics, cross-sectional TEM 4−30425
p-$CuInSe_2$-metal contacts, elec. props., solar cell appls. 4−36334
GaAS/Ni reactive interface, soft X-ray photoemission spectra studies 4−58799
GaAs (110)-Al interface form. at low temp., electronic and struct. props. 4−41895
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs/Al interface, electronic struct. and bonding 4−41902
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
n-GaAs/Au-Ge Ohmic contact fabrication by IR lamp alloying 4−41888
GaAs/Au-Ge-Ni ohmic contacts, CO_2 laser alloying 4−36337
GaAs/Au-Ti(Au) Schottky contacts, damage-induced degradation 4−41901
GaAs/metal interface, Schottky barrier heights meas. 4−41886
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4−51863
GaAs/Pt, ion beam mixing and ohmic contact form. 4−51871
p-GaAs/Ti-Pt ohmic contact *(Chinese)* 4−46864
GaAs-Al(Au) Schottky barrier contacts, LEC grown, electron traps, DLTS signals, effect of metal 4−46859
GaAs-Au tunnel structs., differential cond. characts. 4−30428
GaAs-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
GaAs-metallic glass contacts, TEM obs. 4−51878
GaAs-NiSi thermal stability ohmic contact 4−46865
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
Ge (111)-Pb interface form. dynamics and oxidation 4−41897
Ge/Al interface, chemisorption and metallisation, electronic struct. 4−52036
GeS_2-Ag photosensitive system, holographic grating recording *(Russian)* 4−53100
In-Si (111) interface, charge transfer and surface electromigration 4−58795
InGaAsP-Au contacts, X-ray study of Au interactions 4−41892
n-InP/Ag Schottky barrier, improvement by Ru surface treatment 4−58796
n-InP/Au Schottky diodes with intermediate layer, longitudinal photoelec. effect 4−30429
InP/metal interfaces, chem. reactions, photoemission study 4−41887
InP/Ta-Si sputtered film contacts, rectifying behaviour and barrier heights 4−36329
p-InP/Ti-Pt ohmic contact *(Chinese)* 4−46864
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
InP-Al(Au)(Ag) interface and Schottky diodes formation *(French)* 4−30426
InP-Au contacts, X-ray study of Au interactions 4−41892
Mo-Ti/Si interface, metallisation for self-aligned $TiSi_2$ process 4−46970
Ni-Si (111) interface, Ni_2Si islands growth, ion scatt. study 4−51861
a-$Ni_{36}W_{64}$ contacts on Si, elec. characts. 4−51865
PbTe-Bi system, anomalous transport props. 4−46861
Pd-Si(111) interface, atomic intermixing and electronic interaction 4−36331
Sb_2S_3 glassy film, Schottky barrier form. at contact with metal 4−58798
Si (111)-Al(Ga)(In) abrupt interfaces, electronic props. 4−41896
Si (111)-Mo interfaces, electronic struct., XPS and X-ray excited AES study 4−41898
Si with Au-MIS photodiodes, tunnel barriers and admittance of thin insulators 4−31244
Si:Ar Schottky barrier, ion implantation effects on elec. characts. 4−58793
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As/Ti interface, As implantation, As out-diffusion during $TiSi_2$ formation 4−30422
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diode, stress effects, photoelec. meas. 4−46866
Si:H, amorphous, silicide formation with metals for semitransparent photodiode electrodes appl. 4−30561
Si/a-Si:H,B/metal junctions, current-volt. characts. 4−58794
Si/a-Si/metal tunnel rectifier 4−46992
n-Si/Al planar Schottky diodes, changes in breakdown characts. 4−47003
n^+-Si/Al-Si system, metallisation by fast heat pulse alloying, hillock elimination 4−58877
Si/Pd_2Si system, contact growth and elec. characts., dry etching effects 4−51872
Si/W-Ti direct contact system, contact resist., heat treatment effects 4−58792
Si-Ag and Si:H-Ag junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−41894
Si-Er interface, $ErSi_x$ formation using electron beam heating 4−30423
Si-H-Ag etched junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4−36330
Si-Hg Schottky barrier, crystal damage during CV profiling 4−51873
Si-metal interfaces, electronic and chemical structure 4−51866
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
Si-Mo Schottky barriers formation by Mo films CVD growth 4−51877
Si-Mo-Ni contacts, elec. characts. study 4−41893
Si-$NiSi_2$ grid formation by MBE 4−58025
Si-Pt interface, silicide formation, internal stresses and reflectivity studies 4−30430
Si-Sm Schottky diodes, impurity distrib. determ. in p-type epitaxial layers, C-V anal. 4−46860
Si-Ti(Hf) 4−36326
Si-W, silicide wiring by LPCVD, salicide process 4−30564
SiC polytypes, surface barrier form., effect of vacancies 4−30427
Sm-GaSe barrier structures, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−41900
Ti-Si interface, Ti-Si_2 formation by wide-area electron beam irrad. 4−51862
Y_2O_3 single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180

semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*

semiconductor-metal transition *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition*

semiconductor processing *see semiconductor technology*

semiconductor relays
see also semiconductor switches
500-750 kV networks, solid state protective devices, operational reliability *(Russian)* 4−39942
analog semiconductor relay *(German)* 4−36112
bistable polarised relay *(German)* 4−51585
digital relays, recent advances 4−62242
diode-thyristor relay for overload protection of electric motors *(Russian)* 4−45581
ICs for relay generation *(German)* 4−41666
logic ICs in direct control of relays *(German)* 4−41656
loss of excitation relay, solid state, for intertie appls. 4−56691
photo-voltaic relay 4−51589
protective relay characts., solid state, new appls. 4−56690
solid state relay *(Spanish)* 4−46665
solid-state relays *(Dutch)* 4−41650
GaAs Hall effect devices for relay and other applications 4−46990

semiconductor storage
see also integrated memory circuits; PROM
1 Mbyte memory board using plastic leaded chip carriers 4−40861
artillery projectiles, advances in digital memory telemeters 4−48766
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4−45869
BBC microcomputer, memory expansion board 4−35782
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4−61076
Centronics printer buffer, construction and software 4−35783
class of odd-weight-column SEC-DED-S bED codes for memory systems *(Japanese)* 4−53418
CMOS technology increases memory densities and diversity 4−58296
content-addressable memory cell for hybrid memories 4−29869
cosmic-ray-induced failures in spacecraft 4−49354
data logger with semiconductor memory, for test equipment *(German)* 4−39229
description and advantages *(German)* 4−29853
DRAM, 256 Kbit, Hitachi HM50256 and HM50257 series, features 4−58320
dynamic FET memory cell, enhanced storage, using composite Si-rich SiO_2 and thermal SiO_2 layers 4−47038
EAROM cell, high-speed write/erase, graded energy band-gap insulator *(Japanese)* 4−58332
EEPROM, 5 V only, 64 kbit, high performance memory by Hitachi, features 4−58322
extensions to memory for home computers, available means *(German)* 4−35781
FIFO memory circuit stores waveform data for monitors and scopes 4−58306
lateral PNP transistor memory cct. 4−46459
loadable program storage feature for an existing fixed program device 4−51210
main memory system with ECC capability based on IEEE-796 bus 4−47763
memory address driver noise compensation method, array card wiring 4−41355
memory testers, product survey 4−39049
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices, memory characts., tunnelling mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−52137
MOS structures with multilayer and variable-band dielectrics, appl. to reprogrammable memory elements *(Russian)* 4−58803
multi-chip planar memory package 4−29864
Multibus memory board design 4−35785
nonlinear active media, phase memory numerical simulation 4−36246
organisation in terminal complexes *(Russian)* 4−41335
pattern-independent memory array 4−35803
printer buffer, construction details 4−29843
PSRAM, 256 kbit, Hitachi HM65256 series, features 4−58321
SbEC-DbED codes derived from experiments on a computer for semiconductor memory systems 4−43007
telecommunication techniques, appl. of microelectronics in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4−60330
twin-cell memory array, high performance 4−35802
GaN:Zn heteroepitaxial layers, direct writing using electron beams 4−42466
Si:H, amorphous, electron-beam-induced information storage 4−30573

semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage*

semiconductor storage systems *see semiconductor storage*

semiconductor superlattices
disordered superstructures, electronic props. and phonon states 4−41872
Einstein relation modification, electron conc. depend. 4−30409
electrical and optical props., review 4−41870
electronic state localisation, theory 4−46844
epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$-GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice device 4−36546
heterojunctions, self-consistent variational calcs. and alloy scatt. 4−51842
III-V semiconductor based, optical props. 4−58784
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
MBE appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50297
multilayer and graded gap optoelectronic and high speed devices by band gap engineering 4−58886
multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4−35481
n-i-p-i doping superlattices based on III-V and IV-VI semiconds., electronic props. 4−58785
np-layered, optical absorption, time depend. 4−51831
plasmon and intersubband modes, classical and quantum limits 4−58780
plasmons and intersubband plasmons 4−46847
quantum state transfer device, negative differential resistance at 300K 4−41861
quantum well and superlattice structs., device concepts 4−41883
quantum-well and superlattice laser diodes, optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−42655
quasi-2D electron systems, electron-phonon interaction and screening effects 4−51907
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
thermoelectric power of superlattices 4−51840

semiconductor superlattices continued
two-dimensional electronic systems for high-speed device applications 4−58887
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs/Ge:Ga polar semicond. quantum well system, growth and optical props. 4−58767
AlAs-GaAs in superlattice barrier capacitor: a structure for the investigation of heterojunction interfaces 4−41868
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
AlGaAs GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., persistent photocond. studies 4−51817
(AlGa)As/GaAs modulation-doped heterostruct., optimisation for TEGFET operation at room temp. 4−51823
n-AlGaAs/GaAs selectively doped heterojunctions, high mobility electron gas 4−41862
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation doped layers, 2-D electron gas, room temp. mobility, parallel conduction effects 4−36309
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattice optical cavity multiple-quantum-well lasers, MBE grown, struct. and fabrication 4−37360
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs MODFETs threshold voltage uniformity, MBE system 4−52094
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4−58015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
GaAlAs-GaAs modulation doped heterostruct., self-consistent variational calcs. and alloy scatt. 4−51842
GaAlAs-GaAs-GaAlAs single quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling to 2.5 THz 4−36325
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$-GaAs interface, fractional quantum Hall effect in a two-dimensional hole system 4−58775
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4−36310
GaAs doping superlattices, weak localisation and magnetoresist. 4−51837
GaAs ICs *(French)* 4−52276
GaAs MESFET microwave devices, MBE growth, superlattice buffers, large signal performance study 4−58545
GaAs p-n-p-n superlattices, LPE growth 4−41869
GaAs pnp quantum well structs., reson. tunnelling 4−58783
GaAs power MESFETs grown by MBE, superlattice buffers, materials charact. 4−52095
$GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ superlattices and heterojunctions, elec. props., numerical solns. 4−36322
$GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ quantum well struct., low temp. electron mobility, alloy disorder scatt. contrib. 4−51828
GaAs/AlAs multiple quantum well struct., electron-hole plasma, picosecond dynamics 4−52773
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, 2D electron plasma, optical processes 4−41878
GaAs/AlGaAs modulation doped FET based on 2-D hole gas 4−42046
GaAs/AlGaAs multiple quantum well structs., photoexcited carriers intraband relax., femtosecond studies 4−46843
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well semicond., optical bistability due to increasing absorpt. 4−42706
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum wells high-speed optical modulator 4−38655
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well structs., oscillatory magnetoresist. studies 4−51846
GaAs/N-AlGaAs heterostructures, selectively doped, MBE grown, tungsten-halogen lamp annealing effects 4−30401
GaAs/nAlGaAs, high speed electrons and hot electron effects appls. *(Japanese)* 4−30406
$GaAs-Al_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ avalanche photodiode with superlattice, MBE fabrication, dark current and photocurrent multiplication charact. 4−31229
$GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures, electron mobility, temp. depend. from 1-10K 4−41877
GaAs-AlGaAs multiple quantum wells and bulk GaAs, photoexcited, hot carrier relaxation 4−30317
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, direct obs. of lattice arrangement 4−46848
$GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$ multiple quantum well structs., Hall mobility, electron conc. and buffer width depend. 4−41876
$GaAs-In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD strained-layer superlattices, lattice distortion, TEM study 4−46842
GaAs-n-AlGaAs structures, modulation doped, elec. props., effect of IR flash lamp annealing 4−51822
GaAsP strained-layer superlattice structures and their buffer layers, comparison of trapping levels 4−58764
Ga(AsP)/GaP ion-implanted strained-layer superlattice photodetector, design and charact. 4−59343
GaAsP-InGaAs superlattice light emitting diodes, technology 4−37246
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP strained-layer superlattices, Be-implantation doping 4−41947
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP superlattices, strain depth profiles, misfit dislocations obs 4−51812
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, cyclotron resonance and polaron effects 4−51850
GaInAs/InP(AlInAs) heterojunctions and superlattices, 2-D magnetophonon resonance 4−51848
$GaP/GaAs_xP_{1-x}$ strained layer superlattices, minority carrier diffusion lengths 4−41860
GaSb-InAs quantum well structure, 2-D cond. holes, weak localisation 4−30412
$Ge-Ge_{1-x}Si_x$ superlattices, interactions of high-freq. EM waves 4−41881
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electronic props. 4−41871
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, far IR magneto-optics, band structure 4−51855
InAs/GaSb superlattices, Landau levels and magneto-optical props. 4−51845
InAs/GaSb superlattices, electronic collective modes 4−58781
InAs-AlSb quantum wells, electron densities 4−51821
InAsSb strained layer superlattices for long wavelength detector appls. 4−55477
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, high quality p-n junctions 4−51818
InGaAs-InP modulation doped heterostruct., self-consistent variational calcs. and alloy scatt. 4−51842
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
$In_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As$-GaAs modulation-doped strained-layer superlattice FET 4−36637
semiconductor superlattices continued
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/InP quantum well struct., low temp. electron mobility, alloy disorder scatt. contrib. 4−51828
InGaP/InAlP quantum well structures for visible region, MBE growth 4−50749
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, struct. and electronic props. 4−51853
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, optical and elec. props. 4−51854
Si optical I/O IC, technology description 4−59258
Si:H/SiN_x:H amorphous semiconductor superlattices, charge transfer doping 4−51974
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
a-Si:H/a-$Si_{1-x}N_x$:H quantum well struct., luminescence and current transport 4−58771
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4−58772
a-Si/a-SiC_x/a-SiN_x superlattices, optical bandgap and elec. resist. 4−58773
SiC p-n junction, ambipolar avalanche multiplication 4−41882

semiconductor switches
see also semiconductor relays
backward dynistor, submicrosecond, triggering, injection-avalanche mechanism 4−58941
bipolar microwave devices containing switching element, synthesis 4−51539
Blumlein pulse generator with ultrafast optoelectronic switch 4−59328
BTV60 GTO, fine cathode struct. 4−58913
CMOS analog switches 4−59034
CMOS D/A LSI switch, props. and appl. *(Slovak)* 4−43883
CMOS power switch, planar, driving configurations with LV input control 4−36834
CMOS switch low distortion input selector for audio use 4−38930
CMOS switch performance improvement, cct. modifications 4−58478
comparison *(German)* 4−41653
Darlington Modules for rectifiers and frequency converters *(German)* 4−34734
DC to AC converter for controlled drives based on a novel high efficiency, high current transistor switch 4−49977
depletion-mode MOSFET power switching device 4−52096
diamond, semiconducting and insulating natural, picosec. photoconductive switching 4−59308
diamond switches for kilovolt optoelectronics 4−59328
diode-switchable coaxial cable delay system for a synthesis radio telescope 4−54925
dual gate diode switch, merged structure for bidirectional current switching 4−36116
dynistor, reversibly switched, high power, with microsec. switching times 4−36569
EHF fin-line PIN-diode attenuator and switch for the 140 GHz range 4−36166
fast switching in semiconductors 4−58593
gate turn-off thyristors, SG6563/4, design and charact. *(German)* 4−42044
gate turn-off thyristors, two-interdigitation level type, electrothermal failure-safe features 4−58915
gate-turn-off devices, on-state and turn-off behaviour, 2-D transient simulation 4−36644
gate-turn-off thyristors, technology, operation and appls. *(German)* 4−58912
GTO circuit design rules 4−36566
GTO switch, double-interdigitated 4−36568
GTO thyristor, double-interdigitated, structure and operation principles 4−58592
HV diodes used as variable resistors and switches 4−29665
HV DMOS integrated with CMOS logic using dielec. isolation 4−47141
HV DMOS switches, custom IC implementation for subscriber line switching cross-point appl. 4−54513
HV ICs, practical size limits 4−36812
insulated gate transistor *(German)* 4−30626
insulated-gate transistor, features and applications 4−52141
IR's HEXFET predictable reliability 4−42047
j-MOS, versatile power FET 4−42060
lighting control using thyristor and triac circuits *(French)* 4−57537
low voltage drop switch using pnp transistor 4−41654
mesa transistors, fast switching, appl. to switched power packs *(German)* 4−52038
metal-tunnel oxide-semiconductor thyristor, switching transients, charge control model 4−52076
microelectronics for data processing professionals *(French)* 4−42033
microstrip switch based on p-i-n diodes for radiometer-polarimeter *(Russian)* 4−41563
MOSFETs, MTE200N05, MTE200N06, power transistors for high-current switching 4−52282
MV MOSFET and bipolar power switches, drive criteria and ccts. 4−35630
nonlinearity noise parameters of switching diode configs. *(Russian)* 4−42030
optocoupler firing circuits of SCRs and triacs *(Polish)* 4−47353
optoelectronic devices for semicond. waveguide, MM wave phase shifters, modulators, switches and gating devices 4−58496
optoelectronic switch, substrate-edge excited type, cutoff-taper performance, microwave circuit appl. 4−30094
ovonic switches, operation in relax. oscill. mode, charging charact. during OFF-state 4−41664
ovonic switches, operation in relax. oscill. mode, discharging charact., equiv. circuits 4−41665
p-i-n diode based electronic switch for video game−TV set connection *(German)* 4−48583
p-i-n diode switch, 2.9 GHz, high-power design 4−58515
photoconductive power switches 4−59330
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
PIN diode double-way switch with series and parallel connection for satcom system *(German)* 4−32734
power MOSFET, large-area config., low conduction loss design, rectifier and switch appl. 4−47029
power switch using FET-BJT combination transistor structure 4−41661
power transistor modules using new technology *(German)* 4−30153

semiconductor switches continued
power V-groove MOSFET struct., anomalous regenerative switching 4—47054
RC circuit design for triac and thyristor protection *(Spanish)* 4—41204
rectifying diodes and thyristors, theory, construction, testing and protection *(French)* 4—46984
semiconductor lasers, index-guided, large-signal switching transients 4—59521
Sidac MK1V from Motorola, for power switching *(Italian)* 4—57285
SIPMOS AC switch, optically isolated 4—52802
thyristor invertors, forward recovery damage in high power thyristors 4—47021
TIP121 Darlington transistor, rugged lamp driver is short-circuit proof, cct. 4—58135
triac controlled solid state circuit breaker for portable electric coal drills 4—40355
ultrafast voltage pulse shaping for streak and framing camera deflection using a semiconductor switch 4—58201
GaAlAs-GaAS n-p-n heterojunction bipolar transistors, DC and switching characts. 4—36552
GaAs coplanar photoconductor, laser pulsed for high-speed optoelectronic sampling 4—59336
GaAs FET transmit-receive switch for 6-19 GHz freq. band 4—30110
GaAs FETs for RF switching, equiv. cct. parameter and Q-factor determ., intrinsic capacitance calc. 4—58940
GaAs high-voltage electro-optical switch for streak camera triggering 4—31181
GaAs loaded waveguide high-speed optoelectronic mm-wave switching 4—46607
GaAs monolithic integrated arrays, appl. as optoelectronic broadband switches 4—42482
GaAs photoconductive switches used for waveform generation at NBS 4—59327
GaAs switching devices, peak conductance meas. 4—59331
GaAs:Cr optoelectronic switch controlled by mode-locked laser pulses 4—37211
GaAs:Cr picosecond optoelectronic switches, pulse modulation of GaAs-(GaAl)As DH diode laser 4—59511
InGaAsP laser diode switch, BH type, 1.3 μ operation; design and fibre optic communication appl. 4—59522
InGaAsP/InP gigahertz-bandwidth optical modulators/switches with DH waveguides 4—60843
InP high-speed photodetectors, progress review 4—37223
InP:Co, LPE grown semi-insulating, picosecond optoelectronic switching 4—59329
Si epitaxial planar transistor new semiconductor switching device with bidirectional negative resistance characteristic *(Chinese)* 4—58906
Si switch development for optical pulse generation in Nova, Novette fusion lasers 4—59567

semiconductor technology
See also under specific device headings
see also semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth
Advanced Micro Devices IMOX, VLSI components design *(Italian)* 4—36649
alignment fixture for solder bonding semiconductor chips to metallized pattern 4—30483
analysis using ICP 4—58826
AR coating, optical lithography aspects, process complexity and parameters 4—58831
automated chrome photomask blank inspection 4—36389
automatic wafer inspection for volume wafer production 4—36685
bipolar structure non-planarity elimination process 4—36408
bipolar transistors, base width variation in device manufacture, selective electron-beam irradiation 4—30529
book 4—45829
buried contact fabrication process 4—36490
buried implanted oxide structures, crystalline quality improvement by Si ion implantation 4—41962
ceramic-metal bond, diffusion process 4—29265
characterisation using SEM techniques 4—51933
chips from outer space, semiconductor production in Space Shuttle 4—58827
clean rooms: the common sense approach to effectiveness 4—36419
clean rooms, improved contamination control in semiconductor manufacturing facilities 4—36416
CMOS, Si-on-insulator technologies, recent advances 4—59038
CMOS silicide oxidizable P-channel gate electrode 4—42159
CMOS technology, basic process modules 4—42153
CMOS/SOS short-channel technology in recrystallised 0.3 μm SOS films 4—42164
conference, Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—50295
contamination prevention and protection for process gases 4—46918
contrast enhanced UV lithography with polysilanes, resist exposure, development simulation 4—58839
contrast-enhanced photolithography, two-dimens. computer modelling 4—58838
contrast-enhanced photolithography appl. to 1:1 projection printing 4—58837
cooling package, high performance, water-cooled cold plate, semiconductor devices 4—40871
cross-correlation of mask and wafer for alignment and process control 4—41935
deep ultraviolet high resolution lithography 4—36386
deep UV multilayer resist process for high-resolution lithography 4—58830
deep UV positive resists for two-level photoresist processes 4—58832
diazo resists, combined electron beam and optical exposure 4—51945
dielectric layers, plasma etching in dichlorhexafluorocyclobutane 4—52027
dimensionally controlled package, hermetic sealing 4—36404
dry developable multilayer resist by electron beam-induced vapour phase polymerisation 4—41938
dry etching processes, topography modeling 4—41994
dry etching technology, overview 4—46965
dynamic RAM push-plate cell, process for making 4—41354
education in IC design, use of multi-chip multi-project die 4—30743
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4—30809
electric characterisation and applications of semi-insulating GaAs *(Korean)* 4—58080
electrical charging elimination and cleaning during processing operations 4—46907

semiconductor technology continued
electrical contacting process for FET technology 4—36492
electrodeposition through polymeric masks, mass transfer anal. 4—52210
electron beam annealing system, low energy, design, capability and use 4—47100
electron beam lithographic technology for wafer processing *(Hungarian)* 4—36396
electron beam lithography, mask making and direct write appls. 4—36646
electron beam registration channel with auto-zeroing circuit 4—30487
electron beam transmission mask homogeneous illumination technique 4—51953
electronic components, conf. New Orleans, LA, USA (June 1984) 4—57708
excimer lasers, laser processing, semiconductor surface processing, materials purification and formation *(Japanese)* 4—42506
exposure masks for X-ray and electron beam exposure, Au, cluster ion evaporation 4—41930
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4—41096
focused ion beam technology for semicond. appls. 4—51927
fully passivated bipolar transistor with oxide sidewall, production process 4—30604
future electron devices in Japan, R and D project 4—42136
GaAs IMPATT diodes for 60 GHz 4—30096
gas injector for nitride deposition using 2% silane gas 4—30530
GCA Waferetch 606 single wafer triode etcher 4—36485
hardened photoresist-removal, pyridine/dimethyl sulphoxide solvent system 4—51952
high resolution photolithography and deep UV hardening of an experimental positive resist 4—51942
high resolution polymer pattern fabrications with low energy proton beams 4—58840
high temperature lift-off structure, processing plasma etching of Si_3N_4 layer 4—58845
high-power device engineering, technology for MH_3 switching capability *(Japanese)* 4—46985
high-speed semiconductor devices, microfabrication advances, submicron 4—58851
high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf., Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57699
human skin contamination on semiconds., X-ray spectra studies 4—36410
HV electron beam lithography, mark position detection errors study 4—36375
HV transistor lateral PNP structure with high performance 4—36559
I^2L, poly-Si base contact in transistors 4—42143
IBM quality data systems in semiconductor manufacturing 4—50567
III-V semiconductor contact technology and modification of metal-semicond. contact interfaces 4—36335
image matching, a method for overlay error reduction 4—36385
image placement difference between 1:1 projection aligners and 10:1 reduction wafer steppers 4—36671
improving the yield and reliability during the production of monolithic integrated circuits 4—42104
information sources 4—46055
inorganic lift-off process 4—41933
ion beam lithography, developments in liquid metal ion sources 4—36379
ion beam wafer processing physics 4—51925
ion implantation, dose control, annealing and gettering 4—41971
ion-beam etching, chemically assisted, profile formation 4—46961
ion-sensitive membranes fabrication for ISFETs 4—55373
IR flaw detector, for free-carrier conc. determ., using cholesteric liq. crystals 4—46261
ISFET, polymeric membrane-based, encapsulation technology 4—33236
Italy's SGS-Ates semiconductor manufacturer, policy and products *(Dutch)* 4—50467
j-MOS, versatile power FET 4—42060
Langmuir-Blodgett films, electronics appls. 4—41944
laser-addressable metal connections 4—52032
lateral bipolar transistor on insulating substrate, fabrication 4—52067
lateral p-n-p transistor, optimum device fabrication using sidewall technology 4—36553
layer generation for devices and integrated circuits 4—42076
layer thickness eval. by spherical section method, decoration props. of etchants *(Russian)* 4—58843
leaked photoresist removal with O_2 from wafer backside prior to plasma etching of Si_3N_4 4—36477
lift-off process yielding tapered profile patterns 4—58880
light pulsed heat treatment apparatus for semicond. structures 4—42005
linewidth measurement on photomasks using optical image-shear microscopy 4—51970
lithographic system, registration accuracy meas. method 4—47089
lithography, proximity correction technique for electron-beam tools 4—51951
magnetron lift-off process with tapered sidewalls 4—30484
management challenge of microelectronics 4—41927
manufacture of semiconductor material in space, Swedish experimental research *(Swedish)* 4—36394
mask-to-wafer optical alignment tools, calibration apparatus and method 4—30488
maskless fabrication using focused ion beams 4—36381
maskless ion etching using focused ion beams, bi-level struct. 4—30524
maskless ion implantation, ion optical system design optimisation for 100 nm resolution 4—36429
Merck Selectilux p-positive photoresist, Al etching and ion implantation 4—36673
metal lift-off structure using inverted trapezoid resist technique 4—52033
metallisation, sputtering techniques 4—42015
microelectronic appl., development *(German)* 4—30296
microelectronics materials development *(German)* 4—30703
microlithography techniques using a microwave powered deep UV source 4—36678
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315
mobile charges removed from contaminated surfaces, using N_2 plasma particle deposition 4—36481
module-mounted chips, thick Cu screened film-sealing band 4—36401
modules, encapsulation, bubble/void-free silicon dielectric gel dispense-cure process 4—40867
MOS, sensitivity analysis of SPICE parameters using an eleven-stage ring oscillator 4—36833
MOS ICs, process and component simulation *(German)* 4—30772
MOSFET degradation due to hot electron injection 4—36640

semiconductor technology continued
multilayer electronic device struct. form. using epitaxial processes 4−41043
multilayer resist systems using polysiloxanes as etch masks 4−36368
multilayer structure, thermal stresses 4−58848
multilayer UV resist struct., PMMA sublayer, image form. 4−58828
multilevel metallization for semiconductor devices, planarization technique 4−58881
multiwafer plasma system for anodic nitridation and oxidation 4−41992
nanometer pattern delineation by electron and ion beam lithography 4−30479
negative resist for deep UV microlithography 4−36677
nitrided-oxide systems for gate dielecs. and EEPROM, elec. props. 4−36860
nonthermal mechanism for laser annealing of semiconductors and formation of superstructures 4−51967
optical aligners, used for wafer-fabrication lines in advanced production systems 4−36364
optical etch-rate monitoring, computer simulation of reflectance 4−46952
optical measuring methods in the semiconductor industry 4−55691
optimizing wafer processing via statistical design 4−46903
oxide barrier film removal from semiconductors using dry etching 4−46908
oxide isolation, recessed pattern with planar surface 4−30538
p^+-i-n^+ bifacial solar cell, behaviour 4−34913
packaging CAD using HISETS software system 4−35317
particle contamination in the clean room, electret collectors 4−30494
particulate contamination and device performance of MOS VLSI 4−36415
particulate contamination control: new dimensions in VLSI manufacturing 4−36417
passivation, polyimide layer on semicond. struct., technique for p-region leakage reduction 4−36479
photo aligners, mask mounting with pellicle 4−36403
photoengraving, yield detection 4−36680
photolithographic mask projection tool, electrostatic dust collection technique using Si wafer 4−51956
photolithography, conference, Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35112
photolithography, image reversal techniques with standard positive photoresist 4−58842
photolithography, multipoint alignment, overlay yield improvement 4−51946
photolithography, WX-305 negative high-resolution photoresist, mid/near UV radiation 4−58836
photomask inspection sensitivity, impact of water probe yield 4−36388
photoresist mask, laser reworking 4−41931
photoresist process characterization and optical performance of high-contrast developers 4−58833
photoresist reflow reversal method using plasma hardening and post baking 4−41932
photoresist spin coating process for semiconductor industry *(Japanese)* 4−30498
photoresist technology for polysilane bilayer UV lithography 4−58829
photoresists, developer composition effects on performance 4−58834
photoresists, plasma induced hardening using various gases 4−36400
photoresists, positive, high-temp. environment appls. in semiconductor device technology 4−58841
plasma assisted CVD, review of semicond. appl. 4−29536
plasma etcher selection for semiconductor wafer processing 4−52011
plasma etching chamber for increased uniformity and wafer batch size 4−30528
plasma etching of Al and Al alloys, $AlCl_3$ management 4−42001
plastic encapsulated semiconductor devices with Al metallisation, Cl contamination by cleaning, expt. study *(Hungarian)* 4−46948
poly base contact etch process 4−36478
polycide gated devices fabrication, using lift-off and reactive ion etching 4−51944
polyimide, DUPONT 5878, adhesion on Si_3N_4 wafers, polyimide thickness effect 4−36399
polyimide plasma etching through Al mask 4−30535
polyimide resins, appl. in microelectronics 4−36411
polyimide-Si_3N_4 layers, reactive ion etch process for tapered via hole formation 4−46950
polymer films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
polysilicon resistor process 4−58971
polyvinylalcohol resists, electron beam chem. and radiation sensitivity study 4−36369
positive photoresist thermolysis 4−58835
post-exposed wafer preservation and storage 4−30482
power devices, passivation ring structs. theoretical and expt study 4−36645
power semiconductor devices, appls. 4−49951
projection lithography, direct-viewing alignment scheme 4−30486
PSS-200 Photoresist Stabilization System, UV induced cross-linking 4−58847
quantum well and superlattice structs., device concepts 4−41883
railless poly-Si emitter process 4−41929
rapid isothermal annealing, aspects of equipment design 4−36424
rapid thermal annealing processes for shallow junction formation, computer modelling 4−36440
reactive ion beam etching, for semiconductor production, review 4−42008
reactive ion etching: its basis and future. I 4−46960
reactive ion etching, double catcher plates technology 4−52015
reactive sputter etching process for forming deep isolation trenches with vertical sidewalls 4−52014
recessed oxide isolation, method to reduce bird's beak form. 4−41989
recessed oxide isolation structure and process 4−42101
resist film/substrate targets, electron scatt., Monte Carlo simulation 4−30501
resist pattern reformation by reactive ion etching using Ar-methane gas mixture 4−41985
resist profile tailoring process 4−51950
resist technology, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1984) 4−57690
review of role in new technology *(French)* 4−51966
review of semiconductor devices, materials and processing technologies *(Japanese)* 4−46785
sapphire substrate preparation for monocrystalline Si, using chemical-mechanical polishing *(Czech)* 4−30545

semiconductor technology continued
scanning electron beam annealing of implanted semiconductors appl., using REM-200 electron microscope 4−46951
Schottky barrier diodes, Mo contacts ion beam sputter deposition, annealing conditions 4−30587
Schottky-barrier diode, self-aligned P^+ guard ring fabrication for Schottky barrier diode 4−36534
self-aligned subcollector/isolation using polysilicon masking 4−36402
self-aligned transistor structure, fabrication using single poly-Si layer for base/emitter contacts 4−36405
self-developing resists for direct-viewing alignment 4−51947
SEM preparation influence on Si device elec. props. 4−46964
semiconductor processing, mass spectrometers and chromatographs 4−46904
sensors for neural-type robotics 4−39170
shaped siloxane sidewall formation using reactive ion etching and double layer resist process 4−36475
Si_3N_4 deposition, improved coating procedure for SiC on graphite susceptors 4−51948
silicide stiffened SFET source/drains 4−42160
SIPOS on Si HV devices, characterisation and modelling 4−46967
SOI formation by burying oxide layer *(Japanese)* 4−46959
SOI structures, fabrication techniques *(Japanese)* 4−46881
solar cell back-surface passivation effects and effective drift time 4−34906
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
spectrophotometer attachment for semiconductor structures testing 4−47092
spin-coated resists, method for improved adhesion 4−58846
spray etching systems and etchant regeneration with Cu recovery *(Hungarian)* 4−52010
sputter etching, variable-angle dry etching with a hollow cathode 4−41982
sputtered coatings, vacuum process demand trends 4−50812
step and repeat lithographic cameras, wafer products measurement and overlay error analysis 4−36409
stepped oxide spacer process for self-aligned silicide without bridging 4−30531
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
submicron electron beam lithography using optimised double layer resist process 4−36420
submicron ion beam lithography using focused ion beams 4−36242
submicron lithographies, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35111
submicron lithography using As_2S_3, As_2Se_3 and $GeSe_2$ photoresist systems 4−36371
submicron lithography using $GeSe_x$, multilayer resist struct., sensitivity study 4−36370
submicron optical lithography using inorganic resists 4−36372
submicron optical lithography using phase-shifting masks, imaging simulations and resist exposure study 4−46906
submicron pattern generation using focused ion beams, technique and system 4−36661
submicron pattern replication using a high contrast mask and two-layer resist in X-ray lithography 4−36391
submicron poly-poly gap fabrication 4−36480
submicron structure fabrication, scanning ion beam lithography instrument, design and construction 4−36380
submicron structures, dry etching techniques 4−46942
submicron X-ray lithography using laser produced plasma as a source 4−46905
substrate screening process, used for Si wafer selection 4−36407
surface resistance meas. using four probe head, quality evaluation 4−55631
Swiss industry, overview 4−51929
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography, results 4−52155
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography 4−52012
thermal processing using electron beams, annealing, material and device appls. 4−41939
thermomechanical props. of thin polymer films in semiconductor and packaging technology 4−50850
thick-film metallization for solar cell applications 4−45636
thin film electroluminescent displays produced by atomic layers 4−39238
three-layer electron-beam resist with high sensitivity and contrast 4−51949
ultrahigh efficiency membrane filters for semiconductor process gases 4−36418
ultrasonic rinse technique for film particulate removal after CVD 4−30481
UV resist-stripping for high-speed and damage-free process 4−51969
vacuum deposition, canted tier water dome 4−46245
vertical n-p-n bipolar transistors fabricated on buried oxide SOI 4−30606
VLSI, computer aided research automation system for advanced VLSI process 4−30718
VLSI, economic and technological choice *(Italian)* 4−30475
VLSI device process simulation, book contrib. 4−42127
VLSI process modelling, computer simulation 4−36748
VLSI technology, textbook 4−40736
wafer, blank type, particle contamination location using SEM 4−51955
wafer, n-doped environment, conc. area marking by anodic etching 4−30533
wafer, oxide film thickness meas. using IR spectroscopy 4−61532
wafer alignment, error checking techniques *(German)* 4−42117
wafer cleaning, non-contact technique 4−46949
wafer drift in parallel-plate plasma etch system, drift reduction method 4−52017
wafer drilling using Nd:YAG-laser equipment *(German)* 4−51940
wafer illumination uniformity meas. technique using variable exposure of photoresist 4−41934
wafer kerf area, laser-induced chem. etching for multilevel metal processing sequence 4−41991
wafer laser-aided etching technique *(French)* 4−36703
wafer lithographic tool and process characterization 4−51954
wafer low pressure CVD processes, cylindrical sleeve technique for deposition uniformity improvement 4−36406
wafer mask exposure, mask/module inspection using electron beam systems 4−36373
wafer metallic layer deposition, evaporation system with RF sputter clean facility 4−52016

semiconductor technology continued
wafer pattern defect detection, automatic inspection technique 4−36684
wafer prober 'Z' stage closed loop control 4−30574
wafer processing using focused ion beams 4−51926
wafer support for low pressure CVD, stackable flat plate design 4−58045
wafer surface purification using H_2O_2 and additional HF etch 4−52002
wafer-mapping instrumentation 4−46902
wafers in furnace, temp. distrib., radiative transfer model and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−46920
Waferwriter, electron beam direct write system, design and features 4−36374
Waycoat WX-159 positive resist, performance in UV 4−36387
X-ray and optical lithographies, technological forecast for the 1990s 4−36383
X-ray imaging system, 2-D, for very small objects, using scanning slit detection 4−61244
X-ray lithographic exposure area enlargement possibility with X-ray mirror or by electron beam vertical motion 4−52158
X-ray lithographic exposure using synchrotron radiation, beamline equipment and control system 4−36377
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
X-ray lithography station at Stanford synchrotron radiation lab. 4−52156
X-ray lithography synchrotron type electron beam resist exposure charcts., submicron processing appl. 4−36367
X-ray lithography using synchrotron radiation; techniques and sources 4−36384
X-ray lithography using wiggler and undulator synchrotron radiation sources 4−52157
X-ray lithography with synchrotron radiation, feasibility study 4−36378
X-ray masks, high contrast and accurate Au absorber pattern fabrication 4−36392
Al films, prep. by low press. MOCVD 4−41094
Al/Ti/Si Schottky diode, shallow V-groove guard-ring fabrication technique, LSI appl. 4−30589
Al-GaAs Schottky diodes, barrier height modification using MBE 4−36336
Al-Si interdiffusion ohmic contact achieved by capacitance discharge *(Chinese)* 4−51864
AlGaAs-GaAs inverted n-p-n heterojunction transistors, freq. performance 4−30097
AlInAs/GaInAs avalanche photodiodes and AlInAs electroabsorption p-i-n photodiodes grown by MBE 4−37225
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, low resist. alloyed ohmic contacts 4−42049
AlSi high volume wafer metallisation, process parameters 4−46969
Au interconnection fabrication with Ta coated horizontal and vertical surfaces 4−30565
a-C/Si MIS structures, DC sputter deposited, HF charcts. 4−46886
$Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe$, surface oxidation and Hall coeff. 4−30546
CdSe sprayed layers 4−36274
$CoSi_2$ films, solid-phase epitaxial growth, patterning effects 4−41066
Cu_2S/CdS heterojunctions, characterisation by high resolution electron microscopy 4−51815
GaAS low-noise MESFET made with VPE graded channel doping profile 4−30640
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, emitter/collector offset voltage elimination 4−36560
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing 4−30519
GaAs (111), direct electron beam writing of oxide layer 4−51998
GaAs, dry etching induced damage 4−42004
GaAs, encapsulated annealing in AsH_3, surface protection 4−46809
GaAs fabrication of 20-nm structs. by electron beam lithography and reactive ion etching 4−58825
GaAs flash annealing of Mg implants using incoherent radiation 4−41961
GaAs implanted, annealing using pill-box capless heat-pulse method 4−30492
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching using focused ion beam 4−52007
GaAs, ion implanted, ion implanted, diffusion of Be and Mn during damage recovery 4−51935
GaAs, laser-enhanced reactive ion etching in CCl_4-H_2 mixture 4−36482
GaAs MESFET with quarter-micron T-shaped gate, electron lithography using tri-layer resist 4−36058
GaAs MESFETs with AlGaAs buffer layers, effect of heterointerfaces on microwave performance 4−30639
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4−58861
GaAs native oxide reduction at low temps. 4−52005
GaAs ohmic contacts formation obs., high-temperature substage for a scanning electron microscope 4−51965
n-GaAs ohmic contacts with germanide overlayers 4−36495
GaAs permeable base transistor, self-aligned dual grating embedding technique 4−52072
GaAs, planar n^+ pockets form. for mixer diode fabrication 4−51943
GaAs processing technology, effluent control 4−51928
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching in Cl_2 ECR plasma, optical emission spectrum 4−30523
GaAs, reactive ion etching in Cl plasma 4−36471
GaAs surface nitridization, effect on Au-GaAs Schottky diode leakage currents 4−30518
GaAs technology developments, radar and early warning systems appl. 4−30662
GaAs via FETs connected by photoelectrochemical plating 4−36624
GaAs wafer, (100) surface, orientation determ. by etching technique 4−52023
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ micromechanical elements, fabrication and vibration monitoring appl. 4−33228
GaAs-AlGaAs monolithically integrated optical circuit fabrication 4−37164
Ge, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Ge, segmented-electrode detector fabrication, Au mask technique 4−33705
Ge-Se based resist systems for submicron VLSI 4−36668
(Hg, Cd)Te, gettering mech. obs. 4−30497
(Hg, Cd)Te, IR detector fabrication, surface passivation technique using vacuum UV photons 4−61390
Hg connector height enhancement technique 4−46977
InAs/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552

semiconductor technology continued
InGaAs, MISFET, submicron self-aligned recessed gate having high transconductance 4−42062
InGaAs planar photodiode on InP semiinsulating substrate 4−37228
InP, anisotropic etching of 3.8 μm period sawtooth grating 4−30544
InP MOSFET structures, carrier channel mobility correl. with interface state meas. 4−46885
InP NMOS technology, radiation tolerance 4−30769
InP substrate damage-free chemical and mechanical polishing 4−58863
InP surface, direct transfer of resist grating patterns by reactive ion etching 4−36470
InP Z 4−52023
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs high-speed avalanche photodiodes 4−37224
InSb CID detector technology 4−55240
InSb surface, chem. etch effect *(Chinese)* 4−58868
InSb/oxide interfaces, element V material obs. 4−30552
InSe, oxidation initial stages, XPS study 4−30522
NF_3, dry etchant gas, physical and chem. props. 4−36486
$(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$, stripping and cleaning oxidant for wafer processing 4−52003
$NiSi_2$ films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by MBE 4−41067
Pd_2Ge formation on Ge, thin film reaction investigation by W marker 4−51934
PtSi contacts on Si using photoresist lift-off technique 4−52035
Si, contamination and near-surface damage caused by reactive ion etching 4−58860
Si doped substrate, overetching determ. using combined pulsed capacitance voltage meas. and SIMS 4−41124
Si, dry etching induced damage 4−42004
Si etching, three-dimensional structuring for sensor appl. 4−33238
Si films and wafers, structural perfection testing using optical scanner 4−51962
Si, ion etching, effect of ion species on bombardment induced topography 4−42006
Si, ion etching in CF_4, modulated ion beam studies 4−46946
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2 4−46943
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2, SIMS study 4−46944
Si, LOCOS scaled process with reduced narrow width effects 4−58865
poly-Si LPCVD MOSFETs, n- and p-channel, characterisation 4−36627
Si, large-area sheet technology for photovoltaic cells and arrays 4−34876
Si, laser-controlled plasma etching 4−46947
Si, laser-induced oxidation for patterned SiO_2 formation 4−52000
Si, light assisted pulsed microwave annealing for solar cell fabrication 4−34909
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4−52009
Si MOS struct., implantation-induced defects, RF annealing using H plasma 4−41940
Si MOSFET, fabrication using ion beam lithography and implantation 4−36883
Si material phenomena in VLSI circuit processing 4−52163
Si micromechanical beams, using polycrystalline and amorphous Si 4−33237
Si micropattern form., damage free, fabrication, local oxidation and chem. etching 4−58875
Si, nitridation in multiwafer plasma system 4−41998
Si on insulator form. by O ion implantation 4−41959
Si oxidation, SiO_2 thermal layers growth in I_2 ambient, struct. anal. *(Russian)* 4−30547
Si, oxidation behaviour, dry, wet, high press. and plasma techniques, book contrib. 4−42010
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface 4−30543
Si, oxidation stacking fault elimination by CW CO_2 laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4−58844
Si, passivation with electron and ion beams for anisotropic maskless etching 4−30542
n-Si, photo-enhanced etching in dil. HCl soln. 4−30520
Si photovoltaic devices, P implanted, Ar ion implantation gettering influence on props. 4−34910
Si, picosecond-pulse laser annealing, phenomenological model 4−46910
Si, plasma anodisation, appl. to LOCOS process 4−46966
Si, plasma etching, spectral fluorescent emission 4−42009
Si, plasma oxidation, low temp., microwave plasma stream transport system 4−46945
Si plates, preoxidation processing, quality monitoring *(Russian)* 4−36472
Si, polycrst. layer removal for failure anal. 4−58869
Si, polycrystalline, defect etching 4−41996
Si, polycrystalline, selective plasma etching 4−42003
Si, polycrystalline, silicide stack with improved adhesion properties 4−30563
Si solar cells, p-n junction formation by conventional thermal predeposition processes 4−45666
Si surface, plasmochemical etching using halide-bearing plasma, structure of surface 4−30525
Si, thermal oxidation in HCl and trichloroethylene 4−30541
Si, ultra-high purity p-type surface barrier detectors, electrode metals evaluation 4−33710
Si wafer, nondestructive evaluation of generation lifetime and vel. 4−36489
Si wafer, surface charcts. improvement using hydrophilic cleaning 4−58870
Si:As, implanted (111), twin formation, effect of heating rate and annealing temp. 4−51936
a-Si:H density of states in FET insulator, annealing effect of field effect method *(Chinese)* 4−52087
Si-SiO_2 MOS struct., C-V charcts. different oxidation process effect 4−51887
Si-SiO_2 multilayer structure, thermal stresses 4−58848
Si-W, silicide wiring by LPCVD, salicide process 4−30564
Si(Li) X-ray detector with amorphous Si passivation 4−33708
Si_3N_4 film, ion implanted, as oxidation mask, self-aligned contact process 4−30536
Si_3N_4 film deposition on Si *(Rumanian)* 4−41093
Si_3N_4 ultra-thin free-standing wires fabrication 4−30480
SiO_2 plasma etching, profile control 4−46962
SiO_2, selective reactive ion etching, used in VLSI chip fabrication 4−42002
SiO_2/poly-Si/SiO_2 composite filter, reaction ion etching process in single reactor 4−41990
SiO_2-polymer film system, adhesion model and exptl. verification 4−36366

semiconductor technology continued
$TaSi_2/n^+$ polySi formation by rapid thermal annealing 4−42012
Ti-Pt-Au highly stable beam lead metal system with TiN diffusion barrier *(Japanese)* 4−52030
TiN_x sputtered films for diffusion barriers in metallisation of III-V cpds. 4−46971
$TiSi_2$, plasma etching, for gate interconnection level in MOS VLSI 4−42007
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si gate electrode patterning by $CF_2Cl_2O_2$ plasma etching 4−46958
W-CVD encroachment-free process for self-aligned source-drain-gate metallisation 4−30805
WSi_2 metallisation for semicond. transient process phenomena characterisation 4−30568
WSi_2 metallisation for VLSI, cond. changes due to rapid thermal processing 4−46974

semiconductor thin films
for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers
anthracene-InSe(In_2Te_3) film, photocurrent wavelength depend. in O_2 and Ar atmospheres *(Japanese)* 4−31211
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching and trap filling 4−51794
chalcogenide glass thin films, threshold switching effects 4−51793
diamond, amorphous film deposition using generation/reaction of methylene species 4−50814
double injection, light and mag. field effects 4−30308
graphoepitaxy, two-stage artificial epitaxy 4−29486
heavily doped semicond. diffusion layers, surface resist. eddy current meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4−61496
high-resistance, Seebeck coeff. meas. apparatus 4−44569
inelastic light scattering for structural/electronic props. characterisation *(French)* 4−41801
integrated traveling space-charge wave microwave signal processors, noise characts. 4−30101
ionized cluster beam deposition, wafer processing appls. 4−50805
MBE, capabilities, materials prospects 4−41062
minority carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. meas., small-signal admittance meas. 4−39266
nonlinear conductivity of layers with dimensionally quantized electron energy spectrum 4−58709
polyacrylonitrile films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−29511
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
size-quantised films, nonlinear high freq. props. 4−51742
SOI films, laser recrystallisation, Raman microprobe study 4−41917
SOI films, recrystallisation by zone melting method, crystallinity study 4−41916
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
SOI technology, laser recrystallisation technique 4−41915
SOS films, material improvement process by solid phase epitaxial growth 4−41048
submicron thickness, nonsteady-state quasiballistic 4−30297
surface resist. meter for non-contact meas. of semiconductor diffused layers *(Russian)* 4−61495
thermopower and conductivity measurements, optical beam deflection technique 4−51731
thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
$AgInTe_2$ thin films, flash evaporation growth, X-ray and electron diffr. characterisation 4−58041
Ag_2Te thin films, thermoelec. power, temp. and thickness depend. 4−58761
Al-As_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
AlAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
AlN, pyrolytic layers, doping with Cl_2 and O_2, effects on elec. cond. 4−30378
AlN sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
As_2S_3 evap. photoresist., dissolution rate rel. to evap. conditions 4−36288
As_2S_3 film based joint transform real time optical correlator 4−42734
Au-As_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
Au-Sb_2S_3-Al MIM struct., bias voltage depend. of capacitance 4−51916
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−41071
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ crystals and films, photocond. 4−37194
Bi_2O_3, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4−29514
$Bi_{0.5}Sb_{1.5}Te_3$ films, strain-resist. effects, struct. effects 4−58762
CdS films grown by spray pyrolysis in an N_2 ambient 4−29508
CdS thin films, electrodeposited in fused salt solns., struct. and morphology rel. to substrate 4−29510
CdS:Cu thin films, photocurrent, field quenching 4−46821
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
CdS/Te thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4−36541
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse characts. 4−45641
CdSe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$ thin films, vac. evaporated, for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−45658
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4−51770
p-CdTe, undoped, in situ prep. by cathodic electrochem. deposition 4−29509
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various Cd:Zn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, flash evaporated, photocond. 4−52769
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS polycryst. thin film solar cells 4−45628
Cu_xS films, photocond. and solar cell props. 4−59304
$FeAs_2$ films, organo-metal CVD growth from $(CO)_5Fe+AsH_3$ on GaAs 4−29531

semiconductor thin films continued
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Zn, (Se), doping in MOCVD growth, carrier conc. and cond. 4−46924
GaAs, MOCVD growth, doping profiles, H_2Se memory effects 4−41090
GaAs, MOCVD growth 4−50806
GaAs thin-film semiconductor structure with negative differential conductivity, EM wave propag. anal. 4−42845
GaAs:Si, Si doping from Si_2H_6 in MOCVD growth 4−41945
GaAs:Si MOCVD films, free carrier profile synthesis by atomic plane doping 4−51981
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
$GaTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4−58751
Ge amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Ge island films on insulator, zone melting recrystn. with SiO_2 capping layers 4−50800
a-Ge:Fe(Ni) films, cond. and localised states 4−51792
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
Ge-Se based resist systems for submicron VLSI 4−36668
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4−30354
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4−51791
$Ge_{43.5-x}Pb_xS_{56.5}$ chalcogenide glass films, bipolar photoconductivity 4−30360
HgCdTe, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
HgS mixed films, elec. and optical props. *(French)* 4−41840
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4−59295
In_2O_3 films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP films, excimer laser induced CVD 4−41075
InP layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
InSb, thin films, elec. props. and crystallisation behaviour 4−30334
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ coating deposition, three-step process, low sheet resist. 4−41074
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4−50822
$InTe_3$ amorphous films, elec. breakdown in pulsed fields 4−58751
PbS thin films, laser and thermal annealing effects on elec. props. 4−30393
PbS, thin films, noise power spectra meas. 4−41842
PbTe thin film, electrophys. props., degradation and recovery 4−46840
SOI, Si film recrystn. using laser beam split by birefringent plate 4−29502
Se, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
a-Se, condensates, kinetics of crystallisation 4−58047
a-Se:Bi films, crystallisation, dark cond. and activation energy 4−46827
Se-Te-As, amorphous, defect states and photoelec. behaviour 4−58743
Si alloy thin film amorphous solar cells, roll-to-roll continuous prod. 4−62696
Si, amorphous CVD films, H_2 plasma annealing localized state density 4−30353
Si amorphous film, laser enhanced crystallisation, nucleation, growth velocity, recombination enhanced diffusion 4−30493
Si, amorphous films as deep UV lithography masks 4−41926
Si, CVD, coupled fluid mechanics and chem. kinetics, math. model 4−29529
Si film, polycryst., ion implanted, dopant diffusion *(Russian)* 4−58717
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
Si film CVD by substrate preheating using lasers *(Chinese)* 4−29521
Si film on SiO_2 substrate, electron beam recrystallisation 4−50794
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
a-Si films, RF sputtered, photocond. meas. 4−31213
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4−46232
Si island growth on amorphous substrates by zone melting recrystallisation 4−29512
Si islands, single crystalline, laser recrystn., SOI IC fabrication 4−41813
Si, lateral epitaxy, electron beam annealing 4−50793
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si noncrystalline thin films, struct. props. and impurity content 4−46831
Si on insulator form. by O ion implantation 4−41959
Si, polycrystalline film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
Si polycrystalline films, grain-driven zone melting 4−50741
Si polycrystalline films formed by CVD, surface morphology 4−35503
Si polycrystalline islands on fused SiO_2, crack elimination by recrystn. 4−41829
Si polycrystalline resistors, piezoresistive, laser recrystallized, sensor and IC appls. 4−48831
Si porous layers, electrophysical and optical props. 4−30369
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si thick film on insulator, zone-melting recrystallisation 4−30432
Si thin layers, double injection, light and mag. field effects 4−30308
Si, thin layers, ionisation energy losses of highly relativistic charged particles 4−39415
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4−41058
Si:As thin films, As fast diffusion during rapid thermal annealing 4−58715
Si:B microcrystalline films, crystallinity, morphology and elec. cond. 4−58726
Si:C layers, CVD growth, microstruct. and resist. 4−35510
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4−30364
Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, efficiency of gas usage, for solar cells 4−35508
p-Si:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
Si:H, amorphous films, glow discharge decomposition, Hg(Kr) effects 4−41076
a-Si:H, high-rate deposition from SiH_4 using RF discharge technique, elec. and optical props. 4−41104
a-Si:H, P(B), dark cond. and photocond., thickness depend. 4−41849
a-Si:H, plasma deposition, two layer struct., surface contribs. 4−35506
a-Si:H, prep. by glow discharge of Si_2H_6, optical and elec. props. 4−58752

semiconductor thin films continued
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4−36285
a-Si:H,F films, F incorporation during glow discharge deposition 4−58052
Si:H amorphous compensated films, xerographic discharge meas. 4−41847
Si:H amorphous film optical waveguides, propag. characts. 4−59228
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, electron drift mobility, substrate temp. dependence 4−30356
Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposition in cascade reactors 4−41077
Si:H amorphous films, laser CVD by ArF excimer laser photodissociation of S_2H_6 4−29517
a-Si:H film, high rate prep. by reactive evaporation method, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 4−29516
a-Si:H film, low freq. glow discharge prep. *(Japanese)* 4−35505
a-Si:H film diodes, photocurrent reversal 4−59345
a-Si:H film for H passivation of implantation defects in Si-SiO_2 MOS struct. 4−36473
a-Si:H films, anodic oxidation, elec. and optical props. of oxidised films 4−58867
a-Si:H films, CVD growth, phys. props. 4−51751
a-Si:H films, doping effect, RF sputtering and p-n junction form. 4−46243
a-Si:H films, electron drift mobility, xerographic determination 4−30361
a-Si:H films, low defect grade, prep. by RF magnetron sputtering 4−58053
a-Si:H films, photocond. and photoluminesc. at low temps. 4−30359
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
a-Si:H films, pot. barriers and photo-EMF 4−46830
a-Si:H films, reactive sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−51796
a-Si:H films, thickness effects on electrical and photoelectrical properties 4−50803
a-Si:H films, transient photocond. meas. 4−47332
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4−29540
a-Si:H p-i-n devices, EBIC decay 4−51921
a-Si:H photoreceptors, electrophotographic imaging process 4−37196
a-Si:H picosecond transit time limited Schottky barrier photodetectors, high quantum efficiency 4−61398
a-Si:H reactively sputtered films, H partial press. effects 4−50818
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4−58746
a-Si:H thin films, glow discharge effects on electronic and optical props. 4−41851
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
Si:P film, deposition by thermal decomposition of silane 4−58044
n-Si:P polycrystalline CVD films, elec. props., grain size and impurity conc. effects 4−36252
Si/ZnO(AlN) composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
Si-on-insulator, Si stripes in SiO_2 grooves, double laser recrystn., orientation control 4−41812
Si-on-insulator, subgrain boundary free, strip heater recrystn. 4−41811
Si-on-insulator films, ion implanted, annealing using scanned graphite strip heater 4−41942
Si-on-insulator films, zone-melting recrystallized, O distribution and subboundary formation 4−41814
Si-SiO_2, laser recrystn. of Si films with heat sink struct. 4−29507
Si-SiO_2 SOI structures, zone melting recrystn., topographic imperfections 4−50802
p-SiC:H, amorphous, prepared by photo-CVD, electronic and optical props. 4−36284
SiC:H amorphous films, plasma deposition from SiH_4+methane (ethylene) 4−58043
a-SiN:H RF sputtered films, internal stress rel. to local H bonding 4−46825
a-SiN_x:H layers, prep. by glow discharge decomp. of N_2/SiH_4 mixtures, optical and photoelectronic props., effects of doping 4−59321
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4−35496
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4−36283
SnTe thin films, elec. cond. and Hall effect 4−41858
Te film optical recording media, writing and degradation characts., subbing layer surface energy effects 4−47234
Te thin films for optical data storage, optical props. and stability 4−47235
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4−42464
VO_2, thermally controllable film in slot transmission line, microwave propag. near semiconductor-metal transition 4−36013
$WO_{3-x}.H_2O$ amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−30362
Zn chalcogenides, MOCVD growth 4−50807
ZnO film, laser evaporated growth and transducers 4−59108
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4−52365
ZnO sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4−51018
ZnO:Al films, RF magnetron sputtering, elec. and optical props. 4−46812
ZnO/sapphire sputtered system, discrete freq. Bragg deflector in 2 GHz range 4−52741
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
ZnO(S)(Se), RF sputter deposition 4−58054
ZnS, CVD, vacancy-hydride complex, optical absorpt., photoluminesc. 4−30330
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241
ZnS thin film, laser modulation by free carrier absorption, film thickness and temperature influences *(Japanese)* 4−59921
ZnS:Mn, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4−52775
ZnS:Mn electroluminesc. thin layers, doping and cryst. struct. 4−36435
ZnSe films, low press. MOCVD growth and elec. and optical props. 4−50809
ZnSe films, MOCVD growth using diethylselenide 4−29533
ZnSe LED, electroluminescent characts. 4−59360
ZnTe films, memory switching in MSM structures 4−36278

semiconductors
Generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials.
see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
1/f noise in semicond. materials and devices, comparison of theories 4−30301
atomic structures theory *(Italian)* 4−30298
Auger and impact ionisation processes, calc. of commonly neglected terms in matrix element 4−51736
ballistic hole photocurrents and surface photogalvanic effect 4−46789
bicrystal, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
bipolar photoconduction, recombination parameters determ. in mag. field 4−59318
carrier distribution, capacitance-voltage profiling methods, review 4−36461
compensated, exclusive effect quenching under action of impurity illum. generating majority current carriers 4−59313
$n^+-\nu,p^+-\pi$ contacts with compensated semiconductors 4−58788
covalent, electron capture cross-section 4−58710
current-controlled nonequilib. processes, overview 4−51734
cylinder, phonon-phonon interactions, lattice thermal cond. 4−41841
defects, use of linear predictive modelling for anal. of transients from expts. 4−41802
disordered polycrystalline, freq. dispersion of elec. cond. 4−36244
dopant and carrier conc. profiling, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−35157
electrochemical carrier conc. profiling, review 4−36462
electrolytic Schottky-gated Hall effect profiling 4−36464
electron microscope studies 4−51968
electron-phonon interaction, point-contact spectroscopy anal. 4−30415
electronic devices and semiconductors, book 4−29122
epitaxial growth by sputter deposition, review 4−46220
etching in gas discharge 4−41983
finite length, magnetoconcentration effects 4−46791
free carrier capture kinetics by deep traps 4−42019
graded mixed semicond., extended Wannier-Slater theorem 4−41807
Hall EMF and conductivity meas., in ion-doped semiconductor materials 4−48989
HF relaxational oscills. in homogeneous electron-hole plasma heated by Auger recomb. 4−58712
high field quantum transport theory 4−41809
high resistivity, acoustoelectric interactions 4−51743
hot carriers, Boltzmann eqn. stationary solns. 4−51735
impurity atom diffusion, two-dimensional numerical anal. 4−51733
impurity diffusion simulation, adaptation of stiff methods 4−36245
impurity distribution anal. by IR spectroscopy 4−36468
impurity profiling by SIMS, review 4−36467
inelastic light scattering for structural/electronic props. characterisation *(French)* 4−41801
inhomogeneous semiconductor p-n junction, reverse current 4−30416
interference photomagnetoelec. effect and photocond., mag. field depend. 4−30295
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
IR flaw detector, for free-carrier conc. determ., using cholesteric liq. crystals 4−46261
large-signal photocond., Shockley-Read recomb. model 4−47329
laser, picosecond semicond. film, optically pumped, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4−59476
laser annealing mechanisms 4−46919
laser treatment, scattered radiation intensity variation 4−36474
lasers, optically pumped, mode locked psec pulses from 490 nm to 2 μm 4−59475
lasers, thin-film ultrashort cavity, optically pumped by injection laser 4−59474
light pulsed heat treatment apparatus for semicond. structures 4−42005
light wave coherent propag., theory 4−37468
locally-varying photoconductivity, visual indication 4−42456
magnetically induced photogalvanic effect 4−46790
majority carrier type indicator, portable instrument 4−48938
MBE appls., conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50297
microelectronic appl., development *(German)* 4−30296
minority carrier lifetime determ. by laser-beam induced current decay 4−41810
multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4−35481
nonequilibrium carrier effective lifetime meas. in semiconductor wafers 4−55629
organometallic crystal growth, review 4−50746
oxide cathodes, emission mechanism, semiconductor model 4−30243
p-n junctions, structure changes due to miniaturisation 4−58789
p-type, impact recombination by deep and shallow acceptors 4−46788
percolation nonohmic conductivity of polycrystalline semiconductors 4−58713
persistent photocond. and charge carrier capture cross sections 4−41805
photoanodes in aq. electrolytes, transition metal doped, photoresponse characts. 4−37205
photoelectrochemistry, book 4−45830
picosecond optoelectronics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57688
position-dependent effective masses in semicond. theory 4−41806
positive magnetoresistance in the variable-range hopping region 4−30300
purity, Hall effect measurements 4−36247
recombination through deep centers in electron-hole scattering 4−58714
review of role in new technology *(French)* 4−51966
review of semiconductor devices, materials and processing technologies *(Japanese)* 4−46785
second harmonic reson. parametric generation and amplification 4−31487
slabs, EM field distrib., appl. to strip transmission lines *(Russian)* 4−41808
small polaron model with nonlinear electron-phonon interactions 4−30292
solar cells manufacture, technological and economic aspects 4−50048
spectroscopy conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50289
structural and electrical props. study using inelastic light scattering *(French)* 4−51732
transient photoconductivity spectrum, surface recombination effects 4−30299
varigap negative electron affinity emitters, photo-and secondary emission efficiency 4−51697

semiconductors continued
Voigt effect and magneto-conductivity in strong elec. field 4—51738
TiO_2 thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD, photoelectrochemical props. 4—42464
semimagnetic semiconductors *see magnetic semiconductors*
semimetallic thin films
Bi, thermopower in classical strong mag. field 4—51757
Bi thin films, vacuum deposited, semiconducting props. rel. to annealing 4—36253
sensing devices *see detectors*
sensing devices, electric *see electric sensing devices*
sensing devices, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*
sensitisation (metallurgy) *see corrosion; heat treatment*
sensitivity
3-10 kV power distribution network, protection apparatus sensitivity and current transformer error *(Russian)* 4—39908
50 MWt MHD channel and invertor performance, results from integrated tests 4—40487
acrylic type positive resists, performance influence of electro-attractive substituents, expt. study 4—36382
active RC elliptic bandpass filters, synthesis using identical biquad sections *(Japanese)* 4—30007
differential protection of electric motors, improvement in reliability and sensitivity *(Russian)* 4—39944
digital filters, eigenvalue sensitivity based on expanded state model 4—46573
earth fault protection of 110-220 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—39941
electric field probes, miniature type, size limitations, sensitivity 4—55407
electric field strength measurement using electro-optical instrument, sensitivity improvement techniques *(Japanese)* 4—44572
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, fundamental considerations 4—47298
electrooptic spatial light modulators, theoretical resolution limitations, effects of crystallographic orientation 4—47299
HV transmission line protection employing relays and current transformers, sensitivity tests *(Russian)* 4—39943
leakage current protection apparatus sensitivity requirement determ. *(Russian)* 4—45174
MIM film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4—36072
$n\text{-}n^+$ junction point contact, volt-watt sensitivity for microwave detector appl. 4—30414
NMOS transistors in laser μ-zone crystallised Si layers, light sensitivity study 4—47130
ocean surface-generated noise sensitivity to sonar and environmental parameters 4—60930
polyvinylalcohol resists, electron beam chem. and radiation sensitivity study 4—36369
RC biquads, composite amplifier structs. 4—46567
remmeter sensitivity to leakage X-rays from medical accelerators 4—33862
semiconductor gas sensor, environmental changes effect on sensitivity 4—33995
symmetrical RLC filters, passive and active ladders, sensitivity characts. 4—35937
synchronous generator excitation optimisation taking sensitivity into account *(Russian)* 4—56957
synchronous generator optimum excitation, solving using numerical method *(Russian)* 4—56958
triport uninterruptible power system with transistor inverter and PWM control 4—56537
US testing, smallest detectable defect, sensitivity of technique 4—41122
write-once 3M archival optical storage media 4—47233
X-ray lithography synchrotron type electron beam resist exposure charcts., submicron processing appl. 4—36367
$Ag_2Se/GeSe_2$, multilayer resist struct., low energy electron beam exposure and sensitivity study 4—36370
$LiNbO_3$:Ti waveguide Mach-Zehnder modulator, low drive voltage, fibre-optic sensing appl. 4—47297
$Se\text{-}Se_{1-x}Te_x\text{-}Se$ three-layer photoreceptor, high sensitivity and elec. stability in long-wavelength region 4—47327
sensitivity analysis
see also control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response
110-330 kV lines, carrier protection responding to zero sequence power direction, sensitivity analysis *(Russian)* 4—45150
AC transmission system expansion planning by interactive methods and security evaluation 4—56509
active networks, variable element minimum value calc. using small-increment sensitivity theory *(Polish)* 4—58125
AIPS Advanced Integrated Protection System 4—35264
AR3-D tactical radar systems, estimation and correction of refractive bending *(French, English)* 4—32866
asynchronous motor model controlled by current vector direction 4—49866
beamformer preprocessing, high resolution method sensitivity reduction 4—60102
bit synchronisation method based on sensitivity function 4—43020
component connection model for sensitivity matrix calculations of linear systems 4—50915
D/A convertor, sensitivity matrix 4—51334
digital filters, passive 2nd order single-input single-output building blocks 4—51459
digital filters, state-space discrete systems, sensitivity and round-off noise optimal 4—30021
digital lattice filter, sensitivity red. 4—35966
digital telephone junction network for urban area, planning, optimisation, sensitivity and cost studies 4—54116
dynamical circuits, diagnosability 4—50892
electrical network, complex adjoint approach 4—50917
ENEL 660 MW power plant with natural draft cooling tower, sensitivity analysis and optimisation 4—49723
HVDC links and AC network, optimal connection 4—62152
linear frequency-selective ICs, statistical anal. of random functions 4—51666
lossless two-ports, sensitivity anal., proof and extension of general formulae 4—41164
low sensitivity active filters: fundamental requirements and synthesis procedures 4—35953
sensitivity analysis continued
maximum flow in network, sensitivity and parametric anal. 4—46285
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4—58513
MOS, sensitivity analysis of SPICE parameters using an eleven-stage ring oscillator 4—36833
multicoupled-cavity microwave filter, sensitivity anal., group delay calc., loss prediction 4—46548
multiple-critical-pole coupled active filters 4—51422
NAVSTAR GPS/INS integrated navigation system, sensitivity anal. to component failure 4—61878
nonlinear cct. analysis computing and optimisation, using CACAO program *(German)* 4—29608
nonlinear circuits, forced periodic mode, sensitivity calculation 4—50926
nuclear generating station, auxiliary power supply availability, computation and sensitivity analysis 4—34141
optical PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4—60877
power cable loading performance evaluation, thermal cct. parameters variations 4—62195
power line carrier channel losses, sensitivity studies 4—43923
power system, emergency state control, identification of strong and weak areas 4—56457
power system performance index sensitivity anal. using adjoint network modelling 4—62092
power system sensitivity anal., complex adjoint network approach, load flow soln. 4—56474
power systems, optimum elimination of inadmissible operating states 4—62057
power transmission line planning, CAD algorithm using sensitivity anal. 4—62149
RC active low-pass notch filter synthesis with minimum number of capacitors, LC simulation 4—58445
RC sub-audio sinewave generators with single resistor control, oscillation freq. desensitisation 4—51026
RC-active leap-frog filters, sensitivities rel. to extraction order of attenuation poles 4—51423
recursive digital filters obtained via delay replacement 4—51438
resistive electrical networks transfer functions sensitivity anal. *(German)* 4—29582
resistive networks, tolerance sensitivity bounds 4—46284
second-order type, dynamic modelling of sensitivity-time functions *(German)* 4—41453
shielded microstrip lines, tolerance anal. 4—41539
ships, on board elec. power generation, optimal plant 4—62752
SPICE circuit simulator, sensitivity analysis using on-chip ring oscillator 4—29584
static var systems 4—34106
switched capacitor ccts., sensitivity and nonlinear distortion anal. using SCAPN 4—29587
tracking system, sensitivity model *(Russian)* 4—38675
weather-sensitive electric load simulation: a powerful tool in today's decision environment 4—49543
Weibull system reliability models, sensitivity analysis 4—46049
sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*
sensory aids
see also hearing aids
automatic gripping based on tactile sensation 4—56202
biomedical and rehabilitative engng. for the phys. and/or sensory handicapped *(Japanese)* 4—49306
blind persons electronic aids, review 4—61819
braille reading and spelling, optoelectronic device 4—61818
color character trainer aid for the blind *(Japanese)* 4—56186
communication aid for handicapped, design 4—56154
computer assisted communication system for disabled 4—56156
deep water exploration microsubmersible, characteristics and systems 4—61968
electronic reading aids for the visually disabled 4—33873
low-vision persons, corrective aids provision problem 4—39613
review of sensory prostheses and/or sensory substitution systems *(Japanese)* 4—61822
Sonic Pathfinder, electronic guidance aid for the blind 4—33874
subdermal stimulation implanted electrodes for electrocutaneous communication 4—56142
vocalized color recognition system for the blind 4—56182
wheelchair chin-pad steering control movement system 4—56201
separation
see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation
No entries
sequential circuits
see also asynchronous sequential logic
asynchronous sequential cct. test generation method, fault detect. *(Spanish)* 4—51158
asynchronous sequential logic ccts., CAD 4—46411
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4—45869
CMOS sequential unipolar integrated circuits, MHB 400 to MHB 4029 series *(Czech)* 4—41323
electric generators, starting sequencer using four integrated circuits, circuit diagram and functions *(Spanish)* 4—45401
GRAFCET, automatic design of VLSI ccts. 4—50908
Hitest, knowledge-based test generation system 4—55187
lamp lighting sequencer circuit building and testing *(Spanish)* 4—57538
large digital ccts., timing verification 4—29833
large input redundancy, logic design 4—29785
liquid crystal light valve, for optical flip-flops and sequential logic circuits 4—52710
microprocessor/dynamic memory synchronisation by sequential logic circuit 4—35753
R-S flip-flops and registers 4—58419
sequencing surge block/resistor bed biasing scheme 4—34222
synchronous mod N counters of logical type based on many-valued logic 4—51165
synchronous sequential circuits, regular sequence algorithm generation for checking faulty condition 4—46408
sequential machines
self-timed state machine implementation in logic ICs, CAD, ASSASSIN system 4—51175

sequential switching
see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory
fast parallel and sequential computations and spectral properties concerning band Toeplitz matrices 4—40999
series (mathematics)
accelerating convergence of series 4—41031
Bessel functions, series expansion for first positive zeros 4—29323
bounds for the expectation of the kth root of a random variable 4—29394
centre-fed dipoles, simple power series for radiation resistance, comments 4—47687
discharge lamp installations, pulsation coefficient calculation using Fourier series method *(Russian)* 4—40589
electrostatic rotationally symmetric lens systems, potential and field strength calc. by convergent Fourier-Bessel series 4—53172
Fourier transform integrals computation using Chebyshev series expansions 4—35422
image motion estimation using integrated model and recursive algorithm 4—38037
invertor fed and stator excited Vernier type reluctance machines, electromechanical torque characts. anal. *(French)* 4—34617
miniature permanent magnet capacitor motors, stable running modes 4—40258
Pade approximants associated with Hamburger series 4—40998
random processes, bounded spectrum type, bilinear series and orthogonal expansion props. 4—29349
sequence arising from series for π 4—29317
time-series analysis method based on the directed transinformation *(Japanese)* 4—43032
Walsh spectra multiplication method 4—29315
serrated yielding
No entries
serum albumin *see proteins*
services, information *see information services*
servo systems *see servomechanisms*
servomechanisms
adaptive control design in servosystems 4—57405
converter-fed synchronous machine with high performance dynamic behaviour for servodrive application 4—50141
critical plant operation, auxiliary servo controller for controlled shutdown 4—40360
digital tangent generator error reduction by modified interpolation 4—46377
disc drives, small type, server control IC 4—62566
disk file high track density servo position error signal processing 4—31954
dynamic force measurement with a hydraulic force balance valve 4—48870
electromechanical servomechanisms, amelioration of stick-slip phenomena 4—57097
electromechanical systems, real time control, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—50326
fast-response system for low-inertia induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—62563
fibre optic sensor uses in process control 4—39138
frequency standards, passive atomic, improved vibr. performance by servo-loop control 4—39260
Grundig Euro-850, servomechanism modules *(Spanish)* 4—48608
magnetic disc, adjacent data track interleaving 4—42258
magnetic disc, dynamic coarse track positioning 4—42256
optical servovalve for helicopter flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4—44848
PLL, DC motor control design parameters and limitations 4—57296
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4—42954
single-mode fibre-optic holography 4—31508
synchronous electrostatic ink jet printer, servo control of multinozzle operating point 4—47559
VTR digital control system, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32982
Si solid-state accelerometer representing closed-loop servosystem, IC sensing unit 4—33145
servomotors
AC servo, control and appl. to industrial robots *(Japanese)* 4—57088
AC servo system, parameter self-tuning method 4—57091
adaptive control of servomotors, control circuit analysis *(German)* 4—57090
advanced positioning and control system appls. 4—45465
audio op amp based driver circuits, motor speed control 4—34812
brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
control system hardware options and developments 4—57078
DC linear, construction, performance, appls. *(Japanese)* 4—62565
DC motor digital double-loop servo system 4—34702
DC servomotor detenting, microprocessor-based control system 4—57082
DC servomotor system with coulomb friction, MRACS design *(Japanese)* 4—49917
DC servomotors, fast writing potentiometric recorder appl. *(German)* 4—61439
digital position control system, using DC motor, chopper-fed, classical and state variable feedback control approaches 4—57093
digital servomotors coupled directly with encoder, configuration and control *(Japanese)* 4—57087
electromechanical servomechanisms, amelioration of stick-slip phenomena 4—57097
fast-response system for low-inertia induction motors *(Japanese)* 4—62563
induction motors, 3-phase, transient phenomena and field acceleration control anal. when acting as AC servomotor 4—57007
lathe feed drive system, DC network *(Polish)* 4—57636
microprocessor-based force control for manipulator using variable structure with sliding mode 4—57092
servomotors, interfacing drives and controls, positioning appls. 4—50132
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4—57620
small electric motors, British export successes 4—34697
small servomotors and drives, power electronics appl. *(Japanese)* 4—57086
two axis linear servo motor for optical recording 4—57094
ventilator, microcomputer-controlled 4—44766
servos *see servomotors*
set theory
see also fuzzy set theory
automated electronic circuit design, variables minimisation method using active set strategy *(Portuguese)* 4—46287
Boolean-algebraic expressions, simplification 4—51124
set theory continued
geometric algorithms that use the furthest-point Voronoi diagram 4—40961
Karnaugh maps, introduction 4—51125
logic design, basic principles, gates and use of Boolean algebra and Karnaugh maps 4—51126
minimal completely separating systems 4—29354
Monte-Carlo algorithms for enumeration and reliability problems 4—29345
morphological cellular logic image processor architectures 4—53867
noncoherent fault-tree and event-tree analysis, prime implicant set simplification 4—50594
optimum partitioning of 0-1 integer sets via sequential aggregations 4—29383
Pareto efficient points existence *(German)* 4—35412
power system design and development using odd set theory mathematical analysis *(Russian)* 4—44965
restoration of images by the method of generalised projections 4—60178
size estimation method 4—29358
submodular set functions, matroids and greedy algorithm 4—46130
two family extremal problem in Hamming space 4—35380
sets (mathematics) *see set theory*
SF_6 insulation *see gaseous insulation*
sferics *see atmospherics*
shear modulus
composite organic insulators, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4—36953
cross-sectional rigidity of microcomponents, meas. *(Russian)* 4—33549
sea floor sediment shear modulus meas. using boundary waves 4—61978
shear strength
deep-sea sediment shear strength meas. vane system 4—61977
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, buckling, hygrothermal and conditioning influence analysis 4—58061
instrumented seabed penetrator system field tests 4—61979
laminated Kevlar/epoxy composite panels for airframe structures, static and fatigue behaviour obs. 4—58077
Shuttle Orbiter thermal protection system strain isolator pad, mechanical props. obs. 4—61854
In-Sn and In-Bi-Sn eutectic alloy solders for Josephson packaging, mech. props. 4—37058
sheathing, cable *see cable sheathing*
sheaths, plasma *see plasma sheaths*
SHG *see harmonic generation*
SHG (optical) *see optical harmonic generation*
shielding
see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection
19-inch rack-mounting cabinet shielding 4—59766
absorber-lined chamber, correlation of theoretical and measured site attenuation 4—39264
coil winding, cuffing of Cu foils 4—41619
communication cable, shielding techniques, 1-100 MHz 4—47637
conductive coatings, used to prevent EMI/RFI 4—42880
crosstalk loss characteristics between shielded balanced pairs 4—38189
CRT self-locating neckshield 4—30277
cylindrical coils, shielded, secondary capacitance parameters 4—46645
cylindrical slotted line, partially shielded dielec. rod, EM wave propag. 4—36012
dipoles, coupling through multilayered shields 4—59693
EM shielding effectiveness of pierced metallic enclosures in random fields 4—37600
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—35133
EMI/RFI screening to meet standards 4—59765
EMI/RFI shielding, using plastic enclosures with conductive coatings 4—42879
EMP hardness surveillance of shielded systems, testing approach, DNA CW meas. systems 4—37630
EMP protection allocation 4—37628
grooveless turbogenerators, alternating magnetic field screening *(Russian)* 4—62495
hospital rooms for brachytherapy patients, design, regulatory and cost/benefit factors 4—33863
IC radiation hardened package for satellite appls. 4—36796
interference suppression components *(Dutch)* 4—31686
LF stray fields, EM smog *(German)* 4—31690
magnetodielectric screening layer on metallic surface, complex magnetic permeability and dielec. permittivity 4—42893
measuring amplifier using active screening *(German)* 4—50991
neutron shielding developments for therapy facilities 4—44789
partially-shielded dielectric sphere, EM absorption cross-section calc. 4—59735
plane EM wave incident on closed dielec. shield, numerical anal. 4—42844
positron emission tomography, performance rel. to energy threshold and shielding depth 4—44717
radiotherapy linear accelerator, 20 MeV, modified neutron shield, neutron leakage meas. 4—33864
RF shielding for NMR imagers 4—61848
screened cable systems, comparative efficiency *(French)* 4—54612
shielded-loop antennae for EMI-reduction-scheme evaluation 4—44593
spacecraft, IR radiation shields, theoretical analysis 4—61855
spurious signals and faults arising in mains cabling, instrument malfunction suppression *(German)* 4—53229
symmetrical half-closed EM shield, mag. field and eddy current anal. 4—47548
thin-walled cylindrical screens, Fredholm eqn. soln. for two-dimensional EM field, screening efficiency *(Russian)* 4—53235
Toll PEF Cable, shielding, field trail 4—38423
twin transmission line, azimuthal discontinuity in screen, simplified field anal. *(Russian)* 4—53245
shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding*
shift register sequences *see binary sequences*
shift registers
see also logic circuits
automatic telemetering raingauge, electronic logic circuit 4—61923
basic digital electronics, ITEC course 4—45869
bilinear shift registers theory 4—51390
CCD serpentine shift registers, struct. for linear image sensor 4—55278
CCD shift registers, charge transport study *(German)* 4—42067
CIA operation 4—46531

shift registers continued
CMOS sequential unipolar integrated circuits, MHB 400 to MHB 4029 series *(Czech)* 4−41323
CMOS shift register fabrication on laser recrystallised Si islands 4−36866
CMOS shift register latch circuits, merged static/dynamic config. 4−35910
delayed m sequence of Modulo 2 adders, anal., shift register Walsh Hadamard function *(Chinese)* 4−41418
digital design techniques *(Spanish)* 4−35719
digital IC alternatives to E^2PROM *(German)* 4−46403
driver/shift-register latch circuit design for VLSI chip testing appl. 4−51380
dynamic MOS shift register stage 4−51385
image sensor, linear type, two phase drive, bipolar implementation using PCD shift registers 4−61267
level sensitive scan design implemented with differential cascade voltage switch logic 4−51135
light valve, for optical flip-flops and sequential logic circuits 4−52710
linear feedback shift register adjacencies between cycles 4−51371
linear-feedback, signature verifier for testing 16-bit microprocessors 4−41401
parallel linear shift register for multiple-line signature anal. of logic cct. cards 4−55321
parity checker for shift register latches, technique for LSI design appl. 4−51147
photomatrix shift registers with self-scanning, output dynamic range effect on design parameters *(Russian)* 4−31226
programmable waveform frequency divider 4−58411
RAM timing generator based on shift register 4−58414
self-checking circuits, quantitative evaluation 4−35730
signature analysis for shift register design 4−46441
stable feedback shift registers, synthesis, direct algorithm 4−51134
synthesis in modulo m using modified Berlekamp algorithm 4−51391
tachometer bargraph display, using MM5451N shift register and 35 LEDs 4−40579
true/complement shift-array multiplier 4−46535
true/complement shift-array multiplier cell 4−46536
true/complement shift-array multiplier decoder 4−46537
universal counter function utilizing a shift register latch string 4−58422
universal n-bit data shifter, config. with input multiplexers and IGFET array 4−51381
verification tests generation, shift register technique using level sensitive scan design latches 4−58263
zero suppressing cct. for digitisation of analogue pulses over long memory times 4−33748
GaAs digital ICs, four bit shift register and 2/4/8 divider *(French)* 4−51361
GaAs digital ICs, GHz speed range 4−41265
GaAs JFET MSI cct. composed of 500 DCFL gates 4−29825
GaAs MSI ICs, 4-bit universal shift register and binary counter chip set for GHz operation 4−29826
poly-Si MOSFET, 180-bit static shift register and driver 4−52314

ships
see also navigation; radio direction-finding
2000 kW diesel generator sets for offshore vessels 4−56858
acoustic correlation logs for ship speed meas. 4−44180
adaptive interference canceller for shipboard RF environment 4−37679
anti-collision radar, user guideline *(French)* 4−60937
anti-collision radars, comparison *(French)* 4−60938
binary tree classifier for ship targets 4−53830
collision avoidance action determ. *(Japanese)* 4−44183
collision avoidance and ship safety domain *(Japanese)* 4−44182
compact gearboxes for large marine propulsion systems 4−57454
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue project, system overview 4−32752
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue system, performance study 4−32755
COSPAS-SARSAT signal processor, local user terminal location error study at 121.5 MHz 4−32754
demagnetisation, solution 4−50160
electric machines on board ships, environmental effects *(Polish)* 4−45717
electrical engineering, present state and development prospects *(Polish)* 4−45716
electrical power generation, optical plant 4−62752
electricity from propulsion engine in smaller vessels 4−56861
expert system application in unmanned autonomous submersibles 4−61952
FFG 7 class ships, below deck EMI problems, causes and corrective actions 4−37634
fuel cell propulsion systems for large vehicles−buses, freight locomotives, and marinecraft 4−40570
HF interference, shipboard radar set investigation 4−59800
hydrodynamic forces on moored ship, physical and numerical modelling 4−61970
icebreaking drilling barge design and construction 4−62901
IEEE recommended practice for electric installations on shipboard, IEEE Std. 45-1983, revised edition 4−40559
image recognition, texture-based segmentation and Fourier descriptors in ship-identification radar 4−60275
ITTC foil-headform combination, cavitation noise experimental study *(Chinese)* 4−55768
LAN for internal news system *(German)* 4−43802
LPG/ethylene carrier, MWM diesel power for propulsion 4−56859
marine riser fatigue analysis using wave-variance spectra 4−61987
MIL-STD-461B, RE-01 limit for LF radiated magnetic field emissions 4−59818
modular electronic system by Brown Boveri for transport appls. *(German)* 4−40542
naval vessels electric drive systems, Brown Boveri *(German)* 4−40543
NAVSEA EMC design feedback and analysis data management program 4−37633
Navy, command, control and communications, introduction 4−47981
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4−48518
ocean vehicle development by David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center 4−61957
ocean wave measurement and prediction, United States Navy activities 4−56332
offshore mining system for Gulf of Mexico sulphur recovery 4−62903

ships continued
on-board electromagnetic environment effects on maritime electronics, counter measures *(German)* 4−42885
power cables for ships, present status and prospects at Bydgoszcz cable factory *(Polish)* 4−45119
radar absorbing materials, use on naval ships for enhancing EMC 4−37635
radar echo from ships, 2D distrib. *(Japanese)* 4−44145
radar RFI control systems 4−59754
reliability and maintainability, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−45834
remotely-operated ship hull inspection vehicle development 4−61975
SARSAT, search and rescue satellite-aided tracking system, signal processing techniques 4−32758
SARSAT emergency position-indicating radio beacon, 406 MHz, design for high-stability carrier operation 4−32756
SARSAT ground stations, design and signal processing aspects 4−32753
SARSAT transponder, design and construction, search and rescue appl. 4−32757
serial data highway system integrity and local area network performance 4−60533
SHINCOM, shipboard integrated dual-switched telephone system, design and features 4−32608
shipboard antenna systems EMP design algorithm (EMPAL) 4−37631
Shipboard Data Highway system design and security 4−54417
Shipboard EMC Improvement Program (SEMCIP) for US Navy 4−37632
space and time referencing in scientific research 4−48524
steering-ducted propeller, hydrodynamic performance *(Chinese)* 4−57442
surfaces ships, wide-area correlation and tracking using multiple sensors 4−48507
switch-mode power supplies, magnetic field emission meas. and prediction models 4−59817
United States Navy diving, salvage, offshore pollution abatement and underwater ship maintenance accomplishments 4−61958
USA Navy Vertical Launching System hatch activation system dynamic anal. 4−46022
velocity determ. by acoustic Doppler and correlation techniques 4−38695
vessel traffic service, computerised radar training simulator for VTS operators 4−45867

shock, thermal *see thermal shock*

shock control
No entries

shock measurement
automobile steering and suspension systems fatigue testing, using road simulator and digital oscilloscope 4−55308
EM stress gauge, effect of stress discontinuities 4−61357
foil-shaped manganin gauge for pressure measurement of shock waves in solids 4−49035
PMMA with Cu thermistor, shock loaded, direct temp. meas. 4−61574
polyvinylidene fluoride for underwater shock-wave sensor appl. 4−34004
series velocity and press.-velocity gauge for meas. of shock relations 4−61602
shock calibration bench with 100000 g *(French)* 4−39370
shock gauge for IC chip carriers, shipping damage detection 4−30688
Yb piezoresistance gauges, response to shock front and calibration 4−61358

shock tubes
see also shock waves
No entries

shock wave effects
PMMA with Cu thermistor, shock loaded, direct temp. meas. 4−61574
ring dye laser, rapid-tuning, freq.-doubled, for high resolution absorpt. spectroscopy in shock-heated gases 4−47429
HF chemical laser, CW supersonic, shock wave effects 4−59436
Yb piezoresistance gauges, response to shock front and calibration 4−61358

shock waves
see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects
series velocity and press.-velocity gauge for meas. of shock relations 4−61602
thermosphere, blast wave due to ground weak explosion, perturbed atm. equilib. attainment *(Russian)* 4−59746
I photodissociation laser, flashlamp-pumped, gasdynamic shock wave influence on lasing kinetics 4−31323

shocks, electric *see electric shocks*

short-circuit currents
3-phase invertors, bridge-connected, symmetrically-controlled, work regions during single-phase short circuit in nearby AC network *(Slovak)* 4−45512
3-phase network unsymmetrical faults analysis by means of ideal transformers in equivalent circuits 4−44972
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4−57222
3-phase underground cable power lines, single-phase short circuit location using induction phase method 4−56708
6 kV distribution, porcelain insulators, failure probability, stochastic model *(Russian)* 4−39903
10 kV power transmission lines, protection against short circuit currents using TZVR device *(Russian)* 4−39909
12 V/24 V actuator control by short-circuit proof output interface 4−46347
AC/DC and DC/AC convertors, operating in parallel, selective supervision device appl. 4−57194
air-cored superconducting alternators, transient field model 4−56966
arc welder, solid state power source with current regulator, high performance 4−57642
asynchronous generator, capacitor excited, with short circuited rotor, dynamic behaviour analysis *(German)* 4−62522
asynchronous inductor motors, transient analysis *(Russian)* 4−40255
asynchronous motor, short-circuited rotor type, power determ. for application in electric drive with controllable freq. of rotation *(Russian)* 4−62726
automatic circuit breaker, pressure in housings during short circuit current interruptio n *(Russian)* 4−62659
bundled cables contracting process determ. *(German)* 4−49603
busbars, gas insulated, encapsulated, three phase, short cct. EM force calc. and obs. 4−57274

short-circuit currents continued
cartridge fuses, types and appls. *(German)* 4—57267
cast-resin insulated dry transformers, fire risks and combustion products toxicity *(German)* 4—45483
computerised instrumentation for short-circuit laboratory testing *(Hungarian)* 4—55168
cylindrical windings, external electromagnetic field characts. calc. *(Russian)* 4—62484
DC distribution network for telecommunication system, transient voltage analysis during short circuits 4—56601
DC drives, static convertor fed, contribution on peak short cct. current in three phase mains, anal. 4—62735
direct current commutator for large electron beam technological installation based on electron beam rectifier 4—34757
direct nuclear fission energy conversion devices, new developments 4—40507
distribution networks, dynamic behaviour of Bewag network during short circuits, computer aided study *(German)* 4—45084
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4—39905
electric circuits, new nulling and earthing testing method, error and accuracy measurement *(Polish)* 4—34235
electric fuses, current limitations when planning switchgear systems *(German)* 4—57261
electric generators, rotor speed influence on thermal effect of short circuit current *(Polish)* 4—49840
electrical contacts, short circuit currents, stability determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4—40348
electronic protection of an inverter against reversal *(Russian)* 4—45518
electronic relay short-circuit detector for use on Paris railway transport system *(French)* 4—45713
fast computation of synchronous machine unbalanced transients: application to short circuits 4—34604
flexible busbars, short circuit current effects, electrodynamic stability analysis *(Russian)* 4—45547
gas metal arc welding for fabricating carbon steel piping spools, cold laps prevention, soln. 4—62872
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4—34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4—34151
HV cable lines strain portal structure, dynamic behaviour during short circuit *(German)* 4—56649
HV circuit breakers, nondestructive short-circuit testing to Czech standards 4—49990
HV distribution gear, current distribution during single-phase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—45548
HV stations short-circuit forces, influence of ground grids 4—34229
independent electronic overcurrent protection and protective current transformer matching *(German)* 4—56664
inductive components parameters, effects of short-circuited turns, Q-values calc. *(Russian)* 4—46646
industrial power systems, rotating-machine fault current calcs. 4—34093
instrument for measuring prospective short circuit current in LV systems 4—62250
invertors in parallel operation, operational characts. *(Hungarian)* 4—49970
magneto-optical matrix display array, shorts and resistance tests 4—61265
metallised propylene capacitors, protective measures *(Italian)* 4—45585
MHD Faraday channel, fault currents bulk distribution 4—34940
multi-machine power system, short circuit disturbances, statistical assessment *(Russian)* 4—62066
multi-shell cylindrical transformer windings short-circuit buckling *(German)* 4—57103
multiwinding transformers, CAD for given short circuit current *(Russian)* 4—57119
n^+-n-p structure, SEM-EBIC signals, influence of heavily doped regions 4—51859
nonsalient pole generator, six phase, in steady state operating regimes, equivalent cct. diagrams 4—34589
photogenerated current improvement by optical parameter optimisation 4—45657
power networks contingency anal., REI networks using incremental equations 4—62136
power overhead lines, short circuit fault location *(Polish)* 4—49649
power supply protection against AC short circuits *(Spanish)* 4—50964
power system, dynamic stability, influence of three phase short circuit, calc. *(Russian)* 4—62065
power system load flow and short circuit analysis computing using computer graphics 4—62030
power system short circuit analysis, computerised solution using piecewise algorithm *(Chinese)* 4—56440
power system short circuit currents limitation using micro-processor-based thyristor fault-current limiter 4—45178
power system short circuit studies, identification of efficient electric machine combinations 4—56437
power system short-circuit currents limitation by semiconductor-diode fault-current limiter 4—45177
power system short-circuit currents limitation using semiconductor fault limiters, implementation problems 4—45176
power systems, short circuit calculations, analysis and computing methods for expansion planning 4—44950
power systems, short circuit currents and transient stability calculations *(German)* 4—56483
power transformers, dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4—45482
power transformers, high-output, windings mechanical durability calc. during short-circuiting 4—57134
power transistors, protection against short circuits and overcurrents *(German)* 4—42036
protection using star-connected current transformers, transient interaction during 3-phase short circuits *(Russian)* 4—49627
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4—34673
PVC insulated electrical conductors, temperature measurement during short circuits 4—56612
pyrotechnique circuit interrupter for the protection of electrical systems, low and medium voltages 4—62662
railways, 3.3 kV DC overhead power supply system protection *(Russian)* 4—57453
relays, analog-digital resolver for tuning out short circuit current aperiodic components 4—36114
short-circuit currents continued
self-propelled mine vehicle, dynamic gain during acceleration *(Russian)* 4—57675
shielding characteristics of an electrically conducting structure in the form of a squirrel cage 4—34594
Siemens 7SJ73 definite-time overcurrent protection relay, design, characts. and applications 4—56673
single phase automatic reclosure on two circuit overhead lines having increased capacity 4—62647
solar cell model parameters extraction, analytical method 4—40435
switch arcing dynamic testing and computer-aided analysis 4—51579
synchronous generator for CESI laboratories, Italy *(Polish)* 4—56978
synchronous generators, superconducting, preloaded, excitation winding current during short circuit, deexcitation by current inversion *(Russian)* 4—56976
synchronous machines, model parameters determination, consideration of sub-subtransients 4—62506
synchronous machines, resultant magnetising current during sudden short circuits *(Russian)* 4—40227
synchronous machines short-circuit current analysis using numerical searching method 4—49853
turbine-generator sets, large, torsional vibration meas. and eval. under transient operating conditions *(German)* 4—56914
turbogenerators, 200/300 MW series, Soviet, VGT-4500-500 excitation system transient behaviour during short-circuits *(German)* 4—45393
turbogenerators, asynchronised, transient processes, influence of allowance for aperiodic stator currents *(Russian)* 4—57022
underground 6 kV electrical circuit, breakdown currents during two-phase short circuits at transformer secondary winding *(Russian)* 4—62166
VHV systems of Electricite de France, protection against short-circuits and insulation defects *(French)* 4—45164
CdS/Cu_2S heterojunction solar cells, electrochemical method for improving spectral response 4—62706
$Cu_{2-x}S$—ZnS p-n heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., UV detector appls. *(Russian)* 4—58769
GaAs solar cells, short-circuit current red. caused by proton irrad. damage 4—40437
Si photovoltaic cells, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4—42483
Si solar cells, minority carrier lifetime meas. 4—45631
a-Si:H optical confinement type solar cell using milky tin oxide on glass 4—45655

shot noise *see random noise*

Shubnikov-de Haas effect *see magnetoresistance*

Si-Ge alloys *see Ge-Si alloys*

SIC *see monolithic integrated circuits*

signal acquisition *see signal detection*

signal coding *see encoding*

signal delay lines *see delay lines*

signal detection
ϕ-mixing signals in ϕ-mixing noise, anal. 4—43318
AC telegraph signal demodulation by means of pulse method *(Czech)* 4—43080
acoustic incident plane waves, estimation of directions and spectra using composite complex sinusoidal model 4—60134
adaptive antenna array decorrelation criterion for adaptive separation of two signals 4—37773
adaptive beamforming for coherent signals and interference 4—37726
adaptive digital filter appl. 4—37941
adaptive receiver with memory for slowly fading channels 4—53613
adaptive suppression of impulse noise 4—31956
adaptive tuning processes in interference compensation systems, convergence 4—43352
additive RFI, communications channel, statistical approx., polynomial model 4—53236
AFC system with frequency-phase detector, dynamic characts. study 4—47868
AM signal reception on background of white noise and AM interference 4—53665
ambiguity functions for quadratic phase-coded pulse trains 4—44147
analog PLL with improved loop gain and phase detector characts. 4—29733
angle modulation systems anal., PSK appl. 4—31857
antenna array for simultaneous signal detection and receiving angle meas. *(Russian)* 4—42976
Arctic under ice environmental noise problem, essential limitations to signal detection and estimation 4—53714
ARMA model order/data length tradeoff for specified frequency resolution 4—60117
asynchronous multiple access communications, optimum sequence detection 4—43370
autocorrelation receiver, reception of binary PSK sequences 4—43347
automated detection in multiple-target environments using the censored mean-level detector 4—60129
automatic classification of digitally modulated signals with unknown parameters, computer simulation 4—60045
band-limited signals, linear estimation accuracy 4—38012
band-limited white noise detection in colored noise 4—60150
Bernoulli-Gaussian processes, maximum-likelihood detection and estimation 4—43321
biased estimators, performance characts. 4—53711
binary FSK signals, differential detection 4—47829
binary PSK signal detection in presence of nonlinearity and Gaussian noise, recursive approach 4—31998
binary signal detection problem, two methods of impulsive interferences suppression—comparative study 4—37946
binary signal transmission, start synchronisation *(German)* 4—31975
capacitative position-sensitive unit for monitoring-regulation system *(Russian)* 4—44489
cell averaging detector, narrowband stationary Gaussian clutter, target models *(Chinese)* 4—44161
Chernoff bound detection filters 4—41445
coded signals, optimum coherent reception, power gain estimation *(Russian)* 4—43358
coherent optical fibre transmission technology, modulation and demodulation, FSK heterodyne detection 4—38630
coloured Gaussian signals in noise, approximation of optimum detector by the energy detector 4—53627

signal detection continued
coloured Gaussian signals in noise detection, approx. of optimum detector by energy detector 4−47877
compensation correlation amp., max. sensitivity 4−53653
continuous phase FSK in nonGaussian noise, threshold detection 4−43345
CPSK two-link communication system with direct phase regenerator, performance analysis 4−31949
data quantization, optimum and nearly optimum 4−53614
differential FSK discriminator with partial response detection, interf. charcts., 26 GHz radio link appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59922
diffusion process signals, simultaneous detection and estimation 4−43378
digital binary FM signal receiver *(Russian)* 4−43942
digital data transmission system, coding for intersymbol interference removal *(German)* 4−31861
digital data transmission system, fast start-up channel estimation 4−43019
discriminator detection of continuous phase modulation 4−31855
double threshold acquisition scheme in frequency hopping spread spectrum 4−37953
dual control guidance for simultaneous identification and interception 4−47890
electronic countermeasure monitor for digital communications 4−32647
ELF noise suppression, optimum and suboptimum receivers performance evaluation 4−59770
EM sinusoidal burst detect. in presence of correlated noise 4−53581
energy gain during reception of completely coded signals *(Russian)* 4−43359
epileptiform spike activity, comments on parametric and nonparametric detection 4−61802
error performance analyses of linear and nonlinear combining square-law receivers for L-hops per bit FH/BFSK waveforms in worst-case partial-band jamming 4−31839
failure detection and prediction system, adaptive digital filter appl. 4−38026
FH waveforms in white noise, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4−37961
FH/DS waveforms in random tone interference, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4−37962
FH/MSK with list metric detection, partial band noise and random tone jamming performance 4−31883
finite step adaptive technique for time-delay estimation 4−37975
first-order all digital PLL, multilevel quantized phase detection 4−29732
fluctuating signal phases, simultaneous detection and meas. *(Russian)* 4−43360
frequency dehopped M-ary FSK reception, phase noise and frequency offsets anal. 4−31843
frequency hopped spread spectrum signals, serial acquisition strategies 4−37957
frequency search for high S/N ratio conditions 4−53661
frequency tracking a downlink FH signal for mobile platforms 4−37954
gain ranging amplifier, automatic 4−48959
Gaussian mean reconstruction from folded data 4−43323
Gaussian process, discrimination 4−43373
Gaussian signals in white noise, adaptive signal detection, parametric technique 4−43388
generalised correlator window functions in presence of strong spectral peak for spatially separated sources 4−60121
generating functions, bounds and approximations in optical communications 4−43368
geometric approach, detection in presence of noise and interference of unknown power 4−47879
GMSK, coherent detection 4−37825
Gram-Schmidt decomposition spectrum analysis technique 4−37984
harmonic signal extraction from noise using limiter at input, SIN ratio 4−43357
heterodyne optical communication system, modulation design 4−32823
heterodyne receiver with the Mach-Zehnder diplexer, operation in wide wave region 4−47854
high resolution detection and estimation 4−53584
high-resolution target-tracking concept 4−38010
homodyne detection, noise source anal. 4−37932
hysteresis rotation phase-frequency detector, charcts. and adaptation for 4PSK demodulator *(Finnish)* 4−41253
image sequences, detection and interpretation of changes 4−43475
incoherent sequential detection of signals on a background of passive interference 4−53659
integrated multi-element receiver structures for spatially distributed interference channels 4−31996
intrusion detectors testing techniques 4−33293
IQ locked loop, inphase and quadrature, track likelihood statistic appl. 4−53712
jammers in spread spectrum burst transmission systems, automatic classification 4−37680
joint source and sensor location estimation 4−60131
Karhunen-Loeve transform appl. 4−37981
linear optimal arrays for narrowband beamforming 4−59888
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4−54500
magnitude squared coherence estimate, geometric view 4−60048
matched filter receivers 4−41444
matrix decomposition and multiple source location 4−60104
min-max detection of weak signals in ϕ-mixing noise 4−47825
motion detection for burglar and false alarm signals, developments in ultrasonic and IR detectors 4−31993
MSK-type receivers for CPM on Gaussian and Rayleigh fading channels, optimisation 4−53632
multialternative, in correlated noise background, use of decorrelating props. of discrete spectral transformations 4−53649
multichannel adaptive array processing for optimal detection 4−53707
multichannel sequential procedure, duration 4−53645
multichannel system signal search algorithms rel. to signal shift 4−53644
multichannel systems, sequential signal detection using combined decision-making statistics 4−47866
multichannel time series information theory appl. 4−37811
multifrequency receiver for MT20-MT25 time-switched telephone exchanges, signalling freq. detection anal. *(French)* 4−43497
multiple sinusoid detection using adaptive cascaded structure 4−53750
multiple sinusoid signals, complete characterisation 4−60122
multiplierless implementations of MF/DTMF receivers 4−53615
multiscale signal phase meas., ambiguity resolution, optimum decision scheme, decoding 4−47766

signal detection continued
NAR power estimation, noise alone reference, for adaptive detection 4−53706
new state space and singular value decomposition based approximate modeling methods for harmonic retrieval 4−38004
noise-alone reference AGC adaptive signal detection for random linear filtering deformations 4−47839
non-Gaussian signals detection, likelihood ratio 4−47886
nonGaussian signals in white Gaussian noise, low energy coherence assumption 4−31995
online trend detection based on ARI modelling 4−53705
optical, incoherent detection, processing optimization, matched spatial and temporal filters 4−38643
optical communication, coherent and direct detection, comparative performance 4−32822
optical PSK heterodyne differential detection for fibre communications, sensitivity study 4−60877
optimal passive localization from a single sensor using multiple linear hypotheses 4−60132
optimum discrimination algorithm of jumps in diffusion trajectories, PSK/FSK in Doppler channel 4−37937
optimum receiver design, initial value solns. to nonlinear Fredholm integral eqn. 4−60027
orthogonal discrete FM signals, error prob. for reception in presence of structural interference 4−53663
PAM and partial response signalling, performance study of two-sample detection schemes 4−31987
parallel adaptive line enhancer for multiple sinusoidal detection 4−53749
parametric optimal detectors design using statistical moments of noise 4−47878
passive array processing, decentralised scheme 4−60133
passive intermodulation interference sources location 4−59814
passive location systems, statistical theory 4−44149
photoelectron statistics for two independ. nonuniform random-phase sinusoids plus additive Gaussian noise, appl. to optical heterodyne detect. 4−47728
picture sequences, objects detection and classification *(German)* 4−38056
planar arrays, 2-D estimation of angle-of-arrival, high resolution techniques 4−60130
plane wave detection with line array receiver, modal decomposition method 4−60135
PN spread-spectrum signal, low- and band-pass detection 4−60147
PN spread-spectrum signal detection in coloured noise 4−37960
point target resolution, distribution function approach 4−48505
polychromatic signal detection by complex spatial filtering 4−43407
power-series nonlinear envelope detector, signal-to-noise ratio 4−43371
pseudonoise tracking in the presence of spectrally-known interference 4−37951
pseudorandom signal delay search using acoustoelectronic convolvers 4−53654
PSK, coherent detection without carrier recovery loop 4−31856
PSK broadband signals, prob. of erroneous reception 4−53662
pulse process detect. in noise background 4−53641
quantised data, companding approx. for statistical divergence 4−53783
quasideterministic signal detect., Wald's sequential analysis on a set of complex correlated observations 4−53643
radar, deterministic classifier, scanning of standard space, sequential algorithm 4−48503
radar, noncoherent MTI in clutter and noise environments, detection perform 4−54858
radar, surface targets detection 4−31972
radar detection, CCP-W-DPC appl. 4−32842
radar detection problems, truncated sequential procedures, coverage 4−32844
radar sea clutter detection, real-time adaptive threshold technique 4−38667
radio image in receiver system with partial channels, reconstruction and errors 4−32047
radiosignals reception by phase quantisation method with freq. preconversion 4−47859
random signal detection, using frequency domain kurtosis estimate 4−37928
random signal detection against random noise background, charcts. study 4−31979
random signal source position estimation, threshold effects analysis 4−53657
random signals in dependent noise, optimal memoryless detection 4−43320
receiver for correlatively encoded MSK modulations 4−31895
recognition of time-varying signals in the time-frequency domain by means of the Wigner distribution 4−53759
recovery after clipping, Fourier transform theory 4−37924
recovery after clipping, localisation of infinite products 4−37923
retardation effect, fast moving sound source motion parameter estimation 4−60064
robust signal detection 4−47884
robust-M detection for signals in noise *(Chinese)* 4−43295
satellite communication systems, differential detection with intersymbol interference and frequency uncertainty 4−32725
sequential multichannel signal search procedures, props. 4−53640
sequential signal search with sign processing of received voltage 4−53660
serial detection of partial response continuous phase modulation 4−31854
series connected delay line PC-400-7-11 for useful signal extraction 4−29747
sinusoid parameter estimation and detection 4−37978
spread spectrum communication systems, hold-in time, probability distrib. 4−53635
spread spectrum generalized serial search code acquisition: the equivalent circular state-diagram approach 4−37881
spread spectrum rapid acquisition technique employing parallel SAW processing 4−37950
spread spectrum receivers, performance of all digital differential PSK direct sequence system 4−32657
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified approach, matched filter receiver 4−53392
spread spectrum serial search code acquisition, unified theory 4−53391
spread-spectrum signal acquisition, methods and technology 4−54626
squared signal correlation and possible acoustooptic implementation 4−32006
statistical signal detection procedures, local robustness 4−47876
statistical theory of signal detection and parameter estimation 4−53629

signal detection continued
stochastic signals detection in narrowband non-Gaussian noise 4—47885
suboptimum detection procedures in real environment 4—43343
synchronisation theory 4—43047
tamed FM, noncoherent detection 4—37821
target detection system using IR imagery, performance analysis 4—32843
$\pi/2$-TFSK error performance considerations under multipath interfering environment 4—31832
threshold detection error bounds 4—60030
threshold detection in nonGaussian interference environments: Exposition and interpretation of new results for EMC applications 4—31697
time of arrival differences variance, bias free estimates 4—60059
traffic alert and collision avoidance system for general aviation 4—49412
transient ARMA signals with unknown initial conditions, invariant detection 4—60119
two-channel optimum detector design for nearly known freq. 4—43296
underwater source location, auxiliary source effect on randomly perturbed array 4—60925
underwater transient signals, characterisation and recognition 4—53764
vector parameter estimation in presence of random interfering parameters, accuracy 4—31981
vertical dipole receiver, unknown source passive location 4—60060
video pulse signal shape identification *(Russian)* 4—44477
video recording, 8-10 conversion code performance comparison 4—44289
voice/noise recognition in speech signal *(Slovak)* 4—44463
weak Gaussian signals, in interdependent non-Gaussian noises, optimum detection 4—47883
Weibull and log-normal noises, discrete time detection 4—43384
wideband radio systems, multistation, pseudorandom binary sequences, recognition 4—43353
wideband sources, angles-of-arrival estimation 4—53710
worst-case jamming for frequency-hopping code acquisition 4—37952
X-Y plotter, non-repetitive signal and transient recording *(German)* 4—48940
CO_2 laser intersatellite data link system, low IF translation loop concept 4—59925

signal generators
see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators
AM stereo signal generator *(Japanese)* 4—55503
amplifiers, measuring and checking by rectangular signals *(German)* 4—58180
audio equipment production-line measuring systems 4—48624
audio frequency source level generators 4—48917
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4—54488
communications test equipment, overview 4—48943
constant envelope signal generator with improved phase linearity, phase modulator 4—46365
cost reductions through use of modern meas. instruments *(Italian)* 4—48910
damping investigation *(German)* 4—44331
design developments and appls. *(German)* 4—61407
development trends for digital appls. *(German)* 4—61408
digital signal generation by microcomputer, D/A conversion *(German)* 4—48914
discrete structure op amps, power amp and signal generator appls. 4—46350
electrocardiograph functional testing, microprocessor-controlled signal generator 4—61801
frequency agile signal sources with synthesized generation technique 4—39197
frequency stepping signal generator, digitally controlled *(Chinese)* 4—47817
functions and principles, Italian agents for supply *(Italian)* 4—55499
Gamma 11 computing system, modified composite video signal generator 4—39547
Grundig VG 1000 professional video generator *(Italian)* 4—39203
jitter modulator, PFJ-4, design and charact., digital transmission system testing appl. 4—51056
latchable 'true' and 'complement' signal generator 4—51374
level characterization and verification, using ATE 4—44525
level generator for freq. range 300 Hz to 612 kHz 4—48920
logic signal generator, providing TTL compatible square wave outputs 4—46380
microwave, 950 series miniature signal generators fill multiple-source needs economically 4—61405
microwave signal generator, microprocessor based design 4—55502
PCM jitter generator, PJG-1, design and charact., digital communication equipment testing appl. 4—51057
pin-selectable regulated voltage generator using feedback network technique 4—50950
PS-60 Level Generator for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4—55506
PS-6 Level Generator for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4—55504
PWM with hybrid sampling techniques 4—46366
Rohde & Schwarz SMS 2, appl. 4—39202
sine wave approx. in multiwave signal generators, optimal design *(Chinese)* 4—41225
single-sideband generation, digital Hilbert transformer use 4—55520
SPM-60 Selective Level Meter for 200 Hz to 18.6 MHz 4—55507
SPM-6 Selective Level Meter for 6 kHz to 18.6 MHz 4—55505
TV test signal generator, schematic diagram and operational principles *(Russian)* 4—61412
UHF signal generator, MG 547 A/B, 800-900 MHz, design for radio equipment testing appl. *(Japanese)* 4—55498
Unaohm EP689 pattern generator, test report 4—39204
VHF wobbulator, construction and calibration *(German)* 4—61411
VHF/FM audio freq. signal generating equip. 4—46392
video test generator, design 4—44523

signal processing
see also acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal synthesis; Walsh functions
1 micron VLSI chips for military appls. 4—30672
2-D Bauer spectral factorization 4—53620
2-D harmonic retrieval problem, state space approach 4—53689
2-D systolic array testbed, implementation of matrix operations 4—55160
2D discrete cosine transform computation by fast polynomial transform algorithms 4—53688
2D fields, lattice parameter autoregressive modelling 4—37997

signal processing continued
3D systolic array architecture for fast matrix multiplication 4—60114
16-bit three port arithmetic logic and shift unit 4—60070
A-D converter with antialiasing filter 4—58401
A-to-D and D-to-A conversion systems, dispersive models 4—43397
Abel inversion by Kalman filtering, recursive approach 4—60079
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (March 1984) 4—50312
acousto-optic algebraic processors 4—53600
adaptive, appl. to adaptive control 4—53748
adaptive, singular covariance matrix pseudoinverse 4—38002
Adaptive A/D converter to suppress CW interference in DSPN spread spectrum communications 4—37959
adaptive beamforming, singular value decomposition appl. 4—60109
adaptive beamforming, systolic least squares processing algorithm appl. 4—60112
adaptive channel equaliser with freq. sampling filter, least-squares algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—43918
adaptive compensation of quasi-deterministic narrow-band interference 4—53667
adaptive complex single-weight LMS algorithm, accumulator quantisation noise effects 4—60084
adaptive echo canceller with single bit correlation multipliers, anal. and simulation 4—31997
adaptive estimation algorithms, roundoff errors effects, numerical accuracy and stability 4—60083
adaptive filtering, optimum algorithms with noise cancellation appl. 4—43328
adaptive filters, quantization effects reduction 4—60091
adaptive filters with limited training sample size, recursion procedure for signal processing 4—31980
adaptive filters with quasiharmonic input signals, weighting factor tuning rate theory 4—31977
adaptive IIR filtering, current results and open issues 4—43310
adaptive LMS digital filter using logarithmic number system, error anal. 4—60088
adaptive multipath delay estimation 4—60061
adaptive pre-emphasis for AM transmissions filter techniques *(German)* 4—43351
adaptive processor for coherent signals and interference 4—60105
ADC and DAC for digital signal processing *(German)* 4—51321
adder-based digital signal processor architecture for 80 ns cycle time 4—60072
aerospace applications, conf., Vail, CO, USA (January/February 1984) 4—45839
airport ground control, aircraft signal processing using high resolution radar data 4—56253
amplitude distortion and attenuation, signal and wave velocities anal. *(French)* 4—37559
analog circuits that are digitally adjustable, automatic gauging *(German)* 4—37922
analog video signal processor for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion scanning system 4—61717
analogue and digital signal-processing, changing roles 4—47892
analogue band-limited signal extrapolation, improved Papoulis-Gerchberg algorithm 4—47834
analogue colour-TV signal processing, development perspectives *(German)* 4—44219
antenna array high frequency data digitisation using photoconductor switches 4—60018
antenna arrays, signal shaping of frequency-angle spectrum 4—42983
ARMA model order/data length tradeoff for specified frequency resolution 4—60117
ARMA parameter estimation, Cramer-Rao bound computation 4—53732
ARMA processes, new order det. technique 4—47842
ARMA time-dependent models, time-freq. anal. 4—60142
associative comparator: adds new capabilities to ESM signal processing 4—30673
automatic dialogue post-synchronization, digital signal processing system development 4—53669
autoregressive beamforming, incoherent and coherent sources resolution 4—60106
autoregressive estimation methods, performance comparison 4—53734
autoregressive modelling methods, comparison 4—53692
balancing attachment for SPM-11 selective level meter 4—48815
band limited sequences in random noise, min-max linear estimation anal. 4—43319
band-limited distributions, inter-extrapolation formula in sampling theorem 4—43367
band-limited signal extrapolation expts. 4—60099
band-limited signal extrapolation in the presence of noise 4—60097
bandlimited function, extrapolation from samples taken in finite interval 4—37948
bandpass random signal envelope, approximate algorithm 4—57900
Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4—47703
beam forming with distorted nonsinusoidal waveforms 4—37943
beam-steered vertical seismic arrays for wave classification 4—56282
beamformer output, slowness aliasing in Radon transform 4—53762
bias-free signal parameter tracking using compensated parameter identifiers 4—38008
biased estimators, performance charact. 4—53711
binary quantized signals with known beginning and end of packet 4—53666
binary random PSK signals, effectiveness of choosing from number of blocks 4—37829
biosignal analysis using microcomputers, Walsh transform appls. *(Polish)* 4—56130
bit-serial signal processors, design for testability and self-testing approaches 4—55318
block interleavers with maximum pulse distance, encoding, charact., smear transmission system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—47768
broadband signal convertor, with complex impedance, noise figure anal., noise matching conditions *(Russian)* 4—60032
broadband sparse spectrum sampling without anti-aliasing filters 4—53704
broadband tapped delay line adaptive array, covariance matrix and eigenvalues structure 4—60108
broadband time domain element space antenna array processors 4—59889
broadcast signal elements identification 4—32910
Burg algorithm for autoregressive spectral estimation 4—31989
CATV, VHF signals transmission, distortion problems 4—61061

signal processing continued
CCD biphased clocked device MS 1002, design and config. for signal processing appl. *(Italian)* 4−47126
CCD color signal separation IC for single-chip color imagers 4−39063
Cepstrum method, development of correlation anal. *(German)* 4−47861
cepstrum of signal plus echo, median filtering 4−31990
channelised receivers, signal processing using SAW filters 4−38430
characteristic functions of the sequency technique and examples of the application in information processing 4−37945
clipping, signal recovery anal. 4−37925
CMOS LSI digital chip, appls. 4−32002
CMOS signal processing circuitry, design techniques for dynamic range improvement 4−30762
CMOS single chip digital signal processor HSP (HD61810), Hitachi 4−58372
compandor for FM broadcasting, compatible system design and characts. *(German)* 4−44207
comparators, periodic, threshold sensitivity in presence of deterministic interf. *(Russian)* 4−60033
comparison of new analog device technologies 4−53781
complex white noises and autoregressive signals 4−60051
composite signal systems with periodic correlation props., synthesis using algebraic encoding methods 4−47765
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
computer peripheral equipment *(German)* 4−33195
concurrent array processor for fast eigenvalue computations 4−60111
concurrent implementations of matrix eigenvalue decomposition based on isospectral flows 4−53592
concurrent subspace approximation algorithm for high resolution spectrum estimates 4−38009
conference, Puebla, Mexico (Aug. 1983) 4−35145
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4−35134
conference, Toronto, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4−29134
constrained lattice structures for harmonic retrieval 4−53700
continuous-amplitude stochastic signals classification 4−37930
convolution algorithms, based on the CRT (Chinese remainder theorem) 4−60043
Cornell University bit-serial VLSI processor, capabilities 4−60065
correlation filters used for separating signals from noise, anal. *(German)* 4−43299
correlation type matrices, eigenvectors estimation using adaptive algorithms 4−60050
COSPAS-SARSAT signal processor, local user terminal location error study at 121.5 MHz 4−32754
Cramer-Rao bound for time delay and Doppler estimation, sonar signal processing appl. 4−47826
cross correlator suboptimality lower bound 4−53326
current loop interface/V.28 signals convertor, DAS-10, data system V.24/V.28 meas. instruments appl. 4−55367
cyclic convolution of long sequences using number theoretic transform 4−43346
DC value of varying input signal, conditioning cct. 4−61316
deconvolution in presence of noise by projection onto convex sets 4−60075
deconvolution problems, MAP estimator appl. 4−37926
delay estimation by expected value 4−31959
deskewed short time vs. max. likelihood, comparison 4−43332
deskewed short-time correlator, performance 4−59905
DFT algorithms, real time considerations 4−53601
diffusion process signals, simultaneous detection and estimation 4−43378
digital, floating point hardware, VLSI circuitry, design 4−53778
digital, NEC μPD7720 SPI 4−53780
digital, push-button switching appl. 4−60586
digital, real-time, high speed 16 bit CMOS multipliers, developments and appls. 4−53779
digital communications, introduction, book 4−57692
digital convolution by compound algorithm of FNT-WFTA *(Chinese)* 4−48495
digital convolution computations using number theory 4−47840
digital correlators suit military applications 4−60021
digital filter synthesis, quantisation error minimisation using floating-point arithmetic 4−47823
digital filters, arbitrary integrated, efficient CAD tools for coeff. optimisation 4−58464
digital local exchanges, voice signal processing 4−31938
digital magnetic recording signals, accuracy of pulse shaping *(Russian)* 4−37931
digital methods, tutorial book 4−45876
digital signal processing ICs, design comparison 4−41365
digital signal processors, high performance, microprocessor and microcomputer versions, key features 4−54072
digital sound mixer, development 4−33035
digital switching systems appl. 4−32001
digital transmission technology in Japan 4−32207
digital TV, transmitted bit-rates reduction 4−38766
direct frequency synthesis based on digital structures, optimum algorithm and sampling error compensation 4−47867
discrete Fourier transform algorithms for real valued sequences 4−43341
discrete signal processing theory 4−60036
discrete transforms via the Walsh-Hadamard transform 4−38018
discrete-time band-limited signals extrapolation using singular value decomposition with decimation 4−60094
document-reading apparatus image equaliser 4−39069
Doppler compensated correlator and low Doppler interference removal 4−59906
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4−43366
dual channel signal analyser, Bruel and Kjaer 2032, advanced features, operating simplicity 4−39125
ECG informative element selectors, noise immunity, criterion and meas. method choice 4−33834
EEG, off-line montage reformatting 4−56123
EEG and EMG signals, data reduction technique 4−49213
eigenstructure spectral anal. methods, asymptotic performance 4−53775
eigenvector beamformer, improvement 4−60103
eigenvector-eigenvalue processors, angular resolution degradation 4−60110
electronic filters, conf., London, England, (May 1984) 4−50338
electrophysiological signal techniques to quantify EEG alterations 4−49222
EMG, digital signal processor with adaptive decision boundaries 4−44758
signal processing continued
EMG signal analysis rel. to upper extremity limb function discrimination 4−44751
energy distrib., time-frequency discrimination, Heisenberg's uncertainty relation implications 4−53767
energy gain during reception of completely coded signals *(Russian)* 4−43359
envelope modelling of impulse response functions of systems having a high modal density 4−60096
estimated action potentials during repolarization phase from the body surface electrocardiogram 4−47857
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4−43385
exponential signal component determ., relaxational signal anal. *(Russian)* 4−31943
facsimile shading corrector LSI 4−54171
fast convolutors, implementation by engineering means 4−60038
fast digital convolution, hardware realisation of Mersenne number transforms 4−58466
fast Fourier transform principles 4−60016
fast sequential least-squares processing 4−53760
fault-tolerant VLSI systolic arrays and two-level pipelining 4−53598
feasible solution in signal restoration 4−43329
FFT systolic processor, appl. 4−60113
film-scanners, dark grey shades reproduction 4−38039
filter methods in indeterminate meas., mathematical modelling *(German)* 4−43298
finite duration sequence reconstruction from noisy phase, iterative procedures 4−60092
finite kernel word length effects, computational error investig. 4−60089
FIR filters, symmetric, systolic array technique appl. 4−58465
flash ADCs for digital video, survey 4−29948
flexible sampling-rate conversion method 4−53735
fluctuating signal phases, simultaneous detection and meas. *(Russian)* 4−43360
FM signals appl. *(German)* 4−53377
fractional frequencies synthesizer, used for compensating control voltage phase errors *(German)* 4−58199
framing system for synchronisation stability improvement, config. and performance anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47875
frequency agile/polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4−54880
frequency compressed or expanded signal spectrum, cut-splice method *(Japanese)* 4−43365
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4−35131
frequency determ. to high accuracy, using new algorithm 4−53639
frequency domain alignment of discrete-time signals 4−53625
frequency domain optimal inverse convolution filtering of noise data 4−53610
frequency domain processing for integrated CNI radios 4−44861
frequency estimation at low signal-to-noise ratio 4−47845
frequency resolution enhancement of a compressive receiver by spectral estimation 4−37958
frequency response analyser, low-cost 4−48813
galvanic signal separation in measuring and regulating circuits *(German)* 4−33222
gate array for square-root circuit, algorithm and design procedure 4−60022
general digital FM signal, power spectrum calculation 4−43381
generalised correlator window functions in presence of strong spectral peak for spatially separated sources 4−60121
generalized cross correlator for time delay estimation, alternatives 4−60058
generalized singular valve decomposition computation using mesh-connected processors 4−53589
GPS receivers, techniques review 4−38732
Grundig compact disc player, oversampling method *(German)* 4−55102
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, chroma module *(German)* 4−38875
harmonic component determ. for noninteger number of periods over time series 4−60037
hexagonal FFT pruning algorithm, efficient implementation 4−57999
high resolution bistatic imaging radar, wideband waveform and synthesised aperture considerations 4−54884
high resolution spectrum anal., nonuniform sampling 4−53703
high speed two-dimensional FFT processor 4−52309
historical recordings restoration 4−43396
ICs for VHD video disc player signal processing, Mitsubishi Electric system 4−33042
identification, a fast approach using deconvolution 4−43390
IEEE 32 bit floating-point chip set, appl. 4−60069
impulse responses under minimum phase constraints 4−53630
information theoretic criteria for signal number determ. 4−53350
information theory, conference, St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada (Sept. 1983) 4−35136
Infrared Astronomical Satellite, computerised data processing 4−44023
integrated traveling space-charge wave microwave signal processors, noise characts. 4−30101
interactive computing and graphics in undergraduate digital signal processing 4−35212
interferometer with automatic fringe counting, vibration amplitudes of diffusely reflecting surfaces meas. 4−55331
interpolators and digital filters, comparison 4−51476
isomorphic emphasis spectrum scramble encryption, digital signal processing technique *(Japanese)* 4−48387
iterative restoration algorithms by generalised replacement 4−60093
ITT system 1240 digital switch, line, trunk and service circuit test system 4−54522
joint representation (JR) in signal theory (ST) and Hilbertian analysis: A powerful tool for signal analysis 4−53766
joint two-frequency distrib. functions 4−60138
L_2-approximation of impulse response from time limited input and output: Theory and experiment 4−38006
land mobile radiotelephony, encoding and message processing for large vehicle fleet management *(French)* 4−43984
laser Doppler tissue flowmeters, signal processor 4−44735
least-squares and stochastic gradient lattice predictor algorithms comparison 4−47836
limited duration signal reconstruction, alias standard deviations 4−53636
linear complexity fast algorithms for a class of linear equations 4−53769
linear optimal arrays for narrowband beamforming 4−59888

signal processing continued
linear prediction analysis, difference operation for pre/post-emphasis 4−60101
linear system statistical phase analyser, ideal ref. freq. generator, error evaluation *(Russian)* 4−31944
LMS adaptive filter vs. generalized correlation methods, time delay estimation, comparison 4−60063
magnetic recording in a single channel, high data rate 4−42275
magnitude squared coherence calcs. using ARMA method 4−53752
Markovian signals, discrete cosine transform., comparison of two versions 4−47838
mask programmable signal processing devices, semicustom CAD 4−35964
maximum entropy power spectrum estimation with uncertainty in correlation measurements 4−47833
maximum entropy spectral analysis and ARMA processes 4−43317
measurement data processing, error analysis *(German)* 4−61167
median type filters, one-dimensional, output distrib. 4−53612
meter for unsteady random process parameters 4−55324
metered signals, meas. errors analysis *(German)* 4−55559
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4−50315
minimum bandwidth signals with various combinations of specified waveform parameters 4−43344
minimum mean-square error symmetric uniform quantisation, single approx. 4−47759
minimum variance deconvolution, fast Chandrasekhar type algorithm 4−60077
minimum-variance deconvolution filter perform. 4−60076
MN5420 floating-point converter, 20 bit dynamic range 4−58399
modelling musical instruments in the digital domain 4−53736
modelling using combinatorial GMDH algorithm, noise stability anal. 4−60041
models for point processes 4−60049
monolithic 32-bit signal processors for producing analogue signals *(German)* 4−39104
MOS LSI and VLSI technologies for analogue signal processing 4−30780
mosaic system template filter algorithms for events with changing velocities 4−61250
motion detection for burglar and false alarm signals, developments in ultrasonic and IR detectors 4−31993
MSO technology, integration of analogue function on some chip with digital logic 4−42152
multi-dimensional FFT computation 4−50732
multichannel, appl. to clutter suppression for moving platform radar 4−38011
multichannel adaptive array processing for optimal detection 4−53707
multichannel analog array processor, bipolar IC implementation for real-time signal normalisation 4−55349
multichannel signal processing based on logic averaging, His-Purkinje system activity appl. 4−49199
multicomponent signals, time-freq. anal. 4−60141
multidimensional digital signal processing, filter design, spectral estimation and signal reconstruction 4−38021
multiinput signal processing networks with reduced quantization noise, direct arithmetic operations 4−31951
multilevel and Nyquist shaped digital signals, generation using transversal filter *(Japanese)* 4−41505
multipath time delay estimation with autocorrelator performance, Ziv-Zakai lower bound comparison 4−60057
multiple elastic convolvers, integration into communication signal processor 4−52408
multiple sinusoid signals, complete characterisation 4−60122
multiplying D/A convertors, applications in signal processing *(German)* 4−41414
multiprocessor receivers, technique for reception subject to several nonstationary noises 4−37947
multisignal minimum-cross-entropy spectrum analysis with weighted priors 4−43382
multisignal minimum-cross-entropy spectrum analysis with weighted initial estimates 4−47844
multivariable adaptive IIR filtering 4−47821
multivariate filters, design 4−51464
multivariate signals, accuracy and sensitivity of algorithms 4−53664
multiwire proportional chambers, fast serial readout system 4−44694
music synthesis in discrete time using weighted window function pulse sequences 4−47852
N-dimensional IIR digital filter, recursibility conditions, linear programming technique 4−47831
narrowband normal random process, phase probability density approx. 4−47869
Navy signal processor random vibration screening 4−48518
near-to-Toeplitz matrices, efficient recursive triangularization, inversion and system solution 4−53671
NMOS custom self-calibrating infrared reflectance densitometer chip 4−59041
noncoherent airborne radars, FFT signal processing 4−54859
noncoherent digital matched filter for arbitrary constant-envelope spread spectrum waveforms 4−46576
noncontact speed measurement, baseband delay-locked loop as dynamical state estimator 4−61545
noniterative linear signal restoration, unified approach 4−47832
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4−31946
nonlinear digital receiver with signal processing 4−32670
nonlinear distortion coeff. computing, using TI-58/59 and SHARP PC-1211 4−60039
nonlinear distortion correction in synchronous cumulative band-pass filters *(Russian)* 4−58436
nonlinear optimal filtering, polymodality of PDF, informational redundancy 4−43356
nonlinear polarisation-vector translation, signal processing via single-notch suppression filter 4−53631
nonlinear spectrum processing technique for speech enhancement 4−59976
nonoscillating transients anal. using covariance method with many different orders 4−53698
NTSC colour TV signals, motion-adaptive high-definition convertor 4−46599
number representations for prime length discrete Fourier transforms 4−31948
numerical signal integration, sampling problem *(Russian)* 4−53617
oceanographic shallow water acoustics 4−33985

signal processing continued
offset-quadrature PSK modulation with one-symbol overlapped signaling 4−31991
optical devices, recent research *(Japanese)* 4−60029
optical fibre delay line signal processing, overview 4−52619
optical fibre macrobend tapped delay lines for high-speed signal processing 4−52620
optical signal analysis by matrix photoreceivers *(Russian)* 4−61304
optimal constrained signal restoration and dynamic programming 4−60080
optimal random quantization algorithms for correlation estimation, comparison 4−53724
optimisation methods in electronics and communication, book 4−40697
optimum entropy-coded quantizer design for a class of discrete-time sources 4−60087
optimum waveform signal sets with amplitude and energy constraints 4−37803
optoelectronic transfer system with pulse width modulation, analogue meas. signal processing appl. 4−48824
orthogonal transform appls. *(German)* 4−47862
oscillatory systems, Q-factor meas. and tuning, ferrites meas. appl. 4−55363
p-point uncertainty class 4−43014
Paley-Wiener theorem and stationary phase method relationship 4−60100
parallel algorithms, optimal time complexity 4−53593
parallel fast Walsh-Hadamard transform implementation on micro-array-processor *(Chinese)* 4−51260
parameter determination method *(Spanish)* 4−37938
parametric generator, radiosignal quadrature component separation *(Russian)* 4−41573
parametric Toeplitz systems, two-variable polynomial props. study, signal processing appls. 4−57963
passive array processing, decentralised scheme 4−60133
PCM digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and characts., multiple ADC checking appl. 4−55344
PCM monolithic signal decision circuit, multigigabit/s design using bipolar technology, fibre-optic communication appl. 4−44086
PCM signalling frames analyser, PDA-64, design for testing 30 channel systems 4−55346
phase spectrum method, generalised, for time delay estimation 4−53777
phase transform for time delay estimation, adaptive realization 4−60062
photoelectric signal processing, systematic measuring error determ. 4−55145
picture sequences, Fourier transforms of 3-D and 4-D signals *(German)* 4−38053
Pisarenko's method for sinusoidal frequency estimation, statistical anal. 4−31966
planar arrays, 2-D estimation of angle-of-arrival, high resolution techniques 4−60130
Plessey signal processing CCDs, using NMOS ICs *(German)* 4−41425
pole deviation tracking filter construction *(Japanese)* 4−43364
polyharmonic modulation, signals and noise spectrum 4−37828
polynomial product calcs. using number theoretic transforms 4−53628
power amplification of complex signals with parallel structure 4−53651
power spectra of generalized digital FM signals by modified matrix 4−43383
power spectrum estimation with longitudinally uniform frequency allocation 4−60149
powered prostheses, signal processing for proportional myoelectric control 4−33876
predictive efficiency criterion for stochastic process 4−43391
prime factor FFT algorithms for real-valued series 4−58000
probability of error measurement for an interference resistant transform domain processing receiver 4−38444
processor for multiple, continuous, spread spectrum signals 4−35703
pseudonoise spread spectrum processing gain formula 4−38015
pseudorandom signal synchronization using convolver and recirculation delay line 4−53642
pyroelectric thermal imaging array, with CCD multiplexer, design and operation 4−55262
quantizers, asymptotic performance analysis 4−43316
quasiparticle description of pulse propagation in a lossy dispersive medium 4−47591
radar, adaptive MTI and Doppler filter bank clutter processing 4−54857
radar, surface targets detection 4−31972
radar amplitude clutter map processing, design and perform. 4−54853
radar conference, Atlanta, USA (March 1984) 4−50330
radar high-speed real-time DFT operation, scheme *(Chinese)* 4−48496
radar receiver, reflected-signal fluctuations, dynamic range position optimisation 4−32855
radiotelescope signal processing, complex cross correlators with three-level quantization 4−54926
radix-2 FFT computation, random reference quantisation principle appls. 4−60086
Radix-2 similarity transformations based on 2-D Walsh-Hadamard transform 4−37944
radix-4 FFT algorithm, efficient computation 4−60046
randomly varying time delay, real-time estimation 4−31965
ranging signal detection using correlation techniques, matched, Wiener and Kalman filters *(German)* 4−53605
rank and model order determination 4−60052
real time general purpose signal processor, design 4−60068
real time monolithic SAW convolver and programmable correlator 4−36987
real-number sequences coding for error correction, digital signal processing appl. 4−53386
real-time, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50290
real-valued stochastic signal, computationally efficient mean freq. estimation 4−60118
receiver arrays, anal. 4−37916
reconstruction and synthesis applications of an iterative algorithm 4−43428
reconstruction from spectral magnitude or phase, significance of group delay functions 4−47851
recursive ϵ-nonlinear digital filter 4−58458
recursive bit serial lossless discrete integrator digital filter design using Si compiler 4−58467
recursive digital filters, IIR design for velocity selection/rejection in seismic signals 4−58456
recursive least-squares minimization using a systolic array 4−53595
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization 4−60020

signal processing continued
redundant residue number system, overflow detection 4—43342
restoration method using frequency domain information 4—60115
RMS-DC conversion/vector-sum functions computation, translinear cct. realisation in bipolar technology 4—51502
rocket motor pressure oscillations meas. and analysis 4—61884
sampled aperture radar, technology and digital beamforming considerations 4—32861
sampling interference compensation in digital band-compressed systems 4—53655
SARSAT, search and rescue satellite-aided tracking system, signal processing techniques 4—32758
SARSAT ground stations, design and signal processing aspects 4—32753
SASP digital signal processor system for speech processing appls. 4—60067
satellite channels, computer modelling and simulation 4—38505
SAW convolvers with extended integration times, design and performance 4—52418
SAW slanted reflective array compressors, anal. 4—52419
scale-space filtering for qualitative description of signals 4—60124
scattering response of object to excitation waveform, deconvolution methods 4—37927
second-order digital filters for integrated signal processor, low-sensitivity structs. 4—30014
seismic deconvolution using lattice processors, new results 4—56281
seismic optimum data editing technique for noise reduction in multichannel data 4—61888
seismology, time-shift estimation and alignment of discrete time signals, frequency domain method 4—56283
semiconductor detector, spectrometric meas. and signal processing module 4—39483
sequential digital processing for adaptive nulling antennas 4—31789
shallow water multilayer media, reflection model and parameter estimation 4—31992
signal compression/expansion using RC ccts. *(French)* 4—51558
signal sets generated by groups 4—37852
signature of a curve 4—43369
simple FFT and DCT algorithms with reduced number of operations 4—60042
sine waves in white noise, explicit formulas for freq. estimation 4—60120
single chip signal conditioning 4—61315
singular value decomposition appl. to system modelling 4—53697
singular value decompsition representation of unitarily invariant matrices 4—47841
sinusoids separation using constrained adaptive line enhancer 4—53709
small signal suppression under hard limiting 4—31994
smooth function reconstruction, systems design 4—51397
soft constraint iterative reconstruction from noisy projections 4—53715
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50311
sonar bottom sounding processing, model 4—56312
sound signal restoration features, by means of envelope and instantaneous frequency *(Russian)* 4—43362
source parameters estimation by max. likelihood and nonlinear regression 4—53708
SP16 signal processor 4—60066
space division switching, technique for high-speed data signals 4—38120
space-time processing of radio signals in presence of interference, efficiency analysis 4—53658
spatial signal processing, spectral analysis methods 4—31978
spatial Wigner distrib., range and azimuth estimator 4—53768
spatiotemporal signals time-sequential sampling, antialiasing patterns design 4—31969
spectral analyzer, economical, using RAM storage of sampled displays 4—48794
spectral estimation and matched filter performance, nonnegative definite correlation matrix estimates 4—60095
spectral estimation for short data sequence, fast algorithm of maximum entropy method 4—31984
spectral estimation using data distribution and covariance modelling 4—60098
spectral estimation using level-crossing data 4—60128
spectral-correlation processing of signals in different orthogonal bases 4—53647
spectrum anal., new approach using autocorrelation technique and MEM 4—53699
spectrum analysis, resolution enhanced via Toeplitz eqn. 4—43389
speech coding, architectural considerations 4—32000
speech recognition, transient information use 4—60073
spread spectrum signals in worst case partial band jamming, L-hops per bit FH/BFSK 4—43956
state-space models of gravity disturbance gradients, comments 4—43324
stationary discrete random signal with probability density and autocorrelation functions, generation 4—37982
stationary stochastic process identification using an adaptive filter *(Russian)* 4—41502
stochastic-gradient-descent algorithms, learning characts. 4—47871
subscriber line audio-processing circuit, Am 7901, codec/programmable filter config. *(Italian)* 4—48297
subspace anal. and spectral estimation algorithms improvement 4—53696
synthesis arrays, real time processing requirements 4—53586
synthetic aperture radar, efficient range-Doppler imaging of rotating targets 4—54856
systolic array architectures 4—53590
systolic array processing review 4—53582
systolic arrays for matrix multiplication, word and bit level relationship 4—53596
TDA 1365 single chip colour decoder, using bipolar IC 4—31864
technology for digital audio recorder 4—55130
telecommunication principles, book 4—50309
telemetry, imageless mixer for data translation, in BASIC 4—48060
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4—60579
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
Texas Instruments' TMS32010 digital speech signal processor, low cost 4—53579
three phase PWM invertor, signal processor controller 4—57209
three-dimensional laser Doppler anemometer, accuracy assessment 4—33538
time delay estimation, coherent and incoherent processing, threshold effects 4—60055
time delay estimation by generalized cross correlation methods 4—43331
time delay estimation with low signal to noise ratios 4—60056
signal processing continued
time limited signal extrapolation algorithm, signal processing appl. *(Korean)* 4—47858
time spread transmission system using block conversion config. for impulse noise interf. suppression *(Japanese)* 4—47874
time variant digital filters, difference eqn. implementations 4—43392
time-sample quantisation, influence on chosen parameters of discrete windows 4—47815
transform encoding methods *(German)* 4—43348
transformation matrices in the general bilinear transformation of multivariable polynomials 4—47853
tree architecture for the symmetric eigenproblem 4—53591
two-dimensional digital filter, recursive, quadrantally symmetric cascaded type design method 4—35969
two-dimensional discrete convolution algorithm 4—53634
two-position reception systems efficiency, discrete algorithms for frequency domain anal. 4—31986
ultra wideband data streams, use of parallelism, new device technologies and high system clock speeds 4—53585
unmodified ARMA spectral estimation 4—60019
US materials testing, probabilistic approach to inverse problems 4—50869
vector Gaussian pass-band signals, amplitude and polarisation encoding, discrimination and error probability 4—31871
versatile simulator of evoked potentials 4—39563
VHF FM channels, stationary multipath detection scheme 4—32633
video, NTSC colour, C-matrix transform/hybrid coding 4—60026
video A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit two-step flash type with error correction 4—51328
video signal real-time median-window filtering 4—44234
video signals at 50 kb/s, coding using motion compensation techniques 4—38838
video tape recorders operation, signal processing luminance and chrominance signals *(German)* 4—61081
VLSI advanced research, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—40710
VLSI architecture for signal processing, STAR chip 4—46587
vLSI architecture for signal processing with alternate low-level primitive structures (ALPS) 4—60071
VLSI circuits, optimal choice of intermediate latching 4—31960
VLSI digital filter band 4—58463
VLSI processing architectures, highly parallel error detection for serial processing elements 4—47140
VLSI processor array for adaptive radar appls. 4—52278
VLSI signal processing, circuit elements 4—53608
VLSI systolic processor, one gigaflop operation 4—53599
VLSIs synchronous modems, design *(Japanese)* 4—41255
Walsh signal optimisation for fast receiver synchronisation 4—43354
wave digital filter, signals reconstruction after filtering and sample rate reduction 4—51463
weather radar signal processing, small wavelength Doppler radar, linear prediction filtering appls. 4—60894
Weibull-distributed weather clutter, frequency domain anal. 4—53633
weighting constants calc. of discrete filter *(Czech)* 4—31942
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4—33465
wideband sensor array processing method 4—53690
wideband signal processing for communication and radar 4—38014
wideband sources, angles-of-arrival estimation 4—53710
Wigner distribution and Gabor representation comparison 4—60139
Wigner-Ville spectrum used for measuring degree of nonstationarity 4—60140
window functions based on modified Bessel functions 4—47827
zoom technique in modal analysis *(Chinese)* 4—47819
GaAs digital ICs in wideband signal processing environments 4—29986
GaAs digital integrated ccts. for digital signal processors 4—51103
InP optoelectronic switches and their high-speed signal-processing appls. 4—59299
Si sensors for digital systems, technical and economic aspects 4—61363
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4—39164

signal processing, computerised *see computerised signal processing*

signal sources
see also signal generators
frequency agile signal sources with synthesized generation technique 4—39197

signal synthesis
CPMFSK serial signal generation 4—29726
digital signal generation by microcomputer, D/A conversion *(German)* 4—48914
finite duration Nyquist signals, optimum design 4—37949
finite duration sequence reconstruction from noisy phase, iterative procedures 4—60092
frequency-manipulated signals, synthesis, minimax constraints, autocorrel. function 4—53646
GPS time data recording system using a multi-task minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4—55711
iterative restoration algorithms by generalised replacement 4—60093
step weighting function synthesis, for measuring integrated characts. of signals *(Russian)* 4—60028
synchronous correlation and specified time-bandwidth product, upper bounds and construction techniques 4—43322
time-frequency representations comparison of signals with spectral jumps *(French)* 4—37915

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling
see also alarm systems
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4—57484
audio signalling device for substations with alternating operating current, cct. *(Russian)* 4—35243
Juvisy all-relay free-lever computerised signal box, technical details *(French)* 4—50175
modern signalling concepts of Swiss Federal Railways, conference, Zurich, Switzerland, February, 1984 4—57704
office visual/acoustic signalling installations *(Italian)* 4—43564
quiz machine buzzer and indicator lights arrangement 4—51482
railway signalling and telecommunications advances with microelectronics 4—40540
railways, Dachau-Altomunster line, signalling, cost effective technology *(German)* 4—35012
railways, electronic ccts. safety 4—50176

signalling continued
railways, single branch lines, radio communication appls. *(German)* 4—32699
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4—62768
VHF radio connection for reliable block post signalling and radiotelephony *(German)* 4—43639

signalling (telecommunication networks)
16-ary QAM signalling through two-link nonlinear channels in additive Gaussian noise 4—43077
AP-TAX terminal oriented computerised dispatching system 4—60726
CCITT no.5 telephone signalling system, digital multifreq. receiver based on DFT 4—54520
CCITT No.7 central signalling system *(German)* 4—43876
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling, development 4—60408
CCITT no.7 signalling system, theoretical aspects *(French)* 4—43498
cellular land mobile radiotelephone systems, call handling, switching, network struct. and signalling *(French)* 4—43985
Defense Switched Network, international signalling standard appl. 4—32223
discrete finite duration partial response signaling pulse with minimum out of band power 4—30035
DISDAMA, digital satellite telecommunications DAMA system, features 4—54730
DPSK signaling over hard limiting channel in the presence of intersymbol interference, error probability 4—53370
electrical, proposal from 1782 *(German)* 4—43520
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4—32518
EWDS test switching station, development *(German)* 4—43881
EWSD digital switching system for public telephone network and ISDN *(German)* 4—54535
Italian speech and data network, CCITT No.7 system development 4—38172
mobile radio, 5-tone call signalling in the US 4—60685
multiple access communication systems, coding and decoding 4—31886
office visual/acoustic signalling installations *(Italian)* 4—43564
onspeech path signalling systems 4—60569
pickoff filter for FDM 4—51427
power lines, inductive and ground-current coupling to railroad communications and signal lines, anal. and modelling 4—37658
private mobile radio, channels trunking 4—38484
remote alarm equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4—54468
satellite/terrestrial interfaces in telephony networks 4—54721
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, small capacity system with CCITT R2 signalling 4—48344
spread spectrum multiple access channels, distributed reservation based protocol 4—32125
subscriber lines, basic requirements 4—60568
subscriber lines, signalling *(Polish)* 4—32514
switching and signalling, conf., Birmingham, England (July 1984) 4—57718
switching and signalling—general introduction 4—60375
switching systems, low complexity digital tone detector based on nonrecursive quadrature filters 4—54521
TELECOM 1 terrestrial subnetwork and management center, services and structure *(French)* 4—54661
VHF radio connection for reliable block post signalling and radiotelephony *(German)* 4—43639
videoconference integrated terminal with multipoint capability 4—32996
Zagreb Transit telephone exchange, appls. of CCITT No.7 signalling 4—48356
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4—43938

silicate glasses *see glass*

silicon controlled rectifiers *see thyristors*

silicon integrated circuits *see monolithic integrated circuits*

silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

silicon reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

silicones
castable elastomers for low-to-medium volume rubber parts 4—41110
coating for optical fibre, Si-D group content, loss increase 4—52557
composite material, glassy film conversion, humidity-sensing props. rel. to elec. resistance 4—33252
dielectric gel for bubble/void-free dispense-cure process 4—40867
liquids, electric breakdown voltage, transformer insulation appl. 4—30830
rubber, specifying and using for electronics 4—58064
rubber membrane switches, full travel, tactile feel 4—58589
second generation silicones, properties 4—41111
transformer insulation testing, thermal capability of silicone liquid as dielectric coolant 4—49933
UV curable silicone-coated fibres, IR transmission loss study 4—31112
VLSI silicone jelly encapsulation with high reliability, sealing mech. 4—57838

SIMS *see secondary ion mass spectra*

simulation
see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models
300 kV and 550 kV SF_6 circuit breakers, dielectric recovery characts. after current interruption, investigation 4—57272
8755 EPROM simulator design 4—35786
AC source-insulator interaction in HV pollution tests 4—45144
asynchronous speech encryption, formulation and simulation 4—37903
cable simulator PKN-1, design and characts., PCM line equipment checking appl. 4—54602
channel simulator, TLN-1, group delay and attenuation distortion simulation 4—54129
communications network, multinodal, with contention, simulation study 4—38175
conducted EM environmental effects, simulation for evaluation 4—59820
cylindrical electrostatic precipitators, corona quenching analysis using charge simulation 4—53179
data transmission analysers and simulators, features, standardisation and marketing aspects *(French)* 4—38152
diagnostics and renewal of technical equipment, systems approach *(Czech)* 4—40876
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4—62571

simulation continued
electrodes, porous, numerical simulation using random network and single-pore models 4—57303
energy conservation using vehicle performance modification in electric rail transit, strategies 4—57473
energy efficient train performance simulation for LIM propelled urban transit systems 4—57474
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling, Netherlands results of Reference Case II 4—45207
FH-MFSK mobile radio, nonparametric receivers simulation 4—32713
fission reactor fuel element simulation to determine limit operating values 4—34363
gas turbine plant performance degradation by heat recovery systems 4—40137
graphics simulation, rehabilitation appl., IMAGES Project 4—56172
grid simulation model for longer term analysis of wind energy integration 4—45374
gyrotron, high-harmonic type, TE_{m11} mode operation, theory and numerical simulation 4—41775
HV AC/DC power system, online stabilisation using observation decoupled reference as system-wide target 4—45072
HVDC power transmission lines, new simulation test facilities 4—62211
hydroelectric power system 4—34494
hydrogenators, large water wheel type, transient and subtransient reactances, computation 4—56967
hydrogenerator, simulation of the steady-state reactances of a large water-wheel generator by finite elements 4—56933
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4—50018
information transmission and processing systems, simulation techniques *(Russian)* 4—43493
internal combustion engines, electric test rig for dynamic simulation *(German)* 4—49718
investigation of the dynamic response of two induction motors in a locomotive truck fed by a common inverter 4—35006
iron-curves approx., simulation of electric networks including nonlinear inductances 4—46313
LAN modelling and monitoring 4—43503
linear induction motor drives, variable voltage fixed-freq. excitation, control and dynamic simulation 4—34983
Load Management Strategy Testing Model 4—34119
loudspeaker current regulation using electronic simulation *(German)* 4—61135
MOS custom ICs, fast pass-transistor simulation 4—36827
multifrequency L-band adaptive antenna narrowband jammer nulling 4—37778
nonlinear dynamic behaviour of heat exchangers in power stations, analysis *(German)* 4—49717
nonlinear electromagnetic suspension system simulation and control 4—35016
nuclear power plant control room tasks, human errors, simulator-based study 4—45245
orbital mosaic IR image simulation and processing 4—55249
packet-switching networks, routing table update epoch 4—38174
petroleum and chemical industries, operator training simulator—user's viewpoint 4—50379
power system, hourly dispatch simulation for a probabilistic load 4—56452
power system, probabilistic load flow considering dependence between input nodal powers 4—56554
power system equivalent networks, iterative pole removal method for synthesis 4—62140
power systems, steady state analysis, mathematically based simulation and optimisation method *(Russian)* 4—45031
Q-GERT network simulation model for a voice-data communication system 4—38173
radio communication simulator, battlefield environment 4—38437
Residential End-use Energy Planning System (REEPS) computer code modification for household appliance choice 4—34116
rotating motor-generator group nonlinear identification 4—34598
semiconductor IC two-dimensional process simulation using a quadratic finite element discretization 4—36687
solar energy systems modelling anal. 4—34503
substation EMI simulation and susceptibility testing in HV laboratories 4—53233
switched-capacitor band-pass filter synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation 4—51417
synchronous machine, non-salient, nonlinear math. model 4—56969
systems reliability, environmental test facility, simulation aspects 4—50586
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4—34660
variable pitch wind-turbine generators, control requirements and simulation results 4—45381
versatile simulator of evoked potentials 4—39563
weather-sensitive electric load simulation: a powerful tool in today's decision environment 4—49543
GaAs IC simulator [using MESFET model DOMES] 4—59036
Ni-Cd battery, life test with simulation of orbital thermal flux 4—40402

simulation, digital *see digital simulation*

simulation languages
HILO-2 logic design verification, fault simulation and test vector generation system 4—58276

simulation of computers, digital *see virtual machines*

simulators *see simulation*

Sinanoglu's theory *see atomic structure*

sinewave generators *see function generators*

single phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

sinks, heat *see heat sinks*

sintering
see also densification
Alnico sintered magnets, applications 4—47198
optical fibre fabrication, GeO_2 behaviour in dehydration and consolidation processes of VAD method 4—52616
optical fibres, tensile strength of sintered elements and individual fibres 4—31131
porous gas diffusion electrodes prep. and characts. for alkaline low-temp. H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4—34871
rare earth-Co intermetallics, RCo_5 type, domain struct. 4—59132
Ti/Cr_xO_y-Cr/Cu/Cr device interconnection metallurgy 4—30566
Ag/W(WC)(Mo) elec. contacts, thermophys., mechanical and elec. performance props. 4—41630

sintering continued
Ag-metal oxide contact manufacture from oxidized alloy powders 4−41626
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ permanent magnets, sintering temp. effect on mag. props. and density *(Afrikaans)* 4−42233
$Ba(Mn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramic, ultra-low dielec. loss at microwave freq. 4−47142
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
$BaTiO_3$, powder processing, grain size, ferroelec. props. 4−47146
$Ba(Zn,Ta)O_3$-$BaZrO_3$, complex perovskite struct., dielec. resonator with high microwave Q-value 4−41559
CdS sintered layers for solar cells, prep. and annealing effects on charact. 4−34898
$CuInSe_2$, sintered, grain size, SEM obs., resist., Hall obs. 4−30384
Fe-Nd-B permanent magnet system, metallurgy 4−58056
Mn-Zn-Ti ferrites, effects of post-sinter cooling 4−42238
$Na_3Zr_2Si_2PO_{12}$, NASICON solid electrolyte prep. and charact. for Na-S batteries 4−34863
Ni electrode sinter, mechanical stress estimation 4−40386
Ni sintered positive electrode for © Ni/Fe accumulators, new generation, for industrial manufacturing *(French)* 4−34844
PZT and PZTN low temperature fired ceramic piezoelectric devices 4−59109
$Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$-$Pb(Ni_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ solid soln. system, dielec. props. 4−52329
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4−41856
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si-Pt interface, silicide formation, internal stresses and reflectivity studies 4−30430
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027
n-TiO_2 photoelectrochemical sintered electrodes, hole diffusion length 4−36362
$TiSi_2$ films, sputter deposition at high substrate temps., elec. and struct. props. 4−58040
YIG, influence of pre-sintering on mag. props. 4−42239

sinusoidal generators *see function generators*

SIT *see field effect transistors*

size effect
microelectronic layer structs., completeness rel. and local density approx. 4−30700
semiconductor device, substrate size influence on mechanical struct. optimisation *(German)* 4−51941
semiconductor size-quantised films, nonlinear high freq. props. 4−51742
semiconductors, nonlinear conductivity of layers with dimensionally quantized electron energy spectrum 4−58709
Bi thin film, thermopower in classical strong mag. field 4−51757
GaAs doping superlattices, bipolar cond., tunability 4−36310
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
Pb-alloy Josephson junctions, size effects 4−47222
Si_3N_4 ultra-thin free-standing wires fabrication 4−30480

skin
conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4−33835
dermatologic clinics, compact He-Ne laser system design *(Czech)* 4−33865
human skin contamination on semiconds., X-ray spectra studies 4−36410
laser dermatology, current instrumentation 4−39590
laser medicine, injurous effects and clinical appls. 4−39602
photosensitivity tests, fluorescent lamp apparatus 4−61786
roentgenotherapy, close-focus, with moving sources, skin tumour irrad. *(Russian)* 4−39581
skin-surface recording electrodes, practical considerations in use 4−49210
subdermal stimulation implanted electrodes for electrocutaneous communication 4−56142
tissue characterization of skin utilizing high ultrasonic frequencies, surgical wound healing appl. 4−56178
urinary bladder fullness determ. by electrical impedance meas. 4−44755
UV radiation online monitoring system for photosensitivity test dose control 4−33908

skin effect
asynchronous machines, shorting rings, calc. *(Hungarian)* 4−34646
biconcave busbars, relationship between load capacity and physical dimensions *(Russian)* 4−57270
closed contact temp. rise with regard to skin effect, calc. *(Russian)* 4−41642
composite synchronous/asynchronous machine system mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−49834
cylindrical switch contacts, current density distribution due to skin effect *(Russian)* 4−41652
distributed superconductor-semicond.-superconductor structure, skin-effect allowance 4−31078
EM-acoustic excitation for radial resonances in metal rods 4−39316
heavy current shunts skin effect errors elimination *(Polish)* 4−56705
HF power supply, battery-fed, skin effect and internal resistance anal. *(Russian)* 4−40322
Huygens' principle in skin-effect computations 4−37530
induction motor, thermal protection enhanced by interactive electrical and thermal models 4−57014
linear conductors, hybrid finite element finite difference technique 4−31567
minimum loss conditions in skin effect theory *(Russian)* 4−42768
solenoid, single winding, rectangular shape, influence of skin effect on current excitation calc. *(Russian)* 4−59725
superconducting generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4−56931

skips *see hoists*

sliderules *see calculating apparatus*

sliding contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts*

slip (asynchronous machines)
electromechanical servomechanisms, amelioration of stick-slip phenomena 4−57097
induction motor instantaneous slip metering algorithm *(Russian)* 4−49878
induction motor power losses minimisation, by excitation control in variable frequency drives 4−57041
turbogenerators, large, protection measures improvement *(Polish)* 4−45412

slot antennas *see waveguide antennas*

small electric machines
320 kVA small superconducting generator with stationary field winding, tests 4−45421
automatic synchroniser, Gecostat FYP 54, for control and synchronisation of alternators *(French)* 4−57084
automobile rear mirror adjustment, storage-programmable, using small-power motor *(German)* 4−40578
ceramic magnet voice coil motor, magnetisation method 4−34698
current reference estimator for inverter fed AC machines 4−49847
DC brushless motor speed controller, CMOS IC, Winchester disc-drive appl. 4−62567
DC motor, speed control using motor itself as tachometer *(Spanish)* 4−57085
DC motor, speed regulator, integrated cct. module, features *(German)* 4−50014
DC motors, transformerless operation on 220 V mains supply *(German)* 4−49913
elastically secured rotor motors, appls. 4−57076
induction motor, air gap flux distrib., effect of cutting strains and mag. anisotropy of elec. steel 4−45468
low power asynchronous capacitor motor performance improvement at design stage 4−34701
minimal microcomputer hardware for direct digital control of a DC motor 4−49910
Scalectrix motor control 4−49916
servomotors, small size, and their drives, power electronics appls. *(Japanese)* 4−57086
standard insulation tests evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4−57089
static power supply and loading system for motor test bed 4−49949

small polaron conduction
small polaron model with nonlinear electron-phonon interactions 4−30292

small-size generators *see small electric machines*

small-size motors *see small electric machines*

smectic liquid crystals
colour image displays 4−37178
displays, thermally addressed 4−55599
DOBAMBC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345
erasable optical disc memory with smectic liq. cryst. active medium 4−52713
ferroelectric liquid crystals, microsecond electro-optic switching using transient light scatt. 4−52714
ferroelectric smectic A cells, preparation for electro-optical microsecond switches appl. 4−37176
HOBACPC, liquid cryst., cell thickness effect on elec. props., optical switching and memory 4−52345

smoke
see also air pollution; dust
No entries

smoothing circuits
see also filters
car fan control switching cct. 4−45721
DC power supplies, high current, LCR low-pass ripple filter design 4−35628
filters, design, consideration of time-dependent charact. *(Russian)* 4−51405
power drop smoothing using SCR-switched capacitor 4−35613
RC circuit design for triac and thyristor protection *(Spanish)* 4−41204

snap off varactors *see varactors*

snow
electrical characteristics measurement using snow sonde 4−33447
melt run-off studies using remote sensing data 4−62001
overhead transmission lines, snow accretion prevention, experimental study *(Japanese)* 4−34203
thickness, snow cover measurement using nuclear radiations 4−55818
trace metals in Arctic seawater and snow, differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry anal. 4−44923

social and behavioural sciences
see also demography; economic and sociologic effects; ergonomics; psychology; teaching
effective persuasion, art 4−46056
ergonomics, organisational factors, job security, effects *(German)* 4−46052
temporal models of innovation diffusion 4−40764

social and behavioural sciences computing
see also educational computing; psychology
dichotic tape preparation using digital music synthesizer 4−33007
interactive video 4−32966
Kappa for dichotomous-ordinal rating scales, BASIC program 4−29331
screen intensity control via Apple II software, for perception research 4−33151
skin conductance response analysis, microcomputer package 4−33835

social aspects of automation
see also cryptography; data privacy
Bildschirmtext, services in Dresdner Bank, and effect on employees 4−54290
British Telecom, new technology, union attitudes 4−47967
career transitions, personal management 4−50417
communication society emergence from information society 4−32165
high technology, effects on individuals' lifestyles 4−50300
high technology, effects on work environments, social effects 4−50398
home-based information systems, impact on domestic environment 4−54056
industrial relation and work organisations, impact of new technology 4−45904
information technology, how appropriate is appropriate 4−32159
medical electronics 4−61750
printed circuits, CAD/CAM *(German)* 4−36130
technological career transitions, management 4−50416
transborder data flows, sovereignty considerations of developing countries 4−54326
urbanisation, effects of new communication technologies *(German)* 4−47965
worldwide communications, social issues 4−32178

social effects of automation *see social aspects of automation*

societies
American National Standard Institute, functions 4−35117
consulting engineering role in industry and commerce, history and future prospects 4−50401

societies continued
IEEE, nontechnical professional activities over past decade 4—50318
Poland's Institute of Communication, production and experimental activities *(Polish)* 4—43580
Polish Electrical Engineers Association activities within TELECOM-PZT *(Polish)* 4—40692
sociologic effects *see economic and sociologic effects*
sociology *see social and behavioural sciences*
sockets (electrical) *see electric connectors*
sodar *see sonar*
sofar *see sonar*
software (computers) *see computer software*
software houses *see computer facilities*
sogicons *see semiconductor devices*
soil
Bowen's ratio over bare cotton soil, temp. and humidity anal., instrumentation 4—33979
cable circuits, soil and cable thermal parameters affecting load carrying capability, analyser 4—34239
coal-fired power stations fly ash/slag wasteyards, surface and groundwater pollution *(Polish)* 4—45299
dam construction from rockfill sluiced with sand-clay soil 4—34249
dielectric properties meas. with large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit 4—61893
Earth's surface materials, reflectivity meas. at mm wavelength *(Chinese)* 4—44898
earthing resistance meter, description *(Russian)* 4—39957
electric arc initiation characteristics, effect of ambient gas 4—30823
electrical breakdown, high resolution studies 4—30821
electrical breakdown initiation by water vaporisation 4—30822
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4—56709
grounding grids in two-layer soils, resistance determ. 4—45159
heat sounding by ball probe, results interpretation and meas. error anal. 4—49444
mapping using LANDSAT remote sensing techniques 4—61997
microwave dielectric constants meas. method for substances of Earth's surface *(Chinese)* 4—44899
moisture measurement instrument, in-situ device 4—56273
multilayer earth structure electric potential due to point source, calc. 4—59696
power cable trenches moisture and heat transfer, physical principles and calculation methods, cable continuous loadability calc. *(German)* 4—39880
sewage plants, three-stage night-soil-treatment system using ozone for the Obihiro Nakajima treatment plant *(Japanese)* 4—62894
water content and elec. cond. meas. technique 4—61940
solar absorber-convertors
5 MW_t cavity receiver, convection heat loss, obs. 4—62465
100 MWe solar advanced water/steam receiver, thermal anal. 4—62458
Albuquerque Central Receiver Test Facility Solar Molten Salt Electric Experiment 4—34508
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
flat plate collector, optimum, heat transfer problem soln. 4—45672
flat plate collector, performance with axial cond. and end losses, general soln. 4—45671
flat plate water heating system, parameters effect on performance 4—45673
Great Salt Lake solar salt pond power plant optimisation 4—40171
heat transfer consideration in energy resources 4—50119
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4—47236
photovoltaic panel tracker, maximum-power point, high efficiency, battery protection 4—34763
portable solar thermoelectric generator, new design 4—40509
solar lake-condensation tower system (SL/CT system), application to land irrigation water production 4—40172
solar pond design and instrumentation 4—33530
solar pond development in Pacific Oceania 4—40170
solar power plant, point focusing distributed receiver performance, effect of concentrator field layout 4—62457
total energy experimental facility, operating charact. 4—40173
water heater solar cell pumping system with power electronic control 4—34957
Al film, black Zn-coated, solar collector coatings, optimisation and microstruct. anal. 4—34945
Br laser using IBr photodissoc., solar-powered, theory and operation 4—47404
C-$CaSo_4$ composites, for solar energy collection and storage 4—50838
CdTe thin layers, crystal and energy structures for photoelectric transducers 4—51770
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4—40489
CoO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4—50111
NiO film, on metallic substrate, solar thermal absorbing props. 4—50111
solar absorbers *see solar absorber-convertors*
solar activity
see also solar flares; sunspots
ionosphere, f_0F_2 dependence on solar activity 4—53209
solar batteries *see solar cells*
solar cell arrays
see also solar power
350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, 18 month perform. 4—40166
air pollution effect on photovoltaic solar conversion in Athens, Greece 4—34932
albedo collecting flat bifacial panels, effective efficiency meas. 4—34925
albedo collecting photovoltaic module 4—34924
autonomous combined photovoltaic and wind generation under real local data 4—34929
BAPTA, solar generation systems, dynamic analysis 4—49436
Canadian solar array developments for space applications 4—56248
capacitor bank charging, by series-parallel switching of solar arrays, arc jet appl. 4—44895
constant voltage concept for optimum operation 4—34927
coupling, transient processes in single-phase inverters for use in photovoltaic power systems 4—57213
deployment mechanism of space telescope solar array 4—49920
DOE photovoltaics program in USA, overview 4—40470
drive mechanism, ASADM, design and development 4—49919
solar cell arrays continued
field performance assessment of intermediate photovoltaic systems 4—40479
fish store freezing and fishing village electrification, photovoltaic standalone system design 4—35062
III-V solar cell cascades, param. calc. 4—57358
integrated power system for extended-duration shuttle missions 4—39660
Japanese Sunshine Project/solar photovoltaic program 4—40471
line-commutated invertor photovoltaic systems, on a distribution feeder, operational behaviour 4—62453
low-concentration-ratio concentrator, optical, thermal and elec. perform. 4—40466
manned space stations electrical power system requirements 4—39658
maximum power control circuit for a solar converter 4—57367
microprocessor based maximum power point tracker 4—34903
military space power systems and technology, current status and future developments 4—39655
naval base grid power augmentation by large photovoltaic system deployment 4—34504
panel rows shading effects calc., model 4—40453
photovoltaic central power stations, opportunity anal. and technology status 4—40167
photovoltaic concentrator technology, current R&D status 4—40474
photovoltaic generation of electricity, practicable schemes *(German)* 4—45622
photovoltaic generator for renewable power for telecommunications performance testing 4—56890
photovoltaic generator interconnection to utility, requirements 4—62454
photovoltaic power conditioners, maximum power point tracking problem, comparative study of solutions 4—57371
photovoltaic power stations, practical design considerations 4—40168
photovoltaic power supplies design for remote and rural areas 4—40340
photovoltaic power systems, electric utility R and D perspective 4—57357
photovoltaic power systems, EPRI R&D program 4—40473
photovoltaic power systems, research evaluation 4—49816
photovoltaic pumps, solar cell array system for power supply in remote areas 4—34495
photovoltaic solar cell and array I/V curve characterisation 4—34889
photovoltaic solar panel optimal coupling to compression cold room with $ZnSO_4$ energy storage 4—35061
photovoltaic technology, commercial experience from 1972 to 1982 4—40472
power generation for satellites 4—34874
power supply system using boost type bidirectional DC-DC convertor 4—40313
pumping system with power electronic control 4—34957
reliability-related parameters influencing the optimum design of an autonomous solar photovoltaic system 4—34928
remote site hybrid power supply system 4—56892
retractable ultra-lightweight solar array for retrievable space platforms 4—33947
rooftop photovoltaic systems, performance and technical features 4—56888
rural/remote telecommunication facilities power supply systems 4—62452
satellite solar array, technique for interconnecting conductively coated coverslides using In solder 4—40468
sizing, stand-alone photovoltaic systems optimisation as function of time and load profiles 4—34926
space mechanisms and tribology conference, Neuchatel, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—45835
space photovoltaics in the year 2000 4—50093
space station low-concentration-ratio solar array, mechanical design 4—40465
spacecraft solar array, matrix methods for computing projected area 4—40469
spacecraft solar array power-to-weight perform. of 1 to 10 kW flat-folded flexible wings 4—40464
spacecraft solar panels, temp. monitoring by AGA Thermovision system during solar illumination testing 4—55474
spacecraft systems with Sun oriented planar solar array 4—56235
system behaviour under environmental and climatic conditions 4—34268
total loss minimisation in power controllers 4—34904
triple hybrid primary power supply system, wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator 4—56893
viable stand-alone photovoltaic systems applied to the Greek environment 4—34931
GaAs/AlGaAs solar cell battery on Venera spacecraft, optical and metrological charact. 4—57341
Si solar batteries for Venus's cloud layer illuminance meas. 4—55714
Si solar cell battery on Venera spacecraft, optical and metrological charact. 4—57341
Si solar cells, 50 μm thick, interconnect welding technology 4—40467
solar cells
advanced photovoltaic research and development program, current status 4—45668
amorphous, optical loss mechanisms 4—40459
amorphous, photogenerated current improvement by optical parameter optimisation 4—45657
amorphous Si alloy materials, recent developments in photovoltaic technology 4—57369
amorphous solar cells, efficiency, computer simulation 4—57339
amorphous/crystalline tandem structs., conversion efficiency determ. using computer anal. 4—40450
back-surface passivation effects and effective drift time 4—34906
battery charger, construction and appls. *(Spanish)* 4—57173
cascade solar cells, future prospects using organometallic CVD growth technique 4—50069
compound semiconductor solar cells, future R&D problems 4—50070
concentrator bifacial, double metallisation grid influence on performance 4—34917
contact resist., review 4—45643
contact resist. meas. and importance rel. to power loss 4—45644
cumulative photovoltaic power generation system in space using molecular beam graphoepitaxy technique 4—50080
diagnostics with microcomputer controlled optical scanner 4—61186
diffusion capacitance meas. in low data rate optical detectors 4—48909
distributed series resistance problem, model 4—57363
DOE photovoltaics program in USA, overview 4—40470
efficiency-concentration characteristic, mathematical analysis 4—57359
electroless Ni metallisation, process reliability, experimental analysis 4—34892

solar cells continued
energy conversion technology *(Dutch)* 4−50045
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4−39971
fabrication using new ion implanter 4−40480
high efficiency modules, future developments and appls. 4−50074
high temperature solar cells for space power applications 4−34935
III-V semiconductor, anisotropically etched, design and anal. using ray-tracing models 4−40448
Japanese Sunshine Project/solar photovoltaic program 4−40471
large area technology, materials and cells for high efficiency solar to electric conversion, review 4−40477
large-area sheet technology for photovoltaic cells and arrays 4−34876
laser processing techniques, future developments 4−50088
lateral photo effect and position-frequency converter, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−62697
lead phthalocyanine/Ni Schottky type solar cells, surface states, adsorbed gas effects 4−34887
materials and techniques for advanced solar cells 4−34905
merocyanine dyes, solar photovoltaic cells, performance correl. with mol. struct. 4−50057
metal-covered area influence on performance 4−62702
microprocessor-based controller for automatic characterisation 4−55201
military space power systems and technology, current status and future developments 4−39655
MIS, temperature and illumination effects *(Slovak)* 4−45623
MIS solar cells, anodic oxyfluoride layers grown on Si 4−34938
MIS solar cells, high open-cct. devices, electron-beam metallisation, surface damage study 4−57349
MIS solar cells, photovoltaic props., grain boundary effects modelling 4−45652
model, behaviour anal. by dark current meas. and numerical treatment 4−34916
model parameters extraction, analytical method 4−40435
MOS solar cells, perform. calcs. at various temps. 4−40451
MOS-oxide charge induced junction solar cell theory and structures 4−34900
multibandgap, materials and cells for high efficiency solar to electric conversion, review 4−40477
multibandgap photovoltaic receiver using back surface reflectors 4−40478
multicolour high efficiency concentrator solar cells 4−50076
nonimaging optic theory for photovoltaic applications 4−52744
nonuniform illumination effects on series resist. meas. 4−34914
optical film, for solar and thermal energy use 4−45662
p^+-i-n^+ bifacial solar cell, behaviour 4−34913
p^+-n-n^+ solar cells under high injection conditions, model 4−34907
photocurrent meas., scanning optical microscope obs. 4−40446
photoelectrochemical, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
photovoltaic cell technologies 4−40438
photovoltaic cells, projections for further developments and improvements 4−50075
photovoltaic concentrator technology, current R&D status 4−40474
photovoltaic energy concentrating systems compared 4−34899
photovoltaic materials, future developments 4−50096
photovoltaic modules, method for calculating multidimensional elec. fields 4−40455
photovoltaic power system development, technical and managerial issues 4−34502
photovoltaic solar cell and array I/V curve characterisation 4−34889
photovoltaic solar cell technology, future predictions 4−50068
photovoltaic solar energy conversion, future technology 4−50079
photovoltaic systems, predictions on future technical developments 4−50071
photovoltaic systems design, impact of solar cell efficiency, fabrication costs 4−40452
photovoltaic technology, future trends 4−50098
photovoltaic technology, future trends and technical problems 4−50090
photovoltaic technology, medium to long term future 4−50092
photovoltaic technology assessment 4−42487
photovoltaic technology developments and prospects in USA 4−50073
photovoltaics, economic and technology trends 4−50087
photovoltaics, future market growth and materials development 4−50078
photovoltaics in India, current status and future developments 4−50091
photovoltaics industry development in Taiwan, R&D programme 4−50082
phthalocyanine solar cells *(Japanese)* 4−45626
power supplies using photovoltaic generators in remote Canadian prairies 4−57365
Schottky contact formed on back contact-semiconductor interface of degraded solar cells, barrier height 4−62710
semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4−35461
series resist. meas. methods 4−45654
series resistance determinations, review 4−45659
sheet resist., nondestructive meas. using laser scanner 4−44585
shunt resist. meas., direct method 4−39265
a-Si solar cells, shunt conductance and fill factor, incident light wavelength depend. 4−45630
Si solar cells manufacture, technological and economic aspects 4−50048
SnO_2n-Si-solar cell 4−34908
solar energy option rating by Florida electric utilities 4−40165
spectral response meas. system, development *(Japanese)* 4−40432
static concentrators for low cost photovoltaic energy 4−50094
surface inversion layer, collection mechanisms anal. 4−50066
ternary chalcogenide photoelectrochem. solar cells 4−40370
thermo-electric system using concentrated solar energy with photovoltaic cells 4−57370
thick-film metallization for solar cell applications 4−45636
thin film, photovoltaic behaviour under space charge conditions 4−50052
thin film, polycrystalline, speculations on future R&D 4−50089
thin film solar cells and spray technology for future of photovoltaics sector 4−50101
thin film solar cells and the photovoltaics industry 4−50081
thin film technology for photovoltaic power generation, future trends and potential 4−50077
US photovoltaic technology predictions 4−50104
AlGaAs LPE struct. on GaAs, materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
AlGaAs p/n graded band-gap solar cells grown by organometallic VPE 4−57338

solar cells continued
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4−34915
p-AlGaAs/p-GaAs/n-GaAs solar cells, high efficiency 4−62708
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for space appls. 4−45633
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell structs., photoluminescence and spectral response 4−50050
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs concentrator solar cells, efficient circular contact grid design 4−40447
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., growth conditions effect in organometallic-AsH_3-H_2 systems on solar cell param. 4−58037
$Al_yGa_{1-y}As_{1-x}Sb_x$ heterojunction photocells, LPE fabrication 4−45661
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ Boeing solar cells, current transport 4−45645
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, light-induced junction modification 4−45632
$CdGeP_2$ photoelectrochemical cells 4−50055
n-$CdIn_2Se_4$ single cryst. electrodes in polysulphide electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 4−40460
$CdIn_2Se_4$, single cryst., electrolyte electroreflectance in photoelectrochemical solar cell 4−50054
CdS based polycrystalline thin film solar cells, future trends 4−50100
CdS heterojunction, prep. of sintered layers, annealing effects of charact. 4−34898
CdS Schottky barrier MIS solar cells 4−34873
CdS solar cells fabricated by reactive pulverisation 4−62695
CdS/CdTe solar cell, annealing, admittance spectroscopy 4−40439
CdS/Cu_2S heterojunction solar cells, electrochemical method for improving spectral response 4−62706
CdS/Cu_2S Schottky solar cells, parameters determining efficiency 4−34902
CdS/$CuInSe_2$ solar cells, thin film, diffusion length determ. using EBIC method 4−40440
n-CdS/S^{2-}, S_2^{2-} photoelectrochemical solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
CdS-CdTe screen-printed solar cell fabrication with 12.8% efficiency and 0.78 cm^2 active area 4−40458
CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, photocapacitance and current collection 4−45647
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell capacitance, freq. depend. model 4−40443
CdS-Cu_xS photocells formed by electroplating, prep. and props. 4−40449
CdS-$CuInSe_2$ thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse charact. 4−45641
CdS-InP heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., solar cell appl. *(Russian)* 4−51825
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$ thin films, vac. evaporated, for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−45658
$CdSe_xTe_{1-x}$, hetero-photoconvertors, spectral charact. *(Russian)* 4−40433
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. charact. for photovoltaic appls. 4−50065
CdTe thin films for solar cell appls., deposition and elec. props. 4−41835
CdTe/$In_{2-x}O_{3-y}$ structures electrophysical charact., for photoconvertors 4−57343
CdTe/$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ photoconvertors, current transfer mechanism 4−57342
CdTe/In_2O_3 structures electrophysical charact., for photoconvertors 4−57343
CdTe/InO_3 photoconvertors, current transfer mechanism 4−57342
CdTe/SnO_2 structures electrophysical charact., for photoconvertors 4−57343
CdTe-based thin film solar cells, elec. and spectral props. 4−50063
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
$CuInSe_2$/CdS heterojunction solar cells, conduction band-lineup 4−40430
n-$CuInSe_2$/p-$CuISe_3$ solar cells, 12% conversion efficiency by interphase restructuring 4−57337
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS polycryst. thin film solar cells 4−45628
p-$CuInSe_2$-metal contacts, elec. props., solar cell appls. 4−36334
Cu_2O/Cu photovoltaic cells, backwall type, preparation and props. 4−50835
Cu_2S solar cells fabricated by reactive pulverisation 4−62695
Cu_2S/CdS heterojunctions, characterisation by high resolution electron microscopy 4−51815
Cu_2S-CdS solar cell, mag. field assisted bonding of prefabricated grid 4−34878
Cu_2S-CdS solar cells, elementary degradation mechanisms *(Russian)* 4−50047
Cu_2S-CdS thin film solar cells development and transfer to industrial production 4−50084
Cu_xS films, photocond. and solar cell props. 4−59304
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4−50046
p-$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$:Be-p-GaAs:Be-n-GaAs:Si heterojunction LPE growth for solar cells 4−58032
$Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs$/GaAs solar cell with antirefl. coating, LPE grown, design, fabrication and charact. *(Polish)* 4−62703
GaAs concentrator solar cells, resistance effects and cell performance 4−40436
GaAs, for power supplies to artificial satellites 4−57366
GaAs, improved performance design for space appl. 4−45651
GaAs MIS solar cells, I-V charact. under illum., ideality factor and barrier height 4−57360
GaAs, recent fabrication technology developments 4−34936
GaAs solar cells, equivalent electron fluence for space qualification 4−45639
GaAs solar cells, fabrication using plasma-deposited Si_3N_4 as oxidation mask 4−50056
GaAs solar cells, short-circuit current red. caused by proton irrad. damage 4−40437
GaAs solar cells, space, manufacturing trends 4−34933
GaAs, state-of-the-art review 4−45633
GaAs, thin, Air Force development program 4−34937
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells and photovoltaic systems *(Italian)* 4−34879
n-GaAs-p-GaAs:Si-p-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$, solar heterophotocells with increased p-n junction depth 4−40445
H-evolving solar cells, free energy conversion efficiency 4−40441
InP single crystals and solar cells, γ-irrad. damage 4−34884
InP solar cells, radiation resistant, electron irrad. damage 4−34875
$In_{1-x}Sn_xO_3$/InP solar cells, RF sputtering prep. and device performance 4−57347
Se, thin film solar, cell. 4−57346

solar cells continued
Si alloy thin film amorphous solar cells, roll-to-roll continuous prod. 4−62696
Si, amorphous, manufacture and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−34885
Si, amorphous, solar cells, reverse bias and heat treatments 4−34872
Si and $Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ solar cells, beam splitting concentrator, optical characterisation 4−34920
Si, bifacial solar cells, comparison of high and low injection cells 4−57362
Si concentrator solar cells, performance limits, future design speculations 4−50085
Si, crystalline, improved reproducibility in Ni/Sn-Pb metallisation process 4−57361
Si, crystalline, production for solar cells *(German)* 4−41037
Si, crystalline upgraded metallurgical grade, limiting factors for solar cell appl. 4−45637
Si, current status of crystalline and polycrystalline photovoltaic technologies 4−57368
Si EFG ribbon solar cells, ion implantation and pulsed electron beam annealing fabrication 4−34893
a-Si, efficiency improvement by optical confinement effect using TiO_2/Ag/SUS back-surface reflector 4−40457
Si, efficiency improvement by surface passivation 4−45635
Si, fabrication, light assisted pulsed microwave annealing 4−34909
Si, fabrication by ion implantation and thermal annealing 4−45629
Si, for power supplies to artificial satellites 4−57366
Si, growth of ultra-large-area crystals using EFG technique, low cost photovoltaics appl. 4−46210
Si, high efficiency, improved version of p+nn+ back-surface-field cell 4−40431
Si, high temp. stable contact metallisation 4−45640
Si, I-V characts. and performance between low-and high-level injection 4−45650
Si, IBC, two-dimensional anal. of back region 4−40463
Si induced-inversion layer MOS solar cells, computer anal. 4−40444
Si, ion implantation and pulsing annealing processes 4−45667
Si, ion implanted, laser annealed 4−40462
a-Si, Japanese Sunshine Project/solar photovoltaic program 4−40471
Si, limiting efficiency, extended detailed balance method 4−45653
Si, local area generation characts., elec. field stimulation *(Russian)* 4−62699
Si MINP solar cells, reliability under 1 MeV electron irrad. 4−45638
Si MIS solar cell characterisation 4−45625
Si, majority carrier collection in p^+-p-n^+ and n^+-p-p^+ structs. 4−34896
Si, minority carrier lifetime meas. 4−45631
Si, n^+ and p^+ regions, uncertainties about physical electronics, solar cell appls. 4−50083
Si, nonsingle crystal, ion-implanted and thermally diffused, surface damage etching effect on props. 4−40456
Si, open-circuit voltage and efficiency, limits imposed by Auger recomb. processes 4−45648
Si p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, all-implanted, characts. 4−34883
Si p-n junction solar cells, voltage depend. series resist. 4−40442
Si photocells, two-film antireflection coating, surface film resist. reduction *(Russian)* 4−62701
Si photocells, violet, construction and operational characts. *(Russian)* 4−62700
Si photoelectric solar energy convertors design and efficiency, survey *(Russian)* 4−40434
Si photovoltaic cells, performance evaluation under concentrated sunlight 4−34881
Si photovoltaic cells, photogeneration rate, minority carrier lifetime depend. 4−42483
Si photovoltaic devices, P implanted, Ar ion implantation gettering influence on props. 4−34910
a-Si photovoltaic solar cells, future projections 4−50072
a-Si photovoltaic technology, future speculations and forecasts 4−50086
Si point contact solar cells 4−45646
Si, polycrystalline, EBIC technique using scanning Auger microprobe 4−50579
Si, polycrystalline, high efficiency, substrate characts. and process techniques, future trends 4−50102
Si, polycrystalline, passivated, short term soln. for solar cell appls. 4−50095
Si, polycrystalline p^+-n-n^+ solar cells, diffused junction optimisation by photochemical method 4−40454
Si polycrystalline sheet growth by melt spinning, solar cell appl. *(Japanese)* 4−34897
Si polycrystalline sheets for solar cells by improved melt spinning technique 4−41928
Si, polycrystalline vs. amorphous, photovoltaic appls. 4−50097
Si production technology, current status for solar cell appls. 4−40475
Si, pyrene thin film coated, energy transfer between surface pyrene mols. and semiconductor substrate 4−40461
Si ribbon growth processes for solar cell/module technology 4−40476
Si ribbons, polycrystalline, prep. by fast cooling, for solar cells 4−58850
Si, segment analysis in nonhomogeneous illuminated semiconductor solar cells 4−34911
Si sheets, edge-supported pulling, electron channelling and EBIC studies, rel. to solar cell appls. 4−41816
Si sheets, large-grain, growth by improved spinning method 4−29462
Si solar cell, BSF n^+-n-p-p^+ struct. with high low junction emitter, design and characts. *(Korean)* 4−50059
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4−34888
Si solar cell, V-groove n^+-p junction type, design and fabrication using anisotropic etching *(Korean)* 4−50058
Si solar cell junction profiles in ion-implanted texture-etched surfaces 4−57353
Si solar cell production system, electron beam heating in a vacuum 4−34891
Si, solar cell research and development in Brazil 4−34901
Si solar cells, 50 μm thick, interconnect welding technology 4−40467
Si solar cells, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4−45634
Si solar cells, electrical microcharacterisation using SEM 4−45663
Si solar cells, emitter recombination determ. using open-circuit voltage decay 4−57340
Si, solar cells, future R&D problems 4−50070
poly-Si solar cells, grain boundary effects 4−34930
Si solar cells, influence of base resistivity 4−34912
solar cells continued
Si solar cells, low-dose ion implanted, optimum flashlamp annealing conditions for fabrication 4−50049
Si solar cells, n^+-p and n^+-P-P^+ spectral sensitivity calcs. 4−50062
Si solar cells, optical transfer function, theory and expt. 4−50107
Si solar cells, P ion implantation emitter tailoring and annealing 4−34895
Si solar cells, P precip. effects on open circuit voltage 4−34890
Si solar cells, p-n junction formation by conventional thermal predeposition processes 4−45666
Si solar cells, speculations on efficiency improvement 4−50099
Si solar cells, thick film metallisation technique, structure and electrical properties analysis 4−34894
Si solar cells with 19.1% efficiency 4−50044
a-Si solar cells with conversion efficiency >9% 4−45664
Si, solar grade verses electronic grade 4−34886
Si space solar cell junctions, ion implantation 4−34934
Si, speculations on future world market 4−50103
Si, subjected to intense photoexcitation, nonequilibrium carrier lifetime determ. 4−45660
Si, thin, structural stability using improved wafer etching process 4−45656
Si, with high energy conversion efficiencies 4−45649
Si, with induced channel, stability of characts. rel. to irrad. and temp. changes *(Russian)* 4−62698
Si, with mirror back surface, developments in 1980s 4−50064
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4−57351
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4−34877
Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition, efficiency of gas usage, for solar cells 4−35508
Si:H, amorphous solar cells, CVD growth 4−34880
Si:H,B, amorphous, solar cells, deposition from Si_2H_6 and B doping profiles 4−45621
Si:H amorphous p-i-n solar cell, design, fabrication and characts. 4−62704
a-Si:H nip solar cells, B contamination and photoresponse 4−50053
a-Si:H optical confinement type solar cell using milky tin oxide on glass 4−45655
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells on SnO_2 on glass, stability and efficiency 4−34882
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4−62705
a-Si:H Schottky solar cells, gap state density 4−50061
a-Si:H solar cells, EBIC microcharacterisation of fabrication defects 4−57364
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
Si:Li p-n junction cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
Si:Li solar cells, counterdoped, increased radiation resistance to electron irrad. 4−45620
Si:P, P diffusion from solid source for solar cell fabrication 4−36428
Si/AlGaAs cascade solar cells, sensitivity and efficiency 4−50067
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, performance enhancement rel. to B profiling 4−45627
a-Si-based alloy p-i-n solar cells, elec. field distrib. and open circuit volt. 4−50051
a-Si-based solar cells, high conversion efficiency 4−57352
$a\text{-}Si_xC_{1-x}$:H/a-Si(:H) heterojunctions, photoemission studies 4−30399
a-SiH_x solar cell, on Lambertian reflector substrate, optical absorpt. 4−45642
SnO_2:F conducting glass film for SIS solar cells, optical props. 4−47238
n-$ZnIn_2S_4$/p-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, ZnI_2S_4 use as a window, evaluation 4−62709

solar collectors *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar disturbances *see solar activity*

solar-electric power stations *see solar power stations*

solar energy concentrators
1 MWe solar electric plant, location and general plan *(Rumanian)* 4−49812
350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, 18 month perform. 4−40166
beam splitting concentrator for Si and $Ga_xAl_{1-x}As$ solar cells, optical characterisation 4−34920
CCD sun tracking sensors 4−34922
dish-type solar thermal power systems, systems approach to walk-off problems 4−34521
DOE photovoltaics program in USA, overview 4−40470
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive for central receiver solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 4−50124
Fresnel mirror heliostat with altazimuthal tracking, numerical optimisation *(French)* 4−57348
high temperature solar energy conversion device using optical waveguides 4−57355
limit of concentration under extended non-homogeneous light sources 4−34919
luminescent concentrator photon-transport props., anal. and optimisation 4−59354
multicolour high efficiency concentrator solar cells 4−50076
nonimaging optic theory for photovoltaic applications 4−52744
photovoltaic central power stations, opportunity anal. and technology status 4−40167
photovoltaic concentration, efficiency and costs 4−34918
photovoltaic concentrator technology, current R&D status 4−40474
photovoltaic energy concentrating systems compared 4−34899
photovoltaic solar arrays, low-concentration-ratio concentrator, optical, thermal and elec. perform. 4−40466
photovoltaic systems, predictions on future technical developments 4−50071
solar tracking in temperate climates 4−34923
static concentrators for low cost photovoltaic energy 4−50094
static three dimensional concentrator formed by the crossing of two cylindrical concentrators (CPCs) 4−34921
Stirling engine power conversion system, second generation, design and testing 4−34522
Si concentrator solar cells, performance limits, future design speculations 4−50085

solar energy conversion
see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
annual review of energy, volume 8, 1983 4−29114

solar energy conversion continued
electricity generation from solar energy, comparison of photoelectric- and photothermal-electric conversion 4—50105
electronic controls for solar heating and heat/cool storage systems 4—57575
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4—35135
energy supply system, microcomputer control 4—56894
experimental solar house providing 960 W peak power in Saudi Arabia 4—40175
fish store freezing and fishing village electrification, photovoltaic stand-alone system design 4—35062
generic solar thermal conversion configurations for large power appls., comparative analysis 4—62456
high temperature concepts for conversion of solar thermal energy 4—34520
high temperature solar energy conversion device using optical waveguides 4—57355
low and high temperature heat generation, solar power plants 4—45368
maximum power control circuit for a solar converter 4—57367
microprocessor-based system for invertor and power flow control 4—34776
modelling anal. 4—34503
offshore mining system for Gulf of Mexico sulphur recovery 4—62903
option rating by Florida electric utilities 4—40165
photovoltaic electricity generation, work by AEG-Telefunken, overview *(German)* 4—45624
photovoltaic energy conversion technology *(Dutch)* 4—50045
photovoltaic power system development, technical and managerial issues 4—34502
power plants, thermal and electrical energy determ. *(German)* 4—49813
proceedings of second international symposium on nonconventional energy, Trieste, Italy, August, 1981 4—40718
Solar Power Satellites as interstellar beacons, theoretical anal. 4—34498
thermodynamic inefficiency 4—57354
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4—49815
total energy systems, development of latent heat storage unit using form-stable high density polyethylene, progress report 4—40169
United States Naval Academy alternative energy conversion demonstration laboratory 4—35166
n-TiO_2 semiconductor photoanode preparation, photoelectrochemical behavior *(Chinese)* 4—50020

solar energy power stations *see solar power stations*

solar flares
X-ray imaging system for Solar Max. Mission 4—33782

solar furnaces *see furnaces*

solar noise *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar power
see also solar energy concentrators
1 MWe solar electric plant, location and general plan *(Rumanian)* 4—49812
alternative energy sources, Federal Republic of Germany *(German)* 4—62266
alternative forms of power generation, utility experience 4—49663
building retrofit, optimal strategies identification 4—35226
desalination plant supplied by photovoltaic array with management strategies, simulation 4—45812
desiccant air-conditioner using heat exchangers and humidifiers 4—40627
desiccant residential cooling system high performance dehumidifier 4—40628
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
electric utility planning, linear programming approach 4—45366
electricity generation from solar energy, comparison of photoelectric- and photothermal-electric conversion 4—50105
electronic controls for solar heating and heat/cool storage systems 4—57575
ENEL's activity in the photovoltaic field 4—29131
energy by nitrogen fixation 4—34507
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4—35135
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4—39971
energy project analysis, nonconventional and national energy policy 4—29176
energy supply system, microcomputer control 4—56894
experimental solar house providing 960 W peak power in Saudi Arabia 4—40175
Florida coastal zone energy management and solar electric system integration 4—40140
gas/solar industrial process heat and cogeneration systems comparison 4—40138
Georgia Power Solar Total Energy Project, reliability evaluation 4—56895
Greece, utilisation through photovoltaic energy systems 4—34269
high temperature energy storage, applications 4—34510
Irish Meteorological Service solar radiation network extension and insolation analysis 4—33983
Japan's satellite power systems, development *(Japanese)* 4—34501
Kuwait, role of energy conservation and solar energy 4—34266
liquid desiccant heating and cooling system, operational experience in residential use 4—40630
low and high temperature heat generation 4—45368
meteorology units and symbols, European Community recommendations 4—33083
microwave propagation and antenna characts. for solar power satellite *(Japanese)* 4—31632
microwave transmission, ionospheric effects *(Japanese)* 4—31651
microwave transmissions, neutral atmosphere effects *(Japanese)* 4—31650
modelling solar-Radiation series 4—34264
optical film, for solar and thermal energy use 4—45662
photovoltaic application in Greece and market development on a short and long term basis 4—34267
photovoltaic plant connected with AC power system without intermediate storage 4—34517
photovoltaic power systems, electric utility R and D perspective 4—57357
photovoltaic solar hydrogen plant material and energy requirements 4—40161
proceedings of second international symposium on nonconventional energy, Trieste, Italy, August, 1981 4—40718
regenerative energy sources, development trends *(German)* 4—45198

solar power continued
regulated invertor for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 4—34516
remote site hybrid power supply system 4—56892
renewable energy sources, Department of Energy research and development programme, strategic overview 4—34261
renewable energy technologies, contribution to future energy requirements 4—56724
residential solar/electric water heater simulation model development and evaluation 4—40624
rural/remote telecommunication facilities power supply systems 4—62452
satellite power system construction, environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—33920
satellite power systems, terrestrial EM environmental effects *(Japanese)* 4—31631
solar thermal technology penetration into utility market, impact on imported petroleum 4—45275
solar-diesel/wind-diesel power plants for telecommunication energy supply 4—56891
space power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4—39661
technologies, commercialisation, managerial and economic barriers 4—29183
technology review *(German)* 4—56721
thermionic power plant, central receiver type, optimisation 4—62451
thermoelectric residential heat pump, solar driven, feasibility 4—40625
total energy experimental facility, operating charact. 4—40173
total energy systems, development of latent heat storage unit using form-stable high density polyethylene, progress report 4—40169
triple hybrid primary power supply system, wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator 4—56893
utilizing solar resources in developing countries of the Middle East 4—34265
water pumping system in Egypt 4—34263
Cu electrolytic refining appl. 4—35067
$Zn_2F(CN)_6$-$Zn_2Fe(CN)_4$ battery system for utility load levelling and solar photovoltaic/wind appls. 4—40373

solar power stations
1.2 MW pilot solar power plant, Spanish Project CESA-1 4—62462
1 MWe central receiver type solar thermal electric power pilot plant 4—62464
5 MW, cavity receiver, convection heat loss, obs. 4—62465
10 MWe solar thermal central receiver pilot plant 4—62459
10 MWe solar-thermal central-receiver pilot plant design, construction and startup 4—40164
50 kW photovoltaic power plants in Central Europe, technical features and operating experience *(German)* 4—34496
100 kW photovoltaic power supply for the Greek island of Kythnos 4—40163
350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, 18 month perform. 4—40166
2500 kW Themis solar power stations in France, overview 4—62463
Albuquerque Central Receiver Test Facility Solar Molten Salt Electric Experiment 4—34508
boiler regulator subject to small meas. disturbances 4—62455
central-receiver solar power plants design, construction and operation state-of-the-art 4—56889
CESA-I simulation 4—34519
combined heat/power generation, costs *(German)* 4—62450
cumulative photovoltaic power generation system in space using molecular beam graphoepitaxy technique 4—50080
dish-type solar thermal power systems, systems approach to walk-off problems 4—34521
DOE photovoltaics program in USA, overview 4—40470
electric power generation, new developments in alternative energy sources 4—40153
electric utility's perspective on photovoltaic systems, interconnected mode 4—56490
Eurelios, the 1 MW(el) helioelectric power plant of the European Community Program 4—62461
Europe's satellite research program, development *(Japanese)* 4—34500
European photovoltaic pilot projects 4—40174
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive *(Rumanian)* 4—50124
heat transfer problems in advanced systems 4—49712
heliostat systems, calculus using universal plane *(Spanish)* 4—40159
hybrid fossil fuel/solar power stations, operation 4—40158
integrated photovoltaic power station conceptual designs, critical cost and performance requirements 4—62467
Japanese Sunshine Project/solar photovoltaic program 4—40471
maximum power transfer in non-linear source-load systems 4—56475
microcomputer-controlled solar and wind generation station in Terschelling, Holland *(German)* 4—45364
microprocessor based system for invertor and power flow control 4—34776
microwave wireless power transmission by aperture illumination of max. transmission efficiency 4—45365
photovoltaic central power stations, opportunity anal. and technology status 4—40167
photovoltaic power stations, practical design considerations 4—40168
photovoltaic power system development, technical and managerial issues 4—34502
photovoltaic power systems, EPRI R&D program 4—40473
photovoltaic power systems, research evaluation 4—49816
photovoltaic pumps, solar cell array system for power supply in remote areas 4—34495
photovoltaic technology, medium to long term future 4—50092
point focusing distributed receiver performance, effect of concentrator field layout 4—62457
power plants, Spanish medium sized type, data acquisition for design optimisation *(Spanish)* 4—49814
residential, utility interactive photovoltaic research house 4—34515
small solar power systems project, central receiver system, 500 kW nominal output 4—62460
solar cell array microprocessor based maximum power point tracker 4—34903
solar ponds 4—34518
Solar Power Satellites as interstellar beacons, theoretical anal. 4—34498
space solar power station, antenna dimensions, cost optimisation 4—40162
telecom plants power supply, renewable energy hybrid systems appl. 4—60342
thermal and electrical energy determ. *(German)* 4—49813

solar power stations continued
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4—49815
TISO 15 grid connected photovoltaic plant, initial performance 4—34514
total energy system using solar power 4—40160
total loss minimisation in power controllers 4—34904
US photovoltaic technology predictions 4—50104

solar radio emission *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar radiobursts *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar radiofrequency radiation
centimetre-wave radiation, RATAN-600 obs. rel. to antenna scattered background determ. 4—32883
HF radio noise spectrum, satellite obs. above ionosphere *(Japanese)* 4—31703

solar radiowaves *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar spectra
see also solar activity
No entries

solar system
see also celestial mechanics; planets; Sun
No entries

solar visible radiation *see sunlight*

soldering
alignment fixture for solder bonding semiconductor chips to metallized pattern 4—30483
automatic controls, used for wave soldering machines 4—40855
automatic wave soldering controls, used for electronic equipment 4—29243
brazing shells of electron beam devices to fibre optical screens using metallic solder 4—29242
ceramic chip carriers, variations in processing substrates 4—45976
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4—40865
chip components reliable soldering, materials and processes 4—41736
components surface mounting, SMA technique *(Italian)* 4—51610
computer hobbyists, soldering instructions 4—50527
de-soldering and component replacement 4—58602
debridging hot airknife, used for wave soldering defect control 4—50522
Delta R50 soldering iron, review *(German)* 4—29247
DIP mounting, soldering technique for reliability in space appls. 4—57849
electric fan main body assembly line *(Japanese)* 4—29232
electronic circuits, conf., Denver, CO, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—50324
electronic components soldering, practical problems 4—29245
electronic equipment, assembly automation 4—50488
electronics, book 4—57693
flux resistance measurement, evaluation using rectangular and circular test cells 4—45952
fretting corrosion of solder-coated contacts 4—41636
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
hybrid IC vapour phase reflow solder assembly, expt. approach 4—30231
hybrid ICs, cleaning processes with solder paste 4—58648
interaction with metal films on glass: a new method for evaluating solder parameters 4—35304
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4—57839
leadless chip carrier leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4—58668
leadless chip carriers solder fillets control 4—41734
mass production soldering in electronics industry *(Italian)* 4—35305
mini plastic IC packaging development for dip soldering, thermal shock stresses 4—57844
multichip module substrate solder seal-capping spider 4—40872
multilayer interconnect appls. of Cu-based N_2-fireable materials 4—41732
multilayer motherboards, long pin soldering 4—46699
multilayered printed wiring assemblies, laser soldering of surface mounted connectors 4—58617
oil, technological properties investigation for mass soldering of PCBs *(Polish)* 4—51644
package appls., solder preform and sealing method 4—45979
paste, microelectronics and surface-mounted device technology appls. 4—45970
pastes for microelectronics 4—41722
PC, soldering of surface mounted chip carriers 4—41695
PC boards, chip capacitors relating to surface mounting technology 4—50548
PC solderable coatings, IPC investigations, status report 4—46721
PCB, chip capacitor mounting using controlled collapse solder technique 4—46707
PCB, shroud for pinfield 4—51664
PCB, soldering microcomponents, Farco automatic assembly machine *(Italian)* 4—58619
PCB, surface mounted technology, soldering and cleaning aspects 4—58616
PCB assembly, wave-soldering surface mount devices 4—41693
PCB component assembly, automatic insertion/mounting and soldering machines, product survey 4—41689
PCB solder defects, Laser/INSPECT system, IR detect. 4—36140
PCB solderability, wave-soldering operation, requirements 4—46719
PCB surface mounting technology, overview and appls. 4—41699
PCB testing, Li/6000 laser soldering inspection system 4—51634
PCB zero defects soldering, tips for management 4—41698
PCB zero-defect soldering tips for management 4—46695
PCBs, low temp. soldering, suitable flux and solders 4—46690
PCBs, Ni coating thickness effects on soldering and circuit build up 4—30177
PCBs, solder fusing, process and equipment anal. 4—46720
power transistor heat sink clamp plate for printed circuit card 4—46703
printed wiring board assemblies, microscopic cross solders 4—36144
PWB, dry film solder mask technology 4—51635
PWB assemblies, mass soldering, defects minimization 4—51629
satellite solar array, technique for interconnecting conductively coated coverslides using In solder 4—40468
single-sided printed circuits, superficial treatment *(Italian)* 4—46716
solder equipment industry developments 4—40853
solder fatigue problems in power packages 4—57841
solderability testing, Meniscograph test system as quality control tool, case study 4—45986
solderability testing, US and Europe, comparison 4—45969
space soldering, NASA shuttle experiments 4—40854

soldering continued
statistical quality control, used to reduce solder joint and automatic insertion defects 4—50554
steam soldering technology *(Hungarian)* 4—50524
steel plate, corrosion-protective solder coating 4—50528
superconducting cables, joints, DC and AC behaviour 4—39884
surface mount device processing, cond. epoxy vs. solder 4—41701
surface mounted hermetic chip carrier/PWB interconnects, solder joint behaviour 4—57840
surface mounting, materials and process 4—58618
surface mounting chips to substrates kinetics of intermetallic formation during soldering 4—58667
surface-mounted assemblies, cleaning with azeotropic solvent mixtures 4—41702
thick film hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4—58653
TV chassis printed circuits, automatic soldering *(German)* 4—29226
vapour phase vs. infrared heating for in-line solder reflow 4—50523
zero defect soldering for high reliability joints 4—40837
In-Sn and In-Bi-Sn eutectic alloy solders for Josephson packaging, mech. props. 4—37058
InGaAsP/InP lasers, failure modes due to adhesives 4—59538
Pd-Ni vs. Au plating in connector pins 4—41120

solenoids
see also coils; electromagnets
conductor acceleration in pulsed mag. field of a solenoid 4—31604
current-carrying coil, electromotive force induced by passage through it of cylindrical conducting body *(Russian)* 4—53192
electric breakdown in one-turn solenoid, initial stage investigation 4—42775
heater-magnetic solenoid coils for melt convection suppression in cryst. growth 4—37550
infinitely long radiators carrying electric and mag. currents, comparative anal., geophys. prospecting appls. *(Russian)* 4—53191
large diameter superconducting solenoid, shrink fit assembly, feasibility test 4—31083
magnetic field calculation, three-dimensional, finite element method *(Russian)* 4—53189
magnetic field distribution calc. *(Chinese)* 4—47563
nondestructive testing of moving sheet conductors, speed effects on solenoid coil impedance 4—35522
optimum dimensions of power solenoids for magnetic levitation *(Russian)* 4—37549
planar magnetron system for ferromagnetic targets, magnetic field distrib. near target surface 4—58686
proportional solenoids, appl. for fluidic power control 4—59724
pulse solenoid use of subMM-wave gyrotrons 4—58690
sectionalised solenoid inductive store, coil supply with current multiplication scheme, influence of store section asymmetry *(Russian)* 4—40514
single winding, rectangular shape, influence of skin effect on current excitation calc. *(Russian)* 4—59725
superconducting, homogeneous, design using optimum seeking method *(Chinese)* 4—47227
superconducting, radially and axially depend. stresses and strains calc., modelling 4—42315
troubleshooting solenoids for pneumatic valves 4—53187
vector potential in presence of Fe 4—53188

solid electrolytes *see superionic conducting materials*

solid lasers
see also gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4—42597
applications in machining, fine precision work and metrology *(German)* 4—47538
colour centre F_2^- lasers, linear anisotropy induced by polarised pumping radiation 4—42580
colour centre lasers, visible and IR, future prospects 4—59470
development and applications at MIT Lincoln Lab. 4—52851
energy parameter self-consistent calc. for optically pumped lasers 4—31359
fluorophosphate laser glasses, causes of light scatt. and laser damage *(Chinese)* 4—31091
Fourier-transform ring laser, good-quality beam 4—37399
gain saturation mode-free description in laser rods 4—42608
GEKKO MII glass laser 20 cm aperture, interferometric wavefront meas. 4—52940
glasses, nonlinear refractive coeff. and self-focusing damage 4—42722
high-power glass laser system, rel. to X-ray generation 4—52941
intracavity laser pumping of selectively absorbing media, raising efficiency 4—47444
laser source technology, recent developments 4—47400
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4—57680
naval electrooptics in USA, NRL Opt. Sci. Div. R and D programme profile 4—42498
Nd laser glasses, gain saturation modelling 4—59482
negative electrooptical feedback lasers, secondary electrooptical effect on lasing 4—42596
nonimaging concentrators as pump cavities for laser rods 4—53022
Nova, Novette fusion lasers, Si switch development for optical pulse generation 4—59567
phosphate glass laser, mode-locked, high repetition rate *(Chinese)* 4—59481
phosphate glass oscillator, Q-switched and actively mode locked 4—59477
pulsed high power high energy lasers, comparison between ruby, Nd^{3+}:YAG and alexandrite 4—52934
pumping, HV pulse generator, 20 kV, design and operation *(Bulgarian)* 4—47490
review of solid-state and gas laser charact. 4—31267
ruby, high strobe-rate lasers for high-speed holographic testing 4—53092
ruby, negative nonlinearity of refractive index 4—42717
ruby, pulse generation with flat section 4—47441
ruby laser, PTM Q-switching *(Chinese)* 4—59479
ruby laser, saturable absorption Q-switching system, external laser triggering 4—31355
ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt.-stimulated thermal scatt. mirrors 4—53029
ruby laser with thin absorbing layer in resonator, lasing parameters 4—42595
ruby ring laser with reentry mirror, emission kinetics 4—42601

solid lasers continued
semiconductor film picosecond laser, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4—59476
semiconductor lasers, optically pumped, mode locked psec pulses from 490 nm to 2 μm 4—59475
semiconductor lasers, ultrashort cavity, optically pumped by injection laser 4—59474
slab geometry laser, theory 4—37344
slab geometry laser progress towards soft X-ray production 4—53119
slab geometry solid state lasers, high average power, prospects 4—59473
steady-state pulses in solid-state lasers with passive mode locking 4—59488
surface and transmitted wavefront meas. of laser components and solid-state laser resonators using Fizean interferometer *(German)* 4—31431
transition-metal-doped tunable lasers, recent advances 4—37352
tunable laser active elements made of quartz microporous glass, optical characts. 4—42323
YAG crystal, specially doped growth and multi-function props. *(Chinese)* 4—58006
YAG high repetition rate laser power supply, pre-control protection *(Chinese)* 4—59570
YAG laser appls. in ophthalmology 4—61810
YAG travelling-wave laser with freq. tuning 4—42508
$BeAl_2O_4:Cr^{3+}$, alexandrite, fluorescence of inversion site Cr^{3+} ions 4—59484
CN^-:KBr vibrational laser, laser oscill. at 2054 cm^{-1} 4—31358
CdS, frequency tuning of far-IR radiation on hot excitons 4—37350
CdS laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4—42606
CdS single cryst., lasing action when illuminated by flashlamp 4—37347
$CdS_{0.5}Se_{0.5}$ laser optical pumping by CdS streamer laser radiation 4—31366
$Co:MgF_2$ CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.65-2.01 μm range 4—31356
$Co:MgF_2$ tunable lasers, recent advances 4—37352
Cr^{3+} doped tunable vibronic lasers, overview 4—59471
$Cr^{3+}:Be_3Al_2(SiO_3)_6$ laser, CW Kr laser pumped, 728.8 to 809.0 nm tuning range 4—31353
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$, alexandrite, vibronic laser output, tunable emission obs. *(Chinese)* 4—31348
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ (alexandrite) laser rod thermal lensing anal. by moire deflectometry 4—47497
$Cr^{3+}:BeAl_2O_4$ laser technology for chem. appls. 4—59472
$Cr^{3+}:Gd_3(ScGa)_5O_{12}$ 4—31364
Cr^{3+}:GdScAl-garnet, tunable room temp. CW laser action 4—42600
Er,Pr:$LiYF_4$ crystal quasi-continuous lasing at 0.85 μm 4—31362
Er,Yb: glass lasers, flash-pumped, energy parameter improvement 4—37346
Er:$BaYb_2F_8$ lamp-pumped 2 μm range laser, energy characts. 4—37348
Er:glass laser, 1.545 μm, Q-switched, output-stabilised, high-repetition rate 4—37345
Er:$LiYF_4$, laser emission parameters 4—42594
Er:$YAlO_3$, laser emission parameters 4—42594
Er^{3+}:glass; 1.55 μm Q-switched, 130 km-long fault location for single-mode optical fibre 4—52581
Er^{3+}:YAG cross-relaxation laser emitting at 2.94 μ 4—31361
GaAs laser, electron-beam-pumped, excitation density distrib. 4—42606
Ho:$LiYF_4$, laser emission parameters 4—42594
Ho:$YAlO_3$, laser emission parameters 4—42594
InGaAsP film laser, optically pumped, chirp, passive pulse compression in optical fibres 4—59476
InP laser optically pumped by injection laser 4—59474
KCl:Li colour centre laser material prep. *(Chinese)* 4—29440
KCl:Li F_A(II) colour centre laser, optical pumping improvement 4—59485
$KNdP_4O_{12}$ laser crystals, effects of rare-earth elements *(Chinese)* 4—31350
$KNd_{0.9}R_{0.1}P_4O_{12}$ laser crystals, (R=La, Ce, Pr, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu or Y) effects of a rare-earth elements, spectral study *(Chinese)* 4—31350
$La_{0.9}Nd_{0.1}MgAl_{11}O_{19}$ grown by Czochralski method, continuous laser effect obs. *(French)* 4—42591
LiF F_2 centre laser, relationship between F_2 centre density and laser stability *(Chinese)* 4—52935
LiF F_2^- crystal laser, strongly excited, output characts. 4—31365
LiF F_2^- laser pumped by Nd^{3+}:glass laser *(Chinese)* 4—59478
LiF pulsed F_2^- colour centre laser, room temp. operation in near IR 4—37341
LiF tunable pulsed F_2^+ colour centre laser, 0.69-1.0 μm 4—37342
LiF, tunable room temp. laser operation of colour centres, red and near IR emission 4—52938
LiF:F_2^+ colour centre laser pumped by Cu vapour and dye laser radiation 4—42605
LiF:Mg, OH, room temp. laser action using F_2 centres 4—47446
$LiNdP_4O_{12}$, detuned lasers with injected signals, period-doubling bifurcations 4—42511
$Li(Y,Eu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4—59483
$Li(Y,Lu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4—59483
(Nd, La)P_5O_{14} large good-quality laser crystals, growth methods 4—35469
$Nd^{3+},Cr^{3+}:(Gd,Sc)_3Ga_5O_{12}$ laser operating in pulse-periodic regime, output characts. 4—42603
Nd, Cr, Ce: YAG laser props., gain coeffs. 4—42592
Nd, Cr:$Gd_3Ga_5O_{12}$, laser props., modified Czochralski growth *(Chinese)* 4—59480
Nd:glass high power laser rod amplifier, thermal distortion and thermal aberration reproduction time meas. *(Chinese)* 4—47440
Nd:glass laser, glass vitrification boundary optical inhomogeneity effect on laser emission characts. 4—59582
Nd:glass laser, Q-switch, use of saturable absorber CN-1 *(Rumanian)* 4—52939
Nd:glass laser, Q-switched using LiF:F_2^- cryst. *(Chinese)* 4—31349
Nd:glass laser materials, nonradiative energy transfer process 4—31367
Nd:glass laser rod pumped in double, circular close-coupled cavity, thermal effects 4—31453
Nd:glass lasers, fast mode-locking, with dye no.5, excited state absorption dynamics 4—59603
Nd:glass passively mode-locked single ultrashort laser pulse duration meas. set-up *(Chinese)* 4—31450
Nd:glass picosecond laser, passively mode-locked temporal pulse development anal. 4—47438
Nd:glass pulsed laser properties at 1.36 μm *(Chinese)* 4—31452
Nd:phosphate glass laser, active-passive mode locking using Eastman 5 saturable dye 4—52936

solid lasers continued
Nd:YAG, constant gain Q-switched laser, nanosecond and subnanosecond pulse generation *(Czech)* 4—31412
Nd:YAG AM mode-locked laser stability *(Chinese)* 4—31451
Nd:YAG CW laser, acoustooptical mode locking 4—37432
Nd:YAG CW laser with passive stabilisation of self-mode locking 4—59487
Nd:YAG high repetition rate mode-locked laser, thermally stable resonator anal. *(Chinese)* 4—31352
Nd:YAG high-power oscillator, stable single-axial-mode operation by injection locking 4—37353
Nd:YAG laser, constant gain Q-switching appl. *(Czech)* 4—31412
Nd:YAG laser, continuously pumped, Q-switching and double mode-locking 4—52933
Nd:YAG laser, electro-optically Q-switched design, freq. stability 4—47442
Nd:YAG laser pulses, freq. doubled, 80X single-stage compression 4—31441
Nd:YAG laser-fibre optic system, surgical coagulation appls. 4—49301
Nd:YAG lasers, feedback to maintain injection locking 4—42593
Nd:YAG picosecond regenerative ring amplifier, multiple pulse injection 4—31411
Nd:YAG Q-switched oscillator, single axial mode operation by injection seeding 4—31354
Nd:YAG simple high power nanosec. laser 4—47443
Nd^{3+}: phosphate glass laser amplification characts. 4—47439
Nd^{3+}: silicate glass laser amplification characts. 4—47439
$Nd^{3+}:Na_{1+x}Mg_xAl_{11-x}O_{17}$ platelet laser 4—31357
Nd^{3+}:YAG crystal generation characts., relation to their passive optical parameters *(Russian)* 4—42598
Nd^{3+}:YAG flashlamp pumped laser, efficiency enhancement 4—42607
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser, use in distance measurement by dispersion method 4—61539
Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect, unpolarised radiation electrooptic switch 4—42682
Nd^{3+}:YAG mode locked laser with unstable confocal resonator, high output energy and brightness 4—31363
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulse-periodic laser with wavefront reversal in stimulated-Brillouin-scatt. mirror and with freq. doubling 4—42604
Nd^{3+}:YAG pumped dye laser, cavity configuration for dispersion on two output beams 4—42669
Nd^{3+}:YAG single-frequency periodic-pulse laser 4—37349
$Nd_xLa_{1-x}P_5O_{14}$ (NLPP) miniature solid state laser using pocket power supply *(Chinese)* 4—31351
NdP_5O_{14} crystals, stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4—31360
Ni:MgF_2 CW tunable mode-locked lasers, 1.61-1.73 μm range 4—31356
Ni:MgF_2 tunable lasers, recent advances 4—37352
Pb salt laser technology advances and implications for gas analysis 4—59669
Pr^{3+}:$LiYF_4$, visible lasing on five intermultiplet transitions 4—42602
ruby, constant gain Q-switched laser, nanosecond and subnanosecond pulse generation *(Czech)* 4—31412
Tm:$LiYF_4$, laser emission parameters 4—42594
Tm:$YAlO_3$, laser emission parameters 4—42594
YAG lasers, pulse generation using US made locker *(Japanese)* 4—42599
Yb, Er: glass lasers, possible lamp pumping efficiency improvement 4—47445
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ laser screens, crystals grown from vapour phase, receiving colour image blue component *(Russian)* 4—52937
$Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se$ scanning laser emitting in the blue region 4—42609
ZnO UV laser with longitudinal electron beam pumping 4—42610

solid solution hardening
No entries

solid-state microwave circuits
see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
10 W linear amplifier for the 23 cm band 4—41209
20 GHz low-noise HEMT amplifier for satellite communications 4—38511
acoustic and optical waves in microelectronics 4—30744
amplifier modules using Si monolithic MICs, advantages 4—41581
amplifiers, high power for satellite ground stations 4—41577
bipolar transistor amplifiers, equalization network design 4—30093
broadband amplifiers, dynamic CAD technique 4—30100
broadband slot-ring balanced mixer for MM-waves 4—36069
cryogenic broad-band ultra-low-noise Schottky diode mixer receiver from 80 to 115 GHz 4—44197
downconversion circuit using sampling technique, freq. synthesizer appl. 4—39196
dual-gate MESFET mixers, computer-aided modelling and design 4—36046
E-plane technology single balanced mixer 4—30103
EHF frequency tripler, 200-290 GHz, broadly tunable with stripline struct., design and performance 4—41589
EHF low noise amplifiers for radar and communications receivers 4—46626
EHF satellite communications, high power Ka-band solid state amplifier appl. 4—32770
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4—44050
EHF solid state transmitters for satellite communications 4—48447
extended interaction oscillator/amplifier modulator technology 4—36071
FET distributed cascode amplifier, anal. procedure and noise figure modelling 4—58531
FET microwave amplifiers, low noise, limiter protection against high-power inputs 4—41579
high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf., Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57699
hot electron mixer using free-electron bolometer, noise temp. anal. and minimisation 4—36075
IMPATT diode avalanche oscillations, freq. chirping 4—58895
IMPATT diode planar spatial combiner, solid-state, 44 GHz power amplifier 4—32769
IMPATT oscillators, high effective subharmonic injection locking in MM wave region 4—41596
IMPATT oscillators, pulsed type, dynamic behaviour modelling 4—36043
IMPATT reflection type amplifiers, third-order intermodulation distortion, theoretical anal. 4—41588
intermodulation distortion improvement by active compensation in IMPATT amplifiers 4—37684
K-band balanced FET up-converter, slotline Y-junction and coupled microstrip 4—51536

solid-state microwave circuits continued
K-band FET amplifier for satellite downlink, design and performance 4−36054
L-band quasi-active limiter *(Polish)* 4−46627
low noise amplifiers for satellite communications 4−41576
low-noise amplifiers for satellite communications, microwave and MM-wave operation, state-of-the-art 4−46616
low-noise preamplifier, 1.7 GHz operation, microstrip design, weather satellite appl. *(German)* 4−41599
low-noise receiver technology for space systems 4−36064
MESFET distributed amplifiers, large-signal capabilities and analysis 4−29674
millimetre wave synthesizer for 26.5 to 110 GHz range *(German)* 4−30091
MM-/submillimetre-wave frequency multiplier, quasi-optical design using varactor diode 4−41590
MM-wave fin-line components and subsystems for use above 90 GHz 4−36078
MM-wave solid-state travelling-wave amplifiers, broadband appls. 4−58537
MSW oscillators, status 4−29702
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35155
multiple-octave superhigh-frequency transistor amplifiers with electronic gain control 4−51000
numerical design calc. 4−59166
optoelectronic switch, substrate-edge excited type, cutoff-taper performance, microwave circuit appl. 4−30094
oscillators, large-signal empirical design technique 4−41233
p-i-n diode switch, 2.9 GHz, high-power design 4−58515
planar doped barrier mesa diode subharmonic mixers, 60 GHz, design and fabrication 4−36076
power amplifiers, nonlinear elements exhibiting freq.-depend. AM/AM and AM/FM transfer characts. 4−60741
quasi-optical mixer, efficiency meas. using isotropic conversion loss concept 4−41605
Read IMPATT oscillators, nonlinear avalanche region anal. 4−30092
reference standard for testing waveform recorders 4−41570
regenerative single-resonator power summing system, operational analysis 4−30006
satellite communications, low noise amps. appl. 4−38547
satellite ground stations need for high power amplifier 4−38553
Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4−36041
Schottky mixer, MM wave, embedding impedance, scaled model meas. and computer simulations 4−58896
stochastic oscillation generators and amplifiers using intervalley electron transport diodes 4−51538
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterojunction analysis for use as mm-wave mixers exhibiting conversion gain 4−47221
superconductor-insulator-superconductor tunnel junction for MM wave mixer, numerical design calc. 4−59166
THF open structure mixer at 584 and 803 GHz, props. 4−38757
transistor amplifiers, microwave-linear type, anal. and design 4−41593
transistor oscillator cct. design technique 4−51537
transistorised type, design using negative resist. generation criteria 4−36079
tunable MSW oscillator employing narrowband delay lines 4−52473
ultra wideband monolithic amplifier 4−36080
varactor diode freq. multiplier ccts., series-tuned transmission-line cavities, microstripline design 4−51542
W-band integrated superheterodyne receiver 4−30118
wideband IF amplifier, 950-1750 MHz, design for satellite TV receiving systems 4−36039
X-band paraphase amplifier 4−41584
X-band UHF FET amplifier with impedance matching network, design anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4−46620
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4−36048
GaAs FET amplifier, 6 GHz 80 W, with TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−36052
GaAs FET amplifier, cryogenically cooled, for 22 to 24 GHz range 4−36044
GaAs FET amplifier, K-band, with 8.2 W output power 4−36053
GaAs FET amplifier cooled low-noise type, 14 GHz design for satellite communication appl. 4−30099
GaAs FET amplifiers for 20-22 GHz, low noise, satellite communications appl. 4−46631
GaAs FET cryogenic amplifier, 3.7-4.2 GHz, design and characts. 4−41587
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz, wideband design using series capacitor technique *(Korean)* 4−46625
GaAs FET model for large signal appls., rel. to microwave cct. design 4−36595
GaAs FET power amplifiers, nonlinear model 4−58524
GaAs FET X-band oscillator using dielec. resonator 4−30102
GaAs IMPATT Ka/Q-band amplifier technology 4−36068
GaAs low-noise amplifiers for DBS earth stations 4−41582
GaAs MESFET amplifier, effects of Si_3N_4, SiO, and polyimide passivation on RF stability 4−46621
GaAs MESFET direct regenerator for 16-ary QAM signalling 4−43938
GaAs MESFET distributed amplifier design guidelines 4−36049
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4−46618
GaAs near-mm wave isolators and phase shifters based on magnetoplasmons 4−46622
GaAs Schottky diode quasioptical submillimetre mixer, 300-900 GHz tuning, design and cryogenic operation 4−36077
InP Gunn devices, MM-wave 4−41606
YIG magnetostatic surface wave delay line based tunable oscillators 4−29701

solid-state microwave devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
beam-lead Schottky diodes, microstrip cct. appls. 4−41580
bipolar microwave devices containing switching element, synthesis 4−51539
bipolar transistor, wideband n-p-n device, design and UHF amplifier appl. 4−36039
clouded future of microwave tubes and solid state devices 4−35231

solid-state microwave devices continued
common emitter microwave transistors, accurate expression for noise temp. 4−58523
diodes, spectral characterisation, Multiple Reflections Resonant Line technique 4−58529
discrete GaAs microwave devices for satellite TV converter front ends 4−51540
doubler, L-band to S-band, passive sensitive design, power conversion efficiency 4−36063
EHF FETs, design optimisation for low-noise and power devices 4−58548
EHF fin-line PIN-diode attenuator and switch for the 140 GHz range 4−36166
EHF solid state transmitters for satellite communications 4−48447
generators based on avalanche diodes, noise processes and stability *(Russian)* 4−41601
HEMT, characts. evaluation and 20 GHz amplifier appl. *(Japanese)* 4−41602
high-power device engineering, technology for MH_3 switching capability *(Japanese)* 4−46985
high-speed semiconductor devices and circuits, conf., Ithaca, NY, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57699
integrated traveling space-charge wave microwave signal processors, noise characts. 4−30101
low-noise sub-MM wave cryogenic mixer receiver 4−36070
microstrip switch based on p-i-n diodes for radiometer-polarimeter *(Russian)* 4−41563
microwave bipolar junction transistors, state of the art *(Polish)* 4−30090
microwave SITs, 2-D modelling, design, processing and performance 4−36056
millimeter wave components for tactical systems 4−51544
millimeter wave semiconductor devices, present state and future development trends 4−51545
MM wave modulator, dielec. waveguide type struct. using photoconductivity, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−46630
MM-wave FETs, performance evaluation using lumped element equiv. model 4−58546
MM-wave Schottky-barrier mixer diode fabrication, plasma etching of borosilicate glasses 4−58534
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4−36073
p-i-n diode attenuator, digital correction/computer-aided calibration system for bandwidth improvement 4−36035
point-contact Schottky diode detector and laser/microwave diagnostic system for far IR 4−39193
power MESFETs, computer-aided error correction of large-signal load-pull measurements 4−39034
power semiconductor manufacture, review of Litton products 4−50508
S-band solid-state transmitter, high-power, technology assessment 4−51547
S-band transistors, high power appl. 4−51546
Schottky barrier diode for submillimeter wavelength receivers 4−58533
semiconductor materials for microelectronic appl. *(German)* 4−30296
semiconductor ring structure, self-excited oscillations, microwave generation 4−36357
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
transistor test fixtures for 800 MHz freq. spectrum 4−58516
transistors, negative resist. generation criteria, oscillator design appl. 4−36079
transmitter appls. of bipolar and FET technologies 4−51548
transmitters, recent advances 4−51543
UHF diodes, technological aspects *(French)* 4−46629
AlGaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors, MBE grown, fabrication and HF characts. 4−47013
AlGaAs-GaAs inverted n-p-n heterojunction transistors, freq. performance 4−30097
GaAS low-noise MESFET made with VPE graded channel doping profile 4−30640
n-GaAs ballistic diode distributed oscill., numerical study 4−52043
GaAs ballistic MESFET, submicron, performance and operation 4−36059
GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for MM-waves, glass reinforced 4−58519
GaAs dual-gate FET for K-band operation, equivalent cct. model, variable gain amplifier appls. 4−36047
GaAs dual-gate MESFET, simplified microwave model 4−36594
GaAs FET, background noise study in microwave range 4−58527
GaAs FET, microwave freq. limit, drain bias depend. 4−52107
GaAs FET microwave power amplifying devices, nonlinearity meas. 4−58520
GaAs FET solid-state power amplifier for C-band communications satellites 4−48451
GaAs high-efficiency castellated gate power FET 4−58539
GaAs JFET, MOVPE fabrication and microwave characts. 4−58550
GaAs loaded waveguide high-speed optoelectronic mm-wave switching 4−46607
GaAs MESFET, 20 GHz 1 W, with via-hole plated heat sink struct. 4−36596
GaAs MESFET, B^+ ion implantation, improved microwave performance 4−36433
GaAs MESFET, equiv. cct. element value from meas. two-port S-parameter, uncertainty study 4−58939
GaAs MESFET, self-aligned, with WSi-TiN-Au gate, MOCVD form. 4−47026
GaAs, MESFET characts. in terms of noise, gain, and scatt. parameters, noise parameter test set 4−36593
GaAs MESFET equivalent cct. parameters meas. technique *(French)* 4−30098
GaAs MESFET microwave devices, MBE growth, superlattice buffers, large signal performance study 4−58545
GaAs MESFETs, low-noise ion-implanted optimum profiles 4−36636
GaAs MESFETs with AlGaAs buffer layers, effect of heterointerfaces on microwave performance 4−30639
GaAs MESFETs with highly doped channels 4−36060
GaAs MM-wave mixer diodes, selective epitaxial deposition, deep mesa etch 4−58536
GaAs microwave devices and ccts., 0.5 μm technology, high-yield deep UV lithography 4−58543
GaAs microwave HEMT, quarter micron gate length devices, design and fabrication 4−58549

solid-state microwave devices continued
GaAs modulation doped FETs, capacitances, bias depend. at 4 GHz 4−36601
GaAs near-mm wave isolators and phase shifters based on magnetoplasmons 4−46622
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth for low-noise microwave FETs 4−42045
GaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
GaAs packaged diode as detector, harmonic mixer and harmonic generator in 25-500 GHz range 4−46996
GaAs permeable base transistor, HF performance study 4−58889
GaAs, planar n^+ pockets form. for mixer diode fabrication 4−51943
GaAs power FETs, microwave transistor data sheets, performance anal. 4−41578
GaAs Schottky barrier photodetectors for microwave fiber optic links 4−55455
GaAs short-channel MESFET, velocity overshoot effects on parameters *(Chinese)* 4−52088
GaAs vertical MESFET, MBE grown, design fabrication and microwave operations 4−58547
GaAs X- and Ku-band high-power MESFET chips 4−36057
GaAs/AlGaAs negative resistance FET, design for microwave generation 4−58525
n-GaAs/Pt Schottky barrier diode, buried anode, submillimetre wave detect. 4−36547
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ submillimeter mixing, theoretical and expt. study 4−37464
InGaAs, MISFET, submicron self-aligned recessed gate having high transconductance 4−42062
InP JFETs by shallow Zn diffusion 4−36061
InP MISFET, design and fabrication for microwave power amplification appl. *(French)* 4−41600
InP MISFET, design and charact. for high-power microwave amplification 4−58544
InP power JFET, planar fully ion-implanted, SHF operation, fabrication and performance 4−52119
InP/Ag-TiW-Au Schottky diodes, mixer appls, etched via ohmic contacts 4−36037
NbN granular Josephson microbridges, noise props., freq. mixer appl. 4−37065
Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi quasiparticle tunnel junction heterodyne and receiver, 140-170 GHz, design and performance 4−41585
Pb-In-Bi/oxide/Pb-In tunnel junction mixer, conversion efficiency and output conductance calc. using 3-port approx. 4−36074
Si mesh emitter type bipolar transistor, plated heat sink struct., 900 MHz operation 4−36558
YAG bulk mode resonator plates, acceleration sensitivity 4−30927
YIG film delay lines, inhomogeneous mag. field, MSW group delay charcts. study *(Japanese)* 4−59154
YIG triple-layered films, magnetostatic band suppression technique, microwave device appl. 4−42232

solid state nuclear track detector *see particle track visualisation*

solid-state plasma
see also helicons; plasmons
double heterostructures, electron-hole plasma heating 4−30419
p-i-n diodes, photoexcited electron-hole plasma dynamics, Monte Carlo particle simulation 4−37235
semiconductor, finite length, magnetoconcentration effects 4−46791
semiconductor, HF relaxational oscills. in homogeneous electron-hole plasma heated by Auger recomb. 4−58712
surface magnetoplasma wave propag. in semiconductor-dielec. struct., dissipation effects 4−51897
GaAs impact-ionized plasma instability, delay time estimation, Monte Carlo technique 4−36282
GaAs/AlAs multiple quantum well struct., electron-hole plasma, picosecond dynamics 4−52773
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, 2D electron plasma, optical processes 4−41878
Si, high purity, intercarrier scatt. effects, laser and electron beam excitation 4−46801
Si p-n junction, microplasma switch-on probability, mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30408

solid-state rectifiers
see also thyristors
AC/DC and DC/AC convertors, operating in parallel, selective supervision device appl. 4−57194
Darlington Modules for rectifiers and frequency converters *(German)* 4−34734
diodes and thyristors, theory, construction testing and protection *(French)* 4−46984
electromagnetic elements, power losses in cores, calc. *(Russian)* 4−62628
electronic protection of an inverter against reversal *(Russian)* 4−45518
fast static shielding diode, high-speed low-loss p-n diode having a channel structure 4−58893
high frequency, high power switch mode rectifier, 48 V, 200 A, transistor chopping 4−57192
HV rectifier-invertor substations, regulating system reliability assurance. *(Russian)* 4−40318
impulse-commutated controlled rectifiers with no request of reactive power from power supply network 4−57166
metal-electroactive polymer-metal based devices, redox cond. appl. 4−47064
new system GS/GZ of rectifiers and DC cubicles *(German)* 4−34727
op amp rectifier eliminates diodes 4−58136
power devices with low losses 4−58924
power MOSFET, large-area config., low conduction loss design, rectifier and switch appl. 4−47029
rectifying/switching diodes, operational principles, charcts. and applications *(German)* 4−45529
research laboratory for electrical machinery and drives of the technical college in Aachen, static rectifiers and frequency convertors supplied by Brown Boveri *(German)* 4−40310
Schottky diodes and fast rectifying diodes, pulse power supplies appl. 4−58901
Schottky rectifiers, high-speed power device, with low forward voltage drop 4−46995
SCR firing ccts. using optocouplers *(Polish)* 4−62632
semiconductor convertors, principal electrical charcts. *(Russian)* 4−49956
semiconductor convertors with pulse code modulation *(Russian)* 4−45533

solid-state rectifiers continued
Si diode rectifiers in traction substations, operational reliability, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 4−45517
structural synthesis of rectifier circuits with a minimum number of key elements *(Russian)* 4−45535
synchronous rectifiers using MOSFETs 4−58153
three phase rectifier using energy constant modulation 4−57193
thyristor controlled half-wave bridge rectifiers, charcts., operation and electrolytic plant applications *(Russian)* 4−41200
thyristors and power diodes appl., power losses, cooling and protection problems *(Slovak)* 4−34730
transistor, with series-parallel connections, input voltages and output currents *(Russian)* 4−45534
two stage, two quadrant controllers 4−57212
Au-Ga-As rectenna, ohmic losses calc. in the rectifying diode 4−46611
CdSe thin-film rectifier, co-evaporation process, prep., photovoltaic cells *(Japanese)* 4−52804
GaAs Schottky power rectifier, HV/high-speed device, design and charcts. 4−36544
Si p-n junction diode rectifier, storage time *(Japanese)* 4−36542

solions *see transducers*

solitons
AC powered soliton device 4−47219
dark solitary waves, in optical fibres, wave solution 4−59237
gyro-TWT, nonlinear interaction dynamics, analytical modelling 4−41782
Josephson soliton combinatorial logic 4−47218
Josephson tunnel junctions, soliton excitations 4−42304
LC two-dimensional lattices coupled to one-dimens. transmission line, Cherenkov radiation solitons 4−35606
magnetron, computer simulation and soliton theory 4−30269
memory organised as array of cells based upon soliton gate 4−47220
nonlinear microwave resonators, multistability and soliton modes 4−46603
nonlinear ring resonator, bistability and solitons 4−37453
optical femtosecond solitary waves in optical fibres 4−52556
optical fibre, pulse compression chirped by self-phase modulation 4−37113
optical fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
optical fibre ultrashort pulse propagation 4−31158
optical fibres, generation of train of soliton pulses by induced modulational instability 4−52576
optical fibres, self-induced nonlinear effects, unified approach 4−31497
optical gradient index fibres, nonlinear dynamical stabilisation of ps-pulses 4−37122
polyacetylene Schottky barrier diodes, photovoltage, solitons role 4−42463
soliton-to-level converter 4−51504
superconducting soliton NDRO memory cell 4−51212
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
two-junction interferometer soliton single pulse generator 4−51038

solution annealing
$Sm(Co,Cu,Fe,Mn)_{7.8}$ permanent magnet, coercivity rel. to Cu segregation and as cast struct. *(Chinese)* 4−31027

sonar
see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound
acoustic correlation logs for ship speed meas. 4−44180
acoustic tracking methods to study the offshore movements of Atlantic salmon 4−44178
active sonar, AGC design considerations 4−60928
adaptive underwater passive tracking system, convergence anal. 4−60927
algorithms for full-waveform sonic logging 4−37991
analytical technique for performance prediction 4−38697
arbitrary function generator simulates sonar waveforms 4−33330
bat's sonar signal, wideband ambiguity function computation and numerical anal. 4−60929
beamformer preprocessing, high resolution method sensitivity reduction 4−60102
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
bottom sounding processing, model 4−56312
continuous transmission FM sonar with one octave bandwidth and no blind time using dual demodulation 4−38691
Cramer-Rao bound for time delay and Doppler estimation, sonar signal processing appl. 4−47826
CTFM sonar, range accuracy improvement 4−38699
deep sea navigation using long baseline systems 4−44179
deep sound channel time-delay ranging, multilayer sound speed profile model 4−60932
digital split-beam array system, precise bearing method *(Chinese)* 4−60919
diver guidance using area navigation techniques 4−44175
dolphin echolocation critical interval 4−54906
Doppler based riverine sonars development 4−60920
echo fading in shallow water, rel. perform. of incoherent and coherent processing 4−38694
echo sounder, noise cancellation using computerised technique *(Japanese)* 4−42890
echo sounder using random numbers, noise cancellation anal. *(Japanese)* 4−42889
eigenvector decomposition method, shallow water bearing estimation 4−60922
fisheries hydroacoustics, current and emergent techniques 4−56330
fluid filling level in tanks, supersonic echo system meas. *(German)* 4−34012
geophysical site investigation, sonar scene matching in the abandoned limestone mineworkings of the West Midlands 4−33972
glass ceramics, polar, for sonar transducers 4−39750
HASP/SIAP program, signal-to-symbol transformation, sonar data appls. 4−60126
HF transducers, review of current practice 4−39753
high-resolution methods for localisation of radiating sources *(French)* 4−60904
integrated sensor and navigation systems for small remotely controlled vehicles 4−44181
joint source and sensor location estimation 4−60131
linear FM pulse compression radar and sonar systems, range accuracy *(Chinese)* 4−44159
LMS spatial cancellation, interference extent effects 4−60923
mechanically scanned sonars for high precision navigation in civil engineering applications 4−44176
mine countermeasures vessel operations room simulator for tactical training 4−32869

sonar continued
modular design of systems using functional units built from standard VLSI building blocks 4−38696
nonlinear iterative technique for high-resolution spectral estimation 4−37983
ocean current measuring Doppler sonar system for use on ships 4−39732
ocean surface-generated noise sensitivity to sonar and environmental parameters 4−60930
oceanographic reverberation, surface projections of array beam patterns 4−39716
passive array processing, decentralised scheme 4−60133
passive bearing estimation of a broad-band source 4−48523
ranging signal detection using correlation techniques, matched, Wiener and Kalman filters *(German)* 4−53605
real-time sonar target tracking using suboptimal nonlinear filter 4−47888
ring-shell projectors, perform. and finite-element modelling 4−38692
sandwich transducers and arrays, practical design considerations, sonar appls. 4−39752
scanning, 360°, PVDF multielement hydrophone arrays 4−54908
sea ice surface backscatter strength meas. for sonar location of under-ice oil spills 4−61991
sea-floor mapping side-scan equipment 4−39730
seafloor roughness, sonar meas. 4−32868
SEAVISION sector scanning system 4−44177
sector-scanning sonar, high-speed, review, appl. to fisheries research 4−38690
ship velocity determ. for acoustic Doppler and correlation techniques 4−38695
sidescan sonar, review, history and appls. 4−38689
signal processing, alternate low-level primitive structures (ALPS), architectural approach 4−37929
Sonic Pathfinder, electronic guidance aid for the blind 4−33874
submarine object coordinate determination accuracy, using hydroacoustic methods *(Russian)* 4−60921
synthetic aperture, beamforming and system design anal. 4−60924
system performance measured by containment region 4−60931
towed array response to acoustic field in shallow water 4−38693
towed arrays dynamics, point mechanical model 4−60926
ultrasonic radar graphic input tablet 4−38698
ultrasonic ranging for robotic appl., active damping of transducers 4−49489
ultrasonic transducer for miniature echo sounders *(German)* 4−44931
underwater navigation, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−40725
underwater source location, auxiliary source effect on randomly perturbed array 4−60925
United States Naval Coastal Systems Center development projects 4−61959
US distance measurement using compensated digital US sensor in air 4−55676
wideband ambiguity function of harmonic FM sonar signals 4−37831

sonic boom *see shock waves*

sonic propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sonoluminescence
No entries

sorption
see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion
pyroelectric detector, with TES crystal, spectral response extension *(Rumanian)* 4−52440
CO_2 absorption axial flow canister design for divers 4−61830
W:ThO_2, absorpt. of Cs, electron emission 4−30249

sorting
parallel distributive partitioned sorting methods 4−50659

sorting programs *see sorting*

SOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

sound *see acoustic waves; acoustics*

sound amplification *see acoustic wave amplification*

sound broadcasting *see radio broadcasting*

sound field *see acoustic field*

sound generators *see acoustic generators*

sound measurement *see acoustic variables measurement*

sound propagation *see acoustic wave propagation*

sound ranging *see sonar*

sound reproduction
see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups
70 mm sound tracks, striping, recording and reproducing 4−44354
CX noise reduction system appl. 4−61161
digital audio mixer, thoughts and preparation for realisation *(German)* 4−61134
digital sound recorders, nonlinear distortion meas. *(Russian)* 4−33073
electroacoustic recording and reproduction methods *(German)* 4−61147
gramophone records development, digital technology advancements *(Czech)* 4−33064
LF sound reproduction system design using Thiele-Small driver parameters 4−48666
live performances, recording techniques *(German)* 4−44365
magnetic recording-reproducing chain, phase distortions *(Russian)* 4−38987
portable mini-cassette players of the 'Walkman' type *(German)* 4−61153
quasistereophonic systems, sound image broadening method by varying the cross-correlation coefficient between two channel acoustic signals *(Japanese)* 4−44369
small-signal audio circuit design for hi-fi equipment, distortion 4−33055
stereophonic recording, sound image localisation control system 4−48668
stereophonic sound reproduction, state-of-the-art and development tendencies *(German)* 4−48659
student introduction to psychophysics of high-fidelity sound 4−29164
timbre, meas. and prediction 4−55107
TV receivers diverse headphone sockets *(German)* 4−61006
two-channel stereophony, state of the art and development tendencies *(German)* 4−38988

sound waves *see acoustic waves*

space charge
see also limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
centroid of charge determ., in two-side metallised electrets 4−49007
diamond, IIa, space-charge-induced optoelectronic switching 4−52762

space charge continued
diamond ionising radiation detector, TSC current and polarisation 4−61706
discharge tubes, double space-charge layers and anode glows 4−30285
gyrotrons, AC space charge effects 4−30255
gyrotrons, axis circling electron beams, production and study 4−41776
integrated traveling space-charge wave microwave signal processors, noise characts. 4−30101
MM-wave gyrotrons, beam current limiting due to space charge depression 4−36203
p-n abrupt junctions recombination current in space charge layers 4−30410
p-n heterojunctions, boundary conditions for excess minority carrier conc. at space charge region edges 4−46851
p-n junctions, space charge layer capacitance, analytical approximation 4−58790
p-n-n^+ nonideal junction, conductance modulation on carrier injection 4−36317
photoconductors with dispersive transport, transient photodischarge characts. 4−31210
photoelectrochemical solar cells, quantum efficiency, theoretical model anal. 4−62707
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., dark cond. meas. 4−41919
semiconductor cylinder polarization by plane EM wave 4−42842
semiconductor device simulation using finite element method, localised calc. approach 4−36520
semiconductor diode, long, with double carrier injection, impedance, effect of small space charge 4−30580
semiconductor p-n junctions, structure changes due to miniaturisation 4−58789
semiconductor thin layers, double injection, light and mag. field effects 4−30308
semiconductors, free carrier capture kinetics by deep traps 4−42019
solar cells, thin film, photovoltaic behaviour under space charge conditions 4−50052
switching tubes with electron beam braking, ionic compensation of electron space charge 4−30251
transformer insulation, oil-pressboards interface, elec.-field meas. by electrooptic Kerr effect 4−30870
TWT, O-type, irregular slow-wave struct., optimisation rel. to efficiency 4−41781
water, dielec. props., charge injection and transport anal. 4−52316
wire-plate electrostatic precipitator, voltage and space charge distrib. calc. 4−31570
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$:Si MOCVD layers, transport props. 4−51782
n-$BaTiO_3$ electrolyte redox systems, photoelectrochemistry 4−40367
CO_2 waveguide laser, RF discharge striations 4−42529
CdS-Cu_2S solar cell capacitance, freq. depend. model 4−40443
GaAs LPE layers, space-charge scatt. and mobility killers 4−46811
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs thin-film semiconductor structure with negative differential conductivity, EM wave propag. anal. 4−42845
GaAs:O p-i-n structs., magnetically sensitive, elec. characts. *(Russian)* 4−36360
GaAs/(GaAl)As two-dimens. electron gas, cyclotron reson. study 4−58779
$GaAs_{1-x}P_x$, internal elec. field-enhanced impurity diffusion and p-n junction form. 4−41874
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
a-Si alloys, photocond., dark Fermi level position depend. 4−59303
Si hole space charge layers, interaction between electronic and phonon Raman scatt. 4−51908
Si, hole space-charge layers, lifting quasispin degeneracy by surface electric field 4−51896
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. model 4−46797
a-Si:H, F p-n junctions, generation; recombination currents, computer simulation 4−41875
a-Si:H, MIS diode, glow discharge deposited, flat-band capacitance freq. depend. 4−36349
a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier struct., dark currents 4−51912
a-Si:H pin devices, excess dark currents and diode quality factor 4−58823
a-Si:H pin solar cells, LPCVD growth, transport props. 4−62705
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
a-Si:H surface barrier structs., photocurrent, freq. depend. 4−31239
a-Si:H/a-SiN_x/a-SiO_x multilayer films, struct., elec. and optical props. 4−58772
Si_3N_4 MNOS struct. dielec., built in charge during elec. and optical recording *(Russian)* 4−36343
SiO_2 films, space charges study with pulsed electron beam 4−46880
Ta_2O_5, gate insulator in MIS struct., electrophys. props. 4−30447

space-charge-limited conduction
see also limited space charge accumulation
gyrotrons, limiting current 4−46763
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−30591
organic/inorganic semicond. contact barrier diodes, I-V characts. 4−51830
poly-N-vinylcarbazole layers, cryst., SCL current meas. electrophotographic props. 4−41853
power capacitors, electrohydrodynamic motion induced by injection from plane polymer sheets 4−57298
space charge limited currents, fundamental assumptions and results of theory *(Polish)* 4−30849
CdTe thin films, electrodeposited, hole traps, SCL current meas. 4−30342
GaAs, semi-insulating, surface cond. mechanism, space-charge-limited current leakage 4−36262
GeO_2 films, amorphous, elec. characterisation in MIS and MIM structs. 4−36358
α-HgI_2, cryst. growth, space-charge relax. in appl. elec. field 4−29464
PbTe thin films, elec. props., effect of boundary layers 4−46839
a-Si, space charge limited current rel. to density of states 4−51759
a-Si, space-charge limited currents and photocond. 4−30365
a-Si:H films, electron drift mobility, xerographic determination 4−30361
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4−58899
Ta_2O_5 amorphous semicond., space charge limited transient injection currents 4−30396

space-charge limited devices
see also limited space charge accumulation
No entries
space-charge limited solid state diodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space-charge limited solid state triodes *see space-charge limited devices*
space communication links
see also satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering
deep space, past present and future 4—54735
deep space optical communications experiment 4—48460
deep space probe communications, antenna development 4—44068
deep space tracking and spacecraft control system *(Japanese)* 4—56258
Dial-A-Shuttle service, facilities 4—38591
European projects, rendezvous and docking mission and navigation sensors 4—60941
Galileo receiver, system development, probe signal reception, architecture 4—48459
Italian aerospace electronics, review 4—61873
laser appls. and technology, conf., Les Diablerets, Switzerland (March 1984) 4—57717
laser communications in space, prospects 4—60821
laser communications system developments 4—44073
laser systems for geodetic appls., accuracy requirements 4—60823
NASA data systems standardization program radio frequency and modulation 4—48464
optical-RF relay, PPM performance for Reed-Solomon decoding 4—38590
receiving system, interference susceptibility 4—37587
semiconductor laser for space optical data links 4—60817
space mission data, tools for automatic exchange, standard format data units 4—48465
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4—48461
spacecraft timecode, new standard 4—48463
telemetry and telecommand channel coding, standard methods 4—48462
CO_2 CW laser, features 4—60822
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4—60818
space groups
$(Nd_4Ca_2)Ti_6O_{20}$, ferroelec. cpd., perovskite-derived, crystal growth and characterisation 4—35466
space heating
air-to-air heat pumps for domestic heating, refrigeration compressor development 4—50236
automatic heat supply control system with elevator pump, operational tests 4—40621
Barbican Arts Centre, London, England, all electric scheme 4—50220
bivalent systems for new and existing buildings, philosophy 4—57571
building power systems centralised control for energy savings *(German)* 4—40620
building retrofit, optimal strategies identification 4—35226
buildings, heating, electric power consumption, economic policy considerations for Israel 4—40623
central heating for houses, installation, conversion and connection to district heating network 4—62826
combined steam and electrical heat system for Alsthom-Atlantique industrial plant *(French)* 4—50217
commercial office buildings cost of useful heat 4—50218
Danish electricity supply industry, policy for planning space heating *(Danish)* 4—57565
Danish villages alternative future energy supplies, pilot project 4—34398
deep heat—new concept in electric space heating 4—57577
domestic, direct electric heating as backup to air to water heat pump system 4—50237
domestic central heating unit, controller for room temp. control 4—62827
domestic electric space heating systems, operation construction and economics *(German)* 4—40618
domestic heating in Austria, economic aspects and use of heat pumps *(German)* 4—45759
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
domestic space heating using air to water heat pumps, use of floor panel energy storage 4—50237
efficiency chains in space heating and hot service water supply—various aspects of their evaluation *(German)* 4—45760
electric, developments in space heating 4—45766
electric, in Denmark *(Danish)* 4—57564
electric, relationship between outside temperature and power consumption of electric storage heating systems *(German)* 4—45765
electric heat pumps for space heating in West Germany *(German)* 4—45762
electric heating in a pig breeding establishment *(German)* 4—57659
electrical installation for ventilation and heating of the milking room *(German)* 4—57660
electrical/electronic sensing and control system for SCR units serving ceiling heating panels 4—57568
electrically driven heat pumps, effects of domestic heating on power supply system *(German)* 4—57570
electrically driven space heating heat pumps—test results *(German)* 4—45764
electricity and oil dual energy heating systems, commercialisation in Canada 4—35052
electricity market and prices, premises for electrical heating *(German)* 4—49515
electronic controls for solar heating and heat/cool storage systems 4—57575
ENERGACEC, building energy management system 4—62828
energy conservation in buildings—the consequences for heat supply *(German)* 4—45761
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4—39971
energy management systems for heating, ventilation and lighting monitoring and control, economic potential 4—39770
Finland's energy conservation system, design 4—62824
gas heater control using combustion sensors 4—48838
generation system impacts of storage heating and storage water heating 4—57572
heat pump applications in commercial buildings 4—40614
heat pump future development prospects 4—40615
heat pump installations, experience *(German)* 4—45763
heat pumps and gas/oil boiler systems, an economic comparison *(German)* 4—40617
space heating continued
heating and cooling design for a container hut telephone exchange 4—57576
hospital building, all-electric, operational experience 4—57567
hot water systems, conventional and adaptive control strategies 4—62829
industrial applications of electric storage heaters, electricity consumption, economics and operating charcts. *(French)* 4—45767
influence of an energy savings policy on the consumption of residential heating in Belgium 4—35053
integrated air conditioning systems of De Bogerd office building of EBES 4—62831
liquid desiccant heating and cooling system, operational experience in residential use 4—40630
low temperature heating, advantages of gas heating systems over other forms *(German)* 4—62891
microcomputer programs for HVAC designers 4—45768
oil to electrical changeover in Switzerland, reasons *(French, German)* 4—40619
one-pipe heating, with profile pipe circuit, heat cost distributor suitability *(German)* 4—50231
possible reductions in heating/cooling energy requirements in Kansas residences 4—50233
residential, energy requirements, economic optimisation and sensitivity anal. 4—50232
residential electric and natural gas space heating, economic energy consumption anal. 4—57569
residential energy conservation potentials in Connecticut 4—40613
residential energy demand in USA 4—35230
residential heating by off-peak thermal storage, field test and assessment 4—40622
room air conditioners using ceiling suspended air-cooled heat pump *(Japanese)* 4—50238
single family house heating system with automatic control system from Danfoss 4—62825
solar heating system control by multiplexed logic controller 4—39346
solar-heating control system CAD, use of Advanced Boolean Expression Language 4—51112
sound-sensitive personnel detector for occupation logging, lighting, heating and control appls. 4—33254
summer house heating remote control by telephone *(Danish)* 4—43644
surface heating elements for electrical space heating *(German)* 4—40616
Swedish residential energy use and conservation (1963-80) 4—35051
textile dye works, electrical energy consumption study using basic engineering principles 4—62881
thermoelectric residential heat pump, solar driven, feasibility 4—40625
thermostatically controlled space heating, locally controlled centralised system study *(German)* 4—57574
underfloor heating performance is compared with radiators 4—57566
utility interactive photovoltaic research house 4—34515
space research
see also artificial satellites; space vehicles
acoustic levitation, high temp. materials processing appls. in space 4—56374
automatic DC measurement instrument 4—39703
China's national space program 4—61858
controller-recorder for Space Shuttle Get Away Special 4—56231
Earth and space science, satellite observation of oceans 4—39723
electrophoresis operations for pharmaceutical processing 4—39638
Europe's solar power satellite program, development *(Japanese)* 4—34500
European applications oriented space technology 4—39639
French initiatives in the European space effort *(Swedish)* 4—44795
French space investment, financial aspects *(Swedish)* 4—44794
interplanetary plasma, ion-acoustic turbulence and solar wind vel. meas. via radio backscatter method 4—60947
interstellar travel using laser-pushed lightsails 4—44894
lasers in space operations and navigation 4—61862
Leasecraft permanent mobile space platform, function and services 4—33914
lifetime tests of channel multiplier compatible materials 4—39693
manipulator for space automation and teleoperation, ESA technology effort 4—49352
megawatt space power systems, energy conversion technologies 4—39654
nuclear multimode reactors 4—40040
nuclear reactor systems, review 4—40041
nuclear space reactor development trends, United States 4—40039
nuclear-powered space lasers 4—31286
planetary remote sensing, computer program package 4—56340
robotics research suggestions for space station 4—61850
Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer experiment 4—44802
Sweden and France in space cooperation: Ariane, Spot, Tele-X *(Swedish)* 4—44796
UN space law, developments 4—56226
AlGaAs-GaAs solar cells for space appls. 4—45633
space science *see space research*
space vehicle power plants
aircraft miocroprocessor-based generator control unit, development status 4—39651
BAPTA, solar generation systems, dynamic analysis 4—49436
Canadian solar array developments for space applications 4—56248
communication satellite power system reliability improvement strategies 4—39665
electrical energy generation and storage, appl. 4—39675
electrodynamic tether as ULF/ELF radiator 4—61882
energetic closed-cycle gas core reactors for orbit raising 4—34368
energy storage systems comparative anal. for a space station 4—39659
fighter aircraft superintegrated power unit 4—39668
fixed and rotating bed reactors 4—34369
FLTSATCOM power subsystem modifications due to introduction of communications payload 4—39667
geostationary satellite power systems, effects of moon's shadow during eclipses of the sun from the satellite 4—39666
integrated power system for extended-duration shuttle missions 4—39660
International Solar Polar Mission spacecraft thermal control design 4—44872
laser power transmission advantages over onboard solar photovoltaic power generation 4—39663
low earth orbit space station power subsystems performance evaluation 4—39657
low-earth orbit low-cost facility space station, electrical power subsystem designs 4—39656

space vehicle power plants continued
manned space stations electrical power system requirements 4—39658
megawatt space power systems, energy conversion technologies 4—39654
military space power systems and technology, current status and future developments 4—39655
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test assembly design and fabrication for space vehicles 4—40504
nuclear reactor space power systems, gas-cooled and liquid-metal-cooled, comparison 4—39662
organic Rankine cycle power conversion systems for space applications 4—39664
power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4—39661
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, computer predictions of ground storage effects 4—40503
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, fins and shell temp.-time distribution and thermal stresses during water cooling 4—40506
reactor heat pipes, alloy evaluation 4—39652
retrievable space platforms, retractable ultra-lightweight solar array appl. 4—33947
SABRE space reactor preliminary mechanical design 4—40042
satellite solar array, technique for interconnecting conductively coated coverslides using In solder 4—40468
SNAP 19 RTG performance update for the Pioneer and Viking missions 4—39671
SNAP space nuclear reactor component and material technology 4—34367
solar array, low-concentration-ratio, space station appl., mechanical design 4—40465
solar array, matrix methods for computing projected area 4—40469
solar array drive mechanism, high power transfer 4—49919
solar array power-to-weight perform. of 1 to 10 kW flat-folded flexible wings 4—40464
solar arrays, future evolution 4—50093
solar cell drive mechanisms, space mechanisms and tribology conference, Neuchatel, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—45835
Spot Spacecraft: control operations and flight software development and tests organisation 4—44887
subsystems for space reactor electric systems, potential and status assessment 4—40043
Sun oriented planar solar array 4—56235
telescope solar array deployment mechanism 4—49920
US radioisotope thermoelectric generator space operating experience (June 1961-December 1982) 4—39670
Ni-Cd batteries with polypropylene separators for space vehicles, design, development, performance and reconditioning 4—40389
$Ni-H_2$ cells for communications satellites, effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation 4—40391
$Ni-H_2$ satellite batteries, cell stack and pressure vessel in series, feasibility study 4—40392

space vehicles
see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants
attitude determ., optical sensors *(Japanese)* 4—56245
automated distribution system management for multichannel space power systems 4—39870
automated electrical power subsystem simulator 4—34770
autonomous power system, algorithm development 4—34769
autonomous spacecraft energy management, expert system concept 4—39673
battery ampere-hour meter design and development 4—34241
Biological Life Support System for personnel manning space station 4—44876
charged particle telescope calibration using 0.4-20 MeV protons 4—39437
conference on industrialisation of space, at London, England (December 1983) 4—50304
conference on nuclear track registration, Richland, WA, USA (Jul. 1982) 4—39458
control research at NASA 4—44885
controller-recorder for Space Shuttle Get Away Special 4—56231
cosmic-ray-induced failures in spacecraft 4—49354
cryogenic cooling, using advanced passive radiator 4—44800
CW diode laser instrumentation for geosynchronous orbits rendezvous and docking manoeuvres 4—59573
deep space optical communications experiment 4—48460
deployable optical systems, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4—40683
docking mechanism for in-orbit assembly and spacecraft servicing 4—44837
Earth aspect space craft, precision attitude control system *(Japanese)* 4—44804
electron beam welding and assembly techniques for Space Shuttle flipper doors, an overview 4—40659
electronic power conditioner, microprocessor-controlled, economics 4—34768
Environmental, Thermal Control and Life Support technology for space station 4—44875
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4—40713
European Retrievable Carrier thermal control subsystem 4—44877
fibre optics technology appls. to space station 4—37146
Filtered Attitude Determination System for spacecraft measurement and control 4—44836
Galileo attitude control system, performance testing and facilities 4—44840
Galileo spacecraft, computer memory power control 4—34772
gas-loaded variable conductance heat pipe performance uniaxial model, effects of vapour flow friction and inertia, use in spacecraft thermal modelling 4—44815
geostationary orbit rendezvous, sensor and thruster imperfections influence 4—44838
geostationary spacecraft injection and positioning, flight dynamics support prep. 4—44824
geosynchronous, electrostatic discharges control 4—37524
Giotto, pathfinder technique for targeting accuracy improvement 4—49356
GIOTTO cometary mission, microchannel plate electron multiplier for mass spectrometer 4—30281
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4—44807
guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4—40715
hardware simulation methods in spacecraft dynamics 4—44828

space vehicles continued
heat pipe processing and testing facility, design and activation 4—39641
heat pipe thermo-fluid dynamics, use in space station thermal control 4—44814
Heat Rejection System design and manufacture for advanced thermal control 4—44816
high power space power systems, AC vs. DC 4—34773
honeycomb sandwich structure for future space transportation systems with integral cryogenic tankage 4—61853
HV battery cell scanner development 4—34771
inertial upper stage IUS-1, Redundant Inertial Measurement Unit, test plan 4—49371
IR radiation shields, theoretical analysis 4—61855
large spacecraft power systems, automation concepts, methodology 4—39674
leak detection, based on mass spectrometer principle 4—49344
Leasecraft: an innovative commercial venture for industrial and government payloads 4—39643
Leasecraft permanent mobile space platform, function and services 4—33914
Lie-Poisson structure, dual-spin spacecraft 4—49346
lightsail spacecraft with laser propulsion, for round trip interstellar travel 4—44894
low specific mass space power supply using nuclear thermophotovoltaics, conceptual design 4—40508
material evaluation in space technology 4—29567
Motorized Thermal Control Shade, design and anal. 4—44879
NASA space shuttle: a vehicle for science and engineering education, undergraduate projects 4—35169
nuclear power system, materials requirements 4—61859
phase separator for zero-g environment, design and test 4—44812
photovoltaic/battery power systems, computer model and program 4—39672
Planet A, Comet Halley probe spacecraft project *(Japanese)* 4—56258
Planet A, space detection project *(Japanese)* 4—33912
power bus arrangements for synchronous orbit spacecraft 4—34774
power convertors, DC/DC, high freq., development for space qualification 4—34766
re-entry vehicles optimum config. determ. 4—44799
regenerative fuel cell system for orbital energy storage, development status 4—40426
reliability and lifetime, anomalies anal. 4—49347
rockets, cryogenic fluid appls. 4—56250
rotary power transformers and invertor drive development 4—34725
rotating flexible structures dynamics anal. by ordinary and partial differential equations 4—49345
Shuttle Orbiter thermal protection system, surface step induced gap heating exam. 4—44801
Shuttle Orbiter thermal protection system strain isolator pad, mechanical props. obs. 4—61854
Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer experiment 4—44802
Space Shuttle, meas. of thermal plasma environment 4—33919
Space Shuttle, re-entry insulation technology 4—44798
Space Shuttle contamination measurements from flights STS-1 through STS-4 4—61856
Space Shuttle Data Bus System design, simulation and developmental testing 4—44886
Space Shuttle heating analysis with variation in angle of attack and catalycity 4—44803
Space Shuttle infrared pyrometry 4—48771
Space Shuttle orbital navigation expt., use of Global Positioning System geodetic receiver 4—48530
Space Shuttle Orbiter, three-dimensional nonequilibrium viscous shock-layer flow calc. 4—33916
Space Shuttle Orbiter flowfield calc., numerical solution 4—33915
Space Shuttle SIR-A payload, mission planning and charact. 4—48519
space telescope optical payloads accurate thermal control 4—44884
spacecraft materials α/ϵ ratio measurement using Tansei 4 sun pointing satellite 4—44833
spacecraft solar panels, temp. monitoring by AGA Thermovision system during solar illumination testing 4—55474
Spacelab, first flight preliminary results *(French)* 4—56230
Spacelab Atmosphere Storage and Control Section design, influence of orbiter hardware and flight performance 4—44873
Spacelab mission system aspects, mathematical models integration 4—44832
thermal central materials, effects of ultraviolet and oxygen plasma environments 4—44817
thermal control, status and future trends 4—44805
thermal control technology, recent and planned developments at Goddard Space Flight Center 4—44806
thermal control using Giotto shutter 4—44878
thermal design and anal. simplification by Effective Sink Temperature Method 4—44818
thermal design optimisation during Transfer Orbit 4—44880
thermal network correction by simplex optimization 4—44813
thermionic fuel element technology status 4—61860
tracking and data acquisition system 4—56247
two-stage Earth-to-orbit vehicles with dual-fuel orbiter propulsion 4—33950
unmanned shuttle derived reusable launch system, using STS avionics 4—61861
Venera spacecraft, optical and metrological charact. of GaAs/AlGaAs solar cell battery 4—57341
Venera spacecraft, optical and metrological charact. of Si solar cell battery 4—57341
H, liq., availability in India for space appls. 4—56251
$Li-SO_2$ battery modules for NASA's Galileo mission to Jupiter, design, development and tests 4—40399
Na-S battery for large spacecraft power system, conceptual design 4—40398
Na-S cells for high power satellite/spacecraft appls. 4—40397
Ni-Cd batteries supplying Fleet Satellite Communications System, design and performance assessment 4—40404
Ni-Cd batteries supplying Viking Lander VL-1, deep-discharge battery reconditioning and degradation mechanisms. 4—40406

spacecraft *see space vehicles*
spark chambers
see also position sensitive particle detectors
calorimeter, cosmic ray muon group investigation at large zenith angles 4−61719
muon spectrometer, spark chamber-scintillation counter system 4−61733
He filled spark chamber, ionisation meas. and time depend. discharge characts. study 4−33718
spark counters
modified spark counter for α-spectroscopy 4−55820
position and time resolution 4−33688
thin film breakdown counter, review 4−61696
spark erosion machining *see spark machining*
spark-gap voltmeters *see voltmeters*
spark gaps
analogue models 4−49999
current pulse generator, automatic triggering of spark discharge gaps 4−29712
electrically triggered low-jitter, low-inductance spark gap 4−58675
high-voltage spark discharge source as an ultrasonic generator for NDT 4−49481
laser triggered, mechanism 4−42754
leader development in short point-plane gaps, in compound SF_6 4−36929
long air gaps HV DC V-t characts. 4−56652
rod-rod gaps, measurement spark gap for high DC voltages, breakdowns *(German)* 4−45181
styloscope, portable, metallic piece composition anal., spectral anal. 4−48962
surge arrestors for transmission networks, computer aided analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−62243
switch for repetitive excimer lasers *(Chinese)* 4−59568
spark machining
electrical discharge machining appl. in aircraft industry 4−50246
electroerosive counterbore process, computer assisted optimisation system *(German)* 4−57617
electroerosive separation of hard to machine metallic materials using rotating disk electrodes *(German)* 4−57618
power pulse generators for Elfa spark erosion machines *(Bulgarian)* 4−29637
precision sink-eroding in microprocessing *(German)* 4−35300
sparks
see also electric breakdown; lightning
automobile engine computerised calibration to evaluate electronic spark advance control algorithm 4−61211
curvature winding damping properties during commutation, sparking performance evaluation *(Russian)* 4−45453
digital equipment testing and protection electrostatic discharge 4−57812
generators, online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4−40206
HV circuit breakers, preliminary breakdown *(Russian)* 4−57245
vacuum spark as a reproducible X-ray source 4−61746
He filled spark chamber, ionisation meas. and time depend. discharge characts. study 4−33718
spatial filters
adaptive notch filtering using Bragg cells 4−42434
angular division multiplexing using graded-index rod lenses and spatial modal filters 4−54825
coherent-optical matched filters, increased light efficiency 4−38027
complex object edge contouring with complex high-pass filter 4−38045
computer-generated holographic tandem component with optimum light efficiency, combination of lens and phase filters 4−42728
correlation with spherical wave illumination 4−38047
digital subtraction angiography, spatial freq. filtering by real-time digital video convolution 4−49147
distance sensor with optical-fibre-array spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−44500
elementary spatial filtering with magneto-optic light modulators 4−42429
holographic common-path interferometer using movable grating and two spatial filters 4−42725
holographic correlator, signal value, effect of image scale and rot. change and filter shift 4−31515
holographic image subtraction based on Fourier plane recording and spatial filtration 4−53108
holographic interferometry based on spatial filtering, information separation on different forms of motion 4−31514
matched filtering in white light illumination 4−43406
matched holographic filtering in FTIROS 4−42741
multiple interaction bandstop filters based on the Talbot effect 4−37189
notch filtering, optical transversal processor 4−47314
object recognition, shift invariant and distortion invariant, correlator 4−53799
one-dimensional image distortions, coherent spatial filtering using white light source 4−32048
optical, incoherent detection, processing optimization, matched spatial and temporal filters 4−38643
phase contrast filters, construction using digital image processing system 4−42452
π-phase filtering of zero-freq. spectral component and pseudocolour encoding, contrast reversal condition 4−60190
polychromatic signal detection by complex spatial filtering 4−43407
pseudocolour encoding using coarse gratings 4−43400
pseudocolouring by interference, texture appl. 4−43401
sensor for object detection, electrooptic device *(Russian)* 4−33167
spectral domain, optical numerical computation 4−53804
stimulated Brillouin scattering, apodisation and spatial filtering of light beams 4−31488
texture classification, optical preprocessing using specialised binary black and white pseudocolouring masks 4−43445
thick holographic multiplexed filter for coloured object recognition 4−31518
two-stage spatial filtering for diffr. pattern anal., processor digital simulation using cytogenetic data 4−32004
unified synthetic discriminant function computational formulation 4−43398
weakly causal 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial domain design 4−58459
spatial orientation control *see attitude control*
spatial variables measurement
see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement
aircraft spars production, automated optical inspection of internal contour *(Russian)* 4−29283
automated gauging of tool clearance-face wear 4−61525
automated methods for co-ordinate measurements 4−55671
biscuit-shape monitoring using logic circuitry *(Russian)* 4−61536
contactless meas. of dimensions in industrial environment, using TV system 4−49012
cooling tower drift meas. methods, comparison 4−49734
CRT, computer-controlled spatial measurement 4−48742
deviations measurement from circularity with microcomputer 4−61185
dimension-checking electronic systems, dynamic characteristic specifications 4−33124
edge sensor with arrayed optical fibres, characts. and performance *(Japanese)* 4−47288
electron beam metrology applied to semiconductor elements 4−55695
gear wheel kinematic accuracy meas., electronic instruments 4−33205
glass containers, sidewall and dimensional inspection using solid state optics and microprocessors 4−55221
GPS determined attitude, development and appls. 4−38733
GPS signals, trajectory estimation 4−38746
hole depth measurement, electronic meter using sonic echo ranging techniques 4−62015
IC pattern analysis using JEPAS-1000 electron beam line width measuring device 4−30215
laser alignment system for automatic workpiece setting *(Chinese)* 4−31536
laser beam radius meas. by means of rotating blade and photodetector *(Slovak)* 4−31458
linewidth measurement on photomasks using optical image-shear microscopy 4−51970
master pieces for coordinate measuring machines, machine tools and measuring robots *(German)* 4−49013
metre, new definition (Oct. 1983), methods of realisation *(Japanese)* 4−48679
microelectronic devices, meas. of small dimensions, accuracy problems 4−55693
NBS (Gaithersburg) developments 4−33087
optical disk-memory pregroove inspection system 4−59653
optical sensor system for workpiece geometry definition *(German)* 4−33484
parameter measurement/inspection tool, automatic 4−35326
pipe manufacture dynamic control by multiple digit measuring device *(German)* 4−44614
PRARE precise range and range-rate experiment 4−44822
rectilinearity deviation due to refr. along air path, meas. using optical methods 4−33481
RIE etch depth and temp. determ. by laser beam interferometry 4−55677
semiconductor masks, geometry meas. using edge-finding microscope with electro-optical modulation 4−55699
shape accuracy checking by system of adjoining base surfaces 4−33471
Shuttle, microwave scanning beam landing system performance 4−38735
straightness of large sized objects, laser meas. method *(Chinese)* 4−61530
surfaces of precision units monitoring, metrological support, IC fabrication appl. 4−33477
temperature effects on meas. heads readings obs., machine components appl. 4−33478
three dimensional spatial coordinate measurement from survey data, computer-based system 4−44610
three-dimensional object recognition, workpiece identification, optical ranging *(German)* 4−49016
triangulation method of coordinate determination, accuracy estimation 4−55683
two-dimensional coordinate meas. system, features *(French)* 4−61222
verticality, of mine air shaft, He-Ne laser equipment *(Rumanian)* 4−37512
well logging, tool depth determination using accelerometer 4−33465
speakers *see loudspeakers*
special purpose computers
see also process computers
Chipmaster, VLSI design and layout workstation 4−50896
display controller chip, NS455 family 4−41390
EMSP data flow computer 4−38025
iSBC-186/51 computer communications cct. board, using iNA-960 software *(German)* 4−38294
language recognizer chip, laser-programmed, design and testing 4−46440
large scale networker, decomp. using bit-serial parallel processor *(Japanese)* 4−29928
memory controller, NMOS 16-bit peripheral processor, design, features and appl. 4−51285
optical discs, interleaved Reed-Solomon error detect. and correction system 4−53384
parallel port printer spooler 4−29842
parallel VLSI architectures for problems in numerical computation 4−58391
PCB CAE workstation, Cadnetix CDX-9000 4−51616
signal processing, microprocessor structure and design *(Spanish)* 4−37885
stored program control telephone switching system, top-down CPU design 4−48336
telemetry computer systems, introduction, book 4−35121
terminal TV display control microprocessor and video system controller chips *(Italian)* 4−35848
text coprocessor, Intel 82730 4−41396
user's cards for 8, 16 or 32 bit data bus system *(Dutch)* 4−39007
voice storage systems to minimise telephone tag *(Japanese)* 4−48004
vote tallying chip, custom IC, computer vision appls., histogram construction 4−58386
wafer-scale integration of database machines, design and testability 4−29758
specific gravity measurement *see density measurement*
specific heat
see also specific heat of liquids; specific heat of solids
No entries
specific heat at constant pressure *see specific heat*
specific heat at constant volume *see specific heat*
specific heat of liquids
As-Se, thermal cond., in solid and liq. states 4−58740

specific heat of solids
As-Se, thermal cond., in solid and liq. states 4—58740
n-Si inversion layers, two-dimensional plasmons and far infrared emission 4—58812
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4—30844

specimen preparation
see also metallography; replica techniques
heteroepitaxial structures, prep. by selective etching 4—52019
liquid sample preparation, automated systems 4—33795
Si integrated circuits, cross sectioning for SEM, TEM and optical microscopy 4—52228

speckle
10 μm wavelength phenomena 4—37500
book, holographic and speckle interferometry 4—29165
digital and optical processing, recent developments 4—32023
electron holography, off-axis, noise contrib. 4—37502
energy exchange between waves during recording and reconstruction in holographic media with a lasing response 4—31522
gas temperature meas. using speckle photography 4—39345
gradient-index optical systems in holographic endoscopy 4—47516
image processing, median window, statistical props. 4—43436
image processing, shift-and-add, instrum. aberration compensation 4—43432
image reconstruction from frequency-offset Fourier data 4—53637
interferograms prod. by recording object light field in Fourier plane 4—47526
laser radar range-spread speckle targets, resolution, accuracy, ambiguity and anomaly 4—54899
laser radar target returns, meas. turbulence and speckle effects 4—54901
movement, effect on fringe contrast in holographic interferometry 4—59644
moving phase plate velocimetry using laser speckle patterns 4—55700
multiaperture speckle shearing arrangements for stress analysis 4—33479
multimode fibre, laser diodes characterization 4—37096
object spatial spectrum phase reconstruction from speckle interferograms 4—60221
ocean surface imaging by radar, speckle characts. and sea state 4—39720
optical fibres, graded-index with misaligned joint, speckle pattern var. 4—37121
phase estimation with few photons 4—43399
phase recovery, speckle, and image reconstruction 4—43431
phase unwrapping in two contexts 4—43434
picture segmentation, use of speckle statistics in real hologram reconstructions *(German)* 4—38057
pulsed laser measurement of fluid flow, scatt. particle characts., speckle velocimetry vs. particle image velocimetry 4—47534
pulsed laser velocimetry, 2-D particle displacement meas. using orthogonal compression and 1-D anal. techniques 4—47533
quartz crystals vibration amplitudes meas., using speckle effect 4—36979
surface roughness measurement of technical surfaces using speckle-contrast based optical method 4—61594
television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4—32986
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4—40687
white speckle photography for surface displacement meas. *(Polish)* 4—33468
CO_2 ladar modulation trade-off studies 4—54900

spectacles *see lenses; sensory aids*

spectra
see also alpha-particle spectra; astronomical spectra; atmospheric spectra; atomic spectra; beta-ray spectra; Brillouin spectra; electron spectra; gamma-ray spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; molecular spectra; multiphoton spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; optical double resonance; oscillator strengths; proton spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; X-ray spectra
No entries

spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules
CO, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4—42576
Rn monohalides, laser amplification 4—47421

spectra of inorganic solids
see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
No entries

spectra of organic molecules and substances
see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances; Raman spectra of organic molecules and substances
No entries

spectra of solids
see also luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances
No entries

spectral analysers
see also spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers
accuracy improvement *(French)* 4—39121
acoustical meas., sound spectrograph appl., control methods 4—61599
AF signal real-time analyser, mother and display board construction 4—39106
AILTECH Model 787, receiver characts. advancement 4—55333
analysis and measurement of noise, distortion, frequency response, standing wave ratio *(French)* 4—55342
analytical video display device, used for real-time analyser 4—61263
Anritsu MS 420A network and spectrum analyser, review *(Italian)* 4—33194
Bragg cells, wide band, for radar warning and signal processing, design and performance 4—52726
characteristics optimisation and error analysis *(Russian)* 4—61312
communications test equipment, overview 4—48943
comparison of microprocessor based and hybrid systems *(Italian)* 4—39110

spectral analysers continued
complex spectrum analyzer of low-frequency periodic signals, construction principles, practical realisation 4—55327
digital rolling-spectrum analyser, weighting coeffs. determ. w.r.t. permissible errors 4—55330
dual channel FFT analysis 4—39096
dual channel signal analyser, Bruel and Kjaer 2032, advanced features, operating simplicity 4—39125
dynamic-signal analysers 4—44402
economical, using RAM storage of sampled displays 4—48794
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4—45831
error analysis and correction, due to filters non-ideal characts. 4—61308
fast Fourier transform anal. 4—55306
FFT, signal analysis made to measure *(German)* 4—44479
frequency response analyser 4—33347
function and developments, comparison with oscillographs *(French)* 4—39120
general purpose analyser of complex parameters of short-circuit loop *(Polish)* 4—48812
Hewlett Packard 8568/8566, improved versions 4—44471
HF spectrum analysis, development trends and appl. *(French)* 4—39123
HP 8568A, satellite channel performance monitoring appl. 4—44427
impulse response testing, mechanical energy input *(Japanese)* 4—58081
interference meas. appl., comparison with use of selective receiver *(French)* 4—39124
intermodulation products identification, using microwave spectral analyser *(French)* 4—55657
IQS FFT analyzer, loudspeaker system meas. 4—33546
LP 4900 multichannel analyser for processing spectra of Mossbauer standard absorber 4—55329
microcomputer based instruments and meas. systems *(Slovak)* 4—33101
microprocessor-based, models 494 and 494P, design and performance 4—39100
microprocessor-based instrument, Tektronix 494 P, design and centre freq. meas. appl. 4—55336
microwave semiconductor diode spectral characterisation, Multiple Reflections Resonant Line technique 4—58529
microwave spectrum analyser, programmable, TR 4133 B, 100 kHz-20 GHz range 4—55335
microwave spectrum analysers with GPIB interfaces 4—39107
noise, spectral density meas., linear and quadratic detectors *(German)* 4—48810
operation and characteristics *(German)* 4—61296
optimal syntax analyser constructor using PL/1 *(Russian)* 4—48809
pink noise generator for real-time analyser 4—61406
portable, center frequency accuracy 4—48939
protocol analysers for network maintenance 4—54341
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4—55761
quartz resonator meas. systems evaluation 4—33141
radiotelephony equipment testing appl. *(French)* 4—39122
real-time analyser for freq. range, 20 Hz to 20 kHz 4—33197
real-time digital spectrograph speech display appl. 4—43252
reference-level control in spectrum analysers, using internal intelligence 4—61288
RF spectral and temporal anal., real time tunable frequency filter appl. 4—53603
sequential spectrum analysers checking using modulated radio signals 4—55328
styloscope, portable, metallic piece composition anal., spectral anal. 4—48962
TECRON TEF System 10 acoustic analyser, appl. 4—55303
Tektronix 494P spectrum analyser with embedded microprocessor 4—55309
wideband amplifier with high dynamic range appl. 4—58170
NaI(Tl) γ-ray scintillator, spectral anal. by programmable calculator *(Chinese)* 4—39098

spectral analysis
see also spectral analysers
2-D Bauer spectral factorization 4—53620
2-D harmonic retrieval problem, state space approach 4—53689
2-D max. entropy power spectrum analysis, model-based approach 4—53686
2-D spectral estimation, appl. of singular value decomposition 4—53683
2-D spectral estimation combining parametric estimation of background and maximum entropy estimation 4—43330
2-D spectral estimation using decimation, improvement of resolution and reduction of computation 4—53687
2-D spectral estimation with autoregressive lattice parameters 4—53682
2-D spectrum estimation, robust, iterative algorithm 4—53685
accurate frequency estimation at low signal to noise ratios 4—37971
acoustic attenuation from reflected ultrasound signals, spectral-shift and spectral-difference approaches 4—33550
acoustic background noise immunity, multisensor speech input 4—59978
acoustic incident plane waves, estimation of directions and spectra using composite complex sinusoidal model 4—60134
acoustical meas., sound spectrograph appl., control methods 4—61599
analogue data recording and processing, for high-resolution frequency analysis 4—39114
AR and ARMA models appl. 4—37999
ARMA, singular value decomposition based algorithm appl. 4—37987
ARMA model order/data length tradeoff for specified frequency resolution 4—60117
ARMA parameter estimation, spectral matching technique 4—43335
ARMA spectral estimation of time series with missing observations 4—53727
ARMA spectrum estimation by extended lattice 4—53723
ARMA system identification via induced rank deficient data matrix 4—37968
artificial intelligence applied to spectrum estimation 4—53725
audio distortion analysis, computer-controlled, using least mean squares algorithm 4—43394
autocorrelation technique and MEM appl. 4—53699
autoregressive spectral density estimates for noise corrupted series, asymptotic statistics 4—60053
autoregressive spectral estimation: a tool to cancel clutter echoes in modern radars 4—38013
autoregressive spectral estimation in noise in the context of speech analysis 4—37904
best entropy expression for speech processing, $-S \log S$ or $\log S$ 4—43281

spectral analysis continued
biomedical data, using adaptive filters 4−39565
bispectrum estimation, parametric method based on autoregressive modelling 4−60116
Bragg interaction of electromagnetic waves in a ferrite slab periodically loaded with metal strips 4−53258
Burg algorithm for autoregressive spectral estimation 4−31989
Caratheodory problem, topological aspects 4−53348
cardiac electrograms in man, time domain and spectral anal. 4−44746
Cepstrum method, development of correlation anal. *(German)* 4−47861
composite stereophonic signal, encoding, decoding and spectral anal. *(Polish)* 4−47864
concert hall acoustics, experimental investigation 4−37980
concurrent subspace approximation algorithm for high resolution spectrum estimates 4−38009
confidence regions for spectral bounds 4−53733
continuous phase FSK signals, modulation pulse shaping, spectra analysis 4−31826
continuous-time random process, maximum entropy estimation 4−37986
Cramer-Rao bounds on the accuracy of autoregressive parameter estimators 4−37965
data transmission systems with predistortion and correction, signal phase spectrum allowance *(Russian)* 4−54381
diagnostic X-ray spectra, use of CdTe detectors for qualitative anal. 4−61774
digital line codes, power spectral density characterization 4−43135
digital signal processing, Fourier transformation approx. 4−53784
digital sound recorders, nonlinear distortion meas. *(Russian)* 4−33073
direct sequence systems, spectrum efficiency evaluation 4−59912
Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals 4−54864
ear acoustic props., short-time power spectra parametric representation 4−60002
EEG analysis, appl. of square wave spectral estimates 4−49223
eigenstructure spectral anal. methods, asymptotic performance 4−53775
EMG, surface, spectral characterisation, diagnostic classification appl. 4−61795
EMG of patients with pathological tremors, preferential freq. detect. and determ. 4−44757
errors analysis and correction, due to filters non-ideal characts. 4−61308
estimation, conf., Tampa, FL, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−35140
estimation, optimisation framework 4−38005
estimation for short data sequence, fast algorithm of maximum entropy method 4−31984
estimation performance metrics 4−37964
estimation using overdetermined normal eqn. method 4−37972
evaluation of techniques 4−53761
exponential signal component determ., relaxational signal anal. *(Russian)* 4−31943
fast approximation of dominant harmonics 4−40917
FM TV signals, wideband, satellite and terrestrial communication systems, power spectrum meas. 4−32911
Fourier transform kernel approx. using 2-level functions 4−53652
frequency compressed or expanded signal spectrum, cut-splice method *(Japanese)* 4−43365
frequency determ. to high accuracy, using new algorithm 4−53639
gear noise excitation analysis 4−55773
generalised correlator window functions in presence of strong spectral peak for spatially separated sources 4−60121
generalized window approach 4−31958
glass microelectrodes, power spectrum density anal. 4−44707
Gram-Schmidt decomposition technique 4−37984
ground clutter, autoregressive modelling and classification, pattern recognition appl. *(French)* 4−60886
heart rate variability data, point events series, spectra comparison 4−44749
HF spectral analysers development trends and appl. *(French)* 4−39123
high resolution spectrum anal., nonuniform sampling 4−53703
hypothermic myocardial preservation, spectral estimation for prearrhythmic state detection 4−44743
idealised X-ray pulse height anal., pulse pileup effects on energy spectra 4−33749
Information Adaptive System, technical evaluation 4−53806
interface for Z80-based computer, for adding signal averaging facility 4−33121
interfering speech, harmonic magnitude suppression for intelligibility enhancement 4−59980
iterative NCDE ARMA algorithm 4−37969
iterative nonparametric spectrum estimation 4−31963
Karhunen-Loeve expansion, spectrum estimates 4−43060
lag-invariant adaptive spectrum estimation 4−53731
least-squares and stochastic gradient lattice predictor algorithms comparison 4−47836
Lewis locus graphical method 4−37942
line coding for zero spectral density at zero frequency 4−43114
line regenerator time jitter spectral anal., appl. to PAM digital signal 4−54596
line spectrums and density spectrums relations *(German)* 4−43300
linear algebra appls. 4−53583
linear system statistical phase analyser, ideal ref. freq. generator, error evaluation *(Russian)* 4−31944
LPC spectral matching measures and word recognition appl. *(Japanese)* 4−31923
MARISAT geophysical data processing, max. entropy spectral analysis of power law processes 4−37976
maximum entropy power spectrum estimation with uncertainty in correlation measurements 4−47833
maximum entropy spectral analysis and ARMA processes 4−43317
maximum entropy spectral analysis of artificial sinusoidal signals, appl. of Burg's algorithm 4−39691
maximum entropy spectral estimation using non-multiplication methods 4−53722
maximum entropy spectrum estimation from noisy correlation measurements 4−53729
maximum likelihood and Bartlett spectrum estimates 4−53730
maximum likelihood spectral estimation and its application to narrow-band speech coding 4−43267
mean-value integrating convertor, output signal spectrum *(Russian)* 4−46597
median filter as spectral windows 4−41511
microcomputer based vibration diagnostic system for steam turbines and turbogenerators in power plants 4−55190

spectral analysis continued
ML filters, spectral density meas. 4−60054
mm-wave receiver frequency response meas. 4−60824
modified Burg algorithm for spectral estimation 4−53721
modified linear prediction for accurate pole estimation 4−37966
monofrequency optical carrier, modulated by frequency multiplexed voice channels, spectral anal. 4−59914
multi-pulse spectral analysis of speech 4−37905
multichannel relative-entropy spectrum analysis 4−53726
multidimensional estimation via parametric models 4−37996
multidimensional power spectrum estimation, relationship between max. likelihood method and autoregressive modelling 4−53693
multiprocessor leased data acquisition and processing system for photon counting expts. 4−33192
multisignal minimum-cross-entropy spectrum analysis with weighted priors 4−43382
multisignal minimum-cross-entropy spectrum analysis with weighted initial estimates 4−47844
multisource range estimation appl. 4−37992
multispectral data compression using staggered detector arrays 4−53816
noise-corrupted sequences, all-pole parameter estimation 4−37977
noisy speech, optimal estimators for spectral restoration 4−59977
nonbandlimited random signals, fast algorithms for spectral estimation and spline interpolation 4−37988
nonlinear iterative technique appl. 4−37983
nonlinear spectrum processing technique for speech enhancement 4−59976
nonstationary processes, spectral anal. 4−43072
normal random noises, spectral functions estimation 4−38990
O-type TWT, multifreq. props., spectral analysis 4−30272
one and two dimensional power spectrum estimation 4−37993
optical, for laser linewidths meas. 4−31457
optical numerical computation 4−53804
optimum whitening filter appl. 4−38000
oscillator with nonlinear resist. driven by periodic and random forces, freq. response and power spectrum 4−46372
photoreceivers, signal spectrum, emission source location, spectral method using optoelectric equipment *(Russian)* 4−61305
PN code digitally modulated waves, power spectrum anal. *(Chinese)* 4−47737
power spectra, quadratic estimators choice 4−53580
power spectra of systems driven by random and periodic forces, nonlinear Langevin eqn. 4−47856
power spectrum estimation, relative-entropy minimization 4−53728
power spectrum estimation with longitudinally uniform frequency allocation 4−60149
pseudo-Wigner estimators for nonstationary processes anal. 4−37990
quasioptical resonator study, spatial spectrum method 4−41560
radiowave scintillation intensity, meas. and modelling to estimate turbulence parameters in Earth-space path 4−47589
Radon transform theory for random fields and optimum image reconstruction 4−53926
random functions, periodically correlated, spectral characteristic values *(Russian)* 4−50634
random process modelling, pole estimation 4−37985
random pulse processes, energy spectra calcs. 4−53340
real time acousto-optic bispectral processor 4−53604
real-valued stochastic signal, computationally efficient mean freq. estimation 4−60118
recursive 2D factorization 4−37998
recursive predictive error method, spectrum estimation for noisy signals 4−43387
recursive two-dimensional spectral factorization 4−60020
reservation time of rooms, meas. using microprocessor audio analyzer 4−44657
resolution enhanced spectrum estimation via Toeplitz eigensystem solvers 4−43389
RF spectral and temporal anal., real time tunable frequency filter appl. 4−53603
rotary machine maintenance, Apave vibration meas. and anal. system *(French)* 4−49010
seismic data, pulse estimation and deconvolution, adaptive least-squares for parametric spectral estimation 4−53695
semiconductor laser phased arrays, longitudinal modes control by phase velocity matching 4−53002
short-time unbiased spectral estimation algorithm, use for estimating time delays and magnitude squared coherence functions 4−37973
signal subspace anal. and spectral estimation algorithms improvement 4−53696
signals with spectral jumps, time-frequency representations comparison *(French)* 4−37915
spatial signal processing, spectral analysis methods 4−31978
spectral component location technique within FFT resolution cell 4−60123
spectral estimation and matched filter performance, nonnegative definite correlation matrix estimates 4−60095
spectral estimation using data distribution and covariance modelling 4−60098
spectral estimation using level-crossing data 4−60128
speech, Fourier-Bessel series expansion coeffs. 4−37908
speech, nasal consonants discrimination, gross spectral characterization 4−43223
speech, pitch and spectral estimation, auditory synchrony model based 4−60001
speech, Wigner distribution appls. 4−37909
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 4−53506
speech and EGG signals, pitch synchronous windows appl. 4−37979
speech nasalization detection using spectral-based algorithm 4−37906
speech noise reduction by means of multi-signal minimum-cross-entropy spectral analysis and approximate Wiener filtering 4−43288
speech processing, maximum entropy expressions, theoretical and empirical consideration 4−31916
spread spectrum systems, spectrum efficiency assessment 4−32645
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4−56604
stochastic processes, stationary, bispectral density estimation 4−43350
stratospheric wind data 4−38003
texture anal., automatic adaptive procedure in conjunction with multispectral anal. *(German)* 4−38078
time series long memory identification and quantile spectral analysis 4−37963

spectral analysis continued
time varying filtering and spectrum estimation 4−37970
tomographic and spectral analysis using noise statistics 4−53684
total harmonic distortion measurement using digital spectral analysis *(Polish)* 4−61520
transformations in optical signal processing, conf., Seattle, WA, USA (Feb. 1981) 4−40687
unmodified ARMA spectral estimation 4−60019
US, steel, stainless heat-treated samples, evaluation by split-spectrum processing 4−50866
vibration monitoring system for high pressure oil pump *(Japanese)* 4−55325
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4−61095
Yule-Walker estimation, modified, asymptotic performance 4−37967
^{57}Fe film, spectral analysis of spin-echo signals 4−52449
He-Ne laser, mode struct. optical spectrum analyser study, undergraduate expt. 4−59384
SnO_2-Si photodiode, spectral response calcs. *(Chinese)* 4−31228

spectral filters *see optical filters*

spectral line breadth
see also atomic spectral line breadth; chemical shift; Doppler effect; EPR line breadth; molecular spectral line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
gas ring laser, nonlinear resonance characts., influence of flight effects *(Russian)* 4−53025
injection laser, multimode homogeneously broadened, output in terms of resonator reflectivities and saturation 4−59537
injection laser, single-mode, line narrowing due to external optical feedback 4−42646
laser linewidths in two-mode operation, mode coupling effects 4−31271
laser with output coupling, phase noise 4−52854
InGaAsP lasers for 1.52 operation, linewidth and FM-noise spectrum meas. 4−42633
Si MOS structures, intersubband hole reson. and interaction with two-dimens. plasmons 4−58813

spectral line profiles *see spectral line breadth*

spectral line shift
see also chemical shift; isotope shifts; Lamb shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
No entries

spectral linewidths *see spectral line breadth*

spectral methods of temperature measurement
see also pyrometers
air, temperature and density fluctuation meas. feasibility using laser-induced O_2 fluorescence 4−44636
gyrotron output-window surface temp., IR monitoring technique 4−36191
inverse black-body radiation, closed form approximations 4−47568
IR sounder for moisture and temp. meas., design requirements 4−33975
IR thermometry for low emissivity metals, Al hot rolling control appl. 4−44637
luminescence, temperature meas. appls. *(French)* 4−49031
parametric upconverter thermometers, temp. resolution, IR wavelength effects *(Japanese)* 4−33528
pyrometer, alternating light for temps. below 600K, microcomputer appls. *(German)* 4−55183
spectral ratio peak intensity meter, appl. of A/D linear colour-temp./freq. convertor *(Russian)* 4−55726
spectral ratio peak intensity meter convertor, transformation function table dimension reduction *(Russian)* 4−55725
N_2, CARS spectra, two-colour dye laser appl., fast temp. meas. 4−53054
Si, ion implanted, pyrometric temp. meas. during laser annealing 4−36259

spectrochemical analysis
see also atomic absorption spectroscopy; atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis
chemical samples anal. for environmental radioactivity levels using Ge(Li) system 4−33774
electro-optical instrumentation for industrial applics., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50281
fluorometer, fibre optic, absorption corrected, microcomputer controlled, appls. 4−42327
gas analysis using Pb salt laser technology 4−59669
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
microelectronic device and packaging manuf., opt. microanalytical techniques 4−46736
multicomponent gas analysis systems, appl. of Cd diffused Pb salt diode lasers 4−59501
optical fibre fluorimeter system, limitations due to background fluorescence 4−52573
optical fibres and preforms, Raman microanalysis 4−42375
photothermal laser spectrometer for sensitive biomedical measurements 4−61779
power plant water and wastewater, oil contents determination using infrared spectrometry *(Polish)* 4−56799
remote fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4−39083
remote fibre fluorimetry of process and product and waste streams 4−55284
semiconductor device manufacture, Raman microprobe applic. 4−47068
semiconductor materials anal. using ICP 4−58826
toxic substance detector alarm using ion mobility spectrometry, developments 4−50451
tropospheric air trace gas meas. using tunable diode laser absorpt. spectrometer 4−61918
HCl detection at sub-parts-per-billion level using tunable diode laser absorpt. 4−61919
NO_2, atm. conc. determ. by differential absorpt. lidar 4−44174
Si wafer, oxide film thickness meas. using IR spectroscopy 4−61532
Si_3N_4, plasma deposition prep., growth mechanism, optical emission study 4−46251
Zn metallisation on InP substrate, interaction, TEM and evolved gas anal. 4−46981

spectrography *see spectroscopy*

spectrometer components and accessories
see also mass spectrometer components and accessories
A/D convertor for nuclear spectrometer, 10-bit, with parallel readout and sequential counting 4−39484
alpha spectrometric sources, standardisation and practical aspects 4−56006

spectrometer components and accessories continued
band-amplifier pulse shaper for nuclear radiation spectrometry 4−55982
CCD detector for astronomical spectrometer, comparison of two CCDs 4−61274
combination filter-funnel-counting planchet for alpha spectrometry 4−61724
fast response of spectrometric channel 4−33769
fibre optic waveguides, time domain optical spectrometric appls. 4−47243
gas filled proportional counters for practical appl. 4−39439
holographic lens as dispersing/focusing element *(Chinese)* 4−37473
loop-gap resonator, appl. to ENDOR spectroscopy 4−51530
Mossbauer spectra simultaneous recording, using multichannel analyser 4−39485
optical fibres in broadband networks instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40688
PINK PANTHER CAMAC crate controller for π^0 spectrometers at CERN 4−44700
preamplifiers, absorbance change meas. appl. *(Japanese)* 4−58174
pulse-position modulator for a microwave spectrometer, using digital ICs 4−51051
ring dye laser, rapid-tuning, freq.-doubled, for high resolution absorpt. spectroscopy in shock-heated gases 4−47429
source preparation in alpha spectrometry 4−56005
spectrophotometer attachment for semiconductor structures testing 4−47092
time resolved mag. spectrometer with Rutherford scatt. foil for proton beam energy meas. 4−33772
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4−48898
^{57}Co Mossbauer spectrometer, method to increase counting rate 4−33777
Ge, high-purity, coaxial detectors and time-variant filters for gamma spectrometer 4−39503
Ge, segmented n-type detector development, appl. to astron. γ-ray spectroscopy 4−33704
Pu drop deposited source for alpha spectrometric assay 4−56007

spectrometers
see also magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; microwave spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
acousto-optical spectrographs, possible appls. in radio astronomy 4−32879
beta spectrometer-dosimeter, description 4−33900
compact design with holographic lens as dispersing/focusing element *(Chinese)* 4−37473
fluorometer, fibre optic, absorption corrected, microcomputer controlled, appls. 4−42327
IR airborne imaging spectrometer 4−61890
magnetooptic spectrometer for meas. props. of Bi-substituted Fe garnet films using piezobirefr. modulation 4−37002
photothermal laser spectrometer, autoranging and synchronous demodulator circuitry 4−58215
photothermal laser spectrometer for sensitive biomedical measurements 4−61779
RF spectrometer of RATAN-600 radio telescope, parameters at 21 cm wavelength 4−32876
Shuttle imaging experiment for late 1980s 4−39697
tunable diode laser absorpt., for trace gas meas. in tropospheric air 4−61918
TeO_2-crystal acousto-optical spectrograph, for RATAN-600 radio telescope 4−32880

spectrophotometers
see also spectrophotometry
attachment for semiconductor structures testing 4−47092
double-beam atomic absorption spectrophotometer for atomic beam intensity monitoring 4−50788
dual in-line package spectrophotometric sensor 4−39179

spectrophotometry
see also colorimetry; spectrophotometers
light and colour meas. principles and systems 4−55716
MEPSICRON photon counter for high dispersion spectrophotometry 4−46778
power plant water and wastewater, oil contents determination using infrared spectrometry *(Polish)* 4−56799
real-time-resolved scanning spectrophotometer with spectrum averaging capabilities 4−48805

spectroscopes *see spectrometers*

spectroscopic light sources
coaxial high-freq. electrodeless lamp, Kr filled, spectral distrib. of radiation 4−41744
dye laser, Cu vapour laser pumped, for spectroscopic appl. 4−59455
dye lasers, tunable, spectrosc. freq. calibration 4−42575
laser source for multichannel system calibration 4−39495
methanol laser for © SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4−39745

spectroscopy
see also computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; optical double resonance; photoacoustic spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; time resolved spectroscopy; tunnelling spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy
electro-optical instrumentation for industrial applics., conf., Arlington, USA (Apr. 1983) 4−50281
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
laser spectroscopy, maximum resolving power using freq. reson. 4−37513
optothermal spectroscopy, haemoglobin in blood meas., prototype clinical instrument 4−56084
radioastronomical spectroscopy, possible use of acousto-optical spectrographs 4−32879
radioastronomical spectroscopy, TeO_2-crystal acousto-optical spectrograph for RATAN-600 radio telescope 4−32880
Thirteenth international quantum electronics conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Jun. 1984) 4−45824
tunable diode laser development and spectroscopy appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57687
Ne RF discharge, plasm polarisation spectroscopy 4−47537

spectroscopy applications of computers *see computerised spectroscopy*

spectroscopy computing
see also computerised spectroscopy
computer-controlled 'Stearat' X-ray spectrometer 4−61743
light source colour characteristics, international standards and determ. using spectrometer/computer program *(Bulgarian)* 4−49026
Mossbauer standard absorbers spectra processing using LP 4900 multichannel analyser 4−55329
multilayer semiconductor spectrometer, automated electronic system 4−49073
signal averaging facility, interface for Z80-based computer 4−33121

spectrum *see spectra*

spectrum analysers *see spectral analysers*

speech
see also hearing
broadcasting system for long range, design principles *(Chinese)* 4−59949
Pausaid speech training system 4−39576
vibrotactile instrumentation, temporal resolution of lingual sensory modality obs. 4−49124

speech amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

speech analysis and processing
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC coder, multiple-stage vector quantization appl. 4−43833
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC residual excited coder using multiple-stage vector quantization 4−53521
acoustic and articulatory analysis 4−43234
acoustic background noise immunity, multisensor speech input 4−59978
acoustic prosodic anal., algorithms 4−53571
acoustical meas., sound spectrograph appl., control methods 4−61599
acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (March 1984) 4−50312
adaptive differential pulse-code modulation with adaptive bit allocation 4−53467
adaptive linear prediction algorithm for recognition and segmentation 4−59975
adaptive prediction for speech encoding 4−59954
additive noise effects 4−59996
ADMF (average magnitude difference function) concept, pitch detection algorithm implementation 4−59984
ADPCM coding of speech signals, adaptive prediction algorithms and assessment 4−31901
ADPCM speech synthesis systems synthesis techniques comparison *(French)* 4−53460
algorithm for multi-pulse LPC anal. 4−31932
all-zero model for higher pole correction 4−60007
analog full-duplex speech scrambling systems 4−54103
analog signals encryption 4−53453
analog speech scrambler, FFT appl. 4−54032
animated speech articulation, interactive graphic editor appl. 4−43243
antimetrical vocal tract shapes, variations between males and females, vowel constancy 4−43209
APC codec at 16 kbps using digital signal processors for radiocommunications 4−53563
APC with hybrid quantisation for speech transmission over 16 kbps channels 4−53554
APC with hybrid quantization, real time implementation 4−59987
ARMA analysis *(Japanese)* 4−59955
asynchronous speech encryption, formulation and simulation 4−37903
asynchronous speech encryption techniques, general theory 4−31937
audio conversion system, high-quality 4−53449
automatic audio processor, PC layout, construction and commissioning *(Spanish)* 4−54119
automatic glottal inverse filtering 4−60004
automatic speech recognition by computer 4−47814
automatic speech-recognition techniques, survey *(Dutch)* 4−43276
automobile voice input system using feature extraction 4−60359
autoregressive spectral estimation in noise in the context of speech analysis 4−37904
autoregressive spectral estimation in noise with application to speech analysis 4−53506
autoregressive systems excited by periodic signals of unknown phase, identification 4−53619
backward adaptive tree encoding appl. 4−43287
baseband speech coding at 2400 BPS using spherical vector quantization 4−53494
best entropy expression for speech processing, −S log S or log S 4−43281
bit allocation in time and frequency domains for predictive coding of speech 4−47797
burst waveform, linear prediction method 4−43222
capacity increase in speech processing with additional array processor *(German)* 4−53459
channel vocoder, filter bank design based on perceptional props. of human ear 4−37894
chips and boards for embedded speech functions, computer I/O appls. 4−31914
clipped speech, intelligibility study using multichannel system 4−31900
CMOS dual-channel interface processor, programmable, design 4−60551
coarse structure of speech, composite source switch process representation 4−43285
coarticulation in asymmetric continuous speech, dynamic processing 4−43208
coder, algorithms for digital communications 4−31934
coder at 16 kbit/s using single DSP device 4−53564
coders, sub-band, time-domain harmonic scaling preprocessing compression 4−43264
coding, implementation on TI Professional Computer in real-time at 9600 bits/s 4−53561
coding, multiphase excitation for LPC, efficient computation 4−53518
coding, state-of-the art 4−43291
coding advances for communications 4−43261
compression, quantisation and encoding techniques *(Dutch)* 4−43275
connected word recognition, programmable processor design 4−59998
connected word recognition, time compression evaluation 4−59999
consonant sequences, properties within words and across word boundaries 4−53567
consonants recognition using ARMA model of speech signal 4−53566
continuous speech, vowel normalisation avoidance in vowels identification 4−53568
continuous speech recognition, adaptive anal., nonsteady-state speech 4−43220
cost-effective speech processing, real-time implementation on 6502 microprocessor 4−53513
cue identification 4−43236
data acquisition system with wide dynamic range and weak signal enhancement properties 4−39094
data collection and editing system for research 4−43228
data networks, speech anal./synthesis system 4−38141
database composition, sampling rate conversion methods examination 4−43213
digital coding, recent trends 4−31931
digital coding *(Chinese)* 4−31905
digital local exchanges, voice signal processing 4−31938
digital secure speech systems, cryptographic requirements 4−31941
digital signal processing, NEC μPD7720 SPI 4−53780
digital signal processing system for automatic dialogue post-synchronization 4−53669
digital signal processor architecture 4−32000
digital signal processors, high performance, microprocessor and microcomputer versions, key features 4−54072
digital speech codes, subjective testing, CCITT recommendation *(Norwegian)* 4−43272
digital speech processing and recognition systems *(German)* 4−37895
digital speech processing and synthesis *(Hungarian)* 4−31919
digital voice summing technique for teleconferencing 4−53532
digitisation and encryption 4−31940
digitization, real-time, evaluation methodology 4−43290
discrete short-time Fourier transform analysis and synthesis, algebraic approach 4−53497
discrete utterance recognition, confusability from phonetic transcriptions 4−53543
DPCM codecs performance anal., operating on adaptively frequency mapped 7.6 kHz into 3.3 kHz speech 4−53556
DPCM-AQB speech encoder, self-orthogonal convolutional coding appl. 4−31891
ear acoustic props., short-time power spectra parametric representation 4−60002
echo canceller, block mode update, using custom LSI 4−31710
encoding, amplitude time quantization 4−53527
encoding and recognition systems, techniques and appl. *(Dutch)* 4−43274
encoding schemes using vector quantization, comparative study 4−53523
encrypted digitised speech, spectrally efficient transmission over mobile radio channels 4−37901
EPROMs for speech reproduction *(German)* 4−43257
fighter cockpit environment, adaptive noise cancellation 4−59979
formant coding of speech using dynamic programming 4−31906
formant trackers, robust properties, comparative study 4−43246
formant tracking algorithm 4−59958
formant tracking and glottal inverse filtering, two channel (speech and EGG) anal. 4−60005
Fourier-Bessel series expansion coeffs. 4−37908
French language database, definition, planning and recording 4−53574
French spectrograms, expert systems for automatic reading 4−53572
frequency domain adaptive noise cancellation 4−35971
frequency domain speech scrambling system using Fourier analysis and filter bank concept 4−47796
GRASP sound separation system 4−59981
handwriting signals and voice, simultaneous transmission using voice interleaving technique 4−38372
harmonic coding scheme for variable frequency synthesis 4−53557
hierarchical vector quantization, dynamic codebook allocation 4−53524
highly parallel architectures and algorithms 4−53534
ignorance-based systems, merger of artificial intelligence and signal processing 4−60127
incremental tree encoding of speech using stack algorithm 4−43283
Intel ISBC 570 single-board computer with speech transaction processor *(German)* 4−31908
intelligent speech output device, used for vehicle testing and tuning *(German)* 4−53457
interfering speech, harmonic magnitude suppression for intelligibility enhancement 4−59980
interpolation with collective delta modulation 4−37897
interpolative DPCM 4−53373
isolated word recognition using vector quantization, segmentation 4−59974
Japanese, synthesis by rule of voice fundamental frequency contours of spoken language from linguistic information 4−60009
Japanese voiceless stop consonants, discrimination by burst spectra *(Japanese)* 4−53470
Japanese vowels acoustic characts. *(Japanese)* 4−53468
knowledge based speech analysis and enhancement 4−60008
laryngeal acoustic source modelling, labile nonlinear oscillations appl. 4−60003
lexical access model from partial phonetic information 4−53545
lie detector circuit, portable *(Spanish)* 4−30063
line spectrum pair (LSP) and speech data compression 4−53492
linear prediction, entropy and signal analysis 4−60024
linear prediction vocoder, gain errors 4−43241
linear predictive coding for speech analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4−47788
linear predictive coding of speech signals: methodologies/applications 4−31930
linear predictive speech coders, noniterative algorithm for obtaining multiphase excitation 4−53519
local area network, demand-oriented TDMA, for voice and data, performance anal. 4−43758
Lokersystems Inc. speech processing and recognition system 4−43254
low bit rate coding, stochastic models 4−43286
low bit rate speech coding by concatenation of sound units and prosody coding 4−53484
LPC 10 vocoder, portable manpack design 4−60554
LPC residual, tree encoding 4−53526
LPC speech analyzer, AGC appl. 4−53533
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4−60553
LPC vocoder implementation, architecture and algorithm considerations 4−32501
LPC voice recorder/reproducer, peak and valley impulse excited 4−53559

speech analysis and processing continued
LPC voiced-speech synthesis, improved algorithm using iterative method 4—37899
LPC-based dynamic time-warping processor for isolated word recognition 4—37891
LPC-based isolated-word recognition system, VLSI implementation 4—59989
magnitude-only reconstruction using a sinusoidal speech model 4—53558
man-machine speech communication system including word-based recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—53482
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. research activities *(Japanese)* 4—31918
maximum entropy expressions, theoretical and empirical consideration 4—31916
maximum likelihood spectral estimation and its application to narrow-band speech coding 4—43267
memory-efficient encoding scheme 4—31936
microprocessor structure and design for anal. *(Spanish)* 4—37885
microprocessor-based parametrisation subsystem using the autocorrelation function *(Spanish)* 4—47806
microprocessors appl. 4—53471
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4—32031
monolithic speech synthesizer with voice recognition programmable, CMOS IC implementation 4—59964
multi-pulse excited coder, maximum crosscorrelation search algorithm based 4—31933
multi-pulse spectral analysis of speech 4—37905
multiprocessor system 4—53535
multipulse coder, experimental evaluation 4—54461
multipulse LPC, short-time phase study 4—53520
multipulse LPC speech analysis, efficient algorithm 4—53486
nasalization detection using spectral-based algorithm 4—37906
new time-domain real-time pitch detector implemented in hardware and software 4—37912
noise reduction by means of multisignal MCESA and approximate Wiener filtering 4—43288
noisy, pitch estimation by autocorrelation method, spectral flattening effects 4—43205
noisy speech, optimal estimators for spectral restoration 4—59977
noisy speech, pitch extraction algorithms comparison 4—59985
nonlinear score adjustment 4—47794
nonlinear spectrum processing technique for speech enhancement 4—59976
nonsteady-state speech anal. appl. to some consonants, phoneme-base recognition 4—43215
nonsteady-state speech analysis by time-variant backward linear prediction 4—43207
omniuse terminal satellite system, small capacity 6/4 GHz band, speech encoding 4—38526
optimal Lloyd-Max quantization of LPC speech parameters 4—53490
oscillating vocal folds, damping coefficient and pitch perturbations 4—43240
packet speech system, adaptive control method for packet delay 4—43258
packet switched networks, models and experiments 4—43489
PARCOR speech analyzer with 30 kHz maximum available sampling frequency *(Japanese)* 4—47807
pause-in-speech deletion technique of delay-allowable communication systems 4—47791
PCM speech, digital errors, noise suppressor, S/N ratio improvement for binary codes *(Japanese)* 4—31925
perceptual cue validation 4—43235
personal computer, speech input and processing board design 4—59988
phoneme buffer and status generator for synthetic speech systems 4—53464
phoneme speech synthesizer, CMOS IC implementation 4—59963
phonemic errors simulation 4—47812
pipeline architecture for implementing Durbin's recursive procedure 4—53576
pitch alteration using Lexicon Varispeech *(German)* 4—37886
pitch and spectral estimation, auditory synchrony model based 4—60001
pitch determination, laryngograph appl. 4—59982
pitch estimation for noisy speech, autocorrelation method 4—31903
pitch-synchronous sequential least-squares identification of quasi-periodic signals 4—37913
post-processing algorithm for time-domain pitch trackers 4—59983
predictive entropy coding 4—53466
predictive vector quantization 4—53525
product code vector quantizers for waveform and voice coding 4—47798
psychoacoustic computational models, use in speech processing, coding and objective performance evaluation 4—53491
quadrature mirror filter design, analytical formula 4—53622
real-time digital spectrograph speech display appl. 4—43252
real-time oriented speech research system on personal computer 4—53481
real-time PARCOR analysis of speech by high-performance signal processors 4—47790
real-time wideband speech coding, experimental hardware 4—53531
recognition, computerised systems, developments and market survey *(French)* 4—37888
reconstruction filter banks for tree-structured subband coders, exact design procedure 4—53553
regional dialect recognition 4—43245
RELP vocoder implementation using TMS320 4—53560
residual-excited encoder and harmonic-sieve pitch extractor, hardware realisations *(Dutch)* 4—43279
sample selective linear prediction analysis of speech 4—53495
sample-masked voice transmission, encryption 4—54031
SASP digital signal processor system for speech processing appls. 4—60067
scrambling schemes, Wyner's analog scheme 4—37900
scrambling using frequency invertor, cct. 4—47792
sentences, backward adaptive lattice and transversal predictors for ADPCM 4—53555
sequential noise spectral shaping in ADPCM of speech signals 4—43265
signal estimation from modified short-time Fourier transform 4—43266
signal processing, LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—47803
single-chip speech-spectrum analyser, 20 channels, CMOS LSI implementation, recognition system appl. 4—59962
smoothing, 1-Bark bandwidth auditory filter 4—47801
sound, high-quality, efficient coding by adaptive prediction scheme *(Japanese)* 4—47810
sound source extraction from envelope of residual waveform using LPC analysis *(Japanese)* 4—31924

speech analysis and processing continued
speaker normalization algorithms for very-low-rate speech coding 4—53483
speaker-independent isolated word recognition using a one-pass analysis 4—53516
spectral anal. of speech and EGG signals, pitch synchronous windows appl. 4—37979
spectral anal. using fast algorithms 4—53577
spectral envelope sampling and interpolation in linear predictive analysis of speech 4—53496
speech enhancement using vector spectral subtraction amplitude estimation 4—37898
spoken words, automatic recognition from large vocabulary using syllable templates 4—60010
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4—53472
sub-band quantising technique 4—53463
SUNDER digital noise suppressors for PCM speech, comparative study *(Japanese)* 4—47634
SV6 digital speech voltmeter 4—44534
synthesis and recognition systems, classification and evaluation *(Dutch)* 4—37896
system identification of the speech production process based on a state-space representation 4—43268
Texas Instruments' TMS32010 digital speech signal processor, low cost 4—53579
text-to-speech synthesis system, developed by French National Telecommunication Research Center *(French)* 4—43259
Thai, speech synthesis-by-rule, isolated monosyllabic words, automatic demisyllables extraction 4—47804
time domain scrambling system without frame synchronisation 4—53452
transaction processing over standard telephone lines 4—38343
transform trellis coding of speech 4—43284
variable bit-rate LPC encoding of speech signals 4—37910
variable-rate time-domain harmonic scaling speech communication system 4—43326
vector quantization, design algorithms 4—43097
vector quantizers for subband coded waveforms 4—54462
vector-quantized subband coding with adaptive codebook allocation 4—53522
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4—61095
VLSI digital filter band 4—58463
VLSI parallel machine appl. 4—53538
VLSI subband coder, design 4—60555
voice excited predictive coder (VEPC) implementation on 10 MIPS signal processor 4—53562
voice response systems, speech representation techniques 4—53448
voice storage systems to minimise telephone tag *(Japanese)* 4—48004
voice technologies and equipment 4—54110
voice/noise recognition in speech signal *(Slovak)* 4—44463
vowel duration, loudness in a CV syllable 4—43237
vowel recognition performance, effect of preemphasis 4—43242
vowels, format frequency, articulatory and perceptual factors 4—43238
waveform coding systems, objective quality measures 4—53476
waveform vector quantisers, hardware realisation 4—53451
wideband sound, adaptive predictive coding scheme at 64 kb/s and real time processing 4—53407
wideband speech coding with 64 kbit/s, robust ADPCM algorithm, performance and implementation 4—43292
Wigner distribution appls. 4—37909
Wordfit, digital audio signal processing system, for automatic time alignment of post-synchronised dialogue 4—39097
written text to phonemes conversion, algorithm for Dutch language *(Dutch)* 4—43277
He speech, acoustic anal. of formant bandwidths and frequencies 4—60006
He speech unscrambling, frequency-domain algorithm 4—60012

speech compression *see bandwidth compression*

speech intelligibility
see also hearing
air-modulated sound source, speech intelligibility in long distance broadcasting *(Chinese)* 4—48661
antimetrical vocal tract shapes, variations between males and females, vowel constancy 4—43209
APC with hybrid quantisation for speech transmission over 16 kbps channels 4—53554
articulation losses based research 4—43289
audio tape recordings enhancement, for police use 4—37902
auditory masking and digital coding of speech signals *(Chinese)* 4—31905
clipped speech, intelligibility study using multichannel system 4—31900
coder at 16 kbit/s using single DSP device 4—53564
consonant sequences, properties within words and across word boundaries 4—53567
digitization, real-time, evaluation methodology 4—43290
discrimination between /mo/ and /ŋo/, canonical correl. anal. 4—43206
discrimination of nasal consonants and voiced stop consonants by using transitions 4—43219
English speech modelling, for distributed speech understanding system design 4—53570
EPROMs for speech reproduction *(German)* 4—43257
expert system for speech understanding, integration of acoustic, phonetic, prosodic and lexical knowledge 4—53573
Information Network System, speech quality for PCM system, voiceband codec basis 4—38418
interfering speech, harmonic magnitude suppression for intelligibility enhancement 4—59980
intermodulation distortion influence for hearing impaired 4—37914
Japanese CV-syllables /r/, /n/ and /d/, acoustic features 4—43221
Japanese dictionary, minimal-pairs of words rel. to accent type 4—43227
LPC residual, tree encoding 4—53526
machine interaction by voice, human factors issues 4—59953
magnitude-only reconstruction using a sinusoidal speech model 4—53558
memory-efficient encoding scheme 4—31936
microphone equaliser, DIY, for modifying audio response in passband 4—60671
multipulse coder, experimental evaluation 4—54461
nasal consonants discrimination, gross spectral characterization 4—43223
pitch perception algorithm 4—47800
sound reinforcement system, computer model and ray-tracing, speech transmission index prediction 4—44351

speech intelligibility continued
sound reinforcement system, intelligibility estimates 4—55082
stress, influence of rule-generated stress on computer-synthesized speech 4—47795
telephone communication, speech intelligibility, noise effects 4—59950
telephone communication between deaf and hearing persons using text to speech convertors and isolated word recognition 4—53548
telephone network, digital, minimum transmission loss plan 4—38193
time domain scrambling system without frame synchronisation 4—53452
voice excited predictive coder (VEPC) implementation on 10 MIPS signal processor 4—53562
vowel constancy on antimetrical vocal tract shape among males, females and children 4—43216
vowels, format frequency, articulatory and perceptual factors 4—43238
vowels, timbre perception, spectral resolution *(German)* 4—31902
word-detection algorithm for telephone-quality speech incorporating syntactics and semantics 4—37893
He speech unscrambling, frequency-domain algorithm 4—60012

speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*

speech recognition
4th generation computer language, development *(German)* 4—43765
adaptive linear prediction algorithm for recognition and segmentation 4—59975
additive noise effects 4—59996
alignment of phonetic transcriptions with continuous speech 4—53501
analytic test procedure 4—53529
array configurations for dynamic time warping 4—31915
autocorrelation pitch detection, improved algorithm 4—53480
automatic diphone bootstrapping for speaker-adaptive continuous speech recognition 4—59991
automatic recognition of stops in words by using reference pattern set derived from isolated CVs 4—43218
automatic speech recognition 4—43262
automatic speech recognition by computer 4—47814
automatic speech recognition systems, using knowledge to monitor and control analyses *(German)* 4—31929
automatic speech-recognition techniques, survey *(Dutch)* 4—43276
automatic synch. of two speech signals using dynamic programming 4—53500
automatic voice recognition in fighter planes *(French)* 4—56241
automobile voice input system using feature extraction 4—60359
chips and board for computer I/O 4—31914
classification and evaluation of speech synthesis and recognition systems *(Dutch)* 4—37896
coarticulation in asymmetric continuous speech, dynamic processing 4—43208
computerised systems, developments and market survey *(French)* 4—37888
connected digit recognition using vector quantization 4—53551
connected letter, directory listing retrieval, embedded training appl. 4—37892
connected letter recognition, directory listing retrieval system implementation 4—59993
connected word recognition, one-pass syntax-directed, time-sharing implementation 4—59997
connected word recognition, programmable processor design 4—59998
connected word recognition, time compression evaluation 4—59999
connected word recognition, use of 1-stage dynamic programming algorithm 4—43269
connected word recognition, wafer scale integration systolic processor 4—53539
connected words recognition using continuous dynamic programming *(Japanese)* 4—59960
connected-speech recognition using perceptually based algorithms 4—43229
consonant recognition, 4-layer model using phonemic features *(Japanese)* 4—31927
consonant sequences, properties within words and across word boundaries 4—53567
consonants recognition using ARMA model of speech signal 4—53566
continuous digit recognition, allophonic and lexical constraints appl. 4—59992
continuous recognition, hidden Markov modelling of phonemes 4—59995
continuous recognition of coherent spoken German, acoustic-phonetic model *(German)* 4—31928
continuous speech, syllable segmentation and word recognition 4—43211
continuous speech, vowel normalisation avoidance in vowels identification 4—53568
continuous speech recognition, adaptive anal., nonsteady-state speech 4—43220
continuous speech recognition silence cluster seeding algorithm 4—53465
continuous speech recognition system, effect of vector quantization 4—53552
continuous speech recognition using complementary speech parameters, dynamic programming 4—43217
continuous speech recognition using dynamic programming, parameters comparison 4—43226
continuous speech recognition using dynamic programming, postprocessing 4—43225
continuous word recognition system for large vocabulary, expt. 4—43212
conversational voice input/output system applied to the transportation field 4—47793
corrected words, syntax driven, Markov models based 4—59994
cue identification 4—43236
database access, voice management system appl. 4—43250
database composition, sampling rate conversion methods examination 4—43213
demisyllables, use in automatic speech recognition 4—43239
digital speech processing and recognition systems *(German)* 4—37895
discrete utterance recognition, confusability from phonetic transcriptions 4—53543
discrete utterance recognition system, speaker-independent, combining deterministic and probabilistic strategies 4—47799
discrete utterance recognition using non-head-mounted microphone 4—53517
discrimination between /mo/ and /ŋo/, canonical correl. anal. 4—43206
discrimination of nasal consonants and voiced stop consonants by using transitions 4—43219
discriminator of informative features in a speech signal 4—59957
ear acoustic props., short-time power spectra parametric representation 4—60002

speech recognition continued
encoding and recognition systems, techniques and appl. *(Dutch)* 4—43274
endpoint detector for LPC speech using residual error look-ahead for vector quantization applications 4—53530
endpoint relaxation method for dynamic time warping algorithms 4—53514
English speech modelling, for distributed speech understanding system design 4—53570
expert system for speech understanding, integration of acoustic, phonetic, prosodic and lexical knowledge 4—53573
feature-based letter recognition, unsupervised adaptation to new speakers 4—59969
feature-based speaker-independent word recognition without oral learning 4—59970
filtering of speech using parallel microcomputers 4—60011
French language database, definition, planning and recording 4—53574
French spectrograms, expert systems for automatic reading 4—53572
GRASP sound separation system 4—59981
Intel ISBC 570 single-board computer with speech transaction processor *(German)* 4—31908
isolated word, probability analysis 4—37890
isolated word automatic recognition, expts. with thousand word vocabulary 4—53547
isolated word recogniser evaluation using large telephone-band data base, talker-dependent and independent modes 4—53511
isolated word recognition, auditory models 4—59972
isolated word recognition, averaging templates creation 4—53507
isolated word recognition, DTWP, LPC based dynamic time warping processor 4—53540
isolated word recognition, fast filtering technique 4—37911
isolated word recognition, suprasegmentals in very large vocabulary 4—53544
isolated word recognition, vector quantisation combining energy and LPC parameters 4—53462
isolated word recognition system for confusable vocabulary, performance 4—59968
isolated word recognition system performance for degraded speech 4—53515
isolated word recognition using vector quantisation, parameter selection 4—53510
isolated word recognition using vector quantisation 4—43282
isolated word recognition using vector quantization, segmentation 4—59974
isolated word sentence recognition, expts. with large vocabulary 4—53546
isolated words from medium-size vocabulary, use of hidden Markov models for speaker-independent recognition 4—43263
isolated words recognition using Maharanobis' DP and mean vector sequence core-pattern *(Japanese)* 4—53479
ITT's PABX, development 4—43871
Japanese CV-syllables /r/, /n/ and /d/, acoustic features 4—43221
Japanese dictionary vocabulary reduction by specifying phonemes in words 4—43210
Japanese first names, rule of setting accent type *(Japanese)* 4—53478
Japanese monosyllables recognition method using intermediate cumulative distance 4—53509
Japanese phoneme recognition by polarized linear predictive error coding *(Japanese)* 4—53477
Learning Subspace Method, short-cut algorithms 4—59966
lexical access model from partial phonetic information 4—53545
lexical and grammatical differences between French and English, recognition complexity 4—53542
Lokersystems Inc. speech processing and recognition system 4—43254
LPC anal. and peripheral auditory system model, comparison 4—59973
LPC spectral matching measures and word recognition appl. *(Japanese)* 4—31923
LPC-based dynamic time-warping processor, design 4—37891
LPC-based feature meas. IC, architecture for real time system 4—53537
LPC-based isolated-word recognition system, VLSI implementation 4—59989
LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—47802
machine interaction by voice, human factors issues 4—59953
man-machine communication some applications *(French)* 4—59956
man-machine speech communication system including word-based recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4—53482
man-machine systems, speech I/O technology 4—47811
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. research activities *(Japanese)* 4—31918
microcomputer speech synthesis and recognition 4—43233
microcomputers, voice technology, office appl. 4—31904
minimal-pair words in Japanese dictionary, phoneme addition or deletion 4—43214
monolithic speech synthesizer with voice recognition programmable, CMOS IC implementation 4—59964
monosyllabic voice recognition system, optimal parameters *(Japanese)* 4—53469
nasal consonants discrimination, gross spectral characterization 4—43223
nasalization detection using spectral-based algorithm 4—37906
NEC America Inc., glass quality inspection system 4—43247
neural auditory processing, computational models 4—60000
noisy speech, optimal estimators for spectral restoration 4—59977
nonlinear score adjustment 4—47794
nonsteady-state speech anal. appl. to some consonants, phoneme-base recognition 4—43215
pattern generators protection, speech output system appl. 4—43248
peripheral auditory system model-based 4—37907
personal computer, speech input and processing board design 4—59988
phoneme recognition based on top-down approach 4—53475
phonemic baseforms, information theoretic approach to automatic determ. 4—53569
phonemic categories, standard value determ. method 4—43224
phrase speech recognition of large vocabulary using feature in articulatory domain 4—53550
positive voice identification systems 4—32393
probabilistic language model 4—53447
real-time oriented speech research system on personal computer 4—53481
regional dialect recognition 4—43245
relative information loss performance measure 4—53512
robotic arm control, speaker-dependent voice recognition unit evaluation 4—56173
SASP digital signal processor system for speech processing appls. 4—60067
single words recognition systems using three-chip set *(German)* 4—53458

speech recognition continued
single-chip speech-spectrum analyser, 20 channels, CMOS LSI implementation, recognition system appl. 4−59962
sound source extraction from envelope of residual waveform using LPC analysis *(Japanese)* 4−31924
speaker independent isolated word speech recognition 4−47813
speaker independent system for large size vocabulary, phoneme recognition based 4−59971
speaker recognition, automatic recognition for access to restricted areas *(Italian)* 4−47789
speaker-dependent digit recognition database 4−53575
speaker-independent connected digit recognition, appl. of embedded digit training 4−43270
speaker-independent connected digit recognition 4−59990
speaker-independent isolated word recognition, decision rules 4−53508
speaker-independent isolated word recognition using a one-pass analysis 4−53516
spoken word recognition based on top-down phoneme recognition *(Japanese)* 4−59961
spoken words, automatic recognition from large vocabulary using syllable templates 4−60010
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4−53472
stop sound recognition, fuzzy production rules 4−59951
Swedish research and development 4−43244
syntax driven connected word, Markov models appl. 4−43231
synthetic speech understanding in noise *(Hungarian)* 4−47805
system development, recent trends *(Japanese)* 4−31917
techniques and prospects for computers 4−59952
technology enhancement of automatic target recognition 4−44851
telephone communication between deaf and hearing persons using text to speech convertors and isolated word recognition 4−53548
telephone sets with electronic telephone register memory *(German)* 4−60564
text input for speech synthesis *(German)* 4−43271
text-independent speaker identification techniques for variable data conditions 4−53528
three-integrated-circuit set for speech recognition *(German)* 4−31910
TI TSM320 signal processor for FFT computation in real time 4−55353
time alignment of natural speech to synthetic speech 4−53499
transaction processing over standard telephone lines 4−38343
transient information use 4−60073
vector coding and appropriate distance definition 4−59967
vector quantizer incorporating both LPC shape and energy 4−59965
Verbex Model 3000 for continuous speech recognition 4−43230
Verbex Model 3000 system, development 4−43251
VLSI, family of custom circuits appl. 4−53536
VLSI architectures, dynamic time warping, systolic arrays appl. 4−59986
VLSI graphics, speech control 4−36753
VLSI parallel machine appl. 4−53538
VLSI string comparator appl. 4−43255
voice command system, experimental, for PABX and automated office appl. 4−60611
voice command system for TI professional computer 4−35855
voice excited predictive coder (VEPC) implementation on 10 MIPS signal processor 4−53562
voice input computer programming and home environment control 4−49293
voice recognition, speaker adaptation in large vocabulary 4−53549
voice technologies and equipment 4−54110
voice/noise recognition in speech signal *(Slovak)* 4−44463
voiceless stop consonant identification using LPC spectra 4−53565
vowel constancy on antimetrical vocal tract shape among males, females and children 4−43216
vowel recognition performance, effect of preemphasis 4−43242
VRT300 microprocessor-based system, design 4−47787
weighted likelihood ratio measure appl. *(Japanese)* 4−31913
word recognition method based on subsequence of phonemes *(Japanese)* 4−31926
word recognition of 1000 words, dynamic time warp IC 4−53541
word recognition system for unspecified speakers based on interrelated phoneme templates *(Japanese)* 4−59959
word recognition systems, DFT-based front-end 4−53578
word-detection algorithm for telephone-quality speech incorporating syntactics and semantics 4−37893

speech synthesis
ADPCM speech synthesis systems synthesis techniques comparison *(French)* 4−53460
animated speech articulation, interactive graphic editor appl. 4−43243
articulatory movements *(Japanese)* 4−53450
audio conversion system, high-quality 4−53449
automatic public address system using a PARCOR speech synthesizer LSI 4−43280
channel vocoder, filter bank design based on perceptional props. of human ear 4−37894
channel vocoder with maximum-value related logarithmic amplitude normalization of the spectral component *(German)* 4−43834
Chatterbox system, using speech adapter box, personal computer, floppy disc set *(German)* 4−53456
chips and board for computer I/O 4−31914
classification and evaluation of speech synthesis and recognition systems *(Dutch)* 4−37896
CMOS single-chip speech synthesis system *(German)* 4−31911
CMOS speech synthesis chip *(German)* 4−31907
coding, implementation on TI Professional Computer in real-time at 9600 bits/s 4−53561
communication aid for handicapped, design 4−56154
computer controlled speech parameters *(German)* 4−37887
continuously variable delta slope variation delta modulation method *(German)* 4−31909
data networks, speech anal./synthesis system 4−38141
dichotic tape preparation using digital music synthesizer 4−33007
Digital Equipment Corp text-to-speech product, appl. 4−43256
digital signal processors, high performance, microprocessor and microcomputer versions, key features 4−54072
digital speech processing and synthesis *(Hungarian)* 4−31919
Echo II, for Apple II computer, features 4−60015
Echo voice synthesizer 4−43232
electronic speech output system design 4−43260
speech synthesis continued
electronic speech synthesis with digital abridged text announcement storage, railway appls. *(German)* 4−31922
electronic synthesis, book 4−29115
English intonation pattern theory 4−53502
formant coding of speech using dynamic programming 4−31906
formant-based architecture 4−31935
format-based speech synthesizer, repeats frames at 120 Hz intervals *(German)* 4−31912
glottal LPC vocoder model 4−53488
harmonic coding scheme for variable frequency synthesis 4−53557
helicopter warning system, voice-interactive 4−44850
Hitachi CMOS single-chip cct. 4−31939
humanizing the man/machine interface 4−43253
IEEE 696 compatible signal processor appl. 4−55355
intelligent speech output device, used for vehicle testing and tuning *(German)* 4−53457
intensive care unit alarms, microprocessor-based speech emulation system 4−49340
interactive set, appl. to avionics maintenance, development trends 4−44866
intonation simulation by Legendre orthogonal polynomials 4−47808
ITT's PABX, development 4−43871
Japanese, synthesis by rule of voice fundamental frequency contours of spoken language from linguistic information 4−60009
Japanese sentence generation from visual information recognition, 2-D figures *(Japanese)* 4−43273
Japanese text-to-speech conversion, accentuation rules 4−53474
Japanese text-to-speech conversion system 4−53473
laryngeal acoustic source modelling, labile nonlinear oscillations appl. 4−60003
lexical access model from partial phonetic information 4−53545
linear predictive coding for speech analysis and synthesis *(German)* 4−47788
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4−60553
LPC vocoder implementation, architecture and algorithm considerations 4−32501
LPC voice recorder/reproducer, peak and valley impulse excited 4−53559
LPC voiced-speech synthesis, improved algorithm using iterative method 4−37899
LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4−47802
machine interaction by voice, human factors issues 4−59953
magnitude-only reconstruction using a sinusoidal speech model 4−53558
man-machine speech communication system including word-based recognition and text-to-speech synthesis 4−53482
man-machine systems, speech I/O technology 4−47811
maximum entropy expressions, theoretical and empirical consideration 4−31916
memory-efficient encoding scheme 4−31936
microcomputer speech synthesis and recognition 4−43233
microprocessor speech synthesizer, 64 phoneme generation capacity *(German)* 4−37889
microprocessors appl. 4−53471
MM-VT1 touch tone TX/RX and speech synthesizer 4−38347
modular synthesis, vocal effects 4−53461
monolithic speech synthesizer with voice recognition programmable, CMOS IC implementation 4−59964
multiple impulse excitation for low bit rate speech enhancement 4−53487
multipulse excitation for natural-sounding speech 4−53485
multirate root LPC speech synthesizer 4−53493
narrowband LPC synthesis improvements 4−53489
nasalization detection using spectral-based algorithm 4−37906
packet speech system, adaptive control method for packet delay 4−43258
PARCOR speech synthesizer, musical tones generation *(Japanese)* 4−47809
pattern generators protection, speech output system appl. 4−43248
phoneme buffer and status generator for synthetic speech systems 4−53464
phoneme speech synthesizer, CMOS IC implementation 4−59963
programmable digital word generator with pattern comparison *(German)* 4−31921
real time text-to-speech conversion system for Spanish 4−53504
reconstruction filter banks for tree-structured subband coders, exact design procedure 4−53553
recording of speech, digital device using delta modulation *(German)* 4−48663
RELP vocoder implementation using TMS320 4−53560
SASP digital signal processor system for speech processing appls. 4−60067
short-time Fourier transform magnitude processing 4−53498
software production system 4−53505
state of the art review *(Dutch)* 4−43278
stress, influence of rule-generated stress on computer-synthesized speech 4−47795
Swedish research and development 4−43244
switched-capacitor filters, wideband design using prewarping technique 4−35961
synthesis methods, coding appls., single chip generator, delta modulation *(German)* 4−53455
technical military terms teaching 4−43249
teletext weather information system 4−54210
text input for speech synthesis *(German)* 4−43271
text-to-speech synthesis system, developed by French National Telecommunication Research Center *(French)* 4−43259
text-to-speech system for Italian 4−53503
Thai, speech synthesis-by-rule, isolated monosyllabic words, automatic demisyllables extraction 4−47804
using digital signal processing for speech synthesis and audibility meas. *(Hungarian)* 4−31920
Verbex Model 3000 speech recognition system, development 4−43251
videotex-to-speech convertor, microprocessor based, performance when used to access Prestel 4−48078
vocal tract, pole-zero modelling, programmable wave-SC filter 4−53454
voice command system, experimental, for PABX and automated office appl. 4−60611
voice command system for TI professional computer 4−35855
voice response systems, speech representation techniques 4−53448
voice technologies and equipment 4−54110
written text to phonemes conversion, algorithm for Dutch language *(Dutch)* 4−43277

speech transmission *see voice communication*
speed control *see velocity control*
speed indicating instruments *see velocity measurement*
speed measurement *see velocity measurement*
spherical aberration *see aberrations*
spin arrangements *see magnetic structure*
spin flop phase *see antiferromagnetic properties of substances; antiferromagnetism*
spin wave resonance *see ferromagnetic resonance*
spin waves
see also magnetostatic waves; magnons
ferrites, spin waves, parametrically excited, relax. processes at low temps. *(Russian)* 4−52452
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
permanent magnets, magnetic field fluctuations, spin wave theory 4−31034
spinor groups *see group theory*
splines (mathematics)
see also function approximation; interpolation
algebraic method to determine if a point is on a spline 4−35419
boundary function approximation, Lagrangian, spline and weighted finite difference methods 4−29387
circular interpolation splines *(Chinese)* 4−57957
coastline data, point reduction in digital maps *(Japanese)* 4−43297
constrained multivariate splines and their approximations 4−35430
cubic spline interpolation *(Chinese)* 4−57958
cubic splines used for simulation of nonlinear elements of electronic systems *(Russian)* 4−29611
device modeling, IC simulation 4−36785
digital filters using spline interpolation *(German)* 4−30016
digital oscillograph, automatic correction of static characteristics of meas. channel *(Russian)* 4−39226
electric machines, electromagnetic field analysis, comparison of various methods 4−45413
Fourier transform coefficient determination, spline function appl. 4−57895
Fourier transformation approx. algorithm for spectral analysis 4−53784
function generator using interpolation technique 4−46382
Galerkin methods with splines for singular integral equations over (0, 1) 4−35434
iterative data preparation package for finite element and boundary element anal. 4−29398
line images in drawings, recognition and description *(German)* 4−38067
local interpolating splines *(Chinese)* 4−57955
M-times continuously differentiable piecewise-connected polynomials, interpolation theory 4−46172
multi-resolution splining using a pyramid image representation 4−53834
nonbandlimited random signals, fast algorithms for spectral estimation and spline interpolation 4−37988
optimal approximation rates for criss-cross finite element spaces 4−50705
photoelastic data, automatic acquisition and calculation *(Chinese)* 4−47894
quintic lacunary interpolation splines, asymptotic expansions *(Chinese)* 4−57956
Rayleigh-Ritz-Galerkin method, error bounds *(Chinese)* 4−40992
recursively generated B-spline surfaces 4−57932
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4−40996
smoothing splines, efficient and stable algorithm for computation 4−29390
steady-state axisymmetric magnetic field calc. from symmetry axis values 4−31566
uniform B-spline method, non-nodal interpolation 4−57933
sponges *see porous materials*
sponginess *see porosity*
spontaneous emission, amplified *see superradiance*
spontaneous magnetisation
No entries
spooling *see winding (process)*
sports and entertainment
see also reservation computer systems
AT&T's Olympic network 4−60349
AT&T Bell Labs. system for Olympics coverage 4−44111
Bullwinkle Restaurant show, audio musical animation design 4−38893
coin-operated games, industry trends 4−32969
digital technology in entertainment electronics appl. *(German)* 4−43569
discotheques, PE Hyperchaser lighting effects unit 4−46592
football stadium floodlighting 4−50215
German Second Programme TV service (ZDF) for Winter Olympic Games, editorial arrangements *(German)* 4−60962
golf trainer, GL-1000, commercial appls. *(Japanese)* 4−57725
large-scale color video display system for sports stadium use *(Japanese)* 4−55266
lighting for sports halls, design techniques 4−50216
live production broadcasting (28th Eurovision Song Contest), lighting, production and power supply technologies *(German)* 4−38767
Olympic electronic messaging communications system for computer network used in Los Angeles 1984 4−60862
Olympic Games, telecommunications and computer systems for television 4−44301
Olympic Games 1984, electronic message network 4−48195
optical commercial development prospects, the fourth wave 4−59269
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
stage lighting for television coverage of 'The Ring of the Nibelungen' in Bayreuth *(German)* 4−50207
video games, European market *(German)* 4−44302
video games circuit realisation *(German)* 4−30062
spray coating techniques
see also electrostatic coating techniques; flame spraying; plasma arc spraying; powder spraying
field emission deposition, high adherence coatings 4−41100
gas injector for nitride deposition using 2% silane gas 4−30530
optical fibre spray coating technique for high strippability 4−52677
thin film solar cells and spray technology for future of photovoltaics sector 4−50101
CdSe sprayed layers 4−36274
spray coatings
see also electrostatic coatings; plasma arc sprayed coatings; powder sprayed coatings
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−41071
CdS films grown by spray pyrolysis in an N_2 ambient 4−29508
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
CdS:O_2 highly photocond. films, spray pyrolysis prep. 4−47325
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
$CuInSe_2$ film form. by chemical spray pyrolysis, kinetic effects 4−41073
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4−30351
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnO_2:Sb-$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ mixed thin films, prep. by hydrolysis method, elec. resist., optical transmission props. 4−30351
sprays
see also aerosols; jets
coal-water slurry burner modelling and development 4−34432
farming, air foil electrostatic spray nozzle for insecticides 4−57662
farming, dual cloud electrostatic device for insect repellent spraying of cattle 4−57663
spreading *see wetting*
sputter etching
bipolar ICs, deep dielectric isolation process 4−52270
depletion trench capacitor cell technology, appl. to MOS dRAMs 4−42177
dielectric layers, plasma etching in dichlorhexafluorocyclobutane 4−52027
double layer lift-off process for packaging 4−29262
dry etching processes, topography modeling 4−41994
dry etching techniques and VLSI appls., book contrib. 4−42125
dry etching technology, overview 4−46965
dry-processed resist technology, inorganic materials 4−30496
EEPROM tunnel oxides. plasma processing effects 4−30809
electron resists with heavy atoms added for etch resist. enhancement, computer simulation of electron scatt. 4−30724
GCA Waferetch 606 single wafer triode etcher 4−36485
high resolution polymer pattern fabrications with low energy proton beams 4−58840
high temperature lift-off structure, processing plasma etching of Si_3N_4 layer 4−58845
holographic grating, ion etching production for fibre appls. 4−47517
ion-beam etching, chemically assisted, profile formation 4−46961
leaked photoresist removal with O_2 from wafer backside prior to plasma etching of Si_3N_4 4−36477
magnetron-enhanced reactive ion etching 4−30532
maskless ion etching using focused ion beams, bi-level struct. 4−30524
MM-wave Schottky-barrier mixer diode fabrication, plasma etching of borosilicate glasses 4−58534
multibeam CRT electrode chips, improved fabrication process with sputter cleaning 4−58682
multilayer ceramic substrate technology, ashing chamber for contaminant removal, plasma uniformity 4−41739
multilayer resist system, using low temp. plasma deposited Si_3N_4 4−47094
multilayer resist systems using polysiloxanes as etch masks 4−36368
NMOS technology, deposition and patterning of W and Ta polycides 4−42170
Novolak-based resist materials, thermo-chemical hardening against RIE 4−30537
O_2^+ ion beam etching for pattern transfer 4−36690
organic materials, ion beam etching by O_2, sputtering yield of C atoms 4−46955
oxide barrier film removal from semiconductors using dry etching 4−46908
PCB uniform plasma etching 4−41710
PCs, flexible, prod. and appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−51637
photoresist, thick, profile control during O_2 reactive ion etching, emission spectroscopy appl. 4−51957
photoresists, change in properties of MOS structures during plasma etching *(Russian)* 4−36484
photoresists, positive, high-temp. environment appls. in semiconductor device technology 4−58841
plasma effluent etching appls. in advanced VLSI ccts. 4−42120
plasma etcher selection for semiconductor wafer processing 4−52011
plasma etching chamber for increased uniformity and wafer batch size 4−30528
plasma etching device for microelectronic circuit processing 4−42119
plasma etching in magnetic multipole microwave discharge 4−51996
plasma etching of Al and Al alloys, $AlCl_3$ management 4−42001
plasma polymerised multilayer resist, plasma etching characts. *(Japanese)* 4−30495
polycide gated devices fabrication, using lift-off and reactive ion etching 4−51944
polyimide plasma etching through Al mask 4−30535
polyimide submicron pattern formation, dry process using reactive ion etching 4−42100
polyimide-Si_3N_4 layers, reactive ion etch process for tapered via hole formation 4−46950
reactive ion etching: its basis and future. I 4−46960
reactive ion etching, double catcher plates technology 4−52015
reactive ion etching, used for submicron pattern transfer in IC manufacture 4−42000
reactive sputter etching process for forming deep isolation trenches with vertical sidewalls 4−52014
real-time control for plasma etching *(French)* 4−41988
refractory metals and metal silicides, ion beam etching using chemically assisted technique 4−30540
resist pattern reformation by reactive ion etching using Ar-methane gas mixture 4−41985
RIE etch depth and temp. determ. by laser beam interferometry 4−55677
semiconductor etching in gas discharge 4−41983
semiconductor wafer drift in parallel-plate plasma etch system, drift reduction method 4−52017
shaped siloxane sidewall formation using reactive ion etching and double layer resist process 4−36475
submicron maskless fabrication using focused ion beams, techniques, sources and equipment 4−36381

sputter etching continued
submicron poly-poly gap fabrication 4−36480
submicron structures, dry etching techniques 4−46942
thick-film hybrid wire bondability improvement using O_2 plasma cleaning 4−58641
vacuum throttle value for automatic pressure control 4−52028
variable-angle dry etching with a hollow cathode 4−41982
VLSI device fabrication using a unique, highly-selective Si_3N_4 dry etching 4−36749
VLSI fabrication, dielectric breakdown of gate insulator due to reactive ion etching 4−42121
VLSI plasma etch in via and tri-layer resist 4−30723
X-ray masks, high contrast and accurate Au absorber pattern fabrication 4−36392
Al:P, etching characts. using magnetron plasma 4−41984
As_2S_3 spin coated films as high resolution trilayer resist 4−46901
GaAs, dry etching induced damage 4−42004
GaAs fabrication of 20-nm structs. by electron beam lithography and reactive ion etching 4−58825
GaAs integrated optical device fabrication, Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching technique 4−47293
GaAs, ion beam assisted etching using focused ion beam 4−52007
GaAs, laser-enhanced reactive ion etching in CCl_4-H_2 mixture 4−36482
GaAs, photon-assisted dry etching using ArF laser 4−58862
GaAs, reactive ion beam etching in Cl_2 ECR plasma, optical emission spectrum 4−30523
GaAs, reactive ion etching in Cl plasma 4−36471
GaAs Schottky diode characts. modification by dry etching 4−58905
H_2 plasma etching, appl. to reactive ion etching of organics 4−52024
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser diodes, cleaved facet, grating phase effects, ion beam etching study 4−31374
InP, ion bombardment-enhanced etching 4−52022
InP surface, direct transfer of resist grating patterns by reactive ion etching 4−36470
$LiNbO_3$ grating, annealing effect on surface relief 4−59262
MnZn ferrite, (100) surface, mag. surface props., influence of sputter etching 4−47176
Mo films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4−41081
Mo films, taper dry etching, LSI interconnections appl. 4−46979
NF_3, dry etchant gas, physical and chem. props. 4−36486
Nb_3Ge thin film DC SQUID, fabrication and 10 to 18.4K operation 4−37066
Nb_2O_5/Nb composite superconducting films, Josephson VLSI circuits, low-press. plasma etch process 4−52498
Si, contamination and near-surface damage caused by reactive ion etching 4−58860
Si, dry etching induced damage 4−42004
poly-Si emitter transistor, improved reactive ion etching technique 4−42146
Si, ion beam etching using chemically assisted technique 4−30540
Si, ion etching in CF_4, modulated ion beam studies 4−46946
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2 4−46943
Si, ion-assisted etching by mol. Cl_2, SIMS study 4−46944
Si, laser-controlled plasma etching 4−46947
Si, plasma etching, spectral fluorescent emission 4−42009
Si, plasma etching using CF_4, computer simulation and chem. reactions 4−58873
Si, plasma etching with XeF_2 and F 4−46939
Si, polycrystalline, selective plasma etching 4−42003
Si surface, F_2 plasma etching, synchrotron photoemission study 4−51999
Si surface, interaction with tetrafluoromethane, evidence for parallel etching mechanisms 4−36469
Si surface, plasmochemical etching using halide-bearing plasma, structure of surface 4−30525
Si, surface properties after ion chem. etching 4−30527
poly-Si:P, etching characts. using magnetron plasma 4−41984
Si/Pd_2Si system, contact growth and elec. characts., dry etching effects 4−51872
SiO_2 plasma etching, profile control 4−46962
SiO_2, plasma etching, spectral fluorescent emission 4−42009
SiO_2, plasma etching with XeF_2 and F 4−46939
SiO_2, reactive ion etching, contamination, AES study 4−46956
SiO_2, selective reactive ion etching, used in VLSI chip fabrication 4−42002
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020
SiO_2/poly-Si/SiO_2 composite filter, reaction ion etching process in single reactor 4−41990
SiO_x, etched via holes, sidewall taper RIE process 4−52018
Ta_2O_5 for fabrication of artificial anisotropic waveguides with YIG thin films 4−42402
$TaSi_2$/Si polycide film, fine line patterning with BCl_3/Cl_2 reactive ion etch 4−30572
Ti-W secondary mask in reactive ion etching of Al 4−51938
$TiSi_2$, plasma etching, for gate interconnection level in MOS VLSI 4−42007
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si gate electrode patterning by $CF_2Cl_2O_2$ plasma etching 4−46958
W films, DC magnetron sputtering with RF substrate bias 4−41081
YIG for fabrication of artificial anisotropic waveguides with YIG thin films 4−42402

sputtered coatings
see also reactively sputtered coatings
disc storage using thin film media, state of market 4−47191
semiconductor metallisation, sputtering techniques 4−42015
a-Si solar cells, shunt conductance and fill factor, incident light wavelength depend. 4−45630
thin film adhesion meas. by scratch profile, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−50849
Al-Si interconnects, DC magnetron-sputtered, influence of residual gas composition on lifetime 4−36726
AlN piezoelectric films, charge injection and memory effect 4−52339
AlN sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
AlN/Al composite thin film bulk acoustic resonator on GaAs 4−52361
AlN/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
Al_2O_3, insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
Au-TiO_2-Ti structures, RF sputtered, O adsorption effects on diode I-V characts. 4−51917

sputtered coatings continued
Ba-ferrite films deposited using Targets-Facing sputtering method, ion substitution effects *(Japanese)* 4−29537
a-C/Si MIS structures, DC sputter deposited, HF characts. 4−46886
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ sputtered epilayers, 32×32 planar IR photovoltaic mosaic arrays 4−31227
CdTe RF sputtered thin-films, elec. characts. for photovoltaic appls. 4−50065
Co-(Fe, Mn)-Nb system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
Co-Cr sputtered thin films, surface and vol. coercive fields 4−30949
Co-Nb-Ti system, amorphous sputtered films, magnetostriction and HF permeability 4−36998
$Co_{84}Zr_{5.5}Nb_{10.5}$-SiO_2 multilayered struct. amorphous films, mag. props. 4−52451
Cu/a-Si:H/a-Si:H(n-type)/Cr Schottky diodes, RF magnetron sputtered 4−46998
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4−59139
Ge, film, RF sputtered, controlled doping 4−41951
Ge-Si, amorphous, RF sputtered, electronic props. 4−30354
Nb barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
Nb superconducting films for subnanosecond bolometry 4−31088
Nb thin film point contact Josephson junctions, fabrication by magnetron sputtering and electron beam lithography 4−42293
Nb_3Ge-a-Si-Pb Josephson tunnel junction 4−59168
NiNb metallic glass contacts on GaAs, TEM obs. 4−51878
Ru contacts, resistance to chem. attack and contact resist. 4−30567
a-Si film, RF sputtered, optical absorpt., elec. cond., effect of thermal annealing 4−41846
a-Si films, RF sputtered, photocond. meas. 4−31213
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4−30364
Si:H, amorphous, DC triode sputtered, electronic transport 4−30358
Si:H, RF sputtered amorphous film, dark cond. and photocond., annealing effects 4−36285
a-Si:H film, produced by magnetron sputtering, ion beam anal. 4−51798
a-Si:H Schottky barriers, sputtered, freq. depend. capacitance, admittance meas. 4−51875
a-Si:H sputtered films, steady-state photocond. and recombination processes 4−58746
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous films, planar magnetron sputtered, optical and elec. props. 4−52771
$Si_{1-x}Ge_x$:H amorphous planar magnetron sputtered films, elec. and optical props. *(Japanese)* 4−50821
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765
a-SiN:H RF sputtered films, internal stress rel. to local H bonding 4−46825
SiO_2 cap for GaAs:Sn, thermal diffusion, doping mechanism 4−51994
SiO_2, sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
Ta-Si/InP contacts, rectifying behaviour and barrier heights 4−36329
TaO_2 sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
Ta_2O_5, insulating layer in Pd MIS capacitor, effect on H_2 sensitivity 4−39152
Ti-Pt ohmic contact on p-GaAs and p-InP *(Chinese)* 4−46864
TiN_x sputtered films for diffusion barriers in metallisation of III-V cpds. 4−46971
TiO_2 sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
$TiSi_2/n^+$ poly-Si, co-sputter-deposited, rapid lamp heating, MOS device fabrication appl. 4−52034
TiW barrier layers between Au and a-SiO_2 4−46972
Y_2O_3 sputtered films as protective overcoats for Al mirrors 4−42448
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122
ZnO sputtered C-axis inclined piezoelectric films and shear wave resonators 4−36937
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4−51018
ZnO/sapphire sputtered system, discrete freq. Bragg deflector in 2 GHz range 4−52741
ZnO/Si composite thin film resonators and filters 4−52360
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491
ZrN, sputtered, for diffusion barrier in Al/Si 4−47073

sputtered layers *see sputtered coatings*

sputtering
see also d.c. sputtering; diode sputtering; radiofrequency sputtering; reactive sputtering; sputter etching; triode sputtering
alloy films, sputter deposition, high purity refractory-metal silicide target design 4−50813
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
MOPS devices, Mo gate, two step deposition method for reducing surface state density 4−41105
Mylar plastic, metallisation by magnetron sputtering, membrane switch array appl. 4−41114
NMOS technology, deposition and patterning of W and Ta polycides 4−42170
optical thin films, ion-assisted deposition, prep. and appls. 4−47236
planar magnetron system for ferromagnetic targets, magnetic field distrib. near target surface 4−58686
refractory metal silicides, semiconductor metallisation, sputtering techniques 4−42015
refrigerator-cooled cryopumps appl. in sputtering plants 4−41080
Schottky barrier diodes, Mo contacts ion beam sputter deposition, annealing conditions 4−30587
semiconductor epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
semiconductor metallisation, sputtering techniques 4−42015
semiconductor sputtered coatings, vacuum process demand trends 4−50812
semiconductors, epitaxial growth by sputter deposition, review 4−46220
surface preparation for high quality interface formation for IC technology 4−46941
thin film devices, manufacturing techniques *(German)* 4−36158
thin films for strain gauges, deposition methods *(German)* 4−41082
vacuum throttle value for automatic pressure control 4−52028
Al, semiconductor metallisation, sputtering techniques 4−42015
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, MBE growth, Auger depth profile anal. 4−35471
Co-Cr ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525

sputtering continued
Co-Cr films, high-rate preparation on continuous tape substrates using target facing sputtering *(Japanese)* 4−41095
Co-Cr ion beam sputter deposition, mag. props., temp. effects 4−59125
Fe ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
a-Ge:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
H^- sputtering yields from Mo polycryst. target by Cs^+ bombardment 4−44682
InGaAsP/oxidised films interface, Auger/ion sputtering anal. 4−58864
InSe, oxidation, XPS study, ion sputtering effects 4−30522
$MoSi_2$:P for low resist. gates and interconnects in LSI devices 4−46983
NbN superconducting films, sputtered, quenching effects 4−31057
a-Si:H films, planar magnetron sputtering, electronic props. 4−46240
Si-Mo contacts, ion beam sputter deposition, defects, DLTS and EBIC studies 4−29528
Sm-Co ferromagnetic thin films, high rate magnetron sputtering 4−29525
Sm-Fe metastable phase, selectively thermalised sputtering and mag. props. 4−30964
T 4−30725
Ti-Si interface, Ti-Si_2 formation by wide-area electron beam irrad., ion sputtering study 4−51862
TiN hand decorative layer deposition by high-power cathode sputtering *(Hungarian)* 4−29522
$TiSi_2$ films, sputter deposition at high substrate temps., elec. and struct. props. 4−58040

square-wave generators
constant-current controlled astable multivibrator for sawtooth and square wave generation 4−51032
duty-cycle control for single-chip oscillator 4−35688
logic signal generator, providing TTL compatible square wave outputs 4−46380
single-shot pulse generator, up-transition edge-triggered, using Josephson DC-powered flip-flops 4−41251
voltage controlled oscillator based on hex Schmitt trigger IC 4−41230

SQUIDs *see superconducting junction devices*

squirrel cage motors
3-phase, with frequency convertors for speed control of variable speed drives *(German)* 4−62535
aluminium cage, rotor-bar stiffness influence on critical speed 4−62526
arbitrary stator winding connection, appl. of N-phase generalised rotating field theory 4−57012
asynchronous traction motors for French and German locomotives 4−34668
DC to AC converter for controlled drives based on a novel high efficiency, high current transistor switch 4−49977
double-cage motor, rotor conductors, electrodynamic forces 4−57020
double-cage motors with rectangular conductors of rotor, electrodynamic forces 4−49865
drives using squirrel cage motor with unrestricted frequency changer, numerical steady state anal. 4−57387
eddy current, for variable loading 4−62521
electric drive, squirrel-cage motor, direct frequency convertor fed, mathematical model 4−57388
electronically controlled rotational speed of 4−57006
elevator speed-control system using squirrel-cage induction motors 4−50148
flat, manufacture *(Polish)* 4−62540
induction machine in steady state operation, fed by current invertor, torque and current *(German)* 4−34639
induction motor, squirrel-cage rotor, broken bar effects and detection *(German)* 4−34638
induction motor drive system, speed control using PWM invertor 4−57424
induction motor squirrel cage bars stresses calc. *(Polish)* 4−57019
induction motors, rotor harmonic fields *(German)* 4−34641
inverter-fed drives, influence of time delayed speed feedback 4−57412
invertor design for 3-phase induction motor drive control 4−49882
liquid resistance starter applications and starter comparisons 4−40238
microprocessor-based position control system for induction motors, industrial appls. 4−49896
multiple-cage, bars superimposed in same slots, armature equivalent impedance 4−62531
protection against voltage imbalance 4−62544
PWM invertors for industrial squirrel cage motor drives *(German)* 4−49944
reduced voltage starting of squirrel cage induction motors 4−57035
reduced voltage starting of squirrel-cage induction motors 4−34658
rotor temperature distribution, finite element analysis study 4−57018
six-phase voltage source inverter driven induction motor 4−57039
starting, noise generation anal. and meas. 4−56990
starting voltage, currents and primary line voltage calculations using HP 97 calculator programs 4−62542
stator windings overheating 4−62532
three phase, with rotor-bar and end-ring faults, existence of large inter-bar currents, anal. 4−57016
three-phase type, influence of space harmonics on transient behaviour 4−45428
three-phase type with space harmonics, anal. using time-dependent transformation 4−45427
unskewed stator slot type, rotor current harmonics study *(German)* 4−45432
variable frequency speed control applied to centrifugal pumping system 4−62543
voltage and current inverter torque and loss effects on squirrel cage motor drives 4−49881
Wanlass redesign rewound, dynamometer test 4−34676
winding arrangements rel. to additional losses and unbalanced mag. pull 4−49875

stabilisation *see stability*

stabilisers *see controllers*

stability
see also frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; plasma instability
2-D digital filters 4−53745
2-D recursive filters, 1-D based design 4−30026
AC power stabilizer with digital controller, construction and characts. 4−56410

stability continued
AC power system with HVDC link, stabilisation using suboptimal control 4−62094
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4−34318
active phase compensated differential integrator unmatched op-amp design and stability anal. 4−35957
adaptive equalizer using finite-bit power-of-two quantizer 4−60144
adaptive estimation algorithms, roundoff errors effects, numerical accuracy and stability 4−60083
adaptive filtering, feedback system approach 4−43311
aircraft, surges in internal circuits of an object on propagation of lightning current and its casing *(Russian)* 4−44797
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
alternators, parallel connected, diesel engine driven, power flow control 4−34630
amplifiers with closed loop control, stability analysis refinement *(Russian)* 4−50986
arc welding, electrode melting process, stability analysis 4−62862
asynchronous generator, self-excited, operating regimes investigation 4−62518
asynchronous machine, doubly fed, stability anal. using linearised model *(German)* 4−34640
automatic excitation control systems unitary mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4−49507
autonomous power systems with nonlinear load, voltage stabilisation problem 4−62039
balanced parametric amplifier with two idler loops, high stability 4−51011
blocking RC-filters with operational amplifiers *(Russian)* 4−41476
buck regulator with input filter compensation analysis 4−29652
BWT stochastic self-oscillations and instability 4−30275
calorimetric circulation transducers for UHF wattmeters, stability determ. 4−34233
catalytic flammable gas sensing elements, high methane concentrations influence obs. 4−55374
CERS, communications satellite, microwave subsystem 4−38578
chopper-fed d.c. series motor, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4−57051
circuits with higher order elements, single swing process *(German)* 4−41147
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser active spectral stabilisation 4−31445
collector-type motors for electric tools, collector-brush contact stable operation condition *(Bulgarian)* 4−45466
colour TV signal, Sc/H phase relation, meas. techniques and stability determ. *(German)* 4−55004
communication networks, multiple access protocol, gated type, stability and performance analysis 4−32107
computer generated Lyapunov functions 4−49551
controlled valve convertors, stability analysis by D-partitioning method *(Russian)* 4−45510
current source invertor-induction motor drive system, stability improvement 4−50138
damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−57215
DC motor digital double-loop servo system 4−34702
DC to AC convertors, controlled switched-mode, current output waveforms 4−57202
decentralised branch point voltage regulators, stable PI systems, design problems *(German)* 4−50966
dielectric polarisation, labyrinthine instability in dielectric fluids 4−52318
digital filters, two dimensional recursive multiplierless type, design 4−51445
diocotron, cyclotron maser, and negative mass instabilities, small signal theory 4−36183
discrete tracking filter, generalised, stability anal. 4−37939
drilling installation high power motors compensated power supply transients *(Russian)* 4−39864
dynamic state estimator for power system dynamic security assessment 4−34021
eddy current transducers, output EMF stability improvement *(Russian)* 4−61342
EHD induction pumps, stability study 4−53147
EHV AC and DC transmission lines in parallel, dynamic stability parameter optimisation 4−45061
electric field effects on the equilibrium and small signal stabilization of electrofluidized beds, continuum analysis. 4−31611
electric power systems, static stability analysis using mathematical models *(Russian)* 4−34146
electric welding, automatic regulation systems with controlled valve type convertors 4−29624
electrical contacts, short circuit currents, stability determ., math. model *(Russian)* 4−40348
electrical facilities for metallurgical plants, development trends prediction *(Russian)* 4−62843
emergency control during stability crises by tracing the observation decoupled reference 4−39830
explicit Runge-Kutta-Nystrom methods, absolute stability 4−29419
fibre gyroscope, drift stability improvement by ratio recording 4−61341
flexible busbars, short circuit current effects, electrodynamic stability analysis *(Russian)* 4−45547
four-machine power system, large fault, Arnold diffusion in the dynamics 4−49553
framing system for synchronisation stability improvement, config. and performance anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47875
functional differential eqns., asymptotic stability anal. of θ methods 4−41011
globally stable periodic solns., system synthesis, Lyapunov techniques 4−46283
HID lamps, and their ballast design, stable high frequency operation 4−62801
hologram quality, effect of interference pattern location instability 4−37496
horizontal-axis wind turbine cluster model 4−56899
HV AC/DC power system, online stabilisation using observation decoupled reference as system-wide target 4−45072
HVDC links and AC network, optimal connection 4−62152
HVDC systems, two-terminal, transient and steady state stability, functional model 4−56567
hydroelectric power stations, stability margins hydraulic turbine governing systems 4−45337

stability continued
IIR digital filters, stability and realisation with recursive error compensation *(Hungarian)* 4−46574
incoherent binary receiver, noise stability *(Russian)* 4−43944
induction machine, synchronised, stability analysis *(Russian)* 4−40254
induction motor, voltage source inverter driven, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4−56994
induction motor drive, drive, effects of structural error on dynamic stability in slip frequency and field orientation control, analysis 4−50137
induction motors, PLL control systems for drive appls., stability anal., comments 4−50122
inductive angle convertor, CAD, multi-criterion case, anal. *(Russian)* 4−58484
instability regions of variable frequency supplied asynchronous motors 4−49889
interconnected power system, transient stability anal. using dynamic equivalents 4−56391
interconnected power system with wind generator 4−34557
interconnected systems, computer generated Lyapunov functions, appl. to power systems 4−34017
laminate, incoming PC material, dimensional stability testing 4−41119
laser mirrors, cooled, thermoelastic stability 4−53038
lattice filters, qualitative instability theory 4−53776
LED radiation instability reduction by operational amplifier circuit 4−31252
linear high-order discrete multivariable system approximations by minimal Pade-type stable models 4−46306
linear systems, robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins 4−50914
linear time-variant system response to inputs with left-unbounded support 4−46307
log-periodic vibrator antennas, phased arrays, anal. 4−53316
magnetic thickness gauge, temp. stability improvement 4−39317
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4−34107
microprocessor based PLL stability and transient response anal. 4−35704
microprocessor-based adaptive load-frequency control 4−49523
microwave generators based on avalanche diodes, noise processes and stability *(Russian)* 4−41601
miniature optical cryostat for a semiconductor laser with temperature stabilization 4−47494
miniature permanent magnet capacitor motors, stable running modes 4−40258
mixed finite element methods for Stokes problem, unified approach 4−29432
modelling using combinatorial GMDH algorithm, noise stability anal. 4−60041
MOM point contact diode, stability parameter for MM wave/IR detector mixer appl. 4−36073
multi-motor synchronous drive, thyristor-convertor-fed, with AC excitation 4−50142
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4−34095
multimachine power system, optimal stabilisation through matrix sign function theory 4−62113
multimachine power system excitation control parameters control using frequency method 4−39793
multimachine power systems, adjustable parameter stabilisers simultaneous optimisation 4−39792
multimachine power systems, stabiliser design calc. 4−56427
multimachine power systems, stability analysis 4−49519
multiphase oscillators, continuous and switched capacitor type, variable freq. design with stabilisation 4−41234
N-dimensional digital filters, stability threshold calc. 4−53742
nonlinear amplifiers, freq.-domain stability study *(Hungarian)* 4−46354
nonlinear circuits, forced periodic mode, sensitivity calculation 4−50926
numerical stability of descent methods for solving linear equations 4−40986
on-line adaptive control of a power system 4−34108
optical fibres, single mode, H_2 exposure, long-term loss stability, expt. study 4−42349
parallel AC-DC power system, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4−62096
parallel-running oscillators, oscillation modes stability anal. 4−58191
parametric Toeplitz systems, two-variable polynomial props. study, signal processing appls. 4−57963
phase locked loop second order, investigation of stability *(Russian)* 4−58210
phase shifting transformers with leakage reactance, control 4−57140
phase-synchronisation systems, freq. criteria for instability 4−29728
PLL frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4−29719
power flow, transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4−62134
power grid operation, static aperiodical stability limitations *(German)* 4−56545
power network, steady state stability analysis with frequency methods: optimization of excitation system parameters 4−44999
power station generators, stability assessment using automatic excitation regulation system *(Russian)* 4−56927
power system, interconnected, dynamic stability analysis 4−62060
power system, optimal modal coherent aggregation of dynamic equivalents for transient stability studies 4−56469
power system, optimal stabilization, computer modelling, matrix sign function theory 4−34094
power system, static stability investigation, math. model 4−45049
power system, steady state stability analysis based on eigenvalues of matrices. *(Russian)* 4−39845
power system analysis computing for stability and automatic excitation regulator adjustment 4−39816
power system asymptotic stability boundary by Lyapunov's direct method and singular points 4−49516
power system control, chaos in the swing dynamics 4−49550
power system dynamic state space load modeling using parameter estimation 4−56438
power system operational stability for generators with different excitation/regulation, HV busbars 4−34096
power system research at ENEL., status 4−45018
power system stabiliser based on adaptive control techniques 4−62069
power system stability, detector circuit for automatic voltage oscillation detection *(Rumanian)* 4−56694
power system stability enhancement using static phase shifters 4−56489
power system static var systems 4−34106
stability continued
power system steady state stability, matrix eigenvalue analysis 4−44986
power system transient stability analysis using generalised energy function 4−56477
power system transient stability analysis using nearly Hamiltonian system formulation 4−44959
power system under fault conditions, automatic voltage regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 4−56447
power system voltage stability determination using eigenvalue analysis 4−39789
power system with losses, stability evaluation *(Polish)* 4−49505
power system with transmission losses, existence of energy function 4−34149
power systems, constant gain regulator with feedback, new design method 4−45019
power systems, linearised decoupled power flow approximations 4−56476
power systems, short circuit currents and transient stability calculations *(German)* 4−56483
power systems, static stability analysis with regard to cumulative hunting *(Russian)* 4−39781
power systems, transient stability, appl. of direct methods 4−56465
power systems calculations, component connection method appl. 4−34105
power systems containing load nodes, static stability anal. *(Russian)* 4−56407
power transformers, antiseismic foundations 4−34723
protection using star-connected current transformers, transient interaction during 3-phase short circuits *(Russian)* 4−49627
PSS-200 Photoresist Stabilization System, UV induced cross-linking 4−58847
radar device with MTI system, short-term phase stability meas. of stable heterodyne, computer-aided method *(Polish)* 4−48511
radial stability of compressed transformer windings, influence of initial bending. 4−34717
reattempt phenomenon in overloaded communication networks, anal. and control *(Japanese)* 4−53980
rectifier stability analysis, selection of discrete electric variables *(Russian)* 4−45507
rolling mills, DC motor commutation stability under dynamic conditions *(Russian)* 4−50241
Romanian National Power System calc. anal. using mathematical model *(Rumanian)* 4−49507
rotating flexible structures dynamics anal. by ordinary and partial differential equations 4−49345
scaled CMOS devices, instability analysis 4−52293
SECAM colour line synchronisation stability *(Bulgarian)* 4−44236
self-adaptive equalisers, convergence anal. 4−43010
self-excited oscillator with delaying feedback, amplitude self-modulation conditions 4−29698
spectral analysers accuracy improvement *(French)* 4−39121
SRAM cells, stability and soft error rates 4−51235
SSB AM transmission system, frequency control accomplishment 4−43939
stability of low-frequency sine-wave generator *(Russian)* 4−58200
static convertors, nonlinear and linearized models 4−57197
static VAR compensators for power system stability, operation and applications 4−39799
steady-state stability of a machine with rectifier *(Russian)* 4−45452
stiff ordinary differential eqns., one-leg formulas 4−41015
strain gauge transducers, long term stability 4−33243
switched capacitor filter with periodic parameter, stability 4−58443
switching regulators, input filter adaptive compensation 4−29651
synchronous compensator, static stability limits, determ. *(Russian)* 4−56970
synchronous generator, asynchronous regimes for loss of excitation, stability, computer anal. 4−34629
synchronous machine, transient field flux anal. 4−34607
synchronous machine for power factor correction, similarity theory appl. *(Russian)* 4−45418
synchronous machines, dynamic stability effects of excitation system parameters and tie-line impedance 4−62517
synchronous motors, dynamic stability and control study, computer aided analysis model *(Russian)* 4−62507
synchronous turbogenerators, with two-axis excitation, voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−62510
synchronous type valve machine static stability 4−45417
temperature measurement, industrial, Pt resistance elements, system stability 4−55719
thermal stability of parallel connected electrically conducting elements *(Russian)* 4−58552
thick film resistor materials system for N_2 firing 4−58559
thick film resistors, thermal ageing mechanisms and stability 4−41612
thick film resistors with reduced dimens., performance 4−41611
three-phase circuits with unbalanced loads, characts., high speed stabilisation method *(Russian)* 4−62146
travelling wave tubes, high space harmonic perturbations 4−58698
turbogenerator stator core, estimation of critical stresses in longitudinal bending of laminated assemblies 4−34584
turbogenerators, asynchronised, transient processes, influence of allowance for aperiodic stator currents *(Russian)* 4−57022
two-point boundary value problems, double sweep methods and their stability *(Chinese)* 4−57983
ultrastructure, information prerequisites 4−31821
underfrequency protection scheme using transient stability computer program, load shedding relaying 4−49643
underground hydroelectric power stations, powerhouse workings strength and stability study 4−62430
uninterruptible DC power supply systems 4−56539
valve converter, variable structure, small, stability anal. *(Russian)* 4−57178
variable equalisers containing two kinds of variable parameters, synthesis method 4−41518
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4−57378
voltage-source-to-current-source convertors, stabilizing properties anal. *(Russian)* 4−45509
weakly causal 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial domain design 4−58459
wideband radio channels, noise stability of active elements *(Russian)* 4−43945
GaAs MESFET amplifier, effects of Si_3N_4, SiO, and polyimide passivation on RF stability 4−46621
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045

stability continued
He-Ne laser emission power stabilisation, using gas-discharge lens 4—52896
Ru thick film resistors TCR, influence of microcracks 4—41609
$Se-Se_{1-x}Te_x-Se$ three-layer photoreceptor, high sensitivity and elec. stability in long-wavelength region 4—47327
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4—39164
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells on SnO_2 on glass, stability and efficiency 4—34882
stability criteria
see also Nyquist criterion; Popov criterion
closed-loop DC drive, convertor controlled, stability anal., design and simulation 4—50121
delta modulation systems, absolute stability *(Chinese)* 4—58208
RC/LC network realizability and linear system aperiodicity 4—35938
stability of numerical methods *see convergence of numerical methods*
stacking faults
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4—29475
GaAs:Se^+, implanted, amorphous-cryst. interface, high resolution struct. charact. 4—36426
InP/InGaAsP DH, LPE grown, misfit dislocations, TEM study 4—58022
Si, impurity diffusion, fraction of interstitialcy mechanism 4—41828
Si, oxidation stacking fault elimination by CW CO_2 laser annealing *(Chinese)* 4—58844
SiO_2:Cu films, elec. breakdown strength, Cu precipitates effect 4—52319
staff *see personnel*
standard microphones *see microphones*
standard voltage generators *see signal generators*
standardisation
3-port coaxial junction calibration, new component for immittance standardisation 4—49001
8 millimetre video recording format standardisation *(Russian)* 4—38879
audio aspects of digital video recording *(German)* 4—61148
automated failure modes and effects anal., status and future 4—46019
avionics bus evolution, for general aviation 4—49388
avionics installations F^3 standardisation, impact of military standards 4—49423
avionics standardisation, US Air Force experiences 4—49420
bus cards, functions available 4—35886
cellular radio telephone networks, European standardisation 4—60704
communication transmission standards: a way to make networks cost-effective 4—43588
communications protocols of OSI being developed by NBS 4—32340
control room, proposal 4—44346
data communication, introduction 4—60318
digital video recording, experimental system *(German)* 4—44281
earth stations, considerations 4—54725
electrical and electronic engineering, design and development of new standardised units *(German)* 4—50483
electrical equipment in potentially explosive atmosphere, certification and European standards 4—29199
electronic mail, standards in text communication services 4—60424
electronic watthour meter characteristic standardisation 4—33357
electrotechnical steel test standardisation, methodological aspects 4—29565
EMI, test methods for process measurement and control systems *(Japanese)* 4—31700
flow meas. in natural gas extraction, by variable pressure-drop method, accuracy increase 4—55753
German standards for display work stations 4—61254
high speed trains, international standards and standardisation benefits 4—57456
hostile conditions pose new design problems 4—29200
IBM functional tester *(French)* 4—39026
industrial electrothermal equipment, IEC Committee international standardisation proposals, general overview *(Polish)* 4—40815
insulating materials, international standardisation within International Electrotechnical Commission 4—30864
integrated digital network, synchronisation and slip performance 4—60322
international computer message services 4—32357
international harmonization of electrotechnical standards *(German)* 4—40756
ISDN, objectives and results from emerging standards *(Italian)* 4—48363
ISDNs, prospects for future 4—47963
LANs, technology report, coexistence of baseband, broadband, PBX 4—60503
local data networks, digital and analogue data, standardisation, application developments *(German)* 4—54358
LV/MV networks, standardized projects, developments *(Hungarian)* 4—45108
LWR power plants, standardisation in design process 4—56767
measuring equipment, mechanical construction standardisation *(Polish)* 4—44391
mine power supply, standardising the power consumption of PE2M traction equipment *(Russian)* 4—62896
nanosecond pulse amplitude meas., using standardised single-channel method 4—33397
NASA data systems standardization program radio frequency and modulation 4—48464
NASA data systems standardization program rationale and scope 4—49357
National Security Industrial Association Automatic Testing Committee current status and future plans 4—45916
nuclear power plant purchasing with standardisation and regulatory reform, prospects in USA 4—49686
Open System Interconnection, standardisation, network architecture *(Japanese)* 4—32397
open systems interconnection, progress in standardisation 4—60492
plugs/sockets for industrial use, standardisation for increased safety 4—41671
power capacitors, polypropylene, metallisation effects *(German)* 4—41616
power stations, thermal, management aspects to speed up construction and rationalize operation and maintenance 4—57758
process control stations information display, standardisation of use of colour *(German)* 4—55608
protocol standardisation 4—54356
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4—48461
standardised combined cycle power plants by John Brown Engineering, features 4—45276
standardizing norms for fabrication of explosion-proof and mine electric equipment 4—29214

standardisation continued
supermicrocomputer chips, standardization 4—51262
telecommunications and information systems, international standardisation trends 4—32209
teleconferencing equipment standardisation, US government study 4—44299
temperature meas., electric instruments and sensors, metrological standardisation *(Russian)* 4—55727
thermocouple systems, development, standardization and testing 4—55445
transformer substations technological problems, economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—49609
VHV systems of Electricite de France, protection against short-circuits and insulation defects *(French)* 4—45164
video recording, digital, channel coding and error protection *(German)* 4—38865
VLSI design methodology, lessons from software engineering 4—52250
VLSI software components, design considerations, standardisation and OS appl. 4—41419
wideband communication networks using copper cables, German Post Office standardisation principles *(German)* 4—43563

standards
see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)
15th edition IEE regulations—the supply industry's viewpoint 4—62064
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations, requirements for insulation/continuity testing instruments 4—40777
15th Edition of IEE Wiring Regulations on shock-risk protection 4—40817
1984 Hanover Fair, cables, lines and electrical installations product ranges *(German)* 4—56610
1984 IEC Yearbook, world standards for electrical and electronic engineering 4—57697
aircraft EM threat protection 4—59816
alarm systems procurement, pitfalls of using performance specifications without industry cooperation 4—35267
American National Standard Institute, functions 4—35117
ANSI C63.4 EMI immunity meas. techniques 4—37670
ANSI C95.1-1982 standard, human exposure to RF EM fields, safe distances determination 4—61834
ANSI standard for personnel safety during power equipment repair and maintenance, USA 4—40791
ANSI/ASQC Z1.9-1980 standard for inspection, performance under switching rules, USA 4—50562
application of microstructures in the precision electrical measuring technique 4—55635
artificial indoor illumination, updating and engineering charact. of lighting standards *(Hungarian)* 4—62811
asynchronous microcomputer communications protocols 4—54330
audio tape recording standard, DASH format and PCM-3324 4—38965
Bildschirmtext, CEPT standard appls. 4—54271
BS Sulphur Dioxide test for contacts and connections 4—41646
busbars colouring in electrical installations, permissible current ratings *(Russian)* 4—39759
cable surface transfer impedance measured with quadraxial and triaxial test fixtures 4—37664
CCITT draft recommendation for updating V25 *(German)* 4—54115
CEPT standard for video information systems, technical features 4—50613
character communication standards 4—43098
CIBS Code for Interior Lighting 1984, implications for electrical contractor, United Kingdom 4—50204
circuit breakers, LV, new British Standard 4—62650
circuit breakers and residual current devices, safety standards and test methods 4—50435
clinical engineering, role of codes and standards 4—56071
clinical laboratory, voluntary standards by consensus 4—49104
communication transmission standards: a way to make networks cost-effective 4—43588
communications protocols of OSI being developed by NBS 4—32340
comparison of IEC and NEMA/IEEE motor standards 4—34579
computer graphics and displays 4—44561
computer networks, token passing access standard, IEEE 802.5 and IBM token ring 4—60475
computer-based message systems, CCITT Recommendations 4—32358
connectors for audio equipment, Czechoslovak standards *(Czech)* 4—44336
consumer units, conditional testing, amendment to BS5486 Part 13, Great Britain 4—57784
cycling of polyphase motors, NEMA MG-10 standards, energy management guidelines, an overview 4—34573
Data Encryption Standard, internal structures 4—53436
data transmission analysers and simulators, features, standardisation and marketing aspects *(French)* 4—38152
DCF 77 receiver for 1 sec. pulse display *(German)* 4—48932
Defense Switched Network, international signalling standard appl. 4—32223
demultiplexed digital tape format, recommended standards 4—61911
Digital Multiplexed Interface, PBX to computer interface standard 4—38388
digital networks, error performance objectives 4—60321
digital radio relay systems performance anal. 4—38459
digital tape formats, recommended standards, book 4—61908
Distributed Systems Architecture and heterogeneous networks *(French)* 4—38309
diver noise exposure and hearing conservation standards 4—61832
diving operations, regulation and safety organisation 4—61831
DME/P international standard, precision ranging function within MLS 4—32870
domestic appliances, motor driven/thermal, type testing at Hungarian Electrotechnical Control Institute *(Hungarian)* 4—45773
domestic electrical installations—changing standards and regulations 4—40776
domestic installation work in Italy, safety aspects, lack of standards *(Italian)* 4—50432
DSA network at Mazda *(French)* 4—38310
Dutch Standard NEN 1041, safety regulations for HV installations *(Dutch)* 4—50437
EEPROMs, prospects of standards 4—46444
electric mining equipment, explosion-proof, safety charact., mathematical models *(Russian)* 4—50448
electric shocks, protective measures complying with German standards DIN 57 100/VDE 0100 *(German)* 4—29201

standards continued
electrical engineering installations safety *(German)* 4—40786
electrical engineering safety standards for bathrooms and shower rooms *(German)* 4—40789
electrical engineering standards and regulations, Polish proposals *(Polish)* 4—40768
electrical equipment for hazardous areas, terminals and enclosures, specifications and standards 4—57787
electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, safety standards and legal aspects in Italy *(Italian)* 4—29202
electrical equipment in potentially explosive atmosphere, certification and European standards 4—29199
electrical facilities, safety precautions in accordance with German standards *(German)* 4—50441
electrical installations, ducting systems for administrative buildings, German specifications *(German)* 4—45092
electricity supply quality, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—39763
electricity supply standards, DIN 57 100 VDE 0100 series, revisions and additions *(German)* 4—34039
electro-components fire-proofing *(German)* 4—42179
electromagnetic compatibility *(German)* 4—47632
electromagnetic field regulations and standards in connection with biomedical effects 4—37519
electromedical equipment, elec. safety testing rel. to Draft Standard 4—44787
electronic equipment low voltage protection, test standards *(French)* 4—34220
electronic equipment reliability, errors in application of MIL-STD-781 standard 4—46036
electronic mail, CCITT standard recommendations 4—43673
electronic mail, standards in text communication services 4—60424
electronic mail protocol, European standard 4—54149
electronics for weapon systems, design for testability 4—45963
electrostatic discharge simulation, test facility development 4—37527
EMC assurance meas. of industrial facilities 4—37649
EMC Step-1 commercial grounding guidelines for office equipment 4—37671
emergency lighting, optimisation and standards for emergency luminaires *(German)* 4—50193
emergency lighting, reliability and compliance with AS.2293-1983 4—62806
EMI, industrial meas. standards *(Dutch)* 4—37602
environmental, role of professional societies in the standardization process—a case history 4—50504
Ethernet technology, DEC/Xerox/Intel standard 4—38274
European data transmission methods, differences, problems for multinational users 4—32174
EVE European videoconferencing experiment, interface standards and field trials 4—61092
farming, electrical installations *(German)* 4—45810
FCC Part 18 standards for radio equipment 4—37584
Fiber Distributed Data Interface for local networks 4—54328
fibre optic telecommunication systems standards 4—54788
fibre optics cables, appls. and field acceptance testing 4—54779
fire protection, National Electrical Code, modifications, USA 4—57798
furnace safety installations, demands on computer systems due to technical regulations *(German)* 4—40807
Futurebus for 32-bit microprocessors 4—51354
gateways link long-haul and local networks 4—54327
German broadcasting organisations, standards considerations *(German)* 4—60974
German specifications for electrical connections and connectors *(German)* 4—45141
German standards for display work stations 4—61254
GKS standard, VLSI implementation 4—51363
Group 4 facsimile outlook 4—48048
high speed trains, international standards and standardisation benefits 4—57456
home electronic equipment, interference rejection, regulatory aspects 4—37669
hospitals rel. to standards 4—49105
hostile conditions pose new design problems 4—29200
HV circuit breakers, nondestructive short-circuit testing to Czech standards 4—49990
HV transformer substation automatic protection and operation, modifications to comply to USSR standards *(Russian)* 4—40301
IBM or ISO for computers and communications, incompatibility 4—46053
IBM SNA review 4—43769
IBM System Network Architecture 4—32351
IECQ, International electronic component qualification system 4—57855
IEE wiring regulations for electrical installations, fifteenth edition 1981 4—50454
IEEE draft standard, voiceband communication channel performance evaluation 4—32228
IEEE Project 802, local and metropolitan area network standard 4—48256
IEEE project 802, local area network standards 4—43824
IEEE recommended practice for electric installations on shipboard, IEEE Std. 45-1983, revised edition 4—40559
IEEE standard, voiceband transmission channel performance evaluation 4—32229
illustrated changes in the 1984 National Electrical Code, USA 4—29178
immunity tests in an open-area test site 4—37673
information technology industry, standards development 4—54194
Information Technology Users' Standards Association, ITUSA, feasibility study 4—43531
Initial Graphics Exchange Specification, update 4—51614
INSIS programme: information technology for the office worker 4—32333
instrumentation interfaces, system-adaptable meas. devices appl. *(German)* 4—61206
insulating oils, testing standards and test equipment, W. Germany *(German)* 4—42191
insulation, historical product development, uses, and standards 4—35268
Integrated Services Digital Networks, trends 4—47996
international harmonization of electrotechnical standards *(German)* 4—40756
international standards and work of ISO, art, science and myths 4—40893
ISDN, objectives and results from emerging standards *(Italian)* 4—48363
ISDN in Canada, current status and future prospects 4—47966
ISLN, Integrated Services Local Network, voice and data integration in business communications 4—43909

standards continued
ISM (industrial, scientific, and medical) equipment, emissions and interference caused 4—37615
ISO or IBM for computers and communications, incompatibility 4—46053
ISO reference model for open communication, book 4—57694
Josephson junction series array, microwave-induced constant-volt. steps at 1 V 4—59160
LANs, configs., standards and industrial appl. *(German)* 4—48220
lightning protection fire insurance company acceptance test standards *(German)* 4—39925
local area network in Allied Command Europe 4—32115
local area networks, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—40723
local area networks, need for common standards and user education 4—48176
local area networks, start-up problems *(Japanese)* 4—43777
Local Distributed Data Interface for wideband networks 4—43774
low voltage switching installations to VBG 4 standard *(German)* 4—40353
LV circuits insulation coordination *(German)* 4—44992
LV distribution panels for camp sites, electrical safety and Italian regulations *(Italian)* 4—56579
LV lighting/heating/power installations safety and protection *(German)* 4—40785
magnet wire thermal classification in NEMA MW-1000 4—36104
magnetic data media, reference material and calibration services *(German)* 4—42264
magnetic disc surface, readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4—37021
manufacturing automation protocol for networking factory automation systems 4—60523
medical devices, international commerce rel. to standards 4—49106
metallised propylene capacitors, protective measures *(Italian)* 4—45585
microcomputer general-purpose interface bus, IEEE-488 4—35890
MIL-STD-461B, RE-01 limit for LF radiated magnetic field emissions 4—59818
MIL-STD-462 application note anal., identification of broadband and narrowband emissions 4—37624
military-grade hybrid circuits, process certification 4—58644
mixed mode teletex service, development *(French)* 4—54148
mobile radio systems cellular system design evolution 4—60712
modem standards 4—48318
modem types and standards *(Dutch)* 4—54482
monomode fibre meas. and standards, review 4—61559
NABTS operations and applications—more than just high-resolution graphics 4—48139
NAPLPS, information representation protocol for videotex systems 4—54382
NAPLPS applications beyond videotex 4—54252
NAPLPS teletext and viewdata standard 4—48100
NASA data systems standardization program rationale and scope 4—49357
National Electrical Code 1984 (USA), changes concerning grounding and wiring 4—35220
National Electrical Safety Code for telecommunications industry 4—40810
NEMA Magnet Wire Technical Committee report, standards 4—36103
Net/One from Ungermann-Bass, data communication network 4—54340
networking solutions for the 80s and appl. to international communications 4—60541
nine-channel field tape format, recommended standards 4—61909
nine-track field recording tape format, recommended standards 4—61910
nondestructive evaluation instrument surveillance test on 26-inch pipe 4—29568
North American teletext industry overview 4—54234
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control, new concepts 4—49696
nuclear power plant personnel nuclear safety, progress *(French)* 4—40025
nuclear power station, environmental qualification of commercial grade instruments 4—56785
nuclear power station neighbouring residential areas safeguards, role of Public Safety Department *(French)* 4—39626
nuclear safety standards for quality assurance 4—56749
offshore gas platform instrumentation and safety systems 4—61179
offshore instrumentation, requirements for protection against sulphide stress cracking 4—61180
Open System Interconnection, standardisation, network architecture *(Japanese)* 4—32397
open systems, object oriented office document architecture model, development 4—32278
open systems interconnection, CCITT appls., reference model 4—43538
Open Systems Interconnection, introductory guide 4—60489
open systems interconnection, progress in standardisation 4—60492
open systems interconnection protocols, European network standards *(French)* 4—54363
optical coating standards 4—42446
optical fibre measurement systems developed at NBS, attenuation, frequency domain bandwidth and radiation patterns 4—38652
OSI environment model, human factors requirements 4—60499
OSI model for data communication protocols 4—32341
OSI protocols for office automation 4—43761
OSI standards for transport layer and session layer now available 4—54322
OSISM standard instrument for measuring mean laser emission power 4—53039
overhead power lines, earthing protection requirements of Swiss standards *(German)* 4—56639
patient care, standards as resource or constraint 4—49284
PCB manufacturing standard MIL-P-55110C, amendment, acceptability 4—46727
personal protection equipment testing by natural and accelerating ageing *(Spanish)* 4—29212
photometry standards *(Japanese)* 4—39276
piezoelectricity, IEEE standard 176-1978 4—48678
plugs/sockets for industrial use, standardisation for increased safety 4—41671
power overhead lines, laws and regulations for design, costing and planning *(German)* 4—39891
power supply selection, international safety and EMI standards 4—40330
power transformers, dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4—45482
prefabricated electricity mains, analysis of UTE C 15-107 guide to protection regulations *(French)* 4—45163
private wide-area packet switching networks implementation 4—43908

standards continued
protocol standards for local and internetworking 4—54403
protocols for connecting personal computers to packet networks, X.PC, NMP, X.32 4—60474
pulsed laser emission measurement using OSIE standard instrument 4—53040
pulsed source neutron spectrometers, V as scatt. standard 4—39493
QC standards, impact of new technology 4—50577
quality standards, historical survey 4—50576
RF heating equip., EMI, international ISM standards 4—37648
ripple control receivers, new CENELEC harmonisation document *(German)* 4—32638
role in product design and development 4—57803
rotating machinery winding, standardised acceptance tests 4—36945
Siemens products for power and automatic control equipment 4—62646
Simple Telex Terminal, new DOI standard 4—48024
single-chip FSK data transmission component 4—32354
small electric machines, standard insulation tests evaluation *(Hungarian)* 4—57089
solid dielectrics, voltage endurance testing standardisation 4—36938
standard photoelectric measurement facility, for pulsed laser emission meas. 4—55487
standardizing norms for fabrication of explosion-proof and mine electric equipment 4—29214
stationary batteries, review of DIN 57 510/VDE standards *(German)* 4—57302
STD bus, evolution and appls. 4—38293
submarine platform structure current interference, anal. 4—59801
subscriber loop impedance standards considerations, in digital telephone network 4—38355
switchgear and switching installations for use in potentially explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4—62643
synthetic plastics as insulating materials for medium voltage *(Italian)* 4—42194
TACS, UK standard for cellular radio 4—60710
telecommunication equipment reliability, faults definition and classification *(Portuguese)* 4—40883
telecommunication network digital standards for interoperability between transmission hierarchies 4—32210
telecommunication network interfaces, state of the art survey and standards *(German)* 4—60327
telecommunications and information systems, international standardisation trends 4—32209
telecommunications systems, performance anal. 4—32227
Telepac network, Swiss, international connections opening 4—48251
telephone connections, customer acceptance evaluation, models and methods 4—32260
telephone network, digital, transmission performance standards 4—38192
telephone traffic standards, quality anal. 4—48013
telephony software standards, formal specification *(Swedish)* 4—43634
teletext standards, CCITT and Japanese, word processor, facsimile and printer specifications *(Japanese)* 4—43705
text structures for office document interchange 4—32175
thermal analysis appls., issued standards 4—46260
traceable measurements and the national physical standards 4—33085
transmission performance standards 4—32205
TV program bit stream reduction to 34 Mbit/s *(Russian)* 4—48579
TV sets, PAL, Secam, NTSC standards *(German)* 4—44217
UK communications, cellular radio development 4—60711
US probes for railway industry, performance and quality control 4—41121
US standards at NPL, power and field quantity meas. 4—49168
USA nuclear power generation status five years after Three Mile Island accident 4—45226
user interface design for open network systems 4—60500
user requirements in public communication systems *(German)* 4—60300
user view of communications standards in information technology 4—54071
VHF combined sound broadcasting, data transmission, system selection and standardisation aspects *(German)* 4—44208
videotex, alphamosaics vs. NAPLPS 4—48108
videotex, database standards 4—54183
videotex, NAPLPS standard *(Swedish)* 4—32306
videotex, technology and concepts 4—48061
videotex data security, DES 4—48119
videotex standard, North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax 4—60447
videotex standards, NAPLPS, CAPTAIN and CEPT, CCITT recommendation 4—32314
videotex trends and standards 4—60449
voice frequency telephone loop performance charcts. 4—32259
voice frequency telephone loops, transmission standard development 4—32206
word processing systems, standard high-level protocols for document interchange 4—32108
world report, conf. New York, USA, and Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1983) 4—48088
X.25 protocols, packet switching networks *(Russian)* 4—32469
SF_6 insulated switchgear, installation by Austrian power stations *(German)* 4—57249

standby generators
3 kVA standby diesel generating set for remote telephone exchanges, design features 4—56864
6.4 MW mobile diesel generators for emergency power supply *(German)* 4—45318
construction site electricity supply, specific needs for on-site equipment 4—45037
diesel engines, investment, development and production by Mitsubishi 4—62350
diesel engines for electricity generation and standby power supply 4—62418
diesel generators for nuclear power plants and process industry 4—56753
radial gas turbines, Kobe Steel units for 1000 kVA capacity standby generators 4—62411
reliability evaluation of emergency and standby power systems 4—56541
remote site hybrid power supply system 4—56892
thermomechanical generator high-efficiency, low-power for remote sites 4—56891
triple hybrid primary power supply system, wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator 4—56893

standby power supply *see emergency power supply*
standing wave detectors *see standing wave meters*
standing wave indicators *see standing wave meters*
standing wave meters
Mirage (KLM) HF/VHF wattmeters/SWR units, review 4—33329
SWR bridge, how it works and construction details 4—44556
star phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*
Stark broadening *see Stark effect*
Stark effect
see also atomic spectra
fluoromethane tunable FIR laser, frequency trimming *(Chinese)* 4—37290
methanol, Stark modulated Lamb dip signal, CO_2 laser freq. stabilisation appls. *(Japanese)* 4—42540
CO_2 laser frequency stabilisation with NH_2D Stark cell *(Chinese)* 4—31449
K vapour laser, optically pumped, tunable far-IR radiation from Rydberg transitions 4—47410
LiF, voltage and freq.-selective storage at GaAs laser wavelengths 4—42322
NH_2D, inverted Lamb dip for CO_2 waveguide laser freq. stabilisation 4—42521
SO_2 pure rotational spectroscopy using fixed line far IR lasers 4—39745
TlI, self-induced dynamic stark shifting, intensity depend. 4—42546
stars
see also stellar .....
see also Sun
earth station G/T meas., angular extension correction of radio stars 4—54732
starters *see starting*
starting
see also actuators; exciters; ignition
6 MW variable frequency static starters replacing 6 MW steam turbines 4—50012
32 watt T8 lamps, high frequency charcts. 4—57504
400 kW asynchronous motor under starting conditions, rotor and stator winding heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45449
500 MW steam power plant, resuperheated steam temperature regulation during starting 4—40098
8000 hp motor, advances in capacitor starting and resonant overvoltage protection 4—34659
AC motors, capacitor protection, steep switching surges, effect of connecting lead length, obs. 4—56936
analysis of shaded pole induction motors with increased starting torque 4—34644
boilers, low-capacity, control and protection against failures, new equipment *(Russian)* 4—45305
converter-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation 4—49850
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4—34533
DC drive, microprocessor-based, digital state observer for impact drop suppression 4—57436
design, operation and maintenance considerations in the application of large synchronous motors for refiners 4—34616
differential protection of electric motors, improvement in reliability and sensitivity *(Russian)* 4—39944
double-cage motor, starting cage, impedance and electrodynamic forces acting on cylindrical conductor 4—34642
electric generators, starting sequencer using four integrated circuits, circuit diagram and functions *(Spanish)* 4—45401
electric locomotives, starting, reliability, output and regenerative braking of German class 120 *(German)* 4—34994
electric motors, liquid resistor and solid state starters, operation and applications 4—34809
electric vehicles with gas-turbine motors, EM transients during starting *(Russian)* 4—50168
electronic starters and ballasts for fluorescent lamps 4—50190
EM starters, high power, explosion-proof, reliability tests *(Russian)* 4—62675
emergency electric power generators, reliability, performance and starting under blackout conditions 4—49848
F40 T8 and T12 fluorescent lamp systems performance at 60 Hz and high freq. 4—57506
fluorescent lamps, influence of enhanced supply voltage frequency *(Russian)* 4—50197
high-speed induction motor drives: starting operation control 4—49895
Hitachi 350 MW steam turbine and generator with throttle governing and turbine bypass system 4—40087
induction motor, frequency controlled, starting, dynamic charcts. determ. *(Russian)* 4—40257
induction motor, high power, with starter disc in stator coils, appl. *(Hungarian)* 4—62538
induction motor drive system with elastic shaft, starting charcts. *(Japanese)* 4—45688
induction motor squirrel cage bars stresses calc. *(Polish)* 4—57019
induction motor starting, fault level due to voltage drop *(Italian)* 4—57021
induction motor starting, noise generation anal. and meas. 4—56990
induction motor starting using semiconductor frequency changers 4—57005
induction motor testing, for approval purposes 4—45447
induction motors, straight-slotted, starting parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4—56999
LV magnetic motor starters, new MS-K series *(Japanese)* 4—34580
microprocessor-controlled brushless reluctance motor 4—40233
motor-generators for Obrovac hydroelectric power plant, dimensioning, construction, fitting and starting 4—56878
optimal characteristics of a variable frequency centrifugal pump motor drive 4—34969
oscillating machines asynchronised motors technical economic charcts. improvement *(Russian)* 4—57011
permanent magnet motors, self-starter, operational charcts. computation *(Hungarian)* 4—49862
PM AC motors, line-start, synchronisation 4—56935
power plant component heating modes with prescribed allowable temp. difference 4—40117
reduced voltage starting of squirrel cage induction motors 4—57035
reduced voltage starting of squirrel-cage induction motors 4—34658
reluctance motors, with damper windings, pulling into step, computer aided analysis 4—49860

starting continued
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4−45419
saw-tooth pulse generator, starting voltage reduction *(Russian)* 4−51040
secondary cycle cleanup procedure at Salem PWR Nuclear Generating Station, USA 4−49680
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4−34634
semiconductor solid state equipment for motor controllers, starters and protective devices 4−34733
Sidac MK1V from Motorola, for power switching *(Italian)* 4−57285
solid state starters and energy saving 4−45574
squirrel cage motor charact., calculations using HP 97 calculator programs 4−62542
squirrel cage motors, liquid resistance starter applications and starter comparisons 4−40238
squirrel cage motors, three-phase type, influence of space harmonics on transient behaviour 4−45428
starting voltage relationships at 60 Hz and high frequency 4−57505
steam turbine starting, efficiency effects of turbine casing flange heating 4−40091
steam turbine starting, thermal stress effects of flange heating 4−40092
stepped-pole motors with mag. asymmetry in stator, starting moment study *(German)* 4−45430
synchronous motor operating regimes analysis, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 4−34622
synchronous motors, 3-phase, self-excited, brushless, voltage source invertor driven 4−56954
synchronous motors, asynchronously started, energy criterion for synchronisation *(Russian)* 4−56952
tramways automatic starting electronic relay *(Polish)* 4−57467
variable frequency starting system, synchronizing characteristics 4−62516

startup *see starting*

state assignment
CMOS cell family for direct implementation of state diagram specifications 4−51186

state estimation
3-D reconstruction from dynamic object models projections 4−53921
AC iterative load flow, fast exact state estimation algorithm based on quadratic equations using sparse matrix inversion 4−45060
adaptive quasioptimal filter with discontinuous parameters 4−43293
Ampere magnitude line measurements for power system state estimation 4−62253
Bayes smoothing with uncertain observations, recursive algorithms 4−47703
clustering noisy shape observations, transformation 4−60266
DC drive, microprocessor-based, digital state observer for impact drop suppression 4−57436
decentralized state estimation through on-line identification of interaction model 4−49549
dynamic state estimator for power system dynamic security assessment 4−34021
electric power networks, on-line observability determ. 4−39834
factory supply network with insulated neutral, state estimating algorithm *(Russian)* 4−62168
filter-order selection in adaptive maximum likelihood estimation 4−43307
geometric random variable, dichotomous search 4−57913
induction motor drive system, current source invertor-fed, optimal state observer *(Japanese)* 4−45687
introduction to state diagrams 4−60350
modelling using combinatorial GMDH algorithm, noise stability anal. 4−60041
multi-AC-HVDC power system state estimation, nonlinear HVDC link-model reduction 4−39850
nuclear power plant instrumentation and control, new concepts 4−49696
nuclear power plant process models, on-line use 4−56770
nuclear reactor, suboptimal stochastic control 4−56787
optimal observer design using nonlinear transformation *(Japanese)* 4−39818
power system, convergence analysis of weighted least-squares and fast decoupled weighted least-squares state estimation 4−45016
power system, least absolute value techniques appl. 4−34103
power system security functions of the energy control center at the Orange and Rockland Utilities 4−49635
power system state estimation, using decoupled orthogonal row processing algorithm 4−62024
power system state estimator, monitoring observability and data identification 4−34086
power system state estimator availability analysis 4−49578
spacecraft guidance and control techniques, conf., Florence, Italy (Sept. 1983) 4−40715
target tracking, appl. of state estimation 4−32851
transformer tap position estimation, field experience 4−57123
two-filter smoothing formulas, direct approach 4−31952

state of the art studies *see reviews*

state-space methods
2-D structures, efficient algorithm for characteristic polynomial 4−53770
Abel inversion by Kalman filtering, recursive approach 4−60079
arc furnace thyristor three-phase current controller 4−35050
convolutional codes, state-space approach 4−37850
digital filters, fractional-step delay with appls. to array beamforming, design 4−43339
digital filters, state-space discrete systems, sensitivity and round-off noise optimal 4−30021
electricity supply network measurement system anal. software *(Spanish)* 4−56395
extended Kalman filter, estimation of frequencies of sinusoids 4−60146
gravity disturbance gradients models, comments 4−43324
interconnected power systems, online load modelling for short-term forecasting 4−34040
linear systems, robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins 4−50914
MIC, nonlinear type, CAD program for design and anal. 4−58532
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4−34095
multivariable transfer function synthesis by active RC network 4−46565
nonlinear state affine identification methods, appls. to elec. power plants 4−34244
orthogonal-state structures for realizing low-noise digital filters with reduced number of multipliers 4−58469

state-space methods continued
power electronic circuits analysis using digital computer program 4−50912
power system dynamic state space load modeling using parameter estimation 4−56438
RC single-operational-amplifier active filters, state-space noise calc. 4−41474
RC/LC network realizability and linear system aperiodicity 4−35938
second-order digital filters, design of optimal state-space realizations 4−51437
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4−34417
symbolic transfer function determ., computer-aided method 4−29585
synchronous motor, cycloconvertor-fed, cascade speed control by state variable feedback method 4−56980
two competing queues with linear costs, μc-rule 4−46086
weakly causal 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial domain design 4−58459

static (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*

static electricity *see electrostatics*

static electrification
see also triboelectricity
avionics package in general aviation aircraft, installation and operational problems 4−49389
bags, static discharge protection testing, practical aspects 4−59697
charge injection into insulating liquids 4−59074
electrophotographic toner materials, one-component, specific toner charge meas. method 4−37545
electrostatic charging tendency of transformer oils 4−57127
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components, prevention 4−50496
electrostatic discharge damage to electronic components during manufacture and testing 4−50498
film transport systems, static control 4−59701
Kapton, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
metal/Si_3N_4/SiO_2/Si capacitors, interfacial charging 4−51891
OSR, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
polymer particles, charge build-up by repeated impact 4−42760
protective packaging, used to prevent electrostatic damage to electronic components 4−50534
quartz, alpha phase, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
Teflon, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
testing electrostatic discharge control products, requirements, specifications 4−50497
transformer oil, static electrification, thermal stresses effect 4−57130
transformer oil ageing, static electrification measure 4−42197

static induction transistors *see field effect transistors*

stations, power *see power stations*

stations, radar *see radar stations*

stations, radio *see radio stations*

stations, telegraph *see telegraph stations*

stations, television *see television stations*

statistical analysis
see also demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes
2-D median filtered images 4−53933
10/0.38 kV power distribution scheme for towns with multistorey buildings *(Russian)* 4−39852
110-220 kV energy system reliability anal. *(Russian)* 4−39805
110-330 kV cryogenic cable lines, back-up cables cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 4−62206
acceptance sampling plan, removing the effects of measurement errors in constructing statistical tolerance intervals 4−50628
adaptive equalisers, decision directed, convergence of 4−43073
adaptive filter, least mean fourth algorithm and its family 4−43312
adaptive infinite impulse response filter for recursive systems 4−41506
adaptive lattice and transversal filters, least-squares, unified geometric theory 4−43309
adaptive notch filter, anal. and performance evaluation 4−43313
additive noise, max. likelihood estimation of multiple tones frequencies 4−47624
ARMA spectrum-approximating digital filters realised with reciprocal wave digital filters, design *(Japanese)* 4−46585
ARMA system identification: An algebraic approach 4−53360
autocorrelation receiver, reception of binary PSK sequences 4−43347
automated method for typewriter print comparison 4−53842
autoregressive estimation methods, performance comparison 4−53734
autoregressive moving average model, stable reduced order, construction *(Japanese)* 4−29332
autoregressive sources, low-rate, new code generator 4−43150
autoregressive spectral density estimates for noise corrupted series, asymptotic statistics 4−60053
best confidence interval 4−35330
bipolar ICs, DC statistical circuit anal., parameter correlations appl. 4−30746
Box-Jenkins model building using CAPRI fully automatic procedure 4−50626
circuit breakers for industrial plants, evaluation of mean time between maintenances 4−57275
circuits design using statistical circuit analysis, feasibility, economics and applications 4−50888
clustering noisy shape observations, transformation 4−60266
CMOS, minimum test chip sample size selection for characterizing process parameters 4−36832
coated electrical sleeving, voltage endurance, stat. anal. 4−30874
communication network traffic, statistical modelling of channel availability 4−43500
communication receiver performance in impulsive noise, modelling, anal., and simulation 4−31711
components quality, table for Rinott's selection procedure 4−50631
compressed broadcast signal, maximum level duration distribution 4−32908
consonants recognition using ARMA model of speech signal 4−53566
coordinate measuring machines, calibration by statistical methods 4−55340
correlation filters used for separating signals from noise, anal. *(German)* 4−43299

statistical analysis continued
correlation of the marks of marked point processes—statistical inference and simple models 4—50642
dielectric breakdown, Weibull statistics, theoretical basis and appls. 4—59058
direction finding, maximum likelihood phase estimation appl. 4—44188
distribution systems, statistical tests of energy savings due to voltage reduction 4—56591
distribution transformers, loss measurements anal. 4—62580
edge detection using the linear model 4—60269
efficient tests mathematical programming *(Hungarian)* 4—40916
eigenstructure spectral anal. methods, asymptotic performance 4—53775
electric arc furnace disturbances, computer aided evaluation 4—35049
electric load modelling using stochastic hybrid-state systems 4—49552
electricity network parameter influence on voltage variation statistical magnitude *(French)* 4—34143
electricity supply industry in West Germany *(German)* 4—44938
electronic device testing, ATE system and quality control statistics anal. *(German)* 4—44412
electronic equipment reliability, errors in application of MIL-STD-781 standard 4—46036
electroplating, statistical quality control *(German)* 4—57859
EM absorption and shielding props. of inhomogeneous compound layers 4—37573
EM wave intensity fluctuations in one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous medium, dividing boundary 4—42837
engineering surfaces, parameter variation amongst measurement samples 4—39365
expectations model construction using time-series approach 4—50622
experiments with mixtures, ill conditioning, and ridge regression 4—50630
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4—43385
field reliability measurements and estimates, differences and causes 4—46034
filter-order selection in adaptive maximum likelihood estimation 4—43307
FIR filters, computational organisation of fast sequential algorithms 4—53772
frequency domain random processes, asymmetry and excess 4—46076
FRS, statistics and nuclear energy 4—56780
gas ring laser, medium, excitation spatial-temporal coherence effect on statistical characts. 4—59442
generalized linear models 4—40919
generating functions, bounds and approximations in optical communications 4—43368
handwriting signals and voice, simultaneous transmission using voice interleaving technique 4—38372
HV power apparatus, statistical analysis of life testing 4—34563
hybrid optical-digital pattern recognition 4—38028
IC wafer, elec. parameter distribs. estimation using test chip sample size selection technique 4—30687
image mensuration techniques 4—38088
image processing, adaptive, use of local image statistics 4—60255
image registration by statistical method 4—53838
image restoration by adaptive filter-smoother using generalized likelihood ratio test *(Japanese)* 4—47917
insulation thermal endurance data analysis, methods leading to temp. index 4—58103
interconnected power system operative statistical identification *(Russian)* 4—56400
intersymbol interference channels, error bounds 4—37801
IQ locked loop, inphase and quadrature, track likelihood statistic appl. 4—53712
IR detector array modules production yield estimation, using Monte Carlo analysis 4—61375
Kappa for dichotomous-ordinal rating scales, BASIC program 4—29331
land mobile communication system modelling using statistical method, efficient spectrum utilisation appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32696
least squares lattice algorithms, square-root normalised and unnormalised, sources of numerical errors 4—53358
likelihood rate in adaptive signal detection 4—43388
likelihood ratio statistics in life testing reliability and multivariate anal. of variance 4—57882
limited duration signal reconstruction, alias standard deviations 4—53636
linear frequency-selective ICs, statistical anal. of random functions 4—51666
lithographic system, registration accuracy meas. method 4—47089
LMS adaptive filter with nonstationary inputs, statistical efficiency 4—43308
LMS image compression algorithm, bandwidth reduction and image distortion characts. 4—60263
LSI masterslice layout design, interconnection length prediction method 4—30697
manifolds, parameter estimation problem 4—43046
mathematical-statistical procedure for optimizing pre-charge samples in semiconductor device fabrication 4—50580
maximum expected utility decision rule for kicking versus running/passing in American football 4—50624
measurement facilities maintenance planning 4—55131
measuring gauges with spring transducers, repeatability errors mathematical anal. 4—48848
mechanical system components life limit assessment using Entropy method 4—46027
microprocessor-based distance protection units, telemetry end-set development, instrument errors *(Russian)* 4—62241
microwave rain attenuation, probability distrib. calc. for Polish territory *(Polish)* 4—42860
missile system reliability and maintainability design for long term dormant storage 4—46039
mobile radio systems, cellular, design for interference management 4—60730
MOS VLSI, parametric yield estimation, statistical model 4—36863
motion compensated image coding, coefficient energy concentration model 4—60265
moving average systems identification, square root normalized feedback ladder algorithm appl. 4—53351
multi-machine power system, short circuit disturbances, statistical assessment *(Russian)* 4—62066
multicriterion quality-forecast model, construction on point scale 4—50559
multiframe offices, probabilistic analysis of interframe tie requirements for cross-connect systems 4—43570
statistical analysis continued
multiple tropospheric paths, statistical model of propagation *(French)* 4—42871
multistage pattern classifiers, dimensionality problem and sample size 4—53920
NBS meas. assurance program service development in RF/microwave power 4—44605
non-Gaussian signals detection, likelihood ratio 4—47886
nonlinear systems, functional Wiener expansion, diagonalization 4—50924
nonoscillating transients anal. using covariance method with many different orders 4—53698
nonparametric estimates of distrib. density, use of a priori information *(Russian)* 4—40920
optical fibre communication, APD digital receiver, non-Gaussian design methods *(Chinese)* 4—54737
parametric optimal detectors design using statistical moments of noise 4—47878
passive location systems 4—44149
periclase, elec., particle size comp. rel. to elec. insulation props. 4—29541
photon-imaging detector, variable threshold discrimination 4—37210
picture segmentation, use of speckle statistics in real hologram reconstructions *(German)* 4—38057
Pisarenko's method for sinusoidal frequency estimation 4—31966
point processes, orientations 4—50641
Poisson process test in class of nonstationary point processes *(Japanese)* 4—50646
power spectrum estimation method via moment space bounds 4—43070
power system, subsystem operating regimes, optimal control, regression models 4—62040
power system load characts., probability and statistical analysis, experimental study *(Russian)* 4—56408
power systems, statistical synthesis of physically based load models with applications to cold load pickup 4—56512
power transformers, group III type, failure rates statistical anal. *(Polish)* 4—57109
predictive surveillance technique for air-launched rocket motors 4—44891
probabilistic approach of nuclear plant refuelling periods for assessing power system reliability in Belgian planning practice 4—34058
processor-based meas. devices *(Russian)* 4—55144
productivity planning in American companies, practical method 4—57769
projection data, maximum likelihood estimation of object size and orientation 4—60260
protective disconnection instrumental stability, estimation by multiple regression *(Russian)* 4—49596
pseudorandom testing, probability statistical characteristics *(Russian)* 4—29753
QC, statistical methods 4—50578
quantised data, companding approx. for statistical divergence 4—53783
quantisers, general mismatch for random variables with general Gaussian distrib. 4—43153
queueing method for testing statistical hypotheses 4—50635
radar, tracking of extended targets, coordinate noise meas. errors, statistical characts. 4—32845
radar polarimetric channels, detection and estimation performance measures 4—44158
random nerve network, two-layered, pattern separating function with feedforward inhibitory connections *(Japanese)* 4—47918
random signal detection, using frequency domain kurtosis estimate 4—37928
reliability anal., Weibull shape parameter, interval estimation 4—57878
residential energy use in summer, Davis, California, structural-behavioural determinants 4—50234
risk analysis and sensitivity analysis: antithesis or synthesis? 4—29346
segmentation of 2-D seismic data 4—60267
seismic data, pulse estimation and deconvolution, adaptive least-squares for parametric spectral estimation 4—53695
Sigmasam statistical analysis monitoring devices from Sigma Ltd. 4—55152
signal detection and parameter estimation, statistical theory 4—53629
signal detection procedures, local robustness 4—47876
signal processing, singular value decomposition appl. to system modelling 4—53697
SNR improvement of optimum linear filter of systems with signal-dependent noises 4—47627
solid dielectrics breakdown characteristics, physical and statistical aspects 4—59066
source parameters estimation by max. likelihood and nonlinear regression 4—53708
spectral estimation, maximum entropy, conditional limit characts. 4—43071
spectrograms and generalized spectrograms for classification of random processes 4—53942
spectrum anal., new approach using autocorrelation technique and MEM 4—53699
spectrum estimation, information 4—43069
speech anal., autoregressive spectral estimation in noise 4—53506
steam boiler controlled safety valve reliability, test results 4—62384
steam turbines, thermal efficiency determination, meas. errors anal. 4—56844
strongest t-norm, statistical linear spaces 4—40926
symmetric unimodal distribution dispersion, graph-analytic determ. 4—33077
tandem data collection system with multiple interfering sources, joint delay anal. 4—43807
telephone traffic, delay and combined delay system with trunk reservation, anal. 4—38190
texture anal., automatic adaptive procedure in conjunction with multispectral anal. *(German)* 4—38078
texture analysis by self-organization method *(Japanese)* 4—32052
texture description, characteristic shapes and statistical distrib. in various local frequency ranges *(German)* 4—38079
texture synthesis, 2-D ARMA models 4—43472
tolerance limits and bounds for proportions based on data subject to measurement error 4—50629
trajectory estimation with uncertain and nonassociated data 4—44156
two-dimensional image-reconstruction-using ARMA model 4—32072
two-group discriminant problem misclassification probabilities estimation 4—50678
UHF, EM noise meas. and statistical modelling 4—61522
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4—34534

statistical analysis continued
universal compression lossless code statistically built 4−60264
unmodified ARMA spectral estimation 4−60019
USSR power system, remote information transmission to central control system, statistical analysis 4−39817
utility load research data analysis, selected statistical methods 4−49579
wind energy conversion system, effectiveness for given site, program 4−34553
Al_2O_3 anodised films, breakdown statistics 4−59067
Ni/Zn test cells, cycling experiments, additives in Zn plates 4−34838

statistical distributions *see statistical analysis; statistics*

statistical linguistics *see computational linguistics*

statistical methods *see statistical analysis*

statistical tests *see statistical analysis*

statistical theory *see statistical analysis*

statistics
see also error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series
adaptive filtering with binary reinforcement 4−43306
beta-gamma transformation for generating negatively correlated gamma variates 4−35365
binary random PSK signals, effectiveness of choosing from number of blocks 4−37829
broadcast channel, achievable rate region and implications on signal design 4−48556
burst error modelling for digital communication links 4−43038
confidence interval procedures, evaluation and comparison methods 4−40929
crypt. generators, pseudo random sequences 4−43199
digital line codes, power spectral density characterization 4−43135
distributions, optimal mapping of 4−40923
electricity consumption in Denmark, statistical data *(Danish)* 4−56379
entropy power inequality and Brunn Minkowski inequality, similarity 4−43051
escape times for systems with small noise effects, approximation and robustness of estimates 4−46109
F_2-layer, statistical model of critical freq. 4−59743
fading diversity channels, MMSE equalisation of interference 4−31643
FH waveforms in white noise, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4−37961
FH/DS waveforms in random tone interference, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4−37962
Gaussian process, discrimination 4−43373
handwriting signals, encoding method 4−38048
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4−57135
information geometry foundation 4−43005
informational observation theory, new results 4−43067
Johnson curve fitting to univariate and multivariate data 4−35364
local Wiener filter, simplified versions *(German, English)* 4−37940
mobile radio, companded PCM transmitted over Rayleigh fading and Gaussian channels, weighting strategies 4−43974
multivariate distributions for statistical applications 4−35363
municipal energy utility communications cable network reliability *(German)* 4−54036
nonstationary processes, spectral anal. 4−43072
picture segmentation, depending on models *(German)* 4−32062
Poisson branching point processes 4−46784
prediction filter order, frequency estimation accuracy 4−60145
Sanov property, generalized I-projection, and a conditional limit theorem 4−43048
satellite communication systems, differential detection with intersymbol interference and frequency uncertainty 4−32725
selection procedures with binomial models 4−40928
semiconductor IC fabrication process simulator, statistically based, FABRICS II 4−30670
slotted ALOHA system with go-back-N ARQ scheme, dynamic behaviour study *(Japanese)* 4−48437
Spanish electrical supply industry in 1983 *(Spanish)* 4−34043
speaker-independent isolated word recognition using a one-pass analysis 4−53516
swiss energy statistics for 1983 4−56712
telephone, usage demand, forecasting accuracy 4−54112

stators
300 MVA superconducting generator stators, vibration anal. using cyclic symmetry 4−56960
400 kW asynchronous motor under starting conditions, rotor and stator winding heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4−45449
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4−45331
AC machine stator/rotor quality detectors, identifies fabrication errors 4−45398
asynchronous generator, external charact. calc. 4−34672
asynchronous generators, double-fed, frequency rectifier in rotor circuit for continuous speed regulation *(Rumanian)* 4−49872
asynchronous machine with unsymmetrical stator winding, temp. fields *(Russian)* 4−40242
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4−49886
asynchronous machines with asymmetrical stator windings, non-stationary temp. fields calc. 4−45439
asynchronous motors, noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−34648
cage induction motor, delta and wye connected stator windings, steady state charact. determ. 4−57009
CEA generator insulation, partial discharge test 4−36943
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4−30877
composite supports for air gap stator windings for turbine generators, design criteria 4−35517
cores, stripping procedure effects on motor efficiency and performance 4−40217
cryoturbogenerator, stator winding emf harmonic composition, influence of ferromagnetic cct. saturation. 4−34588
double-fed machines overload capacity for stator and rotor parallel and series connections *(Russian)* 4−49836
doubly-fed, wound-rotor generator, math. model 4−45444
earth leakage current compensation for operational safety. *(German)* 4−45396
electrical machines stator winding reconstruction, maintenance procedures *(Russian)* 4−40195
electromagnetic forces in end-connection zone with distortion of end lamination assemblies of generator stator 4−34591
epoxy Mica Mat class F stator ground wall insulation, manufacture and quality assurance 4−36972
epoxy resin-rich mica paper system for electrical machines 4−30881
frequency converter−asynchronous motor drive for mining machines *(Russian)* 4−62725
generator stator insulation systems, evaluation, thermal ageing facility 4−40218
generators, online detection of discharges in stator insulation, instrument 4−40206
ground fault currents effects on HV motors 4−49832
HV form wound coils, tapes and wrappers for vacuum pressure impregnation eval. 4−30863
HV rotating machines stator windings maintenance 4−50440
HV stator bar insulation, effect of temp. on dielec. props., expt. study 4−59096
HV stator winding development for utility electric generators, economic assessment 4−40215
HV type, stator windings with harmonic excitation, HF oscillations study *(German)* 4−45433
hydroelectric generator output improvement while keeping existing stator dimensions 4−45350
hydroelectric generator stator coil wedge tightness inspection device 4−40154
hysteresis machine, stator slotting effect on performance 4−62562
induction motor, high power, with starter disc in stator coils, appl. *(Hungarian)* 4−62538
induction motor, thermal protection enhanced by interactive electrical and thermal models 4−57014
induction motor control by phase angle variation of SCRs 4−45434
induction motor starting, noise generation anal. and meas. 4−56990
induction motor stator simulation of overvoltages by current chopping in a coil 4−49869
invertor-fed induction motor, semiempirical loss model 4−34661
laminations, technical and monetary decision factors 4−40308
lapped stator core three-dimens. EM field calcs. 4−31583
magnetic levitation lines, drive systems and energy supply systems *(German)* 4−50151
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4−34673
repair shop core testing, stator hot spots 4−29215
representation of the induced currents in the solid rotor of a turbogenerator under asynchronous operation 4−34570
rotating machine insulation, evaluation by partial discharge pulse testing 4−40219
squirrel cage motor with arbitrary stator winding connection, appl. of N-phase generalised rotating field theory 4−57012
squirrel cage motors, stator windings overheating 4−62532
squirrel cage motors, unskewed stator slot type, rotor current harmonics study *(German)* 4−45432
Statexyn high speed synchronous machines with stator excitation *(Dutch)* 4−56949
stepped-pole motors with mag. asymmetry in stator, starting moment study *(German)* 4−45430
strains on motor endwindings, use of finite element technique 4−34657
superconducting generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4−56931
superconducting turbogenerators, research and development experience *(Italian)* 4−34572
synchronous alternator, thermographic testing of mag. cct. *(French)* 4−62513
synchronous generator Ground Protection Guide 4−56965
synchronous generator stator windings, ground fault protection schemes, comparison 4−45422
synchronous machine, damping moment caused by energy dissipation, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62514
synchronous machines, stator transients, systematic inclusion in reduced order models 4−56961
synchronous motor drive, fed by voltage source invertor, performance charact. 4−34962
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4−56944
transient analysis, modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4−34660
turbine generator stator core end, three dimensional EM field analysis 4−56929
turbogenerator acoustic noise, mode identification for rotor-stator interaction tones generated 4−49833
turbogenerator stator core, estimation of critical stresses in longitudinal bending of laminated assemblies 4−34584
turbogenerators, asynchronised, transient processes, influence of allowance for aperiodic stator currents *(Russian)* 4−57022
vibration charact. of the stator windings of SV-712/227-24 U4 hydrogenerator 4−40209
winding insulation breakdown voltage, Weibull distrib. anal. 4−45386

steam boilers *see boilers*

steam generators *see boilers*

steam plants
see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)
500 and 800 MW generating units, overflow system efficiency of vertical flash units 4−40113
absorption heat pump, for upgrading industrial waste heat to process steam temperatures 4−40626
heat generating plants for oil or gas with built-in air-to-water heat pump *(German)* 4−62390
industrial extraction steam turbines for combined electrical power and process steam production *(German)* 4−40081
interconnected power system freq. control using optimal variable-structure control 4−34104
Jeddah 2 power and desalination plant, Brown Boveri Company operation and training *(German)* 4−40080
MHD, deposition of seed and slag, experimental determ. 4−40181
simulation using microprocessor based digital simulator 4−34433
turbine plant HP heater improvements 4−40111

steam power stations
6×60 MW Abu Dhabi power station turbine-generating sets guarantee meas. using computerised data logging system 4−45310
15 MWe heat rejection system, operation and testing of a phase change wet/dry cooling system 4−49772
23rd steam station cost survey by Electrical World, USA 4−34412
130 MW steam plant, for supplying electricity and heat to chemical plant *(German)* 4−34409
350 MW coal-fired boilers in Australia 4−49744
500 MW Melnik III power station, technical details 4−45308
550 MWe, environmental impacts of dispersed and concentrated siting of coal-fired power plants 4−62403
678 MW, design features of the turbine-generator plant 4−62392
815 t/h steam generator, computerised simulation model for control and automation system *(German)* 4−56850
1000 MW coal-fired generating station, alternatives for cooling tower makeup treatment systems 4−49781
1300 MW twin-shaft turbogenerator, full load rejection tests 4−62382
AC auxiliary power system design for the Shoubrah El-Kheima power station, Egypt 4−62170
acid rain from SO_2 emissions 4−62402
air-cooled condensing plant at the 4000 MW Matimba Power Station in South Africa *(German)* 4−56819
atmospheric fluidized-bed coal combustion for electric utility applications 4−62398
Automatic Coal Firing Boiler Control System for the Shimadzu MS control system *(Japanese)* 4−56842
availability, measures 4−62376
Baden-Wurttemberg power stations SO_2 emission reduction, cost/benefit anal. *(German)* 4−62388
base load coal fired power plants with low cost peaking capability, feasibility study 4−49758
boiler controlled safety valve reliability, test results 4−62384
boilers, load reduction safeguards against external grid failure 4−40104
boilers upgrading−uprating to achieve availability and economical capacity 4−49746
chemical water treatment equipment, wastewater and fresh water corrosion comparison 4−40103
coal fired power plant design, technological advances 4−62399
coal gasification for high sulphur fuels 4−56835
coal use, environmental considerations 4−62401
coal-fired, field-replaceable fan-armoring for protection against fly ash induced corrosion 4−49747
coal-fired air turbine cogeneration system, Westinghouse 4−56855
coal-fired boiler exhaust gas heat recovery 4−40124
coal-fired boiler units, experience with cold precipitator on western coal at Pleasant Prairie Power Plant 4−49763
coal-fired generating plant, experiences in the successful upgrading of a hot-side precipitator 4−49769
coal-fired generating station, water supply pilot testing: key to design optimization 4−49782
coal-fired generating unit, retrofitting utility power plants for cogeneration and district heating 4−49775
coal-fired generating unit fan types, designs and characteristics 4−40119
coal-fired plant extension and modernization 4−62400
coal-fired power stations, coal quality effects on power plant capital and operating costs 4−49756
coal-fired power stations, evaluation of stoker vs. pulverized fuel firing *(German)* 4−62375
coal-fired power stations, large-size, economic considerations 4−49755
coal-fired power stations and environmental issues 4−45304
cogeneration and interconnection technologies for industrial and commercial use 4−40128
combined cycle plant automatic load control, low cost 4−62406
combined cycle power plants, coal fired pressurised fluidised bed combustion system 4−34434
combined heat and power system, waste heat utilisation 4−40123
combined heat/power station, coal-fired, atmospheric contamination reduction by using boundary layer combustion *(German)* 4−34411
combined-cycle power plants, EPRI reliability assessment system development 4−40122
control and instrumentation design 4−62394
cool water coal gasification combined cycle power plant 4−62397
critical steam piping in operating power plants−typical failures and treatments 4−49762
design, influence of economic constraints 4−62377
design improvement using operating experience and advanced coal evaluation techniques 4−49750
design of Berezov power plant number one in USSR 4−34423
district heating power station, semipeaking, base-load, costs of running *(Russian)* 4−56833
drum boiler and nuclear steam generator feedwater impurity residence time 4−40118
economic effects of amortization and service life of steam electric power stations 4−35225
efficiency improvement with ammonia bottoming cycles 4−34445
electric power and steam cogeneration utilising enhanced oil recovery steam injection 4−56820
electrostatic precipitators, design efficiency, calc. for use in coal-burning power stations *(Bulgarian)* 4−53171
factor substitution in nuclear and fossil-fueled electricity generation in England and Wales 4−49532
feedwater and condensate system reliability and efficiency effects on steam power plants 4−56836
Fiume Santo generating station, with oil and coal fired units *(Italian)* 4−56829
flue gas desulphurisation processes and subsystems 4−33998
flue gas desulphurisation system evaluations and cost calculations 4−34430
fly ash/slag wasteyards, surface and groundwater pollution *(Polish)* 4−45299
fossil fired generating station, microprocessor-based programmable controller 4−34446
fuel consumption, environmental problems *(Hungarian)* 4−62387
fuel saving by turbine-generator design modifications, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−40082
Hamburg combined district heating and power generation, overview *(German)* 4−34410
high sulphur coal burning, strategies for compliance with SO_2 emission standards, economics 4−49742

steam power stations continued
Jeffrey Energy Centre, change from majority gas-oil burning to coal, operational experiences 4−49757
Khartoum North 66 MW station, design 4−34416
kWh comparative costs of nuclear versus coal in Europe *(French)* 4−49668
load following performance of thermal power stations *(German)* 4−62374
maintenance, costs against efficiency *(Russian)* 4−56834
mechanical auxiliary equipment failures, effects on power plant availability, EPRI research 4−56764
medium pressure bypass circuit of 500 MW power unit, cooling charact. study 4−40100
MHD/steam plant economic anal. 4−40125
microcomputer based vibration diagnostic system for steam turbines and turbogenerators in power plants 4−55190
Morava thermal power plant, mechanism for $CaCO_3$ deposition in boiler waste pipeline 4−56828
most productive scale size estimation using Data Development Analysis 4−50386
MS80B Digital Control System *(Japanese)* 4−56816
Munster power station with district heating, conversion and extension programme *(German)* 4−49741
once-through forced flow boilers, feedwater control *(German)* 4−56790
parametric study of MHD/steam combined cycle thermal performance sensitivities 4−40130
peat power plant, combustion stabilisation and efficiency improvement 4−40132
power generation from refuse for 6.5 MW steam power station in Switzerland *(German)* 4−40086
power plant steam pipings, creep damage assessment reliability 4−45311
pressure control system for varying power output *(Spanish)* 4−34422
preventive maintenance programme guide for nuclear and fossil power plants 4−56762
process water supply system, performance improvement at Pridneprovsk power plant 4−34427
pulverised-coal ignition burners, design, installation and operation 4−56827
pulverized coal-ignition-firing: application, operational results, economic efficiency *(German)* 4−45292
resuperheated steam temperature regulation during 500 MW steam power plant starting 4−40098
Rio Escondido coal-fired power station, design and construction details 4−49748
Siekierki heat/power plant, design of condensate injection system into turbine condenser throat *(Polish)* 4−56825
Skoda power station blocks in Czechoslovakia, technical development 4−45307
Skoda steam power station deliveries, tradition and current status 4−45309
solid fuel handling plant at thermal power stations, protection *(Russian)* 4−40083
station layout and design of major mechanical auxiliary systems related to the turbine generator 4−62391
steam turbines, erosion of blades in final turbine stages *(Polish)* 4−56824
supplemental steam generator for UPA Stanton Generating Station, USA 4−49761
temperature sensors, automatic control, thermal power station appls. 4−55170
thermal power station models for analysis of long electromechanical transients in power systems *(Russian)* 4−39780
thermal power station water electrodialysis plant design, commissioning and operation 4−40109
Treble Rankine Cycle utilisation for improving efficiency *(German)* 4−45285
turbine condenser efficiency improvements *(Polish)* 4−56826
turbine discs, ultrasonic NDE facility design and fabrication 4−56763
turbine generator sets, fossil-fired, plant life extension, CEGB strategy *(German)* 4−34408
turbine-generator, co-ordinated control and monitoring of turbines at Castle Peak B Power Station 4−34415
turbogenerators, optimal commitment for power system load distribution and power station selection *(Croatian)* 4−34413
turbosets, heat rate calc. 4−62379
VEW-coal conversion process: 10 ton/h-test plant *(German)* 4−45291
waste gas heat utilisation in small steam turbines, selection criteria 4−62395
Ca-based sorbent for pressurized fluidized-bed combustion systems 4−34431
$(NH_4)_2SO_4$ conditioning of flue gas for electrostatic precipitator performance improvement 4−33999
SO_2 emission by power stations in Baden-Wurttemberg, reduction measures, costs and efficiency 4−49785

steam turbines
see also turbogenerators
100 MW combined cycle plant with steam and gas turbines 4−49766
200 MW low bulk manoeuvrable turbine K200-130 with intermediate steam superheating *(Russian)* 4−40085
200-800 MW steam turbines, design trends in USSR *(German)* 4−45294
215 MW condensing turbines, diagnostic analysis *(German)* 4−45295
250/300MW district heating units, efficiency and flexibility at varying pressure operation 4−40074
275 MW heavy oil-fired combined-cycle power plant for Tung Hsiao, Taiwan 4−62354
300 MW reheat turbine, thermal stress distribution in HP rotor glands *(Chinese)* 4−56830
500 MW blocks turbines once-through forced air cooling *(German)* 4−56821
500 MW power unit, medium pressure bypass circuit, cooling charact. study 4−40100
500 MW steam power plant, resuperheated steam temperature regulation during starting 4−40098
800 MW single boiler single turbine boiler unit, performance study 4−34424
1000 MW steam turbine plant, for district heat supply, design, construction and operation *(German)* 4−56822
acceptance test demonstration and verification 4−49752
accurate steam temperature measurement, application in thermal efficiency tests 4−55738
adaptive control 4−40131
aggravated geothermal steam turbine problems with wet steam 4−34458

steam turbines continued
air cooling effects on efficiency, experimental T-100-130 turbine study 4—40099
Albuquerque Central Receiver Test Facility Solar Molten Salt Electric Experiment 4—34508
applications and future development trends for steam turbines 4—34414
axial thermal turbomachines, aerodynamic calculations *(German)* 4—45296
back-pressure condensing turbines, with heat and steam bleeding, operating modes optimisation with closed baffles *(Slovak)* 4—45302
back-pressure steam turbine cogeneration plant, installation and economics, in textile plant 4—56851
bearings of high speed steam turbine, vibration measurement *(Polish)* 4—62347
blade erosion of extraction turbines, study of grid valve sealing effects 4—40101
blades for steam turbines, supplier evaluation for damaged blade replacement 4—56837
CAD, productivity improvement 4—62405
casing cracks, field welding problems solution 4—62396
cogeneration with steam turbines in citrus engineering plants 4—49783
combined cycle power plants using pressurised fluidised bed coal combustors, off-design performance 4—34435
combined heat/power generation cycles as alternatives to process steam systems 4—56845
combustion turbine based cogeneration system, flexibility and economic benefits 4—49765
condensation unit with water jet ejectors, influence of air suction in vacuum system, evaluation *(Russian)* 4—62386
control system valve reconditioning *(Russian)* 4—40084
design of steam turbines for two-shift operation 4—62378
digital control of large capacity steam turbines, Hitachi system 4—40089
district heating, rational scheme selection *(Russian)* 4—56832
economics for selection of drives—AC motors or steam turbine mechanical drives 4—62738
end seals, under various loads, effect of radial clearances on unit efficiency, calc. 4—34429
erosion of blades in final turbine stages *(Polish)* 4—56824
evaporating plant utilisation at heat and power stations 4—40110
geothermal rotary separator turbine, wellhead power system tests at Milford, Utah 4—40144
heat and power supply turbines, blade erosion during non-design steam consumption rates 4—34426
heat pump-boiler systems for district heating, energy saving potential 4—40127
high pressure rotor failure causes and measures *(German)* 4—45293
high temperature structures, reliability assessment at CEGB's plant, England 4—62276
Hitachi 350 MW steam turbine and generator with throttle governing and turbine bypass system 4—40087
industrial coal-fired cogeneration: capital costs of steam cycle and closed gas turbine cycle plants 4—49768
industrial extraction steam turbines for combined electrical power and process steam production *(German)* 4—40081
last-stage blades, efficiency and reliability improvements 4—49754
last-stage blades, high efficiency, development 4—34444
liquid piston units and water jet ejector comparative studies for 300 MW turbines 4—40102
low pressure open feedwater heaters, equipment for emergency water overflow 4—40093
low pressure rotors, stress corrosion cracking, Brown Boveri solution 4—62380
low pressure rotors in stress corrosion environment, problems 4—62381
lubricating oil systems, design trends 4—56840
maintenance, studies to reduce PT-50-130 UTMZ steam turbine downtime during overhaul 4—34425
microcomputer based vibration diagnostic system for steam turbines and turbogenerators in power plants 4—55190
modifications for district heating 4—49776
Munster steam power station with district heating, conversion and extension programme *(German)* 4—49741
MW-frequency control problem for interconnected areas with steam turbines, optimal and suboptimal control 4—34442
nuclear, steam turbine condensers, cooling water contamination determ., removal of test sample, soln. *(Russian)* 4—39991
nuclear plant low-pressure turbine disc cracking caused by high air inleakage 4—49674
nuclear power plant and power system parallel operation using isolated discharge of turbogenerators 4—40000
nuclear power station, district heating efficiency, steam turbine system modernisation in USSR *(Russian)* 4—49667
nuclear power station operating regime, influence on selection of steam turbine unit parameters 4—62277
nuclear power stations, water distiller effectiveness for lowering steam wetness 4—39999
nuclear steam cross-section, design modifications *(German)* 4—45219
optimum steam flow determ., manual technique 4—34420
Parsons' steam turbine generator, past 100 years experience 4—45303
plant HP heater improvements 4—40111
power plants, reliability, availability and maintainability of T.H. Wharton plant 4—62373
power plants, waste gas heat utilisation in small steam turbines, selection criteria 4—62395
power stations, sampled data automatic generation control analysis using Lyapunov technique 4—45279
present state and development trends in W Germany *(German)* 4—45288
process water supply system, performance improvement at Pridneprovsk power plant 4—34427
remaining useful lifetime of older steam turbines 4—49753
rotor steel crack growth detection and monitoring by acoustic emissions meas. 4—35563
rotor vibration meas. *(Polish)* 4—45300
shrunk-on disc stress distribution and fracture analysis 4—40120
Siekierki heat/power plant, design of condensate injection system into turbine condenser throat *(Polish)* 4—56825
simulation using microprocessor based digital simulator 4—34433
solid particle erosion damage, chromate conversion treatment demonstration at Long Island Lighting Company 4—49749
starting, efficiency effects of turbine casing flange heating 4—40091
surface condensers, design *(German)* 4—45289
textile industry technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4—50342

steam turbines continued
thermal efficiency determination, meas. errors anal. 4—56844
thermal efficiency rel. to network water heater temp. heads 4—40115
thermal power station models for analysis of long electromechanical transients in power systems *(Russian)* 4—39780
thermal stress effects of flange heating during steam turbine starting 4—40092
turbine-generator units, life extension by upgrading 4—49842
turbosets, control and monitoring equipment modernisation 4—62383
turbosets, heat rate calc. 4—62379
ultrasonic NDE facility design and fabrication for turbine discs 4—56763
vacuum system air leak detection, soln. 4—34428
water jet and steam jet ejectors, comparative study on TMZ-250/300-240 TMZ turbine 4—40094
wetness meas., using beta radiation source and scintillation counter 4—61596

steel industry
air pollution hazards, evaluation using sedimentation methods *(Polish)* 4—56651
arc furnace, steelmaking, electrical parameters, computer model 4—57598
arc furnaces, ultra high power, for steel melting, technical features *(German)* 4—57550
blast furnace burden profile measurement by a giant pulse YAG laser 4—33464
blooming mills, replacement DC motor drive, power convertors, control and electronics 4—57609
continuous casting plants, electrical and control equipment *(German)* 4—40640
crane weigher system for metallurgy and steel making industries *(Hungarian)* 4—61553
distributed instrumentation systems appl. 4—57604
electric arc furnace system continuing success and challenge 4—40642
extrusion plant chill mould liquid steel level monitoring and control *(German)* 4—61381
German steel industry, measures for reduction of dust and noise *(German)* 4—50240
hot steel slabs, automatic inspection, microprocessor controlled image processing system 4—45774
innovative industrial materials processes, review 4—40639
Japanese industry, contribution of control systems to energy savings 4—57610
level control of molten steel, optical pulse reflection measurement using extended time sampling 4—55747
load sharing of synchronous condensers by programmable logic controller 4—57606
power consumption during smelting of steel in DSP-5 electric arc furnaces *(Russian)* 4—45758
reheating furnace for continuous cast bloom, computer control system 4—57563
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4—56604
technical staff training for Argentine steel industry *(Spanish)* 4—40734
temperature profiles measurement by US tomography 4—55731
He-He intermediate heat exchanger for direct nuclear steelmaking 4—50245

steel manufacture
electrotechnical steel test standardisation, methodological aspects 4—29565
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4—56604
C potential automatic control in gas hardening and nitriding furnace *(Spanish)* 4—35066

stellar binaries *see binary stars*

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry*

stellar multicolour photometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar photometry
No entries

stellar spectrophotometry *see stellar photometry*

stellarators
betatron, high current, strongly focused, with toroidal mag. field 4—33608
Wendelstein VII-AS, modular stellarator with non-planar coils, supercond. coil description 4—47230

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*

step motors *see stepping motors*

step-recovery diodes *see charge storage diodes*

step response
see also transient response
digital filter, time-variant, spectral decomposition of impulse response, synthesis 4—58461

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt*

stepped motors *see stepping motors*

stepping motors
2-phase, operation principles, fields of application *(German)* 4—62559
advanced positioning and control system appls. 4—45465
ball joint rotor suspension, high resolution stepper motor 4—49921
control algorithms implementation and optimisation in software 4—40278
control appls., assessment of motors 4—49911
control system based on FORTH program *(German)* 4—40276
control using chip *(German)* 4—40274
control with VIC 20, BASIC program, ADC/DAC interface 4—40279
discrete positioning drive with stepped reluctance motor, combined commutation *(Polish)* 4—49915
drive circuit, design for printer appl. 4—58149
drive interface using two chips 4—57290
drives for BAPTA, solar generation systems, dynamic analysis 4—49436
electromagnetic stepping motors, introduction 4—57080
electromechanical structures, polarised, anisotropic, and saturated, finite element calc. 4—31028
five-phase type, characts, controllers, and microprocessor-based systems *(German)* 4—49914
hybrid motor, two mode and adaptive microprocessor control 4—57095
hybrid stepper motor, three phase, math. model *(Hungarian)* 4—34695
hybrid synchronous-step motor, convertor-fed supply, design and control performance analysis 4—49918
indexing stepping motors to produce stitch patterns 4—57098
instrumental positioning drives, rotation-translation transducer *(German)* 4—55402
interacting motor systems, closed loop control using waveform detection 4—57096

stepping motors continued
linear actuators, stepping motors with linear motion *(German)* 4−40275
linear stepping drives for accurate positioning mechanisms 4−62717
low power condition using spare gate of stepper motor driver IC 4−45578
microprocessor control, robot operation *(Spanish)* 4−34700
microprocessor controlled step motors, control circuit layout and operation *(Swedish)* 4−40277
multistack variable reluctance type stepping motors, loading charact., optimum switching 4−40273
oscillation damping in step motors *(German)* 4−34694
performance improvements and appls. *(French)* 4−57081
PM, mid-frequency resonance phenomenon, analysis *(Japanese)* 4−57083
power supply, microcomputer control, switching power transistors appl. 4−34703
programmable array logic controls stepper motors 4−34699
programmable data-acquisition and stepping motor control system 4−55202
programmable stepper motor control card, closed-loop operation 4−57291
pulse timing and torque control algorithm 4−40282
ramped pulse generator for stepping motors 4−35689
robot stepping motor control using microprocessor, assembly language program *(Spanish)* 4−40280
self-instructing stepping motors for automation system 4−45467
space telescope solar array deployment mechanism 4−49920
speed optimised stepping motor control *(German)* 4−62558
tester development 4−34230
testing under dynamic operating conditions 4−48711
Z80 controlled stepping motor *(German)* 4−57079

stereo amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereopsis *see visual perception*

stereoscopy *see vision*

stiffness constants *see elastic constants*

stimulated Brillouin scattering
apodization and spatial filtering of light beams in stimulated Brillouin scattering 4−31488
backward stimulated Brillouin scatt. in CS_2 optical waveguide, mode and temporal charact. *(Chinese)* 4−59595
benzene, stimulated Brillouin and thermal scatt. in wavefront reversal 4−37461
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated backscatt. 4−31498
noise component angular distrib. in stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−42711
pulse compression in phase conjugated Brillouin cavity 4−53072
quartz multimode fibre-optic waveguides, stimulated Brillouin scatt. 4−42387
ruby laser with stimulated Brillouin scatt.-stimulated thermal scatt. mirrors 4−53029
SF_6, high efficiency stimulated Brillouin scatt. of KrF laser radiation 4−59605
subnanosecond-pulse generation at 308 and 450 nm by truncated stimulated Brillouin scattering 4−59606
wavefront reconstruction in a two-lens system 4−37450
Be II recombining plasma, lasing transitions 4−52918
CS_2 optical waveguide, backward stimulated Brillouin scatt., mode and temporal charact. *(Chinese)* 4−59595
Nd:glass laser with plasma mirror, mode locking due to stimulated Brillouin backscatt. 4−59489
Nd^{3+}:YAG pulse-periodic laser with wavefront reversal in stimulated-Brillouin-scatt. mirror and with freq. doubling 4−42604

stimulated dielectric relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

stimulated emission
see also laser theory; lasers; population inversion
alkali halide crystals, colour centre IR luminesc. and stimulated emission 4−42597
dye laser radiation polarisation, steady-state approx. theory 4−42589
four-level active medium stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4−31360
free electron laser oscillator, noise to coherence, photon noise and electron shot noise theory 4−47387
inert gas halogen excimer lasers, VUV and EUV generation 4−52863
infection lasers, stimulated emission polarisation, stress effects 4−47467
organic compound based lasers, active medium stimulated emission charact. calc. 4−42512
CdS single cryst., lasing action when illuminated by flashlamp 4−37347
$GaSb/Al_{0.6}Ga_{0.4}Sb$ optically pumped multiquantum well lasers 4−31387
H_2 optical quenching and energy extraction involving metastable and dissociative states 4−42525
$Li(Y,Eu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4−59483
$Li(Y,Lu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4−59483
Na_2 violet band laser, gain and fluoresc. spectrum obs. 4−37289
NdP_5O_{14} crystals, stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4−31360
$Pr^{3+}:LiYF_4$, visible lasing on five intermultiplet transitions 4−42602
TlI, self-induced dynamic stark shifting, intensity depend. 4−42546

stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering *see stimulated Brillouin scattering*

stimulated Raman scattering
see also coherent antiStokes Raman scattering
angular distribution of stimulated Raman scatt. of light 4−37455
angular distributions of stimulated Raman scatt. of light 4−37459
benzene, angular distribution of stimulated Raman scatt. 4−37455
benzene, resonance-coupled two-wave stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53059
carbon disulphide, angular distribution of stimulated Raman scatt. 4−37455
condensed media, self-focusing of stimulated Raman scatt. 4−37456
condensed media, stimulated Raman scatt. component intensity spectral distrib. 4−37457
excimer laser up-conversion via stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 4−37296
fibre nonlinear optics 4−31496
fluoromethane tunable far IR laser pumped by CO_2 TE laser 4−59422
fluoromethane tunable FIR laser, frequency trimming *(Chinese)* 4−37290
lightwave system performance limits due to fiber nonlinearities 4−52641
multicolour periodic stimulated-Raman-scatt. laser, appl. as source for colour holographic motion pictures 4−59486
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated backscatt. 4−31498
nitrobenzene, angular distribution of stimulated Raman scatt. 4−37455
optical fibres, Raman mixing effect on SRS 4−59609
picosecond frequency shifted pulse generation with low temporal jitter 4−47509
pulse generation within a laser resonator *(Russian)* 4−42504
quenching of backward stimulated Raman scatt. by broadband forward Raman rad. 4−53075
single mode birefringent fibres, small Stokes shift frequency conversion 4−59604
single-mode fibres for WDM communication systems, crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scatt. 4−59234
stationary stimulated Raman scatt. regimes in ultrashort pulse fields 4−37458
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
sub-T_2 optical pulse generation appl. to optically pumped far-IR lasers 4−42690
tunnel generation and locking stimulated Raman radiation components 4−59600
two channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system, nonlinear crosstalk from stimulated Raman scatt. 4−32796
wavefront reconstruction in a two-lens system 4−37450
$Ba(NO_3)_2$, efficient reflection with phase conjugation in stimulated Raman scatt. 4−59610
CS_2, stimulated Raman scatt. ps pulse generation in an external cavity 4−42548
$CaCO_3$, efficient reflection with phase conjugation in stimulated Raman scatt. 4−59610
$CaCO_3$, resonance-coupled two-wave stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53059
GeO_2-P_2O_5-SiO_2 glass fibre, transient stimulated Raman scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−53058
H_2, compressed, tunable high-power radiation source in 0.72 to 8 μm range 4−59584
H_2 gas, VUV radiation generation by stimulated Raman scatt. using ArF* laser 4−37439
H_2 high-pressure cell, efficient stimulated Raman scatt. of XeCl laser 4−53079
H_2, parametric four-wave mixing process in stimulated Raman first order Stokes scatt. *(Chinese)* 4−59597
H_2, stimulated Raman scatt. of XeF* laser radiation 4−37445
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
SiO_2 fibres, single-mode, stimulated Raman spectrum development 4−53061
Tl, up-conversion using stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. and stimulated collisional induced fluoresc. 4−37447

stimulated Rayleigh scattering *see Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

stimulated scattering
see also stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering
benzene, stimulated Brillouin and thermal scatt. in wavefront reversal 4−37461
free electron laser, finite-length, gain, velocity spread effect 4−59373
multimode waveguide, optical beam phase-conjugation by stimulated backscatt. 4−31498
stimulated Compton free electron lasers, expt., theoretical and design concepts 4−52842
TM waves stimulated scatt. by strongly magnetised relativistic ribbon electron beam, nonlinear theory 4−37541

stochastic processes
see also random processes
1-server 2-unit system, arbitrary failure, random inspection, failure modes, stochastic behaviour 4−46001
6 kV distribution, porcelain insulators, failure probability, stochastic model *(Russian)* 4−39903
8 bit random generator, stochastic procedures simulation *(German)* 4−57898
adaptive filtering, feedback system approach 4−43311
adaptive filters with quasiharmonic input signals, weighting factor tuning rate theory 4−31977
adaptive gradient lattice, convergence props. 4−31967
adaptive linear procedures under general conditions 4−43011
algorithm for Brownian zeros 4−57912
ARMA spectral estimation, singular value decomposition based algorithm appl. 4−37987
binary random process, stochastic potentiometer as variable divider of expected value *(Polish)* 4−46539
branch-and-bound optimization algorithms, discrete version, stochastic control 4−35415
Caratheodory problem, topological aspects 4−53348
circuit with neutral conductor phase-phase correction of stochastically varying currents *(Russian)* 4−45080
continuous-amplitude stochastic signals classification 4−37930
CSMA/CD local networks, efficient simulation technique for performance studies 4−38288
data handling systems with groups of multiple sources, stochastic theory 4−47938
differential games, basic optimal strategies 4−57906
diffusion process signals, simultaneous detection and estimation 4−43378
discrete stationary stochastic process, modelling using digital lattice filter *(Japanese)* 4−35972
dye laser, intensity correls. for laser with fluctuating pump 4−37339
dynamic systems, stochastic model of asymptotic efficiency 4−40930
dynamical systems anal., decomposition method 4−35417
dynamical systems asymptotic behaviour 4−46108
electricity demand short-term forecasting by decomposition anal. 4−56497
electron-hole geminate pair in cryst. lattices, time depend. dissoc., Monte Carlo study 4−51740
EOQ model stochastic extension 4−50627
escape times for systems with small noise effects, approximation and robustness of estimates 4−46109
exponential model fitting of deterministic and stochastic signals in noise, linear prediction techniques appl. 4−43385
failure algorithm of segmentation of experimental curves, selection of thresholds 4−40915
feedback free stochastic processes 4−46105
filter methods in indeterminate meas., mathematical modelling *(German)* 4−43298
filtering, smoothing and prediction, integral models *(Russian)* 4−31950

stochastic processes continued
fractional dimension, sets and measures 4—50625
free electron lasers, particle motion stochastic instability 4—42503
Gaussian process, discrimination 4—43373
generalized quick bounds for performance of queueing networks 4—48182
inhomogeneous multiplied Poisson processes transmission over linear time-invariant systems *(German)* 4—31805
interconnected power systems, online load modelling for short-term forecasting 4—34040
Kalman filter, modified gain, extended, stochastic analysis with appls. to estimation with bearings only meas. 4—47889
Kushner and Clark lemma appls. 4—43008
linear regression problems, stochastic gradient algorithms anal. appl. 4—43009
load forecasting using Box-Jenkins methodology 4—39837
lower probabilities, stochastic models base 4—40933
many server queueing system with identical exponential servers 4—46083
multiuser information theory and data networks, stochastic control appl. of complex algorithms 4—43041
network, stochastic multiproduct flow realisability *(Russian)* 4—50874
neuronal response to stochastic stimulation 4—61797
non-linear operations on stochastic processes, appl. to communication theory 4—43039
nonlinear autoregression stochastic processes, exptl. results and identification features *(Russian)* 4—35361
nonlinear filters, relation between discrete and continuous optimal filters 4—43379
normal mixture approximation to non-Gaussian noise due to impulsive disturbance 4—43374
online trend detection based on ARI modelling 4—53705
optical communications, conditional probability and conditional expectation in quantum mech., expressions 4—38107
parametric discrete Fourier transform, stochastic props. 4—41032
power system reliability evaluation using stochastic load flows, computer aided failure analysis 4—45012
predictive efficiency criterion for stochastic process 4—43391
real-valued signals, computationally efficient estimation of mean frequency 4—37812
self-excited oscillator, inertial, quasihyperbolic stochasticity struct. 4—35675
sequential exploration of unknown multi-dimensional functions as an aid to optimization 4—50675
sequential stochastic game, n-player, with identical payoffs 4—29335
spectral estimation for short data sequence, fast algorithm of maximum entropy method 4—31984
speech recognition, VLSI parallel machine appl. 4—53538
speech signals, stochastic models for low bit rate coding 4—43286
stationary, bispectral density estimation 4—43350
stochastic optimisation algorithm minimising expected flow times on uniform processors 4—40921
stochastic signals detection in narrowband non-Gaussian noise 4—47885
stochastic-gradient-descent algorithms, learning characts. 4—47871
telecommunications, mathematical topics, randomness problems, book 4—40696
temporal models of innovation diffusion 4—40764
two-mode ring laser, multivariable stochastic processes, first passage times and hystersis 4—31420
two-unit standby system with improved utilization of units, stochastic behaviour 4—46009
TWT, nonlinear reson. and stochasticity in self-oscillatory system with delay 4—51711

stochastic programming
linear approach *(Hungarian)* 4—40969

stochastic systems
see also random processes
dynamic state estimator for power system dynamic security assessment 4—34021
dynamic systems, stochastic model of asymptotic efficiency 4—40930
fracture stochastics, field-induced statistical failure of large systems 4—50643
instrument testing using stochastic devices *(Russian)* 4—55551
microprocessor tests generation, CAD approach *(Slovak)* 4—46494
nuclear reactor, suboptimal stochastic control 4—56787
plant investment procedure, double stochastic network plan model *(German)* 4—35229
stochastic computers, pulse rate encoded signal randomisation cct. 4—41286

stock control
see also production control
EOQ model stochastic extension 4—50627

stock control data processing
see also computerised materials handling
cable reel handling controlled by microcomputers 4—35290
shared databases and Telecom 1 satellite *(French)* 4—38520
Whitbread: an example of the application of viewdata *(Italian)* 4—32317

Stockbarger method *see crystal growth from melt*

Stokes law (optical) *see luminescence*

Stokes lines *see spectra*

Stokes optical law *see luminescence*

Stoneley waves *see surface acoustic waves*

storage, digital *see digital storage*

storage devices *see digital storage*

storage management and garbage collection
see also file organisation
address decoding using programmable logic chips *(German)* 4—41281
bubble-memory system chip set 4—59155
CMOS VLSI memory management chip, design for WE 32001 microprocessor 4—51367
controller chip, NMOS 16-bit peripheral processor, design, features and appl. 4—51285
Intel 80286 processor, pipelined, VS and memory management 4—35863
Intel iAPX 286, virtual memory management features 4—41359
MC68010 virtual memory microprocessor, page-fault handling 4—41392
memory access controller chip for 68010/20 systems, Signetics SCC68910/20 4—58413
NS16000 family, demand paged virtual memory feature 4—41357
Zilog Z8000 family, demand paged virtual memory features 4—41358

storage organisation *see file organisation*

storage rings
accelerators development review 4—33556
beam line distributed control system for photon factory 4—55794
beam-beam interaction in electron storage rings, renormalised Fokker-Planck eqn. 4—33582
Brookhaven CBA use for rel. heavy-ion collisions, quark matter research 4—39376
charged particle slow extraction using nonlinear betatron oscill. resonance *(Russian)* 4—49060
colliding γ e and $\gamma\gamma$ beams from single-pass e^+ e^- accelerators 4—49052
colliding beam accelerator, first string full cell vacuum system 4—55785
compensated proton beam prod. and storage in accelerating ring above space-charge limit 4—39382
electrodynamic characteristics of accel. waveguide struct. for 3-TeV accel. storage ring facility 4—39386
electron storage ring design for X-ray lithography 4—55783
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4—45822
free electron laser, ACO storage ring, optical klystron expts. 4—52829
free electron laser, Frascati-ADONE, gain meas. and energy extraction optimisation from electrons 4—47384
free electron laser oscillator operation at 6500 Å 4—47383
high energy accelerators, wake force computation for cylindrically symmetric structures 4—33602
LAMPF proton storage rings, multicusp H^- source development 4—61647
NBS electron storage SURF-II, direct determ. of stored electron beam current 4—33606
PEP and PETRA, single beam stability, computer simulation 4—39390
relativistic heavy ion collider, 10 GeV on 10 GeV, baryon rich region research 4—39379
resists for storage ring X-ray lithography 4—51931
synchrotron facility, beam line optical design at Hefei 4—55800
synchrotron radiation facilities, worldwide census 4—55804
synchrotron radiation facility, user operation 4—55799
synchrotron radiation source with arbitrarily adjustable elliptical polarisation 4—33555
synchrotron radiation X-ray lithography 4—52012
transverse electron-ion instability *(Russian)* 4—49053
TRISTAN electron-positron collider, ultrahigh vacuum system 4—55784
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50286
X-ray lithography camera, storage ring matching optics optimisation 4—52159
X-ray lithography source from a small storage ring-design param. 4—47065
X-ray source comparison, tube sources, laser induced plasma sources, compact and conventional storage rings 4—56039
X-ray storage ring lithography using Si:B masks 4—52162

storage tubes
see also image storage tubes
No entries

storage units
CMOS RAM mass storage system for portable self-contained data acquisition unit *(French)* 4—51205

stored program control *see electronic switching systems*

stores (computer) *see digital storage*

storms
see also magnetic storms; thunderstorms
ARSLOE surface current meas. by CODAR 4—56322
radar differential reflectivity and raindrops and graupel, rel. to hydrometeor size 4—49465
radar for severe storm studies, circular polarisation radar 4—49468
rainfall drop size distrib. meas. by vertically pointing radar 4—49467
tension leg platform tendon load determ. by coupled and uncoupled analyses 4—62902

strain control
strip metal processing line, AC drive system for tension reel control 4—57607

strain gauges
see also strain measurement
adhesive single-lap joint, strain meas. using embedded strain gauge 4—61547
bonded resistance strain gauge technology for offshore meas. problems 4—55453
calibration characteristics stability in nuclear reactor 4—62328
data loggers, low cost microprocessor based system for transducers 4—33189
deep ocean instrumented riser joint calibration by internal pressure 4—62899
electronic weighing systems, transducers *(Spanish)* 4—48877
extensometer, removable multidirectional type *(French)* 4—48858
frequency-analogue strain measurement *(German)* 4—44496
grasp kinematics of fingers of manipulators, force measurements analysis 4—49022
half-bridge circuits, invariant, for bending moment meas. 4—55431
laser-based strain gaugemeter for accurate meas. of small deform. *(Spanish)* 4—33272
loading bridge for weighing scrap when charging arc furnaces *(Russian)* 4—61555
magnetic disc wear testing using improved force transducer 4—42254
magnetostriction meas. of crystalline specimens, using 13 T superconducting solenoid, microcomputer-controlled system 4—33258
measuring gauges with spring transducers, repeatability errors mathematical anal. 4—48848
microprocessor-based instrumentation *(Rumanian)* 4—33125
peristalsis, strain gauge transducer for in vivo meas. *(Japanese)* 4—39521
piezoresistive, monolithic Si pressure transducer appl., compensation and calibration 4—61366
piezoresistive strain sensors in weighing technology, theory and applications *(German)* 4—55397
pressure transducers, nonlinearity and sensitivity *(Chinese)* 4—55379
resistance computer-aided meas. of temp. and stress in electrically heated forging tools *(German)* 4—55723
resistance strain gauges, review of uses 4—33240
rotating and stationary components, strain gauge tests 4—33284
semiconductor pressure strain gauge for precision heating expts. *(Russian)* 4—55708

strain gauges continued
sensor with freq. output based on RC sine-wave oscillator cct. *(German)* 4—55436
Space Shuttle main engine turbopump transducer 4—49437
stability of bonded strain gauges 4—33243
stress analysis appl., comparison with V-type stress gauge 4—39142
tactile sensing, finger-object contact 4—49023
temperature error minimisation for strain gauge torque transducer *(Polish)* 4—61352
thick-film pressure sensors, Transbar range, strain gauge deposition by screen printing *(German)* 4—48851
torque measurement transducers, comparison of manufactured devices *(Polish)* 4—48891
vacuum deposition methods, thin films for strain gauges *(German)* 4—41082
strain hardening *see work hardening*
strain measurement
see also strain gauges
adhesive single-lap joint, strain meas. using embedded strain gauge 4—61547
bending moment measurement using invariant half-bridge ccts. 4—55431
cables for subscriber loops, design and characteris. *(Japanese)* 4—44094
fibre optic sensor, twin-core, for simultaneous temp. and strain meas. 4—52640
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4—29165
laser-based strain gaugemeter for accurate meas. of small deform. *(Spanish)* 4—33272
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4—57839
MOS integrated sensors, electrochem. and charge-imaging effects 4—48830
optical fibres, twisted, as strain sensor, tensile strain conversion to optical loss 4—52584
resistance strain gauges, review of uses 4—33240
rotating and stationary components, strain gauge tests 4—33284
submarine optical cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongation anal. 4—38638
tactile sensing, finger-object contact 4—49023
transducer measurements, data logging at a distance 4—33190
wire tension meas. instrument for MWPC and drift chamber 4—33203
strain-optical coefficients *see piezo-optical effects*
strays (atmospherics) *see atmospherics*
streak photography
camera, optically synchronised, femtosecond optical pulses and technology 4—59578
camera, streak, operating at high repetition rates 4—53129
demountable photocathode X-ray streak camera 4—61735
Fabry-Perot interferometry using an image-intensified rotating-mirror streak camera 4—61247
fast imaging applications in the nuclear test program 4—39065
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—57682
image convertor camera, linear scan, direct détect. of injection laser psec pulses 4—42691
surface, contaminated, partial arc, opto-electronic meas. 4—30827
ultrafast gated intensifier design for laser fusion X-ray framing applications 4—39066
ultrafast voltage pulse shaping for streak and framing camera deflection 4—58201
GaAs high-voltage electro-optical switch for streak camera triggering 4—31181
streamer chambers
CERN programme for rel. heavy ion physics, ^{16}O ion acceleration in PS 4—39377
drift of particle tracks meas. 4—61714
electron streamer tracks in Ne obs. under pressure 4—39475
relativistic heavy ion streamer chamber expts., data acquisition of high multiplicity events 4—39469
RISK spectrometer, using event preselector, logic system design 4—49098
self-quenching, photon emission props. 4—33744
SQS counter as muon identifier, gas discharges characts. *(Chinese)* 4—33746
Ar-isobenzene streamer gas, dead time evolution and after pulse development 4—33745
Ar-isotriethylamine streamer gas, dead time evolution and after pulse development 4—33745
He-Ne mixture purifying system 4—55975
streamers *see discharges (electric)*
street lighting
car headlight disability glare mitigation using visibility model 4—57532
energy saving, reflector design 4—57543
maintenance organisation using computers *(German)* 4—57524
tunnel lighting design, energy-effective, vertical illuminance as criterion 4—57536
tunnels, driver visibility aspects 4—45729
strength (mechanical) *see mechanical strength*
stress *see internal stresses; stress effects; stress/strain relations*
stress birefringence *see mechanical birefringence*
stress control
optical fibre surface stress modification 4—42347
stress corrosion cracking
BWR pipe crack repairs, weld overlays, design and development 4—56777
BWRs, austenitic stainless steel piping systems, intergranular stress corrosion cracking, experience 4—56776
fossil-fired boiler tube failures and inspections, conference and workshop 4—40121
glass fibre reinforced polymers, electrical insulator components, damage in combined elec., mech. and chemical environments 4—30855
nondestructive evaluation instrument surveillance test on 26-inch pipe 4—29568
nuclear plant low-pressure turbine disc cracking caused by high air inleakage 4—49674
stainless steel, SCC in PWR pipes 4—34301
steam turbine shrunk-on disc stress distribution and fracture analysis 4—40120
steam turbines, low pressure rotors, stress corrosion cracking, Brown Boveri solution 4—62380
steam turbines, low pressure rotors in stress corrosion environment, problems 4—62381
stress corrosion cracking continued
steel, austenitic stainless, radiographic crack detection in thick sections using linear accelerator source 4—46273
steel, stainless, fuel cladding failures in Connecticut Yankee PWR, stress corrosion cracking 4—56782
turbine-generator disc-type LP rotors, stress corrosion control, design, operating and inspection considerations 4—49843
Pb/acid batteries for UPS and telephone system back-up power, acid ageing behaviour of polycarbonates 4—57335
SiO_2 silica glass for optical fibres, fatigue anal. 4—52596
stress effects
see also cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress measurement; stress/strain relations; tribology
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diode, stress effects, photoelec. meas. 4—46866
stress measurement
bonded resistance strain gauge technology for offshore meas. problems 4—55453
computer-aided measurement of temperature and thermally induced stress in electrically-heated forging tools *(German)* 4—55723
development of meas. methods *(German)* 4—55705
EM stress gauge, effect of stress discontinuities 4—61357
ferromagnetic components quality control by coercive field strength meas. 4—50843
integrated circuit fabrication, stress meas. in multilayer struct. 4—33493
ironworks blast furnaces, blade vibratory stress meas. for top pressure recovery turbines *(Japanese)* 4—57601
multiaperture speckle shearing arrangements for stress analysis 4—33479
optical fibre fusion splicing induced stress transformation 4—47252
piezoresistive stress transducer, calibration by impact testing 4—61356
plate, rectangular, stress conc. meas. using array of embedded optical fibres 4—61550
polarisation-holding fibre preform with stress-applying parts, stress profile meas. 4—52559
powders tensile strength meas., using split-cell apparatus 4—33551
rotating and stationary components, strain gauge tests 4—33284
steel, alloy and stainless, acoustoelastic coeffs. of Rayleigh waves 4—58073
steel, magnetostriction rel. to plane stressed state 4—37000
test instrumentation for ambient stressed products *(Italian)* 4—39322
thermal emission visualisation for stress anal. *(French)* 4—39323
thin film stress meas., holographic determ. 4—55706
transparent materials, meas. of residual strain and stress 4—55704
V-type stress gauge, comparison with strain gauge 4—39142
Yb piezoresistance gauges, response to shock front and calibration 4—61358
stress-optical effects *see piezo-optical effects*
stress relaxation
see also creep; viscoelasticity
Al conductors in insulation displacement connectors, stress relaxation, contact resistance 4—41675
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4—51880
Si, dry oxidation, parabolic kinetic const., stress effects 4—52021
Si SOS patterned structures, residual stresses, Raman microprobe study 4—51746
stress wave emission testing *see ultrasonic materials testing*
stress/strain curves *see stress/strain relations*
stress/strain diagrams *see stress/strain relations*
stress/strain relations
see also elastic constants; serrated yielding; yield point
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4—56350
$(Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3)_{0.65}$-$(PbTiO_3)_{0.35}$ internal electrode piezoelectric ceramic actuator 4—52348
stresses, internal *see internal stresses*
stretch receptors *see mechanoception*
striations *see discharges (electric)*
strip line components
140 GHz broadband crossbar stripline mixers with over 20 GHz instantaneous RF bandwidth 4—41583
antenna stripline hybrid-coupled phase shifter *(Japanese)* 4—59894
beam-lead Schottky diodes, microstrip cct. appls. 4—41580
branch-line hybrids with coupled lines, anal. and design, directional coupler appl. 4—41557
circular microstrip antennas, radiation characts. and generation of higher-order modes 4—59864
concentric coplanar circular radiating current sources, self and mutual admittance anal. 4—42953
dielectric resonators, structural parameters influence on resonance frequencies *(German)* 4—30074
dielectric resonators, temp. compensated, high permittivity, mm wave system appls. 4—46609
dielectric strip-line waveguide components, in mm- and submm- range 4—46608
E-plane technology single balanced mixer 4—30103
EHF frequency tripler, 200-290 GHz, broadly tunable with stripline struct., design and performance 4—41589
ferrite microstrip circulators with ring and circular junction struct., expt. study *(Polish)* 4—58503
ferrite stripline latching circulator and its application in satellite communication 4—58512
filter, solid-state reference standard for testing waveform recorders 4—41570
filters, fabrication and characts. 4—30085
four-port disk resonator, optimum ports arrangement for a planar-circuit-type 3 dB hybrid 4—51529
frequency multipliers in microstrip, using dielectric resonator, design *(Russian)* 4—41561
image guide-microstrip line directional couplers 4—30086
iris-fed millimeter wave rectangular microstrip path antennas, characteristics 4—37719
log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam 4—41550
log-periodic microstrip patch antenna arrays, bandwidth limitations 4—42966
microstrip antenna with multiterminals, computer anal. 4—53289

strip line components continued
microstrip antennas, physically small dual circular antenna 4—53306
microstrip beam shifted arrays, props. and limitations evaluation study 4—37776
microstrip coupled line filters with unequal phase vels., anal. and selectivity improvement 4—46551
microstrip directional couplers, 3-dB, design 4—30072
microstrip disk antenna, surface wave radiation by dielectric truncation 4—53298
microstrip disk antennas, space wave launching efficiency 4—53297
microstrip elliptic ring resonator, spectral domain anal. and resonance modes 4—36020
microstrip film model circulators, orthogonal field magnetisation *(Chinese)* 4—46605
microstrip filters and circulators MIC on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4—41725
microstrip MM-wave antenna array, radiating element design and charcts. 4—37775
microstrip multiple beam forming lens 4—59884
microstrip resonators, open- and closed-ring types, perturbation anal. and design eq. 4—41556
microstrip series feed divider/combiner *(Chinese)* 4—51513
microstrip series-fed linear antenna arrays, crosspolarisation effects 4—53312
microstrip switch based on p-i-n diodes for radiometer-polarimeter *(Russian)* 4—41563
microstrip-coupled dielectric resonators, Q-factor meas. technique 4—39284
microstrip-to-waveguide transition, evanescent mode, tunable design, DBS appl. 4—36016
planar multiport junctions, multimode S-parameters by boundary element method 4—58502
power divider, five-way design using matched symmetrical six-port junction 4—36018
rod and loop stripline resonators 4—41566
stripline-fed slot radiators, complex slot impedance meas. techniques 4—39285
suspended substrate stripline printed circuit bandstop filters 4—36032
transmission lines on semiconductor substrates, charcts. anal. *(Russian)* 4—41808
X-band microstrip movement sensor, microprocessor-based alarm system appl. 4—32853
GaAs MMIC networks, coupling predictions and assessments 4—30108

strip lines
broadband matching, optimisation of lines with small uniformities 4—41544
broadside-coupled strip lines with anisotropic substrate, anal. 4—47644
circuit anal. by planar circuit approach, higher-mode impedance concept appl. 4—41169
coplanar strip- and slot-like waveguide structures, structured parameters and anal. *(Polish)* 4—37696
corner in three-dimensional space, transient anal. 4—41538
coupled microstrips on double anisotropic layers 4—42906
dielectric permitt. meas. technique *(Russian)* 4—44589
electrostatic capacitance, lower bound 4—47647
EM wave field distrib. at open end of microstrip waveguide 4—59834
equivalent circuits of symmetrised 90° microstrip bends, computer aided optimisation, reson. meas. *(German)* 4—36011
industry-related undergraduate projects in microstrip design and fabrication 4—50361
K-band balanced FET up-converter, slotline Y-junction and coupled microstrip 4—51536
layered strip lines, SAW reflection and mode conversion 4—59123
microstrip coupled lines of unequal width, normal-mode parameters anal. 4—37699
microstrip dispersion estimation, using two-dimensional wave propagation equations 4—58494
microstrip gap, transient anal. *(Japanese)* 4—59835
microstrip lines, electrical pulse shaping and distortion 4—36010
microstrip meander line periodic slow-wave struct., dispersion *(Chinese)* 4—59826
microstrip periodic structure with sinusoidally varying width, theoretical and expt. study 4—37700
microstrip transmission lines, picosecond pulse dispersion 4—59827
microstrip waveguides, effect of circuit manufacturing technologies on elec. charcts. *(Hungarian)* 4—36009
microstrip-like transmission lines, open-cct. end effects, lumped and edge capacitance, theoretical anal. 4—42902
microstripline with two dielectrics, capacitance and permitt. calc. using Schwartz-Christoffel transformations 4—42899
MMIC nonuniform multi-conductor lines, numerical method for anal. 4—31718
multichannel microstrip lines, props. in quasistatic approx. *(Russian)* 4—41543
multiconductor transmission lines in a multilayered dielectric media, capacitance and inductance matrix determ. 4—42903
multilayer microstrip lines, characteristic anal. 4—51507
multilayer microstrip transmission lines, anal. using conformal mapping methods 4—46600
multimode coplanar lines for microwave IC appls., anal. 4—53244
nonsymmetrical coupled microstrips, design parameters, comments and reply 4—41540
periodic stubs, dispersion charcts. 4—53257
perturbation loss calc., edge current divergence elimination 4—53260
PIN diode double-way switch with series and parallel connection for satcom system *(German)* 4—32734
rectangular striplines, high-order mode cutoff 4—53256
relief-coupled microstrip lines 4—31719
shielded microstrip lines, tolerance anal. 4—41539
slot-coupled microstrip lines, waves phase velocity equalization 4—51508
spiral line, distributed parameters anal. for travelling wave mode 4—46601
strip-slot lines, characteristic waves, fundamental and higher order, 4—42911
superconducting inductors, thermal modulation 4—47217
superconducting strip transmission line, inductance calc. *(Chinese)* 4—47225
superconducting striplines, electronically variable, modulation methods 4—52520

strip lines continued
transmission lines with anisotropic substrates, tilted optical axis, anal. 4—41542
transverse radioelectric effect in strip transmission lines on a layered dielectric-semiconductor substrate 4—42914
unsymmetric stripline, characteristic impedance calc. 4—36006
varactor diode freq. multiplier ccts., series-tuned transmission-line cavities, microstripline design 4—51542
Ti:$LiNbO_3$, electrically induced, electrooptic modulation effect 4—36007
VO_2, thermally controllable film in slot transmission line, microwave propag. near semiconductor-metal transition 4—36013

stroboscopes
see also velocity measurement
automobile internal combustion engine timing, stroboscopic circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—36000
high frequency, LED light source *(German)* 4—48963

structure (chemical) *see chemical structure*

structured programming
transmission line modeling program written in C 4—37791

student experiments *see demonstrations*

student laboratory apparatus
AEB-level Electronics Systems course kit, PCB artwork masks 4—40731
clinometer for teaching purposes 4—56261
computer-to-computer communication using light pulses, cheap demonstration for schools 4—32803
data-acquisition and display design, as a student project 4—44458
digital recording system for wind vel. meas. 4—49019
linear air track expt. using computer for meas. and display of results 4—57722
modular microprocessor system 4—29151
overhead projectors, use of LCD devices 4—39236
student kits for electrical and computer engineering labs 4—57733

studios
see also radio studios; television studios
acoustics for the eighties, design advice 4—38761
amateur sound studios, useful tips *(German)* 4—38977
audio-musical design for animated shows 4—33049
Bearsville's recording studios, remodelling of Control Room B 4—33048
broadcasting, sound reflections, frequency anal. 4—60968
Dallas Sound Lab, design 4—38964
effects of glass in design 4—55084
film shooting cameras exposure time instability *(Russian)* 4—38784
film studio production and technological bases development, economic considerations *(Russian)* 4—38782
film studios, measures for increased efficiency *(Russian)* 4—38783
lighting equipment, design and remote control *(German)* 4—62810
lighting equipment for film shooting *(Russian)* 4—35044
multi-track recording studio with variable acoustics 4—44376
music recording studio appls. of microcomputers 4—48662
music recording studio in St Luke's Church, Dresden, architectural acoustics shaping *(German)* 4—38989
professional sound recording studio equipment construction *(German)* 4—38969
recording studios and sound mixing techniques *(Japanese)* 4—61155
sound radiators, numerical and subjective demands 4—38950
standard control room, proposal 4—44346
studiotechnics digital signal processing *(Hungarian)* 4—31974

subject headings *see vocabulary*

subject index terms *see vocabulary*

submarine cables
see also cable laying
Asia, international telecommunications, environment, structure and progress 4—60636
automatic measuring and surveillance system, design 4—61225
communications network for Pacific area 4—32201
composite optical fibre-power submarine cable for offshore oil platform interconnection *(Japanese)* 4—54759
digital optical fibre systems, design 4—38641
drawing techniques for high-strength long-length optical fibers 4—38639
fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4—54815
fibre optic submarine cable of 30 km length, optical loss study 4—38612
gimbal-type sheave development for seabed survey system towing 4—56315
history, development, design parameters 4—54674
international digital network technology in Japan 4—32738
Larne-Portpatrick submarine cable system: the use of recovered equipment 4—43636
lightwave undersea transmission systems, development *(French)* 4—54753
Marcas autopilot subsea cable system inspection device *(Japanese)* 4—32620
metallized synthetic cable for undersea technology 4—60640
non-repeatered submarine optical transmission terminal equipment 4—38640
ocean cable laying, nonlinear and hysteretic twisting effects 4—56632
ocean cable systems simulations 4—61969
optical cables, design and installation 4—54615
optical fibre, design 4—38631
optical fibre, design 4—38633
optical fibre, high strength splicing technique 4—38635
optical fibre, joint box design 4—38634
optical fibre, structural design 4—38632
optical fibre cable link implementation and reliability, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4—50340
optical fibre laid on sea bottom, residual elongation anal. 4—38638
optical fibre structure, transmission line constitution *(Japanese)* 4—44092
optical fibre subsea cable system, 95.51 Mb/s *(Japanese)* 4—32807
OS-280M optical-fibre submarine cable system, 7000 m deep sea trial 4—43921
power supply to Taiwanese island, cost evaluation 4—45116
reliability growth programmes for undersea communication systems 4—54613
SL lightwave, system sea trial, transmission tests 4—60834
South East Asia telephone, installation 4—38429
SUBMARCOM S.280 optical fibre submarine link 4—60879
telephone cable laying techniques at Lake Springfield, USA 4—60635
transatlantic cable laying, history 4—54614

submillimetre conductivity *see high-frequency effects*
submillimetre waves *see microwaves*
suboptimal control *see optimal control*
subroutines
filters, computer modelling of high-pass, band-pass and band-stop, in AppleSoft BASIC 4—46542
least absolute value regression subroutine in FORTRAN 4—46110
lowpass filter responses for special driving functions, Applesoft BASIC program 4—41442
nonlinear A/D convertor with SAB 8051 microcomputer, cct. and assembler/machine-code listing *(German)* 4—41411
sensor output monitoring using BCC Microcomputer, in BASIC/assembly language 4—55165
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4—40996
VLSI circuit design using APL with Fortran subroutines 4—50891
subsets (mathematics) *see set theory*
substations
see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations
6-10 kV filter compensators automatic power regulation *(Russian)* 4—40336
10(20) kV overhead network, TS 10(20)/0.4 kV grounding grids, neutral point *(Croatian)* 4—39858
50 kV electrification of the Tumbler Ridge branch line—conceptual design, British Columbia Railways 4—57483
110 kV substations of Iassy and Ploiesti distribution networks, comparative analysis and reliability study 4—57239
110/10 kV substation, OSIJEK 3, pot. transfer *(Croatian)* 4—39859
110/X kV substation, unpermissible transferred pot. values, prevention measures *(Croatian)* 4—39922
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4—62132
400 kV transmission system aspects and problems, design and construction 4—62151
1000 kV substations, SF_6 circuit breakers and other UHV switchgear 4—40350
air pollution hazards, evaluation using sedimentation methods *(Polish)* 4—56651
audio signalling device for substations with alternating operating current, cct. *(Russian)* 4—35243
automation and control systems, development trends 4—45497
circuit breaker failsafe system for 110-750 kW substations in USSR 4—40303
compact capacitor bank/filter design, development and appl. 4—50118
computer-aided planning of distribution substation and primary feeders 4—56501
control and protection system, integrated microprocessor based, distribution of architecture and allocation of functions 4—39952
control system, telephone type switching wiring and protection relays without power supplies *(French)* 4—57144
coupling capacitor voltage transformers in 230-500 kV substations, new simplified calibration system 4—45488
distribution network, prelocation of 110 kV substation using simplified load model *(Polish)* 4—56576
earth impedance with high current injection, meas. technique and analysis 4—34242
Eastern Siberian railways, invertor substation energy loss reduction using vacuum switches *(Russian)* 4—57452
EMI characterisation and description 4—53232
EMI simulation and susceptibility testing in HV laboratories 4—53233
Enel generation and transmission system, remote control of substations *(Italian)* 4—57099
experience-based measurement of grounding parameters in electrical installations 4—56709
fault current limiter with new type of direct-cooled tubular fusible element, performance evaluation 4—56682
ferroresonant battery chargers for remote controlled substations of Pacific Power and Light Company 4—45531
HV gas-insulated substation, lightning overvoltages computation for different overhead line equivalent ccts. 4—62231
Hydro-Quebec's Yamaska substation ground impedance: comparative field measurements with high and low current injection methods 4—56701
microprocessor based metering and control system 4—62634
microprocessor-based control and monitoring of industrial substations 4—62106
microprocessor-based substation metering and control system 4—49651
MV/LV substations in MV networks, grounding system dimensioning, low resist. *(Croatian)* 4—39916
optical fibre local network for HV substation communication and control *(Spanish)* 4—60865
outdoor distribution substations, modular equipment for 35, 110 and 220 kV, design trends, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4—40295
power supply of the Budapest tramway and trolley bus mains with modular substations *(German)* 4—34993
power system thermographic fault monitoring using AEA thermovision equipment model 750 4—56668
power transformer and shunt reactor capacitance measurement, computer aided analysis 4—40305
rail traction system AC transmission network, energy loss anal. *(Russian)* 4—57458
reliability and availability calculations using system configuration tie-sets: application to power system substations 4—34804
remotely located fault recorders and sequence of events recorders, field experience with absolute time synchronism 4—56702
residential power distribution networks, alternative design in Norway *(Norwegian)* 4—56582
ring cable for 24 kV distribution network substations using FI series cable *(German)* 4—62190
SEPTA rapid transit system 4—50181
Si diode rectifiers in traction substations, operational reliability, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 4—45517
South Africa power system expansion, power stations, 800 kV transmission lines and substations 4—39784
Staten Island rapid transit system 4 MW SCR power convertor substation equipment 4—50182
time dissemination methods used on power system with reference to Hydro-Quebec 4—45001
urban 110/10(20) kV network, bus protection installation *(Croatian)* 4—39857
substations continued
Venezuelan long distance power transmission system, planning and equipment selection 4—39848
ZnO surge arresters for substations and distribution systems 4—49640
substrates
see also semiconductor device manufacture
ceramic green sheets, high pressure fluid slitting 4—30230
ceramic substrate and mask, holder with thermal expansion compensator 4—46246
ceramic substrates and green sheets, punch programming mechanism for hole formation 4—40843
ceramic substrates for hybrid ICs, materials, fabrication, props., voltage-controlled crystal oscillator appl. 4—58659
ceramic-coated Cu substrates for hybrid ccts. 4—41735
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4—40865
chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 4—36651
EHF tapered slot endfire antennas on dielec. substrates 4—37754
EPROM using substrate hot electron injection 4—46458
glass for thick metal lines, fabrication of high transmission glass layers and laser line deletion process 4—46741
glass with metal films, interaction with solder, method of solder evaluation 4—35304
high reliability attachment of multilayer chip carriers to ceramic substrates for the Class S environment 4—58651
integrated picosecond photoconductors produced on bulk Si substrates 4—59302
leadless ceramic chip carriers, using surface mounted substrates 4—46732
LEC growth, optical communication requirements, review 4—29451
low-expansion porcelain-coated Cu/Invar/Cu substrates for leadless chip carriers 4—36163
mask to green sheet contact pressure control system 4—30228
metal/ceramic composite substrate for thick film hybrid high-power packaging appl. 4—45984
microlithography, flatness requirements of substrate surface *(German)* 4—52189
module packaging improvements 4—29264
moire topography of substrates, IC production appl. 4—51963
multilayer ceramic substrates, contact transfer flux applicator for chip bonding 4—36174
multilayer ceramic substrates, green sheet separator for automated manufacturing facility 4—51671
multilayer ceramic substrates, selective Cu plating Mo structs. 4—30221
multilayer IC substrate, metallised ceramic polyimide struct., adhesion enhancement layer 4—51683
packaging substrate with top surface metallurgy adapted for mixed technology device bonding 4—50543
pad deletion test technique, using laser heating 4—41720
PMMA, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4—52537
polycarbonate, injection-moulded plastic substrates for laser beam memory 4—52537
polyimide-fibreglass, leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4—58668
polymer/metal substrates, used to minimize surface mounted device thermal expansion 4—51605
printed wiring board substrates, injection moulding using thermoplastic polyimide 4—30185
Pyrex substrate for ZnO film, SAW bandpass filter 4—59122
quartz for SAW stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4—59113
quartz UHF SAW resonator, freq. trimming using UV light 4—42210
sapphire substrate preparation for monocrystalline Si, using chemical-mechanical polishing *(Czech)* 4—30545
screened multilayer ceramic green sheets, particulate removal, contact brush cleaner 4—40857
semiconductor device, substrate size influence on mechanical struct. optimisation *(German)* 4—51941
SOI substrates, recent advances rel. to CMOS technology 4—36865
surface mounting technology, substrate testing, ATE systems 4—41733
surface preparation for high quality interface formation for IC technology 4—46941
suspended substrate stripline printed circuit bandstop filters 4—36032
UV curing compounds for coating, bonding, potting, and encapsulation 4—40851
VLSI, ultra high density config. using vertically stackable substrate, design and fabrication 4—36801
AlGaSb, LPE, substrate treatment optimisation, carrier conc., Raman spectra, photoluminesc. 4—46816
AlN ceramic substrate for high-power packaging appls. in microcircuits 4—58060
Al_2O_3 for fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4—58655
Al_2O_3 for SiC thin-film thermistor with rapid response 4—51554
Al_2O_3, leadless chip carrier solder reflow method and joint design effects on thermal fatigue life 4—58668
Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range thin film MIC 4—41725
$Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrate for SAW filters, Czechoslovak realization 4—58438
CaF_2 substrate for heteroepitaxial growth of Si 4—41054
GGG substrate for YIG magnetostatic surface wave grating using metal strips, passband-stopband characts. 4—52471
GaAs LEC substrate, characterisation of impurities and microdefects *(Japanese)* 4—51773
GaAs, LEC-grown, dislocations effect on threshold voltage of GaAs MESFET 4—52105
GaAs LPE layers, surface morphology, effect of substrate misorientation *(Chinese)* 4—46214
GaAs MESFET, correlation between substrate props. and transconductance, expt. study 4—47040
GaAs MESFETs, LEC-grown semi-insulating substrates, threshold voltage scatt. and cathodoluminesc. study 4—47028
GaAs, materials technology rel. to IC appls. 4—30348
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4—30332
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4—46863
GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. *(Japanese)* 4—52288

substrates continued
GaAs semiinsulating substrate, thin active layer characters. by mapping of FET array performance 4−52104
GaAs substrate, annealing as gettering technique prior to MBE growth 4−51939
GaAs substrate for AlGaAs LPE struct., materials for optoelectronic devices 4−41831
GaAs, substrate for Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
GaAs substrates for GaAs ICs, growth processes 4−50796
GaAs/Si substrates, fabrication and characts. for monolithic GaAs MESFETs 4−47131
InP substrate for BN:P film, CVD growth and elec. props. 4−51914
InP substrate for MBE grown $Al_{1-x}In_xAs$ 4−58031
InP substrates, applications of electron microscope techniques to semiconductors 4−51968
$LiNbO_3$, multiple elastic convolvers, integration into communication signal processor 4−52408
$LiNbO_3$ substrate for SAW filters, Czechoslovak realization 4−58438
Si doped substrate, overetching determ. using combined pulsed capacitance voltage meas. and SIMS 4−41124
Si, electro-physical prop. nonuniformity *(Russian)* 4−36249
Si, solar cells, polycrystalline, high efficiency, substrate characts. and process techniques, future trends 4−50102
Si substrate, ion implanted and processed, interface characterisation 4−41952
Si substrate for SAW resonators 4−30933
Si substrate for uniform SiO_2 tunnel layers, prepared by chemical etching 4−30557
Si substrate for Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
Si substrate for ZnO channel waveguide formation 4−59255
Si wafer selection, using substrate screening process 4−36407
a-Si:H glow discharge deposited films, morphology, temp. and substrate depend. 4−29540
a-Si:H optical confinement type solar cell using milky tin oxide on glass 4−45655
SiO_2 substrates for Si film, electron beams recrystallisation 4−50794
TiO_2/Ag/SUS back-surface reflector for improving efficiency of a-Si solar cells using optical confinement effect 4−40457
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4−52365

subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*

sudden commencement *see magnetic storms*

sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

summing circuits
see also adders
A/D converter dynamic error reduction, structural method, feedback control *(Russian)* 4−58393
active compensated generalised weighted summer 4−35940
active RC network, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis *(Japanese)* 4−41478
digitally controlled analog circuits using multiplying DAC, parasitic effects and compensation *(Polish)* 4−35941
regenerative single-resonator power summing system, operational analysis 4−30006

Sun
see also solar .....
No entries

sunlight
see also atmospheric optics
Irish Meteorological Service solar radiation network extension and insolation analysis 4−33983
photovoltaic energy concentrating systems compared 4−34899

sunshine *see sunlight*

sunspots
see also solar activity
No entries

superconducting cables
110-330 kV cryogenic cable lines, back-up cables cost effectiveness *(Russian)* 4−62206
333 MVA per phase, 60 Hz performance 4−62207
AC superconducting cable for high power transmission, research and development trends *(German)* 4−45122
cable-in-substructure superconductor, mech. disturbances 4−31082
characteristics and development of superconducting cables 4−39883
critical current determ., investigation *(Russian)* 4−39885
fabrication and appl. developments 4−59173
flexible, dielectric tape materials 4−56634
joints, DC and AC behaviour 4−39884
maximum permissible current, formulae determ., experimental verification 4−62205
multifilamentary superconducting cables, coupling losses calc. 4−37047
optimal power distribution in superconducting cable systems 4−62204
polymer films, immersed in liquid He, V-t characts. and partial discharge degradation, application in superconducting power cables 4−52341
thermal properties of electric insulation of cryoresistant cables *(German)* 4−62208
underground cables for power transmission in future 4−56635
underground power transmission system at Brookhaven National Laboratory, USA 4−45123
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconducting cable development and manufacture *(German)* 4−45112

superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*

superconducting critical field
losses in multifilament superconducting wire at increasing transport current and magnetic field 4−47224
Nb-Ta/Sn liquid-infiltration multifilamentary superconductors 4−52476
$Nb_{3-x}Ta_xSn$ multifilamentary superconductor, crit. current and upper crit. field 4−52479

superconducting critical temperature *see superconducting transition temperature*

superconducting devices
see also cryotrons
30 MJ superconducting magnetic energy storage unit, dynamic stabiliser for Pacific AC intertie, initial experience 4−40519
1000 A supercond. convertor supplying supercond. magnets, experimental model 4−45521

superconducting devices continued
1000 A superconducting transformer, experimental model *(Russian)* 4−45472
analogue signal processing technologies, comparison 4−53781
cavity resonators, design *(Japanese)* 4−30081
coils, comparison of vector potential and extended scalar potential methods and true three-dimensional magnetostatic field calculation 4−56930
cryotronic convertors, inductive-resistive commutation *(Russian)* 4−62614
cyclotrons as boosters for tandem accelerators 4−33573
delay lines, superconductive topped for low and insertion-loss wideband, analog signal-processing filters 4−37082
electromagnetic supports, experimental study *(Russian)* 4−59159
EM DC pump, eddy current computation 4−31086
energy characteristics of static superconducting converters of topological type 4−34754
frequency standard using superconducting stabilised oscillator 4−61489
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35142
linac booster project for FN tandem accelerator 4−33600
linacs as post-accelerators 4−33572
magnetic field camera, superconducting grid for detect. of transient mag. phenomena 4−44594
magnetic levitation system for absolute determination of mag. flux quantum 4−39003
magnetic mirror device, large bore, design 4−31087
magnetic shield for low-field environment appl. 4−53234
microwave energy output from a superconducting resonator 4−36024
particle detectors, superconductive thin strips as high-resolution vertex detectors 4−55819
striplines, electronically variable, modulation methods 4−52520
toroidal field coils, research and development, international programme, Swiss contribution *(German)* 4−42310
transformer for 25 kA superconducting rectifier, AC loss measurements 4−62572
He level sensor using superconducting wire 4−61580
Nb superconducting films for subnanosecond bolometry 4−31088
Nb superconducting resonant cavities, He II cooled, RF heating and RF fields 4−59179
Nb-Ti foil, superconducting switches, transition to normal state 4−37081
NbN granular superconducting films as sub-MM wave detectors 4−39185
NbN granular superconducting films as microwave detectors 4−42286

superconducting energy gap
submillimeter feedback-tube spectrometer for measuring superconducting-film transmission 4−55653
type-II superconductors, flux pinning mechanism and fundamental theory of superconductors *(Japanese)* 4−37076

superconducting junction devices
ADC using Josephson junction for digital output from applied analog signal 4−29950
channel SQUID, using junctions perpendicular to substrate plane 4−52494
composite Josephson device, numerical anal. 4−47213
computer components using Josephson superconducting technology 4−29810
DC Josephson current within one flux quantum period, step struct., oscill. effect *(Chinese)* 4−37054
DC SQUID−superconductive quantum magnetometer 4−31065
direct-coupled Josephson latch for two-phase power system 4−51093
direct-coupled Josephson sampler cct., time resolution 4−52487
distributed superconductor-semicond.-superconductor structure, skin-effect allowance 4−31078
double SQUID as a digital memory cell 4−37068
electronic devices conf., Washington DC, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−35132
EM squeezer for compressing electron tunnelling junctions 4−31060
fluxon propagation on a Josephson transmission line 4−52488
inductors, thermal modulation 4−47217
integrated DC SQUID magnetometer with a high slew rate 4−56277
Josephson 1K RAM, timing control cct. *(Japanese)* 4−29878
Josephson 8-bit adder integrated circuit 4−51091
Josephson adder, wide-margin type, design using direct-coupled logic gate 4−51369
Josephson adder circuit, array cct. using majority gates, design and operation study *(Japanese)* 4−46540
Josephson cache WRITE operation, clockwise-counterclockwise sequencing 4−41356
Josephson cell array circuit using four junction logic gates 4−52513
Josephson circuit, period doubling calcs. 4−31076
Josephson circuit integration technology using Pb alloy 4−52489
Josephson circuits, development *(German)* 4−37059
Josephson computer technology *(Japanese)* 4−46401
Josephson device multidimensional transmission line package 4−50540
Josephson devices, low inductance chip tester interposers 4−42297
Josephson direct coupled self-gating AND circuit, design and implementation 4−41311
Josephson direct-coupled four-junction logic gate, operating characts. 4−51090
Josephson dual-rail two-bit adder cct. utilising magnetically coupled OR-AND gates 4−35748
Josephson edge junctions, high uniformity by wafer plane control 4−52495
Josephson edge-junction tunnel barrier 4−52499
Josephson interferometer direct-coupled logic gates 4−46419
Josephson junction, current steps, bifurcation and chaos anal. 4−31074
Josephson junction, current-driven, microwave induced steps 4−31075
Josephson junction, subharmonic steps, fractal struct., analogue computer calc. 4−52506
Josephson junction analogue, transition from quasiperiodicity to chaos 4−52508
Josephson junction arrays, charging fluctuations and resistive transition 4−31073
Josephson junction circuits, long-line driver/receiver using latching injection gate 4−51140
Josephson junction device package, transmission line right angle connector [for Josephson package] technique 4−52502
Josephson junction devices, technological aspects *(Japanese)* 4−47095
Josephson junction planar area definition using two-level self-aligned insulation scheme 4−31066
Josephson junction soliton shooter logic 4−46430
Josephson junction VLSI circuit testing, bidirectional interface 4−52206
Josephson junctions, closed loop config., coherent characts. 4−47215

superconducting junction devices continued
Josephson logic device, on-chip multiplexer oriented system for cct. testing 4—41310
Josephson logic gate using high gain direct coupled logic *(Japanese)* 4—51163
Josephson nondestructive readout memory cell, design with direct-coupled sense gate 4—58334
Josephson nondestructive readout quantized loop memory cell with buffering config. 4—47216
Josephson oscillator, nonlinear dynamics model 4—52509
Josephson package repair, laser scribing 4—52497
Josephson packaging, In-based eutectic alloy solders, mech. props. 4—37058
Josephson point contacts, freq. locking 4—42303
Josephson ROM sense bus, config. and operation 4—58325
Josephson self oscillator mixer for wide-band far IR receiver, sensitivity 4—59165
Josephson soliton combinatorial logic 4—47218
Josephson superconducting cct. continuity testing, shorting chip 4—52500
Josephson superconducting ICs, wiring test site yield improvement 4—52496
Josephson superconducting point contact fabrication 4—37070
Josephson technology, elec. meas. of edge angles 4—31068
Josephson tunnel junctions, chaotic noise in presence of DC current and MM radiation 4—59170
Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication of planarised structure 4—42296
Josephson tunnel junctions, one-dimensional, focused laser beam irrad., nonlocal response 4—52481
Josephson tunnel junctions, soliton excitations 4—42304
Josephson unit cell gate 4—51094
Josephson variable threshold logic gate, switching time meas. 4—52514
latch-mode Josephson junction logic circuits, two-phase pulsed power supply 4—51092
linear Josephson sampler 4—30057
logic ccts. in Josephson technology, power system design 4—29809
magnetometer, three-component, reduction of interference between channels *(Russian)* 4—52503
magnetometer for palaeomagnetic and rock magnetism studies, superconducting instrument 4—49445
microbridges, long, current-induced resistive state, optical radiation influence 4—52493
MM wave mixer with SIS tunnel junction, numerical design calc. 4—59166
MM-wave spectrometer comprising Josephson junction 4—42295
MM-wave tunnel junction receiver for 2.6 mm 4—35705
NDRO memory cell with very small excess current Josephson junctions, simulation 4—31063
nonadiabatic phenomena in supercond. ring closed by Josephson contact 4—37071
periodically driven RF, chaotic dynamics 4—42299
quantum mixer, SIS tunnel junction, min. noise temp. 4—59167
quasi-2D weak coupled Josephson junctions on a semicond. surface *(Russian)* 4—37060
quiteron three-dimensional package with superfluid He cooling 4—52501
RAM, fully-decoded high speed 1-Kbit cct. design in Josephson technology 4—29879
receiver, low noise SIS array, radioastronomical appls., 35 to 50 GHz band 4—60948
resistor coupled Josephson logic decoder for Josephson memory 4—52511
resistor coupled Josephson logic high speed four-bit full adder 4—35926
resonant Josephson tunnel junction directly coupled to the microstrip transmission line *(Chinese)* 4—42290
RF squid systems, noise meas. 4—52492
ripple carry 35 ps Josephson adder with latch 4—52512
single flux-quantum Josephson memory with variable threshold characteristics 4—51189
single-flux-quantum memory cells, integration with NbN and Nb film electrodes 4—51190
single-shot pulse generator, up-transition edge-triggered, using Josephson DC-powered flip-flops 4—41251
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—40716
soliton bit-organized memory 4—47220
soliton device, AC powered, appl. in modular devices for soliton ccts. 4—47219
soliton NDRO memory cell 4—51212
soliton ROM using Josephson transmission line sections 4—51215
SQUID, DC Josephson current, step struct. effects *(Chinese)* 4—31062
SQUID, maximum value of basic parameter 4—52510
SQUID, plated contact resistance meas. *(Japanese)* 4—33433
R-SQUID, RF-biased, noise thermometer, low freq. impedance, tank circuit influence 4—31070
PR- SQUID, RF-biased, noise thermometer, noise props. 4—31071
SQUID distributed logic temperature circuit 4—51137
SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation 4—33443
SQUID magnetometers for undersea geomagnetic field meas. *(Japanese)* 4—56311
SQUID pick-up coils, effect of coaxial superconducting shields on flux sensitivity 4—37067
SQUID susceptometer, miniature, for mag. props. of fine particles studies 4—42287
SQUID-magnetometer faults, reduction *(Russian)* 4—52504
students introduction to supercond. microelectronics 4—29162
sub-MM wave response in tunnel-type and bridge-type Josephson junction 4—37073
superconducting weak link, relations between voltage and mag. fields *(Chinese)* 4—52482
superconducting weak link, relations between voltage and mag. field *(Chinese)* 4—52483
superconductor-insulator-superconductor heterojunction analysis for use as mm-wave mixers exhibiting conversion gain 4—47221
superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, quasiparticle tunnelling, chaotic behaviour study 4—37074
superconductor-insulator-superconductor tunnel junctions, LF noise meas. 4—59171
superconductor-normal metal weak links, fluctuation and nonlinear props. 4—42300
three-junction current injection device, sense element for asymmetric powering config. 4—59164
transistor successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4—29311

superconducting junction devices continued
tunnel junction, I-V characteristics, driven by DC or AC current *(Chinese)* 4—42289
two-junction interferometer soliton single pulse generator 4—51038
two-junction SQUID gate, minimum current 4—31079
voltage standard utilisation, based on Josephson effect *(Czech)* 4—44567
vortex memory system, nondestructive readout RAM 4—37061
weak link constriction ring, solns. of Schrodinger equation 4—59169
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ superconducting photodetector 4—38654
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4—48898
$In\text{-}In_2O_3\text{-}Pb$ tunnel junctions, oxide layer formation 4—59162
Nb films and Josephson tunnel junction fabrication by electron beam evaporation *(Chinese)* 4—37057
Nb Josephson junction, thin film point-contact, Stewart-McCumber model 4—59163
Nb Josephson junction charact., effect of substrate bias 4—42301
Nb microbridge, fabrication using scanning electron beam lithography *(Chinese)* 4—47212
Nb nm bridge type Josephson junction on edge junction, props. 4—42302
Nb notorys microbridge fabrication using scanning electron beam lithography 4—37056
Nb single-junction hysteresis SQUID's, RF charact. negative-slope region obs. 4—37072
Nb, superconducting hybrid microbridge DC SQUID *(Chinese)* 4—52491
Nb superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4—52486
Nb thin film point contact Josephson junctions, fabrication by magnetron sputtering and electron beam lithography 4—42293
$Nb/Nb_2O_5/Pb\text{-}In\text{-}Au$ junctions, RF oxidised, tunnel barrier shape 4—42298
Nb-Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, critical current uniformity and stability 4—31069
Nb-Nb oxide-Pb well-damped Josephson transmission line, fluxon propagation 4—31072
$Nb\text{-}Nb_xO_y\text{-}PbBi$, shunted tunnel junction, microwave props. 4—37069
$Nb\text{-}NbO_x\text{-}Pb$ Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by CF_4 plasma cleaning process 4—42292
$Nb\text{-}NbO_x\text{-}Pb$ alloy Josephson tunnel junctions, resist. at cryogenic and ambient temps. 4—52505
$Nb\text{-}NbO_x\text{-}Pb$ Josephson junctions, reactive ion beam oxidation 4—31061
Nb_3Ge thin film DC SQUID, fabrication and 10 to 18.4K operation 4—37066
$Nb_3Ge\text{-}a\text{-}Si\text{-}Pb$ Josephson tunnel junction 4—59168
NbN electrodes for Josephson tunnel junction fabrication process 4—52484
NbN superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4—52486
NbN/Nb double-layered electrodes, mag. props. anal., Josephson tunnel junctions 4—52485
NbN/Pb Josephson junctions as ultrahigh speed direct coupled logic gate 4—42288
NbN/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions with plasma oxidized barriers, annealing stability 4—42291
NbN-Nb Josephson junction with plasma oxidised barrier, growth and props. 4—47214
$Nb_3Sn\text{-}Pb$ Josephson junctions using Nb_3Sn formed by reaction of Nb/Sn dual-layer films 4—31064
Pb alloys, Josephson junctions, electrode surfaces, characteristics and failures *(Chinese)* 4—47211
Pb Josephson junctions, electrode surfaces, characteristics and failures *(Chinese)* 4—47211
Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi quasiparticle tunnel junction heterodyne and receiver, 140-170 GHz, design and performance 4—41585
Pb-In superconducting tunnel junctions, fabrication and cycling stability *(Chinese)* 4—52490
Pb-In-Au alloy thin film tunnel junction fabrication 4—37055
Pb-In-Bi/oxide/Pb-In tunnel junction mixer, conversion efficiency and output conductance calc. using 3-port approx. 4—36074
Pb-Zn-Pb SNS junctions, DC Josephson effect 4—42294
$Sn\text{-}SnO_x\text{-}Sn$ tunnel junction, α-particle detector 4—37064

superconducting lenses *see magnetic lenses*

superconducting machines
20 MW superconducting cryoturbogenerator/cryogenic support system, cooling techniques and reliability 4—62489
320 kVA small superconducting generator with stationary field winding, tests 4—45421
air-cored superconducting alternators, transient field model 4—56966
alternators, operational impedance, finite element anal. 4—34610
cryogenic homopolar machine inductor, EM forces calc. *(Russian)* 4—45454
cryoturbogenerator, optimal design of rotor cryostat 4—62491
cryoturbogenerator, stator winding emf harmonic composition, influence of ferromagnetic cct. saturation. 4—34588
DC, commutation process equations *(Russian)* 4—49903
DC unipolar electric machines, with superconducting and cryoresistive inductors, physical modelling 4—62547
electrodynamic transients in an electric machine superconducting magnetic system 4—45395
electrodynamic transients in the superconducting magnetic system of an electrical machine *(Russian)* 4—40194
generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4—56931
generators, high-capacity, construction, features and operation control charact. *(Japanese)* 4—34581
generators, transient performance investigation, advanced network-torsion machine program 4—56932
homopolar machines, mag. field anal. 4—45451
rotor development for 50 MVA generator 4—56968
synchronous generator, superconducting excitation windings with improved efficiency *(German)* 4—45411
synchronous generators, superconducting, preloaded, excitation winding current during short circuit, deexcitation by current inversion *(Russian)* 4—56976
turbogenerator, hydrogasdynamics calc. 4—62488
turbogenerator with superconducting excitation windings, max. stresses and strains calc. 4—34583
turbogenerators, research and development experience *(Italian)* 4—34572
unipolar, hard-brush current pick-up system, electrodynamic charact. *(Russian)* 4—49835
unipolar generator excitation windings, design optimisation criteria *(Russian)* 4—62548

superconducting magnets
see also superconducting machines
10.7 T to 14.2 T, using NbTi and Nb_3Sn cylinders *(Slovak)* 4−42312
10T system with 30 mm room temp. bore *(Chinese)* 4−37078
1000 A supercond. convertor supplying supercond. magnets, experimental model 4−45521
AC losses, He vessel shielding effect 4−37080
acoustic emission from struct. materials 4−59161
acoustic emission monitoring of MFTF magnets 4−31081
axial shields in potential vector field solns. 4−52516
cable-in-substructure superconductor, mech. disturbances 4−31082
close packed magnets, quench dynamic process *(Chinese)* 4−42308
conference on fusion engineering, Philadelphia, PA, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−59177
current leads, 1 to 30 kA 4−31080
D3 magnet for tokamak, design development *(Chinese)* 4−47228
electrodynamic transients in an electric machine superconducting magnetic system 4−45395
epoxy-coated wires, stress-induced cracking 4−59172
fabrication and appl. developments 4−59173
fusion reactor superconducting pulse coils, design, fabrication, testing 4−59178
high gradient mag. separators, magnetic separation in high magnetic fields, theory *(German)* 4−42311
high speed land transport electrodynamic suspension optimisation, supercond. magnet design *(Russian)* 4−40546
high-field magnetic for low-temperature low-field cryostats 4−52517
homogeneous, design using optimum seeking method *(Chinese)* 4−47227
inductively coupled, protection using normal zone detectors 4−59174
large diameter superconducting solenoid, shrink fit assembly, feasibility test 4−31083
leak detection, in long and narrow channels 4−47229
losses in multifilament superconducting wire at increasing transport current and magnetic field 4−47224
magnetic energy storage plant, conceptual design and cost evaluation 4−40515
magnetoelastic buckling and Earnshaw's theorem, multiturn coils 4−42314
magnetostriction measurement of crystalline specimens, using 13 T superconducting solenoid, microcomputer-controlled system 4−33258
Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, cryostat pressure behaviour following coil quench 4−33580
NMR magnets, high-homogeneity, use of cryogenic refrigerators 4−37079
nuclear fusion, mag. confinement, superconducting-magnet technology *(Japanese)* 4−59175
open boundary magnetic field problem, anal. by finite boundary element using vector and scalar potentials 4−53149
performance test, for Missouri-Mirror Fusion Project 4−31085
pilot CW superconducting electron accelerator design, fabrication and test 4−55787
precision superconducting dipole magnet, field struct. at ends 4−52518
protection in persistent current mode *(Chinese)* 4−37077
pulse superconducting magnets, acoustic emission correlation with normal zone occurrence in epoxy-impregnated windings 4−37075
rail gun systems, superconducting augmentation 4−42816
saddle-shaped shell coils, mag. fields 4−52519
solenoid, radially and axially depend. stresses and strains calc., modelling 4−42315
solenoids, 6th order compensated, BASIC computer program *(Chinese)* 4−52515
SPAULRAD-S laminate for fusion reactor appls., irradiation and mech. props. 4−59176
spectrometer, superconducting solenoidal coil, focusing props. 4−61727
stabilisation theory, current losses, recent developments *(Japanese)* 4−42313
stability, review 4−42309
structural materials, acoustic emission *(Chinese)* 4−47226
suspension system, three-dimensional finite element modelling 4−31614
Wendelstein VII-AS, modular stellarator with non-planar coils, supercond. coil description 4−47230
wind tunnel models, superconducting magnet and cryostat for mag. suspension 4−33921
Cu-Nb-Sn multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb-Al multifilamentary superconductors for superconducting magnets, powder metallurgy processing 4−42305
Nb_3Sn tape wound supercond. mag., diamagnetic effect *(Chinese)* 4−42307
NbTi magnet, smeared with wax-alumina, stability, quench energy meas. *(Chinese)* 4−42306
NbTi multifilamentary twisted conductor force-free magnet, short sample performance 4−31084

superconducting materials
see also composite superconductors; dirty superconductors; magnetic superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
design support system, knowledge-based for electronic materials *(Japanese)* 4−46794

superconducting memories *see cryoelectric stores*

superconducting quantum interference devices *see superconducting junction devices*

superconducting semiconductor materials *see superconducting semiconductors*

superconducting semiconductors
No entries

superconducting thin films
polymer films, immersed in liquid He, V-t characts. and partial discharge degradation, application in superconducting power cables 4−52341
submillimeter feedback-tube spectrometer for measuring superconducting-film transmission 4−55653
vortex memory system, nondestructive readout RAM 4−37061
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4−48898
Nb films and Josephson tunnel junction fabrication by electron beam evaporation *(Chinese)* 4−37057
Nb superconducting films for subnanosecond bolometry 4−31088
Nb superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4−52486
Nb-Al-Ga, vacuum deposited films, struct. and supercond. transition temp. rel. to heat treatment 4−37050
$Nb_3Ge:Mg^+$, supercond. film, implantation effect on resistance anomaly *(Chinese)* 4−47208

superconducting thin films continued
Nb_5Ge_3, metastable modifications, prep. by chem. transport reactions 4−31058
NbN granular superconducting films as sub-MM wave detectors 4−39185
NbN granular superconducting films as microwave detectors 4−42286
NbN superconducting films, sputtered, quenching effects 4−31057
NbN superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4−52486
Nb_2O_5/Nb composite superconducting films, Josephson VLSI circuits, low-press. plasma etch process 4−52498
Nb_3Sn-Pb Josephson junctions using Nb_3Sn formed by reaction of Nb/Sn dual-layer films 4−31064
Pb-In-Au alloy thin film tunnel junction fabrication 4−37055

superconducting transition temperature
measurement system based on Meissner effect 4−55724
measurement with four service wire AC resistance method *(Chinese)* 4−44631
In-Mn alloy, transition temp. determ. using SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation 4−33443
Nb-Al-Ga, vacuum deposited films, struct. and supercond. transition temp. rel. to heat treatment 4−37050
NbN superconducting films, sputtered, quenching effects 4−31057
Nb_3Sn, multifilamentary bronze composites, diffusion reaction growth kinetics, supercond. critical temp. 4−37051
Nb_3Sn supercond. wires, neutron irradiation effect on T_c 4−31053

superconductive tunnelling
see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
EM squeezer for compressing electron tunnelling junctions 4−31060
MM wave mixer with SIS tunnel junction, numerical design calc. 4−59166
quantum mixer, SIS tunnel junction, min. noise temp. 4−59167
receiver, low noise SIS array, radioastronomical appls., 35 to 50 GHz band 4−60948
superconductor-insulator-superconductor junction, quasiparticle tunnelling, chaotic behaviour study 4−37074
superconductor-insulator-superconductor tunnel junctions, LF noise meas. 4−59171
superconductor-normal metal weak links, fluctuation and nonlinear props. 4−42300
Nb films and Josephson tunnel junction fabrication by electron beam evaporation *(Chinese)* 4−37057
Nb/Nb_2O_5/Pb-In-Au junctions, RF oxidised, tunnel barrier shape 4−42298
Nb_3Ge-a-Si-Pb Josephson tunnel junction 4−59168

superconductivity
see also BCS theory; composite superconductors; Cooper pairs; critical currents; dirty superconductors; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; penetration depth (superconductivity); superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
stability, review 4−42309

superconductors *see superconducting materials; superconductivity*

supercooling
20 MW superconducting cryoturbogenerator/cryogenic support system, cooling techniques and reliability 4−62489
InSe Bridgman grown crystals, growth parameters, improvement rel. to defects 4−50743

superfluorescence *see superradiance*

superheating *see heat transfer*

superheterodyne receivers
2 cm convertor used for microwave receiver, with 2 m receiver as IF amplifier *(German)* 4−61005
2 m amateur radio band receiver, using 11 m CB-FM equipment, quartz oscillator *(German)* 4−60676
short-wave receiver, using double superheterodyne principle with preselector 4−60995

superionic conducting materials
see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity
ceramic electrolytes for electrochemical energy conversion devices 4−34864
composite insertion electrodes using solid electrolytes, theory 4−50026
constant phase admittance element, parametrisation 4−46322
electrochemical cells, non-aqueous solvents applications 4−34821
junction between two solid electrolytes, appl. to potentiometric meas. of gaseous oxides 4−44491
solid electrolyte gas sensors, miniature rugged design 4−48867
solid state cells, self-discharge 4−62680
$(AgI)_{0.82}(Ag_2WO_4)_{0.18}$, solid electrolyte, use in primary galvanic cell 4−62683
Bi_2O_3:MoO_3 based thin solid electrolyte cell, O_2 sensor appl., low temp. performance 4−55434
$Cu,Rb_4Cu_{16}I_7Cl_{13}/Rb_4Cu_{16}I_7Cl_{13}/Cu_2Se,Se$ solid electrolyte cells, single- and multilayer, performances 4−57310
Li thin film cells, solid electrolytes and cathode materials *(Japanese)* 4−57305
Li^+ ion conductors of polyion complexes dispersed with $LiClO_4$, appl. to solid state batteries 4−57327
$Na_3Zr_2Si_2PO_{12}$, NASICON solid electrolyte prep. and characts. for Na-S batteries 4−34863

superlattices
see also semiconductor superlattices
$GaAs$-$GaAs_{1-y}Sb_y$ superlattice LEDs 4−47358

superluminescence *see superradiance*

superparamagnetism
see also magnetic properties of fine particles
water-based ferromagnetic solns. parametric transformation 4−34942

superplasticity
Inconel 718 superplastic forming and diffusion bonding, rocket engine parts fabrication appl. 4−33949

superradiance
carbon tetrafluoride optically pumped laser, press. depend. of laser oscill. and superfluoresc. emission 4−37294
Cl_2 ($D'^3\Pi_g$-$A'^3\Pi_u$) transition, improved gain at 258 nm by halogen donor mixing 4−59392
Dicke maser model, infinite-mode, with A^2-term, approximating Hamiltonian method 4−37247
dissipative systems in quantum optics, reson. fluoresc. optical bistability superfluoresc., book 4−35165

superradiance continued
dye laser, double-wavelength pulsed tunable *(Chinese)* 4—59461
four-level active medium stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4—31360
free electron laser, long pulse, driven by linear induction accelerator 4—47391
free electron laser power output performance, superradiation generation *(Chinese)* 4—59369
free-electron lasers, millimeter-wave, gain, feedback and efficiency enhancements 4—31279
mm-wave free electron laser operating in collective regime radiation growth and emission spectrum 4—52835
picosecond light source, tunable, highly monochromatic 4—31342
rhodamine 590 dye laser oscillators, narrow linewidth, high PRF Cu laser pumped 4—37334
rhodamine 6G laser superradiance and lasing spectra under longit. excitation, reabsorpt. effect. 4—59465
rhodamine B DFB dye laser, amplified spontaneous emission 4—47434
sub-T_2 optical pulse generation appl. to optically pumped far-IR lasers 4—42690
NH_3, pure MW Raman laser emission in superradiant mode, CO_2 laser line pumping 4—37293
NaRb gas laser, optically pumped, using electronic transitions 4—59446
Nd:glass laser, superradiantly triggered, with plasma mirror, mode locking 4—59489
NdP_5O_{14} crystals, stimulated emission cross section estimate from superradiance decay kinetics 4—31360
supersaturation control *see chemical variables control*
supersaturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*
supervisors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*
supervisory and executive programs
see also multiprogramming; online operation
advanced avionics systems executives, for MIL-STD-1750A processor 4—44847
AMA, Automatic Message Accounting, supervisory software package for 5ESS switch 4—60595
Data Communication Network Architecture 4—32408
semicustom IC design, Fastrack supervisory software 4—50898
supply systems (electric) *see power systems*
supports
see also poles and towers
100-220 kV overhead lines, rational utilisation of wood supports 4—45133
advanced support systems and conductor concepts for transmission lines, HVDC and HVAC systems 4—49619
nuclear plant support design, seismic testing of anchorage to concrete 4—49694
overhead power line pylons, earth connections, resistance meas., portable apparatus *(Russian)* 4—39956
power plant equipment-induced dynamic loads, foundation design requirements 4—49654
turbine-generator foundation design, major considerations 4—49846
suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters*
suppressors (surge) *see surge protection*
surface acoustic wave devices
see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices
3-phase unidirectional apodized SAW transducers, anal. phasing, and matching 4—52390
740 MHz oscillator for satellite appls. 4—30929
acoustic imaging system using a Lamb wave device 4—52372
acousto-optical 2D signal processor using single four-channel SAW delay line 4—52743
acousto-optical frequency shifting in birefringent fibre 4—52580
acoustoelectricity and acoustic wave devices, review 4—42220
analogue signal processing technologies, comparison 4—53781
band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4—30928
channellising filter bank in pulsed signal environment, design and performance 4—52411
colour TV decoding, SAW filter appls. for IF use 4—55001
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4—35134
convertor with MOST control stage, fast-response phase shifter *(German)* 4—30921
convolvers, planar, for beam compression 4—52379
convolvers with extended integration times, design and performance 4—52418
crystal oscillators, frequency temp. compensation method 4—30912
delay line oscillator, VHF/UHF operation, design and charcts. *(German)* 4—41237
diffraction grating, diffr. of SAW by acoustic grating 4—52404
diffraction transducers, freq. props. and SAW emission 4—36984
fibre optics, acousto-optical parallel-to-serial converter for optical signals 4—31199
filters, appl. to signal processing in channelised receivers 4—38430
filters, Czechoslovak realisation using $LiNbO_3$ and $Bi_{12}GeO_{20}$ substrates 4—58438
filters, for 16-QAM modem for 140Mb/s digital radio system 4—32531
filters, integrated phasing and matching networks in printed form for a three-phase unidirectional transducer 4—52391
filters, low loss SAW devices employing single stage fabrication 4—52403
filters, low-loss broadband using unidirectional IDTs with U-shaped multistrip couplers 4—42211
filters, packing and reliability 4—52406
filters, prototype low-loss filter employing single-phase unidirectional transducers 4—52397
filters, SAW diffraction compensation on YZ-$LiNbO_3$ 4—52395
filters, time domain testing, using computer-controlled apparatus 4—52382
filters, vertical inline SAW package (VISP) 4—52407
finite amplitude waves, resonators, convolvers and correlators, appl. 4—42222
FM closed-loop discriminator, design based on voltage-controlled SAW delay line 4—35702
focused slanted chirped transducer 4—52421
frequency control symposium, Philadelphia, PA, USA (June 1983) 4—35131
frequency stability of parametric oscillator with SAW resonator 4—41244
GaAs SAW/MESFET programmable asynchronous correlator with complex tap weighting 4—52416
HF SAW delay line fabricated using electron beam lithography 4—36986
high-frequency, high-performance devices, radiocommunication and TV appls. *(Japanese)* 4—52381
surface acoustic wave devices continued
high-performance SAW filters, using nonuniformly spaced fingers 4—52388
interdigital transducer pattern masks, computer aided fabrication 4—52380
interdigital transducer using piezoelectric thin film/amorphous substrate struct. 4—42221
intertransducer distances influence *(Chinese)* 4—30919
ion beam etching, Ar and reactive ion 4—41724
Lamb wave frequency modulator with three IDTs using VCO 4—47166
Lamb wave transducer using piezoelec. resonator 4—52436
low loss SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4—52398
low-loss SAW filter using single-phase IDTs and no external tuning 4—52400
low-loss unidirectional SAW filters using integrated micro-inductors 4—52392
matched filters for phase-coded signals, SAW dispersion and diffr. effect on charcts. 4—42216
microcircuits appl. *(Italian)* 4—36983
military communications and electronic warfare appl. 4—36980
military specification, review 4—30935
mode conversion of acoustooptic interaction in crossed channel waveguide 4—52728
monolithic thin film acousto-electric correlator utilizing two modes of SAW 4—52429
multi-band SAW filter design using the REMEZ exchange algorithm 4—52383
multifrequency rejection filter employing a surface acoustic wave resonator 4—46552
multilayered thin film optical separators, tunable wavelength selection charcts. 4—42447
multistrip beam compressors, diffraction compensated, beam profiles 4—52432
optical and acoustic waves in microelectronics, review 4—30744
optical waveguiding devices, thin film components 4—42403
oscillators, ageing mechanisms 4—52424
oscillators, very long period random freq. fluctuations 4—30931
oscillators long-term freq. stability, random and systematic contributions 4—52425
planar annular surface wave transducer for acoustic microscopy 4—56363
probe for time variable high voltage meas. 4—59121
programmable SAW matched filter, 240 MHz wideband 4—52409
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4—55761
quartz, Y-cut rotated, with SiO_2 overlay, surface SH-waves, temp. dependence 4—52377
quartz matched filter block for phase-coded signals, expt. charcts. 4—30923
radar front end SAW components 4—30937
radar sea clutter elimination SAW IF signal processor for close-in weapon system 4—52413
radio signal waveguide-optical readout 4—36982
radioelectronics appls., review 4—42214
real time monolithic SAW convolver and programmable correlator 4—36987
recent developments, review 4—47164
reflective array compressions for chirp Z-transform filter 4—52415
resonator, metal migration of Al electrode film during ageing test, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—42218
resonator stabilised oscillator 4—30930
resonator tracking filter for UHF signal stability improvement 4—59114
resonators, Q-factor increase using interdigital reflectors with parabolic electrodes 4—42215
resonators on Si substrate 4—30933
review of method of operation and material charact. *(French)* 4—52376
sAW 330 MHz-100 μs chirp generator 4—52422
SAW 3-phase unidirectional transducer, general anal. 4—52401
SAW filter, low-loss 0.9 GHz band 4—52394
SAW filter design with Butterworth passband and Chebyshev stopband charcts. 4—52385
SAW filter perturbation technique 4—52384
SAW filter time and freq. domain meas., test equipment 4—52389
SAW filters, general diffr. anal. 4—52402
SAW filters, optimum design by linear programming 4—52387
SAW filters to process two-dimens. data by means of Radon transform 4—52417
SAW filters using UDTs in short distance radiocommunication systems 4—52393
SAW hybrid programmable transversal filters for adaptive interference suppression 4—52414
SAW multipole filters, design and fabrication 4—52396
SAW phase modulation using magnetostrictive thin films 4—52423
SAW resonator oscillator design technique 4—58189
SAW-filters for spectral shaping in a 140 Mbit/s digital radio system using 16 QAM 4—52386
SAW-laser communication link for secure communication 4—52410
Schottky diode storage correlator, flash mode, circuit model anal. 4—52427
signal processing using laser light and SAW interaction 4—37507
slanted array correlator, design and angle tools 4—52420
slanted reflective array compressors, anal. 4—52419
spectrum-forming filters for digital directional radio systems *(German)* 4—43962
splayed interdigital transducer, radiation directivity 4—56356
spread spectrum rapid acquisition technique employing parallel SAW processing 4—37950
stable shallow bulk acoustic wave oscillator, 3-5 GHz range 4—59112
stress induced freq. shifts 4—30932
stressed oscillator, freq. stability, press. sensitivity 4—59113
system applications, review 4—36988
tactical spread spectrum systems, low cost miniature programmable SAW matched filter appl. 4—32653
tensioned or flexured accelerometer 4—59118
thick film hybrid oscillator 4—59117
time delay devices for phased array antennas 4—52412
transducers, transfer function scatt. due to technological defects *(Russian)* 4—36981
TV IF filter using SAW devices, design *(Slovak)* 4—44241
UHF high power SAW filter for antenna duplexer 4—52399
UHF resonator using harmonic-mode excitation 4—59115
UHF SAW resonator, freq. trimming using UV light 4—42210

surface acoustic wave devices continued
uniform transducer type, anal. using improved algorithm and equiv. cct. 4−36989
US delay line oscillators, temp. stability of freq. 4−41240
variable delay lines, impulse response 4−42209
video IF transformers using surface waves. II *(Italian)* 4−44226
voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4−46375
wave packets of large base length, secondary effects, US transducer appls. *(German)* 4−30922
wide band linear phase SAW filters using apodized slanted finger transducers 4−52405
wideband signal processing for communication and radar 4−38014
AlN epilayer SAW delay line with zero temp. coeff. 4−59119
GaAs buried channel acoustic charge transport device 4−30936
GaAs piezoelectric electron devices, acoustic wave effects and device models 4−47162
GaAs SAW strip-coupled correlators, controlled varactor-diode profiling 4−42212
GaAs strip coupled SAW monolithic memory correlator 4−52426
GaAs strip coupled SAW memory correlator, spurious signals 4−52428
$Li_2B_4O_7$, bulk acoustic wave props., SAW appls. 4−36936
$Li_2B_4O_7$, growth and props. for SAW devices 4−52373
$LiNbO_3$, (YXl)128°, SAW filters, residual bulk mode levels 4−52378
$LiNbO_3$, composite SAW IF filter searching sound and picture signals 4−51401
$LiNbO_3$, multiple elastic convolvers, integration into communication signal processor 4−52408
$LiNbO_3$ piezoelec. waveguide convolvers, figure of merit calc. 4−52431
$LiNbO_3$ SAW and surface skimming bulk wave convolvers using bilinear fields 4−52430
$LiNbO_3$ SAW electrically variable delay line 4−59120
$LiNbO_3$ surface leaky wave resonator with low insertion loss and small dimensional *(Chinese)* 4−59111
$LiNbO_3$ TV IF SAW filters 4−47167
$LiNbO_3$, YZ type, band-pass filter, pulse response study *(German)* 4−42213
$LiTaO_3$ temp. compensated bulk shear microwave resonators 4−59110
Si SAW resonators, reflective gratings 4−59116
Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
ZnO film on Pyrex substrate, SAW bandpass filter 4−59122
ZnO/sapphire sputtered system, discrete freq. Bragg deflector in 2 GHz range 4−52741

surface acoustic waves
see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena
anisotropic acousto-optic interactions from bulk and surface acoustic waves 4−52739
DS/FM burst communication modem based on SAW elastic convolvers 4−38446
finite amplitude waves, resonators, convolvers and correlators, appl. 4−42222
interface dynamics, conf., Lille, France (Sept. 1983) 4−40691
layered strip lines, SAW reflection and mode conversion 4−59123
piezoelectric substrate, electromechanical properties description, effective surface impedance *(Polish)* 4−52334
quartz, SAW propag., stress induced effects 4−30932
semiconductors, high resistivity, acoustoelectric interactions 4−51743
stationary reference grating based optical detection method for SAW detect. 4−31201
transducer for surface and surface-skimming bulk acoustic waves 4−56357
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation using transverse acoustoelectric volt. meas. 4−51788
$Li_2B_4O_7$, growth and props. for SAW devices 4−52373
$LiNbO_3$, Y-Z type, waveguide, nonlinear interaction of SAWs, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42219
$LiNbO_3$, Y-cut, SAW generation, simplified Green's function allowing for leaky surface wave 4−52333
$LiNbO_3$+Ti waveguide, acousto-optical conversion study 4−59248
Zn piezoelectric membranes, SAW characts. and transducers 4−59124
ZnO channel waveguide formation on Si substrates 4−59255

surface activity *see surface energy*

surface charging *see static electrification*

surface chemistry
see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation
California heavy crude oil handling techniques in refineries 4−35096
Au/Cr bilayers on GaAs, interfacial chemical reactions and drive-out diffusion, AES study 4−41903
Cu_2O/Cu photovoltaic cells, backwall type, preparation and props. 4−50835
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, AES and work function meas. 4−41987
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
GaAs-HCl-H_2 system, phase equilib., dominant reactions for VPE, etching obs. 4−35488
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
Si, dry oxidation, parabolic kinetic const., stress effects 4−52021
Si, plasma etching using CF_4, computer simulation and chem. reactions 4−58873
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
Si surface, interaction with tetrafluoromethane, evidence for parallel etching mechanisms 4−36469
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020
Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalytic props. improvement for hydrogen anodes of H_2-O_2 fuel cells 4−34866
Ti-containing Raney-Ni catalysts long term perform. for H_2-O_2 alkaline fuel cells 4−34867

surface conductivity
see also surface scattering
cable insulation, oven aged, elec. and dielec. props. 4−36944
CMOS VLSI ccts., surface induced latchup 4−36836
glass insulation, self heating and surface resist. 4−36968
heavily doped semicond. diffusion layers, surface resist. eddy current meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4−61496
MIS/MOS capacitor structure, surface cond. meas. 4−51888
polyethylene insulation, surface conductivity meas., humidity effects 4−59091

surface conductivity continued
pure surface resistance, terminology and definitions 4−48995
resistance meas. using four probe head, quality evaluation 4−55631
semiconductor diffused layers, surface resist. meter for non-contact meas. *(Russian)* 4−61495
sensors for absolute moisture meas. in electronic components, physical characterisation 4−61360
solid dielectrics surface conductance mechanism *(Russian)* 4−42178
$CuInSe_2$, surface photocond. and positive cryst. splitting 4−30397
GaAs cleaved surface, © O_2 and temp. induced modification *(French)* 4−30596
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4−59312
GaAs, semi-insulating, surface cond. mechanism, space-charge-limited current leakage 4−36262
Ge surface, nonequilib. charge carrier recombination, isotopic effects 4−46799
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$, characterisation using transverse acoustoelectric volt. meas. 4−51788
In-Si (111) interface, charge transfer and surface electromigration 4−58795
Si (111), 2D hole gas, conductivity, logarithmic corrections 4−51763
Si photocells, two-film antireflection coating, surface film resist. reduction *(Russian)* 4−62701
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4−36290
Si:Na^+ accumulation layers, dynamical conductivity 4−30445
SiC coating for corona suppression in high voltage insulation systems 4−36927
Te, dimensionally quantised accumulation layer, quantum kinetic phenomena 4−46805
ZnO, adsorption sensitive elements, thermal characts. *(Russian)* 4−36265
ZnO weak accumulation layers, electron transport and Hall effect 4−51785

surface contours
see also surface topography measurement
coarse aspherical surface contouring using real-time two-wavelength holographic interferometry 4−59613
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
IC metallisations, method for eliminating hillocks 4−36693
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
SOI layers, laser recrystallised, planarisation, effects of encapsulation layers 4−41918
surface finish, precision meas. and characterisation 4−61595
turbine blade analysis using moire system for producing profile numerical data using a computer and video store 4−33545
wafer flatness tester, automatic, using Fizeau interferometer, VLSI circuit wafer appls. 4−61600
Ag-plated Al alloy, contact resistance anal. 4−30147
Cu plated Al alloy, elec. contact resist. rel. to surface roughness 4−30147
GaAs epitaxial layers, MOCVD, surface morphology and elec. props. 4−46238
GaAs LPE layers, surface morphology, effect of substrate misorientation *(Chinese)* 4−46214
GaAs, ohmic contact form. by hot-plate alloying 4−52031
GaAs, reactive ion etching in CCl_4/H_2 and CCl_4/O_2, AES, Raman spectra 4−41993
InP substrate damage-free chemical and mechanical polishing 4−58863
$NiSi_2$ films, heteroepitaxial growth on Si by MBE 4−41067
ZnS, surface morphology after thermal etching 4−41997
ZnSe, photoelectrochemical etching and nonuniform charge flow in Schottky barriers 4−41923

surface diffusion
see also sorption
Bi, heteroepitaxy, on GaAs (001) and (110), and Ge (001), LEED study 4−29481
GaAs FET, migration of Au-Ge-Ni from planar electrode edges 4−47055
GaAs:Z, monolayer surface doping from plated Zn source 4−36427

surface discharges
see also corona
AC plasma display panels, discharge pattern characts., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−48973
contaminated, partial arc, opto-electronic meas. 4−30827
HV composite insulators, tracking and erosion resistance tests 4−62222
inclined phase tracking tests, discharge energy dissipation study 4−59068
insulation surface charge storage in air under impulse voltage conditions 4−59089
insulator surface, discharge inception by particles, proximity effect 4−30825
insulator surface discharge in vacuum in presence of charged particles 4−42183
insulators, contaminated, flashover, physical processes, math. model 4−45142
Kapton, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
low-current arcs on insulating surface, expt. investigation 4−39904
muscovite mica, surface flashover damage substructures 4−59103
organic fluid, use for resistor fragment creation *(Russian)* 4−36923
organic insulating laminates effect of heat ageing/moisture absorpt. on Comparative Tracking Index, expt. study 4−59097
organic insulation, tracking discharges, light emission, corona, scintillation and arc discharges 4−42200
OSR, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
quartz, alpha phase, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
Teflon, dielectric charging and discharging in spectral electron environments 4−31568
transmission line insulators, surface layer electro-physical processes during flashover *(Russian)* 4−45134
SiO_2, vitreous, flashover model *(French)* 4−36924

surface electron states
see also interface electron states; surface scattering
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
III-V semiconductors, surface electron states and struct. *(Russian)* 4−36342
lead phthalocyanine/Ni Schottky type solar cells, surface states, adsorbed gas effects 4−34887

surface electron states continued
MIS structures, surface state admittance, complex models 4−30434
MNOS transistor structs., surface state form. during degradation, mechanism 4−52136
MOM structure, light emitted due to surface plasma oscill. decay 4−30471
MOPS devices, Mo gate, two step deposition method for reducing surface state density 4−41105
n-i-p-i doping superlattices based on III-V and IV-VI semiconds., electronic props. 4−58785
narrowband semiconductors with inverting band bending at surface, photoconductor theory 4−31222
Au-InP junction 4−46813
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
$CdIn_2Se_4$, single cryst., electrolyte electroreflectance in photoelectrochemical solar cell 4−50054
n-CdS/n-CdSe heterojunction photoresponse, surface state effects 4−46855
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
$CuInTe_2$ MIS struct., field effect studies 4−41910
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing 4−30519
GaAs epitaxial structs., photomemory effect, influence of deep levels 4−59312
GaAs LED, gamma ray irradiated in vacuum, surface emission and wavelength tuning 4−59355
GaAs, midgap level surface density, heat treatment and capping effects 4−58861
GaAs photoconductive detectors, high gain mechanism under low excitation 4−47343
GaAs pnp quantum well structs., reson. tunnelling 4−58783
GaAs semi-insulating substrates, surface elec. breakdown with ohmic contact light emission, model/expt. study 4−46863
InAs/GaSb superlattices, electronic collective modes 4−58781
InGaAsP/InP DH, 1.3 micron emission, elec. characts. study using line diagram method 4−30413
InP:Cd crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
InP:Zn crystals, bulk and surface effects of heat treatment 4−46813
PbTe films grown by hot wall epitaxy technique, AC field effect study 4−46836
Si (111), annealed in high vac., electronic props., surface photovoltage study 4−41826
Si fast surface-state density determ. using CCD technique 4−36260
Si MOS structures, intersubband hole reson. and interaction with two-dimens. plasmons 4−58813
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
Si surface, excess carriers, light-induced recombination 4−41825
a-Si:H,Li, surface photovolt. and dark conductance, light-induced changes 4−36290
Si/SiO_2/Al struct., internal photoemission, surface band bending effects 4−41913
a-Si-based field effect transistors, flat-band volt. and surface states 4−52121
n-$SrTiO_3$:Nb/$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ($IrCl_6^{2-}$) interfaces, electroreduction 4−30472
Te (0001), weak localisation under lifted spin degeneracy conditions 4−51755

surface energy
see also surface electron states
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
SiO_2-polymer film system, adhesion model and exptl. verification 4−36366

surface hardening
laser surface modification 4−53132
Novolak-based resist materials, thermo-chemical hardening against RIE 4−30537
steel, Ni-Cr, carburised case depth and hardness, electromag. obs. 4−35532
steel surface hardening by flashlamp radiation *(Russian)* 4−50244

surface-ion beam collisions *see ion-surface impact*

surface ionisation
$Ni(OH)_2$ electrode poisoning by Fe^{3+} ions 4−34836

surface magnetism *see magnetic surface phenomena*

surface phenomena
see also surface.....
see also capillarity; crazing; crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; sorption; surface acoustic waves
ceramics, surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4−41138
photocathode surface resistance determ., for biplanar electron-optical devices 4−52795
self-induced transparency phenomena 4−31495

surface phonons *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

surface potential
AC plasma display panels, surface-discharge, discharge pattern characts., two-dimens. computer simulation 4−48973
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
electrophotography, image formation by using effective capacitance change of a photoconductive element *(Japanese)* 4−53166
insulating magnetic toners, single component development mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−53167
MOSFET model, CAD-oriented, analytical, for high-accuracy appls. 4−36574
MOSFETs, short-channel, dominant subthreshold cond. paths 4−36590
photodiode quantum efficiency improvement through vacuum surface effects 4−59326
photoreceptor surface pot. decay meas. using X-Y recorder *(Japanese)* 4−53165
semiconductor/metal contact, potential probe response to nonequilib. situations 4−51870
As_2Se_3 amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4−46829
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ zero gap MIS struct., size quantisation in accumulation layers 4−30450
Se amorphous film, photo-EMF due to surface barriers 4−46829
Si MOSFET, hysteresis phenomena in charging in quantising mag. field 4−58811
a-Si:H films, pot. barriers and photo-EMF 4−46830

surface potential continued
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
Si/SiO_2/Al struct., internal photoemission, surface band bending effects 4−41913

surface scattering
used for carrier scattering by surfaces
see also surface conductivity
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, 2D electron gas, alloy scatt. limited mobility 4−51784
Si, solar cell, H passivation of electrically active defects *(French)* 4−34888
Si-MOSFET inversion layer, warm electron coeff. calc. for two-dimens. electron gas 4−30644

surface tension
foam flooding process for heavy oil recovery, interfacial phenomena 4−35110
optical fibre core-axis-alignment method to achieve ultralow-loss fusion splicing 4−42382

surface tension measurement
solderability testing, Meniscograph test system as quality control tool, case study 4−45986

surface topography measurement
Abris contourograph for recording of outer contour of two-dimens. human body section for radiation therapy use 4−56174
AC phase measurement technique for moire interferograms 4−61562
coarse aspherical surface contouring using real-time two-wavelength holographic interferometry 4−59613
component wear assessment using surface texture meas., Rank Taylor Hobson machines 4−35521
crack depth meas., alternating potential method and measuring instrument appl. *(Chinese)* 4−41117
electro-formed roughness comparator scales, Rubert, visual and tactile criteria 4−39367
engineering appls. 4−61597
engineering surfaces, parameter variation amongst measurement samples 4−39365
engraved straight-edge rectilinearity checking instrument 4−33475
finish measurement, review of instruments and equipment 4−39368
five axis meas. system 4−55305
flatness measurement, photo-optic intensity differential analyzer with digital display and laser scanner 4−55678
glossmeter using optical reflectometry to assess surface finish 4−39366
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4−29165
holographic interferograms, sandwich, ultrahigh resolution of surface deform. 4−42726
holographic moire technique, real-time, for slope change meas. 4−31511
interferometer alteration for discontinuous coplanar surfaces 4−44655
laser scanning instruments for automatic surface inspection 4−29272
laser-optical measurement of surface distortion with extreme dynamic loads *(German)* 4−39309
magnetic media, surface characts. by optical profilometer 4−47180
magnetic media, surface parameters for tribology 4−42263
magnetic recording materials, 3-D surface metrology 4−42272
metal surfaces, roughness profile monitoring using diffuse refl. of laser light *(Japanese)* 4−61601
micrometrology, conference, Germany (2-3 November 1983) 4−50332
moire topography of substrates, IC production appl. 4−51963
optical heterodyne profilometer, mirror surface characterisation appls. 4−61593
optical recording media for discs, flatness characts. 4−52524
optical surface microprofiling instrument 4−61592
paint coatings, laser interferometric meas. of flatness *(German)* 4−44656
photonic metrology for machine tools 4−44395
plate height inductive gauges 4−33470
precision surface metrology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57683
profilometers inspection, amplifier for piezovibrator supply 4−33221
roughness measurement of technical surfaces using speckle-contrast based optical method 4−61594
roughness of steel, effect on US echo amplitude 4−55782
standard vibrators in metrological certification of contact means of roughness measurement 4−55774
standards in East Germany from 1982 *(German)* 4−61598
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
surface finish, precision meas. and characterisation 4−61595
surface gradient from varying irradiance *(Japanese)* 4−55778
VLSI automatic flatness tester 4−58945
wafer flatness tester, automatic, using Fizeau interferometer, VLSI circuit wafer appls. 4−61600
X-ray reflectometry for machined surface roughness evaluation 4−33474

surface treatment
see also etching; polishing; surface hardening
bipolar transistors, polysilicon emitter, elec. characts. rel. to surface treatments 4−47011
cleaning hybrid ICs, cleaning processes with solder paste 4−58648
cleaning surface-mounted assemblies with azeotropic solvent mixtures 4−41702
garnet epitaxial layers, coercivity phenomena 4−37004
gramophone records, US cleaning 4−55128
integrated circuit module substrates or caps, thermal grease strip process 4−36152
laser surface modification 4−53132
laser treatment for surface layer alloying 4−59574
laser treatment for surface modification of materials 4−59655
leaked photoresist removal with O_2 from wafer backside prior to plasma etching of Si_3N_4 4−36477
metallic surfaces selective cleaning by capacitor-discharged arcing, technique and cct. 4−50503
mobile charges removed from contaminated surfaces, using N_2 plasma particle deposition 4−36481
nuclear power plants, metal surfaces, decontamination by high pressure water technique 4−56760
overhead line conductors, surface treated conductors for reduced corona losses *(Japanese)* 4−34202
PC manufacture, surface-mounted assembly cleaning 4−41692
PCB, cleaning process following solder mask appl. 4−46705
PCB, surface mounted technology, soldering and cleaning aspects 4−58616
PCB, wave solder machine cleaning brush with conductive fibers for dissipating electrostatic charges 4−36142

surface treatment continued
PCB industry, using chlorinated solvent products 4−30200
PCB surface preparation, abrasive brush techniques 4−46692
plastic encapsulated semiconductor devices with Al metallisation, Cl contamination by cleaning, expt. study *(Hungarian)* 4−46948
plating process *(Japanese)* 4−57818
polyimide, laser-charred, process for chem. removal from Cu 4−58635
precision sink-eroding in microprocessing *(German)* 4−35300
PWB assemblies with surface-mounted components, cleaning and environmental testing 4−46722
sapphire (1-102), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4−35499
screened multilayer ceramic green sheets, particulate removal, contact brush cleaner 4−40857
semiconductor non-contact wafer cleaning 4−46949
semiconductor production, deionized process water, ultratrace metal impurities determ. 4−30550
semiconductor structures, apparatus for pulsed heat treatment with flash-lamp sources 4−42005
semiconductor wafer metallic layer deposition, evaporation system with RF sputter clean facility 4−52016
semiconductors, laser treatment, scattered radiation intensity variation 4−36474
single-sided printed circuits, superficial treatment *(Italian)* 4−46716
steel, laser beam machining, worked surface props. *(Italian)* 4−47530
steel, stainless, Cr-Ni, electrochemical treatment of surface bearing photoresist layer *(Russian)* 4−40648
steel construction material, surface treatment and coating development *(German)* 4−35514
surface mounted components, gaseous cleaning, evaluation study using beam lead test chip 4−58636
thick film hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4−58653
thick-film hybrid wire bondability improvement using O_2 plasma cleaning 4−58641
US cleaners, noise level rel. to transducer mounting method 4−56373
VLSI device wafer cleaning during fabrication 4−52001
(Al,Ga)As, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
Al alloy, grit blasting prior to Cu or Ag electroplating, elec. contact resist. rel. to surface roughness 4−30147
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
Cu_2O/Cu photovoltaic cells, backwall type, preparation and props. 4−50835
GaAs (100), clean surface prep. using Ar^+ ion bombard. 4−52013
n-GaAs, anodic oxidation, surface treatment effects 4−58876
GaAs, interrupted MBE growth, epitaxial InAs protection layer 4−58016
GaAs surface nitridization, effect on Au-GaAs Schottky diode leakage currents 4−30518
n-InP/Ag Schottky barrier, improvement by Ru surface treatment 4−58796
$(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$, stripping and cleaning oxidant for wafer processing 4−52003
Nb-NbO_x-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by CF_4 plasma cleaning process 4−42292
Si (100), surface cleaning, Ag deposition effects, SEM, AES and RHEED studies 4−30551
Si (100), surface treatment for Si MBE growth 4−35499
Si device electrical properties, SEM preparation influence 4−46964
Si, MBE growth, use of In for surface cleaning 4−52009
Si, nitridation in multiwafer plasma system 4−41998
Si, plasma anodic nitridation in N_2-H_2 system, struct. and optical props. 4−41995
Si, surface purification using H_2O_2 and additional HF etch 4−52002
Si wafer, surface charcts. improvement using hydrophilic cleaning 4−58870
SiO_2, surface purification using H_2O_2 and additional HF etch 4−52002
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020

surface vibrations *see crystal surface and interface vibrations*

surface waves (fluid)
see also oceanography
water waves propagation, analogy with EM waves 4−58506

surge absorbers *see surge protection*

surge protection
see also divertors; surges
5 kA network surge arrester for overvoltage protection, development and charcts. analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−56676
AC line conditioners for microcomputer protection 4−62612
AC motors, capacitor protection, steep switching surges, effect of connecting lead length, obs. 4−56936
aircraft, surges in internal circuits of an object on propagation of lightning current and its casing *(Russian)* 4−44797
capacitive impulse current generators, surge protection *(Russian)* 4−40512
CB transceiver equipment, surge voltage protection cct. *(Spanish)* 4−51497
computer power problems, shielding from mishaps 4−49622
DC transformer, control and regulating circuits, design *(German)* 4−62588
dynamic overvoltages due to load rejection followed by single-line-to-ground fault 4−34101
EHV overhead lines, switching surge protection using shunt resistances and nonlinear overvoltage limiters *(Russian)* 4−45170
electrical equipment selection, guidelines and instructive background 4−62483
electronic components surge protection *(German)* 4−37610
HE surge protection device for aerials *(German)* 4−45171
indirect lightning at subscriber line ends 4−38424
industrial power electronic and conversion equipment protection against power and data line disturbances 4−62236
insulated-neutral networks earth-fault protection *(Russian)* 4−56669
lightning arresters without spark gap, using ZnO resistors *(Hungarian)* 4−34227
lightning protection, Brown Boveri system with circuit breakers and surge divertors *(German)* 4−39932
lightning surge suppressor, Zener diode cct. configs. for elec. equipment protection 4−56683
medium voltage transmission line towers, lightning arrestors as final protection *(Portuguese)* 4−49642

surge protection continued
metal oxide surge arresters, balanced approach to appl. 4−49644
metal oxide varistors as surge protective devices in LV systems, rational selection 4−56689
power network transients suppression *(Dutch)* 4−56675
power system lightning protection of paper mill water supply pump power supplies 4−50269
ripple control receivers, new CENELEC harmonisation document *(German)* 4−32638
sequencing surge block/resistor bed biasing scheme 4−34222
shunt-capacitor banks overvoltage protection using metal-oxide-varistor surge arrestors 4−62716
single phase automatic reclosure on two circuit overhead lines having increased capacity 4−62647
switching surge suppression methods for power system protection 4−56672
telecommunication lines lightning current meas., carbon arrester discharge vestiges appl. 4−39934
transient absorbers under testing *(German)* 4−45152
transient suppressors, performance charcts. 4−62246
transmission network surge arrestors, computer aided analysis *(Hungarian)* 4−62243
ZnO surge arresters for substations and distribution systems 4−49640
ZnO overvoltage conductors construction and charcts. *(Danish)* 4−49637
ZnO varistor conduction model, expt. study 4−58557

surge suppressors *see surge protection*

surgery
biomedical optical fibres, conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−45820
cardiac surgery and artificial hearts 4−61814
endoscopic fibre optic surgery and therapy, appls. in USA 4−49297
fibre optic laser tunnelling device, laser catheter, for thromboembolic disease therapy 4−39604
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4−33870
fibre optics appl. in medicine 4−33871
laser applications in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery, review 4−39587
laser appls. in surgery and medicine, review 4−49303
laser dermatology, current instrumentation 4−39590
laser endoscopic resections in bronchology, technical problems 4−49299
laser medicine, injurous effects and clinical appls. 4−39602
laser surgery, CO laser appls. 4−44776
laser surgery, microscopic and endoscopic, review 4−39589
laser surgery and medical appls. 4−44775
laser surgical applications with CO_2 laser 4−39603
laser therapy *(Chinese)* 4−61811
lasers, therapy and surgery appl., review 4−39586
lasers in plastic and general surgery 4−39591
lasers in surgery, phys. aspects, review 4−33869
microcomputer-aided patient treatment, closed-loop systems 4−49286
microlens terminated optical fibres, fabrication, biomedical appls. 4−47245
microprocessor-based monitoring system for post-surgical cardiac patients 4−49115
neurosurgery, soft heating method for stereotaxic operations 4−39578
open-heart surgery, practical approach to epicardial mapping 4−56134
optical fibres, enlarged taper ended, for laser radiation delivery systems, construction, surgical appls. 4−49296
reconstructive, computerised system for planning 4−44769
stereotactic neurosurgery, 3D image of cerebral blood vessels and tumour 4−49283
therapeutic applications of lasers, review 4−49295
tibial lengthening device and technique based on biomechanical considerations 4−56203
tissue characterization of skin utilizing high ultrasonic frequencies 4−56178
urologic laser surgery instrumentation 4−39588
US techniques, diagnosis, imaging, surgery and physiotherapy appls. 4−49167
ventricular tachycardias, life threatening, interactive computer system for guiding surgical treatment 4−44747
Ar laser therapy using fibre optics transmission 4−49298
CO_2 laser effects, instrumentation and biomedical appl. *(Czech)* 4−31544
Nd:YAG laser-fibre optic system, surgical coagulation appls. 4−49301

surges
see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients
complex electrical system, instrumentation scheme for assessment of impulsive noise 4−55359
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4−62571
EHV transformer-terminated lines−effect of transformer parameters on switching surges 4−49610
free running transistor invertors, collector current surge analysis 4−50973
industrial power electronic and conversion equipment protection against power and data line disturbances 4−62236
motor winding insulation, surge testing, improved fault identification 4−56910
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4−42181
power transformers, dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4−45482
power transmission system transients calc. techniques 4−45065
single output voltage and current surge generators for testing electronic systems 4−35292
single phase automatic reclosure on two circuit overhead lines having increased capacity 4−62647
switching surges in EHV weak systems, reduction of temporary overvoltage 4−45166
tension leg platform tendon load determ. by coupled and uncoupled analyses 4−62902
transmission lines, two-circuit, modal channels, time-response functions 4−62210
AgCdO, electrical contacts, arc ignition under medium loads, theoretical and expt. study *(German)* 4−41644

surgical operations *see surgery*

surveying
distance measurement, FEN 2000 family of instruments using pulse-timing meas. *(German)* 4−33959
ELF antenna site choice, geophys. methods for testing ground properties 4−59852
EM distance meas. instruments, atmospheric refraction effects determ. 4−61926

surveying continued
French OTEC program, 1983 overview 4−62469
gimbal-type sheave development for seabed survey system towing 4−56315
Netherlands-Indonesian OTEC activities 4−62471
photogrammetric analogue plotting, computer-assisted stereoplotting system 4−49448
photogrammetric analogue plotting rationalisation with DZT 90×120 digital plotting table 4−49447
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
three-dimensional seismic survey positioning 4−39692
susceptance, electric *see electric admittance*
susceptance, electric, measurement *see electric admittance measurement*
susceptibility, dielectric *see optical susceptibility*
susceptibility, magnetic *see magnetic susceptibility*
susceptibility, optical *see optical susceptibility*
suspensions
pearlescent suspension display, switched by mag. or elec. fields 4−61454
Ba-Sr-Ca carbonate suspensions rheological props. *(Polish)* 4−41745
swept-frequency oscillators
No entries
swept-frequency reflectometry
No entries
switchboxes *see switchgear*
switched capacitor filters *see switched capacitor networks; switched filters*
switched capacitor networks
active filter design using switched-capacitor ICs 4−46557
active filters, design-oriented cct. anal., 2-domain equiv. cct. 4−51420
adaptive line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4−54605
adaptive transversal filter IC, equaliser appls. 4−51407
analogue sample band-pass filter design with the SCADL switched-capacitor analogue delay line 4−46558
analysis, review 4−30004
band-pass filter synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation 4−51417
bandpass switched-capacitor lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact synthesis 4−46559
biquadratic filters, design, anal. and sensitivity 4−41480
CMOS analogue/digital array, 2-μm poly-gate process, SC filter section; bandpass appl. 4−51428
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4−54488
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4−51416
CMOS switched-capacitor algorithmic ADC technique, high-resolution convertor implementation 4−51339
digital temperature compensated cryst. oscillator cct. using capacitor-switch array 4−30910
direct-transfer, switched-capacitor integrator, filter appls., buffer 4−46566
double-integrator biquad filter, op.-amp. compensation technique 4−30003
equivalent RC cct. representation and appls. *(Japanese)* 4−41477
filter synthesis using unity-gain buffers 4−29622
filter with periodic parameter, stability 4−58443
filters, CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4−51060
filters, discrete optimisation method *(Japanese)* 4−58452
filters, National Semiconductor type MF series Butterworth configs. and appls. *(French)* 4−51415
filters, parasitic tolerant, unity gain buffers, IC MOSFET technology 4−41473
filters, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4−41179
filters, semicustom CAD of mask programmable monolithic devices 4−35964
filters, wideband design using prewarping technique 4−35961
filters synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation *(German)* 4−29999
filters with unity-gain buffers, modified signal-flow-graph synthesis 4−30002
finite gain-bandwidth product effects on a pair of pseudo-N-path SC filters 4−46569
FIR digital filters, switched-capacitor realization 4−46579
floating voltage invertor switches in SCF, evasion method *(Chinese)* 4−58447
FSK modulator and demodulator, CMOS switched-capacitor implementation 4−51050
ladder filters, high freq. appls. via bilinear resistor modelling 4−41481
Lerner switched capacitor filter, Z-plane type, integrated implementation using parallel architecture 4−58455
low-power supplies realisation using switched-capacitor transformers, anal. 4−41188
low-power voltage supplies, steady-state performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4−58157
low-power voltage supplies, transient performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4−58158
lowpass ladder filters, stray insensitive, exact design from unit-element prototypes 4−51412
LSI switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance 4−51411
monolithic active filters, design and performance using MOS/CMOS technology *(German)* 4−35943
monolithic filters, micropower devices using bipolar/JFET compatible technology 4−30000
MOS switched-capacitor filter design using cascade sections 4−51418
MOS transresistance amplifier with switched capacitor feedback 4−58186
multiphase oscillators, continuous and switched capacitor type, variable freq. design with stabilisation 4−41234
N path filter, unwanted passband elimination 4−41508
NMOS A-D converter with built in antialiasing filter R5640 4−58401
noise-capacity switched-capacitor filtering technique, comment and reply 4−41465
nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications 4−29998
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4−46561
op-amp DC offset voltage compensation, improved technique 4−41464
oscillator, switched-capacitor type, avoids use of large capacitor ratios 4−41458
PCM switched-capacitor filter cutoff frequency adjustment by input clock rate variation 4−51413
switched capacitor networks continued
PLL employing current controlled oscillator 4−29730
power supplies, ideal type, fundamental props. anal. *(Japanese)* 4−46349
programmable switched-capacitor filter with no additional silicon area, freq. response 4−35950
SC-CTD and digital filters with very high Q, new recursive structure *(Japanese)* 4−46584
self-tuning type, switched capacitor filter PLL frequency multiplier combination 4−51419
sensitivity and nonlinear distortion anal. using SCAPN 4−29587
single operational amplifier, design and anal. 4−41479
speech-spectrum analyser, 20 channels, CMOS LSI implementation using switched-capacitor filter banks 4−59962
SSB modem, CMOS IC, switched capacitor design for FDM systems 4−54503
stray insensitive switched capacitor biquadratic filter using a bilinear integrator 4−41482
stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit 4−29620
time-shared switched-capacitor ladder filters insensitive to parasitic effects 4−46560
topological formulas determ. using voltage and current graphs 4−58130
variable characteristic switched capacitor ccts. controlled by 3-phase clock *(Japanese)* 4−58453
variable-frequency oscillator, design and characts. 4−41235
viewdata modem receive filter, integrated switched capacitor technology 4−38812
VIS switched capacitor filter with lattice reference struct., implementation in CMOS technology 4−51410
VIS-SC filters, anal., block partitioning technique *(Chinese)* 4−41459
vocal tract, pole-zero modelling, programmable wave-SC filter 4−53454
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4−35946
wave switched capacitor filter, parasitic-insensitive design using op-amps 4−46554
z-plane polynomial interpolative anal. 4−50927

switched filters
AF digital filters, configs. and operation *(Spanish)* 4−51449
analogue sample band-pass filter design with the SCADL switched-capacitor analogue delay line 4−46558
bandpass switched-capacitor lossless discrete integrator ladder filters, exact synthesis 4−46559
biquadratic filters, design, anal. and sensitivity 4−41480
canonical reactance sections simulation *(German)* 4−29999
CMOS 1200 BPS LSI modem ICs 4−51060
CMOS analogue/digital array, 2-μm poly-gate process, SC filter section; bandpass appl. 4−51428
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4−54488
CMOS switched capacitor filter, multipurpose micropower design, equaliser/band-pass filter appl. 4−51416
discrete optimization method of switched capacitor filters *(Japanese)* 4−58452
finite gain-bandwidth product effects on a pair of pseudo-N-path SC filters 4−46569
FIR digital filters, switched-capacitor realization 4−46579
floating voltage invertor switches in SCF, evasion method *(Chinese)* 4−58447
integrated filter circuits using switches and capacitors *(German)* 4−58434
ladder filters, high freq. appls. via bilinear resistor modelling 4−41481
Lerner switched capacitor filter, Z-plane type, integrated implementation using parallel architecture 4−58455
LSI switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance 4−51411
monolithic active filters, design and performance using MOS/CMOS technology *(German)* 4−35943
monolithic filters, micropower devices using bipolar/JFET compatible technology 4−30000
MOS switched-capacitor filter design using cascade sections 4−51418
N path filter, unwanted passband elimination 4−41508
NMOS A-D converter with built in antialiasing filter R5640 4−58401
noise-capacity switched-capacitor filtering technique, comment and reply 4−41465
nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications 4−29998
parametric switching filter 4−46545
PCM switched-capacitor filter cutoff frequency adjustment by input clock rate variation 4−51413
programmable I and Q receiver for bandwidth-efficient modulations, single-chip design 4−32646
programmable switched-capacitor filter with no additional silicon area, freq. response 4−35950
SC-CTD and digital filters with very high Q, new recursive structure *(Japanese)* 4−46584
self-tuning type, switched capacitor filter PLL frequency multiplier combination 4−51419
single operational amplifier, design and anal. 4−41479
speech-spectrum analyser, 20 channels, CMOS LSI implementation using switched-capacitor filter banks 4−59962
stray insensitive switched capacitor biquadratic filter using a bilinear integrator 4−41482
stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit 4−29620
switched capacitor adaptive transversal filter IC, equaliser appls. 4−51407
switched capacitor double-integrator biquad filter, op.-amp. compensation technique 4−30003
switched capacitor filter with periodic parameter, stability 4−58443
switched capacitor filters, improved op-amp DC offset voltage compensation scheme 4−41464
switched capacitor filters, National Semiconductor type MF series Butterworth configs. and appls. *(French)* 4−51415
switched capacitor filters, semicustom CAD of mask programmable monolithic devices 4−35964
switched-capacitor active filters, design-oriented cct. anal., 2-domain equiv. cct. 4−51420
switched-capacitor band-pass filter synthesis, canonical reactance sections simulation 4−51417
switched-capacitor filters, parasitic tolerant, unity gain buffers, IC MOSFET technology 4−41473
switched-capacitor filters, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4−41179
switched-capacitor filters, wideband design using prewarping technique 4−35961

switched filters continued
switched-capacitor filters with unity-gain buffers, modified signal-flow-graph synthesis 4—30002
switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters, stray insensitive, exact design from unit-element prototypes 4—51412
time-shared switched-capacitor ladder filters insensitive to parasitic effects 4—46560
variable characteristic switched capacitor ccts. controlled by 3-phase clock *(Japanese)* 4—58453
viewdata modem receive filter, integrated switched capacitor technology 4—38812
VIS switched capacitor filter with lattice reference struct., implementation in CMOS technology 4—51410
VIS-SC filters, anal., block partitioning technique *(Chinese)* 4—41459
vocal tract, pole-zero modelling, programmable wave-SC filter 4—53454
wake switched capacitor filters, design using integration and amplifier building blocks 4—35946
wave switched capacitor filter, parasitic-insensitive design using op-amps 4—46554
z-plane polynomial interpolative anal. of switched capacitor networks 4—50927

switched mode power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits*

switched networks
see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters
class-E switching-mode tuned power amplifiers, basic limitations on waveforms 4—35649
class-E tuned RF power amplifier, collector AM 4—46357
dual-mode linear and forward-convertor switching power supply 4—50937
HF power oscill. generation by astable mode arcing with SCR switched inductor 4—41232
microwatt current-controlled gate circuit using switchable bypass network 4—29789
power supplies, capacitor selection 4—36090
power supply characterisation using personal computer and DFTs 4—35617
tracking amplifier using comparator, voltage divider and low-pass filter 4—29681
variable electrical resistance, switched network with fixed resistors, Monte Carlo optimisation, nonlinear programming 4—30125
voltage convertor with low level of interference *(Russian)* 4—40335
watches and clocks, switching networks U130X, U131G and U132X appl. *(German)* 4—58423

switches
see also relays; semiconductor switches; time switches
350 HP AC propulsion system development status for underwater weapons propulsion 4—40562
arc protection for DC voltage switch cubicles of tram and trolley bus power supply plant *(German)* 4—34786
arcing of switches, dynamic testing and computer-aided analysis 4—51579
automatic antenna disconnector, design 4—31797
auxiliary and control ccts, reliable contact making for switching devices 4—57287
coded switches *(German)* 4—51588
connector type components and collimators for optical fibre transmission *(Japanese)* 4—31137
contact materials, Ag and Co comparison, contact life, arc phenomena and testing *(Italian)* 4—30161
control-pad multiplexing cct. for control of six functions over two wires 4—41519
convertor circuits with multi-poles and switches, search for periodic conditions, integral equations method *(Russian)* 4—40315
current-limiting switches, comparison with circuit-breakers and fuses *(Dutch)* 4—34787
cylindrical switch contacts, current density distribution due to skin effect *(Russian)* 4—41652
Czechoslovak range of electro-installation devices and accessories *(Czech)* 4—41673
DC circuits, low current, switching transients anal. 4—59809
Eastern Siberian railways, invertor substation energy loss reduction using vacuum switches *(Russian)* 4—57452
electrical installations fire safety using leakage current protection switch *(German)* 4—35247
electromechanical and mechanical components, prospective development up to year 2000 4—46662
electronic component product guide 4—50608
electronic controls and switches, operation and appl. *(German)* 4—41660
electrooptic switch for unpolarised radiation in Nd^{3+}:YAG laser with intracavity SHG in crystals exhibiting aperture effect 4—42682
explosion hazards control and alarm switches *(German)* 4—57776
Faraday effect fibre optic switch 4—31196
fibre optic sensor uses in process control 4—39138
gas switch, SF_6-insulated, laser triggering, parametric study 4—62664
Gewiss series 9000 domestic switches, operating and safety charcts. *(Italian)* 4—41655
heavy current vacuum opening switch using magnetically accelerated foil 4—57237
holographic multiport optical fibre switch 4—52648
HV and MV switchgear trends and developments 4—40344
HV SF_6 switches for 7.2 to 38 kV, Czechoslovak VF series *(Czech)* 4—45553
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4—57135
hysteretic micromechanical switch 4—58594
Icom's HS-10SB switchbox, modifications 4—54620
integrated optic travelling wave switch/modulators, vel.-matching techniques 4—37171
intracavity plasma shutter for transversely excited CO_2 lasers 4—53043
light switching at an electrooptic mirror in $LiNbO_3$ intersecting channel waveguides 4—42421
loop current interrupting disconnecting switch for gas insulated switchgear 4—34794
machine tool code reader; using inductive/capacitive contactless switch *(German)* 4—55393
magnetic gate opening switch, vacuum operation of megampere currents 4—34784
magneto-optical print heads for electrophotographic printers, use of IC technology *(German)* 4—59720
main and EMERGENCY OFF switches: attributes, use and selection 4—57242

switches continued
membrane, CAD/CAM appls. 4—50492
membrane switch array on Mylar plastic, fabrication by magnetron sputtering 4—41114
membrane switches, features and advantages/disadvantages *(German)* 4—46663
membrane switches using polymer thick film technology 4—58588
micro-switch production, integrated assembly processes *(German)* 4—35282
microswitches props. obs., Czechoslovak B593 and B611 series *(Slovak)* 4—30149
miniature, for control panel modules 4—51661
modular switchgear system using UNIMEC MKII switches operational and ergonomical features *(German)* 4—34793
modules, display devices, components and semicond. devices *(German)* 4—61458
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4—35155
multi-octave switches, limiters and attenuators for UHF to millimetre wave operation 4—36033
multimode optical fibre thermooptic bypass switch 4—54821
multioutput power supply system current modulation control method for power dissipation reduction 4—50979
Multiswitch cct. for control of single lamp by several switches 4—35031
optical switching and routing system using freq. tunable C^3 semicond. laser 4—44117
output transfer switches for uninterruptible power supplies 4—45556
PBX market survey 4—48332
photoconductor power switch, 80 MW operation 4—42477
photoelectric switches with LEDs and phototransistors for control applications, operating principles 4—31231
plasma erosion opening switch for inductive storage appl. 4—57277
plasma erosion switch, fast opening, for pulse power compression 4—34788
plasma opening switch studies 4—34801
power switch, design 4—41669
proximity switch for self checking functional faults *(German)* 4—41667
proximity switches, inductive and capacitive type, current trends 4—51587
reliability considerations for low tension switches *(Italian)* 4—51583
reusable DC switch 4—49959
rocker switches, low-inertia snap-action design, pivot contact behaviour 4—41663
selection guide 4—46664
silicon rubber membrane switches, full travel, tactile feel 4—58589
single pulse selector for high repetition rate mode-locked lasers *(Chinese)* 4—47491
smectic A cells, ferroelectric, preparation for electrooptical microsecond switches appl. 4—37176
spark gap switch, high frequency interference *(Chinese)* 4—47631
spark gap switch for repetitive excimer lasers *(Chinese)* 4—59568
static changeover switch controlled by microprocessor in an uninterruptible power supply *(French)* 4—34808
subminiature switch survey 4—58587
thyristor switch, high power, fibre optical triggering 4—45499
transmission gate—basics and applications *(German)* 4—30040
triggered vacuum switch, electron emission characteristics 4—57281
ultrasonic proximity switch, rugged remote sensor for industrial appls. 4—51581
ultrasonic proximity switch as remote sensor, operating principle and comparison with infrared proximity switches. 4—51580
vacuum switches HV testing after preloading with heavy currents *(German)* 4—57248
vacuum switches with high speed operation for switching at high voltages *(German)* 4—57258
waveguide switch, high-speed long-life, development 4—41554
GaAlAs laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4—59541
GaAs/GaAlAs quantum well self-electro-optic effect device as hybrid optically bistable switch 4—53055
InGaAsP laser diode optical switches, isolation characteristics 4—59541
InGaAsP laser-diode optical switch module 4—42745
InP optoelectronic switches and their high-speed signal-processing appls. 4—59299
KH_2PO_4 with plasma electrodes, electro-optic harmonic conversion switch for large-aperture multipass laser systems 4—53081
$LiNbO_3$ mirror-type optical switch and appls. 4—52730
$LiNbO_3$:Ti based optical waveguide devices 4—37152
$LiNbO_3$:Ti low-loss polarisation-independ. electrooptical switches at 1.3 μm 4—31185
Nb-Ti foil, superconducting switches, transition to normal state 4—37081
TeO_2 light deflector in acousto-optical light switch *(Japanese)* 4—31202

switchgear
see also circuit breakers; switches
6-36 kV switchgear system based on maintenance-free vacuum circuit breakers 4—62649
8WA1 line-up terminals—a range with many advantages 4—57244
12 kV metalclad switchgear HICLAD-10F for Bahrain, Meidensha 4—50003
69 kV draw-out type switchgear 4—50000
69 kV metalclad SF_6 gas insulated switching substation for Thailand 4—50002
110 kV indoor switching plants, SF_6 insulated, reduction of construction volume *(Rumanian)* 4—49994
123 kV, SF_6-insulated, metal-clad, three-phase *(German)* 4—62642
240 kV gas-insulated switchgear for the Takano Switchgear Station of Kyushu Electric Power Co. *(Japanese)* 4—34798
400 kV transmission system aspects and problems, design and construction 4—62151
1000 kV substations, SF_6 circuit breakers and other UHV switchgear 4—40350
air insulated medium voltage switchgear,, new technological developments *(German)* 4—62653
arc modelling, mag. field computation 4—34795
automatic protection systems for switchboards, monitoring and measurement apparatus for operational testing *(Polish)* 4—57253
autonomous compressor station for low oil content switchgear *(Czech)* 4—45554
autorecloser with microprocessor control for overhead line distribution 4—49995
Brown Boveri BA/BB-H medium voltage switchgear cubicles, design charcts. and features 4—45540

switchgear continued
Brown Boveri Company installations in Yanbu, Saudi Arabia, switchgear and distribution systems *(German)* 4—40346
Brown Boveri modular LV MNS switchgear system, basic structure and new features 4—45543
CAD of switchgear and electrical equipment, general review *(German)* 4—44991
capacitance graded bushings with oil impregnated paper insulation, appl. 4—45135
circuit breakers, disconnectors and earthing switches, switchgear development study 4—40349
coaxial radial opening switch for a distributed-energy-store rail launcher 4—42805
computer-aided design of distribution gear circuitry for unit-type power stations *(Russian)* 4—45550
crowbar switch, self-activated, for EM propulsion research, design and operation 4—42815
design and draughting, Midland Electric Manufacturing's CADCAM system, England 4—34791
differential switchgear sensitive to unidirectional pulsating currents, new design *(Italian)* 4—45557
distribution feeder pillar design, present state and future improvements 4—45555
distribution gear, central and peripheral, optimal location of equipment in an autonomous power system *(Russian)* 4—39839
electric fuse selectivity criteria for switchgear installations *(German)* 4—57262
electric fuses, current limitations when planning switchgear systems *(German)* 4—57261
electrical equipment protection in potentially explosive atmospheres *(German)* 4—62643
electrical equipment selection, guidelines and instructive background 4—62483
EM launchers, design and testing of a magnetically operated rep-rate opening switch 4—42802
EM launchers, metal vapor vacuum arc switching: applications and results 4—42804
EM launchers, switching considerations and new transfer ccts. 4—42803
epoxy mold insulation, voltage-time charact. for sustained applied AC voltage 4—42196
gas filled switchgear, investigation of electrostatic field effects on insulators *(Russian)* 4—49997
heavy electricals, worldwide markets, manufacturing trends in Western countries 4—40820
HV and MV switchgear trends and developments 4—40344
HV distribution gear, current distribution during single-phase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—45548
HV SF_6 switches for 7.2 to 38 kV, Czechoslovak VF series *(Czech)* 4—45553
HV switchgear insulation, solid dielec. systems evaluation 4—62672
Integral 32 switchgear terminal, design and protection aspects *(French)* 4—62665
interface modules and contactors for solid-state control systems 4—57241
interruption of asymmetrical fault current with a medium voltage switchgear breaker 4—50007
loop current interrupting disconnecting switch for gas insulated switchgear 4—34794
LV power capacitors with metallised plastic dielectric *(German)* 4—51565
LV switchgear, electronic drive and signal generation *(German)* 4—57264
LV switchgear, protection against interfering arcs by optical arc detector *(German)* 4—57266
LV switchgear and controls, recent development trends *(German)* 4—57263
main and EMERGENCY OFF switches: attributes, use and selection 4—57242
manufacturing quality products at reduced costs, involvement of consultants, electricity board and contractors 4—45558
metalclad switchgear, safety and reliability assurance, Ontario Hydro, Canada 4—45561
modular switchgear system using UNIMEC MKII switches operational and ergonomical features *(German)* 4—34793
MV vacuum breakers for distribution switchgear, trends 4—45559
overheating of high current switchboards, Australian standards and testing 4—40345
power plant switchboards, modular units for operating 4—40358
power system thermographic fault monitoring using AEA thermovision equipment model 750 4—56668
pump drives, electronic switchgear for regulating DC and 3-phase AC motors *(German)* 4—34729
ring cable for 24 kV distribution network substations using FI series cable *(German)* 4—62190
rural distribution systems, use of modern reclosures and sectionalisers 4—34802
rural power supply security, switchgear type and location selection algorithm *(Russian)* 4—45563
SF_6 insulated medium voltage switchgear interconnection, intersection point considerations *(German)* 4—62654
SF_6 medium voltage switchgear, developments and applications 4—45539
Siemens 3 AF vacuum power switches, operational experience and switching charact. *(German)* 4—62657
Siemens products for power and automatic control equipment 4—62646
single phase automatic reclosure on two circuit overhead lines having increased capacity 4—62647
standardisation requirements *(Hungarian)* 4—49609
switchboard manuf., modular approach for fast results 4—34785
thermal power stations, pollution, ash emission effects on switchyard operation in USSR 4—40076
thyristor switchgear for protection of invertors operating in parallel *(Hungarian)* 4—49970
vacuum interrupter contact design 4—45566
vacuum interrupter technology, development trends 4—34790
vacuum switchgear for medium voltage applications 4—62663
Venezuelan long distance power transmission system, planning and equipment selection 4—39848
SF_6 equipment choice 4—34789
SF_6 gas for switchgear, electrolytic strength and arc quenching charact. 4—57269
SF_6 insulated switchgear, installation by Austrian power stations *(German)* 4—57249
switchgear continued
SF_6 switchgear, pressure vessels or not? 4—62658
SF_6 thermal conductivity, determ. over 323-453K temp. and 0.1-2.0 MPa pressure ranges 4—62648
switchgear protection
arc protection for DC voltage switch cubicles of tram and trolley bus power supply plant *(German)* 4—34786
Integral 32 switchgear terminal, design and protection aspects *(French)* 4—62665
LV switching cabinets, factory-built arc protection *(German)* 4—62644
transformers, urethane encapsulants 4—35318
switchgear testing
300 kV and 550 kV SF_6 circuit breakers, dielectric recovery charact. after current interruption, investigation 4—57272
arc protection for DC voltage switch cubicles of tram and trolley bus power supply plant *(German)* 4—34786
circuit breaker testing, automatic anal. using numerical processing 4—62645
circuit breakers, portable field test equipment 4—49986
DC circuit breaker employing power convertors, prototype tests *(French)* 4—34806
gas-insulated switchgear, transients meas., techniques and instrumentation 4—45565
HV circuit breakers;, test procedures 4—40351
HV circuit breakers, synthetic test circuits, numerical synthesis *(French)* 4—45544
IEE Wiring Regulations, changes in 15th Edition, effects on RCD testing 4—49989
LV circuit breakers, construction, installation and maintenance, tests *(Italian)* 4—57257
multiple break switches, reignition analysis, appl. to shunt reactor current interruption, calc. and obs. 4—57273
RCD testing, choice of tester and IEE amendment 4—49988
vacuum switches HV testing after preloading with heavy currents *(German)* 4—57248
VHV switchboards, encased, SF_6 insulated, voltage testing 4—45551
waveform recorder for cct. breaker testing 4—49987
SF_6 gas interrupters, puffer and suction type, interrupting charact. in thermal breakdown region 4—45564
switching
see also combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferroelectric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches
25 kV and 34.5 kV capacitor switching vacuum circuit breakers 4—50006
AC motors, capacitor protection, steep switching surges, effect of connecting lead length, obs. 4—56936
auxiliary and control ccts, reliable contact making for switching devices 4—57287
bipolar power transistor, device failure during inductive load switching, transient cct. anal. 4—36562
bistable boundary layer liq. cryst. display, switching expts. by DC appl. 4—47304
capacitor banks in sequential operation, reactive power compensation by thyristor switching 4—57376
coaxial cylinder gap in SF_6 under switching impulse voltages, breakdown mechanisms 4—42184
DC circuits, low current, switching transients anal. 4—59809
DC invertor motor switching process control by keeping angle margin constant *(Russian)* 4—49904
diamond, IIa, space-charge-induced optoelectronic switching 4—52762
directional coupler use in velocity-matched gates, subpicosecond light pulse switching 4—31180
EHV transformer-terminated lines—effect of transformer parameters on switching surges 4—49610
electric generator asynchronous switching by quick automatic repeat switching *(Croatian)* 4—45394
electro-optic modulation and switching in integrated optics 4—31179
far IR radiation subnanosecond optical switching using method laser irradiation of Si and GaAs 4—37430
fast switching in diode-transistor circuits, choice of diode *(French)* 4—29623
gas insulated substations switching of capacitive currents by disconnectors, tests 4—57271
HV contactors with air, vacuum and SF_6, switching charact. comparison 4—34799
laser-triggered switching, recent advances 4—37431
MOSFETs, MTE200N05, MTE200N06, power transistors for high-current switching 4—52282
multipoint signal data acquisition 4—39090
power bipolar transistor, struct. parameters, operating charact. and switching performance 4—36554
power transmission line external insulation, calculation and testing of switching impulse strength 4—62187
power transmission line switching, equalising current determ. *(Polish)* 4—49576
reactive power regulator with cyclic switching of capacitors *(German)* 4—57288
surges in EHV weak systems, reduction of temporary overvoltage 4—45166
three-phase grounded reactors, phases interaction 4—34710
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4—57224
thyristor switching, dynamic current localisation 4—58916
thyristor voltage computation during switch-off *(German)* 4—36572
transmission networks, transformer and shunt reactor charact. when switching small inductive currents 4—62129
UHV transmission lines, new facilities for phase-to-phase switching impulse tests and some test results 4—56700
switching circuits
see also choppers (circuits); emitter-coupled logic; switching networks; trigger circuits
8-inch disc drives, write protection switch and indicator 4—52455
12 V/24 V actuator control by short-circuit proof output interface 4—46347
25 W switching regulator costs less than ten dollars 4—58140
AB box audio line signal routing device 4—44329
analogue and switching circuit design, book 4—57730
analogue commutator with reed relays 4—34814
analogue set-reset latch, using op amp 4—35986

switching circuits continued
analogue simulation of semiconductor switching systems—specialised interfaces *(French)* 4—30065
analogue switch, type DG 221 *(German)* 4—51488
analogue switch cct. with low forward resistance 4—41515
analogue using CMOS and BiFET technologies *(Dutch)* 4—51479
audio amplifier, electronic controls and switches, circuit diagram *(German)* 4—38941
audio digital four output switch 4—29965
automatic polarity switching of DC voltmeter using op-amp comparator *(Spanish)* 4—39232
automatic room light on-off switch, entry/departure counting device, using phototransistors 4—51487
battery switching circuit, using CMOS quad Schmitt NAND flip-flop 4—41524
bilinear shift registers theory 4—51390
bipolar driver transistor, short-circuit protection 4—30605
bit-level systolic array chip, yield enhancement using switching circuits 4—51073
bubble memory power drain reduced by on/off scheme 4—31041
buck-type switching regulators, allow isolated secondary voltages 4—58139
car fan control switching cct. 4—45721
car interior light delay switch, using CMOS 555 timer cct. 4—40580
car radio latch, using control cct. independent of ignition switch 4—35025
centering circuits improvements 4—29656
CIA operation 4—46531
CMOS D/A LSI switch, props. and appl. *(Slovak)* 4—43883
complementary output FET high current driver *(French)* 4—41262
controller, design and operational features *(German)* 4—30041
convertors, for switching frequencies between 20 and 100 kHz *(German)* 4—58483
coupled inductor lossless snubber circuit for a transistor switching converter 4—41195
CRO dual trace adaptor, using high freq. square wave 4—29737
current switch push-pull off-chip driver, high performance 4—29968
data communication system uninterruptible power supplies with HV transistor switching circuits 4—50969
DC power supplies for 20 kHz power convertors using bipolar transistor switching circuits *(Hungarian)* 4—57157
DC-DC power convertor using a switched capacitor transformer 4—50980
digital switching network, novel architecture 4—60616
direction switch for off-chip driver circuit, design and operation 4—35919
direction switch for tristate driver, circuit design and operation 4—35920
efficiency of switching power supplies operating at high switching frequencies 4—50976
electric lamp zero crossing mains switching cct. 4—41521
electrical installations, auxiliary and main power supply circuits, protection, control and switching circuits *(German)* 4—57289
electronically-controlled time delay circuit, design for switching 220 V mains-supplied equipment *(German)* 4—46588
engine running-in, TTL mode switch for control system *(Russian)* 4—30061
flashing direction indicator for cars and lorries, using E310D IC 4—62777
four-channel analogue switch for digital switching of analogue signals *(German)* 4—51485
HV diodes used as variable resistors and switches 4—29665
HV power BiMOS—a versatile IC technology for switching and regulation applications 4—58987
HV switch circuit, design using VMOS transistors in stacked config. 4—51490
latching switches for logic or low level audio signals 4—41520
LED driver circuit, config. using vertical power MOSFET 4—58148
mains time delay switch, using 555 IC timer 4—35988
mathematical analysis using differential equations, computer modelling and integral characts. *(Russian)* 4—41513
Microtan clock switching for software tests 4—30045
model traffic lights controller 4—30048
modularly designed digital crosspoint arrays, crosspoint matrix appl. *(German)* 4—35903
monolithic switching regulator subsystems for DC/DC convertors, MC34063 and μA78540 chips 4—46327
negative ion generator, circuit design with ignition coil and triac switching *(Spanish)* 4—35998
on-chip control circuit for high positive and negative voltages 4—29662
phase dependent electronic three-position switching [for data transmission] of relays, safeguard data transmission for railways *(German)* 4—32497
phase locking PWM switching ICs using op. amp. for dual regulator power supply 4—50938
power BiMOS driver IC, design with protection features 4—52236
power MOSFET drive circuitry, optimisation and computer modelling 4—29668
power supply, HF switch mode 4—46342
proximity switch for AC voltages, inductive two-wire type using SIMOS transistor *(German)* 4—41516
quartz oscillators, diode-LC CR ccts. for switching series-resonant crystals *(German)* 4—58193
random logic design utilizing single-ended cascode voltage switch circuit in NMOS 4—58279
regulator, half-bridge, current-fed, design and control method 4—50011
series switched thyristors, switching circuit analysis *(Russian)* 4—41514
Sharp MZ-80K, performance speed up circuit 4—35888
switch bank, automatically reset if more than one button operated 4—35995
test equipment, ancillary unit on/off control from master unit, cct. 4—39015
Texas TL77XXA voltage-monitoring switching circuit *(German)* 4—29917
thyratron switch pulse generator for laser Q-switching 4—47493
thyristor pulse modulator 4—46388
total loss minimisation in power controllers for photovoltaic systems 4—34904
transmission gate—basics and applications *(German)* 4—30040
transmission gates, principles and applications *(German)* 4—29988
TTL switch, 4-throw, that eliminates contact bounce 4—29960
universal input relay driver cct. using current Zener diodes 4—51491
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4—29783
voltage regulator, fault limiter cct. 4—50952
VSLI switching cct. upgrade, mixed EFL/I^2L digital telecommunication integrated circuit 4—35906
ZX81 black to white symbol reverse cct., using logic ICs 4—35896

switching equipment, telephone *see telephone switching equipment*

switching functions
see also Boolean functions; state assignment
current inverter, computerised impulse modelling of valve convertor system *(Russian)* 4—57155
linearly separable, heuristics for realization 4—40977

switching networks
see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets
analysis algorithm 4—29621
Boolean function representation and combination using APL 4—51097
channel switching, fully connected, stability limit 4—60279
data transmission transient error analysis of multichannel analogue matrix switches *(Russian)* 4—60283
distributed time division switching network diagnostic method 4—54586
multiservice switching network, voice packet transmission, general anal. *(Spanish)* 4—32601
packet switch Banyan network, single-buffered, performance analysis 4—32079
permutations of wires and states 4—46321
random field describing state, existence and uniqueness conditions 4—60284
RC bridge multivibrator for large space/mark ratio 4—58218
structures and costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4—32093
three-stage interconnection networks with fan-out, modified figure of merit 4—38129

switching stations
Brown Boveri Company installations in Yanbu, Saudi Arabia, switchgear and distribution systems *(German)* 4—40346
computer communications within elec. power switching station 4—34805
low voltage switching installations to VBG 4 standard *(German)* 4—40353
operational interlocking fault levels, microcomputer calculations 4—45567
reliability evaluation by computer program, Markov model 4—40359

switching substations
69 kV draw-out type switchgear 4—50000
69 kV metalclad SF_6 gas insulated switching substation for Thailand 4—50002
110 kV indoor switching plants, SF_6 insulated, reduction of construction volume *(Rumanian)* 4—49994
132/33/11 kV Installation report on the Greater Chittagong Project for Bangladesh 4—50001
138 kV SF_6 gas insulated indoor substation, design, construction and operation 4—50005
240 kV gas-insulated switchgear for the Takano Switchgear Station of Kyushu Electric Power Co. *(Japanese)* 4—34798
345 kV gas insulated substation, experience 4—45570
500 kV gas insulated substations, design and installations 4—45569
gas insulated substation for urban area 4—45568
gas insulated substations switching of capacitive currents by disconnectors, tests 4—57271
HV distribution gear, current distribution during single-phase short circuit *(Russian)* 4—45548
integrated substation control technique *(German)* 4—57251
LV switchgear and controls, recent development trends *(German)* 4—57263
multiple break switches, reignition analysis, appl. to shunt reactor current interruption, calc. and obs. 4—57273
reliability evaluation by computer program, Markov model 4—40359
switchyards, busbar connection scheme design by computerised identification of fault types *(Russian)* 4—62661
Weiterstadt railway substation, with 40 $kA/16^2/_3$ Hz vacuum circuit breakers *(German)* 4—49993

switching systems
see also electronic switching systems
analogue simulation of semiconductor switching systems—specialised interfaces *(French)* 4—30065
broadband RF distribution system for Global Positioning Satellite signals 4—60777
delay-loss system for overload protection 4—43862
digital, signal processor appl. 4—32001
Elliot Company data communication network using switching statistical multiplexers 4—54451
hybrid multiplexer with fixed or variable frame rate and movable voice/data boundary, performance anal. 4—32600
industrial, photoelectric devices appl. 4—52790
industrial plant communication and control using bus systems *(German)* 4—38379
line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2, switching network supervision appl. 4—60325
network survivability and multiple interconnection, gateway switch design 4—32220
reconfigurable programmable signal switching system for ATE 4—48697
reflex optoelectronic switching matrix 4—43914
rural telecommunications 4—54055
signalling and switching, general introduction 4—60375
SS/TDMA system adaptive high-usage trunk allocation scheme 4—53976
statistical switching architectures for future services 4—60588
telecommunication equipment reliability, faults definition and classification *(Portuguese)* 4—40883
telecommunications switching, past 100 years 4—54514
telephone systems, development 4—54516
UK industry 4—54509
video switchers for broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4—32904
videocommunication networks packet switching *(French)* 4—43565

switching theory
see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching
automatic repeat-request protocols for packetized channel transmission, performance comparison and error correction 4—32105
channel switching, fully connected, stability limit 4—60279
computer networks, topology alteration, route shifting optimisation *(Japanese)* 4—32097
DAMA satellite system, capacity allocation 4—44020
data transmission via satellites, dynamic multiple access techniques *(German)* 4—43487
Defense Communications System, burst switching appl. 4—32119
distributed control for the Defense Communications System 4—32120
hierarchical telephone hierarchical networks and traffic combination, end to end dimensioning 4—53952
integrated voice/data hybrid switched links, performance analysis 4—53966
measured traffic, time-varying blocking probability calculation 4—54121

switching theory continued
multifrequency receiver for MT20-MT25 time-switched telephone exchanges, signalling freq. detection anal. *(French)* 4−43497
narrowband TTDMA integration into wideband DMA networks 4−32782
network, random field describing state, existence and uniqueness conditions 4−60284
packet switched multilink networks, resequencing characts. anal. using M/M/s queueing models *(Japanese)* 4−32096
packet switching network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4−32109
routing method in network of common signalling channels 4−60280
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
TDMA, demand assignment appl. 4−32781
teaching, importance in logic design and testing 4−29173
telephone network, both-way circuits selection control *(Japanese)* 4−43640
telephone networks, hierarchical type, scheduling/homing design using graph theory 4−38130
telephone networks out-of-chain routing, traffic characts. and control algorithms *(Japanese)* 4−43650

switching transitions *see electrical conductivity transitions*

syllabic compandors *see compandors*

symbol manipulation
formal procedures for selecting additional symbols for arbitrary sets of errors detection and correction *(Russian)* 4−53401
graphic entry and symbolic operation in analysis of linear-lumped mechanical systems *(Japanese)* 4−58126

symbols *see nomenclature and symbols*

symmetric switching functions
No entries

synchrocyclotrons
No entries

synchronisation
2400 Hz generator for synchronization of the METEOR satellites 4−41228
accurate time-keeping and accurate navigation 4−38727
aircraft integrated inertial sensor assembly design 4−49397
amplitude differential discriminators 4−46389
Amtor ARQ QSO link via Oscar 10 satellite 4−48431
asynchronous speech encryption, formulation and simulation 4−37903
Australian IDN, planning 4−47991
automatic synchroniser, Gecostat FYP 54, for control and synchronisation of alternators *(French)* 4−57084
binary signal transmission, start synchronisation *(German)* 4−31975
bit synchronisation in the presence of asymmetric channel noise 4−53365
bit synchronisation method based on sensitivity function 4−43020
bit synchronizers for PSK and their digital implementation 4−53381
colour graphics controller chips 4−58409
CRT display synchronizing scheme, clocking circuit 4−55263
digital audio, clock generation problem 4−33003
digital encoding by means of T-codes for data synchronisation and message integrity 4−53399
digital integrated synchronisers, error probabilities prediction 4−41435
digital local networks, synchronous equipments 4−38383
digital magnetic recording with time modulation, max. density *(Russian)* 4−37026
digital radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4−48406
digital TDM frame synchronisation system reliability model using Markov chains and state reduction method 4−53958
digital telecommunication networks 4−54035
direct sequence spread spectrum system, partially matched postcorrelation filtering for multilevel synchronisation 4−43952
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified two-level-monosearch scheme 4−31853
direct sequence spread spectrum systems, modified twolevel-doublesearch synchronisation 4−43960
direct-detection optical communication system optimum frame synchronisation pattern location 4−32825
DS/FM burst communication modem based on SAW elastic convolvers 4−38446
DSPN-SSMA systems, RF synchronisation 4−38445
electric drive phase system synchronisation with unsaturated series-excited motor *(Russian)* 4−50126
electrical drives, nonstationary phase system, capture band *(Russian)* 4−62728
fair Petri nets and weighted synchronic distance 4−40964
frame synchronisation, robust, for noisy PCM systems 4−31825
frame synchronization algorithm for high noise environments 4−37809
frame synchronization characteristics in degraded bit-error-rate conditions and its improvements 4−43934
framing system for synchronisation stability improvement, config. and performance anal. *(Japanese)* 4−47875
gas laser, steady state synchronisation of lateral modes *(Russian)* 4−31288
heat/power unit, microprocessor-controlled *(Dutch)* 4−40048
high-speed coaxial link data stream synchronizing circuit 4−32486
home video recorders, external synchronisation cct. *(German)* 4−55057
Huffman codes, self-synchronising 4−43149
integrated digital network, synchronisation and slip performance 4−60322
inter-station clock synchronization for a time division transmission system 4−43572
ISDN, slip and synch. methods 4−60352
LANDSAT-D, high rate systems realisation 4−48781
local area high speed token ring network interface design 4−54426
local area network, token ring, synchronisation design criteria using PLLs 4−32436
local networks, frequency synchronisation system 4−38162
mains synchronised pulse generator using CMOS MC14572 type IC *(Spanish)* 4−29714
modem external clock failure detection in communication networks 4−47980
multichannel discharger with self-synchronization 4−57297
multipath fading for synchronisers anal. 4−60679
multiple-access protocols, performance evaluation 4−38279
N mutually synchronised oscillators, phase and freq. transfer anal. 4−35682
NASA's tracking and data relay satellite system (TDRSS) decoder, self-synchronising outer codes 4−31889
NAVSTAR GPS for civil appls. 4−48535

synchronisation continued
nonlinear oscillator ccts., complex number anal., synchronization phenomena 4−29695
optical pulse position modulation systems time synchronisation anal. 4−31848
oscillator, synchronized, stability conditions, energy representation 4−51029
packet voice synchronization techniques 4−32080
PAL-coded video signals, time-base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4−48586
PAM waveforms, prefilter optimization for the filter and square synchronizer 4−53366
PCM TDMA one dimensional mobile communication system using leaky coaxial cables, synchronisation scheme *(Japanese)* 4−43996
phase synchronisation loop transmittance formation *(Polish)* 4−41226
phase synchronisation loops, programmed divider appl. *(Polish)* 4−41530
phase-synchronisation systems, freq. criteria for instability 4−29728
PM AC motors, line-start, synchronisation 4−56935
protocol testing, synchronisation and specification issues 4−47927
pseudorandom signal synchronization using convolver and recirculation delay line 4−53642
pulse convertors, stability criteria for synchronised control with feedback 4−57156
quasilinearization and synchronisation tests in synchronous machine transients parameter identification 4−49864
radio communications system, noise stability for cyclic phasing of repeating self-synchronised codes *(Russian)* 4−43943
radio links, low-quality, comparative anal. of cyclic synchronisation algorithms *(Russian)* 4−43941
remotely located fault recorders and sequence of events recorders, field experience with absolute time synchronism 4−56702
SECAM colour line synchronisation stability *(Bulgarian)* 4−44236
self-clearing self-synchronizing multiclock generator, design and operation 4−46538
self-excited oscillator synchronization using plasma coupling 4−46373
self-excited oscillators, mutually synchronised with common load coupling, steady-state operation 4−29697
self-synchronizing digital scrambler for cryptographic protection of data 4−43200
spectral anal. of speech and EGG signals, pitch synchronous windows appl. 4−37979
spread spectrum communication systems, direct sequence, multilevel synchronisation 4−32655
spread spectrum synchronizing loop for spreading code modulated by code shift keying *(Japanese)* 4−54630
spread spectrum system testability enhancement 4−38672
spread-spectrum system, error correcting scheme performance for data transmission over power lines 4−43815
spread-spectrum systems, digital simulation using ICSSM 4−32674
SS-TDMA system design, 30/20 GHz band 4−38528
store-and-forward network, min. delay transmission scheme for multidestination communication 4−32092
symbol synchronizers, digital implementation for high data rates of PCM signal 4−59911
synchronous motors, asynchronously started, energy criterion for synchronisation *(Russian)* 4−56952
synchronous oscillators, synchronisation and tracking 4−35681
telecommunication network synchronization, control and management [telecommunications] 4−32208
telemetry systems, link performance analysis and monitoring: a unified approach to divergent requirements 4−48772
theory of synchronization 4−43047
thyristor convertors synchronisation and firing control, software realisation 4−49961
time domain speech scrambling system without frame synchronisation 4−53452
time synchronisation in China, evaluation of accuracy of LF and TV techniques via portable clock *(Chinese)* 4−43829
timebase correctors and frame synchroniser *(German)* 4−46378
transmultiplexers appl. in communication networks *(Czech)* 4−38385
TV production, synchronising and pulse distribution systems *(German)* 4−55005
TV sync signal ccts, optimum design *(Chinese)* 4−44232
TV time base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4−61026
uniquely decodable codes, new constructions for binary two-access erasure channel 4−43187
video recorders synchroniser design *(German)* 4−55058
Viterbi decoder node synchronisation 4−53390
wait/hold state generators, used for microprocessors 4−51373
Walsh signal optimisation for fast receiver synchronisation 4−43354

synchronising reactors *see current limiting reactors*

synchronism *see synchronisation*

synchronous generators
see also alternators
3-phase inductor generator, with classical toothed zone, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 4−49854
300 MVA superconducting generator stators, vibration anal. using cyclic symmetry 4−56960
320 kVA small superconducting generator with stationary field winding, tests 4−45421
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4−34318
adaptive voltage regulators for excitation control of synchronous generators, theory and simulation results 4−45423
adaptive voltage regulators for excitation control of synchronous generators implementation and tests 4−45424
asynchronised synchronous generator in wind-powered equipment, aerodynamic and mechanical characts. *(Russian)* 4−40179
asynchronous regimes for loss of excitation, stability, computer anal. 4−34629
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package 4−45414
compensator, static stability limits, determ. *(Russian)* 4−56970
damper winding current due to space subharmonic mmf, anal. 4−34612
digital protection of synchronous generators, microcomputer aided system, in USSR 4−40232
excitation optimisation taking sensitivity into account *(Russian)* 4−56957
ground protection guide 4−56965
half wave thyristor controlled dynamic brake for synchronous generators, power system stability effects 4−45425

synchronous generators continued
harmonic analysis of active zones using rare-earth permanent magnet model *(Russian)* 4−45408
hydro-generator out-of-step conditions anal. *(Russian)* 4−45410
hydroelectric generator output improvement while keeping existing stator dimensions 4−45350
hydrogenators, large water wheel type, transient and subtransient reactances, computation 4−56967
loss of excitation protection for synchronous generators on isolated systems 4−56983
loss of excitation relay, solid state, for intertie appls. 4−56691
machine CAD using finite element method 4−34633
negative damping, while supplying passive R_p-L_p load 4−34601
negative damping, while supplying passive R_p-L_p-C_p load 4−34603
negative damping while supplying passive $R_p \| L_p$ load 4−34602
non-steady-state equations for synchronous generator feeding a load through a rectifier *(Russian)* 4−45407
nonlinear regulator design 4−40225
optimum excitation, solving using numerical method *(Russian)* 4−56958
permanent magnets excited, limiting power output calc. *(Czech)* 4−40222
power flow, transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4−62134
power generating unit simulator at training centre *(Russian)* 4−34605
quasilinearization and synchronisation tests in synchronous machine transients parameter identification 4−49864
salient pole type hydroelectric generators, design and construction 4−45348
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4−45419
short-circuiting synchronous generator for CESI laboratories, Italy *(Polish)* 4−56978
static power convertor-fed, characts. determ. 4−49851
static voltage stabilization system for synchronous generator with excitation by third harmonic of magnetic field 4−34623
stator windings, ground fault protection schemes, comparison 4−45422
steel mill, load sharing of synchronous condensers by programmable logic controller 4−57606
superconducting, preloaded, excitation winding current during short circuit, deexcitation by current inversion *(Russian)* 4−56976
superconducting excitation windings with improved efficiency *(German)* 4−45411
superconducting rotor development for 50 MVA generator 4−56968
transients behaviour, synchronous generator supplying RL load across a rectifier, math. analysis 4−45415
turbine set shaft line oscillatory processes modelling *(Russian)* 4−45409
turbogenerators, with two-axis excitation, voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−62510
utility interactive dispersed storage and generation systems, effects of voltage control 4−62175
vertical hydroelectric generators, new design concept reduces thermal stresses and foundation loads 4−45351
wind-electric conversion systems, utility grid interface, optimum operation 4−34556

synchronous machines
see also synchronous generators; synchronous motors
AC drives with invertor-fed synchronous machines, battery powered, new control method 4−57411
active power losses, dependence on reactive load *(Russian)* 4−56951
automatic digital excitation control employing integrated system *(Russian)* 4−40362
axial, slotless, with $SmCo_5$-alloy permanent magnets, design features *(Russian)* 4−49855
bus voltage, quasisteady state linearisation around an operating point, practical appls. 4−56964
commutatorless machine as a frequency source for induction motors, steady state performance 4−45446
compensator, solid-rotor, operating characts. in fast changing reactive load 4−62082
composite synchronous/asynchronous machine system mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−49834
current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4−49886
current-fed synchronous machine drive with fast switching transistor chopper as input converter, loss reduction 4−57410
damper currents calc. at different current waveforms 4−56981
damping moment caused by energy dissipation, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62514
dynamic stability effects of excitation system parameters and tie-line impedance 4−62517
electromagnetic field analysis, comparison of various methods 4−45413
electromagnetic phenomena in synchronous turbogenerator supplying a rectifying load, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−62509
excitation system for control over wide operating range 4−34626
fast computation of synchronous machine unbalanced transients: application to short circuits 4−34604
line commutated invertor-synchronous machine, as variable frequency source for induction motor speed control 4−62609
mapping of magnetic field due to DC excited unsaturated salient-pole field system 4−62511
model parameters determination, consideration of sub-subtransients 4−62506
modelling, compact representation of synchronous machines 4−34627
multi-motor synchronous drive, thyristor-convertor-fed, with AC excitation 4−50142
multimachine interconnected power systems, perturbation model, generalized 4−34095
multiple armature polyphase self-regulated synchronous machine, simplified math. model 4−49863
no load characteristics and operational parameters using computer program package 4−49852
non-salient, nonlinear math. model 4−56969
permanent magnet excited synchronous machines, magnetic circuit analysis, calculation method comparison *(German)* 4−56977
resultant magnetising current during sudden short circuits *(Russian)* 4−40227
rotating electromagnetic moment, calc., for magnetic circuit design 4−62505
rotor loss. anal., static convertor controlled 4−40228
salient pole, armature winding differential leakage currents, calc. *(Russian)* 4−40220
salient pole, magnetic field calc. 4−45405
salient pole air cooled machines, large size, Rim ventilation systems 4−40229
salient pole elec. machines, electromagnetic field anal. by computer 4−45416
salient pole synchronous machines, spatial harmonics, equations with constant coefficients *(Russian)* 4−40226
saturated inductances, calc. for numerical simulation 4−34611
self-excitation by third harmonic of mag. field, effectiveness of combined windings use. 4−34619
selfcontrolled electric drives using synchronous machine and thyristor invertor, numerical model 4−57398
short-circuit current analysis of synchronous machines using numerical searching method 4−49853
speed and angular position meas., avoiding direct meas. 4−56979
Statexyn high speed synchronous machines with stator excitation *(Dutch)* 4−56949
static convertor-fed machine, magnetic structure and feeding circuit modelling 4−34608
stator transients, systematic inclusion in reduced order models 4−56961
steady-state performance with convertor 4−34624
supraconducting field winding synchronous machines, voltage and flux linkage equations *(Czech)* 4−40221
torque, voltage, and current harmonics of synchronous machines 4−34614
torque angle transducer for synchronous machines, power system digital control appls. 4−39139
transient field flux anal. 4−34607
transients, parameters determ. 4−62504
transients produced during spontaneous hunting state, analysis method *(Russian)* 4−49856
turbogenerators, final inspection and acceptance testing of Rade Koncar units 4−56971
turbogenerators with brushless exciters, asynchronous moment characts., theoretical study *(Russian)* 4−62508
valve machine static stability 4−45417
windings, Rade Koncar final inspection and acceptance tests 4−56972
windings in nonmagnetic gap, three dimensional mag. field calc. 4−34620

synchronous motors
see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors
3-phase, self-excited, brushless, voltage source invertor driven 4−56954
actuator system for control, operation and optimisation of synchronous motor drives *(Rumanian)* 4−40224
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4−56987
air-core linear synchronous motor performance characts. *(Polish)* 4−34618
asynchronously started synchronous motors, energy criterion for synchronisation *(Russian)* 4−56952
automatic noncontacting magnetic field suppression device for synchronous motor drives 4−40230
axial synchronous motor, mathematical modelling 4−62515
brushless DC motor propulsion using synchronous motors for transit systems 4−57478
brushless system for position control 4−56982
commutatorless, brushless, variable-speed, design, construction and operation 4−34631
computer-interfaced electrical machines laboratory 4−50352
contactless excitation system of synchronous motor with forced magnetic field quenching mode 4−34621
control, protection and regulation of synchronous motor actuating systems *(Rumanian)* 4−40223
control of a permanent magnet synchronous motor supplied by a thyristor invertor *(French)* 4−34635
control policies for maglev vehicles employing synchronous long stator drives 4−50178
converter-fed synchronous machine with high performance dynamic behaviour for servodrive application 4−50141
converter-fed synchronous motor starting, digital simulation 4−49850
cycloconvertor-fed, cascade speed control by state variable feedback method 4−56980
cycloconvertors with reactive power compensation for synchronous motor drives of Maglev system 4−62626
design, operation and maintenance considerations in the application of large synchronous motors for refiners 4−34616
drive, fed by voltage source invertor, performance characts. 4−34962
drive in ball mill, self-excited vibrations, math. model *(Russian)* 4−62733
drive system control, operation and optimisation using SINCROOPT installation *(Rumanian)* 4−40527
dynamic stability and control study, computer aided analysis model *(Russian)* 4−62507
electric drive control optimisation using valve motors *(Russian)* 4−62727
electric motor selection for electric drives *(German)* 4−40198
electromagnetic torque of synchronous motor fed by current inverter of external commutation *(Polish)* 4−49861
FHPM, permanent magnet rotor, static commutation, operational characts. 4−62564
field weakening in buried permanent magnet AC motor drives 4−57415
hybrid synchronous-step motor, convertor-fed supply, design and control performance analysis 4−49918
inductor, split phase type, steady state operating characts. determ. 4−56955
linear, transient analysis and control for high speed magnetically levitated transport applications 4−62769
load-commutated invertor fed synchronous motor drive, variable-speed, for finishing strands in rod mill plant 4−57608
machine CAD using finite element method 4−34633
MELDRIVE systems for large-capacity converter-fed synchronous motors *(Japanese)* 4−62512
non-salient pole, characts. and mag. losses *(Russian)* 4−56974
operating regimes analysis, equivalent cct. parameters determ. 4−34622
permanent magnet excited high efficiency synchronous motor with line start capability, design, manuf. and testing 4−56985
permanent magnet motors, self-starter, operational characts. computation *(Hungarian)* 4−49862
permanent magnet synchronous motors, transient performance characts. 4−34632
PM, transient performance analysis 4−56959
PM synchronous motor drives with rectangular current excitation, torque production 4−57417

synchronous motors continued
polyphase motors with permanent mag. excitation, design models 4—49857
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4—50313
power factor correction, similarity theory appl. *(Russian)* 4—45418
power plant boiler blowfan, nonsynchronised synchronous motor driven device 4—40231
programmable processor for the control of power electronic systems 4—57211
reciprocating compressors with synchronous motor drives, oscillations due to torque pulsations 4—49859
rotor poles, irradiated, thermal ageing and seismic tests on insulation resist. 4—40235
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4—45419
self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4—56953
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4—34634
small, with permanent magnet rotors, three-dimens. mag. field distribs. 4—34609
solid rotor, salient pole, losses over pole surfaces, calc. 4—56962
starting system, variable frequency, synchronizing characteristics 4—62516
supply voltage choice for variable frequency synchronous motors in independent power systems *(Russian)* 4—45420
torque ripple, influence of feed current and motor design 4—49858
two-dimensional field analysis of cylindrical machines with permanent magnet excitation 4—56984
variable speed drive, microprocessor control of an autopiloted synchronous motor *(French)* 4—34636
variable speed drives, description *(French)* 4—34987
VSI permanent magnet synchronous motor, anal., considerations of convertor performance 4—56986

synchros
displacement sensors: which technologies? *(French)* 4—39308
positioning control appl. for industrial robots *(German)* 4—61529
single-phone selsyns as linear transducers of shaft angle 4—49909

synchroscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

synchrotron radiation
beam line optical design at Hefei 4—55800
beam line wiggler-undulator, modeling studies 4—56044
beam lines, high flux, thermal stresses 4—56051
BESSY synchrotron radiation facility, user operation 4—55799
computed tomography using synchrotron radiation 4—56095
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4—56040
facilities, worldwide census 4—55804
facilities in United States, overview 4—55786
free electron tapered wiggler laser, long pulse evolution 4—47363
free-electron laser theory and applications 4—31266
generation of synchrotron radiation with arbitrarily adjustable elliptical polarisation 4—33555
high resolution angle-resolved photoelectron spectrometer system 4—55993
incident photon flux monitor for synchrotron radiation 4—55839
medical imaging with synchrotron radiation, detection of coronary artery disease 4—56093
microradiography of dental tissue, synchrotron radiation, X-ray image magnification 4—56124
mirror design using SiC 4—56050
mirror filter systems for the soft X-ray region 4—56045
polarisation characteristics of two undulator system 4—55801
position sensitive X-ray detectors, gas proportional detector based, design and operation 4—55837
semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation, charged-particle and photon spectrometers 4—55838
synchrotron radiation, soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator 4—56046
toroidal grating monochromator for soft X-rays 4—56047
transvenous coronary angiography, synchrotron radiation imaging system 4—56094
transverse undulator spectra, polarisation profiles 4—55802
UHV apparatus for X-ray diffraction 4—56056
UHV beam chopper design 4—55994
undulator trajectories, variational derivation 4—55803
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4—55840
X-ray beam lines, high flux, grain boundary diffusion of coolants 4—55792
X-ray beamlines for topography and spectroscopy 4—56058
X-ray diffraction, time resolved using synchrotron radiation 4—56052
X-ray exposure area enlargement possibility with X-ray mirror or by electron beam vertical motion 4—52158
X-ray focusing monochromator for EXAFS studies, design, operation 4—56053
X-ray in vacuum lithography station at Stanford synchrotron radiation lab. 4—52156
X-ray lines, optical design wiggler beam 4—56049
X-ray lithography, storage ring design 4—55783
X-ray lithography, synchrotron radiation 4—52012
X-ray lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50286
X-ray lithography camera, storage ring matching optics optimisation 4—52159
X-ray lithography using synchrotron radiation, results 4—52155
X-ray lithography using wiggler and undulator synchrotron radiation sources 4—52157
X-ray microprobe, focusing optics 4—56048
X-ray monochromator, design construction 4—56057
X-ray monolithic monochromator with fixed exit beam position 4—56060
X-ray position-sensitive detectors for synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 4—55850
X-ray small angle scatt. spectrometer 4—56061
X-ray spherically bent crystal spectrometer 4—56062
X-ray wavelength determ. through attenuation dips 4—56055
InP:Fe photoconductor for synchrotron radiation research 4—55841

synchrotrons
accelerators development review 4—33556
AGS, tandem injected heavy ion booster accelerators 4—33575
bunches coalescence to change accel. harmonic number 4—33584

synchrotrons continued
CERN programme for rel. heavy ion physics, ^{16}O ion acceleration in PS 4—39377
Fermilab Main Ring, phase dynamics near transition energy, synchrotron oscills. 4—39384
giant particle accelerators, circular and straight, beam focusing and accelerating, parameters 4—39373
radiation facilities in United States, overview 4—55786
radiation therapy appls. of microtrons cyclotrons and synchrotrons 4—39596
relativistic heavy ion collider, 10 GeV on 10 GeV, baryon rich region research 4—39379
synchrophasotron, multichannel automated system for mag. field nonuniformity index meas. 4—33577
H^- charge exchange injection method for 500 MeV booster to KEK 12 GeV PS 4—61666
H^- multicusp source for KEK proton synchrotron injector 4—61653
H^- polarised source, optically pumped, for KEK proton synchrotron 4—61663

synoptic climatology *see climatology*

synthetic rubber *see rubber*

system documentation *see program and system documentation*

system failure and recovery
see also operating systems (computers)
microprocessor automatic restarting circuit, using comparators and bipolar transistor 4—46505

system recovery *see system failure and recovery*

system theory
see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation
Hurwitz polynomial determination from its squared magnitude on imaginary axis 4—50882
structural uncertainty and systems anal. 4—53341
unified approach to root distribution with respect to parabolas, ellipses, and hyperbolas 4—50881

systems analysis
see also program and system documentation
CEYX, multi-formalism programming environment for VLSI circuits 4—52233
communications package development 4—43596
DPLL anal. using Markov-chain computer simulation, in BASIC *(Chinese)* 4—46292
microcomputer-based project-oriented systems programming course, overview 4—45852
military aircraft power system design 4—49435
office communication system installation risks *(German)* 4—60312
Petri nets, introduction to network theory *(German)* 4—32094
power engineering, systems research 4—44941
undergraduate civil engineering students, teaching systems analysis 4—35191

systems design *see systems analysis*

systems engineering
see also systems analysis
custom superchip design automation 4—46492
design methodology *(Czech)* 4—40825
diagnostics and renewal of technical equipment *(Czech)* 4—40876
formal methods programme, system development 4—50474
large system partitioning to achieve benefits of custom IC 4—51076
robot selection, production engineering approach 4—45946

systems programming *see systems analysis*

systems software
see also operating systems (computers)
asynchronous communications software, survey 4—43742
ATE, systems software considerations *(Polish)* 4—48723
communications processing gateway switching program *(Japanese)* 4—54529
document communication processor, hardware and software design *(Japanese)* 4—54164
electronic mail on personal computers 4—48037
EWSD software, fabrication 4—43887
facsimile storage and conversion program system, development *(Japanese)* 4—54166
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4—54189

Szilard-Chalmers reactions *see radiochemistry*

table lookup
see also data handling
addressing requirements, for a mixture of EPROMs 4—35791
decision tables conversions to computer programs 4—47774
IIR pipelined recursive residue number system digital filter 4—46578

table-top computers *see minicomputers*

tables (data) *see collections of physical data*

tachometers
see also angular velocity measurement
bargraph display using MM5451N shift register and 35 LEDs 4—40579
calibration and checking equipment modernisation 4—33363
digital instrument using relationship between frequency of voltage pulses and rotary speed *(Spanish)* 4—44441
digital tachometers with incremental displacement transducers, error analysis *(Russian)* 4—61209
electronic tachogenerator, design using A/D convertor IC *(German)* 4—49020
photoelectric tachometer test set, review *(Japanese)* 4—61183
photoelectric tachotransducer, for angular velocity measurement *(Russian)* 4—33490
pressure motor rotation frequency measurement *(Russian)* 4—44454
servo control system hardware options and developments 4—57078
small DC motor, speed control using motor itself as tachometer *(Spanish)* 4—57085
tachogenerators, selection, characts. and couplings *(Spanish)* 4—55377
train speed detectors testing using tachometer test equipment *(Japanese)* 4—44618

tackiness *see adhesion*

tactile sense *see mechanoception*

TADMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*

tandem accelerators *see particle accelerators*

tantalum electrolytic capacitors *see electrolytic capacitors*

tantalum rectifiers *see electrolytic rectifiers*

tape recorders
see also magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders
3M Digital Mastering System, appl. 4—33059
Akai GX-747 unit, performance tests *(German)* 4—44358
anti-noise device, dynamic, for tape recorder ribbon noise reduction *(Spanish)* 4—33072
cassette changer, compact *(German)* 4—38982
cassette decks, 3-head auto-reverse types, Akai GX-R99/R88 models 4—55122
cassette decks for tape copying *(German)* 4—44357
cassette recorders, Philips digital systems *(French)* 4—33069
cassette recorders, reduction of muffled sounds *(German)* 4—61150
cassettes, interchangeability meas. *(Polish)* 4—61156
compact cassette digital audio, development 4—44378
computerized test techniques for instrumentation magnetic tape recorders 4—48736
DASH format for PCM audio tape recording 4—38965
dictation machine for the office evaluated *(German)* 4—33053
dictation machine historical developments and future prospects 4—48660
digital audio, 2-channel stationary head, design 4—44380
digital audio, stationary head type, RSC format performance 4—44379
digital audio editing concepts 4—44381
digital audio signal processing and transmission, parameters *(Hungarian)* 4—33068
digital mag. recording, multihead, crosstalk considerations 4—37020
Geracord GC 6000 portable cassette recorder family, full information *(German)* 4—48671
Geracord GC 6010, GC 6020 and GC 6030 cassette recorders, service hints *(German)* 4—48670
Grundig's Party Center 1000 and 2000 HiFi stereo equipment, review *(German)* 4—55124
Grundig's Satellit 600 Professional cassette recording radio receiver, review *(German)* 4—54969
Grundig plastic CL100 cassette drive unit, semiautomatic assembly *(German)* 4—40533
Hi Fi stereo cassette type S3000, review *(German)* 4—33071
Hi Fi stereo cassette type SK 3000, servicing guidelines *(German)* 4—33070
hi-fi cassette decks, automatic selection of working point *(German)* 4—48664
hi-fi cassette decks, tests on Denon DR-M2 and Marantz SD-720 *(German)* 4—44362
hi-fi stereo cassette SK3000, control logic servicing *(German)* 4—55127
hi-fi stereo guide *(Italian)* 4—38985
hi-fi tape decks comparison, Alpine AL-65, Nakamichi BX-1, Marantz SD420, Luxman K-118 *(German)* 4—38971
instrumentation tape recorders, advantages 4—44543
KR650 radio recorder, review *(German)* 4—61157
KR 650 and KR 660 radio recorders, reviews *(German)* 4—61158
magnetic recording-reproducing chain, phase distortions *(Russian)* 4—38987
microcomputer-controlled, FSK modem 4—55123
microcomputer-controlled cassette recorder 4—61154
Mitsubishi hi-fi radio/cassette tape recorder unit *(German)* 4—44315
Nakamichi Dragon cassette deck *(German)* 4—38976
Nakamichi Dragon tape deck *(German)* 4—44360
portable mini-cassette players of the 'Walkman' type *(German)* 4—61153
Revox B 710 Mark II, sound quality tests *(German)* 4—44356
Sanyo C4 stereo radio recorder *(German)* 4—61014
Sony's PCM-3102 digital audio recorder and 8-channel mixing console, review 4—55121
Sony Super Walkman WM 20 *(German)* 4—38979
Spacelab high density digital recorders 4—48793
stereo radio recorder C 4, settings and controls *(German)* 4—61013
Studer's digital and analogue audio equipment, development 4—33058
tape speed monitor cct. *(Spanish)* 4—55703
Teac X-1000 M reel-to-reel semiprofessional recorder *(German)* 4—44359
TEAC Z-7000 cassette tape deck *(German)* 4—44363
Tesla B113 stereo reel-to-reel tape deck, operational tests *(German)* 4—44368
Tesla B113 stereo reel-to-reel tape deck, service information *(German)* 4—44366
Tesla B113 stereo reel-to-reel tape deck, technical specifications and construction *(German)* 4—44367
testing *(Polish)* 4—44370
Thomson FMA 4512 radio cassette player for automobiles *(French)* 4—55120
timing circuit, using free running idler wheel 4—33052
voice logging system for communication systems, medium density 4—38966

tariffs
annual review of energy, volume 8, 1983 4—29114
Call Charge Analysis System 4—48011
cost/benefit analysis simulation model for innovative electricity tariff systems 4—34045
electric energy rates from the standpoint of optimum planning theory *(Russian)* 4—39782
electric utilities time of use rates, Ontario Hydro approach 4—39802
electricity, spot pricing, Sweden 4—56399
electricity, standing charges for small consumers *(German)* 4—44953
electricity load management in England and Wales, supply costs and tariff structure 4—34077
electricity market and prices, premises for electrical heating *(German)* 4—49515
electricity price development over 100 years of supply in Berlin *(German)* 4—44974
electricity price formation, calc. method *(Polish)* 4—49504
electricity prices, comparative study for various countries *(German)* 4—56418
electricity tariffs, long-term, determ. by linear programming model and pricing theory 4—44988
energy management through network load control *(German)* 4—39788
engineering-economic analysis of electric power systems 4—39807
French telephone charges, investment in national electronic program *(Swedish)* 4—43641
gas turbines and load management to cut power plant costs in subtropical countries 4—56854

tariffs continued
industrial electricity demand and Hopkinson rate, extreme value distribution appl. 4—34024
industrial response to time of use rates, French, English and Welsh load data, quantitative analysis 4—62086
international electricity price comparisons, problems, methods and interpretation possibilities *(German)* 4—34032
Japanese night-time power utilisation incentive of reduced tariffs *(Japanese)* 4—45022
load management and price intervention 4—49510
national power system load curve correction by industrial leads, measures *(Polish)* 4—56415
Ontario Hydro company time of use rates, effects on large energy consumers 4—39803
planning relatively high capital cost energy options, economic and financial approaches 4—34127
power consumption monitoring and control by automated system *(Russian)* 4—40663
power system load control through tariff organisation *(Polish)* 4—49538
price control of Berlin electricity supply system, cost bearer invoicing *(German)* 4—44975
private electricity generation tariffs, provisions of the Energy Act 1983 4—34078
Private telecommunication networks leased point-to-point circuits tariffs 4—47971
real time electricity pricing project for cogenerators and small power producers 4—62032
regulation systems, domestic and commercial, rationalisation *(German)* 4—44989
residential unit energy consumption coeff. estimation from conditional energy demand models 4—34117
revenue metering device for HVDC systems, digital, microprocessor-based 4—62259
rural power system economics, cost of service studies for rate design 4—49521
setting of electricity tariffs *(French)* 4—56429
Telepac network, traffic data recording *(German, French)* 4—43584
United States' electric utility rate design, evolution 4—34054
USA electricity tariffs and time-of-day pricing debate (1882-1915) 4—56445
utility price authority delegation to regulated firm 4—56444

t.d.m. *see time division multiplexing*

teaching
see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training
capacitors, analogy using water-filled cylinders 4—50370
circuits, role of induced electromotive forces 4—29148
computer aided training system for electric railcar operation 4—62753
computer education for the rural community 4—45851
computer-assisted learning modules, integration in traditional elec. engineering courses 4—40751
DC motor and generator, computer control, undergraduate machinery laboratory 4—57066
differential amplifier concepts, teaching using superposition and Thevenin equivalent circuits 4—29156
digital systems design course 4—57734
electric fields and charges in elementary circuits 4—40726
electrical engineering, United States Naval Academy curriculum 4—35198
electrical engineering teaching programme, general aspects and student's attitude 4—50347
electricity, children's understanding of simple DC circuits 4—57721
electronics, telewriting system CYCLOPS, description 4—50362
EM quantities, conversion from MKSA to Gaussian units using dimens. anal. 4—29149
engineering college, affiliated, limited academic autonomy through credit system 4—45848
engineering education in UK, place of innovative and commercial skills 4—35163
high technology, usage and influence in education 4—50364
high-fidelity sound psychophysics, introduction for undergrad. students 4—29164
ideal transformer, Poynting vector, consistency with elementary circuit theory 4—58574
inservice engineers, management education 4—45847
interactive video 4—32966
interdisciplinary course—peace studies at the university level, for engineering students 4—35213
job-based lifetime learning/teaching, key to technological vitality for engineers 4—35195
linear active network analysis program suitable for class project 4—29155
microprocessors use in electronics, undergraduate laboratory course 4—50348
miniature power plant for personnel training 4—34246
MOSFET threshold voltage, simple classroom approximation and exact numerical simulation comparison 4—29154
multivariable system laboratory experiment 4—29160
nonlinear LC circuit circuit, resonant behaviour 4—50349
overhead projectors, use of LCD devices 4—39236
power amplification, negative feedback, educational exercise during op. amps. 4—50367
Prague Czech Technical University, Dept. of Electrotechnology and Microtechniques, teaching and research *(Hungarian)* 4—40732
product life cycle view of design for testability 4—29221
real time signal analysis laboratory for nonelectrical engineering students 4—35208
receiving antenna theory, use in calc. voltage across load of TV antenna, circuit 4—42925
resonant circuit parameter estimation, method for teaching students 4—29157
solar energy conversion thermodynamic inefficiency 4—57354
specific electronic charge meas. using tangential gun in cathode-ray tube 4—41788
superconducting microelectronics, introduction for undergrad. students 4—29162
switching theory, importance in logic design and testing 4—29173
synthesized speech for technical military terms teaching 4—43249
technical education through distance learning 4—45846
thermocouple cct. analysis, gradient approach 4—39141
undergraduate civil engineering students, teaching systems analysis 4—35191

teaching continued
undergraduate curriculum in India for telecommunication engineering and electronics in India 4—45845
undergraduate power option program for teaching distribution system design and operation, New Mexico State University 4—50358
VELA programmable instrument for elec. variables meas., educational appls. 4—50368
video disc/microcomputer interactive teaching system for technical training 4—29150
women in electrical engineering education, United Kingdom universities and polytechnics 4—50359
teaching approaches to particular topics *see teaching*
teaching demonstrations *see demonstrations*
teaching machines *see computer-aided instruction*
technical information centres *see information services*
technical presentation
one technical writer: 140 engineers:—not only possible, but probable 4—35215
writing skills for engineers 4—46057
technicians *see personnel*
technological forecasting
see also research and development management
all-electric aircraft, systems design view, NASA research programs, future 4—49381
assembly-packaging technology trends for 1984 4—29222
ATE systems, digital 4—44424
cascade solar cells, future prospects using organometallic CVD growth technique 4—50069
cellular networks as future of radiotelephony *(French)* 4—48385
CMOS, directions in technology 4—36853
CMOS and NMOS memories by Thomson, future prospects *(Italian)* 4—52289
compound semiconductor solar cells, future R&D problems 4—50070
computer communications, milestones and prophecies 4—54373
computer communications, predictions for future 4—60491
computer memory evolution, price reduction and trends 4—46454
computer networks, future developments needed 4—54401
computing, technological futures, artificial intelligence and bioelectronics 4—29312
cumulative photovoltaic power generation system in space using molecular beam graphoepitaxy technique 4—50080
direct broadcast systems, prospects for diversity and consumer sovereignty 4—54928
distributed data processing in Western Europe, technological and market forecast *(Spanish)* 4—46058
distribution system load forecasting methods, comparison tests 4—56502
DIVAC optical fibre integrated services system, development 4—48476
electric energy demand forecasting using input-output analysis 4—34134
electricity demand forecasting methods in United Kingdom, past forecasts assessment 4—34126
electricity demand forecasting techniques 4—56515
electricity demand short-term forecasting by decomposition anal. 4—56497
electricity supply industry, load research and its application to electricity demand forecasting 4—56516
electromechanical and mechanical components, prospective development up to year 2000 4—46662
electronic communication systems in the German Federal Republic, review *(German)* 4—60333
electronic mail 4—48032
electronic mail systems 4—48031
energy and public utility services, spot-pricing systems, sector planning 4—49529
energy forecasts and public policy, UK and USA 4—50431
EPRI load research symposium (June 1983) 4—29125
factory automation, LANs are essential 4—32377
flat panel displays, present status and future pot. 4—33376
forecasting system, intermediate future, conf. Washington DC, USA (Aug. 1982) 4—40717
geostationary orbit use during last decade and future prospects 4—60813
heat pump future development prospects 4—40615
I^2L IC solutions, survey *(Polish)* 4—47117
industrial energy substitution: Econometric analysis of U.S. data, 1958-1974 4—40638
industrial image computer systems, comparative study 4—53881
Information Network System, use in twenty-first century *(Japanese)* 4—38149
interactive videotex for year 2000 *(German)* 4—54180
Intermediate Future Forecasting System electric utilities subsystem 4—40772
Intermediate Future Forecasting System electric utilities subsystem 4—40773
Intermediate Future Forecasting System for energy market modelling 4—40774
Intermediate Future Forecasting System implementation and software design 4—40771
Japan's energy system, MARKAL model *(Japanese)* 4—49657
Josephson superconducting devices for computers 4—29810
libraries and information centres, fibre optics and laser appl. 4—32802
load forecasting, short term, for electricity production planning and control 4—34122
local area networks, future 4—43750
local area networks, level of maturity 4—38268
local area ring networks, future developments 4—54441
long-range energy planning model for Iran 4—29193
Long-term Inter-industrial Energy Model, functions *(French)* 4—45919
manned aerospace plane for 1990s, advanced avionics system 4—44846
mass storage technology for advance computers 4—42244
microelectronics—progress and prospects 4—42116
microwave tubes and solid-state devices, clouded future 4—35231
MOS imaging devices, progress and trends 4—48757
nonutility demand for coal. Vol.I-II forecasting, importance to utility industry 4—39975
optical disk technology, developments to year 2000 4—48605
optical information technology—the next step 4—44123
PABXs, telecommunications trends 4—32404
PCB dry film photoresists in additive process, status and future prospects 4—51655
photovoltaic cells, projections for further developments and improvements 4—50075
photovoltaic materials, future developments 4—50096
technological forecasting continued
photovoltaic power systems, research evaluation 4—49816
photovoltaic solar cell technology, future predictions 4—50068
photovoltaic systems, predictions on future technical developments 4—50071
photovoltaic technology, future trends 4—50098
photovoltaic technology, future trends and technical problems 4—50090
photovoltaic technology, medium to long term future 4—50092
photovoltaic technology developments and prospects in USA 4—50073
photovoltaics, economic and technology trends 4—50087
photovoltaics, future market growth and materials development 4—50078
photovoltaics in India, current status and future developments 4—50091
photovoltaics industry development in Taiwan, R&D programme 4—50082
power consumption forecasting up to year 2000 for SR Croatia *(Croatian)* 4—45029
quantum well and superlattice structs., device concepts 4—41883
radar systems, future progress, development directions, impact on radar design *(French)* 4—60901
railway signalling and telecommunications advances with microelectronics 4—40540
regional load-curve models data base for forecasting 4—39843
remotely operated vehicle technology trends 4—61973
residential consumers electric energy and peak load demand forecasts *(Polish)* 4—45086
residential energy demand in USA 4—35230
robotics trends and implications for marine use 4—61950
satellite business communications 4—44034
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4—61943
scientific and technical planning in the People's Republic of China 4—45920
semiconductor IC manufacture, CAD, engineering work station, future appls. 4—42115
solar cells, high efficiency modules, future developments and appls. 4—50074
solar cells, laser processing techniques, future developments 4—50088
solar cells, photovoltaic solar energy conversion, future technology 4—50079
solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, speculations on future R&D 4—50089
solar cells, thin film technology for photovoltaic power generation, future trends and potential 4—50077
solar cells and the photovoltaics industry 4—50081
solderability testing, US and Europe, comparison 4—45969
space photovoltaics in the year 2000 4—50093
speech recognition techniques and prospects for computers 4—59952
static concentrators for low cost photovoltaic energy 4—50094
superconducting power cables for power transmission in future 4—56635
technological appropriateness for rural development in Indonesia, assessment 4—45921
telecommunication, technological development 4—60295
telecommunications, investment appraisal in system planning 4—60299
telephone, usage demand, forecasting accuracy 4—54112
telephone networks, sparse rural systems, traffic forecasting administration 4—48001
telephones with built-in computers, telecommunications of the future 4—38188
temporal models of innovation diffusion 4—40764
thin film solar cells and spray technology for future of photovoltaics sector 4—50101
transistor successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4—29311
TV direct broadcast satellite system for Canada, technical and economic models 4—32762
UK electricity supply, trends and possibilities 4—39760
ULSI, theoretical, practical and analogical limits, future prospects 4—36735
US photovoltaic technology predictions 4—50104
VLSI, shrinking to the one micron level and below 4—58956
VLSI chip building in Japan 4—52152
VLSI industry in the '80s 4—30715
voice/data networks, future 4—54026
X-ray and optical lithographies, technological forecast for the 1990s 4—36383
CdS based polycrystalline thin film solar cells, future trends 4—50100
Si concentrator solar cells, performance limits, future design speculations 4—50085
a-Si photovoltaic solar cells, future projections 4—50072
a-Si photovoltaic technology, future speculations and forecasts 4—50086
Si, polycrystalline, passivated, short term soln. for solar cell appls. 4—50095
Si, solar cells, future R&D problems 4—50070
Si solar cells, polycrystalline vs. amorphous, photovoltaic appls. 4—50097
Si, solar cells, polycrystalline, high efficiency, substrate characts. and process techniques, future trends 4—50102
Si solar cells, speculations on efficiency improvement 4—50099
Si solar cells, speculations on future world market 4—50103
tectonics
crust deformation, use of space/airborne laser ranging systems 4—61914
Lebanon-Syria area, geologic interpretation of SIR-A radar obs. from space *(French)* 4—33958
space laser applications in geophysics 4—61912
telecommunication
see also biocommunications; carrier communication; communication channels; communication networks; communications applications of control; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication traffic; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; television
5-500 KW mobile diesel engine driven generating sets for British Telecom networks, design features 4—56865
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4—57484
American Satellite Co., corporate telecommunications market 4—44022
Asian telecommunication industry and services 4—43516
Asian telecommunications, future directions, a Swedish view 4—60365
Asian telecommunications, future directions 4—60364
AT&T, history *(French)* 4—38157
AT&T breakup, MIS manager aspects 4—32167
AT&T Communications, divestiture effects 4—60304
AT&T deregulation for freely competitive economic environment 4—60414
AT&T divestiture, effect on libraries and information centres 4—43568

telecommunication continued
AT&T divestiture, impact on DP managers 4−35219
AT&T divestiture, industry effects 4−60303
AT&T divestiture results 4−60306
audit need including cost, technology, human factors, management issues 4−43533
Australia, structure and state of development of services 4−43604
Australian policy 4−32161
Austria, structure and state of development of services 4−43605
batteries supplies, anal. noise anal. 4−40368
Belgium, structure and state of development of services 4−43606
Bell Communications Research, technical support for Bell operating companies 4−54010
Bell System, development *(Swedish)* 4−60296
Brazil, telecommunications facilities 4−43505
Brazilian experience of development 4−53995
Britain's deregulation policy 4−53983
British Telecom, Merlin products 4−47975
British Telecom, new technology, union attitudes 4−47967
British Telecom's Teleconsult division activities 4−60288
British Telecom liberalisation 4−53984
British Telecom privatisation and competition 4−54044
British Telecom privatization, politics 4−54046
bypass, telecommunications alternative 4−54007
Canada, strategy and policies 4−60369
Canada, structure and state of development of services 4−43607
Canada's telecommunications, century of development 4−53989
carrier access billing 4−60297
changing market structures, conf., Paris, France (Dec. 1982) 4−40719
Cincinnati Bell telephone company, operations since AT&T divestiture 4−54096
communication regulation and international business, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (April 1983) 4−57716
communications station power supply, from 380 kV aerial power line *(German)* 4−56574
competition prospects 4−38133
computer communications, software and services 4−54338
conference, Puebla, Mexico (Aug. 1983) 4−35145
consultancy selection 4−60287
corporate communications planning 4−43530
costs of communications, cutting costs 4−50394
Denmark, structure and state of development of services 4−43608
Denmark, telecommunications services in 1983 4−60347
developing countries, agenda for new research 4−54002
developing countries, conf., San Jose, Costa Rica (August 1983) 4−50335
developing countries identification need of telecommunications importance for economic growth 4−53996
development of communications *(Dutch)* 4−54016
developments in telecommunications *(Dutch)* 4−54017
economic evaluation of telecommunications investments in developing countries 4−53998
education challenge for engineering educators 4−45888
electrical and electronic phenomena and devices, book 4−35123
energy consumption and energy policy of the French Telecommunications 4−56534
Ericsson Power Systems division, development and marketing activities 4−29627
Europe, policy trends 4−60370
European Community information and telecommunications policy 4−47944
European Community telecommunications policy and Italian reality *(Italian)* 4−60294
evolution of communication technologies and systems 4−60309
fibre and integrated optics in Germany, national review 4−37156
finance and information communication 4−60373
Finland, structure and state of development of services 4−43609
Florida Public Service Commission, telecommunications issues 4−47960
France, structure and state of development of services 4−43610
French activities in guided wave optics 4−38139
GEC Hirst Research Centre, electronics laboratory, the first sixty years 4−57890
German Bundespost, EEC survey, user discontent 4−29177
German post office policies *(German)* 4−60286
German Post Office research institute activities *(German)* 4−53985
high speed digital communications services 4−32176
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4−50314
high voltage overhead lines, earthed neutral operated, single-phase faults to earth statistics 4−34199
home-based information systems, impact on domestic environment 4−54056
human factors importance in new services for information diffusion and exchange 4−60341
HVDC bipoles 1 and 2, Nelson River, paralleling and deparalleling tests 4−45076
industry, aspects of business information flow 4−60372
industry, pressures and policies for change 4−32170
industry, review 4−53991
informatics and telecommunications, message from International Telecommunication Union 4−60289
information management, total approach 4−60362
information manager prospects, electronic media study *(German)* 4−43513
information needs in development process, economic significance 4−53999
information society, technology, politics and infrastructures 4−38135
information technology, how appropriate is appropriate 4−32159
information technology, trends and effects 4−60367
information technology and communications, conf., Singapore (May 1984) 4−57712
information technology and society, survey *(German)* 4−32149
information technology promotion, concept of Federal German Government 4−54004
Information Technology Users' Standards Association, ITUSA, feasibility study 4−43531
infrastructures development in World Communications Year, 1983 4−32157
international, regulatory policies for Atlantic 4−43600
international aspects of telecommunications regulation 4−43598
international communications policy, elements 4−32158
international cooperation, OECD initiatives 4−43602
international data communication in the OECD area 1976 and 1981 4−43599
telecommunication continued
international policies, review *(Japanese)* 4−43518
international standardisation trends 4−32209
international telecommunication and information, long-range goals, NTIA report 4−47953
International Telecommunication Union and the formation of information transfer policy 4−60368
international telecommunications, doctrine, decision and development 4−43525
International Telecommunications Energy Conference, Tokyo, Japan, October, 1983 4−50310
international telecommunications services and the business user 4−32155
investment appraisal in system planning 4−60299
ISO reference model for open communication, book 4−57694
IT, Esprit as Europe's electronic challenge to world markets 4−38132
Italtel and Sip, Italian industry *(Italian)* 4−32147
Italy, making ready for telematics 4−43545
Italy, structure reorganisation 4−43543
Italy, supplying the marketplace 4−43544
ITT Telecommunications, competition for US market 4−43510
ITU, worldwide telecommunications development 4−53987
ITU-OECD project findings, economic and social development 4−43524
ITU-OECD project main findings, Telecommunications for Development 4−53994
ITU/OECD synthesis report, Telecommunications for Development 4−53993
Japan, present status and liberalisation possibilities 4−60371
Japan's telecom industry rushes into the information age 4−47956
Japan's telecommunications, past, present and future 4−53988
Japanese market 4−54014
Japanese policies, recent trends 4−32153
Latin America's industries, development 4−53992
Latin America and Caribbean, telecommunications and development 4−54001
lead-acid batteries, development 4−34833
liberalisation, International Chamber of Commerce initiatives 4−43603
liberalisation program organisation 4−43536
liberalization of British telecommunications industry 4−40770
long-distance communications in the USA 4−38134
Macau, telecommunications administration, digital approach 4−54080
market penetration model *(Italian)* 4−32148
MELBA automatic telecommunications code generation project 4−47943
microelectronics revolution in telecommunications technology *(German)* 4−60293
microprocessor control system for large power plants 4−56526
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4−50315
military communications, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−29136
Minnesota Business Utility Users Council for telecommunications users 4−53982
monitoring devices for communications *(German)* 4−55198
monopoly and competition in the provision of telecommunication services 4−43597
national economic development 4−54000
National Electrical Safety Code for telecommunications industry 4−40810
national strategies in UK and Germany 4−60307
National Telecommunication Research Center France, organisation and functions *(French)* 4−43514
New Zealand, policy-making during last two decades 4−43526
New Zealand policymaking structures during 1960-1978 4−32163
NTT, privatization, foreign interest and small business cooperation 4−54015
Olympics, Los Angeles 1984, Pacific Bell's role 4−47955
Olympics, Pacific Bell tasks as official sponsor of telecommunications 4−47946
optimisation, electronics and communication methods 4−40979
Pacific area facilities, development 4−32150
Pacific Island Nations, telematic infrastructures 4−32156
Pacific Island telecommunications, conf., Honolulu, HI, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−29130
Pacific region, positive development 4−60363
Pacific region and emergence of telematic society 4−32154
Pakistan's Central Telecommunication Research Labs., development *(Japanese)* 4−43519
Philippines, information technology transfer 4−32160
planning and regional structure 4−43527
Poland's fifty year history *(Polish)* 4−43521
Polish Electrical Engineers Association activities within TELECOM-PZT *(Polish)* 4−40692
politics and British Telecom 4−43517
power systems, development 4−34018
pricing issues in telecommunications 4−43601
privatisation of British Telecom and NTT, comparison 4−47952
Radio-Schweig AG telecommunications operating centre, services 4−53990
randomness problems, book 4−40696
rechargeable battery power systems, technical advances 4−34137
regional Bell operating companies, performance 4−60305
research and development 4−45894
role in office of the future 4−32141
Rolm Corp., computer and communications industry 4−32552
rural and remote telecommunications, technology, policy, needs and dollars 4−32151
rural development, appls. and benefits 4−53997
rural development and telecommunications, report on economic value of telephone services in India and Egypt 4−60290
rural telecommunications, transmission and switching techniques 4−54055
rural/remote telecommunication facilities power supply systems 4−62452
satellites, telegraph and pony express, development 4−43529
security of communication systems, policy considerations in a technological age 4−38176
services, impact of silicon/digital technology 4−54052
services, management and charging 4−43532
social economic development *(Polish)* 4−43528
social economy and communication 4−60291
solar-diesel/wind-diesel power plants for telecommunication energy supply 4−56891
stationary batteries for telecommunication appl., reliability and maintenance 4−57329

telecommunication continued
strategies, tools and tactics, conf., London, England (March 1984) 4—40708
strategy formulation 4—32164
switched mode power supplies, design *(Japanese)* 4—29666
switching, past 100 years 4—54514
technological development 4—60295
technological revolution and impact on society 4—32146
telematics, conf., Stuttgart, Germany (June 1984) 4—50337
telematics policy in Baden-Wurttemberg 4—54003
telephone instrument market forecast following abolition of British Telecom monopoly 4—38352
telesystems conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4—35141
UK industry liberalisation 4—43534
UK market in 1983 4—43522
United States policies, beneficiaries 4—32152
urbanisation, effects of new communication technologies *(German)* 4—47965
US policy in 1983, critical approach 4—32162
user benefits and needs, competition and choice 4—43535
VANS licence and the 1984 Telecommunications Act 4—43576
videocommunications, new directions 4—43511
West German structure *(German)* 4—60340
West Germany, progress reports on the various services *(German)* 4—43515
West Germany, structure and state of development of services 4—43611
West Germany's government information technology report *(German)* 4—43512
wiring accessory market, new technology impact 4—34177
Zaire telecommunications industry, privatisation 4—29175

telecommunication cables
see also coaxial cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables
1.5 μm coherent transmission systems, cable links operation, experimental studies 4—32830
broadband cabling from the viewpoint of the electrical contractor *(German)* 4—35233
broadband multi-access techniques 4—47928
cable burning 4—60626
cable designs for military applications 4—52628
cable distribution system interference problems, solution 4—59813
cable tunnels cracks repair using V-cut method for water leakage prevention 4—40804
component fault testing in electro-and cable-technology, nuclear reactor appl. 4—58581
crosstalk loss characteristics between shielded balanced pairs 4—38189
developments *(German)* 4—54597
digital PBX uses data link transceiver IC over twisted pair cable 4—43874
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
external telephone cables testing 4—48370
fault finding on power and communication cables *(German)* 4—45185
fibre optics cables, appls. and field acceptance testing 4—54779
filled cable, pressure blocking 4—54600
flat band cables, cut-clamp-connections *(German)* 4—32617
guided radio systems, application of CATV technology and equipment 4—60667
induction voltage reduction using arrester and ferromagnetic loading 4—37652
ISDN line termination, VLSI appl. 4—54033
jelly filled optical cable, design with improved transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 4—48490
LANs using both fibre-optic and copper cables 4—43916
lightning surge current meas., carbon arrester discharge vestiges appl. 4—39934
location using alternating magnetic field sensing techniques 4—60630
magnetic detectors for cable run location devices, optimum parameters selection 4—33276
magnetic induction overvoltage protection, three-electrode earth arrester design method *(Japanese)* 4—60628
metal sheathing, impact force resistance study *(Japanese)* 4—46656
metallic pairs for digital transmission systems, design and performance 4—38165
office computing, cabling techniques 4—32363
optical, manufacture 4—52627
optical cable design and fabrication 4—54802
optical fibre cables, ruggedised, temp. depend. of phase shift 4—52650
optical fibre transmission systems, telephone trunk appls. 4—38599
overvoltage reduction method using three electrode arrester *(Japanese)* 4—41638
PCM cable systems, installation, radio bypass links appl. *(Swedish)* 4—60664
pressurised cable network, remote monitoring 4—60319
pressurizer equipments for protection of telecommunication cables and antenna waveguides 4—60625
protection system improving 4—43919
screened cable systems, comparative efficiency *(French)* 4—54612
screened telephone cables, steel sheathed long-distance cables *(Polish)* 4—32618
shielded cables, EM field penetration evaluation 4—36100
Shielded Toll PEF Cable field trial 4—38423
shielding techniques, 1-100 MHz 4—47637
single mode fibre technology, recent progress 4—32827
single mode stranded cables, commercially manufactured, low loss, design and preform. 4—52654
single-mode optical cable, design and performance 4—38624
single-mode optical fiber cable route construction techniques 4—32806
submarine cables, history, development, design parameters 4—54674
subscriber lines, pair unbalance measurement conditions for paired cable, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—60629
symmetrical pair cable, possibilities for video picture transmission 4—54610
symmetrical star quad cable, quad twist length selection method 4—38422
symmetrical star quad cable design for digital signal transmission 4—38421
symmetrical star quad cable with unbalanced terminations, crosstalk characts. study *(Japanese)* 4—60627
telephone, plain Cu conductors, use for internal cables 4—48373
telephone cables in cable production plants, efficient testing 4—60631

telecommunication cables continued
telephone network, high capacity digital transmission system, 565 Mbit/s on coaxial cable 4—60567
telephone set interconnect cables, fabrication method 4—54475
transatlantic cable laying, history 4—54614
tubular conductor coaxial cables, transmission parameter calculation for wide frequency band *(Russian)* 4—54609
undersea fibre optic cable requirements for future communication systems 4—54815
wideband cable networks with extended frequency range from German Post Office 4—54082
wideband cable work, marketing strategy of German Post Office 4—54606

telecommunication equipment
see also codecs; line concentrators; multiplexing equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; television equipment
AC mains problems, causes and cures 4—31681
Advanced Micro Devices' Si based circuits, appl. *(Italian)* 4—38140
air conditioning system using a thermosiphon for telecommunications buildings 4—57585
automatic and periodic battery charging methods, telecom. equipment power supply 4—57183
British Telecom, end of maintenance monopoly 4—47976
British Telecom, Merlin products 4—47975
BT privatization, impact on services 4—32145
circuit multiplication equipment appl. to public switched network in analogue to digital environment 4—54571
CMOS advanced analogue/digital technologies for LSI/VLSI communications ICs, combination with other processes 4—38146
communication processing gateway switching system, hardware design *(Japanese)* 4—54528
communication- and light-tower with triangular cross section *(German)* 4—60292
DC/DC convertors for telecommunications, market survey 4—49952
DEMS, digital electronic message systems, Merrill Lynch's view 4—32231
digital instrumentation, product review *(German)* 4—39194
DTS, digital termination system, technology appl. overview 4—32232
electronic components for telecommunication equipment, quality and reliability improvement, selection and screening 4—57870
electrostatic discharge, human body and electronic equipment effects 4—37526
electrostatic discharge immunity, design 4—37525
EM transient protection for avionic and electronic equipment 4—37656
fielded US Army communications electronics equipments, technology insertion initiative 4—47957
high power system, design 4—40338
ICs for telecommunications, choice between standard and custom 4—47998
indirect lightning surges at subscriber line ends 4—38424
ISDN, multifunction terminals requirements 4—54093
ISDN products, VLSI technology appl. 4—43562
line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2, switching network supervision appl. 4—60325
Megasat, satellite receiving equipment manufacturers 4—61037
microelectronics—the possible advantages for telecommunications 4—54068
microelectronics appls. in prod. and protection *(Italian)* 4—60330
military operations support 4—60316
mutual interference with dual channel operation 4—47639
network interfaces, state of the art survey and standards *(German)* 4—60327
Olympics, LA 1984, services and equipment 4—47954
Orbiter interface system for payloads command/telemetry 4—48764
overvoltage and overcurrent resistance testing, according to Czechoslovak standard 4—60345
passively cooled shelters for unattended telecommunication sites 4—38136
PCM, guidelines for amateurs *(German)* 4—43555
personal computers, developments in communications and microelectronics 4—35862
Poland's Institute of Communication, production and experimental activities *(Polish)* 4—43580
power supply, renewable energy hybrid systems appl. 4—60342
power systems, reliability 4—45500
protection techniques for railway equipment *(German)* 4—57795
reliability, higher price justification 4—60298
resale business in the industry 4—43523
rural telecommunications networks, low cost power supply systems 4—49968
shelters characteris. *(Spanish)* 4—38137
solid-state circuits, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Feb. 1984) 4—50311
testing/monitoring, DMS-1 measuring set for mobile field service 4—55567
thermoelectric generators for remote areas 4—34944
thick film hybrid circuits in telecommunications applications 4—36170
total silicon subscriber to subscriber approach 4—54074
uninterruptible power supply, critical communications equipment protection against transients 4—56536
videoconference terminal with multipoint capability 4—32987
VLSI mixed EFL I^2L telecommunication IC, bipolar implementation for digital switching appl. 4—29783

telecommunication links
see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links
bandwidth considerations for different communication techniques 4—54078
fading, adaptive algorithms for improved noise immunity 4—42887
high-speed coaxial link data stream synchronizing circuit 4—32486
local-area networks 4—48217
mains as data network, construction project 4—43764
packet switched multilink networks, resequencing characts. anal. using M/M/s queueing models *(Japanese)* 4—32096
submarine robotic picture transmission 4—54736
triple-redundant data link with majority voting, cct. 4—38296
USSR-USA Hotline for crisis stability and C^3I 4—38138
window controlled data link, full duplex asynchronous balanced mode, throughput anal. *(Japanese)* 4—47710

telecommunication systems
see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems
asynchronous multiple access error probability anal. 4—31823

telecommunication systems continued
AT&T, systems assessment service for companies 4—32169
AT&T's Olympic network 4—60349
Base access area communications test needs 4—32222
business services, satellite and terrestrial approach 4—38586
C^3 (communications command and control) systems, development 4—54057
C^3I (communication command control and intelligence), micros appl. 4—54387
Cable & Wireless Hong Kong operations 4—60356
cable distribution system interference problems, solution 4—59813
clock error prediction for digital defence communications 4—35927
coaxial transmission system, building out network design using bridged-T equaliser *(Japanese)* 4—48371
command control communications and intelligence systems 4—54047
computerised maintenance systems for telcos 4—39048
conference, Tel-Aviv, Israel (Mar. 1983) 4—35134
current generators for communications systems *(German)* 4—54021
DC distribution network for telecommunication system, transient voltage analysis during short circuits 4—56601
defence communications, Operations Support Network for system control 4—32221
Defense Communications Systems, survivability design considerations 4—32219
direct sequence systems, spectrum efficiency evaluation 4—59912
distributed control for the Defense Communications System 4—32120
document communication processing system for enterprise systems *(Japanese)* 4—54163
electronic communication systems in the German Federal Republic, review *(German)* 4—60333
ELF communications, interference mitigation engineering 4—37659
EMC assessment methodology for military communication concepts, systems and hardware 4—59796
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4—35133
group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-4, 50 kHz-100 MHz capability 4—55562
historical development of telecommunication systems and traffic theory 4—54059
human performance in monitoring/controlling 4—60337
interactive communications media and appls. 4—32237
Ireland's services, structures and trends 4—43612
Italy's services, structures and trends 4—43613
jammers in spread spectrum burst transmission systems, automatic classification 4—37680
Japan, liberalism of telecoms 4—32173
Japan's command control and communication systems, coordination and change 4—32199
Japan's services, structures and trends 4—43614
keyphone systems, effect on future telecommunications 4—38184
Korea's systems, development 4—32200
line transmission characts. meas., ATE, ATME 2 design and use in Yugoslav telecommunication network 4—60326
local area network for NATO war headquarters 4—54386
Luxembourg's services, structures and trends 4—43615
major communications joint test facility 4—39052
management appl. 4—54090
Marsens broad-band communications pilot network. II *(French, German)* 4—32799
memoryless nonlinear systems, intermodulation noise due to AM/PM conversion 4—31844
microcomputers and home terminals, appls. 4—54091
Middle East's defence communications 4—60315
Middle East's development program 4—60314
military in Poland between the wars *(Polish)* 4—43582
minimum achievable distortion by installing decoder 4—37865
Near Field LF communication appls., using loop antennas 4—60308
Netherlands services, structures and trends 4—43616
New Zealand's services, structures and trends 4—43617
Norway's services, structures and trends 4—43618
open systems interconnection, CCITT appls., reference model 4—43538
performance standards anal. 4—32227
Polish Army 1918 to 1939 *(Polish)* 4—54050
Portugal's services, structures and trends 4—43619
power supplies for telecommunication systems, distributed power processing study; 4—56488
power system for telecommunication network, reliability specification method incorporating social influences 4—56485
regional power board uniform telecommunication system *(Polish)* 4—43922
reliability growth programmes for undersea communication systems 4—54613
remote, power supplies with wind turbines 4—56902
rural telecommunication in the world and in Poland *(Polish)* 4—54070
S/N ratio terminology and meas. techniques, review 4—43554
satellite telecommunication system for remote and rural areas 4—54722
secure, potential problems in EMC 4—31712
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—29140
Spain's services, structures and trends 4—43620
speech communication using signal processing 4—43646
submarine platform structure current interference, anal. 4—59801
Sweden's services, structures and trends 4—43621
Switzerland's services, structures and trends 4—43622
telematics, telecommunication and information services growth *(German)* 4—43539
telephone networks, bypass methods 4—60404
teleports, advanced communication facilities 4—54666
text structures for office document interchange 4—32175
Turkey's services, structures and trends 4—43623
UK's services, structures and trends 4—43624
US Defense Communication Agency, management 4—32198
US military C^3, divestiture issues 4—38168
USA's services, structures and trends 4—43625
videocommunication cable network development 4—44254

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic
see also telephone traffic
ALOHA channel throughput, effect of high-level acknowledgement traffic 4—53960
telecommunication traffic continued
carried traffic estimate errors for delay systems, M/D/S and M/M/S queues *(Japanese)* 4—53978
chronically overloaded networks, approach to traffic anal. 4—47987
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4—32709
data network diagnostics system, DNE-2000, digital/analog interface malfunctions and traffic anal. appl. 4—55209
demand assignment TDMA blocking system analysis 4—38114
desk-computer control of traffic-metering equipment *(German)* 4—38151
gated and exhaustive polling performance under unbalanced traffic, message waiting times 4—32128
historical development of telecommunication systems and traffic theory 4—54059
impatient-packet communication over multiple-access broadcast channel 4—37806
influence on traffic simulation 4—43537
integrated digital TDM links with synchronous and asynchronous message streams, traffic analysis tools 4—32084
LANs, bursty traffic modelling 4—38289
LANs, stack algorithms 4—38121
local area bus networks, traffic history window multi-access protocol 4—32416
local area networks, baseband, integrated real time voice/data traffic anal. 4—54434
meas. principles and methods 4—54060
MILSTAR multiple-access communication system, traffic analysis and modelling 4—32117
mobile radio, teletraffic anal. 4—38158
mobile radio telephone traffic problems investigation, simulation tools appl. 4—43991
monomode optical trunk transmission system at 280 Mbit/s 4—54763
multi-access local communication, networks, with subchannel, traffic characts. of HDLC procedure *(Japanese)* 4—48253
network diagnostic equipment, DNE-2300, traffic monitoring and simulation 4—55211
network survivability, evaluation through exposure 4—54066
network synchronization, control and management [telecommunications] 4—32208
network traffic engineering, new services and their impact 4—47989
network traffic planning for new services in 1980s 4—43585
networks, equivalent random method property 4—47958
networks, optimum grade of service 4—47988
networks, statistical modelling of channel availability 4—43500
online real time monitor 4—32239
packet switching network with flow control, traffic blocking probability using queueing theory 4—32109
packetised voice transmission, simulation study 4—32498
PCM switching system under combined voice/video loads, performance anal. 4—32598
power supply system, 150 V, high quality and high efficiency 4—38163
service systems with blocking, heavy-traffic approximations 4—53329
SNA networks with satellite links, traffic flow control 4—38306
speech system, packet switched, adaptive control method for packet delay 4—43258
switch holding sampling, technique for load estimate efficiency determ. 4—32166
Telecom 1 multiservice digital networks, telecommunication satellite use *(French)* 4—38166
Telepac network, tariffs calculation *(German, French)* 4—43584
telephone traffic engineering in the CCITT, facts and trends 4—48007
theory, numerical methods for state equations *(Japanese)* 4—43566
time slotted random access problem, unification of all existing upper bounds 4—38122
traffic loader/performance monitor for Motorola trunked simulcast system 4—60719
training course, development 4—54061
transmission facility planning in telecommunication networks, heuristic approach 4—32191
unified switching node for mixes of voice, data and record traffic, simulator package 4—32593
Wilkinson's equivalent random technique with enhanced extension appl. 4—31808

teleconferencing
acoustic echo canceller for teleconferencing rooms and public address systems, LSI appls. 4—32993
American business, changing aspects 4—43649
ARCOvision, video teleconferencing system 4—48618
ATS-1 satellite audioconference network for education and social service 4—54113
audio, USA's business appl. 4—43656
British Telecom videoconference trial network planning 4—32998
business communications, electronic mail, LANs and teleconferencing 4—54365
business use of viewdata *(Italian)* 4—32316
COM computer conferencing systems 4—54151
computer conferencing 4—48214
conditional replenishment codec, movement detection 4—44309
digital multipoint teleconferencing for special service circuits, VLSI based 4—32994
digital switched conference cct., used for microprocessor-controlled PCM telephone system 4—55078
digital videoconferencing 4—48623
digital voice summing technique 4—53532
education and training appls. of information technology, Council for Educational Technology view 4—50372
electronic conference system using personal computers *(Japanese)* 4—54117
electronic information exchange system, faculty development through computer conferencing 4—48266
Electronic Information Exchange System 4—60490
European Videoconference Experiment (EVE): results of the field trials and problems connected with the start of this service *(Italian)* 4—55077
EVE European videoconferencing experiment, interface standards and field trials 4—61092
FACOM 2260 OA teleconferencing board system *(Japanese)* 4—48617
freeze-frame video, do-it-yourself videoconferencing 4—61108
IBM's videoconferencing network, a user experience 4—38889
Indonesia Rural Satellite Program 4—48016
INRIA Continuum conference system on DPS 8/Multics 4—32378

teleconferencing continued
interframe coding system for 1.5 Mbit/s video signal transmission 4−38886
IR radiation, free-space transmission alternative 4−48012
linguistic differences in British-American satellite teleconferencing 4−38890
Mercury and communication options for major users 4−32177
microwave vs. satellite link 4−55075
mixed-mode teletex protocol with conferencing capability 4−32280
multipoint technology 4−55076
network design problems 4−53971
network services complex, audiographics teleconferencing, customer interactive hardware 4−32257
NTT videoconference system 4−32997
optical subscriber system for business premises appl. *(Japanese)* 4−44099
OSI reference model teleconference system 4−61097
PASO system for 24 people *(Italian)* 4−48006
real-time computer-mediated conferencing, simultaneous mode vs. sequential mode 4−44308
Rolm Communications view, advantages, discussion 4−48614
satellite and transportable earth terminals appl. 4−38508
slow-scan TV appl. 4−61099
speech direction finder 4−55117
systems for large companies 4−61107
teaching electronics, telewriting system CYCLOPS, description 4−50362
telecommunications and management information system activities, survey 4−54143
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4−60747
teleworking using satelllite offices *(Japanese)* 4−48620
TRIDEC 1.5 Mbit/s interframe codec for video signals *(Japanese)* 4−44303
TRIDEC 6.3 Mb/s interframe coding system appl. *(Japanese)* 4−32989
US government study into teleconferencing equipment standardisation 4−44299
video, audio, and audio graphic conf. systems, implementation and user evaluation 4−61110
video conference system for private use 4−32991
video signals at 50 kb/s, coding using motion compensation techniques 4−38838
video teleconferencing, 1980s technology 4−61109
video teleconferencing in Ontario government, implementation case study 4−32992
video teleconferencing systems, using satellite communications *(German)* 4−61101
videoconference integrated terminal with multipoint capability 4−32996
videoconference network, private, successful design 4−44307
videoconference service, international, standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−44304
videoconference service, use of semicustom circuits in integrated terminal 4−61096
videoconference service by ITALSAT Italian domestic satellite 4−61093
videoconference studios, voice switching system 4−61094
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4−61095
videoconference terminal with multipoint capability 4−32987
videoconferencing, European approach 4−48622
videoconferencing, Italian experience *(Italian)* 4−38888
videoconferencing, Plessey codec with reduced bandwidth 4−61102
videoconferencing, step towards IBFN integrated services wideband communications 4−55044
videoconferencing, technological advances 4−38885
videoconferencing and video communication, system considerations 4−61098
videoconferencing system, high perform. freeze frame monochrome system 4−32995
videotex system implementation 4−55080
voice teleconferencing−a wide variety of demanding transmission and control solutions 4−38210

telecontrol
see also alarm systems; telemetering
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4−57484
110 kV power system, voltage monitoring of power distribution grid 4−39808
antenna controller microprocessor based, for flexible remote control of telemetry antenna systems 4−55290
automatic lighting control in industrial buildings *(Russian)* 4−50213
battery-powered rail tractor type EL 16 for remote control *(German)* 4−45709
cassette recorders, Philips digital systems *(French)* 4−33069
channel coding, standard methods 4−48462
colour TV receiver, digital circuitry for remote control, tuning and teletext decoding *(German)* 4−32922
data terminal equipment, remote powering by modem with contact sense/operate facility 4−60577
digital radio command link for implantable biotelemetry applications 4−56187
distribution network computerised control, decentralised system for regional supply companies *(German)* 4−56581
distribution network remote control using phase-conformed transmitters 4−45089
distribution networks, centralised telecontrol, DECABIT system *(French)* 4−39865
DTS-21, digital local switching system, software design 4−38401
electric utilities, microprocessor applications for control, data acquisition and telecontrol *(German)* 4−56412
electronic equipment testing, microprocessor controlled built-in testing for remote system maintenance 4−45968
Enel generation and transmission system, remote control of substations *(Italian)* 4−57099
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
German Post Office telephone data handling, transmission in remote control *(German)* 4−54108
HV substation, optical fibre local network config. *(Spanish)* 4−60865
hydro plant upgrading for higher output and remote operation employing SCADA system 4−45338
integrated substation control technique *(German)* 4−57251
large power systems control, communications considerations 4−34109
lighting circuits, centralised remote control system for electrical energy conservation *(German)* 4−40592

telecontrol continued
luminaire's individual remote control by infrared system *(German)* 4−62805
Main Distribution Frame operational system, for remote jumpering of telephone terminal sets and private lines 4−43878
modem remote control using unique synchronous data link control message 4−54490
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4−61974
municipal plant, automatic addition of reverse osmosis installation for sulphate ion removal 4−50276
nuclear power plants, hybrid locomotion vehicle for remote maintenance 4−34286
power distribution system management using dispersed microprocessor-based controls by AM piggyback 4−34099
power equipment for telephone offices 4−56486
power system telecontrol system TI-30, power control man-machine interface 4−49503
power system telecontrol using programmed devices *(Russian)* 4−56405
power-supply remote turn-on control using transformer-isolated primary/secondary interface 4−50956
regional power utility load optimisation by double computer *(German)* 4−56411
relay protection devices monitoring, discrete signal pickup 4−56707
remotely operated vehicle technology trends 4−61973
security problems, electronic eavesdropping devices location using nonlinear junction detector 4−33298
setup bus expansion interface design 4−48777
Shinkansen rapid transit system, new power network computer control system 4−50186
ship hull inspection vehicle development 4−61975
signals transmission, medium-voltage networks appl. 4−43695
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4−48461
spherical dipole probe system, 30 Hz 1 MHz EM fields meas. 4−61477
studio lighting equipment, design and remote control *(German)* 4−62810
substations, microprocessor based metering and control system 4−62634
summer house heating remote control by telephone *(Danish)* 4−43644
television studio lighting, new remote controlled system for German ZDF TV network studios *(German)* 4−50209
thermosolar power plant, 20 MW, fibre optic control and communication system *(Spanish)* 4−49815
traction power over two wires, remote control 4−50170
transformer substations in Berlin, remote controlled centralised control system *(German)* 4−45474
transmitter controls, preventive maintenance 4−54618
TV and radio receivers, voltage synthesis tuning system *(German)* 4−51489
TV receiver IR remote control system *(Spanish)* 4−54992
undersea unmanned vehicles, remote operation, overview 4−48773
underwater RCV-150 unmanned vehicle operation 4−61976
underwater remote operated vehicle, Manchester encoded data transmission use 4−48055
value added networks, remote equipment control 4−32445

telecontrol equipment
Accutest System 300 parametric tester, using remote test stations 4−55178
automated remote control facilities, algebraic representation for design engineering *(Russian)* 4−50479
CMOS SLB 3801/2 infrared remote control modules *(German)* 4−43693
communication networks microcomputer-based supervisory and remote control equipment, TK-80 system *(Hungarian)* 4−43571
control-pad multiplexing cct. for control of six functions over two wires 4−41519
electrical supply systems as industrial process, use of telecontrol *(Spanish)* 4−49500
environmental control unit for communication aid and computer users 4−56200
infrared data link 4−48470
infrared remote control for the Touch-lamp Dimmer 4−50206
integrated home processor control using ultrasonic I/O device 4−32301
intelligent interface for underwater remote manipulator control 4−61951
IR PCM remote control system, design for ORION CTV 1656 TV receiver *(Hungarian)* 4−54973
IR remote control circuits, design and PCM operation with SLB 3801/3802 CMOS ICs *(German)* 4−46589
IR remote control circuits SAA 1050/1051, functional testing using M6800 microprocessor-based ATE *(Polish)* 4−48724
IR remote control PCM link, CMOS-receiver and transmitter chip set 4−60852
IR remote control with CMOS modules, SLB 3801 and SLB 3802 *(German)* 4−51484
luminaire's individual remote control by infrared system *(German)* 4−62805
maintenance strategy choice regarding system availability for known MTBF of telecontrol equipments *(Croatian)* 4−34037
microprocessor-based distribution network control equipment 4−56422
nuclear industry, robotic technology review 4−56733
nuclear power plant, automated remote patrol system 4−40017
remote alarm equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4−54468
remote bipolar switch circuit for R/S latch 4−29977
SDU-100 RIZ remote control system, reliability indices *(Croatian)* 4−32188
Siemens remote control equipment for switching, control and monitoring by telephone *(German)* 4−32300
SLB 3801 transmitter appl. *(German)* 4−59918
stereoscopic TV appl. to remotely operated vehicles, research issues 4−48616
telecommander, for operation at coal-face, binary coded, operation range and mode *(French)* 4−38235
three channel infrared wireless data link 4−60438
transmitters, type MC1024, ATE TPA201 for functional/production testing *(Polish)* 4−48725
TV, tuning and remote control using SAA1290 and MDA2061 from Intermetall 4−32920
TV receiver remote control circuits, design of tester type TPA301 *(Polish)* 4−48575
UART circuit remote control equipment 4−56693
value-added networks, appl. 4−60437

telefilming
cinemascope facility for the B3410 telecine 4—38850
colour TV recording apparatus, matrix coefficients optimisation *(German)* 4—38866
tape-to-film transfer techniques 4—55048
telecine machine advances 4—32943
telecine room for IV generation TV centres *(Russian)* 4—54945

telegraph equipment
see also repeaters; teleprinters
digital filter for telegraph receiver, CAD and realization 4—46583
international telex, YT-1 subscriber training control device *(Japanese)* 4—43664
morse terminal unit 4—38214
RTTY, ZX81-controlled 4—38213
RTTY speed changer, construction details 4—60421
Simple Telex Terminal, new DOI standard 4—48024
telex terminal with display function, design, 14-in CRT *(Japanese)* 4—32527
TgC-240 system, multichannel devices appl. *(Polish)* 4—43667
TgC-46 multichannel device, review *(Polish)* 4—43666
TgFM system, super-audio devices appl. *(Polish)* 4—43668

telegraph interference
AC telegraph signal demodulation by means of pulse method *(Czech)* 4—43080

telegraph networks
computerised telegraphy networks, unified coordinating system *(Russian)* 4—54139
Polish national telegraph and data transmission network, lower area struct. costs optimisation *(Polish)* 4—43669
telex communication, development *(Polish)* 4—43665

telegraph stations
Morse sending trainer 4—48317

telegraph systems
60 TDM, a 60-channel telex, time division multiplex equipment 4—38378
CAESAR 6-4 telex computer systems using automatic transmitting/receiving master terminal *(German)* 4—38212
multichannel telegraph transmission over voice channels, appls. of channel filters 4—48028
telecontrol signals transmission, medium-voltage networks appl. 4—43695
teleprinting services with German Federal Railways, private branch exchange introduction *(German)* 4—32263
Telex, accessed from a small business computer 4—32261
TgC-240, multichannel devices appl. *(Polish)* 4—43667
TgFM, super-audio devices appl. *(Polish)* 4—43668

telegraphy
see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy
audio frequency keying monitor, design 4—51022
cable plants prognostic safety evaluation *(German)* 4—35245
data communication services, Open Systems Interconnection, operating characts. *(German)* 4—47972
encryption units for data secure teletype, KPI series of units *(German)* 4—32262
European telecommunications, history development and future 4—54045
facsimile-telegraphy, development *(Polish)* 4—43689
Poland's inland communication, development *(Polish)* 4—43665
Prestel facility linking electronic mail to telex facility 4—54208
Puma telex terminal 4—38211
telegraphic despatches in telephone systems with PCM, effect of quantisation noise on edge distortion *(Russian)* 4—48005
teletex—the first terminal: Ericsson Information Systems Eritex 10 4—43671
teletex service, development *(Polish)* 4—43679
Teletex/telex conversion 4—38225
telex, 50 years of service in Switzerland 4—48026
telex directory swindlers 4—54136
telex message switching 4—60420
user requirements in public communication systems *(German)* 4—60300
visual paging service, Air Call pocket telex for staff on the move 4—38465

telemetering
6-10 kV rural networks, insulated-neutral, remote detection of breaks *(Russian)* 4—56698
acoustic telemetry, elementary mathematics soln. 4—43694
advances in instrumentation, conf. Houston, Texas, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—59180
automatic control system data links remote measurement of frequency characts. *(Russian)* 4—44453
automatic telemetering raingauge, electronic logic circuit 4—61923
channel coding, standard methods 4—48462
controller for distributed intelligent control 4—60434
data link considerations for industrial applications 4—48053
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4—34285
digital data acquisition techniques from intelligent subsystems 4—48054
distributed broadcast radio systems, microprocessors' use 4—54955
drill breakage prediction using spindle-mounted thrust-torque telemeter *(Japanese)* 4—55282
EHF spectrum use by US Air Force, advanced TT&C for satellite control 4—48450
electricity meters, remote reading 4—60435
energy management through network load control *(German)* 4—39788
fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4—39083
GPS use for field training systems by United States military 4—48532
GPS use for time space position information on ranges 4—48531
Haar functions base 4—48058
imageless mixer for data translation, in BASIC 4—48060
Intelsat VI antenna system for orbit telemetry channels 4—31795
international implementations, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—50339
large power systems control, communications considerations 4—34109
laser light telemetry, high precision 4—59659
microprocessor-based system for rotating shaft power 4—33143
monomode optical trunk transmission system at 280 Mbit/s 4—54763
nonelectrical quantities measurement *(German)* 4—54172
oceanographic equipment for real time data telemetry 4—33986
pacemaker electrodes, long-term evaluation by implantable refl. telemetry 4—61815
power line carrier communication, services for electric utilities 4—60638
power system teledata capture system parameters selection *(Russian)* 4—45184

telemetering continued
programmable real-time data processor 4—48057
radiocommunication use 4—43696
reactance, transmission line effects *(Russian)* 4—33428
real-time PCM processing at the Tonopah test range 4—48059
remote fibre fluorimetry of process and product and waste streams 4—55284
remote monitoring systems, cost models 4—32422
single pulse PPK system with max. value type decision model, error performance 4—48056
spacecraft data handling techniques, packet telemetry and packet telecommand 4—48461
spacecraft timecode, new standard 4—48463
tachometer for pressure motor rotation frequency measurement *(Russian)* 4—44454
temporarily shut-down systems supervision *(German)* 4—54525
time/frequency 4—33424
triggered lightning effects, optoelectronic link use for elec. meas. transmission *(French)* 4—45182
underwater remote operated vehicle, Manchester encoded data transmission use 4—48055
USSR power system, remote information transmission to central control system, statistical analysis 4—39817
water distribution system, digital-based control system 4—54174

telemetering equipment
computer systems, introduction, book 4—35121
digital radio command link for implantable biotelemetry applications 4—56187
energy utilisation monitoring, IISE2 measurement complex *(Russian)* 4—39959
level transmitters, Texas Instruments system 4—55280
nonelectrical quantities measurement *(German)* 4—54172
ocean wave recording and data telemetry buoy system 4—39734
optical fibre sensor telemetry, branch couplers construction *(Japanese)* 4—47266
power system, message signal compression method *(Russian)* 4—39955
radio frequency measurement probes for industrial use 4—32299
Reed-Solomon encoder, VLSI custom IC design with pipeline architecture, telemetry appl. 4—60439
spacecraft tracking and data acquisition system 4—56247
spindle-mounted thrust-torque telemeter development *(Japanese)* 4—55282
telephone trunk network circuits (ABA system), automatic testing *(Polish)* 4—43647
temperature sensor for the Celsius scale, National Semiconductor LM 35 *(German)* 4—55391
unmanned vehicle appl. using low cost lightweight single axis tracking system 4—53307

telemetering systems
antenna control unit, microprocessor based, for wide variety of appls. 4—55289
antenna controller microprocessor based, for flexible remote control of telemetry antenna systems 4—55290
artillery projectiles, advances in digital memory telemeters 4—48766
astronauts, microminiaturised heart monitoring system 4—49282
balloon platform at high altitude, STD bus use for encoder/decoder systems 4—48782
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II 4—33804
cassette recording system 4—48775
centralized flood-monitoring system for Osaka Prefecture using digital radio telemetry *(Japanese)* 4—60436
computer system, new architecture for high speed versatile system 4—48776
computer systems, remote diagnosis using Siemens Teleservice 300/6.000 system 4—54173
data transmission techniques in measurement and control 4—32298
deep space optical communications experiment 4—48460
deepwell water system control and monitoring in a nuclear power plant by telemetry and advanced instrumentation 4—34285
diver-operated acoustic telemetry system for underwater location fixing 4—43692
EHF/SHF frequency bands for command technology 4—48449
electricity supplies, remote metering and load management, CALMS system field trials 4—62034
EMP considerations for system design 4—47640
Galileo probe relay receiver: acquisition and tracking 4—55285
glucose measurement, implantable bidirectional telemetry system, artificial pancreas appl. 4—49185
GPS appl. to national test ranges in US 4—48533
GPS testing, ground telemetry support capabilities of US Army Yuma 4—48762
GPS translation application considerations for test ranges 4—48534
GPS/INS integration for range instrumentation 4—49430
ground-to-air-to-ground telemetry and control links, forward error correction use 4—55287
Grumman advanced telemetry preprocessor 4—48780
gun launch environment, programmable multiplexer appl. 4—48769
Haar functions base 4—48058
in-bore telemetry techniques, torsional impulse meas. 4—48767
LANDSAT-D, high rate systems realisation 4—48781
link performance analysis and monitoring: a unified approach to divergent requirements 4—48772
Mainsborne Telecontrol system for remote metering and load management, field trials 4—62033
missile telemetry, new digital-input transmitter 4—48779
mobile shelter design for telemetry DP systems 4—48778
motorway traffic control system using overhead displays 4—48755
mutual interference with dual channel operation 4—47639
NASA data systems standardization program radio frequency and modulation 4—48464
Navstar GPS host vehicle telemetry system field testing 4—48761
nonelectrical quantities measurement *(German)* 4—54172
NTT's no-ringing circuit service using telephone lines 4—32302
ocean wave recording and data telemetry buoy system 4—39734
optical fibres, applications in communications and telemetry links, feasibility study at CEGB, England 4—59194
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4—33285
Orbiter interface system for payloads command/telemetry 4—48764
PCM telemetry systems, encryption support package 4—48763
pharmaceutical production, IR telemetering appls. *(German)* 4—38234
phased array, telemetry tracking antenna, prototype 4—53317

telemetering systems continued
power plant analogue variables meas. *(Czech)* 4—44455
programmable controllers use 4—48765
projectile warheads, inbore setback pressure meas. using hard-wire telemetry 4—48770
radio telemetry system for domiciliary EEG monitoring of epileptic patients 4—56122
remote monitoring systems for FDM networks *(German)* 4—33127
S-band transistors, high power appl. 4—51546
satellite ground stations, TT&C subsystem digitization 4—54710
space (air/ground) systems, influence of microprocessors 4—49431
Space Shuttle infrared pyrometry 4—48771
target acquisition system 4—48521
telemetry, setup bus expansion interface design 4—48777
telephone telemetry system for domiciliary EEG monitoring of epileptic patients 4—56121
thermonuclear synthesis expts., target position monitoring using TV systems 4—55281
three channel infrared wireless data link 4—60438
transmission parameters design for threshold performance 4—55288
transportable TT&C terminals: conceptual systems design considerations 4—55286
undersea unmanned vehicles, remote operation, overview 4—48773
underwater remotely operated vehicle, towards universal design via optical fibres 4—48774
warhead impact telemetry system 4—48768
water and waste water equipment 960 MHz radio as telemetry transmission medium 4—55283
water supply network remote surveillance by sensors, information relay by 32 MHz radio network *(French)* 4—48760

telemeters *see telemetering*

telemetry *see telemetering*

telephone calling equipment *see telephone station equipment*

telephone equipment
see also compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment
60-channel PCM-ADPCM transcoder, development 4—37838
144 kb/s digital transmission unit design for local telephone network, ISDN appls. 4—54102
automatic audio processor, PC layout, construction and commissioning *(Spanish)* 4—54119
British Telecom's factories' computers, development 4—60550
channel simulator, TLN-1, group delay and attenuation distortion simulation 4—54129
CMOS, 10 V n-well, 3-micron processing experience 4—52280
CMOS dual-channel interface processor, programmable, design 4—60551
communication equipment, continued growth in Japan, exports and domestic demand 4—60560
computer peripheral equipment and telephone equipment, OEMs 4—32502
cost management system 4—48003
cross connect system, appl. 4—43847
designing a telephone equipment room 4—54510
digital level meter used for telephone transmission equipment operational service 4—48944
digital level meters, telephone, sound transmission measurements, 30 Hz to 20 kHz 4—55560
echo cancellation in speech and data transmission, review 4—54457
environmental design 4—38342
exchange and subscriber, protection using nonlinear resistor network *(French)* 4—48327
frequency domain speech scrambling system using Fourier analysis and filter bank concept 4—47796
headset for office use 4—54473
ISDN, voice and data workstations and services 4—43558
ISDN line termination, VLSI appl. 4—54033
Japanese telephone suppliers and their products 4—60559
keyphones key facts 4—38341
liberalization of British telecommunications industry 4—40770
lightning protection 4—62239
LPB 110 telephone test system 4—54105
MT system, URN digital subscriber connecting unit, development 4—38391
network interface devices for maintenance costs reduction 4—32504
remote data entry with Touch-Tone telephones 4—38367
remote isolation devices, fault location appl. 4—43848
remote metering generator, custom CMOS IC implementation 4—54460
SIP apparatus for home and office *(Italian)* 4—38199
SMDR, station message detail recorder, for use in hospitals 4—48307
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4—53472
subscriber connections, PAT for automatic testing 4—61207
subscriber data link devices, codec/filter and card controller for ISDN appl. *(French)* 4—54581
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder, custom CMOS IC implementation 4—54460
Swedish alarm network, 999 calls reliability improvement *(Swedish)* 4—60406
Televote service from British Telecom for voting by phone 4—43628
temporarily shut-down systems supervision *(German)* 4—54525
videoconference service, use of semicustom circuits in integrated terminal 4—61096
VLSI single chip cascadable echo canceller 4—54466

telephone exchanges
see also private telephone exchanges
3 kVA standby diesel generating set for remote telephone exchanges, design features 4—56864
Alaska, introduction of small exchanges over last 5 years 4—48017
ATME No.2 exchanges, use in Yugoslav network 4—60605
AXE 10, line circuit component SLAC development 4—32556
AXE 10, line circuit component SLIC development 4—32557
AXE 10 digital local and trunk switching system *(German)* 4—60596
AXE 10 digital telephone networks, integrated maintenance of transmission systems 4—54104
AXE 10 system, line circuits development 4—32555
broadband communication systems, switching of 140 Mbit/s signals 4—54580
building, energy saving in air conditioning plants 4—57584
buildings, semi-prefabricated systems for medium size exchange buildings 4—38384

telephone exchanges continued
business telephone systems, keyphones and small PABXs, buyer's guide 4—60391
Candela Electronics line concentrator, development 4—38203
central electronic telephone exchanges, with temporal switching, advantages over spatial switching *(French)* 4—54548
central office powering architectures, effects of exchange telecommunication networks 4—56525
Centrex, central office switch service 4—32551
computer developments *(German)* 4—43872
crossbar KW rural exchange modernisation, Crakow district, Poland *(Polish)* 4—54575
DATAFLEX-1 data flow control electronic exchange, design and operation *(Japanese)* 4—60604
digital, voice signal processing 4—31938
digital exchange switching equipment, VM-1 test set, design and charact. 4—55347
digital integrated, West German development *(German)* 4—43552
digital switching, technological advances 4—48357
E10.B digital switching system, field meas. of performances and traffic capacities 4—38392
E 10 subscriber connection units evolution *(French)* 4—48348
electrical energy supply with high availability 4—56528
Ericsson's first automatic telephone exchange 100 years 4—32594
ESS, microprocessor controlled design *(Polish)* 4—43882
EWSD electronic exchange system, ISDN appl. 4—54587
EWSD intercontinental digital exchange at Zurich-Herdern in Switzerland 4—54551
EWSD software, fabrication 4—43887
Hitachi DX series, an advanced office communications system 4—48349
international digital switching system, expt., performance evaluation *(Japanese)* 4—54542
international transit digital exchange controlled by microprocessor complex *(Japanese)* 4—54541
ISDN, Italy's field trial 4—43902
keyphone systems, effect on future telecommunications 4—38184
keyphone systems for the small systems market 4—32243
land mobile telephone service, tracking exchange technologies appl. 4—32248
Main Distribution Frame operational system, for remote jumpering of telephone terminal sets and private lines 4—43878
Motorola electronic mobile exchange, microprocessor-based structured system development 4—48359
MT 20/25 telephone switching exchanges, adaptation for international market requirements 4—54519
multifrequency receiver for MT20-MT25 time-switched telephone exchanges, signalling freq. detection anal. *(French)* 4—43497
operating equipment for attended public call offices 4—48354
organisation and switching 4—60613
Pentacont 5B and 7E telephone exchanges (switchboards) *(Polish)* 4—43895
Pentacont central transit system for Warsaw *(Polish)* 4—43894
photovoltaic and other remote site power generation systems for the Papua New Guinea Telecommunications network 4—57186
preventive maintenance, low-cost improvements to PBXs 4—60585
Protel GTD-5C digital switching system *(German)* 4—60597
public and private telephone exchange interconnection, traffic and trunk line effects *(Croatian)* 4—43885
radio link system DR 34+34-6800, appl. *(Finnish)* 4—43961
rural telecommunications 4—54055
shared tenant services, development 4—48366
Siemens digital exchange system for integrated communications *(German)* 4—54579
space heating and cooling design for a container hut telephone exchange 4—57576
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, design and hardware struct. 4—48343
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, small capacity system with CCITT R2 signalling 4—48344
SPC telephone exchange, ETC 960, special facilities and implementation 4—48345
standby power maintenance program gives power availability and provides substantial savings 4—45939
stored program control for reliability using distributed operating system 4—54536
stored program controlled digitally switched exchanges, integrated services digital network 4—60603
subscriber lines, signalling *(Polish)* 4—32514
System 12, digital exchange system with distrib. control, ISDN appl. *(German)* 4—60618
System X, multiprocessor configs. and distributed control aspects 4—54547
TDMA satellite systems and demand assignment techniques 4—54726
telecommunications in Andhra Pradesh 4—38395
total energy system, Cardiff, Wales, operating experience 4—56527
transmission maintenance system ZAN 101 4—54524
transmultiplexers appl. in communication networks *(Czech)* 4—38385
uninterruptable AC power supply for telecom. loads, modular units 4—56531
United States, future of switching technology 4—48018
United States, future switching technology for the network 4—48020
unmanned, heating and cooling design 4—62833
Zagreb Transit telephone exchange, appls. of CCITT No.7 signalling 4—48356

telephone interference
see also crosstalk
cellular mobile telephony, outage probability due to multiple log-normal interferers 4—48403
DC power overhead railway line harmonics causing telephone interference, calc. methods *(German)* 4—43638
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
digital voice station scrambling 4—38187
mobile radio systems, telephone interconnect call, probability of interference estimation during it 4—60718
symmetrical star quad cable with unbalanced terminations, crosstalk charcts. study *(Japanese)* 4—60627

telephone lines
adaptive line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4—54605
aerial drop wire, design 4—43917

telephone lines continued
analogue adaptive hybrid for digital transmission on subscriber lines 4—53337
AT&T telephone network, fibre optics 4—48468
AXE 10, line circuit component SLAC development 4—32556
AXE 10, line circuit component SLIC development 4—32557
AXE 10 system, line circuits development 4—32555
call diverter system, new PTT Service 21 in Germany *(German)* 4—54533
composite response system, VE2000, for human communication with host computer through telephone network 4—32610
controlled environment vault for underground telephone cable 4—60633
crosstalk loss characteristics between shielded balanced pairs 4—38189
data-with-voice for subscriber monitoring 4—48320
digital crosstalk on twisted pair telephone premise wiring 4—32252
digital pair gain systems 4—48374
digital subscriber loop, integrated 80Kbit/s modem appl. 4—32532
digital transmission technology in Japan 4—32207
digital transmission using multipair symmetric telephone cables, crosstalk and interference calc. *(German)* 4—32627
distribution lines for carrying telephone and high speed data 4—60639
DTS-21 digital local switching system, line concentrator and subscriber line circuit 4—38400
echo suppression using bilateral optoisolator circuit 4—32511
external telephone cables testing 4—48370
family telephone within household for two direct exchange lines *(German)* 4—43838
gasoline in manholes, safety procedures 4—40811
high capacity digital transmission system, 565 Mbit/s on coaxial cable 4—60567
indirect lightning surges at subscriber line ends 4—38424
integrated 80Kbit/s modem for digital subscriber loop 4—32522
Larne-Portpatrick submarine cable system: the use of recovered equipment 4—43636
loop plant, Bell System, 1980 noise survey 4—54467
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4—54500
modem-telephone network IC interfaces 4—32525
multiclass links network, optimal routing 4—54540
onspeech path signalling systems 4—60569
optical cables for subscriber loops, design and characteris. *(Japanese)* 4—44094
optical fibre transmission systems, telephone trunk appls. 4—38599
optical subscriber loop, laying and construction technique *(Japanese)* 4—44093
plain Cu conductors, use for internal cables 4—48373
public and private telephone exchange interconnection, traffic and trunk line effects *(Croatian)* 4—43885
remote alarm equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4—54468
remote meter reading system, no-ringing circuit service appl. 4—32302
sample-masked voice transmission, encryption 4—54031
screened telephone cables, steel sheathed long-distance cables *(Polish)* 4—32618
Shielded Toll PEF Cable field trial 4—38423
Siemens remote control equipment for switching, control and monitoring by telephone *(German)* 4—32300
signalling requirements 4—60568
simulator for the attenuation and group delay distortions of telephone circuits *(German)* 4—48372
single mode optical fibre telephone link 4—54786
South East Asia submarine cable, installation 4—38429
still picture transmission through telephone lines *(Japanese)* 4—60432
subscriber line advanced synchronous transmission terminals for ISDN, bus architecture 4—32519
subscriber line audio-processing circuit, Am 7901, codec/programmable filter config. *(Italian)* 4—48297
subscriber line interface circuit, PCM transcoder, custom CMOS IC implementation 4—54460
subscriber line interface LSIs, high-voltage 4—38403
subscriber line maintenance service system 4—43643
subscriber line management problems, fully integrated solution 4—60565
subscriber line switching cross-point, custom IC with HV DMOS switches 4—54513
subscriber lines, ALTA automatic line test and administration system 4—60566
subscriber lines, pair unbalance measurement conditions for paired cable, expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—60629
subscriber lines, signalling *(Polish)* 4—32514
subscriber loop echo cancellers, digital, timing jitter considerations 4—32520
subscriber loop impedance standards considerations, in digital telephone network 4—38355
subscriber loop transmission unit with digital service unit and office channel unit 4—38354
subscriber loops, coated optical fiber for high strength splice use 4—44091
subscriber loops, two-wire digital transmission, selected methods *(Polish)* 4—32513
subscriber network using optical fibres 4—54472
subscriber optical loop, losses and fibre selection considerations *(Japanese)* 4—60875
Swiss telephone exchanges upgrading for new services, technical and commercial aspects 4—54567
switching using two chips *(German)* 4—47075
symmetrical star quad cable, quad twist length selection method 4—38422
symmetrical star quad cable design for digital signal transmission 4—38421
symmetrical star quad cable with unbalanced terminations, crosstalk charcts. study *(Japanese)* 4—60627
TDMA subscriber radio for telephone service distrib. to remote subscribers 4—60668
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4—60579
TLD, telephone line doubler, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4—38353
transaction processing over standard telephone lines 4—38343
trunk lines, crosstalk meas. 4—32251
underground reinforcing cable installation 4—48375
underwater telephone cable laying techniques at Lake Springfield, USA 4—60635
voice frequency loops, transmission standard development 4—32206
voice frequency telephone loop performance charcts. 4—32259

telephone lines continued
voiceband telephone channels, 2-stage equaliser with reduced number of multiplications for data transmission 4—43858
W102 ETN-4 equipment checking meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44417

telephone networks
2-wire duplex transmission for ISDN *(German)* 4—32203
144 kb/s digital transmission unit design for local telephone network, ISDN appls. 4—54102
ABA system, automatic testing *(Polish)* 4—43647
adaptive capacity allocation, SS/TDMA system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32087
Alaska, introduction of small exchanges over last 5 years 4—48017
analog full-duplex speech scrambling systems 4—54103
AT&T telephone network, fibre optics 4—48468
ATME No.2 exchanges, use in Yugoslav network 4—60605
automatic switch-over of supergroups *(German, French)* 4—43884
AXE 10 digital telephone networks, integrated maintenance of transmission systems 4—54104
AXE 10 mobile telephony subsystem for integrating mobile subscribers with public telephone network 4—60689
balance impedance design for the subscriber network 4—60401
Bechtel satellite-based private telephone network 4—48022
Bell breakup, competitive environment cost controversy 4—32168
both-way circuits selection control *(Japanese)* 4—43640
British Telecom, network management 4—43659
British Telecom network, high capacity digital radio use 4—32256
British Telecom trunk network, total network management 4—60418
BT and Mercury networks interconnection 4—43657
bypass methods 4—60404
CCITT draft recommendation for updating V25 *(German)* 4—54115
cellular networks in mobile radio telephone service in Spain 4—54645
cellular radio network transmission planning 4—60696
cellular radio telephone networks, European standardisation 4—60704
commercial telephone centralization/consolidation strategies for military applications 4—32255
composite response system, VE2000, for human communication with host computer through telephone network 4—32610
control system using traffic database 4—38198
cost and grade of service versus probability and subscriber behaviour 4—32253
customer acceptance evaluation, models and methods 4—32260
Danish trunk network, digitalization plans 4—60402
data modems, duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s, channel coding with partitioned signal constellation 4—43861
data-with-voice for subscriber monitoring 4—48320
deaf sign language conveyance, public telephone networks 4—54134
digital data transmission system, overview 4—38406
digital local switching system development and synchronous digital terminals as INS basis 4—38396
digital network, minimum transmission loss plan 4—38193
digital network, transmission performance standards 4—38192
digital telecommunications switching system architecture *(Japanese)* 4—32566
digital telephone junction network for urban area, planning, optimisation, sensitivity and cost studies 4—54116
DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces for the telephone network-packet network interworking system 4—38196
DTS-21 digital local switching system, line concentrator and subscriber line circuit 4—38400
duplex transmission at 4800 and 9600 bit/s on the PSTN and the use of channel coding with a partitioned signal constellation 4—60575
DX 200 digital switching system for rural network 4—54563
echo suppression using bilateral optoisolator circuit 4—32511
EMS special-purpose telephone network for Sydney County Council 4—54123
Ericsson hotel communication system 4—54106
external telephone cables testing 4—48370
facsimile storage and conversion program system, development *(Japanese)* 4—54166
FETEX-150 digital switching system for Singapore *(Japanese)* 4—48342
hierarchical control and adaptive routing 4—54574
hierarchical networks and traffic combination, end to end dimensioning 4—53952
hierarchical type, scheduling/homing design using graph theory 4—38130
high capacity digital transmission system, 565 Mbit/s on coaxial cable 4—60567
incompletely accessible service system model 4—53975
industrial telephone links using fibre optic technology *(Polish)* 4—43654
Information Network System, speech quality for PCM system, voiceband codec basis 4—38418
integrated systems for office communication *(German)* 4—43579
integrated telephone and data networks, ITDN, as new functions for digital switching systems 4—54568
internetworking system between public telephone network and packet switched network 4—32247
ISDN, planning extension of telephone network by British Telecom 4—60416
Lapland, remote area supply 4—48019
lightning protection 4—62239
local area network as a telephone local subscriber loop 4—32364
Lodz, Poland, last 100 years *(Polish)* 4—43653
long-range planning for subscriber network using GRAPHICS system 4—54120
MBD 1200-01/-02 modem groups for even more versatile data transmission using telephone network *(German)* 4—38364
Mercury and BT networks interconnection 4—43657
modem-telephone network IC interfaces 4—32525
modems, MDB 1200-01/-02 units for versatility of data transmission over telephone network *(German)* 4—38365
multi-tenant services for reduced costs 4—48021
multiclass links network, optimal routing 4—54540
new precedence features for the government user in the public switched network 4—38209
nonhierarchical networks class, performance models 4—48000
Nordic mobile telephone system, telephone network extension 4—32707
operating networks and memories described by Markov processes, memory and routing allocation optimisation by dynamic programming 4—46077
optical fibre communication systems 4—32596
optimisation of overflow routing 4—43661
out-of-chain routing, traffic charcts. and control algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—43650

telephone networks continued
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4—32772
packet network interworking equipment, appl. 4—38195
packet network interworking system, development 4—38194
PacTel, business ventures 4—32242
PCM digital trunk network dimensioning 4—60403
planning, transmission rating model appl. 4—32258
planning network, basic infrastructure of principles for infrastructure of society 4—60415
public switching telephone network, transmission quality study for data communication *(Korean)* 4—48365
public telephone network for alarm transmission 4—60389
public telephone packet network character terminal, X-28 capacity introduction into VENUS-P system *(Japanese)* 4—43853
quantizing distortion in PCM analogue-digital telephone networks *(German)* 4—54118
rates, Illinois Bell customers 4—32240
remote alarm equipment, computerised system using telephone network signalling *(French)* 4—54468
rural Poland, development history up to 1980 *(Polish)* 4—54124
rural Poland, Elblag district, present status and future developments *(Polish)* 4—54127
rural Poland, Koszalinsk district, expansion stages *(Polish)* 4—54128
rural Poland, model solutions for expansion *(Polish)* 4—54126
rural Poland, problems of population density *(Polish)* 4—54125
satellite and microwaves for long distance communication 4—38202
satellite/terrestrial interfaces in telephony networks 4—54721
Siemens modem 2400 DX, review 4—43856
signal distortion problem, time dissemination methods used on power system with reference to Hydro-Quebec 4—45001
signalling system, no.7, theoretical aspects *(French)* 4—43498
software for telephone network-packet network interworking system 4—38197
Southwestern Bell, proposed business ventures 4—32241
sparse rural telephone networks, traffic forecasting administration 4—48001
standard for voice frequency loop performance characts. 4—32259
Stockholm's telecommunications modernisation *(Swedish)* 4—43651
subscriber line interface LSIs, high-voltage 4—38403
subscriber line networks cost optimisation algorithm *(German)* 4—38201
subscriber loop impedance standards considerations, in digital telephone network 4—38355
subscriber loop transmission unit with digital service unit and office channel unit 4—38354
subscriber network using optical fibres 4—54472
Swedish alarm network, 999 calls reliability improvement *(Swedish)* 4—60406
Swiss telephone exchanges upgrading for new services, technical and commercial aspects 4—54567
switching network, troubleshooting and maintenance 4—32560
synchronous digital transmission terminals in digital local network, basis for future ISDN 4—38398
system-oriented treatment of establishing mobile radiotelephone networks 4—60381
telefax for facsimile transmission over public telephone network, interference problems *(German)* 4—48049
Teletex service protocols appl. on UK public switched telephone network 4—48043
time and frequency requirements of large networks 4—54539
Tiny Experimental Switching System 4—38408
traffic model for blocking estimation and resource allocation 4—48023
transmission standard for voice frequency telephone loops 4—32206
Trunk Implementation Plan for hierarchical networks 4—38113
trunk networks, optimisation based on loss-factor, mean value and traffic variance *(Hungarian)* 4—43645
United States, future of switching technology 4—48018
United States, future switching technology 4—48020
videotex, local area data transport, Bell System 4—48101
videotex systems, comparison of telephone network and two-way CATV system 4—43725
voice store and forward services, development strategies and networking considerations 4—32254

telephone receivers
automatic calling and answering machines 4—54465

telephone sets
accessory, design 4—43845
accessory for preventing unwanted calls 4—43844
all-electronic, with one chip LSI, construction technology and features 4—43840
answering machine, Micro 1000 from Recordacall 4—38346
answering machines, problems explanation 4—38345
ATE, telephone-handset device tester using System 3300 4—33105
automatic balancing anti-sidetone circuit, design *(Japanese)* 4—43837
automatic dialing equipment 4—60558
cableless sets, microprocessor controlled *(German)* 4—48299
card-coin public telephone 4—32512
CMOS dual tone and modem freq. generator, on-chip filters/voltage reference design 4—54488
control using Sinclair ZX 81 computer *(German)* 4—60563
cordless telephones, methods of operation 4—48300
cordless telephones, specifications and use in Sweden *(Swedish)* 4—38350
custom phones, ripe markets 4—48306
data-with-voice for subscriber monitoring 4—48320
design limits for telephone handset 4—54471
development of additional facilities *(German)* 4—38348
domestic emergency call system, appl. 4—54133
electronic key telephones, performance and capabilities 4—60556
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4—32518
family telephone within household for two direct exchange lines *(German)* 4—43838
FASELEC CMOS single-chip microprocessor, type 3340, for use in telephone sets, 2 KByte ROM *(German)* 4—35830
Frankfurt model, review *(German)* 4—43842
Gold Phone payset from Telecom Australia 4—48308
handset-free, acoustic echo compensation *(German)* 4—47630
headset for modern office use 4—54473
interconnect cables, fabrication method 4—54475

telephone sets continued
land mobile pay telephone system, mobile equipment design *(Japanese)* 4—54637
LSI appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48303
magnetic card public telephone, development 4—38356
market forecast following abolition of British Telecom monopoly 4—38352
messaging telephones for boosting productivity 4—48305
microcomputerised coin telephone sets, facilities available, future prospects *(Danish)* 4—43839
multi-function telephones, functions and selection 4—60557
musical telephone bell, ring detection, autoanswering 4—54098
objective loudness rating instrument for telephone set design *(Japanese)* 4—32516
personal information terminals for office automation and telephony 4—38183
Philipp Reis, telephone pioneer *(German)* 4—54469
public telephone boxes, installation techniques 4—48310
public telephone service, magnetic card design 4—37030
reliability and market feedback 4—54477
Rifa PBL 3780 MOS IC-based *(Swedish)* 4—32509
single-chip telephone circuit 4—38357
SIP consumer products in Italy *(Italian)* 4—38200
speech-controlled, with electronic telephone register memory *(German)* 4—60564
speech-controlled telephone *(German)* 4—48298
speech/transmission ICs, TEA 1060/61, design for modular telephone architectures 4—38351
subscriber line advanced synchronous transmission terminals for ISDN, bus architecture 4—32519
subscriber telephone sets, multifunction microprocessor-controlled, bipolar ICs *(French)* 4—32510
terminal conversion, technological aspects 4—48309
TN TC 40 executive systems, review *(German)* 4—43843
topset 200 executive telephone system *(German)* 4—60562
Tritel series 85 telephone sets, Lugano and Paradiso models *(German)* 4—38349
TRS-80 telephone dialer, design 4—43846
TS85 range, Swiss, components *(German)* 4—32508

telephone station equipment
adaptive line equalizer, switched-capacitor CMOS implementation for high-speed digital subscriber loop 4—54605
auto-dialling with Sinclair ZX Spectrum 4—60561
automatic push-button dialling system, using MHP CMOS ccts. 4—48304
call logging equipment, review 4—48347
card-coin public telephone 4—32512
components and systems, review *(Italian)* 4—60388
computerphones, workstation telephones 4—32506
digital pair gain systems 4—48311
electronic key telephone system for office and home, Electra-616, design and features 4—54470
family telephone within household for two direct exchange lines *(German)* 4—43838
filter codec and line card chips: the new generation 4—32517
MM-VT1 touch tone TX/RX and speech synthesizer 4—38347
PBX for call handling appls. 4—32515
ready access terminal box, NTT No.2, for improved reliability and workability 4—43841
repertory dialer on single chip for dual-dial-mode telephone 4—32507
Siemens remote control equipment for switching, control and monitoring by telephone *(German)* 4—32300
telephone management systems for personal computers 4—60571

telephone switching equipment
automobile telephone service, radio and switching equipment operation results 4—32249
Bell System mainframe jumpers reuse program 4—38411
CMOS D/A LSI switch, props. and appl. *(Slovak)* 4—43883
CMOS subscriber-line board controller, 150 mW 4—54555
components and systems, review *(Italian)* 4—60388
digital subscriber line transmission, 200 Kb/s burst mode transceiver with two-bridge tap equalizer 4—54556
digital switching systems, signal processor appl. 4—32001
DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces for the telephone network-packet network interworking system 4—38196
E 10 subscriber connection units evolution *(French)* 4—48348
intranodal switching in a remote line switch 4—54550
keyphone systems, effect on future telecommunications 4—38184
microelectronic digital signal processor, push-button switching appl. 4—60586
multifrequency receiver for MT20-MT25 time-switched telephone exchanges, signalling freq. detection anal. *(French)* 4—43497
packet interworking equipment for telephone network 4—38195
speech attachment and two-wire switch-over unit 4—48329
subscriber line switching cross-point, custom IC with HV DMOS switches 4—54513
teleconference circuit for digital switching system 4—55078

telephone systems
see also automatic telephone systems; telephone exchanges
64 Kbit digital telephone system for teledata transmission in 1987 in Denmark *(Danish)* 4—43716
Alabama medical school, telecommunication system installation for voice and data 4—48321
bandwidth widening system for reporting transmissions *(Russian)* 4—60405
business telephone systems, keyphones and small PABXs, buyer's guide 4—60391
call logger systems 4—54101
call-accounting systems for telephone usage control 4—60380
call-logging, users' views 4—60384
call-logging systems, users views on savings 4—60383
caller queues, delay avoidance methods 4—48340
calling card fraud in USA 4—60379
cellular radio, market developments 4—60707
cellular radio, switching requirements 4—60708
components and systems, review *(Italian)* 4—60388
cost management system 4—48003
Dial-A-Shuttle service, facilities 4—38591
digital voice station scrambling 4—38187
directory assistance system, development 4—54122
domestic emergency call system, appl. 4—54133

telephone systems continued
DRO-1 supervision and control unit for DC power supplies to Jutland Telephone Company 4—56487
earthing, considerations 4—45173
EEG 16 channel telephone transmission system with cassette recording and CRT display *(Spanish)* 4—33850
electrical equipment for Torre Perez Company building *(Spanish)* 4—62897
electronic key system for small or medium offices 4—38409
ERICOM DIRECT, development 4—32245
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4—32518
health service units, telecommunication requirements *(Polish)* 4—43593
interactive services: cable, telephone and broadcasting comparison 4—55028
key telephone systems and PABX, UK product guide 4—54100
keyphone systems for the small systems market 4—32243
keyphones key facts 4—38341
LAN use of telephone system 4—38358
long distance carriers, quality and cost comparison 4—60382
mobile cellular radio systems, prospects for UK 4—38477
mobile radio telephone system in Sydney and Melbourne 4—48301
MT system, URN digital subscriber connecting unit, development 4—38391
name retrieval system, kana-input, kanji-displaying, telephone directory enquiries appl. *(Japanese)* 4—60411
Nordic Mobile Telephone system, development 4—60709
Olympic Games, temporary telephone system 4—48002
PCM 30 system usage by Deutsche Reichsbahn *(German)* 4—60398
power equipment for telephone offices 4—56486
preventive maintenance, low-cost improvements to PBXs 4—60585
private multiservice networks CARTHAGE and LCT 6500 4—38182
purchase, suppliers questionnaire/checklist for vendor 4—57752
purchasing guidelines 4—54511
resale and tenant services, development 4—54111
rural telephony development in Costa Rica 4—54130
SATURN 200 digital business system, development 4—43889
Saudi Arabian Telephone Expansion Project 4—60385
speaker-independent connected digit recognition 4—59990
SS/TDMA system adaptive high-usage trunk allocation scheme 4—53976
Stockholm's telecommunications modernisation *(Swedish)* 4—43651
subscriber line networks cost optimisation algorithm *(German)* 4—38201
Swedish SAM-SVAR system, appl. *(Swedish)* 4—43652
switches, development 4—54516
TACS, UK standard for cellular radio 4—60710
telegraphic despatches in telephone systems with PCM, effect of quantisation noise on edge distortion *(Russian)* 4—48005
TN TC 40 executive systems, review *(German)* 4—43843
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4—60716
trunk network circuits (ABA system), automatic testing *(Polish)* 4—43647
UK communications, cellular radio development 4—60711
voice mail technological developments 4—60409
voice technologies and equipment 4—54110
W102 ETN-4 equipment checking meter, review *(Polish)* 4—44417
Pb/acid batteries for UPS and telephone system back-up power, acid ageing behaviour of polycarbonates 4—57335

telephone traffic
see also telephone traffic recording
both-way circuits selection control *(Japanese)* 4—43640
delay and combined delay system with trunk reservation, anal. 4—38190
E10.B digital switching system, field meas. of performances and traffic capacities 4—38392
generation with IXTS automatic test system 4—32591
hierarchical control and adaptive routing 4—54574
hierarchical networks and traffic combination, end to end dimensioning 4—53952
measured traffic, time-varying blocking probability calculation 4—54121
mobile telephone system utilising multibeam satellite coverage, system design 4—60723
network control system using traffic database 4—38198
network cost and grade of service versus probability and subscriber behaviour 4—32253
networks out-of-chain routing, traffic characts. and control algorithms *(Japanese)* 4—43650
overflow analysis using interrupted Poisson process 4—43501
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4—60720
public and private telephone exchange interconnection, traffic and trunk line effects *(Croatian)* 4—43885
sparse rural telephone networks, traffic forecasting administration 4—48001
SS/TDMA system adaptive high-usage trunk allocation scheme 4—53976
standards, development 4—48013
switching centre with arbitrary routing policy, blocking probability 4—53330
TELE-X, multimission satellite communication program for Nordic countries 4—60782
teletraffic engineering, purpose and appl. 4—60417
TLD, telephone line doubler, by German Post Office for use between Frankfurt and Berlin *(German)* 4—38353
Trunk Implementation Plan for hierarchical networks 4—38113
trunk networks, optimisation based on loss-factor, mean value and traffic variance *(Hungarian)* 4—43645
trunk reservation, unified system with two classes, efficient numerical solutions 4—38191

telephone traffic recording
see also telephone traffic
cost management system 4—48003

telephone transmitters
carbon transmitter construction using a spring cap to retain the carbon granules in place 4—54474
objective loudness rating instrument for telephone set design *(Japanese)* 4—32516
speech/transmission ICs, TEA 1060/61, design for modular telephone architectures 4—38351

telephones *see telephone sets*

telephony
see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony
AT&T deregulation for freely competitive economic environment 4—60414
automatic dialling using hand-held computer *(German)* 4—60386
bills, cryptography and privacy 4—43655
British Telecom, changing role of managers 4—43658
British Telecom, making liberalisation work for customers and suppliers 4—43662
British Telecom, National Networks division, operation 4—43627
British Telecom, operation by licence and change to a public limited company 4—43630
British Telecom, structure changes to regions and areas 4—43629
British Telecom privatisation, plans, deregulation in UK 4—60413
bypass avoiding at Southern New England Telephone 4—54097
call logging system, St. Thomas's Hospital 4—43633
call recording and accounting systems 4—43660
CCITT No.7 common channel signalling, development 4—60408
Cincinnati Bell telephone company, operations since AT&T divestiture 4—54096
communications: a survey *(Dutch)* 4—43574
companies records automation 4—48010
digital , business user facilities, future opportunities 4—60390
digital transmission on metallic cable pairs *(French)* 4—32489
domestic satellite services for rural areas 4—38521
electronic games, telephone mediated, human factors 4—43631
employment-generating effects, indirect effects 4—54131
equalisation, compensation method of determining weight function for band transmission loss 4—47999
European telecommunications, history development and future 4—54045
financial statistics of the German Federal Post Office back to 1958 *(German)* 4—60378
French electronic telephone directory 4—48168
French telephone charges, investment in national electronic program *(Swedish)* 4—43641
future trends: telephones with built-in computers 4—38188
German Post Office telephone data handling, transmission in remote control *(German)* 4—54108
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4—60609
Intel Corporation IC products for switching telephone ccts. *(German)* 4—47076
INTELSAT system for rural or light traffic 4—54720
ISDN, preparation 4—43546
ISDN, public telephone technology appl. 4—54594
ISIS from British Telecom 4—43626
keyphone market in UK, British Telecom connection charges 4—43632
keyphone systems, effect on future telecommunications 4—38184
machine interaction by voice, human factors issues 4—59953
monomode optical trunk transmission system at 280 Mbit/s 4—54763
Norwegian telecommunications organisation, existing and planned telephone services, general review *(Norwegian)* 4—54109
operator staffing, queueing model 4—60394
paperless plant record system 4—48015
personal information terminals for professional use 4—38183
population growth prediction and service planning 4—48014
rural areas with low income, planning and specification of telecommunication networks 4—54132
software standards, formal specification *(Swedish)* 4—43634
speech filing system 4—48038
speech intelligibility, noise effects 4—59950
summer house heating remote control by telephone *(Danish)* 4—43644
traffic engineering in the CCITT, facts and trends 4—48007
university telephone services, discounts for students 4—43635
usage demand, forecasting accuracy 4—54112
videotex, electronic telephone directory *(French)* 4—38257
Voice encryption technology 4—32246

telephotography *see facsimile*

teleprinters
Model 1000 CA from Siemens for secure transmissions 4—54141
Model 1000 S from Siemens 4—54140
Siemens T1000S, self-testing using microcomputers *(German)* 4—48025
TELEX 2000 from Telecom Australia 4—48027
telex terminal, type LT11A, design with word processing and text editing features *(Japanese)* 4—54135

telerecording *see video recording*

telescopes
see also astronomical telescopes
phased array experiment overview 4—61558
phased array laser transmitter concept 4—59661

teletex *see electronic mail*

teletext
adaptor for BBC Microcomputer 4—54206
advertising medium use 4—48163
advertising package development 4—48164
alphamosaics vs. NAPLPS 4—48108
applications, present and potential 4—48134
Australian teletext experience 4—54261
broadcasting, future and effect on information society *(Japanese)* 4—48547
business planning requirements for a broadcast teletext service 4—54230
cable videotex in the United States 4—48140
Ceefax, educational applications 4—38248
code transmission system, teletext receiver *(Japanese)* 4—54201
collective TV antenna systems, teletext reception *(Italian)* 4—48569
colour TV receiver, digital circuitry for remote control, tuning and teletext decoding *(German)* 4—32922
commercial services, gains from field trials 4—48092
computer-controlled system, decoding aspects 4—38247
decentralised typing capacity connected to the central office *(German)* 4—48063
decoder for North American systems *(Japanese)* 4—54202
educational applications for communications, telesoftware, Viewfax, teletext, viewdata 4—47973
European position 4—48138
facsimile and visual communication systems, recent trends in NTT 4—32288
hierarchical transmission of multi-level images for videotex systems 4—38244
hybrid videographic systems technology 4—48143
information mechanism role 4—48137
information retrieval over wideband networks 4—43590
information technology industry, standards development 4—54194
integrated services cable TV network 4—55013

teletext continued
Iris teletext project, development of a Canadian national service 4−32324
Japanese system, LSI ccts. development, pattern format *(Japanese)* 4−60461
Japanese teletext signals, computer simulation of transmission characts. *(Japanese)* 4−48080
Japanese teletext system *(Japanese)* 4−48082
Japanese teletext system development *(Japanese)* 4−48079
Japanese teletext using coded transmission, error correcting codes *(Japanese)* 4−48085
low-cost information retrieval with private teletext, UK developments 4−32327
LSI control ccts. for character and graphic information display terminals *(Japanese)* 4−54204
microcomputers and viewdata/teletext 4−54198
multifunction communication system for speech and text *(German)* 4−38245
NABTS operations and applications−more than just high-resolution graphics 4−48139
NAPLPS code for computer graphics information 4−48072
NAPLPS teletext and viewdata standard 4−48100
network architectures 4−54259
NEWFOR, advanced subtitle preparation system for TV broadcasting 4−38266
North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax 4−48065
North American teletext industry overview 4−54234
ORACLE history and success 4−48135
picture grabber for display of NTS color pictures 4−38816
products design for videotex 4−48173
RDBMS market leaders, review 4−32310
satellite network appl. 4−38265
signal processing ICs for teletext receiver *(Japanese)* 4−54989
software on teletext 4−38261
standards, CCITT and Japanese, word processor, facsimile and printer specifications *(Japanese)* 4−43705
Taft Broadcasting Company findings from the Cincinnati teletext experiment 4−48136
technical aspects and introduction in Western Germany *(German)* 4−43709
Telenewspaper in Ludwigshafen 4−54318
telephone directory, electronic, developments in France 4−60467
Telidon, broadcast system, Canadian, error correcting and detecting codes appl. 4−43724
Telidon trials and operations−results, experiences and future trends 4−48102
text processing and communication, terminals organisation *(German)* 4−43723
transborder dataflow in electronic text services by satellite 4−32312
uniform digital master system for apartment block cabled networks *(German)* 4−32192
videotex, access, review of modems and software 4−60452
videotex in British and French Education 4−60456
videotext−a new telecommunications service 4−48086
vLSI video sub-system for consumer videotex and teletext applications 4−54258
weather information, speech synthesis system 4−54210
West German Post Office service, survey *(German)* 4−32307
world report, conf. New York, USA, and Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1983) 4−48088
Yugoslavia field trials results 4−38246

teletypes *see interactive terminals*

television
see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals
concepts, perspectives and technological advancements, conf., Montreal, Canada (Feb. 1984) 4−45828
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−41271
ECS, additional programs distribution *(German)* 4−44033
information technology promotion, concept of Federal German Government 4−54004
NMOS DPCM modulators based on PLAs for digital TV appls. 4−37817
subtitling, automation, text anal. and reduction 4−60950
TCI CATV firm, computer usage 4−61052

television antennas
application of CAE to the design and development of the UNISAT television antenna 4−53287
Bavarian broadcasting network, Gauting monitoring station *(German)* 4−32899
cable TV, centralized aerial systems [cable TV] *(Italian)* 4−48602
distribution networks, antenna installation design *(Italian)* 4−38846
Fresnel metal plate lens antenna for 4 GHz satellite TV reception 4−37738
helical design 4−37732
modified batwing antennas for broadband receiving, moment method anal. and experimental results *(Japanese)* 4−59853
papaya tree antenna, reception quality 4−54966
receive-only earth stations, terrestrial interference avoidance and suppression 4−54683
Rohde & Schwarz directional arrays for 174 to 230 MHz 4−37769
satellite TV receivers, antenna field testing 4−32918
test receiver, Grundig ME-80 *(German)* 4−38772
UHF, satellite reception *(German)* 4−42940
VHF TV full channel loaded circular loop antenna 4−47686

television applications
see also teleconferencing; videotelephony
aircraft attitude measurement using video pictures, invariant moments appl. 4−33946
analytical video display device, used for real-time analyser 4−61263
area measurement by TV, low-cost device 4−44613
ASEA Robot Vision, new image processing system for industrial robots 4−61091
astronomy, appl. of television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
automatic flow detection, X-ray TV system, interface unit and software 4−41128
biological video image analyser using a high resolution touch screen 4−49187
CCTV solid state storage system for nuclear material safeguards 4−61076
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4−39129
chromosome analysis, TV-contrast enhancement methods 4−61784

television applications continued
chromosomes anal. with high resolution TV microscope *(German)* 4−38063
computerised medical data presentation *(German)* 4−38887
contactless meas. of dimensions in industrial environment 4−49012
dams in reservoirs, observation and maintenance using TV system *(French)* 4−45197
diagnostic radiology image-intensifier-TV systems, performance testing 4−39558
digital fluoroscopy imaging system, performance evaluation and quality assurance 4−49149
fluoroscopic image quality requirements for coronary angioplasty, high definition video system performance 4−49150
The Game, television quiz game based on use of home computers 4−38884
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
industrial robots development *(Japanese)* 4−61103
industrial TV with optical probes for monitoring boiler/furnace operation 4−34393
interactive video 4−32966
IR TV camera imaging sensors, metal silicide focal plane arrays 4−55232
IR videography ten million frame per second, laser diagnostic appls. 4−61100
machine vision systems, programmable for on-line inspection 4−35322
Marcas autopilot subsea cable system inspection device *(Japanese)* 4−32620
microcomputer home entertainment control centre, JVC HC-5 *(German)* 4−38883
nuclear power plant, automated remote patrol system 4−40017
object visibility in presence of strobe illum. 4−44305
optical video transducer system for industrial robots *(Russian)* 4−33171
pattern recognition of point-object groups, image resolution parameter selection *(Russian)* 4−32032
radiography, TV fluoroscopy, automated inspection system 4−50844
radiological video imaging, system temporal response effect 4−49145
remotely operated vehicles, stereoscopic TV appl., research issues 4−48616
software on teletext 4−38261
surface temp. meas. using Vidicon TV cameras, gas turbine blade appl. 4−33529
TEM, TV image recording system, SIT camera tube, cooling device 4−48619
thermonuclear synthesis expts., target position monitoring using TV systems 4−55281
transmission electron microscopy, time shared television digital image processing system 4−61242
turbine blade analysis using moire system for producing profile numerical data using a computer and video store 4−33545
TV appl., distance measuring method using only simple vision constructed for moving robots *(Japanese)* 4−44615
video games, European market *(German)* 4−44302
video response unit for computer entering educational information directly into brain *(Japanese)* 4−48621

television broadcasting
12 GHz direct broadcast satellites, antenna requirements 4−37755
18 GHz klystron for satellite television 4−54685
adaptive/non-adaptive TV systems, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
amateur-radio, weather, and TV-broadcast satellites, guide, book 4−57695
America's DBS start 4−48426
AmPAL−replacement for the NTSC system 4−32900
Australian UHF TV broadcasting, standards and channel spacing considerations 4−60954
Bavarian broadcasting network, Gauting monitoring station *(German)* 4−32899
BBC digital sound control vehicle for outside broadcasting, acoustic design 4−44203
British cable networks, for satellite TV 4−38762
Britsat as competition for Unisat, in Britain 4−60754
broad-band communication units, construction and operation, W Germany *(German)* 4−48538
C-MAC DBS signals, vision scrambling 4−32914
C-MAC/packet system for direct satellite-broadcast: coding and multiplexing of sound signals *(Italian)* 4−54930
cable and satellite TV, technical operating possibilities 4−54947
cable systems, European development 4−38843
camera tubes, new technologies *(Japanese)* 4−60970
Canada's cable systems, development 4−48597
Canada's cable systems, review 4−48598
captioning for the deaf 4−54936
CCIR decisions on TV broadcasting 4−60986
Chinese Domsat Communication System 4−60791
colour broadcasting camera systems, modern trends 4−54943
colour camera link, mixed opto-electrical cable 4−44080
colour rendition, meas. and evaluation method 4−60966
colour signal transmission, chrominance pattern movement masking appl. 4−55006
colour TV cameras, high-sensitivity imagers use *(Russian)* 4−44245
colour TV digitally transmitted, using 34 Mbit/s 8-bit encoding system *(German)* 4−38771
colour TV for Doordarshan 4−60957
commercial TV in Western Germany, demands on technical infrastructure 4−54949
conference on industrialisation of space, at London, England (December 1983) 4−50304
Coronet DBS TV system in Luxembourg *(German)* 4−60972
Coronet project in Luxembourg 4−60753
Czechoslovakia, 20 years of school broadcasts 4−60964
Czechoslovakia TV, Intervision network for broadcasts reception 4−60965
DBS, control of satellite footprint 4−48551
DBS, European industry developments 4−60761
DBS, power requirements for not inferior transmission quality 4−38822
DBS, system concepts and TV transmission standards for Europe 4−60963
DBS in America 4−60756
DBS prospects and doubts 4−32903
DBS satellite system for business communication 4−44057
DBS technical standards for sound system 4−38821
digital, bit-rates reduction techniques 4−38766

television broadcasting continued
digital picture effect equipment for television broadcasting 4—53913
digital pulse code modulated signals maximum efficiency *(Russian)* 4—38785
digital signal transmission through TV system, basic parameters determ. *(Japanese)* 4—48550
digital stereophony with television using digital 4-phase DPSK 4—54933
digital technology for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—60960
digital technology in entertainment electronics appl. *(German)* 4—43569
direct broadcast satellite service by Direct Broadcast Satellite Corporation 4—38776
direct broadcast satellite service by Satellite Television Corporation 4—38775
direct broadcast satellite system for Canada, technical and economic models 4—32762
direct broadcast satellite systems, recent progress in USA 4—38774
direct broadcast satellite TV, satellite antenna design 4—31775
direct broadcast satellites, transmission standards, receiver charact. 4—38777
direct broadcast satellites and systems operating in Ku band 4—54693
direct broadcasting satellite system concepts for Canada 4—32761
direct broadcasting satellites, feeder-link terminals, operational considerations 4—32763
discrete GaAs microwave devices for satellite TV converter front ends 4—51540
distribution by satellite, conf., London, England (June 1984) 4—45844
distribution by satellites 4—48558
domestic direct broadcast antennas, design 4—37758
domestic satellite communications conf., Shanghai, China (Oct. 1983) 4—57714
domestic satellite services for rural areas 4—38521
dot sequential (1949 RCA system) to NTSC colour signal, revolution and evolution 4—54976
dual-offset high efficiency reflector antennas for direct broadcast satellite reception 4—37756
educational, IBA's role over next 10 years 4—60984
educational, ILEA developments 4—60985
electronic news gathering for the Congo 4—61019
EMC problems related to broadcast services 4—32917
EPF, West Germany's first private TV company, case history 4—54950
European Broadcasting Union, decisions and agreements 4—48552
European cable and satellite TV, development 4—54695
European DBS services, footprints 4—54673
European developments in cable and satellite TV 4—48543
European market development for communications and direct broadcasting satellites 4—60746
European satellite cable TV scene 4—61072
European transponder capacity, nineties estimates 4—60762
Eurovision Song Contest 1983, lighting and power supplies of live TV coverage *(German)* 4—50208
Eutelsat space segment comprising ECS-F1 and ECS-F2 use 4—48559
fibre optic analog transmission for broadband signals *(Japanese)* 4—44101
flat plate antenna using dielectric wedges for beam steering 4—37759
FM TV signals, wideband, satellite and terrestrial communication systems, power spectrum meas. 4—32911
FM-TV signals, co-channel, subjective evaluation of interference protection ratios' meas. 4—32912
future and effect on information society *(Japanese)* 4—48547
geostationary satellites appl., existing systems and techniques 4—54946
German Second Programme TV service (ZDF) for Winter Olympic Games, editorial arrangements *(German)* 4—60962
graphics generator use, ITN's VT80 advanced system 4—38787
Grundig colour TV studio onboard the MS Europa *(German)* 4—38773
high fidelity TV audio, effect on picture clarity and resolution 4—32896
higher definition broadcast television 4—60981
home video versus cable and DBS in Europe 4—61090
image recovery down converter, planar circuit mounted in waveguide design *(Japanese)* 4—32733
images, adaptive contrast corrector using real-time histogram modification 4—47915
INTELSAT space segment 4—48452
international satellite services and European cable industry 4—61071
international situation 4—48553
Japan's CATV, development 4—38844
Japan's DBS setback 4—60757
Japan's Kimitsu Satellite Control Center, facilities *(Japanese)* 4—44027
Japanese domestic satellite communications system 4—60788
Japanese teletext signals, computer simulation of transmission charact. *(Japanese)* 4—48080
Japanese teletext system development *(Japanese)* 4—48079
Lineplex recorder/camera in Quartercam format 4—38837
live production broadcasting (28th Eurovision Song Contest), lighting, production and power supply technologies *(German)* 4—38767
low-power TV broadcasting transposers get solid-state boost 4—60991
microstrip receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, design limitations and constraints 4—37781
multimode coder with motion compensation, addressing bit rate optimisation 4—44212
Multipoint Distribution Service microwave downconverter tuning 4—60770
MW antenna installation 4—32909
NEWFOR, advanced subtitle preparation system for TV broadcasting 4—38266
Nordic manufacturers of satellite and cable TV equipment 4—48544
North American domestic satellite system concepts 4—60785
NTSC three broadcast quality colour TV signals, satellite transmission using time compression multiplexing 4—32913
Open University TV, a personal view 4—60983
outside broadcast vehicles for the Congo and Somalia 4—60958
outside broadcast vehicles for ZTV 4—60955
overview of the present status of satellite communications *(German)* 4—48425
pay TV; a pay-per-minute system prototype 4—60978
Pay TV, future implementation possibilities in Western Germany *(German)* 4—60961
Pay-per-View conditional access system for DBS by means of secure over-air credit transmissions 4—32915
pay-TV from Esselte of Sweden for Holland relayed on Belgian ECS transponder 4—60755
PCM digital audio system for satellite cable and broadcasting 4—60979
picture quality, subjective assessment *(Japanese)* 4—60971
Pye TVT, broadcast company of Philips, activities 4—54939
television broadcasting continued
R and D role in broadcasting industry 4—38786
radio and TV transmissions from European satellites 4—54671
Radio-Tele-Luxembourg, voice of Europe, satellite broadcast use 4—54940
Radio-Tele-Luxembourg's services 4—60758
receiving antennas for Ekran satellite system 4—31783
receiving antennas for satellite broadcasting, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4—35156
RSTV, Radiated Subscription TV, economics and costs 4—48548
Salyut orbital space station, Vatyra TV complex *(Russian)* 4—48436
satellite, British Columbia knowledge network for educational telecommunications 4—38509
satellite, BSE beam pointing and attitude control performance 4—32729
satellite broadcasting, 1983 Shoenberg Memorial Lecture 4—38558
satellite communications, DBS system future prospects 4—44065
satellite communications, technological review 4—54694
satellite communications and broadcasting, Western European developments 4—44051
satellite distribution, future technical possibilities 4—48562
satellite ground stations for fixed and mobile services 4—54689
satellite services for Canadian remote and isolated communities 4—32740
satellite system, European network plan 4—38584
satellite TV, IBA system versus BBC system 4—32897
satellite TV, multiplexed analogue component system versus Extended PAL 4—32898
satellite TV, time multiplex analog signal components *(German)* 4—54931
satellite TV distribution, modulation methods 4—48561
satellite TV systems 4—54692
satellite-to-home service 4—32894
satellites appl., financing in Europe 4—54948
schools TV, overview 4—60982
scrambling and encryption for Direct Broadcasting by Satellite 4—32916
secure communication systems, conf., London, England (Feb. 1984) 4—29140
SMATV systems regulation, FCC's decision 4—54696
software on teletext 4—38261
sound signal level, influence of automatic regulators 4—48545
sound transmission problem *(Polish)* 4—60973
stereo broadcasting in UK, planning and standards 4—54937
stereo sound in N America 4—32895
stereophonic sound channels *(Russian)* 4—54944
stereoscopic picture restitution by means of a lenticular sheet 4—43417
still-picture system, information content and display time anal. *(Japanese)* 4—32906
studio acoustics for the eighties, design advice 4—38761
Sweden's new media future with cable TV 4—61058
Switzerland pay TV broadcasts, satellite appl. 4—54698
technical matters, extracts from report on activities of central office *(German)* 4—38768
TELE-X, multimission satellite communication program for Nordic countries 4—60782
Tele-X platform for direct satellite broadcasting 4—48427
TELE-X satellite system TV and data communication 4—54659
telecine: the finite market 4—38778
telecommunication satellites, special appls. highlighting *(Italian)* 4—38534
teletext, Yugoslavia field trials results 4—38246
tri-dimensional television, lenticular screen use problems 4—43416
TV program 34 Mbit/s digital transmission *(French)* 4—48542
TVSAT and Kopernikus services, low noise convertor for satellite receivers 4—54709
UHF antennas for satellite reception *(German)* 4—42940
UK DBS project, development 4—60759
UK TV industry, cable competition 4—55025
Unisat: the British direct broadcast satellite system 4—54691
UNISAT for TV program distrib. 4—48560
USA's cable market, review 4—38845
USA's technological trends *(Swedish)* 4—44210
video switchers, development *(Japanese)* 4—32904
video transmission radio system for 26 GHz band subscribers 4—32680
wideband communication pilot network, Marsens, Switzerland, optical transmission *(German)* 4—38148

television camera tubes
see also image storage tubes
70 mm laser flying spot telecine projector for HDTV *(Russian)* 4—38836
301 QV 26 vidicon using © CdSe sprayed layers 4—36274
broadcast appl. *(Japanese)* 4—60970
CCD and SIT systems for low illumination level 4—46777
colour broadcasting camera systems, modern trends 4—54943
colour viewfinder using PLZT light shutters 4—54999
computer interfaced image tube intensified self-scanned array cameras and instruments 4—54998
electron beams in camera tubes, discharge lag, resolution and current distribution 4—61023
electrostatic deflecting camera tubes, deflection field anal. *(Japanese)* 4—51714
high resolution, elliptical scanning electron-beam cross section for removing unscanned area 4—58701
high resolution imaging tube with amorphous Si:H photoconduction target 4—36230
image pickup tubes, automatic meas. system development 4—41786
IR camera tube developments 4—41790
laser-formed fiducials and reticles 4—53123
M-M vidicon type camera tube, beam current density distribution investig. *(Japanese)* 4—46772
M-M vidicon type camera tube, resolution improvement by 2-loops concentrated magnetic flux method *(Japanese)* 4—46773
MS type camera tubes, video noise charact. and generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 4—46774
picture pickup tubes, Vidicon, Plumbicon, Chalnicon, Saticon, and Newvicon *(German)* 4—51712
pyroelectric vidicon, chopping mode *(Chinese)* 4—61266
solid-state matrix imagers, features and technical charact. *(Russian)* 4—61046
submillimeter imaging with a pyroelec. TV camera 4—55002
supervidicon, X-ray imaging detector, spatial resolution 4—61741
TEM, TV image recording system, SIT camera tube, cooling device 4—48619

television camera tubes continued
two-tube colour TV cameras with improved image quality, LI-481 and LI-482 *(Russian)* 4−48594
vidicon tube, LI 475, 18 mm, with electrostatic focusing and magnetic beam deflections *(Russian)* 4−32957

television cameras
see also colour television cameras
8 mm video tape and camera developments 4−55059
Angenieux's high technology product range 4−61031
automation and robot technology, CCD line cameras appl. *(German)* 4−61041
Canon lenses, design experience 4−61032
CCD imager, interline transfer type, design and charact., video camera appl. 4−55277
CCD sensors, microcomputer controlled design *(German)* 4−61042
CCD TV camera for NASA Galileo mission to Jupiter 4−48589
CCD TV cameras, custom ICs minimize power and space requirements 4−61077
cell material texture anal. using UV microscopy *(German)* 4−39129
computer interfaced image tube intensified self-scanned array cameras and instruments 4−54998
high-resolution television advancements 4−61043
IR TV camera imaging sensors, metal silicide focal plane arrays 4−55232
lenses, servicing requirements 4−61035
lenses, technological development 4−61030
Lineplex recorder/camera in Quartercam format 4−38837
microprocessor application, for automatic alignment, parameter stability maintenance and technical diagnostics *(Russian)* 4−38834
solid-state matrix imagers, features and technical charact. *(Russian)* 4−61046
Spin Physics SP2000 ultra high speed motion analysis system 4−44296
surface temp. meas. using Vidicon TV cameras, gas turbine blade appl. 4−33529
three dimensional moving picture transmission, black and white stereoscopic system 4−48739
video-controlled robot system 4−48615
wide-aperture objective, TO-16, with increased angular field, for 1 in. TV camera 4−37183

television equipment
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
16/32 kHz high resolution colour monitor, video end stages *(German)* 4−48584
70 mm laser flying spot telecine projector for HDTV *(Russian)* 4−38836
A-D signal conversion *(Italian)* 4−35874
BBC video noise reducer, design 4−44246
BCH codes implementation in video codecs 4−32505
C3T-1 character synthesizer for inserting titles *(Russian)* 4−38835
caliper for use on a television screen, cct. 4−38827
CATV input stage for TV demodulator AMF 2 4−61060
CCD colour television sensors 4−48590
CCD TV signal processor 4−55009
CMOS CCD video delay line, design and config. 4−61048
colour monitors, reproduction performance, transformation expressions *(German)* 4−38829
colour TV decoding, SAW filter appls. for IF use 4−55001
comb filter PAL decoders, design 4−32946
compatible 3-D TV, state of the art, review 4−44233
computer graphics and animation, program production *(Japanese)* 4−44238
conditional replenishment codec, video conference appl. 4−44309
D/A convertor, composite video generator, cct. 4−29939
digital control and stereophony 4−38826
digital techniques and integration *(Italian)* 4−38824
digital television printer, Mitsubishi Electric, Japan 4−61039
EBU parallel interface for 625 line digital video signals 4−61024
EBU/IRT and SMPTE code for film editing 4−53414
Electrocraft comb filter, review 4−32950
film-scanners, dark grey shades reproduction 4−38039
flicker eliminator for fluorescent lamp lighting *(Japanese)* 4−48588
GEC McMichael precision comb filter decoders, appl. 4−32948
gray-level image processing system using video and X-ray equip., appl. to meas. and inspection 4−44242
guided radio systems, application of CATV technology and equipment 4−60667
high definition TV, evolution 4−48592
IF filter using SAW devices, design *(Slovak)* 4−44241
image banks, definitions and technologies *(French)* 4−32945
image processing execution speed improvement, digital video processor appl. 4−53871
LDM3003 comb filter decoder 4−32949
LSI ADC and DAC, high speed, design *(Japanese)* 4−41407
LSI digital-digital converter for video signal coding *(Japanese)* 4−32940
MOSAIC video tape editing system, design for PAL 8-field sequence problems reduction *(German)* 4−55066
motion adaptive video processing, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4−40720
Nordic manufacturers of satellite and cable TV equipment 4−48544
NTSC TV signal intra-frame coding equipment using LSI oriented coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4−55008
oscilloscope OPF for full-field and test-line meas. 4−61446
outside broadcast vehicles for the Congo and Somalia 4−60958
p-i-n diode based electronic switch for video game−TV set connection *(German)* 4−48583
products introduced onto market in 1983 4−48591
quality control of surfaces, automated interference meas. 4−44306
Questech 2009 PAL comb filter decoder, review 4−32947
SAW high-frequency devices, radiocommunication and TV appls. *(Japanese)* 4−52381
SAW IF filter searching sound and picture signals 4−51401
scene adaptive coder 4−37842
SECAM reference signal generator, waveform generation *(Russian)* 4−55007
stereoscopic television equipment for biotechnical robots in nuclear technology 4−61104
submarine robotic picture transmission 4−54736
sync signal ccts, optimum design *(Chinese)* 4−44232
synchronising and pulse distribution systems for TV production appl. *(German)* 4−55005
synthesized television modulator for UHF 4−32942
telecine machine advances 4−32943

television equipment continued
test signal generator, schematic diagram and operational principles *(Russian)* 4−61412
three-dimensional viewing system based on bicircular polarisation 4−32952
TRIDEC 1.5 Mbit/s interframe codec for teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4−44303
Tsvet-2M colour analyser *(Russian)* 4−48595
UCLA Collection of Television Technology and Design, development milestones 4−54981
UHF video and audio modulator 4−32990
Ultimatte, electronic masking method for video tricks *(German)* 4−61028
Unaohm EP689 pattern generator, test report 4−39204
universal data mapping system with mass-produced mosaic screen *(Russian)* 4−38831
vector quantizer for video signals *(Japanese)* 4−61038
video A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit two-step flash type with error correction 4−51328
video codec for broadband communication 4−54458
video editing in the 1980s 4−38877
video graphics production *(German)* 4−55000
video switchers for broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4−32904
video test generator, design 4−44523
video transmission control system, modular construction using thick film hybrid technique *(German)* 4−51682
Zero Forcing automatic equalizer, tap weight fluctuation, anal. *(Japanese)* 4−32958

television interference
adaptive antenna-controlled receiver for TV translator, microprocessor-controlled interf. signal suppressor 4−42993
adaptive/non-adaptive TV systems, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
cable TV, anal. 4−32919
digital signal transmission through TV system, basic parameters determ. *(Japanese)* 4−48550
flicker eliminator for fluorescent lamp lighting *(Japanese)* 4−48588
FM TV systems, motionless and motional images, digital-analogue interference *(Chinese)* 4−44231
FM-TV signals, co-channel, subjective evaluation of interference protection ratios' meas. 4−32912
ghost canceller chip, integrated CMOS-CCD combination 4−55010
microgap discharges as interf. sources, expt. study 4−32935
MS type camera tubes, video noise charact. and generation mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−46774
noise reduction system using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 4−48587
picture scanning for high quality TV-systems 4−32937
receive-only earth stations, terrestrial interference avoidance and suppression 4−54683

television networks
Bavarian broadcasting network, Gauting monitoring station *(German)* 4−32899
British Telecom switched-star cable TV network 4−61055
cable TV, broadband integrated service network 4−55015
cable TV, new-build systems services 4−55016
cable TV, wideband distrib. networks 4−55042
cable TV, wideband local net works, multistar configurations 4−55014
cable TV, wideband local networks 4−55017
cable TV networks, evolutionary system leading to fully interactive system 4−48601
Czechoslovakia TV, Intervision network for broadcasts reception 4−60965
distribution by satellites 4−48558
integrated services cable TV network 4−55013
Japan's CATV, development 4−38844
local collectivities and cable networks in France 4−44256
Munich cable TV network pilot project *(German)* 4−38842
Olympic Games, telecommunications and computer systems for television 4−44301
Olympic Games, televising, ABC's fibre-optic network 4−48469
optical fibres in broadband networks, instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40688
pay TV: a pay-per-minute system prototype 4−60978
videocommunication cable network development 4−44254

television picture tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
computer terminal TV display control microprocessor and video system controller chips *(Italian)* 4−35848
flashover phenomena, receiver protection methods *(Polish)* 4−38801
flat CRT, development *(Japanese)* 4−30279
flat CRT for pocket TV receivers 4−48578
stereoscopic video display, calibration and depth resolution 4−48740

television receivers
see also colour television receivers
12 GHz satellite TV broadcast receiver testing *(Polish)* 4−44222
22 GHz band low noise down converter for satellite broadcasting 4−54975
active devices, history of usage, 1962 to 1984 4−54983
adaptive antenna-controlled receiver for TV translator, microprocessor-controlled interf. signal suppressor 4−42993
adaptive/non-adaptive TV systems, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
AGC circuit, parameter design *(Chinese)* 4−44213
Bildschirmtext subscriber services, glossary, MCT Multi-Media TV receiver *(German)* 4−54191
black/white, line brightness differences elimination by synchronous demodulation *(Russian)* 4−38815
burn-in testing *(Croatian)* 4−32921
chassis printed circuits, automatic soldering *(German)* 4−29226
combined computer monitors/TV receivers 4−54974
consumer electronics in Europe, 1980 to 1982 *(Italian)* 4−44227
consumer electronics products, marketing and distribution 4−54984
DBS, system concepts and TV transmission standards for Europe 4−60963
DBS technical standards for sound system 4−38821
deflection units manipulation using visually controlled robots 4−60994
digital audio-signal processor appls. 4−53720
direct broadcast satellite Earth receive terminal for consumer, charact., quality 4−32934
direct broadcast satellites, transmission standards, receiver charact. 4−38777

television receivers continued
direct G/T measurement for satellite broadcasting receivers 4−60763
discrete GaAs microwave devices for satellite TV converter front ends 4−51540
diverse headphone sockets *(German)* 4−61006
flat CRT for pocket TV receivers 4−48578
flat TV screen, plasma discharge device, design and operation *(Spanish)* 4−51721
flat-screen TV display, S-correction for matching of TV chain and video signal processing channel charact. *(Russian)* 4−38814
high fidelity TV development, systems concepts 4−32936
home entertainment products, immunity meas. using 2 m TEM cell 4−37672
horizontal scanning generator with parallel power supply, output stage operation analysis *(Russian)* 4−54993
ICs, Motorola Europe family *(German)* 4−32923
IR PCM remote control system, design for ORION CTV 1656 TV receiver *(Hungarian)* 4−54973
IR remote control system *(Spanish)* 4−54992
Italian Echo company selling methods of radio, TV and domestic electrical equipment *(Italian)* 4−48577
ITT series chopper ccts. 4−38819
low noise radiofrequency amplifiers for radio and TV receivers 4−54971
LSI circuits development *(Polish)* 4−61010
manufacture, LSG-222 centralised TV signal generators 4−48911
ownership of sets in India and developing countries, programming problems 4−32933
PCM sound demodulator for direct satellite broadcasting *(Japanese)* 4−54987
picture grabber for display of NTS color pictures 4−38816
picture tube flashover phenomena, receiver protection methods *(Polish)* 4−38801
picture/sound intermediate frequency module *(German)* 4−54963
Pye Model V4 set 4−38820
receive-only earth stations, terrestrial interference avoidance and suppression 4−54683
reflexion parameters of collective receiving aerial systems *(Hungarian)* 4−59841
remote control circuits, design of tester type TPA301 *(Polish)* 4−48575
SAA1290 tuning system with voltage synthesis for TV and radio receivers. II *(German)* 4−60998
safety requirements, 1928 to 1984 4−54980
satellite receiver for TVRO system 4−54991
satellite TV receiving systems, UHF IF amplifier design 4−36039
SAW band-pass filters, physics and appls. 4−30928
servicing, case studies 4−61012
SHF direct satellite broadcasting receiver *(Japanese)* 4−54986
Sinclair pocket TV receiver, charact. 4−54961
single-chip TV technology developments *(German)* 4−61003
Sony's Watchman, flat pocket B&W TV *(German)* 4−38796
Sony KV1810UB, servicing details 4−38817
stereo sound developments in VCRs, TV receivers, AM radio 4−48625
stereophonic multichannel sound TV *(German)* 4−61027
TDA 8180 TV deflection processor which eliminates conventional controls *(French)* 4−48574
teletext receiver for code transmission system *(Japanese)* 4−54201
time base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4−61026
touch tuning amplifier ICs, SAS 580 and SAS 590, TV and radio receiver appls. 4−48576
tuner and IF amplifier servicing 4−44224
tuning and remote control using SAA1290 and MDA2061 from Intermetall 4−32920
tuning systems evolution 4−54978
UCLA Collection of Television Technology and Design, development milestones 4−54981
vertical deflection system, partially integrated, operation and servicing *(German)* 4−32928
video IF transformers using surface waves. II *(Italian)* 4−44226
voltage synthesis tuning system *(German)* 4−51489
wristwatch TV using flat-panel technology 4−54958
GaAs low-noise amplifiers for DBS earth stations 4−41582
$LiNbO_3$ TV IF SAW filters 4−47167

television reception
adaptive/non-adaptive TV systems, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
bit rate reduction for long-distance transmission 4−54972
CLADYN compressor for numerical colour TV and multispectral images 4−61040
colour TV signals, adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4−44229
colour TV signals, component encoding for transmission in 34, 70 and 140 Mbit/s channels 4−44228
DBS, power requirements for not inferior transmission quality 4−38822
DBS TV signal reception in 12 GHz band using C-MAC packet system *(Italian)* 4−54960
direct broadcast satellite Earth receive terminal for consumer, charact., quality 4−32934
dish aerial construction for satellite transmission reception 4−53296
dot sequential (1949 RCA system) to NTSC colour signal, revolution and evolution 4−54976
feedhorns for TVRO systems 4−53323
Fresnel metal plate lens antenna for 4 GHz satellite TV reception 4−37738
HDTV and future developments in TV technology 4−54994
hi-fi TV, limitations and possibilities 4−32941
history of television receiver technology (1962 to present) 4−54977
image quality evaluation factors, British view 4−44214
image sharpness, objective evaluation method 4−48549
images, adaptive contrast corrector using real-time histogram modification 4−47915
interframe coded picture quality, physical meas. *(Japanese)* 4−32018
interframe coding, information suppression effect and picture quality degradation trade off *(Japanese)* 4−32019
interframe coding, temporal subsampling methods 4−53408
interlaced TV reproduction, reception quality improvement methods *(Russian)* 4−32931
motion adaptive PAL processing 4−43477
motion detector for display scan conversion 4−43478
NTSC colour signals, motion compensated interframe coding 4−37846

television reception continued
NTSC colour TV signals, motion-adaptive high-definition convertor 4−46599
NTSC picture quality improvement 4−48566
orbital test satellite, used for simulating TV-Sat 1 programmes, reception fault compensation *(German)* 4−60745
PAL picture quality improvement using digital interframe techniques *(German)* 4−48573
papaya tree antenna 4−54966
picture quality evaluation *(Japanese)* 4−32927
picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4−38791
picture scanning for high quality TV-systems 4−32937
program bit stream reduction to 34 Mbit/s *(Russian)* 4−48579
satellite appls., installations description *(German)* 4−60997
satellite receiver for TVRO system 4−54991
satellite receiving stations for TV program transmissions 4−54708
satellite reception, advanced multibeam antennas use 4−48458
satellite TV dishes 4−53322
satellite TV reception performance of 6 m earth station in China 4−60808
Sony's Watchman, flat pocket B&W TV *(German)* 4−38796
sound quality of TV pictures 4−38760
spatio-temporal TV frame, motion adaptive interpolation 4−44230
subjective assessment of TV picture quality and data processing *(Japanese)* 4−61009
teletext reception in collective television antenna systems *(Italian)* 4−48569
test images generation with colour controlled details *(Russian)* 4−32932
transient oscillations and noise in the reception of TV signals 4−61008
TVRO, advantages and disadvantages, and link costs 4−48457
TVRO equipment for receiving from satellites, cable TV engineering basics, in BASIC 4−38839
TVRO for broadband cable TV distrib. network 4−48455
TVRO terminal, flexible operation at 12 GHz 4−48456
VHF/UHF TV signal field strength distributions in urban areas 4−37583

television reception quality *see television reception*

television rediffusion *see rediffusion*

television signals *see video signals*

television standards
AmPAL−replacement for the NTSC system 4−32900
Australian UHF TV broadcasting, standards and channel spacing considerations 4−60954
colour TV receiver, deflection processor eliminating TV hold controls 4−38800
colour TV signals, adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4−44229
colour TV signals, component encoding for transmission in 34, 70 and 140 Mbit/s channels 4−44228
DBS, power requirements for not inferior transmission quality 4−38822
DBS, system concepts and TV transmission standards for Europe 4−60963
DBS technical standards for sound system 4−38821
direct broadcast satellites, transmission standards, receiver charact. 4−38777
EBU parallel interface for 625 line digital video signals 4−61024
frame-rate conversion, temporal processing charact. *(Japanese)* 4−43465
interlaced TV reproduction, reception quality improvement methods *(Russian)* 4−32931
Japanese teletext system development *(Japanese)* 4−48079
PAL signal CCIR Rec. 405-1 on preemphasis, peak levels anal. 4−38823
R and D role in broadcasting industry 4−38786
satellite TV, multiplexed analogue component system versus Extended PAL 4−32898
satellite TV, time multiplex analog signal components *(German)* 4−54931
sound quality of TV pictures 4−38760
stereo broadcasting in UK, planning and standards 4−54937
videoconference service, international, standardisation *(Japanese)* 4−44304

television stations
Bavarian broadcasting network, Gauting monitoring station *(German)* 4−32899
EPF, West Germany's first private TV company, case history 4−54950
Finland's energy conservation system, design 4−62824
MW antenna installation 4−32909
outside broadcast vehicles for ZTV 4−60955
program switching equipment, transportables for emergency operation 4−44204
Yorkshire TV, video tape area design 4−32902

television studios
BBC digital sound control vehicle for outside broadcasting, acoustic design 4−44203
bit rate reduction for long-distance transmission 4−54972
Central's new East Midlands Television Centre 4−44202
design considerations, cost-effectiveness, book 4−40700
Grundig colour TV studio onboard the MS Europa *(German)* 4−38773
HMI lighting system, appl. 4−60976
lighting, new remote controlled system for German ZDF TV network studios *(German)* 4−50209
post-production facility, evolution 4−32907
Riyadh TV centre, facilities and services 4−60977
sound quality of TV pictures 4−38760
Stuttgart, plans for local studio for individual or concern 4−54951
telecine room for IV generation TV centres *(Russian)* 4−54945
time and control code appl., modular system design 4−60959
TSW Derry's Cross Studio, Plymouth 4−60980
VTR and component coded recording 4−44211
Yorkshire TV, video tape area design 4−32902

television systems
see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television
2/3-camera outside broadcast unit for Independent Television News Ltd 4−38825
3-D, using lenticular screen method employing liquid crystal matrix display *(French)* 4−44235
3-D TV, development 4−44239
adaptive/non-adaptive, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4−38830
channel capacity of a TV system with pre-emphasis and correction *(Russian)* 4−44243

television systems continued
colour camera, real-time registration adjustment system, development 4−60975
colour SSTV activity, slow scan TV 4−61022
compatible 3-D TV, state of the art, review 4−44233
digital frequency display, CCIR system, A/D conversion system *(Czech)* 4−44240
digital signal processing system for automatic dialogue post-synchronization 4−53669
digital techniques and number representation for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−38828
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4−54932
FM TV systems, motionless and motional images, digital-analogue interference *(Chinese)* 4−44231
GVG 300 video production switcher, microprocessor control design 4−32955
Hadamard transform for bandwidth compression of television signals 4−48580
HD systems, broadcasting, future and effect on information society *(Japanese)* 4−48547
HDTV, development 4−61036
HDTV laser beam recording on 35 mm colour film, electro-cinematography appl. 4−61105
hi-fi TV, limitations and possibilities 4−32941
high definition television (HDTV)−Compatibility and distribution 4−32964
high definition TV, evolution 4−48592
high-definition, technological advancements 4−61043
industrial image computer systems, comparative study 4−53881
industrial vision system, overlapping parts recognition using grey scale images 4−53824
international TV booking administration system database operation *(Japanese)* 4−43719
large screen laser TV projection systems 4−32938
low-frame-rate air-to-ground TV using displacement estimation 4−53819
optimum sampling of moving images 4−32049
pay TV: a pay-per-minute system prototype 4−60978
Pay TV, future implementation possibilities in Western Germany *(German)* 4−60961
RAF Strike Command HQ, communication system design 4−61018
real-time computer vision systems, moving objects representation 4−53825
robot vision systems, design 4−54997
RSTV, Radiated Subscription TV, economics and costs 4−48548
satellite-to-home service 4−32894
sawtooth voltage generators of adaptive TV systems *(Russian)* 4−44244
SECAM colour line synchronisation stability *(Bulgarian)* 4−44236
slow scan TV, state of development 4−48581
speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986
stereophonic multichannel sound TV *(German)* 4−61027
still-picture broadcasting, information content and display time anal. *(Japanese)* 4−32906
teleconferencing, slow-scan TV appl. 4−61099
three-dimensional image transmission, volume scanning and volumetric display techniques 4−32951
three-dimensional viewing system based on bicircular polarisation 4−32952
time and control code, studio appls., modular design 4−60959
UCLA Collection of Television Technology and Design, development milestones 4−54981
USA's technological trends *(Swedish)* 4−44210
VCA Teletronics system for stereo simulcast 4−32893
volumetric 3-D imaging system anal., TV appls. 4−44429
VSWR antenna system for TV and FM, measurement 4−47674

television transmitters
DBS, power requirements for not inferior transmission quality 4−38822
Dutch national transmitter network, development 4−60988
EMC problems related to broadcast services 4−32917
FM transmitters frequency/frequency deviation measurement *(Russian)* 4−38790
Pye TVT VHF transmitter, review 4−60989
tetrode VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 4−60992
UHF facilities, design 4−54956

telex *see telegraphy*

TEM *see transmission electron microscopy*

temper brittleness *see brittleness*

temperature
see also atmospheric temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales
air-cored coils, Q-factor, temp. variation law, zero temp. coeff. coil realisation *(Japanese)* 4−46649
asynchronous machines with asymmetrical stator windings, non-stationary temp. fields calc. 4−45439
constantan thermocouple, advantages over using chromel *(Japanese)* 4−55729
electromagnet coil, nonstationary temperature field calc. *(Russian)* 4−37548
electromagnetic coil nonstationary temperature field analysis 4−45477
HV stator bar insulation, effect of temp. on dielec. props., expt. study 4−59096
maximum temp. in transformer and betatron magnetic ccts., calc. 4−34719

temperature compensation *see compensation*

temperature control
see also thermostats
air conditioning using packaged air conditioner with heat recovery *(Japanese)* 4−45770
automatic temperature control system for distillate in high utilization generators 4−34592
Biological Life Support System for personnel manning space station 4−44876
cold junction temperature variations, automatic correction bridge tuning method *(Russian)* 4−61329
collector subsystem outlet temp. control in total energy experimental facility 4−40173
Danfoss service thermostats type B7 for refrigerators and freezers 4−62835
data logger, Fluke model 2280, computer compatible facilities, pipeline temp. supervision *(German)* 4−33184

temperature control continued
digital temperature controller for low-temperature light microscopy 4−61773
domestic central heating unit, controller for room temp. control 4−62827
domestic heat pump control systems 4−62830
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4−55291
electrical furnace, 3-zone, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4−40612
ENERGACEC, building energy management system 4−62828
environmental and thermal control for space vehicles, conf. Toulouse, France (Oct. 1983) 4−40713
ESA/ESTEC Large Space Simulator, characteristics 4−44834
ESS containerised housing station heating and cooling design 4−43879
European Retrievable Carrier thermal control subsystem 4−44877
fluidic flowmeter for low flow rate electronic calorimeters for air conditioning systems 4−49043
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4−57656
furnace, billet heating, computer based control system 4−44634
furnaces, industrial, electronic three-position controller [for furnaces] for temp. 4−62821
gas-loaded variable conductance heat pipe performance uniaxial model, effects of vapour flow friction and inertia, use in spacecraft thermal modelling 4−44815
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4−44807
HELIOS solar probe thermal control subsystem, eight years of in-orbit experience 4−44882
hot water space heating systems, conventional and adaptive control strategies 4−62829
IC handlers, dynamic environment, types 4−57809
IC sensors, temperature dependence *(Hungarian)* 4−61338
immersible heater with temperature controller 4−35045
industrial appl. of thermometry, 1984 state of art 4−33515
Infracom system for IR monitoring and control of temp. cycling during C anode manufacture 4−45953
Infrared Astronomical Satellite cryogenic system, use of superfluid He dewar 4−44810
Infrared Astronomical Satellite spacecraft thermal design and performance 4−44809
Infrared Space Observatory dual liquid $H^2/_2$ superfluid He coding system thermal design 4−44811
integrated air conditioning systems of De Bogerd office building of EBES 4−62831
International Solar Polar Mission spacecraft thermal control design 4−44872
Japanese steel industry, contribution of control systems to energy savings 4−57610
L-SAT Telecommunication Satellite thermal design 4−44808
laser diodes, temp. stabilisation *(German)* 4−42623
metal processing with mobile energy sources, control methods 4−57612
mineral-insulated conductors for use in temperature measuring and control 4−58580
miniature optical cryostat for a semiconductor laser with temperature stabilization 4−47494
new crucible-type resistance furnaces for melting nonferrous metals, control measures 4−57557
nuclear power district heating systems, plant, heat exchangers, economics and temperature control 4−34320
one-pipe heating, with profile pipe circuit, heat cost distributor suitability *(German)* 4−50231
OTS-2 satellite in geostationary orbit, thermal testing experience 4−44883
plastic mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4−55685
refrigeration plant, electronic temperature regulator EPT 71+CVQ 4−62834
reheating furnace for continuous cast bloom, computer control system 4−57563
room air conditioners using ceiling suspended air-cooled heat pump *(Japanese)* 4−50238
ROSAT X-ray telescope thermal design features 4−44881
semiconductor pressure strain gauge for precision heating expts. *(Russian)* 4−55708
semiconductor-laser sensor *(Spanish)* 4−55717
sensor block for reducing temperature fluctuations, temp. controller appl. 4−55409
Siemens TLB 3101-TLB 3104 ICs applications *(German)* 4−36151
single chip oven temperature controller using 723 voltage regulator chip, cct. 4−57547
single family house heating system with automatic control system from Danfoss 4−62825
solar heating system control by multiplexed logic controller 4−39346
space station Environmental, Thermal Control and Life Support technology 4−44875
space station thermal control using heat pipes 4−44814
space telescope optical payloads accurate thermal control 4−44884
spacecraft control system performance, conf. Stanford, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−40702
spacecraft Heat Rejection System design and manufacture for advanced thermal control 4−44816
spacecraft temperature control by Motorized Thermal Control Shade, design and anal. 4−44879
spacecraft thermal control, status and future trends 4−44805
spacecraft thermal control technology, recent and planned developments at Goddard Space Flight Center 4−44806
spacecraft thermal control using Giotto shutter 4−44878
spacecraft thermal design optimisation during Transfer Orbit 4−44880
spacecraft thermal network correction by simplex optimization 4−44813
Spacelab mission system aspects, mathematical models integration 4−44832
Spacelab/Orbiter Atmosphere Revitalization Subsystem commonality and-flight experience 4−44874
Spot Spacecraft: control operations and flight software development and tests organisation 4−44887
steam generator, multivariable feedback control appl. *(German)* 4−34417
thermoelectric transducer for temp. control systems *(Russian)* 4−39157
thermoplastic encased immersion heater, temp. control scheme 4−50222
transducer for preset correspondence of temperature and level of liquids in vessels *(Russian)* 4−33273
using circuit thermal parasitic effects 4−51486

temperature control continued
VIKING satellite thermal control analytical verification and test 4—44831
WSA/TVA space simulation and thermal vacuum facility 4—44835
AlGaAs semiconductor laser, frequency stabilization by thermal and current feedback control 4—31402

temperature distribution
air-blast high-current elec. arc, spectroscopic investig. 4—50009
DC electromagnetic relay, temp. field distribution determ. *(Russian)* 4—58590
electric arc running in air, effect of fluorspar on radial distribution of temp. and electrical conductivity 4—45801
heat exchangers, open-topped, closed-sided, with vertical fins, heat transfer rates enhancement, for use in electronic equipment cooling 4—40832
hybrid circuits, temperature fields determination, methodology *(German)* 4—41741
induction motor, three phase, steady state thermal analysis 4—62529
integrated circuits, heat transfer investigation using holographic interferometry 4—36653
laser mirror, cooled, multiple defects effect on performance, predictive evaluation 4—42684
ocean subsurface thermal structure, XBT/satellite comparison 4—56316
OTEC plant energy release system modelling 4—34506
power plant component heating modes with prescribed allowable temp. difference 4—40117
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, fins and shell temp.-time distribution and thermal stresses during water cooling 4—40506
semiconductor wafers in furnace, temp. distrib., radiative transfer model and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4—46920
solar pond design and instrumentation 4—33530
stripe-geometry laser diodes with oxide barriers, temperature profiles 4—59543
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4—56944
thermal field calculation, methods comparison 4—62188
Si IC temp. distrib., heat loss calc., FORTRAN program *(German)* 4—30698

temperature measurement
see also pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers
aerospace electronics hardware screening using random vibrations 4—46037
along-track scanning radiometer development 4—44519
atmospheric, attenuation determ. in microwave range *(Czech)* 4—44913
automatic control of operational temperature sensors 4—55170
BBC microcomputer, electronic circuit for temperature meas. 4—55189
Benson boiler pipe wall temperature measurement, computerised monitoring system *(German)* 4—56797
biomedical temperature measurements, emissivity-independent, using microwave thermographic system 4—44731
biomedical temperature probes, inaccuracy 4—44708
biotelemetry device linked to Apple II 4—33804
calibration of systems installed in buildings 4—38997
carbide furnaces, temperature profiles determ. *(German)* 4—39350
cathodes, retarding pot. method 4—41780
coated particle cathode of spherical geometry, temp. meas. by retarding field method 4—39348
colour comparison pyrometer, using A/D linear colour temperature-frequency conversion device *(Russian)* 4—61322
computer-aided measurement of temperature and thermally induced stress in electrically-heated forging tools *(German)* 4—55723
cooling towers rectification, partial counter-current direct condensation investigations *(German)* 4—34395
dew-point sensors,solid-state 4—33287
digital instrument for measurement of heat conductivity and temp. *(Russian)* 4—55728
digital temperature indicator using microprocessor 4—61231
digital temperature measuring ccl., using thermocouple, voltage/frequency convertor 4—55720
diver physiological monitoring system 4—61759
domestic solar system instrumentation, long-term stability and performance 4—55291
electric instruments and sensors, metrological standardisation *(Russian)* 4—55727
electronic box surface temp. meas. using BASIC program 4—55722
electronic component fault detect., noncontacting temp. meas. techniques 4—50552
electronic thermometer with single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4—48701
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4—50298
Fahrenheit temperature sensor, monolithic IC implementation with internal offsetting function 4—55446
fibre optic sensor, twin-core, for simultaneous temp. and strain meas. 4—52640
fibre optical interferometer as a temperature sensor 4—59229
fibre-optic interferometric detection of slow temperature change using unlimited phase compensation 4—59240
fibre-optic thermometer with GaAs sensor, temp. meas. by photoluminescence *(Danish)* 4—44635
fixed-point baths, commercial, exptl. determ. of precision error in temp. 4—44638
flames, propagating, temp. distrib. meas., fibre optics appl. 4—52679
fluid mechanics research, data acquisition system, minicomputer-based 4—39363
Fluoroptic thermometry: temperature sensing using optical fibers, applications 4—61575
fluoroptic thermometry use in hyperthermia treatment of cancer 4—44772
fuel tank temp. evaluation, modified fuel testing for naval aircraft appl. 4—44830
furnace load temp., direct meas. using 3.9 μm radiation 4—61572
gas temperature meas. using speckle photography 4—39345
glass article production, surface temp. meas. using pyrometer *(Russian)* 4—55491
GPIB automatic measuring system 4—55167
HELIOS solar probe thermal control subsystem, eight years of in-orbit experience 4—44882
hydraulic systems, automatic testing of drag characteristics *(German)* 4—55204
IC sensors, temperature dependence *(Hungarian)* 4—61338
industrial, Pt resistance elements, system stability 4—55719

temperature measurement continued
industrial appl. of thermometry, 1984 state of art 4—33515
industrial plant temperature measurement, assessment of devices *(German)* 4—55721
industrial temperature sensors, temp. range, instrument types *(French)* 4—48854
INFRA-EYE 160/560 thermography system *(Japanese)* 4—33154
Infracom system for IR monitoring and control of temp. cycling during C anode manufacture 4—45953
Infrared Astronomical Satellite spacecraft thermal design and performance 4—44809
Infrared Space Observatory dual liquid $H^2/_2$ superfluid He coding system thermal design 4—44811
interferometrical temperature field measurement, thermic fluid velocity sensor *(German)* 4—39349
IR detectors, fundamental noise limits 4—33312
IR radiometer development and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33313
Johnson noise thermometer, high accuracy, systematic errors 4—48876
laser chamber wall temp. meas. in Cu-vapour laser, using optical pyrometer 4—53037
lecture notes and study guide on basic instrumentation, book 4—57728
linear temperature/voltage converter using thermistor in logarithmic network 4—33518
liquid cholesterol crystals for human body temperature meas. *(German)* 4—39518
LMFBR coolant, temp. meas. using thermoelectric convertors with liq. metal electrodes 4—33527
local temperature measurement system for apparatus with fast moving parts *(German)* 4—55730
maximum/minimum thermometer, using analogue/digital readout 4—33516
metal-stud wall systems thermal performance, experiment and computer validation 4—39351
microcomputer chips and silicon sensors in temp. meas. 4—39347
microcomputer-based system using SAB 80215 device and Si sensor *(Italian)* 4—48702
microwave applicators, 1-10 GHz, radiometry, tissue brightness meas. *(Japanese)* 4—33822
microwave hyperthermia, direct temp. meas. of focused heating from phased array system 4—39609
microwave hyperthermia and data acquisition system 4—39608
microwave thermography system, 3 GHz, design and clinical use 4—39561
microwave tomography system and use in deep hyperthermia 4—39607
mineral-insulated conductors for use in temperature measuring and control 4—58580
MK 01 temp. alarm cct. *(German)* 4—44632
module He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4—55410
monolithic temperature transducer IC LM34, linear over wide range 4—39144
multichannel solid-state recorder, design and appl. to temp. meas. 4—61758
National Semiconductor LM 34/5 temperature measuring ICs *(French)* 4—49030
National Semiconductor LM 35, temperature sensor for the Celsius scale *(German)* 4—55391
NBS (Gaithersburg) developments 4—33087
nuclear reactor active zone temp. field meas., using computer-based system *(Slovak)* 4—49703
optical pyrometers, types, operation, advantages *(French)* 4—48906
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4—33285
overheating of electric appliances *(Hungarian)* 4—33523
PANA MONITOR, automatic monitoring DC power supply system for Pb/acid battery state of the charge monitoring 4—55217
PCB drilling, temp. meas. at defined depths 4—30188
Permalloy thin film sensor, design, construction and appl. 4—61372
PMMA with Cu thermistor, shock loaded, direct temp. meas. 4—61574
profiling using simultaneous measurement of velocity and atten. in thin rods 4—55732
PVC insulated electrical conductors, temperature measurement during short circuits 4—56612
quartz oscillator thermometers, optical pyrometers, types, operation, advantages *(French)* 4—48906
radar-acoustic methods of wind parameter meas., optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4—44911
radiation pyrometers with light conductors to solve access difficulties *(Russian)* 4—55492
radiation temperature meas. method based on temp. depend. of radiation noise *(Chinese)* 4—61386
radiation thermometers, industrial, design concepts for running in hostile environments 4—61404
radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography, comments and reply 4—44722
radiometry, noncontact temp. meas., appls. 4—55733
remote fibre fluorimetry for on-stream analysis 4—39083
resistance thermometers, sources of errors *(Dutch)* 4—33224
reversible and irreversible sensors, industrial appl. 4—33249
RF hyperthermia for tumour treatment, localised technique development 4—39606
RIE etch depth and temp. determ. by laser beam interferometry 4—55677
satellite-ocean remote sensing systems and their prospects 4—61943
sea surface temp. meas. from satellites, workshop comparisons 4—56327
sea surface temp. retrieval from satellites, workshop review 4—56326
semiconductor temperature transducers, use and characts. *(Swedish)* 4—39176
semiconductor thermometers, modes of operation, temp. range *(French)* 4—48906
semiconductor-laser sensor *(Spanish)* 4—55717
sensing devices appl. *(French)* 4—33519
sensor block for reducing temperature fluctuations, temp. controller appl. 4—55409
sensor characts. and meas. system design 4—48866
SHCH 451 type digital portable thermometric millivoltmeter *(Russian)* 4—33366
solar heating system control by multiplexed logic controller 4—39346
solar pond design and instrumentation 4—33530
Space Shuttle infrared pyrometry 4—48771
spacecraft materials α/ϵ ratio measurement using Tansei 4 sun pointing satellite 4—44833
spacecraft solar panels, temp. monitoring by AGA Thermovision system during solar illumination testing 4—55474

temperature measurement continued
steam turbine accurate steam temperature measurement, application in thermal efficiency tests 4—55738
Stogryn's apparent temperature theory for sea surface, reevaluation 4—56304
superconducting transition temp. measurement system based on Meissner effect 4—55724
surface, using Vidicon TV cameras, gas turbine blade appl. 4—33529
surface heat flow density meas. *(Hungarian)* 4—33522
surface temperature of blanks meas. using special pyrometer 4—61571
switching in multipoint analog signal acquisition 4—39090
temperature-voltage transponder and register for measuring temp. *(Russian)* 4—33274
thermal imagers, objective mas. of min. resolvable temp. difference 4—55254
thermocouple circuits, voltage meas. accuracy, gas turbine aero engine appl. 4—33282
thermocouple sensitivity expansion over narrow temp. range, zero suppression 4—33174
thermocouples, instantaneous speed of temp. var. meas., transducers and instrumentation 4—48878
thermodynamic and international practical temp. (T_{68}) deviation meas., using DC pyrometer 4—61573
thermoelectric semiconductor sensors *(German)* 4—55389
thermoelectric transducer for temp. control systems *(Russian)* 4—39157
thermometry, 1982 CCT Paris meeting proceedings *(Japanese)* 4—39276
thick-film hybrid measuring probes, appl. to humidity and temp. meas. *(German)* 4—36160
thick-film hybrid sensors, design, characts. and meas. appl. *(German)* 4—48850
total radiation pyrometer, thermal transducer unit, dynamic characts. *(Russian)* 4—33311
transducer for preset correspondence of temperature and level of liquids in vessels *(Russian)* 4—33273
transducer IC, AD 592, current output 4—39145
Transducer Tempcon, conf., London, England (June-July 1982) 4—29127
transducers for electronic meas. 4—44566
transducers for temperature measurement causes and avoidance of errors *(Swedish)* 4—39147
transducers using bipolar transistors and ICs, survey 4—33288
transformer coils average temp. rise measurement apparatus *(Hungarian)* 4—57104
transformer windings, hot spot temperature, direct meas. 4—57122
US tomography for internal temperature profiles 4—55731
Yamatake Honeywell DSTJ 3000 smart transmitter *(Japanese)* 4—48864
$(BaSr)TiO_3$ ceramic capacitive sensor for frequency-output temp. transmitter 4—48834
CO_2 transverse-flow laser vibrational and translational temp. determ. *(Chinese)* 4—59414
Ge, pulsed laser irradiated, time resolved temp. meas. by thin film thermocouple 4—58824
In_2O_3-based transparent film temp. sensors, performance under high-density solar fluxes 4—55369
Ni alloy based thermocouples, hysteresis and short-term instabilities up to 1200°C 4—48861
Pt high-temperature resistance thermometers as standard interpolating instruments 4—33279
Pt resistance thermometer, high temp., bifilar helix resistor, defining instrument 4—33280
Pt resistance thermometers, high temp., toroidal resistor design 4—33281
Si bulk-barrier diode temp. transducer, high sensitivity 4—48842
Si diode temp. sensors, stability, 4.2 to 273K 4—39135
Si temperature sensors, design and characts. *(French)* 4—61347
Si temperature transducers 4—33291

temperature scales
deviations in reproduction from USSR state standards 4—33088
fixed-point baths, commercial, exptl. determ. of precision error in temp. 4—44638
NPL-75, ^4He isotherms analysis, density and dielectric virial coeffs. 4—33525
thermodynamic and international practical temp. (T_{68}) deviation meas., using DC pyrometer 4—61573

tenacity *see tensile strength*

tensile strength
see also fracture; yield strength
acetal homopolymers and copolymers, props., and design considerations 4—50839
Al-Ni alloy, effects of morphology of Al_3Ni whiskers on tensile strength 4—46252
composite organic insulators, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4—36953
drawing techniques for high-strength long-length optical fibers 4—38639
graphite fibres, intercalated, for electrical power transmission appl. 4—45111
optical fibre, high-speed drawing and coating techniques 4—52594
optical fibre cables, longitudinal tensile stress considerations *(Japanese)* 4—52566
optical fibre in service survival probability from tensile test data 4—52681
optical fibres, sintered elements and individual fibres 4—31131
optical fibres high-speed coated, strength tests 4—52671
optical fibres with radiation-resistant ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer protective coatings 4—52674
powders meas. using split-cell apparatus 4—33551
quartz, ST cut, tensile fracture strength 4—36933
steam turbines, last-stage blades, efficiency and reliability improvements 4—49754
In-Sn and In-Bi-Sn eutectic alloy solders for Josephson packaging, mech. props. 4—37058

tensimeters *see vapour pressure measurement*

tensors
smoothing data on sphere with tensor product splines, algorithm and FORTRAN IV subroutine 4—40996

terminals, interactive *see interactive terminals*

ternary logic
CMOS self-checking binary logic systems using ternary logic circuits 4—58229
combinational logic circuits, fault detect. test generation *(Japanese)* 4—41329
driver circuit with DC feedback 4—29973
flip-flop ccts. using CMOS ICs *(Japanese)* 4—41328

ternary logic continued
I^2L, ternary function synthesis under fixed polarities 4—29806
incompletely specified, NOR-type polyphecks, synthesis 4—41330
ternary flip-flops based on modular logic *(Chinese)* 4—51347

ternary semiconductors
for pseudobinary semiconductors, see II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials
see also chalcogenide glasses
chalcogenides, photoelectrochem. solar cells 4—40370
nontetrahedrally bonded binary and ternary cpds., collection of physical data 4—29121
photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4—35461
physicochemical properties, rel. to electrophysical props. 4—58758
$AgGaS_2$, high-power difference-freq. generation at 5-11 μm 4—53065
$AgGaS_2$ optical parametric oscillator tunable sources, current status and progress 4—59588
$AgInTe_2$ thin films, flash evaporation growth, X-ray and electron diffr. characterisation 4—58041
AgTlX (X=S, Se, Te), elec. and crystallographic props. 4—36307
$Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, low resist. alloyed ohmic contacts 4—42049
$CdGeP_2$ photoelectrochemical cells 4—50055
$CdGe_{1-x}Si_xAs_2$ glasses, elec. props. and phase stability 4—51795
$CdIn_2S_4$, conduction band anisotropy, piezoresistance studies 4—51809
$CdIn_2S_4$ single cryst., photocond., photoluminescence and non-equilib. carrier recombination 4—30389
n-$CdIn_2Se_4$ single cryst. electrodes in polysulphide electrolytes, photoelectrochemical behaviour 4—40460
$CdIn_2Se_4$, single cryst., electrolyte electroreflectance in photoelectrochemical solar cell 4—50054
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4—35491
$CdSiAs_2$, single crystal growth by chem. vapor transport, struct. and elec. props. 4—58009
$CdTl_2Te_4$:Cu, doping effect, hole mobility, thermoelectric props. 4—30382
$CuAlTe_2$ single cryst., CVD growth and elec. characterisation 4—58002
$CuGa_{1-x}In_xS_2$, LPE growth on ZnSe substrate 4—41044
$CuGaTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4—35460
$CuInS_2$, defect chemistry, elec. and Mossbauer studies 4—36306
$CuInS_2$ single crystal growth by travelling heater method 4—35455
n-$Cu_3In_5S_9$/p-GaSe heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props. 4—46857
CuInSe In-diffused homojunctions, elec. and photovoltaic effects 4—51829
n-$CuInSe_2$, elec. and thermal conductivity 4—36297
$CuInSe_2$ film form. by chemical spray pyrolysis, kinetic effects 4—41073
$CuInSe_2$ films, rheotaxial growth on liquid In film 4—29496
$CuInSe_2$, sintered, grain size, SEM obs., resist., Hall obs. 4—30384
$CuInSe_2$, surface photocond. and positive cryst. splitting 4—30397
$CuInSe_2$ thin films, flash evaporated, photocond. 4—52769
$CuInSe_2$/CdS heterojunction solar cells, conduction band-lineup 4—40430
$CuInSe_2$/CdS solar cells, thin film, diffusion length determ. using EBIC method 4—40440
p-$CuInSe_2$/n-$ZnIn_2S_4$ heterojunction solar cell, $ZnIn_2S_4$ use as a window, evaluation 4—62709
n-$CuInSe_2$/p-$CuISe_3$ solar cells, 12% conversion efficiency by interphase restructuring 4—57337
$CuInSe_2$-(Cd,Zn)S solar cells, light-induced junction modification 4—45632
$CuInSe_2$-(Cd,Zn)S Boeing solar cells, current transport 4—45645
$CuInSe_2$-CdS thin film heterojunction solar cells, photoresponse characts. 4—45641
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS polycryst. thin film solar cells 4—45628
p-$CuInSe_2$-metal contacts, elec. props., solar cell appls. 4—36334
$CuInTe_2$ MIS struct., field effect studies 4—41910
$CuInTe_2$, vapour growth, thermodynamics and elec. characts. 4—35460
(CuZn)S-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, interface props. 4—50046
Pb-Ga-Te, containing PbTe, homogeneity region, solid solubility 4—30376
n-$SrTiO_3$:Nb/$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ ($IrCl_6^{2-}$) interfaces, electroreduction 4—30472
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4—30390
$TlGaSe_2$, negative photoelec. effects 4—31218
$TlInTe_2$, electrophysical props., as function of temp. 4—30374
$ZnGeAs_2$, electron- and proton-irradiated, elec. props. 4—36273
$ZnGeP_2$, single crystal, growth from solution in Tl melt 4—29448
n-$ZnIn_2S_4$/p-$CuInSe_2$ heterojunction solar cell, ZnI_2S_4 use as a window, evaluation 4—62709

terrestrial electricity
Earth resistivity measurement, EM method 4—33963
electrical breakdown in soil, arc initiation characteristics, effect of ambient gas 4—30823
ELF antenna site choice, geophys. methods for testing ground properties 4—59852
EM core sounding in Western Siberia, appl. to hydrocarbons prospecting 4—56279
EM frequency sounding, uniqueness theorem for horizontal loop soundings 4—39688
EM frequency sounding equipment for study of sedimentary formations *(Hungarian)* 4—33966
EM induction sounding, Frechet derivatives 4—49446
EM sounding, use of visualisation method in interpreting data obtained by method of transitional processes 4—56280
induced polarisation equipment and methods for time-domain studies 4—39685
large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for dielec. props. meas. 4—61893
metal detector for finding objects such as artillery shells, EM induction coil equipment 4—56272
microwave dielectric constants meas. method for substances of Earth's surface *(Chinese)* 4—44899
oceanic electric field intensity meter using AgCl miniature electrodes 4—33984
oceans, electrical conductivity sensors used in CTD profilers, contamination by ocean particulates 4—61939
prospecting using induced polarisation method for time domain studies 4—33960
sedimentary rocks, frequency dependent dielectric and conductivity response 4—39275
soil, elec. breakdown, high resolution studies 4—30821
soil, elec. breakdown initiation by water vaporisation 4—30822
soil water content and elec. cond. meas. technique 4—61940

terrestrial electricity continued
Turam EM exploration system, modified mode for deep prospecting 4−39687
well logging using focused-current instruments, accuracy of control systems 4−56270

terrestrial magnetic field *see geomagnetism*

terrestrial magnetism *see geomagnetism*

test equipment
see also automatic test equipment
8349A microwave broadband amplifier aids test equipment 4−58518
AC power line harmonic analyser, NOWA-1, design and charact. 4−55348
antenna coupling unit for satellite link electrical performance meas. in simulated space environment 4−37751
antenna test receiver, Grundig ME-80 *(German)* 4−38772
antenna-factor calibration, loop cell as source of E and H-fields 4−37728
audio equipment production-line measuring systems 4−48624
automobile steering and suspension systems fatigue testing, using road simulator and digital oscilloscope 4−55308
battery low detection with open circuit test 4−29659
battery tester with LED display, 1.5 to 12 V range *(Spanish)* 4−55555
bit error measuring set, PF-4 testing/monitoring of PCM communication systems 4−55576
bit error measuring setup, PF-1, design and charact., data/PCM communication system appl. 4−55573
bit error ratio measuring set, PF-2, testing/monitoring of PCM communication systems 4−55575
BSC multidrop data networks, DIR-1 diagnostics responder for fault localisation 4−55343
cable simulator PKN-1, design and charact., PCM line equipment checking appl. 4−54602
capacitor tester, audio and visual indication 4−30131
car exhaust gas analyser 4−55553
channel simulator, TLN-1, group delay and attenuation distortion simulation 4−54129
circuit breakers, portable field test equipment 4−49986
circuit modules bent connection pins detection apparatus 4−29227
circuit monitoring equipment for inductive impedance *(Russian)* 4−44557
colour TV receiver line selector for separate display, using sync trigger IC *(German)* 4−38810
communication systems, group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-4, 50 kHz-100 MHz capability 4−55562
component test handlers, features and selection 4−35323
compound frequency test instrument, linearising points of strongly non-linear systems determ. *(German)* 4−33411
continuity checker, resistance comparison between probes 4−48883
controllable random-pulse generator 4−48913
corrosion test apparatus for nonisothermal systems with programmable principle of temp. change along metal surface *(Russian)* 4−46258
coupling drives, precision instrumental, metrological determ. of joint forces *(German)* 4−57393
crosshatch generator for TV test appls. 4−48916
data channel error ratio measuring set, DF-64, design and charact. 4−55572
data communication equipment, testing/monitoring, DMS-1 measuring set for mobile field service 4−55567
data interface circuit tester/monitor, DV-24, V.24/V.28 or RS-232 equipment appl. 4−55569
data interface circuit tester/monitor, DX-21, CCITT X.20/X.21 or X.26/X.27 equipment appl. 4−55570
data line test set DLM-4 for time-dependent parameters meas. in 200 Hz to 4 kHz 4−55564
data logger with semiconductor memory, for test equipment *(German)* 4−39229
data network testing and control equipment 4−48189
data system V.24/V.28 meas. instruments, current loop interface/V.28 signals convertor, DAS-10 4−55367
data transmission group delay and attenuation distortion measuring setup LD-30, 200 Hz-20 kHz capability 4−55565
data transmission group delay and attenuation measuring setup LD-2, 200 Hz-600 kHz capability 4−55566
data transmission paths, impulsive noise and interruptions measurement, DLM-20 test set design 4−55563
dc motor testing and tuning stand *(Russian)* 4−40272
destructive testing machines and procedures offered by Mand Testing Machines Ltd. 4−40834
digital exchange switching equipment, VM-1 test set, design and charact. 4−55347
digital filter for PCM measuring technique *(German)* 4−41500
digital probe, TKL-515, design and charact., TTL and CMOS logic testing appl. 4−51083
DNA CW meas. system for MEP hardness surveillance of shielded systems 4−37630
earth fault location on fully insulated DC systems 4−49646
eddy current structurescopes testing 4−33267
electric circuits, new nulling and earthing testing method, error and accuracy measurement *(Polish)* 4−34235
electrical equipment for diesel locomotives, rheostatless tuning test equipment cct. *(Russian)* 4−44403
electro spot alloy identification kit 4−55524
electrohydraulic vibration testing device of type EGV *(Russian)* 4−39314
electron beam prober for VLSI chip testing 4−42080
electroplating quality control, measuring apparatus costs and performance eval. *(German)* 4−55317
EMP/EMI effects on meas. and control equip., testing 4−39006
engine testing, semiconductor transducer for meas. of low pressures *(Russian)* 4−39156
GA-250 Noise Monitoring System for radio links 4−55517
HV windings portable nondestructive testing equipment *(Danish)* 4−44520
hydroelectric generator stator coil wedge tightness inspection device 4−40154
IC masks and wafer structures alignment using laser interferometer 4−50520
IEE Wiring Regulations, changes in 15th Edition, effects on RCD testing 4−49989
in-circuit testing, surface-mounted devices, changing technology 4−29296
instrumentation for ambient stressed products *(Italian)* 4−39322
insulating oils, testing standards and test equipment, W. Germany *(German)* 4−42191
inter-turn insulation of motor armature, test equipment with CRT display *(Russian)* 4−44435
IR LED device parameters meas., using optical bench apparatus 4−31251
ISDN, test instrumentation challenge 4−60348
jitter modulator, PFJ-4, design and charact., digital transmission system testing appl. 4−51056
Josephson devices, low inductance chip tester interposers 4−42297
keyboard tester, peak waveform detector cct. and hardware register config. 4−40844
kinematic transducers for laboratory testing of HV power circuit breakers 4−49991
laboratory and bench instruments, development trends 4−61181
laser alignment system for automatic workpiece setting *(Chinese)* 4−31536
lead acid batteries, electronic checking of charge state and ageing 4−62691
LF oscillators for audio equipment testing *(Italian)* 4−51017
linear IC tester, plug-in concept 4−55525
linear induction machine test stand, test method and experimental results *(Polish)* 4−45960
logic card testing, adjustable pin backer plate test fixture 4−51142
LPB 110 telephone test system 4−54105
LSI circuit testing problems *(Hungarian)* 4−57815
magnetic disc surface tester, self-calibration system for go/no-go type test 4−40846
magnetic heads/tapes, accelerated wear apparatus, portable design 4−42255
mandrel for magnetic heads testing 4−31001
microwave devices, noise measurement, equipment and techniques 4−39302
millisecond meter test set *(Japanese)* 4−39208
mobile test laboratory, operation modes optimisation 4−55153
modems/data communication equipment, V.24/V.28 interface type, DMT-1 tester for mobile field service 4−55568
modulation meters, operation, features and appls. *(German)* 4−61428
MORTAR, mobile dynamic radar test target system and training device 4−54876
Motorola R-2200 compact radio measuring instrument *(German)* 4−61424
MU-16/MUS-16 Remote Access Switch System with freq. range DC to 160 MHz 4−55588
MU-7 Test Point Selector for freq. range 0 to 160 MHz 4−55587
near-field phased arrays for EM susceptibility testing 4−59887
network analyser, HP3577A *(French)* 4−44470
optical fibre cables and systems, light pulse amplitude meas., Hewlett-Packard equipment *(German)* 4−60848
optical measuring instruments, development 4−60873
overhead power line pylons, earth connections, resistance meas., portable apparatus *(Russian)* 4−39956
PCM digital error detector, PFT-1, design and charact. 4−55574
PCM digital signal analyser, PDA-3, design and charact., multiple ADC checking appl. 4−55344
PCM digital signal generator, PDG-3, design and charact., multiplex adjustment appl. 4−55519
PCM jitter generator, PJG-1, design and charact., digital communication equipment testing appl. 4−51057
PCM jitter meter, PJM-1, design and charact., communication equipment/system testing appl. 4−55577
PCM regenerator measuring setup PR-1, design and charact., noise immunity meas. appl. 4−55345
PCM signalling frames analyser, PDA-64, design for testing 30 channel systems 4−55346
PCM systems, test set PCM-2, design and character., signal-to-total distortion meas. appl. 4−55571
photoelectric tachometer test set, review *(Japanese)* 4−61183
piezovibrator supply cct., contact probe instrument inspection appl. 4−33221
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) contamination in transformer insulation, new detection devices 4−35237
power meter plug-in tester, portable unit *(Russian)* 4−34236
radioactively contaminated transducers and transmitters, test and evaluation 4−48894
rail faults, ultrasonic detection, test equipment 4−56371
RAS-1 Remote Access Switch System for 0 to 25 MHz signals 4−55589
RCD testing, choice of tester and IEE amendment 4−49988
reference flat pulse generator, NBS development 4−39205
resistance meas. instrument, for 5 to 5×10^5 MΩ 4−61445
return loss bridge for high performance VSWR measurements 4−61452
RF power meters, product survey 4−39207
RK-100 White Noise Measuring Setup for frequency range 6 kHz to 100 MHz 4−55206
RK-25 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 25 MHz 4−55516
RK-50 White Noise Measuring Setup with bandwidths up to 12.5 MHz for telecommunications links meas. 4−55515
self-powered constant load for Ni-Cd battery discharge test 4−35623
semiconductor device tester *(Italian)* 4−46987
shock vibration testing, Derritron Micro Vibration Controller for dynamic meas. *(Italian)* 4−61294
signal generators, design developments and appls. *(German)* 4−61407
signal generators, development trends for digital appls. *(German)* 4−61408
single output voltage and current surge generators for testing electronic systems 4−35292
SMFP 2 and SMFS 2 duplex radiotelephone test sets, review 4−60393
SNA-1 Spectrum and Network Analyzer for 100 Hz to 180 MHz 4−55514
solderability testing, Meniscograph test system as quality control tool, case study 4−45986
spectral analyser appl. to radiotelephony equipment testing *(French)* 4−39122
standard high-resistance measures of resistance 4−33431
stochastic devices for metrological reliability research *(Russian)* 4−55551
tachometer calibration and checking equipment modernisation 4−33363
tachometer test equipment for train speed detectors testing *(Japanese)* 4−44618
test equipment calibration, reliability targets and costs 4−45966
thin films, thickness determ. through electron back scattering, theory and test equipment 4−55696

test equipment continued
TV receiver remote control circuits, design of tester type TPA301 *(Polish)* 4—48575
TV test signal generator, schematic diagram and operational principles *(Russian)* 4—61412
twelve step process for testing test equipment 4—45992
two-tone oscillator, design 4—51019
UHF signal generator, MG 547 A/B, 800-900 MHz, design for radio equipment testing appl. *(Japanese)* 4—55498
US piezotransducer, three-element split-combined, for UT-55BE thickness gauge 4—61349
US surface sounding with small bases, systematic errors of US vibr. propag. speed meas. 4—58097
vibration transducer checking equipment for 1 to 300 Hz freq. range 4—33207
video test generator, design 4—44523
VTR machines, amplitude and group-delay response meas. 4—38878
warhead impact telemetry system 4—48768
white noise measuring setup plug-in filter and convertor units 4—55207
wire tension meas. instrument for MWPC and drift chamber 4—33203
wrist-strap/ground cord assemblies integrity checking procedure 4—35324
$SmCo_5$ magnetic sampler encapsulation 4—29266

test facilities
see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers; reverberation chambers
50 MWt MHD channel and invertor performance, results from integrated tests 4—40487
1100 kV, 3 to 9 GVA underground transmission system test facilities 4—62194
AC voltage power amplifier, continuous and sampled data feedback type, for watthour meter test systems *(Japanese)* 4—50985
automated test rig for asynchronous machines, computer controlled system *(German)* 4—57025
automobile diesel engine automated test rig with computerised monitoring and control *(German)* 4—57466
battery energy storage systems test facility, utility controlled 4—44419
circuit board testing by an outside vendor 4—50517
circuit modules bent connection pins detection apparatus 4—29227
domestic appliances, motor driven/thermal, type testing at Hungarian Electrotechnical Control Institute *(Hungarian)* 4—45773
electric vehicles, performance testing, EPRI and TVA demonstration program, USA 4—40565
electrostatic discharge simulation, development 4—37527
EM radiated emissions meas., open-field anechoic chamber and TEM facilities comparison 4—39254
EMI meas., open-site attenuation calculation, correction factor 4—37657
GPS translator tracking system, implementation 4—38745
HV circuit breakers, synthetic test circuits, numerical synthesis *(French)* 4—45544
HV engineering education and research, test facility, innovative approach 4—50356
HVDC power transmission lines, new simulation test facilities 4—62211
internal combustion engines, electric test rig for dynamic simulation *(German)* 4—49718
IR detector test facility, spin mount system using cryogen 4—61377
IR focal plane arrays, test facility and performance criteria 4—55258
logistics support for military systems, research and development 4—45965
magnetic levitation, West German M-Bahn system 4—35003
measuring instruments calibration using automatic calling software system 4—61171
MHD coal combustor development for low preheat operation 4—40483
MHD component testing at United States Department of Energy's test facility 4—40486
microwave anechoic chamber for Cochin University, design, erection and performance 4—31767
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test facilities, software and hardware requirements 4—40505
modular UHV AC outdoor test system, field testing and commissioning 4—56703
NBS meas. assurance program service development in RF/microwave power 4—44605
NDT facilities, metrological characts. 4—33079
off-loading fault isolation from large testers to low cost digital test stations 4—57811
open-field radiated emissions, meas. far-field conditions 4—39253
open-field site qualification procedures, comparison 4—39262
overhead transmission line structures, shakedown testing, mechanical research facility, EPRI, USA 4—49650
power distribution automation: research and the emergence of reality 4—62172
radioactively contaminated transducers and transmitters, test and evaluation 4—48894
spherical near-field antenna test facility, TUD-ESA, at Lyngby, Denmark 4—59876
static power supply and loading system for motor test bed 4—49949
TDMA system, test and maintenance facility design concepts 4—32777
telecommunication equipment overvoltage and overcurrent resistance testing, according to Czechoslovak standard 4—60345
triggered lightning effects, optoelectronic link use for elec. meas. transmission *(French)* 4—45182
UHV transmission lines, new facilities for phase-to-phase switching impulse tests and some test results 4—56700
vacuum switches HV testing after preloading with heavy currents *(German)* 4—57248
GaAs solar cells, equivalent electron fluence for space qualification 4—45639
Pb-acid battery energy storage system, utility-operated, test facility, experience 4—40518

testers *see test equipment*

testing
see also automatic testing; computer testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing
acoustoelectric instruments, subjective test method *(Hungarian)* 4—44387
agricultural developments of electrical installations and activities 4—50273
analogue fault diagnosis problems, topological testability conjecture 4—29600

testing continued
arcing faults in metallic conduit at 120 and 240 volts 4—62220
atmospheric fluidised bed combustion demonstration plant in USA, initial tests 4—34375
avionics system maintenance, systematic approach to design for testability 4—49426
bags, static discharge protection testing, practical aspects 4—59697
battery installations on elec. utility company's system, maintenance testing 4—45024
bridge instruments testing procedure improvement 4—55583
bulk power supply networks, load behaviour models and tests 4—45000
circuit breakers and residual current devices, safety standards and test methods 4—50435
computer power supply reliability, uninterruptible supply system testing 4—35608
DC shunts to 30 A inspection 4—33408
diagnostic radiology image-intensifier-TV systems, performance testing 4—39558
electrically driven space heating heat pumps—test results *(German)* 4—45764
engine testing, semiconductor transducer for meas. of low pressures *(Russian)* 4—39156
Ethernet LAN, performance meas. 4—60493
extruded-dielectric power transmission cables, short and long term testing 4—49605
field service testing with minimum service costs, strategy development 4—57785
fire pumps and controllers, NFPA requirements for motors, controllers, installation and testing 4—29204
frequency agile/polarimetric radars, simulation and testing 4—54880
GPS testing, ground telemetry support capabilities of US Army Yuma 4—48762
Hamilton Standard 4 MW horizontal axis wind turbine system (WTS-4), installation, checkout and operational testing 4—40182
HV transmission line protection employing relays and current transformers, sensitivity tests *(Russian)* 4—39943
induction motor testing, for approval purposes 4—45447
international cooperation for technical safety tests *(German)* 4—40779
intrusion detectors testing techniques 4—33293
invertor testing for small interconnected power systems 4—57233
local-area network performance evaluation using portable operating system 4—48239
locomotive class 120: running technical test and permission *(German)* 4—50150
measurement system checking, choice of performance criteria 4—33076
medium voltage current limiting fuses, new appl. flexibility 4—57283
microwave anechoic chamber for Cochin University, design, erection and performance 4—31767
military equipment testability, reliability and maintenance relationships 4—45943
mobile direction finding antennas, error prediction, test station config. and model meas. 4—53303
modular UHV AC outdoor test system, field testing and commissioning 4—56703
Navstar GPS host vehicle telemetry system field testing 4—48761
nuclear reactor containments, integrated leakage rate test duration criteria 4—34357
nuclear reactor neutron sensors, testing by high voltage perturbation technique 4—34335
PCM data recovery and restoration when subject to contamination from many sources 4—47638
pipe-tyre floating breakwater fabrication, positioning and field test 4—61961
pointer-type phase meter checking, using electronic phasemeter 4—55544
power/communication cables faults location *(German)* 4—45185
productivity factors in measurement technology 4—44388
pyrometer testing, calibration of temp. lamps *(Russian)* 4—55490
radiant heating tests of several liquid-metal heat-pipe sandwich panels, scramjet engine appl. 4—33948
reelectrification of Erie Lackawanna Railroad in New Jersey, testing and commissioning 4—57485
space mechanisms and tribology conference, Neuchatel, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—45835
spacecraft attitude damping devices testing 4—44844
Tesla B113 stereo reel-to-reel tape deck, operational tests *(German)* 4—44368
tests reproducibility, measurements and results 4—55139
truth trajectory estimation for global positioning system user equipment tests 4—48520
vibration measuring instrumentation, protection testing without risk *(German)* 4—55154
wrist-strap/ground cord assemblies integrity checking procedure 4—35324
Fe-Cr redox energy storage system using mixed reactant solutions at elevated temperature, single cell performance studies 4—40517
$LiNbO_3$ bulk acoustic wave transducers, testing using laser pyroelec. imaging technique 4—48849

testing apparatus *see test equipment*

testing equipment *see test equipment*

testing machines *see test equipment*

tetrodes
low noise preamplifier using a tetrode FET in a novel feedback arrangement 4—35651
tetrode, grounded grid 90 MHz amplifier, design considerations 4—58685
VHF power amplifiers with broadband input circuitry 4—60992

text editing
see also word processing
automatic character segmentation for mixed-mode communication 4—54169
Intel 82730 text coprocessor 4—41396
telex terminal, type LT11A, design with word processing and text editing features *(Japanese)* 4—54135

textile fibres *see fibres*

textile industry
back-pressure steam turbine cogeneration plant, installation and economics, in textile plant 4—56851
cotton carding machine, drive mechanisms *(Russian)* 4—45805
electric drives, AC versus DC, applications in textile industry 4—57439
electrical energy consumption study for textile dye works using basic engineering principles 4—62881
indexing stepping motors to produce stitch patterns 4—57098

textile industry continued
innovative industrial materials processes, review 4−40639
maintenance costs reduction at cotton cloth finishing plants 4−50466
microwave heating and drying in textile processing−present and future 4−57648
producion processes energy optimisation in West Germany *(German)* 4−57647
raw water treatment-using stratified-bed cation-exchange filter systems 4−40668
technical conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (May 1984) 4−50342

TGA *see thermal analysis*

theorem proving
No entries

thermal analysis
applications, issued standards rel. to material anal. 4−46260
arc-driven rail gun, thermal-energy transfer anal. 4−42822
differential scanning calorimetry, thermogravity and thermomech anal. in elec. industry 4−35293
electrical and electronic insulation, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−35137
field aged distribution cables, thermal anal. appls. 4−36101
induction motor, three phase, steady state thermal analysis 4−62529
IR image detectors for thermal anal. appls. *(Italian)* 4−39172
multilayer cylindrical windings of power transformers, thermal analysis of hot spots *(Russian)* 4−57120
p-i-n reverse-biased diodes, computer-aided thermal anal. 4−42027
PC card, populated, thermal test system automation 4−55192
PCB thermal zone concept 4−46726
photovoltaic solar arrays, low-concentration-ratio concentrator, optical, thermal and elec. perform. 4−40466
polyethylene films, treed and crosslinked, anal. of water 4−36925
polymers, linear and crosslinked, thermal anal., electronic and elec. industry appls. 4−35294
polymers, thermal ageing kinetics, thermogravimetric testing 4−35565
positive photoresist thermolysis 4−58835
printed circuit board laminates, thermomech. stability and delamination 4−36143
proximate analysis of solid fossil fuels by thermogravimetry 4−55734
railguns, electrical and thermal modelling 4−42823
RF transistor thermal models, developments 4−42021
Space Shuttle heating analysis with variation in angle of attack and catalycity 4−44803
two-dimensional temp. field in water obs., by holographic interferometry 4−53099
VLSI packages, thermal evaluation using test chips, review 4−30707
α-Ni-Si, high temp. oxidation, reaction kinetics 4−35516
Si integrated digital transducers, thermal simulation 4−48840

thermal blooming
No entries

thermal capacity *see specific heat*

thermal conductivity
see also thermal conductivity of gases; thermal conductivity of liquids; thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials
cryoresistant cables, thermal properties of electric insulation *(German)* 4−62208
LaS_x, non-stoichiometric, thermoelectric props. 4−36304

thermal conductivity measurement
digital instrument for measurement of heat conductivity and temp. *(Russian)* 4−55728

thermal conductivity of gases
SF_6 thermal conductivity, determ. over 323-453K temp. and 0.1-2.0 MPa pressure ranges 4−62648

thermal conductivity of liquids
As-Se, in solid and liq. states, temp. and conc. dependence 4−58740

thermal conductivity of solids
laser irradiated materials after machining, one-dimensional model *(German)* 4−42747
semiconductors, cylinder, phonon-phonon interactions, lattice thermal cond. 4−41841
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4−58758
As-Se, in solid and liq. states, temp. and conc. dependence 4−58740
β-B, doped, thermoelectric materials, thermal cond. and elec. props. 4−36302
B-C thermoelectric materials, current status 4−36301
n-$CuInSe_2$, elec. and thermal conductivity 4−36297
GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact single heterostruct. laser diode, thermal props. 4−31392
GaSb, phonon-phonon interactions, lattice thermal cond. 4−41841
$GeTe-AgSbTe_2$, electrophysical props. of solid solutions 4−30380
InSb, phonon-phonon interactions, lattice thermal cond. 4−41841
$Li(Y,Eu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4−59483
$Li(Y,Lu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4−59483
Yb sulphides, thermoelectric props. 4−36303

thermal convection *see convection*

thermal diffusion
optical multilayer thin film storage media recording performance simulation, comprehensive model 4−42320

thermal diffusivity
$Te(OH)_6.2NH_4H_2PO_4.(NH_4)_2HPO_4$, dielec., thermal and optical props. 4−30844

thermal effects in magnetism *see magnetocaloric effects*

thermal expansion
circuit board aramid/epoxy materials for chip carrier applications 4−51654
composite supports for air gap stator windings for turbine generators, design criteria 4−35517
fibre optical interferometer as a temperature sensor, sensitivity testing using thermal expansion 4−59229
IC metallisations, method for eliminating hillocks 4−36693
leadless ceramic chip carriers soldered to PCB, temp. cycling strain meas. 4−57839
length meas. error due to thermal deform., estimation from temp. regime 4−33469
polymer/metal substrates, used to minimize surface mounted device thermal expansion 4−51605

thermal expansion continued
quartz mirrors, Zerodur and ULE, dimens. stability under thermal cycling 4−37087
second generation silicones, properties 4−41111
semiconductor structures, multilayer, thermal stresses 4−58848
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4−58630
static repetitive excimer lasers, discharge gas heat-expanding model *(Chinese)* 4−59405
surface mount device processing, cond. epoxy vs. solder 4−41701
surface mounted hermetic chip carrier/PWB interconnects, solder joint behaviour 4−57840
ternary semiconductors, relationship between physicochemical and electrophysical props. 4−58758
$Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$ type ceramics, dielectric charact., microwave freqs. 4−36921
$Li_2B_4O_7$, growth and props. for SAW devices 4−52373
Nd:glass laser, glass vitrification boundary optical inhomogeneity effect on laser emission charact. 4−59582
$TlInTe_2$, electrophysical props., as function of temp. 4−30374

thermal expansion measurement
PCB material thermal expansion meas. for leadless chip carriers 4−46678
pushrod dilatometers design and error sources *(German)* 4−39310

thermal fatigue *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal imaging *see infrared imaging*

thermal insulating materials
see also thermal conductivity
No entries

thermal insulation
building envelope research utilization, technology transfer activities 4−35167
domestic electric space heating systems, operation construction and economics *(German)* 4−40618
energy conservation in buildings−the consequences for heat supply *(German)* 4−45761
Giotto spacecraft thermal design 4−44807
hermetic motor system, long-term evaluation of self-bonding magnet wire 4−36109
L-SAT Telecommunication Satellite thermal design 4−44808
metal-stud wall systems thermal performance, experiment and computer validation 4−39351
optical film, for solar and thermal energy use 4−45662
Passive Diver Thermal Protection System test and evaluation 4−61809
possible reductions in heating/cooling energy requirements in Kansas residences 4−50233
refrigeration installations and transport, energy savings *(French)* 4−35059
residential energy conservation potentials in Connecticut 4−40613
space heating, residential, energy requirements, economic optimisation and sensitivity anal. 4−50232
Space Shuttle, re-entry insulation technology 4−44798

thermal noise
adaptive receivers, multi-hops per symbol FH/MFSK systems, jamming and system noise anal. 4−32672
cosmic radio source observation, noise temp. parameters of receive system 4−44195
gyrotron, low-freq. fluctuations in oscillations due to thermal noise 4−41761
Hermite series for error probability calculation in digital line systems 4−43040
internal noise of a travelling-wave transistor amplifier 4−41222
IR detectors, fundamental noise limits 4−33312
JFETs, low frequency noise 4−30660
Johnson noise, variance fluctuation detection *(Japanese)* 4−55659
Johnson noise thermometer, high accuracy, systematic errors 4−48876
Josephson junction, current-driven, microwave induced steps 4−31075
land mobile radio systems, selection diversity for baseband SNR improvement in thermal noise *(Japanese)* 4−32700
lightguides, thermal noise power 4−31146
nonlinear resistor noise models and thermodynamics 4−41614
WR10 thermal noise standard, design and error anal. 4−37718

thermal properties of substances
see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement
insulating solids or liquids meas., using transient hot-strip method 4−39271

thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)*

thermal radiation *see heat radiation*

thermal resistance
electronics components, cooling units *(German)* 4−50536
heat sinks, selection for semiconductor devices, basic principles and design considerations 4−29250
insulated power cables, Neher-McGrath calc. 4−62199
magnetic bubble module thermal enhancement using a magnetic fluid with filter 4−31044
MOSFETs, temp. distrib. and power dissipation 4−47052
semiconductor devices, junction temp., thermal resistance 4−52039
thyristors, thermal model parameters determination, computer aided analytical method *(Polish)* 4−30613
GaAs FET structures, heat-flow spreading concepts 4−52108

thermal resistance measurement
insulating solids and liquids, using transient hot-strip method 4−39271
spot radiometers for direct estimates of heat flow and thermal resist. 4−55718

thermal resistivity *see thermal conductivity*

thermal shock
mini plastic IC packaging development for dip soldering, thermal shock stresses 4−57844
Ag/W(WC)(Mo) elec. contacts, thermophys., mechanical and elec. performance props. 4−41630

thermal shock failure *see thermal stress cracking*

thermal spikes *see crystal defects; radiation effects*

thermal stress cracking
jet engineer overhauls, search for small stress cracks using ultrasonic flaw detector 4−56236
modular isotropic thermoelectric generator, analysis 4−34955
modular isotropic thermoelectric generator, design, fabrication and performance 4−34956
pressure vessel nozzle, crack indications in pulsed eddy current testing, spatial resolution of probe coil *(German)* 4−41126

thermal stress cracking continued
steel, power plant steam pipes, analysis of faults after long term operation 4−40070
synchrotron radiation beam lines, high flux, thermal stresses 4−56051
turbine casing cracks, field welding problems solution 4−62396
Ag-CdO contact material, matrix strengthened, additive conc. effects 4−41633

thermal stresses
see also thermal stress cracking
300 MW steam reheat turbine, thermal stress distribution in HP rotor glands *(Chinese)* 4−56830
boiler peak load mode operations, influence on service life 4−45272
cable insulation, thermal stresses, influence of current loading, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62197
flip-chip devices, thermal-stress-free package 4−58658
graphite fibre reinforced epoxy composites, buckling, hygrothermal and conditioning influence analysis 4−58061
NMOS microcontroller, current consumption estimation *(German)* 4−29918
optical fibre fusion splicing, breaking point rel. to max. thermal stress *(Japanese)* 4−59252
scramjet engine, radiant heating tests of several liquid-metal heat-pipe sandwich panels 4−33948
semiconductor structures, multilayer, thermal stresses 4−58848
soldered pin connectors for complex electronic modules, thermal stress anal. 4−58630
steam turbine starting, thermal stress effects of flange heating 4−40092
thermostructural analysis of electric contacts using a finite element model 4−41635
transformer oil, static electrification, thermal stresses effect 4−57130
Si solar cells, high temp. stable contact metallisation 4−45640
Si web growth, thermal stress effects, modelling 4−29458

thermal variables control
see also temperature control
aircraft electronic equipment thermal management 4−49425
development trends in the new measurement and control methods of energy processes *(Hungarian)* 4−33521
epitaxial reactor thermal profile control simulation 4−29501
solar energy systems modelling anal. 4−34503
standardised nuclear power stations, automatic control system characts. in USSR 4−40002
thermo-technical measurements and related control activities, industrial *(Hungarian)* 4−62255

thermal variables measurement
see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers
Boiler Performance Diagnostic-System 140, application, to improve boiler turbine operation 4−48731
cable circuits, soil and cable thermal parameters affecting load carrying capability, analyser 4−34239
conference, Budapest, Hungary (April 1984) *(Hungarian)* 4−33520
development trends in the new measurement and control methods of energy processes *(Hungarian)* 4−33521
district heating pipes, heat flow meas., meters development *(German)* 4−44633
insulating structures testing, using in situ detectors *(Hungarian)* 4−33524
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4−57729
thermo-technical measurements and related control activities, industrial *(Hungarian)* 4−62255
thermocouples, thermal inertia figure meas. under working conditions *(Russian)* 4−61447
thermometric bridge circuit simulation, thermal conditions of measuring cell *(Russian)* 4−33517
thick film heat flux sensor 4−33226

thermally stimulated capacitor discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated currents
diamond ionising radiation detector, TSC current and polarisation 4−61706
semiconductor diode structs., lattice defects meas. by capacitance method 4−48961
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al, photocond., absorption spectra and TSC studies 4−30391
CdTe-ZnTe heterojunction, interface trap depths 4−30400
GaAs, semi-insulating, elec. and photoelectronic props., book contrib. 4−46824
HgI_2, optically excited electronic processes 4−58753
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
SiO_2-LiO_2-Al_2O_3-K_2O-Na_2O glass, laser-irradiated, thermostimulated exoelectron emission 4−30246

thermally stimulated depolarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated ionic currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated polarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermionic cathodes
current stabiliser 4−50957
dispenser cathodes: The current state of the technology 4−36181
emission stability and lifetime 4−41749
MIM reverse-biased cathode, volt-ampere charact. of emission current 4−30247
quick-start electron guns with high current density, designs 4−36182
relativistic microwave oscillators, high-power axisymmetric beam shaping, electron-optical system, thermionic cathode 4−30260
temperature meas., retarding pot. method 4−41780
work function distribution meas. using scanning, low-energy electron probe *(Chinese)* 4−51695
LaB_6, directly heated filaments, physical props. 4−58681
LaB_6 single cryst., broad-band thermionic cathode appls. 4−30250
W impregnated cathodes, Ir coated, surface anal. by AES 4−36177
W thermionic dispenser cathode, electronic activation by B and O, orientation dependence 4−30242
Y_2O_3 single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180

thermionic conversion
Arizona State University research related to thermionic energy conversion 4−34953
close-spaced thermionic converters, computational models 4−34948

thermionic conversion continued
closed-space thermionic converters 4−34947
cogeneration burner design 4−40493
combustion-heated thermionic convertors, development for topping and cogeneration application 4−40494
developments in exotic power sources, USA 4−50060
emitter sheath ion reflection and trapping, effects 4−40498
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
fusion reactor system, thermionic diode materials selection and performance 4−62319
ignited mode thermionic energy converters, new model 4−34950
in-core thermionic space reactors, overview 4−40491
megawatt space power systems, energy conversion technologies 4−39654
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 eutectic thermionic emitter 4−40510
multicavity anode in Cs arc thermionic converters 4−62714
multicavity emitter in Cs arc thermionic converters 4−62713
nuclear thermionic conversion, ultralloys 4−40497
SAVTEC close-spaced thermionic convertors construction and performance 4−40495
solar thermionic power plant, central receiver type, optimisation 4−62451
space-nuclear-reactor ultralloys, thermionic-energy-conversion implications 4−34949
terrestrial thermionics, overview 4−40492
test results on two thermionic converters with cermet emitters 4−34951
thermionic-photovoltaic energy converter 4−34952
Cs thermionic diodes, excited state population duration meas. 4−40490
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 cermet emitter electrodes, directionally solidified, development and evaluation 4−40496
W:ThO_2, with absorbed Cs, electron emission 4−30249

thermionic electron emission
see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes
cathode materials for high brightness electron beams 4−36178
Mo-Al_2O_3,Cr_2O_3 eutectic thermionic emitter 4−40510
organic-on-inorganic semiconductor contact barrier diodes, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−30591
$CaSO_4$ phosphors, thermoluminescence and exoelectron emission, radical effects 4−47336
LaB_6, directly heated filaments, physical props. 4−58681
LaB_6 long-life emitter for electron beam generation 4−46757
Sm-GaSe barrier structures, elec. and photoelec. props. 4−41900
W thermionic dispenser cathode, electronic activation by B and O, orientation dependence 4−30242
W:ThO_2, with absorbed Cs, electron emission 4−30249
Y_2O_3 single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180

thermionic emission
see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission
cathode temp. meas., retarding pot. method 4−41780

thermionic generators *see thermionic conversion*

thermionic ion emission
No entries

thermionic power generation *see thermionic conversion*

thermionic tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; vacuum tubes
No entries

thermionic valves *see thermionic tubes*

thermistors
anemometer, appl. to fluid vel. meas. in convection flows 4−55762
cardiac output, single thermistor system for continuous meas. 4−44714
gain TC compensation 4−36084
industrial plant temperature measurement, assessment of devices *(German)* 4−55721
IR detector arrays, state-of-the-art review 4−61383
IR detector technological developments and applics. 4−39177
IR detectors, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50284
IR thermistor detectors 4−55472
linear temperature-to-frequency convertors using standard thermistors, improved cct. 4−46598
linear temperature/voltage converter using thermistor in logarithmic network 4−33518
module He leak detection and temp. monitoring using integral thermistor 4−55410
NBS meas. assurance program service development in RF/microwave power 4−44605
positive temperature coefficient, theoretical performance, use as current limiting device *(Italian)* 4−51556
PTC, advantages for transformer protection 4−36086
PTC PR 304 series of thermistors, technical parameters and appl. *(Czech)* 4−30128
semiconductor temperature transducers, use and characts. *(Swedish)* 4−39176
sensor characts. and meas. system design 4−48866
sensors for temperature meas. *(French)* 4−33519
temperature measurement systems calibration 4−38997
thick-film using sintered ceramic 4−41610
Cu, temp. meas. in shock-loaded PMMA 4−61574
SiC thin-film thermistor with rapid response 4−51554
YIG, doped, for thermistor-bolometers 4−39180

thermo-EMF *see thermoelectricity*

thermo-optical effects
curved fibre light pipe, optical losses, heating effects 4−37138
fibre optical interferometer as a temperature sensor 4−59229
graded-index fibre light pipes, lifetime estimation model 4−37139
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
multimode optical fibre thermooptic bypass switch 4−54821

thermochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

thermochemistry
electrolytic water splitting, HTR heat source, possibilities of improving power generation efficiency 4−56752
semiconductors, organometallic crystal growth, review 4−50746
thermochemical energy conversion system of inorganic aqueous salt solns., heat transfer 4−50114

thermoclines *see temperature distribution*

thermocouples
see also thermopiles
automatic control of operational temperature sensors 4−55170
calibration, data processing *(Japanese)* 4−55386
circuits, voltage meas. accuracy, gas turbine aero engine appl. 4−33282
cold junction temperature variations, automatic correction bridge tuning method *(Russian)* 4−61329
constantan thermocouple, advantages over using chromel *(Japanese)* 4−55729
gradient approach to thermocouple cct. analysis 4−39141
gradient approach to thermocouple circuitry 4−55385
high-pressure, high-temp. W-Re thermocouple *(French)* 4−48856
industrial plant temperature measurement, assessment of devices *(German)* 4−55721
industrial temperature sensors, temp. range, instrument types *(French)* 4−48854
instantaneous speed of temp. var. meas., transducers and instrumentation 4−48878
level gauge for liquid metals 4−33264
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test facilities, software and hardware requirements 4−40505
nicrosil, development, standardization and testing 4−55445
nisil, development, standardization and testing 4−55445
oesophageal temperature probe, construction and position verification 4−49119
power station deaerators, monitoring hydraulic gates and safety valves using thermocouple circuits *(Russian)* 4−40049
PWR in-core detectors fault analysis using time-series models 4−49710
sensitivity expansion over narrow temp. range, zero suppression 4−33174
sensor block for reducing temperature fluctuations, temp. controller appl. 4−55409
sensor charact. and meas. system design 4−48866
sensors for temperature meas. *(French)* 4−33519
simulator optimum design strategy 4−39160
solar heating system control by multiplexed logic controller 4−39346
temperature measurement, time resolved pulsed laser irradiated Ge, by thermocouple 4−58824
temperature measurement systems calibration 4−38997
thermal inertia measuring system, used for thermo-couples under working condition *(Russian)* 4−61447
Ni alloy based, hysteresis and short-term instabilities up to 1200°C 4−48861
Pt-Pt/10%Rh and Pt-Pt/13%Rh thermocouples, thermoelectric effects of cold work obs. 4−61339

thermocurrents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermodiffusion *see thermal diffusion*

thermodynamic cooling *see cooling*

thermoelectrets
No entries

thermoelectric conversion
see also thermoelectric devices
cooler as power generator, configuration, capability and performance 4−40502
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
industrial thermoelectric water cooling 4−40500
LNG cold energy thermoelectric generator system, conceptual design *(Japanese)* 4−50109
loaded thermoelement, current instability and heat flux 4−57374
low-grade heat, element area/length ratio optimisation *(Japanese)* 4−50110
megawatt space power systems, energy conversion technologies 4−39654
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test assembly design and fabrication for space vehicles 4−40504
modular isotopic thermoelectric generator test facilities, software and hardware requirements 4−40505
modular isotropic thermoelectric generator, design, fabrication and performance 4−34956
modular isotropic thermoelectric generator, thermal stress analysis 4−34955
organic Rankine cycle power conversion systems for space applications 4−39664
portable solar thermoelectric generator, new design 4−40509
power supply for remote areas 4−34944
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, computer predictions of ground storage effects 4−40503
radioisotope thermoelectric generator, fins and shell temp.-time distribution and thermal stresses during water cooling 4−40506
residential heat pump, solar driven, feasibility 4−40625
SNAP 19 RTG performance update for the Pioneer and Viking missions 4−39671
solid-state thermoelectric and thermomagnetic cooling below 200K 4−40501
space power system using Fresnel lenses for solar power utilisation, thermal energy storage 4−39661
sublimation measurements and analysis of high temperature thermoelectric materials and devices 4−40499
system using concentrated solar energy with photovoltaic cells 4−57370
thermocouple cct. analysis, gradient approach 4−39141
US radioisotope thermoelectric generator space operating experience (June 1961-December 1982) 4−39670

thermoelectric devices
see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles
bridge cct. simulation, thermal conditions of measuring cell *(Russian)* 4−33517
cooler as power generator, configuration, capability and performance 4−40502
IC thermoelectrically cooled module, design using Peltier effect 4−57832
loaded thermoelement, current instability and heat flux 4−57374
semiconductor majority carrier type indicator, portable instrument 4−48938
smectic liquid crystal displays thermally addressed 4−55599
sublimation measurements and analysis of high temperature thermoelectric materials and devices 4−40499
thermoelectric cooling device for cryoprecipitation by plasma separation 4−56067
transducer for temp. control systems *(Russian)* 4−39157

thermoelectric effect *see thermoelectricity*

thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys
contact resistance measurement for two different metals, allowing for thermal EMF 4−46658
MG silicide-germanide-stannide alloy props. for OTEC 4−34954
Mn film, elec. props. characteris., use in thin film resistor fabrication 4−58637
Pt-Pt/10%Rh and Pt-Pt/13%Rh thermocouples, thermoelectric effects of cold work obs. 4−61339

thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
B-based, high temperature, effect of doping 4−36302
heterogeneous layer media, anisotropic thermoelectric figure of merit 4−58711
liquid semiconductors, automated meas. using fused quartz cell 4−39270
semiconductor thin films, thermopower and conductivity measurements, optical beam deflection technique 4−51731
sensors, thermoelectric semiconductor type *(German)* 4−55389
small-polaron electronic transport in boron carbides 4−36300
solid-state thermoelectric and thermomagnetic cooling below 200K 4−40501
superlattice, doped, thermoelectric power 4−51840
Ag_2Te thin films, thermoelec. power, temp. and thickness depend. 4−58761
B-based high temp. thermoelectric materials, effect of doping 4−36302
B-C thermoelectric materials, current status 4−36301
Bi thin film, thermopower in classical strong mag. field 4−51757
Bi-Sb-Te, solid solutions, maximum figure of merit 4−58756
Bi-Se(Te) thermoelements, eutectic soldering, electron microscopy study *(Russian)* 4−51804
$Bi_{0.5}Sb_{1.5}Te_3$ films, strain-resist. effects, struct. effects 4−58762
Bi_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
$Bi_2Te_3(Se_3)$, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
n-$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$ single crystals, hot electrons at strong elec. fields *(Russian)* 4−51774
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
$CdTl_2Te_4$:Cu, doping effect, hole mobility, thermoelectric props. 4−30382
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
$CuFe_2O_4$, conduction mechanism, annealing effect, resist. and thermopower meas. 4−58737
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructure, thermopower meas. on 2D electron gas 4−51839
Ge, intrinsic, thermoelec. 1/f noise and current 1/f noise 4−30310
Ge, magnetoconcentration effects and current-voltage charact. *(Russian)* 4−51756
GeAs, homogeneity region, electrophysical props. 4−30375
$Ge_{1-x}Si_x$:Sn amorphous film, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 4−30367
GeTe-$AgSbTe_2$, electrophysical props. of solid solutions 4−30380
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, bulk, elec. transport and high press. studies 4−58744
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
$(GeTe)_{1-x}(AgSbTe_2)_x$, thermoelec. figure of merit 4−41855
(Hg,Cd)Te photovoltaic detector, near-room-temp., thermoelec. current *(Chinese)* 4−61387
HgISCN, thermoelec. power and Fermi level 4−58754
LaS_x, non-stoichiometric, thermoelectric props. 4−36304
n-$MoTe_2$, carrier mobility, thermoelec. power and elec. resist., one-band model anal. 4−51806
Pb-Ga-Te, containing PbTe, homogeneity region, solid solubility 4−30376
PbS thin films, laser and thermal annealing effects on elec. props. 4−30393
PbTe, sintered, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power, annealing effects 4−41856
PbTe thin film, electrophys. props., degradation and recovery 4−46840
$(PbTe)_{1-x}(SnSe)_x$ solid solns., single cryst., phys. props. 4−36294
$Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_3$, extruded melt, thermoelectric props. 4−30377
Sb_2Te_3, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
Sb_2Te_3:Pb(Ge), doping props., elec. cond. and Seebeck measurements 4−36436
a-Si, cond. and thermoelectric power below mobility edge 4−58747
Si MOSFET, thermoelectric effect in high mag. fields 4−52134
Si:Ga sputtered amorphous alloys, thermopower and elec. cond. 4−30364
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4−58741
SnTe epitaxial films, elec. transport props., two-circuit model 4−30385
SnTe:In, influence of In on SnTe props., rel. to stoichiometry 4−30379
$TlBiTe_2$, growth, elec. and optical props. 4−30390
$TlInTe_2$, electrophysical props., as function of temp. 4−30374
UO_2, high temp. thermoelec. power studies 4−58755
V_2O_5-As_2O_3 glasses, semicond. props. 4−41850
$WO_{3-x}.H_2O$ amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 4−30362
Yb sulphides, thermoelectric props. 4−36303

thermoelectric generators *see thermoelectric conversion*

thermoelectricity
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect
steel, grading by combined eddy current and thermoelec. methods 4−50858

thermography *see infrared imaging*

thermogravimetry *see thermal analysis*

thermoluminescence
glow spectra, complex thermolum., anal. 4−42474
quartz, pin, thermoluminescent spectra, complex, anal. 4−42474
quartz, X-ray irrad., thermoluminesc. from different growth sectors 4−30852
$BaSO_4$:Dy, thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742
$BaSO_4$:Eu thermoluminescent detectors, screening in cosmic ray expts. 4−61695
$CaSO_4$ phosphors, thermoluminescence and exoelectron emission, radical effects 4−47336
$CaSO_4$:Dy dosimeters, TLD-900, thermolum. isothermal decay 4−39410
$CaSO_4$:Dy thermoluminesc. detectors response functions to γ-radiation 4−61742

thermoluminescence continued
LiF TLD via computerised first order kinetics glow curve anal. 4−33890
$(Y_{1-x}Gd_x)_2O_2S$:Ca luminesc. study 4−42473

thermoluminescent dosimeters
calibration techniques for low level meas. 4−61842
cosmic radiation dose meas. for orbital stations 4−61841
environmental monitoring with a portable TLD system 4−33888
fast neutron sensitivity for free-in-air and on-phantom irradiations *(Hungarian)* 4−44790
remote fibre-optic microdosimetry reader for radiotherapy appls. 4−33889
standard deviation of meas., confirmation 4−56223
TLD 700 UV phototransfer response, effect of temps. up to 130°C 4−33891
use of thermoluminescence and solid state nuclear track detectors in nuclear safety for radiation protection 4−56209
$CaSO_4$:Dy dosimeters, TLD-900, thermolum. isothermal decay 4−39410
$CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon discs, dosimetric parameters and comparison with MgB_4O_7:Dy sintered pellets 4−49328
$CaSO_4$:Dy(Tm) thermoluminescent detectors, sensitivity for 2-144 keV neutrons 4−56222
LiF, increased thermolum. due to brief preheating 4−33895
LiF, sensitised phosphors, thermolum. readout, photon energy depend. 4−49329
LiF TLD via computerised first order kinetics glow curve anal. 4−33890
LiF thermoluminescent detectors, sensitivity for 2-144 keV neutrons 4−56222
MgB_4O_7:Dy sintered pellets, dosimetric parameters and comparison with $CaSO_4$:Dy Teflon discs 4−49328

thermomagnetic effects
alloys, rapidly quenched for permanent magnet materials 4−31032
solid-state thermoelectric and thermomagnetic cooling below 200K 4−40501
$Bi_2Te_3(Se_3)$, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807
EuO:Gd, longitudinal Nernst-Ettingshausen effect, temp. and mag. field dependences 4−30386
Fe-Nd rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
Fe-Pr rapidly quenched alloys, mag. hardening, magnetisation and thermomag. studies 4−30954
InSb, polycrystalline, thermomagnetic and galvanic props. *(German)* 4−36279
$(PbTe)_{1-x}(SnSe)_x$ solid solns., single cryst., phys. props. 4−36294
Sb_2Te_3, weak-field transport, thermoelec., galvano- and thermo-mag. coefficients 4−51807

thermomagnetic recording
domain formation energetics 4−36992
magneto-optic recording technology, impact on digital systems 4−47195
CrO_2 video tape, thermomag. duplication 4−32978
MnSb-based solid solns., recording media in optical memory appls. 4−31050

thermomagnetic treatment
see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4−30959
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952

thermomechanical processing *see thermomechanical treatment*

thermomechanical treatment
see also hot pressing; hot working
ternary alloy source material for rod-fed evaporation, fabrication process 4−58046

thermometers
see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles
BBC microcomputer, electronic circuit for temperature meas. 4−55189
differential temperature integrator 4−33346
electronic thermometer with single-chip microprocessor *(German)* 4−48701
fibre optic Michelson high resolution thermometer 4−52660
fibre-optic thermometer with GaAs sensor, temp. meas. by photoluminescence *(Danish)* 4−44635
gamma thermometer for PWR reactor, heat density behaviour *(French)* 4−34334
industrial temperature sensors, temp. range, instrument types *(French)* 4−48854
infrared radiation thermometers, industrial, design concepts for running in hostile environments 4−61404
Johnson noise thermometer, high accuracy, systematic errors 4−48876
linearisation unit on slide wire, for digital thermometer *(Russian)* 4−55541
liquid cholesterol crystals for human body temperature meas. *(German)* 4−39518
maximum/minimum thermometer, using analogue/digital readout 4−33516
optical fibre thermometer for medical use 4−56097
optical fibres in broadband networks instrumentation and urban and industrial environment appls., conf., Paris, France (May 1983) 4−40688
parametric upconverter thermometers, temp. resolution, IR wavelength effects *(Japanese)* 4−33528
PTC PR 304 series of thermistors appl. *(Czech)* 4−30128
quartz oscillator thermometers, optical pyrometers, types, operation, advantages *(French)* 4−48906
reversible and irreversible sensors, industrial appl. 4−33249
Seebeck effect, design *(German)* 4−55424
semiconductor temperature transducers, use and characts. *(Swedish)* 4−39176
semiconductor thermometers, modes of operation, temp. range *(French)* 4−48906
sensor arrays fabrication, using monolithic IC technology 4−61369
SHCH 451 type digital portable thermometric millivoltmeter *(Russian)* 4−33366
R-SQUID, RF-biased, noise thermometer, low freq. impedance, tank circuit influence 4−31070
PR- SQUID, RF-biased, noise thermometer, noise props. 4−31071

thermometric conductivity *see thermal diffusivity*

thermonuclear devices *see plasma devices*

thermooptical effects *see thermo-optical effects*

thermopiles
photoelectric photometer calibration standard 4−61399

thermopower *see thermoelectricity*

thermostats
see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors
Danfoss service thermostats type B7 for refrigerators and freezers 4−62835
HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4−33526
space heating with thermostat control, locally controlled centralised system study *(German)* 4−57574

theta pinch *see pinch effect*

thick film capacitors
high temperature dielectrics, prep. and props. 4−51674
hybrid IC materials, review 4−46740

thick film circuits
air and N_2 fireable multilayer systems, materials and performance charcts. 4−36161
astronauts, microminiaturised heart monitoring system 4−49282
audio/video transmission control system, modular construction using thick film hybrid technique *(German)* 4−51682
ceramic-coated Cu substrates for hybrid ccts. 4−41735
chip carrier hybrid microcircuits for a real time computer system 4−36171
conference, London, England (Apr. 1984) 4−35154
fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4−58655
glass, high temperature thick film systems, thermophysical and elec. props. 4−51675
glass substrates, fabrication of high transmission glass layers and laser line deletion process 4−46741
hybrid, short-wavelength infrared systems for polymer and cermet thick films processing 4−51685
hybrid constructional techniques for increased packing density 4−36169
hybrid IC, thick-film ceramic chip substrate, Cu direct plating process 4−58642
hybrid IC layout design 4−36165
hybrid IC materials, review 4−46740
hybrid ICs, semicustom production, packaging, interconnections and chip carriers 4−58646
hybrid ICs, technological developments and market forecast 4−58643
hybrid ICs, thick and thin film devices, manufacture 4−41737
hybrid microcircuit packaging and processing technology advances 4−30227
hybrid wire bondability improvement using O_2 plasma cleaning 4−58641
hybrids, meas. of flux residues from chip carrier attachment and their effect on other components 4−58653
implantable medical applications of hybrid microcircuits 4−39615
interconnection of high pincount VLSI ICs 4−36172
IR furnace for standard thick film materials for hybrid ICs 4−41728
laser drilled vias in thick film dielectrics, SEM anal. method 4−41727
low-cost multilayer hybrid materials system 4−58654
material quality, raw materials testing 4−29560
metal/ceramic composite substrate for thick film hybrid high-power packaging appl. 4−45984
MIC technology, review 4−41597
multi-layer printing, technological aspects *(German)* 4−51678
multilayer interconnect appls. of Cu-based N_2-fireable materials 4−41732
multilayer interconnect systems using base metal thick film comps., processability and reliability *(French)* 4−36162
multilayer structs., parameters meas. *(German)* 4−46742
PCB polymer thick film additive circuitry, developments 4−41679
polymer thick film inks, curing mechanisms 4−41726
polymeric thick film conductors and dielecs. for membrane switches and flexible circuitry *(French)* 4−41729
power microcircuits, GML-026, life studies, reasons for failures *(Polish)* 4−30225
progress in thick film materials and processes for hybrid ICs 4−58639
RC active notch filters, trimmed thick-film networks, pole-zero locations 4−41472
resistor multilayer technology and test methods, survey *(German)* 4−41731
resistors, design method for cct. fabrication process 4−58640
surface analytical techniques, layer anal. appl. 4−51677
thick film hybrid circuits in telecommunications applications 4−36170
Au thick-film materials bondability 4−58656
Pd powder density measurement methods for 4−51680
Pt powder density measurement methods for 4−51680

thick film devices
flow velocity measurement of liquids or gases, using thick film hybrid probes *(German)* 4−33253
heat flux sensor 4−33226
humidity/temperature measuring probes, using thick film hybrids *(German)* 4−36160
PMMA thick films for volume-type multiple hologram memory 4−42735
pressure sensors, Transbar range, strain gauge deposition by screen printing *(German)* 4−48851
sensors, design, characts. and meas. appl. *(German)* 4−48850
Pd-Ag thick-film conductors for particular appls., props. 4−46743

thick film resistors
ceramic-coated Cu substrates for hybrid ccts. 4−41735
design method for cct. fabrication process 4−58640
electrotechnology, conf., Prenet, Czechoslovakia (June 1982) 4−50298
fine-line, multilayer hybrids with wet-processed conductors and thick-film resistors 4−58655
hybrid IC materials, review 4−46740
laser trimming technique 4−51672
monitoring circuits of CEGB cross-channel power link, resistor appl. 4−30130
multilayer technology and test methods, survey *(German)* 4−41731
network resistors, SIP assembly, automatic component insertion appls. 4−51679
noise spectrum anal. and meas., etching steps effects 4−51676
polymer thick film for high reliability applications 4−51557
production automation *(Russian)* 4−57816
reduced dimensions, performance 4−41611

thick film resistors continued
SEM/EDX analyses of resistor material interaction with dielec. substrate 4−41730
TCR control 4−58558
thermal ageing mechanisms and stability 4−41612
thermistors using sintered ceramic 4−41610
untrimmed value sensing technique for multichip module environment 4−58647
N_2 firing resistor system 4−58559
Ru, TCR, influence of microcracks 4−41609
Ru-based low-cost multilayer hybrid materials system 4−58654
RuO_2 thick film resistors, microstructure and elec. props. 4−58555

thick films
chip carriers solder-attached to thick-film Al_2O_3 substrates, high-dissipation component effects 4−40865
glassy barrier film for thick film dielectric glasses 4−29263
Al_2O_3-Bi_2O_3-CuO system, phase relations, thick film cond. appls. 4−50837
CdS sintered layers for solar cells, prep. and annealing effects on characts. 4−34898
$Pb_5Ge_{3-x}Si_xO_{11}$, oriented thick films, prep. by printing techniques 4−29547
Si solar cells, thick film metallisation technique, structure and electrical properties analysis 4−34894

thickness control
No entries

thickness measurement
absolute layer thickness gauges, comparative study 4−55682
absolute measurements of structure widths in micrometer range with the optical microscope 4−55690
coatings, X-ray fluoresc. method 4−55674
conformal coating thickness determ., comparison of methods 4−39319
conformal coating thickness determination 4−46694
corroded steel structure, nondestructive thickness meas., computer controlled system 4−61229
dental plaque, instrumentation for in situ meas. 4−33794
dielectric temperature spectra measurement at high frequencies *(Chinese)* 4−55636
electroplating, coulometric measurement of the coating thickness, new jet type equipment *(German)* 4−45790
IC photolithographic mask production, line thickness meas. techniques, problems 4−55692
interferometric thickness measurement of very thin air gaps or films 4−39311
magnetic disk lubricant coating thickness meas. using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4−33459
magnetic film thickness meas. using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4−33459
magnetic thickness gauge, temp. stability improvement 4−39317
metallic films, thickness measurement using differential laid-on eddy current transducers *(Russian)* 4−33466
metallic layers, microprocessor-based film thickness measurement *(Hungarian)* 4−33112
microprocesor-based thin film thickness meas. system 4−55698
nuclear gauging, combined X-ray/beta sensor appl. 4−44693
nuclear thickness gauge with improved response speed 4−61543
optical measuring methods in the semiconductor industry 4−55691
semiconductor device manufacture, second generation production type X-ray coating thickness gauge 4−29286
semiconductor epitaxial layer, homogeneity and thickness meas. by IR flaw detection method 4−58849
semiconductor layer thickness eval. by spherical section method, decoration props. of etchants *(Russian)* 4−58843
semiconductor structures, precision meas. with image processing 4−55694
snow cover measurement using nuclear radiations 4−55818
substrate surface layers, thickness distrib. determ. using photoelectron spectroscopy 4−61531
tape drive media-thickness sensing 4−33460
thin film adhesion meas. by scratch profile, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−50849
thin film thickness measurement by SEM or AES, appl. of low angle beveling 4−55681
thin film thickness monitoring by quartz crystal microbalance 4−55680
thin films, thickness determ. through electron back scattering, theory and test equipment 4−55696
ultra-thin air film thickness meas. in 100 nm range, white light interferometry 4−33461
US and NDT equipment review and appls. *(German)* 4−35529
US equipment for tube wall thickness, calibration 4−33485
US piezotransducer, three-element split-combined, for UT-55BE thickness gauge 4−61349
US pulse echo thickness gauge, self calibrated 4−44498
US thickness meters, standard specimens 4−39318
waveguide-interference measurements of smooth changes in thickness for thin dielectric nonwave conducting layers *(Russian)* 4−61512
with aid of charged particles 4−61701
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$, epilayer thickness meas. from etched steps 4−30521
Si plate, thick meas. and cross-section inhomogeneity visualisation using photodisplacement microscopy 4−49491
Si, polycrystalline base transistor sidewall thickness meas. technique 4−42039
Si wafer, oxide film thickness meas. using IR spectroscopy 4−61532
SiO_2 film, thickness meas. using automatic ellipsometer *(Japanese)* 4−48730

thin film capacitors
anodised, © Ta-Al-N, dielectric props. and Auger electron spectroscopic analysis 4−46639
laminated sheet capacitors using extremely thin Mylar polyester *(German)* 4−36089
MIS, tunnel capacitor, leakage current effects on DLTS 4−36087
MIS/MOS capacitor structure, surface cond. meas. 4−51888
surface assessment studies, breakdown voltages determ. 4−36928
Al-Cu top electrode modification in thin film capacitors 4−36093
Cr-SiO_2-pSi capacitor, conduction and charge storage 4−30444
Si/SiO_2 MOS capacitors, donor state generation rate, anode field depend. 4−51890
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitor struct., ion beam fluorination and interface state density 4−36431
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, interface trap generation and H electromigration 4−36344

thin film capacitors continued
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, radiation-induced oxide defects, ESR study, bias effects 4−36346
Si/SiO_2/Si_3N_4/Al capacitors, ion/atom beam milling, damage effects 4−36345

thin film circuits
band-rejection filters, thin-film integrated 4−58437
hybrid IC, thin film, laser trimming precision, design and layout considerations 4−36167
hybrid IC metallisation, electroless plating of Cu circuits on ceramic substrates 4−46748
hybrid IC RC active low-pass filter for video appls. *(Japanese)* 4−46571
hybrid ICs, thick and thin film devices, manufacture 4−41737
integrated nonuniform thin-film microsystems of circular geometry 4−58638
low-loss unidirectional SAW filters using integrated micro-inductors 4−52392
MIC on Al_2O_3 substrates for 20 GHz freq. range 4−41725
MIM film diode chip arrays, improved responsitivity for MM wave and IR detector/mixer appl. 4−36072
miniature resistor network designed for surface mounting 4−58556
near-MM wave IC imaging polarimeter antenna arrays 4−42968
RC network analysis, distributed parameter system with lag compensation characts. 4−29995
resistor network laser wafer trimming, technique for hybrid DAC fabrication 4−35885
sensor development, Honeywell research using active thin films and Si microstructures 4−61364
sensors for neural-type robotics 4−39170
Al-Cu thin film microcircuits, lot-to-lot variations of electromigration 4−46739
Cu/polyimide materials system for high performance packaging 4−58650
Nb_2O_5 based Josephson junction planar area definition using two-level self-aligned insulation scheme 4−31066

thin film devices
see also magnetic thin film devices
conference on solid state optical control devices, Los Angeles, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−50288
division-of-wavefront polarising beam splitter and half-shade device using dielectric thin film on dielectric substrate 4−37158
electrochemical microsensors with multi-element thin film structure 4−44484
electroluminescent displays, produced by atomic layers 4−39238
electroluminescent emitters, activated by rare earth elements *(Russian)* 4−59323
electroluminescent thin film devices, using interference in thin radiating layers 4−61455
humidity sensor, using crosslinked polymer film 4−33976
IR detector technological developments and applics. 4−39177
magnetic disk parallel servo-track write and read verification with side-by-side inductive head elements 4−31002
manufacturing techniques and layer resistance change in vacuum *(German)* 4−36158
Permalloy thin film sensor, design, construction and appl. 4−61372
piezoresistive pressure sensors, meas. cct. and trimming *(German)* 4−55390
solid-state devices and materials, conf., Tokyo, Japan (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−40716
Gd-Fe composition-graded thin films, mag. meas. device appl. 4−47173
SiC thin-film thermistor with rapid response 4−51554
SnO_2:Pd sensor characts. determ., resistivity and work function meas. 4−33234
Ta_2O_5, electroluminescent, experimental investigation 4−37238

thin film resistors
developments, tendencies, and standardised ranges *(German)* 4−58554
distributed resistive-film attenuation sections with increased transformation ratio, analysis 4−51527
fire sensors, temperature-sensitive resistors, anal. 4−55395
heat dissipation, hot spot formation *(French)* 4−51555
laser trimming technique 4−51672
laser wafer trimming, technique for hybrid DAC fabrication 4−35885
laser wafer trimming technology and design models 4−36159
miniature resistor network designed for surface mounting 4−58556
multiple sheet rho resistors, diffusion and ion implantation fabrication 4−36085
thermal print head, high-resolution type with meander heating resist., design and features *(Japanese)* 4−44551
untrimmed value sensing technique for multichip module environment 4−58647
Mn use, elec. props. characteris. 4−58637
Si, polycrystalline thin film resistors, trimming using laser annealing process, hybrid IC appl. 4−36168
Si-Cr thin film resistor, film thickness meas. 4−55681
Ta thin film resistors, gaseous ion implantation, narrow tolerance ranges *(German)* 4−30127
Te thin films evaporated onto single crystal NaCl, resistance props. *(Japanese)* 4−30129

thin film transistors
field effect and interface props. 4−52122
ink jet printer technology, display technology conf., Philadelphia, PA, USA (May 83) 4−50305
LCDs using amorphous Si thin-film transistors 4−47303
liquid crystal flat screens, on thin layer transistor matrix 4−55607
p-channel TFTs using magnetron-sputtered Ta_2O_5 films as gate insulators 4−47041
a-Si thin film transistor physics 4−47043
SOI MOSFETs, steady-state I-V characts. in strong inversion 4−36586
CdS-Yb_2O_3, thin film transistor device fabrication 4−30633
CdSe polycrystalline semiconductor thin film transistors, gate modulation of grain boundary dominated cond. 4−36643
Se thin film transistor 4−42048
Si, polycrystalline, molecular beam deposited, thin film transistors fabrication 4−30641
Si:H, amorphous, staggered electrode TFTs 4−52083
a-Si:H linear image sensor operated by a-Si:H TFT array 4−44449
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix transmission LCD 4−55600
a-Si:H thin film transistor matrix circuit, self-aligned processed, for LCD panels 4−55602

thin film transistors continued
a-Si-Si$_3$N$_4$ thin film transistor, instability mechs. 4−30657
Te, thin fill transistor array used for LCD panel and long term stability 4−55601
thin film triodes *see thin film transistors*
thin films
see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings
conference, Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
high-vacuum roll coating, technology *(Hungarian)* 4−29523
magnetic disk lubricant coating thickness meas. using nondestructive Fourier transform IR spectrometer 4−33459
microprocesor-based thin film thickness meas. system 4−55698
optical absorption on Lambertian reflector substrate 4−45642
optical devices, effects of ion implantation on props. 4−42317
preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
reactive molecular beam epitaxy 4−41042
thickness determ. through electron back scattering, theory and test equipment 4−55696
thickness measurement by SEM or AES, appl. of low angle beveling 4−55681
thickness monitoring by quartz crystal microbalance 4−55680
vacuum deposition methods, thin films for strain gauges *(German)* 4−41082
third-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*
Thomson effect
standard temperature-calibrated lamps, Thomson effect *(Russian)* 4−40583
three phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*
three-photon spectra *see multiphoton spectra*
three-term control
cement industry, real time digital control systems 4−40671
computerised motor interface and demonstration controller 4−62555
hydroelectric power stations, stability margins hydraulic turbine governing systems 4−45337
PID controller using signal processor chip *(German)* 4−29959
threshold elements
magnetic threshold device based on unbranched core, anal. 4−31052
two-layered network of threshold elements, separating capacity *(Japanese)* 4−46280
threshold logic
cascaded network of threshold elements, separating capacity determ 4−58234
throat microphones *see microphones*
thunderstorms
see also lightning
distribution networks, lightning protection, research, results from Florida field work 1978 and 1979, USA 4−45158
microwave line-of-sight signal propag., thunderstorm effects 4−31641
thyratrons
electronic power convertors for AC adjustable speed drives, the early days 4−49960
excimer laser reliable performance improvement, using thyratrons with mag. switches 4−53034
high voltage pulser using MOS transistor and ceramic thyratron 4−51037
switch pulse generator for laser Q-switching 4−47493
switching of N_2 TEA laser 4−31313
H_2 thyratron, microscopic models 4−51719
H_2 thyratrons, high power plasma switches, plasma props. 4−36240
H_2 thyratrons, high power plasma switches, atoms and ion prod. 4−36241
He thyratrons for high-power appls., characts. study 4−51720
thyristor applications
3-phase induction motors, SCR controlled, steady-state performance anal. in terms of phase variables 4−34654
3-phase thyristor convertors, microprocessor-based fault diagnosis 4−57222
R-L series circuits, thyristor-controlled, power problems anal. *(Polish)* 4−34751
AC drive system for metal-processing lines *(Japanese)* 4−62731
AC thyristor drives, for power station auxiliaries, problems in design and use *(Russian)* 4−57384
AC traction drives for electric vehicles, contribution of turn-off thyristors *(Czech)* 4−40547
advanced AC propulsion with high power GTO and direct digital control for electric rolling stock 4−57482
analysis of a resonant converter controlled by triac 4−34744
arc furnace power control, three-phase current controller 4−35050
arcless voltage regulators using thyristors, system advantages 4−46339
asynchronous motor, three-phase, thyristor chopper fed, math. model 4−49892
asynchronous motor, traction drive, speed regulation *(French)* 4−34677
attenuation of electrical filter voltage pulsations *(Russian)* 4−51393
balanced convertors switched protection in rectifier control system *(Russian)* 4−49641
bridge invertor, n-phase, forced commutated, topology using GTO commutation 4−40342
bulk-solids handling conveyor, electric drive control *(Russian)* 4−40364
cage induction motor, delta and wye connected stator windings, steady state characts. determ. 4−57009
capacitor banks in sequential operation, reactive power compensation by thyristor switching 4−57376
chopper supplies using gate-turn-off thyristors *(German)* 4−58912
chopper-controlled cars of Mexico Metro, performance evaluation 4−57477
choppers, for railway applications, comparative evaluations 4−62639
compact thyristor switching inductances *(French)* 4−35635
control ccts., transopter appls. *(Polish)* 4−62630
convertor, type 6T, analogue real model *(Polish)* 4−49964
convertors and rectifiers, power losses, cooling and protection problems *(Slovak)* 4−34730
conveyor belt motor drives control using thyristor convertor circuits *(Russian)* 4−45399
current source invertor commutation control using GTO thyristors 4−49976
current zero point detection in noncirculating cycloconverter based on dynamic characteristics of thyristor-diode series circuit, appls. 4−49974
thyristor applications continued
damping subsynchronous oscillations in power systems 4−57215
DC chopper cct., mathematical simulation 4−46331
DC chopper with coupled-inductor commutation 4−50946
DC drive, chopper-fed, armature and field current control by microprocessor 4−50144
DC machine, thyristor rectifier-fed, faulty operating conditions, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40270
DC motor drives, thyristor convertor-fed, digital simulation of harmonic distortion effects on AC supply 4−57434
DC motor speed control, using GTO convertor, application to elevator 4−57072
DC motor variable-speed drives, microcomputer-based thyristor Leonard system having powerful RAS functions 4−40525
DC motors for rubber process control applications 4−57646
DC to AC convertor employing GTO thyristors for fuel cell power system, design and tests 4−57185
DC voltage stabiliser with thyristor, regulable in 5 V to 30 V range *(Spanish)* 4−50962
DC-DC convertor with intermediate HF stage using asymmetric thyristors *(French)* 4−34782
DC-to-DC thyristor chopper, four-phase, trigger circuit digital and microprocessor implementation 4−57218
distribution network load with static thyristor compensation, reactive power balance *(Russian)* 4−56597
drive for variable setting feed motion 4−57380
drive system, thyristor controlled, dynamics, analysis *(Russian)* 4−62724
drive technology, power electronics appls. *(Dutch)* 4−40522
electric locomotives with thyristor control, Skoda development and production at Plzen 4−50149
electric trucks and loaders thyristor-controlled drive *(Russian)* 4−40555
electric welding, automatic regulation systems with controlled valve type convertors 4−29624
electrical behaviour of various types of mechanical meat cutters *(German)* 4−57666
elevator speed-control system using squirrel-cage induction motors 4−50148
feed water pump motor, rotational speed control using thyristor cascade *(Polish)* 4−45438
flywheel energy storage unit, power transmission control 4−57235
forced commutated and GTO thyristor choppers, comparative losses 4−49978
forehearths, electrically heated, glass industry, power and temp. control using SCRs and digital techniques 4−57656
Freon cooling of electric vehicle thyristor chopper systems, Toronto transit's experience 4−50183
GTO inverter for uninterruptable power system 4−57184
GTO thyristor chopper controlled shunt motor drive and 3 kV high power chopper for electric trains 4−50165
half wave thyristor controlled dynamic brake for synchronous generators, power system stability effects 4−45425
half-wave bridge rectifiers, characts., operation and electrolytic plant applications *(Russian)* 4−41200
harmonic currents compensation scheme for electrical distribution systems 4−57214
HF power oscill. generation by astable mode arcing with SCR switched inductor 4−41232
high frequency power supply composed of the combination of a thyristor inverter and a magnetic frequency multiplier 4−57191
HV thyristor convertors, electromagnetic processes during current commutation, analysis *(Russian)* 4−40314
HV-1000 integrated regulators save energy for motors *(German)* 4−34651
HVDC thyristor convertor, microprocessor-based monitoring system 4−49945
independent thyristor convertors, macromodels construction and utilisation 4−62606
induction heating and melting using Brown Boveri Company thyristor based frequency convertors *(German)* 4−40596
induction motor, thyristor frequency convertor-fed, asymmetric rotor operation, design recommendations *(Russian)* 4−40256
induction motor control by phase angle variation of SCRs 4−45434
induction motor drive, pulse controlled, numerical modelling *(Russian)* 4−50125
inductive loads controlled by triacs, cct. technology *(French)* 4−34740
industrial power supply networks using thyristor current limiters *(Russian)* 4−56594
invertors, forced commutation of thyristors in series invertors, dynamic parameters meas. 4−49942
invertors, parameter optimisation of power components *(Russian)* 4−49957
lathe feed drive system, DC network *(Polish)* 4−57636
LF noise, thyristor convertor operating in transistor mode, reliability prediction 4−34755
lighting control board, using triacs, opto-isolators 4−35040
lighting control using thyristor and triac circuits *(French)* 4−57537
magnetic thyristor pulse modulator 4−46388
magnetothyristor pulse generator for pumping Cu vapour lasers 4−37409
McMurray commutation cct. with di/dt inductor, anal. 4−46330
medium-frequency induction heating, thyristor inverter 4−40597
MELDRIVE systems for large-capacity converter-fed synchronous motors *(Japanese)* 4−62512
microcomputer-based controller for a static phase shifter 4−34107
microprocessor control of DC thyristor choppers *(Polish)* 4−49966
microprocessor-based equidistant firing pulses scheme 4−34764
motor controllers, starters and protective devices, semiconductor solid state equipment applications 4−34733
multi-motor synchronous drive, thyristor-convertor-fed, with AC excitation 4−50142
multi-staged static convertors, harmonic reduction by optimum simultaneous control 4−34775
multibridge invertor with inductive input, AC/DC conversion, fault current anal. *(Russian)* 4−62615
multiple current source invertor for induction motor drives, alternative to Nabae's configuration 4−45526
nanosecond pulse generator using TGI-2000/35 thyratron for Cu vapour lasers 4−31434
new firing scheme for converter control 4−62618
new power consumption scheduling process for resistance welding equipment 4−35081
phase-chopping circuit for controlling LV outputs *(German)* 4−35614

thyristor applications continued
PM synchronous motor, thyristor invertor-fed, regulation *(French)* 4—34635
power capacitor synchronous insertion through thyristor circuit 4—62611
power convertor with 3-phase bridge rectifiers, high power factor operational testing *(Russian)* 4—41199
power convertors, capacitor turn-off connection with McMurray-type turn-off thyristor arms, anal. 4—49954
power convertors, microcomputer control 4—62617
power convertors, phase controlled devices, output feedback firing control scheme 4—40328
power convertors, power loss calcs. 4—46325
power convertors synchronisation and firing control, software realisation 4—49961
power supplies for the electrochemical industry—an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4—35085
power supply voltage regulators, for thyristor convertors and motors in parallel *(Russian)* 4—41201
power system requirements for thyristor drives, AC power line inductances influence on line pollution 4—62105
power systems voltage fluctuations, caused by supplying arc furnaces and thyristor drives *(Polish)* 4—44979
power-system fault-current limitation by cct. reconfiguration, load flow and microprocessor approach 4—62245
pulse DC convertors with series commutation, operation principles *(Polish)* 4—34749
pulse generator for metals machining by electroerosion, overcurrent protection *(Russian)* 4—49958
railway engines, with thyristor rectification, design and construction for steep gradient working *(French)* 4—57441
reactor compensators control, phase control and harmonic calc. 4—57294
regenerative braking region extension with polarity reversion chopper using HV thyristors 4—40550
regulator-induction motor combination—analytical study, math. model *(French)* 4—34989
review of thyristor principles and appls. 4—36565
saw-tooth voltage generators, supply voltage commutation distortion effects, determ. *(Polish)* 4—46379
SB-series thyristor convertor, using forced-air-cooled, three-phase Gretz-connected thyristor modules *(Japanese)* 4—45504
SCR and GTO voltage clamped high frequency power inverters with VVVF control 4—50974
SCR invertor/battery charger for electric passenger vehicles 4—57221
SCR pull-up circuit 4—46333
SCR-controlled DC-motor model for an electric vehicle propulsion system simulation 4—40544
SCR-GTO hybrid voltage-clamped medium-frequency inverter with fast-response VVVF control function, application to energy saving in induction heating 4—57226
SCRs, phase controlled, power factor improvement by capacitor compensation 4—49983
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4—34634
signals generation at multiples of main supply frequency *(Russian)* 4—49955
simple linear trigger circuit for thyristors working under variable-frequency anode supply 4—58219
SIPMOS AC switch, optically isolated 4—52802
six-pulse bridge convertor, digital current control 4—57204
six-pulse naturally commutated thyristor convertor with variable freq. supply, microprocessor control scheme 4—57205
six-pulse phase-controlled rectifier, microprocessor-based gate pulse generator design 4—29715
squirrel cage motors with electronically controlled rotational speed 4—57006
static compensator, thyristor-controlled, for increasing carrying capacity of long AC power lines *(Russian)* 4—56642
static compensator of reactive loads, control of symmetrical and asymmetrical loads *(Polish)* 4—34748
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4—50140
static reactive power compensators, thyristor controlled equipment by Fuji Electric 4—39800
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4—41469
sugar beetroot pump using thyristor invertor drive *(Polish)* 4—57668
sugar industry, thyristor driven sets *(Polish)* 4—57667
sugar industry thyristor drive systems, energy savings *(Polish)* 4—57181
sugar industry thyristor driving systems applications review *(Polish)* 4—57180
switch, high power thyristor, fibre optical triggering 4—45499
switchgear for protection of invertors operating its parallel *(Hungarian)* 4—49970
three phase current source invertor, time domain analysis 4—62621
three-phase AC controller with three SCRs for symmetric inductive receiver 4—34810
three-phase bridge rectifier, controllable, with series R-L loads, source reactance effect 4—57198
three-phase full-wave thyristor dual convertor, firing cct., microprocessor-based design, comments 4—49946
thyristor convertor circuits for conveyor belt motor drives control *(Russian)* 4—45399
tramcars, new KT4t articulated vehicle with thyristor control, construction and characts. 4—57444
transformer on-load tap changing schemes, thyristor failure monitoring *(Russian)* 4—49931
triac cycloconvertors, microprocessor-controlled 4—57206
uninterruptible power supply invertors, filters 4—34142
valve converter test diagnostic procedure 4—45520
variable inductor, principle and fundamental characts., for static var. compensation 4—57114
voltage drops and distortions in three-phase network supplying thyristor convertor 4—49943
voltage regulator with bridge rectifier circuit and semiconductor diodes *(Russian)* 4—41198

thyristors
avalanche diode, thyristor struct. integration for overvoltage protection appls. 4—58900
Brown Boveri Company, economic production of modular diode and thyristor devices *(German)* 4—35276

thyristors continued
BTV60 GTO, fine cathode struct. 4—58913
cooling by heat pipe 4—30614
current-carrying capacity of semiconductor power devices from the utilisation of experimental coefficients *(Polish)* 4—47018
dynistor, reversibly switched, high power, with microsec. switching times 4—36569
Ebbo project, appl. *(German)* 4—36563
fast acting and current limiting fuses for power semiconductors protection, construction and performance evaluation 4—62247
fault current limiter with new type of direct-cooled tubular fusible element, performance evaluation 4—56682
field controlled thyristors 4—47019
forward recovery damage in high power thyristors 4—47021
gate turn-off thyristors, construction and operational characts., appls. *(German)* 4—30611
gate turn-off thyristors, SG6563/4, design and characts. *(German)* 4—42044
gate turn-off thyristors, two-interdigitation level type, electrothermal failure-safe features 4—58915
gate-turn-off thyristors, technology, operation and appls. *(German)* 4—58912
gate-turn-off thyristors *(German)* 4—30612
GTO circuit design, important parameters 4—41525
GTO circuit design rules 4—36566
GTO devices for power appl. *(French)* 4—30645
GTO optimisation 4—47020
GTO switch, double-interdigitated 4—36568
GTO thyristor, double-interdigitated, structure and operation principles 4—58592
GTO thyristor, in cascade configuration, effects 4—52082
GTO thyristor application to power electronics on railway vehicles and locomotives 4—57465
GTO thyristor device design options 4—47016
GTO turn-off failure mechanism, one-dimens. model anal. 4—36567
HV commutation source, design *(Spanish)* 4—35632
HV ICs, practical size limits 4—36812
J3 SCR model applied to resonant converter simulation 4—52079
large-area thyristors, plasma spreading, factors affecting it, spreading measurement 4—52080
LF noise, thyristor convertor operating in transistor mode, reliability prediction 4—34755
light-triggered device, 8 KV-1.2 KA capability, design and characts. 4—36573
magnetothyristor pulse generator for pumping Cu vapour lasers 4—37409
metal-tunnel oxide-semiconductor thyristor, switching transients, charge control model 4—52076
microelectronics and power semiconductors *(German)* 4—47017
numerical simulation, static and dynamic behaviour modelling 4—36528
optocoupler firing circuits of SCRs and triacs *(Polish)* 4—47353
power, on-characteristic quasi three-dimensional simulation using cylindrical coords. 4—36508
power devices with low losses 4—58924
power semiconductor components, review *(French)* 4—42018
power semiconductor devices, appls. 4—49951
power semiconductor devices, transistors and thyristors review 4—36499
power semiconductors, conf., London, England (May 1984) 4—45840
power semiconductors, large, correct mounting 4—46988
power supplies for the electrochemical industry—an economic and performance comparison between diodes and thyristors 4—35085
power V-groove MOSFET struct., anomalous regenerative switching 4—47054
RC circuit design for triac and thyristor protection *(Spanish)* 4—41204
rectifying diodes and thyristors, theory, construction, testing and protection *(French)* 4—46984
reverse conducting thyristors, design and operational principles, applications *(German)* 4—40324
review of principles and appls. 4—36565
SCR firing ccts. using optocouplers *(Polish)* 4—62632
small-signal current gain measurement, refined method 4—42043
solid state power and switching devices, present development trends 4—42032
static plasma spreading, effects of physical parameters 4—52081
surge conditions, high-temp. physical effects underlying failure mech. 4—58914
switching, dynamic current localisation 4—58916
switching circuit analysis for series switched thyristors *(Russian)* 4—41514
thermal model parameters determination, computer aided analytical method *(Polish)* 4—30613
turnoff, methods and apparatus *(Russian)* 4—57152
two-collector magnetothyristors 4—52078
voltage computation during switch-off *(German)* 4—36572
GaAs, on-state propag. 4—36570
GaAs thyristors, high speed, static and dynamic characts. 4—52077
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure based pulsed thyristors 4—36571
Si photothyristors, volt-ampere characts. *(Russian)* 4—36564

tidal power stations
Annapolis tidal power plant, Nova Scotia, Canada, commissioning phase 4—45356
Bay of Fundy, tides and tidal power 4—62445
operation, development, applications and economic overview of hydroelectric power 4—34491
optimal control for linear one dimensional estuarine dynamics 4—34492
Severn barrage tidal power scheme, practical and economic developments since 1981 4—34493
technological advances 4—34490
worldwide systems, operating problems *(Polish)* 4—62446

tides
Bay of Fundy, tides and tidal power 4—62445
ocean tides, Kelvin wave model rel. to Frechet derivatives of EM induction 4—49446
renewable energy sources, Department of Energy research and development programme, strategic overview 4—34261
TOPEX satellite project, end-to-end ground data system 4—39722

tight-binding calculations
Si-H-Ag etched junctions, Schottky barrier form. 4—36330

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy*
tilting control *see attitude control*
timber *see wood*
time bases
corrector and frame synchroniser *(German)* 4—46378
CRT vertical time base circuit with programmable staircase voltage 4—41248
programmable time base, circuit design using IC M7213 *(Spanish)* 4—51034
TV time base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4—61026
videotape recorders, C format, Tsyfra 101 digital time base corrector appl. *(Russian)* 4—48612
time delay circuits *see delay circuits*
time delays *see delays*
time division multiplexing
see also message switching; packet switching
2-wire cable distribution network, alternating technique *(French)* 4—32490
5ESS-PRX system architectures 4—54570
60 TDM, a 60-channel telex, time division multiplex equipment 4—38378
120 Mbps TMDA/DSI traffic terminal, Mitsubishi Electric 4—60766
bipolar IC multiplexer, Gbit/s design for optical communication system appl. 4—54512
block-free TDM-PAM architecture for small transit exchanges 4—54564
communications satellite system, time-division multiple-access monitoring 4—32784
communications satellite transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4—38569
data transmission, optical fibre multiplexing transmission modem, Showa wire and cable company models *(Japanese)* 4—32530
data transmission on local loops, time-compression multiplexing appl. 4—38380
defence communication systems, hybrid interleaver appl. 4—47997
delay analysis for a TDMA channel with contiguous output and Poisson message arrival 4—53967
demand assigned TDMA, space segment efficiency gains, network modelling approach 4—32112
demand assignment TDMA blocking system analysis 4—38114
differential GPS, time division multiple access appl. 4—38740
digital data acquisition techniques from intelligent subsystems 4—48054
digital network technology in Japan, international 4—32738
digital switches, North American installations 4—60607
digital TDM frame synchronisation system reliability model using Markov chains and state reduction method 4—53958
distributed time division multiple access (DTDMA)—principles and analysis techniques 4—38127
distributed time division switching network diagnostic method 4—54586
domestic satellite communication, 6/4 GHz band small capacity omniuse terminal satellite system 4—38525
EEG 16 channel telephone transmission system with cassette recording and CRT display *(Spanish)* 4—33850
fibre optic data communication networks, cost comparison with conventional systems 4—60883
high-speed digital link using TDM adapter for plurality of lower speed links 4—32538
integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation 4—51355
integrated digital TDM links with synchronous and asynchronous message streams, traffic analysis tools 4—32084
integrated system control routing architecture for AO&M information transfer 4—32543
INTELSAT TDMA operations center facilities 4—32785
INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system, testing techniques 4—38514
inter-station clock synchronization for a time division transmission system 4—43572
Japanese commercial TDMA system 4—38513
local area network, demand-oriented TDMA, for voice and data, performance anal. 4—43758
local area radio intercom networks, development 4—32791
MELNET R32: a local-area network, integrated information-communication system for data and audiovisual *(Japanese)* 4—60621
MILSTAR multiple-access communication system, traffic analysis and modelling 4—32117
mixed-services TDMA, demand assignment appl. 4—32781
modulation methods for signal transmission *(German)* 4—43076
monolithic bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for 3 Gbit/s bit rate 4—43903
multi-rate hybrid switch with variable bit rate supporting wide range of services 4—32597
multibeam satellite systems with variable bandwidth beams, optimal switching algorithm 4—32723
multichannel SHF DAMA system, development 4—32767
multipliers, analogue, time-multiple and parabolic, accuracy and bandwith comparison *(German)* 4—30051
multipoint teleconferencing for special service circuits, VLSI based 4—32994
multipole access protocols for satellite broadcast channels, performance comparison 4—32136
optical fibre data communication network for on-board train control 4—32820
PCM 30 digital transmission technology, TDM, railways appl. *(German)* 4—32496
PCM signalling frames analyser, PDA-64, design for testing 30 channel systems 4—55346
point-to-multipoint local distrib., low-cost TDM/TDMA subsystems appl. 4—38455
satellite environment, modular network, development 4—38556
satellite onboard processing 4—48422
satellite relay systems, bit error rate portable test set for the TDMA system 4—60744
satellite switch state time plan control 4—38515
satellite system, integrated network control and performance monitoring 4- 32783
satellite TV, time multiplex analog signal components *(German)* 4—54931
satellites, narrowband TDMA integration into wideband TDMA networks 4—32782
Space Shuttle Data Bus System design, simulation and developmental testing 4—44886
SS-TDMA network constitution 4—60742
SS-TDMA satellites, ground-based monitoring techniques 4—38568
SS-TDMA system design, 30/20 GHz band 4—38528
time division multiplexing continued
SS-TDMA transponder breadboard model, design characteristics 4—38529
SS/TDMA satellite communications system, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32730
SS/TDMA satellite system with on board TST switching stage with ISDN facility 4—60740
SS/TDMA system adaptive high-usage trunk allocation scheme 4—53976
switching networks 4—60591
system for microcomputers *(German)* 4—58378
TDMA 30/20 GHz low data rate ground terminal design and costs 4—32775
TDMA access-control scheme under nonpreemptive priority discipline, message delays 4—53959
TDMA communication satellite use of multi-element primary feed system and switch device 4—31803
TDMA communication satellites, multielement primary feed system and associated switch device *(French)* 4—42997
TDMA satellite systems and demand assignment techniques 4—54726
TDMA subscriber radio for telephone service distrib. to remote subscribers 4—60668
TDMA system, test and maintenance facility design concepts 4—32777
telephone networks adaptive capacity allocation, SS/TDMA system appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32087
telephone switch network, hierarchical multiprocessor control system, private exchange appl. 4—43877
TgC-46 multichannel telegraphy equipment, review *(Polish)* 4—43666
time compression multiplexing for digital data transmission 4—47930
time compression multiplexing technique for digital data transmission over twisted pair 4—32542
traction power over two wires, remote control 4—50170
unique-word detection in TDMA: acquisition and retention 4—53972
urban data transmission system UDS 10-64, digital radio transmission and TDMA *(French)* 4—48293
voice teleconferencing—a wide variety of demanding transmission and control solutions 4—38210
ZD-A3 TDM system for data transmission terminals 4—54517
time-domain analysis
ANATIME semisymbolic analysis program for computer-aided filter design 4—58449
bullet signature identification using time domain computer techniques 4—38096
circuit theory, electromagnetic scattering anal. and synthesis in frequency domain 4—37567
concatenated cabled optical fibres, pulse dispersion meas. at 1.3 μm 4—37095
dielectric measurements of rocks time and frequency domain analysis, review 4—39274
digital filters, DIGEST evaluation/simulation CAD tool for MOS VLSI implementations 4—51430
distortion current and power meas., time-domain approach 4—34232
elliptic filters, phase and time domain behaviour 4—41457
filters with minimal intersymbol interference, design 4—41446
induction motors, invertor-fed, current and voltage source, time-domain anals. 4—57043
MOS/LSI, PLMAP circuit analysis program using piecewise-linear and iteration methods 4—42158
nonlinear cct. analysis computing and optimisation, using CACAO program *(German)* 4—29608
post-processing algorithm for time-domain pitch trackers 4—59983
pulse spectrum anal. using Lewis locus 4—37942
real-number error correcting codes, decoding 4—31892
SAW filters, time domain testing, using computer-controlled apparatus 4—52382
signal effective bandwidth, bounds determ. using time domain error criteria 4—38020
signals with spectral jumps, time-frequency representations comparison *(French)* 4—37915
speech scrambling system without frame synchronisation 4—53452
static VAR generator filter, steady state, three phase, for power systems, cct. design 4—41469
three phase current source invertor 4—62621
time domain networks *see time-varying networks*
time-domain reflectometry
anisotropic materials, dielec. response function determ., direct method using time-domain spectroscopy 4—61502
direct detection, performance comparison of analogue and photon counting techniques 4—39341
fibres single-mode, transmission charact. evaluation using time domain reflectometry 4—38627
large-size coaxial waveguide time domain reflectometry unit for dielec. props. meas. 4—61893
long wavelength, single mode fibres characterisation and fault location 4—59201
optical fibre, single mode, 1.55 μm time-domain-reflectometry, long fault location appl. 4—31114
optical fibre, single-mode, 100 km length, fault detect. using Raman optical time-domain reflectometry 4—31120
optical fibre, single-mode, 130 km-long fault location using 1.55 μm Q-switched Er^{3+}:glass laser 4—52581
optical fibre time-domain reflectometry, coherent, fading rates 4—44629
optical monomode fibre splice-loss monitoring using long-range OTDR 4—37100
optical single-mode fibre at 1.52 μm, OTDR using homodyne detect. 4—37103
optical time-domain reflectometry using acoustooptical directional couplers 4—42435
OTDR long-range fibre-optic fault locator 4—39339
portable test instrumentation development, using CMOS LSI technology, flat displays and microprocessors 4—39217
single-mode optical fibre sensors 4—59223
single-mode optical time-domain reflectometer at 1.3 microns 4—33448
wideband microwave network analyzer can perform measurements with error correction in real time mode *(German)* 4—33196
time-domain synthesis
analog circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4—35594
circuit theory, electromagnetic scattering anal. and synthesis in frequency domain 4—37567
high resolution bistatic imaging radar, wideband waveform and synthesised aperture considerations 4—54884

time-domain synthesis continued
linear lumped analogue circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4—29603
recursive digital filter synthesis using time-domain techniques 4—35977
smooth function reconstruction, systems design 4—51397
telephone channel data signals, equalisation and filtering 4—60579
time interval measurement *see time measurement*
time measurement
see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time resolved spectroscopy
Arctic geophys. field station timekeeping using GOES satellite signal 4—44901
atomic time algorithms, appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33497
atomic time and international comparisons, development *(Japanese)* 4—33496
automobile internal combustion engine timing, stroboscopic circuit design *(Spanish)* 4—36000
average atomic time determination *(Japanese)* 4—33498
blood clotting timer, automatic, optical endpoint sensing 4—61772
charge integrating ADC, time and energy meas. in multi-detector expts. 4—33750
clock comparisons using satellites *(Japanese)* 4—33501
CMOS electronic chargeable-time clock for trunk switchboard, with LED display *(German)* 4—29981
coaxial pulse time delay standards, calibration and design 4—44622
colour photographic paper, exposure measuring-and control equipment *(German)* 4—49024
CRO, extended time and freq. meas. appl. *(German)* 4—39222
DCF 77 receiver for 1 sec. pulse display *(German)* 4—48932
development of frequency and time standards *(Japanese)* 4—33412
difference meas. with subpicosecond resolution 4—39476
digi 12-72, superflat digital timer module with microcomputer *(German)* 4—44397
digital integrator time constant measurement 4—39326
electronic timer block type ETB 4—62673
Frequency Standard Combiner Selector for NASA Space Tracking Data Network 4—39334
Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite, time transfer appl. 4—38500
GPS time data recording system using a multi-task minicomputer *(Japanese)* 4—55711
instrumentation for time and frequency standards *(Japanese)* 4—33415
international time transfer expt. 4—39331
interval meas. instrument, with recirculation interpolator 4—33495
JJY (Tokyo) time service, SW standard radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33502
Loran C for atomic time announcement services *(Japanese)* 4—33499
Loran-C system, time difference meas. correction *(Japanese)* 4—44184
maser time and frequency standards, status and appl. *(Italian)* 4—48986
meas. methods for frequency and time *(Japanese)* 4—33414
microarcs occurrence meas., in high-speed sliding contacts *(Japanese)* 4—41648
multichannel interval timer 4—33115
national and international time and frequency comparisons 4—39330
National Research Council of Canada, time dissemination 4—39333
oscilloscope and oscillographic meas. of time parameters, meas. error calc. 4—33364
oscilloscope time interval measuring device *(Russian)* 4—33352
oscilloscope-based timing meas., errors *(German)* 4—39325
periodic amplitude-time signal functions, RMS value meas. using sampling, theoretical aspects *(German)* 4—44383
photomultipliers use in timing meas., FEU-85 model 4—46781
picosecond time difference measurements utilizing CAMAC-based ANSI/IEEE-488 data acquisition hardware 4—39327
picrosecond and subpicosecond optoelectronics for measurements of future high speed electronic devices 4—37231
pulsars, potential applications as time standards 4—39328
pulse sequences duration and period analyser, using Elektronika computer 4—55193
relays, time parameters, automatic meas., electronic unit *(Polish)* 4—61314
RF attenuation meas. by gating techniques 4—44581
ring laser gyro, modified multifrequency, appl. as gyro and clock, aircraft appl. 4—39329
rise time measurement using annular oscillator *(Russian)* 4—33494
satellites appl., time service system development *(Japanese)* 4—33505
standard broadcast station JG2AS/JJF-2 time service, LW radio appl. *(Japanese)* 4—33503
standard frequency and time services, development *(Japanese)* 4—33420
standard frequency and time services, review *(Japanese)* 4—33419
standard signals errors estimation, systematic linear frequency variation 4—55710
synchronisation in China via portable clock accuracy of LF and TV techniques *(Chinese)* 4—43829
time/frequency 4—33424
timekeeping precision, at Observatory Lustbuhel, Graz, Austria 4—39332
TV radiowave comparison, time service *(Japanese)* 4—33504
universal counter, microprocessor-controlled equipment, config. and operation, metering appl. *(German)* 4—55185
VLF broadcasts for clock comparison *(Japanese)* 4—33500
H maser frequency standards, NR series microprocessor monitor and control system 4—39000
time of flight mass spectra
No entries
time of flight spectra
see also atom probe field ion microscopy; time of flight mass spectra
computerised processing, interface for Z80-based computer 4—33121
ions identification by their masses, in multichannel energy analysers 4—49093
neutron chopper transmission function, monoenergetic beams, time-of-flight spectra 4—56037
neutron multiple scatt. corrections for time of flight meas. 4—61729
time-of-flight scintillator hodoscope performance 4—39427
time of flight spectrometers
fast neutron polarimeter for $^2H(\vec{d},\vec{n})$ neutron polarisation meas. *(Chinese)* 4—44697
fission fragment spectroscopy with large surface barrier detectors, TOF and pulse height 4—39489
high resolution TOF crystal analyzer spectrometer for large energy transfer incoherent neutron scattering 4—39490
ion mass spectrometer, TOF meas., description 4—55987
time of flight spectrometers continued
low-Q inelastic neutron spectrometer, pulsed spallation source, filtered-beam techniques 4—56035
MARK III time-of-flight system, scintillation counters 4—39487
neutron, resolution improvement using reciprocal filter and pyrographite crystal analyser 4—49097
neutron energy measurements, E=1-20 MeV, time-of-flight spectrometer 4—56036
neutron spectrometer, energy resolution improvement using high energy RF buncher 4—33762
position-sensitive ionization chamber for a flight-time spectrometer 4—39452
secondary electron emission detector with MgO and KBr emitters 4—39496
time projection chamber *see proportional counters*
time resolved spectra
dye pulsed laser, Xe ion laser pumped, time-resolved spectrum 4—59466
ZnS:Mn thin films, electrolum., diffusion and trapping 4—52775
time resolved spectroscopy
see also streak photography
dielectric constants, time-domain spectrometric meas. *(French)* 4—39273
IC package moisture trace analysis using derivative diode laser spectrometry 4—58946
magnetic spectrometer with Rutherford scatt. foil for proton beam energy meas. 4—33772
X-ray diffraction, time resolved 4—56052
X-ray streak crystal spectrography 4—61737
Ar^+ ion lasers, acousto-optic mode locking, subnanosecond transient spectroscopy appl. *(Japanese)* 4—59660
time series
annihilation filter for time series identification 4—37989
ARMA spectral estimation of time series with missing observations 4—53727
Box-Jenkins model building using CAPRI fully automatic procedure 4—50626
expectations model construction using time-series approach 4—50622
fast approximation of dominant harmonics 4—40917
freight car in motion, weight meas., accuracy enhancement, time series approach 4—55713
Kalman filter used for editing of time series data 4—53609
multichannel, information theory appl. 4—37811
seasonal time series prediction, methods comparison *(Russian)* 4—35362
spectrograms and generalized spectrograms for classification of random processes 4—53942
time sharing computer systems *see time-sharing systems*
time-sharing systems
AgriNet, Agriculture Canada's general purpose time-sharing network, expansion since 1980 4—54390
connected word recognition, one-pass syntax-directed, time-sharing implementation 4—59997
Honeywell computer, with electronic mail at the University of Alaska 4—38226
MFIP multiprocessors and time shared multiframe data bus architecture, image processing system development 4—53878
star network topology with optical fibres, token around time sharing protocol 4—32433
traffic measuring system for time sharing network 4—54391
time switches
Digital Time—the universally programmable time switch clock *(German)* 4—41651
Tempo electronic time switch 4—41659
time relays, new family, motor-driven and electronic modules 4—51582
time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks*
time-varying networks
analysis method 4—46320
analysis methods using single-term Walsh series 4—58131
linear time-varying inductive and capacitive one-ports, I-V relation 4—50928
LTV filters, recursive implementation, frozen-time transfer function vs. generalised transfer function 4—60034
time varying parameters *see time-varying systems*
time-varying systems
difference equation implementation of digital filters 4—43392
digital filter, spectral decomposition of impulse response, synthesis 4—58461
modulated signal simulation, difference equations 4—47733
timing *see time measurement*
timing circuits
6522 VIA in BBC microcomputer, counter-timers 4—46529
alarm extender circuit, cut-off facility with pre-determined time 4—30049
alarm system, Two Timer flexible burglar deterrent 4—51070
ATE frequency counter *(Dutch)* 4—55158
automobile antitheft device, using 555 IC timer 4—62774
B555D monolithic timer IC, for applications involving delays *(German)* 4—41527
B 555 D monolithic bipolar IC appl. *(German)* 4—47120
cascading timers extend delay periods to several days 4—58474
CCD sensors, microcomputer controlled design *(German)* 4—61042
CDP68HC68T1 clock chip undertakes power and timing chores 4—41421
clock alarm cct. using pulse depth modulation technique 4—30043
CMOS programmable timer, ICM 7240 4—51383
duty-cycle control for single-chip oscillator 4—35688
f-stop enlarger timer 4—51492
frequency divider using U857D counter/timer circuit *(German)* 4—41528
impulse generator, SAB 0529 timer appl., circuit diagram *(German)* 4—29707
integral cycle power control, using 8253 programmable interval timer 4—51351
integrated 555 timer function and appl. *(Czech)* 4—41529
integrated timer B555D, design and operation *(German)* 4—51494
keyboard auto-repeat circuit facility 4—30047
microprocessor clock generator freq. reduction technique 4—41424
microprocessor-based systems; independent control of freq. and duty cycles, cct. 4—46530
monostable ccts. and flip-flops in computers 4—58420
multichannel interval timer 4—33115
RAM timing generator based on shift register 4—58414
RC circuit creates sequencing time window 4—30038
SAB 0529 programmable digital long-period timer, appls. 4—46593

timing circuits continued
symbol synchronizers, digital implementation for high data rates of PCM signal 4—59911
tape recorder timing circuit, using free running idler wheel 4—33052
voltage-frequency conversion using E355D timing IC *(German)* 4—51506
voltage-to-frequency converter with adjustable duty cycle 4—41534
Wait state insertion circuit, processor to slow peripheral interface 4—29961
wait/hold state generators, used for microprocessors 4—51373

TLD *see thermoluminescent dosimeters*

Tokamak devices
AC-MHD salient-pole synchronous generator coupled to Tokamak fusion reactor 4—34318
advanced fuel burning nucl. reactors, feasibility study 4—34327
eddy current computation for Tokamak vacuum vessel 4—31599
electric power generation from fusion reactors, DT fusion and Tokamak device methods 4—34322
far-IR interferometric phase imaging of Tokamak plasma 4—39344
fusion energy and commercial power prod., comparison of mainline and alternative approaches 4—62337
fusion reactor technology status, Tokamak testing devices, overview *(Japanese)* 4—62320
ion-temperature meas. by Thomson scatt. using CO_2 laser system producing single mode microsecond pulses 4—59425
IR and MM waves, conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4—35142
Microtor, ion Bernstein wave studies 4—39299
nuclear fusion experimental apparatus for elec. power, Tokamak, Heliotron, pinch devices *(Japanese)* 4—62299
TEXT Tokamak microturbulence modification during impurity injection 4—39298
TFTR MM-wave measurements of line integrated density and electron temp. 4—39296

tomography, computerised *see computerised tomography*

tools
see also hand tools; machine tools
No entries

topology
see also graph theory; network topology
Caratheodory problem, topological aspects 4—53348
CMOS ULM gate array, highly routable, automated customisation 4—29761
distance in n-dimensional vector space and search characteristics *(Russian)* 4—29362
extremal problems, cone properties 4—29378
fuzzy real line, compactness props. 4—50657
fuzzy topological spaces, almost compactness 4—50656
fuzzy topological spaces 4—40948
implicit mapping, continuity of 4—35368
manifolds, parameter estimation problem 4—43046
microwave linear circuits, general purpose CAD program *(Chinese)* 4—58513
ordered-adjacency relation for 1, 2, 3-D topological information 4—57934
permutation congruent transformations of the Freudenthal triangulation with minimum surface density 4—35378
quantitative image analysis, geodesic methods appl. 4—32040
rectilinear polygons for VLSI layout design 4—30667
recursively generated B-spline surfaces 4—57932
singular surfaces in a linear pursuit-evasion game with elliptical vectograms 4—46098
statistical linear spaces, properties of ε, η topology 4—29361
total differential systems, homeomorphism 4—46071
trees, self-assembly processes with dependent connections 4—59903
uniform B-spline method, non-nodal interpolation 4—57933

torque
500 kV transmission system reclosing practices, turbine-generator shaft torque minimisation 4—49581
AC drives efficiency optimal control with PWM invertors 4—57428
AC series motors, FELD program package for calculating magnetic fields *(German)* 4—56925
alternators, parallel connected, diesel engine driven, power flow control 4—34630
analysis of shaded pole induction motors with increased starting torque 4—34644
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4—49886
asynchronous motor, invertor-fed, control via decoupling networks 4—49894
asynchronous motors, noise induced due to load torque, analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—34648
brushless DC motor with solid parts involving eddy currents, math-model 4—57071
brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
current reference estimator for inverter fed AC machines 4—49847
current source invertor-fed induction motor drive with reduced torque pulsations 4—50130
DC machine with rotating magnet-heel and armature, drive testing *(Polish)* 4—45692
DC motor, cogging torque generation and reduction 4—57062
DC traction motor, developing maximum torque, algorithm 4—34682
drive system with elastic shaft, starting characts. *(Japanese)* 4—45688
eddy current computation with EDDYNET 4—31601
electric machine analysis computing, numerical calculations of magnetic fields and torque *(German)* 4—57056
electromechanical structures, polarised, anisotropic, and saturated, finite element calc. 4—31028
EM devices, mag. forces, and stiffness, finite element anal. 4—31610
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4—50018
induction machine in steady state operation, fed by current invertor, torque and current *(German)* 4—34639
induction motor drive system, current source invertor-fed, optimal state observer *(Japanese)* 4—45687
induction motor testing, for approval purposes 4—45447
induction motor with forced oscillations, math. model 4—49890
induction motors drives, with single sinusoidal excitation, pulsating torques and shaft vibrational resonance 4—45689
induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—57036
invertor fed and stator excited Vernier type reluctance machines, electromechanical torque characts. anal. *(French)* 4—34617

torque continued
invertor fed induction machines, pulsation torque relationships, mathematical study *(Czech)* 4—40243
measuring transducers, general operation principles *(Polish)* 4—44506
multimachine power systems, stability analysis 4—49519
multistack variable reluctance type stepping motors, loading charact., optimum switching 4—40273
near optimum online modulation of PWM inverters 4—49980
ocean cable laying, nonlinear and hysteretic twisting effects 4—56632
permanent magnet devices, finite element modelling techniques 4—34681
permanent magnet motors, self-starter, operational characts. computation *(Hungarian)* 4—49862
PM AC motors, line-start, synchronisation 4—56935
PM synchronous motor drives with rectangular current excitation, torque production 4—57417
polyphase induction machine, air gap power flow and torque development 4—45445
pulsations in torque of asynchronous machine with short circuited rotor using frequency-current control 4—34673
PWM invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
PWM invertors for industrial squirrel cage motor drives *(German)* 4—49944
salient synchronous machines, steady state slip running condition calc. *(Russian)* 4—45419
self-starting polyphase synchronous motor with multiple induced circuits *(French)* 4—34634
six-phase voltage source inverter driven induction motor 4—57039
squirrel cage motor drives, voltage and current inverter torque and loss effects 4—49881
strain gauge torque transducer, temperature error minimisation *(Polish)* 4—61352
synchronous generator, negative damping while supplying passive $R_p \| L_p$ load 4—34602
synchronous generator negative damping, while supplying passive R_p-L_p-C_p load 4—34603
synchronous generators, negative damping, while supplying passive R_p-L_p load 4—34601
synchronous machine, d-q axis model 4—34614
synchronous motor drive, fed by voltage source invertor, performance characts. 4—34962
synchronous motor drives for reciprocating compressors, oscillations due to torque pulsations 4—49859
synchronous motor fed by current invertor of external commutation, electromagnetic torque analysis *(Polish)* 4—49861
synchronous motors, influence of feed current and motor design on torque ripple 4—49858
turbine-generator stresses arising from power system disturbances *(German)* 4—45391
wind turbine, vertical axis, air loading calc. 4—40188

torque control
CSI induction motor drive control system 4—57423
current inverter-fed asynchronous machine for traction drives, control strategy 4—57032
electric drives with induction motor and voltage invertor torque control study 4—50123
induction machine drives, frequency convertor fed, dynamic behaviour, comparison 4—50136
induction motors, 3-phase, transient phenomena and field acceleration control anal. when acting as AC servomotor 4—57007
stepping motor, pulse timing and torque control algorithm 4—40282
synchronous motors, self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4—56953
traction drive chopper-controlled brake rheostatic stabilisation 4—62749

torque measurement
see also dynamometers
AC motor angular velocity and torque angle meas., digital device 4—33488
electric machine measurement, torque, magnetic field, brush and commutation problems *(German)* 4—56924
induction machines, torque measurement under dynamic conditions *(German)* 4—49888
rotating shaft power data telemetry system based on a microprocessor 4—33143
transducers for torque measurement, comparison of manufactured devices *(Polish)* 4—48891

torque meters *see torquemeters*

torque motors
rotor swing characteristics of alternating torque motors 4—40204

torquemeters
digital torque angle transducer for synchronous machines, power system digital control appls. 4—39139
tensoresistive torque transducers produced in FRG *(Russian)* 4—61343

total energy systems
building power systems centralised control for energy savings *(German)* 4—40620
energy management systems for heating, ventilation and lighting monitoring and control, economic potential 4—39770
fish store freezing and fishing village electrification, photovoltaic standalone system design 4—35062
Georgia Power Solar Total Energy Project, reliability evaluation 4—56895
hospital total energy system running on heavy fuel oil *(Dutch)* 4—34455
industrial prospects of heat/power cogeneration *(German)* 4—34378
integrated fuel cell system, fuel and control 4—40180
microprocessor-controlled heat/power unit *(Dutch)* 4—40048
Mirrlees KP8 Major duel fuel engine driven generating sets for hospital complex, New Zealand 4—45322
modular cogeneration for commercial light industrial sector 4—34376
partial equilibrium energy model for Turkey 4—34325
Serck standard total energy unit uses Land Rover engine 4—34377
solar, development of latent heat storage unit using form-stable high density polyethylene, progress report 4—40169
solar powered system for electrical and thermal energy production, design comparisons 4—40160
telephone exchange, Cardiff, Wales, operating experience 4—56527

touch *see mechanoception*

towers *see poles and towers*

town and country planning
European Communities' medium-term energy modelling, Netherlands results of Reference Case II 4—45207

town and country planning continued
radio masts, planning aspects 4−60655
CO conc. along urban roadsides, line-source model predictions 4−33994

Townsend coefficient *see Townsend discharge*

Townsend discharge
ionization coeff. determ., initial photoelec. current rel. to gas press. 4−30836

tracers
see also radioactive tracers
No entries

track visualisation, particle *see particle track visualisation*

tracking
see also radar
adaptive multipath delay estimation 4−60061
aircraft attitude measurement using video pictures, invariant moments appl. 4−33946
attitude sensors for Planet A, space detection project *(Japanese)* 4−33912
automatic image understanding systems, stereopsis, correspondence problem 4−32077
balloon measurements of troposphere and stratosphere wind, tracking errors 4−60898
correlation algorithm for multi-sensor integration 4−48506
DIP-enclosed track/hold amplifiers 4−50993
flight simulation using robot for target positioning 4−61866
Galileo probe relay receiver: acquisition and tracking 4−55285
geostationary satellites 4−44021
GPS use for time space position information on ranges 4−48531
Kalman filters, radar tracking appls. 4−60148
Kalman optimal steady-state filter for discrete velocity-aided tracking 4−35933
land mobile telephone service, tracking exchange technologies appl. 4−32248
manoeuvring target tracking in clutter 4−60887
modified Kalman filter for tracking maneuvering targets, computer simulation *(Chinese)* 4−44160
monopulse radar, tracking pair of unresolved targets 4−60911
monopulse radar angle accuracy with sum channel limiting 4−60896
multitarget tracking, joint probabilistic data association with possibly unresolved meas. and manoeuvres 4−54849
NAVSTAR GPS for civil appls. 4−48535
photovoltaic panel tracker, maximum-power point, high efficiency, battery protection 4−34763
post-processing algorithm for time-domain pitch trackers 4−59983
radar, tracking of extended targets, coordinate noise meas. errors, statistical characts. 4−32845
robot arm position measurement using laser tracking techniques 4−55688
SAW resonator tracking filter for UHF signal stability improvement 4−59114
signal pole deviation tracking filter construction *(Japanese)* 4−43364
synchronous oscillators, synchronisation and tracking 4−35681
target tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4−44148
United States Navy Ocean Facilities Program status report 4−61980
voltage regulator cct. 4−58150
wavefront, adaptive linear prediction appl. 4−37994
zero-tracking adaptation algorithms 4−37995

tracking (insulation) *see surface discharges*

tracking (sonar) *see sonar*

tracking systems
see also ground support systems; radar systems
adaptive tracking systems, synthesis 4−31983
adaptive underwater passive tracking system, convergence anal. 4−60927
air defense, Low-Altitude Surveillance Radar, near-horizon coverage 4−48510
airborne radar tracking system, Kalman filter appl., simulation *(Chinese)* 4−44841
airborne tracking radars, real time simulation package 4−32858
area array fine guidance sensors, adaptive interpolator algorithm 4−60915
artillery projectiles, advances in digital memory telemeters 4−48766
ATC tracker performance improvement, SSR mode S-data link capabilities exploitation 4−49413
Bayesian adaptive filter for tracking with measurements of uncertain origin 4−31945
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
C-band 10 m precision tracking and command antenna and feed 4−59879
CCD sun tracking sensors for sunlight concentrators 4−34922
constant gain filtering for radars with cross-coupled range and velocity measurements *(Chinese)* 4−32849
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue project, system overview 4−32752
COSPAS-SARSAT, satellite-aided search and rescue system, performance study 4−32755
COSPAS-SARSAT signal processor, local user terminal location error study at 121.5 MHz 4−32754
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and high gain error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4−38673
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4−38674
discrete tracking filter, generalised, stability anal. 4−37939
EM homing head imperfections, missile guidance anal. 4−56229
GPS translation application considerations for test ranges 4−48534
GPS translator, test ranges implementation 4−38745
intersatellite optical data links, pointing acquisition and tracking 4−60820
IR sensor signal processing technology, search and track system appl. 4−61248
laser diode rangefinder, target acquisition and tracking system, functional model/demonstration model 4−60918
low-altitude satellite navigation using NAVSTAR GPS constellation 4−38722
microwave imaging system, 94 GHz, tapered, slot antenna array design, tracking appl. 4−44446
microwave tag identification systems, review 4−32681
monopulse radar system, amplitude comparison type, angle-tracking performance study *(Japanese)* 4−44154
naval gunfire control system sub-optimal Kalman filter design for target tracking 4−48515

tracking systems continued
optical band extremely weak signals, angular coordinates accuracy 4−32854
optimal filtering theory appl. to tracking index, generalised parameter for α-β and α-β-γ target trackers 4−47882
optimal proportional-plus-integral/tracking control law for aircraft applications 4−48517
randomly phase modulated signals, mutual tracking in phase and delay 4−47731
real time translator, design 4−38747
S-band parabolic antenna autotrack system, servo positioning technique, weather satellite tracking appl. *(German)* 4−42954
SARSAT, search and rescue satellite-aided tracking system, signal processing techniques 4−32758
SARSAT emergency position-indicating radio beacon, 406 MHz, design for high-stability carrier operation 4−32756
SARSAT ground stations, design and signal processing aspects 4−32753
SARSAT transponder, design and construction, search and rescue appl. 4−32757
satellite ground stations, TT&C subsystem digitization 4−54710
sensitivity model *(Russian)* 4−38675
solar tracking in temperate climates for solar concentrators 4−34923
spread spectrum monopulse trackers, comparison of full and single channels in presence of jamming 4−38447
state estimation appl. to target tracking 4−32851
submunition aimpoint sensing 4−48759
surfaces ships, wide-area correlation and tracking using multiple sensors 4−48507
telemetry tracking systems, target acquisition system 4−48521
translated GPS real-time tracking 4−38748
transportable TT&C terminals: conceptual systems design considerations 4−55286
truth trajectory estimation for global positioning system user equipment tests 4−48520
unmanned vehicle appl. using low cost lightweight single axis tracking system 4−53307

traction
$16^2/_3$ Hz traction power supply, power factor capacitor compensation installations operational experiences. *(German)* 4−50157
25 kV, 60 Hz three-wire electrification of Erie Lackawanna commuter railroad, design 4−57484
25 kV electrical multiple unit for Kowloon-Canton Railway 4−50161
AC motor drives, convertor-fed, online optimisation of line response 4−57471
AC road induction machine traction drives, fed by power transistor-thyristor invertors, dynamic performance 4−57487
AC traction drives for electric vehicles, contribution of turn-off thyristors *(Czech)* 4−40547
AC traction systems, harmonic currents probabilistic representation 4−62748
aerial inspection of 110 kV traction current lines *(German)* 4−50156
asynchronous motor, traction drive, speed regulation *(French)* 4−34677
asynchronous traction motors for French and German locomotives 4−34668
batteries and fuel cells for traction appls., research and development requirements 4−45618
class D 145.2000 diesel-electric locomotives with AC power transmission for Italian state railways *(German)* 4−40558
class H insulation system for railway traction motor 4−30872
Class H traction motors, rotor and stator insulation using vacuum pressure impregnation 4−30877
controlled shunt capacitance compensators of traction loads, number of stages, selection 4−45042
converter fed drives, suppression of narrow-band harmonics in the input current of traction vehicles 4−57470
current inverter-fed asynchronous machine for traction drives, control strategy 4−57032
DC motor, developing maximum torque, algorithm 4−34682
DC traction drive for electric/hybrid vehicles, microprocessor control 4−57469
DC traction power supply for rail transit system, performance prediction, calc. 4−56540
diesel-electric locomotives, DC traction motor operation in generator mode *(Russian)* 4−57451
drive system, invertor driven induction motor, selection and design 4−57488
electric cars, production and economy in Scandinavia 4−57457
electric locomotives, control system for German Federal Railways' class 120 *(German)* 4−34995
electric locomotives, German class 120, regenerative braking system reliability *(German)* 4−34996
electric locomotives, starting, reliability, output and regenerative braking of German class 120 *(German)* 4−34994
electric tractive units, having 3-phase traction motors, correct convertor system selection 4−62770
electric vehicle traction batteries, parameters influencing cell choice 4−35015
electrodynamic interaction of windings of electric locomotive traction motors 4−34683
electronic drive, chopper-controlled brake rheostatic stabilisation 4−62749
electronic relay short-circuit detector for use on Paris railway transport system *(French)* 4−45713
hydrostatic traction drives with standard component assemblies *(German)* 4−57462
induction effects on telecommunication networks by AC traction lines 4−59759
linear induction motor, total normal forces anal. *(Russian)* 4−49877
loads, number of steps in controlled shunt compensators, selection *(Russian)* 4−45577
mine power supply, standardising the power consumption of PE2M traction equipment *(Russian)* 4−62896
overload protective unit. Its 3 for traction power mains *(German)* 4−34219
power electronics and electric drives, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (Sept. 1983) 4−50313
power supply of the Budapest tramway and trolley bus mains with modular substations *(German)* 4−34993
public transport, constructing the O-Bahn system in Australia 4−62745
PWM rectifier, two stage, two quadrant controllers 4−57212

traction continued
rail traction drives, switched reluctance motor drives versus invertor-fed induction motor drives 4—62751
rail traction system AC transmission network, energy loss anal. *(Russian)* 4—57458
rapid transit system, typical traction power system descriptions 4—57475
rapid transit systems, traction power and chopper harmonics 4—62768
rectifier substations in modular units *(German)* 4—34728
self-propelled mine vehicle, dynamic gain during acceleration *(Russian)* 4—57675
SEPTA rapid transit system 4—50181
Si diode rectifiers in traction substations, operational reliability, experimental investigation *(Russian)* 4—45517
single phase power convertors with phase control and forced commutation for traction motors *(Portuguese)* 4—45694
switched reluctance motor drives for rail traction: relative assessment 4—62750
synchronous-synchronous transformer substations for the power supply of traction units *(German)* 4—34704
systems for electrically propelled vehicles and current research in batteries 4—57455
testing of armature winding insulation systems of traction electric motors for diesel locomotives 4—34684
thyristor-controlled drive for electric trucks and loaders *(Russian)* 4—40555
Ni-Fe traction cells, charge characts. 4—40421
Pb-acid traction batteries, construction and characts. *(Hungarian)* 4—57318

traction current collection
see also pantographs
current collection device development in Japan 4—45712
modern techniques in the construction of overhead constant systems and tower foundations *(German)* 4—34992

traction diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives*

tractive effort *see traction*

trade *see commerce*

trade fairs *see exhibitions*

trade shows *see exhibitions*

traffic
see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic
No entries

traffic computer control
see also air traffic computer control
Auto-Scout systems, development *(German)* 4—45722
automobile driver information system, modular, guidelines and developments 4—60734
computers for cars, development *(Dutch)* 4—57489
Juvisy all-relay free-lever computerised signal box, technical details *(French)* 4—50175
modern signalling concepts of Swiss Federal Railways, conference, Zurich, Switzerland, February, 1984 4—57704
motorway traffic control system using overhead displays 4—48755
road traffic control system and optical communication network 4—48467
rolling-stock controllers, microcomputer appls., chopper inverters *(Japanese)* 4—62755
train traffic control, Hitachi computer systems, recent development trends 4—50163
variable message displays, highway traffic control and mass transit appl. 4—33177
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4—57709

traffic control
see also air traffic control; traffic computer control
battery-powered rail tractor type EL 16 for remote control *(German)* 4—45709
model traffic lights controller 4—30048
road/rail traffic control and signalling methods 4—38478
urban transportation, automatic taxi system 4—50179

traffic control systems *see traffic control*

traffic recording
see also telephone traffic recording
Telepac network, tariffs calculation *(German, French)* 4—43584

traffic restrictions *see traffic control*

training
see also education; teaching
34.5 lines, working with rubber gloves, field training program 4—49534
agricultural developments of electrical installations and activities 4—50273
apprentice training and further education at Berlin Light and Power Company *(German)* 4—40728
ATC training simulator system 4—56255
behavioural aspects and age of people involved in electrical accidents *(German)* 4—35250
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4—50322
client centered management development training programme 4—57744
cockpit procedures trainer for the digital airplane 4—44853
computer aided training system for electric railcar operation 4—62753
computer graphics for management training MBA course students 4—45855
connected letter recognition for directory listing retrieval, embedded training appl. 4—37892
continuing education and training in industry, Federal Republic of Germany 4—35164
continuing education program, performance-based training 4—35197
digital technology introduction, training 4—57726
dispatcher training, dynamic simulator 4—62036
educating for independence 4—45893
electrical network control, personnel training, modular concept *(French)* 4—40727
electrical plant, occupational safety, training needs 4—50464
electrical power system computer aided planning and simulators for operational training 4—34044
electronic information exchange system, faculty development through computer conferencing 4—48266
electronics industry, quality assurance training requirements 4—50572
energy conservation, audit and management programme 4—29189
engineering management in Australia, training and education needs and actions 4—50392
engineers, technology development effects *(German)* 4—45873
Fiber-Optics Educator for telecommunications training 4—44110
training continued
flight simulators, digital control loading systems 4—33928
full scale power plant operator training simulator 4—34314
golf trainer, GL-1000, commercial appls. *(Japanese)* 4—57725
GPS use for field training systems by United States military 4—48532
high voltage and dielectrics—the roles of universities and industry 4—45883
Hiko: a power systems training simulator, New Zealand Electricity 4—62043
hospital management requirements *(Italian)* 4—33786
human resources for energy management: the case of French industry 4—50391
Hunterston B advanced gas cooled reactor training simulator 4—34315
HV engineering education and research, test facility, innovative approach 4—50356
industrial graduate fellowship program for graduate students 4—35200
industrial needs of polytechnic education, production-cum-training centres 4—45849
industrial robots, safety and reliability in use 4—50605
information technology in education and training, Council for Educational Technology view 4—50372
inservice engineers, management education 4—45847
instrumentation personnel, training perspectives for new technology 4—50346
international telex, YT-1 subscriber training control device *(Japanese)* 4—43664
IR measurement technology research students' participation *(Hungarian)* 4—29152
Jeddah 2 power and desalination plant, Brown Boveri Company operation and training *(German)* 4—40080
microelectronics education, specialist training considerations *(Hungarian)* 4—50350
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315
mine countermeasures vessel operations room simulator for tactical training 4—32869
miniature power plant for personnel training 4—34246
Morse sending trainer 4—48317
multirobot installations supply and management for automotive industry 4—50434
nuclear power plant, conceptual simulation for interactive training 4—56755
nuclear power plant, INPO program for use of operating experience and support of NUTACs 4—49675
nuclear power plant control room personnel training and entry level qualifications, eval. methods 4—62312
nuclear power plant maintenance training/qualification programmes, safety related problems 4—62311
nuclear power plant training simulator, accuracy requirements 4—34313
nuclear power station, equipment tagging process 4—45244
nuclear power station personnel health physics, training measures *(French)* 4—39623
nuclear utility industry, diagnostic training 4—40755
office communication system installation risks *(German)* 4—60312
personnel electrical safety, training needs, accident prevention measures 4—50465
petroleum and chemical industries, operator training simulator—user's viewpoint 4—50379
power engineers, university-industry relationship in research and education 4—45877
power generating unit simulator at training centre *(Russian)* 4—34605
power system operator training simulators, computer-based, design guidelines 4—39819
radio communication simulator, battlefield environment 4—38437
Reliability and Maintainability Acquisition Handbook 4—45887
SERTS, CEGB South Eastern Region operator training simulator 4—34396
software engineering for professionals 4—35158
technical education through distance learning 4—45846
technical staff training for Argentine steel industry *(Spanish)* 4—40734
technicians re-training one-year full-time course, to allow work in multidisciplinary environments 4—50378
teletraffic training course, development 4—54061
Thorn EMI VHD interactive videodisc system 4—44265
Tihange nuclear power station Unit No.2, organisation, administration and operation *(French)* 4—56734
Tobruk power station and seawater desalination plant, operational management and personnel training *(German)* 4—35218
transducer, technology, training of non-graduate staff at Harwell 4—29171
undergraduate curriculum in India for telecommunication engineering and electronics in India 4—45845
undergraduate engineers, training preferences and experiences 4—50360
undersea laboratory system HYDROLAB 4—61965
United States Navy Ocean Facilities Program status report 4—61980
university's role in educating and training high voltage engineers 4—45880
US Army Advanced Attack Helicopter, combat mission simulator, technical and acquisition strategy 4—33927
USA nuclear power generation status five years after Three Mile Island accident 4—45226
vessel traffic service, computerised radar training simulator for VTS operators 4—45867
video disc/microcomputer interactive teaching system for technical training 4—29150
videodisc simulation: training for the future 4—45863

tramcars *see road vehicles*

transceivers
10 GHz FM transceiver with dielectrically-stabilized oscillator 4—43969
40 m QRP station, construction details 4—48394
AEG-Telefunken hand-held transceivers, using digital program storage, automatic transmitting *(German)* 4—60695
ATE for personal radio transceiver signalling characts., ME541A, config. and operation *(Japanese)* 4—55156
bus transceiver, low power type, IC implementation *(German)* 4—51364
CB transceiver equipment, surge voltage protection cct. *(Spanish)* 4—51497
CW and SSB, basic principles 4—54638
CW tunable filter, design 4—58451
digital radio, tamed FM digital modem with high efficiency, design, and implementation 4—48406

transceivers continued
digital subscriber line transmission, 200 Kb/s burst mode transceiver with two-bridge tap equalizer 4−54556
DP8392, DP8391, coaxial transceiver and serial interface ICs for budget LANS 4−60505
Droitwich-locked frequency reference for carrier frequencies of 200 and 198 kHz 4−43990
Europa, conversion to 70 MHz band 4−54643
flexible tape antenna for 2 m handheld transceivers 4−59858
FM automatic repeater access tone 4−43986
Heath HW-100 and HW-101, modifications 4−30036
Heath HW-101, remote VFO design 4−54621
HF, construction details 4−54644
HF 850 family for SW 4−60650
HF band, construction details 4−48412
HF bands, alignment and testing 4−60657
HF project for home constructor 4−43988
HF tune-up cct. 4−38488
Icom's HS-10SB switchbox, modifications 4−54620
ICOM handheld transceiver battery pack, dual-purpose 4−60687
ICOM IC-02A/T 2 m handheld unit 4−48396
ICOM IC-271A 2 m transceiver for fixed and occasional mobile operation 4−60672
Icom IC-730, use with VHF transverter 4−32692
Kenwood TS-430S, automatic antenna selector design 4−60641
LED use as transceivers in half-duplex data transfer in single optical fibre 4−60856
MC 14250 universal data-link transceivers on twisted wire PBX 4−43874
muTek SBLA 144e 144 MHz VHF preamplifier 4−46361
muTek TLNA 432u UHF preamplifier 4−46360
P-T-T switch, logic-controlled, with toneburst 4−32693
PLL/tone decoder project 4−54639
portable transceiver and monitor, computer controlled, for in-building signal correlation for an urban environment 4−60731
power amplifier, Top-Band design 4−50984
radio transmitter receiver for digital code transmission using FM *(Japanese)* 4−43940
Santec Model ST-142 2 m hand-held unit 4−48397
SAW filters using UDTs in short distance radiocommunication systems 4−52393
SR-2020 tactical communications system 4−48398
three channel infrared wireless data link 4−60438
Yaesu FT-102 HF transceiver 4−48395
Yaesu FT-707, FM conversion 4−38479
Yaesu FT-707 transceiver, conversion for FM 4−32691
Yaesu FT-757GX HF transceiver, review 4−48411
Yaesu FT-980 HF transceiver 4−38487
Yaesu Musen's FT980 HF, review 4−60656
Yaesu Musen FT726R VHF multiband transceiver 4−32697
Yaesu Musen FT77 HF transceiver 4−43989
CO_2 laser transceiver with Gbit/s capability, space-to-space communication appl. 4−60818

transducers
see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges
10-bit AD-transducer using Uf-converter, design and operation *(German)* 4−29938
AC amorphous ribbon transducers 4−44492
AC voltage meas. using microcomputer based transducers 4−33270
acceleration pickoff calibration methods, 5 Hz-10 kHz range *(French)* 4−61345
advanced ground transport vehicles, real-time control of linear synchronous motors 4−56987
air conductivity probe transducer 4−33978
analogue transducer electronics, negative feedback amplifier design *(Dutch)* 4−48888
angle-to-binary digital converter *(Russian)* 4−55686
angle-to-code measurement transducers, high-precision, testing 4−55417
angular displacement transducers certification apparatus 4−55420
calibration simulation and calibration testing in process-instrumentation transducers *(Russian)* 4−39155
calorimetric circulation transducers for UHF wattmeters, stability determ. 4−34233
capacitative position-sensitive unit for monitoring-regulation system *(Russian)* 4−44489
capacitive impedance readout tactile image sensor 4−48893
capacitive transducer for continuous measurement of vertical foot force 4−44710
capacitive transducers, axial position and vel. meas. 4−61346
color character trainer aid for the blind *(Japanese)* 4−56186
conference, London, England (June-July 1982) 4−29127
converter (transducer) systems for bio-data recording and bio-data processing *(German)* 4−39506
crack detection, two-frequency eddy current method, interfering factor effects suppression *(Russian)* 4−50854
data loggers, low cost microprocessor based system for transducers 4−33189
data logging at a distance 4−33190
design aspects using linear algebra methods *(Russian)* 4−39154
digital torque angle transducer for synchronous machines, power system digital control appls. 4−39139
discrete signal pickup for monitoring system of relay protection devices 4−56707
displacement sensors: which technologies? *(French)* 4−39308
eddy current transducers, output EMF stability improvement *(Russian)* 4−61342
electret transducers, electromechanics anal. 4−44507
electrical meas., 4-20 mA signal 4−55416
electromechanical electret slit-effect transducer 4−33261
electromechanical self-oscillating systems, static errors evaluation 4−33268
electronic meas. appl. 4−44566
electronic weighing systems, transducers *(Spanish)* 4−48877
EM stress gauge, effect of stress discontinuities 4−61357
EM-acoustic excitation for radial resonances in metal rods 4−39316
EMI sources and suppression *(German)* 4−39148
Emkosin capacitance gauge of angular displacements, error anal. *(Russian)* 4−55443
excitation and conditioning, new approaches 4−48825
transducers continued
ferroelectric polymer tactile sensors with anthropomorphic features 4−48892
fibre optic measurement sensors, appls. 4−37144
flowmeter calibrator, ISTOK *(Russian)* 4−38996
force transducers, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and TNO (Delft) 4−33278
force transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and MD/SM (Brussels) 4−39161
force transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and NPL (Teddington) 4−39162
force transducers calibration, EC comparison between PTB (Braunschweig) and IMGC (Turin) 4−39163
gyroscopic transducers 4−33507
instrument science and technology, systemised discipline 4−33082
instrumental positioning drives, rotation-translation transducer *(German)* 4−55402
intelligent, microprocessor-based *(Swedish)* 4−61330
interfaces, interference and meas. techniques *(Spanish)* 4−55378
interfaces for resistive transducers, Wheatstone bridge *(Spanish)* 4−48845
interfaces for resistive transducers *(Spanish)* 4−44483
interfaces to data acquisition and processing equipment *(Spanish)* 4−39134
ion-sensitive diode, parametric study 4−42024
Kerr cell HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4−33266
kinematic transducers for laboratory testing of HV power circuit breakers 4−49991
linear displacement measurement transducers 4−55450
linear variable differential transformer, products review 4−61326
load cell, hand-held development and testing for muscular impairment evaluation 4−56078
magnetic inspection, design parameters of local magnetizers 4−58092
magnetic probe based transducer with permanent mag. moving at right angles to probe axis, response charact. *(German)* 4−33241
magnetic-field-sensitive multicollector transistor with low offset 4−39165
magneto-optic transducer optimization in a laser current transformer 4−39258
measuring transducer error reduction using digital phase invertor *(Russian)* 4−57179
metal, amorphous 4−30944
metallic resonators, mech. Q-factor measurement using capacitive transducers 4−61540
modern measurement techniques, conf., Pretoria, South Africa (May 1984) 4−50328
monolithic temperature transducer IC LM34, linear over wide range 4−39144
multiturn inductive transducer with solid magnetic core, design and evaluation *(Russian)* 4−61333
non-contact capacitance sensors for high-precision gauging 4−48846
noncontact distance sensor technology 4−61526
noncontact sensing of angular speed, using capacitive transducer with signal modifying cct. 4−55701
nonuniformly magnetised long rod moving through scanning coil, EMF 4−41130
optical transducers for pulsed pressures 4−55411
optical transducers with fibre-optic links using incoherent light 4−33285
overcurrent failure protection of thyristor pulse generator *(Russian)* 4−49958
photoelectric tachotransducer, for angular velocity measurement *(Russian)* 4−33490
photoelectric transmitters for flame control in boilers *(Polish)* 4−44509
plastics injection moulding tool, pressure sensors *(German)* 4−44645
pneumoacoustic, sensitivity improvement 4−55421
position transducer, low cost, uses Hartley oscillator 4−44486
power transducer, Tekhenegor T-41 *(Russian)* 4−61344
primary transducer block for a magnetic curve tracer 4−33271
radioactively contaminated transducers and transmitters, test and evaluation 4−48894
ring ferromagnetic probe with set of distributed windings, transform. charact. *(Russian)* 4−55644
rotating machinery, vibr. monitoring, transducer selection 4−48887
selection guide 4−48879
self-balancing angle digitizer 4−55366
semiconductor temperature transducers, use and charact. *(Swedish)* 4−39176
sensor for preset correspondence of temp. and level of liquids in vessels *(Russian)* 4−33273
signal processing systems with dimensional transducers 4−43418
simulation and optimisation using subcircuits method *(Russian)* 4−55444
single-phone selsyns as linear transducers of shaft angle 4−49909
spirometer turbine transducer, design *(Polish)* 4−39513
strain gauge torque transducer, temperature error minimisation *(Polish)* 4−61352
strain gauge transducers, long term stability 4−33243
tachogenerators, selection, charact. and couplings *(Spanish)* 4−55377
technology, training of non-graduate staff at Harwell 4−29171
telemetric transducers for active/passive power measurement *(Polish)* 4−55622
temperature, transducer IC, AD 592, current output 4−39145
temperature, using bipolar transistors and ICs, survey 4−33288
temperature and position transducers 4−33291
temperature measurement using transducers, causes and avoidance of errors *(Swedish)* 4−39147
temperature regulation, semiconductor-laser sensor *(Spanish)* 4−55717
tensoresistive torque transducers produced in FRG *(Russian)* 4−61343
thermocouples, instantaneous speed of temp. var. meas., transducers and instrumentation 4−48878
thermoelectric transducer for temp. control systems *(Russian)* 4−39157
torque measuring transducers, general operation principles *(Polish)* 4−44506
total radiation pyrometer, thermal transducer unit, dynamic charact. *(Russian)* 4−33311
TRIDIM transducer for three-dimensional measurement *(French)* 4−33262
ultrasonic radar graphic input tablet 4−38698
V-type stress gauge, comparison with strain gauge 4−39142
vibration transducer checking equipment for 1 to 300 Hz freq. range 4−33207
vibration transducer transfer constant determ. on shaker with plane circular motion of table 4−55419

transducers continued
vibration transducers, calibration 4—55384
Wiegand sensor based incremental linear transducer *(German)* 4—44502
Wiegand wire sensor charact., use of Co-Fe-V alloy *(German)* 4—55422
Si bulk-barrier diode temp. transducer, high sensitivity 4—48842
poly-Si for value for money sensing devices *(German)* 4—61332
Si integrated digital transducers, thermal simulation 4—48840
Si micromechanical beams, using polycrystalline and amorphous Si 4—33237
Si sensors with on-chip signal processing for long-term stability 4—39164
Si transducers, design aspects and appl. *(French)* 4—48885
YIG film with transducer, effect of dielec. gap on MSW excitation, expt. study 4—47202
YIG films, magnetostatic wave device excitation, transducer selectivity 4—42281

transductors *see saturable core reactors*

transfer functions
see also optical transfer function
2-D digital filters, linear-phase design 4—53746
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4—56898
active filter design, low pole-Q approx. methods 4—41460
active RC filters, equivalent circuit 4—58444
active RC network, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis *(Japanese)* 4—41478
adaptive notch filter, analysis and performance evaluation 4—43386
allpass ARMA impulse equivalent periodic sequences, energy efficiency 4—32841
analog circuits that are digitally adjustable, automatic gauging *(German)* 4—37922
analogue parallel filter banks, design and anal. *(Croatian)* 4—46546
antenna phased arrays, transfer function analysis using S-matrix theory 4—37722
ARMA spectrum-approximating digital filters realised with reciprocal wave digital filters, design *(Japanese)* 4—46585
asynchronous motor, invertor-fed, control via decoupling networks 4—49894
bilinear transformation by synthetic division 4—46075
branching filters with low coefficient sensitivity, wave digital filters appls. 4—41491
cascaded transmission line T-network, analysis 4—62148
cascaded transmission lines, analysis using binary graphs 4—62147
Chebyshev phase approx. for network transfer function 4—35573
convolutional codes, periodically time-varying, dynamic transfer function technique appl. 4—37872
DC motor dynamic link in automatic control system, oscillatory charact. calc. *(Russian)* 4—57068
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and high gain error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38673
design of tracking systems incorporating inner loop compensators and fast sampling error actuated controllers for Lur'e plants with multiple nonlinearities 4—38674
difference equation, time variant, transfer function 4—43392
digital all-pole filters, frequency-magnitude charact., analogue-to-digital transform 4—41499
digital data transmission system, coding for intersymbol interference removal *(German)* 4—31861
digital filters, arbitrary integrated, efficient CAD tools for coeff. optimisation 4—58464
digital filters, passive 2nd order single-input single-output building blocks 4—51459
digital filters using spline interpolation *(German)* 4—30016
digital ladder filters, lossless discrete integrator and differentiator types, exact synthesis 4—46577
digital lattice filter for ARMA coeff. derivation *(Japanese)* 4—41504
digital network, transfer function, Bode plot using step-wise linear approximation *(Hungarian)* 4—41144
digital PLL design *(Polish)* 4—58212
electric drive control optimisation using valve motors *(Russian)* 4—62727
elliptic function filters, computation of transfer function; BASIC program 4—51398
elliptic function filters with single and multiple attenuation poles and zeros 4—51399
fiber-optic lattice signal processing 4—60200
FIR filters with binary coefficients, multi-signal bus architecture 4—51467
flow graph, gain evaluation using Grassmann algebra 4—46121
generalised machine model, approximate expressions of residues 4—56945
HVDC links and AC network, optimal connection 4—62152
IIR digital filters, stability and realisation with recursive error compensation *(Hungarian)* 4—46574
IIR pipelined recursive residue number system digital filter 4—46578
interconnected power system operative statistical identification *(Russian)* 4—56400
inverse Laplace transforms, for irrational/transcendental transfer functions, block pulse function method 4—57896
irrational/transcendental, inverse Laplace transform, block pulse functions 4—50618
laser energy measurement using current integrator with bipolar transfer function 4—55715
Lerner switched capacitor filter, Z-plane type, integrated implementation using parallel architecture 4—58455
linear analogue circuits, fault diagnosis using multifreq. approach 4—35947
linear lumped analogue circuit design in time and frequency domains, approximation problems 4—29603
low passband sensitivity digital filters: a generalized viewpoint and synthesis procedures 4—35970
low-pass filter transfer functions, direct synthesis technique 4—51403
LTV filters, recursive implementation, frozen-time transfer function vs. generalised transfer function 4—60034
magnetic recording-reproducing chain, phase distortions *(Russian)* 4—38987
magnetic tape storage channel, transfer function interf. and error anal. *(German)* 4—42259
mean-value integrating convertor, output signal spectrum *(Russian)* 4—46597
multimachine power systems, stability analysis 4—49519
multiple-critical-pole coupled active filters 4—51422
multivariable transfer function synthesis by active RC network 4—46565

transfer functions continued
multivariate filters, design 4—51464
N-path digital filters, design 4—51465
nonlinear eqns., tracing soln. curves with sharp turning points 4—29612
partial fraction decomposition, 2-D, existence testing 4—47872
polyphase valve convertors, impulse model *(Russian)* 4—57153
position-sensitive X-ray detector, transfer function, theoretical charge distribution 4—55842
programmable I and Q receiver for bandwidth-efficient modulations, single-chip design 4—32646
RC three-terminal networks, transfer function synthesis using I/P feedforward method 4—35598
regenerative PCM chain, jitter accumulation model 4—32632
resistive electrical networks transfer functions sensitivity anal. *(German)* 4—29582
sample/hold ccts., transfer functions and compensation 4—41531
SAW device, uniform transducer type, anal. using improved algorithm and equiv. cct. 4—36989
SAW filter, transfer function scatt. due to technological defects *(Russian)* 4—36981
scanning microphotometer, 3-D transfer function *(German)* 4—32067
second-order filters, predistorted design 4—58454
selective linear phase bandpass filters with arithmetical symmetry, design 4—29994
signal processing, finite kernel word length effects, computational error investig. 4—60089
single op-amp active filters, slew-induced distortion, analytical formula 4—41471
single-amplifier biquadratic filter stages, slew-induced distortion effects 4—41470
stabilisers in multimachine power systems, coordinated synthesis 4—56456
switched capacitor filter synthesis using unity-gain buffers 4—29622
switched-capacitor active filters, design-oriented cct. anal., 2-domain equiv. cct. 4—51420
switched-capacitor filters, wideband design using prewarping technique 4—35961
symbolic transfer function determ., computer-aided method 4—29585
synchronous motors, self-controlled, without damper windings constant torque transfer function control 4—56953
synergistic control system for paralyzed extremity joint 4—56196
two-dimensional continued fraction inversion, one-shot algorithm extension 4—43327
two-dimensional digital filters, recursive type, design using general-purpose computer program 4—58457
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, optimal design 4—47822
two-variable transfer functions, state-space realisation 4—50886
variable equalisers containing two kinds of variable parameters, synthesis method 4—41518
wave digital filter, elliptic, transfer function derivation using wave-chain matrix technique 4—30018
wideband variable equalisers, synthesis method *(Japanese)* 4—46288

transferred electron devices *see Gunn devices*

transferred electron effects *see Gunn effect*

transferred electron oscillators *see Gunn oscillators*

transfluxors *see magnetic cores*

transformer insulation
see also insulating oils
Ascarel-filled transformers, environmental pollution, toxic dangers and alternative systems *(German)* 4—34706
cast resin insulated transformers, manuf., cost effectiveness *(German)* 4—45478
cast-resin insulated dry transformers, fire risks and combustion products toxicity *(German)* 4—45483
distribution transformers, mineral oil and silicone filled units, charact. *(Italian)* 4—34711
electrical and electronic insulation, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—35137
electrostatic charging tendency of transformer oils 4—57127
ester-filled transformers, economic and technical advantages *(German)* 4—62570
fire protection aspects of power transformers in electrical plants 4—57132
flameproof insulating liquids, properties and testing *(German)* 4—40294
Formel NF transformer dielectric and coolant fluid, noninflammable 4—49930
HV power transformers, laminated insulation materials testing and quality checking methods 4—62602
Hydran method for testing transformer insulating oil and predicting breakdown 4—40299
insulating liquids, new materials for capacitors, cables and transformers *(Polish)* 4—42201
insulating oil dissolved gases chromatographic anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62574
insulating oil moisture content meas. *(German)* 4—61579
insulating oils processing *(Polish)* 4—45495
insulation, oil-pressboards interface, elec.-field meas. by electrooptic Kerr effect 4—30870
MEDIS coated magnetic wires, practical appl. to electrical machines 4—30143
mineral oil and polychlorbiphenylene insulating oils, development, testing and application *(German)* 4—40291
oil, dielectric props., resonator method meas. in microwave range 4—30865
oil, static electrification, thermal stresses effect 4—57130
oil-impregnated paper, optimal operating regimes of thermoelectric air dryers 4—62820
oil-paper transformer insulation, voltage-time charact. study *(Polish)* 4—62596
oil-transformer-board boundary layers partial discharge behaviour *(German)* 4—42181
oils containing PCB, reclamation process 4—62600
paper mill safety, transformers with nonflammable insulating oils 4—50267
paper-oil insulation systems for elec. equipment, moisture equilib. 4—36959
paper/oil insulation system design, computer statistical anal. 4—36962
paraffin-base transformer oil, aging studies 4—36960
PCB insulation and coolant in power apparatus, health hazards upon electric breakdown *(German)* 4—42195
PCB removal from transformers 4—49939
PCB-coded transformers conversion, economic and safety aspects *(German)* 4—62569

transformer insulation continued
polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) contamination in transformer insulation, new detection devices 4—35237
power, gas-insulated units, technology development for advanced design concepts 4—49940
power station transformers, construction aspects *(Italian)* 4—57136
power transformers, dry-type, comparison with fluid-filled types, advantages *(German)* 4—45482
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4—45481
quartz sand fillers for cast resin insulation, comparison with other materials *(Slovak)* 4—45475
silicone liquids, electric breakdown voltage, transformer insulation appl. 4—30830
steady-state temperature rises determ., new method 4—49935
transformer windings stationary waves caused by resonant stimulation, numerical calc. *(German)* 4—40302
ultrasonic testing of transformer oil partial discharges, sound velocity parameter evaluation 4—45490
$SF_6/C_8F_{16}O$ insulating medium for power transformers, breakdown between insulated ring conductors 4—59072
Si liquid transformer insulation, properties and testing *(German)* 4—40293

transformer magnetic circuits
cores, flux distrib. control 4—42279
magnetic flux distribution and losses in mag. system with butt joints *(Russian)* 4—45493
maximum temp. in transformer and betatron magnetic ccts., calc. 4—34719
power station transformers, construction aspects *(Italian)* 4—57136
power transformer, magnetic cct. assembly influence on noise 4—34718
switching regulator, transformer-coupled config., improved resonant reset cct. 4—50949
twin-switch power pack using diode-split transformer appl. 4—38803
two-winding current transformer circuitry transients analysis *(Russian)* 4—40284
welding equipment, HF, loading cct., reactive power reduction 4—62864

transformer protection
6-10 kW voltage transformers, protection measures during arc grounding 4—40307
220/110 kV substation auxiliaries power supply *(Polish)* 4—57110
current limiting fuses, adverse effects of fast action 4—62667
differential, Haar functions appl. 4—62232
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4—62571
fuse characts. and requirements for transformer protection in 35 kV substations in USSR *(Russian)* 4—45486
HV transformer substation automatic protection and operation, modifications to comply to USSR standards *(Russian)* 4—40301
HV transmission line protection employing relays and current transformers, sensitivity tests *(Russian)* 4—39943
magnetic adder transfer coefficient synthesis in single system transformer protection *(Russian)* 4—40300
medium voltage current limiting fuses, new appl. flexibility 4—57283
microprocessor-based fault current recorder, feeder protection unit and transformer loss controller 4—45180
nonlinear positive thermal coefficient resistors as small motor and transformer protection devices 4—46636
power, design of 5 MVA variable voltage furnace transformer with check of winding temperature during operation 4—45470
PTC thermistors, advantages for transformer protection 4—36086
pumping stations, automatic withdrawal, soln. *(Russian)* 4—62586
substation protection, implementation of security rules and suitable equipment 4—62578

transformer substations
132/33/11 kV Installation report on the Greater Chittagong Project for Bangladesh 4—50001
220/110 kV substation auxiliaries power supply *(Polish)* 4—57110
400/220 kV distribution plant using RPP 16M computer control system *(Slovak)* 4—45476
500 kV gas insulated substations, design and installations 4—45569
distribution network LV/HV transformer stations supplying urban area *(Croatian)* 4—45094
distribution substation controller, microcomputer-based, functions 4—34724
electric vehicle battery charger effects on residential distribution networks 4—56606
fuse characts. and requirements for transformer protection in 35 kV substations in USSR *(Russian)* 4—45486
gas insulated substation for urban area 4—45568
grounding system design and calc., 110/35 kV installations *(Croatian)* 4—40296
group excitation control of generators in State Regional Electric Power Plant transformer station automation control systems, Soviet Union 4—34721
HV, automatic protection and operation, modifications to comply to USSR standards *(Russian)* 4—40301
HV/MV power transformer substation reliability as function of layout *(Italian)* 4—57135
HV/MV substation behaviour, under various configuration of power feed *(Italian)* 4—45492
information system for thermal power plant transformer substation automatic control system 4—40306
LV/MV transformer substation management 4—34715
maintenance, mobile spraying equipment 4—57113
mobile substations, Brown Boveri Company system for Syrian local distribution networks *(German)* 4—40283
municipal, SN/nn type, drawbacks and advantages *(Polish)* 4—62592
MV/LV transformer substations reliability 4—34722
operating conditions of transformers, loss reduction *(Russian)* 4—62587
power demand of transformer substations, analysis using UNIVAC 1100 computer 4—62577
prefabricated compact substation, transformer and I_k circuit breaker description *(German)* 4—34707
protecting polyphase motors against open phase operation in unit substations 4—56946
protection, implementation of security rules and suitable equipment 4—62578
remote controlled centralised control system for transfer substations in Berlin *(German)* 4—45474
rural power networks, selection *(Russian)* 4—39855

transformer substations continued
synchronous-synchronous transformer substations for the power supply of traction units *(German)* 4—34704
technological problems, economic aspects *(Hungarian)* 4—49609

transformer testing
distribution transformer loss mechanisms and testing 4—49941
EHV current transformers, seismic qualification tests *(French)* 4—45469
HV transformers automatic testing using computerised system *(German)* 4—57106
Hydran method for testing transformer insulating oil and predicting breakdown 4—40299
insulating oil dissolved gases chromatographic anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62574
partial discharge monitoring during operation *(German)* 4—40290
power, reliability assurance *(Italian)* 4—57137
power system equipment testing, new methods in Britain 4—39771
power transformers in nuclear power stations, designing and testing to withstand earthquakes 4—49923
silicone liquid as dielectric coolant, transformer insulation thermal capability tests 4—49933
tap position estimation, field experience 4—57123
Ukraine power pools transformer equipment chromatographic testing 4—57133
ultrasonic testing of transformer oil partial discharges, sound velocity parameter evaluation 4—45490

transformer windings
3D electric fields in winding edge zone of multicore transformers *(Russian)* 4—45484
220/110 kV substation auxiliaries power supply *(Polish)* 4—57110
autotransformer windings with middle-side voltage regulation, overvoltage calc. *(Russian)* 4—57129
CAD of multiwinding transformers for given short circuit current *(Russian)* 4—57119
coils average temp. rise measurement apparatus *(Hungarian)* 4—57104
compressing windings of power transformers, dynamic stability analysis 4—40304
cooling of transformer windings, computer aided analysis of flow rate *(Croatian)* 4—62589
cores of transformers and reactors, Aachen colloquium findings 4—62576
current distribution in transformer and reactor windings, application of numerical methods *(Russian)* 4—57102
current transformers, bushing-type, secondary winding leakage reactance anal. determ. *(Polish)* 4—34716
distribution transformers, LV windings, lightning impulse voltage tests, recurrent surge generator simulation 4—62571
electric glass melting equipment, thermal considerations of dry type and water cooled transformers 4—57141
hot spot temperature, direct meas. 4—57122
HVDC power transmission, effects on transformer windings *(Italian)* 4—62154
idealised transformer, with n windings, equivalent circuit 4—45473
multi-shell cylindrical transformer windings short-circuit buckling *(German)* 4—57103
multilayer cylindrical windings of power transformers, thermal analysis of hot spots *(Russian)* 4—57120
non-sinusoidal current carrying, additional losses, rapid calc. method 4—57100
power station transformers, construction aspects *(Italian)* 4—57136
power transformer 4—49924
power transformers, high-output, windings mechanical durability calc. during short-circuiting 4—57134
radial stability of compressed transformer windings, influence of initial bending. 4—34717
resin-encapsulated windings in dry transformer 4—49929
single phase potted transformers with Al and Cu windings, physical dimensions analysis *(Russian)* 4—49932
stationary and transfer modes design, mathematical simulation *(Russian)* 4—62582
stationary waves caused by resonant stimulation, numerical calc. *(German)* 4—40302
three-phase, elec. current distrib. during general asymmetrical loading 4—57108
three-winding transformer fault-current limiting reactors *(Italian)* 4—40297

transformers
see also autotransformers; current transformers; d.c. transformers; high-frequency transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers
American Power Conference, Chicago, USA (April 1983) 4—45832
amorphous metals for transformers, growing use *(Swedish)* 4—35515
ATE, microprocessor-based, for coil/transformed electrical props. meas., hardware and software 4—55216
automatic testing of electric machines *(Russian)* 4—57131
balanced transformer bridges with parallel-connected inductive tetrads *(Russian)* 4—33375
CAD programs for microcomputers 4—46643
coupled inductor lossless snubber circuit for a transistor switching converter 4—41195
DC-DC power convertor using a switched capacitor transformer 4—50980
electromechanical, booster control circuit design *(German)* 4—58578
energetic electrotechniques technology *(German)* 4—40852
fractional horsepower motor for forced air cooled welding transformer exhaust fans 4—34696
heavy electricals, worldwide markets, manufacturing trends in Western countries 4—40820
ideal transformer, Poynting vector, consistency with elementary circuit theory 4—58574
inrush current analysis, using digital simulation employing Preisach diagram 4—52447
instrument transformer test system, improvement *(Japanese)* 4—61182
insulating oil dissolved gases chromatographic anal. *(Portuguese)* 4—62574
intrinsically safe instrumentation, Pepperl & Fuchs transformer isolation barriers 4—46642
loss evaluation, user-manufacturer communications 4—34712
low-power supplies realisation using switched-capacitor transformers, anal. 4—41188
low-voltage solid-state transformers based on bipolar transistors for IC realisations 4—30751
magnetisation characts. and hysteresis 4—58576
magnetising current calculations using mathematical model of magnetic hysteresis loop *(Polish)* 4—62595

transformers continued
maintenance of electrical equipment in industrial plants, 4—29207
manufacture, meeting VDE and CSA requirements 4—35307
mathematical model, using numerical integration of differential equations *(Russian)* 4—57118
modelling in N-phase power-system appls. 4—62598
noise level reduction methods *(German)* 4—45479
nonlinear EM devices supplied by alternating voltages, finite element formulation 4—37542
nonlinear magnetic flux distribution analysis using finite element method *(Korean)* 4—45471
oil, aged transformer, DC cond. under nonuniform high fields 4—47144
parametric transformer: a power conversion device demonstrating the principles of parametric excitation 4—57121
parametric transformers, EM processes, physical modelling *(Russian)* 4—34714
phase shifting transformers with leakage reactance, control 4—57140
reliable operation in hot climates, mass produced units *(German)* 4—45480
single phase half-wave rectifier loaded into transformer, theoretical anal. *(Chinese)* 4—58575
single-sideband generation, digital Hilbert transformer use 4—55520
Skoda electric locomotive transformer oil-air cooler, air, hydraulic and thermal characts. 4—49926
stationary and transfer modes design, mathematical simulation *(Russian)* 4—62582
stray field examination in a high capacity transformer by means of modelling on conductive paper *(Polish)* 4—44592
superconducting transformer for 25 kA superconducting rectifier, AC loss measurements 4—62572
three-dimensional magnetostatic problems in electrical devices, finite element formulation, solution and appls. 4—57125
toroidal transformer, hysteretic land anisotropic mag. field modelling 4—30138
Fe-Si laser scribed gain oriented steel, stacked transformer core appls. 4—31025
Si-Fe grain oriented sheets, transformer building factor, cryst. texture effects 4—31026

transforms
see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms
2D discrete cosine transform computation by fast polynomial transform algorithms 4—53688
3- D Hough shape transform 4—53890
Abel inversion by Kalman filtering, recursive approach 4—60079
adaptive transform coding, chain coding concepts 4—53820
autocorrelation computation using polynomial transforms 4—47837
Backlund transformation for higher order modified KdV equation *(Chinese)* 4—40906
beamformer output, slowness aliasing in Radon transform 4—53762
bilinear transformation by synthetic division 4—46075
Cauchy type principal value integrals, computation of roots 4—57966
cellular logic operations, implementation in space-continuous bit-slice processor *(Russian)* 4—46437
clipping, signal recovery anal. 4—37925
coding of digitized image signals 4—43454
complex number theoretic transform in p-adic field 4—53354
computer-generated holograms for geometric transformation 4—59627
conformal mappings using Schwartz-Christoffel integral 4—47540
cyclic convolution of long sequences using number theoretic transform 4—43346
decoding, reducing the number of operations in certain finite-field transforms [decoding] 4—47752
digital signal processing, encoding methods *(German)* 4—43348
digital synthetic aperture radar processing using fast polynomial transform 4—48498
discrete cosine transform., comparison of two versions for Markovian signals 4—47838
discrete transforms via the Walsh-Hadamard transform 4—38018
discrete-time linear networks, selectivity properties, theoretical and expt. study 4—41179
distortion measures in image data compression and transmission systems 4—53951
equivalent star-delta transform for the nonlinear case and small input signals *(Russian)* 4—35602
fast digital convolution, hardware realisation of Mersenne number transforms 4—58466
FCT fast cosine transform 4—53353
generalized Hadamard transforms and linear filters 4—50620
Hadamard transform used in TV signal noise reduction *(Japanese)* 4—48587
Hamming coding of DCT-compressed images over noisy channels 4—53901
Hilbert transform, realisation using FIR digital filters 4—41488
image coding, block classification using combined transforms 4—60235
image coding, optimal transform tree coding method 4—60236
image coding by differential pulse code modulation and transform coding techniques, a comparative survey 4—43452
image coding technique using transforms vector quantisation 4—60234
image coding using interleaved blocks 4—53904
image coding with low bit rates, human observer oriented transform, appls. and performance 4—43474
image transforms, new class 4—38100
intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4—31859
Karhunen-Loeve, signal detection 4—37981
Karhunen-Loeve inverse problem 4—50621
least squares method, mapping algorithm, numerically stable, based on orthogonal transformations *(Russian)* 4—29399
linear feature extraction algorithms, high speed implementation 4—53831
Lommel polynomials and two-fold infinity of relations between Rayleigh's σ-sums 4—50708
Mellin transforms zeros of SL_2 (Z) cusp form 4—29330
microstripline with two dielectrics, capacitance and permitt. calc. using Schwartz-Christoffel transformations 4—42899
multidimensional inverse problems in meas. technology, linear distortion operators *(Russian)* 4—61163
n-variable bilinear transformation, general prop. of associated matrices 4—40902
number-theoretic transforms arithmetic decomposition with 2 as root of unity 4—53356

transforms continued
orthogonal, appl. in signal processing *(German)* 4—47862
orthogonal, interframe adaptive coding 4—43091
parallel fast Walsh-Hadamard transform implementation on micro-array-processor *(Chinese)* 4—51260
prismatic wave guide, TM wave propag. study using integral transforms 4—59830
product-formulas for numerical eval. of certain two-dimensional Cauchy Principal Value integrals 4—35432
pseudo-Hadamard transform for image processing 4—53857
quasicyclic codes, transform technique 4—43167
Rademacher transform implementation for monochrome image encoding 4—60226
Radon transform theory for random fields and optimum image reconstruction 4—53926
real-number sequences, coding for error correction 4—37861
simple FFT and DCT algorithms with reduced number of operations 4—60042
squirrel-cage motors, three-phase type with space harmonics, anal. using time-dependent transformation 4—45427
tanh transformation for singular integrals 4—50727
time-limited window functions, props. 4—50619
TV signals, real time discrete cosine transform, original architecture 4—61050
two-dimensional fast translation invariant transformations, pattern recognition and robotic appls. 4—53911
two-dimensional object recognition by matching local properties of contour points, Hough transform appl. 4—53889
two-dimensional recursive digital filters, design using spectral transformation 4—35976
universal compression lossless code statistically built 4—60264
variable partial picture quantities production, quadrants arrangement *(German)* 4—32065

transient analysers
see also spectral analysers; wave analysers
digital transient recorders with 20 milliard meas. values per sec. *(German)* 4—33198
Gould 2000 W transient 8-channel recorder *(German)* 4—33333
Krenz universal measurement system, transient recorder *(German)* 4—62258
mechanical transient effects meas. using K 2000 programmable instrument *(German)* 4—55313
network, operational characteristics and performance *(Spanish)* 4—33209
permittivity meas. of ULF, using transient recorder 4—48997
programmable transient recorder, DL 1080, technical features, programming *(German)* 4—39013
signal analysis, using software controlled transient recorders *(German)* 4—55312
steelmaking plant power system serving DC arc furnaces, harmonic analysis 4—56604

transient response
see also step response
320 kVA small superconducting generator with stationary field winding, tests 4—45421
AFC system with frequency-phase detector, dynamic characts. study 4—47868
aggregate induction motor model for industrial plants 4—45442
bipolar power transistor, device failure during inductive load switching, transient cct. anal. 4—36562
chopper-fed d.c. series motor, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4—57051
coupled linear dipole antennas, transient response meas. 4—31763
current transformer transient response and its effect on current relay performance 4—62601
dipoles above dissipative earth, transient response using image theory 4—37518
EHV network, operation of generator minimum excitation limiters during islanding 4—49541
EHV power line relay protection investigation *(Russian)* 4—39905
electricity supply systems, transient processes, calc., measurement package 4—39960
electromechanical current pulse generator, transient behaviour, math. model *(Russian)* 4—45536
fast computation of synchronous machine unbalanced transients: application to short circuits 4—34604
fast measuring output wideband amplifier *(German)* 4—35646
finite open circular cylinders 4—47574
gate-turn-off devices, on-state and turn-off behaviour, 2-D transient simulation 4—36644
grounding electrodes for industrial and power systems, transient behaviour models 4—56681
HF power supply, battery-fed, skin effect and internal resistance anal. *(Russian)* 4—40322
high-frequency power convertors, compensation techniques 4—46345
horizontal-axis wind turbine cluster model 4—56899
HVDC systems, two-terminal, transient and steady state stability, functional model 4—56567
induction machines, solid rotor, transient and steady state behaviour 4—34656
induction motor, composition of a magnetic bearing system for horizontal shaft and its experimental results 4—57010
induction motor, voltage source inverter driven, linear sampled-data model *(Japanese)* 4—56994
induction motor with spatially dependent saturation, computer model 4—45443
induction motors, wedge-shaped deep bar rotor type, equiv. cct. for transients anal. *(German)* 4—45431
industrial supply system with sharply variable load, nonsteady state analysis 4—45054
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4—44995
linear induction motor, transient behaviour analysis 4—57004
long Thomson's cable, transient process and switching moments 4—58127
loudspeakers, damping investigation *(German)* 4—44331
MHD generators, AC diagnostic instrument for assessing transient electrical behaviour 4—40481
microprocessor-based adaptive load-frequency control 4—49523
modeling and simulation of induction motors with saturable leakage reactances 4—34660

transient response continued
nonlinear circuit with impulsive supply, transient behaviour analysis *(Russian)* 4−40320
piezo-electric bar transducer, mech. responses 4−61334
PM synchronous motor, transient performance analysis 4−56959
power system, optimal modal coherent aggregation of dynamic equivalents for transient stability studies 4−56469
power system transient stability analysis using nearly Hamiltonian system formulation 4−44959
power systems, transient stability, appl. of direct methods 4−56465
quarternary lasers, modulation characts. meas. 4−42650
rail accelerators, transient response analysis using 3-D finite element code 4−42813
second-order type, dynamic modelling of sensitivity-time functions *(German)* 4−41453
source follower with capacitive load, transient response improvement, equiv. cct. and anal. *(German)* 4−41219
squirrel cage motors, three-phase type, influence of space harmonics on transient behaviour 4−45428
squirrel-cage motors, three-phase type with space harmonics, anal. using time-dependent transformation 4−45427
superconducting generator modeling by iterative T-network equivalent ccts. for transient performance investigation 4−56931
superconducting generators, transient performance investigation, advanced network-torsion machine program 4−56932
switched-capacitor low-power voltage supplies, transient performance rel. to switch on-resistance *(Japanese)* 4−58158
synchronous generator supplying RL load across a rectifier, math. analysis of transient behaviour 4−45415
transient analysis of braking mode operation of induction motor fed from a variable frequency source 4−34645
transistor circuits, response characts. with nonlinear effects 4−50923
voltage controlled 60 Hz linear induction motor drives 4−34967
GaAs MESFET, transient radiation effects, position and bias depend. 4−30651
Pb-acid batteries for photovoltaic systems, math. model and computer simulation 4−40413

transient stability *see stability*

transient voltages *see transients*

transients
see also surges
3-phase inductor generator, with classical toothed zone, EM processes anal. *(Russian)* 4−49854
3-phase mains networks, 1 kV or above, insulated neutral, insulation faults diagnosis and protection device *(Russian)* 4−56684
50 MWt MHD channel and invertor performance, results from integrated tests 4−40487
138 kV/500 kV transmission line long-term monitored transient data summary 4−62133
138 kV/500 kV transmission systems long-term transients monitoring 4−62132
220 kV four-conductor network supply asymmetry caused by electric smelting furnaces *(Russian)* 4−39863
500 kV transmission line, interphase energization transients due to random pole closures of circuit breakers 4−34155
1150 kV cascade current transformers under transient operating conditions, error determ. *(Russian)* 4−45494
absorbers under testing *(German)* 4−45152
active up-level receiver clamp 4−46396
air blasted cct. breaking arcs, decaying processes of temperature and copper vapor concentration toward current zero in the alternative current arc 4−57240
air-cored superconducting alternators, transient field model 4−56966
antenna, optimum transient radiation, anal. 4−53272
asynchronous generator, triple wound, short circuited, math. model *(Russian)* 4−40251
asynchronous generators, single-phase, toothed zone transients *(Russian)* 4−49876
asynchronous inductor motors, transient analysis *(Russian)* 4−40255
asynchronous machine power characteristics under transient conditions *(Russian)* 4−49879
asynchronous motor driving shuttleless loom, transient behaviour *(German)* 4−34963
behaviour anal. 4−34561
boiler transient process calc. with large load changes 4−40112
capacitor banks in sequential operation, reactive power compensation by thyristor switching 4−57376
center-tapped high-frequency inverter using ASCR, transient and steady state characts. 4−50975
complex power network structure, optimal control functions selection 4−45028
composite synchronous/asynchronous machine system mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−49834
consumer power supply, voltage dips, counteracting measures developed in Romania 4−62177
control systems, automatic, with frequency-pulse modulation, dynamic properties *(Russian)* 4−61208
CSI induction motor drive, analysis using digital model 4−57421
CSI induction motor drive control system 4−57423
current source invertor-fed induction motor drive with reduced torque pulsations 4−50130
current transformers, aperiodic transient processes *(Russian)* 4−51571
data transmission transient error analysis of multichannel analogue matrix switches *(Russian)* 4−60283
DC circuits, low current, switching transients anal. 4−59809
DC distribution network for telecommunication system, transient voltage analysis during short circuits 4−56601
DC drives with changes in motor flux, dynamic operating conditions, anal. *(Russian)* 4−40534
DC machine with rotating magnet-heel and armature, drive testing *(Polish)* 4−45692
distributed control systems power supply conditioning 4−62641
distribution networks, relationship of X/R, I_p and $I'_{r.m.s.}$ to asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits 4−56605
drilling installation high power motors compensated power supply transients *(Russian)* 4−39864
dual-invertor induction motor drive, high-speed, high-power, analysis and characts. 4−57422
EHV network, operation of generator minimum excitation limiters during islanding 4−49541

transients continued
electric cct. transient analysis, nonlinear methods 4−50925
electric drive phase system synchronisation with unsaturated series-excited motor *(Russian)* 4−50126
electric drive transients on motor magnetic flux variation *(Russian)* 4−45678
electric vehicles with gas-turbine motors, EM transients during starting *(Russian)* 4−50168
electrical machines transient behaviour anal. 4−62493
electrical transient characterisation, subpicosec. electrooptic sampling 4−59266
electricity supply systems, transient processes, calc., measurement package 4−39960
electrodynamic transients in the superconducting magnetic system of an electrical machine *(Russian)* 4−40194
electromechanical laboratory, computer-controlled monitoring systems 4−33144
electronic components surge protection *(German)* 4−37610
electronic power convertor-fed electric motors, microcomputer simulation 4−34981
EM, avionic and electronic equipment protection 4−37656
EMC conference, Arlington, VA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−35133
EMF phase jump, two-tank system oscillators compensation 4−53220
end-fed array antennas, transient effect, angular resolution of radar systems *(Chinese)* 4−42964
ferroresonant type DC to three-phase AC convertor, transient performance and phase sequence 4−45527
gas insulated substations switching of capacitive currents by disconnectors, tests 4−57271
gas-insulated switchgear, transients meas., techniques and instrumentation 4−45565
gas-loaded variable conductance heat pipe performance uniaxial model, effects of vapour flow friction and inertia, use in spacecraft thermal modelling 4−44815
generalised machine model, approximate expressions of residues 4−56945
half wave thyristor controlled dynamic brake for synchronous generators, power system stability effects 4−45425
heavy current cables, transient heating calc., model and numerical method *(Hungarian)* 4−56613
heavy current shunts skin effect errors elimination *(Polish)* 4−56705
HF corona discharge, effects on air gap electric strength *(Russian)* 4−54622
high-speed induction motor drives: starting operation control 4−49895
hot-strip method for thin films meas., electrical and thermal props. 4−39271
HV air core reactor, elec. stress calc., charge simulation technique 4−45496
HVDC power transmission system digital simulation method *(Chinese)* 4−56566
hydroelectric, pumped storage and pumping station design considerations for transient conditions 4−45326
hydrogenators, large water wheel type, transient and subtransient reactances, computation 4−56967
III-V semiconductors, hot carrier transient response, vel. overshoot 4−51777
IMPATT oscillator and transients, nonlinear differential eqns., num. soln. 4−29428
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4−50018
induction generator, eddy currents in magnetic cores, anal. *(Russian)* 4−62524
induction generator application for petroleum and chemical plants 4−57645
induction generator connected to a utility network through a static frequency changer 4−57044
induction machines, enclosed-slot/open-slot, comparison of characts, reliability for high performance 4−57042
induction motor, frequency controlled, starting, dynamic characts. determ. *(Russian)* 4−40257
induction motor generalised model, including magnetising branch saturation, steady state and transient analyses 4−57040
induction motor under transient operating conditions, iron losses determ. *(Russian)* 4−40252
induction motors, 3-phase, transient phenomena and field acceleration control anal. when acting as AC servomotor 4−57007
induction motors, reversible-pole, transient processes, allowance of rotor undamped magnetic field *(Russian)* 4−57023
inductive energy store magnetic systems, electromagnetic field transients calc. 4−62715
industrial supply system with sharply variable load, nonsteady state analysis 4−45054
insulated-neutral networks earth-fault protection *(Russian)* 4−56669
interactive power system transient calcs. in 3-phase networks, computer graphics appl. 4−45167
interconnected power system, transient stability anal. using dynamic equivalents 4−56391
interconnected power systems transient anal. using modular digital simulator program 4−62093
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4−44995
J3 SCR model applied to resonant converter simulation 4−52079
LED drive conductors, interference suppression *(German)* 4−33383
load overshoot characts., long time interval, calc. *(Russian)* 4−45056
logic ICs, noise immunity meas. 4−41324
lossless transmission lines, transient anal., soln to time-varying resistive terminations 4−37688
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary boundary conditions, transients 4−47641
magnetic amplifiers, half-wave, saturable, low-frequency model *(Russian)* 4−47565
metal-tunnel oxide-semiconductor thyristor, switching transients, charge control model 4−52076
microprocessor based PLL stability and transient response anal. 4−35704
microstrip gap, transient anal. *(Japanese)* 4−59835
mobile power control system, design 4−35609
MOS long-channel devices, transient analysis using finite-element method 4−30636
motor-generator power networks, leakage current protection, operating characts. and transient phenomena *(Russian)* 4−39933
multiple break switches, reignition analysis, appl. to shunt reactor current interruption, calc. and obs. 4−57273

transients continued
MV power system with delta connected source transformers, single-phase distribution transformers selection criteria 4—57142
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
nonoscillating transients anal. using covariance method with many different orders 4—53698
nuclear plant boiler transients obs. and calc., use of dynamic mathematical model *(Czech)* 4—45220
oscillatory system, root hodograph anal. of transient and stationary conditions 4—35679
p-n junction diodes, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
parallel AC-DC power system, coordinated active and reactive power modulation 4—62096
parametric circuits, transient anal., abrupt pumping areas 4—50887
permanent magnet synchronous motors, transient performance charcts. 4—34632
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4—60720
power flow, transient stability load balance application of Newton-Raphson method 4—62134
power network transients suppression *(Dutch)* 4—56675
power overhead lines, transformer switching *(German)* 4—49928
power plant design optimisation for increased reliability *(German)* 4—39787
power station generators, stability assessment using automatic excitation regulation system *(Russian)* 4—56927
power supply transient protection for modern electronic equip., stabilisers 4—62230
power system, dynamic stability, influence of three phase short circuit, calc. *(Russian)* 4—62065
power system analysis computing for stability and automatic excitation regulator adjustment 4—39816
power system design optimisation for increased reliability *(German)* 4—39787
power system dynamic state space load modeling using parameter estimation 4—56438
power system electromechanical transient processes eval. 4—39795
power system state meas., doubly fed induction motor appls. 4—39777
power system transient analysis, numerical oscillations with implicit integration methods 4—45067
power system transient stability analysis using generalised energy function 4—56477
power system transients: errors incurred in the numerical inversion of the Laplace transform 4—45068
power systems, computerised transient analysis, effects of automatically varying the integration step *(Russian)* 4—44996
power systems, electromagnetic transients program for studying transient electrical phenomena *(French)* 4—34023
power systems, short circuit currents and transient stability calculations *(German)* 4—56483
power systems, transient and temporary switching overvoltage effects 4—45148
power systems, transient security assessment method based on pattern recognition techniques 4—62110
power transformers in power networks, transient voltages, for assessment of stresses *(German)* 4—57107
power transistor base current optimum control, amplitude-limited control signals *(Russian)* 4—42041
power transmission line EM transients 4—45066
power transmission line towers, transient overvoltages, simulation 4—62225
power transmission system transients calc. techniques 4—45065
protection using star-connected current transformers, transient interaction during 3-phase short circuits *(Russian)* 4—49627
PWR U-tube steam generator transient simulation studies 4—40032
quasilinearization and synchronisation tests in synchronous machine transients parameter identification 4—49864
reattempt phenomenon in overloaded communication networks, anal. and control *(Japanese)* 4—53980
recorder, using two channel transient memory, sampling rates to 2 MHz 4—48954
relays, analog-digital resolver for tuning out short circuit current aperiodic components 4—36114
semiconductor lasers, index-guided, large-signal switching transients 4—59521
sensitive ground fault protection device for mine power network 4—56686
signal level control cct., numerical anal. of transients using optoelectronic device *(Russian)* 4—58114
single phase invertors of photovoltaic power systems, transient processes 4—57213
spark discharge gaps, analogue models 4—49999
speech recognition, transient information use 4—60073
SRAM cells, stability and soft error rates 4—51235
substation EMI simulation and susceptibility testing in HV laboratories 4—53233
substations, EMI characterisation and description 4—53232
superconducting cryotronic convertors, inductive-resistive commutation *(Russian)* 4—62614
superconducting mag. system for elec. machine, transient anal. 4—45395
suppression 4—41190
suppressors, performance charcts. 4—62246
surge generators, with rotor winding impulse excitation, transient charcts. 4—62490
switch arcing dynamic testing and computer-aided analysis 4—51579
switching surges in EHV weak systems, reduction of temporary overvoltage 4—45166
switching-on unloaded three-phase power line with random delay 4—49573
synchronous generator optimum excitation, solving using numerical method *(Russian)* 4—56958
synchronous generator supplying RL load across a rectifier, math. analysis of transient behaviour 4—45415
synchronous generators, superconducting, preloaded, excitation winding current during short circuit, deexcitation by current inversion *(Russian)* 4—56976
synchronous machine, field flux anal. 4—34607
synchronous machine, parameters determ. 4—62504
synchronous machines, model parameters determination, consideration of sub-subtransients 4—62506
synchronous machines, stator transients, systematic inclusion in reduced order models 4—56961
synchronous machines, transients produced during spontaneous hunting state, analysis method *(Russian)* 4—49856
synchronous motors, 3-phase, self-excited, brushless, voltage source invertor driven 4—56954
synchronous motors, asynchronously started, energy criterion for synchronisation *(Russian)* 4—56952
thermal power station models for analysis of long electromechanical transients in power systems *(Russian)* 4—39780
three-phase grounded reactors, switching, phases interaction 4—34710
three-phase systems with valve type convertors, EMC analysis *(Russian)* 4—45102
thyristor convertors compensation, by instantaneous reactive power compensators comprising switching devices without energy storage components 4—57224
transient analysis of braking mode operation of induction motor fed from a variable frequency source 4—34645
transient voltage suppressors for ICs 4—53230
turbine generation set circuit breakers, performance during DC circuit transients 4—40211
turbine-generator rotor torsional stress and fatigue rel. to series capacitor transmission line compensation, transients 4—34599
turbine-generator sets, large, torsional vibration meas. and eval. under transient operating conditions *(German)* 4—56914
turbine-generator stresses arising from power system disturbances *(German)* 4—45391
turbogenerators, 200/300 MW series, Soviet, VGT-4500-500 excitation system transient behaviour during short-circuits *(German)* 4—45393
turbogenerators, asynchronised, transient processes, influence of allowance for aperiodic stator currents *(Russian)* 4—57022
two-winding current transformer circuitry transients analysis *(Russian)* 4—40284
underfrequency protection scheme using transient stability computer program, load shedding relaying 4—49643
underwater transient signals, characterisation and recognition 4—53764
uninterruptible power supply, critical communications equipment protection against transients 4—56536
unloaded transformer switch off, hysteresis charact. influence on transient voltage *(Polish)* 4—62594
voltage source invertor induction motor drive, saturation effects in stability analysis, computer model 4—57378
VSI permanent magnet synchronous motor, anal., considerations of convertor performance 4—56986
X-Y plotter, non-repetitive signal and transient recording *(German)* 4—48940
AgCdO, electrical contacts, arc ignition under medium loads, theoretical and expt. study *(German)* 4—41644
As_2Se_3, glassy and liq., thermally generated defects 4—58742
GaAlAs lasers, catastrophic and latent damage due to elec. transients 4—42653
$GaAs/Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs$ superlattices and heterojunctions, elec. props., numerical solns. 4—36322
MIS structures, lateral variation determ. of interface states by scanned light pulse technique 4—30456
Mg anode, for dry cell, open-circuit potential-time transient 4—34828
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, defect states, impurity photoconductivity transient studies 4—41854
Si solar cells, carrier lifetime and surface recomb. vel. determ. using transient responses 4—45634
a-Si:H Schottky diodes and nin devices, single and double carrier injection 4—58899

transistor circuits
Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant
see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits
1.5 kW sinusoidal generator employing MOSFETs *(French)* 4—29716
convertor, electronic control of 1 kW step by step variable reluctance motor powered by accumulators *(French)* 4—34637
data communication system uninterruptible power supplies with HV transistor switching circuits 4—50969
DC conversion methods employing diodes and FETs *(German)* 4—45522
fast switching in diode-transistor circuits, choice of diode *(French)* 4—29623
free running transistor invertors, collector current surge analysis 4—50973
infinite differential systems, qualitative properties of l^p-solns. via dissipativity 4—46072
internal noise of low-frequency preamplifiers 4—41220
logic gates and transistor principles 4—52041
low voltage drop switch using pnp transistor 4—41654
overload capacities of bipolar switching transistors with active protection, appls. in choppers and invertors *(French)* 4—34779
response charcts. with nonlinear effects 4—50923
sine-wave oscillators, nonlinear anal. 4—58196

transistor-transistor logic
see also logic circuits
1-of-4 decoder with open collector outputs 4—35899
active on-chip driver 4—29787
analogue commutator with reed relays 4—34814
automatic US echo selection logic for attenuation measurement system, modification 4—56343
Bi-CMOS LS-TTL compatible 1600 gate array, design with plastic packaging 4—58290
bipolar ECL/TTL gate array, 3500 gates, features 4—58284
clock oscillator cct. anal. utilising TTL invertor amplifiers 4—30914
compatible CMOS CMOS gate arrays design and layout structures *(Italian)* 4—51117
conductor clamps, appl. rules *(German)* 4—58551
crystal oscillators with TTL invertors 4—46374
decade pulse generator, design and operation *(German)* 4—41249
delay lines, packaged, used for digital ccts. 4—41433
digital hardware design automation, simulation, test vector generation and verification 4—35724
digital IC analysis and design, textbook 4—45875
digital logic systems, computer-aided procedure for performing status loading validation 4—41302
digital signal handling techniques for radio and TV technicians *(German)* 4—46424
DL 000 low-power Schottky IC series, charcts. *(German)* 4—30749
driver circuit for on-chip logic circuit voltage levels conversion 4—35760
DTTL push-pull driver 4—51144

transistor-transistor logic continued
engine running-in, TTL mode switch for control system *(Russian)* 4−30061
frequency discriminator and pulse-width decoder, cct. 4−58205
Gray code conversion to binary, one's complement or radix, using TTL hardware 4−29963
high noise margin off-chip receiver circuit 4−35756
high simultaneous switching TTL drive 4−29790
high-performance logic families, comparison 4−51176
in-circuit test systems *(German)* 4−41283
input buffer with variable input levels for MOS RAM 4−46463
logic designers' handbook 4−40693
manufacture and technology of monolithic devices *(French)* 4−47101
micro-programmable non-binary division, using LSTTL 4−41432
NAND gates, IC 7400 TTL, random susceptibility, probabilistic EMC model 4−35776
power-MOSFETs with 5 V gate potential, TTL compatible *(German)* 4−30627
RCA CDP-1802 COSMAC microprocessor emulation using TTL components 4−58381
relays, direct control by logic ICs *(German)* 4−41656
switch, 4-throw, that eliminates contact bounce 4−29960
TTL-to-RS232C adaptor needing no separate negative supply, cct. using opto-isolator 4−46595
two's-complement comparison *(French)* 4−35744
VLSI subnanosec. TTL gate array, Honeywell HT5000 4−58283

transistorised circuits *see transistor circuits*

transistors
see also bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors
convertors, with series-parallel connections, input voltages and output currents *(Russian)* 4−45534
low noise transistors at low freqs., survey of appls. 4−30577
microwave transistors, negative resist. generation criteria, oscillator design appl. 4−36079
principles and use in logic gates 4−52041
principles of electronic components, introduction 4−51550
semiconductors and electronic devices, book 4−29122
submicron devices, nonstatic modelling 4−36515
successors, superconducting, optical and organic 4−29311
variable tracking transistor device 4−30575
GaAs permeable base transistor, HF performance study 4−58889
Si transistor, γ-ray irrad., degradation characts. 4−52037

transit time devices
see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes
HF device employing transit time based negative resist. 4−52047
n-GaAs ballistic diode distributed oscill., numerical study 4−52043

transit time noise *see random noise*

transition radiation
No entries

translators (program) *see program interpreters*

translators (repeaters) *see repeaters*

transmission
see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission
No entries

transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also transmission electron microscopy
crystal growth, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
AgCl evaporated films, ^{238}U ion tracks, direct obs. in TEM 4−49091
Al films, prep. by low press. MOCVD 4−41094
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs multiple well quantum well lasers, wavelength modification 4−31388
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4−29514
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$ mag. semicond. superlattices, MBE growth and optical props. 4−58015
CdTe films, MBE growth on InSb, cross-section TEM study 4−46223
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
Co-Al_2O_3 coevaporated composite films, solar selectivity 4−40489
Cr/Si (100) interface, silicide growth kinetics, cross-sectional TEM 4−30425
Cu_2S/CdS heterojunctions, characterisation by high resolution electron microscopy 4−51815
Fe-Cr-Co (12 wt.%) permanent magnet alloys, mag. props., effect of alloying 4−47171
Fe-Cr-Co-Mo-Ti permanent mag., spinodal decomposition and mag. hardening 4−30959
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952
GaAs, H ion implanted, range and damage distribs. 4−51978
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4−29475
GaAs:Se^+, implanted, amorphous-cryst. interface, high resolution struct. charact. 4−36426
GaAs/Ge single crystal layers, MBE growth and patterning on Si substrates 4−50750
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4−51863
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, direct obs. of lattice arrangement 4−46848
GaAs-$In_xGa_{1-x}As$ MOCVD strained-layer superlattices, lattice distortion, TEM study 4−46842
GaAs-metallic glass contacts, TEM obs. 4−51878
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$, ion implanted, annealing, TEM obs. 4−36395
Ge, film, RF sputtered, controlled doping 4−41951
$(Ge_2)_x(GaAs)_{1-x}$, MBE growth and phases separation, TEM studies 4−29472
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures 4−35476
InGaAsP and InGaP LPE layers, dislocation loops, TEM studies 4−50756
InGaAsP-InGaP rapidly degraded DH laser grown by LPE, dark-line defects 4−37359
InP:S(Sn)(Zn)(Fe) single crystals, LEC growth, perfection, carrier conc., TEM obs. 4−36271
InP:Sn films, LPE grown, carrier saturation, Hall meas. and TEM study 4−51779
InP/InGaAsP aged LEDs, dark spot defects 4−31245
InP/InGaAsP DH, LPE grown, misfit dislocations, TEM study 4−58022
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, cold drawn, heat treatment, precip. morphology, TEM obs. 4−37052
Si evaporated amorphous film, growth conditions by solid phase epitaxy 4−50792
Si films, cryst. orientated by metal patterns on planar amorphous substrates 4−29487
Si, gettering efficiency of different dislocation types, EBIC, TEM obs. 4−51758
Si, ion implantation damage profiles, comparison of angle lapping/staining and cross-sectional TEM 4−51980
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si microcrystalline films, structure changes on deposition 4−29515
Si, monocrystalline films grown on SiO_2, defect characterisation 4−29484
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si, oxidation in HCl/O_2 ambient, Cl incorporation at Si/SiO_2 interface 4−30543
Si polycrystalline films amorphised by ion implantation, solid phase epitaxial growth 4−58021
Si, shallow npn bipolar transistors fabrication by triple ion implantation 4−42031
Si single crystal thin film, secondary recrystallisation prep. 4−46233
Si:As, high dose ion implanted, As clustering, TEM and SIMS studies 4−36425
Si:As/Al interface, sintering and diffusion, As dopant effect 4−42014
Si:As(B), ion implanted and electron beam annealed, TEM and HREM studies 4−41950
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
Si:H, Al-covered, solid-state reaction between film and substrate 4−46982
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
Si:O, buried oxide layers formation by O^+ implantation 4−46940
Si-SiO_2 interface structure, oxidation of singular and vicinal surfaces of Si 4−51883
SiO_2, synthesis using ion implantation into Si 4−36397
SiO_2:Cu films, elec. breakdown strength, Cu precipitates effect 4−52319
$Sm(Co_{0.745-x}Fe_{0.2}Cu_{0.055}Zr_x)_{7.5}$ permanent mag., coercive force and microstruct. 4−30955
Sn, laser alloyed layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., surface damage 4−51874
Ta_2O_5 amorphous films, leakage current suppression with micro-pinhole growth control 4−41106
$(YSmLuCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$:Xe(As) bubble garnet films, mag. and struct. props. 4−30974
Zn metallisation on InP substrate, interaction, TEM and evolved gas anal. 4−46981
ZnS films, RF sputtering prep. and microstruct. props. 4−46241

transmission electron microscopes
see also transmission electron microscopy
liquid He stage 4−41797
Philips EM420, design and appls. 4−30289
Philips EM430 300 kV microscope 4−30290
pictures taken by electron microscopes, computer anal. *(German)* 4−32060

transmission electron microscopy
see also transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes
time shared television digital image processing system 4−61242
TV image recording system, SIT camera tube, cooling device 4−48619
Si integrated circuits, cross sectioning for SEM, TEM and optical microscopy 4−52228

transmission line theory
AC/DC low freq. circuits interconnection effects *(French)* 4−37686
accurate characteristic impedance of transmission-line with elliptic outer conductor and microstrip inner conductor *(Chinese)* 4−59822
cable interaction theory for EMC *(Dutch)* 4−37603
coaxial line with oval conductors, quasi-TEM mode propag. *(Russian)* 4−59824
coaxial radiating cable, EM field components, effect of cross-section *(Russian)* 4−59825
coaxial TEM transmission lines, eigenfunction soln. 4−53243
computation of line transformation, program *(German)* 4−37687
crosstalk, frequency response anal. 4−38208
cylindrical slotted transmission line, characteristic impedance and energy losses 4−31716
distributed superconductor-semicond.-superconductor structure, skin-effect allowance 4−31078
EM wave coupling to transmission lines, theoretical and expt. study *(Japanese)* 4−42894
equivalence between a narrow conducting strip and a thin conducting wire *(Chinese)* 4−59823
error-corrected transmission measurements at micro-wavelengths *(German)* 4−53241
externally excited, forcing terms of line eqns. 4−37691
extremely slow stationary pulses in a periodically modulated medium with an active nonlinearity 4−53249
flat symmetrical folded dipole, large bandwidth, theoretical radiation admittance 4−31761
impedance calc. of circular, trapezoidal and rectangular conductors, unified transmission link approach 4−40207
LC two-dimensional lattices coupled to one-dimens. transmission line, Cherenkov radiation solitons 4−35606
LC-line, nonlinear, slightly dispersive, low-freq. wave turbulence, parametric excitation 4−42892
lossless nonuniform line, terminal impedances determ. 4−31714
lossless transmission lines, transient anal., soln to time-varying resistive terminations 4−37688
lossless transmission lines with spherical T waves, parameters 4−31717
lossy transmission lines with arbitrary boundary conditions, transients 4−47641
lumped model approximations, load impedances effect 4−37693

transmission line theory continued
lumped-distributed cascades with lossy transmission lines, synthesis 4—50916
magnetically insulated transmission lines, transitions, particle simulations 4—31720
magnetodielectric screening layer on metallic surface, complex magnetic permeability and dielec. permittivity 4—42893
mesh-pane environment, propag. characts. of signal lines between IC chips 4—41738
microstrip lines, electrical pulse shaping and distortion 4—36010
MMIC nonuniform multi-conductor lines, numerical method for anal. 4—31718
multiconductor, multilayered dielec. media, losses 4—53242
multiconductor cable, inductive coupling anal. 4—37535
multiconductor transmission lines in a multilayered dielectric media, capacitance and inductance matrix determ. 4—42903
multimode coplanar lines for microwave IC appls., anal. 4—53244
multiwire circuit broad with single wire, transmission line characts. determ. 4—42891
nonlinear coaxial transmission lines with gas-discharge tubes, EM shock waves 4—53247
nonsymmetrical coupled microstrips, design parameters, comments and reply 4—41540
optical communication line, service signals transmission *(Russian)* 4—60864
optical planar layer mode propag. const. and cut off freq. computation using reson. technique 4—52574
parabolic tapered, impedance transformation and matching 4—37692
power lines, receiving end voltage and current vectors, determ. using model analysis 4—34156
practical method of calculating driving point of lines, earthing appl. 4—50449
reactance, transmission line effects *(Russian)* 4—33428
rectangular conductors, surface current density calc. 4—53246
relief-coupled microstrip lines 4—31719
shielded microstrip lines, tolerance anal. 4—41539
single-wave inhomogeneous lines, wave matrix elements, estimates and integral representations 4—31715
slot dipole, asymmetrically driven, fed by two-slot transmission line 4—53240
slow solitary waves in an infinite ladder line with an active cubic nonlinearity 4—53248
Smith chart appl. to loss-free line calc., programs for TI-57 *(Czech)* 4—41170
strip transmission lines on semiconductor substrates, characts. anal. *(Russian)* 4—41808
stripline having corner in three-dimensional space, transient anal. 4—41538
thermal conduction module signal lines, coupled noise predictor 4—31721
tubular conductor coaxial cables, transmission parameter calculation for wide frequency band *(Russian)* 4—54609
twin transmission line, azimuthal discontinuity in screen, simplified field anal. *(Russian)* 4—53245
two-wire parabolic tapered coupled transmission lines, two-port equiv. cct. 4—37689
vacuum resonators and transmission lines, EM oscillations, nonlinear effects 4—53250
weakly coupled lossy transmission lines of finite length, model for coupling mechanism 4—37690
GaAs logic circuits, coupling effects in time domain for interconnecting bus 4—35749
He speech, acoustic anal. of formant bandwidths and frequencies 4—60006

transmission lines
see also cables (electric); communication transmission lines; high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; waveguides
balun, design for broadband operation 4—30141
broken wire analysis of transmission line systems 4—49599
cascaded transmission line T-network, analysis 4—62148
cascaded transmission lines, analysis using binary graphs 4—62147
externally excited, forcing terms of line eqns. 4—37691
fault location, Transline Analyser 5220 microcomputer-controlled equipment *(German)* 4—48698
high-speed CMOS logic, transmission-line effects, design hints 4—46420
IEEE southeastcon 84, Conf., Louisville, KY, USA (April 1984) 4—58380
induced currents in transmission lines 4—59714
insulators, surface layer electro-physical processes during flashover *(Russian)* 4—45134
isolation and inversion transformers for nanosecond pulses 4—44522
multidimensional transmission line package design 4—50540
remote meas. of reactance, transmission line effects *(Russian)* 4—33428
South Africa power system expansion, power stations, 800 kV transmission lines and substations 4—39784
strip- and microstrip-like, anisotropic substrates, tilted optical axis, anal. 4—41542
submarine optical fibre cable structure *(Japanese)* 4—44092
two-port systems connected in series by lossy transmission line, effect on standing wave ratio 4—50920
wire-above-ground transmission line, feed-through capacitance meas., curve fitting 4—46651
GaAs MMIC networks, coupling predictions and assessments 4—30108

transmission network calculations
110 kV subtransmission networks, reliability calc. 4—34158
220 kV power transmission system wheeling charges calc. using discounted cash flow method 4—62141
AC transmission system expansion planning by interactive methods and security evaluation 4—56509
capacitor and two line section circuit, oscillation analysis *(Russian)* 4—45052
constrained load flow algorithm for computer aided analysis 4—45057
cross-induction between lines during earth faults, equivalent network nodal impedance network anal. *(Russian)* 4—56544
EHV transmission systems, series compensated, computer modelling 4—62150
electromagnetic transient calculations using equivalent circuits *(German)* 4—56558
fast decoupled load flow calculation method, reliability and convergence characts. 4—45058

transmission network calculations continued
high-phase-order transmission lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FALTCAL3 programs 4—34152
high-phase-order transmission-lines, fault protection anal., LINPAR3 and FAULTCAL3 programs 4—34151
HV systems, maximum transmission reserve calc., mathematical model for 75 nodal points *(German)* 4—34144
HVDC systems, two-terminal, transient and steady state stability, functional model 4—56567
integral characts. of post-fault conditions in complex power systems *(Russian)* 4—56551
load flow analysis, new algorithms for static state estimation 4—45059
multi-AC-HVDC power system state estimation, nonlinear HVDC link-model reduction 4—39850
multi-machine transmission network, digital model based on reverse-differentiation formulae *(Russian)* 4—45064
multi-terminal DC/AC networks, modal controllability and observability of power system models 4—45077
overhead lines, ratings calc. procedure *(German)* 4—45062
power system load flow calculation modelling, new treatment of tap changing transformers *(Croatian)* 4—34145
reliability, influence of limited transmission capacity 4—34066
reliability calc. from mean failure indices 4—56552
reliability computations, Wheatstone bridge reduction 4—50593
Rumanian National Power System planning and development transmission networks operation reliability 4—56495
rural electrification, management and schedule planning using network calculations 4—34112
voltage fluctuation anal. to study valve convertor effects *(Russian)* 4—56543

transmission networks
see also communication networks
10 kV overhead power distribution network fault position indicators, site determination *(Russian)* 4—39907
25 kV electrification in New Zealand 4—45070
35 kV network energy loss meas. accuracy *(Russian)* 4—56697
320 kV to 800 kV bulk transmission networks, control centre, Venezuela 4—56466
400 kV network, Konjsko-Obrovac-Melina line interconnection, overvoltages 4—56559
400 kV transmission system aspects and problems, design and construction 4—62151
500 kV transmission system reclosing practices, turbine-generator shaft torque minimisation 4—49581
750 kV network development in USSR, overview 4—45071
750 kV networks in USSR, first operational results *(Russian)* 4—45040
750 kV Polish transmission network, interconnection, design and reliability *(Polish)* 4—62137
Alaska's new energy programme 4—56871
compensation theorem analysis for nonsymmetrical transmission lines 4—62138
compressed gas insulated cable integration into transmission network, survey results 4—62130
construction outages, reliability degradation 4—34159
earth fault protection of 110-220 kV transmission lines *(Russian)* 4—39941
earth leakage arc quenching, experimental study *(German)* 4—34207
EHV network, operation of generator minimum excitation limiters during islanding 4—49541
EHV transmission, American Electric Power System Control Centre 4—49547
equipment survey for overhead transmission networks in USA 4—45045
expansion problem, heuristic approach 4—62122
high voltage transmission and distribution networks, overview of world development 4—49570
HVDC links and AC network, optimal connection 4—62152
HVDC transmission systems caused corrosion, prediction possibilities 4—45075
intersystem tie line with rotary frequency convertors, physical and math. models, comparison *(Russian)* 4—44995
intertie, supervisory control and data acquisition system, SCADA 4—34051
online real power scheduling in marginally secured power systems 4—45002
overhead line insulation coordination, overvoltage protection and safety 4—34200
planning and design of transmission and distribution systems for electric power to developing countries *(German)* 4—34111
planning transmission networks, Yugoslav power system experience 4—62128
power network linear equations, solution *(Russian)* 4—56523
power supply for public transport in West Berlin, brief review *(German)* 4—45696
rail traction system AC transmission network, energy loss anal. *(Russian)* 4—57458
reactive power, efficient dispatch 4—44963
reactive power compensation in networks with unsymmetrical loads *(Russian)* 4—39778
reliability of the Bewag compound network in Berlin, mathematical model study *(German)* 4—45083
reliability study of closed complex distribution and transmission network 4—62127
Romanian HV transmission network, structural technological changes analysis 4—56522
Scandinavian grid network, for electrical power supply *(Swedish)* 4—62045
static transmission capacity expansion planning under uncertainty 4—62117
superconducting underground power transmission system at Brookhaven National Laboratory, USA 4—45123
surge arrestors for transmission networks, computer aided analysis *(Hungarian)* 4—62243
switching configurations and generator connections to transmission networks 4—45353
three phase passive transmission networks, computer aided reduction anal. 4—62139
transformer and shunt reactor characts. when switching small inductive currents 4—62129
under-load tap changing transformers, use as voltage and reactive flow controls 4—34705

transmission wavemeters *see wavemeters*
transmitters
see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders
antenna radiation pattern and power gain onsite measurement using helicopter 4−48979
communications satellite, TDMA performance monitoring 4−38569
container based design 4−60987
controls, preventive maintenance 4−54618
fibre optics transmission networks, transmitters and receivers design *(Italian)* 4−38593
fibre-optic video link, transmitter-receiver ccts. 4−60845
level transmitters, Texas Instruments system 4−55280
pressure transmitters, survey 4−33244
radioactively contaminated transducers and transmitters, test and evaluation 4−48894
S-band solid-state transmitter, high-power, technology assessment 4−51547
SLB 3801 transmitter appl. *(German)* 4−59918
solid state technology applicable to transmitters 4−51548
spaceborne laser ranging transmitter, ultra-short pulses generation 4−59383
ST 3000, smart pressure transmitted 4−55449
T1 communications chips from Rockwell-transmitter, receiver and triport memory 4−48194
VCO based on regulator IC, use as LF signal transmitter *(German)* 4−46367
GaAs/GaAlAs laser transmitter, fabrication using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−58975
transmitting *see transmission*
transmultiplexing
applications in communication networks *(Czech)* 4−38385
digital transmultiplexer performance 4−32106
transparence *see transparency*
transparency
see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency
dielectric material, transparent, failure mechanism using focused laser single pulse, role of nonlinear refraction and absorpt. 4−53051
laser radiation absorption by metallized microinclusions in transparent materials 4−37424
rainbow-holographic technique for two-dimens. transparencies 4−59646
BaFCl:Eu X-ray phosphor, transparent thin films prep. by evaporation 4−47338
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4−59295
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ thin films, deposition by reactive ion plating, elec. resist., visible transmittance meas. 4−50822
$LiNbO_3$, magnetron sputtered film, prep., crazing rel. to tensile stress 4−41102
$Li(Y,Eu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4−59483
$Li(Y,Lu)F_4:Tm^{3+}$, lasing channels, stimulated emission 4−59483
SnO_2:F conducting glass film for SIS solar cells, optical props. 4−47238
SnO_2:F films, sprayed on glass substrates, elec. and optical props. 4−30352
SnO_2:Sb film deposition by sol-gel technique, optical and elec. characts. 4−35496
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4−36283
$ZnGeP_2$, single crystal, growth from solution in Tl melt 4−29448
ZnSe, IR transparent polycrystal, deposited by low purity reagent, props. *(Chinese)* 4−59183
transponders
6 m earth station antenna, design 4−54723
14/11 GHz 120 Mbit/s regenerative satellite transponder, design 4−54680
30/20 GHz, 6/4 GHz band transponders design and characteristics 4−38532
China's DOMSAT system, 6 m earth station development 4−54724
Chinese domestic satellite communication expts. using INTELSAT transponder 4−60809
Chinese domestic satellite communication system using leased INTELSAT transponder 4−60807
Coronet project in Luxembourg 4−60753
domestic maritime satellite communication system, design and charact. of 2.6/2.5 GHz transponder breadboard model 4−38531
EHF SATCOM terminal IF selection, spurious zone anal. 4−37655
European transponder capacity, nineties estimates 4−60762
FDMA satellite communication system, intermodulation distortion level calc. 4−32722
flush-mounting antenna, compact, with direction finding and steerable cardioid pattern capability 4−47684
image recovery down converter, planar circuit mounted in waveguide design *(Japanese)* 4−32733
INTELSAT 72 MHz C-band transponders, coded 8-PSK transmission at 140 Mbit/s, trunking appls. 4−32778
Intelsat K-band transponders for international business communications 4−32786
INTELSAT space segment 4−48452
INTELSAT system for rural or light traffic 4−54720
microwave tag identification systems, review 4−32681
nonlinear satellite transponder, high-level pulsed RFI passage 4−32724
Pacific Island nations, low-cost thin route digital communications system 4−32772
pay-TV from Esselte of Sweden for Holland relayed on Belgian ECS transponder 4−60755
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
real time translator, design 4−38747
rural satellite appls., capacity considerations of amplitude companded SSB systems 4−32773
SARSAT transponder, design and construction, search and rescue appl. 4−32757
satellite channels, computer modelling and simulation 4−38505
satellite link, digital, preliminary anal. for computer simulation in presence of cochannel interference with nonlinear amplifiers 4−60767
SCPC satellite communication, RF up-down converter design 4−38524
secondary surveillance radar for ATC, operation *(Dutch)* 4−56256
SS-TDMA transponder breadboard model, design characteristics 4−38529
transponders continued
telematic services via satellite in Europe 4−60747
temperature-voltage transponder and register for measuring temp. *(Russian)* 4−33274
traffic alert and collision avoidance system for general aviation 4−49412
transport *see transportation*
transport computer control
see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
automated control system for railway transport in Cherepovets, USSR *(Russian)* 4−35009
automotive applications of microcomputers in Japan 4−62771
hybrid electric vehicle, microcomputer-based propulsion control system 4−40545
hybrid petrol/electric vehicle, microcomputer-based control system 4−62779
modern signalling concepts of Swiss Federal Railways, conference, Zurich, Switzerland, February, 1984 4−57704
route guidance information storage using quadtrees 4−57460
space and time referencing in scientific research 4−48524
train control system, on-board optical fibre data communication network 4−32820
transport equation *see Boltzmann equation*
transport phenomena *see transport processes*
transport processes
see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; neutron transport theory; photon transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity
No entries
transport properties *see transport processes*
transport theory *see transport processes*
transport theory of neutrons *see neutron transport theory*
transportation
see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
advanced solid state batteries for vehicle transport and stationary storage appls. 4−62686
alternative gaseous fuels safety assessment for light automotive transportation 4−35017
Cruiser petrol engine for motorising bicycles in India 4−62747
fuel and energy utilisation in Czechoslovakia, economic effectiveness improvement *(Czech)* 4−34247
fuel cell appls. 4−62693
fuel cell propulsion systems for small transportation vehicles 4−40569
ground vehicles, rectilinear engine associated with electric wheels 4−62740
high speed land transport electrodynamic suspension optimisation, supercond. magnet design *(Russian)* 4−40546
IEEE industry appls. society annual meeting, Mexico City, Mexico, October, 1983 4−50319
linear induction motor drives, variable voltage fixed-freq. excitation, control and dynamic simulation 4−34983
Maglev public transport system in Birmingham, England 4−40556
mass transit systems design, role of consultant 4−57459
municipal transport, energy aspects *(Polish)* 4−62761
nonlinear electromagnetic suspension system simulation and control 4−35016
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4−57700
power supply for public transport in West Berlin, brief review *(German)* 4−45696
power supply systems with cycloconvertors for transport systems *(Russian)* 4−57446
San Francisco cable cars, new controls and drives 4−57443
scheduling, equivalent subproblem relaxation 4−50685
shock gauge for IC chip carriers, shipping damage detection 4−30688
sugar beetroot pump using thyristor invertor drive *(Polish)* 4−57668
urban passenger and inter-urban rail transport technology, international developments 4−34997
vehicular technology conf. Pittsburgh, PA, USA (May 1984) 4−57709
transportation networks *see transportation*
transportation services *see transportation*
transportation systems *see transportation*
transverse rupture strength *see bending strength*
TRAPATT diodes
amplifier, optically triggered, power gain, efficiency and freq. range 4−41594
trapeziodal wave generators *see function generators*
trapped electron centres *see F-centres*
trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes *see TRAPATT diodes*
traps, electron *see electron traps*
traps, hole *see hole traps*
travelling-wave-tubes
see also backward-wave tubes
16 QAM digital radio systems, high linearity RF power amplifiers, characterisation and performance comparison 4−32666
30 GHz 40 W helix TWT 4−36220
active circulator-gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier 4−36214
amplifier, high stability C-band transmitter for ground surveillance radar 4−54885
biperiodicity as liability and as asset in non-helix linear-beam TWT interaction structures 4−36225
broadband helical slow-wave cct., dispersion-free design 4−41779
CAD, gun and delay line meas., materials 4−36227
cathode temp. meas., retarding pot. method 4−41780
coated particle cathode of spherical geometry, temp. meas. by retarding field method 4−39348
communications satellite transmitters, TDMA performance monitoring 4−38569
compound TWT amplifiers with intermodulating interf., signals statistical characts. 4−30273
cooling system, self-radiating 4−41785
DC partial discharge/environmental test screening of space TWTs 4−36228
development review of tubes above 18 GHz 4−46771
domestic communications satellite, 10 W, 20 GHz-band TWT amplifier appl. 4−38530

travelling-wave-tubes continued
electronic power conditioner for a 12 GHz/260 W TWT for DBS 4—34767
fast-wave devices, lasing mechanisms 4—36215
free electron laser or ubitron, analytical wave anal. 4—37267
gyro-TWT, nonlinear interaction dynamics, analytical modelling 4—41782
gyro-TWT, slow-wave broadband type with bifilar helix cct., performance anal. 4—41783
gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier, forward-injection wideband type, performance anal. 4—41784
gyrotron travelling-wave-amplifier, non-refl. type, bandwidth charact. 4—58699
high space harmonic perturbations in travelling wave tubes 4—58698
large signal theory and computation for coupled-cavity TWTs *(Chinese)* 4—51708
M-type, interrelation between parameters 4—51710
medium power TWT amplifiers for communications 4—58700
MM-wave, convergent confined-flow focusing system 4—36221
MM-wave Tunneladder TWT 4—36219
nonlinear reson. and stochasticity in self-oscillatory system with delay 4—51711
nonstationary processes during passage of current pulse through retarding system 4—36217
O-type, irregular slow-wave struct., optimisation rel. to efficiency 4—41781
O-type TWT, multifreq. props., spectral analysis 4—30272
reliability considerations on satellite TWTs 4—51709
satellite and Earth station tubes, information demand reflection 4—44031
satellites, reliability inspections *(German)* 4—57887
ubitron amplifier, 3-D theory of interaction 4—36226
wideband gyro-TWT amplifier, two-stage large-signal theory 4—36216

treatment, heat *see heat treatment*

treatment, patient *see patient treatment*

treatment, surface *see surface treatment*

treatment, water *see water treatment*

trees (mathematics)
see also network topology
2-3 trees with n leaves, enumeration *(Japanese)* 4—57929
backtrack algorithm, O(1) expected time algorithm for graph colouring 4—35371
binary, Tai metric, bottom-up computing method *(Japanese)* 4—40959
branch-and-bound optimization algorithms, discrete version, stochastic control 4—35415
cluster expansions, tree graph inequality 4—40941
decision tables conversions to computer programs 4—47774
discrete optimisation, book 4—29381
dual ascent approach for Steiner tree problems on a directed graph 4—35375
electrical accidents in mines, countermeasure systems, optimisation, use of event tree anal. 4—50455
fault diagnosis of modular systems using sequential experiments 4—29357
geometric algorithms that use the furthest-point Voronoi diagram 4—40961
hierarchical classifiers development, decision theory concept use *(German)* 4—38083
image segmentation and data compression using quartic trees 4—60274
image tree compression, encoding technique using adaptive modelling 4—32070
isomorphism problem, algorithm for canonical coding 4—35367
k-node-connectivity augmentation problem for directed binary trees *(Japanese)* 4—29365
LPC residual, tree encoding 4—53526
metric between trees based on the strongly structure preserving mapping and its computing method *(Japanese)* 4—57930
metric computation method improvement *(Japanese)* 4—29366
minimal spanning trees in compression of files, length estimation 4—40938
minimax trees, paths, and cut sets for undirected graphs 4—57927
minimum cost spanning tree games 4—57911
minimum spanning tree algorithms, computational methods 4—29352
multistate fault tree anal., generic method 4—57873
noncoherent fault-tree and event-tree analysis, prime implicant set simplification 4—50594
nonstructured Euclidean codes, fast nearest neighbour search 4—43152
NP-hard graph problems solns., appl. to facility location problems 4—57923
optimal alphabetic binary tree for a nonregular cost function 4—50654
optimal multiway search trees for variable size keys 4—40935
parallel breadth-first search algorithms for trees and graphs 4—50660
Petri nets concept for determining all trees and 2-trees in graph 4—40962
powerdomains, characterisation of Plotkin's order 4—50671
quadtrees of picture processing, DF algorithm as neighbour finding technique *(Slovak)* 4—32017
recursively rotated orders and implicit data structures, lower bound 4—35379
rooted tree with probabilities, entropy 4—47722
scenes, analytical evaluation, from digitised aerial pictures using tree structures *(German)* 4—38077
self-assembly processes with dependent connections 4—59903
speech signals, reconstruction filter banks for tree-structured subband coders, exact design procedure 4—53553
symmetric tridiagonal matrix, divide-and-conquer approach to characteristic polynomial evaluation 4—53355
three-phase load flow for radial networks, tree representation 4—34154
top-event's failure frequency for noncoherent multistate fault trees 4—57883
traversing binary trees, loop-free algorithms 4—40939
videotex, CBS database access methods 4—48112
videotex two page access structures, user reactions 4—48111
VLSI layout, floorplan optimisation 4—30712
Wythoff games, continued fractions, cedar trees and Fibonacci searches 4—35360

triacs *see semiconductor switches; thyristors*

triangular wave generators *see function generators*

triboelectric emission *see electron emission*

triboelectricity
see also static electrification
No entries

tribology
see also friction; wear
magnetic media, surface parameters for tribology 4—42263
sliding electric contacts in space, low speed applications 4—49849
space mechanisms and tribology conference, Neuchatel, Switzerland (Oct. 1983) 4—45835

trigger circuits
see also flip flops; multivibrators
alarm system, Two Timer flexible burglar deterrent 4—51070
alarm system circuit fault detector, using delay, thyristor latch, piezoelectric tweeter 4—30044
automobile petrol saving circuit, using Schmitt trigger, logic ICs 4—35022
CERN UA1 fast calorimeter trigger and minimum-bias pretrigger 4—33756
clock alarm cct. using pulse depth modulation technique 4—30043
CMOS Schmitt trigger with wide hysteresis 4—41322
current pulse generator, automatic triggering of spark discharge gaps 4—29712
DC drive power convertors, trigger pulse blocking and control *(Polish)* 4—34747
digital wrist watch alarm amplifier *(Spanish)* 4—29685
doorbell for the deaf, using flashing lights, CMOS IC, opto-triac 4—30042
driver-sequencing circuit 4—29741
emitter follower reverse bias clamp 4—29742
HF analogue signals *(German)* 4—41416
high energy physics multiplicity meas., low noise electronics based on voltage sensitive preamplification 4—39477
hopper feed priority 4—36001
input and output circuit block delay measurements 4—35909
integrated 555 timer function and appl. *(Czech)* 4—41529
intruder alarm system with closed cct., using bipolar transistor, relay 4—46397
microelectronics for data processing professionals. IV *(French)* 4—51064
monostable frequency divider cct., providing integer division 4—35710
multi-purpose alarm, using piezo buzzer 4—40577
nonlinear analogue switched-capacitor cct. design using building blocks 4—46561
off-chip driver delay measurement using recirculating loops 4—35908
optocoupler firing circuits of SCRs and triacs *(Polish)* 4—47353
photographic electronic flash sequencer 4—29738
photographic electronic multiple flash control cct., sound, light or IR beam trigger 4—29739
rapid cycling bubble chamber, volume trigger 4—55976
Schmitt CMOS trigger circuit 4—35708
Schmitt trigger has controllable thresholds 4—29735
semiconductor laser diode modulators triggered by logical IC 4—31455
sense latch triggering circuit 4—46429
signal swing driver for better reduction 4—29743
simple linear trigger circuit for thyristors working under variable-frequency anode supply 4—58219
thyristors, review of principles and appls. 4—36565
zero suppressing cct. for digitisation of analogue pulses over long memory times 4—33748
Xe lamp flasher cct. 4—50192

triode sputtering
No entries

triodes
No entries

triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance*

triplet state
oxazine dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4—42581
POPOP vapour phase dye laser performance, effect of triplet quenchers 4—42577
xanthene dyes, solvent deuteration effects, fluoresc., laser efficiency 4—42581

trolleybuses *see road vehicles*

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
19 GHz space-Earth path, cross-polarisation isolation and discrimination for rain and ice 4—47609
airborne microwave equipments, propag. prediction methods *(French, English)* 4—31674
atmospheric effects meas. on satellite links at very low elevation angle *(French, English)* 4—31664
atmospheric transmittance, line-of-sight, measurement system at 19 GHz *(French, English)* 4—31665
attenuation characteristics at 35 GHz, expt. study using Sun-tracker meas. *(Japanese)* 4—31657
BBC propagation expts., field strength prediction in freq. range 30 to 1000 MHz *(French, English)* 4—31672
blue-green propagation through clouds *(French, English)* 4—31675
Bombay, India, radio refractive index vertical var. 4—31648
correction to radioastronomy interferometry observations *(French, English)* 4—32890
Earth-space links, digital, effect of ice-induced cross polarisation 4—32726
hail detection by radar, differential reflectivities 4—47595
hydrometeor characteristics, radar backscattering anisotropy coeff. anal. *(Russian)* 4—61921
hydrometeor radar differential reflectivity rel. to raindrop and graupel size 4—49465
ice depolarization on low-angle 11 GHz satellite downlinks *(French, English)* 4—31662
Integrated Refractive Effects Prediction System of US Navy for tropospheric propag. assessment *(French, English)* 4—31670
INTELSAT propag. meas. programme, 6/4 GHz signal depolarisation results 4—59741
IR and optical propag., effects of meteorology on marine aerosol *(French, English)* 4—31676
N Italy, rain cell statistics and significance for radiowave attenuation 4—53217
L-band multipath fading due to sea surface reflection, freq. spectrum characts. *(Japanese)* 4—42869
large antenna characts. in inhomogeneous troposphere *(Russian)* 4—42958
microwave attenuation by rain, use of dual-polarisation radar to predict attenuation 4—47600
microwave attenuation by rain cells, site diversity advantage on Earth-satellite paths 4—47601
microwave line-of-sight signal propag., thunderstorm effects 4—31641

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued
microwave link rain attenuation distribution, algorithm for computing *(Czech)* 4−37581
microwave path attenuation prediction using rain data collected by radar 4−47599
microwave propagation, effects of water vapour, rain, humidity, temp. and press. 4−53222
microwave rain attenuation, probability distrib. calc. for Polish territory *(Polish)* 4−42860
microwave rain attenuation statistics, worst month, satellite paths at 12 GHz 4−53208
microwave rain attenuation statistics at 12, 35, and 82 GHz, raindrop size distrib. inference 4−47622
microwave SIRIO Italian Earth stations, simultaneous rain attenuation obs., stats. 4−42854
millimetre-wave propagation, effects of low-altitude nuclear burst *(French, English)* 4−31663
MM wave EHF propagation through normal or disturbed atmosphere, overview 4−37591
mm-wave scintillation caused by turbulence in clear air near ground 4−37593
mobile radio propagation study in Auckland at 927 MHz 4−43971
multipath fading prediction on terrestrial microwave links at freq. of 11 GHz and greater *(French, English)* 4−31666
multipath outage performance of digital radio receivers using finite-tap adaptive equalizers *(French, English)* 4−31667
multipath propagation predictions, spherical propagation models *(French, English)* 4−31668
multiple tropospheric paths, statistical model of propagation *(French)* 4−42871
narrow radio beam distortion in convective medium *(French, English)* 4−31671
precipitation melting layer, circular and linear polarisation radar meas. 4−42853
radar coverage and anomalous propag. through inhomogeneous atmospheres *(French, English)* 4−32867
coastal radar operating at 25 MHz, attenuation of ground wave signal 4−48502
radar remote sensing of sea ice, multipath propag. study 4−33988
radar scattering properties of hydrometeors, meas. by dual-polarisation radar 4−49464
radar signal scatt. and refl. from turbulent atmos., theory 4−47606
radioastronomy, path delays in VLBI expts., method for estimating influence of atmosphere 4−48537
radiowave attenuation due to rain, errors for prediction *(French)* 4−31661
radiowave fading, broadcasting satellite feeder link requirements, rain fading sensitivity 4−32764
radiowave propagation in lower atmosphere, conf., Spatind, Norway (Oct. 1983) *(French, English)* 4−29147
radiowave rain attenuation statistics in 10-100 GHz band, forecasting, horizontal ground paths 4−42866
radiowave scattering by rain, received power 4−47610
radiowave scattering from turbulent oscillations 4−37580
rain attenuation measurements, freq. depend. at microwave freqs. 4−31640
rain drop size and shape influence on radar reflectivity 4−49469
rain meas. by radar, backscatt. theory for dual-polarisation radar 4−49457
rain measurement with Chilbolton dual-polarisation radio radar 4−42858
rain radar differential reflectivity and depolarisation, droplet shape oscill. effects 4−47598
raindrop oscillations during fall, and influence on radar backscatter 4−47596
raindrops with shape affected by elec. charge and elec. field, radar reflectivity 4−47597
rainfall attenuation measurements at 36 GHz and 55 GHz 4−59752
scintillation over Delhi-Sonepat line of sight link at 7.6 GHz 4−31644
short-wave propagation, correction of effects of ionospheric var. on time lag *(Chinese)* 4−42851
slant-path attenuation, frequency scaling 4−37578
terrestrial line-of-sight obs. at 86 GHz with large and small antennas 4−31639
TFH 950 2 GHz troposcatter microwave radio link for rural telecommunications 4−54633
transhorizon microwave propagation measurements related to surface meteorological parameters *(French, English)* 4−31669
VHF and UHF propagation in the Canadian High Arctic *(French, English)* 4−31673
VHF/UHF radiowaves over sharp ridges or hills, multiple knife-edge diffraction losses calc. 4−37579
water vapour, radiowave propagation delays study 4−47590
GaAs FET microwave refractometer for tropospheric studies *(French, English)* 4−33451
truth tables *see logic design*
TSC *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSCD *see thermally stimulated currents*
TSD *see thermally stimulated currents*
tsunami *see ocean waves; seismic waves*
Tsypkin criterion *see Popov criterion*
TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*
tubes, cable *see electric conduits*
tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*
tuners *see tuning*
tuning
see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance
20 meter beacon network for radio propagation investigation 4−32629
94-GHz pulsed IMPATT diode source 4−36062
active band-pass filter, with simple tuning, design procedure 4−46572
adaptive filters with quasiharmonic input signals, weighting factor tuning rate theory 4−31977
adaptive tuning processes in interference compensation systems, convergence 4−43352
antenna traps, design 4−59848
antenna tuner, design 4−53319
antenna tuning unit/HF linear amp. project for amateur radio 4−38486
Audiophile FM tuner, preset channel tuning cct. 4−32924
CERS, communications satellite, microwave subsystem 4−38578
cold junction temperature variations, automatic correction bridge tuning method *(Russian)* 4−61329
tuning continued
colour TV receiver, digital circuitry for remote control, tuning and teletext decoding *(German)* 4−32922
computer-controlled microwave tuner for power device large signal characterisation 4−33133
CW tunable filter, design 4−58451
EHF frequency tripler, 200-290 GHz, broadly tunable with stripline struct., design and performance 4−41589
electrical equipment for diesel locomotives, rheostatless tuning test equipment cct. *(Russian)* 4−44403
electronic guitar tuner, using frequency-voltage convertor, tachometer IC, LED display 4−44330
FDNR, ideal tunable design, active RC cct. using current conveyors 4−46564
Fisher Betamax 330 video system, review *(German)* 4−44277
Grundig Satellit 300 and 600 portable receivers, differences *(German)* 4−60999
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, modulator-tuner-IF combination *(German)* 4−38876
Gunn oscillator, tunable cavity type, 60 GHz operation, design and construction 4−36042
gyroklystron amplifiers, stagger-tuned multicavity type, gain/freq. charcts. study 4−41766
gyrotron, low power type, cavity freq. determining study 4−36205
gyrotron backward wave oscillator, second and third harmonic operation, expt. study 4−41773
gyrotron backward-wave amplifier, $TE^{\square}_{10}$ mode device, electronically tunable, design and charcts. 4−41767
gyrotrons, low-power type, design and tuning aspects 4−41765
Heath HW-100 and HW-101, transceivers, modifications 4−30036
hi-fi S3000 minicomponent system *(German)* 4−33044
interference cancelling systems, linearly-bounded adaptive algorithms, convergence rate 4−53238
interference compensation systems, iterative algorithms which utilize the difference between the estimates of the tuning vector 4−53237
microcomputer-controlled AM/FM radio, IF system/search tuning interface IC, TEA 6000 4−38802
microstrip-to-waveguide transition, evanescent mode, tunable design, DBS appl. 4−36016
microwave broadband tunable oscillators, hybrid IC technique realisation 4−41574
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator, realisation using tuned crystals 4−37184
PROM-based sequencer for tunable RF oscillators 4−39019
Q-factor meas. and tuning in oscillatory systems, ferrites meas. appl. 4−55363
RF spectral and temporal anal., real time tunable frequency filter appl. 4−53603
SAA1290 tuning system with voltage synthesis for TV and radio receivers. II *(German)* 4−60998
satellite radio broadcast reception tuner *(German)* 4−38807
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4−46375
SB-221 radio receiver, modifications for 160 m operation 4−48568
Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4−36041
self-tuning type, switched capacitor filter PLL frequency multiplier combination 4−51419
stereo Hi-Fi selection guide *(Italian)* 4−44334
SW receivers, Grundig Satellit 300, Panasonic RF-799 and Sony ICF-7600D, automatic station selection *(German)* 4−44218
touch tuning amplifier ICs, SAS 580 and SAS 590, TV and radio receiver appls. 4−48576
transceivers, HF tune-up cct. 4−38488
transitional least-squares synchronously-tuned lowpass filters 4−41448
tunable MSW oscillator employing narrowband delay lines 4−52473
tuners, fault location *(Italian)* 4−38953
TV, tuning and remote control using SAA1290 and MDA2061 from Intermetall 4−32920
TV and radio receivers, voltage synthesis tuning system *(German)* 4−51489
TV channel digital frequency display, CCIR system, A/D conversion system *(Czech)* 4−44240
TV tuner and IF amplifier servicing 4−44224
TV tuning systems evolution 4−54978
UHF SAW resonator, freq. trimming using UV light 4−42210
UHF video and audio modulator 4−32990
variable cutoff two dimensional FIR filters, design and tuning 4−41490
vehicle antenna, microprocessor controlled thin rod design *(Czech)* 4−31770
waveguide, 94-GHz 4-port E-plane junction circulator 4−51520
waveguide notch filter using broadwall junction of rectangular waveguide and coaxial-line 4−36014
GaAs LED, gamma ray irradiated in vacuum, surface emission and wavelength tuning 4−59355
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4−58530
GaAs Schottky diode quasioptical submillimetre mixer, 300-900 GHz tuning, design and cryogenic operation 4−36077
YIG magnetostatic surface wave delay line based tunable microwave oscillators 4−29701

tunnel diode amplifiers
No entries

tunnel diode oscillators
No entries

tunnel diode storage devices *see tunnel diodes*

tunnel diodes
see also tunnelling
metal-oxide-metal tunnel junction detectors, optical response enhancement via microstructured electrodes 4−58817
MIS tunnel devices, transport eqns., numerical calc. 4−36543
volt-ampere characteristics *(Russian)* 4−36535
Si junction diode, extracurrent model 4−58897
Si:H, amorphous, MIS devices, Langmuir-Blodgett film insulating layers, tunnel diodes, IGFETs 4−51913

tunnel effect *see tunnelling*

tunnel triodes *see thin film transistors*

tunnelling
see also superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra; tunnelling spectroscopy
bicrystal semiconductor, elec. cond. for tunnel charge transport 4−46793
bipolar device scaling limits from tunnelling in base-emitter junctions 4−36811
bipolar transistors emitter contacts, non-ohmic behaviour characterisation 4−52070
CMOS 16K EEPROM, floating gate cell tunnel charge struct. 4−35823
dielectrics, conduction and breakdown phenomena, role of electrodes 4−59056
ferrites, domain wall mobility 4−36999
MIS thin gate oxide structures, direct and Fowler-Nordheim tunnelling 4−30457
MNOS devices, transient and steady state transport of electrons and holes 4−36634
MNOS nonvolatile memory devices, memory charact., tunnelling mechanism *(Japanese)* 4−52137
model ferroelectric capacitor, quantum electrodynamic tunnelling 4−51569
MOM structures, periodically corrugated, internal photoeffect via surface plasmons 4−30469
MOS capacitors, field controlled charge trapping in tunnel oxides 4−36339
MOSFET, p-channel, two-carrier conduction in tunnel oxide 4−47057
p-n junctions, tunnel capture influence on impurity-level recombination of charge carriers *(Russian)* 4−36320
solar cell contact resist., review 4−45643
stimulated Raman radiation components, tunnel generation and locking 4−59600
thin oxide MOSFETs, carrier tunnelling related phenomena 4−36861
Al/n^+GaAs/n-GaAs Schottky contacts, MBE grown, field-enhanced tunnelling and barrier lowering study 4−58797
Al-AlO_x-Pb(Ag), barrier height and electric field induced barrier shifts 4−36356
AlGaAs-GaAS heterojunction interfaces, deep levels, forward I-V and DLTS meas. 4−36269
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs heterojunction, subband struct. at low temp. 4−58782
(Cd,Zn)S-$CuInSe_2$ Boeing solar cells, current transport 4−45645
$Cu_2S-Zn_xCd_{1-x}S$ reverse-biased p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and photodiode appls. *(Russian)* 4−58768
GaAlAs-GaAs-GaAlAs single quantum well struct., resonant tunnelling to 2.5 THz 4−36325
GaAs pnp quantum well structs., reson. tunnelling 4−58783
GaAs Schottky diodes, transport mechanism, deep centre effects 4−46999
GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier, MOCVD grown, electron transport 4−41867
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ tunnel junctions, sequential single-phonon emission obs. in electron transport 4−41873
GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, tunnelling hot electron transistor 4−47025
GaAs-Au tunnel structs., differential cond. characts. 4−30428
GaP-Au diodes, electroluminescence study 4−31259
(Hg,Cd)Te photodiodes, tunnelling current calc. using two-sided junction pot. 4−37218
HgTe-CdTe superlattices, electronic props. 4−41871
InAsSb strained layer superlattices for long wavelength detector appls. 4−55477
InP-fluoride-InP (001) DH, growth by MBE, RHEED and elec. props. 4−51920
InSb photodiode, dark current analysis 4−59342
Ni-base alloys, ferromagnetic, domain wall mobility 4−36999
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ diodes, excess noise rel. to I-V characts. 4−30599
Ru thick film resistors TCR, influence of microcracks 4−41609
Se, amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4−41848
Se-Te(Ge)(Sb) amorphous, DC conductivity thickness dependence 4−41848
Si MIS struct., amorphous C covered, tunnelling to insulator gap states 4−51889
Si p-n junction, microplasma switch-on probability, mag. field effects *(Russian)* 4−30408
Si, polycrystalline, elec. cond. model 4−46797
Si:Cu/Au Schottky diode, stress effects, photoelec. meas. 4−46866
Si/a-Si/metal tunnel rectifier 4−46992
SiC p-n junction, ambipolar avalanche multiplication 4−41882
SiC p-n junctions, Franz-Keldysh effect on photosensitivity 4−58787
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
SiO_2 MOS struct., tunnelling current in high field regime 4−46878
SiO_2 uniform tunnel layers on Si substrate, prepared by chemical etching 4−30557
Y_2O_3 single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180
ZrO_2-Y_2O_3, single crysts., thermionic emission current limitation by barrier at metal interface 4−36180

tunnelling spectra
Co-Gd/Al_2O_3/Al struct., tunnelling, zero bias anomalies 4−41922
GaAs heterojunctions and homojunctions, deep levels, tunnel spectra meas. 4−46854
Si/SiO_2/metal struct., electron inversion layers, tunnelling spectra of Landau levels 4−51905

tunnelling spectroscopy
digital low-noise DC power supply for tunnelling spectrometers 4−50961

tunnels, wind *see wind tunnels*

turbidimeters *see turbidimetry*

turbidimetry
integrating nephelometers for air quality monitoring 4−61989
laser Doppler velocimeter using variable-fringe-spacing for particle number density meas. 4−59652
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4−57729
ocean bottom turbidity meas. with laser system 4−44903

turbine generators *see turbogenerators*

turbines
see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines
blades, service life estimation and renovation by hot isostatic pressing 4−50436
cascade three-dimensional boundary layer approach flow, effect of degree of turbulence 4−40116
condition monitoring, computerised turbine control system with feedback 4−39989
fossil fuel power stations, combined water treatment to improve boiler reliability 4−56814
geothermal two-phase impulse turbines staging, efficiency, with various working fluids 4−34466
gripper attachment for turning the rotors of turbines *(Russian)* 4−62348
ironworks blast furnaces, blade vibratory stress meas. for top pressure recovery turbines *(Japanese)* 4−57601
power station safety, removal of blue asbestos thermal insulation from turbines 4−50439
rotational machine monitoring using new hand held measuring instrument 4−56943

turboalternators *see turbogenerators*

turbogenerators
6×60 MW Abu Dhabi power station turbine-generating sets guarantee meas. using computerised data logging system 4−45310
20 MW superconducting cryoturbogenerator/cryogenic support system, cooling techniques and reliability 4−62489
100 kW wind machine project, horiz. axis wind turbine generator 4−34555
200-1000 MW generator losses and forces in shielded-phase current leads, calc. 4−45389
200/300 MW series, Soviet, VGT-4500-500 excitation system transient behaviour during short-circuits *(German)* 4−45393
500 kV transmission system reclosing practices, turbine-generator shaft torque minimisation 4−49581
500 MW Melnik III power station, technical details 4−45308
678 MW, design features of the turbine-generator plant 4−62392
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4−45331
1300 MW twin-shaft turbogenerator, full load rejection tests 4−62382
2000 MVA turbine-generator model with full water cooling, tests 4−56934
acoustic noise, mode identification for rotor-stator interaction tones generated 4−49833
Albuquerque Central Receiver Test Facility Solar Molten Salt Electric Experiment 4−34508
alternating magnetic field screening for grooveless turbogenerators *(Russian)* 4−62495
asynchronised, transient processes, influence of allowance for aperiodic stator currents *(Russian)* 4−57022
asynchronous condition sensor for turbogenerators during excitation loss 4−40213
automatic temperature control system for distillate in high utilization generators 4−34592
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package 4−45414
balance and overspeed testing of turbogenerator rotors, methods and procedures 4−56940
brushless exciter systems for turbogenerators, operation and tests 4−40212
circuit breakers for turbine generator sets, performance during DC circuit transients 4−40211
closed current lines of 60-120 MW turbogenerators, load capacity study 4−39866
combined heat/power generation cycles as alternatives to process steam systems 4−56845
composite supports for air gap stator windings for turbine generators, design criteria 4−35517
computer aided analysis of turbogenerator control characts. for various power factors *(Russian)* 4−40196
cryogenic, hydrogasdynamics calc. 4−62488
cryoturbogenerator, optimal design of rotor cryostat 4−62491
cryoturbogenerator, stator winding emf harmonic composition, influence of ferromagnetic cct. saturation. 4−34588
decentralised control scheme 4−62112
designing bearings for large hydroelectric generators 4−34593
electrochemical machining development for turbine generator rotor slots 4−45803
electromagnetic phenomena in synchronous turbogenerator supplying a rectifying load, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−62509
emergency overspeed governor design or turbomachines *(Chinese)* 4−50015
excitation system to improve electromech. oscill. damping, application 4−34092
expert system for fault diagnosis *(Italian)* 4−40191
foundation design, major considerations 4−49846
fuel saving by turbine-generator design modifications, Soviet Union *(Russian)* 4−40082
high-power two-circuit turbosets for water cooled water moderated reactor generating station, selection *(Russian)* 4−45223
hydro units generator-to-turbine inertia ratio, influence on damping of subsynchronous oscillations 4−62437
hydroelectric generator bearings, flaws, analysis and flowcharts 4−34472
hydroelectric generator insulation drying, power source current determination and drying method selection 4−40151
hydroelectric generator stator coil wedge tightness inspection device 4−40154
hydroelectric generator ventilation systems *(Russian)* 4−40149
hydroelectric power stations, characts. of Rade Koncar turbogenerators for export 4−56879
hydroelectric power stations, generator design characts. for mini hydro applications 4−34477
hydrogenerator, simulation of the steady-state reactances of a large water-wheel generator by finite elements 4−56933
inductor damage due to turbogenerator winding insulation wear *(German)* 4−40208
large steam turbine-generators, torsional vibration monitoring program 4−49774
large turbogenerator brush assembly and exciter noise problem, soln. 4−34590

turbogenerators continued
low-grade geothermal energy conversion by organic Rankine cycle turbine generator 4−40146
magnetic field in end region, axisymmetric anal. and exptl. meas. 4−34576
magnetic fields, 3-D nonlinear calc. 4−34575
microcomputer based vibration diagnostic system for steam turbines and turbogenerators in power plants 4−55190
multimachine power systems, equivalent turbogenerator model for multivariable controller design 4−45017
multivariable control using receding horizon method 4−34625
multivariable controllers using proportional and integral optimal control design 4−56926
negative damping, critical power factor of loading 4−34569
nuclear power plant and power system parallel operation using isolated discharge of turbogenerators 4−40000
nuclear turbine-generator disc-type LP rotors, stress corrosion control, design, operating and inspection considerations 4−49843
Parsons' steam turbine generator, past 100 years experience 4−45303
phase angle measurements for checking variations in the imbalance of turbine generators *(German)* 4−61490
power plants, failure analysis *(Polish)* 4−45392
power plants, reliability, availability and maintainability of T.H. Wharton plant 4−62373
power stations, missing regenerative superheaters for cost effectiveness 500 MW and 800 MW turbogenerators *(Russian)* 4−49727
power system load distribution and power station selection using turbogenerator optimal commitment analysis *(Croatian)* 4−34413
pressure sensors for monitoring the active steel of turbogenerators and hydrogenerators 4−40210
protection measures improvement *(Polish)* 4−45412
Rade Koncar high power turbogenerators with air, hydrogen and hydrogen-water cooling 4−56938
representation of the induced currents in the solid rotor of a turbogenerator under asynchronous operation 4−34570
rotating electrical machines design and operating parameters calc. using finite elements 4−40214
rotor retaining rings, eddy currents and losses calc. 4−62485
rotor shafts fatigue life reduction, caused by electrical network disturbances 4−62496
rotor torsional stress and fatigue rel. to series capacitor transmission line compensation, transients 4−34599
station layout and design of major mechanical auxiliary systems related to the turbine generator 4−62391
stator core, estimation of critical stresses in longitudinal bending of laminated assemblies 4−34584
stator core end, three dimensional EM field analysis 4−56929
stator windings, vibration characts. of an SV-712/227-24 U4 hydrogenerator 4−40209
steam, co-ordinated control and monitoring of turbines at Castle Peak B Power Station 4−34415
steam, control and monitoring equipment modernisation 4−62383
steam turbine-generator, acceptance test demonstration and verification 4−49752
steam turbine-generator operating data storage and display, microcomputer-based supervisory equipment 4−61210
steam turbine-generator units, life extension by upgrading 4−49842
steam turbosets, heat rate calc. 4−62379
stress analysis of turbogenerator rotors using finite element methods 4−56939
stresses on a turbine generator set arising from system faults *(German)* 4−45391
subsynchronous resonance control, measures 4−34029
Sulzer-Escher Wyss turbomachines and their rotors 4−45402
superconducting, research and development experience *(Italian)* 4−34572
superconducting excitation windings, max. stresses and strains calc. 4−34583
synchronous, with two-axis excitation, voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4−62510
synchronous generator, negative damping while supplying passive $R_p \| L_p$ load 4−34602
synchronous turbogenerators, final inspection and acceptance testing of Rade Koncar units 4−56971
synchronous turbogenerators with brushless exciters, asynchronous moment characts., theoretical study *(Russian)* 4−62508
TGV-800 turbogenerator, heavy-duty, stator core outer lamination temperature and losses distribution *(Russian)* 4−56944
thrust bearings for turbogenerators, design, calculations and computer aided modelling 4−56941
turbine generator control, variable speed 4−49826
turbine generator sets, fossil-fired, plant life extension, CEGB strategy *(German)* 4−34408
turbine-generator sets, large, torsional vibration meas. and eval. under transient operating conditions *(German)* 4−56914
turboalternator system, adaptive control, discrete-time controllers 4−34628
Turmo XII gas turbomotors for SNCF trains *(French)* 4−57463
UEO-50-4/12.5 electrodialysis unit for providing hydraulic turbine generators coolant water 4−57670
under/overexcitation protection system, design for reliability improvement 4−34600
variable pitch wind-turbine generators, control requirements and simulation results 4−45381

turbulent diffusion
No entries

Turing machines
see also automata theory
deterministic and nondeterministic simulation of the RAM by the Turing machine 4−51226

TV *see television*

twinning
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
CdTe films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
InSb films, MBE growth and microstruct. characterisation 4−50776
$(Nd_4Ca_2)Ti_6O_{20}$, ferroelec. cpd., perovskite-derived, crystal growth and characterisation 4−35466

twinning continued
Si:As, implanted (111), twin formation, effect of heating rate and annealing temp. 4−51936
Zn chalcogenides, CVD using elemental source materials, struct. props. 4−50787

twistors *see magnetic storage*

two-dimensional digital filters
2-D recursive, 1-D based design 4−30026
adaptive filter, LMS algorithm appl. 4−51446
approximation by separable-denominator rational function *(Japanese)* 4−51451
blurred image restoration using 2-D digital and noise removal filters *(Japanese)* 4−32050
blurred image restoration using iterative estimation algorithm based on 2-D Wiener filter *(Japanese)* 4−32051
circularly symmetric filter design using 2D prolate spheroidal sequences 4−53740
complex coefficients, design *(Japanese)* 4−41503
design methods of filters with complex coefficients *(Japanese)* 4−58462
FIR and IIR filter design 4−53739
FIR filter design, study of transformation functions 4−51473
half-plane 2-D recursive digital filters, transformation design using spectral factorisation 4−30031
image processing, appls. 4−53886
image processing, two dimensional nonlinear median filters for reducing spiky noise 4−60237
image restoration wit signal-dependent noise, nonstationary 2-D recursive filter 4−60252
initial condition transient suppression for two dimensional recursive digital filters 4−53738
line sequential chroma system, digital filtering for colour images reconstruction 4−53817
linear-phase design 4−53746
matched filter image detection, image correlation type and degree effects 4−53848
median filters: analysis for 2 dimensional recursively filtered signals 4−53747
minimum delay element configuration, decision methods and realisations 4−41498
moment calculations by digital filters, chip implementation 4−35967
multiplierless recursive filters, stability and design 4−51445
nonlinear smoothing algorithm by using a combination of median filters *(Korean)* 4−47908
passive, state-space, design 4−53743
realization by lower-upper triangular decomposition of transfer function 4−53741
recursive, optimal design 4−47822
recursive, quadrantally symmetric cascaded type, design for signal processing appl. 4−35969
recursive, spatial-domain design 4−30025
recursive digital filters, design using spectral transformation 4−35976
recursive type, design and optimisation based on quadrantal and octagonal symmetry 4−41489
recursive type, design using general-purpose computer program 4−58457
recursive type, design using two-variable very strictly Hurwitz polynomials 4−51444
stability, necessary and sufficient conditions 4−51472
stability tests 4−53745
tomographic filters 4−33828
variable cutoff two dimensional FIR filters, design and tuning 4−41490
weakly causal 2-D recursive digital filters, spatial domain design 4−58459

two-photon spectra
difluoromethane 889 μm laser, optically pumped, absolute two photon light shift heterodyne meas. 4−47418
Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
InSb, two-photon reson. photo-Hall effect 4−37200
Na vapour, Stokes and anti-Stokes wave generation induced by two-photon illumination 4−47512
Xe, VUV radiation, reson. enhanced tunable source 4−42576

two-photon spectroscopy
No entries

two-term control
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4−34533
DC motors with PI control for controlled drives *(Polish)* 4−62554
decentralised branch point voltage regulators, stable PI systems, design problems *(German)* 4−50966
electrical furnace, 3-zone, digital decoupling by multivariable-PI control 4−40612
multivariable controllers with PI characts., tuning criteria *(German)* 4−56849
turbogenerators, multivariable controllers using proportional and integral optimal control design 4−56926

TWT *see travelling-wave-tubes*

Tyndallometry *see turbidimetry*

type fonts *see character sets*

type I superconductors
magnetic field penetration into superconducting strip 4−42285
Nb films and Josephson tunnel junction fabrication by electron beam evaporation *(Chinese)* 4−37057
Nb notorys microbridge fabrication using scanning electron beam lithography 4−37056
Nb_2Sn, superconducting magnets, recent developments *(Japanese)* 4−42313
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconducting cable development and manufacture *(German)* 4−45112
NbTi, superconducting magnets, recent developments *(Japanese)* 4−42313

type II superconductors
see also magnetic superconductors; mixed state
A15 superconductors manufacture by extruded composite tube method *(Chinese)* 4−47209
curved flux line pinning by macroscopic inclusions 4−31059
flux pinning mechanism and fundamental theory of superconductors *(Japanese)* 4−37076
vortex memory system, nondestructive readout RAM 4−37061
Al-Si eutectic alloy, U^- centre mechanism for superconductivity enhancement *(Chinese)* 4−47210

type II superconductors continued
$BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O_3$ supercond. thin films for highly sensitive optical detector fabrication 4−48898
$BaPb_{1-x}Bi_xO_3$, superconducting cryst., crystal growth from solution 4−29467
Cu-Nb_3Sn wire preparation by multi-core powder metallurgy process *(Chinese)* 4−37045
In-Mn alloy, transition temp. determ. using SQUID magnetometer combined with ion implantation 4−33443
Nb electrodes for single-flux-quantum memory cells 4−51190
Nb Josephson junction, thin film point-contact, Stewart-McCumber model 4−59163
Nb Josephson junctions, point contact, Riedel singularity, damping factor meas. 4−37063
Nb microbridge, fabrication using scanning electron beam lithography *(Chinese)* 4−47212
Nb, phonon singularities on I-V curves, point contact spectroscopy 4−37053
Nb superconducting films for subnanosecond bolometry 4−31088
Nb superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4−52486
Nb-Al-Ga, vacuum deposited films, struct. and supercond. transition temp. rel. to heat treatment 4−37050
Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, cold drawn, heat treatment, precip. morphology, TEM obs. 4−37052
Nb-Ti superconductor, acoustic emission *(Chinese)* 4−52477
Nb_3Ge thin film DC SQUID, fabrication and 10 to 18.4K operation 4−37066
$Nb_3Ge:Mg^+$, supercond. film, implantation effect on resistance anomaly *(Chinese)* 4−47208
NbN electrodes for Josephson tunnel junction fabrication process 4−52484
NbN electrodes for single-flux-quantum memory cells 4−51190
NbN superconducting films, sputtered, quenching effects 4−31057
NbN superconducting thin films for Josephson devices 4−52486
NbN/Nb double-layered electrodes, mag. props. anal., Josephson tunnel junctions 4−52485
NbN-Nb Josephson junction with plasma oxidised barrier, growth and props. 4−47214
Nb_3Sn, bronze processed pure and alloyed, supercond. crit. current density at very high mag. fields 4−37044
Nb_3Sn, combined superconducting magnet using NbTi and Nb_3Sn cylinders *(Slovak)* 4−42312
Nb_3Sn composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4−52478
Nb_3Sn multifilament superconducting cable development and manufacture *(German)* 4−45112
Nb_3Sn, multifilamentary bronze composites, diffusion reaction growth kinetics, supercond. critical temp. 4−37051
Nb_3Sn supercond. wires, neutron irradiation effect on T_c 4−31053
Nb_3Sn tape wound supercond. mag., diamagnetic effect *(Chinese)* 4−42307
Nb_3Sn, thick diffusion produced layers, struct. and power losses rel. to electrochemical polishing 4−37049
Nb_3Sn-Pb Josephson junctions using Nb_3Sn formed by reaction of Nb/Sn dual-layer films 4−31064
NbTi, combined superconducting magnet, using NbTi and Nb_3Sn cylinders *(Slovak)* 4−42312
NbTi composite supercond., pulsed mag. field influence on stability *(Chinese)* 4−37046
NbTi multifilamentary twisted conductor force-free magnet, short sample performance 4−31084
Pb alloys, Josephson junctions, electrode surfaces, characteristics and failures *(Chinese)* 4−47211
Pb Josephson junctions, electrode surfaces, characteristics and failures *(Chinese)* 4−47211
Pb-In-Au alloy thin film tunnel junction fabrication 4−37055
Sn-Ag proximity effect bridges, I-V characteristics *(Chinese)* 4−47231
V_3Ga composite superconds., prep. and high field supercond. props. 4−52478
$Zr_{80}Nb_5Si_7Al_8$, amorphous supercond. alloy, appl. in liq. He level indicator 4−48869
$Zr_{75}Rh_{25}$, amorphous supercond. alloy, appl. in liq. He level indicator 4−48869

typesetting, computer-controlled *see computer controlled typesetting*

typewriters
see also keyboards; teleprinters; word processing
automated method for typewriter print comparison 4−53842
Brother EP44 printer/typewriter/terminal 4−32359
decentralised typing capacity connected to the central office *(German)* 4−48063
electrical isolation power supply, used for typewriter assembly conveyor 4−40856
Philips P5700 teletex terminal, design 4−38223

U-centres
Al-Si eutectic alloy, U^- centre mechanism for superconductivity enhancement *(Chinese)* 4−47210

UART *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

UBV photometry *see stellar photometry*

u.h.f. amplifiers *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*

u.h.f. tubes *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*

ULA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

ultimate tensile strength *see tensile strength*

ultra-high-frequency amplifiers
see also microwave amplifiers
low-noise preamplifier, 1.7 GHz operation, microstrip design, weather satellite appl. *(German)* 4−41599
low-power TV broadcasting transposers get solid-state boost 4−60991
wideband IF amplifier, 950-1750 MHz, design for satellite TV receiving systems 4−36039
X-band UHF FET amplifier with impedance matching network, design anal. *(Bulgarian)* 4−46620

ultra-high-frequency tubes
see also microwave tubes
No entries

ultracentrifuges *see centrifuges*

ultrafiltration *see filtration*

ultrasonic absorption
materials analysis appl., review 4−50845
solid bodies, science and industry appl. 4−50846

ultrasonic applications
see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding
acoustic system for pipeline profile measurement, three-dimensional flowline 4−61313
cleaners, noise level rel. to transducer mounting method 4−56373
coal/liquid slurries, flow vel. meas. using active acoustic cross-correl. technique 4−55759
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50320
digital US position determ. system, appl. in robotics *(German)* 4−44616
Doppler current profiling systems, sea-truth expts. 4−61946
electroacoustic magnetometer 4−48862
flow meas. applied to hydroelectric equipment 4−49805
Fuji Electric's ultrasonic flowmeter, MARK 2 series 4−61299
gramophone records, US cleaning 4−55128
incoherent imaging, holography and tomography *(Japanese)* 4−49492
industrial flowmeter design problems 4−61581
industrial robots, US imaging system using electronic scanning method 4−62018
integrated home processor control using ultrasonic I/O device 4−32301
lighting control, employing ultrasonic sensor 4−57540
liquid velocity measuring system with two delay line oscillators 4−39362
PCB manufacture, ultrasonically assisted development of thick photoresist 4−41709
PCB perforators, efficiency *(Russian)* 4−44934
pulse Doppler flow imaging using a SAW CZT processor 4−55761
rail faults, ultrasonic detection, test equipment 4−56371
rinse technique for film particulate removal after CVD 4−30481
thickness meters, US, standard specimens 4−39318
ultrasonic flowmeters, determ. of corrections to medium flow profile *(Russian)* 4−49040
ultrasound imaging machines, research in Australia 4−56073
vortex flow monitoring system 4−33544
zigzag flow cells for meas. of liq. and air flow 4−55760

ultrasonic delay lines
bulk acoustic microwave delay lines: design, fabrication and performance, review 4−47165
dispersive, real-time programmable complex-signal filter 4−58435
GaAs SAW/MESFET programmable asynchronous correlator with complex tap weighting 4−52416
glass delay lines for high frequency mode waves, system development *(Japanese)* 4−30924
HF SAW delay line fabricated using electron beam lithography 4−36986
IMCONS in chirp radar systems give −40 dB sidelobes 4−56344
quartz single crystal temp. stable lines for ultrasonic delay lines 4−62004
reflected bulk wave delay lines 4−56346
sAW 330 MHz-100 μs chirp generator 4−52422
SAW delay line oscillator, VHF/UHF operation, design and characts. *(German)* 4−41237
SAW delay line oscillators, temp. stability of freq. 4−41240
SAW devices, wave packets of large base length, secondary effects, US transducer appls. *(German)* 4−30922

ultrasonic devices
see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers
anemometer, microprocessor-based 4−61928
antilarceny industry, electronic security *(Italian)* 4−39183
backward-wave width extensional US vibr. in piezoelectric strips, filter and resonator appls. *(Japanese)* 4−30925
conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−50320
high resolution densitometer, level determ. 4−62006

ultrasonic diffraction
SAW diffraction compensation on YZ-$LiNbO_3$ 4−52395

ultrasonic dispersion
No entries

ultrasonic effects
No entries

ultrasonic equipment
attenuation measurement system, modified automatic US echo selection logic 4−56343
colour graphic US imaging device, DRUID 4−39748
delay meas. system in liquids and solutions 4−55770
Doppler velocimeters, coded, signal-to-clutter ratio limitation, cardiology appls. 4−56114
Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow meas. and turbulence anal. 4−49180
half-wave and full-wave systems using piezoelectric transducers and concentrators 4−62010
high-voltage spark discharge source as an ultrasonic generator for NDT 4−49481
imaging instrumentation, review 4−49188
nondestructive control of metallurgical production *(Russian)* 4−44933
rail faults, ultrasonic detection, test equipment 4−56371
Zipscan system for defect detection and sizing 4−58075

ultrasonic materials testing
absorption and velocity meas. techniques, review 4−50845
acoustic holographic appl. to defect evaluation *(French)* 4−39758
austenitic welded joints inspection in atomic power stations 4−62020
carbon/glass fibre reinforced plastic components ultrasonic testing *(German)* 4−50855
CEGB, US NDT systems, recent developments, review 4−46263
ceramics, high temp. and high strength, suitable NDT methods 4−29572
ceramics, surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4−41138
colour graphic US imaging device, DRUID 4−39748
composite aerospace struct., computerised ultrasonic C-scan system 4−29570
computer-assisted ultrasonic system for weld examination 4−56370
conductive materials, crack detection measuring equipment employing electromagnetic ultrasonic waves 4−34013
crack detection, grazing longitudinal US wave pulse scattering 4−50868
crack detection of underground welding joints, ultrasonic nondestructive testing 4−58102
defect imaging by high resolution portable system using synthetic aperture focusing 4−50842
defect location and sizing by US diffr. based time-of-flight meas. 4−35518
detection of superfine defects, feasibility of US method 4−35553
Doppler effect in ultrasonic inspection 4−35548
Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor evaporators repair sleeving techniques development 4−40024

ultrasonic materials testing continued
edge cracks characterisation using near-field acoustic displacement amplitude 4−50870
electromagnetic acoustic transducer for in-plane and plane-normal velocity measurements 4−62007
electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and applications *(Japanese)* 4−49486
equipment for material struct. analysis 4−58087
equipment review and appls. *(German)* 4−35529
flaw characterisation using phase information in US spectroscopy 4−50864
flaw detection scheme for long rod using remote inspection 4−50863
flaw detector with acoustic bond monitor attachment 4−58085
flaw detectors, performance indices, metrological support 4−50861
flaw in elastic medium, US scatt., time domain Born approx. 4−29555
flaw sizing and characterisation, US holography and synthetic aperture focusing techniques 4−46269
grain size measurement, estimation of scatterer spacing using non-linear least-squares technique 4−50871
high power ultrasonic transducer system for materials testing and powder compaction 4−29571
high-voltage spark discharge source as an ultrasonic generator for NDT 4−49481
industrial piezoelectric transducers for US flaw detection, quality evaluation parameters 4−44497
inspection by oblique transducer, elastic vibration wavelength determ. by interference method 4−35554
inspection tool, acoustic emission, techniques and appls. 4−46262
insulators, high tension, failure prediction, NDT methods comparison 4−29573
integrated circuits, resistive heating, US wave generation and detection studies 4−52244
interactive US testing unit for product quality control, computer-based *(German)* 4−62017
jet engineer overhauls, search for small stress cracks using ultrasonic flaw detector 4−56236
laser mirrors, water-cooled, ultrasonic nondestructive testing and meas. 4−59566
metal rods, US inspection, EM excitation, contactless registration of normal flexural waves 4−35549
metallurgical production control appl. *(Russian)* 4−44933
metals, checking instruments 4−58088
mode-conversion phenomena at surface-breaking cracks for defect characterization 4−50872
natural defects propagating from surface, US refl., echo signal amplitude 4−58099
naval structures, underwater NDT methods 4−61972
noncontact crack detection method *(French)* 4−46259
nuclear components, manufacture, ultrasonic examination, automation 4−50253
permanent magnet alloy single crystal, acoustic inspection of struct. 4−58096
piezoelectric transducers, nondestructive inspection charact. 4−55432
piezoelectric transducers, phased linear array with excitation system 4−42217
piezoelectric US transducer calibration standards 4−34007
piping welds, flaw charact. using US satellite pulses 4−46267
plate, welded, flaw classification, US echo dynamics, multidimensional feature decision process 4−46268
polyethylene tube welded joint inspection *(French)* 4−58084
probabilistic approach to inverse problems 4−50869
quadratic-like complex residue number system arithmetic appls. to ultrasonics 4−60074
quality checking equipment with microelectronics 4−58089
quantitative ultrasonic NDT, recent advances, review 4−46264
railway industry, US probes performance and quality control 4−41121
reactor pressure vessels, thick walled components, US inspection, time of flight data evaluation, ALOK system 4−35519
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4−56350
rolled sheet, automated contactless US quality control 4−35543
scattering and P/SV-conversion of elastic waves by a plane crack of finite width 4−50867
science and industry appl. 4−50846
shaping zone for directivity patterns 4−35558
shear-vibration transducers for determining props. of highly absorbing media 4−35552
steam condenser tube leaks identification using ultrasonic sensors 4−45306
steam pipe bends flaws, ultrasonic inspection 4−34014
steam turbine discs, ultrasonic NDE facility design and fabrication 4−56763
steel, accuracy rel. to geometrical testpiece dimensions fluctuation 4−41132
steel, alloy and stainless, acoustoelastic coeffs. of Rayleigh waves 4−58073
steel, austenitic stainless weldments, US inspection, compression crack closure effect; 4−46272
steel, reflection and transformation of linearly polarized shear waves at defects 4−41131
steel, smallest detectable defect, sensitivity of technique 4−41122
steel, stainless, tube wall thickness, calibration of ultrasonic equipment 4−33485
steel, stainless heat-treated samples, evaluation by split-spectrum processing 4−50866
steel block, US flaw detection, photoelastic visualisation, railway appls. 4−29557
steel plate, crack type defects, US inspection with inclined transducers 4−35555
steel plates, fatigue crack sizing by double inclination US probe 4−58083
subsurface hole location and size, Rayleigh surface wave scatt. 4−29556
surface elastic defects, nonspecular reflection at Rayleigh angle 4−58070
surface insonification, leading edge amplitude and profile in three-dimensional case 4−35557
surface sounding with small bases, systematic errors of US vibr. propag. speed meas. 4−58097
time-of-flight diffraction technique and portable US digital recording system 4−58074
transducer, near field computer code calc. 4−29553
transducer, piezoelec., three-element split-combined, for UT-55BE thickness gauge 4−61349
ultrasonic materials testing continued
transformer oil partial discharges, sound velocity parameter evaluation using ultrasonic techniques 4−45490
US local critical angle measurements for the examination of materials 4−55781
US Rayleigh critical angle method to meas. metal surface props. 4−55780
US wire bonding, real-time nondestructive evaluation 4−51690
US-1000 computer controlled US test system, reactor component appl. 4−58105
visual inspection of welds, quality evaluation 4−57866
welded joint with backing ring, US inspection 4−41133
welded joints, austenitic, transverse wave US examination, optimal parameter selection 4−35560
welded joints, automatic ultrasonic inspection methods, development trends 4−62016
welded joints in pipes, automatic ultrasonic inspection apparatus charact. 4−29549
welds, flaw characterisation, nondestructive inspection, international codes and standards 4−46274
Zipscan system for defect detection and sizing 4−58075
Al, polycrystalline aggregates with transverse isotropy, US acoustoelastic response 4−29550
Al welds, miniature, in composite structures, nondestructive inspection 4−29563
$LiIO_3$, broadband piezoelec. transducers for recording press. pulses 4−39756
Zr alloy, tube wall thickness, calibration of ultrasonic equipment 4−33485
ultrasonic measurement
see also ultrasonic velocity measurement
acoustic attenuation, spectral-shift and spectral-difference approaches 4−33550
backward wave effects in acoustic scattering measurements 4−55779
distance measurement using compensated digital US sensor in air 4−55676
echo-Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves 4−55771
flowing paper pulp suspension US characterising probe 4−56372
hyperthermia wattmeters, acoustic power o/p meas. 4−56113
local critical angle measurements for the examination of materials 4−55781
mineral processing industry, ultrasonic measurement techniques 4−56377
ocean current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4−61947
pipelines, practical flow measurement methods *(German)* 4−44652
simultaneous measurement of velocity and atten. in thin rods for temp. profiling appl. 4−55732
surface roughness of steel, effect on US echo amplitude 4−55782
transmission measurement by thick piezoelectric transducers 4−39757
US Rayleigh critical angle method to meas. metal surface props. 4−55780
viscoelastic changes in epoxy during curing of Epon 815 4−56349
ultrasonic propagation
see also ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission
backward wave effects in acoustic scattering measurements 4−55779
direct and edge waves radiated into solid medium by thickness-mode piezoelectric transducers 4−52369
fluids, US field propag. calc. using finite difference techniques 4−56358
piezoelectric composites, periodic, dynamic behaviour, generalised Floquet theory 4−52337
quartz single crystal temp. stable lines for ultrasonic delay lines 4−62004
velocity meas. in solid bodies, science and industry appl. 4−50846
ultrasonic radiation *see ultrasonic waves*
ultrasonic reflection
acoustic attenuation, spectral-shift and spectral-difference approaches 4−33550
natural defects propagating from surface, echo signal amplitude 4−58099
notched thin rods for temp. profiling appl. using vel. and atten. meas. 4−55732
ultrasonic echocardiographic image deconvolution with microprocessor filter 4−49264
ultrasonic refraction
No entries
ultrasonic relaxation
No entries
ultrasonic scattering
backward wave effects in acoustic scattering measurements 4−55779
crack detection, grazing longitudinal US wave pulse scattering 4−50868
ocean current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4−61947
scattering and P/SV-conversion of elastic waves by a plane crack of finite width 4−50867
steel, stainless heat-treated samples, evaluation by split-spectrum processing 4−50866
three-dimensional current and scattering strength distribution mapping system 4−56320
ultrasonic transducers
180 kHz ultrasonic transducer for miniature echo sounders *(German)* 4−44931
active damping of ultrasonic transducers for robotic applications 4−49489
arrays, acoustic cross coupling, theory 4−44928
arrays, cross-coupling due to propagating and cutoff modes 4−56366
axisymmetric transducers, acoustical displacement reconstruction 4−56364
cleaners, noise level rel. to transducer mounting method 4−56373
crossed-transducers array for transmission ultrasonic imaging 4−56108
electromagnetic acoustic transducer for in-plane and plane-normal velocity measurements 4−62007
electromagnetic ultrasonic transducers and applications *(Japanese)* 4−49486
flaw detectors, performance indices, metrological support 4−50861
flow detectors, shaping zone for directivity patterns 4−35558
Fresnel-type IDT for underwater focusing ultrasonic wave *(Japanese)* 4−44932
Gaussian field profile and improved electrode impedance charact. 4−56359

ultrasonic transducers continued
head position sensor and control unit 4—56198
HF acoustic wave meas. In air 4—56361
high power ultrasonic transducer system for materials testing and powder compaction 4—29571
hyperthermia wattmeters, acoustic power o/p meas. 4—56113
industrial flowmeter design problems 4—61581
intruder detection using pulsed-Doppler ultrasonic motion detector for limited area surveillance in an unconfined region 4—34010
$LiNbO_3$ plate, device structs. based on interdigital-transducer-generated bulk waves 4—52434
liquid velocity measuring system with two delay line oscillators 4—39362
medical, calibration, radiation press. meas. 4—56109
medical US transducers, narrow piezoelectric parallelepiped vibr., finite element anal. 4—56111
microwave source, low phase noise multiple freq. 4—36985
motion detection for burglar and false alarm signals, developments in ultrasonic and IR detectors 4—31993
MS-2 maze solving robot, with ultrasonic sensor system, construction *(Japanese)* 4—34009
multielement transducers, design and construction 4—62014
near field computer code calc. 4—29553
phase-shift flowmeter, noninvasive for process control industry 4—55764
phased linear array with excitation system 4—42217
piezoelectric, three-element split-combined, for UT-55BE thickness gauge 4—61349
piezoelectric air transducers 4—56351
piezoelectric array receivers using ceramics with high and low planar coupling, ang. response 4—56368
piezoelectric broadband transducers, multiphase backing materials 4—39755
piezoelectric transducer, partially electroded, with ring electrodes, radiation pattern model 4—52362
piezoelectric transducer, thickness mode, discrete-time modeling 4—52351
piezoelectric US transducer calibration standards 4—34007
planar annular surface wave transducer for acoustic microscopy 4—56363
polycyclic organic compounds, polycryst. films, piezoelec. transducers fabrication 4—62013
polyvinylidene fluoride, transducer appls. 4—52366
power composite transducer, piezoceramic position influence *(Chinese)* 4—34003
probe assemblies using thickness-mode piezoelec. transducers, electronic switching devices 4—56362
probes for railway industry, performance and quality control 4—41121
proximity switch, rugged remote sensor for industrial appls. 4—51581
proximity switch as remote sensor, operating principle and comparison with infrared proximity switches. 4—51580
PVDF piezoelectric layers, deposition from soln., US transducer fabrication 4—34011
PVDF polymer hydrophones in biomedical ultrasonics 4—56112
robot sensor systems 4—55447
SAW convertor with MOST control stage, fast-response phase shifter *(German)* 4—30921
SAW devices, wave packets of large base length, secondary effects, US transducer appls. *(German)* 4—30922
SAW filters, time domain testing, using computer-controlled apparatus 4—52382
SAW focused slanted chirped transducer 4—52421
SAW prototype low-loss filter employing single-phase unidirectional transducers 4—52397
shear mode piezoelectric ceramic transducer, characteristics and anal. *(Japanese)* 4—56354
shear-vibration transducers for determining props. of highly absorbing media 4—35552
sonar HF transducers, review of current practice 4—39753
surface sounding with small bases, systematic errors of US vibr. propag. speed meas. 4—58097
thick piezoelectric transducers for US transmission measurements 4—39757
transducer for surface and surface-skimming bulk acoustic waves 4—56357
transit time meas. using single broadband transducer 4—49046
US field propag. calc. using finite difference techniques 4—56358
$LiIO_3$, broadband piezoelec. transducers for recording press. pulses 4—39756
$LiTaO_3$ crystals, poling using interdigital electrodes, appl. to bulk wave transducers 4—52336
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, high-freq. transducer 4—56353
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous ceramic, appl. to HF underwater transducer 4—56365
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ring transducer, vibr. mode anal. 4—56352
ZnO sputter deposited films for shear mode transducers, effect of RF bias 4—52365

ultrasonic transmission
measurement by thick piezoelectric transducers 4—39757

ultrasonic velocity
see also ultrasonic dispersion
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ring transducer, vibr. mode anal. 4—56352

ultrasonic velocity measurement
Doppler velocity meter for quantitative flow meas. and turbulence anal. 4—49180
liquids and solutions, US delay meas. system 4—55770
materials analysis appl., review 4—50845
rock core samples, acoustoelastic consts., interferometric meas. using pulsed phase-locked US instrument 4—56350
simultaneous measurement of velocity and atten. in thin rods for temp. profiling appl. 4—55732
surface insonification, leading edge amplitude and profile in three-dimensional case 4—35557
surface sounding with small bases, systematic errors of US vibr. propag. speed meas. 4—58097
transit time meas. using single broadband transducer 4—49046

ultrasonic wave propagation *see ultrasonic propagation*

ultrasonic waves
see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation
material, US inspection, elastic vibration wavelength determ. by interference method 4—35554

ultrasonic welding
automated assembly using ultrasonic welding 4—49490
diskette cartridge jacket, US welding 4—29268

ultrasonic welding continued
lead bonding, laser Model 2100 US monitor for wire bonding consistency 4—36175
microwelding, main parameters calc. 4—44935
US wire bonding, real-time nondestructive evaluation 4—51690
Cu-Cu US welding, influence of atmospheric contamination 4—58669

ultrasonics
see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic devices; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves
No entries

ultrasonography *see biomedical ultrasonics*

ultraviolet astronomical observations
No entries

ultraviolet astronomy
MOSAIC, Mosaicked Optical Self-Scanned Array Imaging Camera for space UV 4—61245

ultraviolet communication *see optical communication*

ultraviolet detectors
MCP position sensitive detectors, config. and charact. 4—51715
online UV radiation monitoring system for photosensitivity test dose control 4—33908
optics for non-visible photography 4—61385
photocathodes, absolute efficiency calibrations, vacuum ultraviolet and X-ray spectra region 4—55836
vacuum UV region, detect. using microchannel laminae 4—48896
$Cu_{2-x}S-ZnS$ p-n heterojunctions, elec. and photoelec. props., UV detector appls. *(Russian)* 4—58769

ultraviolet lamps *see lamps*

ultraviolet lithography *see photolithography*

ultraviolet radiometry *see photometry*

ultraviolet sources *see light sources*

ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids *see visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*

uncommitted logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

underground cables
see also cable laying
3-phase underground cable power lines, single-phase short circuit location using induction phase method 4—56708
6.6 kV underground CV cables, intermittent arcing faults causing overvoltages, experimental study 4—39879
110 kV and above, oil-filled, loading capacity of composite high power cable lines *(Russian)* 4—62196
275 kV low loss self-contained oil-filled cables with laminated paper insulation, development and actual use 4—45115
275 kV SF_6 gas insulated transmission line, development and installation 4—45128
500 kV oil-filled cable system safety, fire protection trough development *(Japanese)* 4—34188
1100 kV, 3 to 9 GVA underground transmission system test facilities 4—62194
cable maintenance 4—54598
circuits, soil and cable thermal parameters affecting load carrying capability, analyser 4—34239
closed earth-return circuits, non-equipotential, calculation 4—39931
EDF 20 kV XLPE insulated cable, laying, jointing and underground application service experience 4—56623
electrical and electronic insulation, conf., Chicago, USA (Oct. 1983) 4—35137
electrical breakdown of underground cable insulation, example of operational experience *(Russian)* 4—39876
fault locating instrument trailer, brief overview 4—45117
fault location using HV impulse testing, guidelines for equipment use 4—39893
gas-insulated transmission line fault and partial discharge location systems 4—34194
HPOF cable, creepage phenomena, expt. and numerical analysis 4—45114
laying, cable feeder 4—51574
locating equip. how to get the best results 4—60634
medium voltage distribution network, underground cables, overload and current carrying capacity study *(Italian)* 4—39875
multi-conductor systems dielectric parameters computation 4—56609
oil/paper cable insulation, tracer gas compatibility 4—36956
power cable laying, underground, technical, economic, legal and environmental aspects *(German)* 4—56650
power cable loading performance evaluation, thermal cct. parameters variations 4—62195
protection of underground electrical mains by ceramic covers *(Russian)* 4—62191
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length computation 4—34196
solid dielectric insulated cable pulling length limits and guidelines 4—34195
splicing systems, water elimination 4—54599
superconducting, for power transmission in future 4—56635
superconducting underground power transmission system at Brookhaven National Laboratory, USA 4—45123
telephone, reinforcing cable installation 4—48375
thermal field calculation, methods comparison 4—62188
transmission lines, ratings calc. procedure *(German)* 4—45062
underground cables transmission capacity eval. under variable operation with daily cyclic load *(Rumanian)* 4—39856

underground distribution systems
see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems
6 kV electrical circuit, breakdown currents during two-phase short circuits at transformer secondary winding *(Russian)* 4—62166
15 kV, use of disconnectible splices 4—62186
34 kV power system for underground mining facility, design and installation 4—56602
electrochemical corrosion prevention for metallic components of LV networks *(German)* 4—34172
mine electrical circuits insulation checking *(Russian)* 4—62252
NTT's system for densely-laid underground facilities areas 4—34181
protective disconnection instrumental stability, estimation by multiple regression *(Russian)* 4—49596
rural underground distribution systems, installation and maintenance practices 4—62184
urban, LV and underground distribution networks in France, planning and protection *(Dutch)* 4—34165

underground residential distribution systems
500 kV oil-filled cable system safety, fire protection trough development *(Japanese)* 4−34188
free transient convective heat transfer between cable and its surrounding pipe or duct wall 4−34179
underwater acoustics *see underwater sound*
underwater cables *see submarine cables*
underwater sound
see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar
adaptive least squares lattice structure appls. 4−53587
adaptive underwater passive tracking system, convergence anal. 4−60927
attenuative subsurface layered media parameter estimation, frequency-domain approach 4−60933
bearings-only tracking, recursive vs. batch processing algorithms 4−60934
communication system design, underwater acoustic channels characterisation 4−32659
deep sound channel time-delay ranging, multilayer sound speed profile model 4−60932
detection using optical interference in optical fibers *(Japanese)* 4−59286
digital split-beam array system, precise bearing method *(Chinese)* 4−60919
diver noise exposure and hearing conservation standards 4−61832
diver-operated acoustic telemetry system for underwater location fixing 4−43692
Doppler current profiling systems, sea-truth expts. 4−61946
eigenvector decomposition method, shallow water bearing estimation 4−60922
fisheries hydroacoustics, current and emergent techniques 4−56330
Fresnel-type IDT for underwater focusing ultrasonic wave *(Japanese)* 4−44932
maximum entropy beamformer, shallow water line array data anal. 4−61941
Monterey Fan expt., coherent recombination of sediment borne and water path acoustic signals 4−53763
noise-alone reference AGC adaptive signal detection for random linear filtering deformations 4−47839
ocean current profiling with 115 kHz shipboard Doppler acoustic backscatter system 4−61947
ocean internal wave acoustic tomography principles 4−56333
oceanographic reverberation, surface projections of array beam patterns 4−39716
passive bearing estimation of a broad-band source 4−48523
piezoelectric transducers using piezoelectric ceramic composites 4−30848
polyvinylidene fluoride for underwater shock-wave sensor appl. 4−34004
portable acoustic devices for divers, homing, surveying, navigation *(French)* 4−56342
sea surface reverberation rejection 4−60107
sea-bed surveys by acoustic penetrometer 4−39726
seafloor microroughness effects on sonar signal, theory 4−32868
shallow water acoustics 4−33985
shallow water multimodal sound transmission, signal processing and appl. to underwater acoustic communication 4−53670
sonar bottom sounding processing, model 4−56312
sub-bottom high-resolution multiple-freq. profiler 4−39728
submarine object coordinate determination accuracy, using hydroacoustic methods *(Russian)* 4−60921
towed array response to acoustic field in shallow water 4−38693
transient signals, characterisation and recognition 4−53764
underwater images compression for transmission on low bit rate acoustic channel 4−60227
wideband ocean noise and propagation loss, real-time digital signal processing algorithms 4−61948
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ porous ceramic, appl. to HF underwater transducer 4−56365
unijunction transistors
No entries
uninterruptible power supply *see emergency power supply*
unitors *see active networks*
units (measurement)
see also constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature and symbols
EM quantities, conversion from MKSA to Gaussian units using dimens. anal. 4−29149
extreme values of meas., terminology *(German)* 4−44385
fundamental constants and SI units, quantum phenomena anal. 4−61168
fundamental units in absolutely cyclic number fields of degree five 4−33084
lumen, expt. realisation *(Japanese)* 4−39337
metre, new definition 4−48677
metre definition documents 4−33467
SI, electrical metrology fundamentals 4−61169
SI units, detailed explanation *(German)* 4−38994
solar meteorology units and symbols, European Community recommendations 4−33083
tutorial paper on dimensions and units 4−38993
weights and measures standards, recent replacement trends *(Japanese)* 4−55150
universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*
untuned power amplifiers *see power amplifiers*
unwinding *see winding (process)*
UPS *see photoelectron spectra*
urban planning *see town and country planning*
UTS *see tensile strength*
u.v. astronomy *see ultraviolet astronomy*
u.v. detectors *see ultraviolet detectors*
UV lithography *see photolithography*
V_k-centres *see colour centres*
V-VI semiconductors *see semiconductor materials*
vacancies (crystal)
ion implantation, damaged layer formation and growth, three-dimensional Monte Carlo simulation 4−36439
metal semiconductor interface, electronic props., contrib. of defects 4−41899
γ-Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4:Co thin films, coercivity study 4−59139
Gd_3S_4 mag. semicond., metal-insulator transition and magnetoresist. 4−30383
LiF:Mg, OH, room temp. laser action using F_2 centres 4−47446
Si, impurity diffusion, fraction of interstitialcy mechanism 4−41828
n-Si, ion implanted with He^+, deep donor levels 4−30306
vacancies (crystal) continued
n-Si, proton irradiated, electrophysical props. 4−58722
Si:B, P, compensated semiconductors, coalescence process, effect and rad. and heat treatment 4−30305
Si:B solar cell, electron irrad., photon effects 4−57351
Si:Li p-n junction solar cells, electron induced degradation, recovery under space conditions 4−57356
SiC polytypes, surface barrier form., effect of vacancies 4−30427
YIG:Ca films, charge compensation mechanism, annealing effects, behaviour on treatment with oxidising and reducing solns. 4−42235
vacuum apparatus
includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques
piezoelectric gas admission valve for vacuum control 4−42208
vacuum control
industrial vacuum measurement and control 4−44644
piezoelectric gas admission valve for vacuum control 4−42208
throttle value for automatic pressure control 4−52028
vacuum measurement, and control, Joint European Torus project 4−49038
vacuum deposited coatings
oxide films used in lasers, refr. index *(Chinese)* 4−59182
phthalocyanine solar cells *(Japanese)* 4−45626
stratified media technology, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1983) 4−45818
thin film technologies, conf., Geneva, Switzerland (Apr. 1983) 4−35113
Ag_2Te thin films, thermoelec. power, temp. and thickness depend. 4−58761
AlSi high volume wafer metallisation, process parameters 4−46969
As_2S_3 evap. photoresist., dissolution rate rel. to evap. conditions 4−36288
BaFCl:Eu X-ray phosphor, transparent thin films prep. by evaporation 4−47338
Bi thin films, vacuum deposited, semiconducting props. rel. to annealing 4−36253
CdS:Sb films, vacuum deposited, struct., elec. and optical props., impurity conc. effect 4−51790
$CdSe_{1-x}Te_x$ thin films, vac. evaporated, for electrochemical photovoltaic cells 4−45658
Co-O perpendicular magnetic film by evaporation 4−52445
Gd-Fe amorphous films, vacuum deposited, Kerr hysteresis meas. 4−30940
Ge-Sn(Sb)(Al) amorphous thin films, hopping cond. meas., 130 to 300K, localised state variations 4−51791
Nb-Al-Ga, vacuum deposited films, struct. and supercond. transition temp. rel. to heat treatment 4−37050
Se, thin film solar, cell. 4−57346
Se thin film transistor 4−42048
Si films, UHV deposited, crystn. temp. 4−46232
Si, polycrystalline, molecular beam deposited, thin film transistors fabrication 4−30641
a-Si, vacuum deposited, solid-phase epitaxial growth anisotropy 4−41058
SiO/V_2O_5 thin film sandwich assemblies, co-evaporation, electroforming, insulator in MIM struct., voltage-memory effects 4−30468
SiO_2-ZrO_2 high-optical-strength thin-film interf. polarisers for high-power lasers 4−31439
Sm-Co amorphous films, mag. props. 4−30950
Zn_3P_2 evaporated film for open diffusion technique, appl. to lateral p-n-p transistor 4−52066
ZnS:SmF_3 thin films, red electroluminesc. and crystallinity 4−52776
vacuum deposited thin films *see vacuum deposited coatings*
vacuum deposition
used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum
see also electron beam deposition
canted tier water dome 4−46245
ceramic substrate and mask, holder with thermal expansion compensator 4−46246
continuous wire feed evaporation source, warning device 4−50823
cryopumping, fast-cycle, pump design 4−35501
evaporation source distrib. and material usage efficiency rel. to costs 4−35502
ferromagnetic thin films, high vac. evaporation, prod. technology for mag. tapes 4−29524
film preparation and etching, vacuum or plasma technology, conf., Brighton, UK (March, 1983) 4−41096
high-vacuum roll coating, technology *(Hungarian)* 4−29523
ionized cluster beam deposition, wafer processing appls. 4−50805
layer deposition using vacuum methods, device struct. appls. 4−46236
metal thin film video tape, production coating processes, state of the art 4−44287
optical coating, coater modernisation using cryopump 4−35500
polyacrylonitrile films, vacuum deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−29511
polyimide, metallisation by Ni and Cu, adhesion, nuclear scattering eval. 4−36493
semiconductor wafer metallic layer deposition, evaporation system with RF sputter clean facility 4−52016
thin film devices, manufacturing techniques *(German)* 4−36158
thin films for strain gauges, deposition methods *(German)* 4−41082
thin metal film disc for longitudinal mag. recording, vac. deposition 4−31015
AlSi high volume wafer metallisation, process parameters 4−46969
As_2S_3 evap. photoresist., dissolution rate rel. to evap. conditions 4−36288
CdS film, deposited by hot wall technique, characterisation of doped and undoped films 4−58736
CdTe thin film phototransistor, vacuum evaporation 4−47342
CdTe thin films for solar cell appls., deposition and elec. props. 4−41835
CoSm amorphous thin films for longitudinal recording 4−42246
$CuInSe_2$-CdZnS polycryst. thin film solar cells 4−45628
Gd-Fe composition-graded thin films, mag. meas. device appl. 4−47173
a-Se, condensates, kinetics of crystallisation 4−58047
Si films, cryst. orientated by metal patterns on planar amorphous substrates 4−29487
Si solar cell production system, electron beam heating in a vacuum 4−34891
SiO_2/TiO_2 multilayer films, reactively evaporated 4−50824
Te/CdS thin film Schottky barrier diodes 4−36541

vacuum gauges
see also barometers; ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement
characteristic meas. at 10^{-9} to 10^{-6} Pa 4−33536
measurement of vacuum, developments *(Italian)* 4−55740
membrane capacitive manometers with electrostatic self-balancing, error calc. 4−33535
membrane vacuum gauge with frequency output *(Russian)* 4−33275
unidirectional vacuum gauge by detecting excited neutrals *(Japanese)* 4−30237
unidirectional vacuum gauge by means of detecting excited neutrals 4−44643
vacuum measurement
see also vacuum gauges
gauge characteristic meas. at 10^{-9} to 10^{-6} Pa 4−33536
gauges, developments *(Italian)* 4−55740
industrial vacuum measurement and control 4−44644
ionisation gauges, Joint European Torus project 4−49038
pressure gauge, modulated emission, remote UHV pressure meas. 4−49037
vacuum pumps
see also cryopumping; diffusion pumps; ion pumps
getter-ion vac. pump system for H maser 4−37249
semiconductor sputtered coatings, vacuum process demand trends 4−50812
vacuum sintering *see sintering*
vacuum techniques
includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also cryopumping; getters
CVD, low pressure, thin film growth rel. to reactor parameters 4−41099
electron beam welding in partial vacuum, using flow resistance device *(Chinese)* 4−62847
HV vacuum electrodes, conditioning using controlled emission current 4−46760
photodiode quantum efficiency improvement through vacuum surface effects 4−59326
sealed-off linear waveguide electron accelerator development 4−49051
semiconductor sputtered coatings, vacuum process demand trends 4−50812
thin films for strain gauges, deposition methods *(German)* 4−41082
TRISTAN electron-positron collider, ultrahigh vacuum system 4−55784
ultrahigh vacuum instruments and devices, appls. of high permeable materials in mag. ccts. 4−47207
welding, vacuum system for a portable electron beam machine 4−29249
vacuum tubes
see also diodes; pentodes; tetrodes; triodes
conductivity calc. by Monte Carlo method *(Polish)* 4−30252
drift tubes, intense relativistic electron beam propagation 4−41752
valence bands
organic/inorganic semicond. contact barrier diodes, I-V characts. 4−51830
Au-Si-SiO_2 interface, Au surface-state energy level determ. 4−41905
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
CdTe thin films, electrodeposited, hole traps, SCL current meas. 4−30342
GaAs pnp quantum well structs., reson. tunnelling 4−58783
$Ga_xIn_{1-x}P$, electrochem. behaviour in aq. and nonaqueous media, common anion rule 4−36359
$Hg_{1-x}Fe_xTe$ cryst., negative magnetoresist. and Hall effect 4−30398
HgTe-CdTe superlattice, far IR magneto-optics, band structure 4−51855
InGaAsP/InP lasers, 4-5 μm emissions and excitations in split-off valence band 4−53017
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, longitudinal magnetoresist., magnetophonon oscills. 4−30395
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
Si, plastically deformed, deep levels, capacitance, reverse current meas. 4−30304
Si:Au, donor level, entropy factor, resist. and DLTS meas. 4−36248
a-Si:H, DC elec. cond. Meyer-Neldel rule and Staebler-Wronski effect 4−58741
a-Si:H, electronic struct. study using Auger electron spectroscopy *(French)* 4−41824
value analysis *see value engineering*
value engineering
see also operations research; optimisation; quality control
present worth anal. of cash flow distributions, state of the art 4−35269
valve voltmeters *see voltmeters*
valves
see also diaphragms
design and maintenance of valve packing systems to prevent leaks 4−40829
electric valve with impulse coil for magnetic core system *(Italian)* 4−41649
electrohydraulic gas sampling valve 4−44640
nuclear power plant steam isolation valve overhauling device *(Japanese)* 4−45935
nuclear reactors, relief valves, acoustic testing of operation 4−34303
open-loop fast response gas sampling valve with current control 4−33532
optical servovalve for helicopter flight control, advanced fly-by-light system 4−44848
piezoelectric gas admission valve for vacuum control 4−42208
process control valve, optical actuation 4−62674
PWR overpressure protection with Sebim valves by Electricite de France 4−45254
safety butterfly valves, dynamic behaviour in hydroelectric power plant operation 4−40803
steam boiler controlled safety valve reliability, test results 4−62384
steam turbine control system valve reconditioning *(Russian)* 4−40084
troubleshooting solenoids for pneumatic valves 4−53187
vacuum throttle value for automatic pressure control 4−52028
valves (electronic) *see electron tubes*
Van de Graaff accelerators
2 MV dust accelerator, electrostatic prism for microparticle beam steering 4−33605
accelerator tube tests with a 5 MV Van de Graaff 4−33591
automatic beam centering system for an accelerator *(French)* 4−33586
beam bunching system study for beam injection from tandem accelerator into supercond. cyclotron 4−33596
Van de Graaff accelerators continued
Brookhaven Tandem Van de Graaff facility, developments, future plans 4−33587
Buenos Aires 20 MV accelerator, SF_6 gas handling system 4−33570
Catania LNS heavy ion facility, progress report 4−33560
Daresbury tandem accelerator, operating experience with beams 4−33571
EGP-10-I tandem generator, heavy-ion accel., ion optical investigations 4−33604
FN tandem accelerator, supercond. linac booster project 4−33600
FN tandem accelerator mass spectrometry for doubly-charged negative ion search 4−33761
FSU tandem accelerator, cryogenic linac post accelerator, progress report 4−33574
high-sensitivity mass spectrometry with a tandem accelerator, review 4−49099
Legnaro XTU tandem, acceptance tests 4−33563
Munich MP tandem accelerator, four-gap double drift buncher 4−33597
neutron energy measurements, E=1-20 MeV, time-of-flight spectrometer 4−56036
polarised heavy ion source at Heidelberg MP tandem 4−33623
Rehovot 14UD Pelletron accelerator developments 4−33594
single ended 7 MW Van de Graaff accelerator upgrading 4−33599
single ended Van de Graaff accelerator, light heavy ions charge state distrib. 4−33595
SUNI 6 MV accelerator, 0.2 ns beam pulse 4−33585
tandem, spark breakdown calcs. 4−33566
tandem accelerator, supercond. linac as post-accelerator 4−33572
tandem accelerator, synchrotron as post-acceleration booster 4−33575
tandem accelerator at Daresbury Laboratory, remote real time oscilloscope displays for diagnostics 4−33598
tandem accelerators, supercond. cyclotrons as boosters 4−33573
Utrecht EN tandem injector 4−33593
vacuum system improvements for clean ion implantation 4−36452
Vivitron of 35 MV, Strasbourg project 4−33569
^{15}N beam accelerating facility using 7 MV Van de Graaff, H depth profiling 4−33579
Van de Graaff generators
splitring loaded resonant RF-cavity, postaccelerator sections for Van de Graaf generators 4−55793
Van der Pol oscillators *see relaxation oscillators*
vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
vapour deposited coatings
see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings
organometallic films, ion beam assisted deposition using focused ion beams, AES 4−46239
surface film form. on Si (111) wafers, deposition mechanism effect, X-ray diffr., RHEED obs. 4−29513
thin film adhesion meas. by scratch profile, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−50849
AgCl evaporated films, ^{238}U ion tracks, direct obs. in TEM 4−49091
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ solar cell structs., photoluminescence and spectral response 4−50050
Ar films, ion beam irrad., secondary electron, ion, and photon emission 4−36398
$Ge_{43.5-x}Pb_xS_{56.5}$ chalcogenide glass films, bipolar photoconductivity 4−30360
InAs evaporated films, Hall mobility and carrier conc. 4−36264
In_2O_3 film, transparent and electrically conductive, props. and appl. 4−59295
a-Si:H film, high rate prep. by reactive evaporation method, photocond. and dark cond. meas. 4−29516
Si:H wide optical gap binary alloy films, elec. props. 4−58749
SiO film, obliquely evaporated rel. to nematic liquid crystal alignment *(Chinese)* 4−59276
vapour deposited thin films *see vapour deposited coatings*
vapour deposition
see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; plasma deposition; sputtering; vacuum deposition
image transmission, high NA fibre manufacture 4−52631
magnetic recording media lubricant distrib. detection, using vapour deposition 4−37025
metal evaporated video tape 4−44286
metallisation, VLSI applications 4−42126
optical fibres, outside vapor deposition process, technological advances 4−52609
organometallic films, ion beam assisted deposition using focused ion beams, AES 4−46239
semiconductor wafer etching and deposition techniques, technology update 4−52174
single mode and multimode graded-index fluoride-glass, optical fibres, reactive transport process 4−52630
uniform flow providing device for coating production 4−50815
uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs for dispersion-shifted single-mode fibers 4−52610
$AgInTe_2$ thin films, flash evaporation growth, X-ray and electron diffr. characterisation 4−58041
Al-Cu and Cr multilayer metallisation structure, evaporation charge replenishment 4−30562
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4−29514
CdTe thin films for solar cell appls., deposition and elec. props. 4−41835
CdTe-InSb heterojunction, prep. by condensation in quasi-closed volume 4−29526
In_2Se_3 films, flash and thermal evaporation growth, struct. and elec. characterisation 4−58042
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ tunable diode laser fabricated by horizontal unseeded vapour growth *(Chinese)* 4−31382
Si, polycrystalline film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
SiC:Al, vapour deposition and doping for epitaxial p-n structures 4−41051
Si_3N_4 film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
SiO_2 film deposition processes and plasma assisted deposition, book contrib. 4−41103
SiO_2:F_2 optical fibre manufacture by outside vapour deposition 4−52611
SiO_2-GeO_2 optical fibres fabricated by vapour deposition techniques, uniform waveguide dispersion segmented-core designs 4−52610

vapour phase epitaxial growth
see also molecular beam epitaxial growth
crystal growth, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
epitaxial high-purity layers, low-pressure MOCVD growth 4−29476
GaInAs-InP heterojunction, interface 2-D electron gas props., MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
III-V quaternary semiconductors, immiscibility and spinodal decomp. rel. to epitaxial layer quality 4−35482
III-V semiconductors, adducts in MOVPE 4−35483
InP:Zn epitaxial layers, MOCVD grown, doping, Hall effect, SIMS, electrochemical profiling 4−41968
layer deposition using vacuum methods, device struct. appls. 4−46236
materials for optical communications, review 4−29451
MR200 MOCVD production scale system for III-V semiconductors 4−46916
multilayer electronic device struct. form. using epitaxial processes 4−41043
optical communication device research, epitaxial growth, lasers and integrated optics 4−38661
planar monolithic fiber optic receiver chip on a GaAs semi-insulating substrate 4−52693
semiconductor advanced multilayer epitaxial structure growth 4−35481
semiconductor epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 4−29473
semiconductor long-wavelength laser diodes, recent progress 4−53004
semiconductor photovoltaic material bulk single cryst. and epitaxial multilayer growth 4−35461
semiconductors, epitaxial growth by sputter deposition, review 4−46220
Si VPE for bipolar ICs 4−46917
SOI epitaxial spinel growth for integrated circuits 4−42096
AlGaAs, crystal growth by MOCVD *(Japanese)* 4−41057
AlGaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
AlGaAs p/n graded band-gap solar cells grown by organometallic VPE 4−57338
AlGaAs/GaAs concentrator solar cells under high temp. and humidity conditions 4−34915
AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, undoped, 2-D electron gas FET, MBE and organometallic VPE fabrication 4−30623
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ p-n junctions, organometallic VPE, anomalous light sensitivity 4−47330
$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs heterostruct., growth conditions effect in organometallic-AsH_3-H_2 systems on solar cell param. 4−58037
AlGaInP/GaInP DH visible light lasers, MOCVD grown, room temp. pulsed operation 4−37386
BaF_2 epitaxial films, vacuum deposition on PbSe 4−50751
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, epitaxial film growth by chem. transport reactions, elec. props. 4−36276
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, metal-organic VPE growth 4−46218
$Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te$, transport and pyrolysis in MOVPE growth 4−35485
CdTe, atomic layer epitaxy on CdTe substrates, high structural perfection 4−58030
CdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
CdTe films, atomic layer epitaxy and electronic struct. 4−41046
Ce epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films 4−29483
$CuInSe_2$ films, rheotaxial growth on liquid In film 4−29496
Ga-Al-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
Ga-In-As-P system, VPE of mixed III-V compounds 4−35486
Ga-In-P-As system, MOVPE, current status for optoelectronic appls. 4−58027
GaAS low-noise MESFET made with VPE graded channel doping profile 4−30640
GaAS, plasma enhanced epitaxy, low temp. 4−50779
GaAlAs lasers, transverse-mode stabilised MOCVD grown, with embedded confining layer on optical waveguide 4−37382
GaAlAs/GaAs integrated optoelectronic transmitter using selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation 4−31176
GaAlAs/GaAs quantum-well lasers, organometallic VPE and MBE grown, developments and expt. study 4−37381
GaAs (100), CVD, low press., in Ga-HCl-AsH_3-H_2-H_2S system, modelling of S doping 4−50781
GaAs, epitaxial layer growth in multiwafer VPE system, IMPATT device fabrication 4−50772
GaAs, film growth on insulators by artificial epitaxy 4−29495
GaAs, gas phase epitaxy, doping and impurity trapping 4−58036
GaAs growth using OMVPE, electronic and optical props. 4−58023
GaAs, heteroepitaxial growth on (0001) mica by ionised vapour evaporation under elec. field 4−50770
GaAs JFET, MOVPE fabrication and microwave characts. 4−58550
GaAs LED fabricated on SiO_2-coated Si wafers 4−37245
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth for low-noise microwave FETs 4−42045
GaAs organometallic VPE material for MESFET microwave devices, growth optimisation 4−58541
GaAs, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
GaAs:Cr, epitaxial layers, Cr doping and elec. parameters 4−41967
GaAs/AlGaAs heterostruct., organometallic VPE growth and characterisation 4−50797
GaAs/GaAlAs, selective MOCVD epitaxy and planar ion implantation for integrated optoelectronic cct. appl. 4−58975
GaAs-GaAlAs solar cells and photovoltaic systems *(Italian)* 4−34879
GaAs-HCl-H_2 system, phase equilib., dominant reactions for VPE, etching obs. 4−35488
$GaAs_{0.5}Sb_{0.5}$, organometallic VPE growth 4−29471
GaInAs-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ photoconductive detector prepared by VPE 4−48895
GaInAsP, VPE growth, review, book contrib. 4−29497
GaInAsP-InP double heterostructure, epitaxial low press. MO-CVD growth for device appl., book contrib. 4−29499
GaSb, plasma-assisted epitaxial growth in H_2 plasma, elec. props. 4−50773
Ge, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Ge epitaxial growth on GaAs substrate by GeH_4 thermal decomp. 4−35480
HgCdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ epitaxial layers, organometallic growth and elec. props. 4−35498
$Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ layers, CVT growth and characterisation 4−35484
InAsP, high mobility, vapour phase heteroepitaxial growth 4−35470
InGaAs planar photodiode on InP semiinsulating substrate 4−37228
InGaAs/InP reach-through type planar photodiode fabricated by continuous vapour phase epitaxy 4−37221
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
$In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ p-i-n/InP MISFET monolithic photoreceiver 4−37227
InGaAsP and InP epitaxial layers, MOVPE at atmospheric press. 4−41092
InGaAsP/InP channelled-substrate BH lasers, VPE base struct. and LPE regrowth 4−52984
InGaAsP/InP VPE PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contacts, high-temp. ageing tests 4−52793
InP acceptor impurity incorporation during organometallic VPE, photolum. obs. 4−51993
InP epitaxial layers, MOCVD growth 4−29477
InP growth mechanism by MOCVD, pyrolyses of group III metal-organics 4−50785
InP, hydride VPE growth, thermodynamic effects of using inert gas 4−50780
InP layers, MOCVD growth and characterisation *(French)* 4−41060
InP, VPE, from In-PH_3-HCl-H_2 system, growth parameters 4−29493
InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE, high-speed planar struct. 4−52792
n^+ InP-n^-GaInAs selectively doped heterostructure using chloride transport VPE 4−30625
PbSe, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
$Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$, solid solution, vapour phase growth of epitaxial films 4−41050
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
PbTe, limiting temp. of substrate, laser spraying expts. 4−29480
Si, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
Si, epitaxial growth, pyrolysis of SiH_4, influence of H_2 or Ar carrier gas 4−41085
Si, epitaxial near equilib. growth by CVD, Si-Cl-H system 4−35477
Si, epitaxial near equilib. growth by CVD, Si-I-H system 4−35478
Si films, monocrystalline and polycrystalline, simultaneous epitaxial growth, struct., elec. props. 4−50790
Si for VLSI device isolation technology with selection epitaxial growth 4−59028
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si, selective epitaxy, local loading effect 4−50755
Si, VPE, MBE, Si on insulator structures and doping, book contrib. 4−41064
Si/insulator/Si structure, VPE growth *(Japanese)* 4−46229
$Si/MgO.Al_2O_3/SiO_2/Si$ SOI struct., epitaxial film quality 4−41068
SiC, book, deposition, growth and technology 4−29119
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
Zn chalcogenides, CVD using elemental source materials, struct. props. 4−50787
ZnO, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnS, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnSe heteroepitaxial layers, VPE, photoluminesc. 4−29490
n-ZnSe, OMVPE undoped films, elec. and optical props. 4−50754
ZnSe, organometallic CVD, use of heterocyclic source compounds 4−29491
ZnSe, VPE growth, photoluminesc. props. 4−29474

vapour pressure measurement
No entries

varactors
BB112 single variable-capacitance diode for AM car radios 4−30132
digital PLL chip count reduction by varactor diodes 4−46368
frequency multiplier ccts., series-tuned transmission-line cavities, microstripline design 4−51542
MM-/submillimetre-wave frequency multiplier, quasi-optical design using varactor diode 4−41590
MM-wave and sub-MM-wave varactor freq. multipliers, high efficiency 4−36027
single-loop parametric amplifier using abrupt-transition varicap, pumping noise 4−51010
SSB transmit mixer and linear amp. for 3456 MHz 4−43928
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4−58530
GaAs SAW strip-coupled correlators, controlled varactor-diode profiling 4−42212
Si hyperabrupt varactors, capacitance uniformity, CVD and thermal diffusion 4−36094

variable-frequency oscillators
see also swept-frequency oscillators
canonic RC-active, single and variable, freq. oscillator using operational amplifier 4−46371
chip count reduction by varactor diodes 4−46368
duty-cycle control for single-chip oscillator 4−35688
electronic siren, circuit design using IC 556 timer *(Spanish)* 4−35999
Gunn oscillator, tunable cavity type, 60 GHz operation, design and construction 4−36042
Heath HW-101, remote VFO design 4−54621
LC oscillators with CMOS modules *(German)* 4−35672
microwave broadband tunable oscillators, hybrid IC technique realisation 4−41574
multiphase oscillators, continuous and switched capacitor type, variable freq. design with stabilisation 4−41234
phase-locked loop centre frequency adjustment system 4−35698
quartz oscillators, diode-LC CR ccts. for switching series-resonant crystals *(German)* 4−58193
quartz oscillators, frequency drift reduction 4−30887
RC active oscillators, canonic realisation using op-amps, single and variable freq. appl. 4−35686
rotational freq. detector 4−29722

variable-frequency oscillators continued
SAW voltage-controlled oscillator, tunable design, for mobile radio freq. synthesizer appl. *(Japanese)* 4—46375
simple synthesised signal source 4—51021
sonar, CTFM, range accuracy improvement using voltage-controlled oscillator circuit 4—38699
strain gauge sensor with freq. output based on RC sine-wave oscillator cct. *(German)* 4—55436
switched capacitor oscillator, design and characts. 4—41235
switched-capacitor oscillator avoiding the use of large capacitor ratios 4—41458
VCO, second-order active RC design 4—29694
VCO appl. in Lamb wave freq. modulator with three IDTs 4—47166
VCO based on regulator IC, use as LF signal transmitter *(German)* 4—46367
voltage controlled oscillator based on hex Schmitt trigger IC 4—41230
voltage-controlled crystal oscillator, hybrid IC implementation using monolithic multicomponents ceramic substrate 4—58659
voltage-controlled oscillator, 2-30 MHz operation, design for freq. synthesizer appl. *(German)* 4—41229
voltage-controlled oscillator, in phase-locked loop, automatic centre freq. adjustment 4—41256
voltage-controlled oscillator as cryogenic level indicator 4—39356
waveguide Gunn oscillator structure for MM wave appls. 4—58526
Wien bridge oscillator, freq. range improvement using three op-amp config. 4—35684
GaAs MMIC voltage controlled oscillator, 11.5-20 GHz, design using varactor tuning 4—58530
GaAs monolithic astable multivibrator VCO, 5 GHz, appls. 4—41603
n-GaAs Schottky diode distrib. oscillator, electronically tunable, 9-26 GHz, theoretical analysis 4—36041
GaAs-FET, design *(German)* 4—41227
ZnO sputtered VCO resonators 4—51018

variable speed gear
10000 hp AC adjustable frequency compressor drive—the economics of its application 4—34970
AC adjustable frequency/speed drive for compressor, 10000 h.p., economics of its appl. 4—57414
AC adjustable-speed ID fan retrofit at Minnesota Power Clay Boswell Unit no.4, USA 4—50133
AC motors, efficient speed control 4—45400
AC variable speed motor drive system, high-speed design for compressors 4—45690
adjustable speed motor drives customized with internal microcomputers 4—62719
boiler feed pump variable speed drives, avoiding pitfalls in economics 4—45686
combining programmable controllers with adjustable speed drives for improved operation 4—34966
continuously-variable transmissions for flywheel-hybrid automobiles 4—35007
control of motors a technology up date 4—45681
DC motor variable-speed drives, microcomputer-based thyristor Leonard system having powerful RAS functions 4—40525
drive for gantry crane *(Russian)* 4—45682
drives, review 4—62729
drives, with electronic control, recent developments and advances 4—57392
economics for selection of drives—AC motors or steam turbine mechanical drives 4—62738
eddy current adjustable-speed drives for central fan applications 4—34968
energy saving by variable speed systems *(French)* 4—34986
field weakening in buried permanent magnet AC motor drives 4—57415
induction motors with solid state adjustable frequency controllers 4—57036
invertor-fed induction motor drives, phase numbers and their effects on characts. 4—57418
MELDRIVE systems for large-capacity converter-fed synchronous motors *(Japanese)* 4—62512
microelectronic variable speed drives, product review 4—62721
microprocessor control of an autopiloted synchronous motor *(French)* 4—34636
multispeed drive systems for large induced draft fans 4—50134
plastics industry control technology, elec. motors and variable-speed drives 4—40664
PWM convertor-fed induction motor variable speed drives, microprocessor control technique *(German)* 4—45680
reluctance machine, two-harmonic, new class of variable speed device, theory and expt. 4—56963
solid-state drives 4—45677
squirrel cage motors, variable frequency speed control applied to centrifugal pumping system 4—62543
switched reluctance motor drive systems 4—56950
synchronous motor drives, description *(French)* 4—34987
troubleshooting a variable frequency drive 4—45929

variational calculus *see variational techniques*

variational techniques
AC circuits with gas discharge elements, analysis using variational principle 4—50876
action integral in electrodynamics, general expression, Maxwell eqns. derivation 4—37538
Chernoff bound detection filters 4—41445
eddy-current problem soln., three-dimens. using H as state variable, TRIFOU code 4—31598
electric fuses design and analysis using identification and optimisation theories *(Russian)* 4—49996
exponential signal component determ., relaxational signal anal. *(Russian)* 4—31943
extremal problems, cone properties 4—29378
gyrotropic media, EM field problems, variational formulation 4—53135
irregular waveguides and open resonators theory, EM fields, variational techniques 4—59831
iterative scheme applied to Burger's equation 4—50676
magnetic field computation using Delaunay triangulation and complementary finite element methods 4—31575
magnetic field problems, three-dimensional, infinite element method 4—31582
many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4—51761
marine riser fatigue analysis using wave-variance spectra 4—61987
matched filter receivers 4—41444
minimizing an unconstrained function, variable metric method 4—50701
moving conductor system, eddy-currents, variational formulation 4—42769
Navier-Stokes eqns., convergence method of finite element solutions *(Chinese)* 4—40993
nonlinear resistive networks, Lagrangian functionals 4—41178
nonlinear variational problems, soln. by nonlinear transformation 4—35439
obstacle problem, numerical soln. by penalty method 4—41017
optical fibres, single mode, graded-core, W-type, fundamental mode scalar variational anal. 4—47271
optimisation methods in electronics and communication, book 4—40697
optimisation theory and variational calculus, introduction 4—40978
p-n^+-p struct., 2d electron gas, ground subband energy, variational calc. 4—36312
quality, management, isolation of interacting variations 4—40878
regular Sturm-Liouville problems, accurate approximation of eigenvalues and zeros of selected eigenfunctions 4—46143
semiconductor heterojunctions, self-consistent variational calcs. and alloy scatt. 4—51842
GaAs hybrid structs., coplanar lines, effect of flip-chip insertion 4—30233
Si:P(As)(Sb), many-valley semicond., shallow donor polarisabilities 4—51761

varistors
lightning arresters without spark gap, using ZnO resistors *(Hungarian)* 4—34227
metal oxide varistors as surge protective devices in LV systems, rational selection 4—56689
suppression of voltage peaks *(Dutch)* 4—49638
transient voltage suppressors for ICs 4—53230
voltage dependent resistor protection ccts., characts., appls. 4—30124
ZnO, high-field fine-grained, fabrication by sol-gel processing 4—30122
ZnO, lightning arrester appl., optimal vs. real operation 4—62227
ZnO varistor, polycrystalline, elec. props. 4—58716
ZnO varistor ceramics, SEM EBIC studies 4—36272
ZnO varistor conduction model, expt. study 4—58557

varnish
electrical impregnating insulating varnish, enamelled wire interaction, UL 1446 reeval. 4—30862
epoxy and silicone varnishes, instrumental testing techniques, for insulation 4—30860
form wound coils, vacuum pressure impregnation sleeving insulation, breakdown 4—30880
impregnating insulation materials, bond strength, test methods reeval. 4—30861
insulating varnishes, comparison of organic solvent, water, and solventless types 4—30876
power transformers, fluid filled and dry insulated types, insulation materials *(German)* 4—45481
radiation resistance to electron beam of insulating varnishes 4—30875

Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation *see Cherenkov radiation*

VCCS *see active networks*

VCR *see video tape recorders*

VCVS *see active networks*

vector diagrams *see vectors*

vectors
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC residual excited coder using multiple-stage vector quantization 4—53521
ϵ-solutions in vector minimization problems 4—46137
circuits with valve convertors, currents and voltages, vectorial representation *(Russian)* 4—40317
CRT adaptive vector end timing control 4—48749
ferroresonant voltage regulator design, optimum capacity determ. 4—57293
hierarchical vector quantization of speech, dynamic codebook allocation 4—53524
image vector quantization with perceptually-based cell classifier 4—60246
isolated word recognition using vector quantization, segmentation 4—59974
LF ccts., power and Poynting vector 4—50355
machine recognition of partial planar shapes using feature vectors 4—60247
phasor multiplication and division, simple geometrical construction 4—29321
phasor ratio determination, geometrical multiplication and division procedure 4—29322
PWM invertor control system with optimum performance 4—49981
quantizer incorporating both LPC shape and energy 4—59965
quantizers for subband coded waveforms 4—54462
quasicompound vectors, use in electrical technology *(Russian)* 4—50617
scalarizing vector optimization problems 4—29377
speech encoding schemes using vector quantization, comparative study 4—53523
speech recognition system, vector coding and appropriate distance definition 4—59967
speech signals, predictive vector quantization 4—53525
subband coding with adaptive codebook allocation 4—53522
superconducting coil, comparison of vector potential and extended scalar potential methods and true three-dimensional magnetostatic field calculation 4—56930
video signals, vector quantizer design *(Japanese)* 4—61038

vehicles
see also electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles
automated electromagnetic field strength measurement system 4—61212
digital tachometer using relationship between frequency of voltage pulses and rotary speed *(Spanish)* 4—44441
gear noise excitation analysis 4—55773
human-operated vehicles, reliability and availability in changing weather, anal. using Markov models 4—46024
intelligent speech output device, used for vehicle testing and tuning *(German)* 4—53457
modular offshore remotely operated vehicle display and control systems 4—61974
ocean engineering accomplishments of United States Naval Ocean Systems Center (1966-83) 4—61956
ocean vehicle development by David Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center 4—61957
remotely operated vehicle technology trends 4—61973
remotely operated vehicles, stereoscopic TV appl., research issues 4—48616

vehicles continued
remotely-operated ship hull inspection vehicle development 4—61975
speedometry, effect of antenna pattern of Doppler-radar *(German)* 4—53268
temperature-water saturation diving complex requirements and elements 4—61966
undersea vehicle technology (1970-83) 4—61964
underwater RCV-150 unmanned vehicle operation 4—61976
underwater robotic vehicle and systems technology assessment 4—61945
WASP atmospheric diving system 4—61963

velocity analyzers *see particle separators*

velocity control
AC motor, speed control by state variables feedback with decoupling 4—57030
AC motor angular velocity and torque angle meas., digital device 4—33488
AC motors, efficient speed control 4—45400
AC variable speed drives, microprocessor-based PWM waveform generators for control signal generation 4—57427
asynchronous machine-convertor cascade drive with current source invertor, speed control and performance evaluation 4—50139
asynchronous machines, current-fed, numerical speed control by measurement of supply voltages 4—49886
asynchronous motor, invertor-fed, control via decoupling networks 4—49894
asynchronous motor, microprocessor control of *(Spanish)* 4—40240
asynchronous motor, short-circuited rotor type, power determ. for application in electric drive with controllable freq. of rotation *(Russian)* 4—62726
asynchronous motor, traction drive *(French)* 4—34677
asynchronous motors, constant input voltage invertor design *(Spanish)* 4—62623
audio op amp based driver circuits, motor speed control 4—34812
automatic motor control for disk drive 4—37010
automotive applications of microcomputers in Japan 4—62771
auxiliary bus commutated invertor for AC motor speed control, three phase cct. 4—62620
battery operated electric vehicles with pulse speed control, electrical equipment design *(Russian)* 4—62746
bidirectional proportional motor control 4—40361
centrifugal pumps/fans, rotational speed control using variable speed fluid couplings *(Chinese)* 4—57591
controlled motor drives, sliding modes 4—57406
CSI induction motor drive control system 4—57423
current inverter in the sliding mode for induction motor control 4—57031
Darrieus wind turbine, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4—34533
DC brushless motor speed controller, CMOS IC, Winchester disc-drive appl. 4—62567
DC drive, microprocessor-based, digital state observer for impact drop suppression 4—57436
DC drives, DDC algorithms 4—57073
DC motor, small, speed control circuit *(Italian)* 4—40265
DC motor, speed regulation using SFH 900 reflecting light gate *(German)* 4—57061
DC motor control and reversing circuit on single PC card 4—40363
DC motor drive, digital speed control system with integral-proportional control 4—57409
DC motor drives with velocity, current and phase locked loop control 4—57437
DC motor speed control, using GTO convertor, application to elevator 4—57072
DC motor speed control using explicit MRAC algorithms *(Korean)* 4—49906
economics for selection of drives—AC motors or steam turbine mechanical drives 4—62738
eddy current adjustable-speed drives for central fan applications 4—34968
electric drive system, direct digital control based on improved optimal regulator theory 4—40539
electric drive with microcomputer-based speed control, automatic selection of control algorithms 4—50143
electric drives, adjustable frequency, applications in textile industry 4—57440
electric drives for feed mechanisms with control of the speed and position of the operating unit 4—57381
electric motor selection for electric drives *(German)* 4—40198
electric vehicle DC shunt motors, chopper control anal. using augmented state transition matrices 4—62556
electrical drives, microprocessor-based adaptive control 4—57404
electronic speed governor for diesel engines 4—56860
elevator speed-control system using squirrel-cage induction motors 4—50148
emergency overspeed governor design or turbomachines *(Chinese)* 4—50015
energy saving by variable speed systems *(French)* 4—34986
feed water pump motor, rotational speed control using thyristor cascade *(Polish)* 4—45438
focusing concentrators attitude control AC electric drive for control receiver solar power plant *(Rumanian)* 4—50124
gamma-ray telescopes, choice of astatic system for controlling DC motor speed for altazimuth mountings 4—57050
high speed, high performance elevator control systems employing microprocessors 4—57479
high-speed induction motor drives: starting operation control 4—49895
hybrid synchronous-step motor, convertor-fed supply, design and control performance analysis 4—49918
hydraulic turbine speed governor systems, study of modernisation criteria 4—45324
incremental motion control system with asynchronous motor 4—50018
induction machine fed by static convertor, speed control by microprocessor 4—57029
induction motor, 3-phase, vector controlled, microprocessor control *(Japanese)* 4—56996
induction motor, dual-mode speed control system 4—57049
induction motor, large capacity, new application of current-type inverter 4—34743
induction motor, voltage-source inverter-fed type, field-oriented control, digital simulation 4—49868
induction motor control by phase angle variation of SCRs 4—45434
induction motor drive, single phase, invertor-fed, anal. 4—50135

velocity control continued
induction motor speed control, by utilisation of rotor subharmonics 4—57008
induction motor speed control, using line commutated invertor-synchronous machine, as variable frequency source 4—62609
induction motors, speed control with variable freq. 4—49899
industrial DC drives with optimal control, controller implementation and computer aided analyses 4—49905
industrial drives, solid state power convertors appl. *(Slovak)* 4—40526
interacting stepping motor systems, closed loop control using waveform detection 4—57096
linear induction motor drives, variable voltage fixed-freq. excitation, control and dynamic simulation 4—34983
linear induction motors, operating characteristics 4—62530
microprocessor-based speed controller for DC motors 4—34680
mine hoist control systems, speed reference unit with acceleration derivative limitation *(Polish)* 4—35102
minimal microcomputer hardware for direct digital control of a DC motor 4—49910
motor shaft, measurement of speed of rotation *(Russian)* 4—33489
motor switched mode power control using 3-stage Darlington transistor 4—45582
narrow gap MIG welding, speed control using image sensors *(Japanese)* 4—57627
paper mill noise reduction using electronic control equipment for motor speed control 4—62883
PLL servo systems, DC motor control design parameters and limitations 4—57296
PWM invertors, microprocessor-based control strategy 4—57208
robot stepping motor control using microprocessor, assembly language program *(Spanish)* 4—40280
rolling mills, digital control of stabilisation and sequential speed regulation *(Polish)* 4—34974
SELVIC-7000C PWM transistor invertor for motor speed control *(Japanese)* 4—45505
servosystems, adaptive control design 4—57405
SGS-Ates IC TDA 7272 for rotational speed control *(German)* 4—58961
Sidac MK1V from Motorola, for power switching *(Italian)* 4—57285
Siemens TLB 3101-TLB 3104 ICs applications *(German)* 4—36151
slides, precise positioning and control using fast-response DC servo drives *(German)* 4—57620
small DC motor, speed control using motor itself as tachometer *(Spanish)* 4—57085
small DC motor, speed regulator, integrated cct. module, features *(German)* 4—50014
small servomotors and drives, power electronics appl. *(Japanese)* 4—57086
solid-state power electronics, book 4—40735
speed controlled drive, brushless PM servomotor design, performance and appl. 4—57416
squirrel cage motors, 3-phase, with frequency convertors for speed control of variable speed drives *(German)* 4—62535
squirrel cage motors, variable frequency speed control applied to centrifugal pumping system 4—62543
squirrel cage motors with electronically controlled rotational speed 4—57006
squirrel-cage induction motor drive system, speed control using PWM invertor 4—57424
static convertor-induction motor cascade, sub and super synchronous, speed regulation 4—50140
static frequency convertors for three phase asynchronous motor speed control, Danfoss VLT 200 series 4—62607
static Scherbius induction motor drive system, optimal speed regulation by state feedback control 4—57379
stepper motor control card, programmable, closed-loop operation 4—57291
stepping motor control, speed optimised *(German)* 4—62558
sub-optimal control strategy for AC drives suitable to be implemented on a microcomputer-based system 4—34980
synchronous motor, cycloconvertor-fed, cascade speed control by state variable feedback method 4—56980
three-phase induction motor, controlled current source inverter fed, motor speed pulsation study 4—49873
three-phase induction motor speed control using static frequency convertors, VLT 200 series *(German)* 4—45519
THYRESCH rectifier for pump drives speed control, by VEB Electroproject of Berlin *(German)* 4—34729
thyristor applications, microprocessor-based equidistant firing pulses scheme 4—34764
thyristor drive for a variable setting feed motion 4—57380
variable speed drives turn to microelectronics for control, product review 4—62721
variable-speed drives, review 4—62729

velocity measurement
see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometers; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimeters; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes
3-phase current-drives, electronically controlled, speed curve measuring and recording device *(German)* 4—40530
amplitude distortion and attenuation, signal and wave velocities anal. *(French)* 4—37559
antenna beam and rotator, windspeed and wind force considerations 4—53320
capacitive transducers, axial position and vel. meas. 4—61346
coal/liquid slurries, flow vel. meas. using active acoustic cross-correl. technique 4—55759
constant gain filtering for radars with cross-coupled range and velocity measurements *(Chinese)* 4—32849
delay time correlation method, volume and mass flows *(German)* 4—39358
dynamic mass-measurement system of displacement and velocity sensing type *(Japanese)* 4—48729
echo-Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves 4—55771
electronic tachogenerator, design using A/D convertor IC *(German)* 4—49020
EM launchers, meas. techniques 4—42807
explosion-driven bodies speed meas., using fast photodiodes 4—55702
failure prevention of reduction gear, velocity meters in electric and diesel trains *(Russian)* 4—44619
fibre optic Doppler velocimeter, mixed-fibre interferometric sensor with microretroreflectors 4—52639

velocity measurement continued
fibre optic interferometry for vibration and velocity measurements *(Japanese)* 4−47267
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometry device for gas/liquid flow and solid surface velocity meas. 4−61591
fluid mechanics research, data acquisition system, minicomputer-based 4−39363
fluid velocity measurement in convection flows, thermistor anemometer appl. 4−55762
fluidised beds, pressure and vel. meas. methods *(Hungarian)* 4−33491
image-velocity sensor, 2-D, with pair of optical fibre arrays 4−61262
Indigtron G cable/return spring digital system for the measurement of feed rate 4−55326
liquid velocity measuring system with two delay line oscillators 4−39362
local windspeed assessment for radio aerial towers 4−44653
moving phase plate velocimetry using laser speckle patterns 4−55700
moving velocity vector of image determ., computerised system *(Russian)* 4−44411
noncontact speed measurement, baseband delay-locked loop as dynamical state estimator 4−61545
optical fibre velocity sensor with spatial filter *(Japanese)* 4−55429
particle velocity meas. using double, multiple exposure holograms 4−53093
particles in two-phase flows velocity and size meas. using laser interferometer technique 4−44648
print band velocity checking, microprocessor-controlled system 4−61213
radar tangential moving target indicator 4−54882
railways, signal processor for noncontact vehicle speed and distance measurement using optical sensors 4−45706
rotational speed converter based on Hall generator for analysing transient states of machines *(Polish)* 4−48881
sensor for distance and velocity meas., laser speckle pattern motion appl. *(Japanese)* 4−33277
series velocity and press.-velocity gauge for meas. of shock relations 4−61602
ship velocity determ. for acoustic Doppler and correlation techniques 4−38695
ships, using acoustic correlation logs 4−44180
synchronous machines, speed and angular position meas., avoiding direct meas. 4−56979
tape speed monitor cct. for tape recorders *(Spanish)* 4−55703
thermic fluid velocity sensor, interferometrical temperature field measurement *(German)* 4−39349
thick film hybrid probes, used for liquid or gas flow velocity measurement *(German)* 4−33253
Wiegand effect position and speed sensors *(German)* 4−44501
wind meas. with coherent laser radar at 10 micron 4−59686
wind turbine array power variations simulation and assessment from wind speed measurement 4−45383
wind vel., digital recording system 4−49019
wind velocity meas. around building models, using DISA steel clad profile 4−33246
Al rods impaction on PMMA target, radial displacement meas. method 4−61546
SF_6 circuit-breaker arc channels, vel. meas. 4−50008

velocity meters *see velocity measurement*

velocity microphones *see microphones*

velocity-modulation tubes
No entries

velocity spectrometers *see mass spectrometers*

ventilating *see ventilation*

ventilation
see also air conditioning
700 MW and below hydroelectric generators, forced cooling system design and development 4−45331
air conditioning plant, ventilator and plant characts., pressure- and volume flow meas. *(German)* 4−50235
alternate ventilation strategies, comparisons 4−40632
cable splicing, manholes ventilation improvement 4−40812
car fan control switching cct. 4−45721
chemical works pollution preventive measures, ventilation and fume combustion systems *(German)* 4−50261
concert hall ventilation and air conditioning in Leipzig technical and economic power requirements *(German)* 4−35054
electrical installation for ventilation and heating of the milking room *(German)* 4−57660
electronic equipment cooling at high altitude, using fans, heat exchangers 4−50535
energy management systems for heating, ventilation and lighting monitoring and control, economic potential 4−39770
exhaust air ventilated windows in office buildings, energy savings 4−40631
farming, ventilation systems for intensive animal rearing buildings *(German)* 4−45809
generation of coal mine environmental data using computer model−mine fire scenario 4−50456
hospital building, all-electric, operational experience 4−57567
hydroelectric generator ventilation systems *(Russian)* 4−40149
microcomputer programs for HVAC designers 4−45768
power stations, thermal, large-scale, economical ventilation system for main building 4−56818
salient pole air cooled machines, large size, Rim ventilation systems 4−40229
Rn progeny conc. indoors, cost evaluation of control measures 4−61837

ventilators *see ventilation*

Venus
cloud layer illuminance measurement using compact Si solar batteries 4−55714

Verdet constant *see Faraday effect*

Verneuil process *see crystal growth from melt*

very large scale integration *see large scale integration*

vibration control
critical parameter selection in the vibration suppression of large space structures 4−49361
large steam turbine-generators, torsional vibration monitoring program 4−49774
rotating machine vibration meas. and control, Carl Schenck AG production range *(Czech)* 4−33370
shock vibration testing, Derritron Micro Vibration Controller for dynamic meas. *(Italian)* 4−61294
spaceborne antennas, reflector vibrations control by movable vel. feedback dampers 4−43001

vibration measurement
see also seismometers
aerospace electronics hardware screening using random vibrations 4−46037
angular velocimeter for aerospace applications 4−49018
camera, high speed, real time error anal. by laser and position sensing system 4−59670
displacement meas. apparatus with projection reading diaphragm and remote scale 4−33476
electroacoustic transducers, vibration distrib. at diaphragms, quantitative determ. by holographic interferometry methods *(German)* 4−39751
electrohydraulic vibration testing device of type EGV *(Russian)* 4−39314
electronic equipment transportation environment characts. meas. method *(Polish)* 4−50509
fibre optic interferometry for vibration and velocity measurements *(Japanese)* 4−47267
flexible discs, rotating, characterization using a laser Doppler vibrometer 4−61537
holographic and speckle interferometry, book 4−29165
infrasound digital vibration meter, seismic instruments inspection appl. 4−33965
instrumentation, protection testing without risk *(German)* 4−55154
interferometer with automatic fringe counting, vibration amplitudes of diffusely reflecting surfaces meas. 4−55331
laser Doppler vibration amplitude meas. with optical fibre probe *(Japanese)* 4−61534
low-freq. vibration analyser using fibre-optic interferometer *(French)* 4−44611
marine structures vibration testing, thin cylindrical shells 4−33547
metallic resonators, mech. Q-factor measurement using capacitive transducers 4−61540
microcomputer based vibration diagnostic system for steam turbines and turbogenerators in power plants 4−55190
monitoring system for high-pressure oil pump *(Japanese)* 4−55325
nuclear steam generating plants, automatic diagnostics 4−56727
observational network optimisation in estimating parameters of a set of fields 4−55299
piezoelectric reciprocity method for absolute calibration of high frequency vibration standards 4−61535
plastic mould casting machine, vibration freq. meas. *(Russian)* 4−55685
predicted and measured modal props. comparison 4−55772
quartz crystal resonators, vibr. displacements, improved laser interf. meas. system 4−33486
quartz crystals vibration amplitudes meas., using speckle effect 4−36979
rotary machine maintenance, Apave vibration meas. and anal. system *(French)* 4−49010
rotating machine vibration meas. and control, Carl Schenck AG production range *(Czech)* 4−33370
rotating machinery, vibr. monitoring, transducer selection 4−48887
shock vibration testing, Derritron Micro Vibration Controller for dynamic meas. *(Italian)* 4−61294
Solartron 1210 random vibration controller 4−55224
steam turbine bearings, vibration measurement for high speed units *(Polish)* 4−62347
steam turbine rotors *(Polish)* 4−45300
transducer checking equipment for 1 to 300 Hz freq. range 4−33207
transducer transfer constant determ. on shaker with plane circular motion of table 4−55419
transducers, calibration 4−55384
turbine-generator sets, large, torsional vibration meas. and eval. under transient operating conditions *(German)* 4−56914
Vertical Axis Wind Turbine gear box, noise and vibration meas. 4−40177
GaAs-$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ micromechanical elements appl., fabrication process 4−33228
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$, single-plate bending vibrator 4−52374

vibrational band (nuclear) *see nuclear collective states and giant resonances*

vibrations, molecular *see molecular vibration*

vibrometers *see vibration measurement*

vibronic states of crystals *see molecular vibration in solids*

vibronic states of molecules *see molecular vibronic states*

Vickers testing *see hardness testing*

video amplifiers
Grundig new video recorders, video module and head amplifier *(German)* 4−38874
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, modulator-tuner-IF combination *(German)* 4−38876
high-resolution colour tube drive appl. *(German)* 4−38808
Saticon videocamera, incorporating advanced techniques *(German)* 4−61025

video and audio discs
3M optical storage media 4−44272
3M optical videodisc project, premaster videotape 4−32973
Amcon CDP-01 compact disc player, test report *(German)* 4−38927
archival laser videodiscs for educational appls. 4−40742
audio recording using OSS technique, optimum Stereo Signal *(German)* 4−44361
CD player, Marantz CDP73, made in Belgium *(German)* 4−38910
CD players, Micro Seiki, Tensai, Akai and Cybernet by Kyocera *(German)* 4−44320
CD players, testing seven makes *(German)* 4−44325
CED picture disc, capacitively sensed technology *(German)* 4−61079
cholesteric liquid crystal optical disc recording media 4−37084
coin-operated games, industry trends 4−32969
Compact Disc, developments by Radio Industria, Italy *(Italian)* 4−44335
compact disc, player and system 4−44327
Compact Disc manufacturing plant in Hanover, West Germany *(German)* 4−38922
compact disc players, comparison test *(German)* 4−38973
Compact Disc pressing process 4−61112
Compact Disc sound quality *(German)* 4−38903
Compact Disc Sound quality analysis 4−61114
compact disc vs. LP, comparison 4−38897
compact discs, myths and requirements 4−38896
compact disk digital audio system, principles and equipment 4−38945

video and audio discs continued
cost of videodiscs 4−32971
data publishing on optical disks 4−44298
digital audio compact disc principle, fabrication and function 4−48672
digital audio tape, editing and compact disc production *(Japanese)* 4−33066
digital disc optics 4−55050
digital magneto-optical disk drive 4−52720
digital optic disc systems, coding 4−44291
digital optical recording disc, Philips type, development and performance *(German)* 4−55055
digital-optical-disc recording systems using solid diode lasers *(German)* 4−42634
Direct Metal Mastering records *(German)* 4−38915
disc-cartridge design and evaluation for a high performance optical storage subsystem 4−44273
DMM record plant in Switzerland *(German)* 4−38924
dye in polymer binder ablative optical recording medium, laser marking 4−52533
dye layers, pure amorphous solvent coated, optical recording at AlGaAs laser wavelength 4−52531
dye medium for diode laser ablative optical recording 4−52532
electroforming, process factors 4−32983
electronics applications to information processing, Universal Availability of Publications 4−32977
erasable magneto-optical laser disc mass memory 4−47308
erasable optical disc, high performance, materials for capped bilayer or trilayer struct. 4−52525
flatness characteristics of media for optical recording 4−52524
flexible discs, rotating, characterization using a laser Doppler vibrometer 4−61537
gramophone records development, digital technology advancements *(Czech)* 4−33064
Grundig compact disc player, oversampling method *(German)* 4−55102
HiFi equipment, selection guide *(Italian)* 4−38958
holographic video disc and laser scanning optics 4−31505
interactive, educational appls. 4−48604
interactive video, educational use, prospects 4−45859
interactive video instructional systems 4−32967
laser optic storage, introduction *(German)* 4−32975
Laservision standard players compatible DRAW disc 4−55074
liquid crystal erasable optical disc memory 4−52713
magneto-optical high density recording 4−47307
magneto-optical recording 4−47309
mapping, video disc technology 4−44274
Media Videotex laser readable videodisc, business appls. 4−44275
media/cartridge concept for high-performance optical storage subsystem 4−44269
music video: challenge to sound discs *(German)* 4−38861
optical data disks, algebraic codes 4−47769
optical disc applications in aerospace systems 4−44266
optical disc technologies 4−38851
optical discs, interleaved Reed-Solomon error detect. and correction system 4−53384
optical discs, large capacity, for mass document storage 4−55049
optical discs systems and applications, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−50283
optical disk technology, developments to year 2000 4−48605
optical disk-memory pregroove inspection system 4−59653
optical media laboratory disc charact. 4−44267
optical memory, development *(Japanese)* 4−32980
optical pick-up for CD player *(Japanese)* 4−61141
optical storage media, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (June 1983) 4−40686
optical video disc systems using semiconductor lasers, operation and appl. *(French)* 4−48611
opto-magnetic disc memory, recording and reproduction, high bit densities *(Japanese)* 4−44282
perpendicular magnetic recording, experimental anal. *(Japanese)* 4−31018
polymer-metal bilayer deform. recording process, optical storage appls. 4−42321
private nationwide videotex system, combined with interactive videodisc, British Leyland experience 4−32972
readback errors caused by laser etching, EM and geometric models 4−37021
recording material for optical disc, appls. for digital and analogue video recording 4−52530
records, scratch and crackle due to playing and handling *(German)* 4−33045
signal processing ICs for VHD video disc players, Mitsubishi Electric system 4−33042
signal reproduction system, vel. error detector 4−55053
soundmixer's guide to videodiscs 4−61144
stamper manufacture, use of hard smooth stress-free Ni electrodeposits 4−44285
stereo photograph records, vertical modulation angles survey 4−33063
systems, comparison of three noncompatible systems from Philips, RCA and JVC *(German)* 4−38852
technical characteristics of videodiscs 4−32968
template for optical disc specification 4−44270
test-aiding discs *(German)* 4−61142
Thomson-CSF digital optical disc format 4−44268
Thorn EMI VHD interactive videodisc system 4−44265
trilayer with island metal film recording layer as optical data disc 4−52522
VHD video disc player *(Japanese)* 4−55063
video-disc players, market survey and competition from VCRs 4−55054
videodisc simulation: training for the future 4−45863
VIEWSHARE, videodisc addition 4−48156
web-based optical disc assemblies 4−44271
write-once 3M archival optical storage media 4−47233
CS_2-Te plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory 4−52538
Te based alloys in optical media, environmental aspects 4−52523
Te-TeO_2 thin films for erasable disk memory 4−52540
TeO_x:Sn,Ge film as optical erasable medium 4−52527

video casette recorders *see video tape recorders*

video networks *see television networks*

video recording
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
8 millimetre video recording format standardisation *(Russian)* 4−38879
8-10 conversion code performance comparison 4−44289
8mm small-format video from Japan 4−55062
analog component recording using FM spectra 4−48610
audio aspects of digital video recording *(German)* 4−61148
Betacam video system for ENG/EFP appls. *(Russian)* 4−32984
broadcast VTRs, objective assessment 4−44292
C-format timebase correction 4−61083
camera recorder using standard cassette *(German)* 4−38859
cameras comparison and operation of VHS and Beta formats *(German)* 4−38863
Colorization, development and appl. 4−60222
colour graphic US imaging device, DRUID 4−39748
colour TV signal, Sc/H phase relation, processing by video recording machines *(German)* 4−55004
colour TV signals, PAL 8-field sequence, effects on video tape editing *(German)* 4−55065
consumer recording, Hadamard transform of composite video for tape consumption reduction 4−44297
Dallas Sound Lab, design 4−38964
digital magnetic recording channel, model 4−42266
digital optic disc systems, coding 4−44291
digital recording, optimisation of nonlinear clock recovery circuits 4−42274
digital video recording, channel codes 4−44288
digital video recording, channel coding and error protection *(German)* 4−38865
digital video recording, experimental system *(German)* 4−44281
digital video recording, general aspects and designs 4−44294
digital video tape recording, assessment on characteristics of b-adjacent error correcting code *(Japanese)* 4−61089
domestic and professional equipment, principles *(Spanish)* 4−55071
electronic picture-and-sound editing *(Russian)* 4−61088
electronic still camera and recording system for video recording on reusable magnetic disc 4−44295
error correction code scheme 4−44290
film and video, use together in programme production 4−55047
film and video lighting, equipment requirements 4−40582
Grundig new video recorders, video module and head amplifier *(German)* 4−38874
Grundig Video 2000 format recorders, new generation *(German)* 4−38872
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, chroma module *(German)* 4−38875
heads, recording, replay, control, V2000 system charact. *(German)* 4−61082
high speed video motion analysis system 4−55051
high-speed videography combined with X-ray image intensifier for dynamic radiography 4−55248
history and development *(Spanish)* 4−55070
Hitachi VK-C850 video camera with autofocus for improved picture quality *(German)* 4−38864
interactive video 4−32966
JVC GR-C1 Videomovie camera, using VHS-C cassette format, sound recorder *(German)* 4−38867
Kodavision 8 mm-video for worldwide standard *(German)* 4−44280
laser, bright visible-range injection laser development 4−37380
laser interferometry appls. in chemistry 4−38882
Laservision standard players compatible DRAW disc 4−55074
magnetic recording, video and data, conf., Southampton, England (Apr. 1984) 4−40711
magnetic recording in a single channel, high data rate 4−42275
magnetic recording materials, 3-D surface metrology 4−42272
magnetic recording techniques, trends 4−47192
magnetic tapes, 50th birthday party at BASF *(German)* 4−47182
magnetic video recording tapes, wear resistance and abrasivity study *(Japanese)* 4−42262
metal evaporated video tape 4−44286
metal pigment tapes with 600-700 Oe coercivity, audio and video recording performance 4−30992
metal tape, improved recording charact. 4−30993
metal thin film video tape, production coating processes, state of the art 4−44287
mixing unit operating technology, present development *(German)* 4−48613
MOSAIC video tape editing system, design for PAL 8-field sequence problems reduction *(German)* 4−55066
motion-analysis photography, high-speed video with pulsed Cu lasers 4−61078
Nordmende video recording and equipment *(Italian)* 4−48609
opto-magnetic disc memory, recording and reproduction, high bit densities *(Japanese)* 4−44282
snapshot system for capturing instantaneous video pictures 4−32979
Sony Beta-movie BMC-100P camera recorder, using standard Beta cassette *(German)* 4−38868
sound dubbing techniques for film and video: a comparison 4−44355
sound of high quality, marriage with videotape 4−38849
sound post-processing of video tape recording 4−48665
Spin Physics SP2000 ultra high speed motion analysis system 4−44296
synchroniser design for video recorders *(German)* 4−55058
tape recording, introduction to amateur methods *(German)* 4−32976
tape-to-film transfer techniques 4−55048
TVC Video, video programmes about computer software 4−32970
variable-speed video playback 4−38871
variable-speed video playback 4−55060
velocity error detector of video signal reproduction system 4−55053
VHS HiFi audio reproduction system 4−32974
VHS video recorders by Panasonic and JVC, test results *(German)* 4−44278
video disc systems using semiconductor lasers, operation and appl. *(French)* 4−48611
video recording tape abrasivity effect on rubbing noise *(Japanese)* 4−31020
VT editing at the BBC, methods and improvements 4−32985
CS_2-Te plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory 4−52538
CrO_2 video tape, thermomag. duplication 4−32978

video signals
A/D convertor, monolithic 8-bit two-step flash type with error correction 4−51328
adaptive DPCM source coding of video signals *(German)* 4−59941
analog component recording using FM spectra 4−48610
analog video signal processor for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion scanning system 4−61717

video signals continued
analog video transmission, laser diode module design *(Japanese)* 4—44102
analogue transmission, telemedicine appl. 4—44300
Biarritz experiment to integrated videocommunication networks 4—43900
C-MAC DBS signals, vision scrambling 4—32914
carrier chrominance, transform coding performance 4—37845
CCD TV signal processor 4—55009
CCD video memory chip, 308 Kb, NMOS process 4—51236
characteristic curve plotter, using video signals on picture screen *(German)* 4—61440
CLADYN compressor for numerical colour TV and multispectral images 4—61040
CMOS CCD video delay line, design and config. 4—61048
coding of video signals at 50 kb/s using motion compensation techniques 4—38838
colour, DPCM coding of chrominance signals at 34 Mb/s 4—53415
colour TV signal, Sc/H phase relation, meas. techniques and stability determ. *(German)* 4—55004
colour TV signal processing principles *(German)* 4—38804
colour TV signals, adaptive intra-/interframe DPCM-coding for transmission with 34 Mbit/s 4—44229
colour TV signals, component encoding for transmission in 34, 70 and 140 Mbit/s channels 4—44228
colour TV signals, damping principle *(German)* 4—54962
colour TV transmission, chrominance pattern movement masking appl. 4—55006
comb filter PAL decoders, design 4—32946
consumer recording, Hadamard transform of composite video for tape consumption reduction 4—44297
continuous-tone picture signals, reversible predictive coding using block adaptive variable-length codes 4—60173
coordinate processing of video information in homogeneous real-time systems *(Russian)* 4—32033
D/A convertor, composite video generator, cct. 4—29939
data compression—promise and practice 4—47891
DPCM encoded audio and video signals, optimum quantisation of Laplace density signal *(Japanese)* 4—43366
EBU parallel interface for 625 line digital video signals 4—61024
FACOM 6510 image processing subsystem *(Japanese)* 4—32939
facsimile and visual communication systems, recent trends in NTT 4—32288
fibre optic analog transmission for broadband signals *(Japanese)* 4—44101
fibre-optic video link, transmitter-receiver ccts. 4—60845
FIR digital filter hardware for real-time image processing using residual number system *(Japanese)* 4—51453
flash ADCs for digital video, survey 4—29948
flat-screen TV display, S-correction for matching of TV chain and video signal processing channel characts. *(Russian)* 4—38814
FlexiKey, digital effects generator 4—47914
flicker and line-free TV reproduction, interlaced picture scanning and filtering study 4—60170
FM TV signals, wideband, satellite and terrestrial communication systems, power spectrum meas. 4—32911
FM TV system, accurate calculation of interference noise power in colour bar brightness signal interfered by digitally modulated signals *(Chinese)* 4—61029
FM TV systems, motionless and motional images, digital-analogue interference *(Chinese)* 4—44231
FM-TV signals, co-channel, subjective evaluation of interference protection ratios' meas. 4—32912
Gamma 11 computing system, modified composite video signal generator 4—39547
Grundig VG 1000 professional video generator *(Italian)* 4—39203
Hadamard transform for bandwidth compression of television signals 4—48580
hierarchical intraframe coding for a sequential picture reconstruction *(German)* 4—32025
high-bandwidth video information transfer in military aircraft, FDM system model 4—61881
image banks, definitions and technologies *(French)* 4—32945
image processing, microscopy, quality assurance appl. 4—53879
image reconstruction, K1118 PA1 DAC IC appl. *(Russian)* 4—48593
image transmission in computer network *(Russian)* 4—32475
interframe adaptive coding, orthogonal transforms based, anal. 4—43091
interframe coding, temporal subsampling methods 4—53408
interframe coding system for 1.5 Mbit/s teleconferencing transmission 4—38886
LSI digital-digital converter for coding equipment miniaturization *(Japanese)* 4—32940
median-window filtering, real-time 4—44234
MELNET R32: a local-area network, integrated information-communication system for data and audiovisual *(Japanese)* 4—60621
meteor scatter channel for TV signals, multipath spread study 4—48466
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4—32031
MOS-VLSI pipelined digital filters for video applications 4—51469
MOSAIC video tape editing system, design for PAL 8-field sequence problems reduction *(German)* 4—55066
multiplexing system using 2-channel video signals for pulse internal and pulse width modulation *(Japanese)* 4—54515
noise reduction in image sequences using motion-compensated temporal filtering 4—53899
NTSC colour, C-matrix transform/hybrid coding 4—60026
NTSC colour, motion compensated interframe coding 4—37846
NTSC colour TV signal, composite-component transformation and predictive coding 4—53385
NTSC colour TV signals, motion-adaptive high-definition convertor 4—46599
NTSC component colour TV signal, C-matrix transform and hybrid coding 4—60233
NTSC composite colour TV signals, Walsh transform coding 4—37883
NTSC three broadcast quality colour TV signals, satellite transmission using time compression multiplexing 4—32913
NTSC TV signal intra-frame coding equipment using LSI oriented coding algorithm *(Japanese)* 4—55008
optical multiplexer/demultiplexer for subscriber loop system *(Japanese)* 4—44103
optical transmission systems, limitations and technical possibilities 4—54748
optimal feedback gain derivation for LMS algorithm using visual fidelity criterion 4—47903
PAL, CCIR Rec. 405-1 on preemphasis, peak levels anal. 4—38823
video signals continued
PAL 8-field sequence, effects on video tape editing *(German)* 4—55065
PAL-coded video signals, time-base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4—48586
pulse generator, shaping line, optimum charge waves 4—29713
pulse signal shape identification *(Russian)* 4—44477
Quantel Paint Box, TV graphics system 4—54996
quasi-bell transform pseudo-color coding in TV technique *(Chinese)* 4—61021
radio system for 26 Ghz band subscribers 4—32680
recursive estimation of local characteristics of edges in TV pictures as applied to ADPCM coding 4—53398
SAW IF filter searching sound and picture signals 4—51401
SEM, secondary and backscattered electron detector strategies testing by isodensities 4—41791
sound transmission problem *(Polish)* 4—60973
source coding for visual signals *(German)* 4—53400
source encoding for transmission of TV signals in 140 Mbit/s channels *(German)* 4—47743
source encoding of picture signals *(German)* 4—43119
source encoding of video signals. IV *(German)* 4—31870
spatio-temporal TV frame, motion adaptive interpolation 4—44230
symmetrical pair cable, possibilities for video picture transmission 4—54610
sync separator cct., wide range 4—35706
test generator, design 4—44523
three dimensional moving picture transmission, black and white stereoscopic system 4—48739
time base correctors and frame synchronisers *(German)* 4—61026
time service using TV radiowave comparison *(Japanese)* 4—33504
timebase correctors and frame synchroniser *(German)* 4—46378
transmission quality in optical repeated analogue line, accumulation rule *(Japanese)* 4—54777
transmission through TV system, basic parameters determ. *(Japanese)* 4—48550
TRIDEC 1.5 Mbit/s interframe codec for teleconferencing *(Japanese)* 4—44303
TV broadcast digital pulse code modulated signals maximum efficiency *(Russian)* 4—38785
TV distribution by satellites 4—48558
TV FM transmitters frequency/frequency deviation measurement *(Russian)* 4—38790
TV ghost sources location system *(Japanese)* 4—55003
TV graphics, in practice 4—54995
TV image sharpness, objective evaluation method 4—48549
TV images, adaptive contrast corrector using real-time histogram modification 4—47915
TV picture transmission on optical fibres in subscriber network, with reference to BIGFON 4—54832
TV receiver picture/sound intermediate frequency module *(German)* 4—54963
TV reception, picture quality improvement using 73 MBits/s videocodec *(German)* 4—38791
TV signal flicker eliminator for fluorescent lamp lighting *(Japanese)* 4—48588
TV signal frame-rate conversion, temporal processing characts. *(Japanese)* 4—43465
TV signal frequency division multiplex analog transmission using multimode optical fibre *(Japanese)* 4—48480
TV signals, interframe differential encoding, choice of optimum prediction algorithm *(Polish)* 4—43123
TV signals, noise reduction system using Hadamard transform *(Japanese)* 4—48587
TV signals, real time discrete cosine transform, original architecture 4—61050
TV sync signal ccts, optimum design *(Chinese)* 4—44232
TV systems, adaptive/non-adaptive, with linear prediction, simulation modelling *(Russian)* 4—38830
UHF video and audio modulator 4—32990
vector quantizer for video signals *(Japanese)* 4—61038
VHF/UHF TV signal field strength distributions in urban areas 4—37583
video display processors achieve 3-D, overlay effects 4—44237
video line concentrator using TASI 4—43852
video-controlled robot system 4—48615
videocommunication, French long-wavelength optical link use 4—44071
videoconference service, international, standardisation *(Japanese)* 4—44304
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4—61095
videoconference terminal with multipoint capability 4—32987
videoconferencing and video communication, system considerations 4—61098
WDM digital video transmission in single mode optical fibres 4—54796
Zero Forcing automatic equalizer, tap weight fluctuation, anal. *(Japanese)* 4—32958

video tape recorders
8 mm tape and camera developments 4—55059
8mm small-format video from Japan 4—55062
Akai VS-2EO with interactive dialog monitor *(German)* 4—38856
amplitude and group-delay response meas 4—38878
applications, domestic and educational aids *(Spanish)* 4—55072
assembly, automatic system for video tape recorder mechanisms *(Japanese)* 4—29231
Beta HiFi system *(Japanese)* 4—61085
betacam—a second generation ENG/EFP system 4—55056
Betacam video system for ENG/EFP appls. *(Russian)* 4—32984
Betamovie camera recorder *(German)* 4—38860
broadcast VTRs, objective assessment 4—44292
C format, Tsyfra 101 digital time base corrector appl. *(Russian)* 4—48612
cameras comparison and operation of VHS and Beta formats *(German)* 4—38863
cassette recording system 4—48775
computer storage, image/alphanumeric system using disc and VCR *(Italian)* 4—44264
consumer electronics in Europe, 1980 to 1982 *(Italian)* 4—44227
consumer VTRs, evolution and technological milestones 4—55061
design influences, analogue or digital formats 4—44293
digital equipment, technical and performance requirements *(Polish)* 4—61087
digital servo control system, anal. and appl. *(Japanese)* 4—32982
digital video recording, channel coding and error protection *(German)* 4—38865

video tape recorders continued
digital video recording, experimental system *(German)* 4—44281
digital video recording, general aspects and designs 4—44294
editing in the 1980s 4—38877
electronics applications to information processing, Universal Availability of Publications 4—32977
ENG recording camera using $^1/_4$ in. cassette development 4—61044
Ferguson 3V23/JVC HR7700, servicing details 4—38880
Fisher Betamax 330 system, review *(German)* 4—44277
Grundig 2×4 plus videorecorder *(Italian)* 4—44284
Grundig Euro-850, servomechanism modules *(Spanish)* 4—48608
Grundig new video recorders, video module and head amplifier *(German)* 4—38874
Grundig Video 2000 format recorders, new generation *(German)* 4—38872
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, chroma module *(German)* 4—38875
Grundig video recorders, 2×4 2000 and 2200 models, modulator-tuner-IF combination *(German)* 4—38876
Grundig video recorders type 2000 and 2200, control panel and control system *(German)* 4—38873
Hi-fi-sound from a video recorder, Telefunken research *(German)* 4—38855
high technology, effects on individuals' lifestyles 4—50300
high-speed videography, recorder evaluation pattern 4—55052
history and development *(Spanish)* 4—55070
home recorders, video cassettes and basic concepts *(German)* 4—61080
home video recorders, external synchronisation cct. *(German)* 4—55057
home video versus cable and DBS in Europe 4—61090
jammed and damaged tapes, owner servicing 4—38881
JVC GR-C1 Videomovie camera, using VHS-C cassette format, sound recorder *(German)* 4—38867
JVC portable video recorder, using mini VHS-C cassette *(German)* 4—38869
Kodavision 8 mm video system *(Russian)* 4—55073
Kodavision 8 mm-video for worldwide standard *(German)* 4—44280
maintenance of domestic equipment *(Spanish)* 4—48607
Matsushita NV-850 VHS video recorder, with hi-fi stereo sound *(German)* 4—38870
microprocessors and VCRs, servicing guidelines 4—44283
mini video recorders, JVC and Sharp equipment comparison *(German)* 4—38858
Mitsubishi HS-304 and HS-330 VHS-type systems design features, an overview 4—32981
NHK Broadcasting Centre maintenance procedure 4—38848
Nordmende video recording and equipment *(Italian)* 4—48609
operating principles, adjustment and repair *(Spanish)* 4—55068
operation, signal processing luminance and chrominance signals *(German)* 4—61081
Panasonic's NV-850 hi-fi, test report *(German)* 4—38862
Panasonic Model NV 7800 with stereo sound *(German)* 4—44276
Panasonic NV-V100EG portable test *(German)* 4—38854
portable, for VHS-C and Beta system, use of 8 mm video tape *(Spanish)* 4—55067
recording head position control, computerised dynamic track following technique for system 2000 *(Spanish)* 4—55069
recording used in domestic and professional equipment, principles *(Spanish)* 4—55071
repair and adjustment *(Spanish)* 4—48606
Sanyo VCR-7300 video recorder, Beta hi-fi system test results *(German)* 4—44279
Saturn 505 video recorder, high speed processes recording appl. 4—61444
Sony Beta-movie BMC-100P camera recorder, using standard Beta cassette *(German)* 4—38868
sound of high quality, marriage with videotape 4—38849
Spacelab experiments, dedicated data recording VRT system 4—56242
Spin Physics SP2000 ultra high speed motion analysis system 4—44296
stereo sound developments in VCRs, TV receivers, AM radio 4—48625
systems review *(Polish)* 4—61086
TV studio VTR and component coded recording 4—44211
VHS hi-fi VTR, improved sound quality in long-play mode *(Japanese)* 4—55064
VHS rotary-head design *(Japanese)* 4—61084
VHS video recorders by Panasonic and JVC, test results *(German)* 4—44278
Video 2000 colour camera/recorder combination from Philips *(German)* 4—38853
Yorkshire TV, video tape area design 4—32902
videofrequency amplifiers *see video amplifiers*
videophones *see videotelephony*
videotelephones *see videotelephony*
videotelephony
ARCOvision, video teleconferencing system 4—48618
Biarritz optical fibre interactive videocommunications network, France 4—48477
domestic usage, research project in W Germany *(German)* 4—60392
EVE European videoconferencing experiment, interface standards and field trials 4—61092
military developments 4—32988
subscriber terminals and switching 4—61106
teleconferencing as OSI reference model system 4—61097
videocommunication networks packet switching *(French)* 4—43565
videoconference service, use of semicustom circuits in integrated terminal 4—61096
videoconference service by ITALSAT Italian domestic satellite 4—61093
videoconference studios, voice switching system 4—61094
videoconference system at 64 kbit/s transmission rate 4—61095
videoconference terminal with multipoint capability 4—32987
videoconferencing and video communication, system considerations 4—61098
videotext *see viewdata*
vidicons *see television camera tubes*
viewdata
advertising medium use 4—48163
advertising on videotex, guidelines 4—54223
advertising package development 4—48164
alphamosaics vs. NAPLPS 4—48108
Austria, videotex trial, report 4—32304
Austrian pilot videotex system and international survey of services *(German)* 4—43704
automated generation of high quality videotex graphics 4—60440
viewdata continued
bank role 4—48158
banking and commerce *(French)* 4—38258
Beltel, South African videotex service 4—54175
Biarritz—carrying wideband videotex into the market 4—48141
Biarritz optical fibre interactive videocommunications network, France 4—48477
Bildschirmtext; communal publication based on Stuttgart model 4—54312
Bildschirmtext, appl. for development of contacts between producer, dealers and external service 4—54294
Bildschirmtext, appl. in fresh-food trade, retail and wholesale stores in REWE group 4—54292
Bildschirmtext, assistance through agency services for small and medium-sized firms for material preparation 4—54316
Bildschirmtext, business policy aspects 4—54286
Bildschirmtext, CEPT standard appls. 4—54271
Bildschirmtext, communal information service appl. 4—54284
Bildschirmtext, communal information systems appl. and competition with local press 4—54281
Bildschirmtext, cooperation model for public institutions 4—54279
Bildschirmtext, data protection guarantee for subscribers *(German)* 4—48068
Bildschirmtext, direct trading and internal communication, appl. in wine trade 4—54295
Bildschirmtext, experiences and guidelines in setting up service at Bayerische Vereinsbank 4—54289
Bildschirmtext, external computers and terminals 4—54270
Bildschirmtext, field trials and expectations 4—48125
Bildschirmtext, for full service for the medium-sized firm 4—54275
Bildschirmtext, home banking appls. and use as electronic direct marketing instrument 4—54285
Bildschirmtext, impact of innovation and ignorance *(German)* 4—48070
Bildschirmtext, implementation of computer and audio-visually assisted information systems 4—54288
Bildschirmtext, intelligent terminals for needs of medium-sized firm 4—54276
Bildschirmtext, legal and tax traps 4—54274
Bildschirmtext, marketing mix and marketing function 4—54272
Bildschirmtext, offerings as marketing concept 4—54315
Bildschirmtext, opportunities and risks in use in trade 4—54291
Bildschirmtext, product form 4—54311
Bildschirmtext, publisher's advertising concepts and realisation 4—54308
Bildschirmtext, quality of program and types of information offered 4—54317
Bildschirmtext, route guide for entry 4—54313
Bildschirmtext, services in Dresdner Bank, and effect on employees 4—54290
Bildschirmtext, significance of intelligent terminals 4—54267
Bildschirmtext, technical development perspectives 4—54314
Bildschirmtext, topical use in Dusseldorf *(German)* 4—48069
Bildschirmtext, travel agency bookings via computer link 4—54299
Bildschirmtext, trial model for use in the area of student information 4—54282
Bildschirmtext, use and cooperation by smaller publishers 4—54309
Bildschirmtext, use as business medium in building societies 4—54287
Bildschirmtext, use as electronic telephone directory 4—54310
Bildschirmtext, use by trade association as coordinating umbrella for specialist trade 4—54293
Bildschirmtext, use in public administration of Baden-Wurttemberg 4—54283
Bildschirmtext as a marketing instrument for Lufthansa 4—54298
Bildschirmtext as information and business instrument in German tourism 4—54297
Bildschirmtext concept for communities 4—54278
Bildschirmtext development perspectives as seen by the German Post Office 4—54265
Bildschirmtext for advertising selling 4—54307
Bildschirmtext for pharmacists, service link 4—54303
Bildschirmtext for stages towards information society 4—54264
Bildschirmtext in Deutsche Bundespost 4—48094
Bildschirmtext in the office for the medium-sized firm 4—54277
Bildschirmtext in tourism sector, opportunities and challenges 4—54301
Bildschirmtext in-house systems, technology and appl. 4—54268
Bildschirmtext inhouse systems, technology and appls. *(German)* 4—60462
Bildschirmtext inhouse systems viability *(German)* 4—43701
Bildschirmtext introduction strategy *(German)* 4—38236
Bildschirmtext ordering systems supplement in pharmaceutical wholesaling 4—54306
Bildschirmtext Pilotversuch, Austrian videotex trial system 4—54176
Bildschirmtext project, development *(German)* 4—43702
Bildschirmtext providing improved service for travellers, Hertz marketing concept 4—54302
Bildschirmtext service information suppliers, users' needs 4—54273
Bildschirmtext subscriber services, glossary, MCT Multi-Media TV receiver *(German)* 4—54191
Bildschirmtext technology, status of realisation and prospects 4—54266
Bildschirmtext use by specialist publisher of medical texts 4—54304
Bildschirmtext use for electronic publishing 4—54158
Bildschirmtext use in tourist industry 4—54296
Bildschirmtext with TV quality, wideband *(German)* 4—60454
Bildschirmtext-computer link, appls. and technology 4—54269
British Telecom's Prestel services, review 4—60442
British Telecom and Prestel 4—48095
Btx terminals for professional applications *(German)* 4—60444
business applications 4—38249
business appls., Nottingham Building Society experience 4—54216
business use guidelines 4—48165
business use of viewdata *(Italian)* 4—32316
Cable Interactive Services from British Telecom 4—44261
cable videotex in the United States 4—48140
Canada's Telidon videotex system 4—43708
Canadian videotex development 4—54244
CAPTAIN service in Japan 4—32321
CAPTAIN system, development 4—32315
CAPTAIN system in Japan 4—48105
CAPTAIN terminal *(Japanese)* 4—60460
CAPTAIN videotex system in Japan 4—32320
Captains system, commercial service, transmits and displays Kanji characters *(Japanese)* 4—48083
CBS/AT&T Ridgewood trial 4—48174
CEPT standard as foundation of a teletex service *(German)* 4—32318

viewdata continued
CEPT standard for video information systems, technical features 4—50613
commercial services, gains from field trials 4—48092
communication network functions in videotex appl. 4—54214
communications: a survey *(Dutch)* 4—43574
consumer videotex, market share 4—48170
corporate videotex, critical success factors 4—54237
corporate videotex, trends 4—54235
corporate videotex market definition 4—54236
costs and benefits for commercial organisations 4—60450
customised viewdata systems, AVT 4—38264
Danish Teleadministration experiment 4—48097
Danish Teledata Field Trial system 4—60464
database standards 4—54183
decoder for North American systems *(Japanese)* 4—54202
DEHOGA system from Bildschirmtext for small hotels booking system 4—54300
developments in Europe and North America *(German)* 4—43700
Digital Equipment's internal use of videotex 4—54238
display technology, role in videotex 4—54228
Dow Jones' News Retrieval service 4—48151
Dutch publisher VNU and cabled videotex 4—48142
dynamic business model of a videotex service operation 4—48122
education and training appls. of information technology, Council for Educational Technology view 4—50372
educational applications for communications, telesoftware, Viewfax, teletext, viewdata 4—47973
Electronic Edition, OAG publication 4—48152
electronic telephone directory *(French)* 4—38257
Europe, recent growth 4—43721
European videotex—the 1983 expansion 4—48093
fast update information service, experiment 4—48149
financing business ventures using videotex 4—48124
French electronic telephone directory 4—48168
French legislation on videotex 4—48120
French TELETEL videotex system 4—48081
front-end data processing requirements for videotex applications 4—54213
gateways, educational applications 4—38248
German interactive videotext using narrow band telephone channels, 8-bit coding *(German)* 4—54184
German system, impact on electrical trade *(German)* 4—60463
government applications, ICA study group report 4—60459
Grassroots videotex service for the agricultural industry, costs and subscriber benefits 4—32322
Grolier's role in videotex industry 4—54231
hierarchical transmission of multi-level images for videotex systems 4—38244
home banking, videotex developments 4—54246
home banking 4—48157
home banking facilities in W Germany, using Bildschirmtext *(German)* 4—60453
home banking system, review 4—38260
home market possibilities for videotex 4—54221
HomeBase, home banking system 4—48159
Homelink, telebanking scheme from Nottingham Building Society 4—43714
hybrid videographic systems technology 4—48143
IBERTEX, the Spanish response to the videotex challenge 4—48099
information centre, man-machine interactions 4—54205
information retrieval over wideband networks 4—43590
information technology industry, standards development 4—54194
integrated services cable TV network 4—55013
intelligent and standard videotex *(German)* 4—38237
intelligent videotex-terminals for rapid videotex penetration 4—48110
interacting with videotex 4—32319
interactive architecture design considerations 4—54256
interactive cable services, overview 4—60465
interactive cable services, realities and priorities 4—55041
interactive cable services, social implications 4—60466
interactive videotex: a gate to electronic publishing 4—48150
interactive videotex for year 2000 *(German)* 4—54180
interactive videotex in large companies *(German)* 4—38243
interactive videotext, transitional stage between old and new media communication *(German)* 4—54186
international cash management on videotex 4—48161
international TV booking administration system database operation *(Japanese)* 4—43719
international videotex databases in practise 4—48113
introduction to technology and appls. 4—54177
Italian Videotel, development *(Italian)* 4—38262
Japanese information technology, main developments 4—47951
keyword search method for interactive videotex 4—48114
KINDL service in Munich, Bildschirmtext offerings of a municipality 4—54280
L-VIS, Laser's viewdata information service 4—48087
La Redoutes experience in the French 'telematique' context 4—48167
LADT service, videotex information transfer requirements 4—54248
local area data transport, Bell System 4—48101
local packet transport planning: videotex and beyond 4—38382
low-cost information retrieval with private teletext, UK developments 4—32327
LSI control ccts. for character and graphic information display terminals *(Japanese)* 4—54204
marketing and promotion 4—54179
marketing strategies for videotex 4—54227
marketing strategies for videotex 4—54240
marketing techniques for videotex 4—54254
marketing usage 4—48166
Media Videotex laser readable videodisc, business appls. 4—44275
message creation in videotex services 4—54232
microcomputer access modems and acoustic couplers 4—48074
microcomputer adaptations for North American videotex market *(French)* 4—54200
microcomputer publishing 4—48154
microcomputer videotex capabilities 4—48155
microcomputers and viewdata/teletext 4—54198
Micronet 800, accessing the network 4—60455
Micronet 800, experience and recent developments 4—54197
Micronet on Prestel implications for library and information work 4—43715
Midcon '83, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (September 1983) 4—50315

viewdata continued
Mixware: mixed dialogue for mixed user needs 4—48115
modem, Prism VTX5000 for Spectrum on Prestel micronet 4—60576
modem receive filter, integrated switched capacitor technology 4—38812
motor trade, Gladiator viewdata information service 4—32308
multichannel multipoint distribution services for videotex 4—54249
multiple line videotex adapter 4—48077
NAPLPS, information representation protocol for videotex systems 4—54382
NAPLPS applications beyond videotex 4—54252
NAPLPS code for computer graphics information 4—48072
NAPLPS standard for videotex *(Swedish)* 4—32306
NAPLPS teletext and viewdata standard 4—48100
NAPLPS videotex decoders, commercial viability 4—54260
North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax 4—48065
office applications 4—43703
office automation 4—48091
office automation technology 4—48075
office utilisation 4—60443
operating system 4—48117
Pacific Bell videotex implementation strategy 4—54239
personal computer integration with videotex 4—54182
personal computers, impact on videotex business 4—54242
PIII videotex system for IBM mainframes 4—48107
PIII videotex system for IBM mainframes 4—54257
PKbank, viewdata use 4—48160
Prestel, British Telecom's public viewdata service 4—54178
Prestel, performance of microprocessor-based videotex-to-speech convertor, use by sighted and blind people 4—48078
Prestel, specific services for business 4—54208
Prestel adaptors for Sinclair and BBC micros 4—38240
Prestel and Telidon, teledata systems *(Swedish)* 4—32305
Prestel and the residential market 4—48169
Prestel applications in classrooms 4—48067
Prestel by British Telecom and the rest 4—54193
Prestel educational appls., CET 888 and School Link 4—43707
Prestel Mailbox by British Telecom 4—54153
Prestel system, graphics system and increased usage 4—32311
Prestel system for business appls. 4—48066
pricing and billing issues 4—54255
private interactive videotex 4—48127
private nationwide videotex system, combined with interactive videodisc, British Leyland experience 4—32972
private videotex networks 4—48133
private videotex systems for business users, development and appls. 4—54192
product characteristics overview 4—54224
production techniques, videotex 4—54233
products design for videotex 4—48173
Pronto: Chemical Bank's home banking and information system 4—54245
public access videotex, micro-based system for small businesses 4—32313
public access videotex system in South Florida, overview 4—54262
public information terminals, videotex, applications 4—54250
public videotex *(German)* 4—38238
second hand car buying and selling, videotex 4—48123
selection considerations for videotex systems 4—54251
selling videotex 4—48172
smart card use for secure financial transactions 4—48162
SNCF information service 4—48171
Sony (UK) Limited: use of a private videotex system 4—48130
source, videotex, information packaging 4—48148
South African videotex 4—48104
stock-exchange information via interactive videotex *(German)* 4—38242
system for information exchange, development *(German)* 4—38241
technology and concepts 4—48061
tele-programming for remote software development/maintenance *(German)* 4—48064
teledata development in Denmark *(Danish)* 4—43716
TELEDATA systems based on Bildschirmtext *(Hungarian)* 4—60457
Telefax—a service with a history but without a future *(German)* 4—60445
TELEPHARM based on Bildschirmtext, novel medical information service 4—54305
teleshopping and telebanking 4—38250
teleshopping by videotex in Gateshead 4—54181
telesoftware and nondisplay data protocols 4—48153
telesoftware program delivery service via cable 4—54217
Telesource, service bureau 4—48126
Teletal interface services *(French)* 4—43718
Teletel, development and appls. *(French)* 4—38253
Teletel, Minitel terminals and microcomputer adaptation and uses of the network *(French)* 4—48071
Teletel as telecommunications manager and service provider *(French)* 4—38251
Teletel in agriculture *(French)* 4—43717
Teletel overview *(French)* 4—54199
Teletel servers, functioning and architecture *(French)* 4—38252
teletel servers *(French)* 4—38255
Teletel servers *(French)* 4—38256
teletel service realisation *(French)* 4—38254
teletel videotex service and equipment *(French)* 4—38259
Telidon, appl. to education project at TVOntario 4—32323
Telidon, Canada's system development 4—54195
Telidon, operational experience and market aspects 4—32325
Telidon and Prestel, teledata systems *(Swedish)* 4—32305
Telidon information provider system using TeleSoft Ada compiler 4—32326
Telidon interactive graphic system, config. using video terminal and decoder 4—33175
Telidon introduction 4—43710
Telidon trials and operations—results, experiences and future trends 4—48102
terminal implications of multi-level videotex 4—48109
terminals in communication networks *(German)* 4—60338
text communication technology decisions *(German)* 4—32303
TMACS, telematic marketing command system 4—43699
transactional videotex, applications and implications 4—54225
transborder dataflow in electronic text services by satellite 4—32312
TranstexT services 4—54241
two page access structures, user reactions 4—48111
UK VANS, development 4—48084

viewdata continued
Unicomms package for BBC micro, viewdata and electronic mail 4−54196
university information via Bildschirmtext *(German)* 4−43720
user requirements in public communication systems *(German)* 4−60300
V-PAT−a videotex public access telephone 4−54263
videocommunication networks, user-host dialogs for automated program banks *(French)* 4−44259
videocommunication networks packet switching *(French)* 4−43565
Videotel and interconnected Videotex systems−present position and development strategy *(Italian)* 4−38263
videotex: a window into office automation 4−48132
videotex, access, review of modems and software 4−60452
videotex, broadband solution-metropolitan CATV networks 4−54247
videotex, business markets 4−43713
videotex, CBS database access methods 4−48112
videotex, conference, Chicago, USA (April 1984) 4−54218
videotex, development trends 4−54219
videotex, electronic magazines 4−48144
videotex, routing services through network 4−54207
videotex, telesoftware, future development 4−54215
videotex and Consumers' Union 4−48147
videotex and switching systems 4−48106
videotex application throughout ICI manufacturing operations 4−60451
Videotex as electronic newspaper 4−43698
videotex battlefield in US 4−43711
videotex communication processing equipment for digital network *(Japanese)* 4−54188
videotex communication processing program for digital network *(Japanese)* 4−54189
videotex copyright and information technology 4−48121
videotex data security, DES 4−48119
videotex developments in Western Pacific 4−48103
videotex display techniques *(Hungarian)* 4−60458
videotex encyclopedia 4−48145
videotex for office users 4−48128
videotex for retail marketing and merchandising 4−54226
videotex history, personal computer impact 4−54220
videotex in Belgium 4−48098
videotex in British and French Education 4−60456
videotex in business 4−48131
videotex in industry, markets and countries 4−48089
videotex in multimedia company 4−48146
videotex in the corporate environment 4−48129
videotex in the United States 4−43722
videotex in United States, review 4−48073
videotex industry association model privacy guidelines for videotex systems 4−48118
videotex industry in US, including Viewtron, Keycom and Gateway 4−43712
videotex industry overview 4−54222
videotex markets for automated trading 4−54253
videotex pages, Prestel and CEPT *(German)* 4−38239
videotex retrieval, intelligent decoders 4−48116
videotex role as information provider 4−54209
videotex service: the new BIX distribution network *(German)* 4−54190
videotex services, security aspects 4−60441
videotex simulator, frame creation and transmission *(Japanese)* 4−54203
videotex standard, North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax 4−60447
videotex standards, NAPLPS, CAPTAIN and CEPT, CCITT recommendation 4−32314
videotex system for digital network *(Japanese)* 4−54187
videotex system for teleconferencing 4−55080
videotex system structure and technology, CAPTAIN system, graphics *(Japanese)* 4−43706
videotex systems, comparison of telephone network and two-way CATV system 4−43725
videotex technology 4−48090
videotex technology recent developments 4−60446
videotex terminals, state-of-the-art 4−54243
Videotex terminals *(German)* 4−48062
videotex trends and standards 4−60449
videotex tutorial 4−32309
videotex use in university *(German)* 4−60448
videotex world report, conf. New York, USA, and Amsterdam, Netherlands (June 1983) 4−48088
videotext−a new telecommunications service 4−48086
videotext database creation and management 4−54229
videotext interactive network, used for commercial information, shopping banking *(German)* 4−54185
videotext systems, R&D efforts, experience 4−54212
videotext terminal requirements, present state and future trends 4−54211
Viditel, Dutch service 4−48096
Viewdata 3000, microcomputer-based private viewdata system 4−48076
VIEWSHARE, videodisc addition 4−48156
vLSI video sub-system for consumer videotex and teletext applications 4−54258
VLSIs synchronous modems, design *(Japanese)* 4−41255
voice/data networks, future 4−54026
Vulcan, modified viewdata with formal hierarchy definition 4−43697
Whitbread: an example of the application of viewdata *(Italian)* 4−32317

viewing screens *see screens (display)*

virtual machines
bit-slice CPU design using emulating microcontroller chip 4−58349
datagram network *(Russian)* 4−32460
digital systems design, impact of VLSI 4−46404
microcomputer-mainframe links, distributed processing and terminal emulation 4−48264
RCA CDP-1802 COSMAC microprocessor emulation using TTL components 4−58381
terminal system of access to the resources of a computer network *(Russian)* 4−32480
transmission capability of the transport protocol in the IPK experimental network in Bratislava *(Russian)* 4−32471
Z80 CPU simulator, cct. and construction 4−35846

virtual storage
32-bit microprocessor with on-chip virtual memory management 4−51304
high technology electronics exhibition and conference, Detroit, MI, USA, (June, 1983) 4−50314

virtual storage continued
Intel 80286 processor, pipelined, VS and memory management 4−35863
Intel iAPX 286, virtual memory management features 4−41359
MC68010 virtual memory microprocessor, page-fault handling 4−41392
Motorola MC 68010 microprocessor with virtual memory *(Italian)* 4−35827
multi-access VS local network, Apollo system, configs. and protocols *(German)* 4−48226
networks, virtual files for distributed data *(Russian)* 4−32482
NS16000 family, demand paged virtual memory feature 4−41357
VLSI chip assembly technique in symbolic virtual-grid environment 4−47112
VLSI layout, hierarchical compaction algorithm with low page-fault complexity 4−47111
wafer scale integration of RAMs for virtual main memory 4−41336
Zilog Z8000 family, demand paged virtual memory features 4−41358

viscoelasticity
see also creep; stress relaxation
magnetic sphere rheometer for viscosity and elasticity meas. *(French)* 4−33553
OP-rheometer system for blood viscosity and viscoelasticity anal. 4−61756
Si two-dimensional oxidation model for VLSI devices, viscoelasticity included in scheme 4−36488

viscometers
see also viscosity measurement
damping and period eval. method in viscosity meas. 4−49048
insulation laboratory, step-by-step procedure for setting-up and equipping 4−30859
liquid viscosity, measuring systems, effect of temp., shear force etc. *(French)* 4−33548
OP-rheometer system for blood viscosity and viscoelasticity anal. 4−61756
semi-automatic viscometer for specific viscosity meas., using fibre optics 4−49047

viscoplasticity *see plasticity*

viscosimeters *see viscometers*

viscosity
see also viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids
No entries

viscosity measurement
see also viscometers
damping and period eval. method in viscosity meas. 4−49048
gas-oil emulsions, semiautomatic unit based on capillary principle *(German)* 4−55777
lecture notes and study guide on process analysers and recorders, book 4−57729
liquid viscosity, measuring systems, effect of temp., shear force etc. *(French)* 4−33548
magnetic sphere rheometer for viscosity and elasticity meas. *(French)* 4−33553
semi-automatic viscometer for specific viscosity meas., using fibre optics 4−49047

viscosity of gases
No entries

viscosity of liquids
impregnating resins, vacuum press., storage stability monitoring 4−36958
measuring systems, effect of temp., shear force etc. *(French)* 4−33548
OP-rheometer system for blood viscosity and viscoelasticity anal. 4−61756

visibility
see also atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission
Arctic haze mapping by airborne LIDAR 4−61934
dye penetrant inspection, brightness-colour coeff. of visibility of indications 4−58095
Landsat data, visual range determination 4−53827
object visibility in presence of strobe illum. 4−44305

visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids
II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, optical and surface props. *(Japanese)* 4−46817
semiconductor superlattices, optical props. 4−58784
a- Si:H film, prep. by reactive sputtering, optical and elec. props. 4−36289
silica core optical fibres, γ-ray induced absorpt. band at 770 nm 4−42340
silicate glass, ultrapure multicomponent, optical absorpt. and scatt. rel. to As_2O_3 additions 4−31092
Bi_2CdS_4 films, spray pyrolysis deposition, elec. and optical props. 4−41071
$Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$:Al, photocond., absorption spectra and TSC studies 4−30391
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$-CdTe multilayers grown by MBE 4−46213
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
$Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS$ films, prep. at various CdZn:S ion ratios, use in electrochem. photovoltaic cells 4−41834
GaAs:Cr, eval. of Cr conc. by optical absorpt. 4−58729
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
$In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-z}As_z$, solid solution, LPE, crystn. and optical props. 4−58028
In_2O_3, ion plated, IR and optical study 4−31093
$In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, transparent and heat-reflecting, elec. and optical props., ionised impurity scatt. 4−31089
$KNd_{0.9}R_{0.1}P_4O_{12}$ laser crystals, (R=La, Ce, Pr, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu or Y) effects of a rare-earth elements, spectral study *(Chinese)* 4−31350
$Na_{1+x}Mg_xAl_{11-x}O_{17}:Nd^{3+}$ platelet laser absorpt. spectra, fluoresc. lifetime, laser-pulse shape and peak emission wavelength 4−31357
Na_xWO_3 films, optical absorption spectra, electrochromic cell appls. 4−42325
$Pb_{1-x}Eu_xTe$, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41056
$PbMoO_4$, electrical cond. and optical absorpt. study 4−58760
Si on insulators, CVD single crystal characterisation, heteroepitaxy and epitaxial lateral overgrowth 4−35479
Si:H, amorphous, high-rate deposited annealing effects 4−30355
Si:H,B amorphous CVD films, optical props., B doping effects 4−51802
Si_xGe_{1-x}:H amorphous sputtered films, optical absorpt. 4−52765
SnO_x(:Sb) films, resistivity and optical transmittance, annealing effects 4−36283
$Y_{3-x-y}Bi_xPb_yFe_{5-z}Pt_zO_{12}$ garnet films, magnetooptic prop. meas. using piezobirefr. modulation 4−37002

visible astronomical observations
visual binary stars, obs. using television speckle interferometer with real-time digital image processing 4−32986

vision
see also colour vision; eye; vision defects; visual perception
3-D television systems, using lenticular screen method employing liquid crystal matrix display *(French)* 4−44235
biocular magnifiers for electro-optic displays, visual comfort assessment 4−52751
cortical evoked potentials using a microcomputer for stimulation and analysis 4−61790
ERG and visual evoked response, system for offline anal. and storage 4−49211
evoked potential pattern generation recording, and data anal. with a single microcomputer 4−33843
evoked potential processing, system identification techniques for noise reduction 4−56131
evoked potentials, computer reconstructed, high pass filters effect 4−39564
evoked potentials, data archiving and analysis using electronic techniques *(Italian)* 4−33832
flexible desk luminaire, behavioural responses 4−57534
Illuminating Engineering Society Annual Conf., Los Angeles, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−50302
image enhancement algorithms, incorporating human visual response 4−60210
image intensified night vision goggles, performance modelling 4−55252
industrial image computer systems, comparative study 4−53881
robot inspection system, hierarchical relational model 4−45996
robot vision systems, design 4−54997
street lighting, car headlight disability glare mitigation using visibility model 4−57532
University of Maryland computer vision research, 20-year retrospective study 4−60206
vision defects
computer terminal for the visually impaired 4−49290
visual evoked potentials *see bioelectric potentials; vision*
visual perception
achromatic images, high contrast, perceptual models, filtering 4−60180
automatic image understanding systems, stereopsis, correspondence problem 4−32077
colour transmission, chrominance pattern movement masking appl. 4−55006
critical-fusion frequency equipment using high-speed liq. cryst., trial prod. *(Japanese)* 4−56099
CRT display, colour, shadow-mask, subjective reactions to misconvergence obs. 4−61256
fluorescent lamps, standard illuminant D65, practical simulator development, observer metamerism assessment 4−62797
image plane processing of visual information 4−60168
optics in entertainment, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57689
stereoscopically projected pictures, discrete data on volume *(German)* 4−32068
three dimensional stereoscopic display dependent visual tasks 4−61251
three-dimensional viewing system based on bicircular polarisation 4−32952
TV picture quality and data processing, subjective assessment *(Japanese)* 4−61009
video display terminal lighting 4−61253
visualisation, particle track *see particle track visualisation*
vitreous state
see also electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass
No entries
vitreous structure *see vitreous state*
vitrification
Nd:glass laser, glass vitrification boundary optical inhomogeneity effect on laser emission characts. 4−59582
vitroceramics *see ceramics; vitreous state*
Vlasov equation
relativistic quantum-kinetic theory of an electron cyclotron maser in a uniform magnetic field 4−42497
VLSI *see large scale integration*
VMOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
VMOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
V_2O_5-P_2O_5 semiconducting glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
vocabulary
Japanese dictionary vocabulary reduction by specifying phonemes in words 4−43210
vocoders
see also speech synthesis
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC coder, multiple-stage vector quantization appl. 4−43833
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC residual excited coder using multiple-stage vector quantization 4−53521
ADPCM speech synthesis systems synthesis techniques comparison *(French)* 4−53460
algorithms for digital speech communications 4−31934
channel vocoder, filter bank design based on perceptional props. of human ear 4−37894
channel vocoder with maximum-value related logarithmic amplitude normalization of the spectral component *(German)* 4−43834
channel vocoders for digital coding of speech signals *(Chinese)* 4−31905
design of voice storage equipment *(Japanese)* 4−54459
digital secure speech systems, cryptographic requirements 4−31941
digital speech coding, recent trends 4−31931
glottal LPC vocoder model 4−53488
linear prediction vocoder, gain errors 4−43241
linear predictive speech coders, noniterative algorithm for obtaining multiphase excitation 4−53519
low bit rate speech coding by concatenation of sound units and prosody coding 4−53484
LPC 10 vocoder, portable manpack design 4−60554
LPC vocoder, full-duplex speech anal./synthesis system, digital MOS-LSI implementation 4−60553
LPC vocoder, single-processor TMS 32010 signal processor use 4−54464
LPC vocoder implementation, architecture and algorithm considerations 4−32501
LPC vocoder implementation of full-duplex 2.4 kbps on single TMS-320 microprocessor chip 4−54463
LPC voice recorder/reproducer, peak and valley impulse excited 4−53559
vocoders continued
LPC voiced-speech synthesis, improved algorithm using iterative method 4−37899
mirror filters with minimum delay responses, subband coders appl. 4−51462
mobile satellite communications, on-board vocoders 4−32716
multi-pulse excited, maximum crosscorrelation search algorithm based 4−31933
multipulse coder, experimental evaluation 4−54461
overflow control, using Block Companded PCM techniques 4−48302
packet switched networks, models and experiments 4−43489
positive voice identification systems 4−32393
RELP vocoder implementation using TMS320 4−53560
scrambling using frequency invertor, cct. 4−47792
speaker normalization algorithms for very-low-rate speech coding 4−53483
speech digitization, real-time, evaluation methodology 4−43290
subband coders, efficient realisations 4−43835
transaction processing over standard telephone lines 4−38343
variable-rate time-domain harmonic scaling speech communication system 4−43326
vector quantizers for subband coded waveforms 4−54462
vector-quantized subband coding with adaptive codebook allocation 4−53522
VLSI subband coder, design 4−60555
vocal tract, pole-zero modelling, programmable wave-SC filter 4−53454
voice excited predictive coder (VEPC) implementation on 10 MIPS signal processor 4−53562
voice technologies and equipment 4−54110
voice *see speech*
voice coders *see vocoders*
voice communication
4th generation computer language, development *(German)* 4−43765
9.6 kbit/s piecewise LPC coder, multiple-stage vector quantization appl. 4−43833
32 and 16 kb/s speech encoding, appl. to digital satellite communications 4−37840
4800 b.p.s. full-duplex communication system for combined voice and facsimile data 4−32296
acoustic and articulatory analysis 4−43234
adaptive differential pulse code modulation system for speech transmission *(German)* 4−31828
Alabama medical school, telecommunication system installation for voice and data 4−48321
algorithms for digital speech coding 4−31934
analog full-duplex speech scrambling systems 4−54103
analog scrambler, FFT appl. 4−54032
automatic audio processor, PC layout, construction and commissioning *(Spanish)* 4−54119
automobile voice input system using feature extraction 4−60359
central storage and transmission *(German)* 4−32250
centralised voice/data communication networks, reliable design 4−38159
centralized extension system, voice storage system design *(Japanese)* 4−54041
channel attenuation and group delay equaliser, DLZ-4, DLZ-40, 4−54601
channel vocoder with maximum-value related logarithmic amplitude normalization of the spectral component *(German)* 4−43834
CMOS LSI integration, impact on voice and data communication networks 4−54075
coded speech in packet switched networks, models and experiments 4−43489
coded speech in packet-switched networks: models and experiments 4−32081
computer input for computer programming and home environment control 4−49293
consumer mobile radiotelephone system with distributed control, PRCS 4−32709
CSMA/CD network and token bus voice transmission, simulation-based comparison 4−38112
CSMA/CD/MPD access control method in bus-type local area networks for integrated data and voice *(Japanese)* 4−32603
data compression−promise and practice 4−47891
database access, voice management system appl. 4−43250
Defense Communications System, burst switching appl. 4−32119
design of voice storage equipment *(Japanese)* 4−54459
DIAVOX 2836 office communication system, design 4−32558
digital dual transmission system for multipair cables, based on crank-shaft coding 4−54107
Digital Equipment Corp text-to-speech product, appl. 4−43256
digital local exchanges, voice signal processing 4−31938
digital PBX uses data link transceiver IC over twisted pair cable 4−43874
digital switching, appl. *(Japanese)* 4−43880
digital voice network channel assignment, pseudo hangover synthesis 4−43494
digitised voice communication, performance evaluation of packetised system, simulation study 4−32090
direct speech communication and ambient noise in restaurants and cafeterias, seating density criteria 4−44660
DMS-1A from Northern Telecom for city-wide networking 4−38376
echo canceller with effective double talk control 4−31709
EPBX voice mail system for office use *(Japanese)* 4−54544
ERICOM DIRECT intercom and information system, development 4−32245
Ethernet LAN, Etherphone telephone system implementation in office computer network 4−32518
FM-FDM point-to-multipoint microwave relay system, voice, program and data appl. 4−32685
frequency domain speech scrambling system using Fourier analysis and filter bank concept 4−47796
hybrid multiplexer with fixed or variable frame rate and movable voice/data boundary, performance anal. 4−32600
hybrid transmission of digital speech and data on 64 kb/s PCM speech channel 4−32233
IBIS integrated business information system, network and work station aspects 4−54385
IEEE draft standard, channel performance evaluation 4−32228
IEEE standard, transmission channel performance evaluation 4−32229
Integrated management precedes integrated communications 4−54576
integrated sound transmission, error protection *(German)* 4−48367

voice communication continued
integrated voice-data system, design and modulation techniques, aircraft communication appl. 4—32704
integrated voice/data communications for automated office 4—60609
integrated voice/data hybrid-switched multiplex structure, performance anal. 4—47923
integrated voice/data networks, architectural solution 4—38389
integrated voice/data networks, performance requirements 4—32181
integrated voice/data services on Fasnet 4—38155
international voice communications to and from the US, aspects 4—43577
ISDN, voice and data workstations and services 4—43558
ISDN multifunction communication system for speech and text *(German)* 4—38245
ISLN, Integrated Services Local Network, voice and data integration in business communications 4—43909
Italian speech and data network, CCITT No.7 signalling system development 4—38172
ITT's PABX, development 4—43871
LAN, microprocessor-based medium speed expt., packet voice communication appl. 4—60494
law-enforcement digital data transmission over mobile voice channels 4—38495
linear prediction vocoder, gain errors 4—43241
local area network for voice-data communication 4—32116
local area networks based on multi-access protocols, packet-voice real-time simulator 4—32414
local network, unidirectional active ring, token control for access *(German)* 4—54380
local optical network for speech and data 4—54834
logging system for communication systems, medium density 4—38966
LPC voiced-speech synthesis, improved algorithm using iterative method 4—37899
MELNET R32: a local-area network, integrated information-communication system for data and audiovisual *(Japanese)* 4—60621
message services, electronic, British Telecom initiatives 4—43910
modulo masking for embedding data into pictures 4—32031
MSAT mobile telephone system call setup channel design considerations 4—60722
multiplexed voice packet arrival statistics 4—32086
multiservice switching network, voice packet transmission, general anal. *(Spanish)* 4—32601
multisubscriber variable-rate sampling HCDM system with dynamic buffer control 4—47732
narrow band QPSK LSI modem and land mobile radio 4—32715
narrowband networks, speech data and text services 4—54094
NEC America Inc., glass quality inspection system 4—43247
network design processes for voice and data communication 4—47978
office automation network based on voice and data PBX 4—32549
PABX and automated office appls., experimental voice command system 4—60611
PABXs, reasons for lack of use in office automation 4—60589
packet multiplexer, delay versus TASI advantage 4—38119
packet networks, speech communication 4—32244
packet voice synchronization techniques 4—32080
packet voice system, optimal choice of packet size and reconstruction delay 4—32127
packet-switched integrated speech/data transmission system, evaluation 4—32182
packetised voice transmission, simulation study 4—32498
pattern generators protection, speech output system appl. 4—43248
PBX, experimental voice store and forward system development 4—38410
PBX and LAN merger 4—54549
PCM systems, voice-frequency channel, quantization and overload noise, model 4—43028
personal radio communication system, performance eval. 4—60720
playout strategies for voice transmission using packet switching 4—32142
portable data terminal antenna 4—59854
power line carrier communication, services for electric utilities 4—60638
Private telecommunication networks leased point-to-point circuits tariffs 4—47971
programmable digital word generator with pattern comparison *(German)* 4—31921
Q-GERT network simulation model for a voice-data communication system 4—38173
ROLM CBX II, architectures 4—54537
sample-masked voice transmission, encryption 4—54031
SBS network from Bechtel, Satellite Business System 4—48448
scrambling using frequency invertor, cct. 4—47792
SHINCOM, shipboard integrated dual-switched telephone system, design and features 4—32608
signal processing appl. 4—43646
signalling pickoff filter for FDM 4—51427
SL-1 PBX, evolution 4—48368
SL-1 PBX, voice and data switching integration 4—48369
speech broadcasting system for long range, design principles *(Chinese)* 4—59949
speech filing system 4—48038
speech transmission with 24Kbits *(German)* 4—32186
SR-2000 voice processor, config. with ADPCM codec, design and appls. 4—53472
standard for telephone loop performance charcts. 4—32259
storage service program structure *(Japanese)* 4—54040
storage systems to minimise telephone tag *(Japanese)* 4—48004
store and forward services, development strategies and networking considerations 4—32254
store-and-forward systems, mass storage subsystem technology 4—60410
store-and-forward techniques 4—60399
system design for voice storage service *(Japanese)* 4—54530
technological developments in voice mail 4—60409
technologies and equipment 4—54110
telecommunications systems, performance standards anal. 4—32227
train radio system using leaky coaxial cable 4—60716
transaction processing over standard telephone lines 4—38343
transmission standard for voice frequency telephone loops 4—32206
UniLAN, integrated data/voice local area network 4—54389
Verbex Model 3000 speech recognition system, development 4—43251
videoconference studios, voice switching system 4—61094
voice and data packet integration on a transmission link, using multiplexing 4—54585
voice-data integration, evaluation guidelines 4—47961
voice-data nonintegration 4—29174
voice communication continued
voice-data PBX in office automation 4—32550
voice/data networks, future 4—54026
Westinghouse Digital Information Network 4—32677
wideband, digital, testing procedure 4—54476
Voigt effect *see magneto-optical effects*
volcanology
calderas, LANDSAT imaging 4—49442
volt-ampere meters
see also power measurement; wattmeters
No entries
Volta effect *see contact potential*
voltage *see electric potential*
voltage comparators *see comparators (circuits)*
voltage control
3-phase induction motors, SCR controlled, steady-state performance anal. in terms of phase variables 4—34654
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4—56898
AC bridge for use in an instrumentation system 4—55580
arc furnaces, physical data measurement arrangements *(Polish)* 4—57562
asynchronous generator, self-excited, varicap coupling in excitation cct., design calc. *(Russian)* 4—45441
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4—45414
autonomous power systems with nonlinear load, voltage stabilisation problem 4—62039
bandgap vernier trim for voltage reference 4—50948
battery charger, automatic control, constant charging of 12 V batteries *(Spanish)* 4—57172
control of the induction machine in the field weakening range 4—49893
controllable ferromagnetic element voltage stabiliser *(Russian)* 4—58151
current source invertor commutation control using GTO thyristors 4—49976
Dampier-Karratha-Port Hedland 132 kV interconnection, static VAR system application 4—39791
DC restorer for AC coupled signal, improved cct. design 4—58476
DC-DC convertor, preregulated design using feedforward technique 4—50955
digital low-noise DC power supply for tunnelling spectrometers 4—50961
dual power convertor reactor weight reduction using DC offset voltage control 4—57223
electronic control of 1 kW step by step variable reluctance motor powered by accumulators *(French)* 4—34637
ferroresonant voltage regulator design, optimum capacity determ. 4—57293
HV commutation source, design *(Spanish)* 4—35632
HVDC systems, static or synchronous compensators appl. 4—34160
induction motor, polyphase, supplied by SCR voltage regulation, performance evaluation 4—49891
induction motor power losses minimisation, by excitation control in variable frequency drives 4—57041
industrial robots, resistance welding equipment adaptation using programmable controllers 4—40658
invertor design for 3-phase induction motor drive control 4—49882
invertor output voltage waveform closed loop control system 4—50972
LV distribution network design, linear voltage regulation and loss calc. methods 4—62174
mains voltage stabilizers with two transformer structures, influence of EM power element, anal. *(Russian)* 4—45584
microprocessor-based digital excitation system 4—49844
microprocessor-based direct digital control for AC electric locomotives 4—50164
microprocessor-based position control system for induction motors, industrial appls. 4—49896
phase-controlled rectifiers linear control 4—29657
power MOSFETs in automatic voltage regulator design, practical experience 4—58920
power of an induction motor subjected to asymmetric voltage regulation, effects of rotor heating, calc. *(Russian)* 4—45440
power plants, voltage and reactive power control using boundary operation diagrams *(Rumanian)* 4—56804
power supply transient protection for modern electronic equip., stabilisers 4—62230
power system two-step voltage level and reactive power control *(Polish)* 4—56416
power system under fault conditions, automatic voltage regulation problem, soln. *(Russian)* 4—56447
power system voltage control, operation and system introduction 4—39811
power system voltage regulation for Finnish national distribution network *(Finnish)* 4—39775
pulse type constant voltage stabiliser design automation 4—34815
PWM invertor with instantaneous feedback control, analysis 4—57147
PWM waveform generators, microprocessor-based word length effect on harmonic content, for AC variable speed drives control 4—57427
regulator, transistorised, with pulse modulation, digital control cct. *(Russian)* 4—62678
SCR and GTO voltage clamped high frequency power inverters with VVVF control 4—50974
SCR pull-up circuit 4—46333
SCRs, phase controlled, power factor improvement by capacitor compensation 4—49983
simple linear trigger circuit for thyristors working under variable-frequency anode supply 4—58219
solar photovoltaic system constant voltage concept for optimum operation 4—34927
static voltage stabilization system for synchronous generator with excitation by third harmonic of magnetic field 4—34623
switch-mode power supply, isolated feedback for mark-space control 4—50931
synchronous compensators for eliminating voltage swings, parameters calc. *(Russian)* 4—45579
synchronous turbogenerators, with two-axis excitation, voltage regulation *(Russian)* 4—62510
three phase invertors with PWM, method for producing uniform width output voltage pulses 4—50970
thyristor controlled reactor compensators, phase control and harmonic calc. 4—57294
transmission tie-lines, maintaining voltages under extreme conditions 4—34050

voltage control continued
two-ring rectifier scheme, voltage regulation improvement *(Russian)* 4—45523
under load tap changing transformer control systems, nonlinear system model and analysis 4—57126
under-load tap changing transformers, use as voltage and reactive flow controls 4—34705
utility interactive dispersed storage and generation systems, effects of voltage control 4—62175
voltage regulation, governing criteria and laws *(Russian)* 4—56586
voltage stabiliser, feedback link model formation and computer programming using correction link macromodel *(Russian)* 4—51043
X-ray equipment, diagnostic, radiation quality control 4—56083

voltage-controlled current sources *see active networks*

voltage-controlled oscillators *see variable-frequency oscillators*

voltage-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

voltage controllers *see voltage regulators*

voltage distribution
see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients
DC distribution network for telecommunication system, transient voltage analysis during short circuits 4—56601
HV air core reactor, elec. stress calc., charge simulation technique 4—45496

voltage dividers
see also autotransformers; potentiometers
anti-noise device, dynamic, for tape recorder ribbon noise reduction *(Spanish)* 4—33072
capacitance-resistance, HV AC meas. facilities design 4—33395
current leakage ratio detector for high DC voltage meas. 4—33402
gas-insulated switchgear, transients meas., techniques and instrumentation 4—45565
high-voltage resistive divider, 100 kV, design and traceability 4—33399
high-voltage resistive dividers, BCS Laboratories at AERE, comparative methods, traceability 4—33400
HV impulse restoration with fast digital deconvolution technique 4—45187
inductive, with sectional equipotential shielding, capacitive error *(Chinese)* 4—51480
interfaces for resistive transducers *(Spanish)* 4—44483
maximum error of discrete voltage dividers *(Russian)* 4—33393
parallel resistors CAD, using E12 series resistors 4—58117
potential divider, loaded, resist. calc., BASIC program *(German)* 4—35983
resistor based technique to feed high DC power with minimum DC drop variation 4—29664
scale display unit based on light-emitting neuristor with voltage divider *(Russian)* 4—39225
tracking amplifier using comparator, voltage divider and low-pass filter 4—29681
wirewound reference voltage divider, 1 MV, design 4—33403

voltage doubler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage drop *see electric potential*

voltage measurement
see also potentiometers; voltmeters
A/D convertor with double integration appl. 4—61323
AC power line harmonic analyser, NOWA-1, design and characts. 4—55348
AC precision meas. advances, thermal true RMS meas. system, microprocessor-based 4—44574
AC signals meas. using phase-angle voltmeters 4—61434
AC standard voltage calibrator Datron 4200 Autocal, stability and accuracy 4—38995
AC voltage calibration, 0.1 to 10 Hz 4—39252
AC voltage meas. using microcomputer based transducers 4—33270
alternating-voltage calibrator, Datron 4200 *(German)* 4—61421
antenna test receiver, Grundig ME-80 *(German)* 4—38772
arc furnaces, physical data measurement arrangements *(Polish)* 4—57562
calibrators, precision and ease of use *(French)* 4—33392
CMOS A/D single-chip convertor appl. *(French)* 4—39251
contactless voltage indicator for detecting voltages in electric wiring systems *(Polish)* 4—44553
current leakage ratio detector for high DC voltage meas. 4—33402
DC voltage differences meas. device, with error compensation 4—61475
DC voltage meas. systems up to 1 MV, traceable calibration methods 4—33401
device for measuring voltage increments *(Polish)* 4—48982
discharged battery indicator, voltage level monitoring *(Spanish)* 4—55556
distributed artifact standard 4—44573
dividers, discrete type, max. error *(Russian)* 4—33393
DVM, design 4—44537
electrometers, electronic, FET op. amp. appls. 4—55557
electronic measuring instruments catalogue 4—45831
electroplating process control and optimisation using electrochemical measuring methods *(German)* 4—45789
EM launchers, meas. techniques 4—42807
factory power networks, voltage fluctuation measurement circuit operation and experimental results *(Russian)* 4—44568
FET transistor pairs matching, computer-aided instrument 4—61216
Hall EMF and conductivity meas., in ion-doped semiconductor materials 4—48989
high-voltage resistive divider, 100 kV, design and traceability 4—33399
high-voltage resistive dividers, BCS Laboratories at AERE, comparative methods, traceability 4—33400
home electronics test procedures 4—50610
HV AC meas. facilities design 4—33395
HV measurement traceability, conf., London, England (February 1984) 4—29143
IC internal voltage meas. with electron beams using in-the-lens secondary electron analyser 4—39250
integrated optical voltage probe 4—61328
Kerr cell HV transducer characteristics rel. to elec. field inhomogeneities 4—33266
level measuring set for voltage, attenuation, noise, and freq. meas., 20 Hz to 50 kHz 4—48951
level meter for voltage and level meas., 0.3 to 612 kHz 4—48956
lighting mains voltage fluctuations detection, cct. *(Russian)* 4—45189
low battery voltage indicator for bipolar power supplies 4—50932
magnetic induction from electric transmission lines, low impedance voltages hazard anal. 4—39872
meas. and meas. errors *(Italian)* 4—44571

voltage measurement continued
metering instruments for capacitance, inductance, and voltage meas. *(German)* 4—39235
molten metal in furnace, level monitoring *(Russian)* 4—61585
monitoring circuits of CEGB cross-channel power link, thick film resistor appl. 4—30130
nanosecond pulse amplitude meas., using standardised single-channel method 4—33397
naval platform 60 Hz power line, voltage transients meas. 4—59802
overhead line fault location using digital measurement of currents and voltages *(Russian)* 4—56699
pyroelectric voltage induced in piezoelectric transducer, defects obs. 4—48849
RMS, Analog Devices AD637 convertor appl. 4—44570
SAW probe for time variable high voltage meas. 4—59121
Seebeck coeff. meas. apparatus, high-resistance semiconductor film meas. appl. 4—44569
sensor output monitoring using BCC Microcomputer 4—55165
single pulse amplitude, device for automatic selection of meas. boundaries 4—33217
Solartron 7081 digital voltmeter with $8^1/_2$ digit scale 4—33372
solid-state voltage references modification 4—33394
source impedances and errors in voltage measurements, theoretical and expt. study *(Spanish)* 4—61476
standard cells with composite amalgam cathode and their appl. *(Japanese)* 4—48980
standard realization, based on Josephson effect *(Czech)* 4—44567
superconducting magnets, inductively coupled, protection using normal zone detectors 4—59174
synchronous detector harmonic analyser, temp. criticality 4—61310
techniques and instruments, review *(German)* 4—44565
techniques in 1980s *(Japanese)* 4—55613
telemetering of analogue variables in power plant *(Czech)* 4—44455
telephone loop plant, Bell System, 1980 noise survey 4—54467
thermocouple circuits, voltage meas. accuracy, gas turbine aero engine appl. 4—33282
wirewound reference voltage divider, 1 MV, design 4—33403
X-ray tubes, voltage determ. by Ardran-Crooks cassette, practical experience *(German)* 4—39525
Zener diode voltage measurement to thermal equilibrium with pulsed test current 4—52058
SiO_2 film traps, microcomputer-based avalanche injection system, area density anal. 4—58882

voltage multiplier rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage multipliers
see also potential transformers
AC quantities, measuring instruments review *(German)* 4—39257
CMOS gates and signal diodes, used for voltage multipliers 4—29640
current-controlled gate voltage booster 4—30056
LEDs supplied from 1.5 V battery, using voltage doubler cct., astable multivibrator 4—29645
parallel-fed, review 4—30053

voltage quadrupler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage reference diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulation *see voltage control*

voltage regulator diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes*

voltage regulators
see also voltage control
5 V controller for large input voltage range *(German)* 4—29629
723 voltage regulator chip, single chip oven temperature controller, cct. 4—57547
A3PX1 overcurrent protective device, adjustment by adjusting current limiters of voltage regulators 4—56923
AC voltage stabilisers, WSU-5, WSU-10, WSU-15, design with electronically regulated motor generators 4—50968
AC voltage-/three phase stabilisers, WS-5, WS-10, DS-10, design, characts. and appl. 4—50967
adaptive input filter compensation for switching regulators 4—29651
automatic range selection 4—33360
automatic voltage regulator, digital, math. modelling package, synchronous generator appl. 4—45414
buck regulator with input filter compensation, stability analysis 4—29652
constant current source, wide-range, using voltage regulator 1C, staged switching *(German)* 4—29650
controllable ferromagnetic element voltage stabiliser *(Russian)* 4—58151
current and voltage sources, bandgap principle based development *(German)* 4—58450
with current limiter, circuit description *(Spanish)* 4—50963
DC transformer, control and regulating circuits, design *(German)* 4—62588
DC voltage stabiliser with thyristor, regulable in 5 V to 30 V range *(Spanish)* 4—50962
decentralised branch point voltage regulators, stable PI systems, design problems *(German)* 4—50966
dual-mode linear and forward-convertor switching power supply 4—50937
DVM design for minimum power consumption 4—33361
electric welding, automatic regulation systems with controlled valve type convertors 4—29624
feedback link model formation and computer programming using correction link macromodel *(Russian)* 4—51043
ferroresonance voltage regulators, design of similar electromagnetic devices *(Russian)* 4—29648
ferroresonant voltage regulator design, optimum capacity determ. 4—57293
high-frequency variable-speed generator, precise freq. power from unregulated shaft 4—34759
HV power BiMOS—a versatile IC technology for switching and regulation applications 4—58987
HV power supply negative tracking cct. 4—41191
HV-1000 integrated regulators save energy for motors *(German)* 4—34651
LM2931 monolithic PNP regulator 4—50960
LM723 foldback current limited by op. amp. 4—50939
magnetic frequency triplers voltage regulator for maintaining preset voltages *(Polish)* 4—41205
mains voltage stabilizers with two transformer structures, influence of EM power element, anal. *(Russian)* 4—45584
MESFET logic circuits, threshold control by on-chip substrate bias adjustment 4—41318
microprocessor-based digital excitation system 4—49844

voltage regulators continued
microprocessor-based direct digital control for AC electric locomotives 4—50164
monolithic switching regulator subsystems for DC/DC convertors, MC34063 and μA78540 chips 4—46327
monolithic voltage regulator, low drop design with overvoltage protection, automotive appl. 4—50945
MPC 100, SMARTpower—integration with higher power *(German)* 4—30678
multimachine power systems, new excitation controller design 4—45009
on-chip control circuit for high positive and negative voltages 4—29662
on-chip voltage regulator 4—29655
pedestal voltage adjustment for voltage drop across paralleling diodes 4—29661
photovoltaic power supplies design for remote and rural areas 4—40340
pin-selectable regulated voltage generator using feedback network technique 4—50950
power MOSFETs in automatic voltage regulator design, practical experience 4—58920
power supplies, HF, self-adjusting overcurrent detection 4—46336
power supply transient protection for modern electronic equip., stabilisers 4—62230
power supply voltage regulators, for thyristor convertors and motors in parallel *(Russian)* 4—41201
power system operational stability for generators with different excitation/regulation, HV busbars 4—34096
practical power supplies and voltage regulators 4—58154
programmable power supply, using LM317 integrated voltage regulator 4—29639
pulse type constant voltage stabiliser design automation 4—34815
RAM battery back-up cct., using 6 V storage cell 4—29644
selection guide to power supplies 4—49962
series regulator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 4—35581
split-supply regulator, cct. *(German)* 4—46326
stabilised DC supplies *(French)* 4—34741
stabiliser, circuit design using Darlington type config. *(Spanish)* 4—35631
static characteristics and operating limits of phase and series cascade voltage regulator *(Japanese)* 4—58156
static voltage stabilization system for synchronous generator with excitation by third harmonic of magnetic field 4—34623
switching regulator, transformer-coupled config., improved resonant reset cct. 4—50949
switching regulator chip L296 for custom power sources appl. 4—58141
switching voltage regulator, fault limiter cct. 4—50952
synchronous generators, adaptive voltage regulators for excitation control, theory and simulation results 4—45423
synchronous generators, excitation control using adaptive voltage regulators, implementation and tests 4—45424
thermal/voltage compensation circuit 4—29654
thyristor operated arcless voltage regulators, system advantages 4—46339
thyristor voltage regulator with bridge rectifier circuit and semiconductor diodes *(Russian)* 4—41198
total loss minimisation in power controllers for photovoltaic systems 4—34904
tracking regulator cct. 4—58150
transistorised, with pulse modulation, digital control cct. *(Russian)* 4—62678
UC1834 programmable linear voltage regulator IC for power supplies 4—41189
VCO based on regulator IC, use as LF signal transmitter *(German)* 4—46367
voltage regulation, governing criteria and laws *(Russian)* 4—56586
Zener diodes for stabilising lighting circuit DC voltage *(French)* 4—41196
Zener diodes testing for DC voltage stabilisation applications *(French)* 4—52055

voltage stabilizers *see voltage regulators*

voltage transformers *see potential transformers*

voltage transients *see transients*

voltammetry (chemical analysis)
see also polarography
cyclic water splitting process, evolved H_2 and O_2 measurement by electrochemical method 4—33533
glucose in human serum dialysate, low-pot. voltammetry 4—49130
Ni(O) electrode secondary cells, voltammetry of material dispersion and redox behaviour 4—40382
seawater trace metal content measurement by voltammetry methods 4—44926
Pb/acid cells, rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulphuric acid 4—45601

voltmeters
see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers
AC and DC types, review *(German)* 4—44565
AC signals meas. using phase-angle voltmeters 4—61434
AC voltage calibration, 0.1 to 10 Hz 4—39252
DC voltmeter, automatic polarity switching using op-amp comparator *(Spanish)* 4—39232
electrostatic voltmeter with three ranges, switchable *(Rumanian)* 4—33326
HP7090A writing voltmeter *(Dutch)* 4—55526
lighting mains voltage fluctuations detection, cct. *(Russian)* 4—45189
millivoltmeter frequency characts. meas., IMS-2 system for meas. automation 4—48728
RF wattmeter, design principles *(Spanish)* 4—33368

volume compandors *see compandors*

volume control
No entries

volume control (gain) *see gain control*

volume diffusion *see diffusion in solids*

volume measurement
alternatives to conventional volume and flow measurement techniques *(German)* 4—39357
cardiac volumetry, computation of catheter input impedances 4—49118
granular solids volume determ., by mercury pycnometry 4—33540
liquid counters accuracy, temp. and pressure influence 4—55752
micropiezometer for use with liquids 4—49039
positron tomography, in-vivo vol. meas. 4—39528
CO_2 volume per breath, evaluation *(German)* 4—39517

vortex flow (superconductivity) *see flux flow*

vortex lattice pinning *see flux pinning*

vortex state (superconductivity) *see mixed state*

VPE *see vapour phase epitaxial growth*

VSA regulators *see rotating amplifiers*

VTR *see video tape recorders*

vulcanisation
natural rubber vulcanisation, effects on dielectric props. 4—59049

wages *see salaries and wages*

waiting line theory *see queueing theory*

Walsh functions
see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing
8-PSK signal approx. 4—59923
biosignal analysis using microcomputers *(Polish)* 4—56130
copy theory and other problems, anal. 4—37855
delayed m sequence of Modulo 2 adders, anal., shift register Walsh Hadamard function *(Chinese)* 4—41418
difference and indefinite sum of Walsh function 4—37853
EEG, Walsh and Fourier anal. comparison, anaesthesia effects tracking appl. 4—61794
fast Walsh and Fourier transforms for bones mechanical integrity meas. 4—37854
intermediate domain system identification using Walsh transforms 4—31859
N/4 circular shift-invariant power spectrum on sequency *(Chinese)* 4—47736
network analysis methods using single-term Walsh series 4—58131
NMOS physical faults diagnosis method *(Spanish)* 4—52303
NTSC composite colour TV signals, Walsh transform coding 4—37883
orthogonal Walsh functions, appl. in power conversion problems 4—57160
orthogonal Walsh functions applications in convertor technology *(Russian)* 4—57151
Radix-2 similarity transformations based on 2-D Walsh-Hadamard transform 4—37944
random process generator using Walsh's basis 4—50645
recursive evaluation of Walsh coefficients for multiple integrals of Walsh series 4—31860
signal optimisation for fast receiver synchronisation 4—43354
spectra multiplication method 4—29315
zoom-DFT, fast computation via Walsh transform 4—41029

warehouse automation
electronic equipment manufacture, using automated materials handling 4—29223
self-guided truck for factory and warehouse use, TURTLE 4—57468

warning systems *see alarm systems*

waste disposal
see also radioactive waste
900 MW generating units, overview of utility solid waste management 4—49770
advanced low level radwaste solidification technology, EPRI project, progress report 4—49690
Albany New York Solid Waste Energy Recovery System startup and shakedown 4—56846
coal-fired power stations fly ash/slag wasteyards, surface and groundwater pollution *(Polish)* 4—45299
corporate strategies in the face of changing waste strategies 4—35260
electrical service and controls for Joule heating of a nuclear waste experimental glass melter 4—57655
energy recovery from solid waste burning 4—49731
international transport of radioactive materials: situation, problems, solutions 4—62288
liquid waste thermal destruction system with energy recovery, design and operation 4—56847
low level radwaste volume reduction installations, characterisation, EPRI project, USA 4—49689
low-grade fuels—Swedish energy option 4—49662
microwave plasma incinerator for burning hazardous organic liquids 4—40610
monitored retrievable storage of nuclear waste in the United States 4—49691
municipal solid waste/sludge direct coburning for generating power 4—56848
nuclear, current status and direction of waste repositories 4—40014
nuclear power stations, radioactive waste disposal, planning and management strategies *(German)* 4—39993
nuclear waste management, storage options 4—49693
nuclear waste treatment technology, current status, direction and critical issues. 4—40015
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700
oil and gas drilling operations at sea, discharge regulations for USA waters 4—61992
polychlorised biphenyl insulating materials, waste disposal procedures and organisation *(German)* 4—35240
radioactive waste, land storage, standard practice in West Germany *(German)* 4—45221
rubber/metal processing waste management and resource savings *(French)* 4—35083
safe disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls 4—29211
seafood processing waste management and disposal in oceans 4—61993
solid-waste-to-energy Mini-POWER projects 4—34401
spent fuel storage alternatives, United States 4—49692
spent fuel transport, Finland 4—62291
spent fuel transport in and to France 4—62290
spent nuclear fuel, international transport and UK regulations 4—62289
spent nuclear fuel rods encapsulated in copper 4—45236
spent nuclear reactor fuel management, present state 4—56748
spent reactor fuel dry-storage techniques, probabilistic risk assessment 4—34309
stationary combustion systems, overview of research requirements 4—40129
surface treatment industry, new water laws and regulations for waste disposal *(German)* 4—50395
Swedish Transport System for radioactive material 4—62292
urban solid refuse treatment for fuel derivation, alternatives, processes, costs *(Italian)* 4—56717

water boilers *see boilers*
water conditioning *see water treatment*
water cooling towers *see cooling towers*
water pollution
see also water pollution detection and control
coal-fired power stations fly ash/slag wasteyards, surface and groundwater pollution *(Polish)* 4—45299
deep-sea water pumping for onshore facility cooling 4—62837
drum boiler and nuclear steam generator feedwater impurity residence time 4—40118
fossil fuel energy technologies, environmental impacts and public health risks 4—34256
Ocean Pollution Data and Information Network (OPDIN) 4—61953
OCEANS '83, utilisation of sea, conference, San Francisco, CA, USA (Aug.-Sept. 1983) 4—57700
seafood processing waste management and disposal in oceans 4—61993
water pollution detection and control
see also water treatment
coal conversion wastewater treatment by wet oxidation 4—33997
conference, Coventry, England (Sept. 1983) 4—61990
heavy metals recovery from waste water 4—57671
industrial effluent control, meas. techniques *(German)* 4—39352
marine in situ trace organic chemical sampler 4—56335
metal recovery systems for PCB industry, radiation grafted structures 4—51652
nuclear, steam turbine condensers, cooling water contamination determ., removal of test sample, soln. *(Russian)* 4—39991
oil and gas drilling operations at sea, discharge regulations for USA waters 4—61992
plating shop metal recovery cost benefits 4—51653
sea ice surface backscatter strength meas. for sonar location of under-ice oil spills 4—61991
seafood processing waste management and disposal in oceans 4—61993
seawater chem. anal., microprocessor-controlled in situ water sampler 4—39736
United States Navy diving, salvage, offshore pollution abatement and underwater ship maintenance accomplishments 4—61958
wastewater treatment plant, integration of computerized data acquisition and process control system 4—57672
U oxidation state determ. in natural waters 4—56001
water purification *see water treatment*
water supply
see also dams
advanced control system for water supply plants 4—50277
arc welding water supply pipes for New Orleans using three different processes 4—40657
coal-fired generating station, water supply pilot testing: key to design optimization 4—49782
control system philosophy and design for large plants, colloquium, London, England (March 1984) 4—35148
hydroelectric power stations, water protection and power efficiency of reservoir drawdown 4—62429
industrial plant water distribution network pressure control by frequency convertor controlled electric pump *(Italian)* 4—40636
municipal plant, automatic addition of reverse osmosis installation for sulphate ion removal 4—50276
network remote surveillance by sensors, information relay by 32 MHz radio network *(French)* 4—48760
photovoltaic water pumping system in Egypt 4—34263
power plant water and wastewater, oil contents determination using infrared spectrometry *(Polish)* 4—56799
power station water supply, magnetic filtration, use of absorption shield model 4—34394
PWR nuclear station, superior water chemistry 4—49695
solar lake-condensation tower system (SL/CT system), application to land irrigation water production 4—40172
Southern Water Board, computer communications systems 4—48229
steam turbine control system valve reconditioning *(Russian)* 4—40084
water and waste water equipment 960 MHz radio as telemetry transmission medium 4—55283
water distribution system, digital-based control system 4—54174
wind turbines, horizontal axis, for direct drive of water pumps, wind tunnel tests 4—40185
water treatment
see also desalination
1000 MW coal-fired generating station, alternatives for cooling tower makeup treatment systems 4—49781
advanced control system for water supply plants 4—50277
boiler heating surface operational reliability under water conditions with oxidant dosing 4—40108
brewery activated sludge waste treatment plant, use of programmable logic controllers 4—57673
coal conversion wastewater treatment by wet oxidation 4—33997
coal-fired generating station, water supply pilot testing: key to design optimization 4—49782
condensate polishing plant with mono-bed countercurrent filters, operational experiences *(German)* 4—34374
continuous ion exchange desalination plant microprocessor-based monitoring and control 4—50275
desalinated water, pH meas. with double-flow cell, problems *(Russian)* 4—39103
electrodialysis plants for concentrating the waste water from demineralising plants 4—40675
fossil fuel power stations, combined water treatment to improve boiler reliability 4—56814
generating station cooling system biofouling control: assessment and practices 4—49739
heat exchange equipment, magnetic treatment of water, heat and hydrodynamic conditions 4—40065
heavy metals recovery from waste water 4—57671
high pressure water pumps for treating industrial and domestic effluents, 1 kW to 330 kW range 4—57669
Jeddah 2 power and desalination plant, Brown Boveri Company operation and training *(German)* 4—40080
metal recovery systems for PCB industry, radiation grafted structures 4—51652
municipal plant, automatic addition of reverse osmosis installation for sulphate ion removal 4—50276
OTEC closed system optimisation with dual-zoned condenser and reverse osmosis desalination unit 4—34505
water treatment continued
pH-metering control in unit-type water preparation plants for thermal power stations 4—49033
plating shop metal recovery cost benefits 4—51653
pollution control, conference, Coventry, England (Sept. 1983) 4—61990
power station water treatment, electromagnetic filter control and power supply unit 4—40072
PWR secondary water chemistry and damage 4—40031
raw water treatment-using stratified-bed cation-exchange filter systems 4—40668
Scholven Power station flue gas desulphurisation plant waste water treatment *(German)* 4—34372
steam power plant chemical water treatment equipment, wastewater and fresh water corrosion comparison 4—40103
supercritical boiler condensate, gaseous O_2 conc. recommendations 4—40106
supercritical boiler operation under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4—40105
thermal power plant water treatment, thermochemical method for softening mineralized water 4—40063
thermal power station water electrodialysis plant design, commissioning and operation 4—40109
wastewater treatment plant, integration of computerized data acquisition and process control system 4—57672
FeO scale in supercritical pressure superheaters under neutral-oxidising water conditions 4—40107
GaAs processing technology, effluent control 4—51928
watthour meters
see also power measurement
AC voltage power amplifier, continuous and sampled data feedback type, for watthour meter test systems *(Japanese)* 4—50985
automatic watthour meter tester, counting method *(Japanese)* 4—39012
automatic WHM test equipment (type SA-I), microcomputer controlled appl. *(Japanese)* 4—61190
digital measurement of active and reactive powers 4—34240
electronic energy-metering equipment for electric-energy management *(Japanese)* 4—34234
electronic watthour meter characteristic standardisation 4—33357
energy monitor, used for measuring instantaneous power and energy used 4—48927
induction-type instruments for electricity consumption meas. *(Polish)* 4—61481
power meter plug-in tester, portable unit *(Russian)* 4—34236
wattless power *see reactive power*
wattmeters
see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters
electrical measuring instruments theory, moving coil, bridge and current comparison methods *(German)* 4—33391
EPM-1 Milliwatt Power Meter for 10 Hz to 300 MHz 4—55623
Mirage (KLM) HF/VHF wattmeters/SWR units, review 4—33329
RF, design principles *(Spanish)* 4—33368
RF power meter for amateur and CB use 4—48407
RF powermeter for up to 15 W and 450 MHz 4—39218
robotic assembling system, flexible, case study 4—57813
single-phase, fitted in three-phase circuit with four conductors under unbalanced current conditions, anal. *(French)* 4—33327
UHF, using calorimetric circulation transducers, stability determ. 4—34233
US hyperthermia wattmeters, acoustic power o/p meas. 4—56113
wave analysers
see also spectral analysers; transient analysers
automated waveform recorder data acquisition program 4—44459
balancing attachment for SPM-11 selective level meter 4—48815
high-resolution using high-speed A/D convertor systems 4—44482
HP1965a gated Universal counter for HP 1980A/B oscilloscope measurement system 4—48709
microprocessor-controlled equipment, Data 6000, config. and features *(German)* 4—61192
operation and sampling aspects *(German)* 4—44539
programmable precision voltage-step generator for testing recorders 4—44526
selective level meter and harmonic distortion analyser, 15 Hz to 200 kHz 4—48953
synchronous detector harmonic analyser, temp. criticality 4—61310
waveform recorder dynamic performance evaluation using effective bits, improved methods proposal 4—44481
waveform recorder for flexible and secure acquisition 4—33210
wave digital filters
ARMA spectrum-approximating digital filters realised with reciprocal wave digital filters, design *(Japanese)* 4—46585
branching filters with low coefficient sensitivity, wave digital filters appls. 4—41491
dynamic range problem, 4—30034
elliptic, transfer function derivation using wave-chain matrix technique 4—30018
second-order digital filter sections without limit cycles 4—30022
signals reconstruction after filtering and sample rate reduction 4—51463
wave equations
see also Schrodinger equation
dark solitary waves, in optical fibres, wave solution 4—59237
wave power generation
Bi-flow directional air-turbine for wave energy extraction 4—34481
electric power generation, new developments in alternative energy sources 4—40153
floating-log method of harnessing coastal wave energy 4—34483
Greenland's future energy plan, role of water power *(Danish)* 4—45332
harbour concept for improved wave energy generation, theoretical and experimental analysis 4—34488
NEL breakwater, proposed wave power station using oscillating water column principle 4—34486
ocean wave energy utilisation, measurement and control techniques *(Japanese)* 4—40156
ocean wave power and prediction of power extracted by contour following raft conversion system 4—62444
oscillating water column on fixed offshore platform 4—62443
oscillating-water-column wave energy extraction system analysis and exptl. model 4—34482
polymer piezoelectric film for sea-wave power plant 4—34489
present status and future potential of wave energy technology, general review 4—34484

wave power generation continued
renewable energy technologies, contribution to future energy requirements 4−56724
sea clam wave energy convertor system, new developments and prospects 4−34485
wind and wave power generation on small islands, technical aspects of integration 4−34487
wave propagation
see also acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation
No entries
wave scattering *see scattering*
waveform analysis
see also spectral analysis
algorithms for sonic logging 4−37991
high speed ADC systems for waveform analysis 4−44482
multichannel wave form recorders *(Italian)* 4−61423
periodic waveforms representation with nonorthogonal basis functions 4−46070
recorder dynamic performance evaluation using effective bits, improved methods proposal 4−44481
rectangular wave parameters evaluation using computerised waveform digital processing *(Polish)* 4−47863
solid-state reference standard for testing waveform recorders 4−41570
switchgear testing using a waveform recorder 4−49987
technology of instrumentation and measurement systems, conf., Long Beach, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−40705
wavefront-reconstruction imaging *see holography*
wavefront reversal (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*
waveguide antennas
array synthesis by constrained maximum-gain criterion 4−42975
choke-loaded circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects on radiation props. 4−47691
coaxial feeds for reflector antennas, performance and optimisation studies 4−31800
conical horn antennas, eigenvalues of TE_{11}-and TM_{11}-modes 4−37734
conical horn arrays, mutual coupling effects 4−42970
corrugated conical horns, cross-polar radiated fields, geometrical theory of diffr. anal. 4−31801
corrugated feed horns, MM wave Gaussian beam-mode optics anal. 4−53273
diagonal horn improves anechoic chamber tests 4−59862
double-choked circular waveguide antennas, choke position effects study 4−59875
dual-depth corrugated horns, propagation and radiation behaviour 4−42951
dual-mode horn antennas with minimum power of cross-polarization components *(Japanese)* 4−59845
dualband horn with inherent isolation between transmit and receive ports 4−42941
EHF tapered slot endfire antennas on dielec. substrates 4−37754
EM horn antennas, UAT anal. of E-plane near and far-field patterns, convection 4−53300
EW environment, portable jamming system for L-band radio system performance evaluation 4−48418
field-strength meters, having dipole and horn antennas, comparison at 1000 MHz 4−55615
four-reflector type beam-waveguide feeds, design method, satellite ground station appl. *(Japanese)* 4−59895
frequency selective surfaces comprised of periodic arrays of cross dipoles and Jerusalem crosses, spectral domain analysis 4−47661
horn antennas, axially symmetric radiation patterns from corrugated flanged H-plane sectoral horns 4−31766
iris-fed millimeter wave rectangular microstrip path antennas, characteristics 4−37719
log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam 4−41550
microstrip antenna with multiterminals, computer anal. 4−53289
microstrip antennas, physically small dual circular antenna 4−53306
microstrip antennas having posts for circular polarization *(Japanese)* 4−53304
microstrip disk antenna, surface wave radiation by dielectric truncation 4−53298
microstrip disk antennas, space wave launching efficiency 4−53297
microstrip multiple beam forming lens 4−59884
microwave antenna/waveguide installation planning 4−31772
millimeter wave imaging lens antenna 4−47697
nonreciprocal waveguide slot antenna, theory, scatt. matrix elements 4−31768
open-ended dielectric-loaded parallel-plate waveguide, radiated wave and surface wave excitation 4−47656
printed antenna array with end-fed dipoles and slots, circulary polarised, gain enhancement technique *(Japanese)* 4−42994
pyramidal horn-reflector antenna, wide-angle sidelobe suppression investigation 4−42947
pyramidal horns at 460 GHz 4−37713
quarter-wave corrugated transformer for broadband matching of a corrugated feed 4−37697
rectangular patch antenna, tunable reson. freq., uniform transmission-line model 4−53294
rectangular waveguides, longitudinal shunt slot, equiv. admittance, short-plate effects *(Chinese)* 4−42897
satellite antennas, on-board, with multifeed reflectors *(French)* 4−42944
septated rectangular waveguide slot radiators 4−37765
shaped conical horns, radiation characts. 4−59861
shaped reflector beam waveguide and high gain antenna systems 4−31774
SHF dual-band feed comprising dual-depth corrugated launcher and conventional corrugated horn 4−43000
slit emitters, radiation efficiency of a slit in a conducting shield covered with a dielectric layer 4−37746
slot dipole, asymmetrically driven, fed by two-slot transmission line 4−53240
slotted array antennas, pattern synthesis by linear programming 4−47658
spaceborne multifunction imaging synthetic-aperture radar antenna development 4−38685
step-type waveguide radiator characts. in antenna array with dielectric coating 4−42918
sub-MM/MM-wave dual-mode conical horn antenna, characterisation 4−37753
tapered slot antenna array, design for microwave imaging system 4−44446
waveguide antennas continued
tracking antenna system for unmanned vehicle appl. 4−53307
UHF land mobile radio systems, monopole slot as two-port diversity antenna 4−60700
wideband microstrip antenna arrays 4−37779
Au-Ga-As rectenna, ohmic losses calc. in the rectifying diode 4−46611
waveguide attenuators
30 MHz standard attenuator, design 4−36015
dielectric strip-line waveguide components, in mm- and submm- range 4−46608
distributed resistive-film attenuation sections with increased transformation ratio 4−51527
EHF fin-line PIN-diode attenuator and switch for the 140 GHz range 4−36166
ferrite stripline latching circulator and its application in satellite communication 4−58512
multi-octave switches, limiters and attenuators for UHF to millimetre wave operation 4−36033
p-i-n diode attenuator, digital correction/computer-aided calibration system for bandwidth improvement 4−36035
piston attenuators, graphs predict performance 4−58500
wideband smooth strip attenuator with electrical control 4−51524
waveguide components
see also circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers
40-PSK receiver operating at 14 GH_3, low level high dynamics 4−32630
90° phase shifter, refl. characts., anal. *(Chinese)* 4−41549
bandpass filter, λ/8 stubs, wideband appls. 4−36026
broadband dual-depth E-plane corrugated square waveguide polariser, field theory for CAD 4−41551
broadband microwave phase shifter 4−36030
cavity resonators, rectangular, nonsinusoidal waves, elec. and mag. field strengths distrib. 4−37701
coaxial waveguide feed using quarter-wavelength choke, radiation characts. improvement 4−41553
combline band-pass filters, design for SHF region 4−51404
dielectric ceramic resonators for microwave appls. *(Japanese)* 4−51526
dielectric resonator inside a circular waveguide 4−30075
dielectric-loaded rectangular waveguide applicator for radiation therapy 4−61812
diplexer, quasi-optical rectangular metallic mesh type, SHF design and characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−46617
doubler, L-band to S-band, passive sensitive design, power conversion efficiency 4−36063
E-plane filters with all-metal inserts, design 4−51519
EHF solid state transmitter and receiver technology 4−44050
EHF waveguide filters 4−30084
equi-power divider for antenna feeder, theoretical anal. of 3-way system *(Chinese)* 4−59893
grounded ferrite slab waveguide, EM wave propagation props. 4−46613
Gunn oscillator structure for MM wave appls. 4−58526
gyrotron mode conversion from TE_{0n}-mode mixture to linearly polarised HE_{11} wave 4−36212
H-plane ferrite phase shifter using H-plane dielec. loading *(Chinese)* 4−47201
helix waveguide absorption cell for passive freq. standard 4−55650
hybrid-mode analysis of slot resonators with side walls 4−51512
K-band balanced FET up-converter, slotline Y-junction and coupled microstrip 4−51536
microwave dielectric resonators, temp. coeffs. 4−51525
microwave distributed MESFET mixer 4−36031
microwave energy output from a superconducting resonator 4−36024
microwave insertions loss measurement, error due to multiple reflections 4−55652
MM wave modulator, dielec. waveguide type struct. using photoconductivity, design and characts. *(Japanese)* 4−46630
MM-wave and sub-MM-wave varactor freq. multipliers, high efficiency 4−36027
MM-wave propagating structs., diode mount anal. 4−51511
multi-octave microwave components, conf., London, England (April 1984) 4−35155
multi-octave microwave components appls. 4−36028
multifrequency combined waveguide phased antenna array investigation 4−42984
n-way planar hybrid power dividers, design formulas *(Chinese)* 4−41547
nonradiative dielectric waveguide circuit components 4−58508
open dielectric resonators, resonant modes, expt. and theory 4−51517
open resonant high-Q structures with a thin spectrum, waveguide structs. 4−51528
open resonator, high-order modes field patterns and resonant freqs. 4−51518
optoelectronic devices for semicond. waveguide, MM wave phase shifters, modulators, switches and gating devices 4−58496
planar metallic grating systems, microwave characts. and appls. *(Chinese)* 4−58504
planar waveguide yields mm-wave monopulse comparators 4−58497
quasioptical resonator study, spatial spectrum method 4−41560
satellite communications, beam-switching networks, 12 GHz variable power divider 4−32759
semicircular waveguide circularly polarized radiator 4−41567
singly loaded E-plane waveguide post, expt. characterisation using tunable coaxial line 4−51521
slot resonator in cutoff waveguide, external Q-factor *(Japanese)* 4−46615
slotted-bridge phase shifter design 4−41565
switch, high-speed long-life, development 4−41554
two-mode waveguide-dielectric resonator with beyond-cutoff couplings 4−36022
W-band waveguide Gunn oscillator, freq. stability 4−36066
window glass transmission loss reduction at 26 GHz, matching layer technique *(Japanese)* 4−30083
GaAs FET amplifier, 6 GHz 80 W, with TM-mode cavity power combiner 4−36052
GaAs loaded waveguide high-speed optoelectronic mm-wave switching 4−46607
waveguide connectors *see waveguide couplers*
waveguide couplers
see also directional couplers; optical couplers
coaxial connectors, bead resonance effects *(German)* 4−51514
composite coupler design using unequal power dividers 4−51515

waveguide couplers continued
cylindrical cavity of arbitrary cross-section, coupled modes theory 4−30076
dielectric slab waveguide, two-dimensional Gaussian beam coupling, theory *(Japanese)* 4−53265
dielectric strip-line waveguide components, in mm- and submm- range 4−46608
displaced rectangular waveguide junction, equiv. cct. parameters calc., adjustable reference refl. appl. 4−41555
feed, coaxial line to circular waveguide anal. *(Chinese)* 4−41548
inverted strip dielectric MM-wave type, CAD technique 4−41568
inverted strip dielectric waveguide mm-wave couplers, CAD 4−51523
loop coupler, approx. theory *(Polish)* 4−46612
microstrip-to-waveguide transition, evanescent mode, tunable design, DBS appl. 4−36016
microwave heating in processing plants, computer-controlled E-H tuner *(German)* 4−40605
multi-octave microwave couplers, ultra wideband 3 dB 90° hybrids 4−36029
notch filter using broadwall junction of rectangular waveguide and coaxial-line 4−36014
planar multiport junctions, multimode S-parameters by boundary element method 4−58502
rectangular waveguide straight to twist junction, refl. characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−46614
ridge waveguide used in microstrip transition 4−58498
six-port junction, matched symmetrical type, props. analysis, power divider appl. 4−36018

waveguide joints *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide junctions *see waveguide couplers*

waveguide theory
see also guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory
active gradient film waveguide, surface wave distrib., gain and damping coeffs. *(Russian)* 4−42922
anomalous dispersion of mag. waves, open resonator fabrication 4−37706
axisymmetrical retarding, system with phase velocity discontinuity, complex refl. and transmission 4−42912
branch-line hybrids with coupled lines, anal. and design, directional coupler appl. 4−41557
broadside-coupled strip lines with anisotropic substrate, anal. 4−47644
circular, dielectric window near open end, refl. and transmission coeff. 4−31730
circular hollow waveguides with uniform curvature, wave propag. and attenuation 4−42907
circular rods array in grounded rectangle, exact capacitances 4−37708
circular waveguide, cylindrical, with deformed cross-section, TE_{11} mode propag. 4−31722
circular waveguide containing passive semiconductor magnetoplasma, non-reciprocal transmission characts., study 4−42924
circular waveguide with dielectric rod, hybrid wave propag. 4−53264
circular waveguides with dielectric slab polariser *(Finnish)* 4−42895
coaxial rectangular waveguides, charact. impedance determ. using step current density approximation 4−42904
coaxial regular elliptic waveguide, higher mode mag. wave study 4−31733
coaxial-waveguide junction, admittance determ 4−42905
computer analysis of dielectric waveguides: a finite-difference method 4−42908
coplanar strip- and slot-like waveguide structures, structured parameters and anal. *(Polish)* 4−37696
corrugated cylindrical waveguide, TM_{0n} dispersion relations calc. 4−53253
corrugated systems, boundary condition eigenvalue equation *(Chinese)* 4−42896
coupled microstrips on double anisotropic layers 4−42906
coupled slotlines *(Korean)* 4−47649
coupling factor in dielectric waveguides *(Spanish)* 4−47642
coupling through zero thickness transverse slots placed at bottom of a corrugation 4−37709
cylindrical cavity of arbitrary cross-section, coupled modes theory 4−30076
dielectric filled waveguides, complex cross-section type, theoretical analysis 4−31731
dielectric image guide, low loss, broadside coupled, anal., mode-matching technique 4−53259
dielectric resonator inside a circular waveguide 4−30075
dielectric slab waveguide, two-dimensional Gaussian beam coupling, theory *(Japanese)* 4−53265
dielectric waveguide problems, vectorial finite element method 4−37695
displaced rectangular waveguide junction, equiv. cct. parameters calc., adjustable reference refl. appl. 4−41555
dual TEM cell, small aperture anal. 4−59836
dual-depth corrugated horns, propagation and radiation behaviour 4−42951
eccentric annular cross section uniform waveguides, TE and TM mode cutoff freq. calc. 4−42900
electrostatic capacitance, lower bound 4−47647
EM wave field distrib. at open end of microstrip waveguide 4−59834
excitation of a partially shielded round dielectric rod by lumped sources 4−59833
feed, coaxial line to circular waveguide anal. *(Chinese)* 4−41548
fin line dispersion 4−53251
fin lines, finite conductor thickness, electrodynamical anal. of characts. 4−59832
fin lines, unilateral, bilateral, insulated dielec. const., cut off wavelength and impedance prediction 4−42923
fin lines with periodic stubs, dispersion characts. 4−53257
finned cylinder, HF-backscatter, UTD results comparison with expt. 4−47646
four-ridge corrugated waveguide, dispersion characts. calc. 4−47652
gradient planar waveguides with irregular segment, surface wave propag. 4−42913
groove-guide directional couplers, design, anal. and performance study 4−41552
groove-guide directional couplers with improved bandwidth 4−58501
gyromagnetic waveguides, natural modes of hexagonal array 4−42917
H-polarized EM wave scattering by metallic screen with narrow slits 4−37703
high Q fin-line discontinuities in E-plane of rectangular waveguide 4−47654
homogeneous medium bounded by perfectly conducting walls, dyadic Green's function props. 4−31625
hybrid field anal. problems, method of lines, nonequidistant discretization 4−53255
inclined screen, inhomogeneous EM surface wave conversion *(Ukrainian)* 4−37560
irregular waveguides and open resonators theory, EM fields, variational techniques 4−59831
loop coupler, approx. theory *(Polish)* 4−46612
microstrip coupled lines of unequal width, normal-mode parameters anal. 4−37699
microstrip elliptic ring resonator, spectral domain anal. and resonance modes 4−36020
microstrip gap, transient anal. *(Japanese)* 4−59835
microstrip line, characteristic impedance using magnetostatics *(Chinese)* 4−31727
microstrip meander line periodic slow-wave struct., dispersion *(Chinese)* 4−59826
microstrip periodic structure with sinusoidally varying width, theoretical and expt. study 4−37700
microstrip resonators, open- and closed-ring types, perturbation anal. and design eq. 4−41556
microstrip series feed divider/combiner *(Chinese)* 4−51513
microstrip transmission lines, picosecond pulse dispersion 4−59827
microstrip-like transmission lines, open-cct. end effects, lumped and edge capacitance, theoretical anal. 4−42902
microstripline with two dielectrics, capacitance and permitt. calc. using Schwartz-Christoffel transformations 4−42899
MIS coplanar waveguides for MMICs, design criteria and characts. anal. 4−41537
MM-wave propagating structs., diode mount anal. 4−51511
mode propagation in planar waveguide, Galerkin's incomplete method 4−47651
multiconductor transmission lines in a multilayered dielectric media, capacitance and inductance matrix determ. 4−42903
nonsinusoidal waves in rectangular waveguides 4−31729
nonuniform waveguide, characteristic impedance 4−47648
notch filter using broadwall junction of rectangular waveguide and coaxial-line 4−36014
open waveguide structure with uniform stratified filling, waves diffraction 4−42916
open-ended dielectric-loaded parallel-plate waveguide, radiated wave and surface wave excitation 4−47656
open-ended rectangular waveguide, approx. formulas for far field and gain 4−47645
orthogonally polarised waves in square waveguides, decoupling *(German)* 4−37694
overmoded waveguides, parabolic taper synthesis 4−41546
oversize waveguides, electrodynamic systems, resonant transformation of modes 4−42910
oversized circular waveguide bend characts. for 4,5 and 6 GHz bands 4−59829
parallel plate waveguide, periodic wall perturbations, travelling waves 4−31725
partial-power law generalisation to lossy waveguides 4−42898
periodic waveguides with separated elec./mag. fields, excitation theory 4−47653
planar microwave structure, arbitrarily shaped, hybrid-mode anal. by method of lines 4−37698
planar multiport junctions, multimode S-parameters by boundary element method 4−58502
planar near-millimetre waveguiding struct., non-reciprocal effects study 4−37710
planar phased antenna arrays, wide-angle matching of waveguide radiators possibility 4−42987
plane dielectric-filled waveguide with flange, emitted radiation 4−37705
posts in waveguide, impedance calc. by current simulation method *(Japanese)* 4−42920
propagation in elliptical and parabolic waveguides, finite element approach 4−37702
quarter-wave corrugated transformer for broadband matching of a corrugated feed 4−37697
radial line transformer in rectangular waveguide, input impedance 4−31726
radiowave propagation in tunnels, surface impedance approx. 4−47608
rectangular, H_{10} wave diffr. by arbitrary dielec. rod 4−37704
rectangular, inductive posts and diaphragms of arbitrary shape and number 4−53254
rectangular dielectric waveguides of small cross-section, attenuation consts. calc. *(Japanese)* 4−42919
rectangular striplines, high-order mode cutoff 4−53256
rectangular waveguide, broad wall, conducting sphere contact, refl. coeff. 4−53252
rectangular waveguide, partially filled, impedance method, anal. of semiconductor layer props. *(Russian)* 4−53262
rectangular waveguide straight to twist junction, refl. characts. study *(Japanese)* 4−46614
rectangular waveguide tensor Green's function, image buildup 4−31728
rectangular waveguides, longitudinal shunt slot, equiv. admittance, short-plate effects *(Chinese)* 4−42897
rectangular waveguides, with multiple-post inductive obstacles, theoretical anal. 4−42901
rectangular waveguides with narrow wall slot, attenuation and reflection study 4−31732
sectoral horn, nonperiodic EM field study 4−31734
semicircular waveguide circularly polarized radiator 4−41567
singly loaded E-plane waveguide post, expt. characterisation using tunable coaxial line 4−51521
six-port junction, matched symmetrical type, props. analysis, power divider appl. 4−36018
slot and strip-slot lines, characteristic waves, fundamental and higher order, 4−42911
slot dipole, asymmetrically driven, fed by two-slot transmission line 4−53240
slot-coupled microstrip lines, waves phase velocity equalization 4−51508
slot-coupled narrow wall directional coupler 4−36021
slotted directional coupler, H-plane type using uniformly bent waveguides, electrodynamic calc. 4−30078
slotted-bridge phase shifter design 4−41565

waveguide theory continued
spiral line, distributed parameters anal. for travelling wave mode 4−46601
straight regular waveguide containing foreign bodies, power carrying capacity reduction 4−31735
strip line circuit anal. by planar circuit approach, higher-mode impedance concept appl. 4−41169
strip line conductors, perturbation loss calc., edge current divergence elimination 4−53260
tapered waveguide telegraph eqns. 4−42921
TM waves stimulated scatt. by strongly magnetised relativistic ribbon electron beam, nonlinear theory 4−37541
transverse radioelectric effect in strip transmission lines on a layered dielectric-semiconductor substrate 4−42914
transverse-electric surface and leaky waves guided by asymmetric layer configuration, evolution 4−59730
trapped single and coupled image guides, anal. using mode matching technique 4−41536
uniformly twisted rectangular waveguide, finite wall cond. influence *(Russian)* 4−42915
unilateral fin lines with dielectric layers, dispersion anal. 4−41541
vectorial finite-element formulation without spurious modes for dielectric waveguides 4−47655
GaAs active waveguide-slotted line, electrodynamic anal. 4−53263

waveguides
see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides
air-filled microwave waveguides, breakdown during pulsed operation 4−58493
coaxial regular elliptic waveguide, higher mode mag. wave study 4−31733
elastic, circular cylindrical, EM effects 4−53261
evanescent mode waveguide cct. technology, advantages and disadvantages *(German)* 4−36040
flexible waveguide for mm waves 4−58491
image recovery down converter, planar circuit mounted in waveguide design *(Japanese)* 4−32733
infinite phase arrays of printed dipoles, scan blindness anal. 4−53308
interface planning for antenna/waveguide systems 4−57771
lossless ferrite film, magnetostatic waves with complex wave numbers, waveguide appls. 4−37035
microwave antenna/waveguide installation planning 4−31772
microwave waveguide data relay link, computer model 4−38428
MIS coplanar waveguides for MMICs, design criteria and characts. anal. 4−41537
overmoded waveguides, parabolic taper synthesis 4−41546
review of guiding structures for mm-waves 4−58490
GaAs-(AlGa)As lasers, passive waveguide coupled, mode behaviour 4−53003

wavemeters
see also frequency meters
No entries

waves
see also elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation
No entries

waxing *see polishing*

weak ferromagnetism
see also Morin temperature
No entries

weak links, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices*

weapons
Aegis ship fleet defence system 4−32850
aircraft power system design 4−49435
automatic target recognition, speech technology enhancement 4−44851
digital flight control system of F/A-18 aircraft 4−44856
directed energy weapons, development *(Dutch)* 4−61849
electronically guided, vulnerability to EM environment 4−37644
electronics for weapon systems, design for testability 4−45963
EM vulnerability assessment of weapon systems, aerodynamic flight simulations 4−59815
EMC of RF weapon systems, test facility 4−37674
expendable long storage, built-in-test detectability/reliability 4−46046
F-15 Eagle aircraft weapons system, maintenance programme 4−49350
F-15 Eagle weapon system, reliability growth study during development and production 4−49349
F-16 fighter automation, integrated system approach 4−44845
F/A-18 Hornet weapons system programme for reliability, maintenance and operational readiness 4−49351
Global Positioning System (GPS) weapon delivery 4−38728
GPS appl. to national test ranges in US 4−48533
guided, EM radiation hardening 4−37645
hybrid rail gun electromagnetic accelerators 4−37558
low altitude navigation and targeting infrared system for night (LANTIRN) 4−44189
magnetic induction mass accelerator, multistage 4−37557
maintenance of aircraft and aircraft weapons systems, basic principles and economics 4−49368
microelectronic military sensor systems of future, use of IR and microwave techniques 4−55489
military digital electronics, progress being made 4−30675
military systems reliability and maintainability for operational readiness 4−46035
Navy, command, control and communications, introduction 4−47981
rail gun, current distrib. in arc armature 4−37555
rail gun, magnetic fields assoc. with currents 4−37556
solid-state millimeter wave components for tactical systems 4−51544
testability course, for weapon system managers, engineers and industry 4−29172

wear
see also abrasion; hardness
amorphous metal and magnetic head sliding against magnetic tapes, friction and wear anal. 4−42247
automated gauging of tool clearance-face wear 4−61525
boiler solid particle erosion damage, chromate conversion treatment demonstration at Long Island Lighting Company 4−49749
boiler waterwall tubes root-cause failure analyses in fossil-fuel-fired power stations 4−49732

wear continued
ceramics, surface damage, strength degradation, erosion and wear, acoustic NDT 4−41138
circuit breaker contact erosion, shape, heat and contact material considerations, mathematical model *(Russian)* 4−40354
component wear assessment using surface texture meas., Rank Taylor Hobson machines 4−35521
electrical contact alloy couples, friction and wear behaviour, environment and materials props. 4−41628
ground insulation in slot section, impact wear phenomena 4−35566
magnetic disc wear testing using improved force transducer 4−42254
magnetic heads/tapes, accelerated wear apparatus, portable design 4−42255
magnetic video recording tapes, wear resistance and abrasivity study *(Japanese)* 4−42262
nuclear reactor circuit automatic pipe welding machine 4−45800
one-sided PCB with selectively-gilded contact surfaces, contact resist., wear 4−46696
PC connector wear, vibration induced, detect. and accelerated testing 4−41717
power plant component materials wear testing *(German)* 4−41116
remaining useful lifetime of older steam turbines 4−49753
rocker switches, low-inertia snap-action design, pivot contact behaviour 4−41663
steam turbine solid particle erosion damage, chromate conversion treatment demonstration at Long Island Lighting Company 4−49749
turbine-generator disc-type LP rotors, stress corrosion control, design, operating and inspection considerations 4−49843
Ag/W(WC)(Mo) elec. contacts, thermophys., mechanical and elec. performance props. 4−41630
Ag-CdO contact material, matrix strengthened, additive conc. effects 4−41633
Ag-diboride composites, elec. contact appls., evaluation 4−41632
Al contact materials, fretting damage, surface anal. 4−41634
Al, fretting in elec. contacts 4−51578
Au electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4−41645
Au electroplated contacts, codeposited elements role 4−41647
Pd-Ni electrodeposits on contacts, performance eval. 4−41645

wear, abrasive *see abrasion*

wear resistant coatings
No entries

weather *see meteorology*

weighers *see balances*

weighing
automatic balance beam rest position determining microcomputer system *(Slovak)* 4−49025
automatic weighing and batching using CMOS devices reading and recording data from punched cards *(Italian)* 4−35736
computerised industrial weighing equipment *(Spanish)* 4−39008
crane weigher system for metallurgy and steel making industries *(Hungarian)* 4−61553
electronic weighing systems, transducers *(Spanish)* 4−48877
food packages, weight control *(Spanish)* 4−44624
freight car in motion, weight meas., accuracy enhancement, time series approach 4−55713
gyroscopic transducers in weight meas. 4−33507
hydrostatic weighing method for 1 kg mass comparator 4−33511
industrial weighing and dosing *(Spanish)* 4−44623
industrial weighing system by ASEA, modular Pressductor industrial system *(Dutch)* 4−44625
lecture notes and study guide on basic instrumentation, book 4−57728
loading bridge for weighing scrap when charging arc furnaces *(Russian)* 4−61555
piezoresistive strain sensors in weighing technology, theory and applications *(German)* 4−55397
price-calculating scales, microprocessor controlled equipment with photoelectric code convertor *(Bulgarian)* 4−48700
review of weighing systems 4−33506
uniform laws and regulations, National Conference on Weights and Measures, handbook 4−35127
weights, adjustment to conditional density with change of air density 4−33509

weighing machines *see balances*

weight control
food packages, weight control *(Spanish)* 4−44624

weight indicators *see balances*

weight measurement *see weighing*

weightlessness experiments *see zero gravity experiments*

Weissenberg cameras *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus*

welding
see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding
austenitic welded joints, transverse wave US examination, optimal parameter selection 4−35560
automatic ultrasonic inspection apparatus for welded joints in pipes 4−29549
British Robot Association conf., Cambridge, England (May, 1984) 4−50322
circumferential welds, radiography, min. number of exposures *(German)* 4−50852
computer-assisted ultrasonic system for weld examination 4−56370
contact material weldability in adiabatic transient conditions, criteria 4−41625
crack detection of underground welding joints, ultrasonic nondestructive testing 4−58102
dissimilar-metal weld failures in boiler tubing 4−34421
Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor evaporators repair sleeving techniques development 4−40024
eddy current testing of hot pipe welds 4−35562
ferrosonde flaw detector, appl. to welded joints 4−35537
flaw characterisation, nondestructive inspection, international codes and standards 4−46274
flaw detector for welded joints monitoring, using semiconductor counter 4−29566
fusion, in Japan and EEC, survey of present state of automation and advanced technology 4−40660
joint with backing ring, US inspection 4−41133
joints, radiation inspection, sensitivity evaluation 4−35546
joints in ship hulls, radiographic inspection by γ-flaw detector 4−58090

welding continued
kinetic bonding, eddy current nondestructive testing 4−29562
leak testing, nondestructive testing for welding cracks and defects 4−58101
magnetic particle testing of welded joints 4−35561
magnetic pulse apparatus for welding large diameter thin-walled pipes 4−45781
nuclear fuel reprocessing complex, weld integrity inspection by radiography 4−29198
nuclear power plant maintenance safety, welding machines with remote monitoring and controls 4−40006
nuclear power plant welding maintenance 4−40005
optical inspection for adaptive welding 4−35319
piping welds, flaw characts. using US satellite pulses 4−46267
plate, welded, flaw classification, US echo dynamics, multidimensional feature decision process 4−46268
power supplies, new programmed electronic control systems 4−62866
power supplies for welding, guide to terminology, selection and operation 4−62867
power supplies for welding, optimised versatile system for Great Plains coal gasification project 4−62868
process appl. and control, productivity, future developments 4−40652
protection of optical inspection systems against molten metal and fumes 4−35257
residual welding stress determ. using holographic interferometry 4−44621
smoke, correlations of single-stage and cascaded two-stage single-stage precipitation efficiencies to particle resistivity 4−31613
steel, austenitic stainless weldments, US inspection, compression crack closure effect; 4−46272
ultrasonic inspection of austenitic welded joints in plant in atomic power stations 4−62020
US reflection from natural defects propagating from surface, echo signal amplitude 4−58099
visual inspection of welds, quality evaluation 4−57866
welded joints, automatic ultrasonic inspection methods, development trends 4−62016

welding electrodes
arc welding, electrode melting process, stability analysis 4−62862
arc welding, self-shielding cored wire electrodes, melting characts. study 4−35068
composite non-consumable electrodes for argon-arc welding 4−62860
electric arc running in air, effect of fluorspar on radial distribution of temp. and electrical conductivity 4−45801
MIG consumables selection for welding stainless steels 4−57634
resistance welding electrodes and fixtures 4−62871
Ar TIG welding system with rotating electrode and filler wire feed 4−35071

welding equipment
arc, articulated shaft welding with MBL double-head welding machine *(German)* 4−45796
arc welder, solid state power source with current regulator, high performance 4−57642
arc welding, solid state technology influence on welding power sources development 4−57631
automatic SAF modular system for economic production control 4−50258
capacitor discharge welding machine, current curve shape regulation using saturated reactors 4−35069
electron beam, optimum distances between electrodes and accuracy requirements for production of the image intensification system in the PL100 gun 4−45780
electron beam focus stabilisation device for electron beam welding 4−45786
electroslag welding machine, portable, for blast furnace shells fabrication 4−35076
Fanuc robot S-Model 1, appls. *(Japanese)* 4−62851
fractional horsepower motor for forced air cooled welding transformer exhaust fans 4−34696
friction welding machine with an electromagnetic axial pressure drive 4−62861
HF, loading cct., reactive power reduction 4−62864
industrial robots for arc welding, welding equipment selection criteria 4−57637
magnetic pulse apparatus for welding large diameter thin-walled pipes 4−45781
nuclear reactor circuit automatic pipe welding machine 4−45800
PSP-500 rectifier arc-welding set 4−57630
resistance welding machine D253-4000 rectifying unit diodes overload capacity determ. 4−45782
robot safety precautions *(Hungarian)* 4−50447
torch for automatic gas shielded welding using consumable electrodes, design and characts. 4−40655

wetting
SiO_2-polymer film system, adhesion model and exptl. verification 4−36366

whiskers (crystal)
Al_3Ni whisker reinforced Al, effects of morphology of Al_3Ni whiskers on tensile strength 4−46252

whistlers
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
magnetosphere propagation modes over Europe 4−53207
VLF whistlers, reln. between propag. distance and polarisation characts. 4−59738

white noise
adaptive quasioptimal filter with discontinuous parameters 4−43293
adaptive signal detection, parametric technique 4−43388
AR and ARMA models, spectral and multispectral anal. 4−37999
ARMA spectrum estimation by extended lattice 4−53723
ARMA time-dependent models, time-freq. anal. 4−60142
band-limited white noise detection in colored noise 4−60150
bipolar transistors, 1/f noise characts., 77 to 375K 4−30609
coherent pulse signal, phase meas. in presence of correlated noise 4−32846
complex white noises and autoregressive signals 4−60051
demodulation of PM signals in Gaussian noise 4−37823
direct-sequence spread-spectrum communications in a multiple-tone and repeat-back jamming environment 4−38448
ECG, autoregressive model with abnormal values, order estimation *(Japanese)* 4−33852

white noise continued
FH waveforms in white noise, autocorrelation techniques for wideband detection 4−37961
impulse response and noise-variance identification using deconvolution 4−43390
inertial navigation systems, optimal multistage gyrocompassing, noise model and azimuth errors 4−39650
instrumentation amplifiers, design, offset voltage and noise study *(Dutch)* 4−35667
longitudinal digital mag. recording system, media limitations on achievement of maximum detection window 4−30994
nonbinary orthogonal communication using hard or soft decisions, cut-off rates anal. 4−53325
nonGaussian signals detection, low energy coherence assumption 4−31995
PN spread-spectrum signal, low- and band-pass detection 4−60147
power spectra of systems driven by random and periodic forces, nonlinear Langevin eqn. 4−47856
quartz crystal resonators, freq. and phase noise, driving power depend. 4−30893
sine waves in white noise, explicit formulas for freq. estimation 4−60120
spread spectrum monopulse trackers, comparison of full and single channels in presence of jamming 4−38447

wideband amplifiers
85 W broadband HF linear amp., design and construction 4−35658
8349A microwave broadband amplifier aids test equipment 4−58518
bipolar transistor, CAD optimisation program, Gbit/s appls. 4−41216
C-band klystron high power amps. for FDM/FM/FDMA satellite appls. 4−50982
circulator-parametric amplifier, integrated design *(Chinese)* 4−58514
distortion elimination in amplifiers with deep negative feedback 4−35666
fast measuring output wideband amplifier *(German)* 4−35646
FET high dynamic range cct., spectral analyser appl. 4−58170
gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier, forward-injection wideband type, performance anal. 4−41784
IF amplifier, 950-1750 MHz, design for satellite TV receiving systems 4−36039
injection locked laser amplifier in wideband FSK coherent system, phase noise effects 4−54801
level measuring set for voltage, attenuation, noise, and freq. meas., 20 Hz to 50 kHz 4−48951
low-noise wideband photodetector preamplifier for direct read after write detect. 4−50983
microwave bipolar transistor amplifiers, equalization network design 4−30093
microwave broadband amplifiers, dynamic CAD technique 4−30100
MM-wave solid-state travelling-wave amplifiers, broadband appls. 4−58537
multiple-octave superhigh-frequency transistor amplifiers with electronic gain control 4−51000
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband, fast pulse amplification 4−35648
NMOS buffer amplifier, wideband design for high-impedance capacitive source 4−29680
NMOS transresistance photocurrent amplifier, GHz data rate design for fibre-optic systems 4−58185
nonlinear solid state power amps., wideband operation, calcs. and meas. 4−35647
optical receiver amplifier, 1.8 Gbits/s operation, design and characts. for fibre transmission systems 4−44085
Plessey SI 560 linear wideband IC amplifier *(German)* 4−46353
regenerative microwave power amplifier synthesis 4−36034
ultra wideband monolithic amplifier 4−36080
undersea optical transmission, regenerator chip set for high speed digital transmission 4−54778
variable gain, using FETs for gain control 4−58171
VHF mobile telephone system, NATEL Swiss national system using leaky coaxial cables and wideband amplifiers 4−32710
X-band FET MIC amplifiers, broadband, low noise, multiple criterion optimization design *(Chinese)* 4−41575
GaAs broadband power FET amplifiers, design considerations 4−36048
GaAs cryogenically cooled broad-band FET preamplifier 4−35652
GaAs FET distributed amplifier, 2-20 GHz, wideband design using series capacitor technique *(Korean)* 4−46625
GaAs MESFET microwave amplifiers, stability margins 4−36045
GaAs MESFET power amplifier, 1.5 W, 11-17 GHz, wideband design using lumped element matching 4−46618
GaAs MMICs are ready and able for EW 4−58517
GaAs monolithic broad-band amplifier having resistive loads, temp. characts. 4−41592
GaAs monolithic broadband amplifiers design and fabrication using SAINT-FET process *(Japanese)* 4−50992
GaAs wide band medium power monolithic microwave amplifier 4−30112
GaAs wideband cascode MMIC amplifier 4−58540
GaAs wideband two stage miniature amplifier, 0.2 to 8 GHz 4−30105

Wigner crystal
semiconductors, high field quantum transport theory 4−41809

Wigner effect *see radiation effects*

Wigner lattice *see Wigner crystal*

Wilson cloud chambers *see cloud chambers*

Wimshurst machines *see electrostatic generators*

Winchester discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

wind
antenna beam and rotator, windspeed and wind force considerations 4−53320
Arctic OTEC plant scheme 4−62474
balloon measurements of troposphere and stratosphere wind, tracking errors 4−60898
cooling lagoons for power stations, thermal design *(Russian)* 4−49726
hydrodynamic forces on moored ship, physical and numerical modelling 4−61970
laser for remote sensing, mini-TEA 1 kHz CO_2 laser design 4−59385
lidar remote sensing, on-line data system for cw laser Doppler anemometer 4−61916
local windspeed assessment for radio aerial towers 4−44653
meas. with coherent laser radar at 10 micron 4−59686
ocean wind meas., satellite radar attenuation determ. 4−39713
radar-acoustic methods of wind parameter meas., optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44911
radar-acoustic methods of wind parameter meas., optimal antenna angles *(Russian)* 4−44912

wind continued
satellite for lidar remote sensing, Advanced TIROS-N Windsat equipment 4−61917
scatterometry, influence of nonlinear wind-wave growth processes 4−56321
Stogryn's apparent temperature theory for sea surface, reevaluation 4−56304
stratospheric, spectral analysis 4−38003
synoptic scale wind field props. from Seasat scatterometer 4−61927
ultrasonic anemometer, microprocessor-based 4−61928

wind energy *see wind power*

wind power
alternative energy sources, 6th International Conference, Miami Beach, FL, USA (Dec. 1983) 4−29128
alternative energy sources, Federal Republic of Germany *(German)* 4−62266
alternative forms of power generation, utility experience 4−49663
application possibilities of wind energy systems 4−62478
autonomous combined photovoltaic and wind generation under real local data 4−34929
economic assessment in electricity supply system 4−34551
ENEL's research and demonstration programmes on wind energy 4−34560
energy by nitrogen fixation 4−34507
energy conversion engineering conference, Orlando, Florida, USA, August, 1983 4−35135
energy conversion systems output, effects of clusters and arrays 4−40187
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4−39971
Florida coastal zone energy management and solar electric system integration 4−40140
ground water pumping for irrigation using wind electric energy 4−62479
Indiana's wind resource assessment, modelling approach 4−34254
irrigation pumping using wind energy on Hawaiian sugar plantations 4−34536
Netherlands, Rijnmond area *(Dutch)* 4−34528
Orkney wind turbine project 4−34541
potential in Libya 4−34558
Puerto Rico wind energy resource assessment project 4−34255
renewable energy sources, Department of Energy research and development programme, strategic overview 4−34261
renewable energy technologies, contribution to future energy requirements 4−56724
rural/remote telecommunication facilities power supply systems 4−62452
small wind energy conversion systems, United Kingdom 4−45380
solar energy option rating by Florida electric utilities 4−40165
solar energy technology *(German)* 4−56721
stabilization of an interconnected power system with wind generator infeed 4−34557
systems with energy storage, power supply loss probability 4−49664
toroidal augmentor rotor platform (TARP) wind energy conversion system, farm silo appl. 4−40183
United States Naval Academy alternative energy conversion demonstration laboratory 4−35166
vertical axis windmill: performance evaluation and estimation of energy output with Darrieus turbines 4−34538
water pumping by windmill, developments for underdeveloped countries 4−34537
world review of wind energy developments 4−34539
$Zn_2F(CN)_6$-$Zn_2Fe(CN)_4$ battery system for utility load levelling and solar photovoltaic/wind appls. 4−40373

wind power plants
2.5 MW, MOD-2 second generation wind turbine generators connected to power systems, digital simulation 4−40186
10×50 kW units, climatic and aerodynamic design considerations *(Italian)* 4−56829
40 kW photovoltaic power plants in Central Europe, technical features and operating experience *(German)* 4−34496
100 kW wind machine project, horiz. axis wind turbine generator 4−34555
150 kW generator, measured effects of wind turbine reactive power control on an isolated utility 4−56898
aerodynamic characteristics of NACA 0012 airfoil in relation to wind generators 4−45375
aerogenerators control for generating electric power into public supply systems 4−34549
aerogenerators for small island systems, optimum economic penetration 4−34547
application possibilities of wind energy systems 4−62478
asynchronised synchronous generator in wind-powered equipment, aerodynamic and mechanical characts. *(Russian)* 4−40179
asynchronous generator behaviour anal. 4−34561
autonomous systems for isolated locations, economical evaluation 4−34535
Continental European large wind energy convertors, status 4−34544
decentralized power generation in the Netherlands, wind-driven power stations *(Dutch)* 4−45376
diesel-wind electricity generating units, control policies, system dynamics simulation 4−34457
electric power generation, new developments in alternative energy sources 4−40153
electricity production from wind power plants, current thinking and future trends for USA 4−62476
energy conversion system, effectiveness for given site, program 4−34553
energy saving advantages of large variable speed wind generators *(Rumanian)* 4−40178
for Howden HWP-300 wind turbine system at isolated site power generation 4−34542
grid simulation model for longer term analysis of wind energy integration 4−45374
ground water pumping for irrigation using wind electric energy 4−62479
Hawker Siddeley Power Plant hybrid technology, development 4−34531
interconnection of wind power plants with rural power systems 4−62480
irrigation pumping using wind energy on Hawaiian sugar plantations 4−34536
isolated power system, wind turbine generator interaction with diesel generators 4−45382
large-scale GROWIAN wind energy convertor construction, West Germany 4−49821
maximum power transfer in non-linear source-load systems 4−56475
microcomputer-based planning tool for wind energy development 4−34509
microcomputer-controlled solar and wind generation station in Terschelling, Holland *(German)* 4−45364
microprocessor control system for output power optimization of a wind turbine 4−56904
microwave radio relay station appl. of wind generator system 4−34532
microwave radio relay station power supply 4−56903
microwave sites use of wind turbine power in Canada 4−49822
Netherlands, Rijnmond area *(Dutch)* 4−34528
Netherlands windfarm project 4−34545
offshore systems, general practical and economic review 4−34552
performance testing for renewable power for telecommunications 4−56890
Polenko 60 kW wind turbine generator measurements *(Dutch)* 4−45377
power supply grid appls., variable-speed constant-freq. system, electronic Scherbius cascade 4−34554
Provincial Energy Company of Zeeland's practical utilisation of wind energy 4−34546
Puerto Rico wind energy resource assessment project 4−34255
reliability impacts of wind-generated electricity on California utilities 4−34060
remote site hybrid power supply system 4−56892
remote small diesel-based power system with wind turbine generators, integration problems 4−34550
rural power distribution system and wind power plant interconnection 4−49820
Schrage machine as wind energy transducers, performance anal. 4−62492
simulation and assessment from wind speed measurement of wind turbine array power variations 4−45383
slip-ring induction generator with wind turbine drive, adaptive rotor-resist. controller design 4−34675
small wind energy conversion systems, history and current development trends, United States 4−45370
solar-diesel/wind-diesel power plants for telecommunication energy supply 4−56891
technology status review 4−34540
telecom plants power supply, renewable energy hybrid systems appl. 4−60342
triple hybrid primary power supply system, wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator 4−56893
turbine characts. and plant installation, management and economics in California 4−34527
turbine generator control, variable speed 4−49826
utility grid and wind farm interconnections, USA 4−56901
utility grid interface of wind-electric conversion systems, optimum operation 4−34556
utility wind energy programme−findings and conclusions 4−34548
vertical axis windmill: performance evaluation and estimation of energy output with Darrieus turbines 4−34538
wave and wind power generation on small islands, technical aspects of integration 4−34487
wind farm financing−understanding the securities law, United States 4−45371
windmills, Danish experiences *(Danish)* 4−40176
windmills Betz optimum efficiency derivation 4−45369

wind tunnels
Airbus A320 testing at 900 km/hr 4−61865
altitude sensing static pressure probe testing, for military appl. 4−61337
cryogenic technology appl. for high Reynolds number testing 4−61867
cryopumping technique appl. 4−61870
electrohydraulic closed-loop control of the model manipulator in the German-Dutch wind tunnel *(German)* 4−39646
ground wind velocity meas. around building models, using DISA steel clad probe 4−33246
helicopter blade-vortex interaction noise, model-to full-scale comparisons 4−61869
model suspension, new low-interference type for airbus development 4−49359
pitching characts. determ. of tumbling bodies, by free-rotation method 4−33922
superconducting magnet and cryostat for mag. suspension 4−33921
XeCl excimer laser, aerodynamic device and elec. excitation system description *(French)* 4−52886

wind turbines
2.5 MW, MOD-2 second generation wind turbine generators connected to power systems, digital simulation 4−40186
100 kW wind machine project, horiz. axis wind turbine generator 4−34555
300 kW prototype, operating experience with the HWP-300 on Orkney 4−45372
application possibilities of wind energy systems 4−62478
asynchronous generator for wind turbine *(Dutch)* 4−49867
asynchronous generators, double-fed, frequency rectifier in rotor circuit for continuous speed regulation *(Rumanian)* 4−49872
Bi-flow directional air-turbine for wave energy extraction 4−34481
commercial, cost and size 4−49817
Continental European large wind energy convertors, status 4−34544
Darrieus, feedback control and produced energy optimisation 4−34533
economic assessment in electricity supply system 4−34551
electricity grid supply voltage effects of wind turbine coupling in Netherlands *(Dutch)* 4−45378
energy conversion systems for wind turbines using large-slip induction machines *(Dutch)* 4−45379
energy conversion systems output, effects of clusters and arrays 4−40187
energy generation economics, comparison of various sources *(German)* 4−39971
for Howden HWP-300 wind turbine system at isolated site power generation 4−34542
grid simulation model for longer term analysis of wind energy integration 4−45374
Hamilton Standard 4 MW horizontal axis wind turbine system (WTS-4), installation, checkout and operational testing 4−40182
Hawker Siddeley Power Plant hybrid technology, development 4−34531
horizontal axis, for direct drive of water pumps, wind tunnel tests 4−40185
horizontal axis, rotary wing unsteady aerodynamics prediction using local circulation method 4−40184
horizontal-axis, power-augmentation devices design optimisation 4−62475
horizontal-axis wind turbine cluster model 4−56899

wind turbines continued
isolated power system, wind turbine generator interaction with diesel generators 4−45382
measurements on wind turbines *(Dutch)* 4−56897
microprocessor control system for output power optimization of a wind turbine 4−56904
microwave radio relay station power supply 4−56903
military wind turbine at United States Naval Academy, reinstallation experience 4−45373
momentum analysis of wind energy concentrator systems 4−34530
Musgrove wind turbine project development programme 4−34543
Netherlands, Rijnmond area *(Dutch)* 4−34528
Netherlands windfarm project 4−34545
offshore siting of wind turbines, construction and environmental considerations 4−62477
Orkney wind turbine project 4−34541
Polenko 60 kW wind turbine generator measurements *(Dutch)* 4−45377
power plant installation, management and economics and turbine characts. in California 4−34527
power supplies with wind turbines 4−56902
Provincial Energy Company of Zeeland's practical utilisation of wind energy 4−34546
remote small diesel-based power system with wind turbine generators, integration problems 4−34550
research and development of wind turbines, worldwide project study 4−49823
SAG type wind generator unit, project and technical characts. *(Rumanian)* 4−49818
small wind energy conversion systems, United Kingdom 4−45380
some design problems of wind turbines of large size 4−49827
technology status review 4−34540
toroidal augmentor rotor platform (TARP) wind energy conversion system, farm silo appl. 4−40183
triple hybrid primary power supply system, wind turbine, solar battery and diesel generator 4−56893
United States DOE/NASA wind turbine engineering information system 4−34534
variable pitch wind-turbine generators, control requirements and simulation results 4−45381
variable speed generator control 4−49826
vertical axis, air loading calc. 4−40188
Vertical Axis Wind Turbine gear box, noise and vibration meas. 4−40177
vertical axis windmill: performance evaluation and estimation of energy output with Darrieus turbines 4−34538
wind-driven PM alternator system for heating water, parameter identification and passive control 4−45404
wind-electric conversion systems, utility grid interface, optimum operation 4−34556
world review of wind energy developments 4−34539

winding (process)
dual coil assembly, design and winding operation 4−58577
magnet wire, windability, performance testing and NEMA MW-1000 4−36105
motor winding process, vacuum press. impregnation, review 4−36946
rotating machinery winding, standardised acceptance tests 4−36945
thixotropic epoxy resin system for wet winding appls. 4−36957
transformer manufacture, meeting VDE and CSA requirements 4−35307

windings
see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings
epoxy resin system for filament windings, physical and chemical props. 4−36955
ring ferromagnetic probe with set of distributed windings, transform. charact. *(Russian)* 4−55644
NbTi magnet, smeared with wax-alumina, stability, quench energy meas. *(Chinese)* 4−42306

wire telegraphy *see carrier telegraphy*

wire telephony *see carrier telephony*

wire-wrap connections *see electric connectors; wiring*

wireless *see radio*

wires (electric)
see also conductors (electric); insulated wires
cable conductor identification circuit using hexadecimal alphanumeric display 4−51573
electronic component manufacture *(German)* 4−30140
industrial interconnect devices 4−58598
micro-gauge wire, metallised fibres and threads, device for elec. resist. meas. 4−61492
packaging technology 4−29255
polyesteramideimide enamelled wire, thermal and chemical characteristics *(Japanese)* 4−30142
transmission line system, broken wire anal. 4−49599
Wiegand effect, device appls. *(Dutch)* 4−42283
Ni-Co MP35N Alloy Biowire for medical appls. 4−61806

wiring
see also building wiring; printed circuits
automatic wire processing in electronics production industry 4−51572
backplane wiring, EMI minimisation, IC realisation, Am26LS38 4−36097
crimped, wire-wrap, screw and solder connections compared *(German)* 4−30165
flat cable wire connections to connector pins, wire wrapping 4−36098
IEE wiring regulations for electrical installations, fifteenth edition 1981 4−50454
memory address driver noise compensation method, array card wiring 4−41355
multi-function links with self-stripping connectors *(French)* 4−30166
multimode nets 4−30174
National Electrical Code 1984 (USA), changes concerning grounding and wiring 4−35220
ohmic-connected buses, short circuit detect. using pulser 4−41624
PWB connectors secondary effects of VLSI 4−51658
selection guide to electrical interconnections 4−46655
signal cable wiring that simplifies diagnosing cable problems 4−41623
Speedwire, solderless printed circuit card system *(Dutch)* 4−36134
stitch wire circuit fabrication technique *(German)* 4−40858
terminal and connections, domestic and industrial wiring, safety measures *(German)* 4−46652
time-current characteristics of fuses *(Polish)* 4−51604
twisted-wire connections, increased efficiency of automatic wiring *(Russian)* 4−35301

wiring continued
vehicle electrical interconnection systems 4−50187
wire routing CAD, complexity of single row routing 4−52207
wire-wrap using 34 AWG for dense packaging 4−51575

wiring diagrams *see circuit diagrams*

wood
42.5 MW wood fired power station in USA, characts. and environmental particulate control 4−56900
100-220 kV overhead lines, rational utilisation of wood supports 4−45133
3000 kW wood-fired gas turbine power plants, system development and siting 4−62407
bioenergy conversion, wood gasifier for electricity production 4−50112
low-grade fuels−Swedish energy option 4−49662
stationary combustion systems, overview of research requirements 4−40129

wood processing
see also paper industry
laser for sawing wood *(French)* 4−35098
waste materials economic energetic utilisation *(Hungarian)* 4−62882

word processing
see also data preparation; text editing; typewriters
automatic character segmentation for mixed-mode communication 4−54169
British Telecom Gold communications service 4−54154
communications and word processing, development 4−38142
document communication processing system for enterprise systems *(Japanese)* 4−54163
facsimile integration with word processors 4−38233
high performance CRT subsystem using Am8052/Am8152/53 controller chip set 4−61259
Japanese language processing, word processing and teletex 4−32275
Kanji word processing and document transmission, present and future of public services 4−32291
mixed mode teletex service, development *(French)* 4−54148
one technical writer: 140 engineers:−not only possible, but probable 4−35215
pattern information synthesis system for pattern information and word processor appls. *(Japanese)* 4−60188
Pro-Vista WP/electronic mail suite from Datapoint 4−60426
standard high-level protocols for interworking word processing systems 4−32108
teletex−the first terminal: Ericsson Information Systems Eritex 10 4−43671
teletex service, features *(French)* 4−54147
teletext standards, CCITT and Japanese, word processor, facsimile and printer specifications *(Japanese)* 4−43705
telex message switching 4−60420
telex terminal, type LT11A, design with word processing and text editing features *(Japanese)* 4−54135
text processing and communication, terminals organisation *(German)* 4−43723

work function
see also electron emission; Schottky effect
dispenser cathodes: The current state of the technology 4−36181
MIS and SIS structures, electron affinity and work function, interfacial charge effects 4−36348
SEM, surface analysis by low energy SEM with a field emission gun 4−41795
thermionic cathode work function distribution meas. using scanning, low-energy electron probe *(Chinese)* 4−51695
CdTe metal-semicond.-metal struct., pot. barriers 4−46891
GaAs (100), chemical etching and annealing 4−30519
GaAs (110)-Al interface form. at low temp., electronic and struct. props. 4−41895
GaAs, photoenhanced oxidation, AES and work function meas. 4−41987
H^-, surface production in plasma, work function depend. 4−61633
Pd-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Si MIS struct., flat band voltage shift 4−58807
Si p-n junction contrast in ultra high vacuum SEM 4−51858
Si surface, work function changes during thermal oxidation at low O_2 press. 4−46963
a-Si:H solar cells, photovoltage profiling 4−57350
Si/SiO_2/Al struct., internal photoemission, surface band bending effects 4−41913
Si-SiO_2, work function and oxidation studies 4−30556
SnO_2:Pd sensor characts. determ., resistivity and work function meas. 4−33234
W impregnated cathodes, Ir coated, surface anal. by AES 4−36177
W thermionic dispenser cathode, electronic activation by B and O, orientation dependence 4−30242
W:ThO_2, with absorbed Cs, electron emission 4−30249

work hardening
see also cold working
Ni electrode sinter, mechanical stress estimation 4−40386

workers *see personnel*

wrapping *see packaging*

Wratten filters *see optical filters*

X-ray absorption
see also X-ray absorption spectra
No entries

X-ray absorption spectra
see also EXAFS
No entries

X-ray analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy
Pb-acid batteries, positive plates cryst. and amorphous components, quantitative phase anal., elec. vehicle appl. 4−45592

X-ray apparatus
see also biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes
automatic flow detection, X-ray TV system, interface unit and software 4−41128
collimation with cylindrically bent, asymmetrically cut crystals 4−56059
combined X-ray/beta sensor, nuclear gauging technology appl. 4−44693
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
demountable photocathode X-ray streak camera 4−61735

X-ray apparatus continued
diagnostic radiology image-intensifier-TV systems, performance testing 4−39558
exposure meter for tomography and Rentgen-50-2 diagnostic suite 4−33802
filters, large area, fabrication 4−61740
flash X-ray techniques and appls., survey 4−61734
flow cell and computer interface for X-ray absorption spectra 4−56064
flywheel energy storage for X-ray machines 4−49175
gated X-ray intensifier with 50 picosec. resolution laser produced plasma expt. appls. 4−61736
gray-level image processing system using video and X-ray equip., appl. to meas. and inspection 4−44242
high speed photography, videography and photonics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1983) 4−57682
imaging system, 2-D X-ray, for very small objects, using scanning slit detection 4−61244
lithographic alignment/exposure system 4−52161
lithographic equipment, full-wafer exposure system for submicron VLSI patterning appl. 4−36658
lithographic exposure system, registration distortion compensation techniques, submicron VLSI processing appl. 4−36664
lithographic exposure using synchrotron radiation, beamline equipment and control system 4−36377
lithographic system for IC process development and pilot line production 4−36660
lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
microradiography of dental tissue, synchrotron radiation, X-ray image magnification 4−56124
mirror reflectivity modulation, photon energy anal. 4−56042
photon beam test facility, intensity, energy spectra 4−56066
position-sensitive detectors for synchrotron radiation *(Japanese)* 4−55850
projection-type imaging system with extended incoherent source, image restoration method 4−47893
proportional X-ray counter, cylindrical, efficiency calc. for Ar/CH_4 mixtures 4−56065
radiation exposure level assessment for protection around X-ray installations in Bangladesh 4−39627
rotating X-ray collimating slit for line-scan dual-energy medical imaging 4−39537
scintillation monitoring with pulsed sources, effects of nonideal adder on data accumulation 4−44692
stepper using synchrotron radiation 4−52160
student radiographers, X-ray equipment for, book 4−29170
supervidicon, X-ray imaging detector, spatial resolution 4−61741
synchrotron beam line wiggler-undulator, modeling studies 4−56044
synchrotron radiation, mirror filter systems for the soft X-ray region 4−56045
synchrotron radiation, UHV apparatus for X-ray diffraction 4−56056
synchrotron radiation, X-ray beam lines, high flux, grain boundary diffusion of coolants 4−55792
synchrotron radiation beam lines, high flux, thermal stresses 4−56051
synchrotron radiation mirror design using SiC 4−56050
synchrotron X-ray beamlines for topography and spectroscopy 4−56058
synchrotron X-ray lines, optical design wiggler beam 4−56049
synchrotron X-ray microprobe, focusing optics 4−56048
zone plates, optimum design for soft X-rays 4−56043

X-ray applications
see also radiation therapy; radiography
computed tomography using synchrotron radiation 4−56095
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
cT image reconstruction method from projection data with quantum noise *(Japanese)* 4−33823
flash X-ray techniques and appls., survey 4−61734
IC bonds/pads checking, X-ray video system with digital image processor *(German)* 4−52179
imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
lithographic exposure using synchrotron radiation, beamline equipment and control system 4−36377
lithography, demagnified projection printing using no thin-film masks 4−51923
lithography, developments for submicron VLSI processing appl. 4−36659
lithography, technological forecast for the 1990s 4−36383
lithography, theoretical model for photoelectron transport in resist 4−36376
lithography synchrotron type electron beam resist exposure characts., submicron processing appl. 4−36367
lithography using synchrotron radiation; techniques and sources 4−36384
lithography with synchrotron radiation, feasibility study 4−36378
lithography with synchrotron radiation for LSI micropatterning *(Japanese)* 4−46914
medical imaging techniques and appls., tracers, IR imaging, NMR, X-rays, ultrasonics 4−44736
medical imaging with synchrotron radiation, detection of coronary artery disease 4−56093
multilayer PCB testing, automatic evaluation of X-ray films *(German)* 4−30190
NDT, high temp. and high strength ceramics 4−29572
optical tomogram synthesis 4−35542
radiography using photographic paper with different thickness of luminophore of fluorescent screen 4−41129
rare-gas-halide lasers, X-ray preionisation 4−37298
solid-state X-ray sensitive detectors for nondestructive inspection *(French)* 4−29277
statistical method of estimating detectability of small and low-contrast details in X-ray images 4−35541
submicron lithographies, conf., Santa Clara, CA, USA (March 1983) 4−35111
three-dimensional radiography from conventional exposures taken at different angles 4−48968
tomographic image reconstruction from projections of small number of views, props. *(Japanese)* 4−33824
transmission gratings and zone plates, free-standing, fabrication using UV holography and X-ray lithography 4−53091
transvenous coronary angiography, synchrotron radiation imaging system 4−56094

X-ray applications continued
HF pulsed-discharge lasers preionised by pulse or CW X-rays 4−37327
N_2 pulsed-discharge lasers preionised by pulse or CW X-rays 4−37327

X-ray astronomical observations
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
No entries

X-ray astronomy
see also X-ray sources (astronomical)
detectors for X-ray telescopes, MCP detector soft X-ray energy resolution 4−33664
EXOSAT imaging X-ray detectors, pre-flight and in-orbit performance 4−33783
imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
ROSAT X-ray telescope thermal design features 4−44881
solar flare meas. apparatus onboard Solar Max. Mission 4−33782
structural mechanics of optical systems, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (Nov. 1983) 4−45821
telescope design for broad band spectrophotometry 4−33781
Xe gas filled imaging proportional counter 4−39423

X-ray chemical analysis
see also electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis
optical waveguide fibre preforms, X-ray microanal. 4−42374
SEM/EDX analyses of resistor material interaction with dielec. substrate 4−41730
thin film adhesion meas. by scratch profile, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−50849
Al contact materials, fretting damage, surface anal. 4−41634
Bi_2S_3 thin films, flash evaporation growth, struct. and elec. props. 4−29514
Ge epitaxial layers, plasma enhanced CVD growth of free-standing films, EDAX study 4−29483
InGaAsP (InGaP), LPE layers on GaAs (001), composition modulated structures, EDX anal. 4−35476
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
Ni-Al-Mo, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
Sn content in minerals, scatter balanced filter for X-ray anal. method *(Chinese)* 4−39684
Ti-Al-V, rapidly solidified prealloyed powders by laser spin atomization 4−31545
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822

X-ray crystallography
For results of structure analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique
synchrotron radiation for X-ray diffraction, time resolved 4−56052

X-ray crystallography apparatus
see also goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators
No entries

X-ray crystallography calculation methods
No entries

X-ray crystallography technique
synchrotron radiation double crystal instruments, feedback control system 4−33775

X-ray detection and measurement
see also X-ray spectrometers
CCDs, X-ray imaging and spectroscopy, performance 4−39060
combined X-ray/beta sensor, nuclear gauging technology appl. 4−44693
computed tomography using synchrotron radiation 4−56095
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
digital radiography, single slit imaging, practical appls. 4−49156
dosimeter calibration in equivalent dose units 4−33907
electron-optic image convertors, temporal characts., metal photocathodes energy characts. 4−41789
EXOSAT imaging X-ray detectors, pre-flight and in-orbit performance 4−33783
gas filled multiwire counter for X-ray detection 4−61676
gas filled proportional counters for practical appl. 4−39439
gas flow proportional counter, soft X-ray detect. *(Chinese)* 4−39409
idealised X-ray pulse height anal., pulse pileup effects on energy spectra 4−33749
imaging techniques, Int. Workshop, Southampton, England (July 1983) 4−35115
incident photon flux monitor for synchrotron radiation 4−55839
linear position sensitive detector, X-ray fluorescent spectrometer 4−56033
MCP detectors of high quantum detection efficiency, soft X-ray resolution 4−33664
MCP for X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39500
MCP position sensitive detectors, config. and characts. 4−51715
microchannel plates, coated, soft X-ray efficiency 4−61678
multiwire proportional chamber, gaseous detectors in biomedical research 4−33830
MWPC, X-ray and γ-ray imaging 4−39501
MWPC medical digital imaging system for bone densitometry 4−49089
parallel electrode position sensitive detector 4−33702
photocathodes, absolute efficiency calibrations, vacuum ultraviolet and X-ray spectra region 4−55836
portable detectors for ^{125}I-insulin absorption measurement during subcutaneous infusion with portable pumps 4−33858
position sensitive detectors, discriminator performance characts. 4−49087
position sensitive X-ray detectors, gas proportional detector based, design and operation 4−55837
position-sensitive X-ray detector, transfer function, theoretical charge distribution 4−55842
proportional counter efficiency rel. to radionuclide distrib. nonuniformity 4−33725
proportional counters, X-ray background discrimination 4−55827
proportional gas chambers, X-ray spatial res. limits from photoelectrons 4−33686
radiography, electronic imaging detectors performance rel. to photon transport 4−49154
scintillation reson. detectors for time expts. 4−33654
self-scanning photodiode array as position-sensitive X-ray detector 4−61738

X-ray detection and measurement continued
solar flare X-ray imaging system for Solar Max. Mission 4−33782
supervidicon, X-ray imaging detector, spatial resolution 4−61741
TMX-Upgrade, X-ray detection system development, hardware and software 4−61747
TRU nuclides, in vivo meas. using high purity Ge detector, γ and X-ray meas. 4−61708
VDU, low-background radiation meas. 4−33894
Ar-N_2 gas scintillation proportional counters, X-ray response 4−55828
CdTe detectors, use for qualitative anal. of diagnostic X-ray spectra 4−61774
CsI-coated microchannel plate, X-ray efficiency 4−61679
n^+-GaAs/n-ZnSe, rectifier photoelectric effect in heterogeneous transitions on X-ray excitation 4−33724
HgI_2 energy dispersive X-ray detector in scanning electron microscope 4−51727
InP:Fe photoconductor for synchrotron radiation research 4−55841
InP:Fe photoconductors, pulsed soft X-ray response 4−42454
Si (Li) diodes, manufacture and performance 4−61703
Si passivated ion-implanted X-ray detectors performance and appl. 4−33711
Si(Li) X-ray detector with amorphous Si passivation 4−33708
Xe gas filled imaging proportional counter 4−39423

X-ray diffraction
see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering
No entries

X-ray diffraction examination of materials
for results of crystal structural analysis see crystal atomic structure
see also X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure; X-ray diffraction examination of molecular structure
crystal growth, conference, Stuttgart, Germany (Sept. 1983) 4−29110
infection lasers, stimulated emission polarisation, stress effects 4−47467
MOS structures, $TiSi_2$ oxidized film injector for low voltages, expt. characterization *(Chinese)* 4−58801
PLZT, ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
surface film form. on Si (111) wafers, deposition mechanism effect, X-ray diffr., RHEED obs. 4−29513
$AgInTe_2$ thin films, flash evaporation growth, X-ray and electron diffr. characterisation 4−58041
AlAs-GaAs superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
AlSb-GaSb superlattice, MBE growth and luminescence 4−58024
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ ferrite, prep., phase transition study *(Chinese)* 4−50836
CdS thin films prep. by spray deposition, vacuum annealing effect on elec., structural and optical props. 4−36277
CdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
CdTe epitaxial films, OMCVD grown on sapphire, growth rates, mobilities, X-ray diffr. 4−41053
CdTe films, MBE growth and elec. and optical props. 4−41047
CdTe films on InSb, MBE growth, charact. 4−50761
$CoSi_2$ formation from evaporated Si, kinetics 4−52029
Fe-rare earth based Co-free permanent magnetic materials, mag. props., chem. comp. depend. 4−30952
$Fe_3Fe_{0.6}Sn_{0.4}N_{0.7}C_{0.3}$ ferromag. material for magnetic recording 4−59135
GaAs, MBE grown, surface defects obs. 4−29475
GaAs semi-insulating substrate, inhomogeneity characterisation, expt. study 4−30332
GaAs/Ni-Ta interfacial reactions, metallisation appl. 4−51863
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattice grown by MBE, struct. and optical props. 4−41884
$GaAs_xP_{1-x}$/GaP superlattices, strain depth profiles, misfit dislocations obs 4−51812
$GeSe_2$ glass, bulk, press. induced electronic and structural transformations 4−58745
Ge_xSi_{1-x}/Si strained layer superlattice, MBE growth 4−46222
$Ge_{20}Te_{80}$ glass, elec. cond. transition, press. and temp. depend. 4−51741
HgCdTe epitaxial films, MOCVD on InSb and GaAs substrates 4−41041
InGaAs-InP superlattices, chloride VPE growth, struct. and optical props. 4−41069
$In_xGa_{1-x}As$/GaAs strained layer superlattice, MBE growth, strain and layer thickness effects 4−50757
InGaAsP, LPE-grown, high-uniformity, λ=1.3 μm 4−35492
InGaAsP-Au contacts, X-ray study of Au interactions 4−41892
InP-Au contacts, X-ray study of Au interactions 4−41892
$KNbO_3$ ferroelec. films, liquid phase epitaxy growth 4−35475
Li/SO_2 cell, $Li_2S_2O_4$ discharge product, spectroscopic studies 4−50031
$(Mn_{1-x}Cd_x)_2Sb_2O_7$ pyrochlores, synthesis and solid state studies 4−46833
$Mn_2Sb_2O_7$ pyrochlores, synthesis and solid state studies 4−46833
Nd-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
PbTe films, hot wall epitaxy, elec. characts., SEM and X-ray obs. 4−36295
$PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe$ superlattices, struct. and electronic props. 4−51853
$Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ ferroelec. films, reactive sputtering prep. and dielec. props. 4−50811
Pr-Fe-B high performance permanent magnets, mag. props., struct. 4−31033
a-Si:H/a-Ge:H/a-$Si_{1-x}C_x$ /a-SiN_x:H superlattices, CVD growth and struct. 4−58048
SiC cubic single cryst., CVD prep. and elec. props. 4−50831
a-SiC/c-Si p^+n heterostructure, plasma CVD growth and elec. props. 4−41865
n-TiO_2 anodes in photoelectrolytic cells, struct. and electronic props. 4−58822
W CVD films, selectively deposited, elec. props. 4−46968

X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure
quartz, cultured, random elec. twinning, non-destructive obs., resonator appl. 4−35564
Cu_2O/Cu photovoltaic cells, backwall type, preparation and props. 4−50835
Fe fine particles, prep. from goethite microcrysts., morphology and mag. props. 4−30946
GaAs, melting in Au contacts, in situ X-ray diffr. study 4−46870
InP:Zn(S) single crystal growth, LEC technique, perfection, preferential etching, SEM and X-ray analysis 4−35468
Pb/acid batteries, performance study using diffraction techniques 4−34839

X-ray diffraction examination of molecular structure
protein crystallography using MWPC X-ray diffraction facility 4−33668
thick film resistor materials system for N_2 firing 4−58559

X-ray diffractometers
interfacing to SM-3 computer system 4−61214
programmable data-acquisition and stepping motor control system appl. 4−55202
quartz doubly rotated crysts., angle of cut meas. using automated X-ray orientation system 4−33487
small-angle scatt. and diffr. expts. using synchrotron radiation 4−33776
synchrotron radiation, UHV apparatus for X-ray diffraction 4−56056
synchrotron radiation X-ray wavelength determ. through attenuation dips 4−56055
UHV chamber for surface scatt. 4−56054

X-ray effects
see also biological effects of X-rays
excimer laser X-ray preionisation performance *(Chinese)* 4−31448
IGFET gate insulators, low energy X-ray and electron damage 4−52127
optical fibres, single mode, X-ray and electron induced attenuation 4−31106
pacemaker generators, effect of therapeutic X-radiation 4−61825
quartz, X-ray irrad., thermoluminesc. from different growth sectors 4−30852
quartz crystals, electrical conductivity and dielectric loss, effect of alkali ions 4−36934
quartz crystals, radiation induced transient acoustic loss 4−36935
synchrotron radiation beam lines, high flux, thermal stresses 4−56051
Al-SiO_2-Si MOS structure, X-ray induced interface traps, stress relax. effects 4−51880
GaAs ICs, radiation effects, hardness capability 4−30729
Si MIS struct., X-ray irrad., interface traps, DLTS studies 4−51892
Si/SiO_2/Al capacitors, radiation-induced oxide defects, ESR study, bias effects 4−36346

X-ray emission spectra
see also conversion electron spectra
diagnostic X-ray spectra, use of CdTe detectors for qualitative anal. 4−61774
linear position sensitive detector, X-ray fluorescent spectrometer 4−56033
Ge detector calibration from ^{144}Ce X-ray and gamma photon energies and intensities *(French)* 4−39435
$NbL\beta_{2,15}$ X-ray emission bands obs., using computer-controlled 'Stearat' X-ray spectrometer 4−61743

X-ray fluorescence analysis
coating thickness meas. by X-ray fluoresc. 4−55674
metal ores, X-ray fluoresc. anal. using Si passivated detector 4−33711
ore benefication in-stream elemental anal. system 4−55737
semiconductor device manufacture, second generation production type X-ray coating thickness gauge 4−29286
phosphosilicate glass films on Si wafers, quantitative anal. for calibration of X-ray fluorescence spectrometry standards 4−55735

X-ray fluorimetry *see X-ray fluorescence analysis*

X-ray lasers
channelling radiation in curved crystals for X-ray laser prod. 4−37343
free electron generators of coherent radiation, conf., Orcas Island, WA, USA (June 1983) 4−45822
free electron laser, proposal for laser operating in X-ray region 4−42507
free electron laser prospects, review 4−52841
lasers for analytical and industrial chem., conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Jan. 1984) 4−57680
multistep pumping schemes for short-wave lasers 4−52865
plasma X-ray laser spectroscopy 4−37258
soft X-ray lasers, resonantly pumped, using ICF drivers 4−52864
He^{2+} + neutral ats., charge transfer in low-energy collisions 4−37301
Li^{3+} + neutral ats., charge transfer in low-energy collisions 4−37301

X-ray lithography *see photolithography*

X-ray monochromators
beam line, double focusing for EXAFS 4−56063
conference, synchrotron radiation instrumentation, Upton, NY, USA (Sept. 1983) 4−56040
position-sensitive X-ray detector, transfer function, theoretical charge distribution 4−55842
synchrotron radiation, soft X-ray toroidal grating monochromator 4−56046
synchrotron radiation, toroidal grating monochromator for soft X-rays 4−56047
synchrotron radiation X-ray wavelength determ. through attenuation dips 4−56055
synchrotron X-ray focusing monochromator for EXAFS studies, design, operation 4−56053
synchrotron X-ray monochromator, design construction 4−56057
synchrotron X-ray monolithic monochromator with fixed exit beam position 4−56060
undulator radiation, high resolution monochromator 4−56041

X-ray photoeffect *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

X-ray photoelectron spectra
metal photocathodes in electron-optic image convertors, temporal characts. 4−41789
thick targets, X-ray photoelectron emission, transport descript., microelectronics appl. 4−58985
BN gate insulators, CVD growth on InP, ellipsometry, XPS, AES, cond. meas. 4−41087
BN:P film in InP, grown by CVD, elec. props. 4−51914
$Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe$, atomic layer epitaxial growth on CdTe(111)B substrates 4−35491
CdTe photoelectrodes, photoelectrochemical props., XPS and AES studies 4−46894
α-Fe_2O_3 electrode for H_2O photodecomposition, surface studies by XPS and UPS 4−58821
GaAS/Ni reactive interface, soft X-ray photoemission spectra studies 4−58799
GaAs (100) surfaces, XPS anal. after technology-etchant appl. 4−46818
GaAs glass-bonded NEA transmission photocathode, XPS study 4−52799
n-GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, elec. props. and interface chem., sputtering effects 4−41889
GaAs(001)-Au interface, formation by MBE and thermal stability 4−50748
In-pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole contact, XPS study of Schottky barrier 4−58805

X-ray photoelectron spectra continued
InP-Ag interface, reactions and Schottky barrier form., XPS studies 4−51876
InSe, oxidation initial stages, XPS study 4−30522
$Ni(OH)_2/NiO(OH)$ electrodes, plastic-bonded, ESCA investigations, for alkaline storage batteries 4−62689
Si (111)-Mo interfaces, electronic struct., XPS and X-ray excited AES study 4−41898
Si, contamination and near-surface damage caused by reactive ion etching 4−58860
Si, laser annealing, in depth O contamination, IR, AES and ESCA studies *(Chinese)* 4−30474
Si, low energy implantation of N_2 and NH_3, Si_3N_4 formation study 4−36457
Si surface, (111), nitridation process, XPS and LEED study 4−30745
Si:H, amorphous, Fe_2O_3-coated semiconductor electrode by solar cell, XPS, AES and electrochem. meas. 4−34877
Si-metal and Si-silicide interfaces, electronic and chemical structure 4−51866
SiO_2, sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
SiO_2, synthesis using ion implantation into Si 4−36397
SiO_2 thin film, annealing in NH_3+CF_4 plasma, nitride layer form. 4−52020
SiO_2 ultra thin film struct. and growth kinetics on Si (111) surface 4−30555
SiO_xN_y, thermally nitrided, chem. structure, XPS study 4−41981
TaO_5 sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
TiO_2 sputtered films as reflection enhancing optical coatings, XPS studies 4−42449
ZnS:I with adsorbed O_2, surface states and LED props. 4−42491

X-ray photography *see radiography*

X-ray production
see also X-ray tubes
lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
photon beam test facility, intensity, energy spectra 4−56066
radiography system, X-ray generators, short exposure time characts. 4−49153
soft X-ray production, progress in high peak and average power lasers 4−53119
vacuum spark as a reproducible X-ray source 4−61746

X-ray protection *see radiation protection*

X-ray reflection
mirror reflectivity modulation, photon energy anal. 4−56042
reflectometry for machined surface roughness evaluation 4−33474
synchrotron radiation, mirror filter systems for the soft X-ray region 4−56045
synchrotron radiation mirror design using SiC 4−56050

X-ray scattering
see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction
X-ray bandpass filter from Ge solid state detector and GeO_2 foil. 4−55840

X-ray sources (astronomical)
see also X-ray astronomical observations
No entries

X-ray spectra
see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra
human skin contamination on semiconds., X-ray spectra studies 4−36410
idealised X-ray pulse height anal., pulse pileup effects on energy spectra 4−33749
photon beam test facility, intensity, energy spectra 4−56066
GaAs:In, isoelectric doping, X-ray and electron microprobe anal. 4−36434

X-ray spectrometers
see also X-ray crystallography apparatus
beam line, double focusing for EXAFS 4−56063
computer-controlled 'Stearat' X-ray spectrometer 4−61743
EXAFS spectrometer on beam line 10B at Photon Factory *(Japanese)* 4−33784
linear position sensitive detector, X-ray fluorescent spectrometer 4−56033
semiconductor detectors, synchrotron radiation, charged-particle and photon spectrometers 4−55838
SIN bent crystal spectrometer, angular resolution 4−49102
single-photon calorimeter 4−61745
solar flare X-ray imaging system for Solar Max. Mission 4−33782
synchrotron radiation X-ray small angle scatt. spectrometer 4−56061
synchrotron X-ray spherically bent crystal spectrometer 4−56062
thermal detectors as X-ray spectrometers 4−61744

X-ray spectroscopy
see also appearance potential spectroscopy; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra
astronomical X-ray telescope design for broad band spectrophotometry 4−33781
flow cell and computer interface for X-ray absorption spectra 4−56064
plasma X-ray laser spectroscopy 4−37258
streak crystal spectrography 4−61737
synchrotron radiation for X-ray diffraction, time resolved 4−56052
synchrotron X-ray beamlines for topography and spectroscopy 4−56058

X-ray transport *see photon transport theory*

X-ray tubes
biomedical equipment, metal/ceramic diagnostic X-ray tube 4−39553
filtration effects on mammographic examination 4−49143
fluorescent screens, energy imparted from primary and scatt. radiation, screen, thickness and comp. effects 4−33820
image intensifier combined with high-speed videography for dynamic radiography 4−55248
lithography and appls. of soft X-rays to technology, conf., Upton, NY, USA (Oct. 1983) 4−50286
medical tubes, voltage determ. by Ardran-Crooks cassette, practical experience *(German)* 4−39525
radiation quality control in diagnostic X-ray equipment 4−56083
source comparison, tube sources, laser induced plasma sources, compact and conventional storage rings 4−56039

X-rays
exposure area enlargement possibility with X-ray mirror or by electron beam vertical motion 4−52158

X-rays continued
image reconstruction algorithm for time varying X-ray projection image sequences 4−53924
media free electron lasers for VUV and X-ray radiation production 4−52840

xerography *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)*

xeroradiography *see electrophotography*

XPS *see X-ray photoelectron spectra*

Yagi antennas *see antenna arrays*

yield point
see also yield strength
No entries

yield strength
Fe-Ni-Mo microduplex semihard magnet alloys, processing and mag. props. 4−30960

yielding *see plastic deformation*

yielding, serrated *see serrated yielding*

Young's modulus
composite organic insulators, electron and neutron irrad. effects on mech. props. 4−36953
composite supports for air gap stator windings for turbine generators, design criteria 4−35517
semiconductor structures, multilayer, thermal stresses 4−58848

Z pinch *see pinch effect*

Z transforms
see also sampled data systems
chirp Z-transform filter using SAW reflective array compressors 4−52415
frequency resolution enhancement of a compressive receiver by spectral estimation 4−37958
lattice parameter digital filters, synthesis 4−51436
modelling thickness-mode piezoelectric transducers using z transforms 4−52368
partial differential eqn., digital processing by bilinear Z transform *(Japanese)* 4−41024
piezoelectric transducer, thickness mode, discrete-time modeling 4−52351
PLL frequency multiplier, anal. of stability *(Polish)* 4−29719
real-number sequences coding for error correction, digital signal processing appl. 4−53386
waveform parameterisation as means of data compression for database management 4−53785

Zeeman effect
see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth
He-Ne-methane bichromatic Zeeman laser with nonlinear absorption *(Russian)* 4−37287
He-Ne intracavity laser, magnetic field induced beat noise *(Chinese)* 4−31302

Zener breakdown *see Zener effect*

Zener diodes
DC motors, transformerless operation on 220 V mains supply *(German)* 4−49913
inspection voltage measurement to thermal equilibrium with pulsed test current 4−52058
intrinsically safe instrumentation, Pepperl & Fuchs transformer isolation barriers 4−46642
lighting circuit DC voltage stabilisation using Zener diodes *(French)* 4−41196
lightning surge suppressor, Zener diode cct. configs. for elec. equipment protection 4−56683
network, realizability conditions for nonlinear concave characteristics 4−46310
regulating systems optimization *(Spanish)* 4−36537
testing of Zener diodes for DC voltage stabilisation applications *(French)* 4−52055
transient voltage suppressors for ICs 4−53230
universal input relay driver cct. using current Zener diodes 4−51491
Si Zener diodes, $1/f$ noise, hydrostatic press. independence 4−52057

Zener effect
see also Zener diodes
No entries

zero-gap semiconductors *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

zero gravity experiments
acoustic positioning for space processing of materials science samples in mirror furnaces 4−56375
biological isotachophoresis experiments on Salyut-7 orbiting space station, holograpic interferometric obs. method 4−37497
containerless processing technologies using acoustic and electrostatic levitation 4−50733
halogen lamp, cycle operation under microgravity conditions using sounding rocket 4−35028
soldering in space, NASA shuttle experiments 4−40854
$Bi_2(Te,Se)_3$, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
GaP, crystal growth under microgravity in SALYUT-6 space station 4−50734
In Sb:Te crystals, solidification in zero gravity, morphology, struct., solute distrib. 4−29441

zeros *see poles and zeros*

zeugmatography *see biomedical NMR*

zone plates (optical) *see optical zone plates*

zone refining
GaAs, film growth on insulators by artificial epitaxy 4−29495

zoology
circadian activity plotting, microprocessor-based device, IR beam breaking 4−49176

zoosemiotics *see biocommunications*

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY and the AUTOMATED OFFICE

Of the many thousands of vitally important articles to be published throughout the world on Information Technology and the Automated Office during the next twelve months

HOW MANY WILL YOU SEE?

.....

IT FOCUS—the *NEW* monthly digest

IT FOCUS

. . . scans the published information

. . . selects the significant facts and opinions

. . . and presents time-saving summaries for the busy executive.

IT FOCUS covers all aspects of IT:

. . . hardware, such as micros, word processors and local networks

. . . communication systems, e.g. tele-conferencing, viewdata and electronic publishing

. . . applications: to business, the professions, industry, education, health care, etc.

*For more details of **IT FOCUS**, contact us at one of the addresses below:*

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

COMPUTER AND CONTROL ABSTRACTS

A Complete information Service in Computer Science and Control Engineering

Coverage

Over 40,000 references are included each year. These are selected by scanning over 3,000 journals and the proceedings of over 1,000 conferences.
In addition coverage is given of books, reports and dissertations.

What Information is Included?

Each reference in CCA includes the following information:
Title of paper
All authors' names and affiliation of first author
Source of paper (eg name of journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and date of publication)
100-150 word abstract.

Ease of use

Careful classifying and indexing of entries puts information at your fingertips. References are classified under 250 headings, allowing you to go straight to the information of most interest to you. (A summary of the classification appears in every issue).

These six separate indexes are included in each issue:
Subject guide
Author index
Bibliography index
Book index
Conference index
Corporate author index

The above indexes are cumulated at six-monthly intervals. The author and subject indexes are also cumulated at four-yearly intervals*.

Do You Have Access to This Important Journal?

Does your library or information service provide you with access to this important journal? If not, ask your librarian to contact INSPEC for a free sample and subscription details or write to us direct.

*(*four year cumulative indexes not included in annual subscription price)*

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE P WAY

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1985

	USA $	UK £	ROW £	JAPAN ¥
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	1560	625	820	389,500
2nd and subsequent copies	645	350	355	168,600
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	1155	535	670	318,200
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	705	330	415	197,100
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	3070	1295	1700	807,500
2nd and subsequent copies	2260	1080	1285	—
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	1690	755	985	467,800
IT FOCUS	100	75	82	38,900
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS				
Member rate	90	45	45	—
Non-Member rate	200	118	118	56,000
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING				
Member rate	90	45	45	—
Non-Member rate	170	95	95	45,100
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL				
Member rate	90	45	45	—
Non-Member rate	170	95	95	45,100
KEY ABSTRACTS				
Member rate*	45	23	23	—
Non-Member rate	95	43	43	20,400
KEY ABSTRACTS EMI/PMI COMBINED	—	72	72	34,200
All Key Abstracts combined				
Member rate*	325	165	165	—
Non-Member rate	685	325	325	154,300

*The Key Abstracts Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE *only*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts. Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts* where the initial volume covered the period 1966–68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955–59	20	—	15	20	—	—
1960–64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965–68	60	—	35	20	—	—
1969–72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973–76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977–80	770	450	380	250	250	120
*1981–84	1000	600	500	350	345	165
1966–68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below

*Available in Spring of 1985

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS

North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Insititute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本：

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます。詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社（昭和58年10月1日より社名変更）〒105 東京都港区新橋1-13-12 電話(03)502－6471までお問合わせ下さい。

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P. O. Box 26, Hitchin, Herts., SG5 1SA, England. Telephone Hitchin 53331, Telex 825962, IEE G.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.) This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database. Information is dispatched weekly on 150 mm × 100 mm (6″ × 4″) cards.

TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 90 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and devlopment. This is an inexpensive card service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

JAPAN UPDATE

Six high-technology subjects are covered by Japan Update services. Abstracts are provided for articles selected from over 250 Japanese journals and despatched weekly on conveniently-sized cards. This inexpensive service is designed to help engineers stay abreast of technological developments reported in the Japanese literature.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Tapes containing all the information included in the INSPEC publications are issued twice monthly. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

inspec
The Institution of Electrical Engineers

Coming Soon!

Cumulative Indexes 1981-1984

to

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Order your copies NOW and take advantage of the

15% Prepublication Discount

Orders & Enquiries to:

UK & REST OF WORLD

INSPEC Publication Sales Dept.
Institution of Electrical Engineers
PO Box 26
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1SA, ENGLAND
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

USA, CANADA & SOUTH AMERICA

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854, USA
Tel: (201) 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY